

The Royal Air Force Benevolent Fund

The Royal Air Force Benevolent Fund was founded in October, 1919, by Lord Trenchard, and its object is the relief of distress amongst past and present members of the Royal Air Force, Royal Auxiliary Air Force, Royal Air Force Reserves, Women's Royal Air Force, and their dependants

THE FUND ASSISTS :

- (a) Those disabled while flying, and the dependants of those killed.
- (b) Other casualties and their dependants
- (c) Sufferers on account of sickness and general distress.

The Fund exists for a service that trains as well as fights in the air, and provides relief for cases arising from casualties in war as well as from flying accidents and ordinary distress in peace. It must, therefore, be prepared to render help indefinitely, and not merely to meet temporary emergencies.

** Donations and subscriptions will be gratefully received and should be sent to :*

THE ROYAL AIR FORCE BENEVOLENT FUND
I SLOANE STREET • LONDON • S.W.1
Telephone : SLOane 1681

(Registered under the War Charities Act, 1940)

THE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF SECRETARIES

FOUNDED 1891

ROYAL CHARTER 1902

Patron HIS MAJESTY THE KING



Directors seeking secretarial services or accommodation for companies and other public bodies are invited to apply to the Secretary of the Institute.

The Appointments Register is available to directors requiring to make secretarial or similar senior appointments.

MEMBERSHIP is obtained after examination and a specified period of professional service.

Over 20,000 Members

**16 GEORGE STREET, MANSION HOUSE
LONDON, E.C.4**



*President of the
Ex-Services Welfare Society*

DON'T FORGET

there are over
24,000

Ex-Service Men and Women
in Mental Hospitals, and
many others who live on
the frontiers of fear.

THE EX-SERVICES WELFARE SOCIETY

(Regd. in accordance with the National Assistance Act 1948)

Patron: HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

helps these people and their relatives
with every problem—whether it be
treatment, care, employment, financial
assistance, pensions, legal problems or
advice.

Please address donations to Marshal of the Royal Air Force,
VISCOUNT PORTAL OF HUNGERFORD,
K.G., G.C.B., O.M., D.S.O., M.C.,
President, Ex-Services Welfare Society,
Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, London, E.C.4

WHO'S WHO
1950

From
UNIVERSAL BOOK COMPANY
20, Mahatma Gandhi Marg

WHO WAS WHO

Three volumes containing the biographies removed from WHO'S WHO each year on account of death, with final details and date of death added

VOL. I. 1897-1915

VOL. II. 1916-1928

VOL. III. 1929-1940

ADAM & CHARLES BLACK LONDON W 1

WHO'S WHO 1950

AN
ANNUAL BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY
WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED
"MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME"

ONE HUNDRED AND SECOND
YEAR OF ISSUE

ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK
4, 5 & 6 SOHO SQUARE LONDON W.1

London

A. & C. BLACK LIMITED

The United States

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, NEW YORK

Australia and New Zealand

THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, MELBOURNE

Canada

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LTD., TORONTO

South Africa

THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAPE TOWN

India and Burma

MACMILLAN AND COMPANY LIMITED

BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS

China and Hong Kong

T. O. WONG AND COMPANY LIMITED, HONG KONG

MADE IN GREAT BRITAIN

PREFACE

Some occurrences notified at a date later than the beginning of November 1949, when the early pages of this edition had to go to press, could not be recorded in the body of the book; a number of these, of the most general interest, are listed in a supplement preceding the first page of the biographies. This includes, also, a list of the recipients of titles, gazetted 2nd January 1950, in cases where there is not already an entry in the current edition. The obituary on pages 34-45 includes deaths reported up to 1st January 1950.

A proof of each entry is posted to its subject every year for personal revision, but this cannot be sent unless an address is given. It should be pointed out that the numbers given of the children of a marriage are, unless otherwise indicated, those of the sons and daughters now living; also, that it is the practice to print the names of London clubs unaccompanied by the word London.

It cannot be stated too emphatically that inclusion in *Who's Who* has never at any time been a matter for payment or of obligation to purchase the volume.

4, 5 AND 6 SOHO SQUARE,
LONDON, W.1.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

Auctioneers, Valuers.

PAGE

Christie's	46
Sothely & Company	18

Books, Newspapers, etc.

Black, Adam & Charles	J, 1952**, 3108
Foyle, W. & G., Ltd.	49
Truslove & Hanson	26

Charities, Hospitals, Institutions, etc.

British Sailors' Society	3104
Ex-Services Welfare Society	3
Florence Nightingale Hospital	76
Forces Help Society and Lord Roberts Workshops	3104
Miss Smallwood's Society	3106
National Association of Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies	3109
National Children's Home	3110
National Institute for the Deaf	3109
National Society for Epileptics	3107
Poor Clergy Relief Corporation	3106
Printers' Pension Corporation	3105
R.A.F. Benevolent Fund	1
Royal National Life-boat Institution	35
Royal Sailors' Rests	40
Salvation Army	33
Save the Children Fund	3107
The Silver Lady Fund	3110

Cremation.

London Cremation Co.	38
------------------------------	----

Educational Section.

Schools and Colleges—

Middlesex Hospital Medical School	3108
Royal Merchant Navy School	22

Hotels.

PAGE

London

Waldorf Hotel	1920**
-------------------------	--------

Industry.

Aertex	20
Mandleberg, J., and Co. Ltd.	72
Mayfair Catering	30
Sanderson, Wm., & Son	1952*
South African Wine Farmers' Association	spine of volume 2, 34

Jewellers.

Spink & Son	back cover
-----------------------	------------

Philatelists.

Harmer, H. R.	28
-----------------------	----

Societies.

Humanitarian—

Animal Defence and Anti-Vivisection Society	3111
National Anti-Vivisection Society	12
National Canine Defence League	3105

Professional—

Association of Certified and Corporate Accountants	14
Chartered Institute of Secretaries	2
Corporation of Certified Secretaries	44
Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors	47

Theatre.

Prowse, Keith	1920*
-------------------------	-------

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE	8
INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS	9
ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS BOOK	11
OBITUARY	34
THE ROYAL FAMILY	48
SUPPLEMENT	<i>preceding p. 1</i>
BIOGRAPHIES	1

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS BOOK

A

A.A.	Anti-Aircraft; Automobile Association; Architectural Association.	A.I.A.	Associate of the Institute of Actuaries; American Institute of Architects.
A.A. & Q.M.G.	Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General.	A.I.A.E.	Associate of the Institute of Automobile Engineers.
A.A.A.S.	American Association for Advancement of Science.	A.I.B.D.	Associate of the Institute of British Decorators.
A.A.F.	Auxiliary Air Force (now R. Aux. A.F.).	A.I.B.P.	Associate of the Institute of British Photographers.
A.A.G.	Assistant-Adjutant-General.	A.I.C.A.	Associate Member Commonwealth Institute of Accountants.
A.A.M.C.	Australian Army Medical Corps.	A.I.C.E.	Associate of the Institution of Civil Engineers.
A.B.	Bachelor of Arts; able-bodied seaman.	A.I.E.E.	Associate Institution of Electrical Engineers.
A.B.C.F.M.	American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.	A.I.F.	Australian Imperial Forces.
Aber.	Aberdeen.	A.I.G.	Adjutant-Inspector-General.
Abp.	Archbishop.	A.I.I.A.	Associate Insurance Institute of America.
A.C.	<i>Ante Christum</i> (before Christ).	A.I.L.	Associate of the Institute of Linguists.
A.C.A.	Associate of the Institute of Chartered Accountants.	A.I.Loco.E.	Associate of Institute of Locomotive Engineers.
Acad.	Academy.	A.I.Mar.E.	Associate of the Institute of Marine Engineers.
A.C.F.	Army Cadet Force.	A.I.N.A.	Associate of the Institution of Naval Architects.
A.C.G.	Assistant Chaplain-General.	A.Inst.P.I.	Associate of the Institute of Patentees.
A.C.G.I.	Associate of City and Guilds of London Institute.	A.I.S.A.	Associate of the Incorporated Secretaries' Association.
A.C.I.S.	Associate of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries.	A.J.A.G.	Assistant Judge Advocate General.
A.C.S.	Additional Curates Society.	A.K.C.	Associate of King's College (London).
A.C.T.	Australian Capital Territory.	A.L.A.	Associate of the Library Association.
A.D.	Anno Domini.	Ala.	Alabama (U.S.).
A.D.C.	Aide-de-camp.	A.L.A.A.	Associate of the London Association of Certified Accountants.
A.D. Corps	Army Dental Corps.	A.L.C.M.	Associate London College of Music.
Ad eund.	<i>Ad eundem gradum</i> (admitted to the same degree).	A.L.F.S.E.A.	Allied Land Forces South-East Asia.
A.D.F.W.	Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works.	Alta.	Alberta.
A.D.G.B.	Air Defence of Great Britain.	A.L.I.	Argyll Light Infantry.
A.D.G.M.S.	Assistant Director-General of Medical Services.	A.M.	Master of Arts; Alpes Maritimes; Albert Medal.
A.D.H.	Assistant Director of Hygiene.	A.M.F.	Australian Military Forces.
Adj.	Adjutant.	A.M.G.O.T.	Allied Military Government of Occupied Territory.
A.D.J.A.G.	Assistant Deputy Judge Advocate General.	A.M.I.A.E.	Associated Member of Institute of Automobile Engineers.
Adm.	Admiral.	A.M.I.E.E.	Associate Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers.
A.D.M.S.	Assistant Director of Medical Services.	A.M.I.E. (Ind.)	Associate Member, Institution of Engineers, India.
A.D.O.S.	Assistant Director of Ordnance Services.	A.M.I.Mech.E.	Associate Member Institution of Mechanical Engineers.
A.D.S. & T.	Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport.	A.M.I.N.A.	Associate Member Institution of Naval Architects.
Adv.	Advocate.	A.M.Inst.B.E.	Associate Member of the Institution of British Engineers.
A.D.V.S.	Assistant Director of Veterinary Services.	A.M.Inst.C.E.	Associate Member of Institution of Civil Engineers.
Advt.	Advertisement.	A.M.Inst.T.	Associate Member of the Institute of Transport.
A.E.A.	Air Efficiency Award.	A.M.I.Struct.E.	Associate Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers.
A.E.A.F.	Allied Expeditionary Air Force.	A.M.S.	Assistant Military Secretary; Army Medical Service.
A.E.C.	Army Educational Corps.	A.M.T.P.I.	Associate of Town Planning Institute.
A.E.F.	American Expeditionary Forces.	A.N.A.	Associate National Academician (America).
A.E.M.	Air Efficiency Medal.	Anat.	Anatomy; Anatomical.
Æt., Ætat.	<i>Ætatis</i> (aged).	A.N.E.C.Inst.	Associate of N.E. Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders.
A.E.U.	Amalgamated Engineering Union.	Anon.	Anonymously.
A.F.C.	Air Force Cross.		
A.F.H.Q.	Allied Force Headquarters.		
A.F.I.A.	Associate of Federal Institute of Accountants (Aust.).		
A.F.I.Ae.S.	Associate Fellow Institute of Aeronautical Sciences (U.S.A.).		
A.F.R.Ae.S.	Associate Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society.		
A.F.V.	Armoured Fighting Vehicles.		
A.G.	Attorney-General; Adjutant-General.		
A.G.I.	Associate of the Institute of Certificated Grocers.		
A.H.Q.	Army Headquarters.		
A.H.W.C.	Associate of Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.		

WHAT IS VIVISECTION?

VIVISECTION means scientific experiments on living animals. Many of these experiments cause very great pain.

IT IS CLAIMED by pro-vivisectionists that animal experimentation is advancing the science of medicine. On the other hand, doctors of the highest standing and qualifications have denied this.

THE CASE against what is commonly known as vivisection is founded in the main on a very simple proposition:—That it is base and cowardly to attempt to derive some advantage from inflicting cruel suffering on dogs and other defenceless animals.

THAT PROPOSITION takes into consideration not only the suffering of the victimized creatures but the disastrous hardening of the human heart which must result from practising and tolerating cruelty.

THE EVIDENCE that vivisection is often exceedingly cruel is overwhelming. Apart from the fact that our law governing this practice explicitly sanctions the infliction of "severe pain," there is the testimony of the experimenters themselves as published in their scientific journals.

*Particulars of Cruel Experiments on
animals can be obtained from—*

THE NATIONAL ANTI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY

*Director—*R. FIELDING-OULD, M.D., M.R.C.P., M.A.

92 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

TELEPHONE: VICTORIA 4705

All contributions, however small, help our Cause.
Monthly Journal the "ANIMALS' DEFENDER."

- A.O.A.** . Air Officer in charge of Administration.
A.O.C. . Air Officer Commanding.
A.O.C.-in-C. Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief.
A.O.D. . Army Ordnance Department.
A.O.E.R. . Army Officers Emergency Reserve.
A.P.D. . Army Pay Department.
A.P.S. . Aborigines Protection Society.
A.Q.M.G. . Assistant-Quartermaster-General.
A.R.A. . Associate of the Royal Academy.
A.R.Ae.S. . Associate of the Royal Aeronautical Society.
A.R.A.M. . Associate of the Royal Academy of Music.
A.R.B.C. . Associate Royal British Colonial Society of Artists.
A.R.B.S. . Associate Royal Society of British Sculptors.
A.R.C. . Architects' Registration Council.
A.R.C.A. . Associate Royal Cambrian Academy; Associate Royal Canadian Academy.
A.R.C.A. (Lond.) Associate Royal College of Art.
A.R.C.E. . Academical Rank of Civil Engineers.
Archit. . Architect.
A.R.C.M. . Associate Royal College of Music.
A.R.C.O. . Associate Royal College of Organists.
A.R.C.S. . Associate Royal College of Science.
A.R.E. . Associate of Royal Society of Painter Etchers.
A.R.I.B.A. . Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
A.R.I.C. . Associate of the Royal Institute of Chemistry.
A.R.I.C.S. . Professional Associate of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.
Ark. . Arkansas (U.S.).
A.R.M.S. . Associate of the Royal Society of Miniature Painters.
A.R.P. . Air Raid Precautions.
A.R.P.S. . Associate of the Royal Photographic Society.
A.R.R.C. . Associate of the Royal Red Cross.
A.R.S.A. . Associate Royal Scottish Academy.
A.R.S.M. . Associate Royal School of Mines.
Art. . Artist.
A.R.V.I.A. . Associate Royal Victorian Institute of Architects.
A.R.W.A. . Associate Royal West of England Academy.
A.R.W.S. . Associate Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours.
A.S. . Anglo-Saxon.
A.S.A.A. . Associate of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.
A.S.A.M. . Associate of the Society of Art Masters.
A.S.C. . Army Service Corps.
A.S.E. . Amalgamated Society of Engineers.
Assoc. I.S.I. . Associate of Iron and Steel Institute.
Assoc.M.C.T. . Associateship of Manchester College of Technology.
Assoc.M.I.Ae.E. . Associate Member Institution of Aeronautical Engineers.
Assoc. Sc. . Associate in Science.
Asst. . Assistant.
Astr. . Astronomy.
A.S.W. . Association of Scientific Workers.
A.T.A. . Air Transport Auxiliary.
A.T.C. . Air Training Corps.
- A.T.C.L.** . Associate of Trinity College of Music, London.
Ath. . Athabasca (Canada).
A.T.S. . Auxiliary Territorial Service.
Av. . Avenue.
A.V.D. . Army Veterinary Department.
- ## B
- b.** . born; brother.
B.A. . Bachelor of Arts.
B.A.F.O. . British Air Forces of Occupation.
B.A.I. . Bachelor of Engineering.
B.A.O. . Bachelor of Obstetrics.
B.A.O.R. . British Army of the Rhine.
Barr. . Barrister.
Bart. or Bt. . Baronet.
B.A.S. . Bachelor in Agricultural Science.
Batt. or Bn. . Battalion.
B.B. & C.I.Rly. . Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.
B.B.C. . British Broadcasting Corporation.
B.C. . Before Christ; British Columbia.
B.Ch. or B.Chir. . Bachelor of Surgery.
B.C.L. . Bachelor of Civil Law.
B.C.M.S. . Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society.
B.C.O.F. . British Commonwealth Occupation Force.
B.Com. . Bachelor of Commerce.
B.C.S. . Bengal Civil Service.
B.D. . Bachelor of Divinity.
Bd. . Board.
B.D.A. . British Dental Association.
Bde. . Brigade.
B.E. . Bachelor of Engineering.
B.E.A. . British East Africa; British European Airways.
Beds. . Bedfordshire.
B.E.F. . British Expeditionary Force.
B.E.M. . British Empire Medal.
Berks. . Berkshire.
B.G.S. . Brigadier General Staff.
B.L. . Bachelor of Law.
B.L.A. . British Liberation Army.
B.L.E. . Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers.
B.Litt. . Bachelor of Letters.
B.M.A. . British Medical Association.
B.M.J. . British Medical Journal.
Bn. . Battalion.
B.N.A.F. . British North Africa Force.
B.N.C. . Brasenose College.
B.N.O.C. . British National Opera Company.
B.O.A.C. . British Overseas Airways Corporation.
Bom. C.S. . Bombay Civil Service.
Bom. S.C. . Bombay Staff Corps.
Bot. . Botany; Botanical.
Bp. . Bishop.
B.R.A. . Brigadier Royal Artillery.
B.R.C.S. . British Red Cross Society.
Brev. . Brevet.
Brig. . Brigade; Brigadier.
B.S. . Bachelor of Surgery; Bachelor of Science.
B.S.A. . Bachelor of Scientific Agriculture; Birmingham Small Arms.
B.S.A.A. . British South American Airways.
B.S.A.P. . British South Africa Police.
B.S.C. . Bengal Staff Corps.
B.Sc. . Bachelor of Science.
B.Sc. (Dent.) . Bachelor of Science in Dentistry.
B.S.F. . British Salonica Force.
Bt. . Baronet; Brevet.
B.T.A. . British Troops, Austria.
B.T.C. . British Transport Commission.
B.T.E. . British Troops in Egypt.

THE
ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED
AND
CORPORATE ACCOUNTANTS



THE Association has Branches and District Societies in the principal towns of Great Britain, Northern Ireland, and Eire, and also in South Africa, Malaya, and the British West Indies.

The membership of the Association is approximately 7,550. Designation of members is Certified Accountant.

Members are not allowed to advertise or issue circulars for business.

Admission can be obtained only by passing the necessary examinations and satisfying the Council as to practical experience and character.

The examinations of the Association are held twice yearly in the principal towns of Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Eire, and once yearly abroad. Enquiries should be addressed to the Secretary of the Association at :

Head Office :

BEDFORD SQ., LONDON, W.C.1

B.Th. . . Bachelor of Theology.
B.V.M. . . Blessed Virgin Mary.
Bucks. . . Buckinghamshire.
B.W.I. . . British West Indies.
B.W.M. . . British War Medal.

C

(C.) . . . Conservative; 100.
c. . . . Child; cousin.
C.A. . . . County Alderman; Chartered Accountant (Scotland).
Cal. . . . California (U.S.).
Cambs . . . Cambridgeshire.
C.A.M.W. . . Central Association for Mental Welfare.
Cantab. . . Of Cambridge University.
Capt. . . . Captain.
Cav. . . . Cavalry.
C.B. . . . Companion of the Bath.
C.B.E. . . . Commander Order of the British Empire.
C.B.S.A. . . Clay Bird Shooting Association.
C.C. . . . County Council; Cricket Club; Cycling Club; County Court.
C.C.C. . . . Corpus Christi College; Central Criminal Court.
C.C.G. . . . Control Commission Germany.
C.C.R.A. . . Commander Corps Royal Artillery.
C.C.S. . . . Casualty Clearing Station; Ceylon Civil Service.
C.E. . . . Civil Engineer.
C.E.M.A. . . Council for the Encouragement of Music and the Arts.
C.E.M.S. . . Church of England Men's Society.
C.E.T.S. . . Church of England Temperance Society.
C.F. . . . Chaplain to the Forces.
C.F.A. . . Canadian Field Artillery.
C.G.S. . . Chief of General Staff.
C.H. . . . Companion of Honour.
Chanc. . . Chancellor; Chancery.
Chap. . . . Chaplain.
Chap. St. J. . Chaplain of Order of St. John of Jerusalem.
Ch.B. . . . Bachelor of Surgery.
Ch.Ch. . . . Christ Church.
Ch.Coll. . . Christ's College.
Ch.M. . . . Master of Surgery.
Chm. . . . Chairman.
C.I. . . . Imperial Order of the Crown of India; Channel Islands.
C.I.A.D. . . Central Institute of Art and Design.
C.I.D. . . . Criminal Investigation Department.
C.I.E. . . . Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire.
C.I.G.S. . . Chief of the Imperial General Staff.
C.I.Mar.E. . . Companion of the Institute of Marine Engineers.
C.I.Mech.E. . Companion of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers.
C.-in-C. . . Commander-in-Chief.
Cir. . . . Circus.
C.I.V. . . . City Imperial Volunteers.
C.J. . . . Chief Justice.
C.J.M. . . . Congregation of Jesus and Mary (Jesuit Fathers).
C.L. . . . Commander of Order of Leopold.
Cl. . . . Class.
C.M. . . . Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians); Master in Surgery; Certificated Master; Canadian Militia.
C.M.B. . . Central Midwives' Board.
C.M.F. . . Commonwealth Military Forces; Central Mediterranean Force.

C.M.G. . . Companion of St. Michael and St. George.
C.M.S. . . Church Missionary Society.
C.N.R. . . Canadian National Railways.
C.O. . . . Commanding Officer; Colonial Office.
Co. . . . County; Company.
C. of E. . . Church of England.
Co. L. or Coal. L. . Coalition Liberal.
Col. . . . Colony; Colonel.
Coll. . . . College; Collegiate.
Colo. . . . Colorado (U.S.).
Col.-Sergt. . . Colour-Sergeant.
Com. . . . Communist.
Comdg. . . . Commanding.
Comdr. . . . Commander.
Comdt. . . . Commandant.
Comp.I.E.E. . Companion of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.
Comr. . . . Commissioner.
Comy.-Gen. . . Commissary-General.
Conn. . . . Connecticut (U.S.).
Corp. . . . Corporation; Corporal.
Corr. Mem. . Corresponding Member or Fellow.
or Fell. . . .
C.O.S. . . . Charity Organisation Society.
Co. U. or Coal. U. . Coalition Unionist.
C.P. . . . Central Provinces; Cape Province.
C.P.R. . . Canadian Pacific Railway.
C.P.R.E. . . Council for the Preservation of Rural England.
C.R. . . . Community of the Resurrection.
Cr. . . . Crown.
cr. . . . created or creation.
C.R.A. . . . Commander, Royal Artillery.
C.R.E. . . . Commander, Royal Engineers.
Cres. . . . Crescent.
C.R.O. . . . Chief Recruiting Officer.
C.S. . . . Civil Service.
C.S.C. . . . Conspicuous Service Cross.
C.S.I. . . . Companion of the Order of the Star of India.
C.S.I.R. . . Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.
C.S.O. . . . Chief Signal Officer.
C.S.P. . . . Chartered Society of Physiotherapists.
C.S.S.R. . . Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer (Redemptorist Order).
C.St.J. . . Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.
C.T.C. . . Cyclists' Touring Club.
C.U. . . . Cambridge University.
C.U.A.C. . . Cambridge University Athletic Club.
C.U.A.F.C. . Cambridge University Association Football Club.
C.U.B.C. . . Cambridge University Boat Club.
C.U.C.C. . . Cambridge Univ. Cricket Club.
C.U.R.F.C. . Cambridge University Rugby Football Club.
C.V.O. . . Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.

D

D. . . . Duke.
d. . . . Died; daughter.
D.A. . . . Diploma in Anaesthesia.
D.A.A. & Q.M.G. . Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General.
D.A.A.G. . . Deputy-Assistant-Adjutant-General.
D.A. & Q.M.G. . Deputy Adjutant and Quartermaster-General.
D.A.C.G. . . Deputy Assistant Chaplain-General.
D.A.D. . . Deputy Assistant Director.

The Florence Nightingale Hospital

PADdington 2341 19, LISSON GROVE, N.W.1



IS NEITHER NATIONALISED NOR STATE - SUPPORTED

THIS UNIQUE VOLUNTARY HOSPITAL PROVIDES BEDS

for educated women of limited means
at the Low Cost of

Cubicles 3 guineas, Double Rooms 4 guineas
Single Rooms 6-8 guineas per week

NEEDS

ADDITIONAL SUBSCRIPTIONS and
DONATIONS of £10,000 per annum,
the present deficit on cost of all services

LEGACIES

The kindly consideration of friends when
making their WILLS and of the Legal
Profession when advising their clients as to
BEQUESTS

*For particulars write or telephone Appeal Secretary
PADdington 6412*

D.A.D.M.S. . Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services.	D.D.S. . Doctor of Dental Surgery; Director of Dental Services.
D.A.D.O.S. . Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services.	D.D.Sc. . Doctor of Dental Science (Melbourne).
D.A.D.Q. . Deputy Assistant Director of Quartering.	D.D.S.D. . Deputy Director Staff Duties.
D.A.D.S.T. . Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport.	D.P.S.T. . Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport.
D.A.G. . Deputy Adjutant-General.	Decd. . Deceased.
D.A.Q.M.G. . Deputy - Assistant - Quartermaster-General.	deg. . Degree.
D.A.Sc. . Doctor in Agricultural Sciences.	Del. . Delaware (U.S.).
D.B.E. . Dame Commander Order of the British Empire.	D.Eng. . Doctor of Engineering.
D.C. . District of Columbia (U.S.).	D.E.O.V.R. . Duke of Edinburgh's Own Volunteer Rifles.
D.C.G. . Deputy Chaplain-General.	Dep. . Deputy.
D.C.G.S. . Deputy Chief of the General Staff (on the Field).	Dept. . Department.
D.Ch. . Doctor of Surgery.	D.ès L. . Docteur-ès-lettres.
D.C.H. . Diploma in Child Health.	D.F.C. . Distinguished Flying Cross.
D.C.I.G.S. . Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff.	D.G. . Dragoon Guards.
D.C.L. . Doctor of Civil Law.	D.G.A.M.S. . Director-General Army Medical Services.
D.C.L.I. . Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	D.G.M.S. . Director-General of Medical Services.
D.C.M. . Distinguished Conduct Medal.	D.G.M.W. . Director - General of Military Works.
D.Cn.L. . Doctor of Canon Law.	D.G.P. . Director-General of Personnel.
D.C.S. . Doctor of Commercial Sciences.	D.G.St.J. . Dame of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem.
D.C.T. . Doctor of Christian Theology.	D.H.L. . Doctor of Hebrew Literature.
D.C.V.O. . Dame Commander of Royal Victorian Order.	D.H.Q. . District Head Quarters.
D.D. . Doctor of Divinity.	D.I.C. . Diploma of the Imperial College.
D.D.L. . Deputy Director of Labour.	D.I.G. . Deputy Inspector-General.
D.D.M.I. . Deputy Director of Military Intelligence.	D.I.H. . Diploma in Industrial Health.
D.D.M.S. . Deputy Director of Medical Services.	Dioc. . Diocese; Diocesan.
D.D.P.S. . Deputy Director of Personal Services (Naval).	Div. . Division; Divorced.
D.D.R.A. . Deputy Director Royal Artillery.	D.J.A.G. . Deputy Judge Advocate General.
	D.J.St.J. . Dame of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem.
	D.L. . Deputy-Lieutenant.
	D.L.C. . Diploma Loughborough College.
	D.L.I. . Durham Light Infantry.

- D.Litt. or D.Lit.** Doctor of Literature;
Doctor of Letters.
- D.L.O.** Diploma in Laryngology and
Otolaryngology.
- D.M.** Doctor of Medicine.
- D.M.I.** Director of Military Intelligence.
- D.M.R.** Diploma in Medical Radiology.
- D.M.R.E.** Diploma in Medical Radiology
and Electrolaryngology.
- D.M.S.** Director of Medical Services.
- D.Mus.** Doctor of Music.
- D.M.T.** Director of Military Training.
- D.N.B.** Dictionary of National Bio-
graphy.
- D.O.** Diploma in Ophthalmology.
- D.O.C.** District Officer Commanding.
- Doc. Eng.** Doctor of Engineering.
- D.O.L.** Doctor of Oriental Learning.
- Dom.** Dominus.
- D.O.M.S.** Diploma in Ophth. Med. and
Surg.
- D.O.S.** Director of Ordnance Services.
- Dow.** Dowager.
- D.P.A.** Discharged Prisoners' Aid.
- D.P.H.** Diploma in Public Health.
- D.Phil. or D.Phil.** Doctor of Philosophy.
- D.P.M.** Diploma in Psychological Medi-
cine.
- D.P.S.** Director of Personal Services
(Naval); Director of Postal
Services.
- D.Q.M.G.** Deputy Quartermaster-General.
- Dr.** Doctor.
- D.R.A.C.** Director Royal Armoured Corps.
- Dr. Oec. Pol.** Doctor Oeconomiae Politicæ.
- D.S.C.** Distinguished Service Cross.
- D.Sc.** Doctor of Science.
- D.Sc.A.** Docteur en sciences agricoles.
- D.S.D.** Director Staff Duties.
- D.S.I.R.** Dept. of Scientific and In-
dustrial Research.
- D.S.M.** Distinguished Service Medal.
- D.S.O.** Companion of the Distinguished
Service Order.
- D.S.P.** Director of Selection of
Personnel.
- d.s.p.** *decessit sine prole* (died without
issue).
- D.S.S.** Doctor of Sacred Scripture.
- D.S.T.** Director of Supplies and Trans-
port.
- D.St.J.** Dame of the Order of St. John
of Jerusalem.
- D.T.D.** Dekoratatie voor Trouwe Dienst
(Decoration for Devoted Ser-
vice).
- D.T.H.** Diploma in Tropical Hygiene.
- D.Theol.** Doctor of Theology.
- D.Th.P.T.** Diploma in Theory and Practice
of Teaching (Durham Uni-
versity).
- D.T.M.** Diploma in Tropical Medicine.
- D.U.P.** Docteur de l'Université de Paris.
- D.V.H.** Diploma in Veterinary Hygiene.
- D.V.S.M.** Diploma in Veterinary State
Medicine.
- E.** East; Earl.
- e.** eldest.
- E.A.P.** East Africa Protectorate.
- Ebor.** (Eboracensis) of York.
- E.C.** East Central (postal district).
- E.C.A.** Economic Co-operation Admini-
stration.
- Eccel.** Ecclesiastical.
- E.C.U.** English Church Union.
- Ed.** Editor.
- E.D.** Efficiency Decoration.
- Edin.** Edinburgh.
- Edn.** Edition.
- Educ.** Educated.
- Edw.** Edward.
- E.E.** Early English.
- E.E.F.** Egyptian Expeditionary Force.
- E.I.** East Indian; East Indies.
- E.I.C.S.** East India Company's Service.
- E. in C.** Engineer-in-Chief.
- E.M.S.** Emergency Medical Service.
- Ency. Brit.** Encyclopædia Britannica.
- Eng.** England.
- eng.** Engineer.
- E.N.S.A.** Entertainments National Service
Association.
- er.** elder.
- esp.** especially.
- Ext.** Extinct.
- F**
- F.A.** Football Association.
- F.A.A.S.** Fellow of the American Academy
of Arts and Sciences.
- F.A.C.D.** Fellow of the American College
of Dentistry.
- F.A.C.I.** Fellow of the Australian Chemi-
cal Institute.
- F.A.C.P.** Fellow of American College of
Physicians.
- F.A.C.S.** Fellow of American College of
Surgeons.
- F.A.G.S.** Fellow American Geographical
Society.
- Fahr.** Fahrenheit.
- F.A.I.** Fellow of Auctioneers' Institute.
- F.A.N.Y.** First Aid Nursing Yeomanry.
- F.A.O.** Food and Agricultural Organ-
isation.
- F.A.P.H.A.** Fellow American Public Health
Association.
- Far E.L.F.** Far East Land Forces.
- F.B.A.** Fellow of the British Academy.
- F.B.H.I.** Fellow of the British Horo-
logical Institute.
- F.B.I.** Federation of British Indus-
tries.
- F.B.O.A.** Fellow of British Optical As-
sociation.
- F.B.O.U.** Fellow British Ornithologists
Union.
- F.Brit.I.R.E.** Fellow of British Institu-
tion of Radio Engineers.
- F.B.Ps.S.** Fellow of British Psychological
Society.
- F.B.S.** Fellow Building Societies In-
stitute.
- F.B.S.I.** Fellow of Boot and Shoe In-
dustry.
- F.B.S.M.** Fellow of the Birmingham
School of Music.
- F.C.A.** Fellow of the Institute of Char-
tered Accountants.
- F.C.G.I.** Fellow of City and Guilds of
London Institute.
- F.C.H.** Fellow of Coopers Hill College.
- F.C.I.C.** Fellow of Canadian Institute of
Chemistry.
- F.C.I.I.** Fellow of the Chartered Insur-
ance Institute.
- F.C.I.P.A.** Fellow of the Chartered Insti-
tute of Patent Agents.
- F.C.I.S.** Fellow of the Chartered Institute
of Secretaries.
- F.C.P.** Fellow College of Preceptors.
- F.C.S.** Fellow of the Chemical Society.
- F.C.S.T.** Fellow of the College of Speech
Therapists.
- F.C.T.** Federal Capital Territory.
- F.C.T.B.** Fellow of the College of Teachers
of the Blind.
- F.C.W.A.** Fellow of the Institute of Cost
and Works Accountants.
- E**

SOTHEY & COMPANY

AUCTIONEERS & VALUERS

PERFORM VALUATIONS

for Probate, Insurance and Family Division at a fee of 1 per cent up to £10,000 and a $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on any sum in excess with a minimum fee :—

In London £5 5 0

In the country £10 10 0

Together with travelling expenses

Note. The valuation of the contents of large country houses is a speciality and inclusive fees can be arranged if desired.

Founded in 1744 by

34-35 NEW BOND STREET
LONDON, W.1



Samuel Baker

Telegrams: Abinitio—Wesdo—
London

Telephone: Regent 6545

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>F.E.I.S. . . Fellow of the Educational Institute of Scotland.</p> <p>F.E.S. . . Fellow of the Entomological Society; Fellow of the Ethnological Society.</p> <p>F.F. . . Field Force.</p> <p>F.F.A. . . Fellow of Faculty of Actuaries (in Scotland).</p> <p>F.F.A.R.C.S. Fellow of Faculty of Anaesthetists, Royal College of Surgeons.</p> <p>F.F.A.S. . . Fellow of Faculty of Architects and Surveyors, London.</p> <p>F.F.F. . . Fighting French Forces.</p> <p>F.F.Hom. Fellow of the Faculty of Homoeopathy.</p> <p>F.F.I. . . French Forces of the Interior.</p> <p>F.F.P.S. . . Fellow of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons (Glasgow).</p> <p>F.F.R. . . Fellow of Faculty of Radiologists.</p> <p>F.F.Sc. . . Fellow of the Faculty of Sciences.</p> <p>F.G.A. . . Fellow Gemmological Association.</p> <p>F.G.I. . . Fellow of the Institute of Certificated Grocers.</p> <p>F.G.S. . . Fellow of the Geological Society.</p> <p>F.G.S.M. . . Fellow of Guildhall School of Music.</p> <p>F.H.A.S. . . Fellow of Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.</p> <p>F.I.A. . . Fellow of Institute of Actuaries.</p> <p>F.I.A.A.&S. Fellow of the Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors.</p> <p>F.I.Ae.S. . . Fellow of Institute of Aeronautical Sciences.</p> <p>F.I.Arb. . . Fellow of Institute of Arbitrators.</p> <p>F.I.A.S. . . Fellow Institute of Aeronautical Sciences (America).</p> | <p>F.I.B. . . Fellow of Institute of Bankers.</p> <p>F.I.B.D. . . Fellow of the Institute of British Decorators.</p> <p>F.I.B.P. . . Fellow of the Institute of British Photographers.</p> <p>F.I.C. . . See F.R.I.C.</p> <p>F.I.C.I. . . Fellow of the International Colonial Institute.</p> <p>F.I.C.S. . . Fellow of Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers.</p> <p>F.I.D. . . Fellow of Institute of Directors.</p> <p>F.I.E.S. . . Fellow of Illuminating Engineering Society.</p> <p>F.I.G.C.M. Fellow Incorporated Guild of Church Musicians.</p> <p>F.I.I.A. . . Fellow of Institute of Industrial Administration.</p> <p>F.I.Inst. . . Fellow of the Imperial Institute.</p> <p>F.I.L. . . Fellow of the Institute of Linguists.</p> <p>F.I.L.A. . . Fellow of Institute of Landscape Architects.</p> <p>F.I.M. . . Fellow of the Institution of Metallurgists.</p> <p>F.I.M.I. . . Fellow of the Institute of the Motor Industry.</p> <p>F.I.M.T. . . Fellow of Institute of Motor Trade.</p> <p>F.I.N. . . Fellow of the Institute of Navigation.</p> <p>F.Inst.F. . . Fellow of Institute of Fuel.</p> <p>F.Inst.Met. Fellow of Institute of Metals.</p> <p>F.Inst.P. . . Fellow of Institute of Physics.</p> <p>F.Inst.Pet. Fellow of the Institute of Petroleum.</p> <p>F.Inst.P.I. Fellow of the Institute of Patentees (Incorporated).</p> <p>F.Inst.W. . . Fellow of the Institute of Welding.</p> |
|---|--|

- F.I.O.** . Fellow of the Institute of Ophthalmic Opticians.
- F.I.O.B.** . Fellow of Institute of Builders.
- F.I.R.A.(Ind.)** . Fellow of Institute of Railway Auditors and Accountants (India).
- F.I.R.E.** . Fellow of the Institution of Radio Engineers.
- F.I.R.I.** . Fellow of the Institution of the Rubber Industry.
- F.I.S.A.** . Fellow of the Incorporated Secretaries' Association.
- F.I.S.E.** . Fellow Institution of Sanitary Engineers.
- F.I.W.M.** . Fellow of the Institution of Works Managers.
- F.J.I.** . Fellow of Institute of Journalists.
- F.K.C.** . Fellow of King's College (London).
- F.L.A.** . Fellow of Library Association.
- Fla.** . Florida (U.S.).
- F.L.A.A.** . Fellow of the Association of Certified and Corporate Accountants.
- F.L.A.S.** . Fellow of the Land Agents Society.
- F.L.C.M.** . Fellow of the London College of Music.
- F.L.H.S.** . Fellow of the London Historical Society.
- F.L.S.** . Fellow of the Linnean Society.
- F.M.** . Field-Marshal.
- F.M.S.** . Federated Malay States.
- F.N.I.** . Fellow of National Institute of Sciences in India.
- F.O.** . Foreign Office; Field Officer.
- F.O.I.C.** . Flag Officer in charge.
- F.P.S.** . Fellow of Philharmonic Society; also of Pathological Society of Great Britain.
- F.Phys.S.** . Fellow of the Physical Society.
- F.R.A.C.P.** . Fellow Royal Australasian College of Physicians.
- F.R.A.C.S.** . Fellow of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons.
- F.R.Ae.S.** . Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society.
- F.R.A.H.S.** . Fellow Royal Australian Historical Society.
- F.R.A.I.** . Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute.
- F.R.A.M.** . Fellow of the Royal Academy of Music.
- F.R.A.S.** . Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society; Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society.
- F.R.A.S.B.** . Fellow of Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal.
- F.R.B.S.** . Fellow of Royal Society of British Sculptors; Fellow of the Royal Botanic Society.
- F.R.C.M.** . Fellow of the Royal College of Music.
- F.R.C.O.** . Fellow of the Royal College of Organists.
- F.R.C.O.G.** . Fellow of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists.
- F.R.C.P.** . Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians.
- F.R.C.P.E.** . Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh.
- F.R.C.S.** . Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.
- F.R.C.S.I.** . Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland.
- F.R.C.V.S.** . Fellow of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
- F.R.Econ.S.** . Fellow of Royal Economic Society.
- F.R.E.S.** . Fellow of Royal Empire Society; Fellow of Royal Entomological Society of London.
- F.R.F.P.S.(G.)** . Fellow of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons (of Glasgow).
- F.R.G.S.** . Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.
- F.R.Hist.S.** . Fellow of Royal Historical Socy.
- F.R.Hort.S.** . Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society.
- F.R.I.** . Fellow of the Royal Institution.
- F.R.I.A.S.** . Fellow of the Royal Incorporation of Architects of Scotland.
- F.R.I.B.A.** . Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
- F.R.I.C.** . Fellow of Royal Institute of Chemistry.
- F.R.I.C.S.** . Fellow of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.
- F.R.I.P.H.H.** . Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene.
- F.R.M.C.M.** . Fellow of Royal Manchester College of Music.
- F.R.M.S.** . Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society.
- F.R.Met.S.** . Fellow of the Royal Meteorological Society.
- F.R.N.S.** . Fellow of Royal Numismatic Society.
- F.R.N.S.A.** . Fellow Royal School Naval Architecture.
- F.R.P.S.** . Fellow of the Royal Photographic Society.
- F.R.P.S.L.** . Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society, London.
- F.R.S.** . Fellow of the Royal Society.
- F.R.S.A.** . Fellow of Royal Society of Arts.
- F.R.S.A.I.** . Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.
- F.R.San.I.** . Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute.
- F.R.S.C.** . Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada.
- F.R.S.E.** . Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.
- F.R.S.G.S.** . Fellow of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society.
- F.R.S.L.** . Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature.
- F.R.S.M.** or **F.R.Soc.Med.** . Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine.
- F.R.S.N.Z.** . Fellow of Royal Society of New Zealand.
- F.R.S.S.A.** . Fellow of Royal Society of South Africa.
- F.R.S.T.** . Fellow of the Royal Society of Teachers.
- F.R.S.T.M. & H.** . Fellow of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.
- F.R.V.I.A.** . Fellow Royal Victorian Institute of Architects.
- f.s.** . Graduate of Royal Air Force Staff College.
- F.S.A.** . Fellow of the Society of Anti-quaries.
- F.S.A.A.** . Fellow of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.
- F.S.A.M.** . Fellow of the Society of Art Masters.
- F.S.Arc.** . Fellow of Society of Architects.
- F.S.A.Scot.** . Fellow of the Society of Anti-quaries of Scotland.
- F.S.A.S.M.** . Fellow of the South Australian School of Mines.
- F.S.E.** . Fellow Society of Engineers.
- F.S.G.T.** . Fellow of Society of Glass Technology.
- F.S.I.** . Fellow of Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (changed Aug. 1947 to F.R.I.C.S.).
- F.S.I.A.** . Fellow of Society of Industrial Artists.
- F.S.M.A.** . Fellow Incorporated Sales Managers' Association.

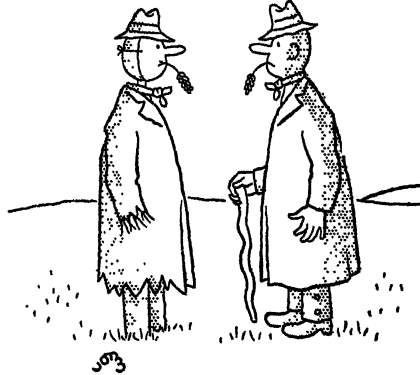
®

There are many imitations

Genuine
Aertex garments
bear this label



—and utility



The continued popularity of Aertex cellular fabric over sixty years has led to many inferior imitations, often loosely described as "Aertex." But the *real* Aertex is unique. It has never been successfully copied. You can tell it by this label.

but only one AERTEX

F.S.M.C. . . . Fellow of the Spectacle-Makers' Company.
F.S.S. . . . Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society.
F.T.C.D. . . . Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.
F.T.C.L. . . . Fellow of Trinity College of Music, London.
F.T.I. . . . Fellow of the Textile Institute.
F.Z.S. . . . Fellow of the Zoological Society.
F.Z.S.Scot. . . . Fellow of the Zoological Society of Scotland.

G

Ga. . . . Georgia (U.S.).
G.B.A. . . . Governing Bodies Assoc.
G.B.E. . . . Knight or Dame Grand Cross Order of the British Empire.
G.C. . . . George Cross.
G.C.B. . . . Knight Grand Cross of the Bath.
G.C.H. . . . Knight Grand Cross of Hanover.
G.C.I.E. . . . Knight Grand Commander of the Indian Empire.
G.C.M.G. . . . Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.
G.C.R. . . . Great Central Railway. *See* L.N.E.R.
G.C.S.I. . . . Knight Grand Commander of the Star of India.
G.C.St.J. . . . Bailiff or Dame Grand Cross of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.
G.C.V.O. . . . Knight Grand Cross of Royal Victorian Order.
Gdns. . . . Gardens.
Gen. . . . General.
G.E.R. . . . Great Eastern Railway. *See* L.N.E.R.
Ges. . . . Gesellschaft.
G.F.S. . . . Girls' Friendly Society.
G.H.Q. . . . General Headquarters.
Gib. . . . Gibraltar.

G.I.Mech.E. . . . Graduate Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

G.L. . . . Grand Lodge.
Glos. . . . Gloucestershire.
G.M. . . . George Medal.
G.M.I.E. . . . Grand Master of Indian Empire.
G.M.M.G. . . . Grand Master of St. Michael and St. George.
G.M.S.I. . . . Grand Master of Star of India.
G.N.R. . . . Great Northern Railway. *See* L.N.E.R.
G.O.C. . . . General Officer Commanding.
G.O.C.-in-C. . . . General Officer Commanding-in-Chief.
Gov. . . . Governor.
Govt. . . . Government.
G.P. . . . General Practitioner.
G.P.D.S.T. . . . Girls' Public Day School Trust.
G.P.O. . . . General Post Office.
G.Q.G. . . . Grand Quartier-Général (French G.H.Q.).
Gr. . . . Greek.
Gram.Sch. . . . Grammar School.
G.S. . . . General Staff.
g.s. . . . Grandson.
G.S.O. . . . General Staff Officer.
G.W.R. . . . Great Western Railway.

H

H.A.C. . . . Honourable Artillery Company.
Hants . . . Hampshire.
Harv. . . . Harvard.
H.B.M. . . . His Britannic Majesty (Majesty's).
h.c. . . . honoris causa.
H.C.F. . . . Hon. Chaplain to the Forces.
H.D.D. . . . Higher Dental Diploma.
H.E. . . . His Excellency.
H.E.H. . . . His Exalted Highness.
H.E.I.C. . . . Honourable East India Company.

H.E.I.C.S. Honourable East India Company's Service.
Heir-app. . . . Heir-apparent.
Heir-pres. . . . Heir-presumptive.
Herts. . . . Hertfordshire.
H.F.A.R.A. . . . Honorary Foreign Associate of the Royal Academy.
H.F.R.A. . . . Honorary Foreign Member of the Royal Academy.
H.G. . . . Home Guard.
H.H. . . . His (or Her) Highness; His Holiness.
H.I.H. . . . His (or Her) Imperial Highness.
H.I.M. . . . His (or Her) Imperial Majesty.
H.L.I. . . . Highland Light Infantry.
H.M. . . . His (or Her) Majesty, or Majesty's.
H.M.C. . . . Headmasters' Conference.
H.M.H.S. . . . His Majesty's Hospital Ship.
H.M.I. . . . His Majesty's Inspector.
H.M.S. . . . His Majesty's Ship.
Hon. . . . Honourable; Honorary; Honour.
How. . . . Howitzer.
h.-p. . . . Half-pay.
H.P. . . . House Physician.
H.Q. . . . Headquarters.
(H.R.) . . . Home Ruler.
H.R.C.A. . . . Honorary Royal Cambrian Academician.
H.R.H. . . . His (or Her) Royal Highness.
H.R.H.A. . . . Honorary Member of Royal Hibernian Academy.
H.R.I. . . . Hon. Member Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colour.
H.R.S.A. . . . Honorary Member of Royal Scottish Academy.
H.R.S.W. . . . Hon. Member Royal Scottish Water Colour Society.
H.S. . . . House Surgeon.
H.S.H. . . . His (or Her) Serene Highness.
Hum. . . . Humanity, Latin.
Hunts. . . . Huntingdonshire.
Hy. . . . Heavy.

I

Ia. . . . Iowa (U.S.).
I.A. . . . Indian Army.
I.A.E. . . . Institute of Automobile Engineers.
I.A.H.M. . . . Incorporated Association of Headmasters.
I.A.O.C. . . . Indian Army Ordnance Corps.
I.A.R.O. . . . Indian Army Reserve of Officers.
Ib. or Ibid. . . . *Ibidem* (in the same place).
i/c. . . . In charge.
I.C.A.A. . . . Invalid Children's Aid Society.
I.C.A.O. . . . International Civil Aviation Organization.
Icel. . . . Icelandic.
I.Chem.E. . . . Institution of Chemical Engineers.
I.C.I. . . . Imperial Chemical Industries.
I.C.R.C. . . . International Committee of the Red Cross.
I.C.S. . . . Indian Civil Service.
Id. . . . Idaho (U.S.).
i.d.c. . . . Completed a Course at, or served for a year on the Staff of, the Imperial Defence College.
I.E.E. . . . Institution of Electrical Engineers.
I.E.S. . . . Indian Educational Service.
I.F.S. . . . Irish Free State.
Ill. . . . Illinois (U.S.).
I.L.O. . . . International Labour Office.
I.L.P. . . . Independent Labour Party.
I.M.E. . . . Institution of Mining Engineers.
I.M.E.A. . . . Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association.

I.Mech.E. . . . Institution of Mechanical Engineers.
I.M.M.T.S. . . . Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship.
Imp. . . . Imperial.
I.M.S. . . . Indian Medical Service.
I.N.A. . . . Institution of Naval Architects.
Inc. . . . Incorporated.
Incog. . . . *Incognito* (in secret).
Ind. . . . Independent; Indiana (U.S.).
Insp. . . . Inspector.
Inst. . . . Institute; Institution.
Inst.C.E. . . . Institution of Civil Engineers.
Inst.M.M. . . . Institution of Mining and Metallurgy.
I. of M. . . . Isle of Man.
I.O.G.T. . . . International Order of Good Templars.
I.O.M. . . . Indian Order of Merit.
I.O.O.F. . . . Independent Order of Oddfellows.
I.O.P. . . . Inst. Painters in Oil Colours.
I.P.S. . . . Indian Police Service.
I.R.A. . . . Irish Republican Army.
I.R.O. . . . International Refugee Organisation.
I.S. . . . International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers.
I.S.C. . . . Indian Staff Corps.
I.S.E. . . . Indian Service of Engineers.
I.S.O. . . . Imperial Service Order.
I.T. . . . Indian Territory (U.S.).
Ital. or It. . . . Italian.
I.T.O. . . . International Trade Organisation.
I.W. . . . Isle of Wight.
I.Y. . . . Imperial Yeomanry.
I.Z. . . . I Zingari.

J

J.A. . . . Judge-Advocate.
J.A.G. . . . Judge Advocate General.
Jas. . . . James.
J.C.S. . . . Journal of the Chemical Society.
J.C.D. . . . *Juris Canonici Doctor* (Doctor of Canon Law).
J.D. . . . Doctor of Jurisprudence.
Jes. . . . Jesus.
Joh. or Jno. . . . John.
J.P. . . . Justice of the Peace.
J.S.S.C. . . . Joint Services Staff Course.
Jun. . . . Junior.
Jun. Opt. . . . Junior Optime.

K

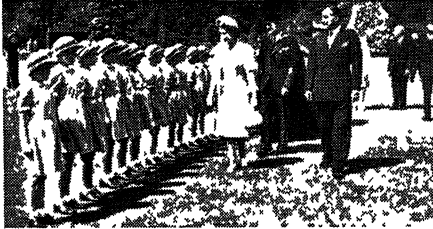
Kans. . . . Kansas (U.S.).
K.B.E. . . . Knight Commander Order of the British Empire.
K.C. . . . King's Counsel.
K.C.B. . . . Knight Commander of the Bath.
K.C.C. . . . Commander of Order of Crown, Belgian and Congo Free State.
K.C.H. . . . King's College Hospital; Knight Commander of Hanover.
K.C.I.E. . . . Knight Commander of the Indian Empire.
K.C.L. . . . King's College, London.
K.C.M.G. . . . Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
K.C.S.G. . . . Knight Commander of St. Gregory.
K.C.S.I. . . . Knight Commander of the Star of India.
K.C.S.S. . . . Knight Commander of St. Silvester.
K.C.V.O. . . . Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.
K.D.G. . . . King's Dragoon Guards.
Keb. . . . Keble College, Oxford.
K.E.H. . . . King Edward's Horse.
K.G. . . . Knight of the Order of the Garter.

Please HELP these children!

Since its foundation in 1827, several thousand orphans of Merchant Seamen have been cared for, educated, and set up in life; and there are now over 300 boys and girls at the school, more than half of whom lost their fathers during the late war.

The assured income does not meet the expenditure. New subscribers are urgently needed to bridge the gap.

Please show your appreciation of our Merchant Seamen by sending donations or subscriptions to the SECRETARY, THE ROYAL MERCHANT NAVY SCHOOL, 28 St. Mary Axe, London, E.C.3



Patron: HIS MAJESTY THE KING
Master of the Merchant Navy
and Fishing Fleet

President: H.R.H. PRINCESS ELIZABETH

Hon. Treasurer: SIR LEIGHTON SEAGER
C.B.E., D.L., J.P.

Chairman: J. W. A. BURNES, Esq., J.P.

THE ROYAL MERCHANT NAVY SCHOOL

BEAR WOOD, WOKINGHAM, BERKS. Formerly the Royal Merchant Seamen's Orphanage

Maintained by voluntary subscription. NOT State aided

- | | |
|---|--|
| K.G.St.J. . . . Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. | L.C.C. . . . London County Council. |
| K.H. . . . Knight of Hanover. | L.Ch. . . . Licentiate in Surgery. |
| K.H.C. . . . Hon. Chaplain to the King. | L.C.J. . . . Lord Chief Justice. |
| K.H.D.S. . . . Hon. Dental Surgeon to the King. | L.C.P. . . . Licentiate of the College of Preceptors. |
| K.H.N.S. . . . Hon. Nursing Sister to the King. | L.Div. . . . Licentiate in Divinity. |
| K.H.P. . . . Hon. Physician to the King. | L.D.S. . . . Licentiate in Dental Surgery. |
| K.H.S. . . . Hon. Surgeon to the King, Knight of the Holy Sepulchre. | L.D.V. . . . Local Defence Volunteers. |
| K.-I.-H. . . . Kaiser-i-Hind. | L.ès L. . . . Licence-ès-lettres. |
| K.J.St.J. . . . Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. | L.H. . . . Light Horse. |
| K.O.R.R. . . . King's Own Royal Regiment. | L.H.D. . . . (<i>Literarum Humanorum Doctor</i>) Doctor of Literature. |
| K.O.S.B. . . . King's Own Scottish Borderers. | L.I. . . . Light Infantry; Long Island. |
| K.O.Y.L.I. . . . King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. | Lic. Med. . . . Licentiate in Medicine. |
| K.P. . . . Knight of the Order of St. Patrick. | Lieut. . . . Lieutenant. |
| K.R.R.C. . . . King's Royal Rifle Corps. | Linc or Lincs . . . Lincolnshire. |
| K.S. . . . King's Scholar. | Lit. . . . Literature; Literary. |
| K.S.G. . . . Knight of St. Gregory. | Lit.D. . . . Doctor of Literature; Doctor of Letters. |
| K.S.L.I. . . . King's Shropshire Light Infantry. | Lit.Hum. . . . <i>Litteræ Humaniores</i> (Classics). |
| K.St.J. . . . Knight of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. | Litt.D. . . . Doctor of Literature; Doctor of Letters. |
| K.T. . . . Knight of the Order of the Thistle. | Liv. . . . Liverpool. |
| Kt. or Knt. . . . Knight. | L.J. . . . Lord Justice. |
| Ky. . . . Kentucky (U.S.). | L.L. . . . Lord-Lieutenant. |
| | L.L.A. . . . Lady Literate in Arts. |
| | L.L.B. . . . Bachelor of Laws. |
| | L.L.C.M. . . . Licentiate London College of Music. |
| | L.L.D. . . . Doctor of Laws. |
| | L.L.L. . . . Licentiate in Laws. |
| | L.L.M. . . . Master of Laws. |
| | L.M. . . . Licentiate in Midwifery. |
| | L.M.B.C. . . . Lady Margaret Boat Club. |
| | L.M.C.C. . . . Licentiate of Medical Council of Canada. |
| | L.M.S. . . . London, Midland and Scottish Railway; London Missionary Society. |
| | L.Nat. . . . Liberal National. |
-
- L**
- | |
|--|
| (L.) . . . Liberal. |
| L.A. . . . Literate in Arts; Liverpool Academy. |
| La. . . . Louisiana (U.S.). |
| (Lab.) . . . Labour. |
| L.A.C. . . . London Athletic Club. |
| L.-Corp. or Lance-Corp. . . . Lance-Corporal. |
| Lancs. . . . Lancashire. |
| L.A.R.P. . . . Local Air Raid Precautions. |
| Lat. . . . Latin. |

L.N.E.R. . London and North - Eastern Railway.
L. of C. . Lines of Communication.
L.P.T.B. . London Passenger Transport Board.
L.R.A.M. . Licentiate of the Royal Academy of Music.
L.R.C.P. . Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians.
L.R.C.P.E. . Licentiate Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh.
L.R.C.S. . Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons.
L.R.C.S.E. . Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh.
L.R.F.P.S. . Licentiate of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons.
L.R.I.B.A. . Licentiate Royal Institute of British Architects.
L.S.A. . Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries.
L.S.E. . London School of Economics.
Lt. . Light (e.g. Light Infantry).
Lt. or Lieut. . Lieutenant.
L.T. . Licentiate in Teaching.
L.T.C.L. . Licentiate of Trinity College of Music, London.
Lt.-Col. . Lieutenant-Colonel.
Lt.-Gen. . Lieutenant-General.
L.Th. . Licentiate in Theology.
(L.U.) . Liberal Unionist.
L.U.O.T.C. . London University Officers' Training Corps.
LXX. . Septuagint.

M

M. . Marquess; Member; Monsieur.
m. . married.
M.A. . Master of Arts.
M.A.A.F. . Mediterranean Allied Air Forces.
M.A.A.S. . Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
M.A.B.Y.S. . Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants.
M.A.E.E. . Marine Aircraft Experimental Establishment.
Mag. . Magnetism or Magazine.
Magd. . Magdalen; Magdalene.
M.A.I. . Master of Engineering (Magister in Arte Ingeniaria).
Maj.-Gen. . Major-General.
M.Am.Soc.C.E. . Member American Society of Civil Engineers.
M.Am.Soc.M.E. . Member American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
Man. . Manitoba (Canada).
M.A.O. . Master of Obstetric Art.
M.A.O.U. . Member American Ornithologists' Union.
M.A.P. . Ministry of Aircraft Production.
M.Arch. . Master of Architecture.
Marq. . Marquess.
Mass. . Massachusetts (U.S.).
Math. . Mathematics; Mathematical.
M.B. . Bachelor of Medicine.
M.B.E. . Member of the Order of the British Empire.
M.B.O.U. . Member British Ornithologists' Union.
M.Brit.I.R.E. . Member British Institute of Radio Engineers.
M.C. . Military Cross.
M.C.C. . Marylebone Cricket Club.
M.C.E.(Melb.) . Master of Civil Engineering (Melbourne Univ.).
M.Ch. or M.Chir. . Master in Surgery.
M.Ch.Orth. . Master of Orthopaedic Surgery.

M.C.M.E.S. . Member of Civil and Mech Engineers' Society.
M.Com. . Master of Commerce.
M.Cons.E. . Member of Association of Consulting Engineers.
M.C.S. . Madras Civil Service; Malayan Civil Service.
M.D. . Doctor of Medicine; Military District.
Md. . Maryland (U.S.).
M.D.S. . Master of Dental Surgery.
Me. . Maine (U.S.).
M.E. . Mining Engineer.
M.E.C. . Member of Executive Council.
Mech. . Mechanics; Mechanical.
Med. . Medical.
M.E.F. . Middle East Force.
M.E.I.C. . Member Engineering Institute of Canada.
M.E.L.F. . Middle East Land Forces.
M.Eng. . Master of Engineering.
Met.R. . Metropolitan Railway.
M.P.G.B. . Miners' Federation of Gt. Britain.
M.F.H. . Master of Foxhounds.
M.G.A. . Maj.-Gen. i/c Administration.
M.G.I. . Member of the Institute of Certificated Grocers.
Mgr. . Monsignore.
M.H.A. . Member of House of Assembly.
M.H.R. . Member House of Representatives.
M.I. . Military Intelligence.
M.I.A.E. . Member of the Institution of Automobile Engineers.
M.I.Ae.E. . Member Inst. of Aeronautical Engineers.
M.I.B.F. . Member Inst. British Foundrymen.
M.I. British E. . Member Institute of British Engineers.
M.I.C.E. . Member of Institution of Civil Engineers.
M.I.C.E.I. . Member of Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland.
Mich. . Michigan (U.S.).
M.I.Chem.E. . Member of the Institution of Chemical Engineers.
M.I.E.A. . Member Institution of Engineers, Australia.
M.I.E.E. . Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers.
M.I.E.I. . Member of Institution of Engineering Inspection.
M.I.E.(Ind.) . Member Institution of Engineers, India.
M.I.E.S.S. . Member Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Scotland.
M.I.Ex. . Member Institute of Export.
Mil. . Military.
M.I.Loco.E. . Member of Institution of Locomotive Engineers.
M.I.Mar.E. . Member of the Institute of Marine Engineers.
M.I.Mech.E. . Member Institution of Mechanical Engineers.
M.I.Min.E. . Member of the Institution of Mining Engineers.
M.I.M.M. . Member Institution of Mining and Metallurgy.
Min. . Minister.
M.I.N.A. . Member of Institution of Naval Architects.
Minn. . Minnesota (U.S.).
M.Inst.C.E. . Member of Institution of Civil Engineers (changed Feb. 1946 to M.I.C.E.).
M.Inst.Gas E. . Member Institution of Gas Engineers.
M.Inst.M.E. . Member of Institution of Mining Engineers.



When the Regent and his friends were disporting themselves at the Dome in Brighton the tradition of wine growing in South Africa was already 200 years old. Wines from the Cape were highly esteemed and dearly bought by the connoisseurs of that wine-conscious century.



The history of viticulture in South Africa has been developed out of a chain of happy circumstances—the sagacity of Van Riebeeck, first of the Dutch Governors; the settlement at the Cape of the Huguenots bringing with them the technique of the French wine growers; above all, a soil and climate not excelled anywhere in the world for the nourishment and ripening of the grape.



During the past 25 years this ancient wine industry has been reconstituted to modern practice and, today, some of the finest Sherries available are maturing in the great wine vaults of Paarl.



South African Wine Farmers Association
(LONDON) LIMITED

NINE ELMS STATION



LONDON, S.W.8

- M.Inst.Met.** Member of the Institute of Metals.
M.Inst.Pet. Member of the Institute of Petroleum.
M.Inst.P.I. Member of the Institute of Patentees (Inc.).
M.Inst.R.A. Member of the Institute of Registered Architects.
M.Inst.T. Member of the Institute of Transport.
M.Inst.W.E. Member of the Institution of Water Engineers.
M.I.P.E. Member Institution of Production Engineers.
M.I.R.T.E. Member of Institute of Road Transport Engineers.
M.I.S.I. Member of Iron and Steel Institute.
Miss. Mississipi (U.S.).
M.I.Struct.E. Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers.
M.J.I. Member of the Institute of Journalists.
M.J.I.E. Member of the Junior Institute of Engineers.
M.J.S. Member of the Japan Society.
M.L. Licentiate in Medicine; Master of Laws.
M.L.A. Member of Legislative Assembly.
M.L.C. Member of Legislative Council.
Mlle. Mademoiselle (Miss).
M.L.O. Military Liaison Officer.
M.L.S. Member of the Linnean Society.
M.L.S.B. Member of London School Board.
M.M. Military Medal.
Mme. Madame.
M.Met. Master of Metallurgy.
M.M.S.A. Master of Midwifery Society of Apothecaries.
M.N.A.S. Member of the National Academy of Sciences (U.S.A.).
M.O. Medical Officer.
Mo. Missouri (U.S.).
Mods. Moderations (Oxford).
M.O.H. Master of Otter Hounds; Medical Officer (s) of Health.
M.O.I. Ministry of Information.
Mon. Montana (U.S.).
Most Rev. Most Reverend.
M.P. Member of Parliament.
M.P.P. Member of Provincial Parliament.
M.P.S. Member of Pharmaceutical Society.
M.R. Master of the Rolls; Midland Railway; Municipal Reform.
M.R.A.S. Member of Royal Asiatic Society.
M.R.C. Medical Research Council.
M.R.C.O.G. Member of Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists.
M.R.C.P. Member of the Royal College of Physicians.
M.R.C.P.E. Member of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh.
M.R.C.S. Member Royal College of Surgeons.
M.R.C.S.E. Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh.
M.R.C.V.S. Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
M.R.Emp.S. Member of the Royal Empire Society.
M.R.I. Member of the Royal Institution.
M.R.I.A. Member of the Royal Irish Academy.
M.R.I.A.I. Member of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland.
M.R.San.I. Member of Royal Sanitary Institute.
M.R.S.T. Member of Royal Society of Teachers.
M.R.U.S.I. Member of the Royal United Service Institution.
M.S. Master of Surgery.
MS., MSS. Manuscript, Manuscripts.
M.S.A.E. Member of the Society of Automotive Engineers (America).
M.S.&R. Merchant Shipbuilding and Repairs.
M.S.Aut.E. Member of the Society of Automobile Engineers.
M.S.C. Madras Staff Corps.
M.Sc. Master of Science.
M.S.H. Master of Stag-Hounds.
M.S.I.A. Member Society of Industrial Artists.
M.S.R. Member Society of Radiographers.
Mt. Mountain.
M.T. Mechanical Transport.
M.T.P.I. Member of Town Planning Institute.
Mus.B. Bachelor of Music.
Mus.D. Doctor of Music.
Mus.M. Master of Music.
M.V.O. Member of the Royal Victorian Order.
- N**
- (N.)** Nationalist; Navigating Duties.
N. North.
n. Nephew.
N.A. National Academician (America).
N.A.A.F.I. Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes.
N.A.B.C. National Association of Boys' Clubs.
N.A.P.T. National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis.
Nat.Sci. Natural Sciences.
N.B. New Brunswick.
N.B.A. North British Academy.
N.B.C. National Book Council; National Broadcasting Company (of America).
N.B.R. North British Railway. See L.N.E.R.
N.C. North Carolina (U.S.).
N.C.B. National Coal Board.
N.C.L.C. National Council of Labour Colleges.
N.C.U. National Cyclists' Union.
N.D.A. National Diploma in Agriculture.
N.Dak. North Dakota (U.S.).
N.D.D. National Diploma in Dairying.
N.E. North-east.
N.E.A.C. New English Art Club.
Neb. Nebraska (U.S.).
N.E.C.Inst. North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders.
N.E.R. North-Eastern Railway. See L.N.E.R.
Nev. Nevada (U.S.).
New M. New Mexico (U.S.).
N.F.S. National Fire Service.
N.F.U. National Farmers' Union.
N.H. New Hampshire (U.S.).
N.I. Northern Ireland; Native Infantry.
N.I.D. Naval Intelligence Division; National Institute for the Deaf.
N.J. New Jersey (U.S.).
N.L. National Liberal.
N.L.F. National Liberal Federation.
Northants. Northamptonshire.

Come to London's Brightest Bookshops Regularly **TRUSLOVE & HANSON** Booksellers and Court Stationers

The Bookshops with an ample choice of books on all subjects.

A wide selection of the New Books always in stock.

Orders for the Standard Reference Books welcomed.

★ ENGRAVED BOOKPLATE SPECIALISTS ★

Engravers :: Die Stampers and Printers :: Wedding Invitations :: Visiting and Invitation Cards for Official, Professional and Private use :: Writing Requisites of Highest Quality always in stock :: Exclusive Notepapers: sample sent on request.

14A CLIFFORD STREET (New Bond Street, W.1)
(Two minutes Piccadilly) Telephone: REGENT 6493-4

6B SLOANE STREET, S.W.1
(Knightsbridge End) Telephone: SLOANE 2128-9

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| Notts . . | Nottinghamshire. | O. & O. . . | Oriental and Occidental (Steamship Co.). |
| N.P. . . | Notary Public. | ob. . . | died. |
| N.R.A. . . | National Rifle Association; National Recovery Administration. | O.B.E. . . | Officer Order of the British Empire. |
| N.R.D. . . | National Registered Designer. | O.B.I. . . | Order of British India. |
| N.S. . . | Nova Scotia; New Style in the Calendar (in Great Britain since 1752); National Society. | o.c. . . | only child. |
| n.s. . . | Graduate of Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich. | O.C. . . | Officer Commanding. |
| N.S.A. . . | National Skating Association. | O.C.F. . . | Officiating Chaplain to the Forces. |
| N.S.P.C.C. . . | National Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children. | O.C.T.U. . . | Officer Cadet Training Unit. |
| N.S.W. . . | New South Wales. | O.E.E.C. . . | Organisation for European Economic Co-operation. |
| N.T. . . | New Testament; Northern Territory of South Australia. | O.F.M. . . | Order of Friars Minor. |
| N.U.I. . . | National University of Ireland. | O.H.M.S. . . | On His Majesty's Service. |
| N.U.R. . . | National Union of Railwaymen. | O.L. . . | Officer of the Order of Leopold. |
| N.U.T. . . | National Union of Teachers. | O.M. . . | Order of Merit. |
| N.U.T.N. . . | National Union of Trained Nurses. | O.M.I. . . | Oblate of Mary Immaculate. |
| N.U.W.W. . . | National Union of Women Workers. | Ont. . . | Ontario. |
| N.W. . . | North-west. | O.F. . . | <i>Ordinis Praedicatorum</i> = of the Order of Preachers (Dominican Ecclesiastical Title). |
| N.W.F.P. . . | North-West Frontier Province. | O.R.C. . . | Orange River Colony. |
| N.W.P. . . | North-Western Provinces. | Ore. . . | Oregon (U.S.). |
| N.W.T. . . | North-Western Territories. | O.S. . . | Old Style in the Calendar (in Great Britain before 1752). |
| N.Y. . . | New York—City or State. | o.s. . . | only son. |
| N.Y.C. . . | New York City. | O.S.A. . . | Ontario Society of Artists. |
| N.Z. . . | New Zealand. | O.S.B. . . | Order of St. Benedict. |
| N.Z.E.F. . . | New Zealand Expeditionary Force. | O.S.F.C. . . | Franciscan (Capuchin) Order. |
| | | O.S.N.C. . . | Orient Steam Navigation Co. |
| | | O.S.R.D. . . | Office of Scientific Research and Development. |
| | | O.St.J. . . | Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. |
| | | O.T. . . | Old Testament. |
| O. . . | Ohio (U.S.). | O.T.C. . . | Officers' Training Corps. |
| o. . . | only. | O.U. . . | Oxford University. |
| O.A.S. . . | On Active Service. | O.U.A.C. . . | Oxford University Athletic Club. |

O.U.A.F.C. Oxford University Association Football Club.
O.U.B.C. Oxford University Boat Club.
O.U.C.C. Oxford University Cricket Club.
O.U.D.S. Oxford University Dramatic Society.
O.U.R.F.C. Oxford University Rugby Football Club.
Oxon Oxfordshire; of Oxford.

P

P. Progressive; Prince.
Pa. Pennsylvania (U.S.).
p.a.c. passed the final examination of the Advanced Class, The Military College of Science.
P.A.S.I. Professional Associate Chartered Surveyors' Institution (changed August 1947 to A.R.I.C.S.).
P.C. Privy Counsellor; Police Constable; Perpetual Curate; Peace Commissioner (Irish Free State).
p.c. *per centum* (by the hundred).
P.C.M.O. Principal Colonial Medical Officer.
P.E.I. Prince Edward Island.
P.E.P. Political and Economic Planning.
P.F. Procurator-Fiscal.
Ph.B. Bachelor of Philosophy.
Ph.D. Doctor of Philosophy.
Phil. Philosophical.
Phys. Physical.
P.I.C.A.O. Provisional International Civil Aviation Organization.
pinx. (He) painted it.
Pl. Place; Plural.
Plen. Plenipotentiary.
P.M.G. Postmaster-General.
P.M.O. Principal Medical Officer.
P.M.R.A.F.N.S. Princess Mary's Royal Air Force Nursing Service.
P.M.S. President Miniature Society.
P. & O. Peninsular and Oriental Steamship Co.
P. & O.S.N.Co. Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co.
P.O. Post Office.
Pop. Population.
P.O.W. Prisoner of War; Prince of Wales's.
P.P. Parish Priest.
Pp. Pages.
P.P.C.L.I. Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.
P.Q. Province of Quebec.
P.R.A. President of the Royal Academy.
Preb. Prebendary.
Pres. President.
P.R.I. President of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours.
P.R.I.A. President of the Royal Irish Academy.
Prin. Principal.
Proc. Proctor; Proceedings.
Prof. Professor.
Pro tem. *Pro tempore* (for the time being).
Prox. *Proximo* (next).
Prox.acc. *Proximo accessit* (next in order of merit to the winner, or a very close second).
P.R.S. President of the Royal Society.
P.R.W.S. President Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours.
P.S. Pastel Society.
p.s. passed School of Instruction (of Officers).

p.s.a. Graduate of R.A.F. Staff College.
p.s.c. passed Staff College.
P.S.N.C. Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Pte. Private (soldier).
Pty. Proprietary.
P.W.D. Public Works Department (roads, buildings, Govt. railways, telegraphs, etc.).
P.W.O. Prince of Wales's Own.

Q

Q. Queen.
Q.A.I.M.N.S. Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service.
Q.A.L.A.S. Qualified Associate Land Agents' Society.
Q.A.R.A.N.C. Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps.
Q.A.R.N.N.S. Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service.
Q.C. Queen's Counsel.
Q.H.P. Queen's Honorary Physician.
Qld. Queensland.
Q.M.A.A.C. Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps.
Q.M.G. Quartermaster-General.
Qr. Quarter.
Q.U.B. Queen's University, Belfast.
Q.U.I. Queen's University in Ireland.
q.v. *quod vide* (which see).

R

(R.) Radical; Reserve.
R. right.
R.A. Royal Academician; Royal Artillery.
R.A.A.F. Royal Australian Air Force.
R.A.C. Royal Automobile Club; Royal Agricultural College; Royal Armoured Corps.
R.A.C.P. Royal Australasian College of Physicians.
R.A.C.S. Royal Australasian College of Surgeons.
R.A.D.A. Royal Academy of Dramatic Art.
R.A.E. Royal Australian Engineers; Royal Aircraft Establishment.
R.Ae.S. Royal Aeronautical Society.
R.A.F. Royal Air Force.
R.A.F.O. Reserve of Air Force Officers.
R.A.F.V.R. Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve.
R.A.I.A. Royal Australian Institute of Architects.
R.A.M. Member of Royal Academy of Music.
R.A.M.C. Royal Army Medical Corps.
R.A.N. Royal Australian Navy.
R.A.N.V.R. Royal Australian Naval Volunteer Reserve.
R.A.O.C. Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
R.A.P.C. Royal Army Pay Corps.
R.A.R.O. Regular Army Reserve of Officers.
R.Art. Royal Artillery.
R.A.S. Royal Astronomical or Asiatic Society.
R.A.S.C. Royal Army Service Corps.
R.A.S.E. Royal Agricultural Society of England.
R.Aux.A.F. Royal Auxiliary Air Force.
R.A.V.C. Royal Army Veterinary Corps.
R.B. Rifle Brigade.
R.B.A. Member Royal Society of British Artists.
R.B.C. Royal British Colonial Society of Artists.
R.B.S. Royal Society of British Sculptors.

Fine and Rare Postage Stamps at Auction



If you wish to buy or sell fine stamps, no matter whether a single rarity or a 20-volume collection, the best medium is the BOND STREET STAMP AUCTIONS. For more than 50 years the name of H. R. HARMER has stood for Philatelic Service—and the consistently highest realisations.

If you wish to sell, contact us for full particulars of Commission terms, Insurance, etc. Liberal advances available pending sale.

If you wish to buy and are not already on our mailing list, write for Catalogue Subscription Form. All postal bids receive the utmost care and attention

H. R. HARMER Ltd. INTERNATIONAL STAMP AUCTIONEERS

39-42 New Bond Street, LONDON, W.1 Tel. May. 0218

Also at New York, and Sydney, N.S.W.

- | | |
|--|---|
| R.B.S.A. . Royal Birmingham Society of Artists. | R.E.M.E. . Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers. |
| R.C. . Roman Catholic. | R.E.R.O. . Royal Engineers Reserve of Officers. |
| R.C.A. . Member Royal Cambrian Academy; Member Royal Canadian Academy. | R.E.S. . Royal Empire Society. |
| R.C.A.F. . Royal Canadian Air Force. | Res. . Resigned; Reserve; Resident. |
| R.C.M. . Royal College of Music. | Rev. . Reverend. |
| R.C.N. . Royal Canadian Navy. | R.F.A. . Royal Field Artillery. |
| R.C.N.C. . Royal Corps of Naval Constructors. | R.F.C. . Royal Flying Corps. |
| R.C.N.V.R. . Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve. | R.G.A. . Royal Garrison Artillery. |
| R.C.O. . Royal College of Organists. | R.G.S. . Royal Geographical Society. |
| R.C.O.G. . Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. | R.H.A. . Royal Hibernian Academy; Royal Horse Artillery. |
| R.C.P. . Royal College of Physicians. | R.H.G. . Royal Horse Guards. |
| R.C.S. . Royal College of Surgeons; Royal Corps of Signals; Royal College of Science. | R.Hort.S. . Royal Horticultural Society. |
| R.C.S.(I.) . Royal College of Surgeons (of Ireland). | R.H.R. . Royal Highland Regt. |
| R.C.V.S. . Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons. | R.H.S. . Royal Humane Society. |
| R.D. . Rural Dean; Royal Naval Reserve Decoration. | R.I. . Member Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours; Rhode Island. |
| Rd. . Road. | R.I.A. . Royal Irish Academy. |
| R.D.C. . Rural District Council. | R.I.A.M. . Royal Irish Academy of Music. |
| R.D.F. . Royal Dublin Fusiliers. | R.I.A.S.C. . Royal Indian Army Service Corps. |
| R.D.I. . Royal Designer for Industry (Royal Society of Arts). | R.I.B.A. . Royal Institute of British Architects. |
| R.E. . Royal Engineers; Fellow of Royal Society of Painter Etchers. | R.I.B.I. . Rotary International in Great Britain and Ireland. |
| Rear-Adm. . Rear-Admiral. | R.I.E. . Royal Indian Engineering (Coll.). |
| R.Econ.S. . Royal Economic Society. | R.I.F. . Royal Irish Fusiliers. |
| Rect. . Rector. | R.I.I.A. . Royal Institute of International Affairs. |
| Reg. Prof. . Regius Professor. | R.I.M. . Royal Indian Marine. |
| Regt. . Regiment. | R.I.N. . Royal Indian Navy. |
| | R.M. . Royal Marines; Resident Magistrate. |
| | R.M.A. . Royal Marine Artillery; Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst (now incorporating Royal Military Academy, Woolwich). |

- R.M.C.** . Royal Military College, Sandhurst (now Royal Military Academy).
- R.Met.S.** . Royal Meteorological Society.
- R.M.L.I.** . Royal Marine Light Infantry.
- R.M.O.** . Resident Medical Officer(s).
- R.M.P.A.** . Royal Medico - Psychological Association.
- R.M.S.** . Royal Microscopical Society; Royal Mail Steamer; Royal Society of Miniature Painters.
- R.N.** . Royal Navy; Royal Naval.
- R.N.A.S.** . Royal Naval Air Service.
- R.N.E.C.** . Royal Naval Engineering College.
- R.N.R.** . Royal Naval Reserve.
- R.N.V.R.** . Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.
- R.O.C.** . Royal Observer Corps.
- R. of O.** . Reserve of Officers.
- R.O.I.** . Royal Institute of Oil Painters.
- (Rot.)** . Rotunda Hospital, Dublin (after degree).
- Roy.** . Royal.
- R.P.** . Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters.
- R.P.S.** . Royal Photographic Society.
- R.R.C.** . Royal Red Cross.
- R.S.A.** . Royal Scottish Academician; Royal Society of Arts.
- R.S.A.I.** . Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.
- R.San.I.** . Royal Sanitary Institute.
- R.S.C.** . Royal Society of Canada.
- R.S.E.** . Royal Society of Edinburgh.
- R.S.F.** . Royal Scots Fusiliers.
- R.S.G.S.** . Royal Scottish Geographical Society.
- R.S.L.** . Royal Society of Literature.
- R.S.M.** . Royal Society of Medicine; Royal School of Mines.
- R.S.O.** . Rural Sub-Office; Railway Sub-Office.
- R.S.P.B.** . Royal Society for Protection of Birds.
- R.S.P.C.A.** . Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
- R.S.S.A.I.L.A.** . Returned Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen's Imperial League of Australia.
- R.S.W.** . Member Royal Scottish Water Colour Society.
- Rt. Hon.** . Right Honourable.
- R.T.O.** . Railway Transport Officer.
- R.T.R.** . Royal Tank Regiment.
- Rt. Rev.** . Right Reverend.
- R.T.S.** . Religious Tract Society; Royal Toxophilite Society.
- R.U.** . Rugby Union.
- R.U.I.** . Royal University of Ireland.
- R.U.S.I.** . Royal United Service Institution.
- R.W.A.** . Member of Royal West of England Academy.
- R.W.F.** . Royal Welch Fusiliers.
- R.W.S.** . Member Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours.
- R.Y.S.** . Royal Yacht Squadron.
- S.A.S.** . Special Air Service.
- S.A.S.O.** . Senior Air Staff Officer.
- S.B.** . Bachelor of Science.
- S.C.** . Senior Counsel (Bire); South Carolina (U.S.).
- s.c.** . Student at the Staff College.
- S.C.A.O.** . Senior Civil Affairs Officer.
- S.C.A.P.A.** . Society for Checking the Abuses of Public Advertising.
- Sc.D.** . Doctor of Science.
- Sch.** . Scholar.
- S.C.L.** . Student in Civil Law.
- S.C.M.** . State Certified Midwife.
- Sculpt.** . Sculptor.
- S.Dak.** . South Dakota (U.S.).
- S.D.F.** . Sudan Defence Force; Social Democratic Federation.
- S.E.** . South-east.
- S.E.A.C.** . South-East Asia Command.
- S.E.A.L.F.** . South-East Asia Land Forces.
- Sec.** . Secretary.
- Selw.** . Selwyn College, Cambridge.
- S.E.R.** . South - Eastern Railway. See S.R.
- S.E.S.O.** . Senior Equipment Staff Officer.
- S.G.** . Solicitor-General.
- S.G.A.** . Member Society of Graphic Art.
- Sgt.** . Sergeant.
- S.H.A.E.F.** . Supreme Headquarters, Allied Expeditionary Force.
- S.J.** . Society of Jesus (Jesuits).
- S.J.D.** . Doctor of Juristic Science.
- S.L.** . Serjeant-at-Law.
- S.M.** . Master of Science.
- S.M.A.** . Society of Marine Artists.
- S.M.E.** . School of Military Engineering.
- S.M.I.R.E.** . Senior Member Institution of Radio Engineers (New York).
- S.M.O.** . Senior Medical Officer.
- Soc.** . Society.
- s.p.** . *sine prole* (without issue).
- S.P.C.K.** . Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
- S.P.G.** . Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
- S.P.R.C.** . Society for Prevention and Relief of Cancer.
- Sq.** . Square.
- S.R.** . Special Reserve; Southern Railway.
- S.R.M.C.** . Southern Rhodesia Medical Corps.
- S.R.N.** . State Registered Nurse.
- SS.** . Saints.
- S.S.** . Straits Settlements; Steamship.
- S.S. & A.F.A.** . Soldiers, Sailors, and Airmen's Families Association.
- S.S.C.** . Solicitor before Supreme Court (Scotland); Sculptors Society of Canada.
- S.S.J.E.** . Society of St. John the Evangelist.
- S.S.M.** . Society of the Sacred Mission.
- S.S.O.** . Senior Supply Officer.
- St.** . Street; Saint.
- St. Alb. Hall.** . St. Alban Hall.
- St.T.D.** . *Sacrae Theologiae Doctor* (Doctor of Sacred Theology).
- St. Edm. Hall.** . St. Edmund Hall.
- Stip.** . Stipend; Stipendiary.
- S.T.L.** . *Sacrae Theologiae Lector* (Reader or a Professor of Sacred Theology).
- S.T.M.** . *Sacrae Theologiae Magister*.
- S.T.P.** . *Sacrae Theologiae Professor* (Professor of Divinity, old form of D.D.).
- Supp. Res.** . Supplementary Reserve (of Officers).
- Supt.** . Superintendent.

S

- (S.)** . Socialist; (in Navy) Paymaster.
- S.** . Succeeded; South; Saint.
- s.** . Son.
- S.A.** . South Australia; South Africa.
- S.A.A.F.** . South African Air Force.
- S.A.C.S.E.A.** . Supreme Allied Command, S.E. Asia.
- S.A.D.G.** . *Sociétés des Architectes Diplômés par le Gouvernement*.
- Salop.** . Shropshire.
- Salum.** . Salisbury.

Mayfair Catering Tradition

Renowned for generations qualifies this
unique distinction by the dignified service offered

CATERING for every occasion
undertaken **anywhere**

Mayfair Catering Company
Limited

34, NORTH ROW, PARK LANE, W.1.

MAYFAIR 0175*

Hire your Party needs—and avoid cleaning worries

MAYFAIR RECEPTION HALLS AVAILABLE

Surg. . . . Surgeon.
Surv. . . . Surviving.
S.W. . . . South-west.
Syd. . . . Sydney.

T

T. . . . Telephone; Territorial.
T.A. . . . Telegraphic Address; Territorial Army.
T.A.A. . . . Territorial Army Association.
T.A.F. . . . Tactical Air Force.
T.&A.F.A. . . . Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association.
T.A.R.O. . . . Territorial Army Reserve of Officers.
Tasm. . . . Tasmania.
T.C.D. . . . Trinity College, Dublin.
T.C.F. . . . Temporary Chaplain to the Forces.
T.D. . . . Territorial Decoration; (Tealta Dail) Member of the Dail, Eire.
Temp. . . . Temperature; Temporary.
Tenn. . . . Tennessee (U.S.A.).
Ter. or Terr. . . . Terrace.
Tex. . . . Texas (U.S.).
T.F. . . . Territorial Forces.
T.F.R. . . . Territorial Force Reserve.
Th.L. . . . Theological Licentiate.
T.P. . . . Transvaal Province.
T.P.I. . . . Town Planning Institute.
T.R.C. . . . Thames Rowing Club.
T.R.H. . . . Their Royal Highnesses.
Trin. . . . Trinity.
T.S.D. . . . Tertiary of St. Dominick.
T.U.C. . . . Trades Union Congress.
T.Y.C. . . . Thames Yacht Club

U

(U.) . . . Unionist.
u. . . . Uncles.
U.C. . . . University College.
U.C.H. . . . University College Hospita (London).
U.D.C. . . . Urban District Council.
U.D.F. . . . Union Defence Force.
U.F. . . . United Free Church.
U.K. . . . United Kingdom.
U.N. . . . United Nations.
U.N.A. . . . United Nations Association.
U.N.C.I.O. . . . United Nations Conference on International Organization.
U.N.E.S.C.O. . . . United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization.
Univ. . . . University.
U.N.O. . . . United Nations Organization.
U.N.R.R.A. . . . United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.
U.P. . . . United Provinces; United Presbyterian.
U.S. . . . United States.
U.S.A. . . . United States of America.
U.S.M.A. . . . United States Military Academy.
U.S.N.R. . . . United States Naval Reserve.
U.S.S.R. . . . Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

V

V. . . . Five (Roman numerals); Version
Vicar; Viscount; Vice.
v. . . . Versus (against).
v. or vid. . . . Vide (see).

V.A. . . . Victoria and Albert.
Va. . . . Virginia (U.S.).
V.A.D. . . . Voluntary Aid Detachment.
V.C. . . . Victoria Cross.
V.D. . . . Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Officers' Decoration (now V.R.D.), Volunteer Officers' Decoration, Victorian Decoration.
V.D.C. . . . Volunteer Defence Corps.
Ven. . . . Venerable (of an Archdeacon).
Very Rev. . . . Very Reverend (of a Dean).
Vet. . . . Veterinary.
V.H.S. . . . Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India.
Vice-Adm. . . . Vice-Admiral.
Vict. . . . Victoria.
Visc. . . . Viscount.
V.L. . . . Vice-Lieutenant.
V.M. . . . Victory Medal.
V.M.H. . . . Victoria Medal of Honour (Royal Horticultural Society).
Vol. . . . Volume, Volunteers.
V.P. . . . Vice-President.
V.Q.M.G. . . . Vice-Quartermaster General.
V.R. . . . *Victoria Regina* (Queen Victoria).
V.R.D. . . . Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Officers' Decoration.
Vt. . . . Vermont (U.S.).

W

W. . . . West.
W.A. . . . West Australia.
W.A.A.F. . . . Women's Auxiliary Air Force.
Wadh. . . . Wadhwa.
Wash. . . . Washington State (U.S.).

W/Cdr. . . . Wing Commander.
W.E.A. . . . Workers' Educational Association; Royal West of England Academy.
Wh.Sc. . . . Whitworth Scholar.
W.I. . . . West Indies.
Wilt. . . . Wiltshire.
Wis. . . . Wisconsin (U.S.).
W.L.F. . . . Women's Liberal Federation.
Wm. . . . William.
W.O. . . . War Office.
W.R. . . . West Riding.
W.R.A.C. . . . Women's Royal Army Corps.
W.R.N.S. . . . Women's Royal Naval Service.
W.S. . . . Writer to the Signet.
W.S.P.U. . . . Women's Social and Political Union.
W. Va. . . . West Virginia (U.S.).
W.V.S. . . . Women's Voluntary Services.
Wyo. . . . Wyoming (U.S.).

X

X. . . . Ten (Roman numeral).
Xmas. . . . Christmas.

Y

y. . . . youngest.
Yeo. . . . Yeomanry.
Y.H.A. . . . Youth Hostels Association.
Y.M.C.A. . . . Young Men's Christian Association.
Yorks. . . . Yorkshire.
yr. . . . younger.
yrs. . . . years.
Y.W.C.A. . . . Young Women's Christian Association.

Valstar



J. MANDLEBERG & CO., LTD.
ALBION WORKS, PENDLETON, SALFORD 6, LANCs.

**MANUFACTURERS OF
HIGH GRADE TRAVEL AND WEATHERWEAR**



IN NEARLY 100 countries throughout the world, regardless of race or religion, The Salvation Army is daily bringing help where help is most needed. It is help with a deeper purpose than temporary improvement of material conditions, important though that may be.

The Salvation Army believes that, basically, social problems are moral problems, and that these cannot be solved by material means alone. Rebuilding individual character on the foundation of a vital Christian faith is the true solution.

Such work, warmed by compassion, goes beyond what the State can do, and depends as much as ever on voluntary donations, bequests and legacies. Will you please strengthen our power to help? Write to General Albert Orsborn, C.B.E., 101, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C.4.

THE SALVATION ARMY

OBITUARY

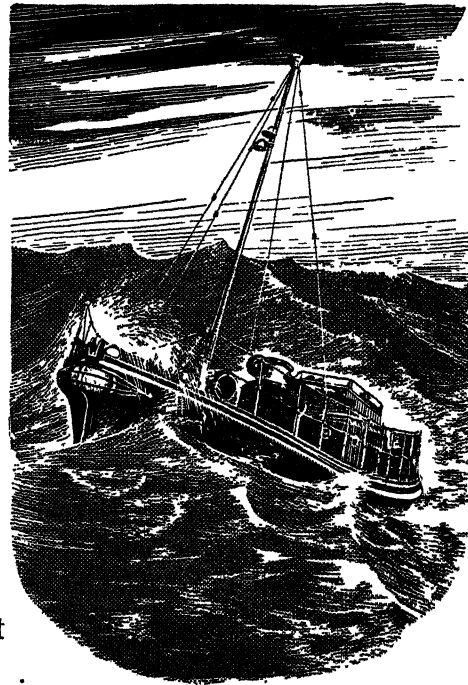
- Abbey, Lieut.-Col. Walter Bulmer Tate, C.B.E., 29 March '49.
- Abbott, Brigadier-General Leonard Henry, C.M.G., 5 March '49.
- Abdool Raoof, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad, '47.
- a Beckett, Mrs. T. A. (Ada Mary), 20 May '48.
- Ackland, Major William Robert, 26 July '49.
- Adair, Sir (R.) Shafto, 5th Bt., 9 Oct. '49.
- Adam, Sir James, C.B.E., K.C.(Scot.), 26 Sept. '49.
- Adams, James Truslow, 18 May '49.
- Addison, Sir James, 17 Sept. '49.
- Alexander, Sir Douglas, 1st Bt., 22 May '49.
- Alexander, Maj.-Gen. Ronald Okeden, C.B., D.S.O., 28 July '49.
- Allardyce, Brig. John Grahame Buchanan, C.M.G., D.S.O., 21 Sept. '49.
- Allberry, Albert Spenser, 14 Sept. '49.
- Alden, John Eric, C.B.E., 25 Feb. '49.
- Allen, Hervey, 28 Dec. '49.
- Allen, Col. John Sandeman, O.B.E., 29 Sept. '49.
- Allen-Williams, Brig.-Gen. Sir Arthur John, K.B.E., C.M.G., 27 Nov. '49.
- Allport, Alfred, 2 May '49.
- Anderson, Brigadier-General Austin Thomas, C.M.G., 22 Feb. '49.
- Anderson, Lt.-Col. Guy Willoughby, C.I.E., 20 May '49.
- Andrews, Ernest Clayton, 1 July '48.
- Angell, James Rowland, 4 March '49.
- Angwin, Hugh Thomas Moffitt, C.M.G., 12 Sept. '49.
- Anthony, Henry Montesquieu, C.B.E., 8 May '49.
- Anthony, Philip Arnold, C.M.G., 16 July '49.
- Applin, Capt. Arthur, 10 Sept. '49.
- Archdale, Helen Alexander, 8 Dec. '49.
- Archer, Sir John, K.B.E., 1 June '49.
- Argyll, 10th Duke of, 20 Aug. '49.
- Armitage, Brig.-General Edward Hume, C.B., 15 Feb. '49.
- Armour, George Denholm, O.B.E., 17 Feb. '49.
- Armstrong, Sir Charles Herbert, 9 Sept. '49.
- Armstrong, Vice-Admiral John Garnet, 30 Apr. '49.
- Armstrong, Rev. Walter H., 25 Oct. '49.
- Arnauon, Jacques, Hon. K.B.E., 12 Oct. '49.
- Arnold, Edward Carleton, 20 Oct. '49.
- Arthur, Sir George Malcolm, 4th Bt., 27 July '49.
- Asser, General Sir (Joseph) John, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., 4 Feb. '49.
- Atkinson, Thomas John Day, O.B.E., K.C.(N. Ire.), 11 Dec. '49.
- Aykroyd, Sir Frederic Alfred, 1st Bt., 31 Dec. '49.
- Ayliff, Henry Kiell, 25 May '49.
- Babonau, Colonel Alexander Frederick, C.I.E., O.B.E., 9 May '49.
- Bacon, Gertrude (Mrs. T. J. Foggitt), 22 Dec. '49.
- Bagwell, Lt.-Col. John, M.V.O., 4 July '49.
- Bailey, Sir William (Thomas), 15 June '49.
- Baillie-Saunders, Margaret, 24 Apr. '49.
- Baker, Flora May, C.B.E., 16 March '49.
- Barclay, Alfred Ernest, O.B.E., 26 Apr. '49.
- Baria, Raja of, Lt.-Col. H. H. Maharawal Sir Shri Ranjitsinhji, K.C.S.I., '49.
- Baring, Hon. Hugo, O.B.E., 20 Aug. '49.
- Barnard, Joseph Edwin, F.R.S., 25 Oct. '49.
- Barnes, Alfred Schwartz, 5 Nov. '49.
- Barr, Rev. James, 24 Feb. '49.
- Barran, Sir Rowland (Hirst), 6 Aug. '49.
- Barrett, Col. Henry Walter, C.B., 3 Feb. '49.
- Barry, Sir Edward (Arthur), 2nd Bt., 23 July '49.
- Bates, Rt. Hon. Sir (Richard) Dawson, P.C.(Ire.), 1st Bt., 10 June '49.
- Batey, Joseph, 21 Feb. '49.
- Battersby, Henry Francis Prevost (Francis Prevost), 20 June '49.
- Baudrillart, Henri Marie Alfred, 19 May '42.
- Bayley, Colonel Arthur George, C.B.E., D.S.O., 1 March '49.
- Beach, Rex, 7 Dec. '49.
- Beasley, Rt. Hon. John Albert, P.C., 2 Sept. '49.
- Beatty, James, 16 Oct. '47.
- Beaumont, Sir Henry Hamond Dawson, K.C.M.G., 15 Dec. '49.
- Beck, Arthur Clement, C.V.O., 3 July '49.
- Becke, Brig.-Gen. (retired) John Harold Whitworth, C.M.G., D.S.O., 7 Feb. '49.
- Bedford, Vice-Adm. Arthur Edward Frederick, C.B., C.S.I., 5 Dec. '49.
- Beery, Wallace, 15 Apr. '49.
- Beggs, Engineer-Capt. James, C.I.E., 15 May '49.
- Beirne, Hon. Thomas Charles, 21 Apr. '49.
- Belcher, Maj. Ernest Albert, C.B.E., 29 Apr. '49.
- Bell, Lt.-Col. Henry Stanley, C.M.G., D.S.O., 18 Dec. '49.
- Bell, Henry Thurburn Montague, 6 Nov. '49.
- Bell, William, C.I.E., 21 March '48.
- Belmore, 6th Earl of, 2 March '49.
- Belton, Leslie James, 8 July '49.
- Bennett, Sir John Thorne Masey, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E., 20 May '49.
- Bent, Rear-Admiral Eric Ritchie, C.B., 9 June '49.
- Bentley, Charles Albert, C.I.E., 23 Nov. '49.
- Beresford-Peirse, Major Sir Henry Bernard de la Poer, 4th Bt., D.S.O., 14 May '49.
- Bergius, Friedrich Karl Rudolph, 29 March '49.
- Berners, Brig.-Gen. Ralph Abercrombie, D.S.O., 25 Feb. '49.
- Berridge, Harold, C.I.E., O.B.E., 17 June '49.
- Berry, Rev. Canon Edward Arthur, 11 March '49.
- Bhanot, Harnam Dass, C.S.I., C.I.E., 22 Oct. '48.
- Bickerton, Reginald, Ernest, D.S.O., 18 Sept. '49.
- Bickford, Brig.-Gen. Edward, C.M.G., 1 Feb. '49.

LIFE-BOAT
FACTS.

LIFE-BOAT MEN

All Life-boat men
are volunteers except
the motor mechanics.

All are rewarded every time they answer a call. Total
yearly payments to the men are nearly £100,000. The
Life-boat Service is supported entirely by voluntary
contributions. Send your contribution however small.



ROYAL NATIONAL LIFE-BOAT INSTITUTION

42, GROSVENOR GARDENS, LONDON, S.W.1.

THE DUKE OF MONTROSE, K.T., C.B., C.V.O., V.D., *Treasurer*

COL. A. D. BURNETT BROWN, M.C., T.D., M.A., *Secretary*

- Biddulph**, 2nd Baron, 7 Dec. '49.
Biffen, Prof. Sir Rowland, F.R.S., 12 July '49.
Biggart, Sir Thomas, 20 May '49.
Bigsby, Sydney Herbert, C.I.E., 6 June '46.
Bingham, Bug-Gen. Oswald Buckley Bingham Smith, C.M.G., D.S.O., 27 March '49.
Binnie, William James, Bames, 4 Oct. '49.
Bion, Frederick Fleetwood, C.I.E., 15 Feb. '49.
Birch, John Henry Stopford, 20 July '49.
Birley, Rt. Rev. Thomas Howard, 31 March '49.
Black, Very Rev. James Macdougall, 18 Oct. '49.
Blagden, Charles Otto, 25 Aug. '49.
Blake, Lieut.-Col. Sir (George) Reginald, 5 Feb. '49.
Blanco, Alfredo Ernesto, 18 Sept. '45.
Bomon-Behram, Sir Jehangir Bomonji, 29 Dec. '49.
Bone, John Wardle, 14 Apr. '49.
Bonwick, Alfred James, 4 Sept. '49.
Booty, Vice-Admiral Edward Leonard, C.B., M.V.O., 8 March '49.
Boulton, A. C. Forster, 12 March '49.
Bowie, James Alexander, 1 Sept. '49.
Bowie, Sir William Tait, O.B.E., 30 Apr. '49.
Boyd, Edward Charles Percy, 30 May '49.
Boyer, Rear-Admiral (S) George Christopher Aubin, C.B.E., 23 Sept. '49.
Boyle, Adm. Hon. Sir Algernon (Douglas Edward Harry), K.C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., 13 Oct. '49.
Boyle, Air Commodore Archibald Robert, C.M.G., O.B.E., 6 March '49.
Braidwood, Harold Lithgow, C.S.I., 5 July '49.
Brealey, William Ramsden, 23 Feb. '49.
Broad, William Henry, 1 Dec. '48.
Broadbent, Joseph Edward, I.S.O., 15 Dec. '48.
Brook, Lt.-Col. Alec Walter Saumarez, C.M.G., D.S.O., 25 Feb. '49.
Brook, Sir Laurence George, C.B., 20 Apr. '49.
Brooklebank, Sir (Clement) Edmund (Royds), 24 Aug. '49.
Brooklehurst, Major John Henry Dent, O.B.E., 20 July '49.
Bromley, Lancelot, 17 Dec. '49.
Bromley-Davenport, Brig-Gen. Sir William, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., 3 Feb. '49.
Brook, (anon Alfred Eyre, 11 Apr. '49.
Brotherton, Charles Frederick Ratcliffe, 28 July '49.
Brown, W/Comdr. Arthur James, D.S.O., 20 Oct. '49.
Brown, Harold George, 12 Nov. '49.
Brown, H. Harris, 27 Aug. '48.
Brown, Hubert Sydney, 30 March '49.
Bruce, Robert, C.B., D.S.O., 28 Apr. '49.
Buchanan, J. Courtney, C.B.E., 10 May '49.
Buckmaster, Charles A., 24 May '49.
Burke, Thomas Michael, C.M.G., 16 Feb. '49.
Burn, Col. Alexander Henderson, C.I.E., O.B.E., 24 Feb. '49.
Burnaby, (George) Davy, 17 Apr. '49.
Burnley, Bishop suffragan of (Rt. Rev. Edgar Priestley Swam), 25 July '49.
Burnside, Rev. Walter Fletcher, 12 Oct. '49.
Burrows, Brig-Gen. Arnold Robinson, C.M.G., D.S.O., 9 Feb. '49.
Burrows, George Thomas, 21 July '49.
Burt, Brig-Gen. Alfred, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 26 Feb. '49.
Bush, Rear-Adm. James Tobin, C.B.E., 31 March '49.
Byng, Hon. Ivo Francis, 11 June '49.
Byron, 10th Baron, 6 June '49.
- Caelamanos**, Demetrius, 7 June '49.
Caie, John Morrison, C.B., 22 Dec. '49.
Cairns, William Murray, C.B.E., 28 Nov. '49.
Calvert, William Robinson, 3 Oct. '49.
Campbell, Colonel Rev. Malcolm Sydenham Clarke, C.B., C.I.E., 22 July '49.
Campbell, Norman Robert, 18 May '49.
Campbell, Lt.-Col. Norman St. Clair, C.M.G., D.S.O., 30 June '49.
Campbell, Brig. Robert Morris, C.B.E., 9 June '49.
- Campbell**, Sir William Andrewes Ava, 5th Bt., 4 Oct. '49 (*ext.*).
Canaway, Arthur Pitcairn, K.C., 2 Feb. '49.
Carbery, Colonel Andrew Robert Dillon, C.B.E., 28 Sept. '48.
Carbutt, Lt.-Col. Olive Lancaster, C.M.G., 8 Apr. '48.
Carlebach, Col. Sir Philip, C.M.G., C.B.E., 30 May '49.
Carnegie, Col. David, C.B.E., 14 March '49.
Carr, Sir William, 18 Sept. '49.
Carrara, Arthur Charles, C.M.G., K.C., 9 Nov. '49.
Carroll, Most Rev. John J., 8 May '49.
Cassidy, Sir Maurice Alan, G.C.V.O., C.B., 22 Oct. '49.
Cawthra-Elliot, Major-Gen. Harry Macintire, C.B., C.M.G., 27 June '49.
Cenez, Rt. Rev. Jules Joseph, 2 March '44.
Chalmers, Arthur Monson, C.M.G., 20 Nov. '49.
Chaplin, 2nd Viscount, 12 Sept. '49.
Chapman, Rt. Rev. Thomas Alfred, 31 May '49.
Charlemont, 8th Viscount, P.C. (N. Ire.), 30 Aug. '49.
Charters, Col. Alexander Burnet, C.M.G., D.S.O., 10 May '48.
Chester, Sir George, C.B.E., 21 Apr. '49.
Christopherson, Stanley, 6 Apr. '49.
Churton, Lt.-Col. William Arthur Vere, D.S.O., 26 July '49.
Clark, Rev. Henry W., 8 July '49.
Clarke, Sir Orme Bigland, 4th Bt., C.B.E., 31 March '49.
Clarke, Lieut.-Col. Robert Joyce, C.M.G., D.S.O., 31 Dec. '49.
Clay, Sir Joseph Miles, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., O.B.E., 19 Feb. '49.
Clerke, Major Augustus Basil Holt, C.B.E., 13 May '49.
Clynes, Rt. Hon. John Robert, P.C., 23 Oct. '49.
Cobb, Henry Venn, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E., 26 Nov. '49.
Cobham, 9th Viscount, K.C.B., 31 July '49.
Cochrane, Sir Stanley Herbert, 1st Bt., 23 Oct. '49 (*ext.*).
Cockburn, Lieut.-Col. Sir John Brydges, 11th Bt. of that Ilk, D.S.O., 2 May '49.
Colclough, Rear-Admiral (S) Beauchamp Urquhart, C.B.E., 5 Apr. '49.
Cole, Colonel Sir Edward Hearle, C.B., C.M.G., 15 Apr. '49.
Cole, Group Capt. Robert Arthur Alexander, C.B.E., 18 May '49.
Coles, Edward Horsman, C.B., 27 Nov. '48.
Comyn, Lt.-Col. Edward Walter, C.M.G., D.S.O., 21 Nov. '49.
Connal, Col. Kenneth Hugh Munro, C.B., O.B.E., 6 Aug. '49.
Connolly, Sir Francis Raymond, 4 May '49.
Conyers, Dorothea, 25 May '49.
Cook, Sir Basil (Alfred) Kemball, K.C.M.G., C.B., 28 Nov. '49.
Cook, Stanley Arthur, 26 Sept. '49.
Cooke, Sir (James) Douglas, 13 July '49.
Cooke, William Ernest, 7 Nov. '47.
Cookson, Henry Anstey, C.B.E., 15 May '49.
Cooper, Sir Dhanjishah Bomanjee, 30 July '47.
Cooper, Hon. Frank Arthur, 30 Nov. '49.
Cooper, His Honour Frank Shewell, 7 Dec. '49.
Cooper, James, 21 July '49.
Cope, Sir Ralph, 14 Feb. '49.
Copeau, Jacques, 21 Oct. '49.
Copeman, Col. Charles Edward Fraser, C.M.G., 16 Apr. '49.
Copleston, Waters Edward, C.S.I., 1 Dec. '49.
Copus, George Frederick, C.B.E., 17 Feb. '49.
Costello, Brig-Gen. Edmund W., V.C., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O., 7 June '49.
Couper, Sir Ramsay George Henry, 3rd Bt., 20 March '49.
Cousins, Arthur George, C.B.E., 25 Sept. '49.
Cousins, Herbert H., 14 Dec. '49.
Coutts, Francis James Henderson, C.B., 13 Feb. '49.
Cowell, Philip Herbert, F.R.S., 6 June '49.
Cox, Maj-Gen. Lionel Howard, C.B., C.B.E., 29 July '49.
Coxen, Major-Gen. Walter Adams, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 15 Dec. '49.

Crafer, Rev. Thomas Wilfrid, 21 Nov. '49.
Crawshaw, Lionel Townsend, 16 March '49.
Crofts, Thomas Robert Norman, 2 Oct. '49.
Cronwright, Samuel Cron.
Cummins, Col. Stevenson Lyle, C.B., C.M.G., 26 May '49.
Cunliffe, Sir Robert Neville Henry, 7th Bt., 1 May '49.
Currie, Prof. John Ronald, 13 Apr. '49.
Curwen, Harold Spedding, 6th May '49.

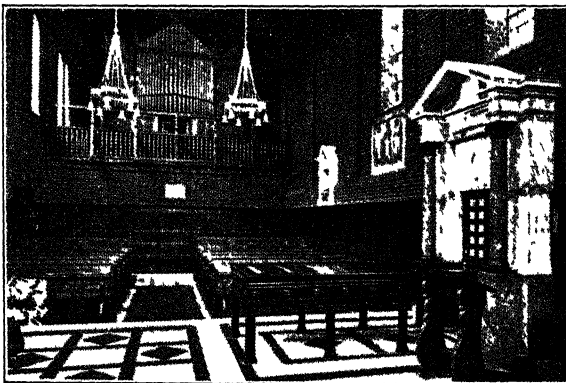
Da Costa, Brigadier-General Evan Campbell, C.M.G., D.S.O., 24 Aug. '49.
Dakers, A. W., 16 Jan. '47.
Dalal, Sir Arle-hir Rustomji, K.C.I.E., 8 Oct. '49.
Dallas, Lt.-Col. Alexander Egerton, C.M.G., O.B.E., 16 May '49.
Dalrymple, Joseph, C.M.G., O.B.E., 17 July '49.
Daly, Very Rev. Henry Edward, 22 Nov. '49.
Daniel, Lt.-Col. Charles James, C.B.E., D.S.O., 3 July '49.
Darlington, 1st Baron, P.C., 10 May '49.
Davidson, William Tennent Gaudner, 7 May '49.
Davies, Sir Alfred Thomas, K.B.E., C.B., 21 Apr. '49.
Davies, George Maitland Lloyd, 16 Dec. '49.
Davies, William Robert, C.B., 7 June '49.
Davy, Lila, C.B.E., 6 Dec. '49.
Dawson, Robert Arthur, 16 Sept. '48.
Day, Charles, 18 June '49.
De Joux, Lieut.-Col. John Sedley Newton, C.M.G., 30 July '49.
Delalle, Rt. Rev. Henry, 15 Feb. '49.
De Largie, Hon. Hugh, 9 May '47.
Dennis, John William, 4 Aug. '49.
Denniston, John Dewar, O.B.E., 2 May '49.
Denny, Major Ernest Wilthesley, D.S.O., 20 Oct. '49.
De Pencier, Most Rev. Adam Urias, O.B.E., 31 May '49.
De Salis, Lt.-Col. John Eugene, 8th Count de Salis, 12 June '49.
Desborough, Arthur Peregrine Henry, C.B.E., 19 July '49.
D'Herelle, Dr. Felix H., 22 Feb. '49.
Dickson, William Kirk, 14 July '49.
Dixon, Col. Graham Patrick, C.B.E., 7 Aug. '47.
Dobell, Clifford, F.R.S., 23 Dec. '49.
Dodd, Francis, R.A., 7 March '49.
d'Oisly, (Emile) Maurice, 12 July '49.
Donne, Colonel Henry Richard Beadon, C.B., C.M.G., 14 March '49.
Douglas, Hon. Edward Archibald, 27 Aug. '47.
Douglas, (George) Keith, 4 Dec. '49.
Downie, Major Fairbairn, C.B.E., 13 May '49.
Drummond, Isabella Martha, O.B.E., 26 May '49.
Dunbar, Sir George Alexander Drummond, 8th Bt., 25 June '49.
Duncan, George, C.B.E., 30 Sept. '49.
Duncan, John Shiel, C.B.E., 8 March '49.
Dunkeld, Bishop of, (R.C.), (Rt. Rev. John Toner), 31 May '49.
Dunlop, James Matthew, 1 Aug. '49.
Dunne, John William, 24 Aug. '49.
Dunstan, Sir Wyndham Rowland, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 20 Apr. '49.
Du Parcq, Baron (Life Peer), P.C., 27 Apr. '49.
Durley, Richard John, M.B.E., 13 Aug. '48.

Eason, Sir Herbert Lightfoot, C.B., C.M.G., 2 Nov. '49.
Easterfield, Sir Thomas Hill, K.B.E., 1 March '49.
Eddy, Sir Montague John, C.B.E., 22 Dec. '49.
Edgar, Polham, 7 Oct. '48.
Edwards, Venerable Bickerton Cross, 13 May '49.
Egerton, William Francis, 21 March '49.
Eley, Colonel Edward Henry, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., 2 Nov. '49.
Ellson, George, C.B.E., 29 Sept. '49.
Elvin, Herbert Henry, 9 Nov. '49.
Emerson, Hon. Sir (Lewis) Edward, K.C., 10 May '49.

Engledow, Charles John, '33.
English, Sir Clisp, K.C.M.G., 25 Aug. '49.
Erskine, Mrs. Stuart, 10 Sept. '48.
Etherton, Sir George Hammond, O.B.E., 3 Dec. '49.
Evans, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 16 Nov. '49.
Evans, Nevil Norton, 9 Sept. '48.
Evans, (Richard) Stanley, 15 Apr. '49.
Evans-Gwynne, Brig. Alfred Howel, C.B.E., D.S.O., 1 Dec. '49.
Evatt, Brig.-Gen. John Thorold, D.S.O., 18 Apr. '49.
Everard, Sir (William) Lindsay, 11 March '49.
Eyres, Adm. Cresswell John, D.S.O., O.B.E., 12 Oct. '49.

Farrell, Joseph Jessop, C.B.E., 27 Apr. '49.
Ferguson, James, C.B.E., 27 Aug. '49.
Ferrar, Lt.-Col. Henry Minchin, C.B.E., 5 Dec. '49.
Ffoulkes, Captain Edmund Andrew, 9 March '49.
Field, Frank Meade, K.C. (Can.), 2 Aug. '43.
Field, His Honour Judge Henry St. John, 9 Dec. '49.
Fisher, Sir Stanley, 28 May '49.
Fisher, Theodore, 13 July '49.
Fitz-Gerald, Desmond Windham Otho (28th Knight of Glin), 2 Apr. '49.
Fitzpatrick, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Ernest) Richard, C.B.E., D.S.O., 26 Aug. '49.
Fletcher, Frank Morley, 2 Nov. '49.
Foley, Col. Frank Wigram, C.B.E., D.S.O., 7 Oct. '49.
Ford, Gen. Sir Richard Vernon Tredinnick, K.C.B., C.B.E., 12 Apr. '49.
Forman, Lt.-Col. Douglas Evans, C.M.G., D.S.O., 13 March '49.
Forrestal, James, 22 May '49.
Fortescue, Cecil Lewis, O.B.E., 22 Sept. '49.
Fouché, Leo, 19 March '49.
Fraser, Major Hon. Alastair (Thomas Joseph), D.S.O., 14 Oct. '49.
Fraser, Colonel Henry Francis, C.M.G., D.S.O., 26 Apr. '49.
Fraser, Sir (John) Malcolm, 1st Bt., G.B.E., 4 May '49.
Freeth, Maj.-Gen. George Henry Basil, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 14 Dec. '49.
Froude, Ashley Anthony, C.M.G., O.B.E., 17 Apr. '49.

Galloway, Colonel Frank Lennox, C.M.G., 2 Nov. '49.
Galway, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Lionel, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., 17 June '49.
Garrett, Sir Douglas Thornbury, 22 Oct. '49.
Garstang, Walter, 23 Feb. '49.
Garwood, Edmund Johnston, F.R.S., 12 June '49.
Gascoigne, Laura Gwendolen, C.B.E., 10 July '49.
Gask, Rear-Adm. (S) Walter, C.B., 27 July '49.
Gathorne-Hardy, Gen. Hon. Sir (John) Francis, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O., 21 Aug. '49.
George, Right Rev. Monsignor Thomas, 23 Nov. '43.
Giannini, Amadeo Peter, 3 June '49.
Gibb, James Rattray, 4 Dec. '46.
Gill, Col. Douglas Howard, C.M.G., D.S.O., 18 Sept. '49.
Giraud, General Henri, 11 March '49.
Gladstone, Sir Hugh Stuart, 5 Apr. '49.
Glendinning, John Clements, 18 Dec. '49.
Glover, Halcott, 5 May '49.
Glynn, Lieut.-Col. Thomas George Powell, C.M.G., O.B.E., 3 May '49.
Goff, Thomas Clarence Edward, 12 Mar. '49.
Goldie, Barré Algernon Highmore, C.B.E., 2 Dec. '49.
Goldschmidt, Lt.-Col. Sidney George, 27 Feb. '49.
Gollan, Sir Henry Cowper, C.B.E., K.C., 5 Aug. '49.
Goodman, Paul, 13 Aug. '49.



GOLDERS GREEN CREMATORIUM

An illustrated brochure with information and charges for cremation at Golders Green or at St. Johns Woking Crematorium—both situated in beautiful gardens—will be forwarded on application to The London Cremation Company Ltd.

Offices:—45 NOTTINGHAM PLACE, LONDON, W.1

Telephone: Welbeck 4168

- Goodyear, Robert Arthur Hanson, 24 Nov. '48.
 Gopathi Narayanaswami Chetty, Diwan Bahadur Sir, C.I.E., 10 Oct. '45.
 Gordon, Major Archibald Alexander, C.B.E., M.V.O., 9 Aug. '49.
 Gordon, Sir Thomas Stewart, 5 July '49.
 Gordon, Hon. Wesley Ashton, P.C. (Can.), K.C., 9 Feb. '43.
 Gordon-Lennox, Lord Esme Charles, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O., 4 May '49.
 Gordon-Watson, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles Gordon, K.B.E., C.M.G., 19 Dec. '49.
 Gore, Col. Sir St. John Corbet, C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E., 5 Nov. '49.
 Gorges, Brig.-Gen. Edmund Howard, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., 26 Oct. '49.
 Gos, Charles, 14 Apr. '49.
 Gossage, Air Marshal Sir Leslie, K.C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O., 8 July '49.
 Goudie, Hon. Sir George Louis, 1 May '49.
 Gour, Sir Hari Singh, 25 Dec. '49.
 Gow, Lt.-Col. Peter Fleming, D.S.O., 3 Apr. '49.
 Graham, Walter Armstrong, 7 May '49.
 Graham-Harrison, Sir William Montagu, K.C.B., K.C., 29 Oct. '49.
 Grant, Adm. Henry William, C.B., 15 Apr. '49.
 Grant, Rt. Hon. William, 15 Aug. '49.
 Grant-Sturgis, Sir Mark Beresford Russell, K.C.B., 29 Apr. '49.
 Grantham, Bishop Suffragan of, (Rt. Rev. Algernon A. Markham), 27 June '49.
 Graves, George, 2 Apr. '49.
 Gray, Major William Bain, C.B.E., 3 Feb. '49.
 Green, George Alfred Lawrence, 9 Aug. '49.
 Green, Rev. James, C.M.G., 13 Nov. '48.
 Greenley, William Alfred, C.M.G., D.S.O., 28 March '49.
 Greenwood, Major, F.R.S., 5 Oct. '49.
 Gregson, Col. Henry Guy Fulljames Savage, C.M.G., 28 Apr. '49.
 Griffiths, Lieut.-Col. George Cruickshank, C.M.G., C.B.E., 1 Sept. '49.
 Griffiths, John, 13 Feb. '47.
 Guilford, 8th Earl of, 9 Nov. '49.
 Guinness, Hon. (Arthur) Ernest, 22 March '49.
 Gurdon, Lt.-Col. Bertrand Evelyn Mellish, C.I.E., D.S.O., 6 Oct. '49.
 Gwatkin-Williams, Captain Rupert Stanley, C.M.G., 2 Aug. '49.
 Haig, Lt.-Col. Patrick Balfour, C.B., 18 Oct. '49.
 Haldin-Davis, H., 2 Feb. '49.
 Hale-White, Sir William, K.B.E., 26 Feb. '49.
 Hall, Arthur Henry, C.B., C.B.E., 10 Sept. '49.
 Hall, Sir Frederick Henry, 2nd Bt., 22 June '49.
 Hall, George Thompson, C.M.G., C.B.E., 2 Dec. '48.
 Hall, Henry Noble, C.B.E., 26 March '49.
 Halsey, Admiral Sir Lionel, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.B., 26 Oct. '49.
 Hamley, Herbert Russell, 5 June '49.
 Hamman, Lieut.-Col. Jacob L., D.S.O., 31 Aug. '48.
 Hammerton, Sir John (Alexander), 12 May '49.
 Hammond, John Lawrence Le Breton, 7 April '49.
 Harben, Guy Philip, 3 Dec. '49.
 Hardiman, Alfred Frank, R.A., 17 April '49.
 Harding, Most Rev. Malcolm Taylor McAdam, 22 Apr. '49.
 Hari Kishan Kaul, Raja Pandit, C.S.I., C.I.E., 26 Jan. '42.
 Harper, Vice-Adm. John Ernest Topham, C.B., M.V.O., 27 May '49.
 Harrington, Charles, 12 Feb. '43.
 Harrington, Rt. Hon. Sir Stanley, P.C. (Ire.), 31 July '49.
 Harrison, Brig.-General Arthur Howard Pryce, C.S.I., 22 May '49.
 Harrop, Sir George Francis Westwood Cradock, 8th Bt., 5 Sept. '49.
 Harwood, Basil, 8 Apr. '49.
 Haslehurst, Ernest William, 3 July '49.
 Haswell, Col. John Francis, C.I.E., 8 Feb. '49.

Hawkesworth, Sir (Edward) Gerald, K.C.M.G., 14 Aug. '49.
Hawkins, Percy, C.I.E., 15 May '49.
Hawley, Willis Chatman, 24 July '41.
Hay, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Kenneth, D.S.O., O.B.E., 19 April '49.
Hay, Douglas, 24 Feb. '49.
Hay, Ven. Edgar, 19 Dec. '49.
Hay, Capt. John Primrose, 5 Dec. '49.
Hay, Will, 18 Apr. '49.
Hazlerigg, 1st Baron, 25 May '49.
Heath-Jones, Edgar, C.B.E., 6 Aug. '49.
Heaton, Sir (John) Frederick, 27 Apr. '49.
Heawood, Edward, 30 Apr. '49.
Henderson, George Hugh, O.B.E., F.R.S., 19 June '49.
Henderson, John, M.D., 1 June '49.
Hendrick, James, 25 Feb. '49.
Henniker, Colonel Alan Major, C.B.E., 11 Apr. '49.
Henson, John James, C.B.E., 20 Dec. '48.
Herbert, Major-Gen. William Norman, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 26 Apr. '49.
Herdman, Major Sir Emerson Crawford, K.B.E., 10 Feb. '49.
Herniman-Johnson, Francis, 3 Sept. '49.
Heron, Edward Thomas, 10 April '49.
Hett, Geoffrey Seecombe, 3 May '49.
Hewett, Sir Harold George, 4th Bt., 5 March '49.
Hewitt, Brig. Charles Caulfield, D.S.O., 17 June '49.
Heytesbury, 4th Baron, 2 Feb. '49.
Hicks, Sir (Edward) Seymour, 6 Apr. '49.
Hidayat Hosain, M., 27 Nov. '41.
Hiley, Sir Ernest Varvill, K.B.E., 19 July '49.
William, Maj.-Gen. Edward, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 21 May '49.
Hine, Reginald Leslie, 14 Apr. '49.
Hinton, Wilfred John, 20 June '49.
Hirst, William, 5 May '46.
Hoare, Douglas, 1 March '47.
Hobart, Lt.-Col. Sir (Clau) Vere Cavendish, 2nd Bt., D.S.O., O.B.E., 29 Nov. '49.
Hobart-Hampden, Ernest Miles, C.M.G., 1 May '49.
Hobkirk, Brig.-Gen. Clarence John, C.M.G., D.S.O., 9 Sept. '49.
Hodge, Francis Edwin, 6 Feb. '49.
Hodges, Barbara K.; (Elizabeth Cambridge), 3 March '49.
Holberton, Sir Edgar Joseph, C.B.E., 22 May '49.
Holden, Rt. Rev. John, 14 Aug. '49.
Holdgate, Reverend William Wyatt, 24 Feb. '49.
Holdsworth, Sir Herbert, 8 July '49.
Holman, Lt.-Gen. Sir Herbert Campbell, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 25 July '49.
Holman-Hunt, Hilary Lushington Holman, C.I.E., 10 Sept. '49.
Hood, Thomas, C.M.G., 1 July '49.
Hope, Collingwood, C.B.E., K.C., 5 May '49.
Hope, John Deans, 13 Dec. '49.
Hopwood, Admiral Ronald Arthur, C.B., 28 Dec. '49.
Hordern, Rt. Rev. Hugh Maudslay, 25 March '49.
Hornell, Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Arthur, K.B.E., D.S.O., 4 May '49.
Horsley, Terence Beresford, 24 April '49.
Horsnell, Horace, 10 Feb. '49.
House, George, M.P., 8 Feb. '49.
Houssemayne Du Boulay, Brig.-Gen. Noel Wilmot, C.M.G., 25 Nov. '49.
Houston, Sir Thomas, O.B.E., 21 June '49.
Howlett, Right Rev. Monsignor Martin, 17 Feb. '49.
Hubback, Mrs. Eva M., 15 July '49.
Hudson, James Frank, 29 Nov. '49.
Hughes-Buller, Ralph Buller, C.I.E., C.B.E., 13 Dec. '49.
Hughes-Roberts, John Gwyndeg, M.V.O., 28 Feb. '49.
Hume, William Fraser, 23 Feb. '49.
Huskinson, Lieut.-Col. William Gordon, C.B.E., D.S.O., 9 Feb. '49.
Hutchins, George D'Oyly, C.B.E., 22 April '49.
Huxham, Hon. John, 4 Aug. '49.

Hyamson, Moses, 9 June '49.
Hyde, Douglas, 12 July '49.

Igglesden, Sir Charles, 26 June '49.
Imms, Augustus Daniel, 3 Apr. '49.
Imperiali, Marquis Guglielmo.
Inskip, Rt. Rev. James Theodore, 1 Aug. '49.

Jawahir Singh, Sardar Bahadur Sir Sardar, C.I.E., 3 May '47.
Jeffreys, Major-General Henry Byron, C.B., C.M.G., 4 Dec. '49.
Jelf, Sir Ernest Arthur, 1 Sept. '49.
Jenkin, Mrs. Bernard (Margaret M. Giles), 31 March '49.
Johnson, (Ernest) Borough, 30 July '49.
Johnson, H. C. Brooke, 30 Nov. '49.
Johnson, Herbert, 2 Apr. '49.
Johnson, Hon. William Dartnell, 26 Jan. '48.
Johnston, Maj.-Gen. George Jameson, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., 23 May '49.
Jones, Abel John, O.B.E., 8 May '49.
Jones, Capt. Benjamin Henry, C.B.E., 7 July '49.
Jones, Charles Hugh LePailleur, C.M.G., O.B.E., 22 May '49.
Jones, Very Rev. David John, 14 March '49.
Jones, Capt. Sir Evan, 5 June '49.
Jones, Sir Evan Davies, 1st Bart., 20 Apr. '49.
Jones, Lawrence, 11 July '49.
Jones, Thomas Gwynn, C.B.E., 7 March '49.
Jones, William Tudor, 12 June '46.
Jones Mitton, (Col. George, C.B.E., 17 Feb. '49.
Jordan, Hon. Sir Frederick Richard, K.C.M.G., K.C., 4 Nov. '49.

Kane, Albert Edmond, C.B.E., 24 May '49.
Kaparthala, H.H. Jagatjit Singh Bahadur, Maharajah Raja-i-Rajman of, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., 19 June '49.
Keen, Col. Frederick Stewart, C.B., D.S.O., 7 Aug. '49.
Keightley, Sir Samuel Robert, 14 Aug. '49.
Keir, Surgeon-Rear-Admiral William Wallace, C.M.G., 12 June '49.
Kelly, Mr. Justice James Gerald, 31 July '42.
Kelly, Sir Stanley Anthony Hall, 21 Oct. '49.
Kemp, Sir Kenneth McIntyre, 9 May '49.
Kershaw, Sir Leonard William, 9 Feb. '49.
Keynes, John Neville, 13 Nov. '49.
Kiddle, Captain Kerrison, C.B.E., 26 Dec. '49.
Kilby, Reginald George, C.I.E., 21 Sept. '49.
Kilmore, Bishop of, (R.C.), (Most Rev. Patrick Lyons), 27 April '49.
Kimball, Katharine, 19 March '49.
Kimber, Sir Sidney (Guy), 8 Oct. '49.
Kincaid-Smith, Brig.-Gen. Kenneth John, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 15 July '49.
Kingsmill, Hugh (Hugh Kingsmill Lunn), 15 May '49.
Kipping, Frederic Stanley, F.R.S., 30 Apr. '49.
Kirke, General Sir Walter Mervyn St. George, G.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 2 Sept. '49.
Kirwan, Hon. Sir John Waters, K.C.M.G., 9 Sept. '49.
Knott, Sir Thomas Garbutt, 2nd Bt., 10 Apr. '49 (*ext.*).
Knowles, Mabel Winifred; (May Wynne), 29 Nov. '49.
Knox, Brig. Sir Eriol (Galbraith), M.B.E., 17 Oct. '49.
Knudsen, Martin, 27 May '49.
Kreyer, Brig. Hubert Stanley, D.S.O., O.B.E., 14 Aug. '49.
Krogh, August, 13 Sept. '49.

Lake, Richard, 1 Nov. '49.
Lamb, Sir Joseph Quinton, 20 Nov. '49.
Lambton, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles, D.S.O., 5 Dec. '49.
Lamont, Sir Norman, 2nd Bart., 3 Sept. '49 (*ext.*).
Lander, Cecil Howard, C.B.E., 17 March '49.
Lang-Coath, Howell Lang, C.B.E., 1 Oct. '49.

MISS AGNES WESTON'S

ROYAL SAILORS' RESTS



PORTSMOUTH (1881)
DEVONPORT (1876)
GOSPORT (1942)

Trustee-in-Charge :

Mrs. BERNARD CURREY

AIMS.—The spiritual, moral, and physical welfare of men of the ROYAL NAVY, their wives and families, and of young men of ALL THREE SERVICES.

METHODS.—Provision of "RESTS" and CANTEENS at convenient centres, with all the amenities of temperance clubs.

GOSPEL and Devotional MEETINGS, and talks with individuals, in Rests and Canteens.

VISITS to Ships, Barracks, Hospitals, etc., by a staff of Christian MISSIONERS.

AUXILIARIES.—The R.N. Christian Union and R.N. Temperance Society.

OFFICIAL JOURNAL.—"ASHORE and AFLOAT."

HISTORY.—Founded in 1876 by the late Dame Agnes Weston, G.B.E., LL.D., and Dame Sophia G. Wintz, D.B.E. Now administered by Trustees, all of whom are Naval Officers, except the Trustee-in-Charge.

Buildings at Portsmouth and Devonport were entirely destroyed in 1941 by enemy action. After eight years in temporary quarters a new Rest has been opened at Devonport at a cost of £50,000. Plans are in course of completion to commence building a new Rest at Portsmouth at an estimated cost of £190,000.

NEEDS.—Funds urgently required to supplement war damage compensation, when received, in meeting heavy costs of rebuilding. Also to carry on unbroken, Gospel, Temperance and Welfare work.

LEGACIES ARE A MOST WELCOME HELP

NOT SUBJECT TO NATIONALISATION

Please send contributions to: TREASURER (W.W.), "ROYAL SAILORS' RESTS" Head Office, Buckingham Street, Portsmouth.

- Langdon**, Adolph Max, K C, 1 March '49
Langman, Sir Archibald Lawrence, 2nd Bt, C M G, 9 Dec '49
Latymer, 6th Baron, 23 Nov '49
Laughton, Major Joseph Vyters, C B E, 10 Nov '48
Laurie, Arthur Pillans, 7 Oct '49
Law, Brig.-Gen. Robert Theophilus Hewitt, C B, 3 July '49
Law, Sir Sidney, 27 Nov '49
Lawrence, Lt.-Col. Brian Turner Tom, V C, 6 June '49
Lawrence, Lt.-Col. Henry Rundle, C I E, 1 Feb '49
Lawrence, Sir Henry Staveley, K C S I, 29 June '49
Leach, William, 21 Nov '49
Leake, Percy Dewe, 27 Nov '49
Ledgard, Reginald Armitage, C B E, 29 May '49
Lee, Lennox B., 14 Dec '49
Lee, Sydney, R A., 31 Oct '49
Leen, Rt. Rev. James, 19 Dec '49
Lees, Sir Arthur Henry James, 5th Bt, 10 March '49
Leicester, 4th Earl of, 21 Aug '49
Leicester, Lieut.-Col. John Cyril Holdich, C I E, 19 May '49
Leigh, Colonel Oswald Mosley, 26 Feb '49
Leigh-Wood, Lt.-Col. Sir James, K B E, C B, C M G, 21 March '49
Le Marchant, Admiral Evelyn Robert, D S O, 12 Feb '49
Leoni, Franco, 8 Feb '49
Leslie, Rt. Hon. James Graham, P C, 16 May '49
Letton, Charles Thomas, C I E, M B E, 18 March '49
Leverhulme, 2nd Viscount, 27 May '49
Levine, Abraham, 12 Feb '49
Lewis, Maj.-Gen. Edward Mann, Hon. K C M G, 27 July '49
Lewis, William Henry, 24 Sept '48
Liddell, Maj.-Gen. Sir William Andrew, K C M G, C B, 17 Nov '49
Lilford, 6th Baron, 19 Sept '49
Lindner, Peter Moffat, 19 Sept '49
Llewelyn-Williams, Dr. David, C B E, 12 May '49
Londonderry, 7th Marquess of, K G, P C M V O, 11 Feb '49
Lorimer, Emily Overend (Mrs. D. L. R. Lorimer), O B E, 10 June '49
Louis, Sir Charles, 5th Bt, 27 July '49 (*ent.*)
Lowry, Rt. Hon. William, P C, K C, 14 Dec '49
Lowther, Viscount, 6 Oct '49
Lucan, 5th Earl of, P C, G C V O, K B E, C B, 20 Apr '49
Lumby, John Henry, 23 Nov '48
Lyle, William, 2 Aug '49
Lynd, Robert, 6 Oct '49
- McCarthy**, Dame Maud, G B E, 1 Apr '49
McClure, Samuel S., 22 March '49
McClymont, Lt.-Col. Robert Arthur, C B E, D S O, 2 March '49
McCracken, Lieut.-General Sir Frederick William Nicholas, K C B, D S O, 8 Aug '49
Macdonnell, Mervyn Sorley, O B E, 22 March '49
MacDougall, Sir Raibeart MacIntyre, K C M G, C I E, 2 Nov '49
McElderry, Robert Knox, 10 July '49
Macgregor, James Cochran Stevenson, 30 Aug '49
McIntosh, George, C B E, 24 Oct '49
Mackay, George, 8 May '49
Mackenzie, Alastair Oswald Morrison, K C (Scot.), 28 Aug '49
Mackenzie, Rt. Hon. Ian Alastair, P C, K C, 2 Sept '49
Mackenzie, Lt.-Col. John, C I E, C B E, 9 Dec '49
Mackenzie, Michael Alexander, 5 July '49
Maclean, Angus, 6 Nov '48
McLean, Mary, C B E, 9 Feb '49
McMahon, Col. Sir (Arthur) Henry, G C M G, G C V O, K C I E, C S I, 29 Dec '49
- Macmichael**, Neil, C S I, 28 Apr '49
McMurray, Thomas Porter, C B E, 16 Nov '49
McMurtrie, Francis Edw., 22 Feb '49
Macnaghten, Sir Henry, 29 May '49
McNamara, Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Edward, K C B, C M G, D S O, 26 March '49
McNicol, Brig.-Gen. Sir Walter Ramsay, K B E, C B, C M G, D S O, 24 Dec '47
Macnutt, Reverend Canon Frederick Brodie, 17 July '49
Macphail, Col. Alexander, C M G, D S O, 13 Jan '49
Macpherson, Sir (Thomas) Stewart, C I E, 6 Aug '49
McVittie, Colonel Robert Henry, C B, C M G, C B E, 11 May '49
Maeterlinck, Count Maurice, 6 May '49
Magnay, Thomas, 3 Nov '49
Mahon, Lieut.-Colonel Brian MacMahon, C I E, D S O, 16 Sept '49
Main, Henry, C B E, 8 Apr '49
Maitland, Sir Adam, 5 Oct '49
Maitland, Sir John, 6th Bt, 27 Nov '49
Malcolm, Ronald, 3 Nov '49
Maler Kotla, Sawab of, K C S I, K C I E, 16 Oct '47
Malladra, Professor Alessandrio, 10 July '44
Mann, Sir (Thomas) Duncombe, 27 Nov '49
Manning, Rt. Rev. William Thomas, 18 Nov '49
Manohar Lal, Hon. Sir, May '49
Mansfield, Vice-Admiral Sir John Maurice, K C B, D S O, 4 Feb '49
Marchamley, 2nd Baron, 17 Nov '49
Marchant, Sir Stanley, C V O, 28 Feb '49
Mark J. M., 5 Jan '48
Marsden, Wilfrid Alexander, C B, 13 Dec '49
Marsh, Margaret Mannerlyn Mitchell (Mrs. J. G. Marsh), 6 Aug '49
Marshall, Sir John Adam, C B E, 5 Feb '49
Marshall, John Frederick, C B E, 5 Dec '49
Marston, Freda, 27 March '49
Martin, John, 28 March '49
Masson, Rosalene, 7 Dec '49
Mathews, Gregory Macalister, C B E, 27 March '49
Mathias, Charles Ronald, 28 Feb '49
Matsudaira, Tsuneo, 11 Nov '49
Maubert, Louis, '49
Maurice, Colonel Godfrey Kindersley, D S O, 19 June '49
Meath, 13th Earl of, C B, C B E, 10 March '49
Meek, Alexander, 2 Nov '49
Melville, Maj.-Gen. Charles William Francis, C B, 14 Apr '49
Menzies, Sir Frederick Norton Kay, K B E, 14 May '49
Meredyth, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Charles Edward Hughes, C B E, 15 March '49
Middlebro, William Sora, K C, 17 Nov '48
Milbanke, Sir Ralph Mark, 12th Bt, 24 Nov '49
Mildmay, Sir Henry Gerald St. John, 9th Bt, 4 Nov '49
Miles, Eustace, 20 Dec '48
Mills, Alderman Sir Ernest Arnold, 15 Dec '49
Mitchell, Very Rev. Robert Andrew, 13 July '49
Mitchell-Innes, Capt. Cecil, C B E, 14 Feb. '49
Molony, Right Hon. Sir Thomas Francis, 1st Bt, P C (Ire), K C, 3 Sept '49
Moncreiff, Rt. Hon. Lord, Alexander Moncreiff, P C, 5 Aug '49
Monro, Sir Horace Cecil, K C B, 23 April '49
Monteath, Sir Ruthven Grey, 23 Apr. '49
Moon, Edward Robert Percy, 11 Sept '49
Moore, Sir Frederick William, 23 Aug '49
Morris, Charles Sculthorpe, C V O, 19 Dec. '49
Morrow, Forbes St. John, 23 March '49
Morton, Brig.-Gen. Edward, C B E, 21 Dec '49
Morton, William Blau, 12 Aug '49
Moule, Ven. Walter Stephen, 25 Aug '49
Mulholland, Group Capt. Denis Osmond, C B E, 12 April '49
Munthe, Axel, Hon. C V O, 11 Feb '49

Murphy, Hon. Frank, 19 July '49.
 Murphy, Rev. John, 28 July '49.
 Myddelton, Robert Edward, 12 Aug. '49.
 Myers, Tom, 21 Dec. '49.

Naidu, Madame Sarojini, 2 March '49.
 Nash, Brig.-Gen. Henry Edmund Palmer, D.S.O., 22 Apr. '49.
 Nathan, Charles, C.B., 10 April '49.
 Needham, Bt. Col. Sir Richard Arthur, C.I.E., D.S.O., 24 Oct. '49.
 Neilson, Henry John, C.B.E., 13 Apr. '49.
 Newberry, Percy Edward, O.B.E., 7 Aug. '49.
 Newman, Harold Lancelot, C.I.E., 12 Feb. '49.
 Newte, Horace Wykeham Cam, 25 Dec. '49.
 Newton, Sir Alan, (Sir Hibbert Alan Stephen Newton), 4 Aug. '49.
 Newton, William Henry, 20 Dec. '49.
 Nicholson, Sir Charles, 2nd Bt., 4 March '49.
 Nicholson, Harold, 13 March '49.
 Nicholson, John Wilfred, C.I.E., 24 Apr. '49.
 Nicholson, Sir William (Newlam Priory), 16 May '49.
 Nickson, Rt. Rev. George, 23 Feb. '49.
 Nicoll, James Gibson, 22 July '49.
 Nixon, Alderman John William, M.B.E., 11 May '49.

O'Brien, Art Patrick, 12 Aug. '49.
 O'Connell, Capt. Sir Maurice (James Arthur), 5th Bt., 15 Sept. '49.
 Ogilvie, Sir Frederick (Wolff), 10 June '49.
 Ogilvy, Brigadier David, C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E., 2 June '49.
 O'Grady, Brig.-Gen. Henry de Courcy, C.I.E., 23 Feb. '49.
 Oldham, Charles Evelyn Arbuthnot William, C.S.I., 18 Nov. '49.
 Oldmeadow, Ernest James, 11 Sept. '49.
 Ollard, Rev. Sidney Leslie, 28 Feb. '49.
 Omont, Henri, 9 Dec. '40.
 O'Neill, Rev. George, 19 July '47.
 O'Reilly, Sir Lennox (Arthur Patrick), K.C., 17 March '49.
 Ormonde, 5th Marquess of, 21 June '49.
 Orr, Arthur A., 9 Nov. '49.
 Osborne, Col. Henry Campbell, C.M.G., C.B.E., 20 April '49.
 Osmaston, Col. Cecil Alvend FitzHerbert, C.B., C.B.E., 12 Aug. '49.

Pagan, Brig.-Gen. Alexander William, D.S.O., 4 Aug. '49.
 Page, Sir Archibald, 7 March '49.
 Paine, Lt.-Col. Albert Ingraham, C.M.G., D.S.O., 29 June '49.
 Palmer, Lieut.-Col. Claude Bowes, C.B.E., 7 Apr. '49.
 Pardoe, Col. Frank Lionel, D.S.O., 10 Aug. '48.
 Pares, Sir Bernard, K.B.E., 17 April '49.
 Parker, Robert Lewis, C.M.G., 3 Nov. '48.
 Parkyn, William Samuel, 7 Oct. '49.
 Pascoe, Sir Edwin Hall, 5 July '49.
 Paterson, Col. George Fredrick Joseph, C.I.E., O.B.E., 25 Dec. '49.
 Patro Garu, Rao Bahadur Sir Annepu Parasuramadas, K.C.I.E., 26 May '46.
 Patterson, Thomas Stewart, 14 Feb. '49.
 Payne, Walter, O.B.E., 30 Oct. '49.
 Pearce, Sir John Slocombe, 15 March '49.
 Peck, Maj.-Gen. Sydney Capel, C.B., D.S.O., 25 June '49.
 Peel, Rev. Albert, 3 Nov. '49.
 Peel, Walter, C.B.E., 27 Aug. '49.
 Pelham, Sir (Edward) Henry, K.C.B., 18 Dec. '49.
 Pender, 1st Baron, 4 Dec. '49.
 Pennington, Lieut.-Col. Hubert Stanley Whitmore, C.M.G., D.S.O., 17 Aug. '49.
 Penrhyn, 4th Baron, 26 June '49.
 Perlo, Rt. Rev. G. O. Filippo, O.B.E., 4 Nov. '48.
 Perlo, Rt. Rev. P. G. Gabriele, 26 Sept. '48.
 Perring, Eng. Rear-Adm. Harold Hepworth, C.B., C.B.E., 1 July '49.
 Perry, Robert Grosvenor, C.B.E., 3 May '49.

Perry, William James, 29 April '49.
 Petrie, Ven. Alan Julian, 3 Sept. '47.
 Philipp, Prof. John, 15 Oct. '38.
 Phillips, Rev. Lawrence Arthur, 12 Feb. '49.
 Pick-Mangiagalli, Riccardo, 8 July '49.
 Pickard, Sir Robert (Howson), F.R.S., 18 Oct. '49.
 Pickles, Edward Llewellyn, C.B., O.B.E., 14 Sept. '49.
 Pierce, Sir John, 14 March '49.
 Pilditch, Sir Philip Harold, 2nd Bt., 6 Dec. '49.
 Pim, Rt. Hon. Jonathan, P.C., 22 April '49.
 Pinsent, Dame Ellen Frances, D.B.E., 10 Oct. '49.
 Pite, William Alfred, 16 Aug. '49.
 Pitkeathly, Sir James Scott, K.C.I.E., C.M.G., C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O., 26 June '49.
 Pollock, Maj.-Gen. John Archibald Henry, C.B., 27 Feb. '49.
 Ponton, Col. William Nisbet, K.C., 6 Sept. '39.
 Pope-Hennessy, Dame Una, D.B.E., 17 Aug. '49.
 Popham, Colonel Robert Stewart, C.M.G., D.S.O., 23 May '49.
 Portal, 1st Viscount, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., 6 May '49 (ext.).
 Portal, Brig.-Gen. Sir Bertram Percy, K.C.B., D.S.O., 7 Feb. '49.
 Potter, Albert Knight, 17 Nov. '48.
 Praga, Alfred, 25 Feb. '49.
 Pratt, Edward Millard, 28 June '49.
 Pratt, Frederick Greville, C.S.I., 6 Oct. '49.
 Preston, Sir Frederick George Panizzi, K.B.E., 18 July '49.
 Price, Sir Francis (Caradoc Rose), 5th Bt., 24 Feb. '49.
 Price, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Rose Caradoc, C.M.G., D.S.O., 20 Oct. '49.
 Price, Thomas Slater, O.B.E., F.R.S., 29 Oct. '49.
 Prowde, Oswald Longstaff, C.M.G., 5 Nov. '49.
 Prowse, Richard Orton, 25 May '49.
 Pulein, John, 9 Dec. '48.
 Pye, Col. William Edmund, C.I.E., 30 Aug. '49.

Queenborough, 1st Baron, G.B.E., 22 Sept. '49 (art.).
 Quirk, Rev. Canon Robert, 12 March '49.

Raddcliffe, Ven. Harry Sydney, 6 Oct. '49.
 Radcliffe, Sir Joseph (Edward), 4th Bt., 29 Sept. '49.
 Raikes, Maj.-Gen. George Leonard, C.B., 11 Oct. '49.
 Railton, James, C.B.E., 3 May '49.
 Ramunni Menon, Sir Konkoth, 14 Jan. '49.
 Rankellour, 1st Baron, P.C., 14 Feb. '49.
 Rashleigh, Major Philip, D.S.O., 21 Sept. '49.
 Raza Ali, Sir Syed, C.B.E., 15 Aug. '49.
 Read, Sir Herbert James, G.C.M.G., C.B., 16 Oct. '49.
 Rees-Mogg, Lt.-Col. Graham Beauchamp Coxeter, O.B.E., 4 May '49.
 Regan, Col. James Louis, C.M.G., Jan. '48.
 Reiss, Charles, C.B.E., 7 March '49.
 Reynell, Douglas, C.I.E., 27 June '49.
 Reynolds, Admiral Harry Campbell, 7 Feb. '49.
 Reynolds, John Henry, 22 Nov. '49.
 Reynolds, Sidney Hugh, 20 Aug. '49.
 Richards, Eng.-Capt. John Arthur, C.B.E., 16 Nov. '49.
 Richards, Owen, C.M.G., D.S.O., 18 Apr. '49.
 Richardson, Doctor Arnold Edwin Victor, C.M.G., 5 Dec. '49.
 Richey, Lt.-Col. George Henry Mills, C.M.G., D.S.O., 26 Aug. '49.
 Rios Urruti, Fernando de los.
 Ritchie, William George Brookfield, C.B., 26 April '49.
 Rives, Amélie (Princess Marie Thérèse de Bourbon), 15 June '45.
 Roberts, Aled Owen, 25 Aug. '49.
 Roberts, Carl Eric Beckhoffer, 14 Dec. '48.
 Roberts, Cyril, 7 March '48.
 Roberts, (Henry) Chalmers, 2 April '49.
 Roberts, (Hugh) Leslie, 8 Sept. '49.
 Roberts, Paul Ernest, 4 June '49.

- Robertson, Sir Robert, K.B.E., F.R.S., 28 April '49.
- Robertson, Lt.-Col. William, V.C., C.B.E., 6 Dec. '49.
- Robins, Ven. William Aubrey, 22 Nov. '49.
- Robinson, Sir (Frederick) Percival, K.C.B., 31 Aug. '49.
- Robinson, Brig.-Gen. Percy Morris, C.B., C.M.G., 1 April '49.
- Robinson, William Albert, 31 Dec. '49.
- Roe, Humphrey Verdon, 25 July '49.
- Rogers, Rev. Clement Francis, 23 June '49.
- Rollo, Rev. William, 24 Feb. '49.
- Ross, Philip Dansken, 5 July '49.
- Rowan-Hamilton, His Hon. Sir Orme, 4 Nov. '49.
- Rowley, Brig.-Gen. Frank George Mathias, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 28 July '49.
- Rowntree, Arthur, 11 May '49.
- Royle, Sir George, C.B.E., 17 Nov. '49.
- Runciman of Doxford, 1st Viscount, P.C., 14 Nov. '49.
- Rushcliffe, 1st Baron, P.C., G.B.E., 18 Nov. '49 (*ext.*).
- Russell, Herbert John, C.B.E., 21 Feb. '49.
- Russell, Mrs. Lillian M., 1 Oct. '49.
- Russell, Maj.-Gen. Sir Michael (William), K.C.M.G., C.B., 6 Dec. '49.
- Russell, Sir Walter Westley, C.V.O., R.A., 16 Apr. '49.
- Russell, Colonel William Kelson, C.M.G., D.S.O., 14 Feb. '49.
- Rust, William, 3 Feb. '49.
- Rutledge, Wiley, 11 Sept. '49.
- Rutter, Sir Frederick (William) Pascoe, 24 June '49.
- Ryan, Sir Andrew, K.B.E., C.M.G., 31 Dec. '49.
- Ryan, William Patrick (Liam P. O'Riain), 31 Dec. '42.
- Sadler, Herbert Charles, 15 Dec. '48.
- Sahni, Birbal, F.R.S., 10 Apr. '49.
- Samson, Sir (Edward) Marlay, K.B.E., K.C., 3 Apr. '49.
- Sansom, Col. Charles Henry, C.M.G., C.B.E., 29 Dec. '49.
- Saravanamuttu, Sir Ratnajoti, 12 Sept. '49.
- Sargeant, Sir Alfred Read, 23 May '49.
- Saxon Snell, Alfred Walter, 8 June '49.
- Saye and Sele, 19th Baron, 18 Feb. '49.
- Schmidt, Carl Friedrich, 11 Oct. '48.
- Schofield, Lieut.-Col. Frederick William, C.M.G., 15 Apr. '49.
- Sclater, Very Rev. John Robert Paterson, 24 Aug. '49.
- Scott, Maj. Finlay Forbes, C.B.E., 21 Feb. '49.
- Scott, John Russell, 5 Apr. '49.
- Sevestre, Robert, 13 Oct. '49.
- Sewell, Sir Sidney (Valentine), 13 Mar. '49.
- Seymour, Sir Albert Victor Francis, 2nd Bt., 2 May '49 (*ext.*).
- Shakespeare, Alexander Blake, C.I.E., 24 Apr. '49.
- Shaw, Emeritus Professor Philip Egerton, 10 Apr. '49.
- Sheehy, Sir John Francis, C.S.I., 11 May '49.
- Shennan, Theodore, 21 Oct. '48.
- Shepperson, Sir Ernest Whittome, 1st Bt., 22 Aug. '49 (*ext.*).
- Sherborne, 6th Baron, D.S.O., 17 Sept. '49.
- Sheridan, Edward, 10 Apr. '49.
- Sheridan, Sir Philip Cahill, C.M.G., 2 Oct. '49.
- Shrewsbury, Bishop of, (R.C.), (Rt. Rev. Ambrose James Moriarty), 3 June '49.
- Simpson, Col. Sir Frank Robert, 1st Bt., C.B., 29 Apr. '49.
- Singh, Kanwar Jasbir, C.I.E., 15 Oct. '42.
- Skinner, Rev. Albert James, 9 Nov. '49.
- Skues, George Edward Mackenzie, 9 Aug. '49.
- Sleator, James Sinton, 19 Jan. '49.
- Sleigh, Charles William, C.B.E., 8 Dec. '49.
- Smart, E. Hodgson, 14 Nov. '42.
- Smith, Hon. Ernest D'Iraelli, Oct. '48.
- Smith, Sir Harry, K.B.E., 3 Oct. '49.
- Smith, Colonel Herbert Austen, C.I.E., 30 Nov. '49.
- Smith, Sydney Ure, O.B.E., 11 Oct. '49.
- Smyth, Austin Edward Arthur Watt, C.B.E., 9 June '49.
- Smythe, Francis Sydney, 27 June '49.
- Snagge, Sir Harold (Edward), K.B.E., 19 March '49.
- Sneyd, Ralph, 25 Dec. '49.
- Somerville, Edith Genone, 8 Oct. '49.
- Somerville, Admiral of the Fleet Sir James Fownes, G.C.B., G.B.E., D.S.O., 19 March '49.
- Sorsby, Maurice, 6 April '49.
- Southwark, Archbishop-Bishop of, (R.C.), (Most Rev. Peter E. Amigo), 1 Oct. '49.
- Speelman, Sir Cornelis Jacob, 7th Bt., 3 Feb. '49.
- Spence, John, C.M.G., 26 June '49.
- Spicer, James Leonard, 4 Dec. '49.
- Spiller, John Wyatt, C.M.G., 28 May '49.
- Spriggs, Sir Edmund Ivens, K.C.V.O., 4 Feb. '49.
- Stalbridge, 2nd Baron, 21 Dec. '49 (*ext.*).
- Stallard, Lt.-Col. Sidney, C.B.E., D.S.O., 10 Dec. '49.
- Stamford, Thomas William, M.P., 30 May '49.
- Stansbury, Captain Hubert, C.B., R.N., 11 June '49.
- Stawell, Mrs. Rodolph, 27 March '49.
- Stephens, Harry Nathaniel, 14 March '49.
- Stettinius, Edward R., jun., 31 Oct. '49.
- Stewart, Duncan George, C.M.G., 10 Dec. '49.
- Stewart, Sir James Purves, K.C.M.G., C.B., 14 June '49.
- Stewart, Hon. William Downie, 29 Sept. '49.
- Stiebel, Sir Arthur, 15 Feb. '49.
- Stirling, Colonel Sir George Murray Home, 9th Bt., C.B.E., D.S.O., 1 May '49 (*baronetcy in abeyance*).
- Stirling, Brig.-Gen. William, C.M.G., D.S.O., 31 Oct. '49.
- Stockdale, Sir Frank Arthur, G.C.M.G., C.B.E., 3 Aug. '49.
- Stockley, Rev. Joseph John Gabbett, 17 Aug. '49.
- Stokes, Col. Harold William Puzey, C.B.E., D.S.O., 13 March '49.
- Storke, Arthur Ditchfield, C.M.G., 9 Sept. '49.
- Stow, Robert Frederic Philipson, 3 June '49.
- Stracey, Sir Edward Faulet, 7th Bt., 23 Aug. '49.
- Straight, Major Douglas Mar-hall, C.I.E., 28 Aug. '49.
- Strange, Brig.-Gen. Robert George, C.I.E., 2 March '49.
- Strathmore and Kinghorne, 15th Earl of, 25 May '49.
- Strauss, Admiral Joseph, Hon. K.C.M.G., 30 Dec. '48.
- Strauss, Richard, 8 Sept. '49.
- Strong, Lieut.-Col. Henry Stuart, C.I.E., 12 Nov. '49.
- Strzygowski, Dr. phil. Josef, 2 Jan. '41.
- Stuart, Sir Louis, C.I.E., 26 Dec. '49.
- Stuart-Wortley, Lieut.-General Hon. Sir (Alan) Richard Montagu, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., 23 Sept. '49.
- Sullivan, Brig.-Gen. Edward Langford, C.B., C.M.G., 7 July '49.
- Sullivan, Timothy, 29 March '49.
- Sutherland, Rt. Hon. Sir William, P.C., K.C.B., 19 Sept. '49.
- Sutton, Brig. William Moxhay, D.S.O., 2 Nov. '49.
- Symon, Lt.-Col. Walter Conover, C.M.G., 15 Feb. '49.
- Symons, Rev. Charles Douglas, C.B., 15 Oct. '49.
- Talbot, Rev. Edward Keble, 21 Oct. '49.
- Tanner, Charles Elliott, K.C. (Can.), 13 Jan. '46.
- Taylor, Lt.-Col. Charles Newton, C.B.E., 11 May '49.
- Taylor, Brig.-Gen. Gerald Kyffin, C.B.E., 11 Dec. '49.
- Taylor, Brig.-Gen. Reginald O'Brien, C.M.G., C.I.E., 31 Oct. '49.
- Ternan, Brig.-Gen. Trevor Patrick Breffney, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 14 Nov. '49.
- Terry, George Percy Warner, O.B.E., 1 April '49.
- Thompson, Fred, 10 Apr. '49.
- Thompson, Herbert, C.S.I., 3 Sept. '49.
- Thomson, George Walker, 7 July '49.
- Thomson, Sir William Johnston, 18 Sept. '49.

THE CORPORATION OF CERTIFIED SECRETARIES

(Limited by Guarantee)

Founded 1922



Incorporated 1923

President: The Right Hon. The Earl of Idlesleigh
Secretary: George R. Drysdale, F.C.C.S., F.A.C.C.A

The Corporation provides a central organisation for Secretaries and Administrative Officers of Limited Companies, Societies, Public Bodies and Local Government Authorities.

Admission is obtained after examination in Secretaryship and Administration, and an approved period of professional service.

DESIGNATION OF MEMBERS

Fellows and Associates use the qualifying letters F.C.C.S., and A.C.C.S., respectively, and all members the designation 'Certified Secretary.'

DISTRICT SOCIETIES

District Societies of the Corporation are established at Belfast, Birmingham, Bradford, Bristol, Cardiff, Chester, Cork, Dublin, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Hull, Leeds, Leicester, Liverpool, London, Manchester, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Nottingham, Preston, Sheffield, Stoke-on-Trent, Swansea, Bombay, Cape Town, Johannesburg and Singapore.

Students' Societies are attached to many of the District Societies.

EXAMINATIONS

Preliminary, Intermediate and Final examinations are held twice yearly in June and December. Copies of the Syllabus and past examination papers may be obtained on application to the Secretary of the Corporation.

THE CORPORATION OF CERTIFIED SECRETARIES' APPOINTMENTS REGISTER FOR SECRETARIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

(Licensed annually by the London County Council)

Employers seeking staff are invited to communicate with the Secretary of the Corporation. There are no charges.

PUBLICATIONS

The Manual of Secretarial Practice, The Manual on the Law of Meetings, The Certified Secretaries' Journal and The Certified Secretaries' Year Book.

REGISTERED OFFICE AND LIBRARY

SECRETARIES HALL

28 FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

Telephone :
EUSTON 2520

Registered Telegraphic Address :
OFFICI, LONDON

- Thornhill**, Sir Anthony John Compton-, 2nd Bt, 17 March '49 (*et*)
Thorpe, James, 22 Feb '49
Thubron, John Brown Sydney, C I E, 29 Sept '49
Tims, Ven John William, Oct '45
Titterington, Meredith Fairar, M P, 28 Oct '49
Todd, James Eadie, 21 Oct '49
Todd, John L., 26 Aug '49
Todhunter, Sir Charles George, K C S I, 1 March '49
Toft, Albert, 18 Dec '49
Tomb, John Walker, O B E, 22 Feb '48
Townend, Harry, 12 Feb '49
Townsend, Adm Cyril Samuel, C B, 31 March '49
Townshend, James, 27 Dec '49
Tozer, Basil, 7 Dec '49
Trapnell, John Graham, K C, 3 Nov '49
Tredegar, 2nd Viscount, 27 Apr '49 (*Vis-county ext*)
Trench, William Laurence Crosbie, C I E, 2 June '49
Tripura, Maharaja and Ruler of, G B E, K C S I, 17 May '47
Trotter, Henry Alexander, 21 Oct '49
Troubridge, Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Hope, C B, D S O, 29 Sept '49
Truter, Sir Theodorus Gustaff, K B E, C M G, 11 Apr '49
Turner, Major-General Ernest Vere, C B, C M G, D S O, 28 Feb '49
Twisdale, Lt-Col (William) Cecil (Erasmus), C M G, D S O, 28 Oct '49
Tyndale-Biscoe, Rev Cecil Earle, 1 Aug. '49
- Ullswater**, 1st Viscount, P C, G C B, 27 March '49
Undset, Finn Sigurd, 10 June '49
Uthwatt, Baron (Life Peer), P C, 21 April '49
- Valentia**, 12th Viscount, C V O, 6 Oct '49
Van Anrooy, A., 13 Feb '49
Vanbrugh, Dame Irene, D B E, 30 Nov '49
Van den Bergh, Donald Stanley, 3 Nov '49
Vaughan-Sawyer, Ethel, 9 March '49
Verulam, 4th Earl of, 29 Nov '49
Vial, Rev Frank Gifford, '48
Vicars, Edward Robert Eckersall, C B E, 9 Aug '49
Villard, Oswald Garrison, 1 Oct '49
- Wadsworth**, Edward Alexander, 21 June '49
Waldram, Percy John, 8 Nov '49
Walker, Ernest, 21 Feb '49
Walker, Sir Herbert Ashcombe, K C B, 29 Sept '49
Walker, Colonel William Eric, C B E, 14 Apr '49
Wallace, Sir John, 12 Apr '49
Waller, Sir David Grierson, 20 Nov '49
Walling, Robert Alfred John, 4 Sept '49
Walls, Tom, 27 Nov '49
Walsh, Sir Charles Arthur, K B E, 9 Nov '49
- Ward**, Arnold Sandwith, 1 Jan '50
Ward, Ida Caroline, C B E, 10 Oct '49
Wardle, Arthur, 16 July '49
Ware, Maj-Gen Sir Fabian (Arthur Gostone), K C V O, K B E, C B, C M G, Apr '49
Warwick, William Turner, 21 Aug '49
Watson, Andrew Gordon, 15 Oct '49
Watson, Captain Horace Cyril, C B E, 18 Apr '49
Watt, William Robert, C B E, 11 Sept '49
Way, Rev Charles Parry, 30 Nov '49
Webb, Lt-Col Andrew Henry, C M G, D S O, 18 Oct '49
Webb, John Curtis, 23 May '49
Weightman, Sir Hugh, C S I, C I E, 28 Oct '49
West, Maj-Gen John Weir, C B, C M G, C B E, 6 March '49
Westcott, Rt Rev Foss, 19 Oct '49
Wharhurst, Sir Robert William, C B, C B E, 26 Aug '49
Wheeler, Rev Alfred, 11 Oct '49
Wheeler, Rev Hugh Trevor, 11 Feb '49
Whichcote, Sir Hugh Christopher, 10th Bt, May '49 (*et*)
White, P. Bruce, F R S, 19 March '49
Whiteside, Surgeon Rear-Adm Henry Cadman, C B, 19 May '49
Wigram, General Sir Kenneth, G C B, C S I, C B E, D S O, 11 July '49
Williams, Sir Frederic Jeune, K C V O, 27 Jan '49
Williams, Mary Atkinson, 22 Sept '49
Williams-Wynn, Sir Watkin, 8th Bt, 9 May '49
Willoughby, Brig-Gen Hon Charles Stathayon Heathcote-Drummond-, C B, C M G, 15 Dec '49
Willoughby, Col Douglas Vere, C B E, D S O, 16 July '49
Wilson, Rev John Kenneth, C B, C B E, 17 Aug '49
Wilson, Theodore Stacey, 30 July '49
Wiltshire, Sir Frank H. C., 19 March '49
Wimberley, Colonel Charles Neil Campbell, C M G, 26 May '49
Wintour, Maj-Gen. Fitzgerald, C B, C B E, 18 June '49
Wintringham, Thomas Henry, 16 Aug '49
Wise, Rabbi Stephen S., 19 Apr '49
Wood, Maj Sir Murdoch McKenzie, O B E., 11 Oct '49
Woodbridge, 1st Baron, 3 Feb '49 (*et*)
Woodwright, Surg Rear-Admiral Charles Sharman, C B E, 2 May '49
Wright, Dudley, 7 March '49
Wright, John Graham, C B E, 15 Oct '49
Wythes, Ernest James, C B E, 13 Dec '49
- Young**, E(mily) H(ilda), (Mrs J. A. H. Daniell), 8 Aug '49
- Zamora Y Torres**, Don Niceto Alcalá, 18 Feb '49



CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS LTD.
FINE ART AUCTIONEERS & VALUERS

Temporary Address:

SPENCER HOUSE, ST. JAMES'S PLACE, S.W.1

Telephone:

REGENT 3983

Telegrams:

Christiart, Piccy, London

THE SOCIETY OF INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

Founded 1885



President . . . A. STUART ALLEN, F.S.A.A.

Vice-President . . . C. PERCIVAL BARROWCLIFF, F.S.A.A.

The designation "Incorporated Accountant" is restricted to members of the Society, of whom there are more than 8,000, and who are of two classes—Fellows, who use the initials F.S.A.A., and Associates, who use the initials A.S.A.A. There are organisations of Incorporated Accountants in Scotland, Eire and the Dominions, and District Societies in the principal cities and towns of England and Wales and Northern Ireland.

Admission to membership is by examination only, subject to satisfactory completion of articles of clerkship for five years (University Graduates three years). Six years' approved professional service may be accepted in lieu of five years' articles. Some concessions may be granted in respect of whole-time war service.

Incorporated Accountants are not allowed to seek professional business by advertisements or circulars.

Enquiries should be addressed to :

The Secretary

**INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS' HALL
VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, LONDON, W.C.2**

WHO'S WHO, 1950

THE ROYAL FAMILY

THE SOVEREIGN

His Majesty King George VI.	Born. 14 Dec. 1895
Succeeded his brother, King Edward VIII., 11 December 1936.	
Married 26 April 1923, Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyon, b. 4 Aug. 1900, <i>d.</i> of 14th Earl of Strathmore.	
<i>Residences</i> : Buckingham Palace; Windsor Castle; Royal Lodge, Windsor Great Park; Balmoral, Aberdeenshire; Sandringham, Norfolk.	

DAUGHTERS OF HIS MAJESTY

H.R.H. The Princess Elizabeth (Alexandra Mary), Duchess of Edinburgh	21 Apr. 1926
Married 20 Nov. 1947, H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh (Prince Philip), b. 10 June 1921, and has issue—	
H.R.H. Prince CHARLES PHILIP ARTHUR GEORGE	14 Nov. 1948
<i>Residence</i> : Clarence House, St. James's Palace, S.W.1.	
H.R.H. The Princess Margaret (Rose)	21 Aug. 1930

MOTHER OF HIS MAJESTY

Her Majesty Queen Mary	26 May 1867
Married 6 July 1893 (as Princess VICTORIA MARY of Teck), H.R.H. The Duke of York (Prince GEORGE), who succeeded as KING GEORGE V., 6 May 1910.	
<i>Residence</i> : Marlborough House, S.W.1.	

BROTHERS LIVING

H.R.H. The Duke of Windsor (Prince Edward Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David)	28 June 1894
Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahama Islands, 1940-45.	
Succeeded his father, King George V., 20 January 1936; abdicated 11 December 1936.	
Married 3 June 1937, Mrs. Wallis Warfield.	
<i>Residence</i> : 85 Rue de la Faisanderie, Paris.	
H.R.H. The Duke of Gloucester (Prince Henry William Frederick Albert)	81 Mar. 1900
Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1945-47.	
Married 6 Nov. 1935, Lady Alice Montagu-Douglas-Scott, b. 25 Dec. 1901, 3rd <i>d.</i> of 7th Duke of Buccleuch, and has issue—	
H.R.H. Prince WILLIAM HENRY ANDREW FREDERICK	18 Dec. 1941
H.R.H. Prince RICHARD ALEXANDER WALTER GEORGE	26 Aug. 1944
<i>Residences</i> : York House, St. James's Palace, S.W.1; Barnwell Manor, near Peterborough.	

WIDOW LIVING OF BROTHER

H.R.H. The Duchess of Kent (Princess Marina), <i>y. d.</i> of late Prince Nicolas of Greece	18 Dec. 1906
Married 29 Nov. 1934, H.R.H. The Duke of Kent (Prince George Edward Alexander Edmund), b. 20 Dec. 1902; he died 25 Aug. 1942 and left issue—	
H.R.H. The Duke of Kent (Prince EDWARD GEORGE NICOLAS PATRICK)	9 Oct. 1935
H.R.H. Princess ALEXANDRA HELEN ELIZABETH OLGA CHRISTABEL	25 Dec. 1936
H.R.H. Prince MICHAEL GEORGE CHARLES FRANKLIN	4 July 1942
<i>Residence</i> : Coppins, Iver, Bucks.	

SISTER OF HIS MAJESTY

H.R.H. The Princess Royal (Victoria Alexandra Alice Mary),
Dowager Countess of Harewood

Married 28 Feb 1922, Viscount Lascelles (succeeded as 6th Earl of Harewood,
1929, he died 21 May 1917), and has issue—

GEORGE HENRY HUBERT LASCELLES (Earl of Harewood, &c.)
Hon GERALD DAVID LASCELLES

Residences Harewood House, near Leeds St James's Palace, S.W. 1

25 Apr 1

7 Feb 16

21 Aug 16

The World's Greatest Bookshop

FOYLES
* * * FOR BOOKS * * *

*New, secondhand & rare
Books on every subject.*

*We BUY Books—from
a single volume to a
complete Library*

119-125 CHARING CROSS RD LONDON WC2

Gerrard 5660 (16 lines) * Open 9-6 (incl. post)

WHO'S WHO 1950

SUPPLEMENT

SUPPLEMENT TO WHO'S WHO, 1950

THE longer interval between closing for press and publication, inevitable in present circumstances, necessitates this brief Supplement. It contains a selection of the alterations and additions too late for inclusion in the body of the book, noted up to mid-January 1950. At the end of the Supplement a list is given of the Privy Councillor and knights gazetted on 2nd Jan. 1950, under whose names no entries already appear in the current edition. Deaths are not included in the Supplement and will be found as usual in the Obituary on pages 34-45

ABERCONWAY, 2nd Baron. Heir, Hon. C. M. McLaren, *m.* 2nd, 1949, Mrs. Ann Lindsay Bullard (issue by 1st marriage, one s. two d.).

ACKERLEY, Ven. Frederick George. Archdeacon of Craven, 1934-49.

ADAMS, Air Cdre. Cyril Douglas. Retired list, 1949.

ADAMS, Prof. William George Stewart. Member of Development Commission, 1924-49.

ADCOCK, Robert Henry. Now **ADCOCK**, Sir R. H. Kt. *cr.* 1950.

AGNEW, Rear-Adm. Sir William Gladstone. Retired from Royal Navy. General Secretary of National Playing Fields Association since 1950.

ALEXANDER, Rt. Hon. Albert V. Now **ALEXANDER OF HILLSBOROUGH**, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1950.

ALEXANDER, Mrs. Esther Ellen. Now **ALEXANDER OF HILLSBOROUGH**, Viscountess.

ALEXANDER, Sir Lionel Cecil William. Heir, Desmond William Lionel, has additional surname (Cable-Alexander) (issue by 2nd marriage, two d.).

ALLEN OF HURTWOOD, Lady. Joined Social Affairs Dept. of U.N. ; H.Q., Paris.

ALLSEBROOK, His Honour Judge George Clarence. Retired from County Court Bench, 1950.

ANDERSON, Gen. Sir Kenneth Arthur Noel. Son was killed on active service, 1949.

ANDREWES, Rear-Adm. William Gerrard. Flag Officer Comdg. 5th Cruiser Sqdn., and Flag Officer Second-in-Comd. Far East Station, since Jan. 1950

ANSTICE, Rear-Adm. Edmund Walter. C.B. 1950.

APPLETON, Prof. Arthur Beeny. For Pres. Chartered Society of Physiotherapy, read Pres. Association of Teachers of Chartered Society of Physiotherapy.

ARMYTAGE, Brig.-Gen. Sir George. Heir, John Lionel, *m.* 2nd, 1949, M. M. Tenhaeff.

ATKINS, Sir Ivor Algernon. Organist and Master of the Choristers, Worcester Cathedral, 1897-1950.

ATKINS, Malcolm Ramsay. *m.* 1949, Elizabeth Graham, 29 Ovington Court, S.W. 8

AYLWEN, Sir George. 1st Bt. *cr.* 1949.

BAHAWALPUR, Nawab of; Maj.-Gen. Now **BAHAWALPUR**, Amir of; Lieut.-Gen. *Address* : for Punjab, India, read West Punjab, Pakistan.

BAILEY, Rev. J. H. Shackleton. Wife, Rosamond Maud, died 1949.

BAKER, Air Marshal Sir John. C-in-C. Middle East Air Force from 1950.

BALNIEL, Lord *m.* 1949, Ruth Beatrice, *d.* of Leo Meyer-Bechtler, Zürich

BANKES, Robert Wynne. Secretary Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1935-50, retired.

BARBER, Maj.-Gen. Colin Muir. Director of Infantry, and of Military Training, War Office, since 1949. Comdr. Nigeria District during 1949.

BARKER, General Sir Evelyn Hugh. K.C.B. *cr.* 1950. Retired, 1950.

BARKLEY, Alben William. *m.* 1949, Mrs. Carleton S. Hadley.

BARNES, Air Cdre. Eric Delano. Retired, 1949.

BARRY, Gerald. *Address* : Festival of Britain 1951, 2 Savoy Court, W.C. 2

BATESON, Rear-Adm. (L) Stuart Latham. C.B. 1950.

BAXTER, Sir Arthur James. Commodore of Orient Line Fleet, 1948-49.

BEARSTED, 3rd Viscount. A 2nd *d. b.* to Elizabeth Heather.

BEAZLEY, His Honour Hugh Loveday. *yr. d.* died 1949

BETHAM, Edward Betham. C.M.G. 1950.

BELLEW, Hon. George Rothe. C.V.O. 1950.

BERKELEY, Baroness. Husband, Col. F. W. Foley, died 1949.

BESLEY, Ernest Francis Withers. Returned from Egypt *Address* : 3 Walton Place, Knightsbridge, S.W. 3

BEVERIDGE, 1st Baron. Chairman Peterlee Development Corporation since 1949.

BIDAULT, Georges. Prime Minister of France from Oct. 1949.

BIDDULPH, Hon. Michael William John. Succeeded as 3rd Baron Biddulph, 1949.

BILSLAND, Sir (Alexander) Steven, Bt. Now **BILSLAND**, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1950, *cr.* 1950.

BIRLEY, Robert. C.M.G. 1950.

BIRNIE, Col. Eugene St. John. Secretary Church of England Children's Society, since 1949.

BISSET, Capt. Sir James Gordon. *Address* : 9 Bruce Avenue, Manly, N.S.W., Australia.

- BLACK, Rev. Hugh.** Wife, Edith Margaret, died 1949.
- BLACKETT, Adm. Henry.** Wife, Hon. Pamela Mary, died 1949.
- BLADES, Hon. Rowland Roberts.** *m.* 1949, Flavia Mary, *y. d.* of Charles Meade.
- BLOND, Neville.** U.K. Trade Adviser in the U.S., 1948-49.
- BLOSSE, Sir Cyril Lynch.** Now on the official Roll of Baronets.
- BOLDERO, Harold Esmond Arnison.** Now **BOLDERO, Sir H. E. A.** Kt. *cr.* 1950.
- BOLTON, George Lewis French.** Now **BOLTON, Sir G. L. F.** K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1950.
- BOUCHER, Maj.-Gen. Charles Hamilton.** Now **BOUCHER, Maj.-Gen. Sir C. H.** K.B.E. *cr.* 1949.
- BOULT, Sir Adrian Cedric.** Now Chief Conductor of London Philharmonic Orchestra.
- BOWERING, John.** Consul-General at Nice, and for Monaco, since 1949.
- BOWLEY, Arthur Lyon.** Now **BOWLEY, Sir A. L.** Kt. *cr.* 1950.
- BOYD, Adm. Sir Denis William.** Principal of Ashridge College, Herts, since 1950
- BRASS, Leslie Stuart.** Now **BRASS, Sir L. S.** Kt. *cr.* 1950.
- BRAUND, Sir Henry Benedict Linthwaite.** Now Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 46.
- BRISTOL, Archdeacon of.** See *infra*, **MALMESBURY, Suffragan Bishop of.**
- BROKE-SMITH, Brig. Philip William Lillian.** Address: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall.
- BROOK, Robin.** Lately Director Bank of England. Deputy Chairman Colonial Development Corporation since 1949.
- BROOKE, Rear-Adm. Basil Charles Barrington.** Retired list, 1949.
- BROOKING, Vice-Adm. Patrick W. B.** Flag Officer and Adm. Supt., Gibraltar, 1948-June 1950.
- BROWNJOHN, Maj.-Gen. Nevil Charles Dowell.** Vice-Chief of Imperial General Staff since 1950.
- BROWNRIFF, Capt. Thomas Marcus.** To Chief of Staff, Mediterranean, as Commodore.
- BRUNDRETT, Frederick.** Now **BRUNDRETT, Sir Frederick.** K.B.E. *cr.* 1950.
- BRYAN, Andrew Meikle.** Now **BRYAN, Sir A. M.** Kt. *cr.* 1950.
- BUCCLEUCH, 8th Duke of.** K.T. 1949.
- BUCHANAN, George Henry Perrott.** *m.* 1949, Noel Pulleyne, *y. d.* of late W. & Beasley, and widow of Major J. A. Ritter, R.A.
- BUCHER, Gen. Sir Roy.** Retired, 1949.
- BUCKLE, Col. Cuthbert.** Wife, Edith Marion, died 1949.
- BURBIDGE, Sir Richard.** Resigned from London Transport Executive, 1950.
- BURDEN, Thomas William.** Now **BURDEN, 1st Baron,** *cr.* 1950.
- BURNETT, Admiral Sir Robert Lindsay.** G.B.D. *cr.* 1950.
- BURNETT, William George Esterbrooke.** Commissioner of Inland Revenue and Secretary Board of Inland Revenue, retired 1949.
- BURNHAM, 4th Baron.** Heir, Hon. W. E. H. Lawson, has a daughter, *b.* 1949.
- BUSE, Air Cdre. Clifford.** Son died 1949.
- BUTLER, Comdr. Sir (Reginald) Thomas.** Obtained a divorce, 1949.
- BUXTON, Rt. Rev. Harold Jocelyn.** Rector of Launton, Oxford, since 1949.
- CACCIA, Harold Anthony.** Now **CACCIA, Sir H. A.** K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1950.
- CAMPBELL, Brig. Sir Bruce Atta.** Lord Lieutenant of County of Argyll since 1949.
- CAMPBELL, David.** President of the General Medical Council since 1949.
- CAMPBELL, Col. Hon. Ian Malcolm.** Lord Lieutenant of Naism since 1949.
- CAMPBELL, Sir Ronald Ian.** Now **CAMPBELL, Rt. Hon. Sir R. I.** P.C. 1950.
- CANE, Cyril Hubert.** Now **CANE, Sir C. H.** K.B.E. *cr.* 1950.
- CAPRON, Frederick Hugh.** Son died 1949.
- CARMARTHEN, Archdeacon of.** See *infra*, **JONES, Ven. D. M.**
- CARNEGIE, Air Vice-Marshal David Vaughan.** C.B. 1950.
- CARPENTER, Very Rev. Spencer Cecil.** Dean of Exeter until Easter 1950.
- CARR, Air Marshal Sir Roderick.** Divisional Controller of Aerodromes for London Area and S.E. England, 1947-50.
- CARTER, Group Capt. Ronald Hartley.** Retired, 1949.
- CARY, (Arthur) Joyce (Lunel).** Wife, Gertrude Margaret, died 1949.
- CARY, Major-General Rupert Tristram Oliver.** Retired pay, 1949.
- CASEY, Capt. Denis Arthur.** Retired, 1949.
- CASEY, Rt. Hon. Richard Gardiner.** Minister of Supply and Development, Works and Housing, Australia, since 1949.
- CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Wing Comdr. Thomas Reginald.** *er. s.* died 1949.
- CHAPMAN, Colonel Robert.** Now **CHAPMAN, Colonel Sir Robert.** Kt. *cr.* 1950.
- CHENG, Tien-Hsi.** Chinese Ambassador in London, 1946-50.
- CHIFLEY, Rt. Hon. Joseph.** Prime Minister, 1945-49, and Treasurer, 1941-49, Australia.
- CHOLMONDELEY, Lord George Hugo.** Address: Stibington Hall, nr. Peterborough.
- CHRISTALL, Brig. John Inglis.** Wife, Rosita Norah, died 1949.
- CLARK, Henry Laurence Urling.** Now **CLARK, Sir H. L. U.** Kt. *cr.* 1950.
- CLARK, Reginald.** A Commissioner of Assize, Western Circuit, since 1949.
- CLARKE, Rear-Adm. Charles Philip.** C.B. 1950.
- CLARKE, Sir Geoffrey.** Lately Managing Director of Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company.

- CLEGG**, Cuthbert Barwick. Now **Clegg**, Sir C. B. Kt. *cr.* 1950.
- CLYDESMUIR**, 1st Baron. A Governor of the B.B.C. since 1950.
- COATES**, Sir Eric Thomas. Member Overseas Food Corporation since 1949. Lately Chief of Finance Division, C.U.G.
- COFFIN**, Maj.-Gen. Clifford. Wife, Helen Douglas, died 1949.
- COHEN**, Sir Henry. President of B.M.A., 1950.
- COLE**, Air Vice-Marshal Adrian Trevor. Retired. Address: Melbourne Club, 36 Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia.
- COMBE**, Air Vice-Marshal Gerard. Now President Ordnance Board, Ministry of Supply.
- COMPER**, John Ninian. Now **COMPER**, Sir J. N. Kt. *cr.* 1950.
- COOK**, Rev. Canon Arthur Malcolm. Wife, Stella Sybil, died 1949.
- COOKE**, Brig. Robert Thomas. Retired pay, 1949.
- COOKE**, Major-General Ronald Basil Bowen Bancroft. C.B. 1950.
- CORBET**, Sir Gerald Vincent. Heir now *kinsman*, Archer Henry.
- CORYTON**, Air Marshal Sir (William) Alec. K.C.B. *cr.* 1950.
- COWDEROY**, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Cyril Conrad. See *infra*, **SOUTHWARK**, Bishop of, (R.C.).
- COWLAND**, Rear-Admiral (E) Wm. Geoffrey. C.B. 1950.
- COX**, Christopher William Machell. Now **COX**, Sir C. W. M. K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1950.
- COX**, Brig. Mathew Henry. Address: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.
- CRADOCK-WATSON**, Henry. Daughter died 1940.
- CRANBORNE**, Viscount. Address: The Lodge, Hatfield, Herts.
- CRAVEN**, Archdeacon of. See *supra*, **ACKERLEY**, Ven. F. G.
- CREED**, Clarence James. Retired, 1949. Address: Walden, Marley Common, Haslemere.
- CROMBIE**, James Ian Cormack. Now **CROMBIE**, Sir J. I. C. K.B.E. *cr.* 1950.
- CUNNINGHAM**, Brysson. Address: Alwyn, 17 Jevington Gardens, Eastbourne, Sussex.
- CUNNINGHAM**, Sir Graham. Chairman of Dollar Exports Board, May-Dec. 1949.
- CUNNISON**, Sir Alexander. Address: Clovelly, Blackwater Road, Eastbourne, Sussex.
- DALE**, Rev. Basil Montague. Now **DALE**, Rt. Rev. B. M. Bishop of Jamaica since 1949.
- DAVIDSON**, Air Vice-Marshal Alexander Paul. Now **DAVIDSON**, Air Vice-Marshal Sir A. P. K.B.E. *cr.* 1950.
- DAVIDSON**, John. Address: Stanhope Cottage, Trinity Church Lane, Cowes, Isle of Wight.
- DAVIES**, Daniel Thomas. Physician to the King since 1949.
- DAWSON**, Christopher William. Chief Secretary, Sarawak, 1946-49.
- DAY**, Rear-Adm. Archibald. Hydrographer of the Navy from May 1950.
- DEAN**, Henry Edwin. Address: Amber, 55 Beresford Rd., Cheam, Surrey.
- DE LA BERE**, Brigadier (ret'd.) Ivan. C.V.O. 1950.
- DENISON-PENDER**, Hon. John Jocelyn. Succeeded as 2nd Baron Pender, 1949. Heir: s. Hon. John Willoughby Denison-Pender, b. 6 May 1933.
- de VILLIERS**, Sir (H.) Nicolas. Wife, Ruth, died 1949.
- DISNEY**, Lt.-Col. Henry Anthony Patrick. Lately Director of British Export Trade Research Organisation.
- DIXON**, Pierson John. Now **DIXON**, Sir P. J. K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1950.
- DODDS**, James Leishman. Now **DODDS**, Sir J. L. K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1950.
- DONNELLY**, Desmond. Address: 402 Beatty House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1.
- DOUGLAS**, Sir William Scott. G.C.B. *cr.* 1950.
- DOUGLAS-PENNANT**, Vice-Admiral Hon. Cyril Eustace. Now **DOUGLAS-PENNANT**, Vice-Adm. Hon. Sir C. E. K.C.B. *cr.* 1950. Flag Officer (Air) Mediterranean, and Second-in-Command, Mediterranean Station, 1948-50.
- DOWNS**, Edgar. Wife, Ella, died 1949.
- DOWNSHIRE**, 7th Marquess of. Address: Westwick, Bracknell; instead of Oxfordshire.
- DOWSE**, Maj.-Gen. John Cecil Alexander. Retired pay, 1940.
- DROWLEY**, Air Vice-Marshal Thomas Edward. Retired, 1949.
- DRYSDALE**, Matthew Watt. Chairman of Lloyd's, 1949 and 1950.
- DUNLOP**, Maj.-Gen. Dermott. C.B. 1949.
- EASTAUGH**, Rt. Rev. Cyril. See *infra*, **KENSINGTON**, Bishop Suffragan of.
- ELLIS**, Rear-Adm. (E) Clement. Retired list, 1940.
- ELLIS-REES**, Hugh. Member U.K. Delegation to O.E.B.C. with rank of Minister, 1949. Address: 35 Avenue Georges Mandel, Paris.
- ELMHIRST**, Leonard Knight. Member of the Development Commission since 1949.
- ELWIN**, Verrier. Address: Taru House, Patangali P.O., Mandla District, India.
- ENGLAND**, Rear-Adm. Hugh Turnour. Address: Dumany, Dunleer, Co. Louth, Eire.
- ERSKINE**, Lieut.-Gen. George Watkin Eben James. Now **ERSKINE**, Lieut.-Gen. Sir G. W. E. J. K.B.E. *cr.* 1950.
- EVATT**, Rt. Hon. Herbert Vere. Deputy Prime Minister of Australia, 1946-49; Attorney-General and Minister for External Affairs, 1941-49.
- EVE**, Sir (Arthur) Malcolm Trustram, 1st Bt. G.B.E. *cr.* 1950.
- FADDEN**, Rt. Hon. Arthur William. Again Treasurer, Australia, since 1949.
- FARQUHAR**, Harold Lister. Now **FARQUHAR**, Sir E. L. K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1950.

- FENWICK, Christian Bedford.** Now **FENWICK, His Honour Judge C. B.** Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 3, since 1950.
- FERGUSON-DAVIE, Rev. Sir Arthur Patrick, 5th Bt.** *m.* 1949, Iris Dawn, *o. d.* of Capt. and Hon. Mrs. Buller, Downes, Crediton.
- FESTING, Maj.-Gen. Francis Wogan.** Has a 4th son, *b.* 1949.
- FIELDS, Gracie.** Husband, Monty Banks, died 1950.
- FITZGERALD, Sir William James.** President of Lands Tribunal since 1949. (Chairman of Commission to enquire into recent disorders in Nigeria, 1949).
- FORD, Vice-Adm. (E) Sir Denys Chester.** Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, 1947-50.
- FORD, Major Edward William Spencer.** *m.* 1949, Hon. Mrs. Virginia Polk, *er. d.* of 1st Baron Brand, *g.v.*, and widow of John M. Polk.
- FORESTER OF CORSTORPHINE, Lord, James Brabazon Grimston.** Succeeded as 5th Earl of Verulam, 1949. Heir, *b.* Hon. John Grimston, *g.v.*
- FOWLER, Rees John.** Lately Minister and Consul-General, Honduras.
- FRANKLIN, Reginald Hector.** Now **FRANKLIN, Sir R. H.** K.B.E. *cr.* 1950.
- FRASER, Rt. Hon. Peter.** Prime Minister of New Zealand, 1940-49. Minister of External Affairs, 1943-49.
- FRESSANGES, Air Commodore Francis J.** Now **FRESSANGES, Air Vice-Marshal Francis J.** Air Vice-Marshal, Jan. 1950.
- FULTON, Eustace Cecil.** Chairman of County of London Sessions, 1936-49.
- GABLE, Clark.** *m.* 4th, 1949, Sylvia, Lady Stanley of Alderley.
- GAINER, Sir Donald St. Clair.** G.B.E. *cr.* 1950.
- GEDDES, Baron.** Heir, *s.* Hon. Ross Campbell Geddes, was *b.* 20 July 1907; *m.* 1931, Enid Mary Butler; has one *s.* one *d.*
- GENÉE-ISITT, Mme. Adeline.** Now **GENÉE-ISITT, Dame Adeline.** D.B.E. *cr.* 1950.
- GEORGE, Air Vice-Marshal Robert Allingham.** Now Air Attaché, Paris.
- GIDE, André.** Address : 1 bis Rue Vaneau, Paris VII.
- GILLIATT, Sir William.** Lately Pres. Royal Coll. of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists.
- GISBORNE, Henry Paterson.** First address now : 8 Abingdon Court, Kensington, W.8.
- GLEN, Alexander.** C.B. 1950.
- GOSLING, Arthur Huln.** C.B. 1950.
- GOUGH, Harold Robert.** President British American Tobacco Co. since 1949; (Chairman, 1947-49).
- GOULD, Sir Basil John.** Address : Westways, Yarmouth, I.W.
- GRAHAM, William, M.B.E.** C.B. 1950.
- GRAY, Air Commodore (actg. Air Vice-Marshal) John Astley.** Now **GRAY, Air Vice-Marshal J. A.** Air Vice-Marshal, 1950.
- GRAZEBROOK, Henry Broome Durely.** A Commissioner of Assize, Western Circuit, since 1949.
- GREENWOOD, Anthony.** Address : 38 Downshire Hill, N.W.3.
- GUEST, Leslie Haden.** See *infra*, **HADEN-GUEST.**
- GURNEY, Ernest Russell.** A son died 1950.
- HADEN-GUEST, 1st Baron, cr. 1950.** See *supra*, **GUEST.**
- HALL, George.** Wife, Margaret, died 1949.
- HALL, Sir John Hathorn.** G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1950.
- HALL, Robert Lowe.** C.B. 1950.
- HALL-THOMPSON, Rt. Hon. S. H.** Resigned as Minister of Education, N. Ireland.
- HAMILTON, William Aitken Brown.** C.M.G. 1950.
- HANBURY-WILLIAMS, John Coldbrook.** Now **HANBURY-WILLIAMS, Sir J. C.** Kt. *cr.* 1950.
- HARDING, Edward Archibald Fraser.** Asst. Head of Drama Dept., B.B.C., since 1949.
- HARDING, Lt.-Gen. Sir John.** Now **HARDING, General Sir John.** General, 1949.
- HARDING, Lt.-Col. Reginald Peregrine.** Now **HARDING, Col. R. P.** Col., 1949.
- HARRIS, Charles Reginald Schiller.** Address: Elms House, Twyford, Hants. Athenaeum now sole club.
- HART, Bernard.** Retired from practice, 1949. No longer has London address.
- HARVEY, Sir Ernest Musgrave, 1st Bt.** A daughter died 1949.
- HARVEY, Air Vice-Marshal Leslie Gordon.** Senior Air Staff Officer, Technical Training Command, since 1950.
- HAVERS, Cecil Robert.** A Commissioner of Assize on Oxford and Midland Circuits since 1949.
- HAWKE, Edward Anthony.** Chairman of County of London Sessions since 1950.
- HAWKEY, Sir (Alfred) James, 1st Bt.** Wife, Vera Kathleen, died 1949.
- HAY, Alan Philip, and HAY, Lady Margaret Katharine.** A son *b.* 1949.
- HEISER, Rev. Canon F. B.** Now Vicar of Collier Street, Marden, Kent.
- HELSBY, Laurence Norman.** C.B. 1950.
- HENDERSON, Joseph.** Now **HENDERSON OF ARDWICK, 1st Baron, cr. 1950.**
- HENDY, Philip.** Now **HENDY, Sir Philip.** Kt. *cr.* 1950.
- HENRY, Sir James Holmes, 2nd Bt.** A daughter *b.* to Christina Hilary.
- HIGGINS, Major-General Harold John.** C.B. 1950.

SUPPLEMENT TO WHO'S WHO, 1950

- HILL, Reginald Harrison.** *Address:* 24 Gayfere Road, Stoneleigh, Ewell, Surrey.
- HINCHINGBROOKE, Viscount.** *Clubs:* for Turf, read White's.
- HINTON, Martin Alistair Campbell.** *m.* 1949, Dina Dobson, Wrinton. *Address:* Glaisters, Wrinton, nr. Bristol.
- HODGSON, Harold Kingston Graham.** Now **HODGSON, Sir H. K. G.** K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1950.
- HODSON, Air Cdre. (Actg. Air Vice-Marshal) George Stacey.** Now **HODSON, Air Vice-Marshal G. S.** Senior Air Staff Officer, Reserve Command, since 30 Dec. 1949. Air Vice-Marshal 1950.
- HOLE, Edwyn Cecil.** Retired from Foreign Service. *Address:* Millfield, Burwash, Sussex.
- HOLMES, Stephen Lewis.** Now **HOLMES, Sir S. L.** K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1950.
- HONDURAS, British, Bishop of;** Rt. Rev. D. J. Wilson. Now Bishop of Trinidad.
- HOSKYNs-ABRAHALL, Theo Chandos.** Now **HOSKYNs-ABRAHALL, Sir T. C.** Kt. *cr.* 1950.
- HUDSON, Hon. Sir Robert James.** K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1950.
- HUGHES, Gerald Stephen.** *Address:* 4 Minster Yard, York.
- HUGHES-HALLETT, Captain John.** Now **HUGHES-HALLETT, Rear-Admiral John.** Rear-Admiral, 1950.
- HURLEY, Air Vice-Marshal Thomas Ernest Victor.** Now **HURLEY, Sir T. E. V.** K.B.E. *cr.* 1950.
- HYDE, Lord.** Resigned as Page of Honour to the King.
- HYDE, Rev. Robert Robertson.** Lately Director Industrial Welfare Society.
- ILCHESTER, 6th Earl of.** G.B.E. *cr.* 1950.
- IMRIE, John Dunlop.** Now **IMRIE, Sir J. D.** Kt. *cr.* 1950.
- INGRAMS, William Harold.** Now Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories, Gold Coast.
- JAMAICA, Bishop of, since 1949.** *See supra, DALE, Rev. B. M.*
- JEBB, Sir Hubert Miles Gladwyn.** Cross-reference to precede entry. **JEBB, Sir Gladwyn;** *see JEBB, Sir H. M. G.*
- JOHNSTON, William.** C.M.G. 1950.
- JONES, Ven. David Morgan.** Retiring as Archdeacon of Carmarthen, 1950.
- JONES, Edmund Bryan.** Retired. *Address:* United Service Club, Calcutta.
- JONES, Air Vice-Marshal Robert Owen.** Air Officer Commanding No. 24 Group, Technical Training Command, since 31 Dec. 1949.
- KAYLL, Wing Commander Joseph Robert.** O.C. 607 Squadron, A.A.F., 1946-49.
- KELF-COHEN, Reuben.** C.B. 1950.
- KELLY, Sir David (Victor).** G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1950.
- KENNARD, Sir Lawrence Ury Charles.** Now on the Official Roll of Baronets.
- KENSINGTON, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1949.** *See supra, EASTAUGH, Rt. Rev. Cyril.* (No biography).
- KERMODE, Derwent William.** Ambassador to Indonesian Republic since 1950.
- KERR, Sir John Graham.** M.P., Scottish Univs., 1935-50. Athenaeum now sole club.
- KINGSTON-McCLOUGHERY, Air Vice-Marshal Edgar James.** C.B. 1950.
- LANGLEY, Beatrice.** Husband, Basil Tozer, died 1949.
- LANGMAN, Sir Archibald Lawrence, 2nd Bt.** *See* Obituary. Son succ. as 3rd Bt., 1949.
- LEACH, Rt. Hon. Sir (Alfred Henry) Lionel.** A Commissioner of Assize, North-Eastern Circuit, since 1949.
- LEAHY, Fleet Admiral William D.** On Special Duty under President. *Address:* Navy Department, Washington, D.C.
- LEE, Frank Godbould.** Now **LEE, Sir F. G.** K.C.B. *cr.* 1950.
- LEHMAN, Herbert H.** A Senator, U.S., since 1950.
- LE ROSSIGNOL, Col. Alfred Ernest.** *Address:* Headdon Cottage, Tilford Road, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 5957.
- LEWIS, Aubrey Julian.** Clinical Director, Maudsley Hospital, 1936-48.
- LITAUER, Stefan.** Ceased to be delegate to U.N., 1949. Did not take up Canberra appointment. Now in Poland.
- LLOYD, Rt. Hon. Geoffrey William.** A Governor of the B.B.C., 1946-49.
- LLOYD, Actg. Air Vice-Marshal Kenneth Buchanan.** Now **LLOYD, Air Vice-Marshal K. B.** Retired list, 1949.
- LLOYD JACOB, George Harold.** Now **LLOYD JACOB, Sir G. H.** Kt. *cr.* 1950. A Judge of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, since 1950.
- LONG, Air Commodore Francis William.** Now **LONG, Air Vice-Marshal F. W.**
- LONGLEY-COOK, Rear-Admiral Eric William.** C.B. 1950.
- LONSDALE, Kathleen.** Granted title of Professor of Chemistry in Univ. of London, 1950.
- LOWINGER, Victor Alexander.** Taking up residence in S. Africa, 1950.
- LUND, Lieut.-General Sir Otto Marling.** Now Chief Comr. St. John Ambulance Brigade.
- LYALL, Archibald Laurence.** Head of British Element, Allied Information Services, Free Territory of Trieste.
- LYONS, Dame Enid Muriel.** Vice-President of Executive Council, Australia, since 1949.

- McCALL, Rear-Adm. Henry William Urquhart.** Flag Officer Destroyers, Mediterranean Fleet, 1949-June 1950.
- McCALLUM, Sir William Alexander.** Managing Director, The British Structural Steel Co., 1923-49, now a Director.
- McCARTHY, Vice-Adm. Edward Desmond Bewley.** Now **McCARTHY, Vice-Adm. Sir E. D. B.** K.C.B. *cr.* 1950.
- McCREERY, General Sir Richard Loudon.** Retired, 1949.
- McCRINDLE, Major John Ronald.** C.M.G. 1950.
- McEWEN, Hon. John.** Minister of Commerce and Agriculture, Australia, since 1949.
- MacEWEN, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Norman Duckworth Kerr.** Chairman S.S.A.F.A. 1936-49.
- McGEAGH, Col. Sir Henry Foster.** G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1950.
- McKERRON, Patrick Alexander Bruce.** Now **McKERRON, Sir P. A. B.** K.B.E. *cr.* 1950.
- McKINSTRY, Sir Archibald.** Director of Babcock and Wilcox Ltd.; no longer Deputy Chairman.
- MACKINTOSH OF MACKINTOSH, Rear-Adm. Lachlan Donald.** Flag Officer, Germany, and Chief British Naval Representative in Allied Control Commission, since 1950.
- MACKWORTH, Air Commodore Philip Herbert.** Now **MACKWORTH, Air Vice-Marshal P. H.** Air Vice-Marshal, 1950.
- McLEAY, Hon. George.** Minister of Fuel and Shipping, Australia, since 1949.
- MALMESBURY, 5th Earl of.** Address: Amyand House, Park Road, Winchester, Hants.
- MALMESBURY, Suffragan Bishop of.** Resigned as Archdeacon of Bristol.
- MANSERGH, Rear-Admiral Cecil Aubrey Lawson.** C.B. 1950.
- MARLEY, Brig. Cuthbert David.** Now Durham Division, National Coal Board.
- MARTIN, Hon. Sir Norman (Angus).** No longer Agent-General for Victoria. Resident Director in Australia for Thomas Cook and Son since 1950.
- MAXWELL, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Joseph Archibald.** C.B. 1950.
- MERRIMAN, 1st Baron.** G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1950.
- METCALFE, Major Edward Dudley.** Address changed to 16 Wilton Place, S.W.1. T. Sloane 5828.
- MIDGLEY, Rt. Hon. Harry C.** Now Minister of Education, N. Ireland.
- MINOT, George Richards.** Retired, 1949.
- MITCHELL, Sir Miles Ewart.** K.B.E. *cr.* 1950.
- MOE, Rt. Rev. Shau Tsang.** No longer Bishop of Canton.
- MONEY-COUTTS, Hon. Thomas Burdett.** Now **LATYMER, 7th Baron.** *Heir, s.* Hon. Hugo Neville Money-Coutts, *b.* 1 March 1926.
- MORLEY, Robert.** Toured Australia, 1949-50.
- MORTIMER, Charles Edward.** Now **MORTIMER, Sir C. E.** Kt. *cr.* 1950.
- MOSSE, Robert Lee.** Master of the Supreme Court, Chancery Division, 1930-July 1950.
- MUIR, Edward Francis.** C.B. 1950.
- MUNRO, Sir (Richard) Gordon.** Address: P.O. Box 1283, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.
- MURRAY, Sir Alexander Robertson.** Director of Lloyds Bank, 1929-49.
- NAPIER, Albert Napier Williamson.** Consul-General, Istanbul, since 1949.
- NEVILL, Air Vice-Marshal Arthur de Terrotte.** Now **NEVILL, Air Vice-Marshal Sir A. de T.** K.B.E. *cr.* 1950.
- NEWLING, Alfred John.** C.B. 1950.
- NEWSAM, Sir Frank Aubrey.** K.C.B. *cr.* 1950.
- NEWTON, 3rd Baron.** *Heir, Hon. Peter Richard Legh, has a son, b.* 11 Jan. 1950.
- NICHOLL, Rear-Adm. Angus Daoces.** C.B. 1950. Naval Representative on British Delegation to Western Union Military Committee, 1948-50.
- NICHOLSON, Lieut.-Gen. Cameron Gordon Graham.** Now **NICHOLSON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir C. G. G.** K.B.E. *cr.* 1950.
- NICHOLSON, Vice-Adm. Randolph Stewart Gresham.** Now **NICHOLSON, Vice-Adm. Sir R. S. G.** K.B.E. *cr.* 1950.
- NOTESTEIN, Wallace.** Eastman Professor, Oxford University, 1949-50. No longer Associate Fellow, Pierson College, Yale, U.S.A. Address: 8 Merton St., Oxford.
- NOTTIDGE, Sir William Rolfe.** Wife, Gertrude Rachel Barcham, died 1950.
- OLIVER, Group Captain John Oliver William.** C.B. 1950.
- OLIVIER, Martin John.** *m.* 1949, Nancy Eden Linnell.
- OVERBURY, Robert Leslie.** Now **OVERBURY, Sir R. L.** K.C.B. *cr.* 1950.
- PARRY, Vice-Adm. William Edward.** Now **PARRY, Vice-Adm. Sir W. E.** K.C.B. *cr.* 1950.
- PATERSON, Capt. Quentin Hunter.** Deputy Managing Director, W. Beardmore and Co. Ltd., since 1950.
- PAXTON, Air Vice-Marshal Anthony Lauderdale.** Now **PAXTON, Air Vice-Marshal Sir A. L.** K.B.E. *cr.* 1950.
- PEACHEY, Captain Allan Thomas George Cumberland.** Retired list, 1950.
- PENDRED, Air Vice-Marshal Lawrence Fleming.** Commandant, School of Land-Air Warfare, Old Sarum, since 1950.

- PENRHYN**, 5th Baron. For alteration of heir's entry: *see supra*, **DOUGLAS-PENNANT**.
- PEREIRA**, Horace Alvarez de Courcy. Now **PEREIRA**, Sir H. A. de C. Kt. *cr.* 1950.
- PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE**, Arthur Wallace. Now **PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE**, Sir A. W. Kt. *cr.* 1950.
- PIERS**, Sir Charles Robert Fitzmaurice, 10th Bt. *Address*: Duncan, British Columbia.
- PIKE**, Air Cdre. Thomas Geoffrey. Now **PIKE**, Actg. Air Vice-Marshal T. G. A.O.C. No. 11 Group, Fighter Command, since 1950.
- POLAND**, Rear-Adm. Albert Lawrence. Senior British Naval Officer and Flag Officer Liaison, Middle East, 1948-50.
- POWER**, Admiral Sir Arthur John. G.C.B. *cr.* 1950.
- PRICE**, Charles Roy. Now **PRICE**, Sir C. R. K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1950.
- RANGOON**, Bishop of. *See infra*, **WEST**, Rt. Rev. G. A.
- RANKIN**, Major-General Henry Charles Deans. *Address*: Heath Edge, Heath End, Farnham, Surrey. T.: Aldershot 1128.
- READ**, Sir Alfred (Henry). Chairman, lately Managing Director, Coast Lines, etc. *Address*: 2 Mansfield Street, W.1.
- RENISON**, Patrick Muir. C.M.G. 1950.
- RUNCIMAN**, Hon. (Walter) Leslie. Now **RUNCIMAN OF DOXFORD**, 2nd Viscount. *Heir*: s. Hon. Walter Garrison Runciman, b. 10 Nov. 1934.
- SALE**, Geoffrey Stead. Wife, Olivia Jean, died 1950.
- SALOWAY**, Reginald Harry. Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, since 1950.
- SEEL**, George Frederick. Now **SEEL**, Sir George Frederick. K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1950. Comptroller for Development and Welfare, West Indies, and British Co-Chairman Caribbean Commission since 1950.
- SIMPSON**, Air Vice-Marshal Sturley Philip. Now Divisional Controller, London and South Eastern Division of Ministry of Civil Aviation.
- SOUTHWARK**, Bishop of, (R.C.), since 1949 Rt. Rev. Mgr. Cyril Conrad Cowderoy. (No biography.)
- STRATHSPEY**, 5th Baron. *Address*: Dunccliffe, Murrayfield Rd., Edinburgh 12.
- STUART**, William Hemming. M.P. Union of South Africa (Native Representative for the Transkei Circle) since Nov. 1948; Puisne Judge, Tanganyika, 1948-48; Chairman Immigration Appeal Board, Tanganyika, 1948-48. *Address*: Houses of Parliament, Cape Town.
- SUGDEN**, Brigadier Cecil Stanway. Now **SUGDEN**, Maj.-Gen. C. S. Maj.-Gen. 1949.
- VICTORIA, HONG KONG**, Bishop of. The see has been re-named **HONG KONG and SOUTH CHINA**.
- WATERHOUSE**, Michael Theodore. President Royal Institute of British Architects, 1948-June 1950.
- WEST**, Rt. Rev. George Algernon. Resignation from see of Rangoon deferred. Remaining in Burma at present. *Address*: Bishops court, Halpin Rd., Rangoon, Burma.
- WILMOT**, Rt. Hon. John. Now **WILMOT OF SELMESTON**, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1950.
- WRIGHTSON**, Sir John (Garmondsway), 3rd Bt. Eryholme Manor is sole address. *Club*: Carlton.

PRIVY COUNCILLOR GAZETTED 2ND JANUARY 1950

HOLLOWAY, Rt. Hon. Edward James. P.C. 1950. Lately Minister for Labour and National Service in the Commonwealth of Australia

KNIGHTHOODS GAZETTED 2ND JANUARY 1950

- ANDERSON, Sir Colin Skelton.** Kt. *cr.* 1950. President of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom.
- BARKER, Sir Robert Beacroft.** Kt. *cr.* 1950; O.B.E. 1944. For public services in Jamaica.
- BLAKE-REED, Sir John Seymour.** Kt. *cr.* 1950; O.B.E. 1919. Lately Senior British Judge of the Egyptian Mixed Court of Appeal.
- CHARLES, Sir John Alexander.** Kt. *cr.* 1950: M.D., F.R.C.P. Deputy Chief Medical Officer, Ministry of Health.
- GODFREY, Sir John Albert.** Kt. *cr.* 1950. Chief Inspector, Board of Customs and Excise.
- GUNASEKERA, Sir Frank Arnold.** Kt. *cr.* 1950; C.B.E. 1948 (O.B.E. 1938); E.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.M.S. Senator (Ceylon).
- IFE, Omi of; Adesoji Aderemi.** K.B.E. (Hon.) 1950; G.M.G. (Hon.) 1948. First Class Chief, Nigeria.
- JOHNSTONE, Sir Alexander Howat.** Kt. *cr.* 1950; O.B.E. 1946; K.C. (N.Z.) Vice-President of the New Zealand Law Society for many years. For public services.
- KENNEDY, Hon. Sir James Arthur.** Kt. *cr.* 1950; M.L.C. State of Victoria, Australia. For public services.
- MABY, Sir Charles George.** Kt. *cr.* 1950; C.B.E. 1942 (O.B.E. 1933) Chief Constable of Bristol.
- McGILVRAY, Sir William.** Kt. *cr.* 1950; C.B.E. 1941. National Coal Supplies Officer.
- McKENZIE, Sir John Robert.** K.B.E. *cr.* 1950. Of Christchurch, New Zealand. For public and philanthropic services.
- MILLHOUSE, Sir Eric.** Kt. *cr.* 1950; K.C. (Aust.). For public services in the State of South Australia.
- MONKHOUSE, Sir Edward Bertram.** Kt. *cr.* 1950; C.B.E. 1947. Timber Controller, Board of Trade.
- PAPWORTH, Sir Harold Charles.** K.B.E. *cr.* 1950 (O.B.E. 1941) Vice-Chancellor, Travancore University
- SIMS, Sir Arthur.** Kt. *cr.* 1950. For services to medicine and education in the British Commonwealth.

¶ THE current edition contains no entries under the names above, which will appear with the usual details in *WHO'S WHO, 1961*

BIOGRAPHIES

A

A.A.; see Willis, A. A.

AARON, Richard Ithamar, M.A., D.Phil.; Professor of Philosophy, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1932; b. 6 Nov. 1901; s. of William and Margaret Aaron, Ynystawe, Swansea; m. Rhianon, d. of Dr. M. J. Morgan, Aberystwyth; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Cardiff University Coll.; Onel Coll., Oxford. Fellow of the Univ. of Wales, 1928; Lecturer at Swansea, 1926; Chm. Central Advisory Council for Education (Wales) since 1946. *Publications*: *The Nature of Knowing*, 1930; *Hanes Athroniaeth*, 1932; *An Early Draft of Locke's Essay* (with Jocelyn Gibb), 1936; *John Locke*, 1937; *The Limitations of Locke's Rationalism*, in *Seventeenth Century Studies*, 1938; *Our Knowledge of Universals*, Annual Philosophical Lecture to British Academy, 1945; *Editor Efrfyddan Athronyddol*; contributor to *Mind*, *Proc. Arist. Soc.*, *Philosophy*, *Mod. Lang. Rev.*, *Lisnor*, etc. *Recreation*: being first in *Who's Who*. *Address*: Garth Celyn, Aberystwyth. *T.*: 535.

ABADY, Jacques, K.C. 1935; b. Manchester; m.; one s. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Birkbeck Inst. Apprenticed as engineer; formerly M. Inst. Mech. E.; invented several scientific instruments; gold and silver medalist, Institution of Gas Engineers; called to Bar, 1905; Bench, Middle Temple, 1941; Alderman Westminster City Council; Mayor, 1927-28, J.P. for County of London; Chairman London South Advisory Committee to Assistance Board. *Publications*: *Clauses and Precedents in Private Bill Legislation*; *Gas Analyst's Manual* and many papers and articles on scientific subjects. *Address*: Farrars Bldg., Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 4118; 9 Stanford Court, Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.*: Western 2494. *Club*: Constitutional.

ABISS, Sir George, Kt., cr. 1941; O.B.E. 1933; Knight of Order of St. John, 1941; b. 1854. Joined Metropolitan Police, 1905; appointed Chief Constable, 1930; Deputy Assistant Commissioner, 1933; Assistant Commissioner, 1936-46; retired, 1946. *Address*: Bearwood, The Causeway, Potters Bar, Middlesex. *T.*: Potters Bar 2696. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile, Old Fold Golf.

ABBOT, Charles Greeley, D.Sc., LL.D.; Research Associate Smithsonian Institution since 1944; b. 31 May 1872; s. of Harris Abbot and Ann Caroline Greeley; m. 1897, Lillian Elvira Moore (d. 1944); no c. *Educ.*: Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Continuously employed by Smithsonian Institution of Washington since 1895; Asst., 1895-1906, Director, 1907-44, of Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory; Asst. Sec., 1918-1927, Sec., 1928-44, Smithsonian Institution. Research on solar radiation, atmospheric transparency, the weather, applications of solar radiation, stellar radiation. Member Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Am. Assoc. for Advancement of Sciences, and many socs. and acads. in America and abroad. *Publications*: Vols. 1-6 *Annals Astrophysical Observatory*; *The Sun*, 1911, 2nd ed. 1929; *Everyday Mysteries*, 1925; *The Earth and*

the Stars, 1926, 2nd ed. 1946; *The Sun and the Welfare of Man*, 1928; *Great Inventions*, 1932; papers on scientific subjects. *Recreations*: reading; music; games, especially golf, tennis, bridge. *Address*: Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. *T.*: National 1810. *Clubs*: Cosmos, Abracadabra (Washington, D.C.); Town Hall (New York, N.Y.).

ABBOTT, Albert, C.B.E. 1926, M.A.; b. 7 March 1872; s. of George Abbott; m. Nancy, d. of Edwin Hargreaves; (one s. died on active service, 1944) one d. *Educ.*: Rivington Grammar School; Oxford Univ. H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1902-18; Secretary Provisional Committees on Research for the Cotton Industry and for the Woollen and Worsted Industries, 1916-18; Assistant Secretary Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1918-21; Chief Inspector Technological Branch, Board of Education, 1921-32; reported to Government of India on vocational education in India, 1937; Adviser on technical education to Government of Hyderabad and Government of Baroda, 1937-1938; Medalist and Hon. Life Member Textile Institute; Hon. Member (late Hon. Sec.) Brit. Assoc. for Commercial and Industrial Education; lately Vice-President Bureau International de l'Enseignement Technique. *Publications*: *Education for Industry and Commerce in England*; *Day Continuation Schools* (joint author), 1935. *Address*: Woodbunes, Sampford Brett, Wilton, Taunton *T.*: Wilton 141. *Club*: Athenaeum.

ABBOTT, Arthur, C.B.E. 1933; b. 19 June 1879; s. of late Robert Lamb Abbott, M.A.; m. 1906, Cecile, d. of late Abraham Anret. *Educ.*: St. Edward's, Oxford; privately. Vice- and Acting Consul at Munich, 1911; Consul at São Paulo, Brazil, 1919; Consul-General, São Paulo, 1928-39; Press Attache, Rio de Janeiro, 1939-1941; retd., 1941. *Recreations*: golf, motoring, and mountaineering. *Address*: 186 Rua Dom José de Barros, S. Paulo, Brazil. *Cables*: Afrab, Saopaulo. *Clubs*: Jockey, Central (S. Paulo).

ABBOTT, Charles; a Justice of the Supreme Court of Nigeria; formerly Solicitor-General, Sierra Leone; formerly President, District Court, Cyprus, formerly Crown Counsel and Resident Magistrate, Kenya Colony and Protectorate; acted as Chief Justice of Aden in 1940-41; o. s. of late John Theodore Abbott, F.R.C.S., and late Mrs. W. E. Reynolds; step-s. of Dr. William Edward Reynolds, M.D.; m. 1921, Constance Mary, o. d. of late W. W. Smithett, F.G.S.; one s. *Educ.*: Portora Royal School, Enniskillen. Able Seaman, Royal Navy, 1914-15; Lieut., The Middlesex Regiment, 1915-19; India, Mesopotamia, Salonika; called to Bar, Queen's Inn, 1921; member of the Central Criminal Court, and South Eastern Circuit; a foundation member of Haldane Club. *Address*: 40 The Supreme Court, Lagos, Nigeria.

ABBOTT, Hon. Charles Lyndard Aubrey; Administrator of Northern Territory of Australia, 1937-46; b. Sydney, 4 May 1886; s. of Thomas Kingsmill Abbott, Chief Stipendiary Magistrate at Sydney; m. Elvira, d. of John Harnett, Monaro, N.S.W.; two d. *Educ.*: The King's School, Parramatta. Pastoralist; served with A.I.F., Aug. 1914-Oct. 1919

(wounded); promoted to commissioned rank, and returned to Australia with rank of captain; Member House of Representatives for Gwydir, N.S.W., 1925-29 and 1931-37; Minister for Home Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1928-29. *Publication*: Australia's Frontier Province (The Northern Territory), 1949. *Recreations*: gardening, writing, historical research. *Address*: The Thimble, Bowral Street, Bowral, N.S.W. *Club*: Imperial Service (Sydney).

ABBOTT, Claude Collier, M.A. (Lond.), B.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.); Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Durham since 1932; Editor of Durham University Journal since 1939; *b.* 17 April 1889; *er. s.* of George Henry Abbott and Mary Matilda Collier; unmarried. *Educ.*: King Edward VI School, Chelmsford; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at the Grammar School, Sudbury, Suffolk and the High School, Middlesbrough; B.A. (Lond.), 1913; M.A. (Lond.) 1915; Artists' Rifles O.T.C., 1918; Household Brigade O.C.B.; 2nd Lieut. Irish Guards (Special Reserve); B.A. (Cantab.) 1921; Ph.D. (Cantab.), 1926; Lecturer in English Language and Literature in the University of Aberdeen, 1921-32; Censor of University College, Durham, 1932-41; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1943-45. *Publications*: Youth and Age, 1918; Nine Songs from the Old French, 1920; Poems, 1921; Miss Bedell and Other Poems, 1924; Life and Letters of George Darley, 1928; Ploughed Earth, Poems, 1930; Early Medieval French Lyrics, 1932; Letters of Gerard Manley Hopkins to Robert Bridges, 1935; Correspondence of Gerard Manley Hopkins and Richard Watson Dixon, 1935; A Catalogue of Papers relating to Boswell, Johnson and Sir William Forbes, 1936; Further Letters of Gerard Manley Hopkins, including his correspondence with Patmore, 1938; Early Verses, 1938; Further Letters of George Darley (Durham University Journal, Dec. 1940); The Parents of Thomas Lovell Beddoes (D.U.J., June 1942); Versions of Old English Elegies (D.U.J., June 1943, June 1944); The Sand Castle and other Poems, 1946; Boswell (Spence Watson Memorial Lecture), 1946. *Recreations*: walking, book-hunting, gardening. *Address*: 7 Church Street, Durham. *T.*: Durham 553. *Club*: Athenaeum.

ABBOTT, Hon. Douglas Charles, P.C. (Can.) 1945; K.C. 1939; B.C.L.; Minister of Finance, Canada, since 1946; *b.* Lennoxville, P.Q., 29 May 1899; *s.* of Lewis Duff Abbott and Mary Jane Pearce; *m.* 1925, Mary Winifred Chisholm; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bishop's College, McGill University; Dijon University, France. Elected to House of Commons, 1940; re-elected, 1945. Minister of National Defence for Naval Services, Apr. 1945; Minister of National Defence (Army), Aug. 1945. Practised law in Montreal with firm of Robertson, Abbott, Casey and Brierley. *Recreations*: curling and golf. *Address*: 355 Stewart Street, Ottawa, Canada. *T.A.*: Ottawa, Canada. *T.*: 5-7871. *Clubs*: University, Royal Montreal Golf, Royal Montreal Curling (Montreal); Rideau (Ottawa).

ABBOTT, Rev. Eric Symes, M.A.; Dean of King's College, London, since 1945; Canon and Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral since 1940; Chaplain to the King since 1948; Examining Chaplain to Bishops of Lincoln, Southwark, and Bath and Wells; *b.* 26 May 1906; *s.* of William Henry and Mary Abbott, Nottingham. *Educ.*: Nottingham High School; Jesus Coll., Cambridge. Curate, St. John's, Smith Square, Westminster, 1930-1932; Chaplain, King's College, London, 1932-36; Chaplain to Lincoln's Inn, 1935-36; Warden of the Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln, 1936-45. *Recreations*: walking, tennis, travel. *Address*: 72 Vincent Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 3650. *Club*: Athenaeum.

ABBOTT, Evelyn Robins, C.I.E. 1921; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 9 May 1873; *s.* of late Sam Abbott, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1909, Lillian, *d.* of

late Sir William Ovens Clark; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Bath College; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. as Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1893; Deputy Commissioner, 1903; Senior Secretary to Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1907; Commissioner Multan Division, 1919; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1921; Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1924; retired, 1928; Chm. Wallingford R.D.C. since 1939; Berks County Council, 1939-40. *Address*: The Old Vicarage, Moulstord, Berks. *T.*: Cholesey 43.

ABBOTT, Colonel Rev. Preb. Herbert Aldridge, M.B.E.; Preb. of Marney (or Mornays) in Prebendal Church of St. Endellion, Cornwall, since June 1946, and Vicar of Lanhydrock, Bodmin, Cornwall, since Sept. 1946; *b.* 16 Mar. 1881; *s.* of B. C. Abbott; *m.* 1910, Gabrielle van der Weegen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: King's College, London; Queens' College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), B.A. 1904, M.A. 1907. Hist. Tripos Parts I and II; Tutor and Lecturer, Training College, Chester, 1906-8; Assistant Master, Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Blackburn, 1908-11; Headmaster, Eggar's Grammar School, Alton, Hants., 1911-18; Headmaster, Palmer's School, Grays, Essex, 1918-46. Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910. Royal Fusiliers, 1890-1903; Captain 1st V.B. Hampshire Regt.; Executive Officer National Reserves, 1914; Essex Cadet Committee, 1918-46; Colonel T.A.R.C. and O.C. Palmer's School Cadet A.A. Regt. R.A. (formerly 10th Cadet Bn. Essex Regt.), 1919-46; Hon. Colonel of Essex Army Cadet Force, 1940; O.C. No. 2 Company, National Defence Companies, 6th Bn. Essex Regt., 1936-39; Attached to 2nd Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1921. District Commissioner Boy Scouts Assoc., 1919-34; Chairman Thurrock Youth Committee, 1940-46; President Thurrock Sea Cadet Corps since 1940 and Chairman, 1940-46; Chaplain 106 (Orsett Hundred) Squadron A.T.C.; Organised and conducted first Schoolboy Party to Canada, 1926. (Life) F.R.Hist.S. 1907; Founder Vice-Pres. (1930-31) and Pres. (1931-32) Thurrock Rotary Club; Vice-Pres. (Grays Branch) British Legion; Member Headmasters' Conference since 1926; Member Inc. Assoc. of Headmasters since 1911; Jubilee Medal, Cadet Long Service Award, Defence Medal. *Address*: The Vicarage, Lanhydrock, Bodmin, Cornwall. *T.*: Bodmin 58.

ABBOTT, Percival Wm. Hy., B.A. (Lond.); *b.* 7 June 1869; *s.* of J. S. Abbott; *m.* Isobel M. Lucy; one *d.* *Educ.*: privately; London University. Mathematical master, The Polytechnic, and Head of the Mathematical Dept., 1895-1919; Headmaster, Polytechnic School, Regent Street, W.1, 1919-34; Member I.A.H.M.; formerly Hon. Secretary and President, Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions; Member Consultative Committee, Board of Education, 1920-26; Member Secondary Schools Examination Council, 1916-28; Member Teachers' Registration Council and Chairman of Technical Section, 1912-26; Leader of the Technical Panel, Burnham Committee, 1919-22; formerly Hon. Secretary of the Teaching Committee, Mathematical Association. *Publications*: Mathematical Tables and Formulae, 1918; Numerical Trigonometry, 1918; Exercises in Arithmetic and Mensuration, 1918; National Certificate Mathematics (3 vols.), 1938; Teach yourself Trigonometry, 1940; Teach yourself Mechanics, 1941; Teach yourself Algebra, 1942; Teach yourself Calculus, 1946; Teach Yourself Geometry, 1947. Editor Technical College Series. Formerly Editor, The Technical Journal. *Recreations*: music, travel. *Address*: West Winds, Church Lane, Sarraat, Herts. *T.*: Kings Langley 7844.

ABBOTT, Brig. Reginald Stuart, C.I.E. 1937; M.C.; B.A.; J.P.; Indian Army, ret'd.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1882; 3rd *surv.* *s.* of late Sam Abbott, Buenos Aires; *m.* 1933, Marjorie MacLeod, *y. d.* of late John Macdonald, Portree, Isle of Skye; two *d.* *Educ.*: Tonbridge; Balliol College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1904; Lieut. Indian

Army, 1909; Capt. 1913; Bt. Major, 1917; Major, 1919; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1923; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1931; p.s.c.; Commander Kohat Brigade, 1935-1938; A.D.C. to the King, 1936-38; retired, 1938; recalled to Army Service, Oct. 1939-Feb. 1942; commanded East Midland Area. *Address*: Castle Rook, Charnwood Forest, near Coalville, Leicestershire. *T.*: Coalville 52.

ABDOOLCADER, Sir Husein Hasanally, Kt. *cr.* 1943; C.B.E. 1933; Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor, S.S. & F.M.S.; formerly Member Advisory Council of Governor of The Malayan Union; *b.* Surat, Bombay Presidency, 21 Sept. 1890; *e. s.* of H. A. Cader, J.P., merchant; *m.* 1914, Manubai Mohamedally, *gr. d.* of late Mohamedally Mulla Abdullhusein Hakimji, Surat; *five s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Raffles Institution, Singapore, S.S.; Penang Free School, Penang; County High School, Iford, Essex; Christ's College, Cambridge; Lincoln's Inn, Indian Member Straits Settlements Legislative Council from 1923 until outbreak of war with Japan; Member of Indian Immigration Committee since 1935; Member Assoc. of British Malaya; Pres. Third All Malaya Indian Conference, 1929-30; Indian Member of Municipal Commission, Georgetown, Penang; Past Pres. of Penang Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals and of Mohammedan Football Assn.; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations*: tennis, rowing, walking. *Address*: Surat Lodge, 15 Pangkor Road, Penang; Georgetown Chambers, 39 Beach Street, Penang. *T.A.*: Abdoolcader Penang. *T.*: 690, (office) 275.

ABDUL AZIZ, Mian, Khan Bahadar, C.B.E. 1930; *b.* Lahore, 1881. *Educ.*: Government College, Lahore. Entered Punjab Civil Service by competition; specially promoted to hold listed post, 1919; official representative of the Punjab Government in the Legislative Assembly of India, 1927-31 and 1933-35; was secretary to the Indian Round Table Conference in London; Revenue Minister, Jaipur, Rajputana. *Publications*: Settlement and Assessment Reports of Jhang, Rivaj-i-Am of Jhang; Mazamm-i-Palakpaina. *Recreation*: tennis.

ABDUL HAMID, Khan Bahadar Sir, Kt., cr. 1933; C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 16 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Diwan Aziz Baksh and Mutwala Begum; *m.* 1903, Iqbal Begum, *d.* of Khan Sahib Sheikh Amirud-Din; three *s.* *Educ.*: Lahore Government College. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1908; Judge, 1910; Revenue and Home Minister of Kapurthala State, 1911-14; Chief Minister, Kapurthala State, 1915-35; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1936-43; Regional Food Commissioner, Rajputana, Central India, Kathiawar, etc., 1943-44; Deputy President, Civil Selection Board, Dehra Dun, 1946. Delhi Coronation Durbar Medal, 1911; title of Khan Bahadar, 1916; Fellow of the Punjab University, and Member of Punjab Legislative Council, 1921-23; Chairman Central Areas Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-31; one of the Indian delegates to the League of Nations Assembly at Geneva, 1931. *Address*: 7 Halley Road, New Delhi, India. *Club*: Imperial Delhi Gymkhana (New Delhi).

ABDUL LATIF, Khan Bahadar Sir Haji Haji Hajrat Khan, Kt., cr. 1941. *Address*: Sholapur City, Bombay.

ABDUL RASHID, Sir, Kt., cr. 1946; *Hon. Mr. Justice Abdul Rashid, M.A.*: Chief Justice of Lahore since 1946. Assistant Legal Remembrancer, 1925; Officiating Judge, High Court, Lahore, May 1933; Additional Judge, Oct. 1933; Puisne Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1937-46. *Address*: High Court, Lahore, Punjab, India.

ABDUR RAHMAN, Khan Bahadar Sir Muhammad, Kt., cr. 1934; LL.D.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1888. Advocate; Vice-Chancellor Univ. of Delhi; Puisne Judge, High Court of

Judicature, Madras, 1937-43; Dean, University Instruction, Punjab Univ., 1944-45; Hon. Vice-Chancellor University of the Punjab, Lahore, 1944-47, retired 1947; Judge of the High Court, Lahore, 1943-48; officiated as Chief Justice of High Court, 1943; retired 1948. Delegate for India to U.N. Cttee. on Palestine, 1947, submitting minority report with Iran and Yugoslavia suggesting Federation as the only practical solution of the thorny problem. *Address*: 49 Amil Colony No. 1, Karachi, Pakistan.

ABDY, Sir Robert Henry Edward, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1850; late 15th Hussars, *b.* 11 Sept. 1896; *e.* of 4th Bt. and Anna Adele Corona; *s.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1923, Iya Jongeyans (who obtained a divorce, 1928); 2nd, 1930, Lady Diana Bridgeman, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Bradford, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.*: Sandhurst. *Hon.*: s. Valentine Robert Duff, *b.* 11 Sept. 1937. *Address*: Newton Ferrers, Callington, Cornwall.

See also Maj. P. C. Anderson, Earl of Lanesborough.

a. BECKETT, Mrs. T. A., O.B.E. 1935; M.Sc. (Ada Mary a Beckett); President of Australian Association for Pre-School Child Development, 1938-47, Life Vice-President since 1947; *b.* 18 May 1872; *d.* of Rev. Henry John Lambert, Presbyterian Minister, Victoria, and Helen, *d.* of Rev. James Garrett, A.M., Tasmania; *m.* 1903, Thomas Archibald Beckett, B.A., LL.B. (*d.* 1930); three *s.* *Educ.*: Advanced School for Girls, Adelaide; University of Melbourne (Annie Grace Scholar, University Exhibitioner and Prizeman, Wysealskie Scholar). B.Sc. 1895; M.Sc. 1897; First Woman lecturer in University of Melbourne, 1901; Senior Lecturer in Biology, Scotch College, Melbourne, 1917-37; President of Free Kindergarten Union of Victoria, 1918-39; President of Kindergarten Training College Council, 1926-39; President, Lyceum Club, 1926-28; Chm. of Fishermen's Bend (Port Melbourne) Community Centre, 1941-47; Vice-Pres., Playgrounds Assoc. of Victoria, 1944-47. *Publication*: The Land Leeches of Australia (Biological Research). *Address*: Penleigh, 14 Lansdowne Road, East St. Kilda, Melbourne. S.2. *Club*: *Lyceum (Melbourne). [*Died* 21 May 1948.]

ABEL SMITH, Desmond, M.C. 1916; Major, late Grenadier Guards; Chairman: Dalgety & Co. Ltd., Borax Consolidated Ltd.; Director: National Provincial Bank Ltd., Equitable Life Assurance Society, and other companies; *b.* 2 Sept. 1892; *e. s.* of Eustace Abel Smith, Longhills, Lincoln, and Aileen, *d.* of Col. J. A. Conolly, V.C., Coldstream Guards; *m.* Elizabeth Barbara Peace, *d.* of General Hon. Sir H. A. Lawrence, G.C.B.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18, Grenadier Guards, 1918-19; Adjutant Guards Machine Gun Regt. (twice wounded, despatches, M.C.); War of 1939-45, G.S.O. 2 London District, 1939-43; Senior Military Liaison Officer, London Region. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, ornithology. *Address*: Hampden Old Rectory, Gt. Missenden, Bucks; Longhills, Branston, Lincoln; 59 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 6629. *Clubs*: Travellers, City University.

ABEL SMITH, Rear-Adm. E. M. C.; *see* Smith.

ABEL SMITH, Lt.-Col. Henry, D.S.O. 1945; Royal Horse Guards; Actg. Col., Corps of Household Cavalry, since 1946; *b.* 3 March 1900; *er. s.* of late Francis Abel Smith and Madeline St. Maur, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Seymour; *m.* 1931, Lady May Cambridge, *o. surv. c.* of 1st. Earl of Athlone, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Royal Horse Guards, 1919; Capt. 1930; Major, 1934; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1941; Lt.-Col. 1944. A.D.C. to Earl of Athlone, Governor-General of S. Africa, 1938-31. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, fishing, polo. *Address*: Barton Lodge, Winkfield, Windsor. *T.*: Winkfield Row 32. *Clubs*: Turf, Princes.

ABELL, Sir George (Edmond Brackenbury), K.C.L.B., *cr.* 1947 (C.I.E. 1946); O.B.E. 1943; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen), 1947;

Assistant to the Governors, Bank of England; b. 22 June 1904; s. of late G. F. Abell, J.P., Foxcote Manor, Andoversford, Glos.; m. 1928, Susan Norman-Butler; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford. Senior Classical Scholar, and 1st class in Classical Honour Mods. C.C.C., Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1928. Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1945-47. *Recreations*: cricket, shooting, golf, Rugby Football (Capt. 1926), Cricket and Hockey blues, Oxford. *Address*: Holwell Manor, Hatfield, Herts. *T.*: Essendon 232.

ABELL, Lt.-Col. Robert Lloyd, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; b. 1889; s. of late G. F. Abell, J.P. of Grafton Manor, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire. *Educ.*: Repton. Formerly Major Royal Field Artillery; served European War, 1914-19 (thrice wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Italian Croix de Guerre); Royal Artillery and General Staff, 1940-46. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting. *Address*: Foxcote Manor, Andoversford, Glos. *T.*: Andoversford 123.

ABELL, Thomas Bertrand, O.B.E. 1920; M. Eng. (Liv.); R.C.N.C., retired; b. March 1880; 2nd s. of Thomas Abell, M.B.E., J.P.; m. Gertrude, d. of late Edwin F. Brook. *Educ.*: West Buckland School; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Appointed to Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1903; Admiralty Experiment Tank, 1904-8; Instructor in Naval Architecture, Royal Naval College, 1910-14; Lecturer at Royal Naval War College, Portsmouth. Temporary Constructor, Admiralty, 1916; Assistant Director of Designs, Admiralty, and Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; Professor of Naval Architecture, University of Liverpool, 1914-40; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1935-40; Professor Emeritus, 1940; Portreeve of Ashburton, 1943-44. *Publications*: Stability and Seaworthiness of Ships; papers on subjects relating to Naval Architecture. *Address*: Priestsford House, Ashburton. *T.*: Ashburton 886.

ABELL, Sir Westcott (Stile), K.B.E., cr. 1920; R.C.N.C. ret.; M. Eng.; Hon. Vice-Pres. Inst. N.A.; Fellow N.E. Coast Institution of Shipbuilders and Engineers; Hon. M.I. Struct. E.; b. 16 Jan. 1877; s. of Thomas Abell; m. 1902, Beatrice, d. of late Joseph Wyld Davenport; one s. three d. *Educ.*: West Buckland School; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Appointed to Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1900; Professional Secretary to Director of Naval Construction, 1904-7; Instructor in Naval Architecture, Royal Naval College, 1907-10; Professor of Naval Architecture, University of Liverpool, 1910-14; Chief Ship Surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 1914-28; Prof. of Naval Architecture, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1928-41; Member of Board of Trade Committee on the Internationalisation of the Load Line of Ships, 1918; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Shipping and Shipbuilding, 1916; Member of Merchant Shipbuilding Advisory Committee appointed by Ministry of Shipping, 1916; Technical Adviser to the Controller of Shipping, 1917 (by arrangement with Lloyd's Register); Member of Admiralty Shipbuilding Council, 1917; President of Institute of Marine Engineers, 1924-25; Member of Board of Trade Load Line Committee, 1927; British Delegate International Conference on the Safety of Life at Sea, London, 1929; Master of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, 1931; President of Devonshire Association, 1938. *Publications*: The Safe Sea, 1932; The Shipwright's Trade, 1948; The Ship and her Work; contributions to Transactions of Institution of Naval Architects and other societies. *Address*: 12 Westfield Drive, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne 8. *T.*: 54184.

ABEND, Hallett; book and magazine writer and lecturer on international affairs; b. 15 Sept. 1886; s. of Alexander Abend and Kittie Hallett; unmarried. *Educ.*: Uni-

versity of Illinois; Stanford University, California. Began newspaper work at Spokane, 1906; bought farm in B.C., 1912; City Editor Star-Bulletin, Honolulu, 1915; Managing Editor Idaho Daily Statesman, 1916; City Editor Los Angeles Times, and Editor Preview, motion picture weekly, 1920. Two years with Norma and Constance Talmage, working on screen stories. Went to China, for North American Newspaper Alliance, 1926; chief of Far East Bureau, in China, for New York Times, 1927-41; since then, free lancer; now makes home on farm in New York State, in house built 1776. *Publications*: Tortured China, 1930; Can China Survive?, 1936; Chaos in Asia, 1939; Japan Unmasked, 1941; Ramparts of the Pacific, 1942; My Life in China, 1943; Pacific Charter, 1943; Treaty Ports, 1944; Reconquest, its Results and Responsibilities, 1946; The God from the West (Biog. of Frederick Townsend Ward), 1947; Half Slave Half Free, 1949; Contributor, Saturday Evening Post, Reader's Digest, American Mercury, Cosmopolitan, Coronet, etc. *Recreations*: trout fishing, golf, gardening. *Address*: R.F.D., Buskirk, New York, U.S.A. *T.A.*: Abend, Buskirk, New York. *T.*: Cambridge 3745. *Clubs*: Spokane (Washington); Shanghai (Shanghai); Peking (Peking); Nanking (Nanking); Seekingjao Golf; Hungjao Golf.

ABERCORNWAY, 2nd Baron, cr. 1911, of Bodnant in the county of Denbigh, **Henry Duncan McLaren**, Bt., cr. 1902; O.B.E. 1918; LL.D. 1949; J.P. Denbighshire, Chairman Quarter Sessions; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Chm. of John Brown Ltd., of Thos. Arth. and John Brown Ltd., of the Tradegar Iron and Coal Co., Ltd., of Yorkshire Amalgamated Collieries, Sheepbridge Coal and Iron Co. Ltd.; and of English Clays Lovering Pochin & Co.; a director of National Provincial Bank, and London Assurance; b. 16 April 1879; s. of 1st Baron and Laura, Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, O.B.E. (d. 1938), o. d. of late Henry Pochin, M.P., Bodnant, Denbighshire; s. father 1934; m. 1910, Christabel, y. d. of late Sir Melville Macnaghten, C.B.; three s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton (Captain of the Opplidans, 1897-98); Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister of Lincoln's Inn; M.P. (L.) West Staffordshire 1906-10; (O.L.) Bosworth Division, Leicester, 1910-22; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1906-10; President of the Royal Horticultural Society since 1931. *Recreations*: shooting, gardening, motoring. *Hetr.*: s. Hon. Charles Melville McLaren, 2nd Lt., R.A. [b. 16 April 1913; m. 1941, Deirdre, d. of John Knewstub]. *Address*: Bodnant, Tal-y-cafn, Denbighshire. *T.*: Tynygroes 200; 12 North Audley St., W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 8320. *Club*: Brooks's.

See also Sir E. A. J. Johnson-Ferguson.

ABERCORN, 3rd Duke of (cr. 1868), **James Albert Edward Hamilton**; K.G. 1928; P.C. 1945; K.P. 1923; P.C. (N.L.), 1922; Royal Victorian Chain, 1945; Baron of Paisley, 1587; Baron Abercorn, 1608; Baron Hamilton and Earl of Abercorn, 1606; Baron of Strabane, 1617; Viscount of Strabane, 1701; Viscount Hamilton, 1788; Marquess of Abercorn, 1790; Marquess of Hamilton, 1868; b. 30 Nov. 1869; s. of 2nd Duke and Lady Mary Anna Curzon, d. of 1st Earl Howe; s. father, 1918; m. 1894, Lady Rosalind Cecilia Caroline Bingham, D.B.E., cr. 1936, o. d. of 4th Earl of Lucan; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Eton. Treasurer to H.M. Household, 1908-5; M.P. (C.) City London-derry, 1900-13; entered army, 1st Life Guards, 1892; resigned, 1903; late Major North Irish Horse; Lord-Lieut. of Tyrone since 1917; a Senator of Northern Ireland, 1921; Governor of Northern Ireland, 1922-45. *Hetr.*: s. Marquess of Hamilton, g.v. *Address*: 68 Mount Street, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 1014; Barons Court, Co. Tyrone, Ireland. *Club*: Carlton.

See also Sir J. L. Gilmour, Capt. R. O. R. Kenyon-Slaney, Lady Katharine Seymour, Earl Spencer, Earl of Wicklow, Earl Winterton.

ABERCROMBIE, Sir John Robertson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1935; M.C.; Chairman, Board of Administration, Canteen Stores Department, Government of India, Bombay; b. 11 June 1888; s. of Alexander and Emily Constance de Laurensart Abercrombie; m. 1915 Elsie Maude, d. of E. W. Collin, I.C.S.; one s. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Served with 18th. K.G.O. Lancers in France and Palestine (despatches, M.C.); Pres. Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1930 and 1935; Chairman Bombay Branch European Association, 1931-32, 1934; Member Bombay Legislative Council, 1925-26, 1930-31. *Recreations*: golf and fishing. *Address*: 91 Frobisher House, Dolphin Sq., S.W.1. *Clubs*: Oriental, Fly-fishers'.

ABERCROMBIE, Sir (Leslie) Patrick, Kt., *cr.* 1945; M.A., LL.D., F.R.I.B.A.; Professor Emeritus of Town Planning in the University of London; Hon. Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; Member of Royal Commission on the Location of Industry; Chairman of Council for the Preservation of Rural England; Chairman of Housing Centre; President, International Union of Architects; Consultant for rebuilding and planning London, Edinburgh, Plymouth, Hull, Bath, Bournemouth, the Clyde and N.W. Midlands Regions; architect (with A. C. Holliday) for the new University of Ceylon; b. 1879; s. of late William Abercrombie; m. Emilia Maud (d. 1942), d. of Robert Gordon; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Uppingham. Professor of Civic Design, University of Liverpool, 1915-35; Professor of Town Planning, University College, London, 1935-46; Past President of Town Planning Institute; ex-Mem. Royal Fine Art Commission; Won first premium (in partnership with Sydney A. Kelly, F.S.I.) in international competition for replanning Dublin, 1913; present consultant to Dublin Corporation. Royal Gold Medal for Architecture, 1946. *Publications*: Reports and Plans on the following Regions: Doncaster (with T. H. Johnson); East Kent Coalfield (with J. Archibald); East Suffolk, Sheffield District and Cumberland (with S. A. Kelly); Caernarvonshire; N. Riding: Bath and Bristol (with B. F. Bructon); Stratford-on-Avon (with Lascelles Abercrombie). Town and Country Planning (Home University Library), 1933; Sheffield Civic Survey; Dublin of the Future (with S. A. Kelly); County of London Plan, 1943 (with J. H. Forshaw); Greater London; A Plan for Plymouth, 1943 (with J. Paton Watson); Hull (with Sir Edwin Lutyns); the Preservation of Rural England. *Address*: Red House, Aston Tirrold, Berks. Borth Arrian, Rhoscolyn, Anglesey. T.: Blewbury, Berks 207. *Club*: Union.

ABERCROMBIE, Peter Henderson, M.B., C.M., 1890; M.D., 1895, Glasgow Univ.; F.R.S.M.; retired; consulting Surgeon Royal National Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital; late Hon. Aural Surgeon, Royal Caledonian Schools; Hon. Consulting Physician (throat, nose, and ear) Royal Infant Asylum, Wanstead; b. Paisley, 2 Aug. 1867; s. of late William Abercrombie, banker, Paisley; m. 1895, Jessie Deans (d. 1933), d. of late Cunison Deans Rankin, Glasgow. *Educ.*: John Neilson Institution, Paisley; Glasgow University; London and Vienna. Late Resident Medical Assistant to late Professor Sir Wm. Gairdner, and Resident Surgical Assistant to late Professor Sir George Macleod, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Hon. Secretary British Laryngological Association; Assistant Surgeon, Registrar, Clinical Assistant and Anaesthetist, Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital. *Publications*: M.D. Thesis: Turbinotomy in Nasal Stenosis; various contributions on Throat, Nose, and Ear Affections in Journal of Laryngology, Transactions of British Laryngological Association, Reports, Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, etc. *Recreations*: motoring, travel. *Address*: 24 Balliol House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W.15. T.: Putney 4280. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

ABERCROMBY, Bt.-Col. Sir George William, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1886; D.S.O. 1917; Gordon Highlanders; Lord Lieutenant of Banffshire since 1946; b. 18 Mar. 1886; s. of 7th Bt. and Florence Anita Eyre, C.B.E. (d. 1946), o. d. of Eyre Coote (she m. 2nd, 1899, 2nd Earl of Northbrook (d. 1929)); s. father, 1895; m. 1885, Eleanor, o. d. of late Sir Arthur Anderson, C.I.E., Roffey Place, Horsham. Served in Scots Guards, 1905-14; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Forces in Ireland, 1910-12; served European War in 8th Black Watch, 1916-18 (D.S.O.); Commanded 6th (T.) Gordon Highlanders, 1920-27, Hon. Col., 1931-44. Owns about 12,000 acres. *Heir*: b. Robert Alexander, M.C. [b. 15 Aug. 1895; m. 1st, 1923, Hon. Diamond Hardinge (d. 1927) o. d. of 1st Baron Hardinge of Penhurst, K.G.; 2nd, 1929, Pamela, o. d. of late John Lomax. *Educ.*: Sandhurst]. *Address*: Forglan House, Turrit, Aberdeenshire; Birkenbog, Banffshire.

ABERDARE, 3rd Baron (cr. 1878), of Duffryn, Clarence Napier Bruce, C.B.E. 1949; b. 2 Aug. 1885; s. *surv.* s. of 2nd Baron and Constance Mary (d. 1932), d. of Hamilton Beckett and Hon. Mrs. Beckett, 2nd d. of Lord Lyndhurst; s. father, 1929; m. 1912, Margaret Bethune (Betty), o. d. of late Adam Black, Danescross, Hook Heath, Woking; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Winchester; New Coll., Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; Capt. 2/1 Glamorgan Yeomanry; Lieut. (temp.) 2nd Life Guards; later 2nd Batt. Guards Machine Gun Regt.; demobilised with rank of Capt., 1919; Major 11th Batt. Surrey Home Guard, 1940-45. Chairman of late National Advisory Council for physical training and recreation, 1937-39; Member of National Youth Ctee., Board of Education, 1939-42; Member Miners Welfare Commission, 1931-46; Hon. Col. 77th (Welsh) A.A. Brigade R.A. (T.); now 232 (Welsh) Heavy A.A. Regt. R.A.; Pres., Welsh National School of Medicine, University of Wales, Llandowne Club, Five Million Club and of British Prisoners of War (Books and Games) Funds; Prior of Order of St. John of Jerusalem (Priory for Wales); Chairman, National Association of Boys' Clubs, British Sportsman's Club, Fortnightly Review, Ltd., Internat. Congress on Physical Education (1948) and Queen's Club Ltd.; Chairman, Queen's Institute of District Nursing; Member, Joint Ctee. Order of St. John of Jerusalem and B.R.C.S.; Council of National Playing Fields Assoc., of National Trust and Standing Conference of National Voluntary Youth Organisations; Executive of Army Cadet Force Assoc., of British Olympic Assoc., of Central Council of Physical Recreation, of International Olympic Ctee. and of Organising Ctee. for Olympic Games, London, 1948, of National Playing Fields Assoc., of Research Board for Correlation of Medical Science and Physical Recreation, and of Standing Ctee. on National Parks. *Publications*: First Steps to Rackets (with E. B. Noel), 1926; (Editor) Rackets, Squash Rackets, Tennis, Fives and Badminton, 1933 and contributor to Chamber's Encyclopedia and to Hutchinson's Encyclopedia of Sport on Olympic Games, Tennis, Rackets and Squash Rackets, 1949. *Recreations*: cricket, rackets (Amateur Champion, 1922 and 1931; 10 times Doubles Champion, and Champion of U.S.A. Doubles, 1928, 1930; Singles Champion of Canada, 1928, 1930, and Doubles Champion of Canada, 1930; Open Champion, British Isles, 1931); tennis (Amateur Champion, U.S.A., 1930, British Isles, 1932 and 1933); 3 times winner of Inter-Club Tennis Doubles (Bally Cup) for Queen's Club; 5 times winner of M.C.C. Gold Prize, and 9 times winner of M.C.C. Silver Prize; 18 times representative of Great Britain in the Bathurst Cup, 6 times winner of Coupe de Paris), golf, shooting, and lawn tennis. *Heir*: s. Capt. (temp. Major) Hon. Morys George Lyndhurst Bruce (Welsh Guards, 1940; H.Q. 12th Corps, 1944; b. 16 June 1919; m. 1946, Sarah, o. d. of Sir

John Dashwood, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford. *Address*: 24, Lowndes Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 7414. *Clubs*: Hampton Court Royal Tennis, Lansdowne (Chm. of Directors), M.C.C., Queen's (Chm. of Directors).
See also Lord Belper, Earl of Bradford, Lord Digby, Earl of Rosebery.

ABERDEEN, Bishop of, (R.C.), since 1947; *Rt. Rev. John A. Matheson*, D.D.; *b.* Tomintoul, Banffshire, 28 April 1901; *s.* of John Matheson. *Educ.*: Blairs College, Aberdeen; Scots College, Rome. Curate at St. Mary's Cathedral, Aberdeen, 1925-27; Parish priest at Sacred Heart Church, Torry, Aberdeen, 1927-30; Parish priest at St. Nathalan's Church, Ballater, 1930-43; Parish priest of St. Mary's Church, Duftown, 1943-47. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 10 Golden Square, Aberdeen. *T.*: Aberdeen 768.

ABERDEEN and ORKNEY, Bishop of, since 1943; *Rt. Rev. Herbert William Hall*, *b.* 22 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Charles Hall and Barbara Black; *m.* 1919, Helen Mavor Aiken; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. John's School, New Pitsligo; Aberdeen Univ. (M.A. 1911, D.D. 1944); Edinburgh Theological Coll. Teacher, 1904-11, New Pitsligo and Peterhead Academy; Curate St. John's, Greenock, 1913-19; Rector of St. Mary's, Port Glasgow, 1919-28; St. Peter's, Galashiels, 1928-36; Church Army Chaplain (Flanders), 1917; Home Mission Organiser in Scotland, 1934-36; Rector of St. Mark's Scottish Episcopal Church, Portobello, 1936-1943; Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1939-43; Editor Scottish Chronicle, 1927-31; Editor Scottish Churchman, 1928-32. *Address*: Bishop's House, Aberdeen. *T.*: Aberdeen 8563.

ABERDEEN and TEMAIR, 2nd Marquess of (*cr.* 1916), *George Gordon*; O.B.E., J.P.; Viscount Formartine, Lord Haddo, Methlic, Tarves and Kellie, Earl of Aberdeen, 1882, Peerage of Scotland; Viscount Gordon of Aberdeen, 1814; and Earl of Haddo, 1916, Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1642; Lord-Lieutenant and President of Territorial Army and Auxiliary Forces Association of Aberdeenshire since 1934; Member for Tarves, Aberdeenshire C.O., since 1945; Deputy Lieutenant for County of City of Aberdeen; L.C.C. (P.) Peckham, 1910-25; (M.R.) West Fulham, 1931-34; Alderman (M.R.), 1925-31; Deputy Chairman of the Council, 1928-24; Chairman of the Parks and Open Spaces Com. 1927-29; Chairman of Town Planning Committee, 1929-34; co-opted Member of Housing Committee, 1934-37; one of the L.C.C. Representatives on, and Vice-Chairman of, the Greater London Regional Planning Committee, 1929-35, and Chairman of the reconstituted Committee, 1933-34, co-opted, 1934-36; one of the L.C.C. Representatives on the Metropolitan Water Board, 1913-46 (Vice-Chairman of the Board's Finance Committee, 1919-22, and Chairman of Finance Committee, 1922-25; Vice-Chairman of General Purposes Committee, 1925-28); a Governor (L.C.C.) of the Polytechnic, Regent Street, 1920-46 (City Parochial Foundation), since 1947; Trustee (L.C.C.) for the Crystal Palace, 1914-24, and since 1926; a Vice-President of the National Council of Y.M.C.A.s, and late Chairman of its Metropolitan Committee; Vice-Pres. Metropolitan Union Y.M.C.A.; Chairman of Council of Charity Organisation Society, 1934-37 and 1938-39. A "B" member of Royal Observer Corps, 1939-1946 (Head Observer, 1939-43); President National Service Committee, Aberdeenshire, 1939; *b.* 20 Jan. 1879; *s.* of 1st Marquess; *S. father*, 1884; *m.* 1st, 1906, Mary Florence (*d.* 1937), *widow* of E. S. Cockayne, Sheffield; 2nd, 1940, Sheila (*d.* 1949), *widow* of Capt J. W. Guy Innes, R.N., of Maryculter House, Kincardineshire, and *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Forbes of Rothiemay. *Educ.*: Harrow; St. Andrews University; Balliol College, Oxford. Contested

(*L.*) East Berkshire, 1906. *Heir*: *b.* Lt.-Col. Lord Dudley Gordon, *q.v.* *Address*: 16 Westbourne Street, W.2; *T.*: Paddington 5067; Brahead, Bridge of Don, Aberdeen. *T.*: Aberdeen 230. *Clubs*: Constitutional; New (Edinburgh); Royal Northern (Aberdeen).
See also Baron Balfour of Burleigh, E. A. Cockayne, Baron Pentland.

ABERGAVENNY, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1876); *Major Guy Temple Montacute Larnach-Nevill*; Baron Abergavenny, 1450; Earl of Abergavenny and Viscount Nevill, 1784; Earl of Lewes, 1876; D.L., J.P.; Director of Sun Insurance Office Ltd. and Sun Life Assurance Society; *b.* 15 July 1883; *s.* of late Lord George Montacute Nevill and Florence Mary, C.B.E. (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Temple Soames; *S. uncle*, 1938; *m.* 1909, Isabel Nellie, *d.* of late James Walker Larnach, and late Lady Isabel Larnach, *d.* of 9th Earl of Cork and Orrery; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir*: *s.* Earl of Lewes, *q.v.* *Address*: Eridge Castle, Tunbridge Wells; 10 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 7486. *Clubs*: Turf, Bucks.
See also Marquess Camden, Earl of Cottenham, Viscount Hardinge, Baron Hastings.

ABINGDON, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1682), and **LINDSEY,** 13th Earl of (*cr.* 1626); *Montagu Henry Edmund Cecil Bertie*; Baron, 1572; F.Z.S.; late Captain, Grenadier Guards; *b.* 2 Nov. 1887; *g.s.* of 7th Earl and *o.s.* of late Lord Norreys and Hon. Rose Riversdale Glyn, *sister* of 4th Lord Wolverton; *S. grandfather*, as Earl of Abingdon 1928 and kinsman as Earl of Lindsey, 1938; *m.* 1928, Elizabeth Valetta, *d.* of late Major-General Hon. Edward Stuart-Wortley, C.B., C.M.G., and of Hon. Mrs. Stuart-Wortley, *q.v.* Captain Grenadier Guards (S.R.); formerly Capt. Royal Anglesey R.E.; has been employed under the Egyptian Government; served European War, 1914-18, temp. Flight Sub.-Lt. R.N.A.S. (wounded); Trustee, British Museum; High Steward of Abingdon. *Heir*: *v.* Major Hon. Arthur M. Bertie, *q.v.* *Address*: 2 Curzon Place, W.1. *Clubs*: Carlton, St. James'.
See also Viscount FitzAlam.

ABINGER, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1835); *James Richard Scarlett*; Lt.-Col., late R.A.; *b.* 28 Sept. 1914; *s.* of 7th Baron and Marjorie, 2nd *d.* of John McPhillamy, Blair Athol, Bathurst, N.S.W.; *S. father*, 1943; unmarried. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge (B.A. 1938). India, France, Airborne Corps. *Heir*: *b.* Capt. Hon. John Leopold Campbell Scarlett, *b.* 18 Dec. 1916; *m.* 1947, Bridget, *yr. d.* of H. B. Crook, 102 Stafford Court, W.8. *Address*: 40 Draycott Place, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 9311; Cleeve Hall, Burs, Suffolk. *T.*: Burs 227. *Clubs*: Carlton, Royal Automobile.

ABLEWHITE, Rt. Rev. Hayward S., D.D., Bishop of Marquette since 1929; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 11 Sept. 1887; *s.* of James B. and Annie Seller Ablewhite; *m.* 1915, Inez Fillmore, Gambler, Ohio; one *d.* *Educ.*: University School and Western Reserve University, Cleveland; Bexley Hall, the Divinity School of Kenyon College. Curate, Church of the Advent, Cincinnati, 1915; Rector, Church of the Good Shepherd, Columbus, Ohio, 1917-19; Saint James Church, Piqua, Ohio, 1919-26; Church of Saint Philip the Apostle, St. Louis, Missouri, 1926-28; Dean of Saint Paul's Cathedral, Marquette, Michigan, 1928-30; D.D. Kenyon College, 1930. *Address*: 501 East Arch St., Marquette, Michigan, U.S.A. *T.*: 1773. *Clubs*: Delta Upsilon Fraternity, Thirty-Second Mason.

ABNEY-HASTINGS, family name of Countess of Loudoun.

ABOYNE, Earl of, Granville Charles Gomer Gordon; *b.* 4 Feb. 1944; *s.* of 12th Marquess of Huntly, *q.v.*

ABRAHALL, B. H. and T. H., *see* Hoskyns-Abrahall.

ABRAHAM, Ashley Perry, photographic artist, journalist and lecturer; *b.* Keswick, 20 Feb. 1876; *m.* 1902; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Blackman's School. Pioneer of mountaineering

photography, discoverer of many new rock and snow climbs in English Lakeland, Wales, Scotland and Switzerland; authority on rock-climbing and mountaineering; First President Fell and Rock-climbing Club. *Publications*: Rock-climbing in Skye; Rock-climbing in North Wales; Beautiful Lakeland; Beautiful North Wales; The Lake Poets; various magazine and Press articles. *Recreations*: mountaineering, golf, swimming, billiards and chess (Cumberland County Chess Champion, 1932 and 1939). *Address*: The Scares, Keswick. *Clubs*: Fell and Rock; English Climbers; several golf.

See also G. D. Abraham.

ABRAHAM, Edgar, C.B.; Indian Civil Service, retired; late Capt. Home Guard; b. 1880; m. 1911, Ruth, d. of Rev. Gerald Davies, late the Master of the Charterhouse, London; one s. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. (Punjab Commission), 1904; served European War in France, R.G.A.; Assistant Secy. War Cabinet, Jan. 1918; Supreme War Council, Versailles, May 1918; and Supreme Council Peace Conference, Jan. 1919-1920. *Address*: Mangerton House, nr. Bridport, Dorset. *T.*: Powerstock 217. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge University.

ABRAHAM, George Dixon, Chairman and Managing Director of G. P. Abraham, Ltd., specialists in Alpine and mountain photography; b. Keswick, 7 Oct. 1872; m. 1st, 1901, Winifred E. Davies (d. 1939), B.Sc.Lond.; two d.; 2nd, 1940, Clara Young. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Manchester School of Art. With younger brother, A. P. Abraham, was first to obtain and publish detail photographs of routes up various climbs in England, Scotland, Wales, and the Alps of Austria, Italy, France, and Switzerland; leader of first ascents up numerous new climbs, especially in England, Scotland, and Wales. *Publications*: The Complete Mountaineer; Mountain Adventures at Home and Abroad; On Alpine Heights and British Crags; British Mountain Climbs (7th ed. 1947); Swiss Mountain Climbs; First Steps to Climbing; Motoring in the English Lake District (5th ed. 1947); Motorways at Home and Abroad; Modern Mountaineering, 1938 (3rd ed. 1947); and regular contributor to Strand, Sphere, and leading magazines. *Recreations*: mountaineering, cricket, golf, and motoring, at home and abroad; made 101st ascent of Pillar Rock a unique record, April 1926. *Address*: Idwal, Chestnut Hill, Keswick. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile; Climbers; Swiss Alpine; Fell and Rock Climbing.

See also A. P. Abraham.

ABRAHAM, Gerald Ernest Heal; James Alsop Professor of Music, Liverpool University, since 1947; b. 9 March 1904; s. of Ernest and Dorothy Mary Abraham; m. 1936, Isobel Patie Robinson; one d. Asst. Editor, Radio Times, 1935-39; Dep. Editor, The Listener, 1939-42; Director of Gramophone Dept., B.B.C., 1942-47. Chairman, Music Section of the Critics' Circle, 1944-46. Editor, Monthly Musical Record; Editor, Music of the Masters (series of books). *Publications*: This Modern Stuff, 1933; Nietzsche, 1933; Studies in Russian Music, 1935; Tolstoy, 1935; Masters of Russian Music (with M. D. Calvocoressi), 1936; Dostoevsky, 1936; A Hundred Years of Music, 1938; On Russian Music, 1939; Chopin's Musical Style, 1939; Beethoven's Second-Period Quartets, 1942; Eight Soviet Composers, 1943; Tchaikovsky, 1944; Rimsky-Korsakov, 1945; Design in Music, 1949. *Recreations*: walking, languages. *Address*: 8 Aigburth Drive, Liverpool. *T.*: Princes Park 4111; Limerstone Cottage, Brightstone, I.O.W. *T.*: Brightstone 206.

ABRAHAM, James Johnston, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.A., Litt.D., M.D. (Dub.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon, Princess Beatrice Hospital and London Lock Hospitals; Chairman and Managing Director, Wm.

Heinemann Medical Books Ltd. Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C.; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of St. Sava, 4th Class; Sen. Capt. (Reserve) Royal Serbian Army; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Pres. Irish Medical Graduates Association; Vice-Pres. Medical Society of London, 1940-42; F.Z.S.; b. Coleraine, Co. Derry, 1876; a. s. of Wm. Abraham, J.P., Coleraine, and Elizabeth Ann Morrison; m. 1920, Lillian Angela, a. d. of Dr. Alexander Francis, London, W.; one d. *Educ.*: Coleraine Academy; Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator, B.A., Gold Medalist in Natural Science); London Hosp. European War, 1914-18, Surgeon 4th Reserve Hospital, Uskub, Serbia, 1914-15; Surgical Specialist Queen Alexandra's Military Hosp., London, 1915-16, and 24th Stationary Hosp., Egypt, 1916-17; A.D.M.S. Lines of Communication Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-19; served Macedonia, Egypt, Palestine, Syria (despatches thrice); Thomas Vicary Lecturer, Royal Coll. of Surgeons, England, 1944; Orator, Med. Soc. of London, 1946; Lloyd-Roberts Lecturer, 1948. Arnot Medal, 1949. *Publications*: The Surgeon's Log, 1911; The Night Nurse (a novel), 1918 (Film versions: Norah O'Neale, in America; Irish Hearts, in Europe, 1935); The Golden Age of Henry the Navigator (translated, with W. E. Reynolds, from the Portuguese of Oliveira Martins), 1914; My Balkan Log, 1921; Lettson, his Life and Times, 1938; Ninety-Nine Wimpole St., 1937; several technical works; scientific papers in British and American Medical Journals. *Recreations*: medical history and collecting old books. *Address*: 75 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 4357; 30 Campden Hill Court, W.3. *T.*: Western 6149; Glenhurst, Frinton-on-Sea. *T.*: Frinton 949. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Garrick.

ABRAHAM, Rt. Rev. Philip Selwyn; see Newfoundland, Bishop of.

ABRAHAM, William Ernest Victor, C.B.E. 1942; B.Sc., F.G.S.; Joint Managing Director of Burmah Oil Company, Ltd. and its subsidiaries; b. 21 Aug. 1897; s. of John and Frances Abraham, Enniskillen; m. 1923, Susan Jeanette Bidwell, Kinsley, Kansas, U.S.A.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Methodist College, Belfast; Royal College of Science, Dublin. In Burma and India as Geologist, 1920-37. Commanded Upper Burma Bn., Burma Auxiliary Force, 1932-37; rejoined army, 1940, as 2nd Lt. and rose to rank of Maj.-Gen., after service in Greece, Middle East (O.B.E., despatches twice), Burma, Tunisia (O.B.E.), Sicily, India. *Recreation*: hunting. *Address*: Ke Manor, Lechlade, Glos. *T.*: Filkins 12. c. East India and Sports, City of London.

ABRAHAM, Sir Adolphe, Kt., cr. 1889; O.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Camb.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.). Consulting Physician; Censor, Royal College of Physicians; Cons. Physician to Westminster Hospital; ex-Joint Lecturer, Tutor and Demonstrator of Medicine and Dean in the Medical School; Cons. Physician to the Hampstead General Hosp.; Cons. Physician, L.C.C. Hospitals; Consulting Physician to Chislehurst, Orpington and Cray Valley Hospital; Ex-Examiner in Medicine, University of Liverpool; Ex-Examiner in Medicine, Univ. of Cambridge, and in Medicine and in Applied Pharmacology and Therapeutics, University of London; ex-Pres. British Assoc. of Gastro-Enterologists; Member Association of Physicians; F.R.S.M. (Pres. Section of Medicine); F.R.P.S. (Hon. Medical Adviser, International Athletic Board and Hon. Medical Officer, British Olympic Athletic Team); b. Cape Town, 6 Feb. 1884; s. of late Isaac Abrahams; m. 1922, Adrienne Walsh; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Bedford Modern School (Exhibitor); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar and Prizeman, First Class Honours, Natural Sciences Tripos, 1906); St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Vienna. House Surgeon and House Surgeon Ear, Nose and Throat Department,

St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late Physician Royal Chest Hospital; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1928; War service, 1915-20; Major R.A.M.C.; in charge Medical Division, Connaught Hospital, Aldershot, and District Consulting Physician Aldershot Command (despatches); Medical Officer in charge British Olympic Athletic Team, Stockholm, 1912; Paris, 1924; Amsterdam, 1928; Berlin, 1936; London, 1948; European Championships, Paris, 1938. *Publications*: The Photography of Moving Objects and Advanced Hand-camera Work, 1910; Chronic Colitis (with late Dr. G. Herschell), 1918; Indigestion, 1920; A Manual of Urinary Diseases (with A. C. Morson), 1921; Training for Athletes (with H. M. Abrahams), 1928; Exercise, 1930; Diseases and Disorders of Digestion, 1931; Training for Health and Athletics (with H. M. Abrahams), 1936; articles on medical, scientific, athletic, and photographic subjects. *Recreations*: photography, athletics, motoring, journalism. *Address*: 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 5001. *Club*: Garrick.

ABRAHAMS, Harold Maurice, M.A., LL.B., Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Town and Country Planning, 1946; b. 15 Dec. 1899; s. of late Isaac Abrahams; m. 1936, Sybil Marjorie, *er. d.* of C. P. Evers. *Educ.*: Repton; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Hons. Law Tripos*, Cambridge, 1928; called to Bar, 1924; Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939, Head of Statistics Section, 1941-42; Temp. Asst. Secy., 1942-44; Pres. Cambridge Univ. Athletic Club, 1922-1928; represented Cambridge against Oxford, 1920-28, in all in nine events; represented Great Britain in the Olympic Games, 1920 and 1924, winner 100 metres 1924; Captain British Athletic Team Olympic Games, 1928; Member of General Cttee. of Amateur Athletic Assoc. since 1925 (Vice-Pres. 1948); Asst. Hon. Sec. British Amateur Athletic Board, 1939-48, Hon. Treasurer 1948; Advisory Editor, World Sports, 1948; Member London and Middlesex Area Committee under Government National Physical Fitness Scheme, 1938-39; has broadcast on athletics extensively. *Publications*: Sprinting, 1925; Athletics, 1926; Training for Athletes (with Sir A. Abrahams and others), 1928; Oxford v. Cambridge (with late J. Bruce Kerr), 1931; Training for Health and Athletics (with Sir A. Abrahams), 1936; Official Records of 1928 and 1936 Olympic Games; Track and Field Olympic Records, 1948. *Recreations*: photography, statistics. *Address*: Great Jenkins, Great Hallingbury, nr. Bishop's Stortford. *T.*: Bishop's Stortford 615. *Clubs*: Achilles, M.M.; Cambridge University Pitt.

ABRAHAMS, Rt. Hon. Sir Sidney Solomon, P.C. 1941; Kt., *cr.* 1936; Member of Judicial Committee of Privy Council since 1941; Legal Assistant, Commonwealth Relations Office and Colonial Office; b. Birmingham, 11 Feb. 1885; s. of Isaac Abrahams; m. 1914, Ruth, *d.* of L. G. Bowman, *q.v.*; one s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Bedford Modern School, Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, B.A., LL.B., 1906. Barr.-at-law, Middle Temple, 1909; Town Magistrate, Zanzibar, 1915; seconded to Mesopotamia Civil Administration, 1920; Advocate-General, Baghdad, 1920; President, Civil Courts, Basrah, 1921; Attorney-General, Zanzibar, 1922; Uganda, 1925; Gold Coast, 1928; Chief Justice of Uganda Protectorate, 1938-54; Vice-President, H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa; Chief Justice, Tanganyika, 1934-36; Chief Justice of Ceylon, 1938-39; Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, Second Class, 1924; K.C. for the Gold Coast, 1930. *Publications*: edited (with A. Abrahams) Dagens Nyheter Stadion Edition, 1912; various contributions to journalism on track Athletics. *Recreations*: Represented Cambridge against Oxford in long jump, 1904, 5, and 6, and in 100 yds., 1906; represented Great Britain in Olympic Games, Athens, 1906, in 100 metres and long jump, and at Stockholm 1912 in long jump; Amateur Long Jump Champion, 1918; Pres. London Athletic Club,

1947-48. *Address*: 25 Strawberry Hill Road, Twickenham. *T.*: Popesgrove 6969. *Clubs*: Royal Empire Society, London Athletic, Achilles.

ABRAHAMSON, Sir Martin Arnold, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Director, Copenhagen; b. 12 Sept. 1870; s. of late Arnold Abrahamson, of London and Copenhagen; m. 1903, Emma, *d.* of late Bernhard Hirschsprung of Copenhagen; one s. one *d.* *Educ.*: London; Copenhagen. *Address*: 1 Engtoftevej, Copenhagen V. *Clubs*: Overseas, Constitutional; British (Copenhagen).

ACCRA, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. John Orfeur Aglionby, D.D., M.C.**; b. 16 Mar. 1884; s. of late Canon F. K. Aglionby. *Educ.*: Westminster School; Queen's College, Oxford, M.A.; Bishop's Hostel, Auckland. Curate of Holy Trinity, South Shields, 1911-15; Private, R.A.M.C., 1915; O.F., 1915-18; Vicar Ven. Bede, Monkwearmouth, 1917-24; Chaplain 7th D.L.I., 1921-4. *Recreations*: walking, cycling. *Address*: Bishop's House, Accra, W. Africa. *T.A.*: Accra. *Club*: Reform.

ACHARYA, Sir Vijaya Raghava, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926, Diwan Bahadur; Prime Minister, Udaipur, 1940-47; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, Delhi, 1925; b. Karur, Southern India, 1875; m. Janaki Ammal of Kodavasal; one s. three *d.* *Educ.*: Presidency College, Madras. Entered the Madras Civil Service, 1898; served as District Officer till 1912; on the Madras City Corporation, 1912-17; Secretary to Board of Revenue and Deputy Director of Industries, 1917-19; organised the Madras Exhibitions of 1915 and 1917; Diwan (Prime Minister) of Cochin State, 1919-1922; Comr. for India at Wembley, 1922-25; Director of Industries, Madras, 1926; Member, Public Service Commission, India, 1926; Vice-President of Agricultural Research Council of India, 1929-35; opened Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, 1926; Chairman F.A.O. Forestry Conference for Asia and the Pacific, Mysore, 1949. *Recreations*: conversation and travel. *Address*: Riverside, Adyar, Madras, India. *Clubs*: National Liberal, British Empire, Overseas; London and Cosmopolitan (Madras).

ACHESON, family name of Earl of Gosford.

ACHESON, Viscount, Archibald Alexander John Stanlev Acheson; O.B.E. 1946; M.A.; Wing Comdr. R.A.F.; b. 14 Jan. 1911; *er. s.* of 5th Earl of Gosford, *q.v.*; m. 1935, Francesca Augusta, *er. d.* of Francesco Cagliati, New York; one s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Assistant Air Attache, British Embassy, Paris, 1938-40; Chief Instructor Cambridge Univ. Air Squadron, 1940-48. Hon. Treas. Cambridge Univ. Athletic Club. Officer of Legion of Honour; U.S. Bronze Star Medal. *Recreations*: athletics, cricket, golf, etc.; Inter-Public Schools Athletics Champion: 880 yards, 1929. *Address*: c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., Connaught Street, Edgware Road, W.2. *Clubs*: St. James', M.C.C., R.A.F., Achilles; Pitt, Hawks (Cambridge).

ACHESON, Andrew Basil, C.M.G. 1942; Assistant Secretary, Offices of the Cabinet, 1948; b. 8 Jan. 1895; s. of late John Fleetwood Acheson; m. 1920, Barbara, *o. d.* of Ramos and Kate Appleyard, Harrogate, Yorks. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Keble College, Oxford (Scholar). Entered Colonial Office, 1920; Private Secretary to Permanent Under-Secretary, 1928; Principal, 1928; Assistant Secretary, 1938. *Recreations*: fishing, photography. *Address*: 2 Norman Avenue, Epsom, Surrey. *T.*: Epsom 9022.

ACHESON, Annie Crawford, C.B.E., 1919; F.R.B.S., A.R.O.A.; sculptor; b. Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.*: Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Diploma (Sculpture); Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Salon, etc.; Degree in Modern Literature in Royal University of Ireland; war work at the Surgical Requisites Association, Mulberry Walk, Chelsea

(C.B.E.). *Address*: 9 Sydney Close, Fulham Road, S.W.3. *Club*: Forum.

ACHESON, Dean; Secretary of State, U.S., since 1949; b. 11 April 1893; s. of Edward Campion Acheson and Eleanor Gooderham; m. 1917, Alice Stanley; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Groton; Yale (A.B. 1915); Harvard Law School (LL.B. 1918). Hon. M.A., Yale, 1936; Hon. LL.D. Wesleyan Univ., 1947; Private Secretary to Associate Justice Brandeis of U.S. Supreme Court, 1919-21; with law firm Covington, Burling and Rublee, 1921-33; Under-Sec. of Treasury, May-Nov. 1933; Assistant Secretary of State, 1941-45; Under-Secretary of State, 1945-47; with law firm Covington, Burling, Rublee, Acheson & Shorb, 1947-49. *Address*: 2805 P Street, Washington, D.C. *Clubs*: Metropolitan (Washington); Chevy Chase (Chevy Chase, Md.); Century (N.Y. City).

ACHESON, Sir James Glasgow, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.I.E. 1929; I.C.S. (*retd.*); b. 1889; s. of John Acheson, J.P., Portadown, County Armagh; m. 1917, Violet Catharine French, d. of Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. Field, I.A.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1918; posted to United Provinces, whence in 1917 transferred to Political Service in Baluchistan; on special duty with Anglo-Afghan Conference at Mussoorie, 1920; Member of British Mission to Kabul, 1921; Deputy Secretary to Government of India in the Foreign Department, 1927-29 (officialised as Foreign Secretary, 1928, 1931, and 1935); Imperial Defence College, 1929-30; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, 1932-34; Resident in Waziristan, 1935-37; Political Resident on the North West Frontier, 1937-39; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1939-42; Adviser to the Governor, N.W.F.P., 1942; Resident in Kashmir, 1943-45; retired from I.C.S., 1945; Control Commission for Germany, Land Schleswig Holstein, 1946-48. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address*: c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: University (Dublin).

ACHESON, Hon. Patrick (George Edward Cavendish-), D.S.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1904; Captain R.N., retired; b. 30 June 1888; 2nd s. of 4th Earl of Gosford; m. 1915, Nora, d. of Alfred Jones, Halifax, Canada; (two s. killed in action, 1941 and 1944 respectively) one d. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. for distinguished conduct on H.M.S. Inflexible when struck by a mine at the Dardanelles); retired list, 1922. *Oroix de Guerre avec Palme*, 1915. *Address*: Villa Massa, Venice, A.M., France. *Club*: United Service.

ACHONRY, Bishop of (R.C.), since 1947; **Most Rev. James Fergus**, D.D.; b. Louisville, Co. Mayo, 23 Dec. 1895. *Educ.*: St. Jarlath's College, Tuam; and at Maynooth. Ordained priest, 1920; studied Dunboyne; Curate, Glenamaddy, 1921, Tuam, 1924; Archbishop's secretary, 1926; Administrator, Westport, 1943; Parish Priest, Ballinrobe, 1944. *Address*: St. Nathy's, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon, Eire.

ACIKALIN, Cevat; Turkish Ambassador to the Court of St. James since 1945; b. 1898; s. of Ali Cevat and Mevhibe Aşikalin; m. Rukiye, d. of Muammer Ussakdi; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Galata Saray College, Istanbul; University of Geneva. Secretary, Financial Commission, Conf. of Lausanne, 1922; Asst. Judicial Adviser, Turkish Foreign Office, 1923; Secretary, Turkish Legation, Warsaw, 1924; Principal Asst. Judicial Adviser, Foreign Office, 1925; Legal Adviser to Afghan Govt., 1926; Chargé d'Affaires, Prague, 1928; Counsellor, Turkish Embassy, Teheran, 1930; Counsellor, Turkish Embassy, Moscow, 1931; Director-General of 2nd Dept., Turkish F.O., 1934; Director-General 1st Political Dept., Foreign Office, 1935; Minister, 1937; Envoy Extraordinary to the Hatay, 1938; Dep. Secretary-Gen., Foreign Office, 1939; Turkish Ambassador to Moscow, 1942; Secretary-

General, Foreign Office, 1943. *Recreations*: motoring, tennis, riding. *Address*: Turkish Embassy, 69 Portland Place, W.1. T.: Welbeck 3326.

ACKERLEY, Ven. Frederick George; Vicar of Mitton, nr. Whalley, 1925-29, and 1936-1945; Archdeacon of Bradford, 1932-34; Archdeacon of Craven, 1934; b. Mitton, Yorks., 12 Nov. 1871; s. of Rev. George Biglands Ackerley, vicar of Mitton, and Patty Elizabeth, d. of Frederick Orley, Liverpool; m. 1902, Vera Mary (d. 1947), d. of Charles James Hill, H.B.M. Vice-Consul, Liban, Russia; no c.; 1949, Phyllis (née Ray), widow of Fred Ransley. *Educ.*: Rossall School; Jesus College, Oxford, M.A. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of Keighley, 1897; of Eccles, nr. Manchester, 1898; of Washington, Durham, 1899; Chaplain to British residents at Liban, 1901; Vicar of Grindleton, near Clitheroe, 1905-25; Vicar of Mitton, 1925-29; Rector of Carleton-in-Craven, 1929-36; Vicar of Mitton, 1936-45; a Surrogate in the Diocese of Bradford, Rural Dean of Bolland, 1920-29; and holds an Honorary Canonry in Bradford Cathedral, 1921. Editor, *Journal of Gypsy Lore Society*, 1935; Prolocutor of Lower House, York Convocation, 1936-43; F.R.S.A. 1936; D.D. (Lambeth) 1943. *Publications*: *A Rumanian Manual*, 1916; *History of Mitton*, 1948; contributions to *Journal of Gypsy Lore Society*. *Recreation*: learning languages. *Address*: Long Preston Vicarage, Skipton, T.: Long Preston 242. *Club*: Church Imperial.

ACKERMANN, Gerald, R.I., water-colour painter; b. Blackheath, 1876; s. of Arthur Ackerman. *Educ.*: New College, Eastbourne. Studied at Heatherley's and Royal Academy Schools; while there won the Creswick prize and Landseer scholarship; exhibited at the Royal Academy and held exhibitions at the Leicester Galleries and the Fine Art Society; enlisted in the Artists Rifles O.T.C. and held commission in the Royal Air Force. *Recreation*: walking. *Club*: Chelsea Arts.

ACKLAND, Rodney; Playwright. First play, *Improper People*, Arts Theatre, 1929; *Marionella*, Players Theatre, 1930; *Dance With No Music*, Arts Theatre and Embassy Theatre, 1931; *Strange Orchestra*, Embassy Theatre and St. Martin's Theatre, 1932; *Ballerina*, adapted from Lady Eleanor Smith's novel, Gaiety Theatre, 1933; *Birthday*, Cambridge Theatre, 1934; *The Old Ladies*, adapted from Sir Hugh Walpole's novel, New Theatre and St. Martin's Theatre, 1935; *After October*, Criterion Theatre and Aldwych Theatre, 1936; *Plot Twenty-One*, Embassy Theatre, 1936; *The White Guard*, adapted from the Russian play by Michael Bulgakov, Phoenix Theatre, 1938; *Remembrance of Things Past*, Globe, 1938; *Sixth Floor*, adapted from the French play by Alfred Gehri, St. James's, 1939; *The Dark River*, Whitehall, 1943; *Crime and Punishment*, adapted from Dostoevsky, New, 1946; (with Robert G. Newton) *Cupid and Mars*, Arts, 1947. *Publications*: *Improper People*; *Dance With No Music*; *Strange Orchestra*; *The Old Ladies*; *Birthday*; *After October*; *The Dark River*; *Crime and Punishment*. *Address*: 112 Albany, W.1. T.: Regent 8529.

ACKNER, Conrad A.; Knight Commander of Order of St. Olav (Norway); Commander of the Crown of Rumania; Mag. Pharm., Vienna, 1902; Ph.D. (Pharmacology), Bern, 1904; L.D.S., R.C.S., England (Guy's), 1912; Dental Surgeon to late Queen Maud of Norway and to the late Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll; naturalised British subject; m. four s. *Educ.*: Vienna. *Labé* Dental Radiographer, Guy's Hospital; Post-Graduate Bacteriology, Zurich; Post-Graduate of Berlin University Hospital in Radiology and Surgery of the Jaws; Member of British Dental Association; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Fédération Dentaire Internationale. *Publications*: *X-Ray Observations on Abscesses, Cysts, and Root Resections*, 6th International Dental Congress, 1914; *A Maxillary Splint, Lancet and Dental Record*, 1915. *Recreations*: golf, motoring, photography,

and collection of old ivories. *Address*: 47b Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 5168; 12 Oak Hill Avenue, N.W.S. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile; Wentworth.

ACKROYD, Alderman Guthbert Lowell; Alderman (Cordwainer Ward) and J.P. City of London since 1945; Senior Sheriff, City of London, 1949-50; *b.* 1892; *y. s.* of Benjamin Batley Ackroyd and Emily Armitage, Dewsbury, Yorks; *m.* 1927, Joyce Wallace Whyte, M.A. (Cantab.); two *s.* *Educ.*: Dewsbury; University of London. Served European War, 1914-19, Hon. Capt. R.A.; H.G., 1940-44 and on Advisory Council Eastern Command Welfare of Troops, 1939-44; Member Corp. of London, 1940; Chm. Guildhall Library Cttee., 1945; one of H.M. Lieuts. for City of London; Visiting Magistrate Holloway Prison; Governor: Roy. Hosps., 1945-48; Christ's Hosp. (Blue Coat School); Roy. Bridewell Hosp.; Roy. Soc. for Deaf and Dumb; Member Exec. Metropolitan Institute for the Blind; Church Commissioner for England; Church Warden Bow Church (Bow Bells); Pres. Nat. Brotherhood Movement (Inc.), 1947-48; Member of Council British and Foreign Bible Soc.; Chm. Christian Film Council; Pres. Ward of Cordwainer Club; Junior Warden Worshipful Co. of Carpenters. *Recreations*: cricket, literature, pictures. *Address*: Finches, Mavelstone Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.*: Ravensbourne 1443. *Clubs*: City Livery, City Lieutenants', Reform, United Wards.

ACLAND, Lt.-Gen. Arthur N. F.; see Floyer-Acland.

ACLAND, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Edward Leopold Dyke, C.B. 1937; M.V.O. 1913; *b.* 7 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Dyke Acland and Adelaide, *d.* of late Richard Vaughan Davis; *m.* 1910, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of late Connell Whipple; one *d.* Served European War; commanded R.N. Engineering College at Keyham, 1930-33; on staff Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1934-37; retired list, 1937. *Address*: Thorne's House, Milverton, Somerset. *T.*: Milverton 89.

ACLAND, F. A.; *b.* Bridgwater, England, 1861; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Adair, Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bridgwater. Engaged in journalism, various cities England, United States, Canada, 1880-90; Assistant Editor Globe, Toronto, Ont., 1890-1902; various literary work, London, Philadelphia, and Western Canada, 1902-7; Secretary Dept. of Labour, 1907; Deputy Minister of Labour for Canada, 1908-28; King's Printer, 1921; retired 1923; was also charged as registrar with administration of Industrial Disputes Investigation Act 1907, commonly known as Lemieux Act; represented Government of Canada at meetings in Paris and London, 1920, Copenhagen and Stockholm, 1921, and Geneva, 1924, of Governing Body of International Labour Office. *Address*: c/o Bank of Montreal, Ottawa, Canada.

ACLAND, Captain Hubert Guy Dyke, D.S.O. 1930; *b.* 1890; *y. s.* of Sir William Alison Dyke Acland, 2nd Bart., and *her-pres.* to 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1915, Lalage Mary Kathleen, *s.* *d.* of Captain John Edward Acland; two *s.* Lieutenant 1910; Lieutenant Commander, 1918; Commander, 1925; Captain 1932; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded 1st Minesweeping Flotilla, 1934-35 and Fishery Protection and Minesweeping Flotilla, 1935-36; lent to Royal Australian Navy, 1937-38, and commanded H.M.A.S. Australia, 1937-38 and H.M.A.S. Albatross, 1938; Senior Officer of Reserve Fleet, Devonport, 1939; Gunner School, Chatham, Nov. 1939; commanded H.M.S. Vindictive 1941-42; retired list, 1942; on staff of C-in-C. Rosyth, 1943 and of Flag Officer in Charge N. Ireland, 1943-45. *Address*: Culver Lodge, Plympton, Devon. *Club*: United Service.

ACLAND, Col. Sir Hugh Thomas Dyke, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S.; F.R.A.C.S.; Assistant Director of Medical Services, Southern Mil-

tary District, New Zealand, since 1940; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Christchurch Hospital; *b.* 10 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Hon. John Barton Arundel Acland and Emily Weddell, *d.* of Most Rev. H. J. C. Harper, D.D., Primate of New Zealand and Bishop of Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1903, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late J. L. Ovans, East Sheen; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Otago University; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-18; Consulting Surgeon N.Z.E.F., 1916-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Hon. Surgeon to Governor-General, 1930-35; a member of Christchurch City Council, 1936-41. *Address*: 51 Brown's Road, Christchurch, N.1, New Zealand.

ACLAND, Rt. Rev. Richard Dyke, M.A.; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of late Rev. H. D. Acland, M.A. *Educ.*: Bedford School; Kettle College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate St. Mary's, Slough, 1905-10; Missionary S.P.G. Ahmednagar, Kolhapur, Dapoli, Bombay, 1911-29; Bishop of Bombay, 1929-47. *Publications*: Bombay Verses; Bible Readings and Prayers for Every Day in Lent; Suggested Lectionary for Sundays; Ninety-Four Collects for the Christian Year; Private Prayers (A Communicant's Manual); So Great a Cloud (Notes on the Minor SS. and Holy Days). *Recreations*: walking, sketching, botany, and birds. *Address*: 15 Ashley Road, Taunton. *Club*: Athenaeum.

ACLAND, Sir Richard Thomas Dyke, 15th Bt., *cr.* 1844; M.P. (Lab.) Gravesend Division of Kent since Nov. 1947; *b.* 26 Nov. 1906; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Acland, 14th Bt., M.P.; *S. father* 1939; *m.* 1936, Anne Stella Alford; three *s.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. M.P. Barnstaple Div. Devon, 1935-45; Contested Torquay Division, 1929; Barnstaple, 1931; Putney, 1945. *Publications*: Unser Kampf, 1940; The Forward March, 1941; What it will be like, 1943; How it can be done, 1943; Public Speaking, 1946; Nothing Left to Believe?, 1949. *Recreation*: sailing. *Heir*: *s.* John Dyke, *b.* 13 May 1939. *Address*: 10 Gerald Road, S.W.1.; Killerton, Exeter. *T.A.*: Budlake. *T.*: Hele 280.

ACLAND, Theodore William Gull, M.A., A.R.I.C.; Member Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry; Member Central Council for Women's Church Work; Member Standing Cttee., S.P.C.K.; Member Board, Church Army, and Vice-Chm. Men's Social Department; Member of Board of Governors, Universities Federation for Animal Welfare; St. Thomas's Hospital's representative on Governing Body of St. Olave's Grammar School; Member London Diocesan Conference; *b.* London, 7 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late Theodore Dyke Acland, M.D., Oxon., F.R.C.P., and Caroline Cameron; *g.s.* of Sir Henry Acland, Bt., M.D., F.R.S., and of Sir William Gull, Bt., M.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1944, Mary Maxwell, *y. d.* of late Robert Maxwell Moffat, M.D. *Educ.*: Gresham's School, Holt; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); University of Berlin. 1st Cl. Nat. Sci. Tripos, Part I, 1912; 1st Cl. Nat. Sci. Tripos (Chemistry), Part II, 1913; Commission, London Electrical Engineers, 1914; seconded for technical duties with Department of Explosives Supplies and subsequently with Munitions Inventions Dept., 1915; on technical staff of Brunner, Mond & Co., 1920-22, and of Garton & Co., 1922-23; Asst. Master, Stowe School Buckingham, 1923-30; House Master, 1924-30; Headmaster of King Edward VI School, Norwich, 1930-43; Member Court of Governors, St. Thomas's Hosp., 1931-43, and of Grand Cttee., 1945-; Hon. Secretary, Clergy Widows' Fund (London Diocese), and Diocesan Officer, 1944-46; Member of Council, S. Katharine's Training College, Tottenham, 1945-48. *Recreations*: walking, travelling.

Address: 228 Almoner's House, St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 2360. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Royal Empire Society; Norfolk (Norwich).

ACLAND, Sir William Henry Dyke, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1890; *b.* 16 May 1888; *s.* *s.* *cr.* 2nd Bt. and late Emily Anne (author of several novels), *d.* of late Viscountess Hambleden and late Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1916, Margaret, *d.* of late Theodore Barclay of Fanshaws, Hertford; four *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Royal Scots Greys, late Col. Royal Devon Yeomanry Artillery and Major R.A.F.; Imperial Defence College, 1939, served European War (Military Cross, Air Force Cross, 4th Class Order of St. George despatches); D.L. and J.P. Herts. *Heir*: *b.* Capt. Hubert Guy Dyke Acland, *q.v.* *Address*: Barnes Wood, Welwyn; Sea View House, Isle of Wight. *Clubs*: Athenaeum; Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves); Seaview Yacht.

ACLAND-HOOD; family name of Baron St. Audries.

ACLAND-TROYTE, Lieut.-Col. Sir Gilbert John, *kt.* *cr.* 1945; C.M.G. 1917 D.S.O. 1916; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; J.P. Devon; Joint Master of Tiverton Foxhounds, 1946; *b.* 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Col. C. A. W. Troyte; *m.* 1903, Gwladys Eleanor Quicke. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in S. African War (wounded); Somaliland Campaign, 1903-4; European War (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Croix de Guerre); Home Guard, 1940-44. County Alderman for Devon; M.P. (C.) Tiverton, 1924-45; contested (C.) Tiverton Division at by-election, June 1928, and at General Election, Dec. 1928: President Central Landowners' Association, 1937-39. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting. *Address*: Huntsham Court, Tiverton, Devonshire. *Club*: Army and Navy.

ACOMB, Henry Waldo, M.A.; Librarian, R.A.F. College, Cranwell, since 1949; *b.* 28 July 1891; *s.* of Rev. W. J. Acomb and Emma Rebecca, *d.* of Allan Charles Brown, Redditch. *Educ.*: privately; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge. Assistant, Trinity College Library, Cambridge, 1924-26; County Librarian, Cornwall and Shropshire, 1926-28; Bookseller, 1928-29; Librarian, Gladstone Library, National Liberal Club, 1929-34; Lecturer on Cataloguing, School of Librarianship, University College, London, 1929-34; Warden, University College Hall, W.5, 1932-1933; University Librarian, Durham, 1934-1945; T.A. (Gen. List) Commission, 1931-37; Lieut. R.A. 1940; Capt. A.E.C. 1941-42; full-time Lecturer for Central Advisory Council for Education in H.M. Forces, 1942. Seconded to British Council, Jan. 1943; Librarian and Administrative Officer, British Institute, Madrid, Feb. June 1949; Books Officer in Portugal for British Council, June 1945-June 1944. Head of Administrative and Inspectorate Section of Education Branch Allied C. C. for Germany and Austria (British Elements), 1945-46. Editorial Manager, Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1946-47. *Publications*: (with J. H. Quinn) *A Manual of Cataloguing*, 1938; miscellaneous reviews and articles, chiefly bibliographical. *Recreations*: music, walking, and conversation. *Club*: National Liberal.

A'COURT; see Holmes A'Court.

ACTON, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1869), **John Emerich Henry Lyon-Dalberg-Acton**, *bt.* *cr.* 1643; M.B.E. 1945; Major R.A. T.A.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1907; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Dorothy (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late T. H. Lyon of Appleton Hall, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1931, Hon. Daphne Strutt, *o. d.* of 4th Baron Rayleigh, F.R.S.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served War of 1939-45 (M.B.E.). *Heir*: *s.* Hon. Richard Gerald Acton, *b.* 30 July 1941. *Address*: M'Bebi, Mazoe, Southern Rhodesia.

See also J. D. Woodruff.

ACTON; see Lyon-Dalberg-Acton

ACTON, Ellen Marion, C.B.E. 1920 (O.B.E. 1918); Comptroller, Forces Help Society and Lord Roberts Workshops. *Club*: Forum.

ACTON, Harry Burrows; Professor of Philosophy in the University of London at Bedford College for Women since 1945; *b.* 2 June 1908; *s.* of Henry James Acton and Elizabeth Jane (*née* Burrows); *m.* 1938, Barbara James; no *c.* *Educ.*: St. Olave's Grammar School, London; Magdalen College, Oxford. Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1927. 1st Class Honours, Philosophy, Politics and Economics, 1930; Senior Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1930; Asst. lecturer in Philosophy, Univ. Coll. of Swansea, 1931; D.Phil. (Oxon.), 1934; Lecturer in Philosophy, Bedford Coll. for Women, 1935; Temp. Asst. Principal, Ministry of Supply, 1940; Temp. Principal, Mtn. of Supply, 1941; appointed to Chair of Philosophy in the University of London, tenable at Bedford College, 1944, but did not commence duties until 1945. Visiting Professor of Philosophy at the University of Chicago, 1949. *Publications*: *Moral Ends and Means* (inaugural lecture) in Philosophical Essays in honour of Susan Stebbing, 1949; articles and reviews in *Mind*, *Philosophy*, the *Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society*, etc. *Address*: 86 Belsize Square, N.W.3. *T.*: Primrose 0490. *Club*: Reform.

ACTON, Murray A.; see Adams-Acton.

ACWORTH, Capt. Bernard, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; Founder and Chairman of the Evolution Protest Movement; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Herbert Sumner Acworth and Rose Charlotte, *d.* of late Col. Roney-Dougal of Ratho; *m.* Phyllis Doreen Bousfield, 2nd *d.* of George Samuel Long, The Chipping, Wootton-under-Edge; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Served for 18 years in submarines and commanded the Anti-Submarine Flotilla; four years in the Torpedo Division of the Naval Staff and closely associated with Asdic development; late Naval Correspondent of the Morning Post, Observer and Yorkshire Post; F.R.A.L.; contested (L.) Pontypridd, 1931, and (Ind.) Putney, 1942. *Publications*: *This Bondage*, 1929; *Navies of To-day and To-morrow*, 1931; *Back to the Coal Standard*, 1932. *The Navy and the Next War—A Vindication of Sea Power*, 1934; *This Progress—The Tragedy of Evolution*, 1934; *The Restoration of England's Sea Power*, 1936; *Britain in Danger*, 1937; *How the War will be won*; *What we are fighting for*; etc., 1940; *The Duckoo and Other Bird Mysteries*, 1944; *Butterfly Miracles and Mysteries*, 1947; *Life of Swift*, 1948. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: Littlewood, Hayling Island, Hants. *T.*: Hayling Island 77595.

ADAIR, Maj.-Gen. Sir Allan (Henry Shafto), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1838; C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; J.P.; Exon of The King's Bodyguard of the Yeomen of the Guard since 1947; Governor of Harrow School; *b.* 3 Nov. 1897; *o. s.* of Sir R. Shafto Adair, 5th Bt.; *S.* father, 1949; *m.* Enid, *d.* of late Hon. Mrs. Dudley Ward; three *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Gren. Guards, 1916-41; commanded 3rd Battalion 1940; Comdr. 30 Guards Brigade, 1941; Comdr. 6 Guards Brigade, 1942; Comdr. Guards Armoured Division 1942-45; retired pay, 1947. J.P. for E. Suffolk. *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Address*: 55 Green Street, W.1; Flinton Hall, Bungay, Suffolk. *T.*: Mayfair 3860. *Clubs*: Guards, Turf.

ADAIR, Edward Robert, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Professor of History, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* 26 April 1888; *o. s.* of Col. Edward Adair; *m.* Margaret Wilson; no *c.* *Educ.*: University of London; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). Gladstone Prizeman, Hugo de Balsham Student. Army VI. Master, Felsted School, Essex; Senior Assistant in History, University College, London, 1919-1925; Member of the Boards of Studies and of Examiners in History, University of London,

1920-25; Special Lecturer for the English Association in Holland, 1922 and 1925; Member of the Council of the Historical Association, 1920-25; President of the History Association of Montreal, 1930-32, 1948-49, Hon. Pres. since 1936; Member of the Council of the Canadian Historical Association, 1931-42; Pres. 1935-36; Member of the Editorial Board of the Canadian Historical Review, 1932-33, 1935-36, 1939-40; Member, University Senate and Fellow of McGill, 1944. *Publications*: Sources for the History of the King's Council in the 16th and 17th Centuries, William Thomas: A Biography (in Tudor Studies); The Extraterritoriality of Ambassadors in the 16th and 17th Centuries; articles in English Historical Review on History of 16th and 17th Centuries and in Canadian Historical Review on French-Canadian History and Art. *Recreations*: travelling, tramping, church architecture. *Address*: McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

ADAIR, Gilbert Smithson, F.R.S. 1939; M.A.; Reader in Biophysics, Physiological Laboratory, Cambridge; b. 21 Sept. 1896; s. of Harold Aday, J.P.; m. 1931. Muriel Elaine Robinson; no c. *Educ.*: Bootham School, York; King's College, Cambridge. Scholar and Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; engaged in research on thermodynamical properties of proteins. *Publications*: papers in scientific periodicals. *Recreation*: climbing. *Address*: 92 Grantchester Meadows, Cambridge. *Club*: Fell and Rock Climbing.

ADAIR, Sir (R.) Shafto, 5th Bt., cr. 1888; D.L. Co. Antrim; J.P. Norfolk and Suffolk; Barrister-at-law; a director of Royal Academy of Music; b. 18 Aug. 1862; S. brother, 1915; s. of 8rd Bt. and Harriet Camilla, d. of Alexander Aday; m. 1890, Mary, d. of Henry Anstey Bosanquet; one s. one d. *Educ.*: abroad; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. *Addr.*: s. Maj.-Gen. Allan (Henry Shafto), q.v. *Address*: Flitton Hall, Buncay. [Died 9 Oct. 1949.]

ADAM, Colin Gordon Forbes, C.S.I. 1924; b. 18 Dec. 1889; v. s. of Sir Frank Forbes Adam, 1st Bt.; m. 1920, Hon. Irene Constance Lawley, o. c. of 3rd Baron Wenlock; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; King's College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; Assist. Collector and Magistrate, Poona, 1918-18; Under-Sec. to Government, Bombay, 1919; Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1920; Deputy Secretary to Government, 1925; retired, 1927; District Commissioner for Special Area of Durham and Tyneside, 1934-39; served European War, 1914-18. *Address*: Skipwith Hall, Selby, Yorks. *Club*: Travellers.

See also General Sir Ronald Forbes Adam.

ADAM, Frederick Edward Fox, C.M.G. 1889; b. 1887; s. of Charles Fox Frederick Adam, Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service, and Juliet, d. of James Croxall Palmer, Surgeon General of the U.S. Navy; unmarried. *Educ.*: Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered the Foreign Office, 1910; acting 3rd Secretary, H.M. Legation at Athens, 1917-18; returned to Foreign Office, 1918; 1st Secretary, 1920; Counsellor of Embassy, Lisbon, 1929-34; H.M. Minister to Panama and Costa Rica and Consul-General for the Panama Canal Zone, 1934-1939. *Address*: 51 Elm Park Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.*: Flaxman 4094. *Clubs*: Travellers, Brooks's.

ADAM, Mrs. George (H. Pearl); b. 25 Apr. 1882; d. of late J. A. Humphry and late Mrs. Humphry, Madge of Truth; m. 1909, George Jefferys Adam (d. 1930), *Educ.*: privately. Started journalism at age of seventeen: contributor to Truth, Fortnightly Review, Observer, Farmers' Weekly, Textile trade papers, Home and Country, Sunday Times, Radio Times, Girls' Own Paper, etc. *Publications*: International Cartoons of the War, 1916; Paris Sees it Through 1919; (with G. J. Adam) A Book about Paris 1927; Kitchen Ranging, 1929; British Leather: A Record of Achievement, 1946. *Address*: 104 Wigmore Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 1596.

ADAM, Sir James, Kt., cr. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; K.C. Scot.; King's and Lord Treasurer's

Remembrancer, 1921; retired, 1926; b. 6 Jan. 1870; o. s. of late Hon. Lord Adam, one of the Senators, College of Justice, Scotland; m. 1896, Edith, d. of Right Hon. George Young, P.C.; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Eton; Oxford. Sheriff of Essex, 1938. *Address*: Colne Park, Baris Colne, Essex. [Died 26 Sept. 1949.]

ADAM, John Hunter, C.I.E. 1933; C.B.E. 1946 (O.B.E. 1918); b. 1 June 1882; s. of William Adam and Jane Blane; m. 1910, Mary Dorothy Burman; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Glasgow. Joined Indian Police, 1902; Supt. Police, 1912; Deputy Inspector General, 1925; Inspector General of Police, North West Frontier Province, 1930-35; Lt.-Col. G.S. (T.A.R.O. Sp. List), 1939; Col. 1943; retired Dec. 1945. *Address*: c/o Grindlay's Bank, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club*: East India and Sports.

ADAM, Karl; Dr.theol.; o.d. Prof. Universität Tübingen für katholische Dogmatik u. Dogmengeschichte, 1910, emeritus, 1949; b. 22 Okt. 1876; s. of Clemens Adam and Babette Sturm. *Educ.*: Gymnasium Amberg; Phil. Theol. Hochschule in Regensburg; Univ. München. Habilitation z. Privatdozenten an d. kath.-theol. Fakultät in München, 1908; Titel u. Rang eines a.o. Professors desselbst, 1915; ordentl. Professor d. Moraltheologie in Strassburg, 1917. *Publications*: Der Kirchenbegriff Tertullians, 1907; Die Eucharistielehre des hl. Augustin, 1908; Die kirchliche Sündenvergebung nach dem hl. Augustin, 1917; Das sog. Bussedikt des Papstes Kallistus, 1917; Die geheime Kirchenbusse nach dem hl. Augustin, 1921; Glaube u. Glaubenswissenschaft im Katholizismus, 2. Aufl. 1923; Fingstgedanken, 2. Aufl. 1933; Glaube und Liebe, 4. Aufl. 1947; Das Wesen des Katholizismus, 11 Aufl. 1946 (engl. Ausg. 1932, etc.); Christus unser Bruder, 4. Aufl. 1947 (engl. Ausg. 1931, etc.); Christus u. der Geist d. Abendlandes, 2. Aufl. 1932; Die sakramentale Weihe der Ehe, 3. Aufl. 1937; Die geistige Entwicklung d. hl. Augustinus, 1931 (engl. Ausg. 1932); Jesus Christus, 7. Aufl. 1946; Jesus Christus und der Geist unserer Zeit, 2. Aufl. 1935; Kirchenmündigkeit?, 2. Aufl. 1940; Karl Adam, Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Dogmengeschichte und Theologie der Gegenwart, herausgegeben von Fritz Hofmann, 1936; Una Sancta, Zur Wiedervereinigung im Glauben, 1947; Ausserdem, Aufsätze in Tübingen Quartalschrift, und in Wissenschaft und Weisheit. *Address*: Tübingen, Im Schönblick 6, Tübingen, Germany. *T.*: 2906.

ADAM, Madge Gertrude, M.A.; D.Phil.; F.R.A.S.; Chief Assistant (Astronomy), University Observatory, Oxford; Fellow and Tutor, St. Hugh's College, Oxford; b. 6 March 1912; 2nd d. of late John Gill Simpson and late Gertrude Adam; unmarried. *Educ.*: Municipal High School, Doncaster; St. Hugh's College, Oxford (Scholar). Research Scholar, Lady Margaret Hall, 1935-1937; Junior British Scholarship, 1936-37; Asst. Tutor of St. Hugh's College and Research Asst. at Oxford University Observatory, 1937. *Publications*: Papers in Monthly Notices of Royal Astronomical Society from 1937. *Address*: St. Hugh's College, Oxford.

ADAM, Neil Kensington, F.R.S. 1935; F.R.I.C.; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); Professor of Chemistry, University College, Southampton, since 1937; formerly Lecturer and Hon. Research Associate, University College, London; s. of James Adam, M.A., Litt.D. and Adela Marion Adam, M.A.; m. 1916, Winifred Wright; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1915-23). Royal Society Sorby Research Fellow at Sheffield University, 1921-29. *Publications*: The Physics and Chemistry of Surfaces; numerous papers in several scientific periodicals. *Recreations*: walking, digging, camping, sailing, lawn tennis. *Address*: 95 Highfield Lane, Southampton. *Club*: Athenaeum.

ADAM, General Sir Ronald Forbes, 2nd Bt., cr. 1917; G.C.B., cr. 1946 (K.C.B.,

cr. 1941; C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); Hon. Fellow Worcester College, Oxford; Chairman of the British Council since 1946; Colonel Comdt. R.A. since 1940; Col. Comdt. Army Educational Corps since 1940; Col. Comdt. Army Dental Corps since 1945; Chm. Delegacy of Institute of Educ., London Univ.; Pres. National Institute of Adult Education; Member, Miners Welfare Commission; b. 30 Oct. 1885; s. of Sir Frank Forbes Adam, 1st Bt., and Rose Frances (d. 1944), d. of C. G. Kemball, late Judge, High Court, Bombay; S. father, 1926; m. 1915, Anna Dorothy, d. of late F. I. Pitman; three d. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War (France and Flanders, Italy), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); G.S.O.I., Staff College, Camberley, 1932-35; G.S.O.I., War Office, 1935-36; Deputy Director of Military Operations, War Office, 1936; Commander Royal Artillery, 1st Division, 1936-37; Commandant of Staff College, Camberley, 1937; Deputy Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1938-39; Commanding 3rd Army Corps, 1939-40; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Command, 1940-1941; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1941-46; General, 1942; retired pay, 1946; President of M.C.C., 1946-47; President Library Assoc., 1949. *Heir*: n. Christopher Eric Forbes Adam, b. 1920. *Address*: Carylls Lea, Faygate, Sussex. *Clubs*: Athenæum, United Service.
See also C. G. F. Adam

ADAMI, Sir Leonard Christian, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Indian Civil Service, retired; b. 15 Mar. 1874; s. of late John George Adami and Mrs. S. A. E. Adami, of Ashton-on-Mersey, Cheshire; m. 1899, Elisabeth Shaw, d. of late Graham Hardie Thomson, of Glasgow; one s. *Educ.*: St. Edmund's School, Hunstanton; Cheltenham College (Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); Second Class Classical Tripos, 1896, B.A.; passed into the Indian Civil Service 1896; Assistant Magistrate at Dacca and Bhagalpur in the Province of Bengal; Secretary to the Bengal Council and Assistant Secretary in the Legislative Department, Government of Bengal, 1904-8; District Judge, Cuttack, 1909; Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs to the Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1913-17; a Puisne Judge of the High Court at Patna, Bihar and Orissa, India, 1919-31; retired, 1931. *Address*: Devonshire House, Shortlands, Kent. T.: Ravensbourne 0800. *Clubs*: Royal Empire; United Service (Calcutta).

ADAMIC, Louis; Writer; b. 23 March 1899; s. of Anton and Ana Adamic, Slovenian peasants; m. 1931, Stella Sanders, New York; no c. *Educ.*: formal education ended in second year of Gymnasium in Ljubljana, Slovenia (then in Austria). Came to U.S. as 14-year-old immigrant, 1913; worked at odd jobs in N.Y. until 1917 when joined U.S. Army and served beyond end of European War until 1919. Worked in coal mines, steel factories, etc., on farms, docks and ships till late 1920's, roving about U.S. and other parts of the world, reading in libraries between jobs. Began to write in English late 1920's, publishing stories and narratives in H. L. Mencken's American Mercury from 1928. Member of several American associations. Order of National Unity, Yugoslavia, 1944. *Publications*: Dynamite, 1931; Laughing in the Jungle, 1932 (awarded Guggenheim Fellowship to spend a year in Yugoslavia); The Native's Return, 1934; Grandsons, 1935; Cradle of Life, 1936; The House in Antigua, 1937; My America, 1938; From Many Lands, 1940; Two-Way Passage, 1941; What's Your Name?, 1942; My Native Land, 1944; A Nation of Nations, 1945; Dinner at the White House, 1946. *Recreations*: working on his farm, walking. *Address*: Mountain View Farm, Milford, New Jersey, U.S.A.

ADAMS, family name of Baron Adams.

ADAMS, 1st Baron *cr.* 1949, of Ennerdale; John Jackson Adams, O.B.E. 1944; J.P. 1934; M.A. (h.c.) Durham 1948; Director and General Manager, West Cumberland Industrial Development Co. Ltd., Whitehaven, since 1937; b. 12 Oct. 1890; m. 1914, Agnes, o. d. of T. Birney; (one s. dead.). *Educ.*: Arlecdon Council School. Chairman, Arlecdon and Frizington U.D.C., 1919-23; Chairman, Workington Borough Health and Education Committees, 1923-31; Alderman, Cumberland County Council, 1931-; Secretary, Cumberland Development Council Ltd., 1935-; Chairman, Health Committee, Cumberland County Council, 1942-48; Chairman of Governors, Whitehaven Grammar School, 1942-; Member of the B.B.C. Advisory Panel, N.W. Area, 1944-; Deputy Regional Controller, Board of Trade (Cumberland and Westmorland Sub Region), 1944-48; Member, Northern Regional Gas Board, 1949-*Recreations*: football, reading. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Greystoke, Whitehaven, Cumberland. T.: Whitehaven 442.

A D A M S, Alexander Annan, C.B.E. 1935; b. 29 Jan. 1884; s. of Alexander Annan Adams and Margaret Lamb; m. 1910, Berenice (d. 1946), d. of William de Schrader, Sheboygan, Wisconsin, U.S.A.; no c. *Educ.*: Vienna; London. Entered Consular Service in 1908; served in U.S.A., South America, Roumania and France; Assistant Director (in charge of Latin Section) Department of Overseas Trade, 1919; Commercial Secretary, with rank of First Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, and posted to the British Legation in Bucharest, 1919; Prague, 1924; Madrid, 1927; local rank of Commercial Counsellor, 1933; Commercial Counsellor, British Legation, Bucharest, Roumania, 1935-41, and Ankara, 1941; employed on special duties in Egypt and S. Africa, 1941-42; employed in Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1942-44; Secretary of Committee of Council for Europe of U.N.R.R.A., 1944-45. *Publications*: Plateau Peoples of South America, 1915; article on Economic Conditions in Spain for Encyclopedia Britannica. *Recreations*: motoring in Europe, golf. *Address*: The Nuttery, Seal Chart, Kent. *Club*: Athenæum.

ADAMS, Bernard; R.P.; R.O.I.; F.R.S.A.; N.S.; portrait and landscape painter; Hon. Secretary, National Society Painters, Sculptors, Engravers and Pottery; b. London; y. s. of Robert Henry Adams, artist, and Louisa Fanny, s. d. of John William Chandler, Bungay, Suffolk; g.s. of Thomas Adams, artist and designer; m. 1912, Meri Olga Johanna, o. d. of Lieut.-Col. Berndt Standertskjold, Helsingfors, Finland; two s., one d. *Educ.*: Chapel Royal, Savoy. Studied Westminster School of Art, Antwerp Academy, Silver Medallist Kennington and Allan Fraser Scholarship; Student of George Harcourt, R.A., and Philip de Laszio; Exhibits London and Provinces. *Recreations*: billiards, conjuring, and ventriloquism. *Address*: 5 Garden Studios, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.3; 276 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.3; Buckland Common, nr. Tring, Herts. T.: Flaxman 1272. *Club*: Chelsea Arts.

A D A M S, Capt. Bryan Fullerton, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; Naval Secretary, Permanent Advisory Commission of League of Nations, 1928-39; b. 22 July 1887; s. of late G. H. Adams of Portlennone, Co. Down, and Melbourne, Australia; m. 1st, 1921, Audrey (d. 1939), d. of C. E. Marshall of Thurlstone, Devon; one d.; 2nd, 1937, Pamela Jocelyne, o. d. of late Vice-Adm. Sidney Drury-Lowe, C.M.G.; one d. *Educ.*: Sherborne; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1902; Lieut., 1909; Commander, 1918; served at sea, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1938. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: Cherry Tree, Hacheston, Suffolk. *Club*: United Service.

See also Baron Kennet of the Dene.

A D A M S, Air Commodore Cyril Douglas, C.B. 1948; O.B.E. 1942; Air

Guerre); re-employed, 1939. *Clubs*: White's, Brooks's.

ADAMS, John, M.A.; Assistant Dominion Botanist, Canada, retired; b. nr. Ballymena, Co. Antrim, 20 Jan. 1872; s. of Thomas H. Adams, linen manufacturer; m. Augusta Eveleen, d. of Alexander M'Gaffin, Belfast: one s. one d. *Educ.*: Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge. Formerly Lecturer in Botany in City of Dublin Municipal Technical Schools; Assist. Prof. of Botany in Royal College of Science for Ireland; late Professor of Botany in Royal Veterinary College of Ireland. *Publications*: Guide to the Principal Families of Flowering Plants; Studies in Plant Life; A Survey of Canadian Plants in Relation to their Environment; A short Guide to Canadian Genera of Seed Plants; A Student's Illustrated Irish Flora; A Bibliography of Canadian Plant Geography; The Flora of Canada. *Address*: 68 Fairmount Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

ADAMS, J(ohn) Roland, K.C. 1949; b. 24 July 1900; s. of late Alfred Courthope Adams and Sabina Newberry; m. 1946, Violet, d. of late Sir Francis Hanson, London; no c. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Hon. Exhibitioner of New College, 1919; B.A. 1922; M.A. 1926; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1925. Essex County Council, 1930-39; Vice-Chmn., Essex Rivers Catchment Board, 1935-39; Major, The Essex Regt., 1939-45; G.S.O. III, War Office, 1939-1940; D.A.A.G., War Office, 1940-42; specially employed, 1942-45. *Recreations*: yachting (in the days when it was possible); living in the country; anything to do with ships. *Address*: Gubbions Hall, Great Leighs, Chelmsford, Essex. T.: Great Leighs 248. *Clubs*: Carlton, Garrick.

ADAMS, Katharine; see Webb, K.

ADAMS, Mary Grace; Director Television Talks Features, B.B.C.; b. Hermitage, Berkshire; o. d. of late Catherine Elizabeth Mary and Edward Bloxham Campin; m. 1925, S. Vyvyan T. Adams, q.v.; one d. *Educ.*: Godolphin School; University College, Cardiff; Newnham College, Cambridge. 1st class Hons. B.Sc.; M.Sc.(Cantab.); 1851 Research Scholar and Bathurst Student, 1921-25; Lecturer and tutor under Cambridge Extra-mural Board and Board of Civil Service Studies, 1925-30; joined staff of B.B.C., 1930; Producer, B.B.C. Television, 1936-39; Director Home Intelligence, Ministry of Information, 1940-41; N. American broadcasting, 1942-45. *Publications*: Papers on genetical cytology; Six Talks on Heredity; Editor various symposia. *Recreation*: Children: Mass-Observation. *Address*: 8 Gloucester Gate, Regent's Pk., N.W.1. T.: Welbeck 5337.

ADAMS, Colonel Noel Percy, C.M.G. 1917; J.F.; b. 1882; s. of Percy Bolland Adams of Inner Temple and Nelson, New Zealand; m. 1910, Eileen, 3rd d. of George Henry Raw of Sunningdale, Berks. *Educ.*: Nelson College, N.Z.; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A. Commanded Cambridge Mounted Infantry, 1902-4; Barrister Inner Temple, 1904; member North-eastern Circuit and N.Z. Bar; King Edward's Horse, 1904-10; N.Z. Field Artillery, 1910; Headquarters Staff N.Z. Military Forces, 1914-1918 (despatches); Commandant N.Z. Training Camp, 1916-18. *Address*: Wharekawa Station, Private Bag, Clevedon, New Zealand. *Clubs*: Wellington (Wellington, N.Z.); Northern (Auckland).

ADAMS, Richard, M.P. (Lab.) Balham and Tooting Division of Wandsworth since 1945; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury since 1949; b. 8 Oct. 1912; s. of A. Adams; m. 1938, Joyce Love; two d. *Educ.*: Elementary, Emmanuel School; London University. Member Wandsworth Borough Council before war of 1939-45. Served war of 1939-45. Joined East Surrey Regt., 1940; with 25 Army Tank Bde. in N. Africa and Italy; later, Staff Officer Land Forces Adriatic. Experience as business consultant;

one time Asst. Commissioner for National Savings; Lecturer in Economics. Asst. Whip (unpaid), 1947-49. Member Fabian Society. *Address*: 86 Highlands Heath, Putney, S.W.15.

ADAMS, Samuel Vyvyan Trerice; Political Researcher since 1946; Conservative Candidate East Fulham; b. 22 April 1900; s. of late Rev. Canon Samuel Trerice Adams, Hon. Canon of Ely and Rural Dean of Cambridge; m. 1925, Mary Grace (see M. G. Adams), d. of late Edward Bloxham Campin; one d. *Educ.*: King's School, Cambridge; Haileybury (Senior Scholar); King's Coll., Cambridge (Senior Exhibitioner). M.A., Winchester Prizeman, President of the Union; Classical Tripos, Parts I and II; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1927; M.P. (Conservative) West Leeds, 1931-45; President Hardwicke Society, 1932; Member of Executive, League of Nations Union, 1933-1946 and of United Nations Association since 1948; Vice-President New Commonwealth Society; Army, War of 1939-45, Major D.C.L.I. D.A.A.G., 1940-46. *Publications*: Right Honourable Gentlemen, 1939; What of the Night? 1940; Churchill: Architect of Victory, 1940 (all under pen-name of Watchman); A Letter to a Young Politician, 1946; The British Co-operative Movement, 1948; articles and reviews. *Address*: 8 Gloucester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. T.: Welbeck 5337. *Club*: Athenaeum.

ADAMS, Stanley John; Chairman Thos. Cook & Son Ltd.; Director Midland Bank, Guardian Insurance, B.S.A., etc.; b. 1 March 1898; 2nd s. of late Jonathan Adams; m. Lady Goulding, widow of Sir Lingard Goulding, Bt. *Educ.*: Privately and in Paris. Enlisted 1914, Royal Fusiliers; served throughout European War; Managing Director Prisoners of War Department of British Red Cross, 1941-42. *Address*: St. James's Court, S.W.1; Ropley House, Alresford, Hants. *Club*: Carlton.

ADAMS, Sydney, M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster, Bancroft's School, since 1944; b. 13 Sept. 1905; s. of A. S. and H. R. Adams; m. 1933, Evelyn Mary Evanson; one d. *Educ.*: City of Oxford School (Head of School); St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Maths. Mods., 1926; 2nd Class Maths. Finals, 1928; Diploma in Education, Oxford, 1929; Sixth Form Maths. Master, Aldenham 1929-31. Sedburgh 1931-44. *Recreations*: singing and walking. *Address*: Bancroft's School, Woodford Green, Essex. T.: Buckhurst 1240.

ADAMS, Sir Theodore Samuel, Kt., cr. 1942; C.M.G. 1937; b. 1885; s. of Rev. George Adams; m. 1923, Isabel Grace Portman; no c. *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; All Souls College, Oxford. Malayan Civil Service, 1908; Acting Under-Secretary, 1930-31; British Resident, Selangor, 1932; Chief Commissioner Northern Provinces, Nigeria, 1937-43; War Cabinet Office, 1944-1945. *Recreations*: cricket, squash, tennis. *Address*: c/o Plas Hen, Dolgelly; Les Grands Prés, Château d'Oex, Switzerland. *Clubs*: United University, East India and Sports.

ADAMS, Most Rev. Walter R.; see Yukon, Archbishop of.

ADAMS, Walter Sydney, A.M., D.Sc., LL.D.; Research Associate, Carnegie Institution of Washington, since 1948; Research Associate, California Institute of Technology, since 1947; b. Antioch, N. Syria, 20 Dec. 1876; s. of Lucien H. Adams; m. 1st, 1910, Lillian M. Wickham (d. 1920); 2nd, 1922, Adeline L. Miller; two s. *Educ.*: Dartmouth College; Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Munich. Assistant, Yerkes Observatory, 1901-8; Instructor, 1908-4; Assistant Astronomer Mount Wilson Observatory, 1904-9; Acting Director, 1910-11; Assistant Director, 1918-23; Director, 1923-46; Member Astronomical Society of America (President 1931-34); Member Astronomical Society of the

Pacific (President, 1928); Member A.A.A.S.; Fellow and Associate R.A.S., gold medal, 1917; Member Société Astronomique de France; Member Royal Society of Sciences, Upsala; Member American Philosophical Society; Member National Academy of Sciences, Foreign Associate Paris and Royal Swedish Academies of Sciences; Vice-President International Astronomical Union; Draper Medal of National Academy of Sciences, 1918; Prix Janssen of the Société Astronomique de France, 1928; Bruce Medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 1928; Janssen Medal of the Académie des Sciences, 1935. *Publications*: numerous papers on stellar spectroscopy, radial velocities and stellar parallaxes. *Address*: Pasadena, California. *T.*: Sycamore 4-1097. *Clubs*: Twilight, Athenæum (Pasadena).

ADAMS, Wm. Dacres, Artist; Associate Société Nationale des Beaux Arts; b. 1864; s. of Rev. William Fulford and Catherine M. Adams; m. 1st, Regina E. Houghton (d. 1940), New York; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1940, Millicent Etheldreda, d. of Col. H. W. Gray, V.D., J.P., of Kensington. *Educ.*: Radley College; Exeter College, Oxford. Studied at Bushey under Frod. Sir Hubert von Herkomer, and at Munich. *Address*: 90 High Street, Lewes, Sussex. *T.*: Lewes 747.

See also Katharine Webb.

A D A M S, Prof. William George Stewart, C.H. 1886; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford); Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow and Manchester); Warden 1938-45, and Fellow since 1910 of All Souls Coll.; visiting Canadian Univ. on British Council Travel Grant; b. 8 Nov. 1874; s. of John Adams, Gilbertfield, Hamilton, Lanarkshire; m. Muriel, d. of late Wm. Lane, Stonehurst, Killiney, County Dublin; one s. *Educ.*: St. John's Grammar School, Hamilton; The University of Glasgow; Balliol College, Oxford (Snell Exhibitioner). Lecturer and Tutor, Borough Road Training College, 1901-2; Lecturer in Economics in the Graduate School, The University of Chicago, 1902; Lecturer in Economics and Secretary of University Extension, The University of Manchester, 1903-4; Superintendent of Statistics and Intelligence Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland, 1905-10; Reader in Political Theory and Institutions, Oxford University, 1910-12; Gladstone Professor of Political Theory and Institutions, Oxford, 1912-33; and Member of the Hebdomadal Council, Oxford University, 1912-24; Member of the Committee to advise the Cabinet on Irish Finance, 1911; Founder and Editor of The Political Quarterly, 1914; Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1916-19; Editor of the War Cabinet Reports, 1917 and 1918; Member of the Committee on the Examination for the Civil Service, 1918; Member of the Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1919-22; Member of the Agricultural Tribunal of Investigation, 1923-24; Chairman of the National Council of Social Service since 1920; Chairman National Federation of Young Farmers' Clubs since 1932; Member of the Development Commission since 1924; Member of the Council of Agriculture for England and Wales; Stevenson Lecturer in Citizenship, The University of Glasgow, 1923-24; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, U.S.A., 1924; Graduates Society Lecturer, McGill University, Canada, 1931; Member of Delegation to China from the Universities China Committee, 1931-32; Chairman Universities China Committee in London, 1942; Member of the Oversea Settlement Board. *Address*: All Souls College, Oxford.

ADAMS, Rev. William J. T. P. P.; see Phyllian-Adams.

ADAMS-ACTON, Murray, F.I.R.A., F.F.A.S., F.R.S.A.; b. 1886; godson of Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Gladstone; s. of John Adams-Acton, sculptor, and Marion Hamilton, authoress; m. Ailsa Stevenson; one d. *Educ.*: London, abroad. Authority on art and architecture; exhibited at R.A. medal at Salon, 1926; elected to the

Heraldic and Historical Institute of France; late Member of Architectural Committee, Royal Society of Arts; late Chairman of Institute of British Decorators; Member of Committee, The Society for the Preservation of Ancient Cottages; donor of works of art to English and Canadian Museums, etc.; held commission in Scots Guards during war. *Publications*: Domestic Architecture and Old Furniture; Portals and Doorways of France; contributor to all leading art journals, England and America, daily Press, etc. *Recreations*: horticulture, fishing, shooting. *Address*: 37 Palace Gate, W.8; Gladwin Wood, nr. Denham, Bucks. *Clubs*: Royal London Yacht, Pilgrim's, St. John's Wood Arts.

ADAMSON, Horatio George, M.D. Lond., F.R.O.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.2; b. 1865; m. Mabel, y. d. of Henry Valentine Draper. Hon. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Past President Dermatological Section; President British Association of Dermatology and Syphilology (1924); Membre Correspond. Étranger de la Soc. Franç. de Dermat. et de Syphilis; Corresponding Member Danish Dermatological Association; Hon. Member, New York Dermatological Society; American Dermatological Association; corresponding member of Dermatological Association of Hungary; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1912. *Address*: The Abbey, Bourne End, Bucks. *T.*: Bourne End 58.

ADAMSON, Mrs. Jennie Laurel; Deputy Chairman Assistance Board since 1946; m. 1902, William Murdoch Adamson, formerly M.P. for Cannock Staffs and a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury (d. 1945). M.P. (Lab.) Dartford Division of Kent, 1938-1945; Bexley, 1945-46; additional Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Walter Womersley, Minister of Pensions, 1940-45; Parliamentary Sec., Ministry of Pensions, 1945-46. *Address*: 20 Woodcombe Crescent, Forest Hill, S.E.23.

ADAMSON, Hon. Mr. Justice (J. E.); Judge of Court of Appeal, Manitoba, since 1948; Chairman, Mobilization Board, Div. J.; b. 9 Sept. 1884; s. of Alan Joseph Adamson and Julia Turfitt; m. 1912, Mary Turfitt; four d. *Educ.*: St. John's College and Manitoba University. Called Manitoba Bar, 1910; Saskatchewan Bar, 1915; late Judge of Court of King's Bench, Manitoba. *Recreations*: golf, shooting. *Address*: Court House, Winnipeg, Canada. *T.*: 840 807. *Clubs*: St. Charles Country, Manitoba, (Winnipeg).

ADAMSON, John; C.A.; Partner in McClelland Ker & Co., Chartered Accountants, 120 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, C.2, and 31-32 King Street, Cheapside, E.C.2; Director of several Companies and a Governing Director of B.B.C.; b. 23 Jan. 1888; s. of late William Adamson and late Elizabeth Watson, Kinross; m. 1915, Elsie, 2nd d. of late James Glendinning, Trinidad, B.W.I.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: George Watson's College; Edinburgh University. President of Scottish Chartered Accountants in London, 1938-46; Fish Controller, Apr. 1941-31 Dec. 1943. Governor and Member of Council and Finance Committee of Charing Cross Hospital. *Address*: Turf Hills, Priory Close, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.A.*: Clellanker, Cent. London. *T.*: Grimsdyke 657. *Clubs*: Conservative, Gresham.

ADAMSON, Sir John Ernest, Kt., or. 1924; C.M.G. 1928; M.A. and D.Lit. London University; Master of Rhodes University Coll., Grahamstown, 1925-30; Director of Education for Transvaal, 1906-24; Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. of S. Africa, 1922-26; b. Wakefield, Yorkshire, 1867; m. Gwendolyn Mary, y. d. of late John Howell Thomas of Starling Park, Carmarthenshire. *Educ.*: London. On the staff of the Practising School attached to the St. Mark's Training College, Chelsea, 1889-1890; Tutor and Lecturer in the Theory and Practice of Teaching and Education at the South Wales Training College, Carmarthen.

1891-1902; Principal of the Normal College, Pretoria, 1902-5. *Publications*: The Theory of Education in Plato's Republic; The Teacher's Logic; Songs from the South, 1915; The Individual and the Environment, 1920; External and Essentials, 1933; various Educational papers. *Recreations*: golf and tennis. *Address*: 3 Sunrise Mansions, Muizenberg, Cape, S.A. *Clubs*: Authors; Country (Pretoria); Civil Service (Cape Town).

ADAMSON, Robert Stephen, M.A., D.Sc. Edinburgh; M.A. Cambridge; F.R.S.S. Afr.; Harry Bolus Professor of Botany, University of Cape Town, S. Africa; b. Manchester, Mar. 1885; *e. s.* of late Professor Robert Adamson; *m.* 1928, Margaret Heron, *yr. d.* of late Patrick Spence Mudie, Dundee. *Educ.*: Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; University of Edinburgh, M.A., 1906, B.Sc. (distinction in Bot. and Zool.), 1907; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lecturer, Botany, University of Manchester, 1912-23. Pres. Roy. Soc. S. Africa, 1946-48. *Publications*: Vegetation of South Africa, 1938; articles in Botanical and Bacteriological journals. *Address*: The University of Cape Town, S. Africa.

ADARE, Viscount; Richard Southwell Windham Robert Wyndham-Quin, C.B. 1923; C.B.E. 1921; M.C.; Captain, late 12th Royal Lancers; b. 18 May 1887; *er. s.* of 5th Earl of Dunraven, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1915, Helen (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *d.* of John Swire, Hillingdon House, Harlow; 2nd, 1934, Nancy, *d.* of Thomas B. Yuille, 14 East 69th Street, New York City; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914 (wounded, M.C.); Master of the Horse and Military Secretary to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1918-21; contested (C.) Newcastle-upon-Tyne Central Division, 1929. *Address*: Kilgobbin, Adare, Co. Limerick. T.: Adare 18. *Clubs*: Turf, White's, Cavalry, Bucks'; Kildare Street (Dublin); Royal Yacht Squadron (Cowes); Travellers' (Paris).

ADCOCK, Frank Ezra, O.B.E.; F.B.A. 1936; M.A., Litt.D., Hon. D.Litt. (Durham); Professor of Ancient History and Fellow of King's College, in University of Cambridge; b. 15 Apr. 1886; *s.* of late T. D. Adcock, Leicester. *Educ.*: Wyggeston School, Leicester; King's College, Cambridge; Berlin and Munich. Craven Scholar, 1908; Chancellor's Medallist, 1909; Craven Student, 1910; Fellow (since 1911), Dean (1918-19), Classical Lecturer (1911-25), King's College, Cambridge. Employed in Admiralty Intelligence Division, 1915-19; Lieutenant-Comdr. R.N.V.R., 1917-19; employed by Foreign Office, 1939-43; President of Society for Promotion of Roman Studies, 1929-31; Pres. Classical Assoc., 1947-48; Member of German Archaeological Institute; Joint-editor of the Cambridge Ancient History; Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History; The Roman Art of War. *Recreations*: golf, chess. *Address*: King's College, Cambridge. T.: Cambridge 441. *Club*: Savile.

ADCOCK, Robert Henry, C.B.E. 1941; Clerk of the County Council and Clerk of the Peace for Lancs. since 1944; Clerk of the Lancs. Lieutenancy; b. 27 Sept. 1899; *m.* Mary, *d.* of R. K. Wadsworth, Handforth Hall, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Atherstone, Warwickshire. Assistant Solicitor, Manchester, 1923; Assistant Solicitor and Assistant Clerk of the Peace, Nottinghamshire County Council, 1926; Senior Assistant Solicitor, Manchester, 1929; Deputy Town Clerk, Manchester, 1931; Town Clerk, Manchester, 1938. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Park View, Broughton, near Preston. T.: Broughton 153. *Club*: National Liberal.

ADDERLEY, family name of **Baron Norton**.

ADDINGTON, family name of **Viscount Sidmouth**.

ADDINGTON, 3rd Baron (or. 1887), **John Gellibrand Hubbard**; Member of Bucks

County Council since 1929; formerly Captain, Bucks Batt. Oxon Light Infantry; late Major T.F. Reserve, T.D.; formerly partner in Egerton Hubbard & Co., Petrograd; b. 7 June 1883; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary Adelaide (*d.* 1888), *d.* of Sir Wyndham S. Portal, 1st Bt.; S. father, 1915. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E., despatches); British Custodian of Enemy Property in China, 1923-28; Mayor of Buckingham, 1932-33, 1938-34, and 1943-46. *Recreation*: gardening. *Heir*: b. Hon. Raymond Egerton Hubbard, *q.v.* *Address*: Addington, Blechley, Bucks. *Club*: Carlton.

ADDINGTON, Major Hon. Raymond Anthony, late 8th (K.G.O.) Light Cavalry; b. and *heir-pres.* of 5th Viscount Sidmouth, *q.v.*; b. 24 Jan. 1887; *m.* 1918, Gladys Mary Dever, *d.* of late Thomas Hughes, Commissioner of Chinese Customs; six *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served France, 1914-16 (8 medals); S. Persia, 1918-19 (medal and bar); Waziristan, N.W. Frontier, India, 1920-21 (medal and bar); retired, 1928. *Address*: Highway Manor, Calne, Wilts.

ADDIS, William, C.M.G. 1948; B.A.; Colonial Secretary, Bermuda, since 1948; b. 5 Sept. 1901; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Charles Addis, K.C.M.G., LL.D., Woodside, Frant, Sussex; *m.* 1929, Rosemary, *d.* of late Rev. R. T. Gardner; four *s.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Mechanical Science Tripos, 1923; entered Colonial Administrative Service, 1924; served in Zanzibar and Northern Rhodesia; seconded to Dominions Office during 1933; Private Sec. to Sultan of Zanzibar, 1939-45. Served in Zanzibar Naval Volunteer Force, 1939-45. Acting Governor, Bermuda, during 1945 and 1946; 3rd Class Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1945. *Recreations*: tennis, sailing, golf, squash. *Address*: Colonial Secretariat, Bermuda. *Clubs*: Travellers; Royal Bermuda Yacht.

ADDISON; family name of **Viscount Addison**.

ADDISON, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1945, of Stallingborough; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1937; **Christopher Addison, K.G.** 1946; P.C. 1918; M.D., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. England; Lord Privy Seal since 1947; Chairman Medical Research Council, 1948; Leader of House of Lords; b. Hogthorpe, Lincolnshire, 19 June 1869; *s.* of Robert and Susan Addison; *m.* 1st, 1902, Isobel (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Archibald Gray; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Dorothy, *d.* of J. P. Low. *Educ.*: Trinity Coll., Harrogate; St. Bartholomew's Hosp. Hunterian Prof. (1901) and Examiner in Anatomy, Univs. of Cambridge and London; Member of Faculty of Medicine; Chm. of Board of Intermediate Medical Studies; and Member of Board of Human Anatomy and Morphology, University of London; late Sec. Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, etc.; late Professor of Anatomy, University College, Sheffield; formerly Lecturer on Anatomy, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late editor of the Quarterly Medical Journal, etc.; M.P. (L.) Hoxton Division, Shoreditch, 1910-22; M.P. (Lab.) Swindon Division of Wilts, 1929-31 and 1934-35; Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Education, 1914-15; to the Office of Munitions, 1915-16; Minister of Munitions, 1916-17; Minister in Charge of Reconstruction, 1917; President of the Local Government Board, 1919; First Minister of Health, 1919-21; Minister without Portfolio, 1921; Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Agriculture, 1929-30; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1930-31; Secretary of State for Commonwealth Relations, 1945-47; Paymaster-General, 1948-49. *Publications*: The Betrayal of the Slaves, 1922; Politics from Within, 2 vols., 1924; Practical Socialism, 2 vols., 1926; Four and a Half Years, Vols. I and II, 1934; A Policy for British Agriculture, 1939; Editor of Ellis's Demonstrations of Anatomy, 12th ed.; Joint Author (with Major

J. W. Jennings), With the Abyssinians in Somaliland; On the Topographical Anatomy of the Pancreas and Adjointing Viscera—memoir published by University College, Sheffield; On the Topographical Anatomy of the Abdominal Viscera in Man, etc., Proceedings of the Royal Society, 1898, vol. lxiv. (abstract); detailed work on the same subject; The Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, in four parts, vols. xxxiii, xxxiv, xxxv, and various papers in Med. Journals. *Heir*: s. Major Hon. Christopher Addison (b. 8 Dec. 1904; m. 1928, Brigit Helen Christine, d. of Ernest Edwin George Williams, Wimbledon; two d. *Educ.*: University College School; Newton College, Newton Abbot). *Address*: Radnage, West Wycombe, Bucks.

ADDISON, Admiral Sir (Albert)

Percy, K.B.E., cr. 1931; C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1917; b. Nov. 1875; s. of Albert Addison, Solicitor, Portsmouth; m. 1908, Mary Harriet (d. 1947), d. of W. Kellett, Southampton; one s. one d.; m. 1948, Vera Louise Wilson Hughes. Served European War, 1914-1919; (C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of Savoy, Italy; Order of Rising Sun, Japan; Bronze and Silver Humane Society Medals); Rear-Admiral, 1923; Commodore and Rear-Admiral commanding Australian Fleet, 1922-24; Rear-Admiral Commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1924-26; Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, 1928-37; Vice-Adm., 1929; retired list, 1929; Adm., retired, 1933. *Address*: Sutherland, Lynton, Hants. *Club*: United Service.

ADDISON, D'Arcy Wentworth, C.M.G. 1928; M.V.O. 4th class, 1927, 5th class, 1920; I.S.O. 1920; J.P.; b. Hobart, 10 Dec. 1872; s. of late Captain J. E. Addison, 5th Royal Irish Lancers; m. 1919, Una Stella, widow of Sir John Downer, K.C.M.G., K.C., South Australia. *Educ.*: Scotch College, Hobart. Secretary to Premier, Tasmania, 1902-26; Clerk, Executive Council, 1908-30; Under-Sec. for Agent-General, 1908-9; Under-Sec. for Tasmania, 1914-30; Chief Electoral Officer, 1914-30; Agent-General for Tasmania, 1930-1931; Administrator of Charitable Grants, 1914-19; Secretary, Neglected Children, 1914-19; State Organiser Royal Visit, 1920; Hon. Private Secretary to the Administrator of the Government, 1922-28; Chairman Tasmanian State Executive, British Empire Exhibition; Organising Secretary, State Development Board, 1924-25; Hon. Corresponding Secretary Royal Empire Society, 1900-30; State Director, Royal visit, 1927. *Recreations*: golf, yachting, motoring. *Address*: St. George's Terrace, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs*: Tasmanian (Hobart); Naval and Military (Adelaide).

ADDISON, Air Vice-Marshal Edward

Barker, O.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1942 (O.B.E. 1938); M.A.; M.I.E.E. 1941; Director-General of Signals, Air Ministry, since 1949; b. 4 Oct. 1898; m. 1926, Marie-Blanche Marguerite Rosain; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915-18, R.F.C. and R.A.F.; Cambridge University, 1918-21; B.A. (Cant.), 1921; M.A. (Cant.), 1926; in Royal Air Force since 1921; A.M.I.E.E. 1933; Commander of U.S. Legion of Merit, 1947. *Address*: c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

ADDISON, Maj.-Gen. George Henry

O.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; b. 18 May 1876; s. of Lt.-Col. G. W. Addison, R.E.; m. 1905, Margaret (d. 1946), d. of R. Henderson; m. 1947, Winifred, widow of Col. A. D. Legard and d. of Col. Sir William Morris, K.C.M.G., C.B. *Educ.*: Wellington; R.M. Academy, Woolwich; Fellow-Commoner, King's College, Cambridge, 1920-23, B.A. (Honours Mech.Sc.), 1922; M.A. 1927. Entered army, 1895; Lieutenant, 1898; Capt., 1904; Adjutant, 1914; Major, 1914; Lt.-Colonel, 1922; Colonel, 1926; Major-General, 1931; A.A.G. at War Office, 1927-30; Chief Engineer, Aldershot, 1930-31; Engineer-in-Chief, India,

1932-36; retired pay, 1936; [Financial Adviser Army Headquarters, India, 1936-37; recalled to Active List, Sept. 1939; reverted to retired pay, 1941; Col. Comdt. I.E., 1940-46. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); awarded 3rd class Order of St. Anne of Russia (with swords), Sept. 1916; Legion d'Honneur (Chevalier), 1919; Ordre de Leopold (Officier), and Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1919; M.I.Mech.E. 1924; Hon. M.I.Struct.E. 1940. *Address*: Lyon House, Aldersay Road, Guildford. T.: Guildford 3041. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, M.C.C.; County (Guildford).

See also Lt.-Col. R. T. Lawrence.

ADDISON, Sir James, Kt., cr. 1935; b. 13 Nov. 1879. s. of James Addison, J.P., Whitehills, Boyndie, Banff; m. 1908, Vera Mary Delphine, d. of James Alfred Cones; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Banff Academy; Aberdeen University (M.A., B.Sc.); Simpson Prizeman in Mathematics; Greig Prizeman in Physics; David Bennett Gold Medalist, and Fullerton Mathematical Scholar; passed into Indian Civil Service, 1902; passed year of probation at University College, London; District Judge, Delhi, 1909; Special Land Acquisition Officer, New Delhi, 1912; Judge, Small Cause Court, Simla, 1917; District and Sessions Judge, Rawalpindi, 1920; Additional Judge High Court, Lahore, 1925; Punes Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1927; Acting Chief Justice, High Court, Lahore, 1935, 1938 and 1939; retired, 1939. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; c/o Standard Bank of South Africa, Adderley St., Cape Town. *Club*: East India and Sports. [Died 17 Sept. 1949.]

ADDISON, Sir Joseph, K.C.M.G., cr. 1933 (C.M.G. 1924); b. 1879. Entered Foreign Office, 1903; Second Secretary at Peking, 1908; Private Secretary to Mr. McKinnon Wood, Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, 1911; and later to Mr. F. D. Acland; resigned Foreign Office, 1918; temporary Secretary to Ambassador in Paris, 1916; Commercial Counsellor, 1918; Counsellor of Embassy in Berlin, 1920; Chargé d'Affaires on several occasions; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Riga, Reval and Kovno, 1927-30; at Prague 1930-36; retired 1936.

ADDISON, Sir Percy; see Addison, Sir A. P.

ADDISON, Rev. William Robert

Fountaine, V.C. 1916; Rector of Coltishall with Great Hautbois, since 1938; Rural Dean since 1948; s. of late W. G. Addison and Mrs. Addison, Cranbrook, Kent; m. 1917, Marjorie, d. of late W. E. Wallis, A.R.I.B.A., Caterham; two s. *Educ.*: Sarum College. Ordained, 1913; curate of St. Edmund, Salisbury, 1913; served European War, 1915-18 (V.C., Order of St. George); Permanent Chaplaincy, 1919; S.C.F., Bulford Camp, 1920-23; Aldershot, 1923-25; Malta, 1925 and 1926-27; Khartoum, 1926; Shanghai, 1927; S.C.F., C. of E., Shorncliffe Camp, 1929-30; C.F., Shoebury-ness Garrison, 1930-31; Tidworth, 1931-32; promoted to 2nd class, 1932; C.F. Bulford, 1932-34; Senior Chaplain to Forces, Bordon, 1934-38; retired, 1938; S.C.F., Bordon, 1939-42; D.A.C.G., 1942; retired to Coltishall, 1942. *Address*: Coltishall Rectory, Norwich. T.: Coltishall 225.

ADDISON-SMITH, Chilton Lind

O.B.E. 1928 (O.B.E. 1919); Commander of the Order of Wen-Hu (Striped Tiger), China; Commander of Saxe Coburg; D.L. Edinburgh; Registrar of Friendly Societies for Scotland; b. 27 April 1875; 2nd s. of late Robert Addison-Smith, C.V.O., Edinburgh, and late Isabella Mary, y. d. of David Lind; m. 1927, Katharine Lushington, o. d. of John Ewart, W.S., and Catherine Helen, d. of Colonel Charles May Allan Morant. *Educ.*: Craigmount House School; Edinburgh University. Writer to His Majesty's Signet, 1899; senior partner of the firm of R. Addison-Smith & Co., W.S., Edinburgh; H.M. Commissioner Queen Victoria School, Dunblane (for sons of soldiers,

sailors and airmen); joined 3rd Battalion The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's) 1896; served South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal); one of the founders and now Chairman of Scottish Naval and Military Veterans' Residences, Edinburgh and Broughty Ferry; raised the Veteran Reserve, 1911; Member of the Advisory Committee of the Army Council of the National Reserve, 1911; Member of the War Office Consultative Committee on Employment of Soldiers, etc., 1918; Member of Scottish Savings Committee; Chairman of Scottish Branch of Regular Forces Employment Association; served European War; promoted temp. Lieutenant-Colonel, 1 Dec. 1914; raised and commanded 10th Batt. The Seaforth Highlanders (despatches, medals, O.B.E.); promoted Lt.-Col. in the Army and appointed to command 3rd Batt. The Seaforth Highlanders; Deputy Chairman and Hon. Treasurer The Seaforth Highlanders Association, 1905. King's Jubilee Medal, 1885; Coronation Medal, 1897. *Address*: 19 and 29 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *Clubs*: United Service; Scottish Conservative, Caledonian United Service (Edinburgh).

ADEANE, Major Michael Edward, C.B. 1947; M.V.O. 1948; M.A.; Equerry and Assistant Private Secretary to the King since 1937; b. 30 Sept. 1910; s. of late Capt. H. R. A. Adeane, Coldstream Guards (killed in action, 1914), and of Hon. Victoria Eugenie Bigge; m. 1939, Helen Chetwynd-Stapylton; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. Coldstream Guards, 1931; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1934-36; Major, 1941; Lt.-Col. 1942. Served War of 1939-45; with 2nd Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1940-42; on Joint Staff Mission, Washington, 1942-43; 5th Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1943-45; in N.W. Europe from 1944 (wounded, despatches). Page of honour to King George V. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Address*: St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 1418. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Guards.

ADELAIDE, Archbishop of, (R.C.), since 1940; **Most Rev. Matthew Beovich**, D.D., Ph.D.; b. 1896. *Educ.*: Melbourne; Propaganda College, Rome. *Address*: Archbishop's House, West Terrace, Adelaide, South Australia.

ADELAIDE, Bishop of, since 1941; Rt. Rev. Bryan Percival Robin, M.A., Th. Soc.; b. 12 Jan. 1887; s. of late Rev. P.C. Robin, Rector of Woodchurch, Cheshire; m. 1921, Frances Nathalie Mary, d. of late Canon H. J. Glennie; three s. two d. *Educ.*: Rossall School; University of Liverpool, B.A. 1909. M.A. 1941; Leeds Clergy School. Th. Soc. Aust. Coll. Theol. 1941; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Assistant Curate S. Margaret, Ilkley, 1910-14; Member Bush Brotherhood of S. Barnabas, N. Queensland, 1914-20; Canon and Sub-Dean of St. James's Cathedral, Townsville, 1922-25; Warden of St. John's College, Brisbane, and Canon of Brisbane, 1926-30; Rector of Woodchurch, Cheshire, 1931-41; Rural Dean of Wirral North, 1936-1941; Hon Canon of Chester, 1940-41. *Publication*: The Sundowner, 1921. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, etc. *Address*: Bishop's Court, N. Adelaide. *T.*: M 9364.

ADELAIDE, Dean of; see Jose, Very Rev. G. H.

ADENEY, Bernard, Artist, painter, textile and monumental designer; head of School of Textiles L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts; b. London; s. of W. F. Adeney, M.A., D.D.; m. Noel Gilford, artist; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Privately; Royal Academy; Slade; Julian's, Paris. Pictures in Contemporary Arts Society; Tate Gallery; Bradford Municipal Gallery; Whitworth Gallery, Manchester; and many private collections; Member London Group (late president); served in European War, 1914-18; official painter War Museum; Lecturer for L.C.C. *Publication*: Fabric Printing, 1984. *Recreations*: walking, conversa-

tion, reading. *Address*: 84 Crooms Hill, Greenwich, S.E.10. *T.*: Greenwich 0180.

ADEY, William James, C.M.G. 1885; b. 27 May 1874; s. of Charles George Adey and Ann Donaldson Ritchie; m. 1st, 1910, late Mabel Edith Dyer; 2nd, 1921, Constance Margaret Weston; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Teachers Training College and University of Adelaide. Principal Adelaide High School, 1908-20; Superintendent Secondary Education, 1920-29; Director of Education, South Australia, 1929-39. During War of 1939-45 engaged in Y.M.C.A. Military Service, and War Loan Organisation in South Australia. *Publications*: various educational articles. *Recreations*: cricket, tennis, golf. *Address*: Cockenzie, High St., Burnside, S. Australia. *Clubs*: Commonwealth, Royal Adelaide Golf (Adelaide).

ADKIN, Very Rev. Walter K. K.; see Knight-Adkin.

ADLAM, Lt.-Col. Tom Edwin, V.C. 1916; Headmaster, Blackmoor C.E. School; late R.E. (M.C.); b. 21 Oct. 1893; s. of late John Adlam, Salisbury; m. 1916, Ivy Annette, y. d. of late W. H. Mace, South Farnborough, Hants; two s. two d. Served European War, 1914-18 (V.C.); awarded the Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour, June 1917 (demobilised 15 Nov. 1919, with hon. rank of Capt.); Army Education Corps; retired March 1923 with hon. rank of Captain. Recalled to Army from R.A.R.C.O., 1939; War of 1939-45; R.E. (M.C.S.), 1939-46, Embarkation Comdt. Tilbury, and later Glasgow, with rank of Lt.-Col.; demobilised 1946 with hon. rank of Lt.-Col. *Address*: School House, Blackmoor, Liss, Hants.

ADLER, Miss N., C.B.E. 1934; J.P. attached to Juvenile Courts; d. of late Chief Rabbi, Dr. H. Adler. *Educ.*: private school and classes. Began social work as a school manager under the London School Board; co-opted member of the London Education Committee, 1905-10; Member L.C.C. for Central Hackney, 1910-25, and 1928-31; Deputy Chairman, 1922-1928; Co-opted member of L.C.C. Public Health Committee, 1931-34; joint Hon. Sec. of the Committee on Wage Earning Children, 1899-1946; Member of the Governing Bodies of the Dalston County School, of the Hackney Downs School and the Hackney Technical Institute; Member of the Departmental Committee on Charity Collections, 1925-27; Member of Council of the Anglo-Jewish Association. *Publications*: articles on Children as Wage Earners, on Women's Work during and after the War, The Early Treatment of Young Offenders, and Boy and Girl Labour since the War, in the Contemporary Review, chapter on Jewish Life and Labour in East London in New Survey of London Life and Labour, vol. vi., and has written for other journals; article on Juvenile Courts in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations*: week-ends in the country before the war, reading. *Address*: 121A Sinclair Road, Addison Gardens, W.14. *T.*: Shepherd's Bush 2479.

ADLERCRON, Brig.-Gen. Rodolph Ladeveze, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; b. 1878; s. of George Rothe Ladeveze Adlercron, of Moyglare; m. 1910, Hester Bancroft (d. 1939), Boston, Mass., U.S.A.; three d. *Educ.*: Eton. Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1899; Major, 1913; Lieut.-Col. Comd. attached 6th West Riding Regiment, 1915; commanded 148th and 124th Infantry Brigades; Brigade Major, Lincoln and Leicester Brigade, 1911-15; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, 2 medals 2 clasps); S. African War, 1899-1901, with Mounted Infantry (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1920; Col. Reserve of Officers, 1920; Hon. Col. 6th Bn. Duke of Wellington's Regt. (T.F.); J.P., D.L. Lincs. *Recreations*: hunting, fishing, ski-ing, golf. *Address*: Culverthorpe Hall, Grantham, Lincs. *T.A.*: Oasby. *Club*: United Service.

DNAN, Mrs.; see Edib, H.

DRIAN, Edgar Douglas, O.M. 1942; F.R.S. 1923; M.A., M.D. Cantab.; Hon. D.Sc. (Pa.), Oxon, Harvard, Lyon, London, Manchester; Hon. LL.D. (McGill, St. Andrews); Hon. M.D. (Brussels); F.R.C.P.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Professor of Physiology, Cambridge Univ., since 1937; Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge; Foreign Sec. Royal Soc.; b. 30 Nov. 1889; s. of late Alfred Douglas Adrian, C.B., K.C., of the Local Government Board; m. 1923, Hester, d. of late Hume Pinsent, Birmingham; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Westminster; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Fellow of Trinity, 1913; Foulerton Research Professor of the Royal Society, 1929-37; Baly Medal, 1929; Nobel Laureate (Medicine), 1932; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1934; Copley Medal, 1946. Corresponding Member Acad. Sci., Paris, Société de Biologie et Société Philomathique; Hon. Fellow Roy. Soc. Med., Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, Soc. Ital. di Biol.; Acad. nacional med. Mexico; Member, Amer. Phil. Soc., Kungl. Vetenskaps. Soc. Upsala; Roy. Acad. Sci., Amsterdam; Polish Acad. Sci.; For. memb. R. Acad. Lincei; Hon. Member, Amer. Physiol. Soc., New York Neurol. Soc., Acad. R. Méd. Belg., Amer. Acad. Arts. Sci., Soc. Argentina di Biol.; For. Assoc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., Acad. nacional med. Buenos Aires Acad. Méd. Paris, For. Hon. Member Roy. Flenish Acad. Med. *Publications*: The Basis of Sensation, 1928; The Mechanism of Nervous Action, 1932; The Physical Basis of Perception, 1947; Papers on the Physiology of the Nervous System in the Journal of Physiology, Brain, etc. *Address*: Trinity College, and St. Chad's, 48 Grange Road, Cambridge. *Club*: Atheneum.

ADSHAD, Mary (Mrs. Stephen Bone); b. 15 Feb. 1904; d. of late Professor S. D. Adshad; m. 1929, Stephen Bone, q.v.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Lycée Victor Duruy, Paris; Slade School of Art (under Professor Henry Tonks). Began career as decorative painter in 1928 with mural paintings at The Highways Club, Shadwell, and in the Basilica at Wembley Exhibition; Subsequently executed various mural paintings in private houses, restaurants and exhibitions; East wall of St. Christopher's, Withington completed, 1936; completed decoration of Cordon Bleu Restaurant, Sloane St., 1945. Member of The Society of Mural Decorators, New English Art Club and Artist's International Assoc.; Exhibitor Royal Academy. *Publications*: The Little Boy and His House (with Stephen Bone) 1936; Illustrations to Souls of the Soulless, by Jules Supervielle; illustrations to Bonfires and Broomsticks, by Mary Norton. *Recreation*: sailing. *Address*: 140 Haverstock Hill, N.W.8.

ADYE-CURRAN, Lieutenant-Colonel William John Patrick, O.B.E. 1923; retired; b. 24 Mar. 1877; s. of late Lieut.-Colonel F. G. Abye-Curran, F.R.C.S.I., of Esker House, Upper Rathmines, Dublin; m.; one s. *Educ.*: Carmelite College, Terenure, Co. Dublin St. Mary's College, Rathmines, Dublin. L.R.C.S. and F. (Ireland) 1898; Lieutenant, R.A.M.C., 1900; served S. African War, 1900-2 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medals 2 clasps); afterwards in India, and Southern Command in England as Surgical Specialist; France, during European War, Aug. 1914-19; commanded No. 6 (Franco-British) Ambulance Train and several hospitals (including No. 6 and 26 General and No. 12 Stationary), also Surgical Specialist (despatches twice. O.B.E.); Egypt as Acting Consultant in Surgery to E.M.F., Acting Assistant Examiner in Surgery, Cairo University; retired, 1922. *Address*: Shanavaun, Mount Annville, Dundrum, Co. Dublin. T.: Dundrum 98370.

AERON-THOMAS, Gwilym Ewart, O.B.E. 1944; D.L., J.P.; Chairman, South Western Divisional Coal Board, since 1948; Member Council for Wales and Monmouth-

John Aeron-Thomas, J.P., Dolgoy, West Cross, Swansea; m. 1919, Cicily Mary, d. of T. Baker-Jones, Newport, Mon.; two s. *Educ.*: Clifton; Caius College, Cambridge. Barrister Inner Temple, 1910. Served European War, 1914-18, Staff Capt. R.A. (despatches four times); Hon. Col. R.A. 1941; Lt.-Col. Commanding 28 Home Guard A.A. Regt.; Hon. Col. R.A.S.C. 1949. D.L. Glamorgan, 1936; J.P. Swansea, 1939. Past President Swansea Chamber of Commerce, now Hon. Treasurer. Past Director of a number of Industrial concerns, including: Aeron-Thomas & Son Ltd. (Timber), Barland Quarry Ltd., Cambria Cold Storage Co. Ltd., Emlyn Brick Co. Ltd., Garnwen Quarry Ltd., Hope Furnaces & Engineering Ltd., John Moriarty Ltd., Lime Firms Ltd., Limestone Products Ltd., Wales & Mon. Industrial Estates Ltd., Principality Property Co. Ltd., South Wales Brattice Cloth Co. Ltd., South Wales Argus, Swansea Foundry & Engineering Ltd., Unifloc Reagents Ltd. Member of the Special Areas Reconstruction Panel, 1935-46; Chairman, South Wales Executive Board under the Coal Mines Act, 1930; Chairman Exports Committee of the Central Council, 1936. Member Export Cttee. of Federation of British Industry and International Chamber of Commerce. C.St.J. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: Dolgoy, West Cross, Swansea. T.: Mumbles 6050. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge; Cardiff and County (Cardiff); Newport County (Newport).

AFRICA, NORTH, Bishop in; see North Africa.

AGA KHAN, Right Hon. Aga Sultan Sir Mahomed Shah, P.C. 1954; G.C.S.I., cr. 1911; G.C.I.E., cr. 1902 (K.C.I.E., cr. 1898) G.O.V.O., cr. 1925; LL.D. hon. Camb.; b. 187; m. 1st, 1908; one s. (Aly S. Khan, q.v.); 2nd, 1929, Andree Carron (decree of divorce granted, Geneva, 1948); one s. (Sadruddin); 3rd, 1944, Yvette Larbousse. Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1900, 1st class; 1st class Prussian Order of Royal Crown, 1901; Head of Ismaili Mahomedans; Founded the Moslem University, Aligarh, 1910; Member of the Viceroy's Council, 1902-04; led Moslem deputation to Lord Minto 1906; attended Coronation, 1937, as British India's first representative; salute of 11 guns in recognition of loyal services during European War; Chairman of British Indian Delegation to the Round Table Conference, London, 1930 and 1931; Represented India at World Disarmament Conference, Geneva, 1932; Led Indian Delegation to League of Nations Assembly, 1932, 1934, 1935, 1936 and 1937; also to special meetings for Paraguay-Bolivia and Manchurian disputes, and meeting, 1937, when Egypt became member of League of Nations; President of League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1937; Won the Derby with Blenheim, 1930; Won the Two Thousand Guineas, Derby and St. Leger (Triple Crown) with Bahram, 1935, and the Derby with Mahmoud, 1936; Hon. Member of Jockey Club. *Publication*: India in Transition, 1918. *Recreations*: golf, racing, motoring, travel. *Address*: Villa Jane-Andrée, Antibes, France; Aga Hall, Bombay. *Club*: Marlborough-Windham.

AGAR, family name of Earl of Normanton.

AGAR, Commodore Augustus Willington Shelton, V.C. 1919; D.S.O. 1919; B.N.; b. 4 Jan. 1890; s. of John Shelton Agar, of Woodmount, Co. Kerry; m. Ina Margaret, d. of late Robert Lindner, and g.d. of late Francis Logie-Pirie of Tottingwood Park, Heathfield, Sussex. *Educ.*: Eastmans Naval Academy; H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, V.C., D.S.O.); War of 1939-45 (despatches); Capt., 1933; Commodore, 1943; Pres., Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1943-46; Younger Brother of Trinity House since 1936. Contested (C.) Greenwich, 1945. *Address*: Carron Bank, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire.

- Royal Northern (Aberdeen); Royal Yacht Squadron (Cowes).
- AGAR, Herbert Sebastian**; Author; Special Assistant to American Ambassador in London, 1942-46; Counselor for Public Affairs, U.S. Embassy, 1945-46; *b.* New Rochelle, N.Y., 29 Sept. 1897; *s.* of John Giraud Agar and Ames Louise Macdonough; *m.* 1st, 1918, Adeline Scott; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Eleanor Carroll Chilton (*d.* 1949); 3rd, 1945, Mrs. Euan Wallace, widow of Capt. Euan Wallace and *s.* *d.* of late Sir Edwin Lutyens. *Educ.*: Columbia University (B.A. 1919); Princeton Univ. (M.A. 1920. Ph.D. 1922); Southwestern, Memphis (Lit.D. 1936); Boston University (LL.D. 1941). London Correspondent, Louisville Courier-Journal and Louisville Times, 1929-34; Literary Editor, English Review, 1930-34; Editor, Louisville Courier-Journal, 1939-42; President of Freedom House, New York, 1941-43. Served as seaman, later Chief Quartermaster, U.S.N.R., 1917-18; Lieut.-Comdr. U.S.N.R., 1942. *Publications*: Milton and Plato, 1923; Bread and Circuses, 1930; The Defeat of Baudelaire (translation), 1932; American Presidents, 1933; What is America, 1936; Pursuit of Happiness, 1938; A Time for Greatness, 1943. *Address*: Bochowood, Lavington Park, Petworth, Sussex. *T.*: Graffham 213. *Clubs*: Garrick, Savile; National Arts, Princeton, Century (New York).
- AGAR, Lt.-Col. John Arnold Shelton**, D.S.O., 1918; *m.* 1923, Kathleen Douglas, *o. d.* of H. Douglas Robertson, Indian Police, retired; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex.
- AGAR, Wilfred Eade**, C.B.E. 1948 (O.B.E. 1939); F.R.S. 1921; Emeritus Professor of Zoology, University of Melbourne; *b.* 27 Apr. 1882; *s.* of Edward Larpent Agar, of Milford House, near Lymington, Hants; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth, *y. d.* of David MacDonald, Glasgow; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Sedburgh; King's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1907-13). Lecturer in Zoology, University of Glasgow; Captain, 5th Batt. Highland Light Infantry, Oct. 1914-Apr. 1918. *Publications*: Cytology, 1920; The Theory of the Living Organism, 1943; contributions to various scientific journals on biological subjects. *Address*: c/o The University, Melbourne, Australia.
- AGAR-ROBARTS**, family name of Viscount Clifden.
- AGAR-ROBARTS, Major Hon. (Arthur) Victor**, M.C.; Director of Cater, Brightwen & Co. since 1941; *b.* 9 June 1887; *s.* of 6th Viscount Clifden and *heir* to 7th Viscount Clifden, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1920, Patience Mary, *d.* of A. F. Basset, *q.v.*; one *d.*; 2nd, 1948, Margaret, *d.* of L. Ray Carter. *Educ.*: Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, Grenadier Guards, retiring with rank of Major (thrice wounded, M.C.). Partner, Roger Cunliffe Sons & Co., 1920, till amalgamation with Cater, Brightwen & Co. in 1941. Director of London and Scottish Assurance Corporation since 1918 (Chairman). *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Address*: 1 Carlos Place, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 0391. *Club*: White's.
- AGARWALA, Sir Clifford Manmohan**, Kt., *cr.* 1943; *Hon. Mr. Justice Agarwala*: Chief Justice, High Court, Patna, since 1946; *b.* 5 Feb. 1890; *e. s.* of Dr. M. L. Agarwala, barrister-at-law, Allahabad, U.P.; *m.* 1918, Dornie Muriel Lall; two *d.* *Educ.*: Aldenham School, Elstree. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1911; barrister at Patna, 1912; official law reporter in the High Court, 1916; Standing Counsel to the Income Tax Dept., 1925; Asst. Govt. Advocate, 1927; Puisne Judge, 1932-46. *Publications*: Trial by Jury (India); Law of Evidence (India); Law of Limitation (India). *Recreations*:

- golf, walking, Rotary. *Address*: Patna, B.I.Ry., India. *Club*: Overseas.
- AGHNIDES, Thanassis**; Chairman Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions of U.N.O.; *b.* Nidgé, Asia Minor, 1889; *s.* of Prodomos and Anastasia Agnides. *Educ.*: Superior National Greek College, Phanar, Istanbul; Anatolia College (Asia Minor); University of Istanbul; University of Paris. Directed Greek Press Bureau at Greek Legation, London, 1918-19; worked for League of Nations, 1919-42; Director of Disarmament Section, 1930, and Under Secretary-General of the League, 1939; Secretary of Disarmament Conference, 1932-34; Secretary-General Montreux Conference concerning the Straits, May 1939; Secretary-General Conference for the suppression of Egyptian Capitulations, 1937; Secretary-General Nyon Conference for the suppression of piracy in the Mediterranean, 1937; Permanent Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs in Greek Cabinet, 1942-43; Greek Ambassador to the Court of St. James's, 1942-47; Greek Delegate to San Francisco Conference on International Organisation, 1945; Chief Delegate for Greece on Preparatory Commission of U.N.O.; Chm. 6th Committee, on organisation of U.N.O. Secretariat, Dec. 1945; Delegate to the 1st Assembly of U.N.O.; Rapporteur of its 5th Cttee. (on organisation, Jan. 1948; rep. Greece on Security Council when it dealt with question of presence of British troops in Greece, 1-6 Feb. 1946; Chairman Greek Deleg. to Gen. Asses. of U.N.O., Oct.-Dec. 1946; Chm. Cttee. on Admin. of U.N.E.S.C.O., Feb.-April 1948. Member Curatorium Acad. of Internat. Law of the Hague. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: United Nations, New York, U.S.A. *Club*: St. James'.
- AGLONBY, Rt. Rev. J. O.**; *see* Accra, Bishop of.
- AGNEW, Sir Andrew**, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1918; Chairman Petroleum Board and Trade Control Committee, London; Member Oil Control Board; Managing Director, The Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd., London; *b.* 28 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Andrew Agnew, Greenock; *m.* Belle, *d.* of James McClymont, Girvan; two *s.* Ex-M.L.C. Straits Settlements. *Address*: Shell-Mex House, Strand, W.C.2. *Club*: Caledonian.
- AGNEW, Sir Fulke Melville Gerald Noel**, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* 1900; *s.* of late Major Charles Hamlyn Agnew, 3rd *s.* of 8th Baronet, and Lilian Ann, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir J. Wolfe Murray, K.C.B.; *S.* uncle, 1928; *m.* 1937, Swanzie, *d.* of Major Esme Nourse Erskine, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Heir*: *s.* Crispin Hamlyn, *b.* 1944. *Address*: Lochnaw Castle, Stranraer, Wigtownshire. *See also* Sir J. H. Williams-Drummond, Lord Kinnaird.
- AGNEW, Sir John Stuart**, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1895; T.D.; *b.* 16 Sept. 1879; *e. s.* of Sir George Agnew, 2nd Bt., and Fanny (*d.* 1937), *y. d.* of late John Stuart Bolton of Oulton Hall, Aylsham, Norfolk; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1910, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of late T. W. White of Meanwood, Leeds; three *s.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Major late Suffolk Yeomanry (T.A.); served European War, 1914-18. High Sheriff of Suffolk for 1946-47. *Heir*: *s.* John Anthony Stuart, *b.* 1914. *Address*: Battles House, Rougham, Bury St. Edmunds. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Boodles.
- AGNEW, Comdr. Peter Garnett**; M.P. (C.) Camborne Division of Cornwall since 1931; *b.* 1900; *s.* of late C. L. Agnew; *m.* 1928, Enid Frances, *d.* of late Henry Boon, Perth, W. Australia; one *s.* *Educ.*: Repton. Entered Royal Navy, 1918; A.D.C. to Governor of Jamaica, 1927-28; retired, 1931; returned to service at sea, Aug. 1939 (despatches); Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Walter Bunciman, President of Board of Trade, 1936-1937, and to late Rt. Hon. Sir Philip Sassoon,

First Commissioner of Works, 1937-39; an Assistant Government Whip, May-July, 1945; a Conservative Whip since Aug. 1945; Member of House of Laity, Church Assembly, since 1935; a Church Commissioner for England, 1948. *Recreation*: travelling. *Address*: Somerville, Balrath, Co. Meath. *Clubs*: Carlton; (Hon.) Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves); Royal Corn wall Yacht (Falmouth).

AGNEW, Rear-Admiral Sir William Gladstone, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1947 (C.V.O. 1943); C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1943 (and Bar 1944); *b.* 1898; *s.* of late Charles Morland Agnew, O.B.E., and Evelyn Mary, *d.* of William Naylor; *m.* 1930, Patricia Caroline, *d.* of late Col. Alfred William Bewley, C.M.G. Served War of 1939-45. Commanded H.M.S. Vanguard during royal tour of South Africa. Director of Personal Services and Deputy Chief of Naval Personnel, Admiralty, 1947-49. *Address*: Glemton, Palmerston Way, Alverstoke, Hants.

AGRA, Archbishop of (R.C.), since 1937: **Most Rev. Evangelist Vanni**; *b.* 28 Dec. 1878. Consecrated Vicar Apostolic of Arabia, 1916. *Address*: Roman Catholic Cathedral, Agra, India.

AGRONSKY, Gershon: Founder and Editor, The Palestine Post, Jerusalem; Director, Information Services, State of Israel, since 1949; *b.* Ukraine, 1893; *m.* 1921, Ethel Lipschutz; one *s.* two *d.* Immigrated U.S.A., 1906. *Educ.*: Mishkan Israel Talmudic School, Brown Preparatory School, Temple University, Philadelphia; began journalism on Jewish World, 1915; editor Das Juedische Volk, 1917; joined Jewish Regiment, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, for Palestine front, 1918; headed Press Bureau of Zionist Commission to Palestine, 1921; editor Jewish Telegraphic Agency, New York, 1921-24; Director Press Bureau, Zionist Executive, Jerusalem, 1924-1927; acted for number of years as Jerusalem Correspondent for Christian Science Monitor, United Press, Daily Telegraph, Exchange Telegraph, etc.; represented Zionist Organisation at International Reclamation Conference, Honolulu, 1927; special commissions for investigating conditions in relation to Palestine, in Salonica, Aden, India, Iraq, and Rumania; edited Palestine Bulletin, 1931-1932; Delegate International Zionist Congresses. *Address*: P. O. B. 81, Jerusalem, Israel. *T.A.*: Agronews.

AHEARNE, Christopher Dominic, C.M.G. 1939; *b.* 1886. *Educ.*: Christian Schools, Cork; Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar, B.A. 1909). Cadet, Straits Settlements, 1910; Federal Secretary, Federated Malay States, 1936-1939; retired, 1939. *Address*: Flaxfort House, Little Island, Co. Cork, Ireland.

AHLMANN, Professor Hans W. son; Professor since 1929 and Director of the Geographical Institute, Stockholm University; *b.* 14 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Col. W. Ahlmann and Mais Bergqvist; *m.* 1920, Erica (Lillemor) Harloff. *Educ.*: Stockholm and Uppsala Universities. Dr.p.h. and Docent Stockholm University, 1916; Docent Uppsala University, 1920; leader of Swedish-Norwegian Arctic Expedition, 1931; leader (with H. U. Sverdrup) of Norwegian-Swedish Spitzbergen Expedition, 1934; leader (with Jón Eythórsson and Sigurdur Thorarinnsson) of Swedish-Icelandic Vatnajökull Investigations, 1936-37-38; leader of Swedish glaciological investigations in North-East Greenland, 1939-40. *Publications*: Sommar vid Polhavet, 1934; Land of Ice and Fire, London, 1937; Norge, natur och naringsliv, 1943; Scientific Results of the Expeditions in 1931, 1934, and 1936-37-38, 39-40, Geografiska Annaler, 1938, 1938-43; R. Geog. Soc., Research Series I, London, 1943. *Address*: Drottninggatan 120, Stockholm, Sweden.

AHMAD ALI KHAN ALAWEE, Raja Sir Syed of Salempur, Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.B.E. 1928 (M.B.E. 1920); Member of Central Assembly, 1946; President, Shia Central Board of Waqfs,

U.P.; *b.* 11 March 1891; *s.* of Khan Bahadur Raja Hajeer Sir Syed Shaban Ali Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Government Jubilee College, Lucknow. Belongs to a Musahman Sayeed family. *S.* his father as Taluqdar of Salempur, 1914; Raja, 1921; Member U.P. Legislative Council, 1924-35; elected to Provincial Assembly and accepted to join the Interim Ministry as Education Minister when the Congress refused to accept the office. Member, National Defence Council of India, 1941. *Publication*: Agrarian Reforms, 1938. *Recreations*: building and horse-riding and literary pursuits; has a large collection of ancient Urdu, Arabic, and Persian literature and also a good number of English books in his private library. *Address*: Salempur House, 25, Kaiserbagh, Lucknow, U.P., India. *T.A.*: Raja Salempur, Lucknow. *T.*: No. 161. *Club*: United Service (Lucknow).

AHMAD, Maulvi Sir Nizam-ud-Din-Nawab Nizam Jung Bahadur, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.I.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; late of Political Dept., H.E.H. the Nizam's Government; retired, 1930; *b.* 1871. *Educ.*: Hyderabad; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. 1891; M.A. 1896. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895. *Address*: Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

AHMAD, Maulvi Sir Rafiuddin, Kt., *cr.* 1932; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1865. Minister for Education, Bombay, 1928-32. One of Founders of All India Muslim League, 1906. *Address*: Ganeshkind Road, Poonia 5, India.

AHMED, Hon. Khan Bahadur Sir Kazi Mir, Kt., *cr.* 1945; Judge of Judicial Commissioner's Court, North-West Frontier Provinces. *Address*: Ahmad Manzil, 4 Saddar Road, Peshawar, N.W. Frontier Province, India.

AHMED, Sir Sultan, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1945; Kt., *cr.* 1927; Doctor of Law, 1930; Member in Charge of Information and Broadcasting, Governor-General's Executive Council, India, 1943-46; late Advocate-General, Bihar; *b.* 24 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Khan Bahadur S. Khairat Ahmed of Gaya (India); *m.* 1900. Called to the Bar in 1905; Deputy Legal Remembrancer to the Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1913; Government Advocate, 1916-37; acted as Judge, Patna High Court, 1919-20; Vice-Chancellor Patna University, 1923-30; Member Hartog Education Committee, 1928-29; Delegate Indian Round Table Conferences, 1930-31; Acting Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1932; Acting Member of Executive Council of Governor-General in charge of Railways and Commerce, 1937; Law Member, 1941-43; Degree of Doctor of Laws conferred by the Patna University, 1931. *Address*: Delhi, Simla. *Clubs*: Athenæum; Calcutta; New Patna.

AICKIN, Thomas Reginald, C.B.E. 1939; Second Secretary New Zealand Legation, Washington, since 1942; *b.* 2 June 1896; *s.* of late George Gordon and Margaret Aiekin; *m.* 1923, Rhoda Elizabeth Young; no *c.* *Educ.*: New Plymouth; Wellington, N.Z. Civil Service. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: 3130 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

AIKEN, Conrad Potter; *b.* Savannah, Georgia, 5 Aug. 1889; *s.* of William Ford Aiken and Anna Potter Aiken; *m.* 1st, 1912, Jessie McDonald; divorced, 1929; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Clarice Mary Lorenz; divorced, 1937; 3rd, Mary Augusta Hoover. *Educ.*: Middlesex School, Concord, Mass.; Harvard College (A.B.), Contributing Editor of the Dial, 1917-1919. *Publications*: Poems: Earth Triumphant, 1914; Turns and Movies, 1916; The Jig of Forth, 1916; Nocturne of Remembered Spring, 1917; The Charnel Rose, 1918; The House of Dust, 1920; Punch, the Immortal Liar, 1921; Priapus and the Fool, 1922; Modern American Poets (ed.), 1922; The Pilgrimage of Festus, 1923; Selected Poems of Emily Dickinson (ed.), 1924; Senlin: A Biography, 1925. Prose:

Scepticisms; Notes on Contemporary Poetry, 1919; Bring! Bring! and other Stories, 1925; Blue Voyage, a novel, 1927; Costumes by Eros (short stories), 1928; American Poetry, 1928; A Comprehensive Anthology (ed.), 1929; Selected Poems, 1929; John Deth and Other Poems, 1930; The Coming Forth by Day of Osiris Jones, 1931; Preludes for Memnon, 1931; Great Circle, a novel, 1933; Among the Lost People (short stories), 1934; Landscape West of Eden (poem), 1934; King Coffin (novel), 1935; Time in the Rock (poems), 1936; A Heart for the Gods of Mexico (novel), 1939; The Conversation, or Pilgrims' Progress (novel), 1939; And in the Human Heart (poems), 1940; Brownstone Eclogues (poems), 1942; The Soldier (poem), 1944; The Kid (poem), 1947; The Divine Pilgrim (Poem), 1949; Skylight One (Poem), 1949. *Recreations*: gardening, tennis, travel, chess. *Address*: Brewster, Mass., U.S.A. *T.*: Dennis, (Mass.) 182-J. *Clubs*: Authors'; Harvard (Boston).

AIKEN, Frank, b. 13 Feb. 1898; s. of James and Mary Aiken; m. 1934. Maud Davin; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Christian Brothers' Schools, Newry. Active in the Volunteers and Gaelic League since 1914; commanded operations against the British in Co. Armagh, South Down and North Louth during Black and Tan War; O.C. 4th Northern Division I.R.A., 1921; took part in negotiations which resulted in Collins-de Valera Pact; Chief of Staff, I.R.A., 1923; Member Dail for County Louth since 1923; Minister for Defence, Ireland, 1932-39; Minister for Co-ordination of Defensive Measures, 1939-45; Minister for Finance, Eire, 1945-48. *Address*: Sandyford, Co. Dublin.

AIKEN, John Macdonald, R.S.A. 1895; R.I. 1944; A.R.E. 1924; painter, etcher, and stained-glass worker; s. of John Lamont and Elizabeth Glen Macdonald Aiken; m. Isobel W. Calder. *Educ.*: Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen; Royal College of Art, London, under Professor Gerald Moira. Head of Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen, 1911-14; served European War, 1915-19; Médaille d'Argent, Paris Salon, 1928. *Address*: 36 Upperkirkgate, Aberdeen; The Anchorage, Viewforth Place, Pittenweem, Fife.

AIKENHEAD, Brigadier David Francis, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.: Royal Horse Artillery (ret'd.); b. 29 June 1895; *gr. s.* of Lt.-Col. Frank Aikenhead, B.A., and Mabel Louisa Aikenhead; m. 1917, Margaret Clotilda Bayne; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned on outbreak of war, 1914; served continuously in France until 1919, (twice wounded, M.C. despatches); proceeded to India. Afghan war of 1919, and then to Mesopotamia and Iraq rebellion of 1920: much service in Egypt, commanding J Battery R.H.A. at outbreak of war, 1939; proceeded to France early 1940, commanding 2nd Regt. R.H.A., evacuated from Dunkirk (D.S.O.); with same Regt. to Egypt in Oct. 1940; evacuated from Greece, April 1941; Brig. Oct. 1941; C.C.E.A. of 80th Corps in Libya; served at home, 1942-44; Palestine and Italy, June-Oct. 1944; C.C.R.A. 3rd Corps in Greece, Oct. 1944 (despatches thrice); retired, 1947. *Recreations*: all—but with no great proficiency: regimental soldiering. *Address*: Great Elm, Frome, Somerset. *T.A.*: Mells. *T.*: Mells 32. *Club*: Naval and Military.

AIKMAN, Sir Alexander, Kt., cr. 1941; C.I.E. 1936; Director, Yule, Catto & Co. Ltd.; Chairman of Electric & Musical Industries Ltd., The Gramophone Co. Ltd., Columbia Graphophone Co. Ltd.; Powers-Samas Accounting Machines Ltd.; Powers-Samas Accounting Machines (Sales), Ltd.; Director: Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.; Dunlop Cotton Mills Ltd.; Dunlop Plantations Ltd.; Guardian Assurance Co. Ltd.; and other companies; formerly Dep. Chm. and Managing Dir. of Andrew Yule & Co. Ltd., East India Merchants, Calcutta; b. 7 May 1886; s. of late Matthew Aikman, Colinton, Mid-

lothian; m. 1921, Beatrice Baggs; no c. *Educ.*: Daniel Stewart's College; Edinburgh University. Chartered Accountant, Edinburgh; served European War, France, 1914-1918; First President, Society of Chartered Accountants in India and Burma; Member, Bengal Board of Economic Enquiry, 1933-1938; Member, Legislative Assembly Indian Central Legislature, 1936-40, Leader European Group, 1938-40. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: 45 Lowndes Sq., S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 4264; Spring Woods Cottage, Wentworth, Surrey. *T.*: Wentworth 3295. *Clubs*: Marlborough-Windham, Oriental; Travellers' (Paris).

AILESBUURY, 6th Marquess of (cr. 1821), **George William James Chandos Brudenell Bruce**; D.S.O.; T.D.; Bt. 1611; Baron Brudenell, 1628; Earl of Cardigan, 1661; Baron Bruce, 1746; Earl of Ailesbury, 1776; Viscount Savernake, 1821; b. 21 May 1783; s. of 5th Marquess of Ailesbury and Georgiana Sophia Maria, d. of G. H. Pinckney; S. father, 1911; m. 1st, 1903, Sydney (d. 1941), o. d. of late John Madden of Hilton Park, Co. Monagh; one s. two d.; 2nd, 1945, Irene, d. of late J. S. Lindsay, Wrexham. *Educ.*: Westminster. Late 8rd Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Royal Wilts Yeomanry, Middlesex Yeomanry, Wilts Regt. (S.B.), R.A.S.C. and R.F.A. (T.); served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); served France, Belgium and Germany, 1915-1919 (despatches); Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir*: s. Earl of Cardigan, *q.v.* *Address*: Ker Anna, St. Saviour, Jersey, G.I.

AILSA, 5th Marquess of (cr. 1831), **Charles Kennedy**; Baron Kennedy, 1452; Earl of Cassillis, 1509; Baron Ailsa (U.K.), 1806; b. 10 April 1875; 2nd s. of 3rd Marquess and Hon. Evelyn Stuart (d. 1888), d. of 12th Lord Blantyre; S. brother 1943; m. 1st, 1925, Constance Barbara (d. 1931), widow of Admiral Sir John Baird, K.C.B.; 2nd, 1933, Helen Ethel, widow of Richard John Cunningham, M.C., F.Z.S., and o. d. of late James McDouall, J.P., D.L., of Logan, Wigtownshire. *Educ.*: Eton; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (Diploma and Goldstaff Silver Medalist). Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with two clasps). *Recreations*: farming, astronomy, shooting, and fishing. *Heir*: b. Lord Angus Kennedy, *q.v.* *Address*: Hensol, Mossdale, Castle Douglas, T.A.; Moss-dale, New Galloway Station. *T.*: Parton 17. *Club*: New (Edinburgh). See also Lord Kilmaine, Sir L. P. B. Merriam.

AILWYN, 3rd Baron, cr. 1921, of Honingham, Norfolk; **Eric William Edward Fel-lows**; Captain R.N. ret'd.; b. 24 Nov. 1887; 2nd s. of 1st Baron, P.C., K.C.V.O., K.B.E., and Hon. Agatha Eleanor Augusta Jolliffe, d. of 2nd Lord Hylton; S. brother, 1936; m. 1935, Cecil Lorna, d. of late Hugh G. Barclay, Colney Hall, Norwich, and widow of Colonel Malise Graham, D.S.O. *Educ.*: Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1902; Served throughout European War, 1914-18, in North Sea; retired 1934 with rank of Captain; War of 1939-45; Member of British Parliamentary Mission to China, 1942; President of China Assoc., 1943-1948. D.L. and J.P. Suffolk. Hon. Colonel 419 Coast Regt. R.A. (Suffolk T.A.). Order of Brilliant Star of China. *Heir*: b. Hon. Carol Arthur Fellows, b. 23 Nov. 1906. *Address*: Stone Lodge, Ipswich. *T.A.* and *T.*: Ipswich 3252; 3 Russell Court, St. James's, S.W.1. *T.*: Abbey 6970. *Club*: United Service.

AINLEY-WALKER, Ernest William, M.A., D.Sc., D.M., B.Ch. Oxon; late Dean of the School of Medicine, University of Oxford; Fellow Emeritus of University College, Oxford; late Univ. Reader in Pathology, Oxford; late Member of the Court of Assistants of the Worshipful Soc. of Apothecaries of London; Junior Warden, 1940-41; b. 27 Jan. 1871; s. of Rev. William Henry Walker and Louisa Shepherd, d. of late James

Taylor of Barnsley and later of Brentwood; *m.* 1st, 1909, Emily Hilda (*d.* 1917), *s. d.* of late Sir Edward Bagnall Poulton, F.R.S.; 2nd, 1919, Inez Elizabeth, *o. surv.* *c.* of late Rev. Canon J. H. Skrine, D.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Kingswood School, Bath; Rydal School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Goldsmiths' Exhibitioner, 1891-94; honours; 1st Class Final Honour, School of Physiology, 1894; B.A. 1894; Assistant Demonstrator of Physiology, Oxford, 1895-96; Price Entrance Scholar of the London Hospital, 1896; Sutton Scholar of the London Hospital, 1898; M.A., M.B., B.Ch., 1899, Oxford; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford, 1899-1902; D.M. Oxford, 1900; House Physician and House Surgeon, London Hosp.; Gordon Lecturer in Experimental Pathology and Director of the Pathological Department, Guy's Hospital, 1902; Member, and Gillson Research Scholar in Pathology of the Society of Apothecaries of London, 1905; Member of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; late Examiner in Pathology in the Universities of Oxford Cambridge, Sheffield, and Leeds. *Publications*: contributions to Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, and many other scientific writings and communications. *Recreations*: gardening, fishing, travel. *Address*: St. Cuthberts, Upavon, Wiltshire. *T.*: Upavon 84.

AINSCOUGH, Sir Thomas Martland, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.B.E. 1925 (O.B.E. 1918); M.Com.; F.E.G.S.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1886; *e. s.* of late James M. Ainscough, J.P., of Lindley Mount, Parbold, Lancashire; *m.* 1918, Mabel, 3rd *d.* of late Wm. Lincoln, of Ely, Cambs.; one *s.* (and one killed in action, 1941) one *d.* *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Switzerland; Manchester University. In business in Manchester and China, 1900-12; travelled widely in Western China, 1913; Special Commissioner to the Board of Trade in China, 1914-16; Secretary to the Board of Trade Textile Committee, 1916-17; Secretary to the Empire Cotton Growing Committee, 1917; H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner in India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1918-44; retired, 1944; Ministry of War Transport Rep. in India, 1942; attached to the Persian Tariff Revision Commission, 1920; attached to the United Kingdom Delegation at the Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932. *Address*: 12 Hornorton Street, W.8. *Clubs*: Oriental; Bengal (Calcutta).

AINSLIE, Charlotte, O.B.E. 1929; B.A. (Lond.); Hon. LL.D. Edin.; *b.* Edinburgh, 15 Feb. 1863; 2nd *d.* of late William Ainslie, Edinburgh. *Educ.*: George Watson's Ladies' Coll., Edinburgh; Germany; Switzerland; read for Arts degree of the University of London, at Bedford Coll. (Reid Scholar, Gilchrist Scholar). Assistant Mistress at Skinners' School for Girls, Stamford Hill, London, 1896-1900; lecturer in Psychology and Education at Cambridge Training College, 1901-2; Headmistress of George Watson's Ladies' College, Edinburgh, 1902-26; lectured on Methods of Teaching Modern Languages, at Cambridge University Extension Summer Meeting, 1902; President of the Secondary Education Association of Scotland, 1912-18. *Publications*: essays and reports on educational subjects. *Recreation*: travelling. *Address*: 12 Mayfield Terrace, Edinburgh. *Club*: Ladies' Caledonian (Edinburgh).

AINSLIE, Grant Duff Douglas, M.A. Oxon; *b.* British Embassy, Paris, 1865; family name originally Grant Duff, changed by father. *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol and Exeter Colleges, Oxford. B.A. 1887. Attaché to H.M. Legation at Athens, 1891; transferred to the Hague, 1892; to Paris, 1898. *Publications*: *Escaramonde* and other Poems, 1893; John of Damascus, an Epic of the Meeting of the Creeds, 1901; Moments, lyrical poems, 1905; the Song of the Stewards, Prelude, 1909; Mirage, Poems, 1911; Adventures Social and Literary, 1922; Chosen Poems, 1928; The Conquest of Pleasure (poems), 1942 (Amer. ed., 1948); translation of *Philosophy of the Spirit* (four vols.) and other

translations from the Italian of Benedetto Croce. *Recreation*: conversation. *Address*: c/o Security Bank, Cahnunga Boulevard, Hollywood (28), California, U.S.A. *Club*: Athenaeum.

AINSWORTH, Alfred Richard, C.B. 1934; *b.* 1879; *s.* of John Duxbury Ainsworth. *Educ.*: Ipswich Grammar School; Dulwich; King's College, Cambridge. Lecturer Manchester University, 1902-3, Edinburgh University, 1903-7. Joined Board of Education, 1908; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1931; Deputy Secretary, 1939; retired, 1940. *Address*: Fronglyd, Abergorth, Cardigan.

AINSWORTH, Bt. Col. Charles, Chairman and Managing Director, Charles Ainsworth and Co. Ltd.; *b.* Ingol, nr. Preston, 25 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Hargreaves Ainsworth, Windermere; *m.* 1902, Clara H., *d.* of late H. R. Middlemost, Huddersfield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Served with Lancs. Fusiliers, 1914-18; Egypt, 1914; Turkey, 1915; Lt.-Col. Commanding 5th Bn. Lancs. Fusiliers, 1928-33; Bt.-Col., 1932; Member of the National Assembly, Church of England, 1919-29; interested in farming and horse-breeding; Master Holcombe Hunt, 1926-31; M.P. (C.) Bury, Lancs., Dec. 1918-25. *Address*: Redisher, Holcombe Brook, Lancashire. *T.*: Ramsbottom 2233. *Club*: Carlton.

AINSWORTH, Harry; Editor of The People; *b.* Darwen, Lancashire; *m.* Isabella Davidson Graham; two *d.* *Educ.*: Darwen Grammar School. Began as a reporter on local press and migrated to London via Dundee and Manchester. *Recreation*: divoteeing. *Address*: 93 Long Acre, W.C.2; Leatherhead, Surrey.

AINSWORTH, Major-General Sir Ralph Bignell, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B., 1935; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1923; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late R.A.M.C. and Dir. of Medical Services Joint Cttee. of B.R.C.S. and Order of St. John; late Inspector of Hospitals in the Emergency Medical Service, Ministry of Health; late Comdt. Royal Army Medical College, Hon. Physician to the King; D.D.M.S. Scottish Command, Prof. of Hygiene, Royal Army Medical College, and Assistant Director-General Medical Services, War Office; *b.* 26 Sep. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. W. Ainsworth, Spotlands, Lancashire; *m.* 1903, Florence, *d.* of late Imre Kiralfy, Washington Square, New York; two *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School. Entered St. George's Hospital, 1898; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London, 1899; joined Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1900; retired, 1902; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1902; Captain, 1906; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1924; Colonel, 1930; Major-General, 1932; retired pay, 1935; Special Sanitary Officer, 6th Division (Poona), 1908; Salisbury Plain, 1910-1914; with Exped. Force to France, Aug. 1914, and N. Russia E. F., 1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Bt. Lt.-Col., médaille des Epidémies (in vermeil) from French Government. Officer Legion of Honour, Czechoslovak Order of the White Lion and Military Medal of Merit. *Publications*: The House Fly as a Disease Carrier, 1908; Sanitation in War, 1915. *Address*: The Ivy House, Hampton Court. *Clubs*: Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

AINSWORTH, Mrs. Robert; see Brunsell, Muriel.

AINSWORTH, Sir Thomas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; late Lt. 11th Hussars; *b.* 8 Feb. 1886; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret Catherine (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Robert Reid Maerredie; *m.* 1st, 1911, Lady Edina Dorothy Hope (who obtained a divorce, 1925), 4th *d.* of 4th Marquess Conyngham; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, May Hope Johnstone, 14 Grove Court, Drayton Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* S. father, 1928. *Herit.*: *s.* John Francis (J. 1912; *m.* 1883, Josephine, *er. d.* of Commander W. R. Bernard). *Address*: Ardaraiseig, Killohrensan, Argyll. *T.*: Killohrensan 212; Ballinakill, Killybeg, Adare, Co. Limerick. *T.*: Croom 18. *Clubs*: Marlborough-Windham Cavalry; New (Edinburgh); Kildare Street (Dublin).

See also Viscount Massereene and Ferrard.

**AINSWORTH-DAVIS, John Gregh-
ton**, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S.

(Edin.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Urological Surgeon; Hon. Urological Surgeon, Royal Waterloo Hospital; Consulting Urologist Kettering and district General Hospital and Lord Mayor Treloar Cripples Hospital and College, Alton; Member of International Society of Urology and British Assoc. of Urological Surgeons; Founder Fellow, International Coll. of Surgeons; Fellow Roy. Soc. Med. (Ex-Vice-Pres. Section of Urology), Med. Soc. of London, Hunterian Soc. (member of Council) and Roy. Institute of Public Health and Hygiene (Member, Executive Council); b. 28 April 1895; s. of late Prof. J. R. Ainsworth-Davis; m. 1920; one s. two d.; m. 1947, Irene, d. of Alfred Hope. *Educ.*: Westminster School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Closed and Open Exhibition). Served European War 1914-1919 as Captain in the Rifle Brigade and Royal Flying Corps, France, Salonica, Palestine, Egypt; World War, 1939-45, as Wing Commander in charge of a Surgical Division, R.A.F.V.R. Medical Services. Qualified at St. Bartholomew's Hospital in 1923, and subsequently held the following appointments: Junior and Senior House-Surgeon, Surgical Registrar and Hon. Assistant Surgeon to All Saints' Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases; Clinical Assistant and Hon. Surgical Registrar to the Royal Waterloo Hospital for Women and Children; Clinical Assistant, Surgical Registrar and Deputy Surgeon to St. Paul's Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases. *Publications*: Essentials of Urology; Article, Diseases of Urinary System and Male Genital Organs, Postgraduate Surgery, Vol. II; many papers contributed to medical journals. *Recreations*: athletics (Olympic Games, 1920), fishing, shooting. *Address*: 48 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 8825. *Club*: R.A.F.

AIRD, Ian, Ch.M., F.R.C.S.; Professor of Surgery, University of London, since 1946; Director of Surgical Unit, Postgraduate Medical School of London; b. 4 July 1905; s. of William Aird and Jean Elizabeth Binnie; m. 1936, Margaret, d. of late William Goodman Cowes, Buenos Aires; one s. one d. *Educ.*: George Watson's College; Universities of Edinburgh, Paris, Vienna. M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) 1928; Thomson Scholarship, Wightman Prize and Annandale Gold Medal; F.R.C.S. (Ed.) 1930; Ch.M. 1935; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) ad eundem 1947; Rockefeller Traveling Fellow, 1934-35; Research Fellow, Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A., 1934-35; Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, 1939-46; Visiting Surgeon, Municipal Hospitals and Assistant Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Lecturer in Surgery, University of Edinburgh; Deputy-Director, Wilkie Surgical Research Laboratory; Examiner, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh; R.A.M.C. 1939-43, Lt.-Col. (despatches twice); Surgical Specialist, Mobil Surgical Team, 4th Indian Division, 1941-42; Officer in Charge, Surgical Division M.B.E.F., 1942-43. *Publications*: books and papers on surgical subjects. *Recreations*: reading, languages, birds. *Address*: British Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane Rd., W.12. *T.A.*: Postgradmed Chik London. *T.*: Shepherds Bush 1260.

AIRD, Colonel Sir John Renton, 8rd Bt., cr. 1901: M.V.O. 1938; M.C.; Extra Equerry to the King since 1937; b. 7 Aug. 1898; s. of Sir John Aird, 2nd Bt.; S. father 1934; m. 1939, Lady Priscilla Willoughby, yr. d. of 2nd Earl of Ancaster, g.v.; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1917-18; Staff of the Governor of Bombay, 1921-23; Staff of High Comm. for Egypt, 1926-1927; Equerry to the Prince of Wales, 1929-36; commanded 8rd Bn. Grenadier Guards, 1937-40; retired pay, 1945. Order of St. Olav. *Heir*: s. George John, b. 30 January 1940. *Address*: Forest Lodge, The Great Park, Windsor.

AIREDALE, 8rd Baron, of Gledhow, cr. 1907; Capt. Roland Dudley Kitson, Bt., cr. 1886; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; J.P., West Riding; late 1/8 West Yorks Regiment;

Chairman, Ford Motor Co. Ltd.; Director, London Assurance Corporation; Lieutenant of City of London; b. Leeds, 19 July 1882; y. s. of 1st Baron and Mary Laura (d. 1939), o. d. of Edward Fisher Smith, The Priory, Dudley; S. half-brother 1944; m. 1st, 1913, Sheila Grace (d. 1935), y. d. of late F. E. Vandeleur; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1937, Dorothy Christabel Rowland, d. of late Canon Raymond Pelly. *Educ.*: Westminster; Trinity Coll., Cambridge, B.A. Served European War (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir*: s. Major Hon. Oliver James Vandeleur Kitson, The Green Howards, b. 22 April 1915. *Address*: 20 Chelsea Square, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 8817; Ufford Hall, Stamford. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Reform.

See also Brig. Harold Kingsley.

AIREY, Sir Edwin, Kt., cr. 1922; Governing Director of W. Airey & Son (Leeds), Ltd.; b. 7 Feb. 1878; s. of late William Airey; m. 1904, Edith, d. of late Wm. Greaves; one s. four d. *Educ.*: Central High School and Yorkshire College, Leeds. Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1928-29; Pres. United Kingdom Commercial Travellers' Association, 1928-29; Chairman of Board, Leeds Public Dispensary, 1922-29; Chairman of Directors, Leeds Cricket, Football, and Athletic Co., Ltd.; President of the National Federation of Building Trade Employers, 1930-1931; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1944; Fellow of the Institute of Builders; M.I. Struct. E. Commander of the Order of Orange-Nassau. *Recreations*: music, chess, travel, motorcycling. *Address*: Oakwood Grange, Leeds, T.A.: Duo, Leeds. *T.*: Leeds 21573; Roundhay 58206.

AIREY, Maj.-Gen. Terence Sydney, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1943 (O.B.E. 1941); p.a.c.; British Commander Anglo-American Zone of Free Territory, Trieste; b. 9 July 1900. 2nd Lt. Durham Light Infantry, 1919; Capt. 1933; Major, 1938; Temp. Lt.-Col., 1940; War Subst. Lt.-Col.; Col. 1945; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1945; Brig. Sept. 1945; Maj.-Gen. 1947. Served War of 1939-45 (O.B.E., C.B.E., C.B.).

AIRLIE, 11th Earl of (cr. 1689), David Lyulph Gore Wolseley Ogilvy, K.T. 1942; G.C.V.O. cr. 1938 (K.C.V.O. cr. 1929); M.C. 1916; J.P.; Baron Ogilvy of Airlie, 1491; Lord Chamberlain to the Queen since 1937; Representative Peer for Scotland; H.M. Lieut. for County of Angus since 1936; Lt.-Col. R. of O. Scots Guards; Bt. Col. Reserve T.A.; late Captain 10th Royal Hussars; b. 18 July 1899; s. of 10th Earl and Lady Mabel Frances Elizabeth Gore (see Mabel), Countess of Airlie; S. father, 1900; m. 1917, Lady Alexandra Marie Bridget Coke, d. of 3rd Earl of Leicester, g.v.; three s. three d. *Educ.*: Eton. A Lord-in-Waiting, 1926-29; Deputy Governor, British Linen Bank, 1930-47; Governor since 1947; Director Barclay's Bank since 1947; Chairman, British Legion (Scotland), 1934-45; Chairman, Agricultural Wages Board for Scotland, 1937-40; Commandant Army Cadet Force in Scotland, 1942-43; Chairman North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 1943-45; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.). Owns about 69,000 acres. *Heir*: s. Lord Ogilvy, g.v. *Address*: Cortachy Castle, Kirmuir Angus.

See also Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill, Baron Lloyd, Lord Redesdale, Lady Kitty Kitson Brig.-Gen. Sir B. Vincent.

AIRLIE, Mabel, Countess of, G.B.E., cr. 1920; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews; J.P.; Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. Queen Mary; b. 10 Mar. 1866; s. d. of 5th Earl of Argyll; m. 1886, David William Stanley, 10th Earl of Airlie, who was killed in action at Diamond Hill, Pretoria, 11 June 1900; three s. three d. *Publications*: In Whig Society, 1775-1818, 1921; Lady Palmerston and her Times 1922; With the Guards We Shall Go, 1933. *Address*: 6 Cumberland Mansions, W.1. *T.*: Paddington 8720; Airlie Castle, Kirmuir, Angus, Scotland. *T.*: Craigton 206.

AIRY, Anna, R.I., 1918; R.O.I., 1909; R.E., 1914 (A.R.E., 1908); R.P., 1913; painter, portraits and figure, etcher, pastellist; b. 6 June 1882; a. d. of Wilfrid Airy, M.Inst.C.E.; g.d. of Sir George Biddell Airy, K.C.B., Astronomer-Royal. *Educ.*: Slade School of Art, London. Slade Scholarship, 1902; Melville Nettleship Prize at the Slade School of Art, 1900, 1901, 1902; all Slade first prizes for portrait, figure, and other subjects; exhibited Royal Academy and elsewhere in 1906, and each subsequent year; also International Exhibitions Continental, Colonial, and American. Represented in British Museum; S. Kensington (Victoria and Albert); Imperial War Museum, five large works; National Gallery of New South Wales (twice); Auckland, N.Z.; Vancouver; Ottawa; and in the Corporation Art Galleries of Liverpool (twice), Leeds, Huddersfield, Birkenhead, Blackpool, Rochdale, Ipswich (three times), Doncaster, Lincoln (twice) Harrogate, Paisley; Member P.S. 1907. Commissioned by Canadian War Memorials Fund, 1917; commissioned by Ministry of Munitions for Imperial War Museum, 1918. President Ipswich Art Club, 1945. *Publication*: The Art of Pastel. *Address*: The Cottage, Playford, near Ipswich.

AITCHISON, George; Former Editor Brighton and Hove Herald; b. 6 June 1877; s. of John Aitchison and Clara Maynard; m. 1st, 1907, Edith Mary (d. 1943); no c.; 2nd, 1946, Gladys Marie, widow of Herbert Bailey, journalist. *Educ.*: Brighton Grammar School. Apprenticed to Brighton Herald, 1898; actively engaged on that paper all his life; now Director; lecturer on literary, travel and local subjects. F.J.I. and Hon. Member Critics Circle. *Publications*: Unknown Brighton, 1926; Sussex, 1936; minor historical or topographical papers, etc. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Brakwood, Graffham, nr. Petworth, West Sussex. T.: Graffham 257.

AITCHISON, Sir Walter de Lancey, 2nd Bt., cr. 1938; M.A.; F.S.A.; Chairman and Governing Director of de Lancey Lands Ltd., Walter Willson Ltd., Kirklington Park Estates Ltd., etc.; b. 14 May 1892; s. of Sir Stephen Aitchison, 1st Bt., J.P., and Alice Mary (d. 1932), d. of Walter de Lancey Willson, J.P., Kirklington Park, Cumberland; S. father 1942; m. 1922, Shena Lennox, cr. d. of C. L. Fraser, F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., T.D., J.P., Berwick-on-Tweed; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Repton; University College, Oxford. Served European War, Overseas, 1914-18, Capt., N. Staffs. Regt. *Heir*: s. Stephen Charles de Lancey, Major b. 10 March 1923. *Address*: Coupland Castle, Wooler, Northumberland.

AITHERIE, Viscount, Adrian John Charles Hope; b. 1 July 1946; s. of Earl of Hopetoun, q.v.

AITKEN, family name of **Baron Beaverbrook**.

AITKEN, Alexander Craig, F.R.S., 1936; F.R.S.E.; Hon. F.R.S.N.Z.; M.A. (New Zealand); D.Sc. (Edin.); Hon. D.Sc. (N.Z.); Hon. F.F.A.; Professor of Mathematics, University of Edinburgh, since 1946; b. 1 April 1895; s. of William Aitken, Dundee, New Zealand; m. 1920, Mary Winifred, d. of Alfred Betts, Nelson, N.Z.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Otago Boys' High School; Otago University, Edinburgh University. M.A. (N.Z.), 1920, D.Sc. (Edin.), 1925; Reader in Statistics and Actuarial Mathematics, University of Edinburgh, 1925-46. *Publications*: Books and memoirs on statistical and practical mathematics, algebra and other topics. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: 23 Stirling Road, Edinburgh 5.

AITKEN, Cecil Edward, C.I.E., 1941; B.Sc.: b. 8 Oct. 1888; s. of E. H. Aitken; m. 1923, Jessie Olive Yuille (d. 1949), one s. one d. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1911; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Public Works Dept., Bombay, 1938; retired, 1943. *Address*: Ballachrink, West Baldwin, Isle of Man.

AITKEN, James Hume; journalist; b. 17 Nov. 1890; s. of James Hume Aitken and Mary Hogg; m. 1915, Mary Wilson; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Harris Academy, Dundee. President National Union of Journalists, 1933-34; President of Glasgow Press Club 1928-34; *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 14 Firwood Drive, Cathcart, Glasgow, S.4. T.: Merrylees 1558. *Club*: Press (Glasgow).

AITKEN, Janet Kerr, M.D., Lond.; F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Physician Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children and of Mothers' (Salvation Army) Hospital; Councillor Royal College of Physicians; Member Central Health Services Council; Representative of women doctors on Council of British Medical Assoc.; b. Buenos Aires, 1886, Scottish parents. *Educ.*: St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews; London School of Medicine for Women (Royal Free Hospital). L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. and M.B., B.S., Lond. 1922; M.D. Lond. 1924; M.R.C.P. 1926; F.R.C.P. 1943; Physician in Charge Kensington Supervisory Rheumatic Clinic for Children, 1929; Vice-Dean London Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine for Women, 1930-34; President, Medical Women's Federation, 1942-44. *Publications*: Papers in medical journals. *Recreation*: music, L.R.A.M. (piano), Gold Medallist (singing). *Address*: Acacia House, 30A Acacia Road, Regents Park, N.W.8. T.: Primrose 3833.

AITKEN, John E., R.S.W.; R.C.A.; A.R.W.A.; A.R.B.C.; Artist; s. of James Aitken, marine painter and Mary Aitken. Studied art at the studio of his father, also at the Schools of Art of Liverpool, Manchester and Wallasey; pictures exhibited in Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Institute, Glasgow Institute, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Manchester and many other galleries; pictures in permanent Collections of Birkenhead, Wakefield and Douglas; has painted in Holland, France, Belgium, Switzerland and Italy. *Publications*: Several colour prints. *Address*: Gullane, Port St. Mary, Isle of Man.

AITKEN, Hon. (John William) Max; D.S.O. 1942; D.F.C. 1940; M.P. (C.) Holborn since 1945; Group Capt. A.A.F.; Director, London Express Newspaper Ltd.; b. Montreal, 15 Feb. 1910; s. and heir of 1st Baron Beaverbrook, q.v.; m. 1st, 1939, Cynthia Monteith (who obtained a divorce, 1944); 2nd, 1946, Mrs Jane Lindsay, gr. d. of R. O. R. Kenyon-Slaney, q.v.; two d. *Educ.*: Westminster; Pembroke College, Cambridge. *Recreations*: Cambridge Association Football Blue, 1930, 1931; golf, sailing. *Address*: Wellbottom Cottage, Givons Grove, Leatherhead, Surrey. T.: Leatherhead 8162. *Clubs*: White's, Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron.

AITKEN, Maj. Nigel Woodford, D.S.O., 1917; M.C.; s. of late Edward Aitken of Mayen, Banffshire, and Florence, d. of James Wheeler Woodford Birch; m. 1911, Enid, y. d. of Sir Henry Phipps-Scholes; two d. *Educ.*: Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1902; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O.); sick list, 1919 and 1920; retired, 1921. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting. *Address*: House of Glennie, Bridge of Marnoch, Banffshire. T.: Bridge of Marnoch 211. *Club*: Bath.

AITKEN, Robert Grant, b. Jackson, Amador Co., California, U.S.A., 31 Dec. 1864; s. of Robert Aitken and Wilhelmina Depinau; m. 1888, Jessie, d. of Capt. W. R. Thomas and Nellie Wells; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Elementary schools, Jackson, the Oakland High School, and Williams College, Mass. Studied astronomy under Truman H. Safford, A.B. degree, 1887; M.A., 1892; Hon. Sc.D., 1917; Hon. Sc.D., College of the Pacific, 1903; University of Arizona, 1928; Hon. LL.D. University of California, 1935. Professor Mathematics and Astronomy, College of the Pacific, 1891-95; Assistant Astronomer, Lick Observatory, 1895-1907; Astronomer 1907-35; Associate

Director, 1928-30; Director 1930-35; Emeritus Director and Astronomer, 1935; Member National Academy of Sciences (Chairman, Section of Astronomy, 1929-32), American Astronomical Society (Vice-President, 1928-30, President, 1937-40), American Philosophical Society, Astronomical Society of the Pacific, Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science (Vice-President Section D., 1926-27; President, Pacific Division, 1925-26); Associate Royal Astronomical Society; awarded Laland Gold Medal, Paris Academy of Sciences, 1906, for double star discoveries; Bruce Gold Medal, Astronomical Society of the Pacific, for distinguished services to Astronomy, 1926; Gold Medal, Royal Astronomical Society, 1932, for work on double stars; appointed George Darwin Lecturer before the Society for 1932. *Publications*: Observations of Double Stars. Lick Observatory Publications, vol. xii, 1914; The Binary Stars, 1918; 2nd edition, 1935; New General Catalogue of Double Stars within 120° of the North Pole, 1932; numerous papers in various astronomical and other scientific journals. Has discovered 8108 double stars, computed many orbits of double stars and of comets. Is continuing researches on double stars. *Address*: 1109 Spruce Street, Berkeley 7, California, U.S.A.

AITKEN, Air Vice-Marshal Robert Stanley, C.B. 1945; **C.B.E.** 1942 (**O.B.E.** 1938); **M.C.** 1917; **A.F.C.** 1918; **M.(Brit.) I.R.E.**; Vice-President British Institute of Radio Engineers; President Radar Association; Director Radio & Television Trust Ltd.; Airmec Laboratories, Ltd.; *b.* 4 April 1896; *s.* of late Robert Aitken, Newcastle, and late Emma Louise Townsend, Manchester; *m.* 1925, Jeannie Allison, *o.* *d.* of late Rev. David Tweedie, Stinchill, Roxburghshire; one *s.* (and one *s.* dead). *Educ.*: Highgate School; Wiesbaden. Served Civil Service Rifles, 1914. Commissioned to 1/1 (Essex) R.G.A. (T.F.), 1915; seconded to R.F.C. 1916; France with 41, 42, 7 Squadrons, 1916-17; specialised on Signals, 1921-1922; commanded No. 41 and 25 (F) Squadrons, 1929-30; various Signals appointments in Air Ministry and as Chief Signals Officer, Air Defence Great Britain and Headquarters Fighter Command (1940-42); British Air Attaché, China, 1938-40; **A.O.C.** 60 Group **R.A.F.**, 1942; **A.S.O.** in C., **H.Q.**, **M.A.A.F.**, **C.M.F.**, 1943-45; retired list, 1946. Order of Merit (U.S.A.). *Address*: 111 Old Brompton Rd., S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 3569. *Club*: United Service.

AITKEN, Robert Stevenson; **M.D.** (New Zealand), **D.Phil.** (Oxon.), **F.R.C.P.** (Lond.), **F.R.C.P.** (Edin.); Vice-Chancellor, University of Otago, since 1948; *b.* New Zealand; *s.* of Rev. James Aitken, formerly of Glasgow; *m.* 1929, Margaret G. Kane; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Gisborne High School, Gisborne, N.Z.; University of Otago, Dunedin, N.Z.; Oxford. Medical Qualification in New Zealand, 1922; Rhodes Scholar, Balliol College, Oxford, 1924-26; attached to Medical Unit, The London Hospital, 1926-34; Reader in Medicine, British Postgraduate Medical School, University of London, 1935-1938; Regius Prof. of Medicine, Aberdeen Univ., 1938-48. *Publications*: Papers in Medical and Scientific Journals. *Address*: University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand.

AITON, Sir (John) Arthur, Kt., cr. 1937; **C.B.E.** 1918; **J.P.** Derbyshire; Governing Director of Aiton & Co., Ltd., Derby, and of other companies; *b.* India, 1864; *s.* of John Aiton, Civil Engineer; *m.* 1895, Mina, *d.* of A. Stoop, Dordrecht, Holland; one *s.* two *d.* *Address*: Duffield Park, Derbyshire. *T.*: Duffield, Derby, 2393. *Clubs*: Derbyshire, County (Derby).

AIYAR, Hon. Sir C. P. R.; see Ramaswami Aiyar.

AIYAR, Hon. Mr. Justice N. Chandrasekhara, B.A., B.L.; **Rao Bahadur**; *b.* 25 Jan. 1888; *s.* of N. Kuppu-

Swami Aiyar and Srimathi Lakshmiammal; *m.* 1904, Srimathi Sitalakshmi, *d.* of Dewan Bahadur C. V. Muniswami Iyer, Chief Reporter, Madras Mail; no *c.* *Educ.*: Madras Christian College; Law College, Madras. Law apprentice under late Hon. Mr. V. Krishnaswami Aiyar, and Sir C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar; **Vakil**, Madras High Court, 1910; City Civil Judge, July 1927; District Judge, Dec. 1927; Additional Judge High Court, 1941; Judge, High Court, Madras, 1943-48; retired 1948. India's representative on the Indo-Pakistan Boundaries Commission. *Recreations*: cricket, tennis, volley ball. *Address*: Sri Sadma, 96 Mount Road, Madras. *T.*: 88011. *Clubs*: Cosmopolitan (Madras); Myslapore (Mylapore); Union (Madura).

AKBAR, Hon. M. T.; **K.C.** 1925; *b.* 15 June 1880; *s.* of late M. S. J. Akbar, **M.M.O.**, merchant and planter; *m.* 1917; no *c.* *Educ.*: Royal College, Colombo; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). **Barrister-at-Law**, 1904; Crown Counsel, 1909; Solicitor-General and member Legislative Council, 1924-29; acting Puisne Judge Supreme Court, 1925; Acting Attorney-General, 1927; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of Ceylon, 1929-37; Member Executive Council, Ceylon, 1927-1929; Chairman and Founder of the Prevention of Crime Association of Ceylon. *Publications*: Assistant Editor in Roman-Dutch Law, **Burges' Colonial Laws**, Vol. IV. *Address*: Colombo, Ceylon.

AKEHURST, Rev. H. S.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Charles and Mary M. F. Akehurst; *m.* 1891, Mary H. Scarlett; two *s.* *Educ.*: Leeds; St. John's College, Qu'Appelle, Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Vicar, St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral, Qu'Appelle, 1891-93; Rector, St. Saviour's, Nelson, B.C. 1893, St. Paul's, Kamloops B.C. 1901; Sec. of the Diocese of Cariboo, 1914; Vicar of St. George's North Kamloops, B.C. 1931-35; Organizing Missionary of Thompson River Mission, 1915-36; Archdeacon of Kamloops, 1935; Canon of Cariboo, 1937; retired, 1944. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: 107 Government Road E., Kirkland Lake, Ont., Canada.

AKERMAN, John Camille, Director United Newspapers Ltd., and Provincial Newspapers Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Illustrated Newspapers Ltd. and Deputy Chairman Argus Press Ltd. *Educ.*: privately. *Address*: Througham Place, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.*: Eastend 239. *Club*: Reform.

AKERMAN, Maj. - Gen. William Philip Jopp, C.B. 1941; **D.S.O.** 1918; **M.C.**; late **R.A.**; *b.* 16 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late W. S. Akerman of the Mount, Burnham, Som.; *m.* 1st, 1920, Olga Phyllis (d. 1922), *o.* *d.* of late Major-Gen. Sir John Steevens, **K.C.B.**; one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Annie, *er. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. W. Alexander, **V.C.**, **C.B.**, **C.M.G.**; two *d.* *Educ.*: Oundle School; **R.M.A.**, Woolwich. Served India, 1908-14; Mesopotamia, 1914-16 (**M.C.**); France and Belgium, 1917-18 (**D.S.O.** and bar); Staff College, Camberley, 1922-23; Imperial Defence College, 1938; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1934-36; Assistant Master-General of Ordnance, War Office, 1936-38; Major-General, Royal Artillery, **A.H.Q.**, India, 1939-42; retired pay, 1942. *Address*: Rotherwood, Churt, Surrey.

AKERS, Sir Wallace Alan, Kt., cr. 1946; **C.B.E.** 1944; **F.R.I.C.**; **F.R.S.A.** **F.C.S.** (Treasurer); Director. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.; *b.* 9 Sept. 1883; *s.* of Charles Akers, London; unmarried. *Educ.*: Lake House School, Bexhill; Aldenham School; Christ Church, Oxford. Brunner Mond & Co., 1911-24; **Borneo Co. Ltd.**, 1924-27; Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. since 1927. Director of Atomic Energy Research, under Dept. of Industrial and Scientific Research, Dec. 1941-Feb. 1946. Fellow Soc. of Chemical Industry; Member: Faraday Soc. and Biochemical Soc. *Address*: 60 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.A.*: c/o Amphitrite, Knights, London. *T.*: Sloane 2121. *Clubs*: Leander, Royal Thames Yacht.

AKERS-DOUGLAS; family name of Viscount Chilton.

AKHURST, Instructor Captain Algernon Frederic, C.B.E. 1944; M.A.; R.N. ret'd.; b. 13 Nov. 1893; s. of late Herbert Akhurst, Civil Servant, and late Florence Akhurst; unmarried. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School, London; Jesus College, Cambridge. Joined R.N. 1915; H.M.S. Warspite, 1926-28; R.N. College, Greenwich, 1928-31; H.M.S. Nelson, 1931-1933; Fleet Education Officer, Home Fleet, 1933-36; R.N. Engineering College, Keyham, 1936-39; Education Dept., Admiralty, 1939-40; H.M.S. Ganges, 1940; H.M.S. St. George, 1940-42. Dean of Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1942-47; H.M.S. Ganges, Ipswich, 1947-48; retired list, 1948. *Cravat* of the Order of the Cloud and Banner, China. *Recreations*: golf, lawn tennis, walking. *Address*: Downscroft, Headland Avenue, Seaford, Sussex. *T.*: Seaford 2751. *Club*: Junior United Service.

AKINYELE, Rt. Rev. Alexander Babatunde, C.B.E. (Hon.) 1949; D.D.; Assistant Bishop of Lagos since 1938. *Educ.*: Fourah Bay College. L.Th. 1906; B.A. 1907; M.A. (in absentia), 1925; Hon. D.D. Univ. of Durham, 1936. Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Priest of Kudeti, W. Africa, 1907-17; Principal, Ibadan Grammar School, 1913-33; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Lagos, 1931. *Address*: Bishop's Residence, Odo Ondo, via Lagos, Nigeria, W. Africa.

ALABASTER, Sir Chaloner Grenville, Kt., cr. 1942; O.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1922; o. *surv.* s. of late Sir Chaloner Alabaster, K.C.M.G.; m. 1909, Mabel Winifred Mary, M.B.E., d. of late Col. E. P. Mainwaring, Indian Army; one d. *Educ.*: Tonbridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Western Circuit; Acting Attorney-General, Hong-Kong, 1911, 1912, 1923; unofficial member Legislative Council, 1919, 1924, 1925; Attorney-General of Hong-Kong, 1930-46; Acting Chief Justice, 1937. Interned by Japanese in Stanley Camp, Hong-Kong, 1942-45. *Publication*: Editor of Laws of Hong-Kong 1844-1912. *Address*: 34 Pine-cliff Avenue, Southbourne, Bournemouth. *Clubs*: Royal Empire Society; Hong-Kong.

ALAGAPPA CHETTIAR, Sir Rm., Kt., cr. 1946; M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.; Barrister-at-Law; b. April 1909; s. of late K. V. Al. Ramanathan Chettiar; m.; one d. *Educ.*: Presidency College, Madras; Middle Temple, London. Managing Director, Alagappa Textiles (Cochin) Ltd.; Umayal Weaving Establishment Ltd.; Indo-Agencies Ltd.; West End Hotel Ltd., Bombay. Director of several Joint Stock Companies and Indian Bank Ltd. Life Member, Madras and Annamalai Univs. Donated over five million rupees to charitable and educational institutions, including Rs. 15 lakhs to the Electro-Chemical Research Institute, Karaikudi, foundation-stone laid by Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister; also to Thakkar Bapa Vidyalyaya (Harijan Industrial School), foundation-stone laid by Mahatma Gandhi; and to Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology at Annamalaiagar and Madras. Founder, Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College, Karaikudi. Member, Governing Body of Council of Scientific and Industrial Research; Indian Peoples' Famine Trust, Government of India. *Address*: Krishna Vilas, Vepery, Madras.

ALAM, Hon. Anthony Alexander, M.L.C.; Managing Director Australian Exporting Fur Co.; Director, Alam's Ltd., Dunedoo, N.S.W., and Delegate, N.S.W.; member Upper House, N.S.W., Australia, since 1925; b. Wallsend, N.S.W., 1896; parents born Republic Lebanon; m.; no c. *Educ.*: De La Salle College, Armidale, N.S.W. King George V. Silver Jubilee Medal; Merit of Lebanon; Commander Nihlan Ifikar; King George VI Coronation Medal; Commander Etoile Noir. *Recreations*: breeding trotters, tennis, motoring, horse-

racing. *Address*: Parliament House, Sydney, Australia. *T.A.*: Alam Parliament, Sydney. *Club*: Commercial Travellers' (Sydney).

ALANBROOKE, 1st Viscount, cr. 1946, of Brookeborough; 1st Baron, cr. 1945; Field-Marshal Alan Francis Brooke, K.G. 1946; G.C.B., cr. 1942 (K.C.B., cr. 1940; C.B. 1937); O.M. 1946; D.S.O. 1917; Col. Comdt., R.A., since 1939, R.H.A. since 1940, Glider Pilot Regt. since 1942, and H.A.C. since 1946; Master Gunner, St James's Park, since 1946; Chancellor of Queen's University, Belfast, since 1949; a Government Director of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. since 1946; Director of Midland Bank Ltd. since 1947; Chm. Belfast Banking Co. Ltd. since 1947; Director National Discount Co., 1948; Director Hudson's Bay Company, 1948; b. Bagnères de Bigorre, France, 23 July 1883; s. of late Sir Victor Brooke, Bart., and Lady Brooke-Colebrooke, Brookeborough, Co. Fermanagh; m. 1st, 1914, Jane Mary (d. 1926), d. of Col. Richardson, Rossfad, Ballinamallard, Co. Fermanagh; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1920, Benita, widow of Sir Thomas Lees, 2nd Bt., and e. d. of Sir Harold Pelly, q.c.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: abroad; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.F.A., 1902; served first four years in South of Ireland; transferred to India, 1906; posted to Royal Horse Artillery (N Battery), 1909; proceeded to war in France with Secunderabad Cavalry Brigade; landed Marseilles, Sept. 1914, in command of ammunition column; posted Adjutant, 2nd Indian R.H.A. Brigade, Feb. 1915; Brigade-Major, 18th Divisional Artillery, Nov. 1915; G.S.O.2, Royal Artillery, Canadian Corps, Feb. 1917; G.S.O.1, R.A., First Army, 1 July 1918-31 March 1919 (despatches six times, bar to D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Colonel); Delhi Durbar Medal, 1914 Star, 1935 Jubilee Medal, and Belgian Croix de Guerre; Staff College, Camberley, 1919; G.S.O.2, Northumbrian Division T.A., 1920-23; Staff College, Camberley, 1923-27; Imperial Defence College, 1927; Regimental duty, 1928; Commandant, School of Artillery, 1929-32; Army Instructor Imperial Defence College, 1932-34; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, 1934-35; Inspector of Royal Artillery, 1935-36; Director of Military Training, War Office, 1936-37; Comdr. of Mobile Division, 1937-38; Commander, Anti-Aircraft Corps, 1938-39; G.O.C.-in-C. Anti-Aircraft Command, 1939; G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command, 1939 and 1940; Comdr. of Second Army Corps, B.E.F., 1939-40; C-in-C. Home Forces, 1940-41; Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1941-46; A.D.C. General to the King, 1942-46; Field Marshal, 1944. 1st Class Order of Polonia Restituta; 1st Class Order of Zavorof; Grand Cordon of Order of Leopold; Grand Commander of Legion of Honour; Order of White Lion of Czechoslovakia, 1st Class; Victory Star of White Lion; 1st Class Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Netherlands; Belgian Croix de Guerre; French Croix de Guerre; Czechoslovak Croix de Guerre. *Recreations*: riding, shooting, and fishing. *Heir*: s. Hon. Thomas Brooke, b. 9 Jan. 1920. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Army and Navy, Cavalry, Naval and Military, Bath, White's.

See also Lady Wrench.

ALBA, 17th Duke de, and 10th Duke of Berwick; (Jacobo Maria del Pilar Carlos Manuel) Fitz-James Stuart; Member of the Royal Spanish Academy; Director of the Royal Academy of History; Member of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts of San Fernando; Member of the Patronato del Prado; Hon. D.C.L. of Oxford and Trinity College, Dublin; Corresponding Member of the British Academy; b. Madrid, 17 Oct. 1878; e. s. of Carlos, 16th Duke of Alba, 9th Duke of Berwick, and Maria del Rosario Falcó y Osorio, 22nd Condesa de Siruela; m. 1920, Maria del Rosario de Silva y Gurtubay, Marquesa de San Vicente del Barco (d. 1934), d. of Duke of Aliaga. *Educ.*: Beaumont. Minister

of Education, Spain, 1980; Foreign Minister Spain, 1980-81; Spanish Ambassador to Great Britain, 1989-95. *Heir*: d. Maria del Rosario Cayetana Fitz-James Stuart y de Silva, Duquesa de Montoro, Marquesa de San Vicente del Barco [b. Madrid, 28 March 1926; m. 1947, Don Luis Martinez de Irujo, s. of Duke of Sotomayor; one s. Catholic.] *Publications*: El Embajador Gómez de Fuensalida; Catálogo de la Colección de Pinturas de la Casa de Alba; Noticias históricas y genealógicas de las Casas de Montijo y Teba; Discourse on Entrance to Academy of History; Biblia de la Casa de Alba; Discourse on Entrance to Academy of San Fernando; Discourse on Entrance to the Royal Spanish Academy; El Mariscal de Berwick; Miniaturas de la Casa de Alba; La Música en la Casa de Alba; Lettres familières de l'Impératrice Eugénie; Lettres intimes de Prosper Mérimée à la Comtesse de Montijo; Discours de Don Sancho de Londoño. *Recreations*: shooting, ski-ing, motoring, polo, golf. *Address*: Martires de Alcalá 4, Madrid. *Clubs*: Marlborough-Wincham, St. James'.

ALBAN, Sir Frederick John, Kt., cr. 1945; C.B.E. 1982; J.P. Glamorgan; Chairman Wales Regional Hospital Board (National Health Service Act, 1946); Member Gas Arbitration Tribunal since 1949; b. 11 Jan. 1882; s. of David and Hannah Alban; m. 1908, Alice Emily Watkins; four s. two d. *Educ.*: Abergavenny (Mon.) National School; privately. Numerous appointments in Local Government, and in Government service; Deputy Accountant, Welsh National Insurance Commissioners, 1912-16; Accountant and Registrar, Taf Fechan Water Supply Board; Accountant, Rhymney Valley Water Board; Financial Adviser to Local Authorities; Senior Partner of Alban & Lamb, Incorporated Accountants of London, Newport, and Cardiff. First prizeman, Final Examination, 1907, Institute of Municipal Treasurers & Accountants (Inc.); Gold Medallist, 1909, Pres. 1947-49, Society of Incorporated Accountants & Auditors; Member Ministry of Health Departmental Cttee. on Greater London Water Supplies, 1947; Member of Electricity Arbitration Tribunal (Electricity Act, 1947). *Publications*: Income Tax as Affecting Local Authorities, 1936; The Organisation of the Waterworks Undertaking, 1926; Financial Editor, Knight's Local Government Chronicle, etc. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: The Hollies, Beach Road, Penarth, Glam. *T.*: Penarth 661. *Clubs*: National Liberal; Cardiff and County, Radyr Golf (Cardiff); Glamorganshire Golf, Penarth Yacht (Penarth).

ALBEMARLE, 9th Earl of (cr. 1696), Walter Egerton George Lucian Keppel, M.O.; Baron Ashford, 1696; Viscount Bury, 1896; b. 28 Feb. 1882; s. of 8th Earl and Lady Gertrude Lucia Egerton (d. 1948), o. c. of 1st Earl Egerton of Tatton; S. father, 1942; m. 1st, 1909, Lady Judith Sydney Myer Carrington (d. 1928), 4th d. of 1st Marquis of Lincolnshire; three s. two d.; 2nd, 1931, Diana Cicely (see Countess of Albemarle), o. c. of late John Archibald Grove; one d. *Educ.*: Eton. Late Lieut. Prince of Wales's Own Norfolk Artillery; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1904-5; to Viceroy of India, 1906-7; to Governor of Orange River Colony, 1907-8; Major Special Reserve, Scots Guards, 1918; late commanding P.W.O. Civil Service Rifles; commanded Norfolk Yeomanry, 108th Brigade R.F.A. until 1926; contested (U.) Altrincham Division, Cheshire, 1910; Vice-Lieut. for County of Norfolk, 1940-44; Member of L.C.C. for Central Wandsworth, 1919; elected Norfolk C.C. and to Church Assembly, 1948. *Heir*: s. Viscount Bury, q.v. *Address*: Estate Office, Quidenham, Norwich; Beacon Hill, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club*: Turf. *See also Hon. R. Keppel, Gen. Sir T. G. Matheson, M. Postan.*

ALBEMARLE, Countess of; (Diana Cicely); Chairman Development Commission since 1948; b. 6 Aug. 1909; o. c. of

John Archibald Grove; m. 1931, 9th Earl of Albemarle, q.v.; one d. *Educ.*: Sherborne School for Girls. Rural District Councillor, 1935-46; Norfolk County Organiser W.V.S., 1939-44; Vice-Chairman, Executive Cttee. National Federation of Women's Institutes, 1943, Chairman 1946; Member U.K. Consultative Cttee. of F.A.O. 1948. Development Commissioner 1948. *Recreations*: gardening and sailing. *Address*: 204 Cranmer Court, S.W.3; Beacon Hill, Martlesham, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.*: Kensington 8078, Woodbridge 264.

ALBERRY, Sir (James) Bronson, Kt., cr. 1949; theatre director; b. 6 March 1881; s. of James Alberty and Mary Moore, afterwards Lady Wyndham; m. 1912, Una G. Rolleston; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Uppingham; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law; Lt. R.N.V.R. 1917-19. Managing Director The Wyndham Theatres, Ltd., controlling Criterion, New and Wyndham's Theatres; Chairman of Associated Artists Ltd.; Member Jt. Council Nat. Theatre and Old Vic. and Chm. Nat. Theatre Bldg. Sub-Cttee.; Member of Exec. Cttee. of Old Vic and Director of Old Vic Trust Ltd.; Governor of Sadler's Wells and Director of Sadler's Wells Trust Ltd.; Member of Exec. Cttee. of Arts Council of Great Britain and Chairman of Drama Panel; Member Brit. Council Drama Advisory Cttee.; President Soc. West End Theatre Managers, 1941-45; Chairman Theatres' War Service Council, 1942-46; Vice-Pres. Actors' Benevolent Fund; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Recreations*: bridge, maps. *Address*: The Grove, Harpenden. *T.*: Harpenden 571; 49 Hallam St., W.1. *T.*: Langham 2238. *Clubs*: Garrick, Beefsteak.

ALBERRY, Sir Irving James, Kt., cr. 1986; M.C.; Major retired Yeomanry; Member of the Stock Exchange since 1902; partner in I. Alberty & Co.; b. London, 12 May 1879; s. of James Alberty, dramatic author, and late Mary Moore, afterwards Lady Wyndham; m. Jill Mary, d. of late Henry Arthur Jones; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Uppingham School; Freiburg University. M.P. (U.) Gravesend, 1924-45; Contested Bow and Bromley, 1928 Election; served South Africa, 1900; European War, 1914 to Armistice (M.O. despatches). *Recreation*: sailing. *Address*: The Manor House, Farningham, Kent; 8 Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

See also Col. Hon. Angus McDonnell.

ALBU, Austen Harry, B.Sc. (Eng.) A.M.I.Mech.E., M.I.P.E., M.P. (Lab.), Edmonton, since 1948; b. London, 21 Sept. 1908; s. of Ferdinand and Beatrice Rachel Albu; m. 1929, Rose, d. of Simon Marks, Newcastle; two s. *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; City and Guilds (Engineering) College. Works Manager, Aladdin Industries, Greenford, 1930-45. Dep. President, Governmental Sub-Commission, Control Commission for Germany, 1945-47. Dep. Director, British Institute of Management, Hill Street, W.1, Feb.-Nov. 1948. *Publication*: Management in Transition, 1941 (pamphlet). *Address*: 45 Castleton Mansions, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.*: Riverside 4552. *Club*: Reform.

ALBU, Major Sir George Werner, 2nd Bt., cr. 1912; Chairman and Managing Director, General Mining and Finance Corporation, Ltd., Van Ryn Gold Mines Estate, Ltd., and West Rand Consolidated Mines, Ltd.; b. 3 Sep. 1905; o. surv. s. of Sir George Albu, 1st Bt.; S. father, 1935; m. 1928, Betty, d. of E. O. Dacey; one s. four d. *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Heir*: s. George, b. 5 June 1944. *Address*: P.O. Box 1242, Johannesburg. *Clubs*: Rand (Johannesburg); Kimberley.

See also Bishop of Pretoria.

ALCOCK, Rev. Canon John Mark, Canon Residentiary of Wells Cathedral since

1915: s. of late Rev. J. P. Alcock, Rector of Southfleet, Kent; m. 1898, Marion (d. 1947), d. of Oswald Rufus Milne of Werneth, Lancs. *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; Oriel College, Oxford, M.A. 1891. Ordained, 1889; Curate of West Wickham, 1889-91; Evershot, 1891-96; Tolpudde, 1896-1900; Vicar of Godney, 1900-1915; Rural Dean of Glastonbury, 1912-15; Prebendary of Warminster in Wells Cathedral, 1913; Chaplain to Bishops of Bath and Wells, 1908-1942. *Address*: The North Liberty, Wells, Som.

ALCOCK, Milgitha L., C.B.E. 1886; M.V.O. 1946; d. of late Rev. J. P. Alcock. *Educ.*: Privately. Employed in Private Secretary's Office, Buckingham Palace, 1917-1940. Retired, 1946. *Address*: 10 Palace Garden Mews, W.8.

ALDAM, Col. W. St. A., see Wardle-Aldam.

ALDEN, John H., M.A., D.Mus. (Oxon), F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Director of Music, Bradford College, Berks, since 1947; b. 22 Feb. 1900; s. of late Herbert E. Alden. *Educ.*: New and Magdalen College Schools, Oxford; New College, Oxford. Director of Music, Diocesan College, Capetown, 1923-26; Assistant Director of Music, Harrow School, 1927-30; Director of Music, Bradford College, Berks, 1931-34; Organist, St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1935-38; Acting Head of Cambridge House, Camberwell, 1939; Director of Music, Eastbourne College, 1940-48; Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1945-46; Chairman, Slatter & Rose, Ltd., Oxford, 1942-47. *Address*: Bradford College, Berks.

ALDENHAM, 4th Baron (cr. 1896); 2nd Baron Hunsdon (cr. 1928), of Hunsdon; **Walter Durant Gibbs**; Partner in Antony Gibbs & Sons, Merchant Bankers, 22 Bishopsgate, E.C.2; Deputy Chairman Westminster Bank; Chairman Australian Pastoral Co.; Director Commercial Union Assurance Co., English Scottish Australian Bank, etc.; b. 11 Aug. 1888; e. s. of 1st Baron Hunsdon and Anna Maria (d. 1938), 4th d. of Richard Durant, Sharpham, Devon, and High Canons, Herts; S. father 1935 and cousin, Baron Aldenham, 1939; m. 1910, Beatrix Elinor, d. of Herbert Paul, and widow of Algernon Villiers; one s. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, Herts Yeomanry, Gallipoli, Palestine, Persia, 1914-18 (despatches). *Heir*: s. Hon. Antony Durant Gibbs, R.N.V.R. [b. 1922; m. 1947, Mary Elizabeth, d. of late Walter Parkyns Tyser; one s.]. *Address*: Briggens, Ware, Herts. *Clubs*: Travellers', City of London.

ALDER, Wilfred, C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1900; Accountant-General, Bihar and Orissa, 1912; Punjab, 1913; Bombay, 1917; United Provinces, 1917; officiating Controller of Currency, Calcutta, 1919; retired, 1926. *Club*: East India and Sports.

ALDERSEY, Captain Ralph, J.P.; Landowner, Chester; land agent to Col. E. Royds, Stubton, Lincs., since 1919; 2nd s. of Hugh Aldersey of Aldersey; m. 1927, Rachel (d. 1948), d. of Com. Gaussen, Brookman's Park, Herts; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Radley College. Business, 1908-14; Army, 1914-19 (twice wounded, despatches). *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, etc. *Address*: Aldersey, Chester. *T.A.*: Clutton. *T.*: Broxton 65, (Aldersey Estate Office) 79.

ALDERSON, Sir Edward Hall, K.C.B., cr. 1931 (C.B. 1919); (C.B.E., cr. 1925; J.P.; b. 1864; s. of late Francis J. Alderson, and g.s. of late Sir Edward Hall Alderson, a Baron of the Exchequer; m. 1900, Mary Emily (d. 1935), d. of Sir H. Cosmo Bonsor, 1st Bt.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: privately; Brasenose College, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; S.E. Circuit and C.C.C.; Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor (R. Halsbury), and Secretary of Commissions, 1895-1900; Reading Clerk and Clerk of Outdoor Committees, House of Lords, 1900-1917; Clerk Assistant of the Parliaments, 1917-1980; Clerk of the Parliaments, 1980-84. *Recreations*: riding, tennis, golf, play-acting. *Address*:

The Hall, Tunstall, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs*: Travellers', Beefeaters.

ALDINGTON, Hubert Edward; C.B. 1947; Member Board of Amalgamated Roadstone Corp.; Chief Highway Engineer, Ministry of Transport, 1945-49. Served European War, 1914-19, with Royal Engineers. *Address*: Amalgamated Roadstone Corporation, 60 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1.

ALDINGTON, Richard; b. 1892; m. 1st, 1918, "H. D." (divorced 1937); 2nd, Netta, d. of late James McCulloch, Ashley Bank, Pinner; one d. *Educ.*: Dover College; London University. Served European War, 1916-18. *Publications*: Images, Old and New, 1915; War and Love, 1918; Images of Desire, 1919; Exile, and other Poems, 1923; Literary studies, 1924; A Fool in the Forest, 1925; French studies, 1925; Voltaire, 1926; Collected Poems, 1928; Death of a Hero, 1929; A Dream in the Luxembourg, 1930; Roads to Glory, 1930; The Colonel's Daughter, 1931; Last Straws, 1931; The Eaten Heart, 1931; Soft Answers, 1932; All Men are Enemies, 1933; Women Must Work, 1931; The Spirit of Place, compiled from prose of D. H. Lawrence, 1935; Life Quest, 1936; Artifice, 1936; Very Heaven, 1937; Seven Against Reeves, 1938; Rejected Guest, 1939. U.S.A.: Life for Life's Sake, 1940; Poetry of English-Speaking World, 1941; A Wreath for San Geminiano, 1945; The Romance of Cassanova, 1946; Great French Romances, 1946; Wellington, 1946 (awarded James Tait Black memorial prize, 1947); Poetry of the English-Speaking World, 1947; The Strange Life of Charles Waterton, 1949; also translations. *Address*: c/o William Heinemann, 99 Great Russell St., W.C.

ALDRICH, Winthrop Williams, Chairman of Board of The Chase National Bank of the City of New York; Director of: American Telephone and Telegraph Co., International Paper Co.; Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Federal Reserve Bank of N.Y.; Trustee of Rockefeller Foundation and General Education Board; b. Providence, R.I., 2 Nov. 1885; s. of Nelson W. Aldrich and Abby Pierce Chapman Greene; m. 1916, Harriet Alexander, New York City; one s. four d. *Educ.*: Harvard Univ.; Harvard Law School. Admitted to New York bar, 1912; Lt. U.S. Naval Reserve, 1917-18; member Law firm Murray, Aldrich and Webb; served as president of Equitable Trust Company of New York. *Address*: 18 Pine Street, New York City. *T.*: Hanover 2-6000. *Clubs*: Harvard, Knickerbocker, River, Piping Rock, Brook Century, New York Yacht (New York).

ALDRIDGE, Sir Frederick, Kt., cr. 1946; Controller Manufactured Foods, Ministry of Food, since 1941; Chairman Anglo-Polish Food Products Ltd.; Deputy Chairman Smithfield Argentine Meat Co. Ltd.; Director Co-operative Wholesale Soc. Ltd., and Barking Jetty Co.; Management Ottee. Bacon Importers National Defence Assoc. Ltd., Ministry of Food; b. 24 May 1891; s. of William Aldridge, Portsmouth; m. 1913, Laura Violet, d. of Edward James, Cardiff; two s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Mary's, Portsmouth. Portsea Island Co-operative Society Ltd., 1905-9; Gillingham Co-operative Society Ltd., 1909-11; General Manager and Secretary Grays Co-operative Society Ltd., 1911-34. A member of advisory committees grocery, bacon, butter and cheese, Food Defence Plans Dept., 1938-39; Ministry of Food, 1939-41; National Coal Advisory Committee, 1938-41. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, bowls. *Address*: Brynhill, College Avenue, Grays, Essex. *T.*: Tilbury 433, (business) Welbeck 5500, Royal 7221.

ALDRIDGE, Leonard, C.B.E. 1946; F.G.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.E.S.; Founder and Chairman Anglo-French Consolidated Investment Corp. Ltd.; Chm. Mitchell Cotts & Co. Ltd.; Chm. or Director of some 50 Cos., constituting Anglo-French-Mitchell Cotts Group covering inter-Empire trading,

including shipping, coal, steel, engineering, industrial and base metal mining interests; Director Goodlass Wall & Lead Industries Ltd., Johnson & Phillips Ltd., Natal Navigation Collieries & Estate Co. Ltd., etc.; a firm believer in British Empire, in which he has travelled extensively, has initiated or taken part in creation of various industrial and other undertakings contributing to strengthening of economic and trade links within the Empire and fostering of relations between the Empire and other countries; b. 12 Nov. 1892; s. of Richard Aldridge; *m.* 1st; one d.; 2nd, 1936, Marguerite, *y.* of Louis Laroque, Montmenezil, Haut Vienne, France. Chm. of Council, Pilgrim House Settlement, Old Ford and Poplar, E.; Hon. Col. 8th (1st City of London) Cadet Bn., R.Fus.; Freeman City of London; Livestock Company of Coopers, Company of Pavlors. Held number of hon. civilian and para-military Government appts. during War of 1939-45, including: in the Levant: Economic Adviser to H.B.M.'s Minister, Levant States; Economic Adviser, Spears Mission to Syria and the Lebanon; British Govt. Representative, Office des Céréales Panifiables (O.C.P.); Member Levant Ports and Transit Cttee.; Chief Rep., Middle East Supply Centre, Levant States; in Egypt: Member Lord Moyne Man-Power Cttee. for Middle East; in Persia: Economic Adviser and Special Representative in Persia to Middle East Supply Centre; Adviser to Food Dept. of Milspahg (American) Economic Mission, Teheran, on the collection and distribution of Cereals; in India: Additional Commissioner and Director-General, Transportation and Storage, Dept. of Civil Supplies, Govt. of Bengal. *Recreations:* practical geology. During earlier years took part in field surveys in Africa, Australia, some Pacific Islands and Portugal. *Address:* 2 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1; also Khartoum, Johannesburg and Paris. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Aero, Public Schools, Hurlingham; Turf (Cairo); City (Cape Town); Bengal (Calcutta).

ALEXANDER, family name of **Viscount Alexander of Tunis, Earl of Caledon, and Baron Colham**.

ALEXANDER OF TUNIS, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1946, of Errigal; **Field-Marshal Harold Rupert Leofric George Alexander, K.G.** 1946; **G.C.B.**, *cr.* 1942 (**K.C.B.**, *cr.* 1942; **C.B.** 1938); **G.C.M.G.**, *cr.* 1946; **C.S.I.** 1936; **D.S.O.** 1916; **M.C.**; Governor-General of Canada since 1946; b. 10 Dec. 1891; 3rd s. of 4th Earl of Caledon and Lady Elizabeth Graham Toler, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Norbury; *m.* 1931, Lady Margaret Diana Bingham, *y.* *d.* of 5th Earl of Lucan, **P.C.**, **G.C.V.O.**, **K.B.E.**, **C.B.**; two s., one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War (France), 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches five times **D.S.O.**, **M.C.**, Legion of Honour, Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with swords, Russia); **Loe-Agra Operations**, **N.W. Frontier**, 1935 (despatches, **C.S.I.**); **Mohmand Operations**, 1935 (despatches); **Staff College**, 1926-27; **Commanding Regiment and Regimental District of Irish Guards**, 1928-30; **Imperial Defence College**, 1930; **General Staff Officer 1st Grade, Northern Command**, 1932-34; **Commander Nowshera Brigade, Northern Command, India**, 1934-38; **A.D.C. to the King**, 1936-37; **Col. 3rd Bn. 2 Punjab Regt.**, 1937; **Major-General**, 1937; **Commander of the 1st Division**, 1938-40; **Lt.-Gen.** 1940; **Omdr. 1st Corps**, 1940 (despatches); **General, in-C. Southern Command**, 1940-42; **General**, 1942; **G.O.C. Burma**, 1942; **C.-in-C.**, **Middle East**, 1942-43; **C.-in-C. 15th Army Group, North Africa**, 1943; **C.-in-C. Allied Armies in Italy (15th Army Group)**, 1943-44; **Field-Marshal**, 1944; **Supreme Allied Commander, Mediterranean Theatre**, 1944-45; **A.D.C. General to the King**, 1944-46; **Col. Irish Guards**, 1947. **K.J.St.J.**; numerous medals, foreign orders and hon. degrees; **Freeman of**

cities of: London, Belfast, Londonderry, Manchester, Edinburgh and Bologna; **Hon. Freedom and Livery of Haberdashers Company**; **Hon. Bench of Lincoln's Inn**; **Hon. Freedom of Grocers Company and of Painters, Stainers Company**; **Hon. M.I.C.E.**; **Hon. Fellow Roy. Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada**; **Hon. Member Odn. Bar Assoc. Heir**: s. **Hon. Shane William Desmond Alexander**, b. 30 June 1935. *Address:* The Vale, Windsor Forest, Berks; **Government House, Ottawa, Canada**. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Bath, Athenaeum.

ALEXANDER, Rt. Hon. Albert V., **P.C.** 1929; **C.H.** 1941; **LL.D.**; **M.P. (Co-op.)** Hillsborough Division of Sheffield, 1922-31 and since 1935; **Minister of Defence** since 1947; an Elder Brother of Trinity House since 1941; b. Weston-super-Mare, 1 May 1886; s. of Albert Alexander, artisan engineer; *m.* 1908, Esther Ellen (*see Mrs. E. E. Alexander*), *y. d.* of late George Chapple, of Tiverton. *Educ.*: Barton Hill Elementary School, Bristol; St. George Technical Classes, Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade, 1924; **First Lord of the Admiralty**, 1929-31, 1940-45, and 1945-46. Member of Cabinet Delegation to India and Paris Peace Conference, 1946; formerly Sec. of the Parl. Cttee. of the Co-operative Congress; formerly on the staff of the Education Committee of the Somerset County Council; for many years Baptist lay preacher; served in the army; gazetted out with hon. rank of Captain. *Publications:* articles on co-operative and political subjects. *Address:* Admiralty House, Whitehall, S.W.1; **Ministry of Defence**, Storey's Gate, S.W.1.

ALEXANDER, Sir Claud Hagart, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1886; b. 6 Jan. 1927; s. of late Wilfred Archibald Alexander (2nd s. of 2nd Bt.) and Mary Prudence, *d.* of late Guy Acheson; S. grandfather, 1945; assumed additional surname of Hagart, 1949. *Heir*: *u.* Claud, b. 1897. *Address:* 2 Melton Court, S.W.7; Kingencleugh House, Manchain, Ayrshire.

ALEXANDER, Sir Douglas Hamilton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; **Secretary, The Singer Manufacturing Co.**, since 1946; b. 6 June 1900; e. s. of Sir Douglas Alexander, 1st Bt. and Helen Hamilton (*d.* 1923), *d.* of George Hamilton Gillespie, Hamilton; S. father, 1949. *Educ.*: Appleby College; Phillips Exeter Academy; Princeton University. **B.A.** 1921. **The Singer Manufacturing Company**, 1922-. *Heir*: b. Archibald Gillespie, b. 29 March 1907. *Address:* Palmers Hill, Stamford, Conn., U.S.A.

ALEXANDER, Edward Bruce, C.M.G. 1925; **V.D.**; late Ceylon Civil Service; b. 3 March 1872; s. of R. Dundas Alexander, **I.C.S.**; *m.* 1899, Mabel Eleanor, *d.* of W. D. Bosanquet, Ripsley House, Liphook, Hants; two s., one *d.* *Educ.*: Forest School; Trinity College, Oxford. Retired as Controller of Revenue, Ceylon, 1927; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1925-27, and as Governor, Oct.-Nov. 1925; represented Ceylon at the Colonial Office Conference, 1927; representative of Govt. of Ceylon on the International Tea Committee since 1938, and on the International Rubber Regulation Committee, 1934-44; served European War, 1914-18; **Hon. Lt.-Col. late Ceylon Mounted Rifles**; **Grand Officer, Order of the Crown of Belgium**. *Recreations:* Association football blue at Oxford, Corinthians, Authentics; played cricket for Ceylon, etc. *Address:* c/o Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C., Queen's.

ALEXANDER, Maj.-Gen. Edward Currie, **C.B.** 1928; **C.I.E.** 1919; **D.S.O.** 1902; **Indian Army**, retired; b. 15 Sep. 1875; s. of N. S. Alexander, late **I.C.S.**; *m.* 1914, Isabella Sybil Katherine, *d.* of late Major G. O. Stoney; one *d.* Entered army, 1895; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897 (medal with two clasps); **Mahad Waziri operations**, 1902 (**D.S.O.**, despatches, clasp); **Mohmand Expedition**, 1908 (medal and

clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, Bt. of Lt.-Col., C.I.E.); Kurdistan, 1919 (despatches); Iraq, 1920 (despatches); retired, 1924.

ALEXANDER, Mrs. Esther Ellen, C.B.E. 1947; *d.* of late George Chapple, Tiverton, Devon; *m.* 1908, Rt. Hon. Albert Victor Alexander, *q.v.*; one *d.* President of the London and Home Counties King George's Fund for Sailors. *Address*: Admiralty House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

ALEXANDER, Lt.-Col. Francis David, C.B.E. 1955; *b.* 2 June 1879; *s.* of D. T. Alexander, Dinas Powis, Cardiff; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of A. J. Roberts, Tite House, Buckingham; two *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 19th Hussars, 1900; served S. African War and European War with 19th Hussars; joined Remount Service, 1918. Rejoined the army Sept. 1941 and retired Apr. 1945. *Address*: Whissendine, Oakham. *Club*: Cavalry.

ALEXANDER, Sir Frank (Samuel), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1945; *Kt.*, *cr.* 1942; Alderman of Aldgate Ward in City of London; *b.* London, 17 June 1881; *s.* of Edward Alexander, Highgate; *m.* 1922, Elsa Mary, *d.* of Sir Charles Collett, 1st Bt.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Highgate School. Shipbroker and shipowner; Partner in Capper, Alexander & Co.; Director of Alexander Shipping Co. Ltd., Yorkshire Insurance Co. Ltd., Houlder Line, Ltd., Waxed-Papers, Ltd.; Chairman of Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange, 1939-46; Sheriff for the City of London, 1940-1941; Lord Mayor of London, 1944-45. Capt. and Adjutant of 72nd Heavy Artillery Brigade in European War, 1914-18. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, swimming. *Hair*: *s.* Charles Gundry, *b.* 5 May 1923. *Address*: Nettleshead, 18 Sundridge Avenue, Bromley, Kent. *T.*: Ravensbourne 8055. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile, City Livery, United Wards.

ALEXANDER, Frederick Matthias; Director of the F. Matthias Alexander Trust Fund School at Penhill, near Bexley; *b.* 20 Jan. 1869; *s.* of John and Betsy Alexander. *Educ.*: privately; more or less self-educated. With mining company in Tasmania; secretary in Melbourne; professional reciter; trouble developed in voice and throat and as orthodox treatment failed to help him he began a series of experiments upon himself as set down in *The Use of the Self*, which led to his discovery of a primary control of the use of the self and to the evolution of a technique for its employment; relinquished the career of a reciter to teach this technique, first in Melbourne and then in Sydney with the support of many medical men; came to London in 1904; in 1940 evacuated the F. Matthias Alexander Trust Fund School to Stow, Mass. After arranging for the carrying on of the work in U.S.A. he returned to London, 1943. *Publications*: *Man's Supreme Inheritance*, 1910 (revised, 1918); *Conscious Control*, 1912; *Constructive Conscious Control of the Individual*, 1928; *The Use of the Self*, 1922; *The Universal Constant in Living*, 1941; *Treatise: Respiratory Re-Education*, 1906. *Recreations*: riding, shooting, theatre. *Address*: 16 Ashley Place, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 1863; Penhill, near Bexley, Kent.

ALEXANDER, Gilchrist Gibb, M.A.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1871; *s.* of late Wm. Alexander, Clarkfield, Partick, Glasgow; *m.* Jenny, *d.* of late John White, J.P., 1 Prince's Gardens, Glasgow, W.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Glasgow Academy and Glasgow University. M.A. with first-class honours in Mental Philosophy, 1898; awarded Thomas Logan Memorial Gold Medal as most distinguished graduate in Arts of that year, Garmore Gold Medal for University Essay and Eglinton Fellowship. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1896; practised in London until 1907; from 1907-30 (with interval of two years for service with Imperial Army) acted in Fiji and Western Samoa as Chief Police Magistrate, Attorney-General, Chief Justice, and Chief Judicial

Commissioner, in the New Hebrides as British Judge in the Joint Court of the Condominium, and in the Solomon Islands as Lands Commissioner to deal with land disputes; Chairman of Commission to investigate shipping conditions, Fiji; Senior Puisne Judge, High Court, Tanganyika, East Africa, and Member Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1920-25; acting Chief Justice, 1921-22, 1923-24; retired, 1925. *Publications*: *From the Middle Temple to the South Seas*, 1927; *Tanganyika Memories*; *A Judge in the Red Kanzu*, 1938; *The Temple of the Nineties*, 1938; many contributions to *Law Times*. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 25 Platt's Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 70220; Fountain Court, Temple, E.C.

ALEXANDER, Harold Vincent, C.B.E. 1943; Solicitor of Supreme Court of Jamaica since 1911 (member firm Livingston Alexander & Levy); Notary Public for Jamaica; Privy Councillor; Pres. Jockey Club of Jamaica; Pres. Jamaica Lawn Tennis Assoc.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1886; *y. s.* of M. M. Alexander, J.P., merchant; *m.* 1912, Marjorie de Saumarez Bell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's Prep. School, London; secondary schools in Jamaica. Clerk, Legislative Council, Jamaica, 1925-37; acted Crown Solicitor for six months in 1927. *Recreations*: lawn tennis, golf, horse racing. *Address*: 20 Duke Street, Kingston, Jamaica. *T.A.*: c/o Lival Kingston Jamaica. *Clubs*: Jamaica, Liguanea, St. Andrew, Kingston Cricket, Kingston Polo, Jockey Club of Jamaica (Kingston); Manchester (Mandeville).

ALEXANDER, Lt.-Col. Hon. Herbert (Charles), D.S.O. 1914; late 5th Lancers; *b.* and *hair-pres.* of 5th Earl of Caledon, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1st, 1919, Millicent Valla (whom he divorced, 1927), *a. d.* of Sir Henry Meredith, 5th Bart.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Hon. Mrs. Domville, Loughlinstown, Co. Dublin. *Educ.*: Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 5th Lancers, 1909; Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Maj., 1921; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1941; Lt.-Col. 1946. *Address*: Loughlinstown House, Co. Dublin. *T.A.*: Ballybrack. *T.*: Dublin 81842. *Clubs*: Cavalry; Kildare Street (Dublin); Royal Irish Yacht (Kingstown).

ALEXANDER, James Browning, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Senior Physician, London Chest Hospital and Prince of Wales' General Hospital; Physician St. Mark's Hospital; Dean and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, North-East London Post-Graduate College; Member B.M.A.; F.R.S.M.; Fellow, London Medical Soc. and Hunterian Soc.; Fellow Member Executive Council, Chairman Educational Committee and Medical Editor of Journal of Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene; *b.* Langbank, 1888; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. A. B. D. Alexander; *m.* Mary Beatrice, *d.* of late Lewis Bull, Suffolk; one *d.* *Educ.*: Universities of Glasgow, Edinburgh, Caen. Diploma with Honours in French Language and Literature, 1905; M.B., Ch.B., 1911; M.D. (Glasgow), 1915; M.R.C.P., 1921; F.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1941. Served European War, 1914-18, R.A.M.C. with the rank of Major; Officer in Charge of Medical Div. of No. 10 General Hosp., and sometime Deputy Consulting Physician to Rouen Base. *Publications*: papers in medical journals; edited *Pneumonia*, by the late R. M. Leslie, M.D. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 118 Portland Place, W.1. *T.*: Langham 8700.

ALEXANDER, Sir James Ullick F. C.; see Alexander, Sir Ullick.

ALEXANDER, John Vionee, C.M.G. 1943; Chairman of Aden Settlement and Chairman of Aden Port Trust until 31 July 1944.

ALEXANDER, Sir Lionel Cecil William, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1899; D.S.O. 1916; late Major 23rd Batt. London Regiment; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 28 Sept. 1885; *S. father*, 1896; *m.* 1st, 1908, Nooruz Weston (who obtained a divorce, 1923), *a. d.* of 1st Baron Cable; one *s.*; 2nd, 1924 Hope, *yr. d.* of

late Capt. Hurrell, Aberdeen; one s. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palmes); High Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1929. *Beltr.*: s. Desmond William Lionel Cable-Alexander [b. 4 Oct. 1910; m. 1935, Mary Jane O'Brien; one s. (b. 19 April 1936)]. *Address*: Mill Lane House, Crondall, Hants.

ALEXANDER, Professor Peter, M.A.: Regius Professor of English Language and Literature, Glasgow University, since 1935. *Publication*: Shakespeare's Life and Art, 1939. *Address*: The University, Glasgow.

ALEXANDER, Richard Charles, C.B.E. 1944; Professor of Surgery, University of St. Andrews, since 1936; Senior Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Dundee; Consulting Surgeon, Perth Royal Infirmary and Memorial Cottage Hospital, St. Andrews; b. 18 Sept. 1884; s. of Richard Alexander, Edin., and Martha Wallace; m. 1917, Marjorie Linda, d. of late W. A. Morgan, Cardiff; two s. one d. *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh (Orichon and Thomson Bursar, Vans Dunlop Scholar); Paris. M.A. (Edin.) 1904; M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.) Edin. 1908; House Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1909-10; R.S.O. Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh, 1910-11; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh, 1911; Assistant, Department of Surgery, University of Edinburgh, 1911-21; Tutor in Clinical Surgery, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1912-19; Orichon Research Scholar (jointly) 1918; Major R.A.M.C., Surgical Specialist, B.E.F. France 1916-18 (despatches twice); Assistant Surgeon, Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh 1919-21. Surgical Director, E.M.S. Eastern Region of Scotland, 1939-45. *Publications*: Articles on Surgical Subjects, in *Lancet*, British Journal of Surgery, British Journal of Urology, Edinburgh Medical Journal. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 4 Clarendon Terrace, Perth Road, Dundee. T.: 67453. *Club*: R. and A. Golf (St. Andrews).

ALEXANDER, Lt.-Col. Robert Donald Thain, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1919; F.K.C., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.): The London Scottish (retired); Deputy Chief Engineer Indian State Railways and Chief Engineer and Acting Agent, Bengal Nagpur Railway (retired 1938); b. 29 Sept. 1878; s. of late Thomas Alexander, Acting Inspector-General of Constabulary, Jamaica, and of Aberdeen; m. 1914, Lillian Margaret Beatrice, d. of late A. J. W. Storie, advocate, Aberdeen; one s. (elder s. killed in action France, 1940). *Educ.*: Dulwich College; King's College, London Univ. Trained in Engineering Works in America and England; entered Indian Public Works Dept. (Railway Branch), 1904; engaged on construction of the Nagda-Muttra State Railway, Frontier Surveys and the Lower Ganges Bridge, Bengal; served throughout European war in India, Mesopotamia, Egypt, and the War Office, disembodied on conclusion of operations in Kurdistan, 1919 (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D.); Lieut.-Col. Apr. 1917, and appointed Assistant Director of Inland Water Transport, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force; served in Mahsud Campaign (Waziristan), 1920; Assistant Secretary Railway Board (India), 1920-21; Services lent by Government as Chief Engineer, Bengal Nagpur Railway, 1921; acted as Agent (Gen. Manager), 1931; President the Institution of Engineers (India), 1928-29; Member of Council (for India), the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1927-30; Weapon Training Officer L.D.V. and Home Guard, 1940-44. *Publications*: (with Lieut.-Col. Martin-Leake, V.C., V.D.) Some Signposts to Shikar, 1932. *Recreations*: golf, shooting, tennis. *Address*: c/o Grindlay's Bank Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club*: Royal Calcutta Turf (Calcutta).

ALEXANDER, Sir Ulick, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1948 (K.O.V.O. *cr.* 1937; C.V.O. 1932; M.V.O. 1925); K.C.B. *cr.* 1947; C.M.G. 1934; O.B.E. 1919; Keeper of the Privy Purse and Treasurer to the King since 1941; Keeper of the Privy Purse since 1936; Extra Revenue to the King since 1937; Receiver

General to Duchy of Lancaster since 1936; b. 10 Feb. 1839; s. of James Dalison and The Lady Emily Alexander, d. of 9th Earl of Cork; m. 1947, Lady Mary Beatrice (née Thynne), d. of 5th Marquess of Bath, K.G., P.C., C.B. (she married 1st, 1927, 3rd Baron Nunburnholme, q.v.). *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1909; served European War in France (1914 star), Egypt and Palestine; and on expedition to Darfur, 1916 (medal and clasp); served in Egyptian Army, 1915-21 (Order of the Nile, 4th class, despatches); Military Secretary, Egyptian Army, 1920-21; Political Secretary to the Governor-General of the Union of South Africa (Lord Althone), 1923-25; Comptroller of the Household of the Duke and Duchess of Kent, 1928-36; Keeper of the Privy Purse and Extra Equerry to King Edward VIII, 1936; Financial Secretary to the King, 1936-37; Chief of Staff to Prince George during official visit to South Africa, 1934; Director, Scottish Union and National Insurance Co. *Address*: St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Turf, White's.

ALEXANDER, Brig.-General Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; T.D. 1919; 6th Black Watch (T.F.R.); Managing Director, Charles Tennant & Co. Ltd., Glasgow and branches; b. Glasgow, 4 May 1874; s. of late Thomas Alexander of Bentharn Park, Stirling; m. 1st, 1911, Beatrice Evelyn (d. 1928), y. d. of late John Ritchie of Bingham, Ramatata, N.S.W.; four s.; 2nd, 1930, Ruby Mary, widow of Comdr. Patrick Spencer, R.N., and s. d. of late John Ritchie Bingham, Ramatata, N.S.W. *Educ.*: Kelvinside Academy; Glasgow University; Göttingen. Lieut. T.F., 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Temp. Brig.-Gen., Legion of Honour, Officer of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Director of Administration National Explosives Factories, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Controller of Aircraft Supply and Production, 1917-19; Director-General of Purchases, 1919-20; M.P. (U.) Central Glasgow, 1928-45. *Address*: Soames House, Coombe Hill Rd., Kingston-on-Thames. T.: Kingston 0888. *Clubs*: Carlton, Caledonian; Western, Conservative (Glasgow).

ALEXANDER, Lieutenant-Colonel William Nathaniel Stuart, D.S.O. 1915; late the Connaught Rangers; b. 8 May 1874; m. 1914, Kathleen Marguerite, d. of Lt.-Col. H. N. Hilliard, Indian Army. *Educ.*: Rugby. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 8 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp); retired pay, 1928. *Address*: Winton Lodge, Gordon Rd., Camberley, Surrey. T.: Camberley 548.

ALEXANDER, William Picken, Ph.D., Ed.B., M.A., B.Sc., F.R.P.S.: General Secretary, Association of Education Committees (England, Wales, Northern Ireland, Isle of Man and Channel Islands) since 1945; b. 13 Dec. 1905; y. s. of Thomas and Joan Alexander; m. 1949, Joan Mary, d. of R. B. Williamson. *Educ.*: Paisley Grammar School; Glasgow University. Schoolmaster in Scotland, 1929-31; Asst. Lecturer in Education, Glasgow Univ. 1931-32; Rockefeller Research Fellow, 1932-33; Deputy Director of Education, Walthamstow, 1934-1935; Director of Education, Margate, 1935-1939; Director of Education, Sheffield, 1939-1944. Secretary to Local Authorities' Panel of Burnham Committees and Associated Committees negotiating salaries of teachers. *Publications*: Intelligence, Concrete and Abstract, 1935; The Educational Needs of Democracy, 1940; A Performance Scale for the Measurement of Technical Ability, 1947; A Parents' Guide to the Education Act, 1944, 1947, etc. *Recreations*: golf and contract bridge. *Address*: 10 Queen Anne St., W.1. T.: Langham 4064. *Club*: National Liberal.

ALEXANDER, Colonel Hon. William Sigismund Patrick, D.S.O. 1917; Irish Guards; *b.* 1885; *y. s.* of 4th Earl of Caledon; *m.* 1934, Jane Hermione, *o. d.* of late Comdr. Bernard Buxton, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1936. Served War of 1939-45, 1939-46. *Address*: Canfield Mead, Dunmow, Essex.

ALFIERI, Major-General Frederick John, C.I.E. 1945; *b.* 25 May 1892; *s.* of Frederick Alfieri, B.A., and Minnie E. Benjafield; *m.* 1919, Florence Marguerite, *d.* of Major F. J. W. Porter, D.S.O., R.A.M.C.; no *c.* *Educ.*: Privately. 34th Royal Sikh Pioneers, I.A.; Regt. Duty and Staff Appts. and R.I.A.S.C.; A.Q.M.G.; A.A.G.; Director of Organisation (India); Major-General *in* Administration; Deputy Quartermaster-General, India, 1943-45; Director of Supplies and Transport, India, 1945-48; retired, 1947. *Publications*: Service only. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, riding. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Iden Green, Cranbrook, Kent.

ALFORD, Prebendary Charles Symes Leslie, Rector of Shipham with Rowberrow since 1945; Prebendary in Wells Cathedral since 1947; *b.* 7 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late J. G. Alford, Canon Residentiary of Bristol; *m.* 1911, Annie Lisette, *d.* of late Dr. Charles Welford, Barnard Castle, Co. Durham; one *s.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate Barnard Castle, 1908-10; Royal Army Chaplains' Dept., 1910-27; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1925-27; Vicar of Marshfield, Glos., 1927-33; Sec. Bristol Diocesan Board of Finance, 1929-38; Archdeacon of Bristol and Rector of Christ Church with St. Ewen, 1938-41; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1934-38; Rector of Staple Fitzpaine, 1941-45. *Recreation*: trout fishing. *Address*: The Rectory, Shipham, Winscombe, Somerset. *Club*: Cambridge Union (Cambridge).

ALFORD, Edward John Gregory, Professor of Aesthetics, Rhode Islands School of Design, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.; *b.* 3 April 1890; *s.* of late Sir Edward Fleet Alford and Jane Eliza Helen Nathalie Shand; *m.* 1st, 1917, Margherita Gabriella, *d.* of Carlo Ascanio Tealdi of Cesanello, Pisa; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1945, Roberta, *d.* of Robert I. Murray, New York and Chappaqua, N.Y. *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Editor to Harold Monro on Poetry and Drama; war service with British Red Cross Society and B.E.F. in Italy, 1915-19; much abroad, principally in Italy and France studying art; resident Toynbee Hall, 1921-22; manager to Christophers (publishers), 1922-24 and some experience of furnishing trade; lecturer at the Institute of Education and the Courtauld Institute of Art, University of London; first holder of Professorship of Fine Art, University of Toronto, 1934-45; a director of College Art Association of America, 1940-46; Editorial Council, Journal of Aesthetics; President, Rhode Island Philosophical Society. *Publications*: some poetry, represented in various anthologies; numerous articles in educational, learned and technical journals; responsible with J. C. Dale for English version of Mereszkowsky's *Paul I* produced at Court Theatre, London, 1927. *Address*: Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

ALFORD, Lieut.-Colonel Henry; late Gordon Highlanders; traveller; *b.* London; *s.* of late Lewis Alford and Florence, *s.* of late Colonel Henry Stamford, Bombay Horse Artillery. *Educ.*: Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Travelled extensively in Africa, 1896-1901; served under Lord Kitchener as Lieut. on Transport Staff, Soudan, 1896 (Queen's and Khedive's medals with clasp); as Lieut. Royal Scots Fusiliers and on Staff

in S. African War, 1899-1901 (medal with five clasps); retired with rank of Captain, 1902, and joined Reserve of Officers; travelled in India, Far East, and Canada, 1902-4; visited every country in Europe and every State in U.S.A., 1905-10; was in Mexican Revolution, 1910; Coronation Medal, 1911; raised and commanded 11th Batt. Gordon Highlanders in European War, 1914-17, mentioned for valuable services (medal); on demobilisation in 1920 was granted rank of Lt.-Col.; War of 1939-45 served on communications staff of Civil Defence (medal); Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); has journeyed in nearly every country in the world; F.G.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Publication*: The Egyptian Sudan, its Loss and Recovery, 1898. *Recreation*: foreign travel. *Clubs*: Travellers, Shikar.

ALGOMA, Bishop of, since 1944; Rt. Rev. William Lockridge Wright; *b.* 8 Sept. 1904; *s.* of Rev. Canon J. de Pencier Wright and Lucy Lockridge; *m.* 1936, Margaret Clare, B.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.; Trinity College, Toronto. Curate St. George's, Toronto, 1928-28; Incumbent St. James', Tweed, 1928-32; Curate Christ Church Cathedral, Hamilton, 1932-36; Rector St. George's Church, Toronto, 1936-40; Rector St. Luke's Pro-Cathedral, Sault Ste. Marie, 1940-44; Dean St. Luke's Pro-Cathedral, 1941-44. *Address*: Bishopshurst, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada.

ALI, Abdullah Yusuf, C.B.E. 1917; M.A., LL.M. (Cantab.); F.R.S.L.; F.R. Empire S.; M.R.A.S.; Barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 4 Apr. 1872; *s.* of late Khan Bahadur Yusuf Ali. *Educ.*: Wilson College, Bombay; Bombay University; St. John's College, Cambridge. Joined I.C.S., 1895; Assistant Magistrate, 1896; Joint Magistrate, 1899; Assistant Sessions Judge, 1902; subsequently Deputy Commissioner and District Magistrate; Under-Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1907; acted as Deputy Secretary, 1911-12; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1914; President, U.P. Industrial Conference, Agra, 1909; President, All-India Muhammadan Educational Conference, Nagpur, Dec. 1910; Lecturer on Hindustani, Hindi, and Indian Religions, Manners, and Customs, School of Oriental Studies, London University, 1917-1919; Chairman of special committees and Member of the Committee on India, Imperial Institute, 1916-19; President of Indian Students' Prisoners of War Fund, 1916; Lecture Tour in Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, Apr.-May 1918, and in Holland, Oct.-Nov. 1920; Sarf-i-Khas Counsel, Hyderabad, Deccan, 1919-20; Revenue Minister, Hyderabad, Deccan, 1921-22; Lincow Bar, 1922-24; Principal, Islamia College, Lahore, 1925-27; Fellow and Syndic, Punjab University, 1925-28; Member of Council, Aligarh University; Educational tour through the Near East; one of India's representatives to the 9th Assembly of the League of Nations, 1928; world tour, through America, Hawaiian Islands, Japan, China, Philippines, Straits Settlements, Ceylon and India, 1929-30; through Canada from Halifax to Victoria as guest of National Council of Education, 1932; Executive Committee of World Conference for International Peace through Religion; President Sind Azad Conference, 1932; President All India Muslim Conference, Calcutta, 1932; Member Punjab University Enquiry Committee, 1932-33; Principal, Islamia College, Lahore, 1935-37; and Fellow of the Panjab University, 1938-39. *Publications*: Silk Fabrics in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1900; Life and Labour in India, 1907; The Indian Muhammadans, 1907; Mestrovic and Serbian Sculpture, 1916; Indian Section in Expansion of the Anglo-Saxon Nations, 1920; 6th ed. Wilson's Anglo-Muhammadan Law, 1930; Muslim Educational Ideals, 1928; Making of India, 1925; Islam as a World Force, 1926; India

and Europe, 1926; Three Travellers to India, 1927; Social and Economic Conditions in Mediaeval India (in Urdu), 1928; Fundamentals of Islam, 1929; Personality of Muhammad the Prophet, 1929; Moral Education: Aims and Methods, 1930; Personality of Man in Islam, 1931; Imam Husain and his Martyrdom, 1931; Mediaeval India, 1932; Religious Polity of Islam, 1933; English Translation and Commentary on the Quran, 1934-38; revised ed., 1939-40; Life and Literature, 1936; Religion and Social Equality, 1936; Islamic History, its scope and content, 1938; Idea of Salvation in Islam, 1939; The Message of Islam, 1940; articles in Indian and English magazines and papers. *Recreations*: walking, riding, travel, tennis, chess. *Club*: National Liberal.

ALI, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Chaudri Fazal, Kt., cr. 1942; O.B.E. 1928; Landlord. Member Legislative Assembly. Address: Gujrat, Punjab.

ALI, S. Waris A.; see Amer Ali.

ALIKHAN, Kunwer Hajee Ismaiel, C.I.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1933; Nominated non-official M.L.A. (Central), 1940; Deputy Govt. Whip; Rais of Asrauli Estate, District Bulandshahr; b. 18 Dec. 1897; s. of Hajee Ibrahim Alikhan; m. 1st, 1913, Sha'f-un-Nisa Begam, d. of Kunwer Abdul Shakur Khan of Dharampur Estate; 2nd, Gauhar Zaman, d. of Khan Qutab Ahmad Khan of Basti Guzan (Jullunder); four s. *Educ.* Persian and Arabic at home; English, St. Peter's College, Agra. Extensively toured Western and Eastern countries. M.L.C., U.P. (under Montford Reforms), 1926; Pres. and Founder of several Public Institutions at Mussoorie, 1920-42. M.L.A. (Central) from Meerut Div. Muhammad Rural Constituency, 1930-34; Chief Whip and Founder of United India Party in Central Assembly, 1931-34; Member several Standing and Select Committees; nominated non-official Member, Council of State, 1936-40; one of founders of National Agriculturist Party in U.P. to work Reforms of 1935; Vice-Pres. All India Muslim Rajput Conference. *Recreations*: travelling, reading, and bridge. *Address:* Asrauli Estate, Bulandshahr District, U.P., India.

ALI-RAJPUT, Chief, H.H. Raja Sir Pratap Singhji, Raja of; K.C.I.E. cr. 1933 (C.I.E. 1915); b. 1881; S. 1891; State covers 886 square miles and has a population of 89,364. Son and Heir Apparent: Maharajkumar Fatehsingji. The Raja receives a hereditary salute of eleven guns. *Address:* Ali-rajput (via Dohad, B.B. and C.I.), Southern States, Central India.

ALINGTON, Adrian Richard, Author; b. 19 April 1895; s. of Rev. E. H. Alington, Oxford; m. 1928, Lucy Wilson. *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, Wiltshire Regt.; France 1915-18 (wounded); final rank, Captain, 1918; Cipher Officer, Supreme War Council, Versailles. War of 1939-45, Private, Home Guard. *Publications*: *Slowbags and Arethusa*; *The Career of Julian Stanley-Williams*; *Mr. Jubenka: Chaytor's*; *Ann and Aurelia*; *Donaldson*; *Moss is the Stuff*; *Waiting for Joanna*; *The Vanishing Celebrities*; *The Amazing Test Match Crime*; *The Boy King*; *These, our Strangers*; *Sanity Island*; *Those Kids From Town Again*; *Rosie Todmarsh*; edited *John Buchan's Episodes of the Great War*; various film and radio scripts, etc. *Address:* c/o Chatto and Windus, 40-42 William IV Street, W.C.2. *Club*: P.E.N.

ALINGTON, Very Rev. Cyril Argentine, D.D., Hon. D. C. L. Durham; Dean of Durham since 1933; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1926; b. 1872; s. of late Rev. H. G. Alington of Candlesby, Lincolnshire; m. 1904, Hon. Hester Margaret (see Hon. Mrs. Cyril Alington), y. d. of 4th Baron Lyttelton; one s. three d. (and one s. one d. dead.) *Educ.*: Marlborough; Trinity Coll., Oxford. 1st

Class Classical Moderations, 1898; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1899. Fellow of All Souls; Assistant Master at Marlborough and Eton; Headmaster, Shrewsbury School, 1908-16; Headmaster of Eton College, 1916-33; Chaplain to the King, 1921-33; Select Preacher to Univ. of Oxford, 1909-10, 1928-29, and 1945-46; sometime Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield; Chairman Headmasters' Conference, 1924-25. Hon. Freeman of City of Durham, 1949. *Publications*: *A Schoolmaster's Apology*, 1914; *Shrewsbury Fables*, 1917; *Twenty Years*, 1921; *Eton Fables*, 1921; *Strained Relations*, 1922; *Mr. Evans: a Cricketo-Detective Story*, 1922; *Why we Read the Old Testament*, 1923; *King Harrison and Others*, 1923; *An Eton Poetry Book*, 1926; *The Count in Kensington*, 1926; *Tommy's Uncle*, 1927; *Elementary Christianity*, 1927; *More Eton Fables*, 1927; *Doubts and Difficulties*, 1929; *The Abbot's Cup*, 1930; *The Task of Happiness*, 1931; *Christian Outlines*, 1931; *The Fool Hath Said*, 1933; *Final Eton Fables*, 1933; *Eton Faces—Old and New*, 1933; *Lionel Ford*, 1934; *Things Ancient and Modern*, 1936; *A New Approach to the Old Testament*, 1937; *The New Testament: A Reader's Guide*, 1938; *Crime on the Kennet*, 1939; *The Kingdom of God*, 1940; *Poets at Play*, 1941; *In Shabby Streets*, 1942; *Fables and Fancies*, 1943; *Edward Lyttelton*, 1943; *Ten Crowded Hours*, 1943; *Good News*, 1945; *Archdeacons Afloat*, 1946; *Europe: A Personal and Political Survey*, 1946; *The Life Everlasting*, 1947; *Archdeacons Ashore*, 1947; *Midnight Wireless*, 1947; *Durham Cathedral*, 1948; *Sense and Non-sense*, 1949; *Blackmail in Blankshire*, 1949. *Address:* The Deanery, Durham.

See also Lord Dunglass, R. A. B. Mynors, J. C. V. Wilkes.

ALINGTON, Hon. Mrs. Cyril; (Hester Margaret), O.B.E. 1949; b. 26 Dec. 1874; y. d. of 4th Baron Lyttelton; m. Very Rev. Cyril Alington, q.v.; one s. three d. (and one s. one d. dead.) *Address:* The Deanery, Durham. T.: Durham 87.

ALISON, Comdr. Sir Archibald, 4th Bt., cr. 1852; O.B.E. 1930; R.N. ret'd; b. 5 Nov. 1888; s. of 3rd Bt. and Georgina (d. 1939), y. d. of late J. Bond Cabbell of Cromer Hall, Norfolk; S. father, 1921; m. 1919, Isa Margery, d. of late Sir Charles Tyrrell Giles, K.C., D.L., J.P. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Served Persian Gulf, 1913; European War, 1914-18; Baltic, 1919; charge of tow of Admiralty Crane Lighter, Devonport to Singapore, 1928 (received thanks of Lords of the Admiralty); a Naval Assistant to Hydrographer, Admiralty, 1929-31; retired list, 1932. Recalled for War service, 1939-44; Senior Naval Liaison Officer, Fighter Command Headquarters, R.A.F., 1939-41; Assistant King's Harbour Master, 1941, and King's Harbour Master, Milford Haven and Pembroke Dock, 1942-44. *Heir*: b. Fredrick Black [b. 5 Aug. 1898; m. 1919, Lilian Phoebe, d. of L. C. Phillips, South Africa]. *Address:* Possil House, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *Club*: United Service.

ALISON, David, R.S.A. 1922 (A.R.S.A. 1916); R.P.; b. Dysart, Fife; m. 1913, Mary, 2nd d. of Charles Bearnley, M.A., Old Meldrum; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Kirkcaldy High School. Studied Glasgow School of Art, Paris, Italy. Gained Italian Travelling Scholarship, Glasgow, also Carnegie Travelling Scholarship of Royal Scottish Academy. Exhibits Royal Academy, Royal Portrait Society, Royal Scottish Academy, Glasgow Institute; Paris Salon, Société des Artistes Français (Silver Medal, 1931). Represented in public collections, Liverpool, Leamington, Paisley, Edinburgh. Served 5th Royal Scots, 1914-18. *Address:* 78 Queen Street, Edinburgh. T.: Edin. 23458. *Club*: Chelsea Arts.

ALISON, John, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.E.; b. Kirkcaldy, Fife, 28 Feb. 1881; s. of late Peter Alison, schoolmaster, Galloway; m. 1888, Margaret, e. d. of S. K. Orr, Edinburgh; three d. *Educ.*: Edinburgh University. Pupil

Teacher; Queen's Scholar and Teacher in Moray House Training College; Mathematical Master in Edinburgh Academy, 1884-86; in George Watson's College till 1902; Principal of Glasgow U.F.C. Training College till 1904; Headmaster, George Watson's College, Edinburgh, till 1926, when he retired. *Publication*: (Joint) Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges. *Address*: 126 Craiglea Drive, Edinburgh.

ALLAN BAKHSH KHAN, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Malik Tiwana, Kt., cr. 1942; M.B.E. 1919; Landlord; Member of Punjab Legislative Assembly, 1937; *b.* Aug. 1887; *s.* of Izat Nishan Major Nawab Malik Sir Khuda Bakhsh Khan Tiwana, K.C.I.E., O.B.E.; *m.* 1907; *no c.* *Educ.*: Aitchison Chiefs' College (Diploma Exam.). Worked as Hon. Magistrate and Civil Judge in his native district Shahpur (Punjab); joined Provincial Civil Service, 1914; went to Mesopotamia on deputation under Political Dept. in 1916; Provincial Civil Service, 1917-33; officiated as Deputy Commissioner, 1924. Nominated an Official Member in Central Legislative Assembly in 1931 and Non-Official Member later; Asst. Govt. Whip in the Central Assembly, 1931-36. Hon. Magistrate I Class in his local district and a member of the District Board also. *Recreations*: hawking, coursing, and riding. *Address*: Khawaja Abad, Shahpur District, Punjab. *T.A.*: Khawaja Abad, Jhawarian. *T.*: 71 Sargodha.

ALLAN, Archibald Russell Watson, R.S.A. 1937 (A.R.S.A. 1931); Artist in Oil, Watercolour, and Pastel; *b.* Glasgow, 6 March 1878; *s.* of A. R. Allan, J.P. and Margaret Hunter; *m.* 1918, Alice, 3rd d. of William Young and Margaret Robertson. *Educ.*: Collegiate School, Glasgow; Greenock Academy. First studies in art under John Spiers, portrait painter, Glasgow; thereafter at Glasgow Athenaeum School of Art, Julian's Colarossis, Glasgow School of Art (Diploma); principal works: The Aeroplane, The Top of the Hill (Glasgow Corporation); Noon (Faisley Corporation); The Rebel (Smith Institute, Stirling). *Recreations*: gardening, reading and the study of Scottish Gaelic. *Address*: Kilmichael, Randalph Road, Stirling. *Club*: Glasgow Art (Glasgow).

ALLAN, Douglas Alexander, D.Sc. Ph.D.; Director of the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, since 1945; *b.* 28 January 1896; 2nd *s.* of James Allan, Falkland, Fife, and Agnes Annie Logan; *m.* 1932, Gwendoline Hesketh, B.A. *cr.* d. of Rev. R. H. Hesketh, B.A., vicar of Beckermeth, Cumberland. *Educ.*: George Watson's Coll. and Boroughmuir Student Centre, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Served Department of Explosives Supply, Ministry of Munitions, and R.F. Artillery; served as geologist on three Scottish Expeditions to Spitzbergen, 1919-21; Falconer Memorial Fellow of the Univ. of Edinburgh, 1928-29; Hon. Gen. Sec. Univ. of Durham Phil. Soc., 1927-29; Swinney Lecturer in Geology, British Museum, 1929-30 and 1948-49; President of the Lancashire and Cheshire Federation of Museums and Art Galleries, 1931; President, Liverpool Geological Society, 1939; Hon. Treasurer Museums Association, 1936-42; President, 1942-1946; Neill Medal, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1944; Medal, Liverpool Geological Soc., 1944; F.R.S.G.S.; F.R.S.E.; Assistant to the Regius Professor of Geology, University of Edinburgh, 1921-24; Lecturer in Geology, Armstrong College, University of Durham, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1925-29; Director City of Liverpool Public Museums, 1929-44. *Publications*: Geographical articles on Denmark, Norway, and Spitzbergen; General and detailed articles on Museums and Adult Education; Geological papers in scientific journals. *Address*: 15 Mayfield Gardens, Edinburgh 9. *T.*: 44152. *Club*: University (Edinburgh).

ALLAN, F. L., M.B.E. and *M.C.*; Headmaster of Wallasey Grammar School since 1934; *b.* 2 Sept. 1898; *s.* of Rev. T. P. Allan and Agnes

Willis; *m.* 1923, Kathleen Elsie, *d.* of J. H. Bodger; two *s.* *Educ.*: Newcastle Royal Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Active service with Northumberland Fusiliers, France, Belgium, Italy, North Russia (wounded, despatches, M.C.), 1914-19; Tutor at Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1920-22; Assistant Master, Worcester Royal Grammar School, 1922-28; Headmaster, Heanor Grammar School, Derbyshire, 1929-34; Member Headmasters' Conference. Staff Officer, War Office, 1941-45; played Rugby football for Northumberland and North Midlands and captain Worcestershire and Herefordshire. *Recreations*: walking, fives. *Address*: The School House, Penkett Road, Wallasey, Cheshire. *T.*: Wallasey 141.

ALLAN, Sir Harold Egbert, Kt. cr. 1948; O.B.E. 1942; P.C. Jamaica 1942; Minister of Finance, Jamaica, B.W.I., since 1945, and Leader of House of Representatives; *b.* Port Antonio, Jamaica, 15 Mar. 1894; *s.* of Patrick Kerr and Elizabeth Allan; *m.* 1941, Edris Elaine Trotman; *no c.* *Educ.*: Mico College, Jamaica, and by private tuition. Has been businessman, planter, legislator; Head Master Titchfield Upper School. J.P. 1930; M.L.C. 1935; Founder Assoc. of Elected Members of Jamaica Legislature, 1935; Chm. B.W.I. Deleg. to World Trade Confs., London and Geneva, 1947; rep. B.W.I. at World Trade Conf., Havana, 1948. Founder Benevolent Societies and Literary Clubs. Mico College Gold Medal for meritorious public service, 1942. *Recreations*: cricket, swimming. *Address*: Half Way Tree, Jamaica, B.W.I. *T.A.*: Kingston, Jamaica, British West Indies. *T.*: 6209. *Clubs*: Manchester Country (Mandeville); Kingston Polo, Kingston Cricket (Kingston).

ALLAN, Sir Henry S. M. H.; see Havelock-Allan.

ALLAN, Colonel Sir Hugh Montagu, Kt., cr. 1904; C.V.O. 1907; Order of Rising Sun of Japan (3rd class), 1907; E.D. 1892; retired; Hon. Colonel Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) of Canada; Lt.-Col. Canadian Expeditionary Forces; *b.* Montreal, 13 Oct. 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Hugh Allan of Ravenscrag, Montreal, Canada, and Matilda Caroline, *d.* of late John Smith, Montreal; *m.* 1893, Marguerite Ethel, *d.* of late Hector Mackenzie of Montreal. *Educ.*: Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, Province of Quebec; Paris. *Address*: The Chateau, 1321 Sherbrooke Street, W., Montreal. *Clubs*: Canada; St. James's, Mount Royal (Montreal).

ALLAN, Lt. Commissioner Janet Laurie, Leader The Salvation Army Women's Social Work, Great Britain and Ireland, since 1947; *b.* 20 March 1892; *d.* of Thomas Alexander Allan, chemist, Strathaven, Scotland. *Educ.*: in Scotland. Entered Salvation Army Training College, 1911; commissioned as sergeant to the College, 1912; opened Salvation Army work in Castle Douglas, Scotland, 1913; returned to Training College as a Brigade Officer, 1915; Home Officer at Training College, 1918; with "Calypso" Party sailed to India (South Travancore, South India), 1921; returned to England, 1929, and appointed to slum and goodwill work in British Isles; returned to India; served in Travancore, Calcutta, and Eastern India; also Madras and Telegu country as Territorial Commander. *Address*: 280 Mare Street, Hackney, E.8. *T.A.*: Reclaim London. *T.*: Amherst 1181/2/8.

ALLAN, John, C.B. 1948; M.A., F.B.A., F.S.A. (London and Scotland); LL.D. (Edin.); Lecturer in Sanskrit, University of Edinburgh; Keeper of the Department of Coins and Medals, British Museum, 1931-49; *s.* of late J. G. Allan, Longmiddy; *m.* Ida, *y. d.* of late J. C. Law, Dundee; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal High School, Edinburgh; Univ. of Edinburgh and Leipzig. Entered British Museum, 1907; Deputy Keeper,

1924-31; Lecturer in Sanskrit, University Coll., 1909-17, and at the School of Oriental Studies, 1920-22; Examiner in Indian subjects in British and Indian Universities, in Military Intelligence Department of War Office, 1915-18; Secretary of the Royal Numismatic Society, 1909-48; an Editor of the Numismatic Chronicle, 1921-49; Secretary of the Royal High School Club in London, 1920-49 and President, 1932; Medallist of the Numismatic Society of India, 1928 and 1937, of the Royal Numismatic Society, 1936, and of the American Numismatic Society, 1936; Hon. Vice-President Royal Archaeological Institute. *Corresp.* Member: Kungl. Vitterhets Akad. of Sweden; Archaeological Soc. of Finland. Hon. Member: Yorkshire Philosophical Soc.; Société Française de Numismatique and of the Vienna, American, Czechoslovak and Zagreb Numismatic Societies. *Publications*: two volumes of British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins; edited Catalogue of Coins in the Indian Museum, vol. iv.; joint author of the Cambridge Shorter History of India; contributions to encyclopedias and Oriental and archaeological periodicals. *Recreations*: walking and fishing. *Address*: The University, Edinburgh. *Club*: Athenaeum.

ALLAN, Commissioner John James: Chief of the Staff (Second in Command) of the Salvation Army since 1946; b. 24 March 1887; s. of James Allan and P. Strong; m. 1909, Maud Parsons; one s. four d. *Educ.*: High School and Salvation Army Training College, New York. Salvation Army Officer, 1906; Vice-Chm. Salvation Army Trustee Co.; Vice-Pres. Salvation Army Assurance Soc. Ltd., Reliance Bank Ltd., Salvation Army Fire Insurance Corp. Ltd., Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd. Served as Senior Chaplain with U.S.A. 77th Div., France, 1918 (Croix de Guerre). Chaplain-General's Dept., Washington, D.C., 1940-42; Officer of the Orange Nassau, 1947; has held important administrative appointments in United States, terminating with Territorial Commander of Central Territory. *Recreations*: golf, bowling. *Address*: William Booth Memorial College, Denmark Hill, S.E.5. T.A.: Salvation London. T.: Brixton 6261 and Gipsy Hill 4053. *Club*: Rotary.

ALLAN, Maud, dancer, actress, pianist, writer; b. Toronto; d. of Dr. William Allan and Dr. Isabella M. Allan, née Hutchinson; unmarried. *Educ.*: San Francisco; Vienna; Royal Academy of Music, Berlin. Originally intended to be a pianist, studied under Busoni in his master-class; graduated with honours at the Royal Academy of Music, Berlin; decided, after studying classical sculpture and painting in Italy, to revive the lost art of the classic dance; made début as a dancer in Vienna, 1908, and subsequently appeared in the leading Continental cities; performed at the Palace Theatre, London, in 1908, with classical dances and the Vision of Salome; appeared at that theatre without a break until Nov. 1908; reappeared there Feb. to May 1909, after touring provinces; returned to perform there throughout the summer, 1909; in Dec., same year, appeared in Petrograd and Moscow; Jan. 1910, proceeded to America and made first appearance in the Carnegie Hall, New York; returned to Palace Theatre, London, 1911; toured South Africa, India, Malay Straits, Burma, China, Manila, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, and United States of America; after several reappearances and provincial tours in England, proceeded again to America, and subsequently toured Argentine, Chili, and Brazil; returned, and performed at London Palladium, Coliseum, and Alhambra; in 1928 toured Egypt, Malta, and Gibraltar; was in London, Paris, and United States, 1924-25; returned to England 1928 since when has devoted much time to teaching very poor children and in preparing material for new work on her life; played the Abbeys in the Miracle at Lyceum, 1932. *Publications*: My Life and

Dancing, 1908; miscellaneous articles in the Press. *Recreations*: sculpture and architectural design, and wood-carving.

ALLAN, Peter Harvey, M.V.O. 1928; O.B.E. 1936; J.P.; Magistrate of the City of Edinburgh; b. 1880; s. of Rev. William Allan, M.A., Minister of the U.F. Church, Edinburgh; m. 1906; one s. two d. *Educ.*: George Heriot's College, Edinburgh; Member of the Edinburgh Town Council since 1919; Member of the Edinburgh Education Authority, 1918, and later Chairman; in business in the city. *Recreations*: golf, bowling. *Address*: 21 Leopold Place, Edinburgh. *Club*: Liberal (Edinburgh).

ALLAN, Sir Robert George, Kt., cr. 1945; C.I.E. 1936; M.A. Cantab.; F.R.S.E.; late Indian Agricultural Service; b. 7 Nov. 1879; s. of Alexander Allan and Jemima Dalmahoy, Glenmore Estate, Coonoor, S. India, and 4 Hillside Crescent, Edinburgh; m. 1911, Mabel Isabel Anderson; three d. *Educ.*: Haileybury; Loretto School, Musselburgh; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Principal Agricultural College, Nagpur, C.P., 1907; officiating Director of Agriculture, Central Provinces, 1926 and 1930; Director of Agriculture, United Provinces, 1931; retired 1935. Commissioner of Agriculture, Baroda State, India, 1935-1944; Minister for Agriculture and Post-war Development, 1944-46, retired 1946. Services to cultivators of State commemorated by endowment of a gold medal to be awarded annually under his name at Univ. of Bombay. *Publications*: An Outline of Indian Agriculture; chapters on Indian agriculture in Social Service in India (H.M. Stationary Office); numerous agricultural bulletins and papers. *Address*: 41 Castle St., Edinburgh. *Club*: Caledonian United Service (Edinburgh).

ALLAN, Lt.-Col. William David, O.B.E. 1918; b. 4 Nov. 1879; s. of late James Allan, Highfield, Elgin; m. Eva, d. of late Maj. B. R. Crozier, Royal Scots Fusiliers; three s. *Educ.*: Elgin Academy; Blundells, Tiverton. Served South African War, 1900-2 with Seaforth Highlanders; 2nd Lieut. Black Watch, 1902; served European War, 1914-19 with the Black Watch; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1923; Chief Constable of Bootle, Liverpool 1919-20; Argyll, 1920-27; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland, 1927-30; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for England and Wales, 1930; Assistant Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis, 1931; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for England and Wales, 1931-38. *Address*: Braelossie, Elgin, Morayshire.

ALLAN, William Nimmo, C.M.G. 1948; M.C. 1917; Irrigation Consultant to Sudan Government since 1947; b. 10 Nov. 1896; s. of late Rev. Wm. Geo. Allan, M.A., B.D., Carn Dearg, Callander, Perthshire, Scotland; m. 1932, Mary Helen Burnett, o. d. of late Rev. T. Burnett Peter, M.A., B.D., St. Kessog's Church, Callander; two s. *Educ.*: George Watson's Boys' College, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-19, 9th (Ser.) Bn. The Gordon Highlanders, Captain (M.C.) B.Sc.(Eng.) Glasgow Univ., 1921. A.M.I.C.E. 1923. Joined Kassala Cotton Co. Ltd. in Sudan as Civil Engineer, 1924; Irrigation Dept. of Sudan Govt., 1927; Asst. Director, 1941; Director, 1944. Deputy Sudan Agent in London, 1946. M.I.C.E. 1944. *Address*: 22 Richmond Rd., Horsham, Sussex. T.: Horsham 556.

ALLANSON, Harry Llewelyn Lyons, C.I.E. 1926; Indian Civil Service (retired); b. 16 April 1876; s. of late J. B. Allanson; m. 1913, Helen, d. of Col. J. R. Wilmer; one s. *Educ.*: Bedford School; Exeter College, Oxford, B.A. 1st Cl. Hon. Mod.; 1st Cl. Litt. Hum.; passed into I.C.S. 1899; Asst. Mag. and Coll. Bengal, 1900; Settlement Officer, Santal Parganas, 1905-10; Deputy Commissioner, Santal Parganas, 1910-12; transferred to Bihar and Orissa, 1912; District and Sessions Judge, 1916; Judicial Sec.

to Govt. and Legal Remembrancer, 1921-24; Acting Judge, High Court, Patna, 1927; retired 1932. *Publication*: Final Report of Survey and Settlement Operations (1906-10). Santal Parganas. *Address*: Dinas, Bathampton, Bath. *T.*: Bathaston 8298.

ALLANSON-WINN; family name of **Baron Headley**.

ALLARD, Sir George Mason, Kt., *cr.* 1926; a Vice-Pres. Royal Empire Society, N.S. Wales Branch; *b.* London, 28 Dec. 1866; *s.* of George Allard; *m.* 1895, Emma Victoria Oliver; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: United Westminster Schools. Representative of Government of Commonwealth of Australia on and Chairman of the Amalgamated Wireless Co. Ltd., 1922-31; President, The Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, 1932-41. *Address*: Yarwood Vane & Co. with G. Mason Allard, Chartered Accountants (Aust.), Box 243 D., G.P.O. Sydney. *T.*: BW 8203; 28 and 30 O'Connell Street, Sydney, N.S.W.; Bundarra, Woonona Avenue, Wairoonga, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club*: Union (Sydney).

ALLARD, Hon. Jules, Advocate; *b.* St. François du Lac, County of Yamaska, 21 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1885, Bertha, *d.* of Adolphe Toupin, Montreal; three *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.*: Nicolet College. Mayor, School Commissioner of the parish of St. François du Lac during six years; Registrar of the county during seven years; Member Legislative Assembly, County of Yamaska, 1897-1905; of Drummond, 1910; Minister of Agriculture, 1905-9; Minister of Lands and Forests, Province of Quebec, 1909-19; a Legislative Councillor, 1905-10, and 1916-19; Prothonotary of the Superior Court of Montreal, 1919. *Address*: St. François du Lac, Canada. *T.*: Pierreville 1. *Club*: Montreal Reform.

ALLARDYCE, Lady, C.B.E. 1945; *Elsie Elizabeth*, *d.* of James Farquharson Stewart, Windsor Place, Dundee; *m.* 1st, Adam Goodfellow (*d.* 1913); one *s.*; 2nd, Sir William Lamond Allardyce, G.C.M.G. (*d.* 1930). Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address*: Wick Vale, Finchampstead, Berks. *T.A.* and *T.*: Eversley 3259; 24 Lowndes Street, S.W.1. *Club*: Forum.

ALLARDYCE, Brig. John Graham Buchanan, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Lord Lieutenant of Nairnshire since 1947; *b.* 27 June 1878; 3rd *s.* of late Col. James Allardyce of Culquhoun, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1923, Flora McNeill, 3rd *d.* of late A. P. Cameron of Ardsheal, Argyll. *Educ.*: R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1897; Lieut., 1900; Capt., 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1918; Col., 1922; served S.A. War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar; brevet Lt.-Col.); retired, 1932. *Address*: Oaskieben, Nairn. [*Died* 21 Sept. 1949.]

ALLARDYCE, Robert Moir, C.B.E. 1948 (O.B.E. 1886); M.O., J.P.; LL.D. Glasgow, 1948; M.A., LL.B.; *b.* Rothiemay, Banffshire, 22 May 1832; *cr.* of Rev. William Allardyce, M.A.; *m.* 1912, Clementina, *y.* *d.* of Peter Hendry, Hillochhead, Huntly; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Classical Master in Elgin Academy, 1902-5; in the High School of Glasgow, 1905-12; Organising Secretary and later Clerk and Treasurer to the Renfrew County Committee on Secondary Education, 1912-19; Director of Education Clackmannan County Education Authority, 1919-25, with Kinross additional; Depute Director of Education Authority of Glasgow, 1925-29; Director of Education, Glasgow, 1929-1944; temp. Assistant Secretary in Scottish Education Dept. (Further Education and Training Scheme), 1944-49. *Publications*: New Latin Course, 1910; Something about Education (Army Lectures), 1919; Latin for Beginners, 1929. *Address*: 10 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh 8; 6 Campbell Road, Edinburgh 12. *T.*: Edinburgh 61855.

ALLASON, Brig.-Gen. Walter, D.S.O. 1915; Retired Pay; late the Bedfordshire and

Hertfordshire Regiment; *b.* 18 March 1875; *m.* 1908, Katherine Hamilton, *d.* of late Vice-Admiral James A. Poland; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1896; Capt. 1902; Major, 1913; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Colonel, 1923; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19; commanded 52nd Infantry Brigade, April 1918-April 1919, then 51st Bedf. Regt. on the Rhine (wounded four times, despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Lt.-Col.); commanded 1st Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt., 1922-25; 156th (West Scottish) Inf. Bde. T.A., 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Publication*: Military Mapping and Reports, 1940, now in 6th edition. *Recreations*: swimming (Plunging Championship of England, 1896 and 7, 1902, 1908 and 9, 1922, also rep. Army v. Navy, 1924-27, 1929 and 1930; gold shamrock medals Irish swimming Championship, 1899), shooting, hunting, skiing, polo, skating. *Address*: Chacombe Priory, Banbury. *Club*: United Service.

ALLBERRY, Albert Spenser; Assistant Editor, The Field, April 1946, and Advisory Editor Golf Illustrated; Publicity Officer to Air Ministry and Head of Branch for R.A.F. Exhibitions in liberated countries until April 1946; Editor of Citizen Service (incorporating Rising Strength); Asst. Editor The Navy; Editor-in-Chief Red Cross and St. John Emergency Committee, 1939; Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R., 1940, resigned owing to health; in 1942 flew Atlantic in bomber on special mission to U.S.A. for the Air Ministry; Free Lance Journalist; Press Liaison Officer, Sea Power, Empire Art and other important Art Exhibitions; Editor-in-Chief Holiday Travel; Editor of This Homeland of Ours, 3 vols.; Editor of Piccadilly, 1929-30; late Editor-in-Chief of the Bystander; Acting Editor, 1916; Assistant Editor and Art Editor, 1909; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1902, Agnes May, *d.* of late Thomas E. Rendell, of Chiswick; one *s.* *Educ.*: United Westminster Schools. Art Editor of The Car and The Car Magazine, 1902-9; commanded a company in 5th Vol. Batt. Essex Regiment during the war of 1914-18; Major in Command 3rd Batt. Essex Cadet Regiment, 1919-24; Freedom of the City of London, 1918. *Publications*: Booklets and special articles on R.A.F. for Air Ministry; articles on National Defence, travel and gardening and photographs, Editorials and light articles and skits in the Bystander, Graphic and motoring papers, etc. *Recreations*: amateur theatricals, golf, motoring, alpine climbing, fives, lawn-tennis, painting, photography, and gardening. *Address*: Chandos Cottage, Court Road, Ickenham, Mx. *T.*: Ruislip 2586. [*Died* 14 Sept. 1949.]

ALLCHIN, Geoffrey Cuthbert, C.M.G. 1945; M.C. 1917; Minister to, since 1948, and Consul-General for, since 1949, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg; *b.* 10 May 1895; *s.* of late T. C. Allchin, Longfield, Kent; *m.* 1940, Hon. Muriel Letitia Swinfen Eady, *d.* of 1st Baron Swinfen of Chertsey; no *c.* *Educ.*: Haileybury; Trinity, Cambridge. European War, 1914-19. R. West Kent Regt. and R.E. in France and Belgium. Capt. (M.C.); B.A. (Hons.) Cambridge, 1920; entered H.M. Consular Service, 1919; served in Morocco, 1920-30; Foreign Office, 1931; Head of Consular Dept., 1943-46; Inspector, 1947-. *Address*: British Legation, Luxembourg; Longfield, Kent. *T.*: Longfield 2118. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile.

ALLCOTT, Walter Herbert, R.W.A. 1920; R.B.S.A. 1921; landscape painter, water-colours; *b.* Birmingham, 21 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Henry Allcott and Emily Jane Herbert; *m.* 1918, Maud, *d.* of Major Herbert H. Bird of Erdington; no *c.* *Educ.*: privately; Birmingham Municipal School of Art. Formerly a painter of portraits and subject pictures in oils; exhibited first in 1898; obliged by ill-health to give up living in towns; settled in Chipping Campden, Glos., 1919, where he painted landscapes in water-colours; visited and painted all the principal Italian cities,

1922-23; Venice and Verona, etc., 1924-25; Spain and Mallorca, 1926; regular exhibitor R.A., R.I., and most provincial galleries. Address: Electra House, Haslemere, Surrey.

ALLDERIDGE, Charles Donald, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; F.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.Struct.E. Bt. Col., R.A. (T.); late Officer commanding East Riding Heavy Brigade R.A.; architect surveyor and valuer; plans section, Ministry of Town and Country Planning; President Hull Guild of Building, 1934; Vice-Pres. of York and E. Yorkshire Architectural Society; b. Ripley, Derbyshire, 26 Nov. 1889; s. of Rector of Routh, E. Yorks; m. Dorothy Gravill, L.R.A.M. (d. 1937); one s. one d.; m. 1942, Mabel Beatrice Smith (d. 1945). *Educ.*: Hymers College, Hull. Architect-pupil Brodrick, Lowther & Walker, F.R.I.B.A., 1908-11; Assistant Valuer Land Valuation Dept. Inland Revenue, 1912-14; served European War in R.G.A., 1914-19; in France, 1916-19, and rose to command of a Brigade of Artillery; joined Territorial Force 1909; Adjutant, East Riding Heavy Brigade R.A. (T.A.), 1923-26; Officer cmdg. troops in Falkland Islands and South Georgia and reorganised coastal Defences, 1941-42; Member of Hull City Council (Botanic Ward), 1927-33; Architect to East Riding Territorial Army and Air Force Association, 1942; Chief Special Constable of Hull; large hospital, schools, housing schemes, etc., 1920-25; houses, Hull, Grimsby, Howden, and E. Yorks generally; Roman Catholic Church Hall, several Parish Halls; dilapidation surveys and large alteration schemes; J.P. Falkland Islands. *Recreations*: golf, badminton.

ALLEN of Hurtwood, Lady, F.I.L.A. (Marjory); b. 10 May 1897; d. of George and Sarah Shorey Gill; m. 1921, Lord Allen of Hurtwood (d. 1939); one d. *Educ.*: Bedales School; Reading University. Landscape Architect; past Vice-Pres. Inst. Landscape Architects; Governor Bedales School; Chairman Nursery School Association of Great Britain, 1942-48, Pres. 1948; Vice-Pres. British Assoc., 1948; Chm. World Council Early Childhood Education, 1949; Member Central Advisory Council for Education (England), 1945-49; Chm. Advisory Council on Children's Entertainment Films; Mem. Advising Council Child Care (Home Office); a Governor, British Film Institute; Chairman Coronation Planting Committee, 1937-1939; gardens designed and made for Broadcasting House; Selfridge (roof-garden); St. Pancras Housing Estate (nursery school roof-garden), etc. J.P. 1946. *Publication*: *Whose Children?* *Recreation*: gardening. Address: Hurtwood House, Albury, Guildford. T.: Ewhurst 74.

ALLEN, Albert George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; solicitor; First Class Honours; Law Society prizeman; member of firm of Allen & Overy, London; b. 1888; 2nd s. of Alfred Allen; m. 1917, Florence, d. of Thomas Walton Tarn; one s. *Educ.*: North Malvern School. Served European War, 1914-19, in France as Captain, 8th South Staffordshire Regiment, and Brigade Major, 51st Infantry Brigade (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice). Private Solicitor to King Edward VIII, 1936. Director, Law Debenture Corporation Ltd., English & Scottish Investors Ltd., and Trust & Loan Company of Canada. Address: The Saltings, Bosham, near Chichester; 3 Finch Lane, E.C.3. T.: Avenue 3521. *Clubs*: Marlborough-Windham, City of London.

ALLEN, Arthur Cecil; M.P. (Lab.) Market Bosworth Division of Leicestershire since 1945; b. 10 Jan. 1887; s. of Charles Allen; m. 1914, Polly Mary Bradshaw; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Elementary School; Ruskin College. Official of Boot and Shoe Operatives Union. *Recreation*: reading. Address: Nenehurst, Thrift Street, Higham Ferrers, Northants.

ALLEN, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Samuel, C.B. 1941; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; F.C.A. (Aust.); Partner in firm of Arthur S. Allen & Co., Business Representatives and Consultants, Cairo; b. Sydney,

N.S.W., 10 March 1894; s. of late John Allen, Hurstville, N.S.W.; m. 1921, Agnes Mona Blair, d. of late Robert Mackay, Kempsey, N.S.W.; two s. *Educ.*: private study. Served European War, 1914-18; enlisted A.I.F.; 2nd Lt., Middle East and France, Lt.-Col. 1917 (despatches twice, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre) Served A.M.F., 1919-39; Col. 1931, Brig. 1937; Chartered Accountant, partner, Truman, Allen & Co., Sydney, 1922-45; War of 1938-1945; left Australia, 1940, comdg. 16th Aust. Inf. Bde. for First Libyan Campaign, Battles of Bardia and Tobruk (despatches, C.B.E., C.B.), and for Greek Campaign (despatches, Greek Mil. Cross, 1st Cl.); Maj.-Gen. 1941; comdg. 7th Aust. Div. for Syrian Campaign (despatches), Java, and New Guinea (Aug. 1942-Mar. 1943), defence of Moresby, Owen Stanley Range Campaign and battles Imita Ridge to Kokoda; G.O.C. Northern Territory Force (March 1943-Oct. 1944); now R. of O. *Recreations*: golf, bowls. Address: (private) Apt. 6, 12 Sharia Saray el Gezira, Zamalek, Cairo, Egypt; (business) 115 Immobilia Bldgs., Cairo. T.A.: Gebes Cairo. T.: 53765, 47102. *Clubs*: Imperial Service (Sydney); Gezira Sporting, Turf (Cairo); Union (Alexandria).

ALLEN, Colonel Atwell Hayes, C.B.E. 1920 (O.B.E. 1919); late R.A.O.C.; b. 29 Oct. 1882; s. of Lt.-Col. William Henry Allen, late R.A.M.C., Paignton. Served European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col., O.B.E.); Instructor R.A.O.C. School of Instruction, 1924-35; Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, War Office, 1936-39; retired pay, 1939.

ALLEN, Rear-Admiral (S) Sir Bertram Cowles, K.C.B., cr. 1929 (C.B. 1919); M.V.O. 1912; b. 29 Nov. 1875; s. of late Staff Commander G. H. Allen, R.N.; m. 1908, Edith Mary, 3rd d. of Sir R. W. Perks, 1st Bt.; two d. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital. Entered Navy, 1893; served Naval Brigade, S.A. War, 1899-1900 (claps for Belmont, Modder River, Driefontein, and Paardeberg), specially promoted to paymaster, 1900; fleet paymaster of H.M.S. Medina during voyage of King to India; Paymaster Captain, 1921; Secretary to Fourth Sea Lord; Paymaster Director-General, 1926-29; retired list, 1929. Address: Channel View, Seaford. *Club*: Army and Navy.

ALLEN, Carleton Kemp, M.C.; K.C. 1945; F.B.A. 1944; M.A., D.O.L.; J.P. City of Oxford; Oxford Secretary to Rhodes Trustees and Warden of Rhodes House, Oxford, since 1931; of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; Fellow of University College, Oxford; b. 7 Sept. 1887; y. z. of late Rev. William Allen, Sydney, Australia, and Martha Jane Holdsworth; m. Dorothy Frances, B.E.M., y. d. of H. Halford and Jane Spurway Williams; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Newington College, Sydney; University of Sydney; New College, Oxford. First Class, Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1912; Eldon Law Scholar, 1913; European War, Western Front, Infantry, 1914-19; Stowell Civil Law Fellow, University College, Oxford, 1920; Junior Proctor, 1925; Tagore Professor, University of Calcutta, 1926; Professor of Jurisprudence, University of Oxford, 1929-31; Member of Appellate Tribunal for Conscientious Objectors since 1941. *Publications*: *Legal: Law in the Making*, 1927 (4th ed., 1946) (Swiney Prize, R.S.A., 1944); *Bureaucracy Triumphant*, 1931; *Legal Duties*, 1931; *Law and Orders*, 1945; articles, legal and other periodicals. *Non-legal*: *The Judgement of Paris* (novel), 1924; *Democracy and the Individual*, 1948; pamphlets, short stories, and articles in various periodicals. *Recreations*: travel, motoring. Address: Rhodes House, Oxford. T.A.: Augury, Oxford. T.: Oxford 2170. *Club*: Reform.

ALLEN, Air Commodore (actg. Air Vice-Marshal) Charles Edward Hamilton, C.B. 1945; D.F.C. 1918; Senior Technical Staff Officer to R.A.F. Headquarters Med./M.E. since 1949; b. 1899;

s. of Edward Allen, Capetown, S. Africa, and Louise Henrietta Arendse; *m.* 1928, Marion, *d.* of Walter Burke, Caythorpe, Lincs; one s. *Educ.*: Sea Point Boys' High School, Cape Town; Cambridge Univ. R.F.C. 1917, as a cadet from S. Africa; 2nd Lt. Sept. 1917 (D.F.C.). Permanent commission R.A.F. 1919. Served India, N.W. Frontier, 1923-27; Singapore, 1936-40. Wing-Comdr. 1938; Group Capt. 1944; Temporary Air Commodore, 1942; Air Commodore, 1947. Became Engineer Specialist, 1929. Was Chief Engineer Officer Far East H.Q. 1940. Commanded R.A.F. Station, Henlow, 1940-1943; commanded Cosford, 1943; Senior Air Staff Officer, 43 Group H.Q., Hucknall, Notts, 1946-49. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, shooting. *Address*: R.A.F. Headquarters, Mediterranean.

ALLEN, Charles John, F.R.B.S.; *b.* Greenford, Middlesex, 2 Sept. 1862; *s.* of Wm. E. Allen and Anne Sweetman; *m.* 1899, Ethel Margaret (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Capt. Alfred Eaton, R.N.; two s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Private Boarding School, Enfield; Lambeth School of Art; Royal Academy Schools. Pupil of Hamo Thornycroft, R.A.; exhibitor at R.A., Paris Salon, etc., also International Exhibition, Paris, 1900 (gold medal), St. Louis, Rome, Ghent, Paris Arts and Crafts, 1914, etc. Works purchased by Queen Alexandra; Liverpool Corporation Permanent Collection; City of Glasgow Permanent Collection. *Principal works*: Liverpool Queen Victoria Memorial, and Florence Nightingale Memorial; Eastham (Cheshire) War Memorial; Univ. of Liverpool War Memorial. *Recreations*: walking, rowing. *Address*: Yew Tree Cottage, Farley Green, Albury, Surrey. *Club*: University (Liverpool).

ALLEN, Charles Turner, C.I.E. 1920; farming, Sussex; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Sir George Allen, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1905, Gladys Mabel, *d.* of late Col. St. George Corbet Gore, C.S.I.; two s. two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Madalen College, Oxford. *Recreations*: athletics of every kind and sport. *Address*: Kidborough Farm, Dane Hill, Sussex. *T.*: Dane Hill 816; Lake House, Cawnpore, U.P., India. *Clubs*: White's, Royal Empire Society, M.C.C., Free Forester, I. Zingari, etc.

ALLEN, Clarence Edgar; Editor and Director of Machinery; Chartered Mechanical Engineer; Chartered Electrical Engineer; *s.* of late David Allen of Long Buckby, Northants. *Publications*: The Modern Locomotive; Screw Threads, etc. *Recreations*: music; flute playing and idling. *Address*: Sedgely, Church Road, Watford, Herts. *T.*: Watford 2588. *Clubs*: Press, St. Stephen's.

ALLEN, Edgar Malpas, C.M.G. 1946; retired; *b.* 9 April 1883; *s.* of John Gray Allen, Formby, Lancs; *m.* 1940, Eva Helen Spears; one s. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors', Crosby. Entered Alfred Holt & Co., Liverpool, 1900; Junior Partner, Wm. Stapledon & Sons, Port Said, also Suez (Steamship Agents), 1919; Senior Partner, 1925; retired, 1945. Deputy Representative British Ministry of War Transport, Port Said, 1940-1945. *Recreations*: horticulture, fishing and shooting. *Address*: Orchard Lodge, Orchard Hill, Bideford, North Devon. *T.*: Bideford 547. *Club*: East India and Sports.

ALLEN, Col. Edward Watts, O.B.E. 1919; Chairman and Managing Director, Civil Service Supply Association; Hon. Adviser on Army Depots Organisations, 1939; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1909, Edith Jane, *d.* of Charles Denyer, Upham, Sidcup; five *d.* *Educ.*: Blitham. *Address*: Lostwithiel, Fleet, Hants. *Clubs*: Constitutional, Portland.

ALLEN, Edwin Hopkins, formerly Director of Evans Brothers, Ltd., and Editor-in-Chief, Evans Brothers' Publications; Editor of Teachers World, 1919-45; *b.* Newbury, Berks, 21 May 1878; *m.* Lucy (*d.* 1942), *d.* of late D. Dillingham. *Educ.*: The British School, Newbury; Westminster Training College. Taught in elementary schools, 1899-

1913. Joined staff of Teachers World as regular contributor, 1911; assistant editor, 1913; acting editor, 1915; first editor of Child Education, 1924. *Recreations*: walking, theatre, cinema, bridge. *Address*: 7 Wood Lane, Highgate, N.6. *T.*: Tudor 7218. *Clubs*: National Liberal, Arts Theatre.

ALLEN, Ernest Joshua, C.B.E. 1918; M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1899 Maud Lilian (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late J. E. Randall, Hereford. Late Director Railway Materials, Ministry of Munitions.

ALLEN, Frank, F.R.S.C.; first Professor of Physics, Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, 1904-44, Prof. Emeritus, 1944; *b.* Meductic, N.B., 6 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. John S. Allen and Charlotte N. Tuttle; *m.* 1908, Sarah Estelle (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late D. S. Harper of New Brunswick; two s. one *d.* *Educ.*: public schools of N.B.; University of New Brunswick, Fredericton (B.A. 1895, with highest honours in Physics and Chemistry; Alumni gold medallist in Latin; M.A. 1897); Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. (University Scholar in Physics, 1899; M.A. 1900; President White Fellow in Physics, 1900; Ph.D. 1902); Hon. LL.D. Manitoba, 1924; Univ. of New Brunswick, 1945; Principal, High School, N.B., 1895-99; Instructor in Physics, Cornell, 1902-4; Member of Council, and Chairman of University Faculty, 1910-14, University of Manitoba; Member, National Research Council of Canada, 1932-37; Henry Marshall Tory Medallist, Royal Soc. of Canada, 1944. *Publications*: The Universe: from Crystal Spheres to Relativity; papers on Physiological Optics and Acoustics, and on the senses of Touch, Taste, Temperature, Pain, Muscle, Glands, etc., in scientific journals and Transactions. *Address*: University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.

See also Prof. J. F. Allen.

ALLEN, Frederick Lewis; Vice-President of Harper & Bros., publishers, and Editor of Harper's Magazine since 1941; *b.* 5 July 1890; *s.* of Rev. F. B. Allen; *m.* 1st, 1918, Dorothy Penrose Cobb; one s.; 2nd, 1932, Agnes Rogers. *Educ.*: Harvard. Asst. in English, Harvard Univ., 1912-14; Asst. Editor Atlantic Monthly, 1914-16; Managing Editor Century Magazine, 1916-17; Secretary to the Corporation, Harvard Univ., 1919-23; Associated with Harper's Magazine since 1923. *Publications*: Only Yesterday, 1931; The Lords of Creation, 1935; Since Yesterday, 1940; The Great Pierpont Morgan, 1949; (with Agnes Rogers) The American Procession, 1938; Metropolis, 1934; I Remember Distinctly, 1947. *Address*: 121 E. 85 St., New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

ALLEN, Frederick Martin Brice, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Nuffield Professor of Child Health, Queen's University, Belfast; Physician Royal Belfast Hospital for Sick Children; Physician in charge of Infants to Royal Maternity Hospital, Belfast; Member N. Ireland Hospitals Authority; formerly Hospital Officer, Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland; Fellow of Ulster Med. Soc.; Member of British Paediatric Association and of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; F.R.S.M.; Hon. Member, The Canadian Society for the Study of Diseases of Children; Member of Nuffield Regionalisation Council, and of Medical Planning Commission; President, Section Diseases of Children, British Medical Association, 1938; Surgeon Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R., retired; *b.* 20 June 1898; *m.* Anne Evelyn Maud, *d.* of James Calvert, Lurgan. *Publications*: Diseases of Children; Aids to Disease of Children; contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 73 University Road, Belfast. *T.*: Belfast 28460. *Clubs*: Constitutional; Union (Belfast); Royal County Down Golf (Newcastle, Co. Down).

ALLEN, F. M.; see Downey, Edmund.

ALLEN, Rt. Rev. G. F.; see Egypt, Bishop in.

ALLEN, George Cyril, M.Com., Ph.D.; Professor of Political Economy, in the University of London, since 1947; *b.* Kemilworth, Warwickshire, 28 June 1900; *s.* of late George Henry and late Elizabeth Allen; *m.* 1929, Eleanor, *d.* of late David Shanks, J.P., Moseley, Birmingham. *Educ.*: King Henry VIII. School, Coventry; University of Birmingham. Lecturer in Economics at the Higher Commercial College Nagoya, Japan, 1922-25; Research Fellow and Lecturer in the Faculty of Commerce, University of Birmingham, 1925-1929; Professor of Economics and Commerce, University College, Hull, 1929-33; Brunner Professor of Economic Science, University of Liverpool, 1938-47; Appointed Member of Trade Boards, 1935-40. Temp. Asst. Secretary, Board of Trade, 1941-44. Member of Central Price Regulation Committee since 1944; Adviser on Industrial Location to the Board of Trade, 1944-45; Temp. Counsellor, Foreign Office, Oct. 1945-April 1946. Member of Building Industry Working Party, 1948-49. *Publications*: Modern Japan and its Problems; The Industrial Development of Birmingham and the Black Country, 1860-1927; British Industries and their Organization, 1883; revised edition, 1945; Japan: The Hungry Guest, 1938; Japanese Industry: Its Recent Development and Present Condition, 1939; (part-author) The Industrialization of Japan and Manchukuo, 1930-1940, 1940; A Short Economic History of Japan, 1946; occasional papers in Economic Journal, etc. *Recreations*: walking tours, gardening. *Address*: University College, Gower Street, W.C.1; Quinces, Beech Close, Cobham, Surrey. *T.*: Cobham 744. *Club*: Reform.

ALLEN, Rev. George Kendall, M.A. *b.* 15 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Allen, Headmaster, Cranleigh School, Surrey; *m.* 1910, Mary Ellen Blake. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Christ's Hospital, 1906-34; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-18; Headmaster The London Orphan School, Watford, 1924-30; Rector of Hampton Lovett and Elmley Lovett 1930-36. *Publication*: Selections from Tennyson. *Recreations*: gardening, dancing. *Address*: 225 Franklands Village, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.*: Haywards Heath 899.

ALLEN, George Vance, C.B.E. 1946; Vice-Chancellor, University of Malaya, since 1949; *b.* 16 Apr. 1894; *s.* of late Rev. E. Allen and of E. A. Allen (*née* Vance); *m.* 1922, Sybil May Seaton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Methodist College, and Queen's University, Belfast. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Belfast) 1917, M.D. 1927. Capt. R.A.M.C. (German East Africa). D.T.M. & H. (London), 1920; Bacteriologist, Medical Research Laboratory, Nairobi, 1921; Senior Bacteriologist, Nairobi, 1925; Bacteriologist, Institute for Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S., 1927. Principal, College of Medicine, Singapore, 1929-47. President, Raffles College, Singapore, 1932-34 and again 1947-. Editor Malayan Medical Journal. Member of many committees and councils; representative of College of Medicine, Singapore, at various conferences and congresses. Interned by Japanese in Singapore, 1942-45. *Address*: University of Malaya, Singapore. *Clubs*: Royal Empire Society (Fellow); various Malayan clubs.

ALLEN, Rt. Rev. Gerald B.; *see* *Dorchester, Bishop of.*

ALLEN, Rear-Admiral Hamilton Colclough; reverted to retired list, 1948; *b.* 10 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late Dr. W. Hamilton Allen, Stanmore, Mx.; *m.* Kathleen Mary, *d.* of late A. Crust, J.P., Lincolnshire; one *s.* *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia, Hon. M.A. (Cantab.) 1944. Mid., 1898; Lieut., 1904; Lieut. Comdr., 1912; Comdr., 1916; Capt. 1924; Rear-Adm., 1935. Served Boxer Rebellion, China, 1900 (despatches); European War, 1914-18; Capt. of R.N. School of Physical and Recreational Training, 1929-31; Captain of R.N. College,

Greenwich, 1931-33; H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1933-35; Comd. Reserve Fleet, Nore, 1935; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1935; Commodore of Convoy, 1939-41; Admiralty, 1941-48. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, squash rackets. *Address*: Cairns, Hythe, Hants. *T.*: Hythe 3108.

ALLEN, Harold Tuckwell, C.M.G., 1886; *b.* 6 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Joshua Allen and late Elizabeth Tuckwell; *m.* 1st, 1905, Annie (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Nicholas Fairley; 2nd, 1946, Augusta Sophia, *widow* of Harry Bevis. *Educ.*: Cavendish School, Matlock. Entered Colonial Office, 1898; Assistant Sec., 1931; retired 1936.

ALLEN, Harry Spworth, R.B.A. 1934; *b.* 27 Nov. 1894; *s.* of Henry Allen and Elizabeth, *d.* of Samuel Blacktin; *m.* 1925, Lucy, *d.* of T. O. Hodder, Southampton. *Educ.*: King Edward VII School, Sheffield; Sheffield College of Art. Exhibitor: Royal Academy and principal provincial galleries. Official purchases: National Gallery of South Australia; Newcastle-on-Tyne; Leeds; Hull; Wakefield; Stoke-on-Trent; Swansea; Derby. *Address*: 67 Banner Cross Road, Sheffield.

ALLEN, Brigadier Henry Isherwood, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O., 1917; Commander, Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), 1946; *p.s.c.*; *b.* 18 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. George Cantrell Allen; *m.* 1921, Rachel Alice Housemayne, *d.* of late Col. Woodford George Du Boulay of Cheltenham and *widow* of Captain William Haire Forster, Royal Irish Fusiliers; one *s.* *Educ.*: Wellington College. Gazetted North Staffordshire Regt., 1908; served European War, France, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (D.S.O., Bt. Majority, despatches five times); General Staff, War Office, 1921; transferred to Royal Corps of Signals; Student Staff Coll., Camberley, 1922-23; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 48th Div., 1924-25; G.S.O. 2 A.H.Q., India, 1926-27; Brigade Major 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, 1927-29; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1927; Commandant School of Signals, Caterick, 1930-32; British Military Mission, Iraq Army, 1934-35; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1936-38; retired pay, 1938; War Service, General Staff, 1939-45. *Address*: Beverley, Dunsfold, Surrey. *T.*: Dunsfold 259. *Club*: Army and Navy.

ALLEN, Herbert Stanley; F.R.S. 1980; Professor of Natural Philosophy, 1928-44, and Director of Physics Research Laboratory, University of St. Andrews; *b.* Bodmin, Cornwall, 29 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. R. Allen; *m.* 1907 Jessie, *d.* of late Rev. A. Macturk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Kingswood School, Bath; Trinity College, Cambridge (Foundation Sizar). Tenth Wrangler in Mathematical Tripos, 1896; 1st Cl. Part II, Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1897; M.A. Camb., D.Sc. Lond.; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; Supt. of Blythswood Laboratory, Renfrew, 1900; Lecturer in Physics, King's College, London, 1905; Reader in Physics, University of London and afterwards in University of Edinburgh; F.R.S.E.; F.Inst.P. *Publications*: Photoelectricity: the Liberation of Electrons by Light; Text-book of Practical Physics (with H. Moore), 3rd ed. revised and reset, 1948; The Quantum and its Interpretation; Electrons and Waves; Text-book of Heat (with R. S. Maxwell); Scientific Papers in Proceedings of Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh. *Address*: Lamorna, St. Andrews, Fife.

ALLEN, Herbert Warner, C.B.E. 1920; Journalist and Author; *b.* 8 March 1881; *s.* of Captain George Woronzow Allen, R.N.; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Warwick Pemberton; one *s.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; University College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Hon. Mods., 1902; Taylorian Scholar in Spanish, Paris Correspondent of the Morning Post, 1908-14; Official Representative of the British Press on the French Front, 1915-16; accredited to French G.H.Q. for Morning Post and other London papers, 1916-17; with British Expeditionary Force in Italy and Italian Armies, 1917-18; with American Expeditionary Force in France and Germany, Aug. 1918-March 1919; Foreign Editor of the Morning Post, 1925-28; London

Editor of the Yorkshire Post, 1928-30; Sept. 1939, Acting Wing Commander, R.A.F.V.R.; Assistant Deputy Director, Foreign Division, M.O.I., 1940-41; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Publications*: Celestina, Edition of Mabbe's translation; The Unbroken Line; Our Italian Front (with Captain Martin Hardie), 1920; The Wines of France, 1924; The Devil that Slumbers, 1925; Italy from End to End, 1927; The Nymph and the Satyr, 1927; Gentlemen, I give you Wine, 1930; The Romance of Wine, 1931; Sherry; Mr. Clernew, Wine Merchant, 1933; Trent's Own Case (with E. C. Bentley), 1936; The Uncounted Hour, 1936; Death Fungus, 1937; The Timeless Moment, 1946; Lucy Houston, D.B.E., 1947; The Happy Issue, 1948; The Way Home, 1949; articles in Cornhill Magazine, etc. *Recreations*: squash racquets, fencing. *Address*: Iden House, Sotwell, Wallingford, Berks. T.: Wallingford 3127. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile, Sainsbury.

ALLEN, Hervey, B.Sc., Litt.D., F.R.S.A.; author; Editor Rivers of America series since 1948; b. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 8 Dec. 1889; s. of William H. Allen and Helen Eby Myers Allen; m. 1927, Ann Hyde Andrews, Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: United States Naval Academy; University of Pittsburgh; Harvard University. Midshipman, United States Navy; First Lieut., United States Army (European War). *Publications*: Prose: Israel: The Life and Times of Edgar Allan Poe, 1926; Poe's brother (with Thomas Olive Mabbott), 1926; Toward the Flame, A War Diary, 1926; Anthony Adverse, 1933; Action at Aquila, 1938; The Forest and the Fort, 1943; Bedford Village, 1945; The City in the Dawn, 1947. Poetry: Wampun and Old Gold; Carolina Chansons (with DuBose Heyward); The Bride of Huitzil, an Aztec Legend; The Blindman; Earth Moods and other Poems; Songs for Annette; Sarah Simon; New Legends. *Recreation*: yachting. *Address*: The Glades Estate, Miami, Florida. *Clubs*: Surf (Miami Beach, Fla.); Biscayne Bay Yacht; Hamilton Street (Baltimore, Md.).

ALLEN, Jack, D.Sc., M.I.C.E.; Professor of Engineering, Aberdeen University, since 1946; b. 19 Sept. 1905; s. of late John Allen, Heywood; m. 1933, Elizabeth, d. of late Samuel Hall, Heaton Park, Lancs. *Educ.*: Elton Council School; Bury Grammar School; Manchester University. B.Sc. (First Class Hons. in Engineering) 1926; Vulcan Research Fellow, 1928-29; Asst. Lecturer, 1929-35, Lecturer, 1935-43; D.Sc. 1939; Senior Lecturer, 1943-46 (Manchester Univ.). Engaged on investigations of Severn Barrage Scheme, Liverpool Bay training walls, proposed Humber Bridge, improvement of rivers Mersey, Dee and Parrett, Scapa Flow causeways (all as Asst. to Prof. A. H. Gibson); flood relief in river Great Ouse, harbour developments at Dundee, spillways on hydro-electric schemes, etc. M.I.C.E. 1946. James Forrest Lecturer, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1947. *Publications*: Scale Models in Hydraulic Engineering, 1947; many papers in Journ. Inst. C.E., Phil. Mag., etc. *Address*: Marischal College, Aberdeen. T.: Aberdeen 4850.

ALLEN, Vice-Admiral John Derwent, C.B. 1914; b. 28 Mar. 1875; m. 1903, Ruth, s. d. of late Admiral Sir George Atkinson Willes, K.C.B.; one s. two d. Served Somaliland, 1902-4 (clasp); commanded H.M.S. Kent, battle of Falklands, 1914 (C.B.); retired list, 1924. *Address*: The Old Rectory, Southeast Sussex. T.: Newhaven 39.

See also Col. Sir J. L. Chyma.

ALLEN, John Ernest; b. 1872; o. c. of late John Allen of Highfield, Shepton Mallet; m. 1913, Helen Garnett, 2nd d. of late Alfred Hirst. *Educ.*: Clifton; Wadham, Oxford, Lit. Hum. (2nd Class). Also M.A. of Peterhouse, Cambridge; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; contested (L.) S.W. Sussex in 1905 and 1906; Member of Balkan Committee; Hon. Secretary of British Association Committee on

the Effect of the War on Credit, Currency, and Finance, 1915-22. *Publications*: County Elections, 1906; The War Debt, 1919; British War Budgets (with F. W. Hirst), 1928. *Recreation*: lawn tennis. *Address*: 2 St. Peter's Ter., Cambridge. T.: Cambridge 2012. *Clubs*: National Liberal, All England Lawn Tennis.

See also Francis W. Hirst, W. A. Hirst.

ALLEN, Professor John F., F.R.S., 1949; Professor of Natural Philosophy, United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, University of St. Andrews, since 1947; b. 6 May, 1903; s. of Prof. Frank Allen, q.v.; m. 1933, Elfriede Hiebert; one s. *Educ.*: Public schools of Winnipeg, Canada. B.A. (Univ. of Manitoba, 1928), M.A. (Univ. of Toronto, 1930), Ph.D. (Univ. of Toronto, 1933); bursar, student and Fellow of National Research Council of Canada, 1930-33; Fellow of National Research Council of U.S.A., 1933-35; Research Assistant, Royal Society Mond Laboratory, Cambridge, 1935-44; M.A. Cantab., 1936; Lecturer in Physics, Univ. of Cambridge and Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1944-47. *Publications*: numerous scientific papers and articles, mainly on experimental low temperature physics. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 17 South Street, St. Andrews, Fife. T.: St. Andrews 717. *Club*: Society for Visiting Scientists.

ALLEN, Col. John Sandeman, O.B.E. 1938; M.C., T.D., M.P. (C.) Birkenhead West, 1931-45; b. 30 May 1892; s. of late Sir John Sandeman Allen and 1st wife, Amy Spencer; m. 1916, Eudora Mary, d. of late A. H. Heal, Birkenhead; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Birkenhead School; Germany; France. Formerly with Booth S.S. Co., Ltd.; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's; formerly Consul for Belgium in Liverpool; commanded Lancashire and Cheshire Hy. Regt. R.A. and 106th (Lancashire Yeomanry) Field Regt. R.A., T.A.; Brevet Col., 1937; served 1914-19, France and Belgium (M.C.); Beach defence and Lt. A.A. Regts., 1940-42; at sea Staff Officer Movements, 1942-45. Late member Walton-on-Thames U.D.C.; member Birkenhead Chamber of Commerce; Chairman Parliamentary Road Group, British Group Inter-Parliamentary Union, 1935-39, and Stage and Drama Group; contested S. Norfolk, 1945. *Recreations*: philately, bridge. *Club*: Constitutional.

[Died 29 Sept. 1949.]

ALLEN, Leslie Holdsworth, M.A. (Syd.); Ph.D. (Lpzg.); Lecturer in English and Classics, Canberra University College since 1931; b. 1879; s. of Rev. William Allen and Martha Jane Holdsworth; m. 1915, Dora, d. of Rev. Rainsford Bavin and Emma Buddie; one d. *Educ.*: Newington College, Stanmore, Sydney. First Class Honours, Classics and English, University of Sydney, 1904; James King of Irawang Travelling Scholarship, 1904; graduated Ph.D., Leipzig, 1907; Lecturer in English and Classics, Teachers' College, Sydney, 1911; Professor of English, Royal Military College, Duntroon, Federal Territory, Australia, 1918-30. *Publications*: Gods and Wood Things, 1913; Verse Translation of Hebbel's Herod and Mariamne, and Gyges and his Ring, 1914; Phaedra, and other Poems, 1921; Araby, and other Poems, 1924; Billy Bubbles, Child Songs, 1924; William Blake, 1927; Patria: Poems, 1941. *Address*: Balmain Crescent, Acton, Canberra, Federal Territory, Australia. T.: Canberra B. 459. *Club*: University (Sydney).

ALLEN, Oswald Coleman, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1920; U.K. Representative on Social Commission of United Nations since 1947; Trustee of Imperial War Museum since 1946; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; b. 13 April 1887. Appointed Board of Trade, 1912; Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Mission Anglaise de l'Armement (Paris), 1918; Ministry of Labour, 1919; Home Office (A.R.P. Dept.), 1939; Under-Secretary, acting Deputy Sec., Ministry of Home Security, 1944-45; Principal Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Civil

Defence Dept., Home Office, 1945-48. Officer Crown of Italy; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Gold Medal of Riksluftskyddsförbundet (Sweden); Jubilee and Coronation Medals. *Clubs*: Reform, Beafsteak.

ALLEN, Sir Richard William, Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.B.E. 1918; D.L. and J.P. County of Bedford; Chairman of W.H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd., Bedford; m. Geraldine Agnew (d. 1948), d. of William Joseph Fedden, Clifton, Bristol; two d. Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Past President of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; M.I.N.A.; M.I.Mar.E.; F.R. Hort. S.; Fellow R. Empire Soc.; etc.; Governor of the Royal Agricultural Society; Trustee Engineering and Allied Employers National Federation; Member the Pilgrims, Anglo-Egyptian Society; High Sheriff for the County of Bedford, 1921; Member of the Court of Sessions and Standing Joint Committee for the County of Bedford. *Publication*: The Air Supply to Boiler Rooms for Modern Ships of War (3rd edition). *Address*: Hurst Grove, Bedford; 75 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.; Homelea, 8 Linnell Drive, N.W.11. *Clubs*: Carlton, Royal Automobile.

ALLEN, Maj.-Gen. Robert Hall, C.B. 1942; b. 11 June 1886; s. of R. Allen, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law; m. 1916, Margaret Lawrence, d. of Maj.-Gen. Sir David Mercer, K.C.B.; one d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Retired pay, 1942. *Recreations*: fattening pigs and poultry. *Club*: Army and Navy.

ALLEN, Roy George Douglas, O.B.E. 1948; M.A., D.Sc. (Econ.); Professor of Statistics, University of London, since 1944; b. 3 June 1906; *cr.* s. of G. H. Allen, Worcester; m. 1936; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Royal Grammar School, Worcester; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Wrangler, 1927). D.Sc. (Econ.) London, 1943; Assistant and later Lecturer in Statistics, London School of Economics, 1928-39; Reader in Economic Statistics, Univ. of London, 1939-44; Statistician, H.M. Treasury, 1939-41; Director of Records and Statistics, British Supply Council, Washington, 1941-42; British Director of Research and Statistics, Combined Production and Resources Board, Washington, 1942-1945; Statistical Adviser, H.M. Treasury, 1947-48. Member of Council, Royal Statistical Society, Royal Economic Society and Econometric Society; Member, International Statistical Institute. *Publications*: Family Expenditure (with Prof. A. L. Bowley), 1935; Mathematical Analysis for Economists, 1938; Statistics for Economists, 1949; Articles in economic and statistical journals. *Address*: 11 Kent Terrace, N.W.1. *T.*: Ambassador 5851.

ALLEN, Col. Sir Stephen Shepherd, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; b. 1882; o. *surv.* s. of late Wm. S. Allen, M.P.; m. 1918, Mary Isobel Hay (d. 1946), d. of A. L. Foster, Auckland, N.Z.; (one s. died on active service) one d. *Educ.*: privately; Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.B.). Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G.); Commander 1st (N.Z.) Infantry Brigade, 1920-24 and 1938-37; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General, 1925-28; Mayor of Morrinsville, 1927-28; Administrator of Western Samoa, 1928-31; member of Central Transport Licensing Authority, New Zealand, 1932-34; Chairman Transport Co-ordination Board, 1935-37; War of 1939-45, served as Staff Capt. Salisbury Plain Area, 1939-40 and as Military Secretary 2nd N.Z.E.F., 1940-41; employed at Ministry of Home Security, Birmingham, 1942. *Address*: La Signy Farm, Morrinsville, New Zealand. *Clubs*: United University; Northern (Auckland).

ALLEN, Sydney Scholefield, K.C. 1945; M.P. (Lab.) Crewe Division of Cheshire since 1945; Recorder of Blackburn since 1947; b. 3 Jan. 1898; e. s. of Joseph William and Annie Edith Scholefield Allen, Birkenhead; m. 1928, F. Mona Irving, Meols, Wirral;

two s. *Educ.*: Birkenhead Institute; Univ. of Liverpool (LL.B., 1st cl. Hons., 1922). Served European War, 1915-19, first in the ranks and later as an officer in R.F.A. in 55th (West Lancs) Division; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1923; joined Northern Circuit practising on that Circuit and in North Wales. Pres. Merseyside Fabian Soc.; Chm. Birkenhead Branch, League of Nations Union. Member Manx Bar. Commercial and Insurance Practice. Authority on Workmen's Compensation. *Recreations*: climbing, walking, reading, music, drama, politics. *Address*: 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 4785; 2 Romney Close, Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.*: Speedwell 4385. *Club*: University (Liverpool).

ALLEN, Maj.-Gen. Terry de la M., C.B. (Hon.), 1944; U.S. Army; b. Fort Douglas, Utah, 1 April 1889; s. of Col. S. E. Allen, U.S. Army (ret.), and Conchita de la M. Allen; m. 1928, Mary Francis Robinson; one s. *Educ.*: U.S. Military Academy, West Point, N.Y.; Catholic Univ., Washington, D.C. Entered U.S. Army as 2nd Lt. of Cavalry, 1912; served various stations on Mexican Border; Bn. Commander, 90th Div. A.E.F. in three major operations of European War in France in 1918; served at various stations in U.S. until War of 1939-45; commanded 1st U.S. Infantry Div. in initial landing operation at Oran, N. Africa, Nov. 1942, and thereafter commanded 1st U.S. Infantry Div. in Tunisian campaign and in Sicily in 1943; commanded 104th Infantry Div. in drive to the Maas River in Holland with Canadian and British forces during Oct. and Nov. 1944, in the drive to the Roer River in Germany with the 1st U.S. Army during Nov. and Dec. 1944, and in the drive from the Roer to the Rhine with the 1st U.S. Army during Feb. and March 1945. *Recreations*: was active in mounted sports and played on 1st Amer. Army polo team in England, 1930.

ALLEN, Walter Godfrey, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's Cathedral; Consulting Architect to Southwark Cathedral; b. 21 Oct. 1891; s. of Walter Allen and Francis Baker; m. 1931 Phyllis Seyler Gill. *Educ.*: Berkhamstead School; Slade School; King's College, London. Articled, and later Assistant to Sir Mervyn Macartney; Secretary to the commission of architects and engineers, appointed in 1921 to investigate and report on the condition of St. Paul's Cathedral; Assistant Architect to Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, 1925-31. *Publications*: The Preservation of St. Paul's Cathedral, R.I.B.A. Journal; A Survey of Views of St. Paul's Cathedral. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: Surveyor's Office, St. Paul's Cathedral, E.C. *Club*: Garrick.

ALLEN, William Edward David; O.B.E. 1948; Press Attaché, British Embassy, Angora, 1945, Counsellor (Information), 1947-49; Chairman of David Allen & Sons (Holding), Ltd., and a Director of David Allen & Sons Ltd. and Torbay Trawlers Ltd.; Hon. Vice-Pres. of British Poster Advertising Association; b. 6 Jan. 1901; e. s. of late William Edward Allen, Commonwood House, Chipperfield, Herts, and g.s. of late David Allen, J.P., Belfast. *Educ.*: Eton. Contested (U.) Tyrone-Permanagh, 1922; M.P. (U.) West Belfast, 1929-31; Lieut. Household Cavalry Regt., active service Middle East, 1940-41, including attachment Frontier Bn., Sudan Defence Force and Military Mission to Ethiopia. Press Attaché British Legation, Beirut, 1943. Member Royal Asiatic Society, School of Slavonic Studies, Asiatic Society of Paris; Founder and co-Editor of Georgia: Journal of Georgian and Caucasian Studies. *Publications*: History of the Georgian People, 1932; The Ukraine: A History, 1940; Guerrilla War in Abyssinia, 1943; The Russian Campaigns of 1941-43 (with Paul Muratoff), 1944. *Address*: Whitechurch House, Cappagh, Co. Waterford, Ireland. *Clubs*: Royal Ulster Yacht (Belfast); Cercle d'Orient (Istanbul).

ALLEN, William Philip, C.B.E. 1946; Member of the Railway Executive since 1947; b. 11 Nov. 1888. *Address*: 222 Marylebone Road, N.W.1.

ALLEN, Rev. Willoughby Charles, late Chaplain-Fellow, Lect. in Theology and in Hebrew at Exeter College, Oxford; b. 7 Oct. 1887; m. Catherine Ellen, d. of W. F. Green, of Wroxham; three s. *Educ.*: Exeter College, Oxford (Hasker Scholar), 1st class Hon. Theol. 1890; 1st class Oriental Studies, 1892; Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, 1890; Houghton Syrac Prize, 1892; Junior Kennicott Scholar, 1892; Prin. of Egerton Hall, Manchester, 1908-15; Archdeacon of Manchester, 1909-16; Archdeacon of Blackburn, 1916-20; Rector of Chorley, 1916-22; Rector of Saham Toney, Norfolk, 1922-32; Public Examiner in Hon. Theol. 1893-1900, 1904-6; in Oriental Studies, 1902; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, 1905-8; Junior Proctor, Oxford, 1907-8; Exam. Chaplain to Bishop of Manchester, 1908. *Publications*: St. Matthew in International Critical Commentary; St. Mark in Oxford Church Biblical Commentary; The Christian Hope; (with L. W. Grensted) Introduction to Books of New Testament; Contributor to Dictionary of Bible, Encyclopædia Biblica, and to Contentio Veritatis, 1902. *Address*: 41 Oakland Way, Ewell, Surrey.

ALLEN-WILLIAMS, Brig.-Gen. Sir Arthur John, K.B.E., cr. 1920; C.M.G. 1918; M.I.C.E.; J.P.; Alderman, West Sussex County Council; Member of Littlehampton Harbour Board and of Arun Catchment Board; b. 1869; m. 1913, Ursula Mary, d. of late Francis Allen, J.P. of Cockley Clay Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Haverfordwest Grammar School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Officer de la Légion d'Honneur, 1920. *Address*: Beach Lodge, Littlehampton.

ALLENBY, 2nd Viscount cr. 1919, of Megiddo and of Felixstowe, **Dudley Jaffray Hynman Allenby**; late 11th Hussars; b. 8 Jan. 1903; s. of late Capt. Frederick Claude Hynman Allenby, C.B.E., R.N., J.P.; S. uncle 1886; m. 1st, 1930, Mary (marriage dissolved, 1949), d. of Edward Champneys, Otterpool Manor, Kent; one s.; 2nd, 1949, Mrs. D. Neame, White Walls, Aldington, Kent. *Educ.*: Eton; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Joined 11th Hussars, 1923; served in India, 1923-26; Adjutant, 11th Hussars, 1926-30; Instructor, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1930-34; Captain, 1936; served Egypt, 1934-37; Adjutant, Army Fighting Vehicles School, 1937-40; Major, 1938; 2nd in Command Royal Gloucestershire Hussars, 1940-42; Lt.-Col. 2nd Derbyshire Yeomanry, 1942; retired (Lt.-Col.) 1946. *Heir*: s. Hon. Michael Jaffray Hynman Allenby, b. 1931. *Address*: White Walls, Aldington, Kent. T.: Aldington 210; 8 Burton Mews, S.W.1. T.: Sloane 3504. *Club*: Cavalry.

ALLENDALE, 2nd Viscount, cr. 1911, **Wentworth Henry Canning Beaumont**, C.B. 1948; C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; Baron (cr. 1906); H.M. Lieutenant for County of Northumberland since 1949; Captain, late 2nd Life Guards, 1915-22; Bt. Colonel, late Northumberland (Hussars) Yeomanry; b. 6 Aug. 1890; s. of 1st Viscount and Lady Alexandrina Louisa Maud (Aline) Vane-Tempest (d. 1945), d. of 5th Marquess of Londonderry; S. father, 1923; m. 1921, Violet, d. of Sir Charles Seely, 2nd Bt.; five s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1911; a Lord-in-Waiting, 1931-32 and since 1937. *Heir*: s. Hon. Wentworth Hubert Charles Beaumont [b. 12 Sept. 1922; m. 1948, Hon. Sarah Ismay, d. of Baron Ismay, q.v.; one s. (b. 18 Nov. 1948)]. *Address*: 30 Hyde Park Street, W.2. T.: Ambassador 6285; Bywell Hall Stocksfield-on-Tyne. T.: Stocksfield 8169. *Club*: Turf.

See also Hon. R. E. B. Beaumont, Earl Fortescue, Viscount Morpeth, J. V. T. W. T. Perovne, Baron Poltimore.

ALLERTON, 3rd Baron, of Chapel Allerton, cr. 1902, **George William Lawies Jackson**, Squadron-Leader A.A.F., ret'd.; late Lieutenant Coldstream Guards; b. 28 July 1903; s. of 2nd Baron and Katherine Louisa, y. d. of W. W. Wickham, J.P., of Chestnut Grove, Boston Spa; S. father, 1925; m. 1st, 1926, Joyce (who obtained a divorce, 1934), o. c. of late J. R. Hatfield, Thorp Arch Hall, Yorks; one s.; 2nd, 1934, Mrs. Hope Alline Whitelaw; 3rd, 1947, Anne, er. d. of James Montagu Skippette, nr. Basingstoke. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir*: s. Hon. Edward Lawies Jackson, Lieut. R.H.G., b. 28 March 1928. *Address*: Loddington Hall, Leicestershire. T.: Belton 220. *Clubs*: Buck's, White's.

See also Sir T. A. L. Drocklebank.

ALLEYNE, Captain Sir John (Meynell), 4th Bt., cr. 1769; D.S.O. 1918; D.S.C.; R.N. retired; b. 11 Aug. 1889; s. of Reynold Alleyne, s. s. of 3rd Bt. and Susanna, d. of late John Meynell of Meynell Langley, Derbyshire; S. grandfather, 1912; m. 1920, Alice Violet, d. of late James Campbell and Mrs. Campbell, 12 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.; one s. two d. Served European War; was navigator of H.M.S. *Vindictive* when sunk to block Ostend Harbour, May 1918 (severely wounded); retired list, 1936; Served War of 1939-45. *Heir*: s. John Olpherts Campbell, b. 18 Jan. 1928. *Address*: South Lynch, Hursley, near Winchester. T.: Hursley 89. *Club*: United Service.

ALLFREY, Lieut.-General Sir Charles Walter, K.B.E., cr. 1946; C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1933; M.C. 1917, and Bar 1918; Col. Comdt. R.A. since 1947; Col. Comdt. R.H.A. since 1948; b. 24 Oct. 1895; s. of late Captain Henry Allfrey, 80th Rifles, Hemingford, Warwickshire, and Kathleen Hankey; m. 1935, Geraldine Clare, er. d. of late Col. Lucas-Seudamore and of Mrs. Lucas-Seudamore, Kentchurch Court, Hereford; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. Joined Royal Artillery Aug. 1914; Capt. 1917; Bt. Major 1931; Major 1933; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1939; acting Lt.-Gen. 1942; Maj-Gen. 1943; temp. Lt.-Gen. 1943; Lt.-Gen. 1946; served in France 1914-18 (wounded twice, M.C. and Bar); Operations in N. Kurdistan, 1932 (D.S.O.); G.O.C. British Troops in Egypt, 1944-48; retired 1948. *Address*: Kentchurch Court, Hereford. *Club*: Cavalry.

ALLFREY, Major Edward Mortimer, D.S.O. 1917; b. 1886; y. s. of late Walter Mortimer Allfrey, Farley Castle, Swallowfield, Reading; m. 1925, Ellen Kathleen, y. d. of late A. E. Huggins, Hare Hatch House, Twyford, Berks; one d. Formerly Major Royal Berkshire Regt. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Club*: Junior Carlton.

ALLGOOD, Brig.-Gen. William Henry Loraine, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late K.R.R.C.; b. 1868; s. of Rev. J. Allgood, of Nunwick, Humshaugh, Northumberland; m. 1914, Sophia Beryl Sheila, d. of late Col. J. H. G. Holroyd Smyth, C.M.G., and Lady Harriette Holroyd Smyth of Ballynatray, Youghal, co. Waterford. *Educ.*: Eton. Served Burma Expedition, 1891-92; South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1925. *Address*: Charlcoot, Ripon, Yorkshire. T.: Masham 85.

ALLHUSEN, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; retired pay, 9th Lancers; Lovat Scouts; b. 24 Jan. 1872; s. of late Henry Christian Allhusen, of Stoke Court, Bucks; m. 1903, Enid (d. 1948), d. of Comdr. Harold W. Swinbank; two s. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War (Gallipoli, Egypt and France), 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G., D.S.O.); County Councillor, Bucks.; rep. on Thames Conservancy Board; High Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1932. *Address*: Fulmer House, Fulmer, Bucks. *Club*: Carlton.

ALLIBONE, Thomas Edward, F.R.S. 1948; D.Sc., Ph.D. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Sheffield); M.I.E.E.; F.Inst.P.; in charge of Research Laboratory, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., Aldermaston Court, Berks; b. 11 Nov. 1903; s. of Henry J. Allibone; m. 1931, Dorothy Margery, d. of Frederick Boulden, M.Eng., M.I.Mech.E.; two d. *Educ.*: Central School, Sheffield; Sheffield University; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Linley Scholar, Univ. of Sheffield; Wollaston Scholar, Gonville and Caius College, 1851 Exhibition Sen. Student, Cavendish Lab., Camb., 1926-30. In charge of High-Voltage Lab., Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Manchester, 1930-46. Member British Mission on Atomic Energy, Berkeley, Calif., and Oakridge, Tenn., 1944-45. Röntgen Medalist and Member of Council, British Institute of Radiology, 1935-38; Member of Council, I.E.E., 1937-40, 1946-; Vice-Pres. Institute of Physics, 1948-*Publications*: papers on high voltage and transient electrical phenomena. *Address*: Tenaya, Andover Road, Newbury. *T.*: Newbury 1661.

ALLIGHAN, Garry; Journalist and Author; b. 16 Feb. 1900; s. of George and Catherine Allighan, Wickford, Essex; m.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. James School, Enfield; Enfield Grammar School. Naval service in European War; joined *Luton News*, 1919; Assistant Editor *John Bull*, 1921-25; Feature Editor *Toronto Evening Telegram*, 1925-28; Feature Writer *Daily Express*, 1928-31; Radio Editor *Evening Standard*, 1931-39; War Correspondent *Toronto Star*, 1939-41; News Editor *Daily Mirror*, 1941-44; Industrial Editor *Daily Mail*, 1944-; M.P. (Lab.) Gravesend Division of Kent, 1945-47. Has also acted as Press Consultant to Advertising Assoc. and Radio Manufacturers Assoc. *Publications*: *Priceless Treasure* (Canada), 1928; *Romance of the Talkies*, 1929; *Reith of the B.B.C.*, 1937; *De Valera Revealed* (U.S.A.), 1937; *The First Thirteen*, 1941. *Recreations*: motoring and photography. *Club*: Press.

ALLIN, Norman, Hon. R.A.M., F.R.M.C.M.; Professor of Singing at Royal Academy of Music, London; b. Lancashire, 1884; two d. *Educ.*: Royal Manchester College of Music. Principal Bass Covent Garden, English and International Seasons since 1918; Roles include:—Boris, Gurnemann, Osmin, Mephistopheles, Hagen, Hunding, Sarastro, Baron Ochs, Ramphis, King Mark, etc.; Principle Bass at all leading British Musical Festivals, Choral and Orchestral Societies; Principal Bass at Melbourne (Australia) Centenary Season, 1934-35, of Grand Opera. *Recreations*: country pursuits. *Address*: Seaford, Sussex. *Club*: Savage.

ALLINGHAM, Margery Louise; b. 1904; *er.d.* of Herbert John Allingham and Emily Jane Hughes; m. 1927, Philip Youngman Carter. *Educ.*: Perse High School for Girls, Cambridge. *Publications*: *Blackkerchief Dick*; *The White Cottage Mystery*; *The Crime at Black Dudley*; *Mystery Mile*; *Look to the Lady*; *Police at the Funeral*; *Sweet Danger*; *Death of a Ghost*; *Flowers for the Judge*; *The Case of the Late Pig*; *Dancers in Mourning*; *The Fashion in Shrouds*; *Mr Campion and Others*; *Black Plumes*; *Traitor's Purse*; *The Oaken Heart*; *Dance of the Years*; *Coroner's Pidgeon*; *More Work for the Undertaker*. *Address*: d'Arcy House, Tolleshunt d'Arcy, Essex.

ALLINSON, Adrian Paul, R.O.I. artist (painter and sculptor); b. 9 Jan. 1890; s. of Thomas Richard Allinson, L.R.C.P.; m. Clarke Buckland; one s. *Educ.*: Wycliffe; Wrekin; Slade. Slade Scholarship; scenic designer to Beecham Opera Co.; ex-teacher of drawing and painting, Westminster School of Art; Member of National Society; exhibitor R.A., N.E., Zurich, Munich, Toronto, etc. *Recreations*: skiing, climbing, swimming and music. *Address*: Studio, 87A., Clifton Hill, N.W.8. *T.*: Maida Vale, 1246.

ALLINSON, Air Commodore Norman Stuart, C.B. 1946; Royal Air Force; b. 19 April 1904; s. of Rev. H. C. W. Allinson, Hinxhill, Kent; m. 1928, Florence Muriel Hall; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Trent College; Cranwell. *Address*: The White House, Mattingley, Hants. *T.*: Heckfield 20. *Clubs*: R.A.F., Bath.

ALLISON, Charles Ralph, M.A.; Headmaster of Brentwood School since 1945; b. 26 May 1903; s. of Harry A. Allison, F.C.A., and Gertrude Wolfsberger; m. 1930, Winifred Rita, d. of A. C. Williams; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Caterham School; University College, London; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Assistant Master, Worksop College, 1928; Malvern College, 1928-36; English Tutor, Stowe School, 1936-1938; Headmaster, Reigate Grammar School, 1938-40; of Allyn's School, 1940-45. *Recreations*: walking, talking, and amateur acting. *Address*: The School House, Brentwood, Essex. *T.*: Brentwood 1102. *Club*: Public Schools.

ALLISON, James, C.B.E. 1920; M.A. (St. Andrews), LL.B. (Edinburgh); Solicitor in Dundee; Reader in Scots Law, Univ. of St. Andrews, till 1945, and one of the Board of Examiners under the Law Agents (Scotland) Acts, 1912-38, and an Examiner under the Solicitors (Scotland) Act, 1938-41; b. 27 April 1865; s. of Matthew Allison, Dundee; m. 1897, Kate Constable, d. of Peter Young, Dundee; two d. *Educ.*: St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities. Graduated in Arts at St. Andrews (M.A.), 1884, and in Law at Edinburgh (LL.B. with distinction), 1888; qualified as Law Agent, 1888; commenced practice of profession of solicitor at Dundee, 1888; Searcher of the Burgh Register of Sasines, Dundee, 1898 to close of register in 1929; Burgh Prosecutor of Newport since 1896; Chairman of the Court of Referees for the Dundee District of Scotland under the Unemployment Insurance Acts, 1913-37; Dean of the Faculty of Procurators and Solicitors in Dundee, 1925-27; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Forfarshire since 1926 and now of the Counties of Perth and Angus; Chairman Local Munitions Tribunal Dundee District, 1914-18. *Recreations*: walking and gardening. *Address*: Craiglea, East Newport, Fife. *T.*: Dundee 8982; Newport, Fife, 3189.

ALLISON, Capt. John Hamilton, D.S.O. 1940, and Bar 1942; R.N.; Captain Superintendent since 1949; Director of Boom Defence, Admiralty, 1947-49; a Younger Brother of Trinity House; b. 13 Jan. 1902; s. of W. H. D. Allison and Isabella Wetherill; m. 1931, Barbara, d. of Rev. F. E. Skyrme; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Osborne; Dartmouth. Royal Navy from Sept. 1915; served war of 1939-45, 16th, 5th, 7th, 14th, and 2nd Destroyer Flotillas (despatches twice, D.S.O. and Bar), Commander of Order of St. Olaf, 1944. *Address*: Little Acre, Peaslake, Surrey. *T.*: Abinger 78. *Club*: Junior United Service.

ALLISON, Rt. Rev. Oliver Claude; Assistant Bishop in the Sudan since 1943; b. Stafford, 1908; s. of Rev. W. S. Allison. *Educ.*: Dean Close School, Cheltenham; Queens' College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1930; M.A. 1934. Deacon, 1932; Priest, 1933. Curate of Fulwood, 1932-36; of St. John, Boscombe, and Jt. Sec. Win. Dioc. Council of Youth, 1936-38; C.M.S. Miss. at Juba, Dioc. Sudan, 1938-47. *Address*: c/o The Clergy House, Khartoum, Sudan.

ALLISON, Sir Richard (John), Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.V.O. 1934; C.B.E. 1920 (C.B.E. 1918); F.R.I.B.A. (retired), 1919; b. 8 Jan. 1869; 2nd s. of Joseph Charles Allison; unmarried. *Educ.*: Private Choir School. Entered H.M. Office of Works, 1889; employed on temporary Architectural staff for 12 years; Assistant Architect, 1901; Architect, 1911; Principal Architect, 1914 (Art and Science Buildings; Architects, 45.

Diplomatic and Consular Buildings, etc.); Chief Architect H.M. Office of Works, 1920-84. *Works*: New Science Museum, South Kensington; H.M. New Stationery Office; British Legations, Stockholm, etc. *Address*: 63 Hornsey Lane, Highgate, N.6. *T.*: Mountview 2614. *Clubs*: Arts, Savage.

ALLISON, Rev. Sherard Falkner; Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, since 1945; *b.* 19 Jan. 1907; *s.* of Rev. W. S. Allison; *m.* 1936, Ruth Hills; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Dean Close School, Cheltenham; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. 1st Class Classical Tripos, Parts I and II; 2nd Class Theological Tripos, Part I and Jeremie Septuagint Prize; Curate of St. James', Tunbridge Wells, 1931-34; Chaplain of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bradford, 1934-36; Vicar of Rodbourne Cheney, Swindon, 1936-40; Vicar of Erith, 1940-45. Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester, 1945, and to Bishop of Ely, 1947; Select Preacher University of Cambridge, 1946; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Ely, 1949. *Publication*: The Christian Life, 1938 (Joint). *Recreations*: tennis, golf, hockey, and water-colour sketching. *Address*: Ridley Lodge, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 3040.

ALLMAND, Arthur John, M.C.; F.R.S. 1929; F.R.I.C.; Fellow of King's College; Daniell Professor of Chemistry, King's College, since 1938; *b.* Wrexham, 1885; *s.* of Frank Allmand, Wrexham; *m.* Marguerite, *d.* of Leonor Malicorne, St. Ló and St. Mandé, France; one *s.* (and one *s.* killed in action, 1944, awarded posthumous V.C.) one *d.* *Educ.*: Univ. of Liverpool; Technical High Schools of Karlsruhe and Dresden. D.Sc. (Liv.) 1910; studied in Germany, 1910-12; Asst. Lecturer and Demonstrator, Univ. of Liverpool, 1913; Professor of Chemistry, King's College, 1919-38; Asst. Principal of King's Coll., 1937-43; served European War, 1915-19; finally Major and Chemical Adviser successively to Fourth and Second Army H.Q. (M.C.). Pres. of Faraday Society, 1947-48. *Publications*: Principles of Applied Electro-Chemistry, 1912, revised edition, 1925; Papers in scientific journals. *Address*: King's College, W.C.

ALLNUTT, Col. Edward Bruce, C.B.E. 1944; M.C. 1935; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 16 Sept. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. W. Bruce Allnutt, R.N.; *m.* 1916, Joan Closely, *d.* of Rev. G. B. Gainsford, M.A., V.D.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Bedford; St. Bart's Medical School. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1909; D.P.H. (London), 1923; De Chaumont Prize, Hygiene, 1912; European War, 1914-18. Lt. R.A.M.C. (despatches three, M.C., O.St.J.). Commandant, Army School of Hygiene and Member of Army Hygiene Advisory Committee, 1939-46; retired pay, 1947. King Haakon VI Liberty Cross, 1946. *Publications*: various articles in Journal of R.A.M.C., Lancet etc. *Recreations*: rowing, hunting. *Address*: Woodside, Trebor Avenue, Farnham, Surrey. *T.*: Farnham 5047. *Clubs*: Junior Army and Navy, Leander.

ALLSEBROOK, His Honour Judge George Clarence; Judge of County Courts circuit No. 3 (Cumberland, Westmorland, and parts of Lancashire and Northumberland) since 1934; Chairman of Cumberland Quarter Sessions since 1945; Special Commissioner of the High Court in Divorce since 1947; J.P. Cumberland and Westmorland; *b.* 12 Aug. 1877; 5th *s.* of late William Pole Jones Allsebrook, J.P., Wollaton, Nottinghamshire; *m.* 1917 Dorothy Allnutt (*d.* 1938), 3rd *d.* of late Major Vicissimus Knox, Spring Hill, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos.; one *s.* (and one killed in action, 1948) two *d.* *Educ.*: Nottingham High School; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Mining Engineer, 1896-1909; agent and manager of collieries in Derbyshire and Notts., 1903-9; Trinity College, Oxford, 1910-14; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913 and joined Midland Circuit; embodied with

Derbyshire Yeomanry 5 Aug. 1914; served in Egypt and Greece; Captain; seconded to Ministry of Munitions of War; became a director of the Labour Regulation Dept.; disembodied, 1919; was junior counsel for the Mining Association of Great Britain before Mr. Justice Sankey's Commission on Coal Mines, 1919; British Arbitrator in La Commission Arbitrale des Litiges Miniers au Maroc, 1919-21; Independent Chairman of Derbyshire District Wages Board (exclusive of S. Derbyshire), 1930-1942; member of Royal Commission on Safety in Coal Mines, 1936-39. *Recreations*: farming and gardening. *Address*: The Green, Cark-in-Cartmel, Lancashire. *T.*: Flookborough 258.

ALLSOP, Hon. Sir James Joseph Whittlesea, Kt., *cr.* 1945; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late James George Whittlesea Allsop; *m.* 1913, Jessie Annie Delmerick. *Educ.*: London University. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1910; Puisne Judge, High Court, Allahabad, 1934-47. *Address*: Meadows, Fair Oak Lane, Oxshott.

ALLSOP, Lt.-Col. William Gillian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1874; *s.* of William Allsop, Clifton, England; unmarried. *Educ.*: People's College, Warrington. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address*: Hillcroft, Dornoch Terrace, Highgate Hill, South Brisbane, Queensland. *Club*: United Service (Brisbane).

ALLSOPP, family name of Baron Hindlip.

ALLT, Dr. Wilfrid Greenhouse; Principal, Trinity College of Music, London, since 1944; *b.* 29 Sept. 1889; *m.* 1915, Elsie Bayes Crowe; two *d.* *Educ.*: Collegiate School and Tutors, Wolverhampton; Edinburgh Univ. (Mus. Doc. 1930). Conductor, Recitalist, Lecturer, Adjudicator Musical Festivals. Sub-Organist Norwich Cathedral, 1910-14; Master of the Music, St. Giles' Cathedral, 1923-44; Organist to Edinburgh Univ., 1923-44. Conductor University Musical Society and Royal Choral Union for 30 years. Director of Music at State and Civic Ceremonies in the Scottish Capital; Overseas and Home Examiner, Trinity College of Music, London; many times toured the Americas and Africa. European War, 1914-18, served in R.N.R.; War of 1939-1945, Civil Defence Warden, Music Director for City of Edinburgh Corporation Entertainments for H.M. Forces. *Publications*: Thesis: The Organ and its Music from Mediaeval Times to John Sebastian Bach; The Treatment of Ground (Royal Musical Assoc. Publication 1945-46). *Recreations*: books, travel. *Address*: Trinity College of Music, W.1. *T.A.*: Musicatus, Wesdo. *T.*: Welbeck 5773.

See also Sir F. Newson-Smith.

ALLUM, Frederick Warner, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 25 June 1869; *s.* of Major E. W. Allum, Royal Bengal Artillery; *m.* 1894, *s.* *d.* of Captain J. H. Fairley; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Mussoorie School. Entered Indian Public Works Department through Thomason College, Roorkee, 1891; served as an engineer of Indian Railways in India and Burma; in charge of the railway extension from Nushki to Duzdap, 1916-1920 (despatches); in charge of survey for railway connection between Assam and Upper Burma, 1920-22; Chief Engineer, Railway Board, 1922-1924. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Club*: Nicosia.

ALLUM, Horace Benjamin, C.B.E. 1939 (O.B.E. 1929); M.V.O. 1936; *b.* 23 Oct. 1884; *m.* 1923, Mary Josephine Frances Dineen; two *s.* (and eldest *s.* killed in action, 1945). Lately Principal Asst. Sec., Ministry of Works and Buildings; Controller of Supplies, H.M. Office of Works, 1925-42. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: Connemara, Joy Lane, Whitstable. *T.*: Whitstable 3062.

ALLWARD, Walter Seymour, C.M.G. 1944; LL.D., R.C.A.; F.R.I.A.C.; Sculptor; *b.* Toronto, 18 Nov. 1876; *s.* of John Allward and Emma Hart Pitman, Newfoundland; *m.* 1898, Margaret, *d.* of Angus Kennedy and Margaret MacGillivray, Oban, Scotland; one *s.* *Educ.*: Toronto

Public Schools. Studied Architecture from the ages of 15-20; then went in for Sculpture; went to London and Paris; on return to Canada, executed following commissions: National South African Memorial, Toronto; monuments to John Graves Simcoe, Sir Oliver Mowat, Sandfield McDonald, North West Volunteers, all in Toronto; allegorical memorial to inventor of the Bell telephone, in Brantford; War memorials in Stratford and Peterborough; Baldwin Lafontaine Memorial in Ottawa. In 1921 won the competition in British Empire for Canadian National Memorial for Vimy Ridge in France; went to Europe in 1922 and lived in studio built by Alfred Gilbert at 16 Maida Vale, London; in this studio all sculptures for Vimy Ridge Memorial were executed; on completion of this memorial, 1936, returned to Toronto to complete memorials to King Edward VII and to William Lyon Mackenzie, and various other idealistic designs. Now working on a Memorial to Sir Frederick Banting. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: The Studio, Old Yonge Street, York Mills, Ontario, Canada. *T.*: Hudson 4879. *Club*: Arts & Letters (Toronto).

ALLWORTHY, Rev. Thomas Bateson, M.A., B.D. (Camb. and T.C.D.), b. 18 Sept. 1879; s. of Edward and Anna Allworthy of Belfast; m. 1912, Agnes, d. of James Medland and Friscilla Taylor of Manchester; three d. *Educ.*: Belfast Royal Academy; Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1902; Curate of St. Helen, Auckland, 1902-6; Holy Trinity, Hursfield, 1906-7; Licensed preacher, Diocese Manchester, 1907-8; Founder and First Warden of St. Anselm's Hostel, Manchester, 1908-14; Vicar of Martin, Lincoln, 1914-15; Director Religious Education in Diocese of Ely, 1915-24; Chaplain, Girton College, Cambridge, 1917-24; Rector of St. Mary-at-Stoke, Ipswich, 1924-34; Vicar of St. Andrew the Great, Cambridge, 1934-45; Select Preacher, Cambridge Univ., 1943. *Publication*: Women in the Apostolic Church, 1917. *Address*: 94 Thornton Road, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 76255.

ALMOND, Sir James, Kt., cr. 1941; Judicial Commissioner, N.W.F.P., 1937-46; retd., 1946; b. 28 Sept. 1891; s. of George Almond, Belmont, Bolton; m. 1925, May Victoria Howard, e. d. of Rev. S. H. Baker; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Bolton Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1915. *Recreation*: music (Mus.B., F.R.C.O.). *Address*: Arbour Hill House, Ross on Wye. *T.*: Ross 31.

ALNESS, 1st Baron, cr. 1934; **Rt. Hon. Robert Munro**, P.C. 1918; G.B.E., cr. 1946; a Lord-in-Waiting, 1940-45; Chairman of the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the prevention of road accidents; Chairman of Chinese Bond-holders' Committee appointed by Governor of Bank of England; Chairman of the Home Office Night Baking Committee, 1936; Chief of the London Ross-shire and Sutherland Association, 1936-37; Chief of the St. Andrews Society (London), 1937-38; Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Child Guidance Council; Chairman of National Council for Mental Hygiene; Chairman of Scottish Office Committee on Grants to the Scottish Universities; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Nursing (Scotland); President of the Grotius Society, 1936-38; President of the Magna Carta Society; President of Aberdeen Grammar School F.P. Club (London); President of the Burns Club of London, 1938-39; President of the Sons of the Manse Society (London); President of the Caledonian Society; President of London Association of Scottish Societies; Trustee of the Carnegie Trust; Vice-Pres. of the Building Societies Assoc.; Vice-Pres. of the Royal Scottish Corp.; Vice-Pres. Bournemouth Trustee Savings Bank; b. 28 May 1868; s. of a Ross-shire Free Church minister; m. 1st, 1898, Edith Gwladys (d. 1920), d. of Rev. Llewellyn Evans, The Parsonage, Peebles; 2nd, 1921, Olga Marie, o. d. of J. G. Grumler, Woodgarth, Kent Avenue, Harrogate.

Educ.: Edinburgh Univ. M.A., LL.B., LL.D. 1919; F.E.I.S. 1919; Counsel to Inland Revenue, Advocate-Depute, and Lord Advocate in succession, 1918; Secretary for Scotland 1918-1922; M.P. (L.) Wick Burghs, Jan. 1910-Dec. 1918, and (Co.L.) Roxburgh and Selkirk, Dec. 1918-22; Lord Justice-Clerk 1922-33; and took his seat on the Bench with the judicial title of Lord Alness; Hon. Benchet of Lincoln's Inn; Freeman of the City of Edinburgh, of Dingwall and of Peebles; Chairman of Joint Exchequer Board; Hon. Member of the Edinburgh Merchant Company; D.L. Edinburgh; LL.D. of Edinburgh, St. Andrews and Aberdeen Universities; President and Chairman of Scottish Savings Committee, 1941-45; Chairman of Agricultural Education Committee (Scotland). *Publication*: Looking Back: Fugitive Writings and Sayings, 1930. *Address*: Merton, Milner Road, Bournemouth. *T.*: Bournemouth 64165.

ALPASS, Joseph Herbert, M.P. (Lab.) Thornbury Division of Gloucestershire since 1945; Auctioneer, Estate and Business Transfer Agent; b. Bristol, 1873; s. of Thomas Alpass, Berkeley; m. L. A. T., d. of John Neale, Berkeley; one s. *Educ.*: Merchant Venturers' College, Bristol. Contested Cirencester and Tewkesbury Division, 1918, 1924; Thornbury Division, 1928; M.P. (Lab.) Bristol Central, 1929-31; member Thornbury R. D. C. and Board of Guardians seven years; Gloucestershire War Agricultural Executive Committee; Chairman Gloucestershire Farmers' Union, 1917-18; member Labour Party's Agricultural Committee. *Address*: Elberton, 37 Ormerod Road, Stoke Bishop, Bristol 9. *T.*: 82857.

ALSOP, Ralph, C.B.E. 1941; Director, Consett Iron Co. Ltd., National Benzole Co. Ltd., Consett Spanish Ore Co. Ltd. *Address*: 45 Milbank Road, Darlington, Co. Durham. *T.*: Darlington 4424.

ALSTEAD, Stanley, Regius Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, University of Glasgow; Visiting Physician, Stobhill Hospital, Glasgow; b. 6 June 1905; s. of Robert and Anne Alstead; m. 1932, Nora, 2nd d. of M. W. Sowden and late Nell Sowden; one s. *Educ.*: Wigan Grammar School; Liverpool University. Held various appts. in north of England, Glasgow and Inverness. Appointed Pollok Lecturer in Pharmacology, Univ. of Glasgow, 1932, and became interested in clinical aspects of subject; external examiner in Univs. of St. Andrews, Glasgow, London and Cairo. Served War of 1939-45, in R.A.M.C. as medical specialist to 5 C.O.S. in Tunisia and Sicily, and in Belgium and Egypt as Officer in Charge of Med. Div. 67 Gen. Hosp. and 63 Gen. Hosp. with rank of Lt.-Col. (despatches). M.D. Liverpool (N.E. Roberts Prize); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.F.P.S. (Glasgow). *Publications*: (ed.) Poulsson's Textbook of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 2nd Eng. edn. 1938, 3rd 1940; papers in medical journals on results of original research in clinical pharmacology. *Recreations*: walking (mainly on golf courses), music (violin) and reading poetry. *Address*: 37 Victoria Crescent Road, Glasgow, W.2. *T.*: Kelvin 1711. *Club*: College (Glasgow).

ALSTON, Capt. Alfred Gilmore, O.M.G. 1917; R.N. (ret.); b. 1868; s. of Capt. A. H. Alston, R.N. Lieut. 1895; served China, 1901 (despatches, Order of the Nile). *Address*: 10 Summerdown Rd., Eastbourne.

ALSTON, Rt. Rev. Arthur Fawcett, M.A.; b. Sandgate, Kent, 30 Dec. 1872; s. of late Surgeon-Major W. E. Alston, M.D., J.P., and late Mrs. E. R. Alston, Sydney, N.S.W.; m. 1900; three s. two d. *Educ.*: Clare College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1896; Curate of St. Katherine, Northampton, 1896-98; Faringdon, 1898-1905; St. Simon, Southsea, 1905-7; Vicar of St. Matthew, Hull, 1907-15; St. George's, Leeds, 1915-18; All Saints, Bradford, 1918-20; Rector of St. Leonards-on-Sea,

1920-29; Rural Dean of Hastings, 1926-29; Archdeacon of Hastings, 1928-38; Suffragan Bishop of Middleton and Residential Canon of Manchester, 1938-43. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 18 West Hill, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.*: Hastings 2038.

LSTON, Brig.-General Francis (George), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; b. 19 July 1878; s. of late Sir Francis Alston, K.C.M.G., of the Foreign Office; m. Antoinette Tarn; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton; abroad. 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards, 1900; Capt. 1906; Major. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1922; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 1 clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre Order of Leopold); on London District Staff, 1911-14 and Dec. 1918-19; 1920; Instructor Senior Officers School, 1925-27; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1927 and 1939-1941; Colonel commanding Scots Guards, 1927-1931; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address*: Sandacre, Sandling, near Hythe, Kent. *Club*: Guards.

LSTON, Leonard; b. Australia, 1875. Thrice Univ. prizeman, Camb.; Deputy Prof. of History and Political Economy, Elphinstone Coll., Bombay, 1904-5; University Lecturer, in Economics, Cambridge, 1926-40; Litt.D., Melbourne, 1908. *Publications*: *Modern Constitutions in Outline*, 1905; *The Obligation of Obedience to the Law of the State*, 1905; *Stoic and Christian in the Second Century*, 1906; *Sir Thomas Smith's De Republica Anglorum*, 1906; *The White Man's Work in Asia and Africa*, 1907; *Education and Citizenship in India*, 1910; *Elements of Indian Taxation*, 1910; *The Functions of Money*, 1932. *Address*: 23 Warkworth Street, Cambridge.

LSTON, Brig. Llewellyn Arthur Augustus, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1918; b. 1890; o. s. of Arthur Alston, late of Witley Lodge, Up-Hatherley, Glos; m. 1926, Ivette, a. d. of Dr. E. A. Saunders, Pembroke Dock. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. 2nd Lieut. B. Welch Fusiliers, 1909. Served European War, 1914-18, Western Front (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); N.W. Frontier, India, 1920-38; War of 1939-45, N. Africa and Italy (C.B.E.); Lt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1939; Brig. 1939; Comdr. Inf. Bde. 1939-41; Comdr. E. Central Area, Sheffield Sub-District, 211 Sub-Area; retired, 1946. Col. the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1947-48 (relinquished owing to ill health). *Address*: Tegfynydd, Llanfallteg, Carmarthenshire. *T.*: Clyn Derwen 264. *Club*: Naval and Military.

ALTHAM, Captain Edward, C.B. 1919; R.N. ret'd.; Secretary, Editor and Chief Executive Officer, Royal United Service Institution; b. 7 Jan. 1882; e. s. of Lt.-Gen. Sir E. A. Altham, K.C.B., K.C.I.B.; m. 1922, Joyce E. M., o. d. of Louis H. M. and Edith A. Dick. Served European War; commanded H.M.S. *Wildfire* in Belgian coast operations, 1918; commanded H.M.S. *General Craufurd* at Zeebrugge-Ostend operations; commanded H.M.S. *Attentive* at bombardment and capture of forts on Modyuski Island, North Russia; Senior Naval Officer Archangel River Expeditions, 1918-19 (naval despatches seven times, military despatches three times, C.B., Officer of Legion d'Honneur, Order of St. Vladimir of Russia); Staff of Naval War College, 1920-21; retired list, 1922; recalled to active service, 1939-44, as Chief of Naval Postal and Telegraph Censorship on Naval Staff, Admiralty. *Publications*: *Jellicoe* (Order of Merit Series), 1938; *Naval Editor of Encyclopaedia Britannica*; numerous articles on Imperial Defence, Naval Strategy and Tactics. *Address*: 41 Bloomfield Terrace, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 3170. *Clubs*: United Service, Little Ship (Hon.); Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves); Emsworth Sailing (Emsworth).

ALTHAM, Harry Surtees, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Asst. Master, Winchester Coll.; b. 30 Nov. 1888; e. of Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Altham, K.C.B., K.C.I.B.; m. Alison Livingstone-Leamonth,

Cadlington, Horndean, Hants; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Repton School; Trinity Coll., Oxon. Winchester Coll. May 1913-Aug. 1914; 60th Rifles, Aug. 1914; served European War in France, 1915-19 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Publication*: *A History of Cricket*, 1926. *Recreations*: cricket, golf. *Address*: Kinsmead, Winchester. *T.*: Winchester 2611. *Club*: Public Schools.

ALTHORP, Viscount, Edward John Spencer, Capt. The Royal Scots Greys; A.D.C. to Governor of South Australia since 1947; b. 24 Jan. 1924; o. s. of 7th Earl Spencer, q.v. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Address*: (Temp.) Government House, Adelaide; Althorp, Northampton. *T.*: East Haddon 200. *Clubs*: Turf, Cavalry.

ALTON, Ernest Henry, M.C., M.A., Litt.D., M.R.I.A., Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon.), Hon. Dott. Univ. (Padua); Provost of Trinity Coll., Dublin, since 1942; e. s. of late James Poe Alton, Limerick, and late Marguerite Keely; m. 1915, Ethel Marjory, d. of late Col. Sir Charles Hughes-Hunter, Bt., D.L., J.P., of Anglesey; two s. one d. *Educ.*: The High School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (1st Classical Schol., 1894; Wray Prize, Berkeley Medal, Vice-Chancellor's Medal, 1895; 1st Senior Moderatorship in Classics, Sen. Moderatorship in Philosophy, Classical Studentship and Vice-Chancellor's Prize, 1896). Tried journalism for a time, but returned to read for Fellowship; Madden Prize, 1908; Fellowship, 1905; became Tutor, Lecturer in Classical Composition, Special Lecturer in Classics, Lecturer in Hebrew; Professor of Latin, 1927-42; Senior Proctor, 1897-98; Capt., D.U.O.T.C., 1915; ret'd., 1920; Vice-Pres., Royal Irish Academy, 1942, and Member of Council; Fellow St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham; and Chairman of Board of Erasmus Smith Schools; Member of Greater Dublin, and other Commissions; formerly Member of Film Censor's Appeal Board, I.F.S.; ex-Pres. Classical Assoc. of Ireland; Vice-Pres. Classical Assoc. of England; Member of Southern Ireland Parliament, 1922; Representative of Dublin Univ. in Dail Eireann, 1923-37; Member of Irish Senate, 1938-43. *Publications*: *Editor of Hermathena*, 1921-37; compiled (with Dr. Golligher) the Roman volume in Herbert Spencer's *Sociological Data Series*; contributor of various articles to *Hermathena*, *Kottabos*, *Cambridge Classical Companion*, *Classical Review*, *Classical Quarterly*, *The Year's Work in Classics* (Latin Literature), and other papers and encyclopedias. *Recreations*: formerly travel and Rugby football; now reading and walking. *Address*: Provost's House, Trinity College, Dublin. *T.*: Dublin 73888. *Clubs*: Savage; University (Dublin); Royal St. George Yacht (Kingstown).

ALTRINCHAM, 1st Baron, cr. 1945, of Tormarton; **Edward William Macleay Grigg**, P.C. 1944; K.C.M.G., cr. 1928 (C.M.G. 1919); K.C.V.O., cr. 1920 (C.V.O. 1919); D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Editor, *National Review*, since 1948; b. 8 Sept. 1879; o. s. of late Henry Bidwell Grigg, C.I.E., I.C.S., and Elizabeth, e. d. of Sir Edward Deas-Thomson, Colonial Secretary of New South Wales; m. 1923, Hon. Joan Poynder, o. c. of 1st Baron Islington, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.B.E.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar); 2nd Class in Mods., 1900; 3rd in Lit. Hum., 1902; Gaisford Greek Verse Prize, 1902. Joined editorial staff of *The Times*, 1903; Asst. Editor of the Outlook, 1905-6; travelled, 1907-8; rejoined editorial staff of *The Times*, 1908, resigned 1913; joined Grenadier Guards, 1914; became G.S.O.1 of the Guards Division; Military Secretary to Prince of Wales, Canada, 1919, Australia, and New Zealand; relinquished Commission with rank of Lt.-Col., 1921; Private Secretary to Mr. Lloyd George, 1921-22; M.P. (N.L.) Oldham, 1922-25; Secretary to the Rhodes Trustees, 1922-25;

Governor and Commander-in-Chief and High Commissioner for Transport, Kenya Colony, 1925-31; Chairman of Milk Reorganisation Commission, 1932; M.P. (Nat. C.) Altrincham, 1933-45; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Information, 1939-40; Financial Secretary, War Office, 1940; Joint Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 1940-42; Minister Resident in the Middle East, 1944-45. *Publications*: The Greatest Experiment in History, 1924; Three Parties or Two, 1931; The Faith of an Englishman, 1936; Britain Looks at Germany, 1938; The British Commonwealth, 1943; British Foreign Policy, 1944. *Heir*: s. Hon. John Edward Poynder Grigg, Grenadier Guards, b. 1924. *Address*: 15 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 4769; Tormarton Court, Badminton. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge, Guards', Beestreak.

ALTY, Thomas, D.Sc. (Adv.); Ph.D. (Cantab.); F.Inst.P.; F.R.S.C., F.R.S.E.; Master of Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, S. Africa, since 1948; b. 30 Sept. 1899, s. of James Alty, Rufford, Lancs.; m. 1925, Stella West, d. of W. Harris, solicitor, Liverpool; no c. *Educ.*: Univ. of Liverpool (Oliver Lodge Fellow, 1921); University of Cambridge. Lecturer in Physics, University of Durham, 1924-25; Professor of Physics, University of Saskatchewan, 1925-1929; Research Physicist, Imperial Chemical Industries, Northwich, Cheshire, 1929-30; Professor of Physics, University of Saskatchewan, 1930-32; Research Professor of Physics, University of Saskatchewan, 1932-35; Cargill Professor of Applied Physics, Glasgow University, 1935-45; Cargill Professor of Natural Philosophy, Univ. of Glasgow, 1945-48. *Publications*: Scientific Papers. *Address*: Master's Lodge, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, S. Africa.

ALUWIHARE, Sir Richard, Kt. *cr.* 1948; C.B.E. 1945; Inspector-General of Police, Ceylon, since 1947; b. 23 May 1895; m. 1921, Lucille Moonemalle; two d. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Kandy. Served European War, 1914-18, Somme, France (wounded); welfare work with Indian Army (despatches). Joined Ceylon Civil Service, 1920; (appointed by Governor) Actg. Police Magistrate, Dandagamuwa, 1923; H.M. Customs, 1926; District Judge, Kegalle, 1928, Nuwara Eliya, 1931; Class II of Civil Service; Controller of Finance and Supply, General Treasury, 1934; Asst. Govt. Agent, Kegalle, 1937; Dep. Collector of Customs, 1939; Actg. Govt. Agent, North Central Prov., 1941; Class I Civil Service; Govt. Agent, Central Prov., 1946. *Recreations*: cricket, Rugby football, swimming, riding. *Address*: 123 McCarthy Road, Colombo, Ceylon. *T.*: 3331 (Ex. 277), 4153, 8044. *Clubs*: Singhalese Sports, Orient, Rotary of Colombo, 80 (Colombo).

ALVIN, Madame Juliette: Violoncellist; 2nd d. of Jeanne and Henri Alvin, Paris; m. William A. Robson, *q.v.*; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Lycée de Versailles; Conservatoire National de Musique, Paris (First prix d'Excellence); later studied with Pablo Casals; has played in principal musical centres of Europe, including London, Paris, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Prague, Buda Pesth, Belgrade, Bucarest, The Hague, Warsaw, Stockholm, etc.; often with the Philharmonic Orchestras; toured U.S.A. 1932, 1933 and 1938. Has broadcast as a soloist in B.B.C. programmes from London and provinces; musical activities during War of 1939-45 included war factory tours and other concerts organised by the Arts Council (C.E.M.A.); also recitals in military and Red Cross hospitals and service concerts; more than 200 recitals in aid of War Charities. Recognised as a leading authority on musical education in England through special recitals for school children, a teacher of internat. reputation and is on staff of Dalroze Training College. *Publications*: The Logic of Casals' Technique; Introducing music to children;

Class Teaching of Instruments. *Recreations*: tennis and swimming. *Address*: 6 Westbourne Park Road, W.2. *T.*: Bayswater 1331. *Club*: Soroptimist of Central London.

ALVINGHAM, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929, of Woodfold; **Maj. Robert Daniel Thwaite** Yerburgh; b. 10 Dec. 1889; s. s. of late Robert Armstrong Yerburgh, D.L., 27 years M.P. for Chester, of Caythorpe Court, Lincs, and of Elma Amy, (d. 1946), of Woodfold Park, Lincs, o. d. of D. Thwaite, D.L., for some years M.P. for Blackburn; m. 1st, Dorothea Gertrude (d. 1927), d. of late J. Bardsley Yerburgh; one s. two d.; 2nd, 1936, Mrs. M. L. G. Bright. *Educ.*: Harrow; University College, Oxford. In Army, European War, 1915-19 (Bt. Major); M.P. (U.) South Dorset, 1922-29. *Heir*: s. Hon. Robert Guy Bardsley Yerburgh, Capt., Coldstream Guards, b. 16 Dec. 1926. *Address*: Shottersley, Haslemere, Surrey. *Club*: Carlton.

ALWAR, Col. H. H. Shri Sewai Maharaj Dev Sir Tej Singhji Bahadur, Ruler of, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1943; b. Srichandpura, Alwar, 19 March 1911; s. 1937; m. d. of Maharaj Akhey Singhji, a member of the Ruling family of Jodhpur; two s. three d. Is a member of the Standing Committee of the Chamber of Princes. Presided over the Rajasthan Kshatriya Mahasabha, 1942. Placed all the resources of the State and the State Forces entirely at the disposal of His Majesty during the War of 1939-45. Presided over the All-India Kshatriya Mahasabha in 1947; takes keen interest in the administration of the State as also in all activities promoting public welfare. *Heir*: s. Maharaj Kumar Pratap Singhji, b. 17 June 1938. *Address*: Alwar, Rajputana, India.

A L Y K H A N, The Prince Aly Shah; Lieut. R. Wilts. Yeo. (T.A.) R.A.C.; b. 18 June 1911; s. s. and Heir Apparent of H.H. the Aga Khan, *q.v.*, as Imam of the Shia Ismailia sect of Muhammadans; m. (marriage dissolved, 1949); two c.; m. 1949, Margarita Cansino (Rita Hayworth); Officer in British Forces; was a secretary to the British Indian Delegation at the Second Round Table Conference. *Publication*: The Life of Aga Khan. *Recreations*: racing, flying, riding, shooting, hunting, motoring. *Address*: Yerowda Palace, Poona, India. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Marlborough-Windham.

AMAN, family name of Baron Marley.

AMBEDKAR, Bhimrao Ramji, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.; Barrister-at-Law; Minister for Law, India, since 1947; late Member Governor-General's Executive Council; b. 14 April 1889; Untouchable by caste; s. of Ramji Maloji, Subedar in the 7th Pioneer, and Bhimabai; m. 1948, Laxmi Kabir, Bombay. *Educ.*: Elphinstone College, Bombay; Columbia University, New York; School of Economics, London; Gray's Inn. Professor of Political Economy, Sydenham College of Commerce, Bombay; Practising Lawyer High Court, Bombay; Fellow of Univ. of Bombay; Univ. Examiner in Economics and Law; member Bombay Legislative Assembly; President I.L.P.; delegate to Indian Round Table Conference; member Bombay (Simon Commission) Provincial Committee and Lothian Committee on Indian Franchise. *Publications*: Problem of the Rupee, 1923; Provincial Finance in British India, 1924; Annihilation of Caste, 1937; Federation versus Freedom, 1939; Thoughts on Pakistan, 1941; *Ramade*, Gandhi and Jinnah, 1943. *Address*: 22 Prithvi Raj Road, New Delhi. *T.*: 3460.

AMBERLEY, Viscount; John Conrad Russell, B.N.V.R.; b. 16 Nov. 1921; *cr.* s. of 3rd Earl Russell, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Dartington Hall School; Univ. of California, Los Angeles; Harvard University.

AMBLER, Air Vice-Marshal Geoffrey Hill, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944 (O.B.E. 1941); (A.F.C.); Hon. Air Commodore of No. 609

(West Riding) Squadron, A.A.F.; b. 1904; s. of late Fred Ambler; m. 1940, Phoebe, d. of Edgar Gaunt, Hawksworth Hall, Guiseley; three d. *Educ.*: Cambridge University. Joined Auxiliary Air Force, 1931. *Address*: Colvend, Grassington, Yorkshire.

AMBROSE, Brigadier (retd.) Robert Denis, C.I.E. 1947; O.B.E. 1938; M.C. 1917; b. 3 Feb. 1896; s. of Dr. T. D. Ambrose, Dewsbury, Yorks; m. 1938, Miriam Tilden, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Mount St. Mary's College, Derbyshire; Wellington Military College, India. Commissioned in 104th Wellesley's Rifles, L.A., 1916; served European War, 1914-18, Palestine Campaign, 1917-18 (M.C.); N.W. Frontier, India, 1923-26 and 1930-33; commanded Tochi Scouts, 1933-36. Served War of 1939-45, in Middle East, Hong Kong and Burma; commanded 5th Bn. (Napier's) Rajputana Rifles, 1940-43. Bde. Comdr., 1943-45; Inspector Gen. Frontier Corps, 1945-47. *Address*: c/o Pennsylvania Co., Philadelphia, U.S.A.; c/o Westminster Bank, 63 Piccadilly, W.1. *Club*: Naval and Military.

AMCOTTS, Lieut. Comdr. J. C.; see Cracroft-Amcotts.

AMEERALI, (Syed) Waris, C.I.E. 1942; I.C.S. (ret'd.); b. 12 Oct. 1886; s. of late Rt. Hon. Syed Ameer Ali, P.C., C.I.E., and late Isabelle Ida Ameer Ali, 2 Cadogan Place, S.W.1; m. 1918, Anne Marguerite (d. 1943), d. of late Walter Thomas Hindmarsh Radford, 25 Park Crescent, Portland Place; no c. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Balliol College, Oxford. Served in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Closed Indian Service as District and Sessions Judge of Gonda-cum-Bahraich in Oudh; retired, 1929; War Services Adviser to High Commissioner for India, 1939-45. *Publications*: articles, etc. *Recreations*: shooting, golf, target shooting (India Rifle Team, Bisley, 1930-38). *Address*: 1 Alexandra Court, Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 1556. *Club*: Reform.

AMEERALI, Sir Torick, Kt., cr. 1941; b. 9 June 1891; y. s. of late Rt. Hon. Syed Ameer Ali, P.C., C.I.E., etc., and of Isabelle Ida Ameer Ali; m. 1925, Mary Louise, d. of late Roderick Edmond Carter, Indian Imperial Service of Engineers; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple; Puisne Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1931-44; acting Chief Justice, 1944; an Adviser to Secretary of State for India, 1944. *Publications*: *Memoirs of the Chevalier de Melville*, etc.

AMERY, Rt. Hon. Leopold Stennett; P.C. 1923; C.H. 1945; Hon. D.G.L. Oxford 1948; M.P. (U.) Sparkbrook (formerly South) Division of Birmingham, 1911-45; Secretary of State for India and for Burma, 1940-45; b. 22 Nov. 1878, Gorakhpur, U.P., India; s. of late Charles F. Amery, of Middle Coombe, Lustleigh, S. Devon, and of the Indian Forest Department, and Elizabeth Letner; m. 1910, Florence (O.L. 1945), d. of late John Hamar Greenwood, of Whitby, Ont., and sis. of 1st Viscount Greenwood, P.C., K.C.; ones. *Educ.*: Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (exhibitioner). 1st class in Mods. 1894; 1st in Lit. Hum. 1896; private secretary to Rt. Hon. L. H. Courtney, M.P., 1896-97; elected Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1897; Hon. Fellow of Balliol College Oxford, 1948; on The Times editorial staff, 1899-1909; organised The Times war correspondence in South Africa, 1899-1900; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1902; contested Wolverhampton (East), as Unionist and Tariff Reformer, 1906, 1908, and January 1910; Bow and Bromley, December 1910; served in Flanders and the Near East, 1914-16; Assistant Secretary War Cabinet and Imperial War Cabinet, 1917; on the staff of the War Council, Versailles, and on personal staff of Secretary of State for War, 1917-18; temp. Lt.-Col. on General Staff; Parliamentary Under-Sec. for the Colonies, 1919-21; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1921-22; First Lord of the Admiralty, Oct.

1922-Feb. 1924; Secretary of State for the Colonies, Nov. 1924-June 1929; Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, July 1928-June 1929; has travelled extensively in the Near East and in all the British Dominions. *Publications*: *Times History of the S. African War*, 7 vols. completed 1909; *The Problem of the Army*, 1908; *Fundamental Fallacies of Free Trade*, 1906; *The Great Question*, 1909; *Union and Strength*, 1912; *The Empire in the New Era*, 1928; *Empire and Prosperity*, 1930; *A Plan of Action*, 1932; *The Stranger of the Ulysses*, 1934; *The Forward View*, 1935; *The German Colonial Claim*, 1939; *Days of Fresh Air*, 1939; *India and Freedom*, 1942; *The Framework of the Future*, 1943; *The Washington Loan Agreements*, 1946; *In the Rain and the Sun*, 1946; *Thoughts on the Constitution*, 1947; *The Awakening*, 1948; *The Elizabethan Spirit*, 1948. *Recreations*: travelling, mountaineering, skiing, sailing. *Address*: 112 Eaton Sq., S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 1543. *Clubs*: Alpine, Athenaeum, Beefsteak, Carlton.

AMERY, William Banks, C.B.E. 1920; United Kingdom Member, Board of British Phosphate Commissioners, since 1946; b. 26 Oct. 1883; s. of Thomas Arthur Amery of Norwell, Newark, Notts.; m. 1940, Edna Mary, d. of late Mrs. Maria Truman, Fairlight, Sussex. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital. Assist. Secretary, War Trade Dept., 1915-19; Establishment Officer, Ministry of Transport, 1919-22; Finance Officer, Oversea Settlement Dept. of the Dominions Office, 1923-25; Representative of the United Kingdom Government in Australia under the Empire Settlement Act 1925-28; Assistant Secretary, Dominions Office, 1937; Controller, Export Licensing Dept. Board of Trade, 1939; Asst.-Sec. Ministry of Food, 1940; Head of U.K. Food Mission to Australia, representing Ministry of Food, 1942-45. *Address*: British Phosphate Commission, 2 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. *Club*: Savile.

AMES, Sir Herbert Brown, Kt., cr. 1915; b. Montreal, 27 June 1868; m. 1890, Louise Marion, d. of late Sir John Kennedy. *Educ.*: Public Schools, Montreal; Amherst Coll., Mass. (LL.D.). President of the Volunteer Electoral League; Alderman, 1898-1906; Chairman Municipal Board of Health, 1900-4; Member House of Commons, Montreal, 1904-21; Chairman Select Standing Committee on Banking and Commerce, 1911; Hon. Secretary Canadian Patriotic Fund, 1914-19; Chairman Special Committee of the House of Commons in re care and treatment of returned soldiers, 1917; Financial Director of League of Nations Secretariat, 1919-26; LL.D. Amherst College; Lecturer for the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1929-38. *Address*: 90 Ivy Street, Brookline, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs*: Harvard (Boston); University (Montreal).

AMHERST, family name of Earl Amherst.

AMHERST, 5th Earl (cr. 1826), Jeffery John Archer Amherst, M.C. 1918; Baron Amherst of Montreal, 1788; Viscount Holmesdale, 1826; Major, late Coldstream Guards; Manager External Affairs, British European Airways Corporation, since 1946; Hon. Commission as Wing Comdr. R.A.F., 1942; b. 13 Dec. 1896; s. of 4th Earl and Hon. Eleanor Clementina St. Aubyn, d. of 1st Baron St. Levan; s. father, 1927. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, with Coldstream Guards (M.C.); placed on R.A.R.O. 1921; recalled 1940, served Middle East, 1940-44. Reportorial Staff, New York Morning World, 1923-29; Commercial Air Pilot and General Manager Air Line Company, 1929-39; Assistant Air Adviser to British Railways, 1945-46. *Heir*: b. Hon. Humphrey William Amherst, b. 25 July 1903. *Club*: Guards.

AMHERST of Hackney, 3rd Baron (cr. 1892), William Alexander Evering Cecil; Major late Royal Horse Guards; b. 31 May 1912; s. of late Captain Hon. William Amherst Cecil, M.C., Grenadier Guards, and Gladys (d. 1947). o. c. of Col.

H. C. Baggaley, of Heatherhurst Grange, Frimley; *S.* grandmother, 1919; *m.* 1939, Margaret E. Clifton, *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Howard Clifton Brown; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Royal Horse Guards, 1933; served War of 1939-45, M.B.E. 1940-45. *Heir.* *s.* Hon. William Hugh Amherst Cecil [b. 28 Dec. 1940]. *Address*: 78 Kensington Court, W.8. *T.*: Western 7877; Foulden Hall, Thetford, Norfolk. *T.*: Mundford 243.

AMIES, Professor Arthur Barton Pilgrim, C.M.G. 1949; Dean of Faculty of Dental Science, University of Melbourne, and Dean of Dental Hospital of Melbourne since 1933; *b.* 17 Oct. 1902; *s.* of late Arthur P. Amies, Melbourne; *m.* 1931, Geraldine C., *d.* of Peter Collee, Linnithgow, Scotland. *Educ.*: Modern School, Perth, Western Australia; Queen's College, University of Melbourne; Edinburgh University. D.D.Sc. (Melb.) 1929; D.L.O. (Melb.) 1933; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.) 1928; F.R.A.C.S. (L.O.) 1934; F.D.S.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1948; F.R.S. (Edin.) 1959; F.A.C.D. 1939. Director of Dental Research Dept., 1933, Univ. of Melbourne. Hon. Cons. Oral Surgeon, Alfred Hosp., Melb.; Hon. Cons. Maxillo-Facial Surgeon, Prince Henry's Hosp., Melb.; Federal Pres. Aust. Dental Assoc. 1937-39; Pres. Aust. Dental Assoc. (Victorian Br.), 1936-37. Served War of 1939-45, with 4th Aust. Gen. Hosp. in Western Desert and Tobruk, and later with Maxillo-Facial and Plastic Surgery Unit, 2nd Aust. Gen. Hosp. Kantara. *Publications*: numerous scientific papers. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: 2 University Grounds, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T.*: FJ 5740. *Clubs*: Athenaeum (Melb.), Navy, Army and Air Force (Melbourne).

AMIN KHAN, Khan Bahadur Sir Malik Muhammad, Kt., cr. 1945; C.B.E. 1941 (O.B.E. 1919); landlord. *Address*: Shamsabad, Attock District, Punjab.

AMMON, family name of **Baron Ammon**.

AMMON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1944, of Camberwell, **Charles George Ammon**, P.C. 1945; D.L., J.P.; Captain of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1945-49; lately Gov. Chief Whip; Deputy Speaker, House of Lords; Chairman National Dock Labour Corp. Ltd. since 1944; Alderman Camberwell Borough Council since 1934; Vice-President Association of Building Societies and Metropolitan Association of Building Societies; Governor London School of Economics, Dulwich College; Chairman Trustees of Crystal Palace; President U.K. Band of Hope Union; Member Channel Islands Commission; *s.* of Charles George and Mary Ammon; *m.* Ada Ellen, *d.* of David May, Walworth, London; two *d.* *Educ.*: Public Elementary Schools and private study. In Post Office Service for twenty-four years; London County Councillor for North Camberwell, 1919-25 and 1934-46; Chairman L.C.C., 1941-42; contested North Camberwell for Parliament, 1918 and 1931; M.P. (Lab.) North Camberwell, 1922-31 and 1935-44; Labour Party Whip, 1923; Parliamentary Sec. to the Admiralty, 1924 and 1929-31; National President Brotherhood Movement, 1929 and 1945; Member West African Mission, 1938-1939; Member Select Committee on National Expenditure, 1939-44; Chairman Mission to Newfoundland, 1943; Temp. Chairman of Committees, 1943; Chairman Parl. Mission to China, 1947. *Publications*: Christ and Labour; Newfoundland: the Forgotten Island; pamphlets, articles in reviews, periodicals, etc. *Recreations*: reading, walking, golf. *Address*: 70 Ferndene Road, S.E.24. *T.*: Brixton 4828.

AMORY, Derick Heathcoat; M.P. (C.) Tiverton Division of Devonshire since 1945; Director: Lloyds Bank, John Heathcoat & Co. and associated companies; *b.* 26 Dec. 1899; *s.* of Sir Ian Murray Heathcoat-Amory, 2nd Bt., C.B.E. *Educ.*: Eton;

Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served War of 1939-45. *Address*: Chevithorne Barton, Tiverton, Devon. *Club*: Brooks's.

AMORY, Major Sir John Heathcoat, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1874; Major Home Guard; *b.* 2 May 1894; *e. s.* of Sir Ian Murray Heathcoat Amory, 2nd Bt., C.B.E., and Alexandra Georgina, O.B.E. (*d.* 1942), *e. d.* of late Vice-Adm. G. H. Seymour, C.B.; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1937, Joyce, *o. d.* of Newton Wethered, Brook, Surrey. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, with 4th Devon Regt. in India and Mesopotamia and in Persia and the Caucasus with the Dunster Force (despatches, two medals); Chairman of John Heathcoat & Co.; High Sheriff of Devon, 1942-43; J.P. Devon, 1922. *Recreations*: shooting, tennis, skiing, golf. *Heir.* *t.* Derick Heathcoat, *q.v.* *Address*: Knights Hayes Court, Tiverton, Devon. *T.*: Tiverton 2438. Glenfermate Lodge, Enochdhu, Blairgowrie, Perthshire. *Club*: Brooks's.

See also Brig.-Gen. Hon. L. J. P. Butler.

AMPLEFORTH, Abbot of; *see* Byrnie, Rt. Rev. H. K.

AMPHTHILL, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1881), **John Hugo Russell**, C.B.E. 1945; Commander, retired, R.N.; Recalled for Service, 1939; Director of Gallaher Ltd.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1896; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron and Lady Margaret Lygon (*see* Dowager Lady Ampthill), *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1st, 1918, Christabel Hulme Hart (who obtained a divorce 1937); one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Sibell Faithfull (*d.* 1947), *yr. d.* of Thomas Wilkinson Lumley; 3rd, 1948, Adeline, *e. d.* of Canon H. E. Hone, Godalming Vicarage, Surrey. *Heir.* *s.* Hon. Geoffrey Denis Erskine Russell, 2nd Lt. Irish Guards [b. 15 Oct. 1921; *m.* 1946, Susan Mary, *d.* of Hon. Charles John Frederic Winn; two *s.*]. *Address*: 6 Springfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.*: Maids Vale 3475. *Clubs*: Marlborough-Windham, United Service.

See also Vice-Adm. Hon. G. H. E. Russell.

AMPHTHILL, The Dowager Lady, **Margaret**, C.I. 1899; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1946; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Lady-in-Waiting to Queen Mary; *b.* 8 Oct. 1874; *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; *m.* 1894, 2nd Baron Ampthill, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. (*d.* 1935); four *e. s.* *d.* *Address*: 55 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 4927. *Club*: V.A.D. Ladies.

AMR, Abdel Fattah Pasha, Egyptian Order of Merit 1st class 1935; Commander of the Order of the Nile, 1938, of the Order of Hamayon of Iran, 1939, of Ismail, 1941; Egyptian Minister Plenipotentiary in London, 1944, Ambassador since 1945; *b.* 14 Feb. 1909; *s.* of late Al Sayed Ahmed Amir Bey and Nazima Haneim El Soucey. *Educ.*: Khedive College, Cairo; London. Landowner in Upper Egypt; studied constitutional law, banking and insurance; Vice-Pres. Anglo-Egyptian Chamber of Commerce, 1940-42; Hon. Legal Attaché to Royal Egyptian Embassy, 1939-42. Amateur Squash Rackets Champion of South of England 1929 and 1930, of the British Isles 1931-32-33, 1935, 1936 and 1937 (did not compete in 1934); Open Champion (Squash Rackets) 1932-33-34-35 and 1936; Captain of British Squash Rackets Team against U.S.A., 1935; Egyptian Squash Rackets Championship, 1936; Amateur Championship 1936; Open Championship, 1936 and 1937; Technical Adviser to the Squash Rackets Association, 1937, 1938 and 1939; President Egyptian Squash Rackets Association, 1938 and 1939; Capt. R.A.C. Squash Team, Bath Club, 1931-39; Egyptian Gold Medal des Sports. *Publications*: The Art of Squash Rackets, 1934; The Psychology of Match Playing (Squash Annual), 1936. *Recreations*: mountaineering, golf. *Address*: Egyptian Embassy, 75 South Audley St., W.1. *Clubs*: St. James', Royal Automobile, International Sportsmen's; Mohammed Ali (Cairo).

AMULREE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1929); **Basil William Sholto Mackenzie**, M.D.;

ANDERSON, Sir Alexander James, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1918; V.D. 1921; Fellow Royal Society of Arts, 1921; *b.* 24 March 1879; *s.* of late Alexander Gavin Anderson; *m.* 1925, Vera Latimer, *d.* of Rev. O. P. Eden. *Educ.*: Marlborough. Manager, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., 1909-25; Member, Legislative Council, Burma, 1923-25; Member, Burma Retrenchment Committee, 1923; Chairman, Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1923-25; Vice-Chairman, Commissioners for the Port of Rangoon, 1924-25; served European War (Mesopotamia, Major Volunteer Artillery Battery; Kut; prisoner Turkey), 1914-18 (despatches, C.S.I.). *Address*: Foxhill, Elstead, Godalming, Surrey. *T.*: Elstead 8130. *Club*: Oriental.

ANDERSON, Alexander Knox, M.A., F.R. Hist. Soc.; Principal, The Scots College, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia, since 1935; *b.* 12 Jan. 1892; *s.* of James Robert and Margaret Anderson; *m.* 1917, May Synnott Irvine; one *d.* *Educ.*: Port Chalmers District High School; Dunedin Teachers' Training College; Otago University; Canterbury University College, N.Z. B.A., 1914; M.A. 1915 (First Class Honours in History); Assistant Master, Waitaki Boys' High School, 1912-16; Assistant Master Otago Boys' High School, 1916-20; Lecturer on Advanced and Honours History, Otago University, 1918-20; Rector, St. Andrew's College, Christchurch, 1920-1924; External Examiner in B.A. History to University of New Zealand, 1921-25; President of Association of Principals of Registered Secondary Schools of New Zealand, 1933-34; toured Australia, Palestine, Syria, Egypt, France, British Isles, U.S.A., 1934; member of Headmasters' Conference since 1935; Chairman Great Public Schools' Headmasters' Assoc., 1940 and 1945; President Teachers' Guild of N.S.W., 1945-46. Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations*: rifle shooting (tied Southland Championship, N.Z., 1916, second Otago Championship, 1916), cricket, hockey, tennis, golf. *Address*: The Scots College, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.*: F.M. 2156 Sydney.

ANDERSON, Major-Gen. Alexander Vase, C.B., 1945; C.M.G. 1949; M.B.E. 1923; *b.* 17 Nov. 1895; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. V. Anderson, Stonehaven, Scotland; *m.* Alleen Elizabeth, *d.* of late Stanley Stevenson, Edinburgh; one *d.* and Lt. R.E. 1914; Capt. 1917; Major 1929; Lt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1940; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1943; Brig. 1947; retired pay, hon. rank of Maj.-Gen., 1949. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches). Malabar 1921-22. Served in Home Forces, British Army Staff, Washington, D.C., and War Office, 1939-48. *Address*: Stonehaven, Scotland.

ANDERSON, Andrew Newton, O.B.E. 1984; Permanent Secretary to the Supreme Court of Judicature of Northern Ireland since 1921; Clerk of the Crown for Northern Ireland since 1923; *b.* 6 Sept. 1880; *s.* of John Anderson, Land Agent of Lurgan and Belfast and Sarah Darley Newton; *m.* 1918, Lillian Dunlop, *o.c.* of late John Dunlop Costine, Liverpool and London Civil Servant; one *s.* *Educ.*: Drogheda Grammar School; Campbell College, Belfast. Admitted a solicitor, 1902; Assistant Secretary, Ulster Unionist Council and Unionist Associations of Ireland, 1906-14; Secretary to late Lieut.-Colonel James Craig (Viscount Craigavon), A.A. and Q.M.G., 38th (Ulster) Division, 1914-15; Royal Irish Rifles, 1915-19; Secretary, Ulster Volunteer Force Patriotic Fund and Secretary of the Mid-Dow Unionist Association, 1919-21; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations*: gardening, stamp collecting. *Address*: Gezina, Downshire Road, Cregagh, Belfast. *T.*: Belfast 41288.

ANDERSON, Archibald Stirling Kennedy, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.A., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.; medical practice; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Alex. Anderson, Aberdeen; *m.* 1925, Joyce, *e. d.* of W. S. Wharton, Southtown, Great Yarmouth. *Educ.*: Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Studied at Dublin,

Manchester, and London. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C. with bar, despatches, Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.). *Recreations*: fishing, sailing. *Address*: Seacroft, Marine Parade, Goring-on-Thames. *T.*: Goring-on-Thames 96.

ANDERSON, Arthur Emilias David, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late K.O.S.B.; Member H.M. Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); Partner in Rowe and Pitman, Stockbrokers, 48 Bishopsgate, E.C.2; Director the Anglo-Dutch Plantations of Java Ltd., Rubber Estates of Malaya Ltd., Romney Trust Ltd., Raeburn Trust Ltd., Cotman Investment Trust, Ltd., Grange Trust, Ltd.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Rev. Prebendary David Anderson, Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square; *m.* 1916, Jean Douglas, *d.* of James Patrick McIntyre four *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); War of 1939-45, until 1942. *Address*: Fairseat Manor, Fairseat, Wrotham. *T.*: Fairseat 56; Glen Elvie, Argyll. *Club*: Brooks's.

ANDERSON, Sir Athol Lancelot, K.C.B., *cr.* 1939 (C.B. 1936); Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1934-40; *b.* 17 Jan. 1875; *s.* of William Curling Anderson and Sophia Griffiths; *m.* 1901, Alice Mabel Ann Emmott; no *c.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College, Articled to Sir James Lemon, M.Inst.C.E., Southampton and Westminster; served under Civil Engineer in Chief, Admiralty at Portsmouth, Malta, Rosyth, Hong Kong, Simonstown, Jamaica, Heligoland and at Singapore; also various periods of service at the Admiralty; a member of the Commission des Travaux de l'International Commission of the Canal Maritime de Suez. *Address*: 8 Furze Croft, Hove, Sussex. *T.*: Hove 4800.

ANDERSON, Carl David; Nobel Prize Winner in Physics, 1936, and discoverer of positron; *b.* 3 Sept. 1905; *s.* of Carl David Anderson and Emma Adolfinia Ajaxson. *Educ.*: California Institute of Technology. Hon. Sc.D. Calgate University, 1937; has conducted research on X-ray photo-electrons, gamma and cosmic rays. *Address*: California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California.

ANDERSON, Major Charles, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; J.P.; Hon. Sheriff Substitute for County of Roxburgh; Writer to the Signet; Partner Charles and R. B. Anderson, W.S., Jedburgh; Clerk to Commissioners of Income Tax for Roxburghshire; *b.* 30 July 1886; *e. s.* of late R. B. Anderson of Glenburn Hall, Jedburgh, Roxburghshire; *m.* 1921, Maimie, *y. d.* of Dr. G. Gunn Bannerman, Hawick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Writer to the Signet, 1910; served France, 1916-19 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice, G.S. and Victory medals); demobilised 1919. *Address*: Glenburn Hall, Jedburgh, Scotland. *T.A.*: Andersons, Jedburgh. *T.*: Jedburgh 91. *Club*: University (Edinburgh).

ANDERSON, Charles Buxton, C.M.G. 1944; I.S.O. 1937; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.A.; a Commissioner (Dep. Chm.) South Australian Harbours Board since 1946; *b.* 19 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late John Anderson, Adelaide, S. Australia; *m.* 1902, Eva, *d.* of late J. B. Scott; five *d.* *Educ.*: Glenelg Collegiate School; S. Australian School of Mines. Joined S.A. Public Works Dept., 1898, as Draughtsman; successively, Surveyor, Resident Engineer, Railways; General Supt., Railways; Railways Commissioner for State of S. Australia, 1930-46. O. St. J.; late Hon. Col. Engineering and Railway Staff Corps. *Address*: 88 First Avenue, St. Peters, S. Australia. *T.*: F2785. *Clubs*: Adelaide, Commonwealth (Adelaide).

ANDERSON, Clinton Presba: U.S. Senator since 1948; *b.* Centerville, 23 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Andrew Jay Anderson and Hattie Belle Presba; *m.* 1921, Henrietta McCartney; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Dakota Wesleyan

University; University of Michigan. Hon. L.H.D. Dakota Wesleyan Univ., 1933; hon. D.Agr. New Mexico Coll. of Agric. and Mechanic Arts, 1946; hon. LL.D.: Univ. of Michigan, St. Lawrence Univ., Canton, N.Y., 1946; Mo. Valley Coll., Marshall, Mo., 1949. Newspaper reporter and Editor, Albuquerque, New Mexico, 1918-22; Mgr. ins. dept., New Mexico Loan & Mortgage Co., 1922-24; owner ins. agency, Albuquerque, New Mexico, since 1925; Treasurer, State of New Mexico, 1933-34; Adminstr., New Mexico Relief Adminstrn., 1935; Field rep. Federal Emergency Relief Adminstrn., 1935-36; Chm. and Exec. Dir. Unemployment Compensation Commn. of New Mexico, 1936-38; Mng. Dir. U.S. Coronado Expn. Commn., 1939-40. Mem. 77th, 78th and 79th Congresses (1941-1947), New Mexico at large. Secretary of Agriculture, United States, 1945-48, when resigned to enter Democratic primary for U.S. Senator. Member Delta Theta Phi; Democrat; Presbyterian; Mason, Elk. *Address*: (home) Lazy V Cross Farm, Albuquerque, New Mexico, U.S.A.; 6 Wesley Circle, N.W. Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; (office) 113 S. 3rd St., Albuquerque, New Mexico, Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Club*: Rotary (Pres. Rotary Internat., 1932-33).

ANDERSON, David, LL.D., B.Sc., M.I.C.E.; Senior Partner in firm of Mott, Hay & Anderson; b. 6 July 1880; m. 1st, 1907; 2nd, 1935; no c. *Educ.*: High School, Dundee; St. Andrews University. Assistant Engineer to late Sir Benjamin Baker, K.C.B.; Resident Engineer, Blackfriars Bridge Widening and Reconstruction of Rochester Bridge; Chief Assistant and then partner with the late Sir Basil Mott, Bt., and late Mr. David Hay; responsible with his partners for the design and construction of Southwark Bridge, Tyne Bridge, Wearmouth Bridge, Tees Bridge, Londonderry, and many other bridges; construction and design of Mersey Tunnel; with his partner, Consulting Engineer to Central London Railway and City & South London Railway; Joint Consulting Engineer for London Passenger Transport Board (now London Transport Executive), and responsible for Central London Railway Realignment, extension to Newbury Park, Ilford; Joint Engineer for Dartford Tunnel for Ministry of Transport Consulting Engineer, Mersey Tunnel Joint Committee; served European War as Captain, Royal Engineers, and then transferred to Royal Marine Engineers; President (1943-44) of Institution of Civil Engineers; M.Am.Soc.C.E. *Publications*: Technical papers to Institution of Civil Engineers; Tyne Bridge, Newcastle, Widening of Blackfriars Bridge, Mersey Tunnel. *Recreation*: yachting. *Address*: 9 Idesleigh House, Caxton Street, Westminster, S.W.1, T.4.: Lydonist Rowest London. T.: Abbey 1631. *Club*: St. Stephen's; Medway Yacht (Rochester).

ANDERSON, David Fyfe, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.C.O.G., F.R.F.P.S. (G.); Muirhead Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Glasgow; Obstetric Surgeon, Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, Glasgow; Gynaecological Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, Burgh of Hamilton; Consulting Gynaecologist, Henry Brook Hosp., Alexandria; b. 8 June 1904; o. s. of David Fyfe Anderson and Mary Ann Mackay, Viewfield, Strathaven, Lanarkshire; m. 1945, Elizabeth Rose, 2nd d. of W. F. McAusland, Windyknows, Scotstoun Hill, Glasgow; two s. *Educ.*: Strathaven Academy (Dux); High School of Glasgow (Dux, Modern Side); University of Glasgow (Gardiner Bursary); Johns Hopkins University, M.B., Ch.B. (Commendation) University of Glasgow, 1926; McCunn Research Scholar 1929-31; M.R.C.O.G. 1932; F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.) 1935; M.D. (Honours) 1935; F.R.C.O.G. 1940; Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship 1935-1936; F.R.S.M.; Fellow of Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynaecological Society and of Edinburgh Obstetrical Society; Ex-

aminer to Central Midwives Board for Scotland; lately Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women at Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow. *Publications*: Medical papers. *Address*: 8 University Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. T.: Western 4883.

ANDERSON, David Martin, C.B.E. 1920; Knight of the Crown of Italy; Director R. D. Nicol and Co., Ltd., Sheffield; b. 1880; 2nd s. of late James Anderson and Mrs. Anderson, Glasgow; m. 1927, Isabella, d. of late Alexander Pearson and Mrs. Pearson, 3 Craigholm Crescent, Burntisland. Controller, Forgings, Castings, and Stamping Department, Ministry of Munitions. *Address*: Overdale, Dore, near Sheffield. *Club*: Junior Carlton; Sheffield.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Desmond Francis, K.B.E., cr. 1943; C.B. 1938; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; b. 5 July 1885; o. s. of late Frank H. Anderson; m. 1915, Mary Hope Frisca, 2nd d. of Rev. S. W. Wentworth Wilkin, C.F., York; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Rugby School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered army, Devon Regt., 1905; Captain E. Yorks. Regt., 1910; Adjutant, 1912-15; General Staff, 1915-20; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1921; Lt.-Col., 1927; Bt.-Col. and Col., 1931; Maj.-General, 1937; Lieut.-General, 1941; Staff College, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt.-Major, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Russian Order of St. Stanislas (2nd Class); Commanded 1st Batt. The E. Yorks. Regt., 1927-31; A.Q.M.G. Aldershot Command, 1932-33; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 5th Division, 1933-34; Deputy Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1934-1936; Deputy Director of Military Intelligence 1936-38; Major-General in charge of Administration Eastern Command, 1938-39; Major-General General Staff, Home Forces, 1939-40; Commander, 45th Division, 1940; Assistant Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1940; Commander 46th Division, 1940; Commander 3rd Corps, 1940-43; Commander 2nd Corps, 1943-1944; retired pay, 1944. Colonel of East Yorkshire Regt., 1940-48. Trustee of Imperial War Museum. *Address*: Newstead Lodge, Ifield, Crawley, Sussex. T.: Crawley 505. *Club*: United Service.

ANDERSON, Donald Forsyth; a Managing Director of Peninsular & Oriental S.N. Co. and British India S.N. Co.; Director of National Provincial Bank, Bank of Australasia, and James Nourse Ltd.; b. 3 Sept. 1906; 2nd s. of Sir Alan Garrett Anderson, q.v.; m. 1935, Margaret Elaine, e. d. of Sir David R. Llewellyn, 1st Bart.; four d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Entered Anderson Green & Co. Ltd. on going down from Oxford; P. & O.S.N. Co. in 1934. In Ministry of Shipping (subsequently Ministry of War Transport) Sept. 1939-June 1943; Washington, D.C., with British Merchant Shipping Mission, 1941-43. Hon. Treasurer: Royal Seamen's Pension Fund; Seafarers' Education Service; Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine; Chairman Merchant Navy Training Board; Vice-Chairman The Shipping Federation, 1949. *Address*: 1 Hyde Park St., W.2. T.: Paddington 1303. *Club*: City of London, Brooks's, Oriental.

ANDERSON, Lady, D.B.E. cr. 1937; Edith Muriel; d. of late William H. Teschemaker; m. 1908, Admiral Sir (David) Murray Anderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., M.V.O., late Governor of Newfoundland and of New South Wales (d. 1936). *Address*: Wynkecombe Hill, Fittleworth, Sussex.

ANDERSON, Rev. Edward Erskine, M.A. (Aber.), D.D. (Aber.); b. 28 Dec. 1872; 5th s. of late Rev. Alexander Anderson, M.A., D.D., Minister of the U.F. Church, Edenkille, Morayshire; m. 1918; no c. *Educ.*: University of Aberdeen (First-class Honours in Classics, the Town Council Gold Medal for the most distinguished graduate of the year, the Seafield Gold Medal for Latin, was bracketed equal for the Post-graduate Fullerton Scholarship in Classics); Queens' College, Cambridge; Edinburgh and

Berlin; New College, Edinburgh. Ordained to the Ministry of the United Free Church of Scotland, and called to pastorate at East Kilbride, 1899; called to Newton-on-Ayr, 1911; Principal of St. Andrew's College, University of Sydney, 1920-27; Hunter-Baillie Professor of Oriental and Polynesian Languages in St. Andrew's College 1924-27. *Publications*: Commentary on the Gospel of St. Matthew; magazine articles. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: Oakham, 81a Strathaven Rd., East Kilbride, Glasgow. *T.*: East Kilbride 828.

ANDERSON, Col. Eric Litchfield Brooke, C.B.E. 1941 (O.B.E. 1936); D.S.O. 1914; late R.F.A.; b. 10 Sept. 1889; s. of Col. E. B. Anderson, late Indian Army; m. 1926, Betty, d. of Mrs. A. H. Etherington, Seal, Chart; three d. *Educ.*: Clifton Coll.; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered army, 1909; Capt. 1915; served European War, 1914-17 (desp., D.S.O. order of Danilo); retired 1920, with hon. rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. War of 1939-45. Director of Pioneers and Labour, East Africa Command (despatches, C.B.E.); Kenya Administration, 1919-49 (retired). *Clubs*: East India and Sports, Royal Automobile.

ANDERSON, Francis Sheed, C.B. 1949; Under Secretary, Ministry of Food, since 1946; b. 1897; s. of James Anderson, Aberdeen; m. 1921, Helen Forbes, e. d. of William Wattie, Strathdon, Aberdeenshire; no c. *Educ.*: Aberdeen Grammar School. Served European War, at home and overseas, 1914-1917; in Indian Army in India and Afghanistan, 1917-19; retired, 1919 (Captain). In 1920 joined firm of Anderson Brothers, Granite Merchants, Aberdeen and, during next twenty years, became a leading figure in granite industry and a Director of several companies; President Aberdeen Granite Manufacturers Assoc., 1933-36. Contested West Renfrewshire, 1929; J.P. County of City of Aberdeen, 1935; Member Aberdeen Town Council, 1935-40; Member Aberdeen Harbour Board, 1935-40; Chairman Aberdeen Plans and Town Planning Cttee., 1936-1940; Governor Robert Gordon's Colleges, Aberdeen, 1937-40; Divisional Food Officer, North East Scotland, 1940; Director of Fish Supplies, Ministry of Food, 1943. *Address*: 19 Raymond Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.*: Wimbledon 2478. *Club*: Caledonian.

ANDERSON, Frank, M.P. (Lab.). Whitehaven Division of Cumberland since 1935; b. 21 Nov. 1889; s. of Thomas and Nancy Anderson; m. 1919, Mary Elizabeth Thompson; no c. *Educ.*: Greenmount Elementary School. Railway Clerk until elected to House of Commons. English Whip, 1937-40. *Recreations*: golf, motoring. *Address*: Red Gables, Clough Grove, Whitefield, Manchester. *T.*: Whitefield 2700.

ANDERSON, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1948; C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1925; B.Sc.; Public Works and Revenue Minister and Chief Engineer, Bahawalpur State, India; b. 19 June 1884; m. 1908; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Edinburgh University, B.Sc. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1905; Chief Engineer, United Provinces, 1931-37; retired, 1937; Chief Engineer, Bahawalpur State, India; retired 1944. *Address*: 25 Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.*: 64251.

ANDERSON, Rev. Frederick Inghall, C.M.G. 1916; M.A.; Chaplain to the King since 1937; late Chaplain to the Forces, 1st class, and Assistant Chaplain-General; m. 1908, Annie Ethel Dora, e. d. of Gen. G. N. Channer, V.C., C.B.; three s. *Educ.*: Bradfield College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat and Kay Scholar); Senior Optime, 1896; 3rd Class Theological Tripos, 1898. Ordained, 1898; Curate of St. Sepulchre, Cambridge, 1898-1901; Northam and Westward Ho! 1901-8; Cairo, 1904-9; Shorncliffe, 1909-14; Caterham, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., despatches five times); Chaplain to King George V, 1919; retired pay, 1926; Vicar of Boldre, Hants,

1926-32; Vicar of St. Michael's, Sutton Court, Chiswick, 1932-37. Chaplain i/c St. John's, Eastbourne, and serving in H.G., 1941-45. *Recreations*: Cambridge Univ. and Corinthians Association F.C., 1895-96. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Chiswick, W.4; c/o Standard Bank of S. Africa, Cape Town, S. Africa.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. Frederick Jasper, C.I.E. 1939; M.C. 1916; I.M.S.; retired; Hon. Surgeon to Governor of Bengal; Late Prof. of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta; b. 10 March 1886; s. of Alfred Jasper Anderson, Cape Town. *Educ.*: Epsom College; South Africa College; London University, M.B., B.S., 1912; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1922; Lt. I.M.S. 1912; Capt. 1915; Major, 1923; Lt.-Col. 1931; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice. M.C.). *Club*: Naval and Military.

ANDERSON, Major George Denis; Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions; b. 15 Nov. 1885; s. of George and Alice Anderson; m. 1926, Mary Myddleton-Evans; one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1935. *Address*: Little Harle Tower, Harle, Northumberland. *T.*: Kirkwhelpington 29. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton; Northern Counties (Newcastle-on-Tyne).

ANDERSON, George Henry Garstin, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Director of Overseas Staff, Foreign Office (German Section); b. 22 April 1896; s. of late James Drummond Anderson, Litt D., I.C.S., and Frances Louisa Cordue; m. 1924, Doris Constance, d. of late E. J. Gros, M.A., President of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; four d. *Educ.*: Perse School, Cambridge. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1915; served European War; operations in France and Belgium, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar); Adjutant, 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade, 1918-1921; entered Indian Civil Service, 1921; served as Personal Assistant to Chief Commissioner, Delhi; Asst. Principal, India Office, 1925; Principal, 1930; Asst. Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1939; Principal Officer, Eastern (Civil Defence) Region, 1939-44; Ministry of Labour, 1944-45; Director of Recruiting, Control Office for Germany and Austria, 1945-46. *Address*: Horsley, Oxted, Surrey. *T.*: Oxted 452. *Club*: Union.

See also Sir James Anderson, Bishop of Salisbury.

ANDERSON, Rev. Hector David, M.A.; Rector of Sandringham and Domestic Chaplain to the King since 1942; b. 16 Aug. 1906; s. of Rev. David Anderson, LL.D., Dublin; m. 1931, Muriel Louise Peters; one s. *Educ.*: The Abbey Tipperary; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Curate, Shirley, Croydon, 1930-33; St. Michael's, Chester Square, S.W.1, 1933-39; C.F. Sept. 1939-42. *Address*: The Rectory, Sandringham, Norfolk.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Stewart, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; F.R.G.S.; b. 15 April 1872; s. of Rev. Samuel Anderson, Dunmurry, Ireland; m. 1910, Cicely Mary, d. of Rev. Otho W. Steele, Lichfield, Staffs.; one s. *Educ.*: St. Columba's College, Dublin; Queen's College, Belfast. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.); retired, 1924.

ANDERSON, Ian; O.B.E. 1946; M.C.; b. 23 Dec. 1891; *cr.* s. of late T. J. Anderson, Elgin, Morayshire; m. 1917, Mona, d. of late Lieut.-Col. G. C. Dainty, East Yorkshire Regt.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Highgate School. Served European War, Seaforth Highlanders, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C., despatches); High Sheriff of Surrey, 1942 and 1948. Member of King's Body Guard for Scotland. Director of Public Companies. *Address*: Old Surrey Hall, Dormansland, Surrey. *Clubs*: Conservative, Thatched House; New (Edinburgh).

ANDERSON, Col. James, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; D.L., J.P.; late Highland L.I.; Hon. Colonel 11th Battalion H.L.I.; b. 1872;

m. 1914. Elsie Mary, d. of J. E. Corby, Rowley Bank, Arkley. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O. and 2 bars, C.M.G.). *Address*: The Elms, Milliken Park, Renfrewshire. *Club*: New (Glasgow).

ANDERSON, Sir James Drummond. K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1944 (C.I.E. 1939); late I.C.S.; b. 10 Aug. 1886; s. of late James Drummond Anderson, I.C.S., and Frances Louise Cordue; m. Jean, d. of late W. C. Macpherson, C.S.I., I.C.S., Blairgowrie; three s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Wadham College, Oxford. Passed Civil Service examination, 1909; served in the Punjab as Assistant Commissioner, Settlement Officer, Deputy Commissioner, Sessions Judge, Legal Remembrancer, and Commissioner. Additional Secretary to Govt. of India, Defence Dept., and Officiating Secretary of Legislative Dept.; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1941-46; *retd.*, 1946. *Address*: 16 North Park Terrace, Edinburgh 7. *T.*: Edinburgh 34451. *See also* G. H. G. Anderson, *Bishop of Salisbury*.

ANDERSON, James Edward, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.Mech.E.; retired Superintendent of Motive Power, London, Midland & Scottish Railway; b. 1871; m. 1902, Agnes Meikle, d. of Andrew Davidson, Glasgow. Past President Institution of Locomotive Engineers. *Address*: Dunstaffnage, Ayr Road, Prestwick, Ayrshire.

ANDERSON, James S., M.A., M.B., Ch.B., M.D., D.P.H.; Medical Superintendent, Grove Hosp. since 1936; b. 3 Dec. 1891; s. of Wm. Anderson and Anne Carrie; m. 1928, Mary Stirk, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen. House Physician and House Surgeon, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; Resident Physician, City Hospital, Aberdeen; Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Aberdeen; Deputy Medical Superintendent, Monsall Hospital, Manchester; Medical Superintendent, City Hospitals, Leeds; Lecturer in Infectious Diseases, University of Leeds; war service 4th Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1914-16; editor Aberdeen University Magazine. *Publications*: articles in British Medical Journal, Lancet, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Archives of Disease in Childhood, Public Health and Clinical Journal. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: Grove Hospital, Tooting Graveney, S.W.17. *T.*: Balham 4371.

ANDERSON, Sir John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; b. Glasgow, 3 May 1878; s. of late Peter Anderson, J.P.; m. 1st, Janet Barr (d. 1940), o. d. of late Alexander Bilsland, J.P.; 2nd, 1941, Muriel Stanley-Wiggins, Astra, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex. *Educ.*: Allan Glen's School and University, Glasgow. Writer and lecturer on the philosophy of "Thought" as a vital power which governs the lives of humanity. *Recreations*: music, art, and writing poems. *Address*: Astra Lea, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.*: Crowborough 556. *Clubs*: Caledonian, Royal Automobile.

ANDERSON, Rt. Hon. Sir John, P.C. 1938 (P.C. Ire. 1920); G.C.B., *cr.* 1923 (K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918); G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1937; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1932; F.R.S. 1945; M.P. (Nat.) Scottish Universities since 1938. Chairman, Port of London Authority; b. 8 July 1882; o. s. of D. A. P. Anderson of Westland House, Eskbank, Midlothian; m. 1st, 1907, Christina (d. 1920), 3rd d. of late Andrew Mackenzie, Edinburgh; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1941, Ava, d. of late J. E. C. Bodley and widow of Ralph Wigram, O.M.G. *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh and Leipzig Universities (M.A., B.Sc.); Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen, Cambridge, St. Andrews, Edinburgh, Liverpool, Leeds and Sheffield); Hon. D.Sc. (McGill and Reading); Hon. Fellow, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Entered C.O., 1905; Sec. N. Nigeria Lands Office, 1909; Sec. West African Currency Office, 1911; Prin. Clerk in office of Insurance Commissioners, 1912; Sec. to Insurance Commissioners, 1913; Sec. Ministry of

Shipping, 1917-19; additional Sec. to Local Government Board, April 1919; Second Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1919; Chairman of Board of Inland Revenue, 1919-22; Joint Under Sec. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1920; Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1922-32; Governor of Bengal, 1932-37; Lord Privy Seal, 1938-39; Home Secretary and Minister of Home Security, 1939-40; Lord President of the Council, 1940-43; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1943-45; Commander of the Legion of Honour; Order of St. Anne; Commander of the Crown of Italy. *Address*: 4 Lord North Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Brooks's.

ANDERSON, Maj. (Temp. Brigadier) John D'Arcy, (C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1940; b. 23 Sept. 1908; s. of late Maj. R. D'A. Anderson, R.G.A., and Mrs. Anderson, Ballyhossett, Downpatrick, Co. Down; m. 1937, Elizabeth, d. of Augustus M. Walker, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford. 2nd Lt. 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, 1930; served War of 1939-45, France, Middle East and Italy (wounded twice, despatches twice). *Recreations*: horses, painting. *Address*: Ballyhossett, Downpatrick, Co. Down, N. Ireland. *T.*: Ardglass 227; 33 Arkwright Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 7550. *Club*: Cavalry.

ANDERSON, John George Clark, M.A., Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); Honorary Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford; Member of the German Archaeological Institute; a Vice-President, Society for Promotion of Roman Studies; b. 6 Dec. 1870; s. of Rev. Alexander Anderson, D.D., Edinkillie, Morayshire. *Educ.*: Aberdeen University; Christ Church, Oxford. Craven Fellow, 1896; Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1897-1900; travelled widely in Asia Minor for archaeological purposes, 1896-1900, 1912; Senior Student and Tutor of Christ Church, 1900-27; Junior Censor, 1907-8; Senior Censor, 1908-11; Conington Prize, 1908; University Lecturer in Roman Epigraphy (appointed 1914), 1919-27; Reader in Roman Epigraphy, 1927; Camden Professor of Ancient History in the University of Oxford and Fellow of Brasenose College, 1927-36. *Publications*: Numerous papers in Journal of Hellenic Studies, Journal of Roman Studies, other learned periodicals; contributions to Studies in the Eastern Roman Provinces, 1906, Anatolian Studies pres. to Ramsay, 1923, and to Buckler, 1939; Map of Ancient Asia Minor, 1908; The Students' Gibbon, Pt. II. (A.D. 565-1481), 1901 and 1911; Studia Pontica, jointly with F. Cumont, since 1908; The Agricola of Tacitus, 1922 (2nd impression, with corrections, 1926); contributions to Camb. Anc. Hist. Vol. X, 1934; The Germania of Tacitus, 1938. *Recreations*: golfing, gardening, motoring. *Address*: 25 Charlbury Road, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 5609.

ANDERSON, John Hubback, C.M.G., 1919; C.B.E. 1918; E.D.; M.D.; F.R.A.C.P.; J.P.; Physician, Ruthin Castle; b. Urana, N.S.W., 20 Aug. 1888; s. of late Dr. J. F. Anderson, Maloa, Woodend, Victoria; m. 1918, Ruby Clare (d. 1987), 2nd d. of late H. C. Moffatt, of Goodrich Court, Ross, and Hamptworth Lodge, Salisbury; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Longford Gram. Sch., Tasmania; Ormond Coll., Univ. of Melbourne. M.B., B.S., 1908; M.D. 1910; Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy, Univ. of Melbourne, 1909-11 and 1920-23; Hon. Out-Patient Physician, St. Vincent's Hospital, Melbourne, 1911; in private practice Benalla, Victoria, 1914; enlisted A.I.F. Sept. 1914; served Gallipoli, Egypt, France, in various positions (despatches twice). Colonel A.I.F. M.C. and A.D.G.M.S., Australian Army Staff, London, 1940-46. *Publications*: various papers to scientific journals. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Brynelynn, Ruthin, North Wales. *T.*: Ruthin 77. *Club*: Naval and Military.

ANDERSON, Major Joseph Ringland, M.C. 1919; attached R.A.A.F. Hqrs., 1941; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Alfred

Hospital, Melbourne, Australia; b. Lilydale, Victoria, 29 Oct. 1894; s. of Rev. J. R. Anderson, M.A., Mont Albert, Victoria, m. 1919 Mary, e. d. of R. B. McComas, 29 Mary Street, Hawthorn, and Commonwealth Bank Board; two d. *Educ.*: Scotch College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne, M.B., B.S. 1916. Enlisted A.I.F. Jan. 1917; served France R.M.O. 45th Bn.; acting Sqd.-Ldr. R.A.A.F., 1940-46, attached Hqrs.; post-graduate study, Edinburgh and London, 1919-21; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh, 1919; D.O.M.S. London, 1921; F.R.C.S. Australasia, 1929; M.D. Melbourne, 1934. *Publications*: Detachment of Retina, 1931; Anterior Dialysis of the Retina; Congenital Glaucoma or Hydrophthalmia; Ocular Vertical Deviations; various papers in scientific journals. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 108 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.I., Victoria, Australia. *T.*: Central 2699. *Clubs*: Melbourne, Naval and Military (Melbourne); Peninsula Country Golf (Frankston).

ANDERSON, Judith (Frances Margaret Anderson); Actress; b. Adelaide, S. Australia, 10 Feb. 1898; d. of James Anderson Anderson and Jessie Saltmarsh; m. 1937, Prof. B. H. Lehman (divorced 1939); m. 1948, Luther Greene. *Educ.*: Norwood High School, S. Australia. Started Theatre with Julius Knight; toured Australia and America, 1918; has played in: The Dove, 1925; Behold the Bridegroom, 1927; Strange Interlude, 1930; Mourning becomes Electra, 1931; Come of Age, 1934; The Old Maid, 1935; Hamlet, 1936; Macbeth (London), 1937; Family Portrait, 1939; Three Sisters, 1942; Medea, New York, 1947-1948. Toured America, Medea, 1948-49. Films: Rebecca, Edge of Darkness, Laura, King's Row, Spectre of the Rose, The Red House, Pursued, Tycoon. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Famous Artists Corporation, California Bank Bldg., Beverly Hills, California.

ANDERSON, General Sir Kenneth Arthur Noel, K.C.B., cr. 1943 (C.B. 1940); M.C.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gibraltar, since 1947; b. 25 Dec. 1891; m. 1918, Kathleen Lorna Mary, d. of late Sir Reginald Gamble; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1911; Capt. 1915; Major, 1923; Bt. Lt.-Col. and Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1934; Maj.-Gen. 1940; Lt.-Gen. 1948; General 1949; Staff Coll. 1926-28; O.C. British Troops, Palestine, 1930-32; 11 Inf. Bde., 1938-40; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C.); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-31 (despatches); War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B., K.C.B.); Comd. 11 Inf. Bde. in France and Flanders; 8 Div. Dunkirk; 1 Div. 8 Corps, 2 Corps, 1st Army Aug. 1942 throughout North African campaign to victorious end in May 1943; 2nd Army in U.K., June 1943-Jan. 1944; Eastern Command Jan.-Dec. 1944; G.O.C.-in-C. East Africa Command, Jan. 1945-Oct. 1946; Chief Commander U.S. Legion of Merit; Commander French Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre with palm; Grand Cordon Moroccan Oussam Alaouite; Grand Cordon Tunisian Nisham Ifitkar; Grand Cordon Star of Ethiopia. *Address*: The Convent, Gibraltar; Dun Eaglais, Kippen, Stirlingshire. *Club*: Army and Navy.

ANDERSON, Kitty, B.A. Lond.; Ph.D. Lond.; Head Mistress, North London Collegiate School, since 1944; b. 4 July 1903; d. of J. H. Anderson, F.C.A., and L. Anderson. *Educ.*: High School for Girls, Saltburn-by-the-Sea; Royal Holloway College, Univ. of London. Head Mistress Kings Norton Girls' Grammar School, Birmingham, 1939-44. *Address*: North London Collegiate School, Canons, Edgware, Middlesex.

ANDERSON, Maxwell, Playwright; b. 15 Dec. 1888; s. of William Lincoln Anderson and Premilly Stephenson; m. 1st, 1911, Margaret Haskett (d. 1931); 2nd, 1938, Gertrude Maynard; three s., one d. *Educ.*: Univ. of

North Dakota (B.A.); Stanford University (M.A.). *Plays produced in New York City*: White Desert, What Price Glory? (Collab.), Outside Looking In, The Buccaneer (Collab.), First Flight (Collab.), Saturday's Children, Gods of the Lightning (Collab.), Gypsy, Elizabeth the Queen, Night Over Tass, Both Your Houses (Pulitzer Prize Play), Mary of Scotland, Valley Forge, Winterest (Critics' Prize Play), The Wingless Victory, High Tor (Critics' Prize Play), The Masque of Kings, The Star-Wagon, Knickerbocker Holiday, Key Largo, Journey to Jerusalem, The Eve of St. Mark; Storm Operation; Truckline Cafe; Joan of Lorraine. *One Act Plays*: The Feast of Ortolans, Second Overture, Miracle of the Danube. *Poems*: You Who Have Dreams. *Books of Essays*: The Essence of Tragedy; Off Broadway. *Address*: New City, New York. *Club*: Century (New York).

ANDERSON, Captain Sir Maxwell Hendry Maxwell, Kt., cr. 1934; O.B.E. 1919 (O.B.E. 1918); K.C. Royal Navy (retired); b. 1879; s. s. of late Rev. J. H. Anderson, Rector of Tooting; m. 1913, Mildred (d. 1945), s. d. of late Rev. I. H. Jones, Rector of Nevein, Pembroke; one d. *Educ.*: privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Various commissions abroad; while Navigating Officer of Flora thanked by Admiralty for valuable series of Magnetic Observations in Pacific Ocean; Younger Brother Trinity-House, 1910; called to Bar, 1909; retired from R.N. to practise at Bar, 1912; rejoined R.N. on outbreak of war; served in Trade Division A.W.S. for special service at Admiralty; Councillor for Tooting, Wandsworth Borough Council, 1913-18; Government Member Central Unemployed Body for London, 1914; retired Captain, April 1918; Liberal Candidate for Parliament, Balham, Tooting, Dec. 1918; Attorney-General of Gibraltar, 1919-29; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Fiji and Judicial Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1929-36. *Publications*: Elements of Pilotage and Navigation, 1908-16; the Navy and Prize, 1916; various articles on Prize and kindred matters. *Address*: 49 Amery St., Sliema, Malta. *Clubs*: United Service; Union (Malta).

See also Comdr. G. M. Temple.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Neville, Kt. cr. 1947; C.B.E. 1923; Presiding Special Comr. of Income Tax; a Special Commissioner of Income Tax since 1919; b. 11 Jan. 1881; s. of late W. M. Anderson of Burghfield, Oxford, Surrey; m. 1906, Dorothy (d. 1930), d. of late R. Rowell, Oxford; one s. *Educ.*: Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; Midland Circuit; 2nd Lt. London Rifle Brigade, 1914; France, 1916-19; D.A.A.G. 1st Army Headquarters; M.B.E. 1917; O.B.E. 1918; despatches thrice; seconded for special service in Ireland with rank of Lt.-Col., 1920; Ireland, 1920-22; gazetted out of Army with rank Lt.-Col. *Address*: 4 Ralston Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 2865. *Club*: Brooks's.

See also Col. R. N. Anderson.

ANDERSON, Venerable Nicol Keith; Archdeacon of Kingston-upon-Thames since 1946; Canon Residentiary and Precentor of Southwark Cathedral; Secretary, South London Church Fund and Southwark Diocesan Board of Finance; b. 10 June 1882; s. of William Richard and Edith Anderson; m. 1913, Kathleen Irene Duffin; one s. (and one killed on active service). *Educ.*: Marlborough; Oriel College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Assistant Curate, St. Pancras Parish Church, 1908-11; Chaplain, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Rangoon, 1911-1934; Archdeacon of Rangoon, 1930 (resigned, 1934); Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address*: Marywood, Copt Hill Lane, Kingswood, Surrey. *T.*: Burgh Heath 1103; 41 Whitehall, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 7651. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

ANDERSON, Colonel Patrick Campbell, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Seaforth Highlanders; Director M. Samuel and Co. Ltd., Shell House, Bishopsgate; b. Nov. 1894; m. 1919, Gladys Erica o. d. of Sir H. B. Abdy,

4th Bt. *Educ.*: Harrow School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Club*: Army and Navy.

ANDERSON, Peter Corsar, C.B.E. 1947; M.A., J.P.; Prin. of Scotch Coll. Swanbourne, W. Australia, 1904-45; b. 16 Feb. 1871; s. of M. L. Anderson, M.A., D.D., and Jane Corsar; m. Agnes Henrietta Macartney; six s. six d. *Educ.*: Madras College, St. Andrews, St. Andrews University. M.A. St. Andrews, 1893; won Amateur Golf Championship at Prestwick, 1893; Licentiate of Church of Scotland, 1895; Master at Geelong Grammar School, 1898; Silver Jubilee medal 1935; Coronation medal 1937. *Recreations*: bowls, golf, shooting. *Address*: 33 Congdon Street, Swanbourne, W. Australia. *Club*: Cottesloe Golf.

ANDERSON, Colonel Richard Neville, C.B.E. 1949; D.S.O. and Bar, 1944; Regular Army Officer; b. 28 April 1907; s. of Colonel Sir Neville Anderson, *g.v.*; m. 1942, Dorrie Norah Wybergh; two s. *Educ.*: Tonbridge; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Palestine, 1938-1939; War of 1939-45, Italy campaign, 1944-45; Palestine, 1946-48. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Brooks's.

ANDERSON, Robert, C.M.G. 1903; M.Inst.C.E.; b. 29 Nov. 1858; s. of late David Anderson of Mount Pleasant, Cambuslang, Scotland; m. 1st, 1884, Susan (d. 1915), d. of late Donald McNicol, Loch Awe; 2nd, 1920, Grace, d. of Lewis Macdonald, Gilshochill, Glasgow. *Educ.*: Glasgow. First Resident Engineer on Railways in Scotland; then went to Mexico and Venezuela, thence to Uganda, 1895; Superintending Engineer Uganda (Government) Railways, 1898-1901; Deputy Chief Engineer, 1901-3; Chief Engineer, 1903-4.

ANDERSON, Roger Charles, Litt.D., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.Soc., F.R.G.S.; Trustee National Maritime Museum; b. 28 July 1883; o. c. of John Rodgers Anderson, and Edith, d. of Edward Taylor; m. 1918, Romola Urquhart, d. of Robert Fowler Mackenzie; no c. *Educ.*: Winchester; Clare College, Cambridge. R.N.V.R. as Midshipman and Sub-Lieut., 1905-1911; Lieut. and Lieut. Comdr. 1914-19; Hon. Ed. The Mariner's Mirror (Soc. for Nautical Research), 1914, 1919-22, 1931-32, and 1939-46; Joint Hon. Gen. Ed. Southampton Record Society, 1930-39. *Publications*: Naval Wars in the Baltic, 1910; Canoeing and Camping Adventures, 1910; The Naval Pocket Book, 1912-15; The Sailing Ship (with R. U. Anderson), 1926; The Rigging of Ships (1600-1720), 1927. For Southampton Record Society: Letters of 15th and 16th Centuries, 1921-22; Assize of Bread Book, 1923; Book of Examinations, 1926; Examinations and Depositions, 1931-36. For Navy Records Society: Journal of the Earl of Sandwich, 1929; Journals of Thomas Allin, 1939-40; Journals and Narratives of the Third Dutch War, 1946. For Society for Nautical Research: A Treatise on Rigging (1625), 1921; Lists of English Men-of-War (1649-1702), 1935. *Recreations*: Small-boat cruising, Ship-model building and rigging. *Address*: 52 Dartmouth Row, S.E.10. *Clubs*: Royal Canoe, Royal Cruising.

ANDERSON, Colonel Rowland James Percy, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late 11th Hussars; b. 12 July 1878; s. of late Sir H. Percy Anderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., and Fanny, d. of William Cuthbert, Beaumont Castle, Hexham; m. 1st, 1914, Phyllis, o. d. of T. Stanley Chappell, Chadshunt, Warwick; one d.; 2nd, 1924, Kathleen Crawshaw-Williams (d. 1949), d. of William Rome. Served North-West Frontier, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Uganda, 1898-1900 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, two medals, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, C.M.G.); Commander of the Crown of Roumania, 1920; retired pay, 1922. *Address*: Edgehill, Hadleigh, Suffolk. *T.*: Hadleigh 29. *Club*: Cavalry.

ANDERSON, Rudolph Martin; Zoologist; Hon. Curator in Mammalogy, National Museum

of Canada since 1946; b. Winneshiek County, Iowa, 30 June 1876; s. of John E. and Martha Ann Johnson Anderson; m. 1913, M. B. Allstrand, B.A., M.A.; three d. *Educ.*: Public and High Schools; State University of Iowa. Ph.B. 1903, Ph.D. 1906. U.S. Volunteer Army (infantry) for duration of Spanish-American War, 1898; Assistant in Zoology, Museum of Natural History, University of Iowa, 1902-6; National Guard, Iowa, Militia, 1900-6, instructor and assistant commandant Blees Military Academy, and captain National Guard of Missouri, 1906-8; explorer, field agent and assistant in mammalogy, Amer. Museum of Natural History, N.Y. City, 1908-18, explorations for Museum in N.W. Territories, Canada, and Alaska, 1908-12, for Geol. Surv. of Can., 1913-16 (zoologist, 1913-1920); Chief Div. of Biology, Nat. Museum of Canada and Consulting Zoologist, Lands, Parks and Forests Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, 1920-46; Chief of Southern Party of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-16, and general editor of the Government scientific reports of the expedition, 1919-48; Chairman Library Committee, Bureau of Geology and Topography and National Museum of Canada, 1920-46; Naturalist of Canadian Arctic Expedition of 1928 (Greenland and Eastern Arctic); field work in every Province and Territory of Canada; Member of Advisory Board on Wild Life Protection, Canada, 1917-46; Associate editor in Zoology, 1918-26, Canadian Field-Naturalist, Mammalogy, 1927-; M.A.O.U., 1917-; Biological Soc. of Washington, 1919-; Cooper Ornithological Club of California, 1916-; Pacific Northwest Bird and Mammal Soc.; Member (charter) American Soc. of Mammalogists, 1919, Member Board of Directors, 1919-40, 1944-46; Vice-Pres. 1946; Hon. (life) Member, 1947-; Member of American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, 1937, Member Board of Governors, 1938-; Member Wildlife Society, 1937-; F.R.S.C., 1939; Corresponding Member Zoological Society of London, 1939, and of Société Provancher d'Histoire Naturelle du Canada, Quebec, 1940; Mason, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, 1904-; Royal Arch Mason, 1908-. *Publications*: Birds of Iowa, 1907; Report on the Natural History Collections of the 1908-12 Arctic Expedition, 1913; Recent Explorations on the Canadian Arctic Coast, 1917; Methods of collecting and preserving vertebrate animals, Nat. Mus. Canada, Bull. 69, Biol. Ser. 18, 1932, 2nd revised ed., 1948; Mammals of Quebec, 1940; Catalogue Canadian Recent Mammals, National Museum of Canada, Bull. No. 102, Biol. Ser. 31, 1946 (issued 1947); asst. ed. names of fur and fur-bearing animals Webster's Internat. Dict.; contributions to Encyclopedia Britannica and many scientific journals. *Recreations*: Arctic research, natural history. *Address*: National Museum of Canada, Ottawa, Canada; 58 Government Driveway, Ottawa, Canada.

ANDERSON, Maj.-Gen. Samuel E.; Director, Plans and Operations, United States Air Force; b. 6 Jan. 1906; s. of Walter Edsel Anderson and Martha Jane Dick; m. 1928, Frances Marjorie Adams; one d. *Educ.*: United States Military Academy. Has served in U.S. Army Air Forces since 1928 in all grades from 2nd Lt. to Maj.-Gen. Duty with War Dept. General Staff, 1942-43. Commanding General, IX U.S. Bomber Command, 1943-45. *Recreations*: golfing, fishing, shooting. *Address*: c/o Adjutant-General, United States Air Force, Washington 25, D.C. *Club*: Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.).

ANDERSON, Stanley, R.A. 1941 (A.R.A. 1934); R.E.; b. 11 May 1884; m. 1910, Lillian Phelps, London; two s. *Educ.*: Merchant Venturers Technical College, and Municipal School of Art, Bristol; Roy. Coll. of Art, and Goldsmith's Coll. of Art, London. Much against his will, apprenticed to father's business as a heraldic engraver at the age of 15; not able to take up art seriously until

1909; won The British Institution Etching Scholarship and came to London, 1909. Has exhibited paintings and line engravings at the principal galleries in England and Scotland, including the International Society, National Portrait Society, Vienna, Hamburg, and Dresden, and has held shows in U.S.A.; works acquired by Print Room, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, National Portrait Gallery, Bradford Art Gallery, Bristol Art Gallery, National Gallery Australia, California State Library, Southport Art Gallery, Manchester Art Gallery, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, the Art Galleries of Hereford, Rochdale, Bradford, Exeter, Cheltenham, Sheffield, etc., Chicago Art Institute, and Prague Museum, Adelaide, Birmingham, and Sydney Art Galleries, Museum of Modern Art, Venice, chief Art Galleries in the U.S.A. and National Museum, Stockholm; chosen by the British Council as sole representative of British Line Engraving and dry point at Venice Biennial International Art Exhibition, 1938; twice winner of The International medal and first prize, Chicago Soc. of Etchers International Exhibition, 1931 and 1934; winner of Silver Medal, Los Angeles International Exhibition, 1932, awards at the National Academy, U.S.A., 1946. Elected to the Engraving faculty British Prix de Rome, 1930. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and billiards. *Address:* Old Timbers, Towersey, nr. Thame, Oxon. *Club:* Arts.

ANDERSON, Brig.-Gen. Stuart Milligan, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; a Director The Exchange Telegraph Co., Ltd.; b. 1879; m. 1914, Alexandra Helen Ganesco, Bucharest; one s. one d. Served South African War; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, American D.S.M.). *Address:* Harry Warren House, Studland, Dorset.

ANDERSON, Thomas Alexander Harvie, C.B. 1917; T.D.; a. s. of late Harvie Anderson of Quarter and Shingarton, Stirlingshire; m. Nessie Wilson (d. 1938), d. of late Sir John Shearer, D.L. Glasgow; one d. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. M.A., B.L., LL.B.; Solicitor and Partner of firm of Anderson, Wyfe, Littlejohn & Co., solicitors, Glasgow; formerly Secretary Glasgow Territorial Army Association; late Hon. Col. The Glasgow Highlanders Highland Light Infantry; Sec. and Treas. Princess Louise Hospital for Limbless Sailors and Soldiers, Erskine; D.L., J.P. City of Glasgow. *Address:* Quarter, by Denny, Stirlingshire.

ANDERSON, Col. Thomas G. G.; see Gayer-Anderson.

ANDERSON Brig. Thomas Stephen James, C.B.E. 1948 (O.B.E. 1944); M.A.; Director of Studies, Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst, since 1948; b. Dublin, 3 Nov. 1909; 2nd s. of Rev. Wm. Anderson, M.A.; m. 1938, Elizabeth Johnston, *yr. d.* of Wm. Baird, Lurgan, N. Ireland; two s. *Educ.:* Mountjoy School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Master, Stamford School, 1933-39; Teacher of Mathematics, Stamford Technical School, 1933-39; embodied Royal Lincolnshire Regt. T.A., Aug. 1939; B.E.F. France, Mar-June 1940; M.E.F., Oct. 1942-March 1946 (O.B.E.). External Registrar, University of London, 1946-48. Member of Educational Council, Ashridge College, 1946; University of London's Representative on Governing Body of St. Albans School, and Trustees of Kentish's Educational Foundation. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* Oak Grove House, R.M.A., Sandhurst, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 1661.

ANDERSON, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Victor, D.S.O. 1918; D.S.C. 1920; b. Ottawa, 4 July 1881; s. of late Colonel William P. Anderson, C.M.G.; m. 1910, Elizabeth Grace, 2nd d. of late Colonel W. D. Gordon, Kingston, Canada; three d. *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Canada; McGill University. Graduated with Honours from R.M.C. Canada, 1900; McGill 1901 (B.Sc.); Instructor in Civil Engineering, R.M.C. Canada, 1902-6; entered

Canadian Permanent Force (Royal Canadian Engineers), 1905; in charge of Military Survey of Canada, 1910-14; served European War in France, Feb. 1915-April 1917; C.R.E. 3rd Canadian Div., 1916-17; Commandant, Canadian Engineers' Training Centre, England, 1917-19; (severely wounded, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd class, with swords, despatches four times, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); G.S.O., R.M.C., Kingston, 1921-25; Director Military Training and Staff Duties at National Defence Headquarters, Canada, 1925-29; District Officer Commanding Military District No. 10, Winnipeg, 1929-33; Commanding Military District No. 2, Canada, 1933-35; Quarter Master General, Canada, 1935-1938; Chief of General Staff, Canada, 1938-1940; Inspector-General Central Canada, 1940-42. *Address:* 459 Laurier Ave. East, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

ANDERSON, William, M.A.: Professor of Philosophy, Auckland University College, since 1921; b. Kirkcaldie, Scotland, 21 Dec. 1889; s. of Alexander Anderson, M.A.; m. 1919, Margaret W. Summers; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow Univ. (Scholar). Graduate with Honours (1st Class) in Philosophy, 1911; Lecturer in Logic, Glasgow, 1912-1920. Served European War, 1917-18; Temporary Assistant to Professor of Moral Philosophy, Glasgow, 1919; President, Australian Association of Psychology and Philosophy, 1930. *Publications:* articles and reviews. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 1 Grand View Road, Remuera, Auckland, N.Z.

ANDERSON, William Alexander, C.I.E. 1946; A.M.I.C.E.; M.I.Struct.E.; Retired; b. Forfar, Scotland, 29 Jan. 1890; s. of late W. Anderson, O.B.E., J.P., Aberdeen; m. 1917, Margaret Grace Dalley; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College; Aberdeen University. Asst. Engineer, Indian State Ryss., 1913, posted N.W. Ry.; Executive Rank, 1920; Administrative Rank, 1938; General Manager, N.W. Ry., 1944-46; retired finally, 1948. O.St.J. *Publications:* various technical papers and articles. *Recreations:* gardening; organ. *Address:* High House, Selsey, Sussex. *T.:* Selsey 86.

ANDERSON, Maj.-Gen. William Beaumont, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; O.St.J. 1945; b. Ottawa, 9 Sept. 1877; s. of late Col. Wm. P. Anderson, C.M.G., V.D.; m. 1903, Lois Winnifred Taylor; one s. *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston; McGill Univ. Montreal. First Commission in R.C.E.; Captain, 1905; Intelligence Staff Officer, 1908-6; Assistant Director of Surveys at Militia Headquarters Ottawa, 1906-8; Staff College, Camberley, 1909-10; G.S.O. Halifax Fortress, 1911; Director of Military Training, Canada, 1912-13; G.S.O. 4th Division, Montreal, 1913 to outbreak of War; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Canadian Corps, 1915-16; A.Q.M.G. 1916-19; G.S.O., M.D. No. 6, Halifax, 1919-24; D.O.C. Military District No. 7, St. John, 1924-28; D.O.C. Military District No. 3, Kingston, 1928-38; Retired, 1938; Bachelor of Applied Science; Ontario Land Surveyor; Dominion Land Surveyor. *Address:* 64 Cooper Street, Ottawa, Ont., Canada. *Club:* Royal Ottawa Golf.

ANDERSON, William Blair, D.Litt., Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); M.A. Cambridge and Manchester; Kennedy Professor of Latin, Cambridge Univ. 1938-42, now Emeritus Professor; Fellow of St. John's College; b. Aberdeen, 28 July 1877; s. of William B. Anderson. *Educ.:* Gordon's College and University of Aberdeen; Trin. College, Cambridge. Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Victoria University of Manchester, 1908-6; Professor of Latin, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1906-13; Professor of Imperial Latin, University of Manchester, 1913-29; Hulme Professor of Latin, 1929-36. *Publications:* *Livy*, Book IX., edited with introduction, notes, etc., 1909, third edition, 1928; *The Works of Apollinaris Sidonius* (Loeb Series), Vol. I 1930; contributions to classical and other periodicals. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge;

Beaufort Lodge, Hinton Avenue, Cambridge.
T.: Cambridge 87822.

ANDERSON, Brigadier William Henniker, C.B.E. 1925; Indian Army, retired; Secretary of the Arab Horse Society of England since 1934; Director Upend Stud Ltd., Newmarket; b. 17 April 1880; s. of late Colonel John Anderson; m.; two s. *Educ.*: The Mount, Chesterfield. Joined Royal Norfolk Regiment, 1899; transferred to 33rd (Q.V.O.) Light Cavalry Indian Army, 1903; served European War, 1914-18, Army Headquarters India and in Mesopotamia (despatches thrice, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1926); in Irak (Arab Rebellion), 1920; Assistant Director Remounts, 1914; Deputy Director Remounts and Director Remounts, 1918-20, M. E. Force; Deputy Director Remounts, A.H.Q.s., India, 1922-26; Director Remounts A.H.Q.s., India, 1926-30. Polo Manager Hurlingham Club, 1936-39. Group Commander Essex Home Guard, War of 1939-45. *Recreations*: polo, hunting, and racing. *Address*: Orchard House, Waltham-St.-Lawrence, Berks. T.: Shurlock Row 32; Upend Stud, Newmarket. T.: Chevelay 847. *Club*: Cavalry.

ANDERSON, Rt. Rev. William Louis; see Salisbury, Bishop of.

ANDERTON, Sir Francis Robert Ince, Kt., cr. 1923; b. 1859; 2nd s. of William Ince Anderton, J.P., D.L., of Euxton, Co. Lancaster, and Lady Emma Plunkett, d. of 9th Earl of Fingall. *Educ.*: Oratory School, Edgbaston; University of London, M.A. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1882; practised on the Northern Circuit; Alderman L.C.C. 1910 and 1925-31; represented Hammersmith on the L.C.C. 1918-19, and South Hammersmith, 1919-25; Chairman, 1922-23; formerly J.P. County of London. *Address*: Castle Mead, Windsor. *Club*: Carlton.

ANDRADE, Prof. Edward Neville da Costa, F.R.S., 1935; F.Inst.P.; D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Director in the Royal Institution, Resident Professor and Director of Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory, since 1950; Quain Prof. of Physics Univ. of London, 1928-50; Scientific Adviser to Dir. of Scientific Research, Min. of Supply, 1939-43, Member Advisory Council on Scientific Research and Technical Development to Ministry of Supply from its inception to 1942; President Physical Society, 1943-45; Council Royal Society, 1942-44; Foreign Secretary Physical Society; b. London, 27 Dec. 1887; 2nd s. of S. H. da C. Andrade; m. 1st, 1917, Katherine Barbara, d. of T. T. Evans, Manchester; two s.; 2nd, 1938, Mona, widow of Clennell Wilkinson. *Educ.*: St. Dunstan's College; University College, London; University of Heidelberg; Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge; University of Manchester. B.Sc. (Lond.), 1st class hon. physics, 1907; Trouton scholar, Ellen Watson scholar, Jessel scholar, Univ. Coll., London, 1907-10; 1851 Exhibition scholar, 1910-13; Heidelberg Univ. 1910-11; Ph.D. (*summa cum laude*), 1911; Cavendish Lab., Cambridge, 1911-12; Univ. Coll. London, 1912-13; Univ. of Manchester, John Harling Fellow, 1913-14; 2nd Lieut. to Captain, R.G.A., 1914-1919; active service, France, 1915-17 (despatches); Fellow of University College, London, 1916; Christmas Lecturer, Royal Institution, 1927 and 1943; Professor of Physics, Artillery College, Woolwich, 1920-28; Guthrie lecturer, Physical Society, James Forrest Lecturer, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1941; Holweck Prizeman, 1947; Corresp. Member Académie des Sciences; Editor for Physics, Encyclopedia Britannica, Fourteenth Edition. Chevalier Légion d'Honneur. *Publications*: The Structure of the Atom (3rd edition, 1927); *Airs*; The Atom (Burmese Translation, 1928); Engines (Polish Translation, 1932); The Mechanism of Nature (translated into French, Italian, Polish, Dutch, Danish and Swedish); (with Julian Huxley) Simple Science; The New Chemistry; The Atom and its Energy; Poems and Songs; various papers on physical and mathematical subjects in Royal Society Pro-

ceedings and Transactions, Philosophical Magazine, Annalen der Physik, and other technical journals; numerous articles in Encyclopedia Britannica and elsewhere. *Recreations*: golf, poetry, collecting old scientific books and useless knowledge. *Address*: The Royal Institution, Alchemie Street, W.I. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Savage.

ANDRADE, Jorge Carrera; Minister of Ecuador in London since 1943; b. 18 Sept. 1903; s. of Abelardo Carrera Andrade and Carmela Andrade de Carrera; m. 1937, Mrs. Paulette Colin-Lebas; one s. *Educ.*: Central University, Quito, Ecuador; University of Aix-en-Provence, France; University of Barcelona, Spain. Secretary of Congress, Ecuador, 1933; Consul of Ecuador, Paita (Peru), 1934, Le Havre, 1934; Consul-General, Yokohama, 1938; Consul-General, San Francisco, 1940; First Secretary of Legation, 1944, Chargé d'Affaires, 1945, Counsellor of Legation, 1946, Caracas (Venezuela). Senator of Republic of Ecuador, 1947-. Knight-Commander of Order of Simon Bolívar, with decoration and Star (Venezuela), 1945. *Publications*: in English: To the Bay Bridge (trans. Eleanor L. Turnbull), U.S.A., 1941; Spanish American Poets, U.S.A., 1942; Twelve Spanish American Poets (Anthology: ed. H. R. Hays), Yale Univ. Press, 1943; Secret Country (trans. Muna Lee), Macmillan & Co., N.Y., 1946; Latin American Poetry (anthology: ed. Dudley Fitts), U.S.A. and Falcon Press, London, 1947. Also many other books in Spanish, French, etc. *Recreation*: writing. *Address*: 9 North Audley St., W.I. T.: Mayfair 0493. *Clubs*: Les Ambassadeurs; Writer's (San Francisco).

ANDREW, George, C.B.E. 1937; M.A.; F.R.S.E.; b. 23 Nov. 1878; s. of A. R. Andrew, LL.D.; m. 1924, Kathleen Sturton, d. of Alfred Lunn, C.E. *Educ.*: Keith Grammar School; Aberdeen University; Christ Church, Oxford. Classical Master, Hillhead High School, Glasgow; Junior Inspector of Schools, Scottish Education Department; H. M. Inspector in charge of (a) Lanarkshire, (b) Dundee and Forfarshire, (c) Glasgow; H. M. Chief Inspector in charge of (a) Highland Division, (b) Western Division; H. M. Senior Chief Inspector of Schools in charge of (a) Western Division, (b) Training of Teachers; retired, 1938; Deputy Chief Divisional Food Officer for Scotland, 1939-44. *Publications*: Various official reports. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 48 Cluny Drive, Morningside Edinburgh.

ANDREW, Ian Graham, M.A.; Headmaster, George Watson's College, Edinburgh, since 1943; b. 6 Sept. 1893; s. of Rev. John Graham Andrew, M.A., and Isabella Ironside; m. Elizabeth May, y. d. of Alfred Smith, O.B.E., Woodworth, Keighley; two s. *Educ.*: Glasgow High School and Glasgow University. Enlisted in Cameron Highlanders, Sept. 1914; 2nd Lieut. 5th Scottish Rifles, 1916; Senior Supervising Officer, Physical and Recreational Training, North of Ireland, with rank of Captain, 1918; wounded at Loos, 1915 and Arras, 1916; graduated with Honours in English and Philosophy, 1919 (Glasgow University); Rector of Elgin Academy, 1922; Headmaster, Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen, 1933-43. *Address*: 6 Castlemaw Road, Colinton, nr. Edinburgh. T.: Colinton 87224.

ANDREW, John Harold, D.Sc.; Professor of Metallurgy, and Dean of the Faculty of Metallurgy, Sheffield University, since 1932; b. 14 Jan. 1887; s. of John Andrew; m. 1915, Sarah Elsie, d. of H. K. Shaw. *Educ.*: Manchester University (1st class honours in Chemistry, M.Sc., Dalton Scholar). Research Fellow and Demonstrator, 1910; Carnegie Scholar, Iron and Steel Institute (Bessemer Gold Medal for 1949); Chief of the Metallurgical Research Department of Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Manchester, 1914-20; Professor of Metallurgy, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1920-32.

Address: Torwood, Endcliffe Grove Avenue, Sheffield, 10.

ANDREW, Brig. Leslie Wilton, V.C. 1917; D.S.O. 1942; i.d.c.; Commander Central Military District, N.Z.; b. 23 March 1897; s. of William Jeffrey Andrew and Francis Hannah MacNeil; m. 1918, Bessie, 2nd d. of T. Ball, Brinsley, Notts; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Ashhurst State School; Wanganui District High School and Wanganui Collegiate School. Served in the N.Z. Expeditionary Force during European War, 1914-18; New Zealand Staff Corps, Oct. 1919; served in Egypt, France, Belgium, and India; commanded 22nd Bn., 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1940; Middle East, 1941-42 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations*: Rugby football, rowing, swimming. *Address*: 1 Ranui Cr., Khandallah, Wellington, N.Z. *Club*: United Service.

ANDREW, Col. Richard Hynman, C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; Solicitor; b. 2 May 1885; *er. s.* of Rev. Canon Henry Andrew, Griston, Norfolk; m. 1915, Aline, *e. d.* of Sir Henry F. Jervis-White-Jervis, 5th Bt.; two d. *Educ.*: Halseybury; Jesus College, Cambridge. Solicitor, 1910; served European War, 1914-19; H.A.C., 1914-15; Suffolk Regt., 1915; Asst. Mil. Secretary, E.E.F., 1918-19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., M.C., Order of the Nile 3rd Class); in practice as solicitor, 1920-40; served War of 1939-45; Asst. Military Secretary, M.E.F., 1940-42; Dep. Mil. Sec., Persia-Iraq Force, 1942-43 (despatches thrice, O.B.E.). *Address*: Butfield, Nazeing, Essex. *T.*: Nazeing 2130. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Harwich Yacht (Harwich).

ANDREW, Samuel Ogden, M.A. Oxon; b. 8 Jan. 1868; *e. s.* of Samuel Andrew and Mary Ogden; m. Lillian, *y. d.* of William Pullinger; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Oriel Coll., Oxford (Scholar) First-class Classical Mods. 1888; First-class Lit. Hum. 1890; a year in Germany studying psychology; Master at Llandovery College, 1892-95; Headmaster of Oldham Grammar School, 1895-1902; Headmaster, Whitgift School, Croydon, 1908-28. *Publications*: Greek Prose Composition; Greek Versions; articles on Greek Life and Thought and Old English; Sir Gawayne and the Greene Knight; The Wrath of Achilles (translation of Homer's Iliad); Syntax and Style in Old English. *Recreations*: walking, tennis. *Address*: The Hey, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.*: Sanderstead 1445

ANDREW, His Honour Judge William Monro, M.B.E. 1946; B.C.L. M.A. Oxon; Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 59 (Ilford, Southend, etc.), since 1946; b. 21 Feb. 1895; s. of James Andrew, L.L.D. Glasgow, and Jeannie Jackson, *d.* of William Monro, M.D.; unmarried. *Educ.*: Glasgow Academy; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921; joined the Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Dudley, 1934-36; Recorder of Walsall, 1936-46; Asst. Judge Advocate General, 1944-46; served European War in 9th Bn. H.L.I. (wounded and prisoner in 1917); War of 1939-45 Squadron Leader in R.A.F. (V.R.), 1940; Wing Comdr. 1944. *Address*: 20 Eaton Mansions, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 2860; 1 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 4543; Cross-loan, Gullane, E. Lothian. *T.*: Gullane 3169. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

ANDREW, Very Rev. William Shaw, M.C. 1918; M.A.; Dean of Diocese of St. Andrews, Dunkeld, and Dunblane since 1943; Rector of St. Andrew's, St. Andrews, since 1935; b. 6 Feb. 1884; *e.* of Robert Andrew and Lucy Shaw, Sheffield; m. 1st, 1917, Gladys Bernard Barnard-Smith; 2nd, 1945, Margaret Simpson Baker-Jones. *Educ.*: Sheffield Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford (Classical Exhib.); Bishop's Hostel, Liverpool. 2nd Cl. Class. Mods. 1905; B.A. (3rd Cl. Lit. Hum.) 1907; M.A. 1910; Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate, St. Luke Evang., Walton-on-the-Hill, Liverpool, 1908-11; Beccles, 1911-17; T.C.F.,

1917-19; Hon. C.F., 1920; Rector, Boxford, with Hadleigh Hamlet, 1919-32; Rural Dean of Hadleigh, 1924-32; Rector Ingham, with Culford, Timworth, and Culford Heath, 1932-35; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of St. Andrews, 1941; Canon, 1943. King Haakon VII Liberty Medal, 1947. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: The Rectory, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.*: St. Andrews 344. *Club*: Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews).

ANDREWES, Dr. Christopher Howard, F.R.S. 1939; Member of Scientific Staff, National Institute for Medical Research since 1927; in charge of World Influenza Centre (World Health Organisation); b. 7 June 1896; s. of late Sir Frederick William Andrewes, M.D. F.R.S. and Phyllis Mary Hamer; m. 1927 Kathleen Helen Lamb; three s. *Educ.*: Highgate School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Surgeon Sub-Lt. (R.N.V.R.), 1918-19; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., 1921. M.B. B.S. Lond. (Univ. Gold Medal), 1921. M.D. Lond. (Univ. Gold Medal), 1922. M.R.C.P. Lond., 1923; F.R.C.P. Lond., 1925; House Physician and Assistant to Medical Unit St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1921-25 and 1925-26; Assistant Resident Physician, Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute, New York City, 1923-25; William Julius Mickle Fellowship, University of London, 1931; Oliver-Sharpey Lectureship, Royal College of Physicians, 1934; Bisset-Hawkins Medal, R.O.P., 1947. *Publications*: various papers on viruses, chiefly in the Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology and the British Journal of Experimental Pathology. *Recreations*: natural history, especially entomology. *Address*: 84 Ossulton Way, N.2. *T.*: Speedwell 3871.

ANDREWES, Rear-Adm. William Gerrard, C.B. 1949; C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1944; Senior Naval Member directing Staff Imperial Defence College since Dec. 1947; b. 3 Nov. 1899; 2nd s. of late Rev. Canon G. T. Andrewes, Winchester; m. 1927, Frances Audrey, *e. d.* of H. G. Welchman, Grove House, Winchester; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Twyford School, Winchester; R.N.C. Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman and Sub-Lieut. in H.M.S. Canada (Jutland) and H.M.S. Walrus during European War, 1914-1918; specialized in Torpedo, 1923; Commander, 1932; Staff College, 1934; Comdr. H.M.S. Rodney, 1937; Capt. 1938; Imperial Defence College, 1939; Joint Planning Staff, 1939 and 1940-42. Served War of 1939-45; commanded H.M.S. Albattross, 1939; H.M.S. Uganda, 1942-44, Atlantic, Mediterranean Force 'K', invasion of Sicily (despatches) and Italy (D.S.O.); Chief Staff Officer for administration and turn round invasion duties to C-in-C. Portsmouth, 1944 (C.B.E.); Chief of Staff to Vice-Adm. (Q) Pacific, 1944-45; commanded H.M.S. Indomitable, 1946; Chief of Staff to C-in-C. Portsmouth, 1947; Rear-Adm., 1948. Officer American Legion of Merit, 1946; Greek Military Cross, 1947. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Wharf House, Winchester. *T.*: Winchester 3076. *Club*: United Service.

ANDREWES-UTHWATT, A.; see Uthwatt.

ANDREWS, Maj. Arthur Treharne, C.M.G. 1918; late R.E. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.), with Royal Engineers. Assistant Director Inland Waterways and Docks, 1916; Major 1918.

ANDREWS, Lieut.-Col. Cecil Rollo Payton, J.P., M.A.; D.Litt. (Hon.) University of Western Australia, 1929; b. London, 2 Feb. 1870; s. of Rev. J. M. Andrews (Vicar of St. Jude's, Gray's Inn Road, and subsequently Vicar of Highgate); m. 1900, Bertha Arnold, *d.* of T. H. Agnew, Guernsey; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar), 1st Class Honours, Classical Moderations, 1890; 2nd Class Honours, Literae Humaniores, 1892; B.A., 1892; M.A., 1898; Assistant Master, Highgate School, 1899-94; Sixth Form Master, Forest School, 1894-96; Resident Tutor, St. John's Training College, Battersea, 1896-1900; Princi-

pal of Training College, Claremont, Western Australia, 1901-3; Head of Education Department, 1903-29; Officer Commanding Cadets, Commonwealth Military Forces, W.A., 1906-12; Major, 1906; Lieut.-Col., 1910; Member of University Senate and Pro-Chancellor, 1912-1929; represented Western Australia at Imperial Education Conference, London, 1911. *Recreations*: gardening, walking. *Address*: Argyll, Rosebery Road, Cheam, Surrey. *T.*: Vigilant 1823.

ANDREWS, Cyril Frank Wilton, Consul-General at Algiers since 1949; b. 22 Dec. 1892; s. of late Robert Parsons Andrews and Mariannellian Wilton Gleadhill; m. 1929, Dorothy Constance Lascelles, d. of late Major George Thomas Pickering; no c. *Educ.*: abroad. Served European War, R.E.; Foreign Service, 1920; Vice-Consul at Antwerp, 1920-1921; Tunis, 1921-23; Paris, 1923-24; Genoa, 1924-28; Montevideo (with rank of 2nd Secretary), 1929; Naples, 1929-30; Katowice, 1930-32; Philadelphia, 1933-35; Consul and 1st Secretary at Panama, 1935-1938; Consul at Madeira, 1939-42; Minister to Dominican Republic, 1943-45; Consul-General at Lourenço Marques, 1946-49. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: British Consulate-General, Lourenço Marques, Portuguese E. Africa. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

ANDREWS, Edwin Arthur C.; see Chapman-Andrews.

ANDREWS, Major Harold Marcus E.; see Irvine-Andrews.

ANDREWS, Harry Thomson, Ambassador of South Africa to the U.S.A. since 1949 (Minister, 1945-49); Permanent Representative of South Africa to United Nations; b. Capetown, South Africa, 11 Dec. 1897; s. of H. Andrews, Capetown; m. 1926, R. D. Williams, Pretoria; one d. *Educ.*: Observatory High School, Capetown; Marist Brothers' College, Capetown; Univ. of Pretoria. Entered South African Civil Service, 1913; Department of External Affairs; Political Secretary South Africa House, London, 1930-35; Accredited Representative of Union of South Africa to League of Nations, Geneva, 1936-40; Assistant Sec. for Defence, Pretoria; Under-Secretary for External Affairs, Pretoria; Head of South Africa Govt. Supply Mission to U.S., 1942-45. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: South African Embassy, 3101 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D.C. *T.A.*: Saleg. *Clubs*: Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Pretoria (Pretoria).

ANDREWS, Mrs. Henry Maxwell; see West, Rebecca.

ANDREWS, Rt. Hon. Sir James, P.C. Northern Ireland, 1924; 1st Bt. cr. 1942; Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireland since 1937; b. 8 Jan. 1877; s. of late Rt. Hon. Thomas Andrews, D.L., of Ardara, Comber, and Eliza Pirrie; m. 1922, Jane Lawson Haselden, widow of late Captain Cyril Haselden, R.E., and d. of late Joseph Ormrod, Bolton. *Educ.*: Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Stephen's Green School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (Mod., B.A. 1st cl. hon. in Logics and Ethics, 1st cl. hon. in Modern Literature, hon. in Mathematics, Senior Exhibitioner; Auditor, Gold Medalist, Hon. Member, and Vice-Pres. of College Historical Society; Frizeman in Law). Called to Irish Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1900 (Prizeman in Law); K.C. 1918; Lord Justice of Appeal for Northern Ireland, 1921-37; a Bench of King's Inns, 1920; a Bench of Inn of Court of Northern Ireland, 1926; Senior Pro-Chancellor of Queen's University, Belfast; D.L. Co. Down, 1928; Hon. LL.D. Dublin, 1938; Chairman Ulster Savings Committee, 1939-46, President 1946; Hon. Member of Chartered Surveyors' Institution, 1940. Senior Lord Justice for Government of Northern Ireland during absence of the Governor. *Recreations*: cricket, sailing, shooting, and golf. *Address*: Eusemere,

Comber, Co. Down. *T.*: Comber 210. *Clubs*: Ulster (Belfast); Royal Ulster Yacht (Bangor).

ANDREWS, John Alban, M.C., M.B., Ch.B., Edin., F.R.C.S., Eng.; Hon. Surgeon St. Peter's Hospital for Stone, London; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Genito-Urinary Department Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End; Hon. Surgeon Assoc. Retired Naval Officers; Member Internat. Urological Association and British Assoc. of Urological Surgeons; Fell. Assoc. Surgeons, Great Britain and Ireland (m. Sarah Helen Davies, M.B., B.S., London (d. 1949); two d. *Educ.*: Dean Close School, Cheltenham; Edinburgh University; King's College, London. House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Demonstrator Anatomy, Edinburgh University; Sen. Res. Med. Officer, Royal Free Hospital, London; Res. Surgic. Officer, St. Peter's Hospital; Capt. R.A.M.C. att. 2nd Battn. Gren. Gds. (M.C., despatches). *Address*: 17 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 3816; Rottingdean, Sussex.

ANDREWS, John Launcelot; b. 18 Dec. 1898; s. of Launcelot Andrews and Maud Wisden; m. 1929, Bertha Margaret Happold; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Rugby School; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). 1st Div. Class II Historical Tripos Part I; served European War, 1914-19; Capt. 5th. Hampshire Regt. (T.F.), and 72nd Punjab, Indian Army; Staff Capt. 1st Peshawar Infantry Brigade (Khyber Movable Column), 1916-17; Palestine E.E.F., 1917-18 (wounded); passed Home Civil Service Examination, 1919; Assistant Principal, Board of Education, 1920-1921; Temp. Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1922; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1923-27; Headmaster, Exeter School, 1927-1949. *Recreations*: cricket, tennis, walking, archaeology, modern languages. *Address*: 1 Manston Terrace, Exeter. *T.*: 3334.

ANDREWS, Rt. Hon. John Miller; P.C. Northern Ireland, 1922; C.H. 1943; D.L.; LL.D.; M.P. (Unionist) Co. Down, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29, Mid-Down since 1929; President of Ulster Unionist Labour Association; Patron Ulster Unionist Council; flax spinner; landowner; b. 17 July 1871; s. of late Rt. Hon. Thomas Andrews, D.L., of Ardara, Comber, Co. Down, and Eliza, d. of James Alexander Pirrie, Belfast; m. 1902, Jessie, e. d. of late Joseph Ormrod, of Morelands, Heaton, Bolton; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Royal Academical Institution, Belfast. Minister of Labour in Cabinet of Northern Ireland, 1921-1937; Minister of Finance, Northern Ireland, 1937-40; Prime Minister of Northern Ireland, 1940-43; High Sheriff for Co. Down, 1929; Member of County Council of Down, 1917-37; President Belfast Chamber of Commerce, 1936; Grand Master of Orange Institution of County Down since 1941; Hon. Col. R.A.O.C. since 1941. Freeman City of Londonderry, 1943; LL.D. Queen's University, 1947. Grand Master of the Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland since 1948. *Recreations*: hunting, yachting, golf. *Address*: Maxwell Court, Comber, Co. Down. *Clubs*: Ulster, Ulster Reform (Belfast); Royal Ulster Yacht (Bangor); Strangford Lough Yacht (Co. Down).

ANDREWS, Air Vice-Marshal John Oliver, C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; i.d.c.; b. 1896; s. of John Andrews, Waterloo, Lancs; m. 1923, Bertha, d. of Wilfred Bisdée, Hambrook, Glos.; two s. *Educ.*: Owens College, Manchester; Emmanuel College, Camb. Lieut. Royal Scots; seconded R.F.C., 1914; served France, 1914-18; S. Russia, 1919; India, 1920 (M.C. and bar, Montegrin Silver Medal for bravery, D.S.O., despatches thrice); transferred to R.A.F., 1919; Air Officer i/c Administration, H.Q. Flying Training Command, 1943; retired, 1945. *Address*: 106/7 Great Saffron Hill, E.C.1. *Club*: Army and Navy.

ANDREWS, Rev. Canon Leonard Martin, C.V.O. 1946; M.B.E.; M.C. 1917; Rector of Stoke Climsland since 1922; Chaplain to the King since 1936; Hon.

Canon of Truro since 1932. *Educ.*: Queens' College, Cambridge. B.A. 1909; M.A. 1921; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Rector of Brewarina, N.S.W., 1913-14; Vice-Principal Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd, N.S.W., 1914-15; Temp. C.F., 1914-19; Chaplain at Khartoum, 1920-22; Rural Dean of Trigg Major, 1929-32. *Address*: The Rectory, Stoke Climsland, Callington, Cornwall. *Club*: United University.

ANDREWS, Norman R. F.; *see* Fox-Andrews.

ANDREWS, Engineer Rear-Admiral Robert Walter Benjamin, C.B. 1930; *ret'd.*, 1931; b. 24 March 1876; s. of late Robert Henry Andrews, Engineer Manager, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, of Elburton Cross, South Devon; m. 1902, Edith Margaret Hunter, d. of James Davison, late of Rochester; four. *Educ.*: Sir Joseph Williamson's Mathematical School, Rochester; Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Assistant Engineer Empress of India, 1895-1900; Engineer, Wildfire, 1901-3; Senior Engineer Queen, 1903-6; at Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Elswick Works and Naval Ordnance Dept., Admiralty, 1907-10; Engineer Lieutenant and Eng. Lt. Commander, Lyra 1911-13; Gun Mounting Overseer, Coventry Ord. Works, 1913-17; Engineer Officer Agamemnon and Lord Nelson Flagship, Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1917-19; Engineer Inspector, Naval Ordnance Dept. Admiralty, 1919-21; Engineer Officer, Revenge, 2nd Flagship Atlantic Fleet, 1921-23; Eng. Captain 1922; Gun Mounting Overseer, Messrs. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Elswick, Newcastle on Tyne during construction of the gun machinery of Nelson and Rodney and 8-inch cruisers, 1922-27; Senior Engineer Inspector, Naval Ordnance Dept., Admiralty, 1927-31; Eng. Rear Admiral, 1928; Admiralty Regional Officer (Northern), 1940-46. *Address*: 8 Caulston Close, Exmouth, Devon. T.: Exmouth 3792.

ANDREWS, Roy Chapman; M.A., Sc.D.; Hon. Director, American Museum Natural History, New York; leader of Asiatic Expeditions; b. Beloit, Wis., U.S.A., 26 Jan. 1884; s. of Chas. E. Andrews and Cora M. Chapman m. 1st 1914, Yvette Borup; two s.; 2nd 1935, Wilhelmina A. Christman. *Educ.*: Beloit College, A.B.; Columbia University, A.M.; Hon. Sc.D. Brown University and Beloit College. Explored in Alaska, 1908; special naturalist U.S.S. Albatross on voyage to Dutch M.L., Borneo, Celebes, 1909-1910; explored N. Korea, 1911-12; Borden Alaska Expedition, 1913; leader 1st Asiatic Expedition of American Museum Natural History to S.W. China, 1917; 2nd Expedition to Mongolia, 1919; 3rd Expedition to Central Asia and Mongolia, 1921-30. In U.S. Intelligence Service, 1917-18; The Central Asiatic Expeditions; discovered great fossil fields in Mongolia; found the first dinosaur eggs known to science, mapped large unknown areas of Gobi Desert; did much work in palaeontology, archaeology, botany, zoology, geology, topography; Elisha Kent Kane Gold Medal, Philadelphia Geographical Society; Hubbard Gold Medal, National Geographical Society; Explorers Club Medal, New York City; Charles P. Daly Gold Medal, American Geographical Society; Vega Medal, Royal Swedish Geographical Society; Loczy Medal of Royal Hungarian Geographical Society. *Publications*: Whale Hunting with Gun and Camera; Camps and Trails in China; Across Mongolian Plains; On the Trail of Ancient Man; Ends of the Earth; The New Conquest of Central Asia; This Business of Exploring, 1935; Exploring with Andrews, 1938; This Amazing Planet, 1941; Under a Lucky Star, 1943; Meet your Ancestors, 1945; scientific publications; many papers and two monographs on water mammals. *Recreations*: fly fishing, bird shooting. *Address*: American Museum Natural History N.Y. *Clubs*: Explorers, Boone and Crockett, Ends of the Earth (N.Y.); Peking (Peking).

ANDREWS, Wilfrid; Chairman Royal Automobile Club since 1946; b. 15 Jan. 1892; s. of late Norris Andrews, Sittingbourne, and Harriet, d. of Chilman Taylor, Sittingbourne; m. 1917, Ruth Eleanor, d. of late W. F. Goodhew, Sittingbourne; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Wreight's School, Faversham. Vice-Pres., Fédération Internationale de l'Automobile; Member Councils of Royal Institute of International Affairs and English-Speaking Union; Chairman: R.A.C. Buildings Co. Ltd., Golf Club and Country House Ltd. and other companies. Pres. Rotary International Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1930-31; Chm., Aims and Objects Cttee., 1931-32, Board of Directors, 1932-33, Rotary International. Founder Vice-Chm. American British Commonwealth Assoc. Director: Watling Trust Ltd., W. J. Pullen Ltd. Widely travelled U.S.A. and Europe. Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1947; Swedish Royal Order of Vasa, 1947; Danish Order of the Dannebrog, 1948; Royal Order of St. Olav, Norway, 1949. *Publications*: articles for Rotary and other publications. *Recreations*: motoring, yachting, golf. *Address*: Roonagh, Sittingbourne, Kent. T.: Sittingbourne 126. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht; Cedars (Sittingbourne).

ANDREWS, William Horner, D.Sc. (Lond.); M.R.C.V.S.; Animal Health Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; b. 22 June 1887; s. of Major H. G. Andrews, late A.O. Dept.; m. 1916, Doris, 2nd d. of late H. Buris, Christiana, Transvaal; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Mathematical School, Rochester; Royal Veterinary College, London; Institut Pasteur, Paris. Assistant Government Veterinary Bacteriologist, Transvaal, 1909; Veterinary Research Officer, Union of South Africa, 1912; Captain, South African Veterinary Corps, German South-West Africa, 1914-15; Senior Veterinary Research Officer, 1918; Professor of Physiology, Transvaal University College, Pretoria, 1920; Research Assistant, Research Institute in Animal Pathology, London, 1924; Director, Veterinary Laboratory, Weybridge, 1927-41, and of Imperial Bureau of Animal Health, 1920-41. *Publications*: various technical articles in scientific journals relating especially to plant poisoning. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Animal Health Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 99 Gresham St., E.C.2.

ANDREWS, William Linton; Editor of the Yorkshire Post and Leeds Mercury since 1939; Pres. Institute of Journalists, 1946, and F.J.I.; on Council and Court of Leeds Univ.; Pres. Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society; Vice-Pres. Scottish Regimental Assoc. of Yorkshire, Society of Yorkshiremen in London, Assoc. of Yorkshire Bookmen; Chairman of joint editorial committee of Newspaper Society and Guild of British Newspaper Editors; on Council of Empire Press Union; on committee of 6th Imperial Press Conference; Chairman of Council of Bronte Society and Editor of Transactions; b. Hull, 1886; s. of late William Andrews, author; m. 1915, Gertrude, d. of late Alexander Douglas, Dundee. *Educ.*: Hull Grammar School; Christ's Hospital. Began journalistic career at Hull and continued it at Huddersfield, Sheffield, Portsmouth, Dundee, Paris, and London. Served in Black Watch throughout European War, three years on Western Front. Sub-editor, Daily Mail, 1919-23; Editor of the Leeds Mercury, 1923-39; has often broadcast on North Country topics. Médaille d'Argent de la Reconnaissance Française (War of 1939-45). *Publications*: Old English Towns and Picturesque York and the North Riding (with the late W. Andrews); Haunting Years: The Commentaries of a War Territorial; Wayside Pageant (with A. P. Maguire); Yorkshire Folk: Memories of a Journalist; many articles on humours and pathos of North Country industrial life and English political commentaries for America.

readers. *Recreations*: books and the country. *Address*: Grey Garth, West Park, Leeds, 6. *T.*: Leeds 52973. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Devonshire, Press; Leeds, Leeds and County Conservative (Leeds).

ANDRUS, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Alchin, C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; b. 1872; s. of Capt. Thomas Alchin Andrus (Military) of Seabury Manor, Southfleet, Kent; m. 1918, Loveday, 2nd d. of late Admiral Arthur Chase-Parr, R.N., of Bickley, Kent; one s. one d. Joined 1st Batt. Prince of Wales North Staffordshire Regt. 1898; served Sudan campaign, 1896 (British medal, Khedive's Sudan medal); Indian N.-W. Frontier campaign, 1897-98, with the Malakand Field Force and the Utman Khel Column; also Buner Field Force in the attack and capture of the Tanga Pass (Indian medal and clasps); European War, 1914-18; raised the 7th Service Batt. North Stafford Regiment, and commanded it throughout, Aug. 1914-July 1916; Brigadier-General, July 1916, and commanded the 89th Inf. Brigade until March 1919 in Mesopotamia, Persia, and the Caucasus (severely wounded Aug. 1915 in the attack on Sari Bair in Gallipoli, despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Col. C.M.G.; Imperial Order of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd class; 1914-15 Star; British and Victory war medals); Colonel, 1920; Temp. Colonel Commandant in Ireland, 1921-22; retired, 1923; J.P. Kent. *Address*: Hartley Court, Hartley, Longfield, Kent. *T.*: Longfield 24. *Club*: Army and Navy.

ANEY, Madheo Shrihari, B.A., B.L.; Governor of Bihar since 1945; b. 29 Aug. 1880; m. 1898, S. Yamuna (d. 1925); two s. one d. *Educ.*: Morris College, Nagpur. Teacher, Kashibai Private High School, Amraoti, 1904-7; joined Bar, 1908, at Yeotmal; Vice-Pres. Indian Home Rule League; President, Berar Provincial Congress Committee, 1921-30; joined Civil Disobedience Movement; Acting President, Indian National Congress, 1933; M.L.A. for Berar, 1924-26, 1927-30, and 1935; Member Congress Working Committee, 1924-1925 and 1931-34; Member for Indians Overseas, of Executive Council of Governor-General, 1941-43; Representative of Govt. of India in Ceylon, 1943-47. Founded Yeotmal District Assoc., 1916; Member Nehru Cttee.; Vice-Pres., Responsivist Party; General Secretary, Congress Nationalist Party, 1934; Leader, Congress Nationalist Assembly Group, 1935; General Secretary, Anti-Communal Award Conference of Working Committee, 1935; Member of Nagpur University Court since 1935 and of Hindu University Court, Benares, since 1938. *Publications*: Speeches and Writings, 1931. *Address*: Government House, Patna/Ranchi.

ANGAS, Major Lawrence Lee Bazley, M.C.; M.A.; Financial Consultant and writer on economic fluctuations; b. 22 Feb. 1893; m. Catherine Lowe; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford. Major 1st Cheshire Regt.; served France and Italy (M.C., Croix de Guerre, despatches twice, twice wounded); resigned 1919. Student of unemployment, currency and the Business Cycle. *Publications*: Reparations, Trade and Foreign Exchange; Germany and Her Debts: Investment for Appreciation: L'Art du Placement des Capitaux; The Problems of the Foreign Exchanges; and various other books on economic and Stock Exchange subjects. *Recreations*: rackets, ski-ing, tennis, golf. *Address*: Beverly Hotel, New York City. *Clubs*: Bath, Leander; Vincent's (Oxford).

ANGEL, John, N.A. 1948 (A.N.A. 1944); Litt.D., F.R.B.S.; Sculptor; b. Newton Abbot, England, 1 Nov. 1881; s. of Samuel Angel and Hannah Maria Bearne; m. 1914, Elizabeth D. (d. 1942), d. of Prof. Thomas Day Seymour, Yale University; two s. *Educ.*: Exeter College of Art; Lambeth Art School; Royal Academy Schools, London. After 7 years apprenticeship carving marble, stone and wood, and study in Exeter and at Lambeth Schools, entered Royal Academy Schools 1906; Land-

seer Scholarship, Armitage diploma, two first silver medals, gold medal, 1911; studied in Rome and Athens, 1912; assisted Sir George Frampton 4 years; exhibited at Royal Academy, 1912-27; designed and executed Exeter and Bridgwater War Memorials and statue of St. George at Rotherham; statuettes and busts in various collections, including Institute of Fine Arts, Glasgow, and Albert Memorial Museum, Exeter; busts of Sir John Biles, Sir Philip Watts, etc.; left England for U.S.A. 1925, made most of statutory on Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York (Ralph Adams Cram Architect); statutory on Altar St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York, also marble statue of Saint Patrick in its choir; statues of William M. Rice, Rice Institute, Texas, Francis Vigo, (granite) at Vincennes, Ind., Alexander Hamilton, Chicago, also a bronze statue of Stephen Fuller Austin, for Austin, Tex., St. Paul at Concord, N.H., Last Supper group (marble) for East Liberty Church, Pittsburgh, Crucifixion group, St. Louis, Mo., Majestas group, and The Annunciation group, Princeton Univ. Chapel, Christ in the Temple (marble panel), St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H., Madonna and Child (marble panel), Chatham Hall School, Chatham, Va. (in progress) Bronze Doors, Central Portal, West Front, St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York, etc.; bust of Judge John Munro Woolsey, Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; designed William Edward Parsons Memorial Medal for Yale Univ.; hon. Litt.D. Columbia Univ., 1936; member Medieval Academy of America, Architectural League, National Sculpture Society of America; has lectured at Yale University, Metropolitan Museum, New York, etc. *Recreations*: billiards and photography. *Address*: Old Mill Road, Sandy Hook, Conn. *T.*: Newtown 136-J.2. *Club*: Century (New York).

See also Charles Seymour.

ANGELIS, A. de; see De Angelis.

ANGELL, Sir Norman, Kt., cr. 1931; author and lecturer: b. 26 Dec. 1874; s. of late Thomas Angell Lane, J.P., Mansion House, Holbeach. *Educ.*: privately; Lycée de St. Omer, France; Geneva. Youth passed in Western America, first ranching and prospecting, and later in newspaper work; returned to Europe, 1898, as correspondent various American newspapers; Editor, Galignani's Messenger, 1899-1908; staff of *Leclair*, Paris, 1908-5; General Manager Paris Daily Mail, 1905-14; Editor, Foreign Affairs, 1928-31; M.P. (Lab.) North Bradford 1929-31; Member of the Council of Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1928-1942; Co-President of the Comité mondial contre la guerre et le fascisme; co-director of Clarté (Paris); awarded Nobel Peace Prize for 1933; inventor of The Money Game, a series of card games which teach the principles of elementary economics, particularly of banking and currency. *Publications*: Patriotism under Three Flags, 1903; Europe's Optical Illusion, 1909; The Great Illusion, 1910; Peace Theories and the Balkan War, 1912; The Foundations of International Polity, 1914; Prussianism and its Destruction, 1914; The World's Highway, 1915 (in America); The Dangers of Half-Preparedness, 1916 (in America); Why Freedom Matters, 1916; War Aims, 1917; The Political Conditions of Allied Success, 1918; The Economic Chaos and the Peace Treaty, 1919; The Fruits of Victory, 1921; If Britain is to Live, 1923; Must Britain Travel the Moscow Road? 1926; The Public Mind, Its Disorders: Its Exploitation, 1926; The Story of Money, 1930; Can Governments Cure Unemployment? 1931 (with Harold Wright); The Unseen Assassins, 1932; The Press and the Organisation of Society, 1933; The Great Illusion, 1938, 1938; From Chaos to Control, 1938; The Menace to Our National Defence, 1934; Preface to Peace, 1935; The Money Mystery, 1936; The Money Game, 1936; This Have and Have-not Business, 1936; The Defence of the Empire, 1937; Peace with the Dictators? 1938; You and the Refugee (with Dorothy Buxton) 1939; For What do we Fight?, 1939; America's Dilemma, 1940;

Let the People Know, 1943; *The Steep Places*, 1947. The Great Illusion has appeared in England, America, France, Germany, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Spain, Italy, Russia, Japan, and China, as well as in Hindi, Bengali, Urdu, Marathi, and Tamil. *Recreation*: small yacht cruising. *Address*: 501 West 118th Street, New York City; *T.*: University 4-6070; Northey Island, Maldon, Essex.

ANGERS, Justice Eugene-Réal, Judge of the Exchequer Court of Canada since 1932; b. 1 Oct. 1883; s. of Réal Angers and Joséphine Trudel; m. 1909, Germaine Tousignant; four s. three d. *Educ.*: High School, St. Mary's College (B.A.) and Laval University (LL.L.), Montreal. Admitted to Bar, Province of Quebec, 1907; Practised law in Montreal, 1907-1932; K.C., 1930; Hon. LL.D., Ottawa Univ., 1937. *Address*: 13 Blackburn Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *T.*: 3-8204; 2-8211, Local 2094.

ANGLESEY, 7th Marquess of (cr. 1815), George Charles Henry Victor Paget, Baron Paget, of Beau Desert, 1549; Earl of Uxbridge, 1784; Bt. 1730; Lord of the Manor of Burton-upon-Trent; Major, Royal Horse Guards, 1946; Lieut.-Col., County Commandant, A.C.F., Anglesey and Caernarvonshire, 1947; Commodore, Royal Welsh Yacht Club, 1948; b. 8 Oct. 1922; o. s. of 6th Marquess of Anglesey, G.C.V.O., and Lady Victoria Marjorie Harriet Manners (d. 1946), d. of 8th Duke of Rutland; *S.* father 1947; m. 1948, Elizabeth Shirley Vaughan, o. d. of Charles Morgan, q.v., and of Hilda Vaughan, q.v.; one d. *Educ.*: Wixenford, Wokingham; Eton College. *Heir*: u. Lord Victor Paget, q.v. *Address*: Plas-Newydd, Llanfair-Pwllgwyngyll, Anglesey. *T.*: Llanfairpwll 30.

See also Sir (C.) M. (R. V.) Duff, Bt., Earl of Pembroke, Earl of Shrewsbury.

ANGLESS, V.; see Brunton-Angless, V.

ANGLIN, Arthur Whyte, K.C. 1908; Member of firm of Blake, Anglin, Osler & Cassels, Toronto; b. St. John, N.B., 10 Jan. 1887; s. of late Hon. T. W. Anglin, Speaker, Canadian House of Commons; m. 1894, Madeleine St. George (d. 1929), s. d. of late Sir Glenholme Falconbridge; five s. six d. *Educ.*: St. Mary's College, Montreal; Ottawa University; Law Society, Upper Canada; First scholarship, 1888 and 1889; gold medal, 1890. Called to Ontario Bar, 1890. *Address*: 71 Clarendon Avenue, Toronto.

ANGLIN, Brig. Gerald G., C.B.E. 1945; M.C. 1916; B.D.; General Manager, Eastern Bakeries Limited, Saint John, N.B.; b. 1894; s. of late Dr. Jas. V. Anglin, Saint John, N.B.; m. 1926, Doreen Gillis, d. of late Lt.-Col. J. L. McAvity; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Mt. Allison and McGill Universities. Three years six months European War with 26th Bn. Canadian Exped. Force (M.C. and Bar). Member firm Sanford, Harrison & Anglin, Barristers, 1921-28; District Officer Comdg. Military District 7, 1940-45. Director Saint John Board of Trade; Chairman, Board of Governors, Canadian Corps of Commissioners, New Brunswick Division. *Address*: Rothesay, Kings Co., New Brunswick, Canada.

ANGLESS, Hon. Sir William Charles, Kt., cr. 1889; M.L.C. Victoria for Southern Province since 1912; Chairman of Directors of W. Angless & Co. (Aust.) Pty. Ltd., Eagle, Star Insurance Co. Ltd., Investors Pty. Ltd., Kenya Pastoral Co. Pty. Ltd., Bluff Downs Pastoral Co. Pty. Ltd., Miranda Downs Pastoral Co., Queensland Stations Pty. Ltd., Vanrook Pastoral Co. Pty. Ltd., Benbow Mills Pty. Ltd., Premier Printing Co. Pty. Ltd.; Director of many other Companies; b. Dudley, England, 29 Jan. 1865; m. 1919, J. Grutzner, C.B.E. 1949. *Address*: Benbow, Harcourt St., Hawthorn, Melbourne, Australia.

ANGUS, Alfred Henry, B.Sc. (Vict.) F.C.I.S.; founder and first Editor, *The British Advertiser*; Director, Audit Bureau of Circulations; Principal, Hon. Secretary and Hon.

Chaplain, Tettenhall College, Staffordshire 1913-25; b. Hutton Lowcross, Guisborough, Yorks, 29 May 1873; s. of G. H. Angus and E. Calvert; m. 1st, 1900, Nellie, d. of Joseph Unsworth, Liverpool; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1936, Selina Jane Arnott, d. d. of late James Treble, Assistant Director, Education, Northumberland. *Educ.*: Sir Joseph Pease's School, and Univ. College, Liverpool. History Lecturer, Leeds Pupil Teachers' Centre, 1895-6; House Master, Harrogate College, 1896-1900; Second Master and Chief Mathematical Master, Central Secondary School, Birmingham, 1901-6; Headmaster, George Dixon Secondary School, Birmingham, 1906-18. *Publications*: Introduction to Differential and Integral Calculus; Manual of Slide Rule; Ideals in Teaching; numerous articles in Educational Journals. *Recreations*: golf, shooting, motoring. *Address*: 6 Purrell Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, W.14. *T.*: Fulham 5961.

ANGUS Col. Edmund Graham, C.B.E. 1944; M.C.; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director George Angus & Co. Ltd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, since 1934; also Director of Newcastle & Gateshead Water Co., Newcastle-on-Tyne Permanent Building Society, Royal Insurance Co. Ltd. (Local); Mem. North Eastern Electricity Board; b. 9 June 1889; s. of Col. W. M. Angus, C.B.; m. 1922, Bridget E. I. Spencer; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Felsted School. Joined George Angus & Co. Ltd., 1906. Commissioned in Volunteer Forces (R.A.). Served in firm's Boston office, 1910-11, mobilised Aug. 1914; served in France and Flanders with 50th Divisional Artillery till Feb. 1919; demobilised with rank of Major; rejoined G. Angus & Co. Ltd., Director 1920. Rejoined T.A. 1920; comd. 74th Northumbrian Field Regt., 1925-32; subst. Col. with effect, 1929. *Recreation*: horticulture. *Address*: Ravenstone, Corbridge, Northumberland. *T.*: Corbridge 122. *Clubs*: Carlton; Northern Counties Union (Newcastle-upon-Tyne).

ANGUS, Brigadier (Hon.) Tom Hardy, D.S.O.; b. 22 May 1899; s. of late J. B. Angus and M. S. D. Hardy; unmarried. *Educ.*: privately; R.M.C. Sandhurst. First Commission, 1915; Joined 45th Rattay's Sikhs, now 3rd Bn. 11th Sikh Regt. (Rattay's Sikhs), 1918; Regimental duty until 1932; Staff College, Quetta, 1932-33; R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1935; Brigade Major, 1st Infantry Brigade, Abbottabad, N.W.F.P., 1930-40; Instructor (G.S.O. 2) Staff College, Quetta, 1940. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: United Service.

ANGWIN, Col. Sir (Arthur) Stanley, K.B.E., cr. 1945; Kt., cr. 1941; D.S.O., M.C. 1917, T.D. 1923; Chairman of Cable and Wireless Ltd. since 1947; Chairman Radio Research Board since 1947; b. 11 Dec. 1883; s. of George William Angwin; m. 1921, Dorothy Gladys Back; three s. one d. *Educ.*: East London College. Pupil of Messrs. Yarrow and Co., Shipbuilders and Engineers; subsequently entered Post Office Engineering Dept.; B.Sc. (Eng.) London; Whitworth Exhibitioner; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, France; Commanded 52nd (Lowland) Divisional Signals; after war commanded 44th Div. Sigs.; later Deputy Chief Signal Officer (Supplementary Reserve); President Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1943-44; Member of Council Institution of Civil Engineers; Member of Television Committee, 1934 and 1943, and Television Advisory Committees, 1939 and 1945; Engineer-in-Chief, General Post Office, 1939-1946. Fellow Queen Mary College, 1946. *Address*: Electra House, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2. *T.*: Temple Bar 1222. *Club*: Junior United Service.

ANGWIN, Hugh Thomas Moffitt, C.M.G. 1944; B.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E. Aust.; F.S.A.S.M.; Engineer-in-Chief Engineering and Water Supply Dept. since 1936; Commissioner South Australian Harbours Board since 1935; Chairman Elec-

tricity Trust of South Australia since 1946; b. 8 Oct. 1888; s. of Rev. Thomas Britton Angwin, M.A.; m. 1928, Edna, d. of J. S. Turnbull, Renmark, S. Australia; two d. *Educ.*: Prince Alfred College, Adelaide; Adelaide University. 15 years associated with construction of Locks, Weirs, and Storages on the River Murray. Engineer for Water Supply, 1929; Chief Engineer S.A. Harbour Board, 1930-35. *Address*: 5 Lebanon Avenue, Glenunga, South Australia. [Deceased.]

ANLEY, Brig.-General Barnet Dyer Lempiere Gray, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; b. 22 Aug. 1878; s. of Col. Barnett N. Anley; m. 1902, Gwendolyn, s. d. of Major Leigh Gwatkin, J.P. Entered Army, 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Lt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur); Commanded 183rd Infantry Brigade; G.S.O.I. Staff College, 1919; commanded 1st Batt. K.O.R.R., 1919-20; commanded 3rd London Infantry Brigade, 1920-1921; Commandant Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1921-25; Commanded 125th (Lancs. Fusiliers) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1926-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address*: St. George's, Wych Hill Lane, Woking. T.: Woking 868.

ANLEY, Major Philip Francis Ross, C.B.E. 1927; b. 1874; s. of Col. B. N. Anley; m. 1911, Adeline Ellen (d. 1929), d. of late General Sir William Sherbrook Ramsay Norcott, K.C.B. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18. *Address*: 6 Oakmount Avenue, Highfield, Southampton.

ANNALY, 4th Baron (or. 1868), Luke Henry White, late 11th Hussars; b. 7 Aug. 1885; s. of 3rd Baron Annaly and Hon. Lilah Georgiana Augusta Constance Agar-Ellis (d. 1944), d. of 3rd Viscount Clifden; S. father, 1922; m. 1919, Lady Levinia Spencer, 2nd d. of 6th Earl Spencer, K.G.; one s. one d. Entered Army, 1906; Captain, 1915; Major, 1921; retired, 1921; was A.I.C. to Lord Methuen in South Africa; served European War, 1914-18 (Officer Legion of Honour, M.C.). *Heir*: s. Hon. Luke Robert White, b. 15 March 1927. *Address*: 1 Wythburn Court, W.1. *Club*: Turf. See also Viscount Gaiway, Col. J. G. Lowther.

ANNAN, William, M.A., C.A., F.C.W.A., F.R.S.E.; Partner of Graham Smart and Annan C.A., Edinburgh and London; Emeritus Prof. of Accounting and Business Method, Edinburgh University; b. Loches, Dundee, 28 Aug. 1872; s. of David Annan and Jane Wilkie; m. 1897, Margaret Letts Munro; no c. *Educ.*: High School, Dundee. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 22 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh. T.: Edinburgh 26258. *Club*: University (Edinburgh).

ANNAND, Richard Wallace, V.C. 1940; Personnel Officer at Finchdale Abbey Training Centre for the Disabled, near Durham, since 1948; late Captain Durham Light Infantry (R.A.R.O.); b. 5 Nov. 1914; s. of Lieutenant-Commander Wallace Moir Annand, Royal Naval Division (killed Gallipoli 1915), and Dora Elizabeth Chapman, South Shields; m. 1940, Shirley Osborne. *Educ.*: Pocklington, E. Yorks. Served Staff of National Provincial Bank, 1933-37; commissioned in R.N.V.R. 1933 (Tyne and London Divisions); transferred to Durham Light Infantry, Jan. 1938; served in France and Belgium, 1939-40 (wounded, V.C.). Invalided, Dec. 1943. *Recreations*: Rugby football, golf; interest: general welfare of the deafened. *Address*: Springwell House, Whitesmocks, Durham City.

ANN E, George Charlton, O.B.E.; b. 1886; s. of late Ernest Anne of Burghwallis and Edith, d. of Sir Thomas George Augustus Parkyns, 6th Bart.; m. 1st, Amy Violet (d. 1885), d. of late James Montagu of Melton

Park and Hon. Mrs. Lindley Wood; three s. one d.; 2nd, 1888, Constance, d. of Alfred Dagrell. *Educ.*: Oratory School; Exeter College, Oxford. Major, late R.F.C. and R.A.F.; formerly Capt. K.O.Y.L.I.; A.D.C. to Governor of Gold Coast, 1909-10; served throughout European War, 1914-18 (despatches); founded Wire Fox Terrier Association, 1912; Secretary R.A.F. Boxing Association, 1924-27; a pioneer of the Totalisator form of Betting in England and Scotland; Manager, North District Race-course Betting Control Board, 1929-32; General Manager, Tote Investors Ltd., 1932-39; Life Member (Hon.) National Playing Fields Association. Patron of one living. *Address*: Bardown, Stonegate, Sussex. T.: Ticehurst 238. *Clubs*: United Service; Kent and Sussex Counties (Tunbridge Wells).

ANNESLEY, family name of Earl Annesley, and Viscount Valentia.

ANNESLEY, 8th Earl (or. 1789), Beresford Cecil Bingham Annesley; Baron Annesley, 1758; Viscount Glerawly, 1766; late Lieut. 6th Batt. Royal Fusiliers; Pilot Officer in R.A.F.V.R., 1941; b. 4 Apr. 1894; o. s. of 7th Earl and Maud Fleming (d. 1928), d. of Haynes Bingham Higginson, Rock Ferry, Cheshire; S. father, 1894; m. 1921, Edith (who was granted a divorce decree, 1940), o. d. of Maj. Rawlinson, late of 4 Aldford Street, W.; m. Josephine Mary, widow of Capt. George J. S. Repton, 29 Curzon St., W., and of Irish Guards, d. of late Phillip Brandell, New York City. *Heir*: kinsman, Arthur Albert O'Donel Valentia Annesley, b. 1867. *Club*: Union.

ANNESLEY, Capt. John Campbell, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., ret'd.; b. 2 Aug. 1895; s. of late William Gore Annesley; m. 1920, Cicely Anne Walton Craig (marriage dissolved, 1947); one s.; m. 1947, Thelma, d. of A. Powell, Toorak, Victoria. *Educ.*: Eastman's, Southsea; R.N. Colleges. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); War of 1939-45 (despatches); Royal Norwegian Order of St. Olav; retired, 1948. *Address*: c/o Coutts and Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

ANNETT, Engineer-Captain George Lewis, C.I.E. 1941; Royal Indian Navy, retired; b. 1887; s. of late George Samuel Annett, M.C.; m. 1918, Hossie Mary, d. of late Robert Felpe, Ulverston. Arms Traffic Operations, Persian Gulf, 1909-14; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); head of Engineering Branch, Royal Indian Navy; retired, 1941. *Address*: c/o Grindlay's Bank Ltd., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1.

ANNETT, Henry Edward, M.B.E.; M.D., D.P.H.; retired; Turner Research Fellow (Cancer), 1931-38; Hon. Lecturer Pathology of Meat, etc., University of Liverpool, 1922-25; Lecturer in Animal Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1922-28; Cancer Researcher, University of Liverpool, 1928-30; Superintendent, Research Laboratories, Higher Runcorn, 1911-1923; Professor of Comparative Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1906-11; b. 5 June 1871; m. 1906, E. L., d. of George Bell. *Educ.*: University College, Liverpool; Victoria University, Manchester. Graduated with honours, 1894. Lecturer on Comparative Pathology, University, Liverpool, 1908; Superintendent Incorporated Liverpool Institute of Comparative Pathology since 1902; member of first expedition sent out by Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to West Africa, 1891; directed second expedition, 1900; Director Animal Diseases Expedition to Uruguay, 1905, and of Colonial Office Expedition to W. Indies, 1906-7; M.O.H. Runcorn Urban District, 1918-1928; Acting M.O.H. Widnes Borough District, 1915-19; M.O. in command Runcorn Vicarage Military Hospital; Joint Author—Report of Malaria Expedition to Sierra Leone, 1899; Report of Expedition to Nigeria (Malaria), 1900; Report of Expedition to Nigeria (Filariasis), 1900. *Address*: 148 Highfield Road, Rock Ferry. T.: Rock Ferry 518.

ANREP, Gleb V.; Professor of Physiology University of Cairo, Egypt, since 1931; b. Petrograd, 1891; s. of Basil von Anrep, pharmacologist and high official, pre-war Russia; m.; one s.; m. Annie Wieninger. *Educ.*: Medical Academy, Petrograd; University College, London. M.B. 1914; joined the Russian Army as a medical officer, 1914, till the end of the participation of Russia in European War, 1917; M.D. Medical Academy and Lecturer in the Institute of Experimental Medicine, Petrograd; joined the forces of General Denikin against the Bolsheviks, 1918; settled in England in 1920; naturalised, 1925; first Assistant at University College, London, then Lecturer at Cambridge; M.Sc. and D.Sc., London; M.A. Cantab.; F.R.S. 1928; Fellow of University College; Sharpey-Schafer prize, W. Mickle prize, Sydney Ringer Lecturer; Cooper Lane Lecturer, Stanford Univ., San Francisco, U.S.A.; engaged in research work since 1912. Member: Academy of Medicine, Roumania; Academy of Science, Vienna. *Publications*: in various Physiological Journals, chiefly on circulation and conditioned reflexes. *Recreations*: anything which comes along. *Address*: Physiological Laboratory, University of Cairo, Egypt. *T.A.*: Maadi, Cairo. *T.*: Maadi 53479. *Clubs*: Gezira Sporting, Turf (Cairo).

ANSELL, Rev. Preb. George Frederick James; Prebendary of S. Paul's Cathedral since 1943; Rural Dean of Poplar since 1941; Rector of S. Mary, Bow, E.3, since 1932; b. 11 Feb. 1886; s. of George and Mary Fiddy Ansell; m. 1912, Alice Martha Smith, S.R.N.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: King's College, London University. A.K.C. 1916; Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Curate S. Michael, London Fields, 1916-26 (in charge of S. Martin, 1918-26); Vicar S. Michael, London Fields, 1926-32; President of Sion College, E.C., 1947-48. *Address*: Bow Rectory, Fairfield Road, E.3. *T.*: Advance 1721.

ANSELL, William Henry, M.C.; Royal Engineers; archt.; F.R.I.B.A., A.R.E.; b. Nottingham, Nov. 1872; m. 1902, Florence Leman (d. 1946). Chipping Norton, Oxon. *Educ.*: Derby. Articled to firm of architects in Derby; commenced practice in London as an architect, 1900; principal works: hospitals, Westbury, Sevenoaks; country houses, Surrey, Derbyshire, Devonshire; churches, Liverpool, London, and Suffolk; Head Offices, National Deposit Friendly Society, London; Butchers Charitable Institution, Hounslow; Convalescent Homes, Skegness, St. Margaret's Bay, Everleigh, Banstead, Surrey; Greshams School Holt Sanatorium. Etcher of architectural subjects; University Extension Lecturer on Architecture in connection with the University of London; served European War, Oct. 1915-1918 (M.C., despatches twice); President Architectural Association, 1928; Chairman Board of Architectural Education, 1931-33; Vice-Pres. Royal Institute of British Architects, 1933-35, Pres. 1940-43; Vice-Chairman National Buildings Record; Master Art Workers Guild, 1944; Deputy Commissioner, War Damage Commission. *Address*: 5 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.*: Chancery 8169; Little Paddock, Seal, Sevenoaks. *T.*: Seal 68. *Club*: Athenæum.

ANSERMET, Ernest; Conductor; b. Vevey, Switzerland, 1883. Conductor Montreux Kursaal, 1912; Subscription Concerts, Geneva, 1915-18; toured with Diaghileff Ballet, from 1915, in France, Spain, England, Italy and America; founded Orchestre de la Suisse-Romande, Geneva, 1918. *Composer*: Feuilles au Printemps (for orchestra), etc. *Address*: Geneva.

ANSON, family name of **Earl of Lichfield**.

ANSON, Viscount; Thomas William Arnold Anson; Major Grenadier Guards; b. 4 May 1913; s. of 4th Earl of Lichfield, *q.v.*; m. 1938, Anne Ferelith (marriage dissolved, 1948), d. of late Hon. John Bowes-Lyon;

one s. (Hon. Thomas Patrick John Anson, b. 25 Apr. 1939), one d. *Educ.*: Harrow. *Address*: Shugborough Park, Stafford. *T.*: Milford (Staffs.) 22. *Clubs*: Guards', Boodle's, Pratt's.

ANSON, Sir Edward (Reynell), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1881; b. 31 Jan. 1902; *o. surv.* s. of late Rear-Adm. Algernon Horatio Anson, 4th s. of 2nd Bt., and Hon. Adela Vernon, d. of 6th Baron Vernon S. brother, 1918; m. 1923, Alison, o. d. of Hugh Pollock, Crossways, South Chard, Somerset; two s. *Educ.*: Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined R. Navy, 1915; retired, 1919; served in Royal Artillery, 1939-45 (Lt.-Col). *Publication*: The Owner-Gardener, 1934; The Small Garden, 1936. *Recreations*: gardening and fishing. *Heir*: s. Peter Anson, b. 31 July 1924. *Address*: Meadows, Hatch Beauchamp, Taunton, Somerset. *T.*: Hatch Beauchamp 202. *Club*: St. James'.

ANSON, George H., M.C., T.D., D.L.; late commanding Staffs. Yeomary; J.P. Derbyshire; e. s. of Henry Anson Horton, of Catton Hall, Co. Derby; m. 1st, 1926, Barbara Mary (d. 1939), o. d. of Algernon H. P. Strickland, of Apperley Court, Gloucestershire; 2nd, 1941, Magdalen Luker, Park Lodge, Kedleston. *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. B.A. Barrister Inner Temple, 1912; served in Egypt and Palestine and Syria, 1914-19; Master S. Staffs. Hounds, 1920-27; Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1941. *Address*: Catton Hall, Burton-on-Trent. *T.*: Barton-under-Needwood 222. *Clubs*: Conservative, Boodle's.

ANSON, Rev. Harold, M.A.; Master of the Temple since 1935; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1933; b. 1867; s. of Rev. Frederick Anson, Canon of Windsor and Caroline, e. d. of 5th Lord Vernon; m. 1st, 1894, Gwennilan (d. 1935), d. of Henry Langridge; two s. one d. 2nd, 1944, Lally Anne, d. of T. Sydney Walker, Edgbaston. *Educ.*: Clifton; Christ Church, Oxford. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of St. Pancras, 1890-94; Rector of Whitton, 1894-97; Vicar of Hawera, N.Z., 1897-1902; Warden of St. John's College, Auckland, N.Z., 1902-5; Rector of Badsworth, 1906-10; Rector of Birch-in-Rusholme, 1910-19; Curate of St. Mary's, Primrose Hill, 1919-22; of St. Martin in the Fields, 1922-28; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lincoln, 1920-25; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1918 and 1938; Vicar of Tandridge, 1928-35; Rural Dean of Godstone, 1930-35. *Publications*: Spiritual Healing; A Practical Faith; Thinking Aloud; Looking Forward, 1938; The Truth about Spiritualism; Life of T. B. Strong, 1949. *Address*: Temple Cottage, Ide Hill, Sevenoaks. *T.*: Ide Hill 221. *Club*: Athenæum.

ANSORGE, Sir Eric Cecil, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.S.I. 1942; C.I.E. 1937; I.C.S. (ret'd.); B.A. Hon. (Oxon); b. 6 March 1887; s. of late Dr. W. J. Anson; m. 1915, Wenonah, d. of late Major J. W. Leather, *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; St. John's Coll., Oxford (Schol.). Entered I.C.S. 1910 and posted to Bengal, 1911; served under Government of India (Commercial Intelligence Dept., 1918-19, Commerce and Finance Depts., 1919-24); Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1926-29; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1930-34; Commissioner of Tirhut, 1935-38; Revenue Commissioner, Orissa, 1938; Adviser to Governor of Orissa, 1939-Nov. 1941; Chief Commissioner Designate Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1941; Supervisor I.C.S. Probationers' Training Camp, 1941; Adviser to Governor of Bihar, 1945-46; Member Board of Revenue, Bihar, 1946; retired. Employed under Colonial Office, serving in Nyasaland. *Publication*: Silk in India (with late Prof. Maxwell Lefroy). *Recreations*: tennis, philately, entomology. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Blantyre, Nyasaland. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge University; Wilderness Country (Seal, Kent).

ANSTEAD, Rudolph David, C.I.E. 1927; M.A.; Fellow Madras University; b. Wisbech, Cambridgeshire, 2 June 1876; s. of

Walter Henry Anstead, H.M. Inspector of Schools; *m.* 1905, Louisa Lofting; no *c.* *Educ.*: Giggleswick Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman), 2nd Class in Natural Science Tripos; Research Chemist, Barbados, British West Indies, 1901; joined the Imperial Department of Agriculture, British West Indies, as Sugar Chemist, 1902; Superintendent of Agriculture, Grenada, in same Dept., 1906; transferred to Indian Agricultural Service as Deputy Director of Agriculture, Planting Districts, 1909; Director of Agriculture, Madras Agricultural Dept., 1922-31; retired, 1931; Member Indian Coffee Market Expansion Board, 1937, retired 1940. *Publications*: various in scientific journals. *Recreations*: fives, cricket, tennis. *Hobby*: botany and gardening. *Address*: St. Alkelda, 5 Maple Av., Bishop's Stortford. *T.*: Bishop's Stortford 520. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

ANSTEY, Most Rev. Arthur Henry, O.B.E. 1944; Hon. D.D. Oxford and Durham. *Educ.*: Keble College, Oxford. Ordained, 1898; Curate at Aylesbury and Westminster; Principal of St. Boniface Missionary College, Warminster, 1904-10; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Barbados, 1911-18; Bishop of Trinidad, 1918-45; Archbishop of the West Indies, 1945-48.

ANSTEY, Brig. Edgar Carnegie, D.S.O. 1919, late R.A.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of H. Anstey. *Educ.*: Wellington College and R.M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre); Chief Staff Officer, Armaments Sub-Commission of the Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Germany, 1920-22; Brigadier, R.A., Western Command, India, 1931-32; Brigadier, General Staff, Western Command, India, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935; Passive Air Defence Officer, London District, 1938-40; Special employment, Southern Command, 1940; Member of Historical Section, Offices of the Cabinet, 1940-1942; Military Correspondent, Daily Sketch and Sunday Times, 1942-44, and of Daily Despatch and Sunday Chronicle, 1944-45. *Publications*: The Vanishing Yacht, 1936; The Mystery of the Blue Inns, 1937; Peace in Our Time, 1945. *Club*: Army and Navy.

ANSTEY, Gilbert T., C.B. 1949; Comptroller and Accountant-General, General Post Office, since 1947; *b.* 31 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Robert and Elizabeth Mary Anstey; *m.* 1914, Eva Alice Simpson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Sexey's School, Blackford, Somerset. Entered Civil Service (Post Office), 1908; Asst. Accountant-General, 1940; Deputy Comptroller and Accountant-General, 1945. *Address*: In-the-Wood, Woldingham, Surrey. *T.*: Woldingham 2323

ANSTEY, Vera, D.Sc. (Econ.); Sir Ernest Cassel Reader in Commerce, London School of Economics and Political Science since 1941; *b.* 1889; 2nd *d.* of James and Mary Powell; *m.* 1913, Percy L. Anstey (*d.* 1920); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Ladies' College, Cheltenham; Bedford College for Women; London School of Economics and Political Science. Studied music and German at Frankfurt a/M, 1907-8; Hygiene Diploma, Bedford College for Women, 1910; Gerstenberg Scholar in Economics, 1912; B.Sc. (Econ.) with 1st Class Honours in Economic History, 1913; resided in Bombay, India, 1914-20; Assistant at the London School of Economics, 1921; Lecturer in Commerce, London School of Economics, 1929; D.Sc. (Econ.) London University, 1930. *Publications*: The Trade of the Indian Ocean, 1929; The Economic Development of India, 1929. Revised Ed., 1936. *Address*: Startforth, The Green, Esher, Surrey. *T.*: Esher 4342.

ANSTICE, Rear-Adm. Edmund Walter, Flag Officer Flying Training since 1949; *b.* 5 May 1899; 2nd *s.* of late Major J. C. A. Anstice; *m.* 1928, Lesley, *d.* of late L. Ritchie, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* *Educ.*: R.N.C., Osborne and Dartmouth. Lieut., 1920; Comdr., 1932; Capt., 1939; Rear-Adm., 1948. Served European War, 1914-

1918; specialised in Naval Aviation, 1924; War of 1939-45, Admiralty; commanded H.M.S. Fencer; Chief of Staff Flag Officer, Carrier Training; 4th Naval Member Australian Naval Board, 1946-48; Flag Officer Training Squadron, 1948-49. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting. *Address*: Warblington Lodge, Havant, Hants. *T.*: Havant 659. *Club*: United Service.

ANSTICE, Brig. John Henry, D.S.O. 1940; *b.* Oranfield, Prestwick, Ayrshire, 25 Oct. 1897; *e. s.* of late Major J. G. A. Anstice; *m.* 1926, Sydney, *d.* of late S. Williamson; two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, 1916; served European War, France and Belgium, 1916-18 (British War Medal, Victory Medal, Officer of the Order of Leopold); Rhine Army, 1919-20; Egypt and India, 1922-28; Adjutant Lanarkshire Yeomanry, 1934-37; Commanded 5th Royal Inniskilling D.G. 1939-40; War of 1939-45 (D.S.O. and Bar); in France, 1939-40; Acting Brigadier, 1940; Brigadier, 1948; retired pay, 1949. Order of Polonia Restituta 3rd Class. *Recreations*: all games, shooting, hunting, etc. *Address*: Goodmoor, Plympton, S. Devon.

ANSTRUTHER, Col. Philip Noel, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 2 Sept. 1891; *o. s.* of late Admiral Robert H. Anstruther, C.M.G.; *n.* of Sir Ralph Anstruther, 6th Bart. of Balcaskie, Fife; *m.* 1st, 1920, Hope Lewin (who obtained a divorce, 1931); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Mary Were, Matamoras, N.Z. *Educ.*: Sherborne School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission in Regular Army, 1911; served in India till Jan. 1914; Adjutant and acting Lt.-Col. commanding 7th (Service) Batt. of R. W. Kent Regt. during European war, 1914-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice, seriously wounded); India, 1921-26; graduated Staff College, Quetta, 1926; Staff Captain, Malta, 1928-29; Brigade Major, Canal Brigade, Egypt, 1930-32; India, 1932-37; commanded 1st Bn. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1937-40; Temp. Col. 1940. *Recreations*: sailing and music. *Address*: Lime Court, Beckley, Rye, Sussex. *Clubs*: International Sportsmen's, Little Ship.

ANSTRUTHER, Sir Ralph Hugo, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1894; M.C. 1948; B.A.; Captain Coldstream Guards; *b.* 13 June 1921; *o. s.* of late Captain Robert Edward Anstruther, M.C. The Black Watch, *o. s.* of 6th Bt.; S. grandfather, 1894. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Recreations*: hunting, ski-ing, shooting. *Heir*: cousin, Douglas Tollemache, *b.* 15 July 1893. *Address*: Balcaskie, Pittenweem, Fife; Watten, Caithness. *Club*: Brooks's; New (Edinburgh).

See also Sir T. D. Erskine.

ANSTRUTHER, Sir Windham Eric Francis Carmichael, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1694 and 1798; Hereditary Carver to Royal Household in Scotland; one of the Hereditary Masters of the Household for Scotland; *b.* 1900; *s.* of late Gerald Yorke Anstruther and Ellen Caroline, *d.* of J. Milne, Craddock, Cape Colony; S. cousin, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1932, Fay Sibyl Marie (marriage dissolved), *o. c.* of Ernest Rechnittzer, 45 Charles St., Berkeley Sq. (she *m.* 1948, Capt. Jerzy Bondorowski); 2nd, 1948, Joan Coates. *Educ.*: Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir*: *u.* Hugh John Elphinstone, *b.* 27 Nov. 1876. *Address*: Carmichael House, Thankerton, Biggar, Scotland. *Club*: New (Edinburgh).

ANSTRUTHER-GOUGH-CALTHORPE, Sir Fitzroy Hamilton, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1898, Hon. Rachel Gough-Calthorpe, *e. d.* of 6th Baron Calthorpe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Permanent Staff Officer i/c Army Motor Reserve. Served European War on General Staff, 1914-1919; Military Order of Avis, Portugal. *Heir*: *s.* Richard Hamilton, C.B.E. 1946, O.B.E. 1940, Brig. The Greys, ret'd. (*b.* 28 March 1908; *m.* 1939, Nancy, *o. d.* of late V. A. Malcolmson; three *s.*) *Address*: Elvetham Hall, Hartley Wintney, Basingstoke. *T.*: Hartley Wintney 10. *T.A.*:

Hartley Wintney. *Clubs*: Marlborough-Windham, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron.

See also *Baron Luke*.

ANSTRUTHER-GRAY, Major William John, M.C. 1943; b. 1905; o. s. of late Colonel W. Anstruther-Gray, M.P., D.L., J.P., of Kilmany; m. 1934, Monica Helen, O.B.E. 1946, o. c. of late Geoffrey Lambton, 2nd s. of 4th Earl of Durham; two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. (Hons.). Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1926-30; served Shanghai Defence Force, 1927-28; rejoined Sept. 1939 and served N. Africa, France, Germany, etc. with Coldstream Guards and Lothians and Border Horse; Major, 1942; M.P. (U.) for North Lanark, 1931-45; up to Sept. 1939 Parl. Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir John Colville, M.P., Secretary of State for Scotland, and previously to the Financial Secretary to the Treasury, and to Secretary for Overseas Trade; Assistant Postmaster-General, May-July 1945. *Address*: Easter Kilmany, Cupar, Fife. *T.*: Gauldry 247. *Clubs*: Guards, Carlton, Brooks's; New (Edinburgh).

ANTHONY, C. L.; see Smith, Dodie.

ANTHONY, Herbert Douglas, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.A.S.; Headmaster, Kilburn Grammar School; serving as Lt.-Col. (Chief Inspector) in R.A.E.C.; b. 24 June 1892; s. of Thomas Michell Anthony; unmarried. *Educ.*: Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith; Queens' College, Cambridge (Mathematical Sch. and Prizeman, Ryle Reading Prize); King's Coll., London. Loyal North Lancashire Regt. (Asst. and Acting Adjutant); Royal Engineers (Sound-ranging, Western Front); Asst. Tutor, Richmond Coll.; Mathematical Lecturer, Westminster College; Headmaster, Elmfield School, York; Panel of Asst. Examiners in Mathematics, London University; Examiner, L.C.O., Hon. Local Secretary, Geography Section, British Association, York Meeting, 1932; District Comm., Boy Scouts, Selby and Richmond, Surrey; M.R.S.T., etc. *Publications*: Relativity and Religion, an inquiry into the implications of the theory of relativity with respect to religious thought, 1927; Is Christ Final? 1929; Science and its Background, 1946. *Recreations*: walking, swimming, motoring. *Address*: 9 Blundell's Road, Tilehurst, Reading.

ANTHONY, Irvin, Author; (serving as Lieut. U.S. Coast Guard Reserve, but placed in inactive duty status); b. 5 March 1890; s. of Samuel Anthony and Eliza Conquest; m. 1918, Eleanor L. Cooper, B.S. and M.A., University of Pennsylvania. *Publications*: Down to the Sea in Ships, 1925; Three Ships in Azure, 1927; Paddle Wheels and Pistols, 1929; Voyagers Unafraid, 1930; Decatur, 1931; Raleigh and His World, 1934; The Saga of the Bounty, 1935; Revolt at Sea, 1937; contributor to The Bookman, Saturday Evening Post, The Pictorial Review, Rudder, Fore and Aft, Sea Stories, etc. *Recreations*: swimming, yachting, travel. *Address*: Seaside Park, New Jersey, U.S.A.

ANTHONY, John; see Beckett, R. B.

ANTIGONISH, Nova Scotia, Archbishop of, (R.C.), since 1944; **Most Rev. James Morrison**, Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; b. St. Andrews, Prince Edward Island, 1861; s. of Donald Morrison and Elizabeth Campbell. *Educ.*: St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; College of the Propaganda, Rome. Ordained 1889; Curate at St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Charlottetown, 1890; Professor of Philosophy in St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, 1891; President of the College, 1892-95; Rector of the Cathedral, 1895-1907; Vicar-General of the Diocese, 1904; Pastor of the parish of Vernon River, P.E.I., 1907; Apostolic Administrator of the diocese of Charlottetown, 1911; Bishop of Antigonish, 1912-44. *Address*: Antigonish, Nova Scotia.

ANTIGUA, Bishop of, since 1944; Rt. Rev. Nathaniel William Newnham

Davis; b. 17 July 1903; s. of William Herbert Davis, M.B.; m. 1948, Margaret Mary Coleman. *Educ.*: Harrow School; Merton Coll., Oxford; Cuddesdon Coll. B.A. 1924; M.A. 1929; Deacon, 1926; Priest, 1927; Curate of Church of Holy Spirit, Beeston Hill, 1928-30; Rector of St. Anne, Sandy Point, St. Kitts, 1931-44; Archdeacon of St. Kitts, 1941-44. *Address*: Bishop's Lodge, St. John's, Antigua, B.W.I. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge, West India.

ANTRIM, 13th Earl of, cr. 1620; Randal John Somerled McDonnell; Viscount Dunluce, 1785; temp. Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R.; b. 22 May 1911; *er. s.* of 12th Earl of Antrim and Margaret, *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. J. G. Talbot; *S. father*, 1892; m. 1934, Angela Christina, *d.* of Sir Mark Sykes, 6th Bt.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Hon. Attaché H.M. Legation, Tehran, 1932; Clerk in the House of Lords, 1933-34; D.L., J.P. Co. Antrim. *Heir. s.* Viscount Dunluce, *q.v.* *Address*: Glenarm Castle, Co. Antrim. *Clubs*: Beefsteak, White's; Ulster (Belfast).

See also *Baron Brooster*, *Baron Clinton*, *Sir M. MacGregor*, *Bt.*

ANTROBUS, Maurice Edward, C.M.G. 1943; O.B.E. 1938; Assistant Secretary, Commonwealth Relations Office; b. 20 July 1905; *er. s.* of late Sir Reginald Antrobus and late Dame Edith Antrobus, D.B.E.; m. 1929, Betty, *er. d.* of late Sir Llewelyn Dalton; two s. *Educ.*: Winchester; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Exhibitioner). B.A. 1920; served European War, 1914-19, K.R.R.C. (wounded twice); Asst. Principal, Colonial Office, 1920; Private Sec. to Governor of Ceylon, 1927-30; Principal Dominions Office, 1930; Political Secretary, Office of U.K. High Comm. in Union of S. Africa, 1935-39; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, 1939; Principal Secretary, Office of U.K. Representative to Eire, 1939-41; Official Secretary, Office of U.K. High Comm. in Commonwealth of Australia, 1941-44; Official Secretary, Office of U.K. High Commissioner in New Zealand, 1944-45. *Recreations*: golf, philately, gardening. *Address*: South Lodge, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.*: Forest Row 159. *Clubs*: United University; Royal Ashdown Forest Golf (Forest Row).

ANTROBUS, Captain Sir Philip Humphrey, 6th Bt., cr. 1815; M.C.; late Irish Guards; b. 22 July 1876; s. of late R. C. Antrobus; *S. cousin*, 1839; m. 1919, Olive, *d.* of late Louis Dillon FitzGibbon. *Educ.*: Eton. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir. s. cousin*, Geoffrey E., b. 1887. *Address*: West Amesbury House, Amesbury, Wiltshire. *T.*: Amesbury 2260.

ANWYL, Rev. John Bodvan; b. Chester, 1875; 4th s. of John and Ellen Anwyl; b. of late Sir Edward Anwyl. Minister of Blim Welsh Congregational Church, Carmarthen, 1899-1901; Superintendent of the Glamorgan Mission to the Deaf and Dumb, 1904-19; Cataloguer at the National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919-21; Dictionary Secretary to the Board of Celtic Studies of the Univ. of Wales, 1921-35; winner of prize offered by Mr. William George for best rendering of National Insurance Act terms into Welsh. *Publications*: Spurrell's Welsh-English Dictionary, editions 1914, 1916, 1918, 1920, 1925, 1930, 1934, 1937; Spurrell's English-Welsh Dictionary, editions 1916, 1922, 1926, 1932, 1937; Spurrell's Pocket Dictionary, Welsh-English and English-Welsh, 1919, 1929, 1930, 1937, 1948; Y Fulpuad Bach, 1924; Y Hardd Cwsg (rev. edn.), 1927; Drych y Ffrif Oesoedd (rev. edn.), 1932; Englynydd, 1933; Fy Hanes i fy Hunan, 1938; Yr Arian Mawr, 1934; has translated about a dozen volumes into Welsh; has written numerous articles, stories, essays, and poems, chiefly in Welsh. *Recreations*: gardening, etc. *Address*: Bryn Bodfan, Llangwlad, Pwllheli, Caernarfonshire.

ANWYL-PASSINGHAM, Colonel Augustus Mervyn Owen, C.B.E. 1942 (O.B.E. 1918); D.L. 1927; J.P. Middlesex; Knight of St. John of Jerusalem; Officer

Crown of Italy; Member Chapter General, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; b. 31 Aug. 1880; y. and o. surv. s. of late Major Robert T. Anwyl-Passingham, Bryn-y-Groes, Bala, Merioneth, D.L., J.P., and Lucy Emma, *er. d.* and co-heiress of late Jeffreys Badger of Kingsland, Salop; m. 1900, Margaret, 4th d. of late C. J. Radclyffe, D.L., J.P. Hyde House, Warham, Dorset and Fox-denton Hall, Lancs; one d. *Educ.*: Dover College. Commissioned Middlesex Regiment, 1901; Major 1916; Colonel in the Army, 1918; retired, 1922; Secretary, Middlesex Territorial Army and Air Force Association, 1924-45; County Welfare Officer, County of Middlesex, 1940-45; served South African War, 1900-2; Northern Nigeria with Mounted Infantry, Hadeija and Sokoto Expeditions, 1906; Belfast Riots, Ireland (severely wounded); European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E., despatches twice); Upper Silesia, 1919-21; Assistant Inspector Recruiting, War Office; Director of Recruiting for Wales; Special Service, Italy; British Empire Exhibition, Wembley; High Sheriff County of Middlesex, 1938. *Recreations*: Rugby football, boxing, riding, shooting, fishing. *Address*: Orchard Lea, Priory Road, Ascot. *T.*: Winkfield Row 8280. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Sandown Park (Baker); Kempton Park (Sunbury-on-Thames).

AOTEAROA, Bishop of, since 1928; Rt. Rev. Frederick Augustus Bennett, C.M.G. 1948; Suffragan to Bishop of Waiapu; b. Ohinemutu, N.Z., 1872. *Educ.*: Ohinemutu; St. Stephen's College, Auckland; Nelson College, N.Z.; Bishopdale Theological College, Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1897; Missionary to Maoris in Southern Taranaki, 1899-1905; at Rotorua, 1905-17; Assistant Superintendent to Maori Mission Hawkes Bay, 1917-28. *Address*: Kohupatiki, Olive, New Zealand.

AP ELLIS, Group Capt. Augustine, C.B.E. 1925; late R.A.F.; b. Westerdale, 1886; s. of Rev. John Rathbone Ellis, Westerdale, Yorks; m. 1910, Mary Catherine, d. of Captain James White; one s. *Educ.*: Market Bosworth Grammar School; Worksop College. Commissioned in the London Irish, 1909; attached to the R.F.C. from the Royal Engineers, 1915; served in France, 1915-1916; Air Ministry, Directorates of Training and Demobilisation, 1917-19; permanent commission R.A.F. as Squadron Leader, 1919; Headquarters Inland Area, 1919-22; in command No. 208 Squadron, 1922-28; Headquarters Iraq Command, 1924-26; Headquarters Air Defence of Great Britain, 1926-29; Directorate of Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1929-31; Group Capt. 1931; in command No. 5 Flying Training School, 1931-32; No. 4 Flying Training School, Egypt, 1932-35; commanded No. 6 Flying Training School, 1935-40; in command No. 34 S.F.T.S., 1941-44; retired from R.A.F. 1945. Mentioned for War Service, 1918; Belgian M.C. (1st Class), 1943; Commander of Order of Orange Nassau (Holland), 1947; Military Medal of Merit, 1st Class (Czechoslovakia), 1947. *Address*: The Elms Farm House, Peckleton, Leicestershire. *T.*: Desford 834. *Club*: Royal Air Force.

APLIN, Harold D'Auvergne, C.M.G. 1930; District Manager Witwatersrand Native Labour Assoc., Dowa, Nyasaland, since 1938; b. 1879; s. of late Capt. P. H. P. Aplin, the Buffs; m. 1931, Marion Sylvester Bostock. *Educ.*: United Services College, Westward Ho. Secretariat, Nyasaland, 1901; Provincial Commissioner, 1928; Sec. for Native Affairs, 1931; ret. 1933. *Address*: c/o Standard Bank of S. Africa, Ltd., Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

APPERLEY, (George Owen) Wynne, R.I. 1918; figure and landscape painter; b. Ventnor, 17 June 1884; s. of William Wynne Apperley, who was g.s. of C. J. Apperley, the author, known as Nimrod, and Margaret Tremeneheere; m. Henriqueta Contreras; two s. *Educ.*: Uppingham. Studied art under Herkomer; first exhibited at Royal Academy, 1905; one-man

exhibitions in London, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1918, 1914, 1915; exhibited also at Paris Salon, Venice International, Madrid, etc.; one-man exhibitions abroad—Madrid, 1919, Buenos Ayres, 1924, Madrid, 1928, Granada, 1931, Tangier, 1940 and 1944, Madrid, 1944; one of his pictures bought by the Spanish Government, and is now in the Modern Art Gallery, Madrid; represented at Victoria and Albert Museum, Lever Art Gallery, Hull Art Gallery, etc.; given the Order of the Meddania by the Jajia of Tetuan, 1938; and the Order of Alfonso X el Sabio by Spanish Govt., 1948. *Publications*: Series of Chapters on Water Colour painting published in Drawing, 1914-15; articles in The Studio and in daily press. *Recreations*: music, travel. *Address*: Villa Apperley, Tangier, Morocco.

APPLEBY, Sir Alfred, Kt., *er.* 1923; J.P.; Head of firm of Appleby & Lisle, solicitors; b. 1866; m. 1897, May Crandon, o. d. of Edward Ormas, of The Elms, Norwich; one s. one d. *Address*: Mancroft House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.*: Jesmond 223.

APPLEBY, Lt.-Col. John Prince, C.M.G. 1945; late Postmaster-General, Ceylon, retired 1947; b. 27 Sept. 1891; m. 1917; one s. one d. Entered Post Office as Morpeth, Northumberland, 1907. Mobilised with Northumberland Hussars, Aug. 1914; served with Royal Signals until Jan. 1920; Headquarters G.P.O., London, 1921-33; Head Postmaster, Okehampton, Devon, 1933-1936; Asst. P.M.G. Ceylon, 1936-40. *Recreations*: tennis and golf, riding. *Address*: 50 Bridge St., Morpeth, Northumberland. *T.*: Morpeth 60.

APPLEBY, Sir Robert Rowland, K.B.E., *er.* 1942 (C.B.E. 1937); President of Robert Appleby & Co. Inc. (Exporters & Importers), New York; b. London, England, 26 Dec. 1887; s. of George William Appleby and Esther Weatherhead; m. 1912, Hilda Victoria Parsons; no c. *Educ.*: in England. Director, Past. Pres. and Chairman of the Board of The British Empire Chamber of Commerce in the U.S.A., New York; Founder and Vice-Pres. British War Relief Society of the U.S.A. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Pelham Manor, New York. *T.A.*: Ronappleby New York. *T.*: Plaza 7-2270. *Clubs*: Bankers, British (New York); Wykagyl Country (New Rochelle, N.Y.).

APPLETON, Professor Arthur Beeny, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.S.; Emeritus Professor, University of London; Professor of Anatomy, Royal Academy of Arts; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; President of Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; President of Chartered Society of Physiotherapy; University Rep. on Gov. Body, Chelsea School of Physical Education, Eastbourne; Editorial Board, Acta Anatomica, Basel; s. of Arthur John Appleton and Emily Amelia Beeny; m. 1918, Eva Gertrude, d. of Edward George Flewman and Martha Booth; one s. one d. *Educ.*: City of London School; Downing College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Scholar). University Lecturer, Cambridge, 1926; Horton Smith M.D. Prize, Cambridge, 1922; Symington Prize Anatomical Research, 1923; Lieutenant and Captain, R.A.M.C., 1914-19; Examiner to University of London; late Examiner in Universities of Liverpool, Manchester, Cardiff, and Cambridge; Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge, 1930. *Publications*: Guide to Vertebrate Dissection for Students of Anatomy, 1929; Surface and Radiological Anatomy, 1938, 3rd ed., 1949; Ductless Glands, in Cunningham's Text-Book of Anatomy, 1949; Physique, Body Build and Posture, in British Surgical Practice; papers on the locomotor apparatus, posture, the lungs, etc., in the Journal of Anatomy, Lancet, etc. *Recreation*: painting. *Address*: Institute of Animal Physiology, c/o A.R.C., 6A Dean's Yard, Westminster. *T.*: Primrose 3838.

APPLETON, Sir Edward (Victor), G.B.E., *cr.* 1946; K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; F.R.S. 1927; M.A., D.Sc., Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen, Birmingham, and St. Andrews); Hon. D.Sc. (Oxford, Brussels and Leeds); Hon. Sc.D. (Cambridge); Hon. M.Inst.C.E.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Fellow of King's College, London; Principal and Vice-Chancellor, University of Edinburgh, since 1949; b. 6 Sept. 1892; s. of Peter Appleton, Bradford, Yorks; m. Jessie, d. of late Rev. J. Longson; two d. *Educ.*: Hanson School, Bradford; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Natural Science Tripos, Parts I and II. (Physics), 1913 and 1914. Served European War, 1914-18, West Riding Regt. and Capt. R.E.; Assistant Demonstrator in Experimental Physics, Cavendish Laboratory, 1920; Wheatstone Professor of Physics, University of London, 1924-36; Jacksonian Professor of Natural Philosophy, Cambridge University, 1936-1939; Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1939-49; Morris Liebmann Memorial Prize (1929) and Vice-President (1932) American Inst. Radio, Eng.; Hughes Medalist of Royal Society 1933; Faraday Medalist, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1946; Ewing Medalist, Institute of Civil Engineers, 1949; Hon. Freeman of Bradford, Yorks, 1947; Nobel Prize for Physics, 1947. President International Scientific Radio Union. *Publications*: various original papers on electricity and the scientific problems of wireless telegraphy. *Address*: Old College, The University, Edinburgh. *Club*: Athenaeum.

APPLETON, Brig Gilbert Leonard, C.B. 1947; O.B.E. 1941; p.s.c.; b. 24 Nov. 1894; s. of late Charles Sewell Appleton, Paignton, Devon; m. 1918, Dorothy Essington, d. of late William Vosper, Merfield, Plympton, Devon; no c. *Educ.*: Blundell's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. R.A., 2nd Lt. 1915; Capt. 1926; Bt. Major and Major, 1936; Lt.-Col. 1942; Col. 1944; Brigadier, 1948. Served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18 (3 medals); Mil. Sec. to Governor of Malta, 1923-26; Gen. Staff, War Office, 1930-32; Bde. Major 12th Inf. Bde., 1932-34; Gen. Staff, British West Indies, 1935-38; Gen. Staff, War Office, 1938-39; G.O.S.I. and Brig. Gen. Staff, A.A. Command, 1939-42 (O.B.E.); Dep. Director R.A., War Office, 1942-44; Bde. Comdr., A.A. Command, 1944; Brig. Air Disarmament Staff, S.H.A.E.F., 1944-45 (3 medals); Brig. Flak Disarmament 2nd T.A.F. and B.A.F.O., Germany, 1945-46 (C.B.); Director of Technical Training, War Office, 1946-48; retired, 1949. O.St.J. 1926. *Address*: 20 Beauchamp Place, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 5563. *Clubs*: United Service, United Hunts.

APPLETON, Prof. Henry William, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of Ancient History, Univ. of Sheffield; b. 1865; s. of T. Appleton, Bradford; m. 2nd d. of Robt. Hadfield, Sheffield. *Educ.*: Bradford Grammar School; University College, Oxford. 1st Classical Mods. 1885; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1887; 1st Class Mod. History, 1888. *Recreation*: golfing. *Address*: Fairfield, Sheffield. *T.*: B'hill, Sheffield, 62051.

APPLEYARD, Col. Kenelm Charles, C.B.E. 1940 (O.B.E. 1937); T.D.; 1942; D.L. County of Durham; J.P.; Consulting Industrial Adviser; Director; R. H. Windsor Ltd., Russell Newbery and Co. Ltd., Sterling Engineering Co. Ltd., Overseas Marketing Services, Ltd., Société Hirtley, Brussels; b. 25 March 1894; s. of Charles Wormald and Ada Leonora Clare Appleyard; m. 1920, Monica Mary, d. of late Professor Henry Louis; one s. *Educ.*: St Pauls School; privately. Entered works of C. A. Parsons and Co. Ltd., 1912; later with Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth and Co. Ltd., as a Production Manager; Gen. Manager and Managing Dir. Hirtley Co. Ltd., 1919-47; Chm. and Dir. North Western Trading Estates, Ltd., and Northern Director of Special Areas Reconstruction

Association, 1936-48; Chairman N.E. Coast Engineering Employers Association, 1929-39; Member of the Management Board, Engineering and Allied Employers National Federation, 1929-39; Chairman of the Central Conference; M.I.Mech.E.; M.Inst.M.E.; Pres. Junior Institution of Engineers, 1944-45; Member of the Iron and Steel Institute, the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers and other societies; Member of the Durham County Council, 1922-26; Chairman of Highways and Works Committee, 1922-25; Vice-Chairman Durham County Unionist Association, 1923-30; Vice-Chairman Durham Municipal and County Federation; Member of Council N.E. Coast Development Board; Military Member of Durham Territorial and Air Force Association; Lt.-Col. Royal Engineers (T.A.) and C.R.E. 50th (Northumbrian) Division, 1931-36, Hon. Col. 1938; Bt. Col. 1935; Col. 1937; Brigadier 1939; local Maj.-Gen. 1940; Chief Engineer Field Force Component R.A.F., B.E.F., France, 1939-40 (despatches). Director of Labour Supply and International Labour Branch, Ministry of Labour, 1940-41; lent to Ministry of Works as Director of Emergency Works, 1941; Director of Opencast Coal Production, 1942-45; Adviser on Regional Organisation, 1945-46. *Publications*: Miners, Owners and Mysteries, 1936; numerous technical papers before institutions in this country and the United States on coal preparation and other subjects relating to mechanical problems in mining. *Recreations*: shooting, tennis, travel. *Address*: Point View, Chester-le-Street, Co. Durham; 17 Ashley Road, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey; 5 Aldford Street, W.I. T.: Chester-le-Street 2196, Walton-on-Thames 417, Mayfair 5371-2. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; County (Durham).

APPLIN, Captain Arthur, novelist and dramatic author; (Hon.) Captain Royal Air Force; y. s. of Capt. V. J. Applin (late H.M. Legation, Japan, and R.M.T. at Chelstone Manor, Torquay) and Agnes S. I. Ferriera of Chudleigh, Devonshire; m. 1900, Edyth Olive, actress; no c. *Educ.*: Torquay Public College, Newton Abbot. Read for the law, but at the age of twenty-two went on the stage, working under Ben Greet; afterwards played with George Alexander in John Chilcott, M.P., and The Man of the Moment; with Charles Wyndham in Cyrano and Cyril Maude in The Black Tulip at Wyndham's and the Haymarket Theatre; with Fred Terry and Julia Neilson in Sweet Nell of Old Drury, etc.; produced Hauptmann's Hannele Scala Theatre for the Playactors' Society, and several other plays; in 1913 wrote the comedy Rage, produced by Louis Calvert at Court Theatre, The Masked Girl; and L'Amour et Le Mort, Ballet, Winter Garden Theatre, 1921; in 1914 war served in Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Flying Corps, and was the first aeronaut to do night flights in free balloons over England (Zeppelin raids); served with Fleet and in Egypt, 1915-1916; was among the first hundred aeronauts to be granted the R.A. Club and F.A.I. Certificate. *Publications*: A Life of Admiral Jellicoe; The Chorus Girl; The Butcher of Bruton Street; Le Collier de Perles; Stories of the Russian Ballet; Shop Girls; The Actress; Luxury Unlimited; The Death Mask, 1931; The Black Nail, 1932; Cold Cream, 1935; Picked Up; Sweeter than Honey; The Gay Adventure, 1939; She Asked for Adventure, 1940; Escape to Romance, 1941; Philandering Angler, 1943; produced Reading Historical Pageant, Torquay Historical Pageant, 1924; Brighton Pageant, 1925. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: 18 Addison Av., W.I.I. [Died 10 Sept. 1949.]

APPLIN, Lt.-Col. Reginald Vincent Kempenfelt, D.S.O. 1902, O.B.E. 1919; b. 11 April 1869; e. s. of late Capt. V. J. Applin, late R.M.T.; m. 1st, 1902, Beatrice Caroline Buchanan *née* Bather (d. 1888), of Wroxeter, Salop; 2nd, 1905, Daisy B. Rogers, *née* Field. *Educ.*: Newton College; and Sherborne. Entered British North Borneo Service as cadet, 1889; served through Syed and Mat Salleh

Rebellions, 1895-97 (medal and clasp); served through South African War, 1899-1901; District Commissioner. Bloemfontein (medal, four clasps, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Battles Messines and Passchendaele, 1917 (despatches twice, Brevet Lt.-Col., O.B.E.); commanded 14th King's Hussars, 1919-22; M.P. (C.) Enfield Division, 1924-29 and 1931-35. *Publications*: Across the Seven Seas; Machine-gun Tactics. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: United Service.

AP RHYS PRYCE, Gen. Sir Henry Edward, K.C.B., *cr.* 1892 (C.B. 1925); C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; Hon. Col. 490th (London Welsh) Heavy A.A. Regt.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1874; *a. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. D. D. Pryce, Indian Army, of Penns Rocks, Withyham, Sussex; *m.* Alice Louisa, *d.* of R. F. H. Pugh, Assist. Inspector General, Bengal Police; one *s.* (and one killed in France, 1940). *Educ.*: Trinity College, Glenalmond; R.M.O., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1902; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1916; Colonel, 1919; Major-Gen. 1925; Lieut.-Gen. 1931; General, 1936; served Thibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre Belge); Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Beaumont, 1920-1924; Director Supplies and Transport, A.H.Q., India, 1925-29; G.O.C. Presidency and Assam District, 1929-30; Deccan District, 1930-32; Master General of the Ordnance, India, 1934-38; A.D.C. General to the King, 1936-38; retired 1938; Col. Comdt. R.I.A.S.C. 1938-45. *Publication*: Transport Training Notes. *Recreations*: yachting, big game shooting, golf, tennis. *Address*: c/o Grindlay's Bank Ltd., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1. *Clubs*: United Service, Royal Empire Society, Overseas League.

AP SLEY, Lady; Violet Emily Mildred Bathurst, President, Glos. Women's Section, British Legion; Member Glos. T.A. Association; Lady of the Manor of Iwer, Bucks; Director Western Airways; Pres. Women's Electrical Association (Bristol Branch); *cr. d.* of late Capt. B. C. S. Meeking, Richings Park, Colnbrook, Bucks, and late Mrs. Herbert Johnson, M.B.E., Marsh Court, Stockbridge, Hants; *m.* 1923, Lord Apsley, D.S.O., M.C., M.P. (killed on active service, 1942), *a. s.* of 7th Earl Bathurst, C.M.G.; two *s.* Succeeded to Richings Park, Colnbrook, Bucks, on the death of her grandfather, 1910. V.A.D. at Marsh Court Military Hospital, 1914-18. Drove own car in Light Car Trials; President of Southampton Women's Conservative Association, 1924-29; President Links of Empire, 1926-38; "A" certificated air pilot, 1930; County Commandant A.T.S. for Glos. 1938-39; Group Cdr. A.T.S. 1940 (rank of Chief Commandant) senior A.T.S. Welfare Officer, County of Glos., 1940-43; Hon. Sec. A.T.S. Benevolent Fund, 1941-44. M.P. (C.) Central Division of Bristol, 1943-45; Member Films Council (Board of Trade), 1943-46; Nat. Ohm. Women's Section, British Legion, 1942-48. Conservative and Liberal Candidate, Bristol N., since 1947; Pres. Bristol Women's Unionist Assoc. *Publications*: The Amateur Settlers (with Lord Apsley), 1925; To Whom the Goddess, 1932; Bridleways through History, 1936; Fox Hunters Bedside Book, 1948; articles in Country Life, Field, Light Car, etc. *Recreations*: hunting, fishing, riding, flying, motorcycling, tennis, and golf. *Address*: Cirencester Park, Cirencester; 25 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 2333. *Club*: Ladies' Carlton.

See also Earl Bathurst.

ARAGON, Louis; poet; novelist; essayist; leader Socialist Realism Movement; formerly leader Surrealist Movement; *b.* 1897. Served European War, 1914-18, Infantry; War of 1939-45, Tank Div., 1939-40 (prisoner, escaped to unoccupied France); one of leaders of intellectual Resistance. *Publications*: poems: Feuille de la Mouvement

perpétuel, La grande Gaîté, Persécuté persécuté, Hourra l'Oural, Le Crève-Cœur, Les Yeux d'Elsa, Brocéliande, Le Musée Grévin, La Diane française; novels: Anicet, Le Libertinage, Le Paysan de Paris, Les cloches de Bâle, Les Beaux Quartiers (awarded Prix Renaudot), Les Voyageurs de l'Impériale, Antrilien; essays: Traité du Style, Les aventures de Télémaque, Pour un réalisme Socialiste, La Culture et les Hommes, Chroniques du Bel-Canto, Matisse ou Comme il vous plaira.

ARAMAYO, Carlos Victor, *s.* of Don F. Avelino Aramayo, Bolivian Minister to Great Britain, 1899-1906, and to France, 1920-25, and Elena Zaballos; *m.* 1918, Marie Renée Tuckerman. *Educ.*: Beaumont; Exeter Coll., Oxford. Third Secretary of Embassy to Argentine on Special Mission, 1916; Deputy to National Congress, 1916; Secretary to Committee of Foreign Affairs of Chamber of Deputies, 1916-20; sent to Washington on Special Mission, 1920; Delegate to League of Nations, 1921; Bolivian Minister (Plenipotentiary) to Great Britain, 1926; Delegate to London Economic Conference, 1933; Minister of Finance, 1934-35; Special Envoy to Coronation of King George VI., 1937. *Recreations*: polo, hunting, golf, squash rackets. *Address*: Edificio Aramayo, Casilla 674, La Paz, Bolivia. *Club*: Jockey (Buenos Aires).

ARAS, Dr. Tevfik Rüstü; *b.* Çanakkale, 1883; *m.*; one *d.* First went to school at Üsküb and afterwards to the Medical Universities at Beyruth and Paris. Later became Inspector General of Public Health of Salonica. Took part in the Turkish Revolution of 1908 and became Inspector General of Public Health of the Ottoman Empire and Medical Officer to the 1st and 5th Armies during the war 1914-18. Took an important part in the War of Independence, 1918-23. Afterwards became a Member of the First National Assembly of Turkey and President of the Tribunal of Independence; was twice Minister for Public Health; President of the Turkish Committee for the Exchange of Populations between Turkey and Greece; Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1925-38; Del. and Pres. L. N. Council and Assembly; Turkish Ambassador in London, 1939-42. *Address*: Ankara, Turkey.

ARBER, Aenes (Mrs. E. A. Newell Arber), F.R.S. 1946; F.L.S.; M.A., D.Sc.; *b.* 1879; *a. d.* of H. R. Robertson; *m.* 1909, Dr. E. A. Newell Arber (*d.* 1918); one *d.* *Educ.*: North London Collegiate School; University College, London; Newnham College, Cambridge. Linnean Medal, 1948. *Publications*: Herbs, 1912; 2nd edition, 1938; Water Plants, 1920; Monocotyledons, 1925; The Gramineae: a Study of Cereal, Bamboo, and Grass, 1934; author or joint author of about eighty memoirs on botany and the history of botany in scientific journals. *Address*: 52 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 3144.

ARBERRY, Arthur John, M.A., Litt.D., F.R.A.S.; Sir Thomas Adams's Professor of Arabic, University of Cambridge, since 1947; *b.* 12 May 1905; *y. s.* of William Arberry, R.N., Portsmouth; *m.* 1932, Sarina Simons, Braila, Roumania; one *d.* *Educ.*: Portsmouth Grammar School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar) 1st Class Classical Trip. Pt. I, 1925, 1st Class, Classical Trip, Pt. II (with distinction in Literature), 1927, 1st Class, Oriental Languages Tripos, Pts. I and II, 1929; Sir William Browne Medallist, E. G. Browne Scholar, 1927; Wright Student, 1929; Senior Goldsmiths Student, 1930; Fellow of Pembroke College, 1931; Head of Dept. of Classics, Cairo Univ., 1932; Asst. Librarian, India Office, 1934; seconded to War Office (Postal Censorship), 1939; seconded to Ministry of Information, 1940; Prof. of Persian, Univ. of London, 1944; Prof. of Arabic, Univ. of London, and Head of Near and Middle East Dept., School of Oriental and African Studies, 1946; Corresponding member of the Royal

Egyptian Academy of Arab Academy of Damascus; Vice-Pres. Iran Society. *Publications*: Majnun Layla, 1933; ed. al-Kalabadi, Kitab al-Ta'arruf, 1934; Niffari, Mawqif and Mukhababat, 1935; The Doctrine of the Sufis, 1935; Catalogue of Arabic MSS. in the India Office Library, Vol. II, Pt. 2, 1936; Poems of a Persian Sufi, 1937; ed. al-Muhasibi, Kitab al-Tawahhuh, 1937; Kharraz, the Book of Truthfulness, 1937; Catalogue of Persian Books in the India Office Library, 1937; The Library of the India Office, 1938; 'Iraqi, The Book of Lovers, 1939; Specimens of Arabic and Persian Palaeography, 1939; The Muslim Attitude to the War, 1940; British Contributions to Persian Studies, 1942; British Orientalists, 1943; co-editor, Islam To-day, 1943; Introduction to the History of Sufism, 1943; Modern Persian Reader, 1944; Kings and Beggars, 1945; Asiatic Jones, 1946; Fifty Poems of Hafiz, 1947; The Tulp of Sinai, 1947; Pages from the Kitab al-Luma', 1947; The Cambridge School of Arabic, 1948; Immortal Rose, 1948; Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyam, 1949; Ruba'iyat of Jalal al-Din Rumi, 1949; Persian Psalms, 1949; articles in learned journals and encyclopaedias. *Address*: 250 Hills Road, Cambridge. *Club*: Authors.

ARBUTHNOT, Brigadier Alexander George, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1914; late R.F.A.; Major, 2nd Batt. Somerset Home Guard, 1940-44; b. 30 Nov. 1873; s. of late Gen. Sir Charles Arbuthnot, G.C.B., Col. Commandant, R.A.; m. 1905, Olive Mary Hay, d. of Col. W. H. Burton, R.E. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1904-7; Major, 1910; Colonel, 1920; Col. Commandant, 1924; commanding R.A., 1st Div., 1924-28; Dist. Comdt., Kenya Defence Force, 1928-33; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, severely wounded Ypres, 1917; Order of Karageorge, 1916; D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1929. *Publications*: Contributor to Sportsman's Book for India, 1904, and Big Game Hunting in Himalayas, 1921. *Recreations*: big game hunting, racing, hunting. *Address*: Higher House, Bagborough, Taunton, Somerset; Aberdare Farm, Kenya Colony.

ARBUTHNOT, Clifford William Ernest, C.I.E. 1930; Superintending Engineer (retired) Indian Service of Engineers; b. 13 Feb. 1885; s. of late William H. Arbuthnot, Belfast; m. 1921, Josephine Turton (d. 1922). *Educ.*: Campbell College, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast, B.A., B.E. Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1908; served European War, Lieut., 53rd Sikhs (F.F.), Capt., 3rd Sappers and Miners, Egypt, Aden, Mesopotamia and India; Member of the Bombay and Sind Public Service Commission, 1937-42; Rent Controller, Bombay, 1942-47. *Club*: East India and Sports.

ARBUTHNOT, Admiral Sir Geoffrey Schomberg, K.C.B., *cr.* 1942 (C.B. 1938); D.S.O. 1919; R.N. (retd.); s. of late Admiral C. Arbuthnot and late Emily Caroline, d. of Rear-Admiral C. F. Schomberg; b. 1835; m. 1913, Jessie Marguerite (d. 1947), d. of Wm. Henderson of Berkley House, Frome; one s. one d. (and one s. killed in action). Served European War (D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); Naval Member of the Ordnance Committee at Woolwich, 1927-1929; commanding cruiser Suffolk, 1929-1931; Deputy Director of Training, 1932-33; Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1933-34; commanded destroyer flotillas, Home Fleet, 1934-35; commanded H.M.S. Vallant, 1935-37; Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies and Transport, 1937-1941; C-in-C. East Indies, 1941-42; Chm. Honours and Awards Cttee., 1942-44; retired, 1944. *Address*: Northern House, Heyshott, Sussex. *T.*: Midhurst 69. *Clubs*: United Service; Royal Naval (Portsmouth).

ARBUTHNOT, Sir Hugh Fitz-Gerald, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1823; M.F.H., Ludlow

Hounds, 1948; late Temp. Captain Welsh Guards; b. 2 Jan. 1922; s. of Brigadier-General Sir Dalrymple Arbuthnot, 5th Bt., C.M.G., D.S.O., and Alice Maude, d. of Hugh Arbuthnot; s. brother 1944; m. 1949, Elizabeth K., *ed.* of Sqdn. Ldr. G. G. A. Williams, Curral Hall, Tenbury Wells. *Educ.*: Eton. *Heir*: u. Major William Fitzgerald Arbuthnot, Seaford Highlanders, b. 1875. *Address*: Whitton Paddocks, Ludlow, Salop. *T.*: Cleehillstone 219.

ARBUTHNOT, Major John Bernard, M.V.O. 1902; Scots Guards; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; b. 1875; e. s. of late Col. George Arbuthnot of Norton Court, Gloucester; m. 1903, Olive, o. d. of late Sir Henry A. Blake, G.C.M.G.; three s. (and one died on active service, 1943) two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; served South Africa, 1900; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hongkong, 1902-3; A.D.C. to the Governor of Ceylon, 1907; retired, 1913; rejoined Scots Guards, 1914; appointed Brigade-Major Brigade of Guards, 1914; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir A. J. Murray, 1916; acting Military Secretary, E.E.F., 1917 (despatches); employed special Intelligence Department, War Office; Mission to Rome; British Mission to United States, 1918 (despatches); H.Q. Staff Home Guard, 1940-45; owns about 1000 acres of land in Cumberland; assistant editor Daily Express, 1919. *Publications*: (pen names Beachcomber and Sassenach) Arms and the Irishman; Hands across the Sea; The Bunny Book; Irish Sketches. *Recreations*: golf, fishing, painting. *Address*: 47 Cadogan Square, S.W.1; Myrtle Grove, Youghal, Co. Cork; Dormansteads, Cumberland. *Clubs*: Carlton, Beefeater; Royal Cork Yacht (Queenstown); Cork County (Cork).

ARBUTHNOT-LESLIE of Warthill, William; landed proprietor; b. 1878; s. of George Arbuthnot (Royal Scots Greys) and Mary Rose Leslie, heiress of Warthill, whom he succeeded 1900; m. 1st, 1921, Madame de Mier (from whom he obtained a divorce 1944), e. d. of Don Guillermo de Landia y Escandon; one d.; 2nd, 1944, Georgiana Nutter, widow of Capt. A. B. Urmston, Gordon Highlanders, of Glen Morven, Argyll. *Educ.*: Eton. Served with Gordon Highlanders, South African War (Queen's medal with three clasps); transferred to Scots Guards; A.D.C. to Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Hong Kong, 1904-6; invalided from Army, 1912. Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Address*: Warthill, Aberdeenshire. *Club*: Carlton.

ARBUTHNOTT, family name of Viscount Arbuthnot.

ARBUTHNOTT, 14th Viscount, *cr.* 1641; John Ogilvy Arbuthnot; Lord-Lieutenant of Kincardineshire; a representative Peer for Scotland; President County of Kincardine Territorial Association; Conventer Kincardineshire County Council; b. 15 Sept. 1892; s. of 18th Viscount and Emma Marion Hall (d. 1930), d. of Rev. J. H. Parby; m. 1914, Dorothy, d. of Adm. Charles L. Oxley, The Hall, Ripon; s. father, 1920. *Heir*: cousin, Maj.-Gen. Robert Keith Arbuthnot, *g.v.* *Address*: Arbuthnot House, Fordoun, Kincardineshire. *Clubs*: Travellers; New (Edinburgh).

ARBUTHNOTT, Major-General Robert Keith, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1938; M.C.; Commander Highland District and 51st (Highland) Infantry Division (T.A.) since 1949; b. 21 Aug. 1897; s. of John Campbell Arbuthnot, C.I.E.; *heir-pres.* to 14th Viscount Arbuthnot, *g.v.* s. m. 1924, Ursula, d. of late Sir William Collingwood, K.B.E.; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Fettes; Sandhurst. Joined Black Watch, 1915; Lieut. 1917; Capt. 1924; Maj. 1938; Lt.-Colonel, 1944; Colonel, 1945; substantive rank of Maj.-Gen. Dec. 1946 antedated to April 1945. Served European War,

1916-18 (despatches, M.C., wounded); Palestine, 1938 (D.S.O.); Italy, 1943-45 (C.B.E., C.B.); Chief of Staff, Scottish Command, 1948-49; Comdr. Legion of Merit (U.S.A.). *Address*: Craigview, Usan, Montrose.

ARCEDECKNE-BUTLER, Maj.-Gen. St. John Desmond, C.B.E. 1946; F.R.S.A.; retired; Director of Romary & Co. Ltd., Thermionic Products Ltd. and other companies; b. 30 Nov. 1896; s. of late St. John Henry Arcedeckne-Butler, Dangstein, Petersfield, Hants; m. 1929, Ethel Helen, d. of late Lt.-Col. R. Selby-Walker, R.E.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: in U.S.A. and Switzerland; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; École Supérieure d'Électricité, Paris (Diploma of Radio-Electric Engineer). 2nd Lt. Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1915; served in France and Belgium. Transferred to Royal Sussex Regt. 1922; to Royal Corps of Signals, 1923; at École Supérieure d'Électricité, 1928-29; Superintendent Signals Experimental Establishment, 1934-39; Col. 1938; France, Sept. 1939; Col. Gen. Staff, War Office, 1940; Temp. Maj.-Gen. (Deputy Director-General), Ministry of Supply, 1941-46; late Member of Radio Board and of Television Advisory Committee. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, winter sports. *Address*: Orristown, Killinick, Co. Wexford, Eire. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Chatham House.

ARCHAMBAULT, Brigadier J. P., D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; b. 1890; m. Jeanne Boulet; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Mount St. Louis College and Normal School, Montreal. Served European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1914-15 star, two medals) and War of 1939-1945. *Address*: 5647 Durocher Ave., Outremont, P.Q., Canada.

ARCHDALE, Rev. Canon Eyre William Preston; b. 26 Feb. 1871; s. of late Rt. Rev. M. Archdall, Bishop of Killaloe, and Henrietta, d. of Eyre W. Preston, Clontarf; m. Edith Gladys Jeannette, d. of late R. de Ros Rose, of Ardhu and Aghabeg, Co. Limerick; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Curate of Magherafelt, 1894-96; Shankhill, Lurgan, 1896; Ballywillan, Portrush, 1896-1900; Chaplain, Loretto School, 1900-1; Curate of St. Mary's Cathedral, Limerick, 1901-5; Precentor, 1905-8; Rector of Killaloe, 1908; Canon of Killaloe, 1908; Chaplain to Bishop of Killaloe; Vicar of Stockland-Bristol, 1922-45; retired, 1945. *Recreations*: golf, lawn tennis, croquet, motoring, shooting, fishing. *Address*: Alcombe Cottage, Alcombe, near Minehead, Som. T.: Minehead 454.

ARCHDALE, Helen Alexander; journalist; b. 1876; d. of late Alexander Russel of the Scotsman and Helen De Lacy Evans; widow of Theodore Montgomery Archdale, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. Royal Artillery; two s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; St. Andrews University. Co-opted Member of Liaison Committee of Women's International Organisations; Member of Women's Social and Political Union; twice imprisoned during militant suffrage movement; worked on Britannia, organ of W.S.P.U.; Editorial Director Time and Tide Publishing Co. since 1920; Editor, 1921-26. *Address*: c/o National Provincial Bank, Westminster Branch, 61-63 Victoria St., S.W.1; Stilestone, Crouch, Sevenoaks.

ARCHDALE, Vice-Adm. Sir Nicholas Edward, 2nd Bt., cr. 1923; C.B.E. 1920; b. 11 June 1881; s. of Right Hon. Sir Edward M. Archdale, 1st Bt.; S. father 1943; m. 1920, Gerda, 2nd d. of late F. C. Sievers, Copenhagen; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Royal Academy, Gosport; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1897; Sub-Lieut. 1900; obtained 4 first-class certificates; Lieut. 1902; joined Submarine Service, 1902; qualified in Torpedo, 1904; Staff of H.M.S. Vernon, 1905; employed with minelayers and destroyers till 1908, when rejoined Submarine Service; Commander, 1913, when in command of China S.M. Flotilla; em-

ployed with submarines during European War Captain 1918; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929 Rear-Adm., 1929; retired list, 1930; General Inspector under Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland, 1931-46; Vice-Adm., retired list, 1935. *Recreations*: shooting and golf. *Heir*: s. Edward Folmer, b. 1921. *Club*: Ulster (Belfast).

See also P. M. Tottenham.

ARCHDALL, Rev. Henry Kingsley, M.A., Th. Soc.; Principal, St. David's College, Lampeter, since 1938; Canon of St. David's Cathedral since 1946; b. Balmain, Sydney, 1886; s. of late Rev. Canon Mervyn Archdall, M.A., Sydney; m. Laura Madden; one s. (and two lost in War of 1939-45) one d. *Educ.*: Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (First Class honours in philosophy and classics, Woolley Travelling Scholarship); Trinity College, Cambridge (First Class, philosophy of religion Tripos); Fellow and Lect. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1911-1915; Dean, 1915; Dean of Newcastle, N.S.W., 1915-19; Headmaster, Armidale School, N.S.W., 1919-26; Headmaster King's College, Auckland, N.Z., 1926-35; Chaplain, Wellington College, Berks, 1935-38; Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, 1941. Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1940, Oxford, 1947-48. *Publication*: A Christian Instruction, 1938. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: St. David's College, Lampeter, Cards.

ARCHER, Vice-Admiral Sir Ernest Russell, K.C.B. cr. 1943 (C.B. 1945); C.B.E. 1942; Flag Officer Commanding, Scotland and Northern Ireland, since 1948; b. 1891; 2nd s. of late Col. Archer, Lydd, Kent; m. 1917, Margaret Elizabeth Hope, d. of Reginald Bewes, Plymouth; three d. *Educ.*: Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered R.N. 1904; Rear-Adm. 1943; Vice-Adm. 1947. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); War of 1939-45 (despatches). North Russia, 1943-1944; head of Joint Services Mission to U.S.S.R., 1944; Rear-Adm. (Destroyers) British Pacific Fleet, 1945-46; Flag Officer, Gibraltar, 1947. *Address*: Admiralty House, North Queensferry, Fife; Wardour, Crownhill, Plymouth. T.: Plymouth 71457. *Club*: United Service.

ARCHER, His Honour Judge Francis Kendray, K.C. 1923; Judge of County Courts (Circuit No. 50); b. 1882; m. 1906, d. of F. S. Champion, Burgess Hill; one s. *Educ.*: St. Peter's, Adelaide; London University, LL.B. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1912; Bench, 1925. *Address*: Church Street, Uckfield, Sussex.

ARCHER, Sir Geoffrey (Francis), K.C.M.G., cr. 1920 (C.M.G. 1913); b. 1882; 2nd s. of Bradley Archer, Somers Place, Hyde Park, W.; m. 1916, Olive Mary, d. of late Colonel Charles Bulkeley Godman, Woldringfold, Horsham. Entered Colonial Civil Service as Assistant Collector, East Africa Protectorate, 1902; attached Secretariat; District Commissioner, 1907; Officer in Charge, Northern Frontier, 1911; sent to Somaliland to administer Government, 1912; Deputy Commissioner, Somaliland, 1913; Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, 1914; present at action at Shimer Berris, 1915 (African General Service medal and clasp) Member of British Mission at Coronation of the Empress Zauditu of Abyssinia; awarded Guthbert Peak Grant by the Royal Geographical Society in 1918 for surveys in East Africa connecting Major Gwynn's Abyssinian triangulation with the triangulation of East Africa; Governor, 1919; directed operations against Mullah, 1920, resulting in the destruction of the Dervish power in Somaliland (K.C.M.G., clasp to A.G.S. medal); Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Uganda, 1922-24; Governor-General of the Sudan, Dec. 1924-26; has Grand Cordon of Star of Ethiopia (1917) and of Egyptian Order of Ismail (1926). *Publication*: The Birds of British Somaliland and the Gulf of Aden (with Eva M. Godman), 1938. *Recreations*: big-game

shooting and ornithology. *Club*: Marlborough-Windham.

ARCHER, George, C.M.G. 1945; Director, Mond Nickel Co. Ltd.; *b.* 5 May 1896; *s.* of Thomas S. Archer, Lytham St. Annes; *m.* Winifred May, *d.* of John Nelson King, S. Norwood; two *d.* *Educ.*: King Edward VII School, Lytham. Entered Civil Service, 1913; served in various Depts., including Customs and Excise, Import Duties Advisory Cttee., and Min. of Supply (Under-Sec.); Sec.-Gen. Br. Raw Materials Mission, Washington, 1942-44, Head of Mission, 1945; U.K. Sec. Combined Raw Materials Board, 1942-45. *Address*: 30 Purley Hill, Purley, Surrey. *Club*: Union.

ARCHER, Henry Allan Fairfax Best, O.B.E. 1924; *b.* 5 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late Major H. F. B. Archer, 3rd Bn. Hampshire Regt., and Catherine Maria, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. N. Scott, Madras Artillery; *m.* 1923, Ruth Isabel, *e. d.* of A. H. Taylor; two *s.* *Educ.*: Rugby. Student Interpreter in H.M. Consular Service in China, 1912; attached to Tsinan Consulate for service with Chinese Labour Corps, 1917-19; Vice-Consul at Tsingtao, 1919-21; employed in Foreign Office, 1922; Acting Consul at Chungking, 1923-26; Vice-Consul at Shanghai, 1926; Asst. Chinese Secretary at British Legation, Peking, 1928; Senior District Officer at Weihaiwei, 1929; Consul at Weihaiwei, 1 Oct. 1930, on the rendition of the Leased Territory; Consul at Changsha, 1932; at Hankow, 1933, and Acting Consul-General there, Jan.-April 1935; Consul at Peking, 1937-39, with rank of 1st Secretary; Consul at Weihaiwei, 1940; Consul-General, 1940; Consul-General, Harbin, Manchuria, 1941; retired, 1946. Is a Freeman of City of London and member of the Grocers' Company. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 79 Staunton Road, Headington, Oxford.

ARCHER, Wing Commander John Oliver, C.B.E. 1920 (O.B.E. 1919); R.A.F. ret'd.; *b.* Walton-on-the-Naze, 22 Sept. 1887; *s.* of late John Archer; *m.* 1st, 1916, Esther (*d.* 1980), *d.* of late O. S. Chilton; one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Kathleen, *d.* of J. E. A. Sissmore. *Educ.*: Felsted School; University of London. B.Sc. Engineering (Honours), 1909. Enlisted Seaforth Highlanders, 1914; commissioned R.F.A., S.R. 1915 and transferred R.F.C.; served in France, Egypt, Palestine, and South Russia (despatches four times); Commanding No. 8 Indian Wing, 1926-30; retired list, 1935; Group Captain R.A.F.O., 1940-46. *Address*: Cornhill Cottage, Melbury Abbas, Shaftesbury, Dorset. *T.*: Shaftesbury 2009. *Club*: Royal Air Force.

ARCHER, Norman Ernest, C.M.G. 1944; O.B.E. 1937; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Commonwealth Relations Office; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Walter E. Archer, C.B.; *m.* 1925, Hon. Ruth Evelyn Pease, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Daryngton, P.C.; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.*: B.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Lieut. R.N. 1913 (six 1st class certificates); Lieut. (T.) 1915; Russian interpreter, 1917; 1909-20 served in Mediterranean and Home Fleets and attached Russian Navy; Lieut.-Comdr. (ret'd.), 1921; Colonial Office, 1921; Dominions Office, 1925; Secretary to British Economic Mission to Australia, 1928-29; Admve. Asst. Sec. Imperial Conferences, 1930, 1932 and 1937; Sec. Office of United Kingdom High Commissioner to Canada, 1932-38; acting High Commissioner during parts of 1934, 1935 and 1936; Private Sec. to Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs (Mr. Eden), 1939-40; Principal Sec., Office of United Kingdom Representative to Eire, 1941 and 1944-45. *Recreations*: fishing, sailing. *Address*: 97 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *Club*: United Service.

ARCHER, Richard Lawrence, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of Education, University College of North Wales, Bangor (Professor, 1906-1942); *b.* 1874; unmarried. *Educ.*: Leamington College; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class Classical Moderations, 1895; 1st class

Litt. Hum., 1897; Classical Master in secondary schools, 1897-1904; Assistant Lecturer in Education, Cambridge University Day Training College, 1904-6. *Publications*: *The Teaching of Geography in Elementary Schools*, 1910; *The Teaching of History in Elementary Schools*, 1916; *The Fasnman*, 1918; *Secondary Education in the Nineteenth Century*, 1921. *Address*: 15 Menai View Terrace, Bangor.

ARCHER-HOUBLON, Major R. A.; see Houblon.

ARCHER-JACKSON, Lt.-Col. Basil, D.S.O. and M.C. 1919; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of late John Archer-Jackson. *Educ.*: Wellington Coll. Entered Militia, 1904; served Shropshire Light Infantry; European War, 1914-1918, France and Belgium and Macedonia; Captain and Adjutant, 8th Shropshire Light Infantry; Major, 2nd in command, 1916; Lt.-Col., and commanding 9th King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt. (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre with Palmes). *Address*: Culworth Hall, nr. Banbury, Oxon. *T.*: Sulgrave 274.

ARCHIBALD, family name of Baron Archibald.

ARCHIBALD, 1st Baron, cr. 1949, of Woodside in the City of Glasgow; George Archibald; J.P.; Director, J. Arthur Rank Productions Limited; Director, This Modern Age Limited; *b.* 21 July 1898; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Holroyd Edwards; one *s.* *Educ.*: elementary and secondary school. Deputy Regional Commissioner for the Midlands, 1941-42; Director Films Division, British Information Services, New York, 1942-44; Controller Ministry of Information, 1944-45. Member of Glasgow City Council, 1920-28; Magistrate of the City of Glasgow, 1925-28; contested South Aberdeen, 1924, Sparkbrook, Birmingham, 1931. *Heir s.* Hon. George Christopher Archibald, *b.* 30 Dec. 1926. *Address*: 5 Hanover House, St. John's Wood High Street, N.W.8.

ARCHIBALD, Raymond Clare; Professor of Mathematics, Brown University, Providence, R.I., 1923-43; Professor of Mathematics Emeritus, 1943; *b.* Colchester Co., Nova Scotia, 7 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Abram Newcomb Archibald and Mary Melish; unmarried. *Educ.*: Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B., B.A.; Harvard University, B.A. and M.A.; University of Berlin; University of Strasbourg, Ph.D.; University of Paris; University of Rome; Mount Allison Conservatory of Music, diplomas as graduate in violin playing, 1894 and 1895; Professor of Mathematics, Librarian, and Head of the violin department, Mount Allison Ladies' College, Sackville, N.B., 1900-7; Professor of Mathematics, Acadia University, Nova Scotia, 1907-8; at Brown University, Instructor in Mathematics, 1908-11, Assistant-Professor, 1911-17; Associate Professor, 1917-23; lecturer at University of California, 1924; at Harvard University, 1939-40; F.A.A.S. 1918; Hon. Member Harvard University Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa Society, 1921; Hon. Member of Czech, Polish and Rumanian scientific societies; delegate to congresses at Padua, London, Athens, Bologna, Zurich; Hon. Doctor Univ. of Padua, 1923; Hon. LL.D. Mount Allison University, 1928; Associate Editor of *Revue Semestrielle des Publications Mathématiques*, Amsterdam, 1923-34; Associate Editor, *Isis*, since 1924; Associate Editor, *Scripta Mathematica*, since 1932; Editor-in-chief of *American Mathematical Monthly*, 1919-21; Associate Editor of *Euclides*, 1899; President of the Mathematical Association of America, 1922; Librarian of the American Mathematical Society, 1921-41; member of the American Section of the International Mathematical Union, 1924-28; Member International Commission on Mathematical Bibliography, 1924-1928; Vice-Pres. of American Association for Advancement of Science, 1928, 1937; Member of Division of Physical Sciences of National Research Council, 1928-31, 1940-43, 1944-47; Member of Executive Committee, 1941-48; Joint

Editor of *Mathematical Tables and other Aids to Computation* (quarterly journal) since 1943; Founder, 1905-49, Mary Mellish Archibald Memorial Library, of English and American Poetry and Drama, Mount Allison University. *Publications*: Carlyle's First Love, Margaret Gordon, Lady Bannerman, 1910; Euclid's Book on Divisions of Figures with a Restoration, 1915; The Training of Teachers of Mathematics, 1918; Benjamin Peirce, 1809-1880, Biographical Sketch and Bibliography, 1925; Bibliography of Egyptian and Babylonian Mathematics, 1927-29; Editor of second English edition of F. Klein's *Famous Problems of Elementary Geometry*, 1930; Outline of the History of Mathematics, 1932 (6th edition, 1949); Unpublished Letters of James Joseph Sylvester, 1936; The scientific achievements of Nathaniel Bowditch, 1937; A Semicentennial History of the American Mathematical Society 1858-1938, 1938; Mathematical Table Makers; Portraits, Paintings, Busts, Monuments. Biobibliographical Notes, 1948; Introduction and Notes to an English translation of J. Steiner, *Constructions with a Ruler*, given a Fixed Circle with its Centre, 1949; articles in *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 14th ed., 1929, and *Dictionary of American Biography*, 1929-36, 1944; extensive contributor to mathematical journals and reviews of Europe and America. *Recreations*: music, library work. *Address*: Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island. *Club*: Faculty (Providence).

ARCHIBALD, Sir Robert George, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1928; D.S.O. 1917; M.D.; R.A.M.C., retired; Professor, Bacteriology, Farouk University, Alexandria, since 1947; Pathologist, County Laboratory, Poole, Dorset; Medical Superintendent, Leper Settlement, Trinidad, West Indies; J.P. County St. George, Trinidad; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Rev. W. F. Archibald, C.F.; *m.* 1919, Olive Chapman, *o. c.* of Arthur Cant, Claremont House, Colchester; two *d.* *Educ.*: Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. 1902; corresponding member Société Pathologie Exotique, 1920; Member of Council Section of Tropical Diseases and Parasitology, Royal Society of Medicine; President Sudan Branch British Medical Association, 1935-1936; entered Royal Army Medical Corps, 1906; Pathology Prizeman, Army Medical College, 1906; Ambulance Surgeon, Northern Hospital, Liverpool; Assistant Medical Officer, Rainhill Asylum; House Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Plaistow; seconded for Sleeping Sickness Commission, Uganda, 1907; attached Egyptian Army, 1908; Blue Nile Operations, 1908 (despatches); Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches); Darfur Expedition (despatches), Sudan, 1916 (Order 4th Class Medjidieh, Order 2nd Class Nile, and D.S.O.); Director Wellcome Tropical Research Laboratories, Khartoum, 1920; Director Stack Medical Research Laboratories, 1928; retired, 1936. *Publications*: Reviews of Recent Advances in Tropical Medicine, Supplements to Reports, Wellcome Research Labs. (with Dr. Andrew Balfour); Editor (with W. Byam) *Practice of Medicine in the Tropics*; contributor Oxford Index of Therapeutics, 1921; many contributions to medical and scientific journals. *Recreations*: riding, shooting, golfing, fishing. *Address*: c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Caledonian; Union (Alexandria, Egypt).

ARCOT, Prince of (Omdatul-Omara, Amir-ul-Umara, Sirajul Omar, Madar-ul-Mulk, Omdatul Mulk, Asadud Dowlat, Asadud Dowlatul Ingles, Nawab Asim Jah, H.H. Sir Ghulam Muhammad Ali Khan Bahadur, Amir-i-Arcot); G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917 (K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1909); *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; *s.* father (Sir Muhammad Munawar Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E.), 1903. Premier Mahomedan nobleman of Southern India, being the direct male representative of the Sovereign Rulers of the Carnatic; acknowledged leader of the Muslim community of Madras Presidency;

two *d.* *Educ.*: Newington Institution, Madras, under C. Morrison, M.A.; received title of Khan Bahadur in 1897; Member of Madras Legislative Council, 1904-6; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council (Mahomedan Electorate) of the Madras Presidency, 1910-18; Member of the Madras Legislative Council by nomination, 1916; Patron Cosmopolitan Club, Madras; Life Member South Indian Athletic Association; President All India Muslim Association, Lahore; Life Member Lawley Institute, Ootacamund; celebrated Silver Jubilee, 1928; Distinction of Highness conferred, 1935. *Address*: Amir Mahal, Madras. *T.*: 3679. *Club*: Gymkhana (Madras).

ARCTIC, first Bishop of the, 1933-49; Rt. Rev. Archibald Lang Fleming, D.D., F.R.G.S.; *b.* Greenock, 8 Sep. 1883; *s.* of John and Jessie Fleming, Greenock, and Aleppo, Hunter's Quay, Scotland; *m.* 1st, 1913, Helen Grace (d. 1941), *d.* of Walter and Laura Gillespie, Toronto, formerly of Edmonston, Biggar, Scotland; no *c.*; 2nd, 1912, Elizabeth Nelson, *d.* of Lewis and Edith C. Lukens, Haverford, Pa., U.S.A. *Educ.*: Greenock Academy; Glasgow University; Wycliffe College, Toronto (D.D. 1933); D.D., Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, 1942. In drawing-office, shipyard John Brown & Co., Clydebank, 1901-6; Scientific Department of the same firm, 1906-8, including special course at Glasgow University in naval architecture and marine engineering, 1905-6; prizeman, Naval Architectural Drawing, 1906; went to Canada to prepare for missionary work at Wycliffe College, 1908; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Missionary Baffinland until 1916; Locum Tenens, St. John's Church, Port Hope, Ontario, 1916; St. John's Church, St. John, N.B., 1917; served at Military Orthopedic Hospital, Toronto, 1917-18; Chaplain and Financial Secretary Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1918-21; Rector, St. John's Church, St. John, N.B., 1921-27; Archdeacon of the Arctic and Executive Officer of the Arctic Mission Fund, 1927-33; Examining Chaplain for the Bishops of Moosonee, Mackenzie River, and Yukon. *Publications*: For Us, a series of devotional addresses on the Seven Last Words, 1923; A Book of Remembrance, a History of St. John's Church, St. John, N.B., 1925; Dwellers in Arctic Night, 1928; The Hunter-Home, 1930; Perils of the Polar Pack, 1932; Flying Beyond the Arctic Circle, 1933. *Recreations*: golf, fishing, motoring, photography, travelling. *Clubs*: Overseas League; York (Toronto). [*Resigned Bishopric*, 1949.]

ARDAGH and CLONMACNOISE, Bishop of, (R.C.), since 1927, **Rt. Rev. James Joseph Mac-Namee**; *b.* 1876. *Educ.*: St. Macarten's, Monaghan; St. Patrick's, Maynooth. Ordained, 1900; Professor in St. Macarten's, 1900-6; C. C. Clones, 1906-8; Monaghan, 1908-20; Administrator of Cathedral Monaghan, 1920-25; Parish Priest of Clones, 1925-27. *Address*: Bishop's House, St. Michael's, Longford, Ireland.

ARDEE, Lord, John Anthony Brabazon; *b.* 11 May 1941; *s.* of 14th Earl of Meath, *q.v.* *Address*: Templecarrig, Greystones, Co. Wicklow, Ireland.

ARDEN-CLARKE, Sir Charles N.; *see* Clarke.

ARDEN-CLOSE, Col. Sir Charles (Frederick), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1899; F.R.S. 1919; Hon. Sc.D. (Cantab.), 1928; R.E.; Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold; *b.* 10 Aug. 1865; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Frederick Close of Shanklin; changed surname to Arden-Close, 1938; *m.* 1913, Gladys Violet, *d.* of late Theodore Percival, Shanklin; ones. one *d.* Entered army, 1884; served on Balloon Det., 1887-88; Survey of India, 1889-93; in charge Niger Protectorate—Kamerun Boundary Survey, 1895; British Commissioner on the Nyasa-Tanganyika Boundary Commission, 1898; served in South African War, 1899-1900; Head of the Geographical Section, General Staff, 1905-11; Director-General Ordnance Survey, 1911-22; retired pay, 1922; Delegate at Conference on Frontiers between Uganda, German E. Africa, and Congo,

Brussels, 1910; Boundary Commissioner under Representation of the People Bill, 1917; President S.E. Union of Scientific Societies, 1922; President Geographical Association, 1927; President Royal Geographical Society, 1927-30; President International Population Union, 1931-37; President Hants Field Club, 1929-32, 1935-36; President International Geographical Union, 1934-38; Chairman Palestine Exploration Fund, 1930-45; Victoria Research Medal, R.G.S., 1927; Hon. Mem. Soc. Royal Belge de Géographie; Hon. Mem. K. Nederland Aardrijksk. Gen. Amsterdam; Hon. Corr. Mem. Geographical Soc., Madrid; Hon. Mem. Geog. Soc. of Russia. *Publications*: Text Book of Topographical Surveying; The Early Years of the Ordnance Survey, 1926; The Map of England, 1932; Geographical By-ways, 1947; various technical papers. *Address*: 22 Christchurch Road, Winchester.

ARDILL, Rev. John Roche, LL.D.; m. 1887, Blanche Annie Morrison (d. 1929); four s. three d. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1884; Curate of St. Mary, Athlone, 1884-86; North Derryvullen, 1886-87; St. Andrew's, Dublin, 1887-89; Incumbent of Drumcliffe, 1889-99; Rector of Calry, 1899-1944; Dean of Elphin Cathedral, 1933-44; Canon of Elphin Cathedral, 1902. *Publications*: Forgotten Facts of Irish History, 1905; The Closing of the Irish Parliament, 1907; St. Patrick, A.D. 180, 1931. *Address*: Rosses Point, Co. Sligo.

ARDIZZONE, Edward Jeffrey Irving, Artist; Fellow of Society of Industrial Artists; b. 16 Oct. 1900; s. of Auguste Ardizzone and Margaret Irving; m. 1929, Catherine Berkeley Anderson; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Claysmore School. Worked for 6 years for Eastern Telegraph Co.; studied art at Westminster and Central Schools of Art; Official War Artist, 1940-1946; pictures purchased by Tate Gallery, Sheffield, Leeds and Liverpool Art Galleries and Contemporary Art Society. *Publications*: Little Tim and the Brave Sea Captain, 1936; Lucy Brown and Mr. Grimes, 1937; Tim and Lucy go to Sea, 1938; Baggage to the Enemy, 1941; Nicholas and the Fast Moving Diesel, 1947; Paul the Hero of the Fire, 1947. *Illustrated*: In a Glass Darkly, 1929; Crabbe's poems, 1929; My Uncle Silas, 1939; The Local, 1939; Mimmi, 1939; Peacock Pie, 1947; The Poems of Francois Villon, 1947; The Pilgrim's Progress, 1947; The Three Brothers, 1947; Tim to the Rescue, 1949. *Illustrated*: Desbarolida the Waltzing Mouse, 1948; The Otterbury Incident, 1948; Charles Dickens Birthday Book, 1948; Back to the Local, 1949. *Recreations*: walking, cooking. *Address*: 130 Elgin Avenue, Malda Vale, W.9. *T.*: Cunningham 7006. *Club*: Chelsea Arts.

ARENDZEN, Rev. John, M.A. Cantab. D.D., D.Ph.: Spiritual Director of St. Edmund's College, Ware, since 1937; a Canon of Metropolitan Chapter of Westminster since 1938; Member of Catholic Missionary Society since 1902; b. Amsterdam, 6 Jan. 1878. s. of P. J. Arendzen, Dutch Etcher, Assoc. Royal Academy of Belgium, who settled in England, and E. Stracké, of Belgian parentage, unmarried. *Educ.*: Christ's College, Cambridge (Research degree). Theological course at Oscott College, 1891-95; Holy Orders in 1895; at Bonn University, 1895-97; Doctor of Philosophy (Semitic Philology), 1897; Munich University, 1900, Doctor of Theology. *Publications*: Theodori Abu Kurra Libellus de Cultu Imaginum (Arabic-Latin), 1897; Gospels—Fact, Myth or Legend?; Prophets, Priests and Publicans; What becomes of the Dead?; Whom do you say?; Men and Manners in the Days of Christ; articles in Catholic Encyclopedia, Journal of Theological Studies, Jewish Quarterly, etc. *Recreation*: chess. *Address*: St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware, Herts.

ARGENTI, Philip Pandely, M.B.E. 1920; Hon. Attaché Royal Greek Embassy in London; 4th s. of late Pandely Leonidas Argenti and late Fanny, 3rd d. of late John

Stephen Schilizzi; m. 1930, Alexandra Helen Schilizzi (Grand Officer of the Holy Sepulchre), 3rd d. of Stephen John Schilizzi, formerly of Loddington Hall, and of Julia, 2nd d. of Sir Lucas Balli, 1st Bt.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Winchester College; Christ Church, Oxford; Athens University. B.A., M.A. 1919, and D.Litt. 1941 (Oxon.); LL.B. 1920 (Athens); Silver Medalist, Athens Academy, 1935; Corresp. Mem. Athens Academy, 1947; Barrister-at-Law, 1922 (Athens). Entered Greek Diplomatic Service, 1923; Counsellor to Greek Legations to exiled Govts. of Poland, Belgium and Luxemburg. Served European War, 1914-18, in 3rd Greek cavalry regt. and as Adj. to G.O.C. 2nd Greek Army Corps (despatches, Greek M.C. and Greek M.M., 1919). Freeman of town of Chios. Officer Order of George I, 1947; Grand Officer Order of Holy Sepulchre, 1925. *Publications*: Massacres of Chios, 1822, 1832; The Expedition of Colonel Fabvier to Chios, 1827, 1833; Chios Liberata, 1912, 1933; The Expedition of the Florentines to Chios, 1599, 1934; The Occupation of Chios by the Venetians, 1694, 1935; Bibliography of Chios, 1940; Chios. Vincta, 1566, 1941; (with Prof. Stipilon Kyriakides) H. Chios napà tois Iewropáiois kai Ilegymnasiai, Eortia (3 vols., Athens), 1946; (with Prof. H. J. Rose) The Folklore of Chios, 1949. *Recreation*: travelling. *Address*: Royal Greek Embassy, 51 Upper Brook Street, W.1; Argentikon, Campos, Chios; 8 Princes Gardens, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 1653. *Clubs*: St. James'; Athénien (Athens).

ARGENTINA AND EASTERN SOUTH AMERICA, with the FALKLAND ISLANDS, Bishop in, since 1946; Rt. Rev. Daniel Ivor Evans; b. 5 July 1900; m. 1940, Leone Helene Tetry. Educ.: St. David's College, Lampeter. Served European war, 1916-18 with R.N.V.R. Ordained 1924; Curate of St. John's, Swansea, 1924-27; St. Martin's, Roath, 1927-30; Asst. Chaplain, St. John's, Buenos Aires, 1930-34; Bishop's Chaplain, 1932; Hon. Assoc. Padre of Toc H, 1933; Chaplain of Burlingham (Arg.), 1936-38; Christ Church, Rio de Janeiro, 1938-46 Assistant Bishop, 1939-46. *Address*: Calle 25 De Mayo 282, Buenos Aires, Argentina. *T.A.*: Bishop Evans, Baires.

ARGYLL, 11th Duke of (or. 1701), Ian Douglas Campbell, Marquess of Lorne and Kintyre; Earl Campbell and Cowal; Viscount of Lochow and Glenisla; Baron Inveraray, Mull, Morvern, and Tirry, 1701; Baron Campbell, 1445; Earl of Argyll, 1457; Baron of Lorne, 1470; Baron Kintyre, 1633 (Scotland); Baron Sundridge, 1766; Baron Hamilton, 1776; 13th Bt. of Lundy; 35th Baron and 45th Knight of Lochow. Celtic title, Mac Cailean Mhor, Chief of Clan Campbell (from Sir Colin Campbell, knighted 1286). Hereditary Master of the Royal Household, Scotland; Hereditary High Sheriff of the County of Argyll; Admiral of the Western Coast and Isles; Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland and of the Castles of Dunstaffnage, Dumoon, and Carrick and Tarbert; formerly Capt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlrs.; b. Paris, 18 June 1903; s. of late Douglas Walter Campbell (g.s. of 8th Duke), and Aimée, 3rd d. of John Lawrence, New York; S. cousin 1949; m. 1st, 1927, Hon. Janet Gladys Aitken (who obtained a divorce, 1934), d. of 1st Baron Beaverbrook, g.v. one d.; 2nd, 1935, Hon. Mrs. Louise Vanneck, a.d. of Henry Clews; two s. *Educ.*: Milton; Massachusetts; Christ Church, Oxford. Served War of 1939-45 (prisoner). *Her*: s. Marquess of Lorne, g.v. *Address*: Inveraray Castle, Argyll. *T.*: Inveraray 75; Kiltiers, Biarritz, B.-P., France. *Clubs*: St. James'; Marlborough-Windham, M.C.C.; Travellers' (Paris).

ARGYLL AND THE ISLES, Bishop of, since 1942; Rt. Rev. Thomas Hannay; b. 10 June 1887; g. s. of John Hannay and Martha Johnstone. Educ.:

University of Liverpool, B.A. 1907; Queens' College, Cambridge, B.A. 1910; M.A. 1914. (Ordained, 1910; Curate of Holmfirth, 1910-14; Universities' Mission to Central Africa, Diocese of Nyasaland, 1914-27; Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, 1927-42; Principal, College of the Resurrection, 1933-1940. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: St. Bride's, Onich, Inverness-shire. T.: Onich 54.

ARGYLL AND THE ISLES, Bishop of, (R.C.), since 1946; **Rt. Rev. Kenneth Grant**; b. 18 March 1900. *Educ.*: St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen; St. Peter's, Bearsden, Glasgow. Chaplain to the Forces; Prisoner of War, June 1940-May 1945. *Address*: Bishop's House, Oban, Argyll. T.: Oban 2123.

ARGYLL AND THE ISLES, Dean of; see McInnes, Very Rev. Duncan.

ARIS, Ernest Alfred, F.Z.S.; S.G.A.; artist; b. 22 April 1882; s. of Alfred Aris and Emily Wright; m. 1913, Winifred Archer Ould; one s. *Educ.*: Technical College and School of Art, Bradford; Royal College of Art, London. Started as a portrait painter; later drifted into commercial art, book illustrations, magazines, etc.; later specialised in animals and writing and illustrating story books and nature articles. *Publications*: about 150 books for children; *Bunny of the Cozy Corner Series*, 1920; *Tales for Tiny Tots*; *The Dainty Series*, 1921; *Rock-a-bye Stories* 1919; *The Bunny of the Bracken Series*, 1920; *The Woodland Series*, 1919; *That Little Animal Series*, 1915; *Famous Animal Tales* re-pictured by Ernest Aris, including stories by E. A., 1935; *Fishing*, 1946; *The Brambledown Tales*, 1946; *Ernest Aris's Nature Series*, 1947; *The Art of the Pen*, 1948, etc. *Recreations*: angling, entomology, swimming, collecting old furniture, gardening, travel. *Address*: 9 Oak Avenue, Priory Road, Hornsey, N.S.

ARIS, Major Herbert, M.A., F.R.G.S., J.P. Hants. b. 1868; s. of late John Aris, of Lois Weedon House, Northants; m. 1915, Sydney Dorothy, d. of late John Thomas Arundel; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Rossall; King's College, Cambridge. House Master, Winchester College, 1911-20; O.C. Winchester Coll. O.T.C., 1908-18; Member of Council of Central Landowners' Association, 1921-30; Verderer of New Forest, 1936; Governor of University College, Southampton; High Sheriff for County of Southampton, 1940. *Recreations*: hunting and shooting. *Club*: Royal Societies.

ARKELL, Sir Noel; see Arkell, Sir T. N.

ARKELL, Reginald, Author and Dramatist; s. of late Daniel Arkell, Lechlade, Gloucestershire; m. Elizabeth Evans; one s. *Educ.*: Burford Grammar School. Trained as a journalist until outbreak of war (1914-18); has written many revues and musical comedies, including libretto or lyrics for *Jumble Sale*, 1930; *Now and Then*, 1921; *The Last Waltz*, 1922; *Catherine*, 1923; *Our Nell*, 1924; *Frasquita*, 1924; *Blue Train*, 1927; *Chelsea Follies*, 1930; *Savoy Follies*, 1932; *Listeners' Inn*, 1932; 1066 and All That, 1935; *Gay Deceivers*, 1935; *Kingdom for a Cow*, 1935; *Paganini*, 1937; *Laughing Cavalier*, 1937; *Moonshine*, 1940; *More 1066 and All That*, 1942; lyrics for Mr. Brown of London Town, Big Ben and other popular songs; has broadcast on many occasions; wrote *East is East and West is West*, two Kipling broadcasts, 1942; *Compère* and contributor to *Country Magazine* and *Transatlantic Call*, 1945; Hon. Secretary Dramatists' Club, 1948. *Publications*: *Colombine and Other Verses*, 1912; *Tragedy of Mr. Punch*, 1920; *Meet These People*, 1928; *Winter Sportings*, 1929; *Richard Jefferies*, 1938; *A Cottage in the Country*; *Bridge Without Sighs*; *Green Fingers*, 1934; *Playing the Games*, 1935; *Pedlar's Pack*; *More Green Fingers*, 1938; *War Rumours*, 1939; *Green Fingers Again*, 1942; *Editor of Men Only* and *London Opinion Magazines*, 1948. *Recreations*: I always like to call a slam; That is the sort of fool I am. *Address*: Marston Meysey, Cricklade, Wilts. T.:

Kempsford 217; Paramount Court, University Street, W.C.1. T.: Temple Bar 4363. *Clubs*: Savage; Dramatists'.

ARKELL, Captain Sir (Thomas)

Noel, Kt., cr. 1937; D.L. Wilts; Joint Managing Director of J. Arkell and Sons, Ltd., Swindon, Wiltshire; b. 25 Dec. 1893; 2nd s. of James Arkell, Redlands Court, Highworth, Wiltshire, and Laura Jane Rixon; m. 1919, Olive Arcscott Quick, Tiverton, Devon; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Bradfield College. Joined 4th Wiltshire Regt. (Territorials) in 1912 as 2nd Lieut.; served European War in India, Mesopotamia and Palestine (thrice wounded); invalided with rank of Captain, 1919; Chairman, Swindon Conservative Assoc., 1927-47, Pres. 1947; Chm. Wessex Provincial Area of Conservative Party, 1933-35; Member of National Executive Committee of Conservative Party, 1933-38; Chairman of Swindon and District National Savings Committee; Commissioner of Income Tax; Member of Bristol Diocesan Conference; Member of Lloyds Bank Ltd., Salisbury Board. *Recreations*: fishing, archery. *Address*: Westhill, Highworth, Wilts. T.A.: Arkell Highworth. T.: Highworth 16.

ARKELL, William Joscelyn,

F.R.S., 1947; M.A., D.Sc.; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; b. 9 June 1904; y. s. of James Arkell, Redlands Court, Highworth, Wilts; m. 1929, Ruby Lillian Percival; three s. *Educ.*: Wellington College; New Coll., Oxford. B.A. (1st Class Honours in Natural Science), 1925; Burdett-Clout Scholar, 1925-27; B.Sc., 1927; M.A., D.Phil., 1929; D.Sc., 1934 (Oxford); engaged in research on palaeontology, stratigraphy and tectonics. Associate of the Prehistoric Survey of the University of Chicago, investigating the geology and prehistoric archaeology of the Nile Valley in Egypt, 1928-30; Lecturer in Geology, New College, Oxford, 1929-33; Fellow, 1933-40; Ministry of War Transport, 1941-43; Fellow of the Geological Society; Thompson Gold Medalist, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, 1944; Lyell Medalist, Geological Society of London, 1949. *Publications*: *The Jurassic System in Great Britain*; *The Geology of Oxford*; *Oxford Stone*; *The Geology of Weymouth, Swanage, Corie, and Lulworth (Geological Survey)*; *A Monograph of the British Corallian Lamellibranchia (Palaeontographical Society)*; *Monograph of the Ammonites of the English Corallian Beds (Palaeontographical Society)*; scientific papers, etc. *Address*: 14 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. T.: Cambridge 67646.

ARKWRIGHT, Rev. Ernest Henry,

M.V.O. 1911; M.A. Oxon; b. 23 March 1868; 4th s. of late Rev. George Arkwright, Rector of Pencombe, Co. Hereford; m. 1912, Bertha Elais (d. 1943), d. of late Rev. Canon Scarth, vicar of Bearsted, Kent. *Educ.*: Haileybury. Assistant Chaplain of Clifton College, 1900-8; Royal Naval College, Osborne, 1908-5; Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1905-19; Harrow School, 1919-30; Rector of Binfield, 1920-27; Chaplain of St. Stephen's Hospital, S.W.10, 1927-30; Vicar of Hollingbourne, Kent, 1930-36. *Address*: Palace Corner, Charing, Kent.

ARKWRIGHT, Sir John Stanhope,

Kt., cr. 1934; M.A., F.L.S.; D.L., J.P., Barrister-at-law; Chief Steward, City of Hereford; b. 1872; o. s. of late J. Hungerford Arkwright, Lord-Lieutenant of Herefordshire, and Charlotte Lucy, 3rd d. of John Davenport of Foxley, Hereford; m. 1905, Helen Muriel Stephanie (d. 1947) y. d. of Stephen Robinson of Lynhales, Kingston; one s. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Newdigate Prize, 1895; M.P. (C.), Hereford, 1900-12. *Publications*: *The Last Muster*; *The Supreme Sacrifice*, and other poems in time of War. *Address*: Kinsham Court, Presteigne, Radnorshire. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Carlton.

ARKWRIGHT, Maj.-Gen. Robert

Harry Bertram, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1943; Commander 7th Armoured Division since 1949; b. 30 July 1903; s. of Bortram

Harry Godfrey Arkwright, Pen-y-Bryn Hall, Montgomery, N. Wales; m. 1927, Kathleen Gladys, d. of late Major E. E. Hanbury, Scots Guards; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 12th Royal Lancers, 1924; Staff College, Camberley, 1934-35; Bde. Major 1st Cavalry Bde., 1936-39; G.S.O.2 War Office, June-Dec. 1939; D.A.A.G. 1st Armoured Div., 1940 (France); G.S.O.1 8th Armoured Div., 1940-42; Brigadier A.F.V. Eighth Army, 1942-43; Commander 23rd Armoured Bde., 1943-46 (D.S.O. and Bar, C.B.); Commander 2nd Division, 1946; D.R.A.C. War Office, 1947-48; Commander, 56th (London) Armoured Division, T.A., 1948-49. *Recreations*: hunting, fishing. *Address*: Bagshot Heath, The Maultway, Camberley. *T.*: Camberley 1483. *Club*: Cavalry.

ARLEN, Michael (engaged by deed poll from Dikran Kouyoumdjian); author; Public Relations Officer for West Midlands since 1940; b. Roustchouk, Bulgaria, 16 Nov. 1895, of Armenian parents; naturalised British subject, 1922; m. 1928, Atalanta, d. of Count Mercati; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Malvern College. *Publications*: *Novels and short stories*: The London Venture; The Romantic Lady; Piracy; These Charming People; The Green Hat; May Fair; Young Men in Love; Lily Christine; Babes in The Wood; Men Dislike Women. 1981; Man's Mortality, 1983; Hell! said the Duchess, 1984; The Crooked Coronet, 1987; Flying Dutchman, 1989. *Plays*: The Green Hat; These Charming People; (with Walter Hackett), Good Losers. *Clubs*: Garrick, Savage.

ARLISS, Rear-Adm. Stephen Harry Tolson, C.B. 1949; D.S.O. 1941; Flag Officer commanding British Naval Forces, Germany, 1947-49; b. 11 July 1895; 2nd s. of Edward and Florence Helena Arliss, New Lodge, Hanbury, Burton-on-Trent; m. 1926, Alice Dugdale Greenwood; one s. *Educ.*: Bramcote, Scarborough; R.N.C., Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-18; Midshipman H.M.S. Hercules, 1913-15; Sub-Lieut. H.M.S. Snowdrop, 1915-16; Lance and Miranda, 1917; Lt. (First) H.M.S. Viking, 1917; Speedwell, 1918; Lt.-in-command H.M.S. Saltburn, 1918-19; Lt. (First) H.M.S. Leamington, 1920; Wisteria, 1920-23; Wivern, 1923-25; Lt.-Comdr. in command H.M.S. Stirling, 1926-29; Waterloo, 1929-31; Commander H.M.S. Waterhen, 1931; Thruster, 1932-33; Effingham, 1933-34; Delight, 1934; Wild Swan, 1934-36; Hero, 1936-37; Capt. H.M.S. Hero, 1937; served War of 1939-45; naval attaché West Coast, South America, 1938-40; Capt. D Napier, 7th Destroyer Flotilla, 1940-42; Commodore D. Eastern Fleet, 1942-44; Capt. Berwick, 1944-46. *Recreations*: riding, shooting, fishing, polo. *Address*: Arden, Kingswood, Surrey; Robin's Oak, Oljoro Orok, Kenya. *T.*: Mogador 2745. *Club*: United Service.

ARMAGH, Archbishop of, and Primate of All Ireland, since 1939; **Most Rev. John Allen Fitzgerald Gregg**; b. 4 July 1873; s. of late Rev. J. R. Gregg, Vicar of St. Nicholas, Deptford; m. 1st, 1902, Anna Alicia (d. 1945), d. of late F. M. Jennings, Brookfield, Cork; two d.; 2nd, 1947, Lesley Alexandra, d. of Very Rev. T. J. McEndoo, Dean of Armagh. *Educ.*: Bedford School; Christ's College, Cambridge. 1st Classical Scholar; Stewart of Rannoch Scholarship, Camb., 1894; 1st Class, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1894; 1st Class, Part II, 1895; Hulsean Prize, 1896; B.A. 1894; M.A. 1897; B.D. 1909; D.D. 1929 (B.D. *ad eundem*, T.C.D. 1911); D.D. 1913 (T.C.D.); Hon. Fellow Christ's College, Cambridge, 1934; Curate of Ballymena, 1896; Cork Cathedral, 1899; Incumbent of Blackrock, Cork, 1906; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1912; Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant, 1912; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Dublin, 1913; Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity, Trin-

ity College, Dublin, 1911-15; Bishop of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin, 1915-20; Archbishop of Dublin, 1920-38; M.R.I.A. 1914; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1916, 1930, 1936; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1946, 1947. *Publications*: Decian Persecution, 1897; Epistle of St. Clement of Rome, 1899; Commentary of Origen on the Epistle to the Ephesians (in Journal Theological Studies), 1900; Book of Wisdom, Cambridge Bible for Schools, 1909; Additions to Esther (in Charles Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament), 1913. *Address*: The Palace, Armagh. *Clubs*: Athenæum; University (Dublin); Ulster (Belfast).

ARMAGH, Archbishop of, and Primate of all Ireland, (R.C.), since 1946; **Most Rev. John D'Alton, D.D., D.Litt.** Bishop of Meath, (R.C.), 1943-1946. *Publications*: Horace and his Age; a study in Historical Background, 1917; Roman Literary Theory and Criticism, A Study in Tendencies, 1931; Selections from St. John Chrysostom, 1940. *Address*: Ara Coeli, Armagh.

ARMANAZI, Dr. Najeeb; Syrian Minister in London, 1945-49; b. 1893; s. of Mohammad Armanazi; m. 1934, Talat, d. of Sami Pasha Mardam Bey; three s. *Educ.*: Ottoman and French Universities. Doctor in Law (Paris), 1929. Journalist. Chief Secretary of Syrian Congress, 1920; Gen. Sec. of the Presidency of Republic, 1932-45 (with interruptions); Syrian delegate to Conf. of the Arab League, 1943 and 1944; Syrian delegate to Cultural Congress in London; Syrian delegate to Preparatory Commission of U.N.O., 1945; Syrian delegate to Gen. Assembly of U.N., 1946 and 1947; Syrian delegate to Conf. on Palestine, London, 1946 and 1947. *Publication*: Islamism and International Law, (Paris) 1929, (Damascus) 1930.

ARMILLOUSTIA, Charles Hubert, O.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Camb.); b. London, 1874; 2nd s. of late C. Armbruster, Musical Adviser to London County Council, and Jeanie, 2nd d. of F. A. Ford; m. Stefana, widow of F. Knobel. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital (Senior Grecian, 1893; Lamb, Pitt, and Thomson medals; Pitt Club Exhibitioner); King's College, Cambridge (Minor Scholar); B.A. (Classical Honours), 1896. Assistant Collector and Judicial Officer in British Central Africa Protectorate Administration, 1897; transferred by Lord Cromer to Sudan, 1900; served in Dongola and Kassala; accompanied as Political Officer expedition into Abyssinia against Haile Maryam, 1906; sent by Sudan Govt. on political missions to Abyssinia, 1907, 1908; accompanied the Sirdar (Gen. Sir R. Wingate) on his mission to Somaliland as Intelligence Officer, and sent on political mission to Addis Ababa, 1909; Examiner in Amharic for Civil Service Commissioners, 1910, 1911, for Sudan Govt., 1922, and in Arabic for Sudan Govt., 1911, 1912; Senior Inspector in the Legal Department, Sudan Govt., 1909-12; H.M. Consul for North-West Ethiopia, 1912-19; retired from Sudan Political Service, 1926; temp. Lieut., Intelligence Corps, Force in Egypt, 1915; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-19 (1914-15 Star, despatches four times, O.B.E.); Local Major and General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1918; 4th class Medjidieh, 1909; 3rd class Nile, 1917; Commander, Star of Ethiopia, 1932. *Publications*: Initia Amharica: Amharic Grammar, 1908 (awarded £100 by Prime Minister); English-Amharic Vocabulary, 1910; Amharic-English Vocabulary, 1920; in map of Africa 1:250,000 Qawtya, Wolqait (56-I, J), Wogera, Simyen (56-J, N), Gondar, Dambya, Saqqalt (56-M). *Recreations*: music, remembering. *Address*: Marmacén, Puerto de Andraitx, Mallorca, Spain. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Royal Societies, Savile.

ARMER, Isaac Frederick, C.B. 1945; M.C. 1918; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Health, since 1946; b. 1891; 2nd s. of William and Gwenllian Armer; m. 1925, Elsie Maude Neale; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Univ. College,

S. Wales and Monmouth, B.Sc. (Hons.). Served European War, 1914-19. Entered Civil Service Sept. 1919 as Asst. Principal; Secretary Royal Commission on London Squares, 1928; Asst. Secretary, 1938; Chairman Welsh Board of Health, 1940-44. *Address*: Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club*: Reform.

ARMFELT, Roger Noel; Secretary of School Broadcasting Council since 1945; and Educational Adviser to B.B.C.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Paul Alexander Cumming Armfelt and Isabel Bertram; *m.* 1926, Mona Adele Ward, *d.* of Col. A. J. Thompson, D.S.O.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Cranleigh School; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Dulwich College, 1923-24; Inspector, Kent Education Cttee., 1925-28; Asst. Sec., Bucks Education Cttee., 1928-30; Sec., Devon Education Cttee., 1930-41; Asst. Controller (Home Division), B.B.C., 1941-45. *Publications*: County Affairs, 1945; Village Affairs, 1946; Shapton Affairs, 1948; Education: New Hopes and Old Habits, 1949; articles in Times Educational Supplement and other educational journals. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: Glebe Place, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.*: Pulborough 88. *Club*: Savile.

ARMFIELD, Maxwell Ashby, R.W.S.; *s.* of Joseph J. Armfield and Margaret Maxwell; *m.* Constance Smedley (*d.* 1941). *Educ.*: Sidcot and Leighton Park; Birmingham School of Art; Paris; Italy. Writer, Lecturer, Designer and Painter; Exhibitor, R.A., Salons, N.E.A.C., Venice International, Berlin, New York, Chicago, and all principal exhibitions; Lectures on Design and Stage Decoration at the Universities of Columbia, California, New Mexico, etc.; Special Studies, Esoteric Symbolism, Design, Tempera Painting; represented Luxembourg, British Museum, etc. *Publications*: The Hanging Garden, 1914; White Horses; An Artist in America; An Artist in Italy; (technical) Rhythmic Shape; Stencil-Printing; A Manual of Tempera Painting, 1930; Tempera Painting Today, 1946; 8 Rhythmic Plays; Homage to Masters, 1949; articles in art journals. *Recreations*: music, walking. *Address*: Rhosmarc, Woodgreen, Fordingbridge, Hants.

ARMIDALE, Bishop of, since 1929; *Rt. Rev. John Stoward Moyes*, D.D. (Trinity Coll., Toronto); M.A. (Adel.), Th.D. (Aust. Coll. Theol.); *b.* Koolunga, S. Australia, 25 July 1884; *s.* of John Moyes and Ellen Jane Stoward; *m.* 1909, Helen Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Richard Butler, Premier and Treasurer of S.A.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: St. Peter's College, Adelaide (Dux); University of Adelaide; St. Barnabas Theological College, Adelaide; 1st Class Honours in Th.L. of Aust. Coll. of Theology; course in honours Maths., gaining B.A., 1905; supplemented this with course in Classics, gaining M.A. degree, 1907. Assistant Curate, Port Pirie, 1907-10; S. Mary, Lewisham (Southwark), 1911-18; Rector of St. Cuthbert's, Prospect, 1918-19; S. Paul's, Port Pirie, 1919-1921. S. Bartholomew's, Norwood, 1921-29; Archdeacon of Adelaide 1925-29; Examining Chaplain Bishop of Adelaide, 1925-1929; Chaplain Commonwealth Forces, 1918-20. *Publications*: Marriage and Sex; The Church and The Hour; Australia, the Church and the Future (Moorhouse Lectures), 1941; American Journey, 1944; In Journeys Often (Oxf. Univ. Press), 1949. *Recreations*: cricket, music. *Address*: Bishop's Court, Armidale, N.S.W. *T.*: Armidale 355. *Club*: University (Sydney).

ARMITAGE, Bernard William Francis, M.A. (Camb.); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Psychiatrist, L.C.C.; *b.* 6 July 1890; *s.* of William Armitage and Clara, *niece* of late Sir Jonathan Hutchinson of Inval, Haslemere, Surrey; *m.* 1938, Lucy Mitchell, *d.* of late John Charles Molteno, M.P. (S.A.) and of Mrs. Molteno, Virginia, U.S.A., and *q.d.* of late Sir John Molteno, Prime Minister of Cape Colony. *Educ.*: Gresham's School, Holt; St. John's

Coll., Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hosp. London. Fellow and Tutor of St. John's Coll., Camb., 1919-25; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Cambridge University, 1919-23; Assistant Director of Psychology and Psychotherapeutic Officer, Bethlem Royal Hospital, 1935-41; Clinical Assistant, Medico-Psychological Dept., St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Member of the British Repatriation Commission, 1918; Medical Adviser, Olympic Games, Antwerp, 1920; F.R.S.M., F.B.P.S.; Member of Council and Sec. Parl. Committee of Royal Medico-Psychological Assoc.; Member of Anatomical Assoc. of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of Committee, Psychological Section, British Association. *Publications*: occasional articles. *Recreations*: represented Cambridge in 3 miles *v.* Oxford, 1910-12; painting, music, field sports and country pursuits, travel. *Address*: 10 Harley Street, W.1; Woodlands Grange, Chaucer Rd., Cambridge. *T.*: Langham 4280. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Savage, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero, Achilles; University Pitt, Hawks (Cambridge).

See also Vice-Adm. V. B. Molteno.

ARMITAGE, Cecil Henry, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P. Derbyshire; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Frederick Armitage, North Allerton; *m.* 1902, Mary Marchant, *d.* of late John Edwards, Taunton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: King William's College, I.O.M. *Recreations*: hunting and gardening. *Address*: Longstone Grange, nr. Bakewell, Derbyshire. *T.*: Great Longstone 8. *T.A.*: Armitage, Great Longstone.

ARMITAGE, General Sir (Charles) Clement, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938 (C.B. 1938); C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Col. Comdt. R.A.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late C. I. Armitage of High Royd, Honley, Yorkshire; *m.* 1st, 1915, Hilda Caroline (*d.* 1981), *d.* of late T. J. Hirst, Meltham Hall, Yorkshire; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Eileen, *widow* of Lieut.-Col. F. A. W. Armitage. Served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of Leopold, despatches seven times); Comdt. School of Artillery, 1927-29; Comdr. 7th Infantry Brigade, 1929-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1930-32; Comdt. Staff College, Camberley, 1934-36; Commander 1st Division, 1936-38; Master General of the Ordnance, India, 1938-42; retired, 1942. *Address*: Downington House, Lechlade, Glos. *Club*: United Service.

ARMITAGE, Major Charles Leathley, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1918; late 6th Batt. Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 6 Mar. 1871. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; retired Liverpool Regt., 1907; joined 6th Batt. Worcestershire Regt. 1914; served European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O. for assault on the German lines at Richebourg). Chief Constable of Southport, 1907-19. *Address*: Maple Bay, Duncan, V.I., B.C.

ARMITAGE, Rev. Cyril Moxon, M.V.O. 1948; M.A.; Precentor of Westminster Abbey, 1934; Deputy priest to the King, 1934-35; Priest in Ordinary since 1935; Minor Canon since 1932; *b.* 4 June 1900; *s.* of late Harry and late Charlotte Elizabeth Armitage, St. John's, Wakefield; *m.* 1931, Eva, *e. d.* of Herbert John and Winifred Brinsmead, Hendon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Queen Elizabeth's School, Wakefield; St. Chad's College, Durham. Diploma in Theology, 1923. Deacon, 1923; Priest, 1924; Assistant Curate S. Augustine's, Kilburn, 1923-31; Deputy Minor Canon of Westminster, 1931; Assistant Secretary Church Lads' Brigade, 1931; General Secretary and Headquarters Staff Chaplain, Church Lads' Brigade, 1932-35; Chaplain R.N.V.R. Royal Marines, Plymouth Division, 1940-42; Chaplain H.M.S. Defiance, Devonport, 1942; Chaplain H.M.S. Lynx, Dover Patrol, 1945. *Publication*: Courage, 1942. *Recreations*: music, architecture, golf. *Address*: 4 The Little Cloister, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1; Willow Bend, Dymchurch,

- Kent. *T.*: Abbey 4688; Dymchurch 135.
Clubs: B.N.V.R., Royal Automobile.
- ARMITAGE, Francis Paul**, C.B.E. 1933; M.A. Oxon.; Director of Education for the City of Leicester, 1919-40 (retired); *b.* 21 April 1875; *s.* of late Rev. William Armitage, Vicar of Scothorpe, Lancaster and late Margaret Robinson; *m.* 1907, Louise, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. W. Wilson, J.P., Trinidad; *twos.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; Magdalen College, Oxford; Bonn University. Assistant Master at St. Paul's School, London, 1898-1918 (Head of Modern Side from 1910; Housemaster); Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications*: *A History of Chemistry*, 1906; *Chemistry, Part I* (1915); *Part II* (1916); *Diet and Race*, 1922, Leicester, 1914-18, 1933. *Recreations*: gardening, writing. *Address*: Red Roses, Barton Court Road, New Milton, Hants. *T.*: New Milton 309.
- ARMITAGE, Frank**, C.I.E. 1927; retired; *b.* 19 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late Arthur Armitage, J.P., D.L., of Dadnor, Ross, Herefordshire; *m.* 1905, Muriel, *d.* of late Rev. Frederic Louis Byrde; *twos.* *s.* *Educ.*: Marlborough College. Entered Police Department, Madras, 1890; Commissioner of Police, Madras City, 1910-20. Inspector-General of Police, Madras Presidency, 1921-27.
- ARMITAGE, Hugh Trail**, C.M.G. 1941; *b.* 17 Feb. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late C. C. Armitage, Colombo, Ceylon; *m.* 1906, Edith J. Callow; *one s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Philip's Church of England Grammar School, Sydney. Joined Bank of New South Wales in 1897. Left in order to assist with organisation of Commonwealth Bank of Australia at its inception in 1912; successively Chief Accountant, Secretary, Head Office Manager, Chief Inspector, Deputy Governor, Governor Commonwealth Bank of Australia, 1941-48; retired, 1948. *Recreations*: golf, swimming, and boating; also breeds stud cattle and farm horses. *Address*: 21 Boyle Street, Cremorne, Sydney, New South Wales. *T.*: XM 5050. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile, Royal Empire.
- ARMITAGE, John**; London Editor, *Encyclopedia Britannica*; Editor, *The Fortnightly*, since 1939; *b.* 25 Sept. 1910; *s.* of C. V. Armitage, J.P., Lincoln; *m.* 1934, Margaret Rosa, *y. d.* of W. G. Watkins; *threes.* *s.* Bedford School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Editor Rackets Publications Ltd., 1932-39; Asst. Editor, *The Fortnightly*, 1937-39; R.A.F. 1942, Educational Service, Squadron Leader, 1943-46 (Editor Target with J. A. S. Bartlett); *Times* Educational Supplement, 1946-49. *Publications*: *A History of Ball Games and Rugby Fives* (Lonsdale Library), 1934; *To Christian England*, 1942; *Europe in Bondage*, 1943; contributor to *Partnership in Education* (1943), *The Times*, *The Times Educational Supplement*, *The Times Literary Supplement*, B.B.C., *The Manchester Guardian*, etc. *Recreations*: Rugby fives (Captain Cambridge Univ. 1932; amateur champion, 1938), cricket (Editor Kent County Cricket Club Year Book). *Address*: 35 St. Michael's Road, Bedford. *Club*: P.E.N.
- ARMITAGE, Rev. Robert**, D.S.O. 1902; M.A.; Preb. of Hereford, 1932-39, now Preb. Emeritus; *b.* 5 March 1857; *e. s.* of Arthur Armitage of Bridstow, Co. Hereford. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford. Deacon, 1880; Priest, 1882; Curate of Llandinog, 1880-82; Chaplain, Oxford Military College, 1882-84; Curate of St. John Baptist, Leamington, 1884-86; served Aldershot, 1886-90; Wellington Barracks, 1890-94; Barbados, 1894-1898; Woolwich, 1898-99; Cape of Good Hope, 1899-1902; served South Africa, 1899-1902; Woolwich, 1902-7; C.F., Cairo, 1907-11; Plymouth, 1911-12; Vicar of St. Chad's, Tushingham, 1912-15; Bunbury, 1915-22; Vicar of Stanton Lucy, 1922-45; Rural Dean of Ludlow, 1931-35. *Address*: 15 Meyrick Street, Hereford.
- ARMITAGE, Stephen Cecil**, C.B.E. 1943; D.L., J.P. Notts; Alderman, Nottingham; *b.* 16 July 1889; *s.* of Stephen and Margaret Armitage; *m.* 1920, Irene Bowen Smith; *one s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby School. Solicitor, 1911; served European War, Capt. T.F., 1914-19; Commerce, 1919 onwards. *Recreations*: Rugby, cricket, hockey, shooting. *Address*: Hawksworth Manor, Nottingham. *T.A.*: Armitage, Nottingham. *T.*: Nottingham 3475. *Club*: Farmers.
- ARMITAGE, Valentine Leathley**, M.A. (Oxon); Diplôme es lettres (Rennes); serving in Germany with Foreign Office (German Section), Office of The Educational Adviser, since 1947; *b.* Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Rev. A. L. Armitage; *m.* 1921, Evelyn Muriel, *d.* of late R. C. Nichols, Yockleton Hall, Salop; *no c.* *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; Balliol College, Oxford. Teaching and Lecturing at Rennes University, 1909-11; Grange, Polkestone and Gore Court, Sittingbourne, 1911-13; Rossall School, 1914-15; War Service, England and France and Germany, Northamptonshire Regt. and Provost Corps, 1915-19; Rossall, Housemaster, 1919-22; St. Bees School, Housemaster, Senior Modern Language Master, 1922-25; Headmaster, Bloxham School, 1925-1940; Member of the Headmasters Conference, 1929-40; Member of Education Committee of County of Oxford, 1937-39; military appointment Intelligence Corps, 1939; Lieut.-Colonel and T.D., 1944; demobilised 1947 with rank of Lt.-Col. *Recreations*: walking, archæology, acting. *Address*: 29 Ross Court, S.W.15. *T.*: Putney 4448. *Club*: Royal Automobile.
- ARMOUR, Rt. Rev. T. M.**; see Wangaratta, Bishop of.
- ARMS, John Taylor**, A.R.E. 1934; N.A. 1933 (A.N.A. 1930); Etcher; Pres. Soc. of American Etchers, Inc., and American National Committee of Engraving; President Emeritus, The Society of American Etchers, Gravers, Lithographers and Woodcutters; President, Tiffany Foundation; *b.* Washington, D.C., U.S.A., 1887, of American parentage; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Noyes; *twos.* *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Princeton Univ., Massachusetts Inst. of Technology, S.B. 1911; S.M. 1912. Architect until 1917; Etcher; represented in the Permanent Collections of: Congressional Library, Museum of Fine Arts (Boston, Mass.), United States National Museum (Washington, D.C.), Bibliothèque Nationale (Paris), The British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, etc.; Hon. M.A. Wesleyan Univ. 1939; Hon. Litt.D. Hobart College, 1940; Hon. M.A. Princeton Univ., 1947. Member: National Institute of Arts and Letters, 1932; American Academy of Arts and Letters, 1947. Chevalier of the Legion of Honour (France), 1933. *Publications*: *Handbook of Print Making and Print Makers*, 1934; (with wife) *Design in Flower Arrangement*, 1937; *Illustrated Churches of France and Hill Towns and Cities of Northern Italy*, by Dorothy Noyes Arms. *Address*: Mill Stones, Greenfield Hill, Fairfield, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T.*: Fairfield 9-0477. *Clubs*: Century, Lotos, Groller, National Arts (Life Member), Salmagundi, Princeton (New York); Kiwanis (Bridgeport).
- ARMSTRONG**, 2nd Baron, of Bamburgh and Craggside (or. 1908), William John Montagu Watson - Armstrong, late Capt. 7th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers (T.F.); *b.* 10 Oct. 1892; *c. surv.* *c.* of 1st Baron Armstrong and Winifreda, *d.* of late Sir John Aclay, G.C.B.; *S. father*, 1941; *m.* 1917, Zaida Cecilia, *d.* of Cecil Drummond-Wolfe, Caplanne, Billere, Pau, France; *one s.* *Educ.*: Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A., first-class honours Historical Tripos, 1914; Bowen Modern History Prize, etc. Contested Berwick-on-Tweed Division as Independent Candidate, 1918; obtained commission in 7th N.F. (T.F.), 1918; served abroad France, and Belgium (severely wounded, April 1915, 2nd battle Ypres, despatches); invalided home, Nov. 1917; served in India, 1918-19; Siamese Consul in Canada, 1924-29; Siamese Consul-

General in Canada, 1920-42; Consul of the Netherlands for British Columbia and Yukon Territory, 1942-46; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Siam; Commander of the Order of the White Elephant; Commander Order of Orange-Nassau (Netherlands). *Publications*: various articles in the Press; *My First Week in Flanders* (2nd battle Ypres), etc. *Recreations*: travel and exploration; fishing, motoring, cricket. *Hon.*: s. Hon. William Henry Cecil John Robin Watson-Armstrong (b. 6 Mar. 1919; m. 1947, Baroness Maria-Teresa du Four Chiolelli Manzoni, o. c. of Mme. Ruegger (see Paul J. Ruegger)). *Address*: 1545 West Fifteenth Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada; Cragside, Rothbury, Morpeth. T.: Rothbury 3; Bamburgh Castle, Northumberland. T.: Bamburgh 5. *Clubs*: International Sportsmen's, M.C.C.; Canadian, Vancouver (Vancouver).

ARMSTRONG, Anthony (A. A.), see Willis, A. A.

ARMSTRONG, Arthur Campbell, C.I.E. 1922; C.B.E. 1938 (O.B.E. 1919); b. 20 Nov. 1878. Joined Indian Police Service, 1895; retired, 1938; King's Police Medal, 1909.

ARMSTRONG, His Honour Judge Arthur Henry; Judge of County Courts since 1946; b. 19 Dec. 1893; s. of Rev. W. D. H. Armstrong, Ilchester, Somerset; m. 1917, Monica Clare, d. of Rev. C. F. Benthall, Coton, Devon; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Somerset L.I. and M.G.C., 1914-18; Called to Bar, 1919; Western Circuit. Wiltshire Regiment, 1940-1945. *Recreations*: "The meanest chares". *Address*: The Old Vicarage, Queen Camel, Somerset. T.: Marston Magna 210.

ARMSTRONG, Arthur Leopold, C.M.G. 1944; O.B.E. 1939; Commissioner for Reconstruction, Fiji; b. 1888. Cadet, Fiji, 1915; Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1936; Agent and Consul, Tonga, 1937. *Address*: Suva, Fiji.

ARMSTRONG, Colonel Bertie Harold Olivier, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; b. 18 Dec. 1878; 2nd s. of Charles Newhouse Armstrong, of Montreal, Canada, and Amelia Frances, d. of J. E. Johnstone; m. 1914, Dorothy Mand, d. of James Padgett Cooper, Strawberry Hill, Middlesex; one d. *Educ.*: Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Entered Royal Engineers, 1898; served Sierra Leone Expedition, 1898-99; C.R.E. West Coast of Africa, 1899-1900; South African War, 1900-2; Director of Relief Works, Orange River Colony Government, 1902-5; Member of Intercolonial Irrigation Commission, South Africa, 1904-5; Commanding Royal Engineer, Natal and Harri-smith, 1906-10; Member of Conciliation Commission, Natal Government Railways, 1909; lent to Colonial Office for Survey of Gambia, 1910; Staff-Captain, War Office, 1911; at War Office till 1918, when transferred as Director of Inland Works to Air Ministry, 1918; retired Nov. 1919. *Publication*: *Military Handbook of Natal*. *Address*: Yeald House, Overton, Hants. T.: Overton (Hants) 212.

ARMSTRONG, Brigadier (ret'd.) Charles Douglas, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; late East Surrey Regt.; b. 11 June 1897; s. of C. F. Armstrong, Kitale, Kenya Colony; m. 1935, Sylvia Holden Earl Bailey; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, France, 1916-18, North Russia, 1919 (wounded twice, M.C.); Mesopotamia, 1920-21; N.W.F. India, 1930-31; War of 1939-45, served in France 1939-40, North Africa 1943, Yugoslavia 1943-44 (Africa Star, wounded twice). Retired, 1948. *Address*: Homefields, Tivetshall St. Margaret, Norfolk. T.: Tivetshall 204. *Club*: Special Forces.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Charles Herbert, Kt., cr. 1918; Chairman Great Indian Peninsula Railway Co. Annuity Branch; b. 24 Nov. 1862; 2nd s. of Thomas Armstrong, Bowdon, Cheshire;

m. 1890, Marie Louise Therese, (d. 1937), e. d. of M. C. C. Magrath, Liverpool. *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury. Went out to India, 1885. Chairman of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1904-5, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1918; additional Member of Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1918; additional Member of Bombay Legislative Council, 1904, 1905, 1907; President Bank of Bombay, 1908, 1911, 1912, Chairman of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Co., 1917-25; and for ten years a Trustee of the Port of Bombay. *Address*: Elmhyrst, Guildford. [Died 9 Sept. 1949.]

ARMSTRONG, Rev. Claude Blakeley, M.A., B.D.; Canon residentiary of Worcester since 1947; b. 31 Oct. 1889; e. s. of late Rev. J. B. Armstrong, M.A.; m. 1914, Hester, d. of late Sir Samuel Dill, Litt.D.; one d. *Educ.*: St. Stephen's Green School and Trinity College, Dublin (First Classical Scholar). Senior Moderator in Classics and Philosophy; Fellowship prizeman; Vice-chancellor's prizeman and medallist. Deputy for the Professor of Greek, Queen's University Belfast, 1913-14; Headmaster of Cork Grammar School, 1914-19; Warden of St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, 1920-33; Headmaster of St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, S.A., 1934-38; Rector of Clannaborough, near Exeter, 1940-43; Rector of Cyst St. George, 1943-47; Lecturer in Classics, University College of the South-West, Exeter, 1940-47. Pres. Irish Schoolmasters Assoc., 1929; Pres. Exeter Clerical Soc., 1942; Member of R.O.C. Classical Assoc. Observer Officer, R.O.C., 1940-45. Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Worcester, 1948. *Publications*: *The Persians of Aeschylus translated into English verse*; contributor to *Reviews and Punch*; Editor Sir S. Dill's *Roman Society in Gaul in the Merovingian Age*. *Address*: 9 College Green, Worcester. T.: Worcester 4857. *Club*: University (Dublin).

ARMSTRONG, Lt.-Col. Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; b. 1889; 2nd s. of late C. E. Armstrong, of Staunton Wyville, Leicestershire; m. 1907, Constance E., 2nd d. of late A. R. Tull, D.L., J.P., of Crookham House, near Newbury; one d. *Educ.*: Hallowbury. Entered H.L.I. 1892; retired as Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1901-2 with Mounted Infantry (despatches Queen's medal three clasps; Brevet Major); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address*: Aberdunant, near Portmadoc, Carnarvonshire. *Club*: Army and Navy.

ARMSTRONG, Frederick Ernest; Member of the Stock Exchange, London, and Senior Partner in the firm of Killik and Co., stockbrokers; b. 28 Aug. 1884; o. s. of late Frederick and Louisa Armstrong; m. 1910, Elizabeth Marion, e. d. of late Thomas Daniel Follett; three s. two d. *Educ.*: Portsmouth, Plymouth and London. Authority on Stock Exchange procedure and lecturer on Exchange Law and Practice. Governor of City of London Coll.; Member of Advisory Committee to L.C.C. Commercial Evening Institutes; late Examiner to Institute of Bankers. Contributor to the Press on financial matters. *Publication*: *The Book of the Stock Exchange*. *Recreations*: motoring, sport, and travel. *Address*: 48 Withdean Crescent, Brighton. T.A.: Myopia London. T.: Preston 2086. *Clubs*: Savile, Argentine, Mining and Metallurgical.

ARMSTRONG, George James, C.B.E. 1946 (O.B.E. 1942; M.B.E. 1938); Deputy Resident Commissioner and Government Secretary, Basutoland, since 1948; b. 15 June 1901; s. of P. G. Armstrong, retired Magistrate, Union of South Africa Public Service; m. 1936, Viva Pearl Rhodes Forrester; three s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Entered South-West Africa Protectorate Admin., Jan. 1920; Colonial Service, Basutoland, July 1920; District Commissioner, Basutoland, 1938; Financial

Secretary, Swaziland, 1940; Dep. Resident Commissioner and Govt. Sec., Swaziland, 1943-48. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: Government Secretary's House, Maseru, Basutoland. *T.A.*: c/o Maluti, Maseru. *T.*: (home) No. 2, (office) No. 18. *Club*: Civil Service (Maseru).

ARMSTRONG, Sir Godfrey, Kt., cr. 1944; O.B.E. 1919; Chairman Madras Port Trust, 1928-48; retired, 1948; b. 3 Oct. 1882; s. of James Armstrong, senior partner of Sandilands & Co., solicitors, London; m. 1919, Margaret Gardiner, O.B.E. 1946; two s. *Educ.*: Bradfield Coll.; Oriol Coll., Oxford. Joined Madras Railway Traffic Dept., 1905; Army in France, 1915-19, last position Lt.-Col. General Service, Asst. Director of Railway Traffic, Calais area. Traffic Dept. of Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway to 1928. Attached Govt. of India as Special Officer for Ports, 1944-46; retired, 1946. *Address*: Hale Edge North, South Nutfield, Surrey.

ARMSTRONG, Hamilton Fish; Editor of Foreign Affairs since 1928; Writer; b. New York, 7 April 1893; s. of late David Maitland Armstrong and Helen Neilson; m. 1st, 1918, Helen Macgregor Byrne (divorced 1938); one d.; 2nd, 1945, Carman Barnes. *Educ.*: Princeton University. 1st Lieut. U.S. Army, 1917; Acting Military Attaché, American Legation, Belgrade, Serbia, 1918-1919; Member of Editorial Staff of New York Evening Post, 1919-22; Managing Editor of Foreign Affairs, 1922-28; Director, Council on Foreign Relations; Member, Advisory Cttee. on Post-war Problems, State Dept., 1942-44; Special Assistant to Mr. Winant, 1944; Special Adviser to Secretary of State, U.S.A., 1944-45; Adviser to U.S. Delegation, San Francisco Conference, 1945; Trustee, Woodrow Wilson Foundation (Vice-President, 1928-30; President, 1935-1937); President, New York Society Library; Member of President's Advisory Committee on Political Refugees; Corresponding Member, School of Slavonic Studies, London; B.A. Princeton, 1916; Hon. LL.D. Brown University, 1942; Order of St. Sava (Serbian), 1918; Order of the White Eagle (Serbian), 1919; Order of the Crown (Rumanian), 1924; Legion of Honour (French), Officer 1937, Commander 1947; Order of the White Lion (Czechoslovakia), 1937. *Publications*: The New Balkans, 1926; Where the East Begins, 1929; Hitler's Reich: The First Phase, 1933; Europe Between Wars?, 1934; Can We Be Neutral? (with A. W. Dulles), 1936; We or They, 1937; When There is No Peace, 1939; Can America Stay Neutral? (with A. W. Dulles), 1939; Chronology of Failure, 1940; The Calculated Risk, 1947; Editor: The Book of New York Verse, 1918; Foreign Affairs Bibliography (with W. L. Langer), 1938; The Foreign Policy of the Powers, 1935; The Foreign Affairs Reader, 1947. *Address*: 58 East 68th St., New York 21, N.Y. *T.A.*: For affairs, New York. *T.*: Butterfield 8-6750. *Clubs*: Century, Knickerbocker (New York).

ARMSTRONG, James Shelley Phipps; Agent-General for Ontario in U.K.; b. 28 Dec. 1899; s. of Joseph E. Armstrong, M.P., Petrolia, Ont., and Margaret Phipps Armstrong, Petrolia and Philadelphia; m. 1924, Helen Strawn, d. of late C. W. I. Woodland, Toronto; one s. one d.; m. 1948, Eileen Mary, widow of Harry Lascelles Carr, and d. of Sir Braecwell Smith, q.v. *Educ.*: Ashbury College, Ottawa; Univ. of Toronto. Supt. of Agencies, Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc., 1922-28; Agency Manager of Dominion of Canada General Insurance Company and Casualty Company of Canada, 1930-39. Past Pres. Life Underwriters Assoc. of Toronto; Vice-Pres. Insurance Institute, Toronto, and the Empire Club. A.I.A. Major, 48th Highlanders of Canada. *Address*: Ontario House, 13 Charles II Street, S.W.1; National Trust Company, Toronto. *T.A.*: Ontario Policy London. *T.*: Whitehall 6404.

ARMSTRONG, John, Painter; b. Nov. 1893; s. of Rev. W. A. Armstrong and E. M. Cripps; m. 1936, Benita Jaeger; one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Oxford. Served in Army Aug. 1914-Dec. 1918 in cavalry and R.F.A. One-man exhibitions, 1927 and 1929, at Leicester Galleries, 1938, 1945 and 1947 at Lefevre Galleries. Designer of costumes, etc., for numerous films, theatrical productions and ballet; paintings in the Tate gallery, Birmingham and Aberdeen galleries, etc. *Recreation*: looking at things. *Address*: Oriental Cottage, Lamorna, Penzance, Cornwall; Lancaster Lodge, 107 Bayswater Road, W.2. *T.*: Mousehole 209, Bayswater 0934.

ARMSTRONG, Brig. John Cardew O.B.E. 1942; M.C.; b. 3 June 1887; s. of late Henry George Armstrong, M.R.C.S., L.S.A.; m. 1916, Winifred Helen, yr. d. of late Maj.-Gen. A. A. Sutton, C.B., D.S.O.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Wellington; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (B.A. 1910). Entered R.A.S.C., 1910; Lieut. 1912; Capt. 1915; Major 1929; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1939; (Temp.) Brig. 1941. Served with B.E.F., France, 1914-16 and 1918-19 (despatches, M.C.); with Middle East Force, 1939-42; A.D.S.T., Egypt, 1939; D.D.S.T., Western Desert Force, 1940; D.D.S.T., Ninth Army, 1941-42 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); retired, 1944. *Address*: 109A Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.*: Greenwich 1065.

ARMSTRONG, Col. John Cecil, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; b. 28 Aug. 1870; y. s. of late Maj.-General John Armstrong, C.B.; m. 1st, 1890, Minnie (d. 1936), d. of late Charles Morrell, J.P., The Manor, Dorchester; one s.; 2nd, Dorothy, d. of late W. O. Aves. *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst (Queen's Cadet). Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.); Chief Paymaster, War Office, and Officer in charge of Records, R.A.P.C., 1924-28; retired pay, 1930; Col.-Comdt. R.A.P.C., 1928-43. *Address*: Millbrook Cottage, Stogursey, Bridgwater.

ARMSTRONG, John D. H.; see Heaton-Armstrong.

ARMSTRONG, John Elliot, C.I.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1923; b. 21 Sept. 1875; s. of the late Lt.-Col. Mansel Armstrong, 20th Hussars and Bengal Staff Corps. Joined Indian Police Service, 1897; Deputy Inspector-General C.I.D., Bengal, 1920; Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, 1926; retired, 1929; Director-General of Police, Hyderabad, 1927-1935. King's Police Medal, 1926. *Address*: Gilnockie, Beaumont, Jersey, C.I. *Club*: East India and Sports.

ARMSTRONG, His Honour Judge John Warneford Scobell, C.B.E. 1920; Officer d'Académie; Judge of Circuit No. 59, Cornwall, Plymouth, etc., since 1940; Chairman of Cornwall Quarter Sessions since 1945; b. 1 March 1877; o. s. of late John and late Fanny Scobell Armstrong, of Nancealverne, nr. Penzance; m. 1926, Winifred Amy, yr. d. of Rev. Douglas Hamilton, of Renhold, near Bedford; one s. *Educ.*: Abroad. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; member of Western Circuit; Assistant Postal Censor, 1914-15; in charge of sub-section of Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1915-19; Assistant Legal Adviser to the Foreign Office, 1919-20; Legal Adviser to Reparation Claims Department, Board of Trade, 1920-22. *Publications*: The Trade Continuation Schools of Germany, 1918; War and Treaty Legislation, 1914-21; The Taxation of Profits, 1937. *Address*: Nancealverne, Penzance. *T.*: Penzance 8101. *Clubs*: St. James', M.C.C.

ARMSTRONG, Katharine Fairlie, S.R.N., S.C.M., Diploma of Nursing, London University; President of the National Council of Nurses since 1948; b. 6 July 1892. *Educ.*: Kendrick Girls School, Reading; University of Reading. After 4 years' teaching experience

started to train as a nurse at King's Coll. Hosp., London, S.E.5, in 1916; took midwifery training, 1919-20; Ward Sister, King's College Hospital, 1920-22; Sister Tutor, Royal Northern Hospital, 1922-23; Sister Tutor, King's College Hospital, 1923-37; Member of the College of Nursing; Chairman of the Sister Tutor Section, College of Nursing, 1934-37; Editor, *The Nursing Times*, 1937-47; Examiner to General Nursing Council. *Publications*: Teaching in Schools of Nursing (with M. Jackson); Aids to Surgical Nursing, 1938; Aids to Anatomy and Physiology, 1939; A Handbook of First Aid and Bandaging (with A. Bellios & D. Mulvany), 1941; British Red Cross Elementary Anatomy and Physiology Manual (with A. Bellios and D. Mulvany), 1945. *Address*: Shelswood, Reades Lane, Sonning Common, Reading.

ARMSTRONG, Martin Donisthorpe, author; b. Newcastle-on-Tyne, Oct. 1882; s. of late Charles Armstrong, Brisco Hill, Carlisle; m. 1930, Jessie McDonald Aiken; one s. *Educ.*: Charterhouse School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A.). Private in 2nd Batt. Artists Rifles, 1914-15; Commission in 8th Batt. Middlesex Regt., 1915-19; served in France; Associate Literary Editor of *The Spectator*, 1922-24. *Publications*: *Exodus*, and other poems, 1912; *Thirty New Poems*, 1918; *The Buzzards*, 1921; *The Puppet Show*, 1922; *Jeremy Taylor*, a Selection from his Works, 1923; *The Bazaar*, 1924; *The Goat and Compasses*, 1925; *Desert*, 1926; *Sir Pompey and Madame Juno*, 1927; *The Stepson*, 1927; *Saint Hercules*, 1927; *St. Christopher's Day*, 1928; *The Birdcatcher* (poems) and *The Sleeping Fury* 1929; *Adrian Glynde*, 1930; *Collected Poems*, Mr. Darby, and *The Paintbox*, 1931; *Lover's Leap*, 1932; *The Foster-Mother and Fifty Four Concepts*, 1933; *General Buntop's Miracle*, 1934; (Ed.) *The Major Pleasures of Life*, 1934; *Venus over Lannery*, 1936; *A Case of Conscience*, 1937; *Spanish Circus* (1788-1808), 1937; *The Snake in the Grass*, 1938; *Victorian Peep-Show*, 1938; *Simplicity Jones*, 1940; *The Butterfly*, 1941; *Chichester Concert* (An Ode), 1944; *Said the Cat to the Dog*, 1945; *Said the Dog to the Cat*, 1948; *George Borrow*, 1949. *Address*: Sutton, near Pulborough, Sussex.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Nesbitt William, 4th Bart., cr. 1841; b. 8 July 1875; s. of 2nd Bart. and Alice, d. of W. W. Fisher; S. brother, 1922; m. 1910, Clarice Amy, d. of John Carter Hodgkinson, Maryborough, Victoria, Australia, one s. one d. *Heir*: s. Andrew St. Clare, b. 27 Dec. 1912. *Address*: Mount Maunganui, Auckland, N.Z.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Richard (Harold), Kt., cr. 1948; senior partner in firm of Alsop Stevens & Co., solicitors, Liverpool; b. 1874; 3rd s. of Rev. Richard Acland Armstrong, Unitarian Minister, and Clara Wicksteed; unmarried. *Educ.*: privately. Hon. Sec. Liverpool Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 1906-12; Hon. Sec. to Liverpool Infirmary for Children (later named Royal Liverpool Children's Hosp.), 1913-26; member Council Univ. of Liverpool from 1924, holding successively following offices: Dep. Treas., Treas., Pres. of Council and Pro-Chancellor until Nov. 1948. Hon. LL.D. Univ. of Liverpool, 1945; Chm. Royal Liverpool United Hosp., 1938-48; Chairman, United Liverpool Hospitals, since 1948; Chm. Ullet Road Church, Liverpool (Unitarian), 1941-. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: 19 Ullet Road, Liverpool 17. *T.*: Liverpool: Sefton Park 1011. *Clubs*: Reform; University, Exchange (Liverpool).

ARMSTRONG, General St. George Hewes, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; b. 28 May 1871; s. of Col. W. G. Armstrong, R.M.L.I., and Augusta Annie, d. of Augustus Bewes; m. 1914, Constance Dorothy Christian, d. of J. E. Friar, of Duddo, Co. Northumberland; one s. (d. 1931). *Educ.*: Mannamoad School, Plymouth. 2nd Lieut. Plymouth Div. R.M.L.I. 1889; Major-General, 1923; Lt.-Gen. 1926; General, 1926; Naval Intelligence Depart-

ment, 1890-1904; p.s.c. 1907; Staff R.N. War College, 1907-10; G.S.O.2 Western Coast Defences, 1913; A.A. and Q.M.G., H.Q. L. of C. Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915; after evacuation of Gallipoli held various staff appointments in Egyptian Expeditionary Force, including A.A. and Q.M.G. 54 Div. 1917 and D.A. and Q.M.G. (temp. Brig.-General) 21st Army Corps and North Force, 1917-20 (Brevet Colonel, C.M.G., C.B., 3rd Class Nile, Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times); Commandant, Portsmouth Division Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1920-23; retired lieut. 1927; Hon. Col. Comdt., Chatham Div. R.M., 1934-41. *Address*: Hightfield, South Brent, Devon. *Club*: United Service.

ARMSTRONG, Samuel, C.B.E. 1937; J.P.; Chairman since 1937 and Managing Director since 1908 of Cranfield Bros. Ltd., Flour Millers, Ipswich; b. 1878; s. of late Samuel Armstrong, Shingay, Cambridgeshire; m. 1903, Florence Eva, d. of late Thomas Dixon, Chelmsford; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Kent College, Canterbury. Commenced business at Cranfield Bros., 1893; Member of Council of National Association British and Irish Millers since 1914; Member of Executive Committee since 1917; President 1920-21; Member of Board of Millers Mutual Association since 1930; Member of Ipswich Dock Commission since 1909; Vice-Chairman since 1923; Member of Wheat Commission since 1932; Member of Ipswich Town Council, 1945; Member of Board Alliance Assurance Co., Ipswich Branch. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, shooting. *Address*: Barncroft, Stone Lodge Lane, Ipswich. *T.A.*: and *T.*: Ipswich 8331. *Club*: County (Ipswich).

ARMSTRONG, T. I. F.; see Gawnsworth, John.

ARMSTRONG, Thomas; Author; b. 3 Sept. 1899; s. of late Charles Plaxton and late Alice Lily Armstrong, Alredale, Yorks; m. 1930, Una Dulcie, cr. d. of late Edgar and Amy Jane Bray, Huddersfield. *Educ.*: Queen Elizabeth's School, Wakefield; Royal Naval College, Keyham. Served in Royal Navy during European War, 1914-19. Subsequently entered wool trade. *Publications*: *The Crowthers of Bankdam*, 1940; *Dover Harbour*, 1942; *King Cotton*, 1947. *Recreations*: reading, medieval architecture, country pursuits, any ball game, racing. *Address*: Lawn House, Low Row, Swaledale, North Yorkshire. *T.*: Gunnerside 47.

ARMSTRONG, Thomas Henry Wray, M.A., D.Mus.; Hon. A.R.C.M.; Hon. F.R.C.O.; Hon. R.A.M.; Organist of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1933; Student of Christ Church, 1939; Choragus of the University, 1937; Conductor of the Oxford Bach Choir and the Oxford Orchestral Society; Musical Director of the Balliol Concerts; b. 15 June 1898; o. s. of A. E. Armstrong, Peterborough, Northants; m. 1926, Hester, 2nd d. of late Rev. W. H. Draper; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Choir School, Chapel Royal, St. James's; King's School, Peterborough; Kebble College, Oxford; Royal College of Music. Organist, Thorney Abbey, 1914; sub-organist, Peterborough Cathedral, 1915; Organ Scholar, Kebble College, Oxford, 1916; served in R.A., B.E.F., France, 1917-19; sub-organist, Manchester Cathedral, 1922; organist, St. Peter's, Eaton Square, 1923; organist of Exeter Cathedral, 1928. *Compositions*: *The Passer-by*, for chorus and orchestra; *The World of Light*, for soprano solo, chorus, and orchestra; Quintet for pianoforte and strings; sonata for violin and pianoforte; songs, part-songs, anthems, etc. *Address*: Christ Church, Oxford. *Club*: Atheneum.

ARMSTRONG, Rev. Walter H.; Methodist Minister; Moderator, Federal Council of Free Churches of England; b. 14 Sept. 1878; m. 1903, Ada White, Lydd, Kent; one d. *Educ.*: Didsbury College, Manchester. Missionary to Ceylon; held pastorates since return in Manchester, Sunderland, East Ham, John Wesley's Chapel, London and Bradford;

President, National Free Church Council of England and Wales, 1940-41; President Methodist Conference, 1941-42. *Publications*: Life of Dr. J. Alfred Sharp, 1982; various pamphlets on Christianity and Social Questions. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 26 Rokesby Avenue, N.S. T.: Mountview 2910. *Club*: National Liberal.

ARMSTRONG, William, M.A.; b. Edinburgh, 30 Nov. 1882. *Educa.*: George Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh. Studied for the musical profession, and was for some years a schoolmaster; studied for stage under F. R. Benson; first appearance on London stage in 1909 with Beerholm Tree's company; acted in Germany, America, and in London under the management of Arthur Bouchier, J. B. Fagan, Matheson Lang and others; for many years acting with various Repertory Theatre Companies in Glasgow, Liverpool, Birmingham, and Everyman Theatre; played leading parts with Mrs. Patrick Campbell; appointed Producer to the Liverpool Repertory Theatre, 1922, and was Director of the Theatre, 1928-44; produced for the O.U.D.S. in 1925; Shute Lecturer in the Art of the Theatre at Liverpool University, 1929; worked in an administrative capacity with ENSA at Drury Lane Theatre, London, 1941-42. Has directed several West End productions including Van Druten's *Old Acquaintance* and Somerset Maugham's *The Circle*; Assistant Director to Sir Barry Jackson, Birmingham Repertory Theatre, 1945-47. Hon. M.A. Liverpool Univ., 1980. *Publications*: Collaborated in a children's play, *King of the Castle*, with A. P. Herbert, and with Francis Brett Young in the play entitled *The Furnace*; has edited several volumes of *One-Act Plays*. *Clubs*: Garrick; University (Liverpool).

ARMSTRONG, Sir William Herbert Fletcher, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1943; M.A. (Cantab.); F.C.S. (Lond.); I.E.S. (retd.); b. 25 Apr. 1892; s. of Fletcher Armstrong, journalist; m. 1915, Dorothy Lottie Hornell; one s. (yr. 2, killed in Italy, 1944) one d. *Educa.*: Carlisle School; Downing College, Cambridge. Professor of Chemistry, Madras Christian College, Madras, 1913-17; I.E.S. 1917-47; Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, and Secretary to Govt. of the Punjab, Education Dept., 1936-47. *Recreations*: tennis and reading. *Address*: c/o Imperial Bank of India, E.C.2.

ARMYTAGE, Rev. Canon Duncan, M.A.; Canon of St. George, Windsor, since 1947; b. 22 Aug. 1889; s. of William Kaye Lewis Armytage and Florence Beatrice Daniel; m. 1940, Pleasance Elizabeth Hope, *yr. d.* of late H. B. Napier, Long Ashton, Bristol. *Educa.*: Leeds Grammar School; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Asst. Curate, St. Peter's, Plymouth, 1918-17; Asst. Master, St. Outhbert's School, Worksop, and Licensed Preacher in the diocese of South-west, 1917-18; Asst. Curate, The Annunciation, Chislehurst, 1918-19; Asst. Curate, St. James', Devonport, in charge of the Kelly College Mission, 1919-23; Vice-Principal, Dorchester Missionary College, 1923-27; Warden of St. Anselm Hall, University of Manchester, 1927-34; Canon of Southwark and Diocesan Missioner; Warden of the College of St. Saviour, and Warden of the Southwark Diocesan House, Warrington, Surrey, 1934-1947; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1932-48; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Hereford, 1941-48. *Publications*: Christianity in the Roman World; Firmly I believe; One Sufficient Sacrifice. *Recreations*: golf, etc. *Address*: 6 The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. T.: Windsor 818. *Club*: Authors.

ARMYTAGE, Brig.-Gen. Sir George (Ayscough), 7th Bt., *cr.* 1788; O.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; b. 2 Mar. 1872; s. of 6th Bt. and Ellen (d. 1890), d. of Rev. A. Fawkes of Farnley Hall, Yorkshire; s. father, 1918; m. 1899, Aimée, 3rd d. of Sir Lionel Milborne Swinnerton-Pilkington, 11th Bt.; two s. one d. J.P., W. Riding of Yorkshire; formerly Lt.-

Col. K.R.R.C., and Col. commanding 2nd West Riding Inf. Brig., T.A., 1921-22 (now Hon. Brig.-Gen.); European War, 1914-18. Brig.-Gen. commanding an Infantry Brigade, 1916-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O. C.M.G., Col. Croix de Guerre). *Heir*: s. John Lionel [b. 23 Nov. 1901; m. 1927, Evelyn Mary Jessamine, d. of Edward Herbert Fox, of Adbury Park, Newbury; one s. (b. 26 Feb. 1938) one d. *Educa.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Capt. King's Royal Rifle Corps]. *Club*: Carlton.

ARMYTAGE, Vivian B. G.; see Green-Armytage.

ARNASON, Fru Barbara; see Moray Williams, B.

ARNAUD, Yvonne, Actress; b. Bordeaux, 20 Dec. 1895; d. of Charles Léon Arnaud and Antoinette de Montéguy; m. 1920, Hugh McLellan. *Educa.*: Paris. Début as Princess Mathilde in *The Quaker Girl* at the Adelphi, 1911; parts include Suzanne in *The Girl in the Taxi*, 1912 and numerous revivals; Noisette in *Oh, be Careful!* 1915; Kitty Pearson in *Jerry*, 1916; Georgette St. Pol in *Kissing Time*, 1919; Chiquette in *The Naughty Princess*, 1920; Louise Allington in *Tons of Money*, 1922-24; Marguerite Hickett in *A Cuckoo in the Nest*, 1925; Mrs. Pepsy in *And so to Bed*, 1926, and same part in *New York*, 1927; Elizabeth in *By Candle Light*, 1928; Elma Melton in *Canaries Sometimes Sing*, 1929, and same part in *New York*, 1930; Duchess of Tann in *The Improper Duchess*, 1931; Louise in *Will you love me always?* 1932; Hélène Lorimer in *Doctor's Orders*, 1933; Princess Katharine in *Henry V.*, 1934; Mrs. Val Shannon in *Tread Softly*, 1935; also in *Plan for a Hostess*, 1938; *What Say They*, 1939; in *Good King Charles's Golden Days*, 1940 (also at Malvern Festival, 1939); *The Nutmeg Tree*, 1941; *Love for Love*, 1942; *The Circle*, 1944; *Jane*, 1947; *Travellers' Joy*, 1948. Entered films 1924 and has appeared in *Desire*, *On Approval*, *Tons of Money*, *Canaries Sometimes Sing*, *A Cuckoo in the Nest*, *Stormy Weather*, *The Improper Duchess*, *Neutral Port*, *To-morrow we Live*, etc. *Address*: Banks Way Farm, Effingham Common, Surrey. T.: Bookham 850.

ARNAVON, Jacques, Hon. K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Grand Officer Order St. Olaf, Norway; Commandeur d'Ordre Léopold de Belgique, Danebrog (Denmark); Golden Ear (China), etc.; Minister Plenipotentiary; Hon. Sec. of Association France-Grande Bretagne, 1 rue d'Astorg, Paris VIII, since 1929; b. Marseilles, 16 July 1877; 3rd s. of L. A. Arnavon; m. 1904 (marriage dissolved, 1930); one s. *Educa.*: Lycée de Marseilles; Universités Aix and Paris (awards corresponding 1st cl. Hon.). Entered French Diplomatic Service, 1904; Secretary, French Embassy, Switzerland, 1907-08; French Foreign Office, 1909-10; French Embassy in Russia, 1911-12; French Foreign Office, 1913; Xth Army, 1914-16; Chief Assistant to Secretary General, Peace Conference, 1919; Minister Plenipotentiary, 1920; retired. Lectured in French, English, Danish, in England, Scotland, Wales, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Czechoslovakia, Brazil, Greece, 1920-28; lectures in French towns; organized numerous Franco-British festivities. Secretary's office of France-Grande Bretagne seized by Germans June 1940, home plundered 1942. Summoned by Gestapo May 1944. Association restored after liberation Aug. 1944. Retired 1946. Docteur ès Lettres (Sorbonne), 1948. *Publications*: Nine books on the staging of Molière's plays (four of these awarded prizes of the Académie Française); short biography of Winston Churchill, 1944; *Le monde de Molière*, 1946; *Le Don Juan de Molière*, 1948. Translation of School for Scandal; four other books, e.g. translation of Tyrrill's Christianity at the Cross Roads; articles in reviews. *Recreations*: golf, travels. *Address*: 42 Rue Cortambert, Paris XVIIe. [Died 12 Oct. 1949.]

ARNO, Peter; Cartoonist for The New Yorker since 1925, and for numerous publica-

tions in America and abroad; *b.* 8 Jan. 1906; *s.* of Hon. Curtis Arnoux Peters and Edith Theresa Haynes; *m.* 1927, Lois Long (divorced 1931); one *d.*; *m.* 1935, Mary Livingston Lansing (divorced 1939). *Educ.*: Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn.; Yale College. Has held 56 exhibitions throughout America and in London and Paris. *Publications*: Peter Arno's Parade, 1930; Peter Arno's Hullabaloo, 1932; Peter Arno's Circus, 1933; Peter Arno's Favorites, 1934; Peter Arno's For Members Only, 1935; Peter Arno's Cartoon Revue, 1941; Peter Arno's Man in the Shower, 1944; Peter Arno's Pocket Book, 1946. *Recreations*: color photography, piano, composing, riding, swimming. *Address*: New Yorker Magazine, 25 W. 43 St., N.Y.C., U.S.A. *Club*: Yale (New York).

ARNOLD, Maj.-Gen. Allan Cholmondeley, C.I.E. 1947; C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; Principal Deputy Divisional Food Officer, South Western Division; *b.* 23 May 1893; *s.* of Lt.-Col. A. S. Arnold, late Indian Army; *m.* Dorothy Hamilton, *d.* of Arthur Webster-Wedderburn, Deputy Inspector-General Police, Jamaica; no *c.* *Educ.*: Wellington College, Berks; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Middlesex Regt., 1912; Captain, 1915; Bt. Major, 1919; Sub-Major, Royal Fusiliers, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1935; Colonel, 1938; Acting Maj.-General, 1942; Temp. Maj.-Gen., 1943; *retd.* pay, 1946. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches thrice); North Russia, 1919 (O.B.E., despatches); Indian Frontier, 1921-22 (medal and 2 clasps); War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.E.). Joined Govt. of India Food Dept., 1946; joined Ministry of Food, 1949. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: The Well House, Bayford, nr. Win-canton, Somerset. *Club*: Army and Navy.

ARNOLD, Arthur, A.M.I.Mech.E.; A.M.I.E.E.; F.Inst.F.; Editor of Power and Works Engineering; *b.* 31 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Arthur and Maria Arnold, Lynton; *m.* 1919, Elsie Milnes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: King Edward VI. Grammar School, Southampton. Pupil to J. H. Bolam, M.Sc., M.I.E.E., at Weymouth Corporation Electricity Works; subsequently on Technical Staff of various electricity undertakings; two years during the 1914-18 War with Grand Fleet; Eng.-Lt. R.N.; joined The Power Engineer, 1919. *Publications*: technical books, sundry papers to technical societies; many articles in technical press. *Address*: 43 Kingfield Road, Baling, W.5.

ARNOLD, Major Bening Mourant, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Bening Arnold and Emilie Mourant *m.* 1914, Elsie Kate, *d.* of Rev. J. D. Best of Sandon Rectory, Chelmsford; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. degree in mech. sciences five and a half years at J. I. Thornycroft & Co.; Supervisor in Royal Gun Factory, Woolwich, 1914; mobilised 31 July 1914; commanded I. Anti-aircraft Battery, B.E.F., 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Major Instructor in A.A. gunnery, 1918-19; Assistant Master, Bradfield College, 1920, House Master, 1926-40. *Recreations*: sculling, cruising (Riduna III). *Address*: Cannonwalls Farm, Woodbury Salterton, Exeter. *Clubs*: Leander, Thames Rowing, Royal Cruising, Little Ship.

ARNOLD, Edward Carleton, M.A.; *s.* of G. B. Arnold, Mus.Doc.(Oxon), of Winchester. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class in Classical Tripos, 1890; Senior Classical Master, Elizabeth College, Guernsey, 1891; Senior Classical Master, Eastbourne College, 1899-1924; Headmaster of Eastbourne College, 1924-1929. *Publications*: A Bird Collector's Medley; British Waders; Birds of Eastbourne; Bird Reserves; Memories of Cley. *Address*: 32A Furness Road, Eastbourne.

ARNOLD, General of the Army Henry H., Hon. G.C.B. 1945; late Chief of Staff U.S. Army Air Force; *b.* Gladwyne, Pa., 25

June 1886; *s.* of H. A. Arnold and Louise Harley; *m.* 1913, Eleanor Pool; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: U.S. Military Academy; Army Industrial College, 1925; Command and General Staff School, 1929. 2nd Lt. Infantry, 1907; promoted through grades to General of the Army, 1944. Signal Corps Aviation Section, 1916-17; Commanding Officer 7th Aero Squadron Panama, 1917-18; Dept. Air Service Officer, San Francisco, 1919-22; Commanding Officer various air fields, 1922-36; Flight Commander, U.S. Alaska Flight, 1934; Assistant Chief Air Corps, 1936-38; Chief of Army Air Corps, 1938; Deputy Chief of Staff, 1940; Comdg. Gen., Army Air Forces, 1942; retired 1946; D.F.C., 1934; Clarence H. Mackay Trophy, 1912 and 1935; Collier Trophy, 1943 D.S.M., 1942; Air Medal, 1943. *Publications*: Bill Bruce Series, 1928; Air Men and Aircraft, 1929. With General Ira C. Eaker: This Flying Game, 1936; Winged Warfare, 1941; Army Flyer, 1942. *Recreations*: hunting, golf, fishing, woodworking, gardening. *Address*: Ft. Myer, Virginia; War Department, Washington, D.C. T.: Republic 6700, Extension 2766. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Columbia Golf and Country (Washington, D.C.).

ARNOLD, Ivor Deiniol Osborn, M.A., Doctor of University of Strasbourg; Professor of Old French Language and Literature, University of Leeds, since 1938; *b.* 8 Dec. 1895; *s.* of Edward Vernon Arnold and Violet Osborn; *m.* 1924, Inger Margrethe Ellgaard; no *c.* *Educ.*: Friars School, Bangor; Perse School, Cambridge; Universities of Wales and Strasbourg. Served European War, France, Salonika, Malta, Turkey, 1914-20; Assistant Lecturer, University of Manchester, 1924-27; Independent Lecturer in Medieval French, University of Belfast, 1927-38. *Publications*: Edition of L'Apparicion Maistre Jehan de Meun, by Honoré Bonet, 1926; edition of Wace's Brut, vol. 1, 1938, vol. 2, 1940; articles on Old French literature in Romania and Medium Aevum. *Recreations*: tennis, motoring. *Address*: The University, Leeds.

ARNOLD, Ronald Nathan, D.Sc. (Glasgow); D.Eng., Ph.D. (Sheffield); M.Sc. (Illinois); F.R.S.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; A.M.I.C.E.; Regius Prof. of Engineering, Univ. of Edinburgh, since 1946, and Dean of the Faculty of Science since 1948; *b.* Glasgow, 23 Dec. 1908; *s.* of Arnold Atwood and Ada Louisa Arnold, Glasgow; *m.* 1940, Jessie Beattie Blake, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.*: Shawlands Academy, Glasgow; Royal Technical Coll., Glasgow; Univ. of Sheffield; Univ. of Illinois. Engineering apprenticeship with Mirreles Watson Co. Ltd., Glasgow. B.Sc. 1st Class Hons. in Mechanical Engineering, Glasgow Univ., 1932; elected an Associate of Royal Technical College and awarded Montgomerie Neilson Gold Medal in Mechanical Engineering, 1932; Sir James Caird Senior Travelling Scholar, Sheffield Univ., 1932-34 (Ph.D. in Engineering, 1934); Commonwealth Fund Fellow, Univ. of Illinois, 1934-1936 (M.S. in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, 1936); elected to Sigma Xi and Phi Kappa Epsilon Scholastic Fraternities of U.S.A.; Assistant Lecturer in Engineering, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1936-40; Gold Medal of Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, 1940; Thomas Lowe Gray Prize, 1940, and Thomas Hawksley Gold Medal, 1946, of Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Research staff of Metropolitan Vickers Elec. Co., Manchester, 1940-44; D.Sc. Glasgow Univ., 1943; Professor of Engineering, University College of Swansea, 1944-46; D.Eng., Sheffield Univ., 1947; Member of Mechanical Engineering Research Board. *Publications*: papers in Engineering periodicals and Proc. of Learned Societies dealing with: Embrittlement in Steels; Impact Stresses; Mechanical Vibration; Cutting of Metals; Dynamical Balancing. *Recreations*: tennis, ciné photography, chess. *Address*: The University, Edinburgh.

ARNOLD, Thurman Wesley, A.B., LL.B., M.A.: Lawyer, firm Arnold, Fortas &

Porter, Washington, D.C., since 1945; *b.* 2 June 1891; *s.* of Constantine Peter Arnold and Annie Brockway; *m.* 1917, Frances Longan; two *s.* *Educ.*: Princeton; Harvard; Yale. A.B. (Princeton), 1911; LL.B. (Harvard), 1914; M.A. (Yale), 1931; practice of law, Chicago, Ill., 1914-17; practice of law, Laramie, Wyo., 1919-27; Dean, Coll. of Law, West Virginia Univ., 1927-30; Prof. of Law, Yale Univ., 1930-38; Asst. Attorney-General i/c Anti-trust Div., Dept. of Justice, 1938-43; Assoc. Justice, U.S. Court of Appeals (D.C.), 1943-45; member Wyoming Legislature, 1921; Mayor of Laramie, Wyoming, 1923. *Publications*: The Symbols of Government, 1935; Cases on Trials, Judgments and Appeals, 1936; The Folklore of Capitalism, 1937; The Bottlenecks of Business, 1940; Democracy and Free Enterprise, 1942. *Recreations*: golf, raising chickens. *Address*: Summerhill, Alexandria, Va. U.S.A. T.: Temple 7778; (office) 1200 18th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. T.: Executive 7300. *Clubs*: National Press (Washington, D.C.); Graduate (New Haven, Connecticut); Princeton, Lawyers (New York, N.Y.).

ARNOLD-FORSTER, Rear-Adm. Forster Delafield, C.M.G. 1918; R.N., ret'd.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Edward Penrose Arnold-Forster, J.P., D.L., and Edith Mary, *d.* of late William Ford, C.S.I.; *m.* 1907, Georgina Mary, *d.* of Alfred Tucker; one *d.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1890; Captain R.N., 1916; served Admiralty Anti-Submarine Division, 1918-19; Captain-in-Charge, Simonstown Dockyard, 1921-23; retired pay, 1923; officer St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy), 1916. *Publication*: The Ways of the Navy, 1931; At War with the Smugglers, 1936. *Address*: 17 Pilgrims Way, Guildford. T.: Guildford 61754.

ARNOLD-FORSTER, Major Francis Anson, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Engineer; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late E. P. Arnold-Forster; *m.* 1921, Helen Frances Broadbent Maufe (*d.* 1946); *m.* 1947, Phyllis, widow of Lt.-Col. R. I. H. Kinloch, O.B.E., and *d.* of F. W. Hackforth-Jones, J.P. Served in R.A., T.A., 1914-19 and again, 1939-49. *Recreation*: caravanning. *Address*: 56 Station Road, Harpenden, Herts. T.: Harpenden 479.

ARNOLD-FORSTER, Commander Hugh Christopher, C.M.G. 1946; Royal Navy (ret'd.); Member of London Stock Exchange since 1925; *b.* 9 Dec. 1890; *s.* of Rt. Hon. H. O. Arnold-Forster, P.C.; *m.* 1923, Marcia Sophia Buddicom (marriage dissolved, 1948); one *s.* three *d.*; *m.* Frances Ann, *o. d.* of Eng. Vice-Adm. Sir Harold Brown, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Bradford College; B.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Naval Cadet, 1908; Commissioned, 1911. Served Atlantic Fleet, Home Fleet and China Squadron; retired, Jan. 1914; rejoined, July 1914; served throughout war; Assistant Naval Attaché, Washington, 1918-19; retired, 1919; rejoined R.N., Sept. 1939; Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1942-45; retired, 1945. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: 5 Barton Street, Westminster. *Club*: Garrick.

ARNOLDI, Col. Frank Fauquier, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Toronto, 7 July 1889; *s.* of late Frank Arnoldi, K.C. *Educ.*: Upper Canada College and Royal Military College, Canada. Went into civil life: Subaltern 15th Battery Canadian Field Artillery, C.E.F. Dec. 1914; served European War, France, 1915-17 (D.S.O.); North Russia, 1918-19 (bar to D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislas, Russia). Commanded 7th (R) Toronto Regiment, R.C.A. until Sept. 1944; Hon. Col. 7th (R) Toronto Group, R.C.A. 1944. *Club*: National (Toronto).

ARNOTT, Sir Lauriston John, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1896; Managing Director Irish Times; *b.* 27 Nov. 1890; *s.* of Sir John A. Arnott, 2nd Bt., and Caroline, D.B.E. (*d.* 1953), *e. d.* of Sir F. M. Williams, 2nd Bt. of Tregulrow; *S. father*, 1940. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Royal

Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Cameronians, 1910; retired, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice), 8rd Royal Irish Rifles. *Heir*: *b.* Robert John (b. 19 Aug. 1896; *m.* 1926, Emta Amelia, *d.* of Francis James, formerly of Royston, Herts.; two *s.* *Address*: Shearwater, Bally, Co. Dublin. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Kildare Street (Dublin).

See also Sir F. H. Brooke, Lord De Freyne.

ARNOTT, Major-General Stanley, C.B. 1948; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1937; M.D.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1888; British. *Educ.*: Durham School; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. 1913, M.D. 1920, Edin. Lt. R.A.M.C. 1913, Regular; Maj.-Gen. 1945; retired, 1947, after 34 years' service. *Address*: 166 Chatsworth Court, Kensington, W.8. *Clubs*: Caledonian, Queen's; Muirfield Golf (Edinburgh).

AROCHA, Don Manuel; Venezuelan Ambassador to the Court of St. James's since 1949; *b.* 17 June 1892; *s.* of Dr. J. de J. Arocha and Dona Mercedes Sandoval; *m.* 1930, Berta, *d.* of Dr. F. de P. Ruiz-Mirabal and Dona Luisa Rodriguez; three *d.* *Educ.*: Liceo San José; Seminario Metropolitano de Caracas; Universidad Central de Caracas; Geneva University. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1921. International Office of Secretariat of League of Nations, Grade A. 14 years as follows: Foundation Member Latin American Office; Member Disarmament Section; Member Political Section; League's rep. at assemblies, confs., comms. and ctees. of internat. character; delegated by League to undertake missions in America, Europe, and Asia. Minister; Permanent Delegate to League of Nations; I.L.O., Geneva; Commission of Intellectual Cooperation; Internat. Red Cross, 1936-38. Founder and Dir. Technical Institute of Immigration and Colonisation, Caracas, 1938-39; Minister, Mexico, 1939-41; Quito, 1941-43; Member Ctee. of Colonisation and National Post War Commn., Caracas, 1943-44; Sec. Gen. Organising Ctee. of Third Inter-American Agricultural Conf.; Sec.-Gen. of this Conf., 1944-45; Minister, Montevideo, 1946; Ambassador, Buenos Aires, 1946-48. Ambassador to Ctee. of Continental Defence, Montevideo, 1948. Orders: del Libertador (Venezuela); Aguila Azteca (Mexico); Dannebrog (Denmark); Al Mérito (Ecuador). *Publications*: Equatorial Iconography of the Liberator, 1943. Articles for the Press, speeches and lectures. *Recreations*: riding and golf. *Address*: 96 Park Lane, W.1. T.: Mayfair 5139.

ARONSON, Victor Rees, K.C. 1949; *b.* 5 Dec. 1880; *s.* of S. P. Aronson; *m.* 1911, Annie Elizabeth Fraser (*d.* 1945); two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton; Merton College, Oxford. Called to bar, Inner Temple, 1904; a Chm. Industrial Court; Standing Counsel to Board of Trade in Bankruptcy cases, 1937-49; District Referee, Somerset Coalfield; Dep. Chm., Road Haulage Wages Council; Bakery Trade Wages Council; Fur Trade Wages Council. Chairman, Commission of Enquiry into Rubber-proofed Garments Industry, 1949; Chairman, Negotiating Ctee. of Cotton Spinning Industry, 1947. *Publications*: Editor, 12th Edn. Russell on Arbitration, 1931; Editor, 9th Edn. Chalmers and Hough on Bankruptcy, 1937, and 16th Edn. Williams on Bankruptcy. *Recreations*: golf, bridge. *Address*: 11 Ranelagh Avenue, S.W.19. T.: Prospect 1697; 3 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; T.: Central 5482. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge, Southampton.

ARRAN, 6th Earl of (cr. 1762), Lt.-Col. Arthur Jocelyn Charles Gore, K.P. 1909; P.C. (Ire.) 1917; Bt. 1863; Viscount Sudley, Baron Saunders, 1758; Earl of Arran of the Arran Islands, Co. Galway, 1763; Baron Sudley (U.K.) 1894; K.P.; Lord-Lieut. Co. Donegal, 1917-20; late Brev. Major and Adjutant Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 14 Sept. 1868; *s.* of 5th Earl

and Hon. Edith, *d.* of Viscount Jocelyn; *s.* father, 1901; *m.* 1st, 1902, Maud (*d.* 1927), *c. d.* of Baron Huysson de Kattendyke of The Hague; two *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Lilian Constance, *widow* of Francis Brown. Served in Egyptian Cavalry (Order of Medjeh, invalided); *comd.* R.H.G. Squadron, Household Cavalry, South African War (Lt. Major, medal with 4 clasps); Hon. Sec. Liberal League; late Brigadier commanding all Officers' Training Corps in Ireland 1909-12; Bravet Major Royal Horse Guards, 1914, invalided; raised and commanded St. Mawes Home Guard; Chm. Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, 1907-34; Hon. Treasurer Children's Country Holiday Fund, 1904-34; formerly Chairman, Bovril; D.L., J.P. Herts, Donegal, Louth, Mayo. *Publications:* articles in Nineteenth Century, Punch, National Review, English Review, Daily News. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Sudley, *q.v.* *Address:* St. Mawes, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Turf Travellers', Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron (Cowes).

See also *Madell, Countess of Airlie, Baron Ruthven, and Marquess of Salisbury*

ARRAU, Claudio; Concert Pianist; *b.* Chillan, Chile, 6 Feb. 1904; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Gave first recital at Santiago at age of 5; musical education in Europe financed by Chilean Govt.; studied at Stern Conservatoire, Berlin, under Martin Krause; won Liszt prize, Schullhoff prize, Ibach prize (1917), and, in 1925, first place in International Congress of Pianists in Switzerland. Has appeared in U.S., Canada, England, France, Holland, Italy, Germany, Scandinavia, South America, South Africa and Australia. Member of Diplomatic Corps of Chile. *Address:* Management.—National Concerts and Artists Corp., 711 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.

ARROWSMITH, Edwin Porter; Administrator, Dominica, Windward Islands, B.W.I., since 1946; *b.* 23 May 1909; *s.* of late Edwin Arrowsmith; *m.* 1936, Clondagh, *c. d.* of late Dr. W. G. Connor; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A.). Assistant District Commissioner, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1932; in various District posts, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1933-38; Commissioner, Turks and Caicos Islands, B.W.I., 1940-46. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket. *Address:* Government House, Dominica, B.W.I. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Hurlingham.

ARROWSMITH, Rev. Preb. Walter Gordon; Rector of Chelsea since 1930; *b.* 17 Sept. 1888; *s.* of Walter and Mary Arrowsmith; *m.* 1915, Lilian Mary Elliott; two *d.* *Educ.:* Gonville and Caius College, and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of Clifton, 1912-14; Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-18; Rector of St. Michael's, Bristol, 1918-23; Vicar of St. John's, Sparkhill, Birmingham, 1923-28; Rector of Handsworth, 1928-30. Chaplain to the King, 1946; Prebendary in St. Paul's Cathedral, 1946. Councillor, Borough of Chelsea, 1941, Alderman, 1945-*Address:* Chelsea Rectory, S.W.3. *T.: Flaxman 6331.*

ARSENAULT, Hon. Aubin Edmond, M.A. (St. Joseph), Hon. LL.D. (Laval); Barrister-at-law; *b.* 28 July 1870; *s.* of late Hon. Joseph O. Arsenault and Gertrude Gaudet; *m.* 1907, Bertha Rose Galland. *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; St. Joseph's College, Memramcook, N.B. Studied law with M'Leod Morson and M'Quarrie, Charlottetown and Sir Charles Russell, Bart., London, England; admitted Bar of Prince Edward Island 1898; entered upon practice of law in Summerside, P.E. Island, 1900; Assistant Judge Supreme Court and Vice-Chancellor Court of Chancery and Member Appeal Court of Prince Edward Island, 1921-46; retired from Bench, 1946. Elected Legislative Assembly, Prince Edward Island, 1908, 1911, 1915, bye-election 1917, and 1919; Member of Government, P.E.I., 1911; Premier and Attorney-General of Prince Edward Island,

1917-19; Leader of the Opposition, 1919-21; Member of Conservation Commission of Canada, 1918; Director Canadian National Geographic Society. Member Editorial Committee Canadian Geographical Journal. *Recreations:* reading and fishing. *Address:* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island. *Club:* Charlottetown.

ARTHUR, family name of Baron Glenarthur.

ARTHUR, Col. Sir Charles Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.C.; V.D.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late John William Arthur, J.P., Glasgow; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Grace, *d.* of late Sir William Henry Hoare Vincent, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.; one *s.* (and one killed Iraq, 1941) one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. Served European War, 1915-19, R.F.A. in France and Belgium; Col. Calcutta Light Horse, 1922-1928; Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1924-1928; Pres. Imperial Bank of India (Calcutta), 1935; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1936; Vice-Pres. Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1935-37; M.L.C. Bengal Legislative Council, 1935; Member Council of State, Government of India, 1936-37. *Address:* St. Michaels Manor, St. Albans, Herts. *T.: St. Albans 254.* *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal (Calcutta).

ARTHUR, Sir George Malcolm, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1841; *b.* 26 March 1908; *s.* of late Edward Malcolm Arthur; *S. cousin* 1946; *m.* 1928, Doris Fay, *d.* of Joseph Wooding, J.P., Woodland Grange, Woodbury, and Geraldine, S. Canterbury, N.Z.; one *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Basil Malcolm, *b.* 1928. *Address:* Kinnoull, Wai-iti Road, Timaru, S. Canterbury, N.Z. *Club:* Carlton.

ARTHUR, Colonel John Maurice, C.M.G. 1913; D.S.O. 1915; T.D.; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; D.L., Lanarkshire; J.P.; Architect; F.R.I.B.A., with extensive practice in Scotland; Past President of Glasgow Institute of Architects; *b.* 1877; *s.* of George Arthur, Airdrie; *m.* 1905, Katharine Adam Stevenson, *d.* of Andrew Hutton; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Glentoe, Airdrie, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Conservative (Glasgow).

ARTHUR, Colonel Lionel Francis, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* London, 14 March 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Edward Jenkins, author of Ginx's Baby, M.P., Dundee, etc.; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 2nd 1934, Muriel Irene, *c. d.* of late Sir G. Tilley, and *widow* of Lieut.-Col. S. G. C. Murray, C.I.E., I.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Neuenheim College, Heidelberg; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First commission, Indian Unattached List, 1896; Russia, 1905-1906; Qualified Interpreter; Staff, A.H.Q., Simla, 1907-9; Staff Coll., Camberley, 1911-12; p.s.c.; Brig.-Maj., Bangalore Brigade, 1914; Brig.-Maj., Imperial Service Cavalry Brigade, Egypt, Sep. 1914; D.A.Q.M.G. H.Q. Force in Egypt, Jan. 1916; Gen. Staff, Feb. 1916 (despatches); Gen. Staff, Australian Imperial Force, Mar. 1916; B.E.F., France, 1916-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assist. Comdt. Cadet College, Quetta, 1917-18; 3rd Afghan War, 1919, G.S.O. (1), Waziristan Force (despatches, O.B.E.); Comdt. Royal Deccan Horse, 1920; A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command, India, 1921-26; A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1927-30; retired 1930. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Yockley House, near Camberley, Surrey.

ARUNDELL, Brig. Robert Duncan Harris, C.M.G. 1947; O.B.E. 1943; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Windward Islands, since 1943; *b.* Lifton, Devon, 22 July 1904; *s.* of late C. H. Arundell; *m.* 1929, Joan, *d.* of Capt. J. A. Ingles, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Colonial Administrative Service, Tanganyika Territory, 1927; seconded Colonial Office, 1935-37; Sec. Nyasaland Financial Commission, 1937-1938; Tanganyika Territory, 1938-39; Assistant Chief Secretary Uganda, 1939; Army, Civil Affairs, 1941-45. Served War of 1939-45 in Middle East and East Africa (despatches, O.B.E.); Chief Civil Affairs

Officer M.E.F. (Brig.), 1944-45; British Resident Member in Washington of Caribbean Commission, 1946-47. *Address*: Government House, Grenada, Windward Islands; Court Green, North Tawton, Devon.

ARUNDELL, MONCKTON - ; see Monckton-Arundell.

ASCOLI, Frank David, C.I.E. 1925; F.I.R.I.; Managing Director, Dunlop Plantations, Ltd.; Director, Dunlop Malayan Estates, Ltd. and Semtex, Ltd.; President, Institution of the Rubber Industry; b. 10 Aug. 1883; s. of late E. Ascoli; m. 1912, Mary Isobel, d. of late J. Morrison Anderson; two s. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Exeter College, Oxford. 1st class Lit. Hum., 1906; entered Indian Civil Service, 1907; Secretary, Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1917-20; President, Boiler Laws Committee, India, 1920-1921; Deputy Secretary, Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, 1921-22; Controller, Printing, Stationery and Stamps, India, 1923-25; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1926; Controller of Rubber, Ministry of Supply, 1942; Director of Rubber, Ministry of Supply, 1943-45; Chairman Rubber Growers Assoc., 1946-47. *Publications*: Early Revenue History of Bengal, 1917; Revenue History of the Sunderbans, 1919. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: 24 Bryanston Court, W.I. T.: Paddington 9688. *Clubs*: Oriental, East India and Sports; Royal Calcutta Turf (Calcutta).

ASCROFT, Sir William (Fawell), Kt., cr. 1939; D.L., J.P. (Lancs.); b. 1 Oct. 1876; s. of late Sir William Ascroft, J.P., Preston; m. 1908, Eve Mary, d. of John Thomas Belk, Middlesbrough, Yorks; two d. *Educ.*: Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. High Sheriff Lancs., 1948; Chairman of: Lancs. Branch of C.P.R.E., British Hospitals Assoc. N.W. Area, Preston Employment Cttee., Preston and District Disablement Cttee. and Harris Inst. Trustees; Vice-Chm. of Standing Joint Committee of Lancashire; Governor of Hutton Grammar School; General Commissioner of Income Tax; served European War, Brevet-Major, 1919. *Recreations*: formerly cricket, Rugby football, mountaineering, and fell walking; President of Preston Grasshoppers R.F.C. *Address*: Holly House, Goosnargh, near Preston. *Club*: Winkley (Preston).

ASH, Audrey B., part-time Voluntary Worker at W.V.S. *Educ.*: The Laurels, Rugby; Dartford Physical Training College, Physical Training Lecturer, Glasgow University and Training College, 1908-17; H.M. Inspector Physical Training, Board of Education, 1917-30 (resigned Sept. 1930); Principal St. Michael's, Grove Park, S.E.12 (a hall of residence for women students of Goldsmith's College), 1931-39. War of 1939-1945, full-time Voluntary Worker, W.V.S. *Address*: 56 Eltham Road, Lee, S.E.12. *Club*: Cowdray.

ASH, Edwin Lancelot Hopewell, M.D., B.S. Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; consultant physician, neuropsychiatrist, and author. *Educ.*: University Coll. School, London; St. Mary's Hospital, London; with entrance scholarship in Natural Science, various prizes, and Cheadle Gold Medal. Member Harveian Society of London and Chelsea Clinical Society; Chairman Westminster and Holborn division B.M.A., 1938-39. *Publications*: The Problem of Nervous Breakdown; Therapy of Personal Influence; Mental Nurse's Dictionary, 1942; Everyday Silence Thoughts, 1944; also numerous published contributions on medico-psychology, psychotherapy, and spiritual healing. *Recreations*: reading, gardening, motoring. *Address*: c/o 8 Harley Street, W.1.

ASH, Rt. Rev. Fortescue Leo; Commissioner of Australian Board of Missions Centenary Appeal since 1947; b. 26 Aug. 1882; m. 1st, 1919, d. of late James Page, of Eton Vale Station, Queensland; three c.; 2nd, 1941, d. of late Nugent Wade Brown, Ban Ban Station, Gayndah, Queensland, and widow of

Ernest Holland Watts, Jarvisfield, Winton, Queensland. *Educ.*: St. Paul's College, Sydney, B.A. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1910; Curate St. Anne, Strathfield, N.S.W., 1908-1911; Holy Trinity, South Wimbledon, 1911-14; Rector of Ravenswood, 1914-16; Bowen, 1916-18; Chaplain A.I.F., 1918-19; Rector of Mackay, Queensland, 1919-27; of Warwick, 1927-28; Bishop of Rockhampton, 1928-46. *Address*: c/o Australian Board of Missions, 14 Spring Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club*: University (Sydney, N.S.W.).

ASH, Graham Baron; b. 18 Aug. 1889; s. of Alfred James Ash, O.B.E. *Educ.*: Radley. Served European War with R.F.C. and R.A.F., and with R.A.F., 1939-40; High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1938-39. *Recreations*: ski-ing, shooting. *Address*: Wingfield Castle, Diss, Norfolk. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

ASHBOURNE, 3rd Baron (cr. 1885), Edward Russell Gibson; D.S.O. 1943; Rear-Admiral in H.M. Fleet; b. 1 June 1901; s. of Hon. Edward Graves Mayne Gibson (3rd s. of 1st Baron Ashbourne) and Mary Phillips Greg; S. uncle, 1942; m. 1929, Reta Frances Manning, cr. d. of E. M. Hazeld of Hong Kong; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Osborne; Dartmouth; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered Osborne, 1915; Midshipman, 1917; served in H.M.S. Superb, Dreadnought, Monarch, in War of 1914-18; Lieut., 1922; specialised in submarines, 1925; Commander 1934; served on staff of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Dudley Pound in Mediterranean, 1938-39; Capt., 1939; served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O., Legion of Merit, U.S.). Rear-Adm., 1948. *Heir*: s. Hon. Edward Barry Greyvaine Gibson, b. 28 Jan. 1933. *Address*: Windcutter, Lee, N. Devon. *Club*: United Service.

See also Baron Bolton.

ASHBRIDGE, Sir Noel, Kt., cr. 1935; B.Sc., M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E.; F.K.C.; F.I.R.E.; Knight of Royal Order of Dannebrog (Danish); Director of Technical Services, B.B.C., since 1948; Deputy Director-General, B.B.C., 1948-1949; late Controller of Engineering, B.B.C.; b. 10 Dec. 1889; 4th s. of John Ashbridge, Wanstead; m. 1928, Olive Wande (d. 1948), d. of Rowland Strickland, Erith; two d. *Educ.*: Forest School; King's College, London. Engineering training with Yarrow and Co., Ltd., and British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.; served European War, 1914-19, Royal Fusiliers and Royal Engineers; six years Marconi's, at Writtle Experimental Station; joined B.B.C. 1926 as Assist. Chief Engineer; President Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1941-42; Member of Radio Research Board; Member of Television Cttee., 1934 and 1948, and Television Advisory Cttee., 1935; Vice-Pres. Inst. of Radio Engineers, 1947; Pres. Junior Inst. of Engineers, 1949-50. *Publications*: various Technical and Scientific Papers. *Address*: Broadcasting House, W.I. *Club*: Athenaeum.

ASHBROOK, 10th Viscount (cr. 1751), Desmond Llewarch Edward Flower, M.B.E. 1945; Baron of Castle Durnow, 1738; Major, late R.A. (T.A.); A.C.A.; J.P. County of Chester, 1946; b. 9 July 1905; o. s. of 9th Viscount and Glady's, d. of late General Sir George Wentworth A. Higginson, G.C.B., G.O.V.O.; S. father, 1936; m. 1934, Elizabeth, cr. d. of late Capt. John Egerton-Warburton, and of Hon. Mrs. Waters; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A. 1927). *Heir*: s. Hon. Michael Llewarch Warburton Flower, b. 9 Dec. 1935. *Address*: Arley Hall, Cheshire. T.: Arley 4. *Club*: Travellers.

ASHBURNHAM, Sir Fleetwood, 11th Bt., cr. 1661; b. 2 March 1869; s. of Sir Anchtel Ashburnham, 8th Bt., and Isabella, e. d. of late Capt. G. B. Martin, C.B. B.N.; S. brother 1944; m. 1908, Elfrida, d. of late James Kirkley; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Blackheath. *Recreation*: shooting. *Heir*: s. Denny Reginald, [b. 24 March 1916; m. 1946, Mary F. Mair; two d.]. *Address*: Manor House, Brede, Rye, Sussex. T.: Brede 97.

Charles Tillard of Bathford, Bath; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Birkenhead School; Gonville and Caius College, Camb. (open classical scholarship). First-Class First Part Classical Tripos; First-Class Second Part Historical Tripos. Was an Assistant Master at Fettes College; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt and France (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Order of the Crown of Italy). *Recreation*: played Rugby football for Eng. and Cambridge Univ. *Address*: Monkton Court, Monkton Combe, nr. Bath.

ASHCROFT, Peggy (Edith Margaret Emily); actress: b. 22 December 1907; d. of William Worsley Ashcroft and Violet Maud Bernheim; m. 1st, 1929, Rupert Hart-Davis (marriage dissolved); 2nd, 1934, Theodore Komisarjevsky (marriage dissolved); 3rd, 1940, Jeremy, o. s. of late St. John Hutchinson, K.C.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Woodford School, Croydon; Central School of Dramatic Art. First appeared as Margaret in *Dear Brutus*, Birmingham Repertory Theatre, 1926; parts include Bessie in *One Day More*, Everyman, Eve in *When Adam Delved*, Wyndham's, 1927, Mary Brun in *The Land of Heart's Desire*, Hester in *The Silver Cord*, 1928; Constance Neville in *She Stoops to Conquer*, Naemi in *Jew Suss*, 1929; Desdemona in *Othello* with Paul Robeson 1930; Fanny in *Sea Fever*, 1931; Cleopatra, Imogen, Rosalind, etc., at Old Vic and Sadler's Wells, 1932; Juliet at New Theatre, 1935; Nina in *Sea-gull*, New Theatre, 1936; Portia, Lady Teazle and Irina in *Three Sisters*, Queen's Theatre, 1937-38; Yelena in *White Guard* and *Viola*, Phoenix Theatre, 1938-39; Cecily Cardew in *The Importance of Being Ernest*, 1939-40, and Dinah in *Cousin Muriel*, 1940, both at Globe Theatre; revival of *Importance of Being Ernest*, Phoenix Theatre, 1943; Catherine in *The Dark River*, Whitehall Theatre, 1943; Ophelia, Titania, Duchess of Malfi, Haymarket Repertory Season, 1944-45; Evelyn Holt in *Edward my Son*, His Majesty's Theatre, 1947; Catherine Sloper in *The Heiress*, Haymarket, 1949. Entered films 1933, *The Wandering Jew*, *The Thirty-nine Steps*, etc. *Address*: Manor Lodge, Frogmal Lane, N.W.8.

ASHCROFT, Thomas, Editor of *Railway Review* since 1933; b. Southport 1890; m. *Educ.*: Elementary School; Southport Grammar School; London Labour College. Entered service Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company and became member of National Union of Railwaymen, 1914; Lecturer, London Labour College, 1924, and Principal, 1926-29. *Publications*: *Text-Book of Modern Imperialism*, 1922; *English Art and English Society*, 1936 *Recreations*: walking, theatre. *Address*: 205 Euston Road, N.W.1. T.: Euston 3126.

ASHDOWN, Arthur Durham, C.I.E. 1925; Lt.-Col. I.A.R.O.; retired; b. 7 Aug. 1872; s. of John Ashdown, late of East Molesey; m. 1st, 1898, Anne Florence Clifton (deceased); one s. five d.; 2nd, 1931, Muriel Kathleen, widow of Capt. R. H. Gwyn-Williams, O.B.E., M.C., and y. d. of W. H. Phelps, Calcutta. *Educ.*: Heidelberg College. Joined Indian (Imperial) Police, 1898; District Superintendent Police, Cawnpore, Meerut, Jhansi, etc.; Principal, Police Training School, 1911-16; Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1917; Lt.-Col. I.A.R.O., 1918; Inspector General, Government Railway Police and Police Assistant to Agent to Governor General, Rajputana, 1920-23; Inspector General of Police, United Provinces, 1923; King's Police Medal, 1924; Member of U.P. Legislative Council, 1923; President St. John's Ambulance Association, U.P. 1924; retired 1927. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, travel, motoring, winter sports, etc. *Address*: St. Germain, St. Martin's, Guernsey, C.I. T.: Guernsey 5978.

ASHDOWN, Very Rev. Hugh Edward, M.A.; Rector of St. Saviour with St. Peter, Southwark, and Provost of Southwark since 1943; b. 5 July 1904; s. of William Edward and Sarah Annie Constance Ashdown; m. 1937, Georgina Sylvia (née Battye); one s. two d. *Educ.*: St. John's, Leatherhead;

Keble College, Oxford; Lincoln Theological College. Deacon, 1929; priest, 1930; curate of St. Mary, Portsea, 1929-34; chaplain and lecturer, Lincoln Theol. Coll., 1934-37; exam. chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1935-46; perpetual curate of St. Aidan's, West Hartlepool, 1937-43; Rector of Houghton-le-Spring, 1943-48. *Address*: Provost's Office, Empire Building, Duke Street Hill, S.E.1; 97 Kingsmead Road, S.W.2. T.: Hop 1174.

ASHER, Florence May, R.B.A.; figure and landscape painter; b. Nottingham, 2 May 1888; 2nd d. of Joseph William and Ruth Asher. *Educ.*: Nottingham. Studied at the Royal Academy Schools (Silver Medallist and Landseer Scholarship); exhibited Royal Academy, International Exhibition, America, Stockholm, Toronto, Paris Salon, Australia, New Zealand; sold picture, in the Tyrol, to Canadian Government for permanent collection at Toronto. *Recreations*: reading, gardening, and scientific interests. *Address*: 20 Woodbury Avenue, Petersfield, Hants. T.: 560.

ASHERSON, Nehemiah, M.A. (Cape); M.B.B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.R.I., etc.; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1941; Ear Consultant to Army Medical Boards; late Surgeon-Specialist to Emergency Medical Service, Sector 7; Hon. Surgeon, The Royal National (Central London) Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, and lecturer to the Post-Graduate Medical School; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat to the London County Council; Hon. Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat, Queen Elizabeth Hospital for Children; Consulting Laryngologist, the Charterhouse Rheumatism Clinic; Aurist to the L.C.C.; b. 1897; s. of Isaac Asherson; m.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: South African College; University of Cape Town (Entrance Scholar); University College and Hospital, London; post graduate study in the speciality in London and Vienna. Medallist in Chemistry; exhibitor at the B.A. examination; Jameson Scholar at M.A.; Alexander Bruce Gold Medallist in Surgery and Liston Gold Medal in Surgical Pathology, University College Hospital; Geoffrey Duveen Travelling Scholar of the University of London in Oto-rhino Laryngology; late Harker Smith Cancer (radium) Registrar and Casualty Surgical Officer at University College Hospital; Chief Assistant to the Royal Ear Hospital, University College Hospital; Chief Assistant to the Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept. of the Bellingbrooke Hospital, etc. *Publications*: *Diagnosis and Treatment of Foreign Bodies in the Upper Food and Respiratory Passages*, 1932; *Acute Otitis and Mastoiditis in General Practice*, 1934; *Chronic Ear Discharge (Otorrhoea) and its complications*, 1936; *Otogenic Cerebellar Abscess*, Hunterian Lecture, 1941; communications in *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, numerous papers in medical journals on subjects relating to the speciality. *Recreations*: philately, photography. *Address*: 21 Harley Street, W.1 T.: Langham 8197.

ASHFIELD, Percy John, O.B.E. 1927; J.P.; b. 1870; s. of William Ashfield, Stratford-on-Avon; m. Guendoline, d. of Captain E. W. Keatinge, J.P.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: King Edward VI. School, Stratford-on-Avon. Sheriff of Flintshire, 1948. *Address*: Den Haag, Rhyl. T.A.: Ashfield, Rhyl. T.: Rhyl 948.

ASHFORD, Sir Cyril Ernest, K.B.E., cr. 1927; O.B. 1919; M.V.O. 1911; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; M.A.; b. 17 June 1867; y. s. of W. W. Ashford of Edgbaston, Birmingham, and Eliza, d. of Thos. Lowe; m. 1889, Leila (d. 1913), e. d. of Alfred Allhusen of Beadnell Tower, Northumberland; three d. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity Coll., Camb. (scholar); 11th Wrangler, 1889; 1st class in Part I. Natural Sciences Tripos, 1890; Assistant Demonstrator at Cavendish Laboratory; Assistant Master at Clifton College, 1892-94; Senior Science Master at Harrow till 1908; Headmaster R.N. College, 91

Osborne, till 1905; Headmaster R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1905-27; Chairman of Oxon Education Committee, 1938-46. *Address*: Old Barn, Kidmore End, near Reading. *T.*: Kidmore End 2118. *Club*: Oxfordshire (Oxford).

ASHLEY, Lord, Anthony Ashley-Cooper; b. 22 May 1838; s. of late Major Lord Ashley and Françoise, s. d. of Georges Soulier, Rouen; *g.s.* and *heir* of 9th Earl of Shaftesbury, *g.s.* *Address*: Mainsail Haul, Wimborne-St. Giles, Dorset.

ASHLEY; see HAVINDEN, A. E.

ASHLEY, Francis Noel, C.M.G. 1937; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R.; b. 11 Dec. 1894; s. of Frederick Moorewood Ashley and Edith, d. of J. O. Hodges, Penny Hill Park, Bagshot; *m.* 1913, Marjorie, d. of James Willis Robinson, Barrister-at-law; one d. *Educ.*: Westminster. Sussex Militia Artillery, 1902-1904; Cape Colonial Mounted Forces, 1904-8; West Africa Frontier Force, 1915; R.A.F.V.R., 1940-44; Cadet Political Service, Nigeria, 1908; Resident, Southern Provinces, Nigeria, 1924-1928; Resident Commissioner British Solomon Islands Protectorate, 1929-39; employed by Bahamas Government, 1944-46. *Recreations*: cricket, golf. *Address*: Byways, Shalford, Surrey. *T.*: Guildford 62480.

ASHLEY-BROWN, Ven. William, Th.L.; Vicar of Cranbrook, 1939-1947; Rural Dean of West Charing, 1945-47; b. 1887; s. of James Brown, J. P.; *m.* 1st, 1910, E. M. Gregson (d. 1923); 2nd, 1926, Alice May Preston; two s. two d. *Educ.*: St. John's College, Armidale, N.S.W.; Australian College of Theology. Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate Christ Church Cathedral, Grafton; Vicar of Walgett; Off's Harbour, N.S.W.; Chaplain of Poona, 1931-38; Archdeacon of Bombay, 1934-39; Rector of Smeeth, 1938-39; Dean of Gibraltar, 1943-45; served European War, 1915-18; Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1917; Past District Grand Warden (Bombay); Past Assistant Grand Chaplain (England). *Publications*: novels: *The Hole in the Board*; *Zaudi, Princess of Abyssinia*; *History: On the Bombay Coast and Deccan*; short stories, verse, essays. *Recreations*: sketching, sailing, golf, riding, shooting, fishing (formerly polo, boxing). *Address*: Koorings, 10 Robinson Street, Chatewood, N.S.W., Australia. *T.*: J.A. 2210. *Club*: Overseas.

ASHLEY-COOPER, family name of Earl of Shaftesbury.

ASHLEY-SCARLETT, Lieut.-Col. Henry, D.S.O. 1918; J.P., London; Councillor Hampstead Borough Council; Past Pres. Golders Green and Hendon Radio and Scientific Society; b. Jan. 1886; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Laird, d. of Percy Collins, J.P., Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *Educ.*: Berkhamstead; Lycée Carnot, Paris. Capt. and Adj., 18th Royal Fusiliers; Major, 2nd in Command, 8th Royal Fusiliers; Lt.-Colonel, 7th Norfolk Regt.; Lt.-Col. Royal Fusiliers (Reserve of Officers); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); War of 1939-45, attached to R.A.F., 1943-45; Hon. Treasurer of Children Moral Welfare Committee for Boroughs of Hampstead and St. Pancras; Governor of Royal Soldiers Daughters' School; Hampstead Boy Scouts District Executive and Warrants Committees; Chm.: Fed. of Cttees. for the Moral Welfare of Children in Eng.; Nat. Assoc. of Mental Health; Children's Central Rescue Fund; Non-Contributory Old Age Pension Cttee.; Lond. Magistrates Club; Exec. Cttee. Hampstead Conservative Assoc.; Old Peoples Housing Cttee.; member Radio Society of Great Britain; Committee Old People's Welfare Assoc.; Trustee Hampstead Parish Church. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, riding, wireless. *Address*: 43 Ferncroft Av., N.W.3; Carlotta, Frinton-on-Sea; Bog Mill, Inchtute, Perthshire. *Club*: Old Fold Manor Golf (Barnet).

ASHMOLE, Bernard, M.C.; M.A., B.Litt., Hon. A.B.I.B.A., F.B.A.; Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, since 1939; b. Ilford, 22 June 1894; 2nd s. of late William Ashmole and Caroline Wharton Tiver; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Irene, 2nd d. of late Everard de Peyer, of Newent Court, Glos.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Forest; privately; Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 11th Royal Fusiliers, 1914-18; Craven Fellow, and student of the British schools at Athens and Rome, 1920-22; Assistant Curator of Coins, Ashmolean Museum, 1923-25; Director of the British School at Rome, 1925-28; Florence Bursar, R.I.B.A., 1937; Hon. Member of the Archaeological Institute of America, 1940; R.A.F. 1940-45, Adjutant of 84 Sqdn. in Greece, Iraq, Western Desert, Sumatra and India (despatches twice, Greek D.F.C.). Yates Prof. of Archaeology, Univ. of London, 1929-48. *Publications*: *Catalogue of Ancient Marbles at Ince Blundell*; *Greek Sculpture and Painting (with Beazley)*; articles on Greek Sculpture in the *Journal of Hellenic Studies* and other periodicals. *Address*: 19 Craven Hill, W.2. *Club*: Athenaeum.

ASHMORE, Major-General Edward Bailey, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; b. 20 Feb. 1872; s. of late Fitzroy Paley Ashmore, barrister; *m.* Betty, d. of Rev. F. W. Parsons, Vicar of Tandridge, Surrey. *Educ.*: Eton; Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1891; served South Africa with "Q" Battery R.H.A.; severely wounded, Sanna's Post, 31 March 1900; Adj. R.H.A. 1904; Staff Col. 1906-7; General Staff in the War Office, 1908-12; Military Secretary to the Inspector-Gen. of the Overseas Forces, 1913-14; European War, 1914-17; Commanded a Brigade R.F.C. 1916 (C.M.G.), Bt.-Col., Commander of the Legion of Honour; G.O.C. Air Defences of London, 1917; Commander 1st Air Defence Brigade, 1920-24; G.O.C. Territorial Air Defence Brigades and Inspector Anti-Aircraft, 1924-1928; founded the Observer Corps; retired pay, 1929. Raised and commanded a battalion of the Home Guard. *Publication*: *Air Defence, 1929*. *Recreations*: languages, music; is a Fellow of the Philharmonic Soc. *Address*: 30 Maltravers Street, Arundel, Sussex. *T.*: Arundel 2127.

ASHMORE, Major Edwin James Caldwell, D.S.O., M.C.; late 3/20th Burma Rifles; b. 11 July 1893; s. of late W. C. Ashmore, C.I.E.; *m.* 1919, Dulcie Marguerite, y. d. of late Frederick Dransfield of Longsight House, Darton. *Educ.*: Universal Services College, Windsor; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1913; att'd. 1st P.O.W. Leinster Regt.; posted 10th Gurkha Rifles, 1914; transferred Burma Rifles, 1921; served European War, France, 1914-15 (wounded); Gallipoli, 1915; Palestine, 1917-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); Malabar, 1921-22 (medal and bar); Burma Rebellion, 1930-32 (bar); retired 1933. *Address*: Rose Cottage, Chideock, Dorset.

ASHMORE, Vice-Admiral Leslie Haliburton, C.B. 1947; D.S.O. 1944; b. 21 Feb. 1893; s. of late Arthur Haliburton Ashmore, Shanklin, I. of W.; *m.* 1919, Tamara Vasilievna Shutt, of Petrograd; two s. *Educ.*: Sandroyd; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Lieut. 1915; European War, 1914-18, served in submarines; commanded H.M. Submarines C95, V3, E46, and subsequently L52. Comdr. 1928; R.N. Staff College; commanded H.M. ships Wallflower and Cyclamen; Capt. 1934; Imperial Defence College; commanded H.M. ships Kent and Valiant; Rear-Admiral, 1944; Flag Officer commanding Reserve Fleet, 1945-47; retired list, 1947; Vice-Adm. retired, 1948. *Address*: Godden Green Lodge, Godden Green, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.*: Seal 94. *Club*: United Service.

ASHTON, family name of Baron Ashton-of-Hyde.

ASHTON OF HYDE, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1911, **Thomas Henry Raymond Ashton**; Major, late 1st R. Gloucestershire Hussars, R.A.C., T.A.; Joint M.F.H. Heythrop, 1934-1936, sole Master, 1936-48, Joint Master since 1948; J.P. Glos.; b. 2 Oct. 1901; s. of 1st Baron and Eva Margaret (*d.* 1938), *d.* of J. H. James, Kingswood, Watford, Herts.; S. father, 1938; m. 1926, Marjorie Nell, *d.* of late Hon. Marshall Brooks; one s. *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford, M.A. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, deer-stalking. *Heir*: s. Hon. Thomas John Ashton, b. 19 Nov. 1926. *Address*: Broadwell Hill, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos. T.A.: Broadwell Hill, Stow-on-the-Wold. T.: Stow-on-the-Wold 26. *Club*: Boodle's.

ASHTON, Sir (Arthur) Leigh (Bolland), Kt., *cr.* 1948; Director and Secretary, Victoria and Albert Museum, since 1945; b. London, 20 Oct. 1897; o. s. of late A. J. Ashton, K.C., Recorder of Manchester. *Educ.*: Horris Hill; Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. (war degree). Served European War, Lt. R.G.A., 1916-19; Assistant Keeper (2nd class), Dept. of Architecture and Sculpture, 1922-25; Dept. of Textiles, 1925-31; Dept. of Ceramics 1931-37; Keeper of Special Collections. 1937, Secretary of the Advisory Council, 1935, and Assistant to Director, 1937, Victoria and Albert Museum; Asst. Keeper, 1st class, 1932; Keeper (1st class) 1938; Committee, City Companies Exhibition, 1927; Asst. Director International Exhibition of Persian Art, R.A., 1931; Executive Committee and arranger of the Exhibition of Chinese Art, R.A., 1935-36; Executive Committee, Exhibition of 17th Century Art, R.A., 1937; loaned to Ministry of Information, Apr. 1939; officer i/c Finance, 1939; Deputy-Director of Foreign Division, 1940; Director of Neutral Countries Division, 1941; Special Mission to Middle-Eastern Countries, Oct.-Dec. 1941; Director of British Information Office, Istanbul, 1942, and head of Press Office, H.M. Embassy, Ankara, with rank of Counsellor. *Publications*: Introduction to the History of Chinese Sculpture, 1922; Samplers, 1927; Memoirs of the Prince de Ligne, 1928; Chinese Art (with Basil Gray), 1935; Chinese Art (with others), 1935; Editor Commemorative Catalogue of Chinese Exhibition 1936; numerous articles and lectures on the Decorative Arts. *Recreations*: music, the theatre, travel, bridge. *Club*: Orleans.

ASHTON, Major Cyril George Rossi, D.S.O. 1918; b. 16 Aug. 1895; s. of late Albert Rossi Ashton of Iona, Agra, Patnas, Ceylon; m. 1921, Gladys d. of F. G. Jonas; one s. *Educ.*: Tonbridge School. Joined 6th South Lancashire Regt. Sept. 1914; served in Gallipoli and France; transferred to Tank Corps, 1916 (despatches thrice, Brevet Major, D.S.O.). *Address*: Ludwell, Horsted Keynes, Sussex. *Club*: Naval and Military.

ASHTON, Lt.-Col. Edward Malcolm, C.I.E. 1947; O.B.E. 1945; Indian Army (ret'd.); b. 21 May 1895; 3rd s. of late H. Banks Ashton, Bury St. Edmunds; m. 1927, Gwyneth Eva Darcy Smith; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Falconbury School, Purley; King Edward VI School, Bury St. Edmunds. Indian Army; Mil. Officer in Civil Employ; Director Military Lands and Cantonments, Defence Dept., Govt. of India. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address*: 87 Whiting Street, Bury St. Edmunds. T.: Bury St. Edmunds 1012. *Club*: West Suffolk County (Bury St. Edmunds).

ASHTON, Lieut.-Gen. Ernest Charles, retired; O.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1918; V.D. M.D., C.M.; b. Brantford, Ontario, 28 Oct. 1878; s. of Rev. Robert Ashton, Principal, Mohawk Inst.; m. 1907, Helen M. Weir; one d. *Educ.*: Trinity University, Toronto. Graduated in Medicine, 1898; Metallist and Hon. Graduate Trinity University, 1898, and Trinity Medical College, 1898; College of Physicians and Sur-

geons, Ontario, 1899; House Surgeon, Hospital Sick Children, Toronto, 1898-99; Medical Superintendent, Muskoka Cottage Sanatorium, 1899-1901; Staff Surgeon, Brantford General Hospital, 1901-15; Member of Board of Governors, Brantford General Hospital, Brant Sanatorium, Brantford; Lieut. Dufferin Rifles of Canada, 1895; Captain; 1896; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Colonel, 1907-12; organised and commanded 82nd Battery C.F.A., 1913, and 36th Battalion C.E.F., 1915; Colonel, C.M., 1916; Commanded Canadian Training Brigade, 1915-16; Division, 1916-17; 15th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1917; Brig.-General, 1917; Adjutant-General C.M. (temp.), 1918; C.M. 1919-20; Quartermaster-General C.M., 1920-22; N.D. 1923; D.O.C. M.D. 2, 1930-33; District Officer Commanding M. D. No. XI, Esquimaux, B.C., 1933-35; Chief of Canadian General Staff, 1935-1938; Inspector General Military Forces in Canada, 1939-41; Major-General, 1918; Lt.-Gen. on retirement, 1941; three times mentioned for valuable services in war (overseas). *Address*: 8450 Upper Tce., Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs*: Rideau (Ottawa); Union (Victoria).

ASHTON, Frederick William Mallandaine, principal choreographer and co-artistic director of Sadlers Wells Ballet; b. Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. America, 17 Sept. 1906; s. of George Ashton and Georgiana Fulcher. *Educ.*: The Dominican Fathers, Lima, Peru; Dover College, Dover. Best known ballets: Les Patineurs, Apparitions, Horoscope, Symphonic Variations, Façade, Wedding Bouquet, Scènes de Ballet, Cinderella (first English choreographer to do a 3-act ballet), etc. Served in R.A.F. during War as Flight Lt. *Recreation*: dancing. *Address*: Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, W.C.1.

ASHTON, Harry; M.A., Litt.D. (Cantab.); D.Litt. (Birmingham); D.Litt. (Paris); Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur; retired; b. Bury, Lancs, 31 Jan. 1882; s. of Edwin Ashton and Priscilla Wrigley, Middleton; m. 1934, Mrs. Anne Venner Earle, *d.* of late William Venner Marriner and Mrs. Ernest Staines. *Educ.*: Bury Grammar School; Saltley College, Birmingham; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; University of Paris. Lecturer, University of Birmingham, 1913-1915; Professor and Head of Modern Language Department, University of British Columbia, 1915-33; Lecturer in French, University of Cambridge, 1933-46; Professor of French Literature, University of British Columbia, 1946-48. *Publications*: Du Bartas en Angleterre, 1908; Mme de La Fayette sa vie et ses œuvres, 1922; Lettres de Mme de La Fayette et de Gilles Ménage, 1924; A Preface to Molière; La Princesse de Clèves; The French Novel, Molière; etc. *Address*: Clovelly Walk, Caulfield, B.C., Canada.

ASHTON, Helen (Mrs. Arthur Jordan); Novelist; b. London 18 Oct. 1891; *d.* of late Arthur J. Ashton, K.C., Recorder of Manchester and Judge of Appeal in the Isle of Man; m. 1927, Arthur Edward North Jordan, barrister-at-law of Gray's Inn and the Oxford Circuit. *Educ.*: London University; M.B., B.Ch. *Publications*: A Lot of Talk, 1927; Far Enough, 1928; A Background for Caroline, 1929; Doctor Serocold, 1930; Mackeral Sky, 1930; Bricks and Mortar, 1932; Belinda Grove, 1932; Family Cruise 1934; Hornet's Nest, 1934; Dust over the Ruins, 1935; People in Cages, 1937; William and Dorothy, 1938; The Swan of Usk, 1939; Tadpole Hall, 1941; Jossins at Littlefold, 1942; Yeoman's Hospital, 1944; The Captain Comes Home, 1947; Parson Austen's Daughter, 1949. *Recreations*: salmon and trout fishing. *Address*: Broadwell Old Manor, Lechlade, Glos.

ASHTON, Captain Henry Gordon Gooch, D.S.O. 1916; F.R.G.S.; late Welsh Guards; b. 25 Nov. 1879; 2nd s. of late Lt. James Walter Ashton, Royal Navy; m. 1906, Gladys

Mary Letitia (served European War with French Red Cross, Médaille de l'Union des Femmes de France, 1915), d. of late J. M. Phillips, M.D., J.P., Pembroke. Associate of the Institution of Naval Architects; holds the Shipwreck and Humane Society's Silver Medals and Certificates for saving life at sea; has travelled extensively all over the world; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. (immediate award), seriously wounded Sept. 1916). High Sheriff of Pembroke, 1944. *Recreations*: shooting, yachting (Board of Trade Master's Certificate), and painting. *Address*: Welston Court, Milton Tenby, S. Wales. *T.*: Carew 227. *Club*: Guards'.

ASHTON, Hubert, M.C., D.L., M.A. (Cantab.); b. 13 Feb. 1898; s. of late H. S. Ashton, Trueloves, Ingatstone, Essex, and late Mrs. V. A. Ashton; m. 1927, Dorothy Margaret Gaitskell; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Winchester College, Trinity College, Cambridge (Blues for cricket (capt.), football, and hockey). R.F.A. 1916-19; Burma Oil Co., 1922-45; underwriter at Lloyd's, 1936; High Sheriff of Essex, 1943; Essex County Councillor, 1946, Vice-Chairman, 1949. Committee Member, M.C.C., 1947-50. *Recreations*: shooting and golf. *Address*: Wealdside, South Weald, Brentwood, Essex. *T.*: Coxlie Green 324. *Clubs*: City of London, Oriental, Empress.

ASHTON, Engineer Rear-Admiral James, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. retired; b. 1883; m. 1929, Florence Mary, widow of Dr. Sinclair Mason, Sutton Coldfield. Educ.: Bedford Grammar School; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to the King, 1936; Eng. Rear-Admiral, 1936; retired list, 1936; served at Admiralty, 1939-45. *Address*: Tullagh, Fernhill Road, New Milton, Hants. *T.*: New Milton 377. *Clubs*: National Liberal, Junior Army and Navy.

ASHTON, Rt. Rev. John William; M.A., D.D. Oxon; b. Wakefield, Yorks, 1866; m. s. d. of J. G. Anderson, M.A., L.S.O., Under-Secretary of Education, Queensland; four s. two d. Educ.: Wakefield Grammar School; Univ. Coll. Oxford (Scholar). First Class Mathematical Finals, 1889; D.D. (hon.) Oxford, 1924. Curate of All Saints', Northampton, 1892-95; Market Harborough, 1895-96; Rector, St. Andrew's, S. Brisbane, 1896-1900 and 1906-11; Christ Church, Bundaberg, Brisbane, 1900-3; Curate of Huddersfield, 1903-4; Hon. Canon of Brisbane, 1910-11; Vicar of All Saints', East St. Kilda, Victoria, 1911-21; Diocesan Missioner, Examining Chaplain, 1914-21; Rural Dean of St. Kilda, 1920-21; Bishop of Grafton, 1921-38; Director of Rel. Education, Dioc. of Melbourne, 1941-42. *Address*: 47 Bellett Street, Camberwell, E.6, Victoria, Australia.

ASHTON, Sir Leigh; see Ashton, Sir A. L. B.

ASHTON, Thomas Southcliffe, M.A. (Manchester); Professor of Economic History, University of London, since 1944; b. 11 Jan. 1889; 2nd s. of Thomas and Susan Ashton, Ashton-under-Lyne; m. 1915, Marion Hague, d. of Joseph Slater, Ashton-under-Lyne; one s. Educ.: Ashton-under-Lyne Secondary School; Univ. of Manchester, 1912-19. Lectr. and Tutor in Economics and Political Science, Univ. of Birmingham, 1919-1921; Sen. Lectr. in Economics, Univ. of Manchester, 1921-27; Reader in Currency and Public Finance, Univ. of Manchester, 1927-44. Pres. Manchester Statistical Society, 1938-40; Dean of Faculty of Commerce and Administration in Univ. of Manchester, 1938-44. *Publications*: Iron and Steel in the Industrial Revolution, 1924; The Coal Industry of the Eighteenth Century (with Joseph Sykes), 1929; Economic and Social Investigations in Manchester, 1888-1933, 1934; An Eighteenth-Century Industrialist: Peter Stubs of Warrington, 1750-1806, 1939. *Address*: 7 72 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 2958.

ASHTON, Will, O.B.E. 1941; R.O.I. 1913; artist; Director, National Art Gallery of New South Wales, 1937-44; b. York, 1881; s. of late James Ashton, artist and art teacher, Adelaide, S. Australia; m. May, d. of late James Millman, S. Australia; three s. Educ.: Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Studied in England under Julius Olsson and Algernon Talmage, and in Paris with Professors Baschet and Schommer; exhibitor Royal Academy, Paris Salons, Royal Society of British Artists, Royal West of England Academy, International Society of Painters, Sculptors and Gravers, Royal Institute of Oil Painters; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh (hon. mention 1914), Goupil Gallery, London, etc.; Wynne Prize for best Landscape of the year 1908, 1930 and 1939, Sydney; awarded Godfrey Rivers Memorial Prize, Brisbane, 1933; Society of Artists' Medal, Sydney, 1944. Represented in National Galleries, Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Brisbane, Perth, Christchurch, Auckland, N.Z., etc.; Member Art Advisory Board to Commonwealth Government of Australia; acted as one of the Art Advisers to Board of Governors of National Gallery, Adelaide, in 1913-16, and purchased works for National Collection. *Recreation*: motor-ing. *Address*: Bossiney, Tivoli Street, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.*: X.M. 4774. *Club*: Chelsea Arts; Royal Automobile of Australia (Sydney).

ASHTON-GWATKIN, Frank Tre-lawny Arthur, C.B. 1939; C.M.G. 1933; Associate Director of Studies, Royal Institute of International Affairs, since 1947; b. 14 April 1889; s. of late Rev. Canon W. H. T. Ashton-Gwatkin; m. Nancy Violet Butler, Melbourne, Australia. Educ.: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered H.M. Consular Service (Far East), 1913; 2nd Secretary, Foreign Office, 1921; 1st Secretary, 1924; Acting Counsellor of Embassy, Moscow, 1929; 1st Secretary, Foreign Office, 1930; Counsellor, 1934; attached to suite of Crown Prince of Japan on his visit to England, 1921; attached to United Kingdom Delegation, Disarmament Conference at Washington, 1921-22; Imperial Economic Conference at Ottawa, 1932; World Monetary and Economic Conference at London, 1933; Lord Runciman's Mission to Czechoslovakia, 1938; Policy Adviser, Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939; Asst. Under-Secretary and Chief Clerk, Foreign Office, 1940; Senior Insp. of Diplomatic Missions (with rank of minister), 1944; Asst. Under-Secretary F.O., 1947; retired on pension, 1947; F.S.A. *Address*: Chatham House, S.W.1; Barton Manor, Nyetimber, Sussex. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Beestake, Royal Automobile.

ASHTOWN, 4th Baron (cr. 1800), Robert Power Trench; b. 27 April 1897; er. s. of 3rd Baron and Violet (d. 1945), d. of late Col. R. G. Cosby; s. father 1946; m. 1926, Geraldine (whom he divorced in 1938; she died 1940), 4th d. of late Sir Henry Foley Grey, 7th Bt. Educ.: Eton. Served European War as Lieut. 3rd Batt. The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regt.). *Heir*: b. Lt.-Col. Hon. Dudley Oliver Trench, q.v. *Club*: Kildare Street (Dublin).

See also Brig.-Gen. L. F. Gherm Wilkinson.

ASHWELL, Major Arthur Lindley, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1946; T.D. 1926; D.L. (Notts.); late 8th Bn. Sherwood Foresters; b. 19 Jan. 1886; o. s. of Arthur Thomas Ashwell, solicitor, Nottingham; m. 1932, Sylvia Violet, widow of Harold Gallatly, M.C., and d. of Philip Scratchley. Educ.: Lambrook, Bracknell; Winchester College. Served European War, 1915 (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: Welltown Manor, Boscastle, Cornwall. *Clubs*: Naval and Military; Nottinghamshire (Nottingham).

ASHWELL, Lena, O.B.E. 1916; 3rd d. of Commander Pocock, R.N.; m. 1908, Sir Henry Simson, K.C.V.O. (d. 1932). Hon. Organiser of Lena Ashwell Concerts at the

Front, and Chairman Lena Ashwell Players. *Principal parts*: Mrs. Dane in Mrs. Dane's Defence, 1900; Ellen Farndon in Chance the Idol, 1902; Katusha in Resurrection; Pia and Gemma in Dante; Yo San, Darling of the Gods; Leah Kleschna; Bond of Ninon; Deborah in The Shulamite; Iris in Iris Intervenes. Manager Kingsway Theatre, produced Diana of Dobson's and Irene Wucherley. *Publications*: Modern Troubadours, also Reflections from Shakespeare; The Stage; Myself a Player, Autobiography, 1936. *Address*: 5 Belgrave Mews West, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 2977.

ASHWIN, Bernard Carl, C.M.G. 1946; Secretary to the Treasury, Dominion of New Zealand, since 1939. *Educ.*: Victoria Univ. College. Assistant Secretary to the Treasury, 1935. *Address*: 76 Duncan Terrace, Kilbirnie, Wellington, E.S., New Zealand.

ASKE, Sir Robert William, 1st Bt., cr. 1922; *Kt.*, cr. 1911; *K.C.* 1934; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Edward Aske; *m.* 1st, 1899, Edith (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Charles McGregor; 2nd, 1909, Edith (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Sir W. H. Cockfield; two *s.* two *d.* Received LL.D. from London University and gold medal of the University, 1900; contested Central Hull (L.), 1910 and 1911; *M.P.* (L.) Newcastle E., 1923-24 and 1929-45 (L. Nat., 1931-45). *Lt.-Col.* 1/5th Batt. East Yorks Regt. (R.); *T.D.*; Deputy-Sheriff of Hull three times; *J.P.* Surrey. *Publication*: The Law of Customs of Trade. *Heir*: *s.* Conan, *b.* 22 April 1912. *Address*: 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Clevehurst, St. George's Avenue, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club*: National Liberal.

ASKEY, Arthur Bowden; Theatrical Artiste; *b.* 6 April 1900; *s.* of Samuel Askey, Liverpool, and Betty Askey (*née* Bowden), Knutsford, Cheshire; *m.* 1925, Elizabeth May Swash; one *d.* *Educ.*: Liverpool Institute. Liverpool Education Offices, 1916-24; concert parties, pantomimes, broadcasts, London and Provincial Concerts, 1924-38. *Films*: Band Wagon, Charlie's Big-hearted Aunt, The Ghost Train, I Thank You, Back-room Boy, King Arthur was a Gentleman, Miss London Ltd., Bees in Paradise, 1939-44. *Broadcast Series*: Band Wagon, 1938-39, Big's Broadcast, 1940, Big Time, 1942, Forever Arthur, 1945, How Do You Do, 1949. *London Theatres*: The Boy Who Lost His Temper, Garrick, 1937, Cambridge, 1938; Band Wagon, London Palladium, 1939; Jack and Jill, Palace, 1941, His Majesty's, 1942; The Love Racket, Victoria Palace, Prince's and Adelphi, 1944-1945; Follow the Girls, His Majesty's, 1945-1947; Cinderella, London Casino, 1948; The Kid from Stratford, Prince's, Winter Garden, 1948-49. Royal Command Performance (Palladium), 1946 and 1948; various radio and television broadcasts and provincial variety tours. *Recreations*: golfing, motor-cycling. *Club*: Savage.

ASKURAN, Hon. Sir Shantidas, Kt., cr. 1942; *J.P.*; Chairman and Director of several Mills and Concerns; Member Council of State; *b.* 1882; *m.* Manibai; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: at Cutch. Sheriff of Bombay, 1944. Has visited Europe six times. *Recreations*: racing, cards, billiards. *Address*: Mahendra Bhuvan, Nepean Sea Road, Bombay 6. *T.A.*: Ravishant, Bombay. *T.*: Bombay 40288. *Clubs*: Royal Western Indian Turf, Wilingdon, Orient, Cricket Club of India, Bombay Flying (Bombay); Roshanara, Chelmsford (Delhi).

ASKWITH, Lady (Ellen), C.B.E. 1918; *d.* of Archibald Peel, *g.d.* of Rt. Hon. General and Lady Alice Peel and of Sir Roger and Lady Palmer; *m.* 1st, Major Henry Graham, 20th Hussars; two *s.* 2nd, Lord Askwith, K.C.B., K.C., D.C.L., LL.D. (*d.* 1942); one *d.* *Educ.*: Home. Worked as one of Y.M.C.A. Lady Presidents, European War, 1914-18; ran five canteens in the docks and one hostel; started the National Kitchens, taken over by the Government; joined the Dockers' Trades' Union

as a member; served on several Government Committees, Women's Unemployment, War Savings, War Memorials Committees, and two Safeguarding Committees; Gloves and Translucent Pottery. Was Sub-Editor of the Onlooker. *Publications*: The Tower of Siloam; Disinherited of the Earth. *Address*: 14 Walton St., S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 9968. *Club*: Guards'.

See also Hon. Betty Askwith, Major H. A. R. Graham, Maj.-Gen. Sir M. W. A. P. Graham.

ASKWITH, Arthur Vivian, C.S.I. 1945; *C.I.E.* 1941; Chief Commissioner, Delhi, from 1940; *b.* 16 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Rev. Fieb. Henry Askwith, Ripon. *Educ.*: Bedford School. Asst. Superintendent of Police, India Police Service, 1913; joined Indian Civil Service, 1921; Secretary to Government of the Punjab, Home Dept., 1935-40.

ASKWITH, Hon. Betty Ellen; *b.* 26 June 1909; *o.d.* of late Baron Askwith, K.C.B., K.C., LL.D., and of Lady Askwith, *g.v.* *Educ.*: Lycee Française, London; North Foreland Lodge, Broadstairs. *Publications*: First Poems, 1923; I, This Be Error, 1932; Poems, 1933; Green Corn, 1933; Erinna, 1937; Keats, 1940; The Admiral's Daughters, 1947. With Theodora Benson: Lobster Quadrille, 1930; Seven Basketfuls, 1932; Foreigners, 1935; Muddling Through, 1936; How To Be Famous, 1937. *Translations*: The Tailor's Cake, 1947; A Hard Winter, 1947. *Recreations*: travelling, reading. *Address*: 15A Montpelier Street, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 0770.

ASKWITH, Rt. Rev. Wilfred Marcus; see Blackburn, Bishop of.

ASMAN, Rev. Harry Newbitt, M.A., B.D.; *b.* Hull, 1877; *s.* of Charles Arden and Martha Clark Asman. *Educ.*: Hull Grammar School; London University. B.A., Double Honours, 1900; M.A., 1903; Durham University, B.D., 1907; Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Assistant Master, Hull Grammar School, to 1899; Assistant Master, Owen's School, 1899; Second Master, 1907; Curate, St. Andrew's, Alexandra Park, 1908-10; Chaplain to the Manor House, Brondesbury, 1910-29; Headmaster of Owen's School, E.C.1, 1929-39. *Publications*: A Junior Latin Prose; An Introduction to the History of Rome; Selections from English Literature, 1700-1900. *Recreations*: walking, music. *Address*: Beenharn Vicarage, Berks. *T.*: Woolhampton 137.

ASPINAL, Sir Algernon (Edward), K.C.M.G., cr. 1939 (C.M.G. 1918); *Kt.*, cr. 1928; *C.B.E.* 1926; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1980; Consultant Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, 1940-49, Secretary, 1921-1940; Vice-Pres., the West India Cttee., Secretary, 1898-1938; President, W. Indian Club; Chairman, West Indian Produce Association and Davison, Newman & Co.; *y.s.* of late Robert Augustus Aspinall, J.P., D.L. and Isabella, *d.* of R. W. Selby Lowndes, Elmers, Bletchley; *m.* 1907, Kathleen, *y.d.* of late William Augustus Mason. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (Honours Law). B.A. 1894; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; A.B. in R.N.V.R. Anti-Aircraft Corps, 1914-18 (Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1918); Secretary, the West Indian Contingent Committee, 1915-1919; Original Member of Council, British Cotton-growing Assoc.; Chm., Cocoa Assoc. of London, 1930-31; Hon. Sec., British Guiana Colonisation Deputation, 1919; Member West Indian Shipping Committee, 1918-19, Committee on Colonial Blue-books, 1917, Tropical Agricultural College Committee, 1919 (Hon. Sec.), West Indian Currency Committee, 1928, and West Indian Air Transport Committee, 1926; Hon. Commissioner for West Indian and Atlantic Group, British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25 (C.B.E.). *Publications*: The Pocket Guide to the West Indies; West Indian Tales of Old; A Wayfarer in the West Indies. *Recreation*: travel. *Address*: c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., 21 Hanover Square, W.1. *Clubs*: West Indian, Corona.

ASPINAL, Arthur, M.A., D.Litt.; Professor of Modern History in the University of

Reading since 1947; *b.* 11 July 1901; *m.* 1981, Gladys Shaw; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Manchester University. Lecturer in Hist., Univ. of Rangoon, 1925-31; Lecturer in Mod. Hist., Univ. of Reading, 1931-47. External Examiner in Final Honour School of Mod. Hist., Oxford Univ., 1947-49. *Publications*: Lord Brougham and the Whig Party, 1927; Cornwallis in Bengal, 1931; The Formation of Canning's Ministry, 1937; The Letters of King George IV, 1812-1830 (3 vols.), 1938; (with the Earl of Bessborough) Lady Bessborough and her Family Circle, 1940; The Correspondence of Charles Arbuthnot, 1941; The Diary of Henry Hobhouse, 1820-1827, 1947; Politics and the Press, c.1780-1850, 1949; The Letters of Princess Charlotte, 1811-1817, 1949; The Early English Trade Unions, 1949; articles in the Eng. Hist. Review, etc. *Address*: Devonshire Lodge, 1 Shinfield Road, Reading. *T.*: Reading 81080.

ASPINALL, Lt.-Col. Robert Stivala, C.I.E. 1936; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh; late I.M.S., Chief Medical Officer, Western India States Agency and Residency Surgeon, Rajkot; *b.* 6 Feb. 1895. Civil Surgeon Ajmer-Merwara and Chief Medical Officer, Rajputana, 1935; Civil Surgeon, Sibi, 1936. *Address*: Rajkot, India.

ASPINALL-OGLANDER, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Faber, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; D.L. *b.* 8 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1st, 1902, Frances Maud (marriage dissolved), *e. d.* of Percival Huth, Freshford Manor, Somerset; 2nd, 1927, Florence Joan, A.R.R.C. 1918 (despatches twice), *e. d.* of late J. H. Oglander, J.F., D.L., Nunwell, Isle of Wight. *Educ.*: Rugby. Entered Army (Royal Munster Fusiliers), 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1917; retired with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1920; passed Staff College, 1908; employed General Staff, India, and at War Office, 1909-14; served in operations in Ashanti, 1900 (despatches, medal), South African War, 1901-2 (medal and 4 clasps); Mohmand Expedition 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, was chief general staff officer Dardanelles army during the evacuation of Gallipoli (despatches 10 times, Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, White Elephant of Siam). Raised and commanded 20th (Nunwell) Bn. Hamps. Home Guard, 1940-44; also the 1st (Princess Beatrice's) Wight Cadet Bn., A.C.F. *Publications*. Military Operations, Gallipoli, vol. i. 1929, vol. ii. 1932; Admiral's Wife, 1940; Admiral's Widow, 1942; Nunwell Symphony, 1945. *Address*: Carrington House, Hertford Street, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 8787; Nunwell Park, Brading, Isle of Wight. *T.*: Brading 44 *Club*: United Service.

ASQUITH, family name of Earl of Oxford and Asquith.

ASQUITH, Hon. Anthony; Film Director; a Governor of British Film Institute; *b.* 9 Nov. 1902; *y. s.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith. *Educ.*: Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Has directed the following films: Shooting Stars, Underground, A Cottage on Dartmoor, Dance Pretty Lady, Tell England, Moscow Nights, Pygmalion, French Without Tears, We Dive at Dawn, Quiet Wedding, The Demi-Paradise, The Way to the Stars, While the Sun Shines, The Winslow Boy. *Recreations*: music and golf. *Club*: Brooks's.

ASQUITH, Rt. Hon. Sir Cyril, P.O. 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1938; **Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Asquith**; a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1946; 4th *s.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1918, Anne Stephanie, *d.* of late Sir A. D. W. Pollock, K.C.M.G.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester (Sch.); Balliol Coll., Oxford (Sch.). 1st class mods.; Hertford, Craven and Ireland Scholarships, 1911; 1st Cl. Lit. Hum., Eldon Scholar, and Fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1913; Hon. Fellow Balliol College, 1947; served in Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1914-1918 (Capt.); Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; K.C. 1929. Assistant Reader in Common Law to

Council of Legal Education, 1925-38, and Member of the Council since 1938; Recorder of Salisbury, 1937-38; Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, 1938-46; Member of the Lord Chancellor's Law Revision Committee since 1934; High Court Judge attached to General Claims Tribunal, 1939; Chairman of the Commission on Higher Education in the Colonies, 1913-44; Chairman Royal Commission on Equal Pay for Equal Work, 1944-1946; Member of The Club, The Other Club; and of the Literary Society. *Publications*: Trade Union Law for Laymen, 1927; Versions from A Shropshire Lad, 1930; Life of Herbert Henry Asquith, Lord Oxford and Asquith (with J. A. Spender), 1932. *Address*: 1 Sloane Gardens, Sloane Sq., S.W.1. *Club*: Brooks's.

ASQUITH, Cyril Edward, C.B.E. 1939; Director of Companies; *b.* 17 July 1902; *y. s.* of late James Edward and Gertrude Asquith, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* 1923, Jeanne Marie Louise, *e. d.* of Francois De Launot, Brussels; two *d.* *Educ.*: King's School, Warwick Founder Member and Hon. Sec., American and British Commonwealth Assoc.; Hon. Sec. E.N.S.A. Council, 1941-45; Sec. and Chief Organiser, National Labour Organisation 1936-46. Member of Council and Executive Committee English-Speaking Union; Joint Hon. Sec. the American Memorial Chapel Fund. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: c/o English Speaking Union, 37 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1.

ASSETON, Rt. Hon. Ralph, P.O. 1944; M.P. (C.) City of London since 1943; Chairman Public Accounts Committee; J.P. Co. Lancs; *b.* Feb. 1901; *e. s.* of Sir Ralph Asseton, Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Hon. Sylvia Benita Frances Hotham, F.L.A.S., *d.* of 6th Baron Hotham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925; M.P. (Nat. U.) Rushcliffe Division of Notts, 1931-45; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour and Ministry of National Service, 1939-42; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Supply, 1942-43; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1943-44; Chairman of Conservative Party Organisation, 1944-46; Member National Assembly of Church of England since 1930; Member Royal Commission on West Indies, 1938-39; Chairman of the Harleian Society; Director of Mercantile Investment and General Trust and other coys.; F.S.A.; Lord of the Honor of Clitheroe. *Address*: 45 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 5505; Downham Hall, Clitheroe. *T.*: Chaburn 210. *Clubs*: Carlton, City of London, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

ASSETON, Sir Ralph Cockayne, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1945; *b.* 13 Sept. 1860; *s.* of late Ralph Asseton, M.P., and Emily Augusta, *d.* of late Joseph Fellden, M.P., Witton Park, Blackburn, and *g.s.* of William Asseton and Frances Annabella, *d.* of Hon. William Cockayne of Rushton Hall, Co. Northampton; *m.* 1898, Mildred Estelle Sybella (*d.* 1949), C.B.E. 1934, J.P. Lancs, *d.* of late John Henry Master, Petersham, Sy.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Jesus College, Cambridge. Justice of the Peace for West Riding, Co. York, since 1885, and for Lancashire since 1890; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1919; is a D.L. County of Lancaster; Lancs C.C., 1892-1949; Director of Hargreaves Collieries Ltd.; lord of the Manor of Downham. *Heir*: *s.* Rt. Hon. Ralph Asseton, *q.v.* *Address*: Downham Hall, Clitheroe. *T.A.*: Chaburn. *T.*: 210 Chaburn. *Club*: Carlton.

ASTAIRE, Fred; Actor, motion pictures; *b.* 10 May 1899; *s.* of F. E. Astaire and Ann Gellus; *m.* 1933, Phyllis Livingston Potter; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: private. Engaged in stage musical comedy—vaudeville until 1933, then motion pictures. First appearance in London, 1923, in Stop Flirting; American and English successes: Lady Be Good, Funny Face, The Band Wagon, Gay Divorce. Films: Flying Down to Rio,

Top Hat, Roberta, Gay Divorce, Follow the Fleet, Swingtime, Shall We Dance?, Story of Vernon and Irene Castle, Holiday Inn, Ziegfeld Follies, Blue Skies, Easter Parade, The Barkleys of Broadway, etc. *Recreations*: golf, thoroughbred racing. *Address*: Beverly Hills, California. *Clubs*: Racquet and Tennis, The Brook, Lamb's (New York).

ASTBURY, Arthur Ralph, C.S.I. 1938; C.I.E. 1928; M.Inst.C.E.; b. 5 June 1880; o. s. of Arthur Kingsby Astbury; m. 1908, Friede Hildegard von Schoenberg; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Westminster; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer, Indian Public Works Department, 1900; Superintending Engineer, 1920; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, 1925; retired, 1935; Ministry of Home Security, 1938; Ministry of Works, 1945. *Address*: Hampdenleaf, Dunsmore, Aylesbury, Bucks. *Club*: Athenaeum.

ASTBURY, Lieutenant-Commander Frederick Wolfe, J.P.; b. Holton Park, Prestwich, 1879; m. 1908, Beatrice, d. of C. W. Bayley. *Educ.*: privately. Entered Naval Service, 1915; hon. recruiting officer for Manchester and East Lancashire; M.P. (U.) West Salford, Dec. 1918-23, 1924-29, and 1931-35.

ASTBURY, Rev. Canon Harold Stanley, M.C. 1916; M.A.; Principal of Diocesan Training Coll., Chester; b. 23 Oct. 1889; s. of Canon George Astbury and Matilda Ingram Moody; m. 1917, Ida Gladys, d. of late F. J. Gibson, J.P., Wolverhampton; three s. two d. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge; Lichfield Theological College. Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1914; Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1914-1919 (M.O.); Assistant Master at King Edward School, Birmingham, 1920-23; Vicar of St. Mary's, Bearwood, Birmingham, 1923-1925; Smethwick, Birmingham, 1925-26; St. Paul's, Durban, Natal, 1926-31; Assistant Master and Chaplain at Charterhouse, 1931-35; First Commandant of Royal Army Chaplains' Dept. Reception Centre and Depot, 1940; D.A.C.G., N. Wales Area, 1942; A.C.G. Eastern Command, India, 1943-44; relinquished Commission, 1945, Hon. C. F., First Class; Hon. Canon Chester Cathedral, 1946. *Publication*: The Pocket Padre; A Short History of Chester College. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: The College, Chester. *T.*: Chester 207.

ASTBURY, Herbert Arthur; b. 14 Dec. 1870; s. of Thomas Astbury and Laura Welch; m. 1901, Emily Laura Stephens; two s. two d. *Educ.*: King Edward's High School, Birmingham. Has held Managerial positions in Midland Bank at Cardiff, Derby, Leicester, and Birmingham; Assistant General Manager, 1920; Joint General Manager, 1924; Chief General Manager, 1933-43. Late Director Midland Bank Ltd., Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Company Ltd. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Hydro Hotel, Eastbourne, Sussex. *Club*: Crowborough Golf.

ASTBURY, William Thomas, F.R.S. 1940; F.Inst.P.; M.A., Sc.D.(Cantab.); Professor of Biomolecular Structure and Hon. Reader in Textile Physics, Univ. of Leeds, since 1945; b. Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, 25 Feb. 1893; e. s. of W. E. Astbury; m. 1922, Frances, d. of D. Gould, Ballintemple, Cork; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Longton High School, Stoke-on-Trent; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). Demonstrator in Physics, University College, London, and Assistant to Sir William Bragg, 1921-23; Assistant to Sir William Bragg at Davy-Faraday Laboratory of Royal Institution, 1923-23; Lecturer in Textile Physics, University of Leeds, 1928; Reader in Textile Physics, 1937, and Director of Textile Physics Research Laboratory, 1928, University of Leeds; Royal Society Croonian Lecturer, 1945; Member of Council of Royal Society, 1946-47; Member of Food Investigation Board, 1946-; Member of Forest Products Research Board, 1946-;

Member Royal Soc. of Sciences, Uppsala, 1946; Member Nat. Cttee. for Physics, 1947-; Member Nat. Cttee. for Crystallography, 1947-; Sc.D.(Cantab.), 1937; D. (h.c.), Univ. of Strasbourg, 1946; Medal of Univ. of Lille, 1933; Gold Medal of Company of Dyers, 1934; Warner Memorial Medal of Textile Institute, 1935; Actonian Prize of Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1935; Silvanus Thompson Medal of British Institute of Radiology, 1943; Medal of University of Brussels, 1949. *Publications*: Fundamentals of Fibre Structure, 1933; Textile Fibres under the X-rays, 1943; many scientific papers on crystal structure, fibres and proteins. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: The University, Leeds 2. *T.*: 20251.

ASTELL, Richard John Vereker; Captain, late R.A.; b. 7 Sept. 1890; s. of late William Harvey Astell, Lieutenant Grenadier Guards, and Hon. Elizabeth M. Vereker, d. of 4th Viscount Gort (who married, 2nd, 1902, Philip, 3rd Baron De L'Isle and Dudley); m. 1922, Joan Evelyn, o. c. of James Creighton-Stuart, 126 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1918; 3rd Secretary, 1915; 2nd Secretary, 1919; resigned, 1919. *Address*: 17 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1; Woodbury Hall, Sandy, Beds.

ASTLEY, family name of Baron Hastings.

ASTLEY, Major Delaval Graham L'Estrange, C.B. 1941; D.L. J.P. Norfolk; Alderman Norfolk County Council; b. 7 Dec. 1868; e. s. of Frederick Bernard Astley; m. 1897, Kate, d. of J. Kerr-Clark; two d. *Educ.*: Rugby. Lieut. Welch Regt.; Major North Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, yachting. *Address*: Wroxham Cottage, Wroxham, Norfolk. *T.*: Wroxham 13. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht (Lowestoft); Norfolk (Norwich).

ASTLEY, Sir Francis Jacob Dugdale 6th Bt., cr. 1821; Lecturer, University College of the Gold Coast, since 1943; b. 26 Oct. 1908; s. of Rev. Anthony Aymer Astley (6th s. of 2nd Bt.); S. knsmann 1943; m. 1934, Brita Margareta Josefina Nyström, Stockholm; one d. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Trinity Coll., Oxford. *Heir*: none. *Address*: University College of the Gold Coast, Accra, Gold Coast.

[But his name does not, at the time of going to press, appear on the official Roll of Baronets.]

ASTLEY, Mrs. Reginald, C.B.E. 1920; Kathleen Mary, e. d. of Thomas Mercer Cliffe Vigers, Bursage, Co. Carlow; m. 1st, 1909, Hon. Wilfred Thesiger, D.S.O. (d. 1920); three s.; 2nd, 1931, Reginald Basil Astley (d. 1942). *Address*: 15 Shelley Court, Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 7213. *Clubs*: Guards', Curzon House. *See also* W. P. Thesiger.

ASTON, Archdeacon of; see Parker, Ven. Clement G. S. M.

ASTON, Rev. Basil, D.S.O. 1916; M.A.; Vicar of Alderbury, Wilts, since 1943 and Rural Dean of Alderbury since 1944; b. 1880; s. of Rev. E. H. Aston, Rector of Ockford St. Mary, Wilts; m. 1924, Erica, o. d. of late Ven. Eric J. Bodington. *Educ.*: St. John's College, Oxford. Served as Chaplain to the Forces, European War, 1915-19 (wounded despatches twice, D.S.O.); Vicar of Melksham, Wilts, 1919-38; St. Mark's, North End, Portsmouth, 1938-37; Rector of Havant, 1937-43; Rural Dean of Havant, 1938-43. *Address*: Alderbury Vicarage, Salisbury.

ASTON, Bernard Cracroft, C.B.E. 1949; F.R.I.C., F.R.S.N.Z.; late Chief Agricultural Chemist (N.Z. Government); b. Beckenham, Kent, 1871; e. s. of Murray Aston; unmarried. *Educ.*: Otago University; Victoria University College. Entered service of N.Z. Department of Agriculture as chemist, 1899; retired, 1937; continuously engaged in chemical research into agricultural problems, especially regarding bush sickness

in ruminants proved by him to be due to iron starvation; Hon. Sec. N.Z. Institute, 1909-10; President, 1926-28; Vice-Pres., 1931-1934; Vice-Pres., Roy. Soc. of N.Z., 1935; President N.Z. Science Congress, 1929; awarded Hector Prize and Medal for Chemical Research, 1925; Director Empire Marketing Board's Grant for Mineral Content of New Zealand Pastures Research, 1928-33; Vice-Pres. N.Z. Forest and Bird Protection Soc., 1934, Pres. 1946 and 1947; Hon. Memb. Soc. Pub. Analysts, 1936. *Publications*: Papers on N.Z. botanical and agricultural matters. *Recreations*: gardening and botanical exploration. *Address*: (Box 40 G.P.O. C.1), Wellington, N.Z. T.: 26636.

ASTON, Lt.-Col. Charles Cuthbert, C.B.E. 1944 (O.B.E. 1932); b. 20 April 1893; s. of John Aston, Corn Merchant, Manchester, and Charlotte M. Wright, Boston, Lines; m. 1925, Christabel M. Parsons, Chorley Wood; two s. *Educ.*: University College School, London; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar). Commissioned 4th Bedfs. Regt., Aug. 1914; served with 1st Bedfs. in France, Jan.-March 1915, invalided home; attached to 8th Welch Regt (Pioneers), Gallipoli, Sept. 1915; Egypt, Jan. 1916; Mesopotamia, Jan. 1918-Armistice, 1918; appointed to Political Service in Mesopotamia, Nov. 1918-22, then as Divisional Adviser to 1925, continuing in Administrative Service of Govt. of Iraq till 1941; Political Adviser to British Forces for Central and Southern Iraq, 1941; Chief Political Adviser, Iraq, 1945-46; retired, 1946. Officer, Legion of Merit, U.S.A. 1946. *Recreations*: tennis, cricket, shooting. *Address*: Sonamarg, Gt. Missenden, Bucks. *Club*: East India and Sports.

ASTOR; family name of Viscount Astor.

ASTOR, 2nd Viscount, cr. 1917, of Hever Castle, **Waldorf Astor**; Baron, cr. 1916; b. 19 May 1879; s. s. of 1st Viscount Astor and Mary Dahlgren (d. 1894), d. of James W. Paul, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.; S. father, 1919, m.; see Viscountess Astor; four s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton (captain of the boats); New College, Oxford (represented the University against Cambridge in polo, steeplechasing, and sabres); took degree in history. Chm. of the Departmental Committee on Tuberculosis; Chairman of the State Medical Research Committee; M.P. (C.) Plymouth, 1910-19; Inspector of Quartermaster General Services, October 1914-January 1917 (despatches); Parliamentary Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1918, to Ministry of Food, 1918, and to Ministry of Health, 1919-21; a British delegate to the League of Nations Assembly, 1931; Master Worshipful Co. of Musicians, 1934-35; Chairman of League of Nations Committee on Nutrition, 1936 and 1937; Chairman of Directors of the Observer; Chairman Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1935-49; Pres. South Western Division Y.M.C.A.; late Hon. Col. Devon and Cornwall Heavy Brigade (T.); Lieut. City of London; Hon. Freeman City of Plymouth, Lord Mayor of Plymouth, 1939-44. *Publication*: (with Keith A. H. Murray) Land and Life, 1932, and The Planning of Agriculture, 1933; (with B. Seebohm Rowntree and others) British Agriculture, 1938; Mixed Farming and Muddled Thinking, 1946. *Heir*: s. Hon. William Waldorf Astor, q.v. *Address*: Cliveden, Taplow, Bucks; 35 Hill Street, W.1. T.: Mayfair 2884. *Clubs*: Carlton, Travellers'; Jockey (Newmarket); Knickerbocker (New York).

See also Lord Willoughby de Broghie, Hon. F. David L. Astor, Capt. Hon. Michael L. Astor.

ASTOR, Viscountess (Nancy Wither), C.H. 1937; M.P. (U.) Plymouth, Sutton Division, 1919-45; first woman M.P. to sit in Imperial Parliament; d. of late Chiswell Dabney Langhorne, Mirador, Greenwood, Virginia; m. 1st, 1897, Robert Gould Shaw (d. 1930; from whom she obtained a decree of divorce, 1908); one s.; 2nd, 1906, Viscount Astor, q.v.; four s. one d. Hon. LL.D., College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1928; University

of Birmingham, 1930; Hon. D.Litt. Reading, 1937. *Publication*: My Two Countries, 1923. *Address*: Cliveden, Taplow, Bucks; 35 Hill Street, W.1. T.: Mayfair 2884.

ASTOR, Hon. (Francis) David (Langhorne); Editor of the Observer since 1948; b. 5 March 1912; s. of 2nd Viscount Astor, q.v.; m. 1945, Melanie Hauser; one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Yorkshire Post, 1936. Served War of 1939-45, with Royal Marines, 1940-45. Foreign Editor of the Observer, 1946-48. Croix de Guerre, 1944. *Address*: 2 Chester Place, N.W.1.; Manor House, Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire. T.: Welbeck 7842, Sutton Courtenay 21. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Boodle's, Royal Automobile.

ASTOR, Colonel Hon. John (Jacob); Chairman of The Times Publishing Company; b. 20 May 1886; y. s. of 1st Viscount Astor; m. 1916, Lady Violet Mary Elliot, y. d. of 4th Earl of Minto, and widow of Major Lord Charles Mercer Nairne, s. of 5th Marquess of Lansdowne; three s. *Educ.*: Eton College; New College, Oxford. Joined 1st Life Guards, 1906; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-18; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1918; commanded Household Siege Battery; M.P. (U.) Dover Div. of Kent, 1922-45; Lt.-Col. 5th Bn. City of London Home Guard, 1940-44; Lieut. of City of London; President Press Club; President Newspaper Press Fund; President of Empire Press Union; Chairman Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Imperial Press Conferences; Pres. Dover College; Hon. Freeman Borough of Dover; D.L. and J.P. Co. Kent; Dep. Chm. Phoenix Assurance Coy.; Director, Hambros Bank Ltd., Barclays Bank, and London Guarantee and Accident Corporation; Member Post Office Advisory Council, 1933-39; Member Broadcasting Committee, 1923 and 1935; Member B.B.C. Gen. Advisory Council, 1937-39; Member of Advisory Council, Ministry of Information, 1939; Hon. Secretary, King's Roll National Council; Chairman Westminster Employment Committee, 1934-45; Chairman Advisory Committee, St Dunstons; Pres. Nat. Assoc. for Employment of Regular Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen; Pres. Kent Council, British Legion; Pres. Fleet St. Branch, British Legion; Vice-Pres. Royal College of Music; Chairman of Middlesex Hospital; Chairman, Hurlingham Club Committee; Pres. M.C.C. 1937. *Recreations*: Eton XI, 1904-5; Public School Racquets, 1904-5 (winner); Army Racquets, 1908 (singles and doubles). *Address*: 18 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. T.: Whitehall 4800; Hever Castle, Kent. T.: Edenbridge 2204. *Clubs*: Marlborough-Windham, Turf, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves).

ASTOR, Hon. Michael Langhorne; M.P. (C.) Eastern Division of Surrey since 1945; b. 10 April 1916; s. of 2nd Viscount Astor, q.v.; m. 1942, Barbara Mary Colonsay, o. d. of Capt. Ronald Fitzroy Rous McNeill; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; New Coll., Oxford. Served in Berkshire Yeomanry T.A. and G.H.Q. Liaison Regt. Sept. 1939-June 1945. Chm. Grants Cttee., Nat. Playing Fields Assoc.; Pres. Reedham Orphanage. *Recreations*: fishing, painting. *Address*: Bruern Abbey, Churchill, Oxfordshire. *Club*: White's.

ASTOR, Hon. William Waldorf; Lt.-Commander R.N.V.R. 1939; b. 13 Aug. 1907; s. s. of 2nd Viscount Astor, q.v.; m. 1945, Hon. Sarah Katharine Elmor Norton, d. of 6th Baron Grantley, q.v. *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. On Staff of Pilgrim Trust, 1930-31; Secretary to the Earl of Lytton on League of Nations Comm. of Enquiry in Manchuria, 1932; in Unemployment Department of National Council of Social Service, 1933-34; M.P. (U.) East Fulham, 1935-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Samuel Hoare when First Lord of the Admiralty, 1936-37, and when Home Secretary, 1937-39. *Address*:

45 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1; Bletchington Park, Oxford. *Clubs*: Carlton, Bucks, Pratt's.

ATCHERLEY, Air Commodore David Francis William, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1944; D.F.C. 1942; Commandant, Central Fighter Establishment, since 1948; *b.* 12 Jan. 1904; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Llewellyn Atcherley, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.*: Oundle; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *E.* Lancs. Regt. 1924; No. 5 Flying Training School, R.A.F., Sealand, 1927; No. 2 Sqdn. R.A.F. 1928; R.A.F. College, Cranwell (Flying Instructor), 1929-1931; 28 Sqdn., 1932-33; 20 Sqdn., 1933-34; R.A.F. Staff College, 1935; H.Q. 16 Group (Coastal Command), 1936; C.O. 85 Fighter Sqdn., 1938; C.O. R.A.F. Station, Castle-town, 1940; C.O. 25 Night Fighter Sqdn., 1941; C.O. R.A.F. Station, Hawarden, 1941-1942; C.O. R.A.F. Station, Fairwood Common, 1942; C.O. 325 Wing (N. African Campaign), 1943; S.A.S.O. 2 Group (2nd T.A.F.), 1944; A.O.C. 47 Group (Transport Comd.), 1946; Director of Air Support and Transport Ops. (Air Ministry), 1947. *Recreations*: usual games and recreations; flying. *Address*: Fulford Villa, York. *T.*: York 77120; Central Fighter Establishment, West Raynham, Norfolk. *Club*: Royal Air Force.

ATCHERLEY, Colonel, Hon. Maj.-Gen., Sir Llewellyn William, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1918 (M.V.O. 1912); *b.* 1 Mar. 1871; *y. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. F. T. Atcherley, 30th Regiment Foot of Marton, Salop; *m.* 1897, Eleanor Frances Micklethwait, *y. d.* of Richard Micklethwait, J.P., D.L., Ardsley House, Barnsley, Yorks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Oundle. Entered army (East Lancs Regt.) 1890; Army Service Corps, 1894; Captain, 1898; Bt. Major, 1900; Major, 1905; served Ashanti, 1895-96 (star, despatches); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, O.M.G.); Chief Constable of Shropshire, 1905-8; Chief Constable West Riding Yorks, 1908-19; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary, 1919-36; re-employed as H.M.I., 1940-45. *Address*: Fulford Villa, Fulford, York. *T.*: Fulford 80. *Club*: Junior United Service.

See also Air Commodore D. F. W. and Air Vice-Marshal R. L. R. Atcherley.

ATCHERLEY, Air Vice-Marshal Richard Llewellyn Roger, C.B.E. 1945 (O.B.E. 1941); A.F.C. 1940 and bar 1942; Norwegian War Cross; Air Commander Pakistan since 1949; *b.* 11 Jan. 1904; *s.* of Colonel, Hon. Major-General, Sir Llewellyn W. Atcherley, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.*: Oundle; R.A.F. Cadet College, Cranwell. 29 (F) Sqn. and 23 (F) Sqn., 1924-25; Central Flying School Instructor, 1925-28; High Speed Flight for Schneider Trophy race, 1928-29; won King's Cup Air Race with Flight Lt. Stainforth, 1929; 23 (F) Sqn., Kenley, 1929-30; 14 Sqn., Amman, Middle East, 1930-34; R.A.E. Farnborough, (Exp. Pilot), 1934-37; R.A.F. Staff College, 1937-1938; H.Q. Training Command and thence Air Staff Officer to Inspector-General, 1938-1939; O.C. 219 Night Fighter Squadron, 1939-1940; Norway, Garrison Commander Barder-Foss (Narvik), 1940; O.C. R.A.F. Station, Drem, 1940; O.C. No. 54 Night Fighter O.T.U. 1941; O.C. R.A.F. Sector, Fairwood Common, 1942; Sector-Commander, Kenley, 1942; A.O.C. 211 Group Desert Air Force, Tripoli, Tunis, Sicily, 1943; Air Support Training H.Q., A.E.A.F., 1944; Commandant, Central Fighter Establishment, 1945; Commandant R.A.F. College, Cranwell, 1945-48. *Recreations*: usual games and recreations; flying. *Address*: A.H.Q., R.P.A.F., Manipur (Karachi), Pakistan. *Club*: Royal Air Force.

ATHABASCA, Bishop of, since 1933; **Right Rev. Arthur Henry Sovereign**, M.A., D.D., F.R.G.S.; *e. s.* of Freeman and Helen Sovereign; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1918, Ellen Fearnought, *e. d.* of Hon. Price Ellison; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Toronto University;

Wycliffe College, Toronto; Post-graduate course at Oxford University. Ordained, Curate at Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, B.C., 1906; First Rector, St. Mark's Church, Vancouver, B.C., 1909; Professor and Lecturer, Anglican Theological College, Vancouver, B.C., 1920-31; service with Y.M.C.A. (Canadian); Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver B.C., 1929; Bishop of Yukon, 1932-1938. *Recreations*: mountain-climbing, photography. *Address*: Bishop's Lodge, Peace River, Alberta, Canada.

ATHERTON, Ray; alternate U.S. Representative to U.N. General Assembly since 1948; *b.* Brookline, Mass., U.S.A., 1885; *m.* 1928, Maude Hunnewell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harvard College, Counsellor U.S. Embassy, London, 1927; U.S. Minister to Bulgaria, 1937; U.S. Minister to Denmark; Chief, Division of European Affairs Dept. of State, Washington, 1940; U.S. Ambassador to Canada, 1943-48. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 3017 O. Street N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

ATHILL, Lt.-Col. Francis Remi Imbert, C.M.G. 1918; O.B.E. 1945; D.L. Northumberland, 1946; late Northumberland Fusiliers; Sec., T.A. Assoc. of the County of Northumberland, 1928-45; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. Herbert Athill, M.A., formerly Rector of Digswell, Welwyn; *m.* 1912, Olive Margaret, *er. d.* of late Sir David Drummond, C.B.E.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 8 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, 1914-15 Star, C.M.G.). D.A.A.G. War Office, 1916; Member of British Mission to U.S.A., 1917-18; D.A.A.G., Egypt, 1920-34; retired pay, 1926. *Address*: Brinkburn High House, Longframlington, Northumberland.

See also Sir Thomas A. W. White.

ATHOLNE, 1st Earl of, cr. 1917; Alexander Augustus Frederick William Alfred George Cambridge, K.G. 1928; P.C. 1931; G.O.B., *cr.* 1911; G.M.M.G. 1930 (G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1917); G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1904 (K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1898; C.V.O. 1897); D.S.O. 1900; Royal Victorian Chain, 1935; F.R.S. 1937; Viscount Trematon; Personal A.D.C. to the King since 1919; Hon. Maj.-Gen., retired; Bailiff G.C. St. John of Jerusalem; Governor of Windsor Castle since 1931; Chancellor of London University since 1932; Chancellor of Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1934-36; Grand Master since 1936; *b.* Kensington Palace, 14 Apr. 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Duke of Teck and late Princess Mary Adelaide; *m.* 1904, Princess Alice of Albany, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1948, G.B.E., *cr.* 1937; one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Late Capt. 7th Hussars and Royal Horse Guards, and 2nd Life Guards; served Matabeleland, 1896 (despatches, medal); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Governor-General of The Union of South Africa, 1923-31; Governor-General of Dominion of Canada, 1940-46. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Kensington Palace, W.8. *T.*: Western 5868.

See also Lt.-Col. Henry Abel Smith.

ATHOLL, 9th Duke of, cr. 1708, James Thomas Stewart-Murray, Lord Murray of Tullibardine, 1604; Earl of Tullibardine, Lord Gask and Balquhider, 1606; Earl of Atholl, 1629; Marquess of Atholl, Viscount Balquhider, Lord Balvenie, 1676; Marquess of Tullibardine, Earl of Strathay, Earl of Strathardle, Viscount Glenalmond, Viscount Glenlyon, 1708—all in the Peerage of Scotland. Lord Strange of Knockyn (England), 1628; Lord Percy (by writ), 1722; Earl Strange and Lord Murray of Stanley, 1736—all in the Peerage of Great Britain. Lord Glenlyon of Glenlyon (U.K.), 1821; (Duke of Rannoch in the Jacobite Peerage). Formerly Major Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 18 Aug. 1879; *s.* of 7th Duke of Atholl and Louise (d. 1903), *d.* of Sir Thos. Moncreiffe of Moncreiffe, 7th Bt.; *s.* brother, 1942. *Educ.*: Eton. Served S. Africa,

1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914 (wounded, prisoner). *Heir: kinsman*, George Ian Murray, b. 19 June 1931. *Address*: Easter Moncreiffe, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire; Blair Castle, Blair Atholl, Perthshire.

ATHOLL, Duchess of (Katharine Marjory); D.B.E., cr. 1918; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford, Durham); Hon. L.L.D. (Glas., Man., Leeds, McGill (Canada) and Columbia (New York) Universities); F.R.C.M.; d. of Sir James Henry Ramsay, 10th Bart. of Banff, Perthshire, m. 1899, 5th Duke of Atholl, K.T., G.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O. (d. 1942). *Educ.*: Wimbledon High School; Royal College of Music (Hon. Scholar and A.R.C.M., piano). M.P. (U.) Kinross and West Perth, 1925-38; Parliamentary Sec., Board of Education, 1924-29; President Perthshire Branch British Red Cross Society, 1909-45; member of Departmental Committee on Medical and Nursing Services in Highlands and Islands of Scotland, 1912; Member of Departmental Committee on Scottish Tinkers, 1917-18; Commandant Blair Castle Auxiliary Hospital, 1917-19; Member of Central Agricultural Wages Committee for Scotland, 1918-20; Member of Perthshire Education Authority and Vice-Pres. Association of Education Authorities in Scotland, 1919-24; Chm. of Scottish Board of Health's Consultative Council for Highlands and Islands, 1920-24; a substitute Delegate to Assembly of League of Nations, 1925; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1929-31; Chairman British League for European Freedom since 1944. *Publications*: *Song-Flowers from A Child's Garden of Verses*; *Songs of Travel* (three settings from R. L. Stevenson); edited and contributed to *A Military History of Perthshire, 1680-1902* (two vols.), 1908; *Women and Politics*, 1931; *The Conception of a People*, 1931; *Searchlight on Spain*, 1938; *The Tragedy of Warsaw*, 1945. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: 89 Iverna Court, W.8; Blair Castle, Blair Atholl. *Clubs*: Forum; Queen's (Edinburgh).

ATKEY, Oliver Francis Haynes, C.M.G.; 1929; M.B., B.S. London, 1904; F.R.C.S. 1905; late Director Sudan Medical Service. *Educ.*: Highgate School; King's College Hospital. Order of Nile, 2nd class. *Address*: 15 Latymer Court, W.6. *Club*: Bath.

ATKINS, Dr. Charles Norman, C.M.G.; 1949; E.D. 1935; M.B., Ch.B. (Melb.); D.P.H. (Oxon.); Retired Medical Practitioner; lately City Health Officer, Hobart; b. Tasmania, 29 Jan. 1885; s. of Charles James Atkins, Coventry, England, and Kate Elizabeth Shoobridge; m. 1917, Marjorie Maybelle Walker, Hobart; three d. *Educ.*: Hutchins School, Hobart; Trinity College, Melbourne University; Oxford University. Served European War, 1914-18, Capt. Army Medical Corps (Australian); present Gallipoli Landing; War of 1939-45, Director Hygiene, Southern Command, H.Q., Melbourne; retired 1943, rank of Lt.-Col. City Health Officer, Hobart, 1931; retired, 1949. Pres. Tasmanian Cricket Assoc. since 1945; Chairman, Sailors' Home, Hobart, 1944-45; F.R.San.L., London, 1940. Health Broadcasts, Australian Broadcasting Commission, 1934-39; Health Broadcasts to all Australia for School Children, 1940. Member House of Assembly, Tasmanian Parl., 1941-46; Dep. Leader Opposition, 1945-46. J.P. King's Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Gallipoli Star, 1915. *Publication*: *Hygiene in Simple Language, Military and Civil* (Melbourne), 1941. *Recreations*: cricket, Royal tennis, trout fishing, yachting. *Clubs*: Tasmanian, Naval and Military, Royal Yacht (Hobart); Melbourne (Melbourne).

ATKINS, Col. Ernest Clive, C.B. 1945; D.L.; J.P. Leicestershire; b. 13 Feb. 1870; s. of late Arthur Atkins, Middlefield, Hinckley; m. 1900, Agnes, d. of late Rev. Benjm. Piddock, Easton, Hants; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Bedford. Lt.-Col. late 4th Bn.

Leicestershire Regt.; Chairman, 1938, Leicestershire Territorial Assoc. Served European War, 1914-17; commanded 2/5th Bn. Leicestershire Regt.; Hon. Col. 1940. High Sheriff Leicestershire, 1931. *Address*: Stretton House, Stretton Baskerville, nr. Hinckley, Leics. T.: Burbage 219.

ATKINS, Sir Ivor Algernon, Kt., cr. 1921; Mus. Doc. Oxon; F.S.A.; Hon. R.A.M. 1910; F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the choristers of Worcester Cathedral since 1897; Cathedral Librarian; b. Llandaff, 29 November 1869; s. of late Frederick Pyke Atkins; m. 1899, c. d. of late Rev. Edward Butler of Llangoed Castle, Breconshire; one s. *Educ.*: Roath and privately. Assistant Organist of Truro Cathedral, 1885-86; of Hereford Cathedral, 1890-98; Organist Collegiate Church of Ludlow, 1898-97; Conductor of Festivals of the Three Choirs at Worcester, 1899, 1902, 1905, 1908, 1911, 1920, 1923, 1928, 1929, 1932, 1935, and 1938; President, Royal College of Organists, 1935, 1936; External Examiner in Music, London University 1932-36; Fellow St. Michael's, College, Tenbury; Conductor of Festival Choral Society, Worcestershire Orchestral Society, Worcestershire Ladies' Choral Society, etc. *Compositions*: *Cantata, Hymn of Faith* (libretto arranged by Sir Edward Elgar), Worcester Festival, 1905; Edited with Sir Edward Elgar Bach's 'St. Matthew' Passion 1911; Edited 'St. John' Passion 1929; Festival settings of Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis for Chorus and Orchestra, opening of Hereford and Gloucester Festivals, 1903 and 1904; revised edition of 'St. Matthew' Passion (Bach), 1938; 'St. John' Passion (1704) Handel, 1940; Anthems, Part-Songs, Songs. *Publications*: *The Organists of Worcester Cathedral* (Wor. Hist. Soc.), 1918; *An Investigation of Two Anglo-Saxon Kalendars*, 1928; Patrick Young's Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Wigorniensis (with Neil R. Ker), 1944; Articles in English Historical Review, Archaeologia, etc. *Recreation*: travelling. *Address*: College Yard, Worcester. T.: 2473. *Club*: Athenaeum.

ATKINS, Col. Sir John, K.C.M.G., cr. 1919 (C.M.G. 1916); K.C.V.O., cr. 1937; M.B. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician in Ordinary to the late Duke of Connaught; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President West London Medical-Chirurgical Society; m. 1904, Elizabeth May, d. of late James Davies Smith; one s. *Educ.*: Guy's Hospital; House Physician, Assistant House-Surgeon, and Clinical Assistant there; 1st Class Hon. Materia Medica and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 1st M.B.; Chairman of Council and Chairman and Honorary Treasurer of the Trust Fund Committee of King's College of Household and Social Science, University of London. Served South African War on staff of Imperial Yeomanry Hospital; European War, 1914-19, on Personal Staff of Commander-in-Chief (Earl of Ypres) while in France; subsequently appointed Assistant Director-General, Army Medical Service; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Great Britain (despatches four times, C.M.G., K.C.M.G.); member of Experiments Committee (British Army in the Field), Anti-Gas Committee and a Military Representative on the Central Medical War Committee and Central Professional Committee. *Publications*: *Value of Examination of the Blood during Typhoid Fever*, 1905; *Paracentesis in Pleural and Pericardial Effusions*, 1906; *Angio-Neurotic Oedema*, 1906; *Defence against Gas Attacks*, 1916; *Gas-proof Dug-outs*, 1916. *Recreation*: fly-fishing. *Address*: 8 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. T.: Sloane 7831. *Club*: Royal Societies.

ATKINS, John Black, M.A.; Founder of A Committee for Verse and Prose Recitation (known as "Poetry and Plays in Pubs"); Chairman, I.E. Co-operative Wine Society; b. 5 Nov. 1871; y. s. of late Capt. James Bucknell Atkins, Elder Brother of Trinity House, and Mary Colquhoun; m. 1st, 1899, Muriel (d. 1931), c. d. of C. E. Thornycroft,

Thornycroft Hall, Cheshire; two *d.*; 2nd, 1984, Eileen, *yr. d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir William Butler, G.C.B., and *widow* of 15th Viscount Gormanston. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Special correspondent of the Manchester Guardian in Turco-Greek War, 1897; Spanish-American War, 1898; South African War, 1899-1900; London Editor, Manchester Guardian, 1901-5; Asst. Editor of the Spectator, 1907-26; Editor of the Guardian, 1931-36; Editor of A Monthly Bulletin, a magazine which he founded for the improvement of public houses, 1931-48; Member of Council, Life and Liberty Movement, 1921-1925; Member of Executive, Imperial War Relief Fund, 1922-25. President Society for the Study of Addiction, 1947-49. *Publications*: National Physical Training; The Relief of Ladysmith; Side Shows; The Life of Sir W. H. Russell; A Floating Home (with C. O. L. Ionides); Further Memorials of the Royal Yacht Squadron; Incidents and Reflections, etc. *Recreation*: yachting. *Address*: 30 Burton Court, S.W.3. *T.*: Sloane 1643. *Clubs*: Travellers'; Royal Yacht Squadron (Cows); Colne Yacht.

ATKINS, John William Hey; b. 22 Oct. 1874; s. of Lewis and Mary Atkins, Swansea; m. Fanny Winifred, 3rd d. of Frederic Charles Winfield of Stoke Ferry, Norfolk. *Educ.*: University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; St. John's College, Cambridge. Foundation Scholar and Wright's Prizeman; B.A. University of London; English Exhibitioner; First Class (with special distinction) in the English sections of Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos, Cambridge; Hughes Prizeman; M.A. (Lond.); Lecturer in English at University of Manchester, 1908-6; Rensel Professor of English Language and Literature, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1906-40; Emeritus Professor, 1940; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1905-11. Hon. Litt.D., Manchester, 1946. *Publications*: Contribution to Cambridge History of English Literature (vols. i. and iii.); an edition of The Owl and the Nightingale, 1922; Literary Criticism in Antiquity, 2 vols, 1894; English Literary Criticism, Medieval, 1943; English Literary Criticism: the Renaissance, 1947. *Address*: Islwyn, Aberystwyth. *T.*: Aberystwyth 7374.

ATKINS, Malcolm Ramsay, C.B.E. 1935; B.Sc. (Eng.) London, M.I.C.E., M.T.P.I.; Part-time Inspector, Ministry of Town and Country Planning; b. 17 Mar. 1881; s. of late Ramsay Atkins; m. 1908, Susan May Sinclair Laing (d. 1944); two s. one d. *Educ.*: Whitgift; Univ. College, London. Engaged on civil engineering construction in England and Ceylon, 1901-19; Chief Engineer Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1919-36. *Address*: Teels, Bayham Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.*: 1884.

ATKINS, Robert, C.B.E. 1949; actor and producer; b. Dulwich, 10 Aug. 1886; s. of Robert Atkins and Annie Evans; m. 1st, Mary Sumner (marriage dissolved); 2nd, Ethel Davey. *Educ.*: privately; Academy of Dramatic Art. First appearance His Majesty's, 1906; three years with Sir Herbert Tree; one season with Glasgow Repertory Company; with Martin Harvey on tour and at Lyceum, 1911; with Forbes Robertson on tour, at Drury Lane, 1913, and in America; toured with Sir Frank Benson's Shakespearean Companies; joined Old Vic Company, 1915; war service; after demobilisation, 1919, toured with Ben Greet's Company; Director of the Plays at Old Vic, 1920-25; produced and appeared in many plays since 1926 at London Theatres; took his own Shakespearean Repertory Company to Egypt, 1927 and 1928; Director of British Empire Shakespeare Society, 1927; produced and played lead in Mussolini's Napoleon, New Theatre, 1932 (Cavaliere of Order of Crown of Italy); produced plays at Open Air Theatre, 1935-39, and appeared in many of them; managed and produced the plays in Regent's Park during war years including

1944; produced Henry V. at Stratford-on-Avon, 1934; Director of Stratford upon Avon Shakespeare Memorial Theatre Festival Company, 1944-45; first appeared in films, 1935, in Peg of Old Drury. *Address*: 113 Ivor Court, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

ATKINS, William Ringrose Gelston, O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1925; Boyla Medal, Royal Dublin Society, 1928; Head of Department of General Physiology, Marine Biological Association's Laboratory, Plymouth, Devon, since 1921; b. 4 Sept. 1884; s. of late Thomas Gelston Atkins, M.D., Cork, and (Nemone) Mary Eliza, d. of Very Rev. George Mignon Innes, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's, London, Ontario; m. 1922, Ingsborg Jackson, d. of late George Miller, J.P.; one s. *Educ.*: Friends School, Newtown, Waterford; Grammar School, Cork; Trinity College, Dublin. Senior Moderators in Experimental and in Natural Science, T.C.D. 1906; M.A., Sc.D. (stip. con.), F.R.I.C., F.Inst.P.; an assistant to University Professor of Chemistry, T.C.D., 1906-11; assistant to University Professor of Botany, T.C.D., 1911-20; Temp. Asst. Chemist, Woolwich Arsenal, 1915, and National Physical Laboratory, 1916; 2nd Lt. R.F.C., 1916; i/c Experimental Section X Aircraft Depot, Egypt; Major, 1917 (despatches twice); Lt. Home Guard, 1941; Capt. R.A.M.C., 1942; Indigo Research Botanist, Imperial Department of Agriculture, India, 1920; Meteorological Office, Air Ministry, 1943-45. *Publications*: Some Recent Researches in Plant Physiology 1916; papers in Journal Chemical Society, Biochem. Journal, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., Reports of Advisory Committee for Aeronautics and of Agric. Research Inst., Fusa, India, J. Marine Biol. Assoc., Proc. and Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Automobile Engineer, Trans. Faraday Soc., etc. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Old Vicarage, Antony, Torpoint R.S.O., Cornwall. *T.*: Torpoint 84.

ATKINSON, Major Sir Arthur Joseph, K.B.E., cr. 1929; J.P.; Director of William Brown Atkinson & Co., Ltd., and of Sea Steamship Co. Ltd., of Hull; s. of Joseph Atkinson, J.P., of Elloughton Rise, E. Yorks; m. 1891, Bertha (d. 1948), d. of David Houghton, J.P. of Sutton Hall, E. Yorks; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Leys School, Cambridge. Entered father's offices, 1880; Sheriff of Hull, 1917-18; Pres., Hull Chamber of Commerce and Shipping, 1928-1929; Pres. and Chairman of Hull Royal Infirmary; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Brother of the Hull Trinity House; Chairman of United Charities of Hull; Hull and East Riding Y.M.C.A. War Committee; during the War, 1914-18, raised and commanded East Riding Motor Volunteers, M.T., A.S.C.; was also Chairman, Hull Tribunal, etc. *Recreations*: motoring, travelling. *Address*: Ferryby Lodge, North Ferryby, E. Yorks. *T.A.*: Arthur Atkinson, North Ferryby. *T.*: Ferryby 5. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

ATKINSON, Cecil Hewitt, M.C.; physician; b. 28 June 1894; s. of Frederick Benjamin Atkinson and Elvina Percival Hewitt; m. Edith Marjorie Haynes; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Halleybury College; Guy's Hospital. Gazetted to the Royal Field Artillery, 18th Division, 1914; Major, 1918; commanded battery of Field Howitzers (D Battery, 88th Brigade) (M.C. with two bars); demobilised with hon. rank of Major, 1919; returned to Guy's Hospital; appointments previously held, Out-Patient Officer, and later Clinical Assistant National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Neurological Registrar and Chief Clinical Assistant in Psychological Medicine, Guy's Hospital; Chief Clinical Assistant Medical Out-Patients, Guy's Hospital; served in R.A.M.C. as Registrar of General Hospital in France and at home with rank of Major up to Oct. 1941; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Address*: 53 Green Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 6080 and 2444; Thames Cottage, Flackwell Heath, nr. Bourne End.

Bucks. T.: Bourne End 877. *Clubs*: Guy's; Flackwell Heath Golf (High Wycombe).

ATKINSON, Hon. Sir Cyril, Kt., cr. 1933; b. 9 May 1874; 2nd s. of Leonard William Atkinson of Bowdon, Cheshire; m. 1900, Kathleen O'Neill (d. 1947), e. d. of Michael Longridge; one s.; m. 1948, Florence Morton Henderson, widow of Col. Michael Henderson. Stephen Heelis Gold Medalist, 1895; Studentship Bar Final, 1897. Called to the Bar, 1897; Bench of Lincoln's Inn; Northern Circuit; K.C. 1913; Doctor of Laws (London); M.P. (C.) Altrincham Division of Cheshire, 1924-33; late Referee under Part I. of Safeguarding of Industries Act; Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, 1933-48. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: Melbury, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Club*: Athenaeum.

ATKINSON, Donald, B.A. (Oxon.); M.A. (Manchester); Professor of Ancient History, Victoria University of Manchester since 1929; b. Birmingham, 18 Sep. 1886; s. of William Henry and Amelia Toy Atkinson; m. 1932, Kathleen Mary Tyrer Chrimmes. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham; Brasenose College, Oxford. Classical Master, Stamford Grammar School, 1909-12; Research Fellow in Archaeology and Lecturer in Classics, University College, Reading, 1913-19; Reader in Ancient History, University of Manchester, 1919-29. *Address*: The University, Manchester.

ATKINSON, Sir Edward Hale Tindal, K.C.B., cr. 1932; C.B.E. 1919; Director of Public Prosecutions, March 1930-Sept. 1944; Chairman of the Central Price Regulation Committee, Jan. 1945; b. 1878; o. s. of Henry Tindal Atkinson, Judge of County Courts. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A.). Called to bar, Middle Temple, 1902; Bench, 1929; Treasurer, 1948; S.E. Circuit and Herts and Essex Sessions; sometime Member of the Bar Council; during war Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Major R.A.F. (Administrative); member Air Section, British Delegation, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; British Secretary, International Air Commission, Paris, 1919; first Recorder of Southend-on-Sea, 1929-30; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, 1919. *Recreations*: motoring, walking. *Address*: Berystede Hotel, Ascot. *Club*: Athenaeum.

ATKINSON, Frank Buddle, J.P.; M.F.H. Morpeth, 1902-37; b. 1866; m. 1st, 1889, Clara (d. 1929), d. of J. F. Draper, St. Heliers, Jersey; one s. four d.; 2nd, 1936, Mrs. Philip Noble, d. of late Percy G. B. Westmacott. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19; High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1941-42. *Address*: Gallowhill Hall, Morpeth. T.: Belsay 3. *Club*: Cavalry.

ATKINSON, Frank Stuart, M.Eng. Assoc., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.M.M., M.I.Mn.E.; Assistant Production Director, N.E. Division National Coal Board, since 1949; b. 8 Oct. 1899; s. of Thomas Henry and Ettie Atkinson; m. 1925, Winifred Sarah Routledge; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Chesterfield Grammar School; Sheffield Univ. Articled pupil to Dr. J. H. W. Laverick; J.P.; Assist. Manager of Frickley Colliery, 1924-27; Manager of the Hatfield Main Colliery of the Carlton Main Group, 1927-35; Professor of Mining, Univ. of Leeds, 1936-41; Gen. Manager Upton Colliery of Dorman, Long & Co. Ltd., 1941-46; Shaw, Wallace & Co. Ltd., India, 1946-49. *Publications*: Contributed many papers to the Midland Institute of Mining Engineers, the Yorkshire Branch of the National Association of Colliery Managers and the technical press. *Address*: 220 Ashgate Road, Chesterfield.

ATKINSON, Robert, F.R.I.B.A.; b. Wigton, Cumberland, 1 Aug. 1888. *Educ.*: University College and School of Art, Nottingham. Studied in Italy, Paris, and America; Title Prize, R.I.B.A., 1904; Principal, Architectural Association Schools of Architecture, 1918; Director of Education, Architectural Association Schools of Architecture, 1920-29; Architect for the Bath Improvement Scheme, Saint Catherine's

Church, Hammersmith, W., The Regent Theatre, Brighton, The Picture House, Edinburgh, Gresham Hotel, Dublin, and many private and other works. *Recreations*: gardening and collecting. *Address*: 13 Manchester Square, W.1. T.: Welbeck 4147. *Club*: Arts.

ATKINSON, Thomas John Day, O.B.E. 1919; K.C.N. Ireland, 1924; D.L. Co. Donegal, 1921; Registrar, Railway Rates Tribunal, 1922-44; b. 4 March 1882; o. s. of late Thomas J. Atkinson, J.P., D.L., Cavangarden, Ballyshannon, Ireland; m. 1918, Cicely Helen Burrington (J. P. Co. Devon, 1949), e. c. of late Capt. H. B. Hawkshaw, R.N.; one d. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin (Mod.). Medalist in Legal Science; Hon. M.A., conferred for special service to University, 1927. Called to Irish Bar, 1904; N.W. Circuit; President University Philosophical Society, T.C.D., 1905; J.P. Co. Donegal, 1905; one of founders of Dublin University Contingent, O.T.C., 1909; Captain (T.F.), 1911; Captain 5th Bn. Irish Fusiliers, 10th (Irish) Division, 1914; Staff-Captain, 81st Infantry Brigade, 1915; severely wounded Suva Bay, Gallipoli, Aug. 1915; Staff-Captain, General Headquarters, Ireland, 1917-19; Joint Secretary, Irish Charity Commissioners, 1917-21; Chairman Caterham and Warlingham U.D.C. 1928-39. *Publications*: Lipsitt and Atkinson, Law of Carriage by Railway in Great Britain and Ireland, 1928. *Recreations*: fishing and shooting. *Address*: 83 Three Beaches, Paignton, Devon. T.: Paignton 57282; Cavangarden, Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal, Eire. *Club*: Univ. (Dublin).

ATKINSON, Vivian Buchanan, C.B.E. 1943; b. 12 Dec. 1886; s. of late Sir William Nicholas Atkinson, I.S.O., LL.D.; m. 1923, Emily Etheldred (d. 1946), d. of H. L. Atkinson; one d. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School. Pupil to C. J. Crosbie Dawson, Chief Engineer, North Staffs Rly., 1904-7; Asst. Engineer, North Staffs Rly., 1907-12; Asst. Engineer, Uganda Rly., 1912-20; District Engineer, Tanganyika Rlys., 1920-1930; Asst. Chief Engineer, Kenya and Uganda Rlys. and Harbours, 1930-42; Chief Engineer, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours, 1942-46; retired, 1946. *Address*: Fife Farm, Limuru, Kenya Colony.

ATKINSON, W. E., A.R.C.A.; landscape painter; b. Toronto, 1862; s. of William Thomas Atkinson, Manchester, England; m. 1899. *Educ.*: Ontario School of Art; Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, under Thomas Eakins, Philadelphia; Atelier Julien, Paris. Exhibited at the Paris "Salon," 1890-91; painting in Holland and Belgium during the year 1897; Devonshire, 1898-1901; returned to Canada, 1902; paintings acquired for the National Gallery, Ottawa, 1908; for Toronto Museum of Art, 1911; Member of the new Society of Canadian Artists, and Canadian Art Club. *Address*: 207 Crawford Street, Toronto, Canada.

ATKINSON, William Christopher; Stevenson Professor of Spanish in the University of Glasgow; b. Belfast, 9 Aug. 1903; s. of Robert Joseph Atkinson; m. 1928, Evelyn Lucy, d. of C. F. Wakefield, Hampstead; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Universities of Belfast and Madrid. Lecturer in Spanish at Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1926-32; Hon. Secretary, Modern Humanities Research Assoc., 1929-36; head of Spanish and Portuguese sections, Foreign Research and Press Service of Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1939-48; visiting British Council lecturer to Latin America, 1946. *Publications*: Spain, A Brief History, 1934; Contributions to learned periodicals and reviews, and to composite works on Spanish studies. *Recreations*: travel and tramping. *Address*: Andorra, Bearsden, Glasgow. T.: Bearsden 0388.

ATTENBOROUGH, Frederick L., M.A., Principal of University College, Leicester, since 1932; b. 4 April 1887; s. of Frederick and Mary Attenborough, Stapleford, Notts; m. 1922, Mary, d. of Samuel and Mary Clegg, New Sawley, Notts; three s. *Educ.*: County Schools, Long Eaton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

Entered Normal College, Bangor, 1906; Schoolmaster in Liverpool and Long Eaton, 1908-15; entered Emmanuel College, 1915; Foundation Scholar and Choral Exhibitioner; First Class Honours Modern and Medieval Languages Tripos; Research Student, 1918-20; Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1920-25; Principal, Borough Road Training College, Isleworth, 1925-32. *Publications*: The Laws of the Earliest English Kings, 1922. *Recreations*: photography, music. *Address*: Knighton Hall, Leicester. *T.*: Leicester 76677.

See also *Richard S. Attenborough*.

ATTENBOROUGH, James, C.M.G. 1915; *T.D.*; Solicitor; *b.* 7 Aug. 1884; *s.* of Stanley J. Attenborough, 30 Clarges Street, Piccadilly; *m.* 1916, Phyllis, *d.* of late Edwin J. Layton. *Educ.*: Rugby. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.) and War of 1939-45; commanded 9th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (T.F.) and Halton Camp R.A.F. Hon. Col. 684 L.A.A. Regt. (R.F.) T.F. *Recreations*: shooting and golf. *Address*: 445 St. Ermins, Westminster, S.W.1; The Old Rectory, Great Mongeham, nr. Deal, Kent. *Clubs*: Devonshire; Royal St. George's Golf (Sandwich).

ATTENBOROUGH, Richard Samuel; actor; *b.* 29 Aug. 1923; *s.* of Frederick L. Attenborough, *q.v.*; *m.* 1945, Sheila Beryl Grant Sim. *Educ.*: Wyggeston Grammar School, Leicester. Leverhulme Scholarship to Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, 1941. First stage appearance as Richard Miller in *Ah Wilderness*, Intimate Theatre, Palmers Green, 1941. West End debut as Ralph Berger in *Awake and Sing*, Arts Theatre, 1942. First film appearance in *In Which We Serve*, 1942. In *The Little Foxes*, Piccadilly Theatre, 1942; *Brighton Rock*, Garrick, 1943. Joined R.A.F. 1943; seconded to R.A.F. Film Unit, 1944, and appeared in *Journey Together*; demobilised, 1946. Later films include: *School for Secrets*, *The Man Within*, *Brighton Rock*, *London Belongs to Me*, *The Guinea Pig*, *The Lost People*, *Boys in Brown*. Returned to stage, Jan. 1949, in *The Way Back*, Westminster. *Recreations*: music, painting, cricket, football, and playing golf. *Address*: 19 Coulson St., Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 2608. *Clubs*: Green Room, Screenwriters.

ATTWELL, Humphrey Cooper; M.P. (Lab.) Harborough Division of Leicestershire since 1945. Member Middlesex County Council, 1940-49. *Address*: 2 Willoughby Lane, Tottenham, N.17. *T.*: Tottenham 1552.

ATLEE, Rt. Hon. Clement Richard, P.C. 1935; C.H. 1945; F.R.S. 1947; M.P. (Lab.) Limehouse Division since Nov. 1922; Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury since 1945; *b.* Putney, 3 Jan. 1883; 4th *s.* of late Henry Atlee, Solicitor, Westcott, Putney; *m.* 1922, Violet Helen, *d.* of late H. E. Millar, Heathdown, Hampstead; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury College; University Coll., Oxford; 2nd Class Honours Modern History, M.A., Hon. Fellow, 1943. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; Hon. Bencher, 1947; practised until 1909. Secretary, Toynbee Hall, 1910; Lecturer, Ruskin College, 1911; Tutor and Lecturer in Social Science at London School of Economics, 1913-23; served European War in South Lancashire Regiment and Tank Corps, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia (wounded), and France, 1914-19; retired as Major, 1917; first Labour Mayor of Stepney, 1919, 1920; Alderman, 1920-27; First Chm. of London Labour Mayors' and ex-Mayors' Assoc., 1919; joined Fabian Society, I.L.P. and Nat. Union of Clerks, 1908; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Leader of the Opposition (Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay MacDonald), 1922-24; Under-Secretary of State for War, 1924; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1930-1931; Postmaster-General, 1931; Member of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1927; Deputy Leader of the Labour Party in the

House of Commons, 1931-35, Leader since 1935; Leader of the Opposition, 1935-40; Lord Privy Seal, 1940-42; Secretary of State for the Dominions, 1942-43; Lord President of the Council, 1943-45; Deputy Prime Minister, 1942-45; Minister of Defence, 1945-1946. Attended San Francisco Conf., April 1945; Potsdam Conf. as Rep. of Opposition, June 1945, and as Prime Minister, July 1945; visited Ottawa and Washington for discussions with Mr. Mackenzie King and President Truman on Atomic Energy, Nov. 1945; Leader of U.K. Deleg. to Gen. Assembly of U.N., London, 1946; Leader of U.K. Deleg. to Paris Peace Conf., 1946. An Elder Brother of Trinity House, 1948; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford), 1946; Hon. LL.D. (Cambridge), 1946; Hon. LL.D. (London), 1947; Hon. D.Litt. (Reading), 1948; Hon. LL.D. (Wales), 1949; Hon. F.R.I.E.A.; Hon. Fellow: Univ. Coll. Oxford, 1943; Queen Mary Coll., Univ. of London, 1948; Freeman City of Birmingham and of various boroughs; Freeman and Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Innholders, 1946. *Publications*: *The Social Worker*; *The Town Councillor* (with W. A. Robson); *The Will and the Way to Socialism*; *The Labour Party in Perspective*, 1937; *Purpose and Policy* (collected speeches). *Recreations*: lawn tennis, golf. *Address*: 10 Downing Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 1234.

ATLEE, Wilfrid Henry Waller, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Camb.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Physician King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor; Consulting Physician Staines Cottage Hospital; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late John Atlee, Dorking; *m.* 1920, Emily Bridget, *gr. d.* of late Charles Cornelius Macconochie, C.B.E., K.C., Avontown, Linnithgow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Amersham Hall; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hosp. Medical School. Senior Resident Medical Officer Metropolitan Hosp., 1901; House Surgeon and Extern Midwifery Assistant St. Barts. Hospital, 1902; Chairman Eton College Medical Board, 1920-45; in practice at Eton, 1905-45, except while holding temporary commission in R.A.M.C. in France, 1914-18 (despatches) retiring as Major. *Publications*: Various articles in Medical Books and Periodicals. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: Knole House, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. *T.*: Milford-on-Sea 156.

ATTWATER, Harry Lawrence, Honorary Urological Surgeon Westminster Hospital, All Saints' Urological Centre; Consulting Urological Surgeon, Margaret Street Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Thomas Henry Attwater, M.A., Barr.-at-Law, and late Edith J. Attwater; *m.* 1st, 1915, Nora Collingdon (d. 1929), *d.* of late Dr. W. Hawkins, Dorset; 2nd, 1933, Doris Emily Winter, *d.* of late George Callaway. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors (Scholar); Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (Nat. Science Exhibitioner), B.A., 1906, Nat. Science Tripos, Part I, M.A., 1909; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1909; F.R.C.S., 1912; M.Chir. Cantab., 1918; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., 1915-19, France and England; F.Z.S., F.R.S.M. (President of urological section, 1942-1943); Member of Medical Society of London, Harveian Soc., Chelsea Clinical Society, International Urological Society; Treasurer of West London Medico Chirurgical Society; President of Hunterian Society; Member of Executive Council of British Health Resorts Association; Member of B.M.A. *Publications*: numerous papers in medical journals. *Recreations*: photography and model engineering. *Address*: 69 Litchfield Court, Richmond, Surrey. *T.*: Richmond 0651; 61 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 3711.

ATTWELL, Mabel Lucie (Mrs. Harold Earnshaw), Artist—child studies, illustrator; writer—children's stories and verse; *b.* London, 4 June 1879; sixth *c.* of Augustus and Ann Attwell; *m.* 1908, Harold Earnshaw (d. 1937); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cooper's Company School; privately. Studied painting and life

drawing at Regent Street Art School, Heatherley's, etc.; has illustrated Charles Kingsley's *Water Babies*, Hans Andersen's *Fairy Tales*, Grimm's *Fairy Tales*, Lewis Carroll's *Alice in Wonderland*, Queen of Roumania's *Fairy Tale Books*, Sir J. M. Barrie's *Peter and Wendy*, etc.; The Lucie Attwell Children's Annual; child studies published by Tatler, Graphic, etc. *Address*: 8 St. Finbarrus Terrace, Fowey, Cornwall. *T.*: Fowey 118.

ATTWOOD, Harold A. P.; see Freeman-Attwood.

ATTWOOD, Clare; Member of the New English Art Club; b. Richmond, Surrey; a. d. of late Frederick Attwood, architect. Studied under L. C. Nightingale, and at Westminster and the Slade School under Professor Frederick Brown; exhibitor at the Tate Gallery, and principal London Exhibitions, and in the Provinces; also in Scotland, Ireland, France, Italy, Germany, Austria, America, Australia. Work purchased by National Gallery, New Zealand, 1940; painter of interiors with figures, portraits, and still-life; commissioned to paint for the Canadian Government, 1919, and for the Imperial War Museum, London, 1920. *Recreations*: music and the theatre. *Address*: Smallhythe, Tenterden, Kent. *T.*: Tenterden 134.

AUBIN, Charles Walter Duret, C.B.E. 1945; b. St. Heller, Jersey, 22 May 1894; o. s. of late Walter Duret Aubin, M.B., C.M., Edin., and of Catherine Francesca Murrow; m. 1919, Isabel Mary, 2nd d. of George Touzel; two d. *Educ.*: Victoria College, Jersey, and privately. Called to Jersey Bar, 1920; English Bar (Middle Temple), 1922; Solicitor-General for Jersey, 1931; Attorney-General for Jersey, 1936-48; retired 1948. *Address*: Belfontaine, La Rocque, Jersey. *T.*: Jersey, Gorey 449.

AUBOYNEAU, Rear-Adm. Philippe Marie Joseph Raymond, Commandant la 3ème Division de Croiseurs; b. 9 Nov. 1899; s. of Gaston Auboyneau and Germaine de la Motte-Ango de Fiers. *Educ.*: Lycée Carnot, Paris. Entered École Navale, 1917; Enseigne de Vaisseau, 1918; served in torpedo-boats and destroyers in the Channel till Nov. 1918; Lieutenant de Vaisseau, 1925; Brevet École de Guerre Navale, 1934; Capitaine de Corvette, 1935; Capitaine de Frégate, 1939; Capitaine de Vaisseau, 1940; Rear-Admiral, 1942; Commands: Motor Launch Flotilla of the Danube and Black Sea, 1919-20; Survey Ship Alidade, 1926-27; Gunboat Doudart de Lagree (Yang-tse Flotilla), 1930-32; Destroyer Orage, 1937-39; Light-cruiser Le Triomphant and 1st Light Cruiser Division, 1940-42; Commander-in-Chief Fighting French Naval Forces. *Publications*: Rôle de la Marine Française sur le Yang-Tse-Kiang, 1933; Guerre de Succession de Pologne—Campagne de la Baltique, 1935. *Recreations*: tennis, ski, water-ski, yachting, riding, etc. *Address*: Ministère de la Marine, Paris. *Clubs*: Hon. member of various London.

AUBREY, Brigadier Herbert Arthur Reginald, O.B.E. 1919; M.C. 1915; b. 30 July 1883; s. of J. B. and F. G. Aubrey; m. 1920, Marion, d. of late J. Brooke Houghton; one d. *Educ.*: private; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commanded 1st K.S.L.I., 1930-1934; Commander 146th Infantry Brigade, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting. *Address*: Chevington Grove, near Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

AUBREY, Rev. Melbourn Evans, C.H. 1937; B.A., University of Wales; M.A. Oxon. and Cantab.; Hon. D.C.L. (Acadia Univ., Nova Scotia); Hon. LL.D. (McMaster Univ., Ont.); General Secretary of the Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland since 1925; b. 21 April 1885; s. of late Rev. Edwin Aubrey; m. 1912, Edith Mary Moore; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Taunton School; University of Wales; Mansfield College, Oxford; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Minister of Victoria Road Baptist Church,

Leicester, 1911-13; Minister of St. Andrew's Street Baptist Church, Cambridge, 1918-25; Moderator of the Federal Council of the Evangelical Free Churches of England, 1936-38; Chairman of United Navy, Army and Air Force Board; Member of Royal Commission on the Press, 1917; member of Central Committee of World Council of Churches; Vice-Pres. of British Council of Churches; President of Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1950-51. *Publications*: A Manual for Free Church Ministers, 1926; The Work of a Minister, 1929; various articles and sermons. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Baptist Church House, 4 Southampton Row, W.C.1. *T.*: Holborn 2045. *Clubs*: Athenæum; Union (Cambridge).

AUBREY, Sir Stanley James, Kt., cr. 1939; Deputy Chairman of Lloyd's; Trustee of Lloyd's Patriotic Fund; Treasurer and Member of Council, King George's Fund for Sailors; Fellow of Chartered Insurance Institute; b. 3 Oct. 1883; 2nd s. of late James Warren Aubrey; unmarried. *Educ.*: privately. Entered Lloyd's, 1901; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's, 1910; first served on Committee of Lloyd's, 1927; Deputy Chairman of Lloyd's, 1934, 1943, 1944, 1948, 1949; Chairman, 1935, 1938, and 1939; awarded Lloyd's Gold Medal, 1939. Member of Board of Trade Committee on Compulsory Insurance, 1936-37. *Address*: 232 Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 4736; Lloyd's, E.C.3. *T.*: Mansion House 7615. *Clubs*: City of London, Garrick, Oriental.

AUBREY-FLETCHER, Major Sir Henry Lancelot, 6th Bt., cr. 1973; D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1910; D.L. Bucks; late Grenadier Guards; A Member of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; b. 10 Sept. 1887; s. *surv.* s. of Sir Lancelot Aubrey-Fletcher, 5th Bt., and Emily Harriet (d. 1911), d. of late Rev. Nugent Wade; S. father, 1937; m. 1911, Mary Augusta, s. d. of Rev. R. W. Chilton, Rector of Great Horkeley, Colchester; four s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Joined 1st Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1908; retired, 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major, French Croix de Guerre); served also, 1940-45; J.P. Bucks; Co. Alderman, Bucks; High Sheriff of Bucks, 1925. *Publication*: A History of the Foot Guards to 1856; author of several novels under pen-name of Henry Wade. *Honors*: s. John Henry Lancelot (b. 1912; m. 1939, Diana Fynvola, o. c. of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Egerton, Coldstream Guards and Mrs. Robert Bruce, Mill Court, Alton; one s. (b. 27 Nov. 1945) one d. *Address*: Townhill, Chilton, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.A.* and *T.*: Long Orendon 214. *Club*: Guards'.

AUCHINLECK, Field-Marshal Sir Claude John Eyre, G.C.B., cr. 1945 (C.B. 1934); G.O.I.E., cr. 1940; C.S.I. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen), 1948; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews), 1948; b. 1884; s. of late Col. John Claude Auchinleck, R.A.; m. 1921, Jessie (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1946), d. of late Alexander Stewart, of Innerhadden, Kinloch-Rannoch, Perthshire. *Educ.*: Wellington Coll. Served Egypt, 1914-15; Aden, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, O.B.E., Brevet Lt.-Col.); operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 (despatches, C.B.); Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches, C.S.I.); Imperial Defence College, 1927; commanded 1st Batt. 1st Punjab Regt., 1929-30; Instructor Staff College, Quetta, 1930-33; Commander Peshawar Brigade, India, 1938-39; Deputy Chief of General Staff Army Headquarters, India, 1936-38; Commander Meerut District, India, 1938; Member, Expert Committee on the Defence of India, 1938; G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command, 1940; G.-in-C. in India, 1941 and 1943-47; C.-in-C. Middle East, 1941-42; A.D.C. General to the King, 1941-46; War Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council,

1943-46; Field-Marshal, 1946; Supreme Commander in India and Pakistan, 1947, under Joint Defence Council; Colonel of 1st Punjab Regt., 1938, 11/1st Punjab Regt., 1935, The Indian Grenadiers, 1939, and Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1941-47; a Governor of Wellington College, 1946; Director Grindlay's Bank Ltd., 1949. *Virtuti Militari* (Poland), 1942; War Cross (Czechoslovakia), 1944; Order of Chief Commander, Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), 1945; Order of the Star of Nepal, 1st Class, 1945; Grand Cross of Order of St. Olaf (Norway), 1947; 1st Class Order of Cloud and Banner (China), 1947; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Croix-de-Guerre (France), 1939. *Address*: 5 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*: United Service, Junior Army and Navy (Pres.), East India and Sports.

AUCKLAND, 7th Baron (*cr.*—Irish barony, 1789; British, 1793). **Capt. Geoffrey Morton Eden**, M.B.E. 1919; House Governor, Royal Hospital, Richmond, Surrey, since 1934; Governor Star and Garter Home, Richmond; Secretary and Chief Administration Officer, No. 10 (Kingston Group) Hospital Management Committee since 1948; b. 17 Feb. 1891; s. of Hon. George Eden and Amy V. P. Hay; S. cousin, 1941; m. 1919; two d. *Educ.*: Eton. Army, 1914-22 and 1939-41; with an Engineering Coy. 1923-34. *Heir*: b. Major Hon. Terence Eden, M.C. [Royal Armoured Corps, T.A.; b. 1892; S. Evelyn Vane, d. of Arthur William Hay-Drummond, q.v.; two s.]. *Address*: Wavertree, St. Peter's Road, St. Margarets on Thames, Mx. T.: Popesgrove 4787.

AUCKLAND, (N.Z.), **Bishop of**, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. William John Simkin**, b. 15 June 1883; s. of William Butler and Lucy Elizabeth Simkin, Rugeley, Staffordshire; m. 1919, Florence, d. of Thomas Emberton, Stafford; no c. *Educ.*: Prince of Wales School, Rugeley; S. Oswald's College, Ellesmere; Lichfield Theological College. Law Office, 1897-1904; 1st Cl. Universities Preliminary Theological Exam., 1907; L.Th. University of Durham, 1908; Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of Christ Church, Stafford, 1908-11; Vicar of Wairoa, N.Z., 1911-18; Secretary, Treasurer, and Mission Chaplain, Diocese of Waiapu and Private Chaplain to Bishop of Waiapu, 1918-26; Archdeacon of Hawke's Bay and Superintendent of Maori Mission, 1919-26; Provincial Secretary of Church of Province of New Zealand and Private Chaplain to Archbishop of New Zealand, 1926-40. *Publications*: *History of The College of Saint John The Evangelist, Auckland, N.Z.*, 1938; (with Rt. Rev. H. W. Williams) *The Dioceses of the Church of the Province of New Zealand and the Associated Missions*, 1934. *Recreations*: gardening, fishing. *Address*: Bishop's Court, Parnell, Auckland, C.4, N.Z. T.: 41177.

AUCKLAND (N.Z.), **Bishop of**, (R.C.), since 1929; **Right Rev. James Michael Liston**, b. New Zealand, 1881. *Educ.*: Holy Cross College, Dublin; Irish College, Rome. Priest 1904; Rector of Holy Cross College, Mosgiel, N.Z., 1910-20; Co-adjutor to Bishop Cleary of Auckland, 1920-29; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1939. *Address*: Bishop's House, Auckland, W.1, N.Z.

AUDEN, **George Augustus**, M.D., M.A., B.C. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.) Ph.D. (Birmingham); D.P.H. (Camb.); b. 27 Aug. 1872; s. of Rev. John Auden, M.A., Horninglow, Burton on Trent and Eliza, d. of W. Hopkins; m. 1899, Constance Rosalie (d. 1941), d. of Rev. R. H. Bicknell, Wroxham, Norfolk; three c. *Educ.*: Repton; Christ's College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar, Porteous Gold Medalist, First Class Nat. Science Tripos); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Kirkes Scholar and Gold Medal, Lawrence Scholar and Gold Medal); Continental School Medical Officer, City of Birmingham, 1908-37; formerly Prof. Public Health

and Medical Officer, Birmingham Univ., Hon. Psychologist, Children's Hosp., Birmingham; Sanitary Adviser to Governors Rugby School for 39 years (resigned); formerly Physician to out-patients and Resident Med. Officer, General Lying-in Hosp., Lambeth; formerly Hon. Physician, York County Hosp.; Fellow Soc. Antiquaries, London; Foreign Member Society Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen; R.A.M.C. (T.F.) Egypt, Gallipoli and France, 1914-19. *Publications*: translation, Rathgen, Preservation of Antiquities; translation, Guide to Prehistoric Collections Nat. Mus. Copenhagen (Official English edition); editor, *Historic and Scientific Survey York and district and Handbook to Birmingham*; various papers on psychological and archaeological subjects. *Recreation*: formerly fell-walking. *Address*: Repton, Derby.

See also W. H. Auden.

AUDEN, **Wystan Hugh**; b. 21 Feb. 1907; 3rd s. of George Augustus Auden, q.v. *Educ.*: Gresham's School, Holt; Christ Church, Oxford (exhibitioner). Associate Professor of English Literature, Ann Arbor Univ., Michigan; Guggenheim Research Fellowship, 1942; King George's Gold Medal for poetry, 1937. Resident in U.S.A. *Publications*: *Poems*, 1930; *The Orators*, 1932; *The Dance of Death*, 1938; (with Christopher Isherwood) *The Dog Beneath the Skin*, 1935; (with John Garrett) *The Poet's Tongue*, 1935; (with Christopher Isherwood) *The Ascent of F.6*, 1936; *Look Stranger*, 1936; (with Louis MacNeice) *Letters from Iceland*, 1937; *Oxford Book of Light Verse* (Editor), 1938; (with Christopher Isherwood) *On the Frontier*, 1938; and *Journey to a War*, 1939; *Selected Poems*, 1940; *Another Time*, 1940; *New Year Letter*, 1941; *For the Time Being*, 1944; *Tennyson*, 1946. *Address*: c/o Dr. William Mayer, 240 E. 49th Street, New York City.

AUDLEY, 23rd Baron, Eng., cr. 1312-18; **Thomas Percy Henry Touchet Tucket-Jesson**, M.B.E. 1945; Major (temp.) Worcester Regt.; b. 15 Sept. 1913; s. of late Thomas Touchet Tucket-Jesson; S. kinswoman, 1942. *Educ.*: Lancing College; Hertford College, Oxford.

AUDSLEY, **Matthew Thomas**, C.M.G. 1949; Labour Attaché at British Embassy, Cairo and Labour Adviser to British Middle East Office, Cairo; b. 15 Oct. 1891; s. of Matthew Robert Audsley, 54 Spur Road, Orpington, Kent; m. 1919, Florence (d. 1948), d. of Henry Moody, 59 Avondale Av., N. Finchley; one s. two d. *Educ.*: privately. Entered Civil Service, 1912, Ministry of Labour; Asst. Regional Controller, 1941; Dep. Regional Controller, 1947; seconded to Foreign Office, 1945, for duties in Middle East. *Recreations*: motoring and music. *Address*: 54 Spur Road, Orpington, Kent; British Embassy, Cairo, Egypt. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

AUDUS, **Leslie John**, M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.L.S.; Hilred Carlile Professor of Botany, Bedford College, University of London, since 1948; b. 9 Dec. 1911; English; m. 1938, Rowena Mabel Ferguson; one d. *Educ.*: Downing College, Cambridge Univ. search Student (Cambridge Univ.), 1934-35; Lecturer in Botany, University College, Cardiff, 1935-40. Served War of 1939-45 in R.A.F.V.R. (Technical, Radar Officer), 1940-46; P.O.W. South Pacific, 1942-45. Scientific Officer, Agricultural Research Council, Unit of Soil Metabolism, Cardiff, 1946-47; Monsanto Lecturer in Plant Physiology, Univ. College, Cardiff, 1948. *Publications*: original research on plant respiration, hormones, growth inhibitors, etc. in *Annals of Botany*, New Phytologist, Nature, etc. *Recreation*: squash rackets. *Address*: Botany Department, Bedford College, Regent's Park, N.W.1. T.: Paddington 5944.

AUGER, Pierre Victor; Director, Natural Sciences Section, U.N.E.S.C.O.; Professor, Faculty of Sciences, University of Paris (leave of absence) since 1941; *b.* 14 May 1899; *s.* of Victor E. Auger, Professor, University of Paris, and Eugénie Blanchet; *m.* 1921, Suzanne Motteau; two *d.* *Educ.*: Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris; University of Paris. Université de Paris (Faculté des Sciences); Asst. 1927; Chef de Travaux, 1932; Maître de Conférences, 1937. Research Associate, Univ. of Chicago, 1941-43; Head of Physics Div., joint Anglo-Canadian research project on atomic energy, 1942-44; Director of Higher Education, Ministry of Education, France, 1945-48; member exec. Board of U.N.E.S.C.O., 1946-48; membre du comité de l'Énergie Atomique, France, 1946-48. *Publications*: Rayons Cosmiques, 1941; scientific papers on physics (X-rays, neutrons, cosmic rays), 1923-. *Address*: 12 rue Émile Faguet, Paris XIV. *T.*: Gobelins 96.34.

AUGIER, Capt. Arthur Reginald, C.I.E. 1942; J.P.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1887; *m.* 1924, Muriel Kathleen Hequet (*d.* 1946); two *s.* Joined Indian Posts and Telegraphs Dept., 1908; served European War, 1914-19, as Capt. R.E. in E. Africa, Mesopotamia, and N.W. Persia (despatches); Dep. Director Posts and Telegraphs, Iraq, 1920-30; Deputy P.M.G. Madras, 1931-36, Bengal, 1938; Postmaster-General, Punjab and N.W. Frontier, 1939; Senior Deputy Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1941; Postmaster-General, Bombay, 1942; retired, 1943. *Address*: 16 Dry Hill Park Road, Tonbridge, Kent.

AUGUST, John; see DeVoto, B. A.

AULD, Lieut.-Col. Samuel James Manson, O.B.E.; M.C., D.Sc., Ph.D.; Chemical Engineer; *b.* Kilmarnock, 25 July 1884; *s.* of David Auld and Sara Manson; *m.* 1st, 1911, Ethel, 2nd *d.* of E. Montague Edwards, J.P.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. Annie Lawrence Lewis. *Educ.*: Queen Mary College (University of London) (Drapers' Scholar); Universities of Würzburg and Leipzig. Scientific Staff, Imperial Institute, 1905-10; Head of Chemical Department, South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 1910-12; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, Reading University, 1912-14; Anglo-Persian Oil Company, 1919-1928; Vacuum Oil Co. Ltd. since 1930; Past-President, Institute of Petroleum, Oil Industries Club and London Ayrshire Society; Commission, Unattached List, 1909; 4th Royal Berks Regiment, 1913-21; Regular Army Reserve of Officers, R.E., 1921-39; Regimental, 1914-15; C.A. G.H.Q. and D.A.D.G.S., 1915-17; C.A. 3rd Army, 1917; Commanding British Gas Warfare Mission to U.S.A., and attached American Army, 1917-19; War Office, 1919 (despatches, M.C., O.B.E., American Distinguished Service Medal). Technical Adviser Petroleum Board, Petroleum (Warfare) Dept., Member War Cabinet Technical Sub-committee on Axis Oil, Chairman Enemy Oils and Fuels Committee, etc. Chairman Lubricating Oil Pool Technical Committee, 1939-46. *Publications*: numerous scientific and technical publications in Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of Chemical Society, Journal of Agricultural Science, Journal of Institute of Petroleum, etc.; Gas and Flame in Modern Warfare, 1917; papers on Gas Warfare in R.E. Journal, Washington Academy of Science, etc. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: Bedford Court Mansions, Bedford Square, W.C.1; Little Orchard, Chobham, Surrey. *T.*: Museum 0034, Chobham 364. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

AULT, Norman, Hon. M.A. (Oxon); author and artist; *b.* 17 Dec. 1880; *s.* of John K. Ault, West Bromwich; *m.* 1st, Lena Marian, *s.* *d.* of Lt.-Col. T. Lockhart, Newbury; two *d.*; 2nd, Ethel Marion, *s.* *d.* of J. S. Streeter, Croydon. *Educ.*: King Edward VI Grammar School, Birmingham. Studied

art and architecture at West Bromwich, Birmingham and London. Wrote and illustrated, with first wife, books for children, 1903-7, including The Podgy Book of Tales, 1907; and illustrated many books, 1906-18. Specialised in the study of English literature, particularly English lyric poetry and its bibliography, and the life and works of Alexander Pope, for which the University of Oxford conferred on him the hon. degree of M.A. in 1941. *Publications*: Life in Ancient Britain, 1920; Dreamland Shores (poems and pictures), 1920; The Poets' Life of Christ, 1922; Elizabethan Lyrics, 1925, revised 1949; Seventeenth Century Lyrics, 1928, revised 1950; Pope's Own Miscellany, 1935; The Prose Works of Alexander Pope, Vol. I, 1936; A Treasury of Unfamiliar Lyrics, 1938; New Light on Pope, 1949; contributor to The Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature, 1940, and to various learned journals. *Recreations*: study of prehistoric life and times; experimental shadow shows. *Address*: 255 Cowley Road, Oxford.

AURIOL, Vincent, D.L.L.; President of the French Republic since Jan. 1947; *b.* 1884. *Educ.*: Paris University. Deputy for Haute Garonne, 1914; General Secretary of S.F.I.O. (Socialist Group) in Chamber of Deputies, 1919-36; President of Finance Committee until resigned, 1925; Member of Financial Delegation to U.S., 1925; Minister of Finance in Blum Cabinet, 1936-1937; Minister of Justice in Chautemps Cabinet, 1937; Minister of Co-ordination of Services to Presidency of Council, March-April, 1938. Voted against French Surrender, 1940; interned; escaped to London, 1943; Member French Provisional Consultative Assembly in Algiers and in Paris; President Foreign Affairs Committee, 1945; President Socialist Group; Minister of State, 1945; President Constituent Assembly, 1946; President National Assembly, 1946. *Address*: Elysée, Paris.

AUROBINDO, Sri; (having dropped use of family name of Ghose); *b.* Calcutta, Bengal, 15 Aug. 1872. *Educ.*: Cambridge. Civil and educational Service, Baroda; leader Nationalist movement; Yogi. *Publications*: Essays on the Gita, 1st series: 5th ed.; 2nd series: 4th ed.; Speeches: A System of National Education, 4th ed.; Ideals and Progress, 3rd ed.; Superman, 3rd ed.; Evolution, 4th ed.; Thoughts and Glimpses, 5th ed.; Ishpanishad, text translation and commentary, 4th ed.; Renaissance in India, 3rd ed.; The Ideal of the Karma-yogin, 6th ed.; Bankin-Tilak Dayanand; Yoga and its Objects, 5th ed.; Uttara Para Speech, 4th ed.; Brain of India, 5th ed.; Kalidasa; The Mother, 5th ed.; The Riddle of this World, 3rd ed.; Lights on Yoga, 4th ed.; Bases of Yoga, 5th ed.; The Life Divine, 2 vols., 3rd ed.; Heraclitus; Views and Reviews, 2nd ed.; The National Value of Art, 3rd ed.; Poems: Collected Poems and Plays, 2 vols.; Six Poems; Poems Past and Present; Dharma O Jatiyata, 3rd ed.; Gita Bhumika; Sri Aurobindo Patra; Hymns to the Mystic Fire (Agni Hymns from the Rig Veda, trans. in their esoteric sense, with Text); Significance of Indian Art; The Spirit and Form of Indian Polity; Letters of Sri Aurobindo; also 2nd series; Savitri: An Epic Poem, Part I (in 10 parts); Synthesis of Yoga, Part I; More Lights on Yoga; Messages; Letters (literary), 3rd series. *Address*: Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry. *T.A.*: Aurobindo, Pondicherry.

AUSTEN, Gen. Sir (Alfred) Reade G.; see Godwin-Austen.

AUSTEN, Harold Cholmley Mansfield, C.B.E. 1935; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1878; 4th *s.* of Rev. George Austen, late Chancellor of York Minster; *m.* Annie Alice Mary, *d.* of Henry Maclean of Kingerloch; two *d.* *Educ.*: Repton; King's College, London. Pupil in grandfather's firm (James Abernethy, F.R.S.E.).

Past Pres. Inst.C.E., Westminster; Asst. Engineer Midland Railway, 1898-1901; Asst. and Resident Engineer Bristol Docks, 1901-7; Dover Harbour, 1908; Engineer and Agent for Perry & Co. (Bow) Ltd., Contractors, 1909-15; served during European War as Supt. Engineer, Ministry of Munitions, Yorkshire (O.B.E.); Harbour Engineer, Mauritius, 1923-31; General Manager of Railways and Harbour Engineer, Mauritius; designed, constructed, and supervised traffic of new deep-water quay; dredged harbour and constructed Granary to contain whole rice supply of Colony; Retired 1939; Deputy Area Officer Ministry of Supply, Bristol, 1940; Deputy Regional Controller, 1942; Regional Controller, 1943; Retired 1945. *Publications*: Modern Development of British Fishery Harbours; Sea Fights and Corsairs of the Indian Ocean (The Naval History of Mauritius from 1715-1810). *Recreation*: farming. *Address*: Pinnacles Cottage, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.*: Tonbridge 330; Westcott Farm, Porlock, Somerset. *T.*: Porlock 253.

AUSTEN, Winifred M. L., R.I. 1933; R.E. 1922; animal painter; *d.* of Josiah Austen, Staff Surgeon, R.N., and Fanny Mann; *m.* 1917, Oliver O'Donnell Frick (*d.* 1923). Member Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, Fellow of the Zoological Society, Member of the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds. *Works*: Paintings of animal life at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, and other exhibitions. *Address*: Wayside, Orford, Suffolk. *T.*: Orford 258.

AUSTEN-LEIGH, Richard Arthur; F.S.A.; Chairman North-Western Polytechnic; Vice-Chairman Spottiswoode, Ballantyne & Co. Ltd., printers; *b.* 17 May 1872; 2nd s. of Cholmeley Austen-Leigh and Melesina Mary, *d.* of Most Rev. R. C. Trench, sometime Archbishop of Dublin; *m.* 1st, 1906, Vera Mercedes (*d.* 1927); *e.* *d.* of Arthur Trench; 2nd, 1941, Margaret, *d.* of Col. E. H. Thruston. *Educ.*: Eton; King's College, Cambridge. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1894; President of Amateur Dramatic Company (Cambridge), 1894; Clerk in the House of Commons, 1897-1900; Director of Spottiswoode & Co. Ltd. (now Spottiswoode, Ballantyne & Co. Ltd.) since 1900; President of the British Federation of Master Printers, 1922-1923; has represented the Federation at congresses in France, Belgium, Holland, Sweden, Germany, and the United States; Chairman of the Joint Industrial Council of the Printing Trade, 1927-28; President, Festival of Printers' Pension Corporation, 1941; President of the Bibliographical Society, 1934-36; President of the Huguenot Society, 1934-37; Treasurer and Chairman of Committee of Management of National Benevolent Institution, 1936-45; Chairman of the Council of the International Bureau of the Federations of Master Printers, 1934-49; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold (Belgium); Dir. of French (Huguenot) Hosp. *Publications*: Eton College Register: I. 1698-1752 and II. 1753-1790; The Eton Guide, 1904; Bygone Eton, 1905; Life and Letters of Jane Austen (with W. Austen-Leigh), 1913; The Story of a Printing House, 1911; Austen Papers, 1704-1856, 1942; Jane Austen and Lyme Regis, 1943; Jane Austen and Southampton, 1949; editor of the Master Printers Annual since 1920 and of Etoniana since 1904. *Address*: Great Abshot, Titchfield, Hants; 1 New Street Square, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 5284. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Brooks's.

AUSTIN, Major-General Arthur Bramston, C.B. 1946; F.D.S.R.C.S.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1895; s. of Arthur Frederick Austin, Chigwell, Essex; *m.* 1918, Gladys Mary, *d.* of late Henry Thomas Appleby, Bournemouth; two *d.* *Educ.*: The School, Bishop's Stortford; London University. House Surgeon Royal Dental Hospital, 1915; Lieut. Army Dental Corps, 1915; Capt. 1919; Major, 1927; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1940; Maj.-Gen. 1942. Served European

War, Macedonia, 1916-18; Asst. Director of Dental Services, Southern Command, 1939-1940; Deputy Director of Dental Service, B.E.F., France, 1940; Asst. Director of Dental Service, Aldershot Command, 1940-1941; South-Eastern Command, 1941-42. Director Army Dental Service, War Office, 1942-48; retired pay, 1948. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Littlecott, Harnham, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.*: Salisbury 2322.

AUSTIN, Vice-Admiral Sir Francis Murray, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1933; *b.* 1831; *m.* Marjorie Jean Stewart, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. Stewart S. Barker, R.A., C.B.; two s. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-19; Rear-Admiral in Charge and Admiral Superintendent, H.M. Dockyard, Gibraltar, 1932-35; Vice-Adm. and retired list, 1936. *Address*: 17 The Crescent, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.*: Gosport 8458. *Clubs*: United Service; (Hon.) Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves).

AUSTIN, Frederic, Hon.R.A.M.; baritone and composer; Artistic Director, late British National Opera Company; *b.* London, 1872. Sang at Gloucester Festival, 1904; subsequently Birmingham, Norwich, Hereford, Worcester, Lincoln and other festivals; Royal Opera, Covent Garden; English Ring, Covent Garden; principal baritone Beecham Opera Company. Pres. Inc. Society of Musicians, 1941-42. *Compositions*: the new version (Hammersmith) of the Beggar's Opera, and its sequel, Polly; music to the Knight of the Burning Pestle, the Insect Play, The Way of the World, and other plays; Pervigilium Veneris, Leeds Festival, 1931; miscellaneous orchestral works, songs, piano-forte music, etc. *Address*: 174 Latymor Court, W.6. *T.*: Riverside 1998. *Club*: Garrick.

AUSTIN, George Wesley, O.B.E. 1935; M.A., M.Sc., F.I.M.; Goldsmiths' Professor of Metallurgy, University of Cambridge, since 1945; Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, since 1947; *b.* 1 Mar. 1891; s. of Edwin and Marie Austin; *m.* 1933, Isabella Mary Murray; one s. *Educ.*: Friends School, Sibford; Queens College, Taunton. Metallurgical training Univ. of Birmingham (1851 Exhibitioner) and Royal Technical High School, Aachen. Successively Metallurgist, Principal Scientific Officer and Superintending Scientist R.N. Torpedo Factory and Torpedo Experimental Establishment, Greenock. Vice-Pres. Institute of Metals and Institution of Metallurgists. *Publications*: tr. Modern Open Hearth Steelworks, 1924. Effect of Molten Solder on some Stressed Materials, Burnt Alloy Steels (in technical journals), 1936. *Recreations*: art and travel. *Address*: New Barn, Lindsell, nr. Thaxted, Essex. *T.*: Great Easton 42, Cambridge 55139. *Clubs*: Savage; Royal Scottish Automobile (Glasgow).

AUSTIN, Herschel Lewis; M.P. (Lab.) Stretford Division of Lancs, since 1945; *b.* 1911; *m.* 1944, Irene Jacqueline, *d.* of J. Raymond, Cheltenham. Joined R.N. 1943; Sub-Lieut. 1944. *Address*: House of Commons, S.W.1.

AUSTIN, Sir John (Byron Fraser), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1894; *b.* 14 July 1897; s. of Sir William Austin, 2nd Bt., and Violet Irene, *d.* of Alex. Fraser of Westerfield House, nr. Ipswich; S. father, 1940. *Educ.*: Downside. Late Lt. 7th Hussars; Major Indian Army; retired, 1935; served with Somaliland Camel Corps and King's African Rifles, Tanganyika, European War, 1915-18. as Flight-Comdr. R.F.C. and R.A.F.; served War of 1939-45, Lt.-Col. Comdg. Bn. (despatches). *Heir*: *b.* William Ronald (*b.* 20 July 1900; *m.* 1928, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late L. A. Bidwell, F.R.C.S.; two s.). *Club*: R.A.F.

AUSTIN, Brig.-Gen. John Gardiner, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.O.C.; *e.* s. of John Gardiner Austin of Barbadoes, W.I.; *m.* Margaret Drew, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Charles Moir, M.A., Glasgow; one s. *Educ.*: privately; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Ob-

tained a commission in the R.A., 1891; transferred to the Army Ordnance Department, 1909; subsequently served at the War Office and as Director of Ordnance Services to the Commonwealth of Australia; on the Staff of the 1st Australian Division at the landing and evacuation of Anzac (despatches, Bt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B., Croix de Guerre); Inspector of Army Ordnance Services, 1926-28; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations*: cricket and golf, member of I. Zingari, Free Foresters, and M.C.O. *Address*: 906 St. Charles St., Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Club*: United Service.

AUSTIN, Reginald McPherson, C.B.E. 1941; b. 20 Oct 1887; m. 1917, Aileen Tierney Graves (née Hansell); no c. *Educ.*: Mervens' School. Consul-General at Houston, Texas, U.S.A., in 1946. Retired from Foreign Service, Aug. 1946. *Recreations*: billiards, golf. *Address*: Yamano Cottage, 30 Boulevard de Belgique, Monaco (via France). *Club*: Thatched House.

AUSTIN, Robert Sargent, R.A. 1949 (A.R.A. 1939); R.W.S. 1934 (A.R.W.S., 1930); R.E. 1928; Professor of Engraving, Royal College of Art; b. Leicester, 23 June 1895; s. of Robert Austin and Elizabeth Smith, both of Leicester; m. 1924, Ada, d. of Henry Harrison; one s. two d. *Educ.*: School of Art, Leicester; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Active service, 1915-1919; Rome Scholar, 1922; A.R.E. 1921. *Recreation*: rowing. *Address*: Lingard House, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *T.*: Chiswick 4852.

AUSTIN, Roland; hon. M.A. (Bristol); F.R.S.A.; b. 18 April 1874; s. of late Benjamin James Austin, Reading. Librarian of Gloucester Public Library, 1900-38; formerly of Reading and Southwark Public Libraries; Hon. Secretary Cotteswold Naturalists Field Club, 1916-19; Hon. Secretary Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 1917-28, editor since 1923, Chairman of Council, 1936-39, and Pres., 1939-45; Records Officer, Gloucestershire County Council, 1936-1948; Joint Editor of the quarterly *Review of Archaeology, Antiquity*, 1927-48. *Publications*: *Some Gloucestershire Books and their Writers*, 1911; Joint Author of Supplement to the *Bibliographer's Manual of Gloucestershire Literature*, 2 vols., 1915-16; *Bibliography of George Whitefield*, 1916; *Bicentenary History of the Gloucester Journal*, 1922; *Catalogue of the Gloucestershire Collection in Gloucester Public Library*, 1928; *The Crypt School, Gloucester*, 1939 to 1939; papers in *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* and compiler of general indexes, vols. 21-50; contributions in *Proceedings Cotteswold Naturalists Field Club, Proceedings Wesley Historical Society, Notes and Queries, The Library*. *Recreations*: the study of local history, bibliography. *Address*: 24 Parkend Road, Gloucester.

See also R. G. Austin.

AUSTIN, Roland Gregory, M.A.; Professor of Latin, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, since 1937; b. Gloucester, 19 Feb. 1901; s. of Roland Austin, q.v.; m. 1931, Violet Margerie, y. d. of late Robert Wilson Dron, Professor of Mining, University of Glasgow. *Educ.*: Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner in Classics). First Class, Classical Honour Moderations, 1921; 2nd Class, Literae Humaniores, 1923; *prox. acc.* Gaisford prize for Greek verse, 1928; Assistant to Professor of Humanity (Professor J. S. Phillimore), University of Glasgow, 1928-26; Lecturer in Humanity, 1926-37; External Examiner, University of Edinburgh, 1936-38; Universities of Bristol and Reading, 1946-48; University of Liverpool, 1947-49. Member: Classical Journals Board; Council of Classical Association, and Society for Promotion of Roman Studies, 1948. *Publications*: *Arma*, in *Glossaria Latina*, vol. II., 1926 (with W. M. Lindsay); *Cicero*, pro M. Caelio

(ed.), 1933; (ed.) *Quintilian Inst. Or.* XII, 1948; articles and reviews in classical and archaeological periodicals. *Address*: 157 Lake Road West, Cardiff. *T.*: Llanishen 1827.

AUSTIN, Sumner Francis, M.A. Oxon; late Technical Director Sadler's Wells Opera, London; late Captain Intelligence Corps; b. Anerley, Kent, s. of late Ware Plumtree Austin, I.C.S., and Frances Laura Greenaway; m. 1921, Dorothy Stirling (née Blackwell). *Educ.*: Bexhill; Magdalen College School; St. John's College, Oxford. Studied for Indian Forest Service; studied singing and music, Dresden, Germany, 1910-14; first engagement, Royal Theatre Potsdam; interned Prisoner of War, Ruhleben, 1914-18; Carl Rosa Opera Co., 1919; Surrey Theatre, 1930; Old Vic and later Sadler's Wells since 1919; Recitals in Holland, Berlin, London, and Provinces, B.E.C., various Choral Societies; Scarborough Open Air Production, 1935; late Musical Adviser to Oxford University Opera Club; Numerous Productions. *Publications*: translations from the Italian and German. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: 10 Laureston Place, Kensington, W.8. *T.*: Western 2280. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

AUSTIN, Sir Thomas, K.C.I.E., cr. 1945 (C.I.E. 1941); b. 20 July 1887; e. s. of Rev. T. Austin, R.N.; m. 1915, Cristina Wilson, M.B. *Educ.*: Plymouth College; Jesus College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1910, and posted to Madras, 1911; Asst. Resident in Travancore and Cochin, 1915-17; military duty, 1918-19; Collector, C. and M. Station, Bangalore, 1922-24; Chairman, Assam Labour Board, 1924-28; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1931; Dewan of Travancore, 1932-34; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, 1934-38; Member, Board of Revenue, 1938-40; Chief Secretary to Government of Madras, 1940; Adviser to Governor of Madras, 1941-46; retired from I.C.S. 1946; Prime Minister of Kolhapur State, 1946-47. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: Home Park House, Hampton Wick, Kingston-on-Thames. *T.*: Kingston 0038. *Clubs*: East India and Sports; Madras (Madras).

AUSTIN, Thomas Aitken, C.M.G. 1949; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.M. (Ireland); D.T.M. and H. (Liverpool); D.P.H. (Dublin); Director Medical Services, Uganda, since 1946; b. 1895. *Educ.*: Derry Church School; Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin. Storey Memorial Gold Medal (Anatomy), De Renzy Centenary Prize, 1st place 1st class honours D.P.H., Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin. Served War of 1939-45, 1939-40; Major. Appointed Zanzibar Protectorate, 1924; Nyasa, 1930; Senior Medical Officer, Tanganyika Territory, 1939; Director Medical Services, Nyasa, 1943. *Address*: c/o Medical Headquarters, Entebbe, Uganda.

AUSTIN, Warren Robinson; Representative of United States at the seat of United Nations with rank of Ambassador since 1947; b. Highgate, Vermont, 12 Nov. 1877; s. of Chauncey Goodrich Austin and Ann Mathilda Robinson; m. 1901, Mildred Mary, d. of Edward Fenton Lucas; two s. *Educ.*: Brigham Academy, Bakersfield, Vt.; Univ. of Vermont (Ph.B. 1899). Studied law and practised in his father's firm, C. G. Austin & Sons, St. Albans, Vt., until 1916; admitted to Vermont Bar, 1902; legal representative in China for American International Corporation, 1916; practised at Burlington, Vt., 1917-31; U.S. Senator, 1931-46; Special Ambassador of the President and Adviser to the Acting Representative of U.S. to United Nations, 1946-47. Hon. LL.D. Univ. of Vermont 1932, Columbia Univ. 1944, Norwich Univ. 1944, Dartmouth College 1946. *Recreation*: his apple orchard. *Address*: 43 Williams Street, Burlington, Vermont, U.S.A. *T.*: Burlington 2082.

AUSTRAL, Florence; Dramatic Soprano, Grand Opera and Concert Artist; b. Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 26 Apr. 1894;

m. 1925, John Amadio, solo flautist. *Educ.*: Melbourne. Studied Singing, Harmony, and Pianoforte at University Conservatorium, Melbourne, and later studied opera at London School of Opera; studied Italian opera in New York under Signor Sibella; made debut in Grand Opera at Covent Garden with British National Opera Co. as Brunnhilde in Wagner's Valkyrie, 1922; subsequently sang Brunnhilde in Wagner's complete cycle of the Ring at Covent Garden and throughout Great Britain; also sang Aida in Verdi's Aida with B.N.O.C.; toured England as soloist with Sir Landon Ronald and Royal Albert Hall Orchestra; appeared frequently at Albert Hall and Queen's Hall Concerts with Sir Henry Wood's Queen's Hall Orchestra and London Symphony Orchestra, also at Manchester Halle and most of the principal concerts throughout Great Britain; American debut, May 1925; sang at Evanston and Cincinnati Festivals, toured America, 1926; also appeared as Brunnhilde in Valkyrie and Siegfried at State Opera House, Berlin, 1930; has made six successive tours of U.S.A. and Canada; has toured Australia twice and Holland several times. *Recreations*: reading, needlework, and cooking. *Address*: 86 Eton Avenue, N.W.3.

AUSTRALIA, North-West, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. John Frewer**; b. Fulletby Rectory, Horncastle, Lincs., 11 Nov. 1883; 8rd s. of late Rev. Canon G. E. Frewer; unmarried. *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; Lincoln Theological College. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of St. Nicholas, Skirbeck, 1908-11; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Bunbury West Australia, 1911-1916; Priest-in-charge Yarloop, 1912-18; Rector of St. David's, South Bunbury, 1913-16; Priest of Brotherhood of St. Boniface, Williams, Diocese of Bunbury, 1916-29; Warden of the Brotherhood, 1919-29; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bunbury, 1918-29; Canon of Bunbury, 1922-29. *Address*: Bishop's House, Broomie, Western Australia. *Club*: Overseas.

A U T E N, Captain Harold, V.C. 1918; D.S.O. 1918 (for services in command of H.M.S. Stock Force, a "mystery ship."); Royal Naval Reserve; Executive Vice-Pres. J. Arthur Rank Organisation Inc., New York; Younger Brother of Trinity House; m.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Wilson's Grammar School. *Publication*: Q Boat Adventures, 1919. *Address*: 245 West 52nd Street, New York City; Bushkill, Pike Co., Pennsylvania. *Clubs*: Savage; Lotos, Whitehall (New York).

AVEBURY, 3rd Baron, cr. 1900; **John Lubbock**, Bt., cr. 1806; b. 13 May 1915; o. s. of late Capt. Harold Fox Pitt Lubbock, 4th s. of 1st Baron Avebury, and Dorothy Charlotte, d. of 1st Baron Forster (she m. 2nd, Lord Wardington, q.v.); s. uncle, 1929; m. 1st, 1938, Cecily Kathleen (who obtained a divorce 1945), d. of late Dr. N. A. K. Sparrow and of Mrs. M. H. Ormsby, Bosworth House, Woodbridge; 2nd, 1946, Diana Mary Margaret, d. of late Capt. Edward Westcott King, R.A. *Educ.*: Eton. *Hon.*: m. Hon. Maurice Fox Pitt Lubbock, q.v. *Address*: 81 Cadogan Square, S.W.1.

See also Sir Edward H. Pelham.

AVELING, Arthur Francis, C.M.G. 1887; O.B.E., 1920; b. 10 Aug. 1898; s. of late T. L. Aveling, J.P., of Pettings Court, Wrotham. *Educ.*: Harrow. 3rd Secretary H.M. Legation, Prague, 1920-22; transferred to Foreign Office, 1922. 2nd Secretary, 1923; transferred to H.M. Legation, Peking, 1927; 1st Secretary, 1929; transferred to Foreign Office, 1932; appointed to Imperial Defence College, London, 1933; transferred to H.M. Embassy, Warsaw, 1934; Acting Counsellor, 1935-37; Counsellor H.M. Embassy, Brussels, 1937-40; Chargé d'Affaires to Belgian and Luxembourg Govts. in France and London, 1940-41; retired from Foreign Service, 1946. *Address*: c/o Barclay's Bank Ltd., High Street, Rochester, Kent. *Clubs*: Marlborough-Windham; Royal St. Georges Golf (Sandwich).

AVELING, Alderman Charles, C.B.E. 1941 (O.B.E. 1933); J.P.; Governing Director Robinson's Belfast Linen Warehouses, Ltd., Southport, Manchester, Preston, St. Annes-on-Sea, since 1909; b. 8 Aug. 1873; s. of William Aveling, Whittlesey, Isle of Ely; m. 1899, Edith Sherwood, Stainton-in-Cleveland, Yorkshire; no c. *Educ.*: Whittlesey. Member of County Borough of Southport, 1910, Alderman, 1923, Mayor, 1923, Hon. Freeman, 1940; Member of Company of Feltmakers, 1924; Freeman City of London, 1924; President Southport Chamber of Trade, 1911; President National Chamber of Trade, 1916, 1917; Chairman of Licensing Bench, 1927; Chairman of River Crossens Catchment Board, 1941; Member of Lancashire Rivers Board, 1939; N.W. Tribunal Conscientious Objectors under National Service and Armed Forces Act, 1939. *Recreations*: walking, motoring, gardening. *Address*: Balfour Road, Southport, Lancashire. T.A.: Linen Southport. T.: 3669 and 5382. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

AVENOL, Joseph Louis Anne; K.B.E. 1921; b. 1879; s. of Ernest Avenol and Renée de Hansy. *Educ.*: Poitiers; Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Université de Paris. French Treasury, 1905; Inspecteur Général des Finances; Financial Delegate of the French Government, London, 1916-28; Deputy Secretary General, League of Nations, 1928-32; Secretary General League of Nations, 1933-40. Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1936. *Publication*: L'Europe Silencieuse, 1944. *Address*: Duillier sur Nyon, Vaud, Suisse.

AVERRILL, Most Rev. Alfred Walter, D.D.; Sub-Prefate Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England since 1924; Episcopal Canon (Fisgah) in St. George's Collegiate Church, Jerusalem, since 1896; b. 1865; s. of late Henry Averill, Stafford. *Educ.*: King Edward VI. School, Stafford; private tuition; St. John's College, Oxford (2nd class Hons. Theology); Ely Theological College. Ordained 1888; Curate of St. George's, Hanover Square, 1888-91; Curate of Holy Trinity, Dalston, 1891-94; went to New Zealand in latter year; Vicar of St. Michael, Christchurch, N.Z., 1894-1909; Archdeacon, Akaroa, 1908-9; Hon. Canon Christchurch Cathedral, 1908-9; Archdeacon of Christchurch, 1909; Bishop of Waiapu, 1910-1914; Bishop of Auckland, 1914-40; Primate and Archbishop of New Zealand, 1925-40. *Publication*: Fifty Years in New Zealand: Recollections and Reflections. *Address*: Bishops Lodge, S. Heliers, Auckland, N.Z.

AVERY, Temp. Brigadier Henry Esau, C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E. 1948; D.S.O. 1916; b. Wellington, N.Z., 1885; s. of Joseph Avery, Wellington, N.Z.; m. 1913, Alice Maude, d. of Mrs. Annie Draper, Blenheim, N.Z.; three s. four d. *Educ.*: Wellington College, Wellington, N.Z. Served as Staff Officer in N.Z. Staff Corps; served European War, with N.Z. Division H.Q., 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); graduated Staff College, Camberley, 1920; represented Wellington Province, North Island of N.Z., and New Zealand (1910) at Rugby football; General Manager, Avery Motors, Ltd., 1924-36; President of Wellington Returned Soldiers Association, 1930-32; Secretary and Assistant Manager, N.Z. Centennial Exhibition, 1937-40; Quartermaster General, N.Z. Military Forces, 1940-45; General Manager War Assets Realisation Board, 1945-48; retired 31 Dec. 1948. *Address*: 23 Overton Terrace, Hataitai, Wellington, E.2, New Zealand.

AVERY, Major Leonard, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; b. Queensland, Australia; m.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Queensland; Wadham College, Oxford. St. George's Hospital (House Surgeon and House Physician). Started general practice in London, 1900; joined the Royal Suffolk Hussars as Medical Officer, 1902; transferred to the Westminster Dragoons, 1913; went with them to Egypt at the outbreak of war; served

in Egypt, Gallipoli, the Senousi Campaign, and through Palestine (D.S.O., despatches, Order of the Nile); O.C. Officers Hospital Nasviah, Cairo, 1919-20; D.A.D.M.S., 54th Division, 1920-21; Member of British Colonial Film Co.'s Expedition, Kenya and Tanganyika, 1928; Member of British Museum Expedition to Belgian Congo, 1930; designer of the Rapid Transit Galloping Ambulance. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, polo, golf.

AVEZATHE, Gerald Henry, C.M.G. 1943; Ministry of War Transport Representative in Lagos. *Address*: c/o Government House, Lagos, Nigeria.

A W B E R Y, Stanley Stephen, M.P. (Lab.) Bristol Central since 1945; J.P. Glamorgan; b. 19 July 1888; two s. three d. Trade Union official since 1920; Chairman Swansea Labour Assoc., 1921; Chairman of Swansea General and Eye Hospital, 1922; contested Clitheroe Div., 1931 and 1935; Alderman Barry Borough Council, 1939-45; Mayor Barry, 1941; Port Labour Inspector, South Wales Ports, 1941-42. *Address*: 8 Woodland Road, Barry, Glam.

AYALA, Ramón Pérez de; b. Oviedo, Spain, 9 Aug. 1880; m. Mabel Rick; two s. Spanish Ambassador at the Court of St. James, 1931-36; Director of Prado Museum; elected member of the Spanish Academy of the Language, 1928. *Publications*: verse, *La Paz del Sendero*, 1904; *El Sendero* innumerable, 1915; *El sendero andante*, 1921; novels, essays and short stories: *Tinieblas en las cumbres*, 1907; *A.M.D.G.*, 1910 (translated into German, Italian, and French); *La pata de la raposa*, 1911 (translated into English); *Troteras y danzaderas*, 1912; *Prometeo*, 1915 (short stories translated into English, French, Italian, etc.); *Herman encadenado*, 1917 (travels on the Italian front during the War); *Las mascararas*, 1920 (essays and criticisms on dramatic literature); *Política y Toros*, 1920 (essays); *Belarmino y Apolonio*, 1921 (translated into French, Russian, Italian, English, and German); *Luna de miel*, 1922; *Urbano y Simona*, 1922; *El ombligo del mundo*, 1925 (short stories translated into English, German, etc.); *Tigre Juan*, 1926 (translated into English); *El curandero de su horna*, 1926 (translated into English). *Recreations*: duty and life in itself.

AYDELOTTE, Frank; American Secretary to the Rhodes Trustees since 1918; and Chairman of Educational Advisory Board, Guggenheim Foundation since 1925; b. 16 Oct. 1880; m. 1907, Marie Jeannette, d. of George L. Osgood; one s. *Educ.*: Indiana Univ. (B.A. 1900); Harvard (M.A. 1903); Brasenose, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, B. Litt. 1908). Hon. Fellow of Brasenose, College; Associate Professor of English, Indiana University, 1908-1915; Professor of English, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1915-21; President of Swarthmore College, 1921-40; Director of Institute for Advanced Study at Princeton, New Jersey, 1939-47, now emeritus. Member, Cttee. on Education and Special Training U.S. War Dept., 1918; Chairman Cttee. on Scientific Personnel O.S.R.D., 1942; Chairman, New Jersey Enemy Alien Hearing Board, 1941-42; Member, Anglo-American Palestine Commission, 1945-46; Trustee Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching since 1922; Trustee, Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association, 1928-27; President, Association of American Colleges, 1925; Trustee World Peace Foundation since 1927; Institute for Advanced Study since 1930; Member Board of Directors American Friends Service Cttee., 1940-47; Member Board of Managers, Swarthmore Coll. since 1945; Director and V. Pres. Phi Beta Kappa Associates, 1946-49; L.L.D. Allegheny Coll., 1928; Yale, 1928; Indiana Univ., 1937; New York Univ., Dickinson Coll., 1940; Pomona, Iowa, 1941; California, 1942; L.H.D. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1924; Swarthmore Coll., 1940; D.Litt., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1925; Oberlin Coll., 1928; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1937; University of the South, 1949; member

of Phi Beta Kappa (Senator, since 1931), and American Philosophical Society (Vice-President, 1941-43); Modern Language Association of America; Am. Hist. Assoc. Council on Foreign Relations; Hon. Member American Association of University Professors; President, American Association of Rhodes Scholars since 1930; Member Board of Electors, George Eastman Professorship, since 1920. *Publications*: *The Oxford Stamp*, 1917; *College English*, 1918; *Materials for the Study of English Literature and Composition*, 1914; *Elizabethan Rogues and Vagabonds*, 1918; *English and Engineering*, 1917; *Oxford of Today*, with L. A. Crosby and A. C. Valentine, 2nd ed. 1927; *Honours Work in American Colleges and Universities*, 2nd ed. 1925; *Breaking the Academic Lock Step*, 1944; *The American Rhodes Scholarships, A Review of the First Forty Years*, 1946; *English Edition, The Vision of Cecil Rhodes*, 1946. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A. *Clubs*: Athenaeum; Cosmos (Washington); Harvard, Century (New York); Harvard (Boston); Franklin Inn, University (Philadelphia); Nassau (Princeton); Thames (New London).

AYER, Alfred Jules; Grote Professor of the Philosophy of Mind and Logic at University College, London, since 1946; b. 29 Oct. 1910; s. of late Jules Louis Cyprien Ayer; m. 1932, Grace Isabel Renée Lees; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton College (scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (scholar), 1st class Litt. Hum. 1932; M.A. 1936; Lecturer in Philosophy at Christ Church, 1932-35; Research Student, 1935-44; Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford, 1944-46; Dean, 1945-46; Visiting Prof. at N.Y. Univ., 1948-1949. Enlisted in Welsh Guards, 1940; Commissioned, 1940; Capt. 1943. Attaché at H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1945. *Publications*: *Language, Truth and Logic*, 1936 (Revised Ed. 1946); *The Foundations of Empirical Knowledge*, 1940; articles in philosophical and literary journals. *Address*: 2 Whitehorse St., W.1. *T.*: Regent 4287. *Club*: Travellers.

AYERS, Charles William, C.I.E. 1937; C.B.E. 1945; b. 18 Aug. 1880; s. of late William Henry Ayers and Jane A. R. Wakefield, Snodland, Kent; m. 1st, 1910, Harriet Higgs; 2nd, 1921, Evelyn Flint; four d. *Educ.*: Tudor House School, Snodland. Assistant Officer of Excise, 1901; Assistant Surveyor of Taxes, 1905; Seconded to Government of India as Expert Adviser on Income Tax Subjects, Oct. 1935-Feb. 1937 (C.I.E.); Senior Principal Inspector of Taxes, 1937; retired 1940; Excess Profits Tax Adviser to Government of India, 1940-48. *Recreations*: walking, gardening. *Address*: c/o Barclays Bank Ltd., The Green, Southgate, N.14.

AYERS, Herbert Wilfred, C.B.E. 1948; Under Secretary for Finance and Accountant-General, Ministry of National Insurance, since 1948; b. 22 May 1889. Entered Civil Service, 1905; Ministry of Labour, 1913-44; joined Ministry of National Insurance, Dec. 1944 (Deputy Accountant-General). *Recreation*: chess. *Address*: 6 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *Club*: National Liberal.

AYKROYD, Sir Alfred Hammond, 2nd Bt., cr. 1920; M.F.H.; Chairman T. F. Firth & Sons, Ltd., carpet manufacturers, of Brighouse and Heckmondwike; Director of: Martins Bank, Ltd., Hammonds United Breweries, Ltd.; b. 3 June 1894; s. of Sir William Henry Aykroyd, 1st Bt. of Grantley Hall, Ripon, and Emma Louisa, d. of Erza Waugh Hammond; S. father, 1947; m. 1919, Sylvia, d. of late Francis Walker, Huddersfield, and widow of Lt.-Col. Foster Newton Thorne; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting. *Heir*: s. Lt. William Miles Aykroyd, M.C. [b. 24 Aug. 1923. *Educ.*: Charterhouse]. *Address*: Linton Spring, Wetherby. *T.A.*: Aykroyd, Wetherby. *T.*: Wetherby 6. *Club*: Boodle's.

AYKROYD, Sir Frederic Alfred, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; Chairman of F. A. Aykroyd & Co. Ltd., Belwarp Limited; The Midland Combing Co. Ltd., and Aspinalls (Paints) Ltd.; President, Bradford Chamber of Commerce, 1923; *b.* 25 June 1878; 2nd s. of late William Edward Aykroyd, of Ashdown, Apperley Bridge, Yorkshire; *m.* Lily May, *e. d.* of Sir James Roberts, 1st Bt., LL.D., of Strathallan Castle, Perthshire, and Fairlight Hall, near Hastings; three s. one d. Member of Advisory Committee, Board of Trade 1928-29; Chairman, Animal Fibres Committee Imperial Institute, 1927-31; President of Institute of Bankers (Bradford Centre), 1935-36; Member of the Appointments Board, University of Cambridge, 1928-34; Local Director (Bradford) the National Provincial Bank; Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1941. *Heir:* *e. s.* Cecil William Aykroyd. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Birstwith Hall, near Harrogate. *T.:* Birstwith 50. *Club:* Constitutional.

AYKROYD, Wallace Ruddell, C.B.E. 1943; M.D., Sc.D.; Director, Nutrition Division, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; *b.* 30 July 1899; *e. s.* of Alfred Constantine Aykroyd, Bradford and Dublin; *m.* 1931, Freda Kathleen Buttery; one s, two d. *Educ.:* The Leys School, Cambridge; Trinity College, Dublin (Vice-Chancellor's Prize in English Prose). M.B., B.Ch., 1924; M.D., 1928; Sc.D., 1938; *b. ch.* after various hospital appts. Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1928; Member of Health Section, League of Nations, 1931-35; Director, Nutrition Research Laboratories, Coonoor, S. India, 1935-45; Delegate of Govt. of India to League of Nations Inter-governmental Conference on Rural Hygiene, Bandung, 1937; Far Eastern Representative, 1938, of League of Nations Technical Commission on Nutrition; Delegate to United Nations Conference on Food and Agriculture, Hot Springs, Virginia, 1943. *Publications:* *Vitamins and other Dietary Essentials*, 1933; *Three Philosophers*, 1935; *Nutrition and Public Health*, 1935 (with E. Burnet); *Human Nutrition and Diet*, 1938; numerous scientific papers on various aspects of nutrition. *Recreations:* golf, reading. *Address:* Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1201 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.).

AYLEN, Rt. Rev. Charles Arthur William; Vicar of Flore, Northants., since 1945; Non-residential Canon Peterborough, 1946; *b.* 12 Mar. 1862; *s.* of late John Robert Aylen, Lieut. R.N.; *m.* 1932, Elisabeth Margaret Anna, *er. d.* of late Judge Eustace Hills; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Bradfield; Keble Coll., Oxford; Cuddesdon Theol. Coll. B.A., 3rd Cl. Mod. History, 1904; M.A. Curate, Henley-on-Thames, 1905-12; Vicar of Shiplake, Oxon, 1913-25; Chaplain, H.M.S. St. Vincent, Grand Fleet, 1916-19; Mission Priest, Empangeni District, Zululand, 1926-1930; Bishop of Zululand, 1930-35; Bishop of St. Helena, 1935-39; Rector of Aston Tirrold, Berkshire, 1939-45. *Recreations:* Scoutmaster since 1913; District Commissioner for Zululand, 1927. *Address:* The Vicarage, Flore, Northants. *T.A.:* Aylen, Flore, Northants. *T.:* Weedon 123.

AYLEN, Mrs. H. C.; *see* Romanne-James, Mrs. H. C.

AYLES, Walter Henry; M.P. (Lab). Southall since 1945; *b.* London, 24 March 1879; *s.* of late Percy Ayles; *m.* 1904, Bertha Winifred (d. 1942), *d.* of Abraham Batt, Worle, Somerset (one s. killed in action 1943); *m.* 1944, Jean Ogilvie, *d.* of William Middleton, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, M.P. (Lab.) North Bristol, 1928-24, and 1929-1931. *Address:* 2 Craneswater Park, Norwood Green, Southall, Middx. *T.:* Southall 2907.

AYLESFORD, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1714), **Charles Daniel Finch-Knightley**; Baron of Guernsey, 1708; Capt., Rifle Brigade;

b. 28 Aug. 1886; *s.* of 8th Earl and Ella Victoria, *d.* of John Ross, Benena; assumed additional surname of Knightley, 1912; *s.* nephew, 1941; *m.* 1918, Aileen Jane Charters, *d.* of W. M. Boyle; two s. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Guernsey, *q.v.* *Address:* Packington Hall, Coventry; Diddington Hall, Coventry. *Club:* Lansdowne.

AYLESWORTH, Hon. Sir Allen Bristol, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; Senator, Canada, 1928; *b.* Newburgh, Ont. 27 Nov. 1884; *e. s.* of John Bell Aylesworth; *m.* 1878, Adelaide Augusta, *d.* of C. H. Miller; *a. s.* died 1919 after return from War. *Educ.:* Newburgh High School; Toronto Univ., M.A. 1875. A Liberal; called to the Bar, 1878; Q.C. 1889; Bench Law Society, Upper Canada, since 1891; Member Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903; Member Canadian House of Commons, 1905-11; Postmaster-General and Minister of Labour, 1905; Minister of Justice, Canada, 1906; British Agent before the Hague Tribunal (North Atlantic Fisheries), 1910. *Address:* 21 Walmer Road, Toronto 4. *Club:* Rideau (Ottawa).

AYLMER, family name of Baron Aylmer.

AYLMER, 9th Baron (*cr.* 1718), **John Frederick Whitworth Aylmer**; Bt. 1662; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of 8th Baron and Amy Gertrude, *d.* of Hon. John Young; *s.* father, 1928; *m.* 1928, Gertrude Emma, *d.* of late Colin Black, C.B.E., Victoria, B.C. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Kenneth Athlamar Aylmer [b. 1888; *m.* 1924, Eleanor Katharine, 3rd *d.* of late John F. Rogers, of Swanton, Norfolk.]. *Address:* Willow Point, R.R.1 Nelson, British Columbia, Canada.

AYLMER, Felix (Felix E. Aylmer-Jones); Actor; *b.* 21 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Lt.-Col. T. E. Aylmer-Jones, R.E., and Lillian Cookworthy; *m.* Cecily Byrnes, one s. *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School; Exeter College, Oxford. First stage appearance, Coliseum, with Seymour Hicks, 1911; Birmingham Repertory Theatre, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, R.N.V.R. Principal London appearances: *B. E. Lee*, 1923; *The Terror*, 1927; *Bird in Hand*, 1928; *The Nelson Touch*, 1931; *The Voyageur Inheritance*, St. Joan, 1934; *Heroes Don't Care*, Waste, 1936; *Yes and No*, 1937; *The Flashing Stream*, 1938; *Scandal at Barchester*, 1944; *Daphne Laureola*, 1949. New York, 1922, 1925, 1939. Numerous films and broadcasts. Principal films: *Tudor Rose*, Victoria, the Great, The Demi-Paradise, Henry V, Mr. Emmanuel, The Ghosts of Berkeley Square, Hamlet, Prince of Foxes. *Address:* Lawn House, St. George's Avenue, Weybridge, Surrey. *Clubs:* Garrick, Green Room.

AYLMER, Sir Fenton Gerald, 15th Bt., *cr.* 1622; *b.* 12 Mar. 1901; *s.* of Sir Gerald Evans-Freke Aylmer, 14th Bt., and Mabel Howard, *d.* of late Hon. J. K. Ward, M.L.C., Province of Quebec; *s.* father, 1939; *m.* 1928, Rosalind Boulbee, *d.* of J. Percival Bell, Hamilton, Ont.; one s. *Educ.:* Lower Canada College, Montreal; Bishop's College School, Lennoxville. *Heir:* *s.* Richard John, *b.* 23 Apr. 1937.

AYLMER-JONES, Felix E.; *see* Aylmer, Felix.

AYLWARD, Florence; *b.* 10 March 1862; *d.* of Rev. Augustus Aylward, Rector of Brede, Sussex, and Mary, *e. d.* of Thomas Frewen of Brickwall, Sussex; *m.* Harold A. Kinder (d. 1940); one s. *Educ.:* chiefly at home. First song *Day Dawn*, 1888. *Publications:* about 150 songs, or more. *Address:* Oak View, Westfield Lane, Baldslow, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Baldslow 10.

AYLWEN, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1942; partner in J. & A. Scrimgeour, 3 Lothbury, E.C.; Chm. of St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Treas., 1936); President Medical College of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Member of Management Committee King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; *b.* 12 November 1880; *s.* of late Arthur Aylwen; *m.* 1903, Edith, *d.* of late George Thomas Hill, Ipswich; two d. *Educ.:* privately. *Past*

Master of the Merchant Taylors' Company; Alderman of the Langbourn Ward, 1941; Sheriff of the City of London, 1946-47; Lord Mayor of London, 1948-49. One of H.M. Lieutenants of City of London; Knight of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Served South African War, 1900-2, with 2nd Royal Fusiliers, Lieut. (Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18, went to France with 11th Bn. Royal Fusiliers as Company Commander; on return from France served as Major on Provost Staff until Signing of Peace Terms. *Recreations*: shooting, golf and interested in Pedigree Guernsey cattle. *Address*: Mill House, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *T.*: Chiddingfold 197. *Clubs*: Garrick, Royal Thames Yacht, Fratt's.

AYNSLEY, Charles M. M.; see Murray Aynsley.

AYRE, Sir Amos Lowrey, K.B.E., cr. 1943 (O.R.E. 1918); Kt., cr. 1937; Hon. D.Sc. Durham, 1946; Chairman, The Shipbuilding Conference; b. South Shields, 23 July 1885; *er. s.* of late A. L. Ayre, J.P.; *m.* Susan Alice, *d.* of late Henry Woolgar, South Shields; two s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Armstrong College, Newcastle on Tyne; King's Prizeman in naval architecture, 1904-5; honours medal in naval architecture, 1905-6. *Pres.*, Institute of Marine Engineers, 1946-48; Vice-Pres. Institution of Naval Architects; Hon. Fellow N.E.C. Inst.; represented British Shipbuilding and acted as chairman of League of Nations Committee to deal with international shipbuilding statistics, 1928; represented shipbuilding on British delegation to International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1929; *Pres.* of Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 1930-3; *Pres.*, National Confederation of Employers' Organisations, 1934; *Chm.* Board of Trade Advisory Cttee. on Merchant Shipping until 1939, Member Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee until 1938; Member Falmouth Committee on Oil from Coal (Committee of Imperial Defence), 1937-38; Chairman Committee on Hydro-Carbon Oil Duties, 1944-45; Supervisor of Fleet Coaling, Firth of Forth, 1914-16, and District Director for Shipbuilding (Scotland) for the Admiralty during Great War; Chairman Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Burntisland, Fife, until 1936; Director of Merchant Shipbuilding and Repairs Division Ministry of Shipping, 1939-40; Deputy Controller of Merchant Shipbuilding and Repairs, and Director of Merchant Shipbuilding, Admiralty, 1940-44; Prime Warden, Company of Shipwrights, 1946-47. *Address*: The Shipbuilding Conference, 21 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.; 18 Shrewsbury House, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 3807. *Club*: Athenaeum.

AYRE, Captain (S) Leslie Charles Edward, C.B.E., 1941 (O.B.E. 1919); *E.N.*, *retd.*; b. 30 May 1886; *er. s.* of late Rev. H. E. Ayre, Rector of Brendon, North Devon; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Beatrice Agnes, *d.* of late Rev. J. F. Vallings, Vicar of Sopley, Hants; (one s. killed on active service, Dec. 1941) one *d.* *Educ.*: St. John's School, Leatherhead. Entered Royal Navy, 1904; Paymaster of Royal Yacht Alexandra, 1913-14; Secretary to Admiral Commanding Coastguard, 1917-21; to Rear-Admiral Commanding Destroyer Flotillas, 1922-23; to Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1923-24; to Rear-Admiral Commanding First Cruiser Squadron, 1924-26; to Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1928-31; to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1931-34; Deputy Paymaster-Director-General, 1935-37; Command Accountant Officer, Plymouth Command, 1939-43; Polonia Restituta, 1942. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Four Corners, Wembury, S. Devon. *T.*: Wembury 313.

AYRE, Sir Wilfrid, Kt., cr. 1945; J.P. *Fife*; Chairman and Managing Director, Burntisland Shipbuilding Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Hall Russell & Co. Ltd.; British Polar Engines Ltd.; G. M. Hay & Co. Ltd.;

Marine Propulsion Ltd.; Director: E. & W. Hawthorn Leslie & Co. Ltd., Dundee, Perth & London Shipping Co. Ltd., National Shipbuilders Security Ltd., The Nat. Bank of Scotland Ltd., The Nat. Bank of Scotland Glasgow Nominees Ltd., The Nat. Bank of Scotland Edinburgh Nominees Ltd., The Nat. Bank of Scotland Dundee Nominees Ltd., London West End Nominees Ltd., London Nominees Ltd., and Union Street Nominees Ltd.; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's; Member (part-time) Railway Executive since 1947; Member of Advisory Panel of Finance Corporation for Industry Ltd.; Member of British Council and of Scottish Council for Industry; a general Commissioner of Income Tax; b. 12 April 1890; *s.* of Amos Lowrey Ayre, South Shields; *m.* 1914, Mary Johnson; one *d.* *Educ.*: South Shields; King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne (Honours Final Degree in Naval Architecture). First place in Final Exam. Naval Architecture, Company of Shipwrights. Apprenticeship, Wood, Skinner & Co. Ltd., Newcastle; subsequently served in executive capacity with Jos. T. Eltringham & Co. Ltd., Newcastle, John Lewis & Sons, Ltd., Aberdeen; then, with (brother) Sir Amos L. Ayre, founded The Burntisland Shipbuilding Co. Ltd. Past President, The Shipbuilding Conference; Past President, Institution Engineers & Shipbuilders in Scotland; Past Chairman, British Shipbuilding Research Assoc.; Past President Shipbuilding Employers' Federation; Member General and Technical Committees Lloyd's Register Shipping; *Chm.* Fife Emergency Reconstruction Panel, Min. of Aircraft Production and Admiralty, 1940-45; Leader of Admiralty Shipbuilding Mission to U.S.A. and Canada, 1942, and of Shipbuilding Trade Mission to S. Amer. countries, 1946; *Chm.* Scottish Cttee. of Board of Trade Wool Working Party, 1946; Member: Special Cttee. of Advisory Council on Technical Educ. in Scotland, 1943-46; Census of Production Cttee., 1945-49; Iron & Steel Board, 1946-48; Freeman and Liveryman, City of London (Company of Shipwrights); Member of Council I.N.A.; Member N.E. Coast Inst. of Engineers & Shipbuilders; M.I.Mar.E. *Recreations*: shooting, angling. *Address*: Drumlarig, Burntisland, Fife. *T.A.*: Ayre, Burntisland. *T.*: Burntisland 2133. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile; New (Glasgow).

AYRES, Ruby Mildred; b. Jan. 1888; *m.* 1909, Reginald William Pocock; no c. Wrote fairy stories as a child, started other stories when about twenty-five years old; wrote serials for Daily Chronicle and Daily Mirror; since then for almost every newspaper and magazine, stories afterwards published as novels; has also done work for Films in London and America. *Publications*: Richard Chatterton, V.O.; The Remembered Kiss; Castles in Spain; The Road that Bends; The Scar; The Littlest Lover; The Bachelor Husband; The Street Below; The Romance of a Rogue; Candle Light, Spoilt Music, Life Steps In; In the Day's March; The Big Fellow; Man Made The Town; Compromise; The Tree Drops a Leaf; By The World Forgot; So Many Miles; Return Journey; Little and Good; Silver Wedding (play produced 1932); Sometimes Spring is Late; Sunrise for Georgie; Still Waters; The Lady from London; The Dreamer Wakes; Where are You Going?; Missing the Tide; Steering by a Star; Young Shoulders. *Address*: Rest Harrow, St. George's Hill, Weybridge. *T.*: Weybridge 904. *Club*: Ladies' Carlton.

AYRTON, Michael, Painter, Author, Theatre Designer and Illustrator; b. 20 Feb. 1921; *s.* of Gerald Gould, poet and critic, and Barbara Ayton Gould, *g.v.* *Educ.*: London, Vienna and Paris. Exhibitions: Leicester Galleries 1942, Redfern Gallery 1943, 1945, 1947 and 1949, Arts Council 1946, Hanover Gallery, 1948, etc. Décor for theatrical pro-

ductions: John Gielgud's revival of *Macbeth*, 1942; Sadler's Wells Ballet *Le Festin de l'Araignée*, 1944; Covent Garden revival of Purcell's *Fairy Queen*, 1946. Art critic of *The Spectator*, 1944-46. *Publications*: *British Drawings*, 1946; *Hogarth's Drawings*, 1948. *Illustrator of Poems of Death*, 1945; *The Duchess of Malfi*, 1945; *Summers Last Will and Testament*, 1946; *The Unfortunate Traveller*, 1948, etc. *Recreation*: conversation. *Address*: 4 All Souls Place, W.1. *T.*: Langham 2408. *Club*: Savile.

AYRTON, (Ormrod) Maxwell, F.R.I.B.A., m. 1902, Elsie Marie, *e. d.* of Sir Ernest Waterlow, R.A.; one *d.* *Principal Works*: British Empire Exhibition, Wembley; Take Building; Bedford College for Women, and Post-War rebuilding; New Buildings for the National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead and Mill Hill. *Bridges and road works*: Twickenham, Lea Valley, Wansford, Slough Southern By-pass, etc. *Publication*: *Wrot Iron and its Decorative Use*. *Recreations*: sketching and travelling. *Address*: 9 Church Row, Hampstead, N.W.8. *Club*: Arts.

AYRTON-GOULD, Barbara; see Gould Ayyar; see Aiyar.

AYYAR; see Krishnaswami Ayyar.

A Y Y A R, Diwan Bahadur R. V. Krishna, C.I.E. 1941; B.A. M.L.; b. 31 July 1894; s. of Rasipur Varatha Ayyar; m. 1914, Thylambai; four s. two *d.* *Educ.*: Salem Municipal College; Madras Christian College; Madras Law College. Practised Law for three years at Salem; judicial officer in Madras Judicial Service 1910. Was, in 1921, taken over to Secretariat of Govt. of Madras as an Asst. Secretary to Govt. in the Law Dept.; Secretary to Madras Legislature, 1924-41; Legal Adviser to Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee, 1924-25; represented Madras Govt. in Indian Legislative Assembly at Delhi, 1936 and 1937; Secretary to Govt. of Madras, 1939-41. Retd. from govt. service, 1941; re-employed as special officer for legislative measures by Govt. of Madras, 1947-48. Has been connected with several non-official and philanthropic activities. Was a member of the Madras University Senate for three years and of the Syndicate of the Annamalai University for six years. *Publications*: numerous papers in local journals. *Address*: Sri Vidya, Mylapore, Madras, India.

AZCARATE Y FLOREZ, Pablo de, M.A., D.C.L.; Spanish Diplomat; Head of U.N.O. Palestine Conciliation Committee; b. Madrid (Spain), 30 July 1890; s. of Cayo de Azcarate, Colonel of Military Engineers, and Delina Florez; m. 1916, Amelia Diz (*d.* 1944); two s. two *d.* *Educ.*: Institución Libre de Enseñanza, Madrid; Universities of Madrid, Zaragoza, and Paris. Professor of Administrative Law, Univ. Santiago de Compostela, 1913; Prof. Administrative Law, Univ. Granada, 1915; Member of Spanish Parliament, 1918-19; Member of Secretariat of League of Nations, 1922; Director of its Minorities Section, 1929-33; Deputy Secretary-General of League of Nations, 1933-36; Spanish Ambassador in London, 1936-39; Chairman of Servicio para la Emigración de Republicanos Españoles, Paris, 1939-40; Hon. Sec. Juan Luis Vives Scholarship Trust, 1942-43; Director and Founder Instituto Español, London; Vice-Sec. U.N.O. Palestine Commission and Head of its advance Mission in Palestine, 1948; Pres. of U.N.O. Trade Committee, Jerusalem. *Publications*: *El Regimen Parroquial en Inglaterra*, 1912; *La Intervención Administrativa del Estado en los Ferrocarriles*, 1917; *La Guerra y los Servicios Públicos de Carácter Industrial* (vols. I and II), 1921; Report on Minorities in *Encyclopedia Britannica*, League of Nations and National Minorities, an Experiment (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Washington, 1944). *Recreations*: walking, tennis. *Address*: 55 Princess Gate, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 6129.

B

BABB, S. Nicholson, F.R.B.S., sculptor; b. Plymouth, 1874; s. of William and Amelia Babb; m. Emily, *d.* of H. Poulington Hearder, Plymouth. *Educ.*: Plymouth College. Studied Art at Plymouth; National Art Training School; Kensington Royal Academy Schools; Gold Medal and Travelling Scholarship Royal Academy, 1901-2; travelled in Italy; has exhibited regularly at R.A. since 1898; executed Boer War Memorial, Grahamstown, South Africa; Memorial to Capt. Scott and Antarctic Party, St. Paul's Cathedral; Memorial to late Professor Maitland, Downing College, Cambridge; Figures of Gainsborough and Romney, Victoria and Albert Museum; Decorative Light Standards, Horse Guards Parade; War Memorials at Bridlington (Yorks.), Tunbridge Wells, Messrs. Coutts (Strand), etc.; ideal works: *The Coming of Spring*, 1910; *Love and the Vestal*, 1912; *Leda*, 1913, etc. *Address*: The Studio, 17 St. Dunstan's Road, Baron's Court, W.6. *Club*: Camera.

BABER SHUM SHERE JUNG BAHADUR RANA, Sir, G.C.V.O. (Hon.), *cr.* 1946; G.B.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1919; K.C.S.I. (Hon.), *cr.* 1919; K.C.I.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1916; Minister and Commander-in-Chief of Nepal: Hon. Col. British Army, 1927; First Class of Nepalese Orders of the Star of Nepal, 1918, of the Gurkha Right Hand, 1934, of the Trisakti Patta, 1939, of Om Rama and the American Legion of Merit 1st Class, 1946; b. Katmandu, Nepal, 27 Jan. 1888; 2nd s. of His late Highness Hon. General Maharaja Sir Chandra Shum Shere Jung, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., etc., of Nepal and Her Highness Bada Maharani Chandra Lokabhakta Lakshmi Devi; m. 1908, Deva Vakti Lakshmi Devi; two s. two *d.* Maj.-Gen. 1901; Lieut.-Gen. 1903; Gen. 1914; Commanding General, Eastern Division, 1934; Senior Commanding General and Q.M.G., 1945-48; Director-General Police Forces, Katmandu, 1903-29; Director-General Medical Department, Nepal, 1932-45; Adjutant General, 1934-48; Director-General Army Provident Fund, 1934; in charge of Provinces, Eastern Terai, Nepal, 1939-45. Was present at the Delhi Durbar, 1903; visited Europe, 1908; was in charge of shooting arrangements during King George V's shoot in the Nepal Terai, Dec. 1911; and of Police arrangements during the shoot of Prince Edward of Wales, 1921; attached to the Army Headquarters, India (March 1915 to February 1919) as Inspector-Gen. of Nepalese Contingents in India during the Great War (despatches, thanks of C.-in-C. in India, K.C.I.E., K.C.S.I. for meritorious service, 1st Class Order of the Star of Nepal, Sword of Honour); European War (Waziristan Field Force, 1917) (despatches; special mention by Commander-in-Chief in India and Governor-General in Council); the Nepalese military decoration for bravery; British War and Victory Medals; at Army Headquarters, India, as Inspector-General of Nepalese Contingent during Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, G.B.E.; India General Service Medal, with clasp). Represented Nepal at Northern Command Manoeuvres, Attock, 1925; Leader of the Nepalese Contingent to the Victory Parade in London, 1946; head of Goodwill Mission to the U.S.A. and Special Mission to bestow hon. rank of Comdg. Gen. in Nepalese Army on King George VI and to present decorations to Queen Elizabeth, 1946. *Address*: Baber Mahal, Katmandu, Nepal, via India.

BABINGTON, Rt. Hon. Sir Anthony Brutus, P.O. (N. Ire.) 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1937; K.C. 1917; Chairman Ulster Transport Tribunal; b. 1877; e. s. of Hume Babington, Londonderry; m. 1907, Ethel Vaughan Hart; one s. two *d.* *Educ.*: Glenside, Trinity College, Dublin. Called to the Bar,

1900; M.P. South Belfast in Northern Parliament, 1925-29, Cromac, 1929-37; Attorney-General for Northern Ireland, 1925-1937; Lord Justice of Appeal for Northern Ireland, 1937-49; retired 1949. *Recreations*: golf and fishing. *Address*: 69 Somerton Road, Belfast. *T.*: Belfast 46307. *Club*: Ulster (Belfast).

BABINGTON, Air Marshal Sir John T.; see Tremayne, Air Marshal Sir J. T.

BABINGTON, Air Marshal Sir Philip, K.C.B., *or* 1943: C.B. 1941; M.C., 1916; A.F.C. 1919; *b.* Feb. 1894; 4th s. of Charles H. Babington and Grace Damaris, *d.* of John Tremayne, Heligan and Sydenham; *m.* 1918, Joan, O.B.E. 1946, 3rd *d.* of Henry Averell Daniell, Ledgers, Warrington; (one s. Royal Air Force, killed on active service, May 1942) three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Joined Hampshire Regt. in 1914; transferred Dec. 1914 to Royal Flying Corps; served throughout European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C., A.F.C.); Asst. Commandant R.A.F. College, Cranwell, 1931-35; Director of Postings, Air Ministry, 1936-40; Air Member for Personnel, 1940-42; A.O.C.-in-C. Flying Training Command, 1942-45; retired from R.A.F. Dec. 1945. *Address*: Briars Court, Limpsfield, Oxted, Surrey. *T.*: Limpsfield Chart 2253. *Club*: Royal Air Force.

BABINGTON, Very Rev. Richard, M.A.; Dean of Cork since 1914; *b.* Londonderry, 4 Feb. 1869; s. of Rev. Canon R. Babington of Londonderry; *m.* 1899, Catherine Lessingham (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rev. Robert Hamilton, Drumcree, Co. Tyrone; one s. *Educ.*: Foyle College, Londonderry; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1892 Curate of Drumragh, Omagh, 1892-99; Rector of Moville, Co. Donegal, 1899-1905; Rector of Drumragh, Omagh, 1905-14; Canon of Derry Cathedral, 1911. *Recreations*: fishing, gardening. *Address*: The Deanery, Cork. *T.*: Cork 922. *Clubs*: County (Cork); Friendly Brothers House (Dublin).

BABINGTON, Col. Stafford Charles, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1866. Entered R.E. 1886; Col., 1916; retired, 1921; a Deputy Chief Engineer at War Office, 1920-21; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Club*: United Service.

BABINGTON SMITH, Brigadier Michael James; C.B.E. 1945; Director of the Bank of England since 1949; Deputy Chairman of Glyn, Mills & Co.; *b.* 20 March 1901; s. of Sir Henry Babington Smith, G.B.E., K.C.B., C.E., and Lady Elisabeth Mary Bruce; *m.* 1943, Jean Mary Meade, *yr. d.* of Adm. Hon. Sir Herbert Meade-Fetherstonhaugh, *q.v.*; one s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations*: fencing, shooting, etc. *Address*: 10 Chester Row, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 4776; 67 Lombard Street, E.C.3. *Club*: Brooks's.

BACCHUS, Captain Roy, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 24 April 1883; *y. s.* of late Col. R. S. Bacchus, Little Winters, Uplyme, Devon; *m.* 1910, Gertrude M. Fienberg, South Africa; one s. *Educ.*: Haslewood, Limpsfield; H.M.S. Britannia. Sub-Lieut. 1903; Lieut. 1905; Lieut.-Commander, 1913; in command of the Grampus, served at Gallipoli, April 1915, during landing of Expeditionary Force; also engaged in mine-sweeping in the Dardanelles (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded H.M.S. Napier, 12th Flotilla, Grand Fleet; retired 1st, 1922; Inspector H.M. Coastguard S.W. Division; invalided and retired, 1943. *Recreation*: owner and breeder of the Riony Cocker spaniels. *Address*: Collaton Way, Paignton, Devon. *T.*: Paignton 5500.

BACHELLER, Irving, author; b. Pierpont, N.Y., 26 Sept. 1859; s. of Sanford Paul Bacheller and Aechah Ann Buckland; *m.* 1883, Anna Detmar Schultz. *Educ.*: Canton, N.Y., Academy; St. Lawrence University; B.S., 1882, M.S., 1892; A.B., 1901; A.M., 1903;

D.H.L., 1911; Middlebury College, Litt.D., 1910; L.L.D. Rollins Coll., 1941. *Publications*: The Master of Silence, 1890; The Still House of O'Darrow, 1894; Eben Holden, 1900; D'Iri and I, 1901; Darrell of the Blessed Isles, 1903; Vergilius, 1904; Susas Strong, 1906; Cricket Heron, 1909; The Master, 1910; Keeping up with Lizzie, 1911; Charge It, 1912; The Turning of Griggsby, 1913; The Marryers, 1915; The Light in the Clearing, 1917; Keeping up with William, 1918; Man for the Ages, 1919; The Prodigal Village, 1920; In the Days of Poor Richard, 1921; The Scudders, 1923; Father Abraham, 1925; Dawn, 1927; Coming up the Road, 1928; The House of the Three Ganders, 1929; A Candle in the Wilderness, 1930; The Master of Chaos, 1932; Uncle Peel, 1933; The Harvesting, 1935; The Oxen of the Sun, 1936; A Boy for the Ages, 1938; From Stores of Memory, 1938; Winds of God, 1941. *Clubs*: Century, Authors' (New York).

BACK, Ivor, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon to St. George's Hospital; Surgeon to the Grosvenor Hospital for Women; late Examiner in Surgery to the University of Cambridge; s. of late Francis Formby Back; *m.* Barbara, *d.* of F. H. O. Nash of Battle, Goring, Oxon; one s. *Educ.*: Marlborough College (Classical Scholar); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Classical Scholar); St. George's Hospital (University Scholar). Travelled round the world as A. K. Travelling Fellow, 1911-12. *Publications*: Round the World—and Back; various contributions to contemporary medical literature. *Recreation*: fly-fishing. *Address*: 8 Connaught Place, Marble Arch, W.2. *Clubs*: Savile, Flyfishers'.

BACKHAUS, Wilhelm, Pianist; b. Leipsic, 26 March 1884. *Educ.*: Leipsic Conservatoire under Alois Reckendorf; Frankfurt-on-Maine under Eugen d'Albert. Won the Rubinstein Prize in Paris, 1905; Professor of the Piano, Royal College of Music, Manchester, 1905. *Recreations*: walking, motoring, bridge. *Address*: Villa Wellingtonia, Lugano, Switzerland.

BACKHOUSE, Sir Jonathan Roger, 4th Bt., *or* 1901; b. 30 Dec. 1839; s. of Major Sir John Edmund Backhouse, 3rd Bt., M.C., and Jean Marie Frances, *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. R. V. Hume-Gore, M.C., The Gordon Highlanders; s. father, 1944. *Heir*: b. Oliver Richard, b. 18 July 1941. *Address*: Kings Farm, Withypool, Minehead, Somerset. *T.*: Exford 331.

BACKHOUSE, Lt.-Col. Miles Roland Charles, D.S.O. 1902 and bar, 1917; T.D.; Lt.-Col. T.A. (ret.); Director Barclays Bank (France), Ltd., International Sleeping Car Company, International Sleeping Car Trust, Merchants' & Manufacturers' Insurance Co., Ltd., Brixton Estate Ltd., La Protectrice Insurance Co., Paris; *b.* 24 Nov. 1876; 4th s. of late Sir Jonathan Edmund Backhouse, 1st Bt., and Florence, *d.* of Sir W. Salisbury-Trelawny, 9th Bt. of Trelawny, Cornwall; *m.* 1904, Olive, 2nd *d.* of late Geoffrey F. Buxton, O.B.; three s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in the 14th Squadron Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); Hon. Capt. in Army, 1902; European War, 1914-18, Northumberland Hussars, North Somerset Yeomanry, and 8th Battn. Yorkshire Regt. (despatches four times, bar to D.S.O.). *Address*: 11 Cheyne Court, Flood Street, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 8778. *Clubs*: Travellers, Oxford and Cambridge; Travellers' (Paris).

See also Sir J. E. R. Findlay.

BACON, Alice Martha; M.P. (Lab.) N.E. Leeds since 1945; schoolmistress; *d.* of County Councillor B. Bacon, miner. *Educ.*: Elementary Schools, Normanton, Yorks; Normanton Girls' High School; Stockwell Training College; external student of London University. Member National Executive

Committee of Labour Party since 1941. *Address*: 346 Castleford Road, Normanton, Yorkshire. *T.*: Normanton 3229.

BACON, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Edmund Castell, 18th Bt. of Redgrave, *cr.* 1611, and 14th Bt. of Mildenhall, *cr.* 1627; O.B.E. 1945; *T.D.*: J.P.; Premier Baronet of England; Lord Lieutenant of Norfolk since 1949; *b.* 18 March 1903; *s.* of Sir Nicholas Henry Bacon, 12th and 13th Bt., and Constance Alice, C.B.E., *y. d.* of late A. S. Leslie Melville; *S.* father 1947; *m.* 1936, Priscilla Dora, *d.* of Col. Charles Ponsonby, *q.v.*; four *d.* *Educ.*: Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served War of 1939-45, Lt.-Col. commanding 55 (Suffolk Yeomanry) Anti-tank Regt. R.A., 1940-44, Normandy and Belgium 1944 (despatches, O.B.E.). J.P. Norfolk. *Heir*: *u.* Thomas Walter, *b.* 16 Sept. 1863. *Address*: Raveningham Hall, Norwich. *T.*: Raveningham 232; Thonock, Gainsborough, Lincs. *T.*: Gainsborough 46. *Clubs*: Carlton, Pratts, 1900.

See also Sir C. B. Barrington, Sir C. S. Rowley, *bt.*

BACON, Gertrude (Mrs. T. J. Foggitt), lecturer, writer; *b.* 19 Apr. 1874; *d.* of late Rev. J. M. Bacon, Coldash, Newbury, scientific aeronaut; *m.* 1929, County Alderman Thomas J. Foggitt (*d.* 1934), Stoneybrough, Thirsk. *Educ.*: Home, assisted and accompanied her father in his aeronautical and scientific work, and in three Eclipse Expeditions, Lapland, India, America; the first woman to make a "right away" voyage in an airship, and among the first Englishwomen to ascend in an aeroplane. *Publications*: *Balloons, Airships, and Flying Machines; The Record of an Aeronaut (Life of John M. Bacon); How Men Fly; All about Flying; Memories of Land and Sky. Recreation*: hunting wild flowers. *Address*: at Boundway Top, Sway, Hants.

BACON, Janet Ruth, M.A.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1891; *d.* of Richard Bacon, Oxford. *Educ.*: Oxford High School; Girton College. Classical Tripos, 1915, 1916; Assistant Mistress, King Edward VI.'s High School, Birmingham, 1916-18; Director of Studies and Lecturer in Classics, Girton College, 1919-35; University Lecturer in Classics, 1926-35; Principal, Royal Holloway College, (Univ. of London), 1935-44. *Publications*: *The Voyage of the Argonauts*, 1925; articles in classical periodicals. *Recreation*: needlework. *Address*: Laddon Cottage, Welcombe, via Bude, Cornwall. *Club*: University Women's.

BACON, Roger Sewell, M.B.E. 1943; Chief Justice, Gibraltar, since 1946; *b.* 23 Jan. 1895; *cr.* *s.* of Sewell Bacon; *m.* 1946, Catherine Grace, *e. d.* of Hon. Sir James Connolly, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar (Middle Temple), 1923. Temporary Commissions: Aug. 1914-Feb. 1919 (Cheshire Regt.); Jan. 1940-Feb. 1946 (Staff). A Deputy Judge Advocate, 1940-43; Legal Adviser to D.C.A., War Office, 1944-46. Chief Legal Adviser, C.A.B., G.H.Q., M.E.F., 1945. *Publication*: *Commercial Arbitrations*, 1925. *Address*: Bella Vista House, Gibraltar. *T.*: Gibraltar (Automatic) 762. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

BACON, Commander Sidney Kenrick, D.S.O. 1915; R.D., R.N.R.; *b.* 29 Mar. 1871; *s.* of Capt. K. V. Bacon, J.P., late 29th Regt. (now Worcestershire Regt.). Joined R.N.R. 1901; Lieut. 1908; Lt.-Comdr. 1913; Comdr., 1917; joined Egyptian Government Service, 1912; retired 1924; served S. African War, 1901-2; served on patrol duty European War, in Royal Navy, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: Hale, Farnham, Surrey. *Club*: East India and Sports.

BADCOCK, Brigadier Gerald Eliot, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Murree, India, 26 Aug. 1888; *y. s.* of late General Sir Alexander Badcock, K.C.B., C.S.I.; *m.* 1919, Beatrice, *y. d.* of late J. Badger Clark; two *s.* *d.* *Educ.*:

Wellington College, Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joined R.N.S.C. 1904; Capt. 1912; Adjutant, 1914; Major, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Colonel 1918; Lt.-Col. and Col. 1931; D.A.D.T., M.E.F., Feb.-Sep. 1915; A.D.T., M.E.F. and E.E.F., 1915-19; D.A.D.T. War Office, 1919-22; served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officer Administering the Government of Bermuda, June-Aug. 1922, Member of the Executive Council, Bermuda, 1922-23; O.C. R.A.S.C. Independent Brigade, China, 1927; Chief Instructor, R.A.S.C. Training College, Aldershot, 1929-1931; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1931-33; A.Q.M.G. (Movements) War Office, 1934-36; retired pay, 1936; re-employed Sept. 1939; Director of Salvage, War Office, 1940-44. *Publication*: *A History of the Transport Services of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-18. Recreations*: cricket, hunting, Master Senior Officers School Beagles, 1931-33, walking, ornithology. *Address*: Lobwood, Blagdon Hill, Taunton. *Club*: M.C.O.

BADDELEY, Angela; *see* Clinton-Baddeley, Madeline A.

BADDELEY, Sir Frank Morrish, K.B.E.; *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1925; *b.* 80 Nov. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Frank Baddeley, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1906, Frances Gertrude (*d.* 1920), *d.* of W. C. Quiggin, Liverpool; 2nd, 1926, Audrey Frances, *d.* of late Edward Arnold, Omagh, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* *Educ.*: Magdalene College, Cambridge, M.A.; 21st Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1896; Malayan Civil Service, 1897-1924; Chief Secretary to Government, Nigeria, 1924-30; retired, 1930; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1913; acting Governor of Nigeria, 1925, 1927, 1928-1929; represented Nigeria at Colonial Office Conference, 1930. *Address*: Curlew Hope, Mayfield Road, Weybridge. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BADDELEY, Hermione, actress; *b.* Broseley, Shropshire, 13 Nov. 1906; *d.* of late W. H. Clinton-Baddeley and Louise Bourdin; *m.* 1st, 1928, Hon. David Tennant (marriage dissolved, 1937); one *s.*; 2nd, Captain J. H. Willis, M.C. *Educ.*: privately. First appeared on London stage in *La Boite à Joujou*, Court Theatre, 1918; early success as Florrie Small in the *Likes of Her*, St. Martin's, 1923; joined The Co-Optimists, London Pavilion, 1925; continuous appearances in West End theatres in varied rôles. Films include: *Caste*; *Love, Life and Laughter*; *Kipps*; *It Always Rains on Sunday*; *Brighton Rock*; *No Room at the Inn*; *Quartet*; *Passport to Pimlico*; *Dear Mr. Prohack*. *Address*: 65a Chester Square, Chelsea, S.W.3.

BADDELEY, Hon. John Marcus, M.L.A., Newcastle, 1920-27, Cessnock since 1927; Director of State for coal mines, N.S.W., since 1949; Deputy Premier, Chief Secretary and Minister for Mines, New South Wales, since 1941-49; *b.* Burslem, Staffordshire, 21 Nov. 1881. *Educ.*: Newcastle South Public School. President Coal and Shale Employees Federation, 1914; Minister for Mines, Labour and Industry and Deputy Premier of New South Wales, 1926, 1927 and 1930-32. *Address*: Edgeworth Street, Cessnock, N.S.W.

BADDELEY, Sir (John) William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1869; *a. s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of William Lawks, Hackney; *m.* 1892, Kate, *d.* of Matthew Shaw, Clapton; two *s.* two *d.* *S.* father, 1926. *Heir*: *cr. s.* John Beresford, *b.* 28 Nov. 1899; *m.* 1929, Nancy Winifred, *d.* of Thomas Wolsey; one *s.* two *d.* *Address*: Heath Farm House, Walton Heath, Tadworth, Surrey.

BADDELEY, Sir Vincent (Wilberforce), K.C.B. *cr.* 1921 (C.B. 1911); *b.* 24 Sept. 1874; *a. s.* of late Rev. J. J. Baddeley, Rector of Chelsfield, Kent; *m.* Baddeley, Rector of Chelsfield, Kent; *m.* 1893, Katharine Angela, M.B.E., *cr. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald Thynne, K.C.B. *Educ.*: Marlborough (Scholar); Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). Clerk War Office, 1897;

transferred to Secretariat Admiralty, 1899; Private Secretary to successive First Lords of the Admiralty (Lords Selborne, Cawdor, Tweedmouth, and Mr. McKenna), 1901-11; Principal Clerk of the Admiralty, 1910-11; Assistant Secretary for Finance Duties, 1911-20; Assistant Secretary of the Admiralty, 1920-21; First Principal Assistant Secretary, 1921-31; Deputy Secretary, Admiralty 1931-35; Director of Alliance Assurance Company, 1935; Prime Warden of the Fishmongers' Company, 1936-37; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1937. *Address*: 80 Harley House, N.W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 3811. *Clubs*: Travellers'; (Hon.) Royal Yacht Squadron (Coxes).

BADDELEY, Rt. Rev. Walter H.; see Whitby, Suffragan Bishop of.

BADELEY, family name of Baron BADELEY.

B A D E L E Y, 1st Baron *cr.* 1949, of Badley; **Henry John Fanshawe BADELEY**, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1920; R.E. 1914; F.S.A.; *b.* Elswick, 27 June 1874; *s.* of late Capt. Henry BADELEY of Guy Harlings, Chelmsford, and Blanche, *d.* of late Christian Allhusen of Stoke Court, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *Educ.*: Badley College; Trinity College, Oxford. Clerk of the Parliaments, 1934-49. Hon. Fellow of Trinity Coll., Oxford, 1948. Hon. Secretary, Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers, 1911-1921; County Director (I.F.A.) Voluntary Aid Organisation of County of London, 1917-19; President County of London Branch British Red Cross Society, 1919-23. Represented Oxford in University sports *v.* Cambridge, 1895, 1896, 1897; won Parliamentary Golf Handicap, 1901. *Recreations*: golf; line engraving. *Heir*: none. *Address*: 2 Morpeth Terrace, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 3408. *Club*: Brooks's.

BADEN-POWELL; family name of Baron Baden-Powell.

BADEN-POWELL, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1920, of Gilwell; **Arthur Robert Peter Baden-Powell**, Bt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 30 Oct. 1913; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Baden-Powell of Gilwell, O.M., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., and of Olave St. Clair (G.B.E., *cr.* 1932), *d.* of Harold Soames, Lilliput, Dorset: *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1936, Carine Crause, *d.* of late C. H. Crause, Boardman, Johannesburg, South Africa; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Dane Court, Woking; Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in British S. Africa Police (Southern Rhodesia), 1934-37, Native Affairs Department of Southern Rhodesia Government, 1937-45; British South Africa Company, 1945-46. Member of Worshipful Company of Mercers, London. *Recreations*: riding, golf, etc. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. Robert Crause Baden-Powell, *b.* 15 Oct. 1938. *Address*: Abbots Corner, Dockenfield, nr. Farnham, Surrey. *T.*: Frensham 242.

B A D E N O C H, Sir **Alexander Cameron**, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1944 (C.I.E. 1931); Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.S.I. 1937; *b.* Torphins, Aberdeenshire, 2 July 1889; *s.* of Rev. Alexander Badenoch; *m.* 1914, Jess Greg, *d.* of P. Fraser Mackenna, Procurator-Fiscal, Ayrshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Dunfermline High School; Edinburgh University; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; various posts in Punjab, 1912-19; Accountant General, Central Provinces, 1919-21; Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, 1923-28; various posts, 1928-32 (including member Frontier Defence Committee, 1931); Deputy Auditor-General of India, 1932-40; Auditor-General of India, 1940-1945, retired, 1945; Controller, Finance Division, British Council, 1947-49. *Address*: Flamberts Trent, nr. Sherborne, Dorset. *T.*: Marston Magna 389. *Club*: East India and Sports.

BADER, Group Captain **Douglas Robert Stewart**, D.S.O. 1940; D.F.C. 1940; Shell Petroleum Co.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1910; *s.* of Frederick Roberts Bader and Jessie Scott-Mackenzie; *m.* 1937, Olive Thelma Exley Edwards; no *c.* *Educ.*: St. Edward's School, Oxford; R.A.F. College, Cranwell.

Commissioned 1930. Lost both legs in flying accident, Dec. 1931; invalided out of R.A.F., May 1933; joined Asiatic Petroleum Co. Ltd.; re-joined R.A.F. as Flying Officer, Nov. 1939; Flight Lieut. April 1940; fought first action during evacuation of H.E.F. from Dunkirk, May-June 1940; Squadron Leader, June 1940, commanding first R.A.F. Canadian Fighter Squadron (242); Wing Commander, March 1941; Captured 9 Aug. 1941, after collision with enemy aircraft over Bethune; released 16 April 1945 by American 1st Army from prison near Leipzig (despatches twice, D.S.O. and Bar, D.F.C. and Bar, Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre); Group Capt. June 1945; retired 1946; re-joined Shell Petroleum Co. (late Asiatic Petroleum Co.). Led first post-war Battle of Britain fly-past, 15 Sept. 1945. *Recreation*: golf, handicap 4. *Address*: Red Wells, Ascot, Berks. *T.*: Ascot 611. *Clubs*: Buck's, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

BADHAM-THORNHILL; see Thornhill.

BADLEY, John Haden, M.A.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of James P. Badley, Surgeon, Dudley; *m.* 1892, Amy Garrett; one *s.* *Educ.*: Rugby School (Exhibitioner); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1887; Assistant Master at the New School, Abbotsholme, 1889-92; Headmaster of Bedales School 1893-1935. *Publications*: Education after the War; School Talks in Peace and War; Bedales; a Pioneer School; The Will to Live; The Will to Fuller Life; These Make Men's Lives; A Schoolmaster's Testament. *Address*: The Old Vicarage, Cholesbury, nr. Tring, Herts. *T.*: Cholesbury 235.

BADMIN, Stanley Roy, R.E. 1935 (A.R.E. 1931); R.W.S. 1930 (A.R.W.S. 1922); A.R.C.A. 1927; *b.* Sydenham, 18 April 1906; 2nd *s.* of Charles James and Margaret Badmin, Somersetshire; *m.* 1929, Margaret Georgina, *d.* of John Colbourn, Beckenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: private tutor; Royal College of Art. *Publications*: Etched Plates; Autolitheo Educational books Village and Town and Trees in Britain; illustrations to Trees for Town & Country. *Recreations*: tennis and soccer. *Address*: 2 Charleote Grove, Sydenham, S.E.26. *T.*: Forest Hill 4614.

BAERLEIN, Edgar M., B.A. (Cantab.); A.M. Inst. C.E.; Director of Baerlein Bros. Ltd., Manchester; The Anglo-French Textile Co., Ltd., etc.; *b.* Manchester, 13 Dec. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late M. Baerlein formerly of The Grange Withington, Manchester; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, *d.* of R. A. Dixon, Cottesingham, E. Yorkshire; one *s.* (yr. *s.* killed in action, R.A.F. 1941), two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Cambridge. Open Rackets Champion of Great Britain, 1910 open Tennis Champion, 1931; won amateur Rackets Championships (singles) first in 1903, and 9 times in all; won amateur Tennis Championship first in 1912, and 13 times in all; won many other prizes at tennis, including M.C.C. Gold Racket (9 years in succession); French amateur Championship (4 times); Olympic Games tennis (1924) and at rackets, golf, lawn tennis, etc. *Publications*: in Lonsdale Library; Rackets, Squash Rackets, Tennis, Fives, and Badminton. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, and various games. *Address*: Groom's Farm, Ley Hill, Chesham; Udsbury Court, Didsbury; 12 Blackfriars Street, Manchester. *Clubs*: Queen's, Royal Automobile, Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society.

B A E R L E I N, Henry; *b.* Manchester, 1 April 1875. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications*: In Pursuit of Dulcinea, 1904; The Shade of the Balkans, 1904; The Diwan of Abu'l Ala, 1908; Yrivan, 1908; On the Forgotten Road, 1909; The Singing Caravan, 1910; Mexico the Land of Unrest, 1918; Abu'l Ala the Syrian, 1914; London Circus, 1914; Windrush and Evenlode 1915; Rimes of the Diablos Bleus, 1917; A Difficult Frontier, 1922; The House of the Fighting Cocks, 1922; Under the Acroceraunian Mountains, 1922; The Birth of Yugoslavia, 1922; Box

o' Lights, 1928; The Raft of Love, 1928; Over the Hills of Ruthenia, 1928; Mariposa, 1924; Here are Dragons, 1925; The March of the Seventy Thousand, 1928; Memoirs of the Marquise de Keroube, 1927; Mariposa on the Way, 1927; Heine: The Strange Guest, 1928; In Search of Slovakia (called in America Dreamy Rivers), 1929; Spain: Yesterday and To-morrow 1980; And Then To Transylvania, 1931 (called in America Enchanted Woods); The Endless Journey, 1933; Belmonte the Matador, 1934; Bessarabia and Beyond, 1935; No Longer Poles Apart, 1936; In Czechoslovakia's Hinterland, 1938; In Old Romania, 1940; Travels without a Passport, 1941; Travels without a Passport (second series), 1942; Baltic Paradise, 1943; The Caravan Rolls On, 1945; Leaves in the Wind, 1946; The Romanian Scene, 1945; So Many Roads, 1947; Romanian Oasis, 1948; The Problem of South Slesvig, 1948; Landfalls and Farewell, 1949. *Recreations*: primitive pleasures. *Club*: Bath.

BAGNAL, Philip Hope Edward, D.C.M.; F.R.I.B.A.; Architect and Writer on architectural subjects; Consultant in the acoustics of buildings; b. 11 Feb. 1888; s. of late Philip Henry Bagnal; m. 1914, Alison Mary, d. of Stuart Hogg; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Uppingham School; Leeds Univ.; Architectural Association School. Articled to Niven & Wigglesworth, F.R.I.B.A. War Service, France, R.A.M.C. 27th F. Ambulance; Librarian and Lecturer Architectural Association Schools; F.R.I.B.A. Prize Essay and Silver Medal; holder of Athens Bursary, etc. Acoustic Consultant for Legislative Chambers New Delhi, Concert Hall Glasgow Exhibition, Coventry Hippodrome, Mullingar Cathedral, Wolverhampton Municipal Halls, etc. *Publications*: Fields and Battlefield, 1918; Sonnets in War and Peace, 1940; Practical Acoustics and Planning against Noise. (With Robert Atkinson) Theory and Elements of Architecture, 1926; (With Dr. Alex. Wood) Planning for Good Accoustics. *Address*: Leaside, Hertfordbury, Hartford.

BAGGALL, Lt.-Col. Richard Romer Claude, D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1917; b. 4 May 1884; s. of late Claude Baggallay, K.C., 20 Elvaston Place, S.W., and Wilderwick, East Grinstead; g. s. of Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Baggallay, P.C.; m. 1st, 1910, Kathleen Constance Charlotte Murphy; one s.; 2nd, 1922, Phyllis Legge. *Educ.*: Marlborough College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Lt.-Col. (retired) Irish Guards; served European War, 1914-19, commanded 1st Bn. Irish Guards France and Germany, 1918-19 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., 1914 Star); Military Secretary to Lord Lieut. of Ireland, April-July 1919, Assistant Military Secretary to Viscount Allenby and Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1919-May 1920; Assistant District Commissioner Sudan, 1920-22; served in Constantinople, 1922-23; commanded Men's Alien Internment Camps, Isle of Man, 1940-42; Captain Derbyshire County Cricket, 1913-14 and 1919. *Recreations*: cricket, riding, skiing, all games. *Club*: Guards'.

BAGGE, Sir (John) Picton, 5th Bt. cr. 1887; C.M.G. 1929; b. 19 Oct. 1877; s. of late Sir Alfred T. Bagge, 3rd Bt. of Stradsett Hall, Norfolk; S. brother 1939; m. 1910, Olive Muriel Mary, d. of late Samuel Mendel; two s. *Educ.*: Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Consular Service, 1905; served in Russia, 1905-18; Commercial Secretary in Russia, 1918; transferred to Berne, 1921; to Brussels, 1922; Director of Foreign Division, Department of Overseas Trade, 1928-37; retired 1937. *Recreations*: golf, shooting. *Heir*: s. John Alfred Picton [b. 27 Oct. 1914; m. 1939, Elizabeth Helena (Lena), 2nd d. of late D. James Davies, C.B.E.; one s. (b. 21 June 1945) three d.]. *Address*: Stradsett Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.*: Fincham 212. *Club*: Boodle's.

BAGGE, Stephen Salisbury, C.M.G. 1907; F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; b. 22 Sept. 1859; s. of Rev. P. S. Bagge of Walpole, Norfolk, and Caroline, e. d. of Stephen Creyke, Archdeacon of York; unmarried. *Educ.*: St. Peter's, York. Served in Imperial British

East Africa Company, 1890-98; District Officer, Uganda Protectorate, 1894-1902; Provincial Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1902-10; retired, 1910; served as Political Officer, Mafia Island, 1915, during naval operations against Koulberg G.E.A., and in 1916-17 as Political Officer on mainland, G.E.A. Decorated for services as Chief Political Officer, Nandi Field Force. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, walking. *Address*: 69 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 2862.

BAGLEY, Capt. Edward Albert Ashton, b. 1876; s. of Thomas Ashton Bagley of Coningsby, Lincs. Was Organising Secretary, 1915-19, of the Lancashire, North-Western Counties Division of the Tariff Reform League; M.P. (U.), Farnworth Division, Lancaster, 1918-22; served European War, 1915-19. *Address*: 19 Holland Park Gardens, W.14. *T.*: Park 5461. *Club*: Constitutional.

BAGNALL, Sir John, Kt. cr. 1936; unofficial member of Executive, 1933-42, and Legislative, 1926-39, Councils of the Straits Settlements; late Chairman and Managing Director of The Straits Trading Co., Ltd., Singapore; b. 28 May 1888; s. of late Albert Edward Bagnall, Liverpool; m. 1934, Lynn, widow of Major Alan Turnbull, D.S.O., M.C.; no c. *Educ.*: Liverpool Institute, Liverpool. *Recreations*: swimming, tennis. *Address*: 2 Chantry House, Eccleston Street, S.W.1.

BAGNALL-WILD, Brig.-Gen. Ralph Kirkby, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Notts; R.A.F., retired; b. 18 Aug. 1878; s. of late Ralph Bagnall Bagnall-Wild; m. 1897, Maïda Devereux (d. 1928); one s. *Educ.*: Hermitage School, Bath; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission Royal Engineers, 1893; Director Aeronautical Inspection, Air Ministry, 1913-21; Director of Research, Air Ministry, 1921-24; Past Pres. Institution Automobile Engineers; Past Chairman Royal Aeronautical Society. *Address*: 85 Florence Road, West Bridgford, Notts. *T.*: Nottingham 89542.

BAGNOLD, Enid (Lady Jones); Writer; d. of late Col. A. H. Bagnold C.B., C.M.G.; m. 1920, Sir Roderick Jones, g.w.; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Prior's Field, Godalming; Paris; Marburg. *Publications*: A Diary Without Dates, 1917; Sailing Ships (poems), 1918; The Happy Foreigner, 1920; Serena Blandish (or the Difficulty of Getting Married), 1924; Alice and Thomas and Jane, 1930; National Velvet, 1935; The Squire, 1938; Lottie Dundas, a play; National Velvet, a play, 1946; Poor Judas, a play, 1946. *Recreations*: "As above." *Address*: 29 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7; Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.*: Western 0245, Rottingdean 9387.

BAGNOLD, Sir, Ralph Alper, O.B.E. 1941; F.R.S. 1944; b. 3 April 1896; s. of late Col. A. H. Bagnold, C.B., C.M.G.; m. 1946, Dorothy Alice, d. of late A. E. Flank; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Malvern College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Commission Royal Engineers, 1915; Captain, 1918; transferred to Royal Corps of Signals, 1920; Major, 1927; retired, 1939. Served European War, Western Front, 1915-1918 (despatches); North-West Frontier of India, 1930 (despatches). Organised and led numerous explorations on Libyan Desert and elsewhere, 1925-32; Founder's Medal of Royal Geographical Society, 1935. Called up, 1939. Raised and commanded Long Range Desert Group in Middle East, 1940-41 (despatches); Deputy Signal-Officer-in-Chief, Middle East, 1943-44; released from Army Service, 1944. *Publications*: Libyan Sands, 1935; Physics of Blown Sand and Desert Dunes, 1941; papers, etc., on deserts, hydraulics, and beach formation. *Recreations*: mountaineering, exploration, research. *Address*: Rickwoods, Mark Beech, nr. Edenbridge, Kent. *T.*: Cowden 3116. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Savile, Alpine.

BAGOT, family name of Baron Bagot.

BAGOT, 6th Baron (cr. 1780), Caryl Ernest

Bagot; 11th Bt. 1827; b. 9 March 1877;

s. of late Rev. Lewis Richard Charles and Cecilia Cator Bagot; *S.* cousin, 1946; *m.* 1940, Nancy Constance Spicer. *Educ.*: Radley College, Lt. Irish Guards, 1918-19. *Heir*: *cousin*, Capt. Harry Eric Bagot, *b.* 1894. *Address*: 16 The Gateways, Chelsea, S.W.3; Blithfield, Rugeley, Staffs. *T.*: Kensington 5796, Dapple Heath 229.

BAGSHAWE, Sir Arthur William Garrard, Kt. *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1915; M.B., retired; *b.* 29 July 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Alfred Drake Bagshawe, Rector of Wormhill, nr. Buxton; *m.* 1910, Alice Mary (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late Joseph Harry Thornber; two *s.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Caius College, Cambridge. Medical Officer Uganda Protectorate, 1900; served Lango Expedition, 1901; with Anglo-German Boundary Commission, 1902-4; employed in investigations, Uganda, 1906-7; Director of Sleeping Sickness Bureau, 1908-12; Director, Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases, London, 1912-35. *Address*: Upper Tylecwn, Llanvillo, Talgarth, S. Wales.

BAGSHAWE, Edward Leonard, C.I.E., 1916; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 15 Nov. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late C. W. Bagshawe; *m.* 1919, Anne Josephine Lambert, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. Sladen, and late Lady Sarah Sladen; one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Outhbert's College, Ushaw; Dover College; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Entered Telegraph Service, 1897; Chief Engineer, Indian Telegraph Dept., 1925-1930; retired, 1930; served European War (temp. R.E.), (Mesopotamia), 1915-19 (C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches seven times, granted rank of Lieut.-Colonel). *Address*: Dorrington Grove, nr. Shrewsbury, Shropshire. *T.*: Dorrington 29.

BAGSHAWE, Francis John Edward, C.M.G. 1937; M.R.E. 1919; Commander Order of St. Sylvester; farmer; *b.* 3 Sept. 1877; *s.* of late Judge W. H. G. Bagshawe, Q.C.; *m.* 1903 Maud Edith, *d.* of late Tallis Hurly; three *s.* *Educ.*: Beaumont College, Matabele and Mashona Campaign, 1896-97; Boer War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18; Rhodesian Mounted Police, 1898-97; South African Constabulary, 1901-8; Magistrate Orange River Colony, 1908-4; farmer, Orange Free State, 1903-13; Editor, Farmer's Weekly, O.F.S., 1913-14; 5th Mounted Bde., 1914-15; 1st Cape Corps, 1915-17; Army Intelligence and Political Officer, 1917-18; Civil Servant, Tanganyika Territory, 1918-37; Senior Provincial Commissioner, Tanganyika Territory, 1926-37; Major S.R. Internment Camp Corps, 1941-46; Permanent Out-Pensioner Chelsea Hospital since 1907. *Publications*: Numerous reports on native affairs, economics, land and ethnology in East Africa. *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Address*: Oakes, Ruwa Siding, Box 1222, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

BAGSHAWE, Lt.-Col. Herbert Vale, O.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.: *b.* 31 Aug. 1874; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1924; retired pay, 1929. *Address*: Buckingham Place, Brecon, S. Wales.

BAGSHAWE, Thomas Wyatt, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S., Research Student, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, since 1947; *b.* 18 April 1901; *gr. s.* of late Arthur Bagshawe, The Grove House, Dunstable; *m.* 1920, Grace Geering; two *s.* *Educ.*: Rugby School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Geologist, Expedition to Graham Land (Antarctica), 1920-22. Hon. Curator, later Hon. Director, Luton Museum, 1923-1947. Liveryman, Curriers' Company, 1936. Served War of 1939-45, R.A.F.V.R. and Combined Operations, 1940-45. High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1949. *Publications*: Notes on the Habits of the Gentoo and Ringed or Antarctic Penguins, 1938; Two Men in the Antarctic, 1939; Pompey was a Penguin, 1940; numerous articles and notes in journals relating to antiquarian matters and connected with early furniture, sculpture, etc. *Recreations*: the study of the

Address: 50 Storey's Way, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 4707.

BAGULEY, Sir John Minty, Kt., *cr.* 1934; barrister-at-law; *b.* London, 21 June 1880; *s.* of John Edward Baguley, London and County Bank, and Pauline, *d.* of W. H. Minty, H.M. Civil Service; *m.* Laura May, *d.* of Rev. F. De Mille Crawley, Point Amelia, Sydney, Nova Scotia; no *c.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge. Passed into I.C.S., 1903; arrived in Burma, 1904; first officiated in the High Court in 1924; Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon, 1930-40; retired 1940. *Recreations*: lawn tennis, winter sports and cards. *Address*: 8 Wildcroft Manor, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *Club*: East India and Sports.

BAHAMAS, Vicar Apostolic of the; see Kevenhoester, Most Rev. J. B.

BAHAWALPUR, Maj.-Gen. H. H. Rukn-ud-Daula, Nusrat-i-Jang, Saif-ud-Daula, Hafiz-ul-Mulk, Mukhlis-ud-Daula, wa Moin-ud-Daula, Nawab Al-Haj Sir Sadiq Muhammad Khan, V. Abbasi Bahadur, Nawab of, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1941 (K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929); G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1931; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Hon. I.L.D. Punjab and Aligarh Muslim Universities; *b.* 1904; *o. s.* of late Nawab Al-Haj Muhammad Bahawal Khan V. Abbasi Bahadur; *S.* father 1907; *m.* 1921, *d.* of Sahibzada Faiz Muhammad Khan; direct descendant of Abbassid Caliphs of Baghdad and Cairo. *Educ.*: Atchison Chiefs College, Lahore; conversant in English, Arabic and Persian. Member of Standing Committee of Indian Princes Chamber (Narendra Mandal) since 1933; A.D.C. to Prince of Wales during his Indian tour, 1921-22; acceded to the Gaddi (Throne), 1924; Colonel-in-Chief of Bahawalpur State Forces; Hon. Lt.-Col. in the 21st K.G.O. Central India Horse; present at Delhi Durbar, 1911, and at Coronation, London, 1937; first visited England 1913, and on several occasions since. Visited Hedjaz 1931, and then performed Pilgrimage (Haj) during 1935. Celebrated his 25th year of rule, 1932-33; celebrated Centenary Alliance of his State with British Crown, 1933; Delhi Durbar gold medal, 1911; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Africa Star, 1944; Grand Cordon of Order of Al-Rafidain, Iraq, 1941. Ruler of largest Mohammedan State in Northern India, about 20,000 square miles, population of over 1,500,000, receives a salute of 17 guns. *Heir*: Sahibzada Muhammad Abbas Abbasi, *b.* 22 March 1924. *Recreations*: shooting, tennis, polo, motoring, philately. *Address*: Sadiq-Garh Palace, Bahawalpur State, Punjab, India.

BAHR, Sir Philip M.; see Manson-Bahr.

BAHRAIN, Ruler of; **H. H. Shaikh Sulman bin Hamad Al Khalifah**, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1943; *s.* of late Shaikh Sir Hamad bin Isa Al Khalifah, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.; *S.* father, 1942; *m.*; three *s.* Salute of 11 guns. *Address*: Manama Palace, Bahrain, Persian Gulf. *T.A.*: Bahrain State.

BAILEY, family name of Baron Glanusk.

BAILEY, Arthur Charles John, C.I.E. 1931; *b.* 2 Oct. 1886; *s.* of late J. C. Bailey; *m.* 1916, Heather Mary Halliday Hickie; two *s.* *Educ.*: St. Andrew's College and King's Hospital, Dublin. Joined Indian Police, 1906; Inspector General of Police, Bombay Presidency, 1940-42; retired, 1942; King's Police Medal, 1920. *Address*: Bers Hill Flat, Whitechurch, Hants. *T.*: 2119 Whitechurch (Hants).

BAILEY, Charles Thomas Peach; *b.* 5 Mar. 1882; *s.* of Joseph Bailey, late of Board of Education; *m.* 1st. 1915, Cecilia, *d.* of Dr. G. H. Charlesworth, J.P.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Kathleen Mary, *s. d.* of Jonathan Cape. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School. Assistant in Victoria and Albert Museum, 1900; Deputy Keeper, 1935; Keeper, Department of Metalwork, 1937-44; served European War, 1914-1918, with Royal West Kent Regiment and Machine Gun Corps. Gallipoli Event and

Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, 1947-48. *Publications*: Knives and Forks, 1927; Contributor on art subjects to numerous papers and magazines. *Recreations*: fencing and swimming. *Address*: Hedgelands, Selsey, Sussex. *T.*: Selsey 103. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

BAILEY, Cyril, C.B.E. 1939 (M.B.E. 1918); F.B.A.; M.A.; D. Litt. (Oxford, Durham, and Univ. of Wales); LL.D. (Glas.); D.L. (California); Hon. Fellow of Balliol Coll., Oxford; b. 18 April 1871; a. s. of late Alfred Bailey, M.A.; barrister, formerly Fellow of Univ. Coll., Oxford; m. 1912, Gemma, d. of late Dr. Creighton, Bishop of London; one s. three d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School, London (Scholar); Balliol Coll., Oxford (Scholar). Hertford and Craven (University) Scholarships, 1891; Fellow of Exeter College, 1894-1902; Fellow and Classical Tutor of Balliol College, 1902-39; Jowett Fellow, 1916-1922; Jowett Lecturer, 1923-39; Public Orator, Oxford University, 1922-39; Governor of St. Paul's School since 1901; President, Old Pauline Club, 1919-30; President of the Classical Association, 1934; Member of Berkshire Educ. Cttee.; Member of Council of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; Governor of Wantage School; Delegate of the University Press, 1920-46; Ministry of Munitions (Labour Department), 1915-18. *Publications*: Text of Lucretius (Bibliotheca Oxoniensis), 1898; Religion of Ancient Rome, 1907; Translation of Lucretius, 1910; Ovid, Fasti III., 1921; edited The Legacy of Rome, 1926; Epicurus, the extant remains, 1928; The Greek Atomists and Epicurus 1928; Phases in the Religion of Ancient Rome, 1933; Religion in Virgil, 1935; Commentary on Lucretius, 1947; Hugh Percy Allen, 1948. *Recreations*: mountaineering, walking, bicycling. *Address*: The Mulberries, East Hanney, Wantage. *T.*: West Hanney 281. *Club*: Alpine.

BAILEY, Sir Derrick Thomas Louis, 3rd Bt., cr. 1919; D.F.C.; b. 15 Aug. 1918; 2nd s. of Sir Abe Bailey, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G.; S. half-brother, 1946; m. 1946, Katharine Nancy Stormonth Darling; two s. *Educ.*: Winchester. Engaged in farming. *Recreations*: all sports, all games. *Hon.*: s. John Richard, b. 11 June 1947. *Address*: Rust en Vrede, Muizenberg, Cape, S. Africa; Brinsop Court, Hereford. *Club*: Rand (Johannesburg).

BAILEY, Sir Donald Coleman, Kt., cr. 1946; O.B.E. 1944; J.P.; Superintendent, Military Engineering Experimental Establishment, Ministry of Supply; b. 15 Sept. 1901; s. of J. H. Bailey, Rotherham, Yorks; m. Phyllis, d. of Charles Frederick Andrew, Wick, Bournemouth; one s. *Educ.*: The Leys, Cambridge; University of Sheffield (D.Eng.). Member Institution of Structural Engineers; Associate Member Institution of Civil Engineers; Hon. Member Institution of Royal Engineers. Posts: Rowntree & Co. Ltd., York, Efficiency Dept.; London Midland & Scottish Ry., Civil Engineers Dept.; City Engineer's Dept., Sheffield; War Office. J.P. 1946. Commander of the Order of Orange-Nassau, 1947. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Rowena, Twynham Avenue, Christchurch, Hants. *T.*: Christchurch 470.

BAILEY, Sir Edward Battersby, Kt., cr. 1946; M.C. 1916; F.R.S. 1930; M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Croix de Guerre; b. 1881; s. of Dr. J. B. Bailey; m. 1914, Alice Meason; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Kendal Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar); Double First, 2nd Part Tripos, Geology and Physics; Harkness Scholar. H.M. Geological Survey, 1902-29 and 1937-45; Director of Geological Survey of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology, 1937-45; War service with R.G.A., 1915-19 (wounded twice, despatches twice); retired Lt., 1919; Pres. of Section C, British Association, 1928; Hon. Mem. Edinburgh Nat. Hist. Soc., 1928; Professor of Geology, University, Glasgow, 1930-1937; Correspondent Geological Soc., America, 1932; Chairman, Scot. Youth Hostels Ass.,

Glasgow District, 1932-37 and Vice-President, 1937; President Precambrian Association, 1934-1937; Hon. Member Geologische Vereinigung, Frankfurt, 1935; Hon. D.S., Harvard, 1936; Hon. Fellow of R. Geol. Soc. Cornwall, 1937; Hon. Mem. N. England Inst. Min. and Mech. Engineers, 1937, Geol. Soc. Liverpool, 1937; Corr. Soc. belge de Géologie, de Paléontologie et d'Hydrologie, 1938 (Hon. Member 1946); For. Member Norwegian Academy Science and Letters at Oslo, 1938; Joly Memorial Lecturer, Trinity, Dublin, 1939; Hon. D.Sc., Birmingham, 1939; Lt. Commanding G.S.M. & L.R. Unit, 58th County of London Bn., Home Guard, 1940-42; Hon. Fel. Nat. Inst. Sciences, India, 1941; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1943; Hon. Fellow, Clare College, 1944; For. Asste., National Acad. Sc. at Washington, 1944; Hon. Mem. Instn. R.E., Chatham, 1944; Vice-President, Royal Society, 1945; Associé Étranger, Soc. Géol., France, 1945; Asste., Acad. Roy., Belgique, 1946; Hon. LL.D., Glasgow, 1946; Hon. D.Sc., Queen's, Belfast, 1946; Hon. Fellow, Geol. Soc., Edinburgh, 1947; Wollaston Medal, Geol. Soc., London, 1948. Hon. Pres. Scot. Youth Hostels Assoc., 1948. *Publications*: Tectonic Essays: Mainly Alpine; Introduction to Geology (with J. Weir and W. J. McCaillen); Memoirs of the Geological Survey and communications to scientific journals. *Recreation*: Geology in the Field. *Address*: 19 Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.*: 52645.

BAILEY, Eric Alfred George Shackleton, abroad on active service; b. 23 July 1905; a. s. of Rev. Dr. J. H. Shackleton Bailey, q.v.; unmarried. *Educ.*: Lancaster Grammar School; Rossall; Worcester College, Oxford, M.A. Secretary and Librarian, Oxford Union; Barrister-at-law, Northern Circuit M.P. (U) Gorton, Manchester, 1931-35. *Recreations*: motorcycling, tennis. *Address*: The Vicarage, St. Michaels-on-Wyre, Near Preston. *T.*: St. Michaels 2. *Clubs*: Reform, Constitutional, Manchester.

BAILEY, Lt.-Col. Frederick George Glyn, R.A., Retired; b. 1880; 2nd s. of Sir Jas. Bailey, M.P., D.L., J.P.; m. 1908, Janet L. Mackay, 2nd d. of 1st Earl of Inchcape, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., K.C.I.E.; two s. (a. s. killed in Italy, May 1944), two d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Cambridge. Served S. African war, 1900-1, with Imperial Yeomanry; direct commn. R.F.A., 1900; served European War, 1914-19, with 2 divn. B.E.F. in France and Belgium; and in Syria; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1915; retired, 1919; High Sheriff Wilts. 1937 and 1941. *Address*: Lake House, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.*: Amesbury 2188. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Boodle's.

See also Sir H. A. C. Rumbold.

BAILEY, Lt.-Col. Frederick Marshman, C.I.E. 1915; b. 3 Feb. 1882; a. s. of late Lieut.-Colonel F. Bailey, R. E.; m. 1921, Hon. Irma Cozens-Hardy, o. c. of 2nd Baron Cozens-Hardy. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Wellington College; Sandhurst. 17th Bengal Lancers, 1901-8; 82nd Sikh Pioneers, 1908-9; Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); exploration party to Western Tibet, 1904-5; Indian Political Department, 1905; British Trade Agent at Gyantse, Tibet, 1905-9; explored in Western China, South Eastern Tibet and Mishmi Hills, 1911; awarded Gill Memorial by Royal Geog. Soc., 1912; Abor Expedition, 1911 (medal and clasp); with late Capt. Moorhead, R.E., explored course of Brahmaputra in Southern Tibet, 1913; awarded Macgregor Medal by Royal United Service Institution of India, 1914, and Gold Medal by Royal Geographical Society, 1916; served with Indian Expeditionary Force in Flanders and Gallipoli, 1915; N.W. Frontier Province, 1916-17; Political Officer in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1917-18; Mission in Central Asia, 1918-20; Livingstone Gold Medal, Royal Scottish Geographical Soc., 1920; Commander of the Crown of Romania; Political Officer, Sikkim, 1921-23; Political Agent, Central India, and Resident, Baroda,

1930-32; Resident in Kashmir, 1932-33; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Nepal, 1935-38; retired, 1938; King's Messenger in Central and S. America, 1942-43. *Publications*: China-Tibet-Asam; Mission to Tashkent. *Address*: Hill House, Northrepps, Cromer, Norfolk. *Club*: Junior United Service.

BAILEY, Air Commodore George Cyril, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1917; B.Sc. (Hons.), A.M.I.C.E., R.A.F., retired; b. 15 July 1890, s. of Dr. Bailey; m. 1918, Phyllis (d. 1927), y. d. of late Sir John Foster Stevens; one s. *Educ.*: King Edward VI. School, Stratford-on-Avon; Manchester University. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired from R.A.F. 1944.

BAILEY, Sir George Edwin, Kt., cr. 1944; C.B.E. 1941; M.Sc.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.P.E.; Deputy-Chairman: Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd.; British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd.; Chairman: Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.; Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Export Co. Ltd.; Ferguson Pailin Ltd.; The Hotpoint Electric Appliance Co. Ltd.; Switchgear Testing Co. Ltd.; Director: Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd.; Grain Elevator Estate Ltd.; Micanite and Insulators Co. Ltd.; Metropolitan-Vickers G.R.S. Ltd.; Westland Aircraft Ltd.; Past President: Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation; Institution of Production Engineers; Manchester District Engineering Employers' Association; Manchester Engineering Council; Member: Engineering Industry Panel, Ministry of Labour and National Service; Committee on Skilled Men in the Services (Beveridge Committee); Industrial Panel, Ministry of Production; b. 1879; s. of Thomas W. Bailey, Loughborough; m. 1910, Margaret Fanny Boleworth; one d. *Educ.*: Loughborough Grammar School. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Inverary, The Avenue, Branksome Park, Bournemouth. *T.*: Westbourne 61184.

BAILEY, George Leader, C.B.E. 1987; Director and General Manager in Greece of Lake Copais Co., Ltd.; b. 8 June 1882; s. of late Benjamin Charles Bailey, Superintendent Indian Telegraphs; m. 1914, Alice Mary, d. of Rev. Canon Henry Andrew; one s. *Educ.*: Ardingly College. Lieut. 3rd Bn. Suffolk Regiment, 1899-1908; South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with four clasps); served as British Delegate on Inter-Allied Commission to report on agricultural development of land behind the fighting lines in Macedonia, 1917; acted as Hon. Adviser and Inspector General to Commission appointed by Greek Government for concentration of foodstuffs in Greece during European War; Chevalier of Royal Order of Redeemer of Greece, 1917. Agricultural Adviser to Office of Minister of State, Middle East, and to Middle East Supply Centre, 1942-44; Hon. Agricultural Adviser to British Economic Mission to Greece, 1946-47. *Address*: c/o The Lake Copais Co., Winchester House, Old Broad St., E.O.2.; Aliartos, Greece. *Clubs*: Travelers, Royal Automobile.

BAILEY, Hamilton, F.R.C.S. (Eng.) F.A.C.S., F.I.O.S., F.R.S.E.; Surgeon, and in charge of Genito-Urinary Department, Royal Northern Hosp.; Surgeon, Consolation Hosp., Lambeth; Senior Surgeon, St. Vincent's Clinic and Italian Hosp.; Gen. Surg., Metropolitan Bar, Nose and Throat Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Potters Bar Hospital, Essex County Council and Clacton Hospital; formerly External Examiner in Surgery, University of Bristol and the General Nursing Council; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons; b. 1 Oct. 1894; s. of late Dr. H. J. Bailey, Brighton; m. 1925, Veta Gillender. *Educ.*: St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; London Hospital. Late Hon. Assistant Surgeon, Surgical Registrar and Tutor, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Surgical Registrar and First Surgical Assistant, London Hospital; Fellow of the

Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Vice-Pres. International College of Surgeons; Vice-Pres. British Medical Students Assoc.; Fellow, Medical Society of London and Royal Society of Medicine; served European War, with 1st Belgian Unit British Red Cross, 1914 (prisoner); Surgeon Royal Navy, H.M.S. Indeflexible and Monitor 19; Gillson Scholar Society of Apothecaries, 1926-28. *Publications*: Physical Signs in Clinical Surgery, 11th edition, 1948; Branchial Cysts, and other Essays; Emergency Surgery, 6th edition, 1948; A Short Practice of Surgery, 7th edition, 1947 (with R. J. McNeill Love); Surgery for Nurses, 7th edition, 1949; Recent Advances in Genito-Urinary Surgery (jointly), 1936; Diseases of the Testicle, 1936; Clinical Surgery for Dental Practitioners, 1937; Editor British Journal of Urology; Editor Genito-Urinary section Medical Annual since 1933; Editor Pye's Surgical Handcraft, 16th edition, 1949; Surgery of Modern Warfare, 3rd edition, 1948; papers on Surgical Subjects in the British Jour. Surgery and other medical periodicals. *Recreations*: swimming, golf, fishing. *Address*: 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 5001.

BAILEY, Harold Walter F.B.A. 1944; M.A., W.Aust., B.A., D.Phil. Oxon.; Prof. of Sanskrit, Cambridge University, since 1936; Pres. Philological Society, 1943; b. Devizes, Wilts, 16 Dec. 1899. Was Lecturer in Iranian Studies at School of Oriental Studies. Member of: Danish Academy, 1946; Norwegian Academy, 1947; Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademien, Stockholm, 1948; President Philological Society, 1948. *Publications*: in Bulletin of School of Oriental Studies, Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft, etc. Codices Khotanenses, 1938; Zoroastrian Problems in the Ninth Century Books, 1943; Khotanese Texts I, 1945. *Address*: Queens' College, Cambridge.

BAILEY, Henry Christopher, author; b. London, 1 Feb. 1878; o. s. of Henry and Jane Dillon Bailey; m. 1908, Lydia Haden Janet, y. d. of late Dr. A. Haden Guest, Manchester; two d. *Educ.*: City of London School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Final Classical School 1901. On staff of The Daily Telegraph, 1901-46. *Publications*: My Lady of Orange, Karl of Erbach; The Master of Gray; Rimingtons; Beaujeu; Springtime; Raoul; The God of Clay; Colonel Stow; Storm and Treasure; The Lonely Queen; The Suburban; The Sea Captain; The Gentleman Adventurer; The Highwayman; The Gamsters; The Young Lovers; The Pillar of Fire; Barry Leroy; Call Mr. Fortune; His Serene Highness; The Fool; The Plot; Mr. Fortune's Practice; The Rebel; Knight at Arms; Mr. Fortune's Trials; The Golden Fleece; The Merchant Prince; Mr. Fortune, Fleese; Bonaventure; Judy Bovenand; Mr. Fortune Speaking; Mr. Fortune Explains; Garstons; Mr. Cardonnel; Case for Mr. Fortune; The Red Castle; The Man in the Cape; Mr. Fortune Wonders; Shadow on the Wall; Mr. Fortune Objects; Sullen Sky Mystery; Clue for Mr. Fortune; Black Land, White Land; Clunk's Claimant; This is Mr. Fortune; The Great Game; The Veron Mystery; Mr. Fortune Here; The Bishop's Crime; The Little Captain; No Murder; Dead Man's Shoes; Mr. Fortune Finds a Pig; Slippery Ann; Dead Man's Effects; The Wrong Man; The Life Sentence; Honour Among Thieves; Saving a Rope; Shrouded Death. *Recreations*: walking, gardening. *Address*: Bernina, Llanfairfechan, North Wales.

BAILEY, Miss (Irene) Temple, author; b. Petersburg, Va.; d. of Milo Varnum Bailey and Emma Sprague; unmarried. *Educ.*: Mrs. English's School, Richmond, Va.; College courses. Presbyterian. *Publications*: Glory of Youth, 1918; Contrary Mary, 1915; Mistress Anne, 1917; Adventures in Girlhood, 1917; The Tin Soldier, 1919; The Trumpeter Swan, 1920; The Gay Cockade, 1921; The Dim Lantern, 1923;

Peacock Feathers, 1924; The Holly Hedge, 1925; The Blue Window, 1926; Wallflowers, 1927; Silver Slippers, 1928; Burning Beauty, 1929; Wild Wind, 1930; So This is Christmas, 1931; Little Girl Lost, 1932; Enchanted Ground, 1933; Fair as the Moon, 1934; The Radiant Tree, 1935; I've been to London, 1937; Tomorrow's Promise, 1938; Blue Cloak, 1941; Pink Camellia, 1942; Red Fruit, 1945; short stories, serials, and essays to leading magazines. *Address*: Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs*: Chevy Chase, Arts, Washington (Washington); Pen and Brush (New York); Authors (Boston).

BAILEY, John, O.M.G., 1888; b. 20 May 1889; s. of late John Bailey, Parkside, Salop; m. 1921, Eileen, e. d. of Brigadier-General R. C. Stevenson, R.A. *Educ.*: Petersfield (Churcher's College); Bonn. Student Interpreter in Siam, 1907; served in various consular capacities in Siam and Netherlands-India; H.M. Consul General, Bangkok 1933-38; worked in Aliens Dept., Home Office, 1939-40; Deputy Organizer, Exmouth A.R.P., 1941; Assisted Siamese Editor, B.B.C., 1942-44; Siamese Editor, B.B.C., 1944-45. *Address*: 16 Stanford Court, Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. T.: Western 4006.

BAILEY, John E., J. P.; Farmer and Property Owner; M.P. for West Down, Northern Ireland, since 1938; Junior Whip, N. Ireland Govt. since 1946; b. 1897; s. of Matthew and Rebecca Bailey; m. 1918, Martha Smith; one s. four d. *Educ.*: Private School. Practical Farmer and has always been interested in the mechanisation of agriculture. *Recreations*: motoring, golf, and reading. *Address*: Fort House, Moybrick, Dromara, Co. Down. T.: Dromara 205.

BAILEY, Rev. J(ohn) H(enry) Shackleton, D.D. (Oxon); Vicar of St. Michael's-on-Wyre since 1938; Rural Dean of Garstang; b. 1875; a. s. of W. de V. Bailey; m. 1904, Rosamond Maud, y. d. of late W. Giles of Necton, Norfolk; three s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Worcester College, Oxford. 1st Class Hons. in Maths., Oxford, 1897; ordained 1898; Chaplain and Naval Instructor, Royal Navy, 1900-9; First Chaplain of H.M.S. Dreadnought; served also in H.M.S. King Edward VII., Good Hope, etc.; Head of Modern Side, Rossall School, 1909-12; Head, master, Lancaster Royal Grammar School, 1912-39; Vice-President and Chairman of Council of Westfield War Memorial Village, 1934-1949; Provincial Grand Chaplain, W. Lancs, 1919. *Publication*: Elementary Analytical Conics, 1936. *Recreations*: motoring, chess. *Address*: The Vicarage, St. Michael's-on-Wyre, Preston. T.: St. Michael's 2.

See also E. A. G. S. Bailey.

BAILEY, Kenneth Claude; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1926; Registrar of University of Dublin since 1942; b. 9 May 1896; s. of late C. W. Bailey; m. 1923, Dorothy, d. of F. B. Lavelle, Senior Inspector of National Schools, Ireland; one d. *Educ.*: St. Andrew's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar); University of Toulouse. Served European War, 1915-19; Studentship and double Senior Moderatorship, T.C.D., 1921; M.A. (Dublin) 1922; Docteur de l'Université de Toulouse, 1922; Member of the Royal Irish Academy, 1925; Sc.D. (Dublin), 1925; Litt.D. (Dublin), 1929; Junior Dean, 1931-42, Professor of Physical Chemistry, 1935-47, in University of Dublin. *Publications*: Etymological Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy (with Dr. Dorothy Bailey), 1929; The Elder Pliny's Chapters on Chemical Subjects, Vol. I. 1929, Vol. II. 1932; The Retardation of Chemical Reactions, 1937; History of Trinity College, Dublin from 1892 to 1946, 1947; Papers on the inhibition of chemical reactions and other chemical subjects, in the scientific publications of the Chemical Society, the Royal Dublin Society, the Royal Irish Academy, l'Académie Française, etc.; Notes on the Natural History of Pliny in Hermathena, 1926 and 1931. *Recreations*:

golf, philately. *Address*: Trinity College, Dublin. T.: Dublin 92448.

BAILEY, Kenneth Hamilton, Solicitor-General and Secretary of the Attorney-General's Department of the Commonwealth of Australia since 1946; b. 1898; a. s. of late E. T. Bailey, Melbourne; m. 1925, Yseult, d. of late F. S. Donnison of Blewbury, Berks; three s. *Educ.*: Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, University of Melbourne; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Second Division Australian Field Artillery, 1918-19; Victorian Rhodes Scholar for 1918; B.A. Oxon (Modern History), 1921; M.A. 1927; Bachelor of Civil Law, Oxon, 1923; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1924; Vice-Master Queen's College, University of Melbourne, 1924-27; Professor of Jurisprudence, 1928-30, of Public Law, 1931-46, University of Melbourne; consultant, Commonwealth Attorney-General's Department, 1943-46; Member of Australian Delegations, League of Nations Assembly, 1937 and 1946, United Nations Conference on International Organisation, San Francisco, 1945, United Nations Preparatory Commission and General Assembly, 1945-46. *Publications*: articles on constitutional and international matters. *Address*: Canberra, Australia.

BAILEY, Liberty Hyde; botanist, horticulturist, and author; Director Bailey Hortorium of Cornell University; b. S. Haven, Mich., 15 Mar. 1858; s. of Liberty Hyde Bailey and Sarah Harrison; m. 1888, Annette Smith; two d. Professor of Horticulture Cornell University, 1888-1903; dean and director, College of Agriculture, 1903-13. *Publications*: Annals of Horticulture, 1889-98 (5 vols.); many books on farming, gardening, horticulture, and social problems. Editor, Rural Science Series; Rural Manual Series, Cyclopedia of American Agriculture, 4 vols., Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture, 3 vols., etc. *Address*: Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A.

BAILEY, Lionel Danvers, C.B. 1895; M.C., T.D.; medical practitioner; Physician in Charge Physiotherapy and Rehabilitation Dept., Wilkesden General Hospital; Medical Officer and Lecturer to Physiotherapy Unit, National Institute for the Blind, since 1926; Medical Officer i/c Sir Oswald Stoll Mansions since 1920; F.R.S.M.; late Medical Superintendent Physio-Therapy Dept., St. George's Hospital; late Medical Officer in charge Electrical Dept., National Hospital, Queen Square; late Physician in charge Physiotherapy and Rehabilitation Depts. E.M.S. (St. Bart's Hosp.) and Hill End, St. Albans; b. 17 Oct. 1879; s. of Alfred and Fanny Margaret Bailey. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; St. George's Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1904, D.P.H. (Lond.), 1919; Territorial Army, R.A.M.C. gazetted Lieut. 1909; Capt. 1913; European War, M.O. 1/5 The Queen's Royal Regt. 1914-19 (M.O. Croix de Guerre avec Palme); O.C. 140th Co. of London Field Ambulance, 1924-28; A.D.M.S., 47th Division, 1928-34; Hon. Physician to the King, 1931-36; Col., T.A., retired, 1936. *Publications*: The Importance of Electrical Reactions, Practitioner, 1924; Massage in General Practice, Practitioner, 1934; After Care in Acute Medical Diseases, Practitioner, 1942. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, riding, fishing, shooting. *Address*: 13 Sandy Lodge Way, Northwood, Middlesex. *Club*: Union.

BAILEY, Sir Reginald (Greenwood), Kt. cr. 1949; C.B.E. 1944; Adviser to the Board of Trade on Wool Exports since 1939; President, British Wool Federation, 1949; b. 1 June 1894; s. of late Greenwood Bailey, Bradford, and Hannah (née Clough); m. 1919, Hilda Maria Fredrikson; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Belle Vue High School, Bradford; Bradford Technical College. Executive member, Wool Textile Delegation; Member of the Council, Bradford Chamber of Commerce; Past Pres., Bradford Textile Society; Hon. Consul for Sweden; Hon. Vice-Consul for Finland; F.T.I.; F.R.G.S.; M.I.Ex. *Address*:

Glenholme, Shipley, Yorkshire. *T.*: Shipley 54626.

BAILEY, Richard William, F.R.S. 1949; D.Sc.(Eng.); M.I.Mech.E.; Consulting Research Engineer, Research Department, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., Old Trafford, Manchester; *b.* 6 Jan. 1885; *s.* of James William Bailey and Ann (*née* Durlley); *m.* 1909, Mary Florence Dormer Alderman; two *d.* Whitworth Scholar; A.M.I.Mech.E. 1922; M.I.Mech.E. 1936; Member of Council of Institution of Mechanical Engineers (Vice-Pres. March 1949). *Address*: 20 Grange Avenue, Hale, Altrincham, Cheshire; Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., Old Trafford, Manchester.

BAILEY, Sidney Alfred, C.B. 1946; M.B.E. 1918; Under-Secretary, Treasury; *b.* 16 Sept. 1886; *m.* 1912, Ethel Alice Towse; three *s.* one *d.* Entered Civil Service, Board of Education, 1906; Insurance Commission, 1912; Ministry of Health, 1919, Principal, 1931, Senior Deputy Chief Inspector, 1937; Ministry of Transport, Assistant Secretary, 1937, Principal Assistant Secretary, 1941, Under Secretary, 1946. *Address*: Oaklands, Barnett Wood Lane, Ashted, Surrey. *T.*: Ashted 108. *Club*: Reform.

BAILEY, Temple; see Bailey, Irene T.

BAILEY, Victor Albert, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon), F.Inst.P.; Professor of Experimental Physics, University of Sydney; *b.* 18 Dec. 1895; *s.* of William Henry and Susanna Bailey; *m.* 1934, Joyce, *d.* of W. C. Hewitt, Auckland, N.Z.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: King Edward VI. School, Southampton; Queen's College, Oxford (scholar). School Sports Champion; Pioneer in Royal Engineers; studied Engineering Science and Physics; Demonstrator in the Electrical Laboratory, Oxford; occasional Lecturer of Queen's College; Walter Burdett Prize of Royal Society of New South Wales; Director of Radio Physics Training of Australian Army, Navy, and Air Force personnel at Sydney Univ., 1941-44. *Publications*: about 50 publications in scientific journals on physical and biological subjects. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, swimming, yachting. *Address*: University of Sydney, Australia. *T.*: XY 2176 (Sydney).

BAILEY, Wilfrid Norman, M.A. Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Manch.); M.Sc. (Lond.); Professor of Mathematics at Bedford College in Univ. of London; *b.* Consett, Durham, 5 Sept. 1893; *s.* of B. and H. R. Bailey; *m.* Elsie Marion, *d.* of late T. R. Ogden, Blackpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar); Mathematical Tripos, Part II, *b.* 1915. Instructor Lieut. R.N. 1915-19 (present at Battle of Jutland); Lecturer in Mathematics at Birmingham University and Lecturer and Senior Lecturer in Mathematics at Manchester University, Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935; Hon. Editor, London Mathematical Society. *Publications*: A Cambridge mathematical tract, entitled Generalized Hypergeometric Series, 1935; Papers on analytical subjects in Pure Mathematics, in various mathematical journals. *Address*: Bedford College, Regent's Park, N.W.1; 8 Langton Avenue, Whetstone, N. 20. *T.*: Hillside 0891.

BAILEY, Thomas, J.P. Co. Down; M.P. (U.) for North Down, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1941; Alderman of Bangor (Down) Borough Council since 1931; *b.* Boston, U.S.A., 15 July 1885. British parentage; *s.* of William Baillie and Margaret Crooks, Newtonards, Co. Down; *m.* 1908, Jean Fowler, Bangor; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Ward School, Bangor, Co. Down. Member Bangor Urban District Council, 1913-31; Chairman of the Hospital Management Cttee. for North Down. *Recreations*: golfing and bowling. *Address*: Ardmar, 99 Clifton Road, Bangor, Co. Down. *T.A.*: Alderman Baillie, Bangor, Down. *T.*: Bangor 666.

BAILLIE, COCHRANE-, family name of Baron Lamington.

BAILLIE, Rev. Albert Victor, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1932 (C.V.O. 1921); D.D.; M.A.; a Chaplain to the King, 1944; *b.* 5 Aug. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Evan Peter Montagu Baillie; *m.* 1898, Hon. Constance Elizabeth Hamilton-Russell (*d.* 1924), 5th *d.* of 8th Viscount Boyle; one *s.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester; Chancellor and Hon. Canon Collegiate Church, Coventry, 1908; Rural Dean and Rector of Rugby, 1898-1912; Vicar of St. Michael, Coventry, 1912-17; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1905-8; Dean of Windsor, 1917-44; Domestic Chaplain to the King, 1917-44. *Publications*: (with Hector Bolitho): Editor of Letters of Lady Augusta Stanley, 1927, and Later Letters of Lady Augusta Stanley, 1929; A Victorian Dean: A Memoir of Arthur Stanley, 1930. *Address*: St. Mary's, Baldoak, Herts. *T.*: Baldoak 8.

BAILLIE, Rev. Professor Donald Macpherson, M.A., D.D.; Professor of Systematic Theology in the University of St. Andrews since 1935; *b.* 5 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Rev. John Baillie and Annie Macpherson. *Educ.*: Inverness Royal Academy; Universities of Edinburgh, Marburg and Heidelberg; New College, Edinburgh. M.A. (Edin.), 1909 with first class honours in Mental Philosophy; J. E. Baxter Scholar of Edinburgh University, 1910-12; Hamilton Fellow of Edinburgh University, 1912-1915; Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy, 1911-14; Ordained, 1913; Minister of Bervie United Free Church, 1918-23; St. John's, Cupar, 1923-30; St. Columba's, Kilmacolm, 1930-1934; Examiner in Divinity and Ecclesiastical History to St. Andrews University, 1921-24; Examiner in Divinity to Edinburgh University, 1933-35; Kerr Lecturer in Glasgow, 1926; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews, 1938; lectured in America, 1924 and 1933; Forwood Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion in Liverpool University, 1947. *Publications*: The Christian Faith in Outline, by Friedrich Schleiermacher, translated from the German with the two editions on opposite pages, 1922; Faith in God and its Christian Consummation (Kerr Lectures), 1927; God was in Christ: an Essay on Incarnation and Atonement, 1948; co-operated in the translation of Schleiermacher's The Christian Faith, 1928; various lectures and articles in composite works and in journals. *Address*: The Crask, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.*: St. Andrews 789.

BAILLIE, Col. Duncan Gus, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Duncan Baillie, Loch Loy, Nairn; *m.* 1919, Mary Evelyn, *d.* of Capt. Blair Onslow Cochrane, O.B.E.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Wellington College. Qualified as a Writer to the Signet; J.P. Nairnshire. Served with C.I.V.'s, S. African War, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). Col. Comdt. Lovat Scouts, 1938-45. *Address*: Auld Petty, Dalcross, Inverness.

BAILLIE, Sir Gawaine George *Floce* 7th Bt. of Polkemmet, *cr.* 1823; *b.* 3 March 1834; *s.* of Sir Adrian Baillie, 6th Bt. and Hon. Olive Cecilia, *d.* of 1st Baron Queensborough, G.B.E.; *s.* father, 1947. *Heir*: none. *Address*: 2 Chesterfield Street, W.1.

BAILLIE, Isobel; Singer; *b.* Hawick, Scotland; *m.* 1918, H. L. Wrigley; one *d.* *Educ.*: Dover Street High School for Girls, Manchester. Appeared at all leading Festivals, including Three Choirs, Edinburgh, London, etc.; only British singer to appear with Toscanini on three occasions. Concerts with Sir Malcolm Sargent, Sir Adrian Boult, Sir Hamilton Harty, Sir Henry Wood, Bruno Walter, De Sabata, etc. Sang at Covent Garden in Orphée, and in Hollywood Bowl. Toured New Zealand twice; concerts in Malaya, 1948, etc. *Address*: 5 Wardley Avenue, Manchester 16. *T.*: Chorlton 2001. *Club*: Cowdroy.

BAILLIE, John; M.A., D.Litt., D.D., S.T.D.; LL.D.; Chaplain to the King in Scotland since 1947; Professor of Divinity in the

University of Edinburgh since 1934; Member Edinburgh University Court since 1946; b. Gairloch, Scotland, 26 March 1886; *s. s. of* late Rev. John Baillie and late Annie Macpherson; *m.* 1919, Florence Jewel, *s. d. of* late Richard Fowler, Mount Vernon, Caterham, *one s.* *Educ.*: Inverness Royal Academy (Gold Medallist in Classics); Edinburgh University (M.A. with First Class Hons. in Mental Philosophy, 1908; D.Litt. 1928; Hon. D.D. 1930); New College, Edinburgh; Universities of Jena and Marburg; Vans Dunlop Scholar, Rhind Scholar, and Baxter Scholar at Edinburgh University; Bruce of Grangehill Prizeman; Assistant to Professor of Moral Philosophy, Edinburgh University, 1909-10; Assistant to Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, Edinburgh University, 1910-12; Examiner in Philosophy, Edinburgh University, 1917-19; Assistant Minister, Broughton Place Church, Edinburgh, 1912-14; served under Y.M.C.A. with British Armies in France, 1915-19; Assistant Director of Education on Lines of Communication, 1917-19 (despatches); Richards Prof. of Christian Theology in Auburn Theological Seminary, U.S.A., 1919-27; Prof. of Systematic Theology, Emmanuel College, Univ. of Toronto 1927-30; Roosevelt Professor of Systematic Theology in Union Theological Seminary, New York City, 1930-34; Hon. D.D. Victoria Univ., Toronto, 1930; Hon. S.T.D. Dickinson Coll., U.S.A., 1933; Hon. D.D. Yale Univ., 1934; Hon. D.D. Princeton, 1943; Hon. LL.D. Muhlenberg Coll., U.S.A., 1943. *Ely Lect.* Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1929; Dudgeon Lecturer, Harvard Univ., 1931; Deems Philosophical Lecturer in New York Univ., 1931-32; Ayer Lecturer in Rochester-Colgate Theological Seminary, 1932; Swander Lecturer in Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church, Lancaster, U.S.A., 1932, and 1934; Gunning Lecturer in Edinburgh University, 1934-36; Nathaniel Taylor Lecturer in Yale University, 1936; Special Lecturer in King's College, London, 1937; Stone Lecturer in Princeton Seminary, U.S.A. 1941; Robertson Lecturer in Glasgow University, 1941; Riddell Lecturer in Durham Univ., 1945. *Visiting Preacher* for King's Chapel, Boston, 1931-33; Examiner in Theology, Glasgow University, 1935-38; Director of Religious and Educational Activities with Y.M.C.A. with B.E.F. 1940; visited United States, Feb. and March 1941, speaking about the War. Convener of Church of Scotland Commission on the Interpretation of God's Will in the Present Crisis, 1940-45; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1943-44. Member of Editorial Board of Religion in Life; Member American Philosophical Association; Member American Theological Society (President 1930-31). *Publications*: The Roots of Religion in the Human Soul, 1926; The Interpretation of Religion, 1929; The Place of Jesus Christ in Modern Christianity, 1929 (Japanese translation, 1931); And the Life Everlasting, 1934; A Diary of Private Prayer, 1936; Our Knowledge of God, 1939; Invitation to Pilgrimage, 1942; The Prospects of Spiritual Renewal, 1943; What is Christian Civilization, 1945; Belief in Progress, 1949; contributed to Contemporary American Theology, vol. II, 1933; Co-editor of Revelation, 1937; numerous articles in philosophical, theological, and literary journals. *Recreations*: angling, travel, chess, collecting engravings, etc. *Address*: 9 Whitehouse Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.*: 42647. *Clubs*: Authors'; New (Edinburgh).

BAILLIE, John Gilroy; Minister to the Republic of Liberia since 1949; b. 3 Sept. 1896; *m.* 1927; one *s.* one *d.* Asst. Clerk, H.M. Office of Works, 1914; served European War, 1914-19; returned to Office of Works; transferred to F.O., Nov. 1919; to Consular Service and Appt. Probationer Vice-Consul in the Levant, 1924; served in Constantinople (now Istanbul), Athens, Piraeus, Smyrna, Bushire, Ahwaz, Tabriz, Buenos Aires. Acting Consul-General at

Buenos Aires, Apr.-Dec. 1937; Consul at: Tabriz, 1938; Ahwaz, 1942; Baghdad, 1943; Vienna, 1947. *Address*: British Legation, Monrovia, Liberia.

BAILLIE, Lady Maud L. E., C.B.E. 1945; J.P.; b. 20 April 1896; *s. d. of* 8th Duke of Devonshire; *m.* 1st, 1917, Captain Angus Alexander Mackintosh, R.H.G. (d. 1918); one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Brig. Hon. G. E. M. Baillie, M.C. (d. on active service, 1941); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Master High Peak Harriers, 1922-47. Served A.T.S., 1938-45. *Addresses*: Ballindarroch, Inverness. *T.*: Scapport 203; 49 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 4887.

BAILLIE-GROHMAN, Vice-Adm. Harold Tom, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1922; R.N. ret'd.; b. Victoria, British Columbia, 15 Jan. 1888; *s. s. of* late W. A. Baillie-Grohman, Kootenay pioneer, author and sportsman; *m.* 1915, Evelyn, *s. d. of* Arthur S. Taylor, M.D., F.R.C.S.; two *s.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1908; Lieut. 1909; Lt.-Com. 1917; Capt. 1930; Rear-Adm. 1941; Vice-Admiral, 1943 (ret'd.). Served European War, 1914-18, with Grand Fleet, in Dover Patrol in destroyers and minesweepers (D.S.O. O.B.E., Chevalier of Order of Leopold, Star of Ethiopia, Order of the Brilliant Jade); in Persian Gulf, 1922-23; as S.O. 1st Minesweeping Flotilla, 1923-24; and as A.C.N.S. in Navy Office, Melbourne, 1925-27; Military Staff College, Camberley, 1928; Head of British Naval Mission to China, 1931-33; in command First Destroyer Flotilla, Mediterranean, 1934-1936; in command H.M.S. St. Vincent and in charge Boys' Training Establishment, 1936-38; commanded H.M.S. Ramilies, 1st Battle Squadron, Mediterranean, 1939-40; attached to Staff of G.O.C. Mid East, 1941; Rear-Admiral Combined Operations, 1942; F.O.I.C., Harwich, 1944, Schleswig-Holstein, 1945-46. *Address*: Fletchers, Sidlesham Common, Chichester. *T.*: Sidlesham 214. *Clubs*: United Service; Alpine Ski; (Hon. Member) Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves); R.N. Sailing Assoc. (Portsmouth).

BAILLIE - HAMILTON; family name of Earl of Haddington.

BAILLIE, Sir Clive Latham, K.B.E.; *ct.* 1938 (O.B.E. 1918); C.M.G. 1929; Chairman: Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.; Central Mining and Investment Corp., Ltd.; Director English, Scottish and Australian Bank Ltd., Zinc Corporation Ltd., Midland Bank Ltd., Trinidad Leaseholds Ltd., and other Cos.; Deputy Chairman English Speaking Union; b. 24 Sept. 1889; *s. s. of* late Hon. William Lawrence Baillie, Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1915, Ruby, *d. of* William Clark, recently of Windlesham Moor, Windlesham, Surrey; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; Trinity College, Melbourne Univ.; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.A. (Oxon) Oxford VIII. 1913; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1914; Major (retired) Australian Forces; served European War Australian Imperial Forces and R.A.F., 1915-18 (despatches, O.B.E.); representative of H.M. Govt. in Commonwealth of Australia on Imperial Communications Advisory Committee, 1929-1939; one of the Australian representatives on Imperial Economic Committee, 1930-47; Executive member of the Export Council, 1940; Director-General British Purchasing Commission, Washington, 1941; Head British Raw Materials Mission, Washington, 1942-43; British Representative on combined Raw Materials Board, Washington, 1942-43; Member, British Supply Council in North America, 1941-43; acted as Chairman, Fairley Aviation Co., Noy. 1943-May 1945; Deputy Pres. Federation of British Industries, 1944-45, President, 1945-46-47; Head, British Trade Mission to the Argentine, 1948. Chm. Departmental Cttee. on establishment of a Central Institute of Management, 1946; Member first Council of British

Institute of Management, 1947; Member National Production Advisory Council on Industry, and National Investment Council, 1948; Hon. Member: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (Inc.); Institute of Metals. *Recreations*: golf, shooting, riding. *Address*: Parkwood, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.*: Egham 740-1. *Clubs*: Reform, Bath, United University, City of London.

BAILLON, Major-General Joseph Aloysius, C.B. 1948; C.B.E. 1943 (O.B.E. 1941); M.C. 1918; p.s.c.; b. 6 Oct. 1895; 7th s. of late Louis Augustin and Mary Julia Baillon, at one time of the Falkland Islands; m. 1926, Gertrude Emily, d. of A. B. Fellowes Frynne, Plymouth; two s. one d. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham; St. Bede's College, Lancashire; Staff College, Camberley. Served European War, 1914-19, with South Staffordshire Regt. 2nd Lt. 1915; Bt. Major, 1936; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1939; Col., 1942; Brig. 1942; C.G.S., Persia and Iraq, 1942; C.G.S., M.E.F., 1943; Maj.-Gen. (Temp.), 1942, (Subst.) 1944; Director of Organisation, War Office; G.O.C. Aldershot District, 1948-48; retired pay, 1949. *Recreations*: all outdoor pursuits; flying. *Address*: c/o Midland Bank, Ltd., 3 Wood Hill, Northampton. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, United Hunts.

BAILY, Francis Evans; writer; b. 6 Sept. 1887; o. s. of John Francis and Eleanor Lucy Baily; m. 1912, Helen Marion (May) Edginton, q.v.; one s. *Educ.*: St. George's College, Weybridge; Queen Elizabeth's School, Kingston-on-Thames (Schol.). Joined staff of *Rapid Review*, 1904; sub-editor *Royal Magazine*, 1905; subsequently Editor. Enlisted R.A.S.C. (M.T.), 1916; and subsequently commissioned; left England for German East Africa (Tanganyika Territory), April 1917; took part in advance from Kilwa to the Portuguese border in operations of Aug.-Dec. 1917; invalided home, Aug. 1918; demobilised, Mar. 1919; and returned to editorship of *Royal Magazine*; resigned editorship, June 1927. Recalled from A.O.E.R. Sept. 1939 and given rank of Temp. Emergency 2nd Lt.; attached to P.R. (War Office) and detailed to Military Affairs Service, Ministry of Information; released after some months' service. *Publications*: over sixty novels and biographies; various articles, serials, short stories, and verse in England and the United States of America. *Recreation*: motoring. *Address*: c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2. *Clubs*: Savage, Royal Automobile.

BAILY, Robert Edward Hartwell, O.B.E. 1932; retired from Sudan Political Service; County Commissioner, Herefordshire Boy Scouts, since 1939; b. 6 June 1885; s. of E. P. Baily, Hazelwood, Limpsfield; m. 1920, Brenda, d. of H. A. Wadsworth and widow of Capt. G. E. Lea, Worcestershire Regt. *Educ.*: Harrow; Cambridge. Captain Harrow Cricket XI, 1908-4; Cambridge Cricket XI, 1908. Sudan Political Service, 1909-32; Governor Kassala Province, 1926-32. Secretary, Royal Empire Society, 1935-38. *Recreations*: cricket, tennis. *Address*: Breinton Court, nr. Hereford. *T.A.*: Breinton, Hereford. *T.*: Hereford 2641. *Clubs*: Travelers, Royal Empire Society, Chatham House, M.C.C., Free Foresters.

BAIN, Cyril William Curtis, M.C.; M.D. (Oxon.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician, Harrogate General Hospital; Physician i/c Cardiographic Department, Royal Bath Hospital, Harrogate; President B.M.A. 1949; b. Thornfield, Heaton Mersey, near Manchester, 5 June 1895; s. of late William Bain, M.D., F.R.C.P., and Ellen, d. of late John Curtis, Rose Leigh, Heaton Chapel, near Manchester; m. 1930, Diana Alice, y.d. of late Lt.-Col. H. R. Pease, and p.s.d. of late Joseph Robinson Pease, Hesselwood, near Hull; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Bilton Grange, near Rugby; Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Served European War, 1914-18; gazetted to the Duke of

Wellington's Regt. 29 August 1914; Captain, 1916; Major, 1918; served in Machine Gun Corps (despatches, M.C.); active service in France and Flanders, 1915-17; retired, 1918; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland and of the Cardiac Society. *Publications*: Recent Advances in Cardiology (with C.F.T. East), 4th edition, 1948; Incomplete Bundle Branch Block; Bilateral Bundle Branch Block; Interference Dissociation; Observations on the Speed of the Circulation, etc. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting. *Address*: St. Ann's, York Place, Harrogate. *T.*: 4196. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

BAIN, Sir Frederick, Kt., cr. 1945; M.C.; Deputy Chairman, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Director: Royal Insurance Co., Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., Ltd.; b. 22 Mar. 1889; s. of late James Bain, Macduff, Banffshire; m. 1921, Isabel (d. 1945), d. of late J. George Adami, C.B.E., F.R.S., M.D., Vice-Chancellor of University of Liverpool; one s. *Educ.*: Macduff; Banff Academy; Aberdeen Univ. Served European War, 1914-18, Capt. 4th Gordon Highlanders (M.C., twice wounded, despatches twice; Deputy Director Chemical Warfare Supply, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18; Chairman, Chemical Control Board, Ministry of Supply, 1941-44; Chairman, Chemical Planning Committee, Ministry of Production, 1942-44; Pres. Federation of British Industries, 1947-49; Vice-Pres. British Employers' Confederation, 1945-49; Vice-Chairman Assoc. British Chemical Manufacturers; Member: Ministry of Pensions Artificial Limbs Committee, 1945; Board of Trade Committee on Management, 1945; Nat. Production Advisory Council on Industry; Cttee. on Civil Service Remuneration, 1948; Joint Chairman, Anglo-American Council on Productivity, U.S. Section, 1948. Commander of Order of the Dannebrog (2nd Class). *Address*: 29 Palace Court, W.2. *T.*: Bayswater 1421. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Garrick, Caledonian; University, Racquet (Liverpool).

BAIN, Professor William Alexander; Professor of Pharmacology, University of Leeds, since 1940; b. Dunbar, 20 Aug. 1905; o. s. of late Rev. Alex. Wright Bain and late Grace Martin, e. d. of James Brough, J.P., Inveresk; m. 1929, Bessie Coveridge Smith, e. d. of John Smith, Uphall; one s. one d. *Educ.*: University of Edinburgh. B.Sc., 1st Cl. Hons. Physiol., and Wellcome Gold Medalist, History of Medicine, 1928; Ellis Prizeman, 1930; Crichton Research Scholar, 1930 and 1931; F.R.S.E., 1931; Ph.D., Faculty of Medicine, 1932. Assistant to Sir E. Sharpey Schafer, F.R.S., 1928; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, Univ. of Edin., 1931; Lecturer in Physiol., Univ. of Leeds, 1934; Reader in Pharmacology, Univ. of Leeds, 1935; Academic Sub-Dean, Faculty of Medicine, Leeds, 1943-48; Academic Consultant, General Infirmary at Leeds; Hon. Treasurer, British Pharmacological Society; member of Physiological Society, Biochemical Society, Society for Experimental Biology, Biometric Society, Royal Medical Society. Examiner in Pharmacology, Universities of London and Durham; member Board of Examiners for England and Wales, Pharmaceutical Society of Gt. Britain. *Publications*: *Schäfers Experimental Physiology*, 6th edn. 1938; articles in medical and scientific journals on autonomic nerves, adrenaline, histamine antagonists, etc. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: School of Medicine, Leeds, 2. *T.*: Leeds 20071. *Club*: Royal Societies.

BAINBRIDGE, Rev. H. G. Daniell; see Daniell-Bainbridge.

BAINBRIDGE, Maj.-Gen. Henry, C.B. 1948; C.B.E. 1944; p.s.c.; Director of man-power planning, War Office, since 1949; late Corps of Royal Engineers; b. 1903. 2nd Lt. Royal Engineers, 1923. Served War of 1939-45, 1939-44 (despatches

- twice, C.B.E.). *Address*: 57 Banstead Road, Ewell, Surrey.
- BAINBRIDGE, Brig.-Gen. William Frank**, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1900; late 54th Sikhs; b. 15 Jan. 1873; s. of late Major-Gen. F. T. Bainbridge; m. 1902, Violet Maud (d. 1945), s. d. of Captain J. Henderson of Rylstone, Yorks, and Rylstone House, Cheltenham; one s. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Commander Jullundur Brigade Area, 1920-1923; retired, 1924; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (Tochi); China, 1900 (despatches, medal, D.S.O.); European War, 1915 (C.M.G., Officer Legion of Honour); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.); Waziristan, 1920-21; Order of the Nile, 4th Class. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: United Service.
- BAINES, Ven. Albert**; Archdeacon and Canon Emeritus since 1946; m. d. of James Harrison, Mossley Hill, Liverpool; two s. one d. *Educ.*: St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of All Saints', Sheffield; Vicar of St. George's, Newcastle-under-Lyme; of St. Helens, Lancashire; Diocesan Canon Liverpool, 1917-25; Vicar and Rural Dean of Huddersfield, 1925-35; Archdeacon of Halifax, 1935-46; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield, 1935-46; Hon. Canon Wakefield Cathedral, 1925-37; Canon of Wakefield, 1937-46; Proctor in Convocation. *Recreations*: represented College in football, lawn tennis, lacrosse, and athletics; skating, climbing. *Address*: Westwood, Knaresbro.
- BAINES, Rt. Rev. Henry W.**; see Singapore, Bishop of.
- BAINES, Hubert**, C.B.E. 1920 (O.B.E. 1918); late Chief Electrical and Mechanical Engineer, H.M. Office of Works; b. 29 June 1874. Retired 1936. *Address*: Alicon, Trapps Hill, Loughton, Essex. *T.*: Loughton 30.
- BAINES, William Henry**, C.B.E. 1944; LL.M.; b. 17 Mar. 1879; s. of Henry and Mary Elizabeth Baines; m. 1904, Elizabeth Ann Senior; one d. *Educ.*: Liverpool. Solicitor; Deputy Town Clerk of Liverpool for ten years; Town Clerk of Liverpool and Clerk to the Mersey Tunnel Joint Committee, 1936-47; retd. 1947; Civil Defence Controller for City and other appts. during the War. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 7 Linnet Lane, Liverpool, 17. *T.*: Lark Lane 1282.
- BAINTON, Edgar Leslie**, D.Mus. Dunelm; F.R.C.M.; Hon. R.A.M.; b. 14 Feb. 1880; 2nd s. of Rev. George Bainton; m. 1906, Ethel F. Eales; two d. *Educ.*: King Henry VIII School, Coventry; Royal Coll. of Music, London. Prof. of Piano and Composition, 1901, Principal, 1912-84, Conservatoire of Music, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Conductor, Newcastle Philharmonic Orchestra, 1911-84; interned at Ruhleben, 1914; interned in Holland, March-Dec. 1918; conducted 2 concerts of British Music with Mengelberg Orchestra, Amsterdam, and The Hague, 1918; Examiner to the Associated Board, Royal Schools of Music, London; Adjudicator at principal musical competitive festivals in Great Britain and Canada; conducted 2 pieces for Orchestra, Queen's Hall, London, Sept. 1919; 8 pieces for Orchestra, Hereford Festival, 1921; Concerto-Fantasia, Royal Philharmonic Concert, Jan. 1922; Rhapsody: Epithalamion, for Orchestra, Three Choirs Festival, Worcester, Sept. 1929; Director N.S.W. State Conservatorium of Music, Sydney, 1984-46. *Publications*: an opera, The Pearl-Tree; Choral Symphony, Before Sunrise; Concerto-Fantasia for Piano and Orchestra, Carnegie Trust Publications; The Tower, for chorus and orchestra, 1924; A Hymn to God the Father, for chorus and orchestra, 1926; The Blessed Damozel; A Song of Freedom and Joy; The Vindictive Staircase; The Dancing Seal, for chorus and orchestra; songs, part-songs, and piano-pieces. *Recreations*: walking, swimming, reading. *Address*: Longworth Avenue, Point Piper, Sydney, N.S.W.
- BAIRD**; family name of Viscount Stonehaven.

BAIRD, Sir David Charles, 5th Bart. of Newbyth, cr. 1809; b. 6 July 1912; s. of late William Arthur Baird, of Lennoxlove, and Lady Hersey Baird; S. uncle, 1941. *Educ.*: Eton; Cambridge. *Heir*: b. Robert Walter Stuart [b. 1914; m. 1938, Maxine Christine, o. c. of Rupert Darrell, New York; one s.] *Address*: Newbyth, Prestonkirk, E. Lothian. *T.*: East Linton 9; Daljarroch, Pinwherry, Ayrshire.

BAIRD, Sir Douglas; see Baird, General Sir H. B. D.

BAIRD, Professor Dugald, M.D., F.R.C.O.G., B.Sc., D.P.H.; Regius Professor of Midwifery in the University of Aberdeen since 1987; Obstetrician-in-chief, Aberdeen Maternity Hospital; Visiting Gynaecologist, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; b. 16 Nov. 1899; *er. s.* of David Baird, M.A., Gourrock, Renfrewshire; m. 1928, May Tennent, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., *er. d.* of Matthew B. Tennent, Newton, Lanarkshire; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Greenock Academy; University of Glasgow; University of Strasbourg. Formerly, Senior Assistant to the Muirhead Chair of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Glasgow; Visiting Obstetrician, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital; Assistant Gynaecologist, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Consulting Gynaecologist, Glasgow Royal Cancer Hospital. *Publications*: various papers on obstetrical and gynaecological subjects. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 38 Albyn Place, Aberdeen. *T.*: Aberdeen 7141.

BAIRD, Brig.-Gen. Edward William David, C.B.E. 1919; D.L. J.P.; member of Jockey Club since 1894; b. 1864; 6th s. of late William Baird of Elie; m. 1st, 1893, Millicent Bessie (d. 1936), 2nd d. of late Major-General Sir Stanley Clarke, G.C.V.O., C.M.G.; three s. three d.; 2nd, 1899, Cicely, widow of Captain A. E. Butler, Newton Hall, Gifford, East Lothian. *Educ.*: Eton. Formerly Captain 10th Hussars; served with Imp. Yeo. South African War, 1900; Hon. Major in the Army, 1901; Lt.-Col. commanding (Hon. Col., 1906) Suffolk Hussars I.Y., 1901-6; served European War, 1914-17; Brig.-Gen. 1916; lately Ensign Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); won St. Leger with Woolwindeer, 1907. *Address*: Kelloe, Edrom, Berwickshire. *Clubs*: Turf.

See also Col. Sir Arthur E. Erskine.

BAIRD, General Sir (Harry Beauchamp) Douglas, K.C.B. cr. 1985 (C.B. 1929); C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; p.s.c.; I.A., retired; b. 4 Apr. 1877; o. surv. s. of late Col. A. W. Baird, C.S.I., F.R.S., R.E., of Palmers Cross, Elgin, N.B.; m. 1915, Ethel Mary Frances (d. 1986), d. of Captain Andrew E. Caldecote, Oxford; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.C.O., Sandhurst; Staff College, Quetta. Entered Army, 1897; Lt. I.A., 12th Bengal Cavalry, 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 1920; Maj.-Gen. 1928; Lt.-Gen. 1935; Gen. 1937; Brig.-Maj. to the Inspector-General of Cavalry in India, 1910-11; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C. Aldershot, 1912-14; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1914; O.C. 1/8th A. and S. Hrs. 1915-16; Bde. Comdr. B.E.F. Nov. 1916-Feb. 1918; G.S.O. 4th Quetta Div. Nov. 1918; B.G.G.S. Baluchistan Force, May 1919; served Tirah, 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E. medal and clasp); operations in Zhob, Nov.-Dec. 1920 (clasp); Lt. Col. Commandant 28th Punjabis, May 1920; Colonel Commandant Zhob area, 1920-23; Commandant Senior Officers' School, India, 1924-28; D.A.Q.M.G. India, 1929-1930; Commander Kohat District, India, 1930-32; Commander Deccan District 1932-34; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Command, India, 1936-40; A.D.C. General to the King, 1938-40; retired 1940; Morayshire Home Guard, 1940-42; Colonel of South Lancashire Regiment, 1940-47; late Colonel 4/5th Mahratta Light Infantry. *Recreations*: golf, fishing, shooting, etc. *Address*: Palmers

Cross, Elgin, Morayshire. T.: Elgin 7240.
Club: United Service.

BAIRD, Sir James Hozier Gardiner, of Saughton Hall, Midlothian, 9th Bt., cr. 1695; b. 25 Nov. 1883; s. of 8th Bt. and Hon. Arabella Rose Evelyn Hozier (d. 1916), d. of 1st Baron Newlands; S. father, 1921; m. 1st 1921, Peggy B. C. (d. 1922), d. of late John L. Denton; 2nd, 1923, Violet, d. of Thomas Barker. Capt. 4th Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; retired; rejoined the army as Captain 4th Bedfordshire Regiment, 1914 (wounded at Neuve Chapelle, despatches, Military Cross). *Heir*: m. James Richard Gardiner, Lieut. R.A. [b. 12 July 1918; m. 1941, Mabel Ann, d. of A. Algernon Gill, Toronto] *Address*: Ellerton Abbey, Richmond, Yorkshire.

BAIRD, John; M.P. (Lab.) Wolverhampton East since 1945; Dental Surgeon; L.D.S.; R.F.P.S. Glasgow, 1929; b. 26 Sept. 1906; s. of Alexander and Mary A. T. Baird; m. 1933, Agnes F., d. of Baillie Kerr, Castle Douglas; one s., one d. *Educ.*: Council School; St. Mungo's Medical College. Active in politics since 1928. Served War of 1939-45 with Army Dental Corps. *Recreations*: gardening, books. *Address*: 293 Green Lanes, Palmers Green, N.13. T.: Palmers Green 0770.

BAIRD, Percy Johnstone, C.B.E. 1941 (O.B.E. 1925); Secretary, British South Africa (Chartered) Co., 1928-45, a Director since 1945; F. R. Empire Soc.; b. 29 Nov. 1877; s. of Andrew Johnstone Baird, Blackford, Lockerbie; m. 1906, Mary Evelyn Baird; two d. *Educ.*: Grammar School, Dudley; Masons College, Birmingham. A.C.A. 1902; Chief Accountant, Administration of North Eastern Rhodesia, 1906; Treasurer, Administration of Northern Rhodesia, 1908; Chief Accountant, British South Africa Co., London, 1913. *Recreation*: lawn tennis. *Address*: Cantelupe Hotel, Bexhill. *Clubs*: Reform, All England Lawn Tennis.

BAIRD, Major Sir William, Kt., cr. 1947; D.L. Director, Belfast Telegraph. *Address*: Glynn Park, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland; Belfast Telegraph, Royal Avenue, Belfast.

BAIRD, William George, C.M.G. 1949; M.A., LL.B.; Public Trustee, Wellington, New Zealand, since 1942; b. East Taieri, 1899; s. of Robert Baird, farmer. *Educ.*: Allanton; Mosgiel; Victoria College. Entered Public Trustee Office as clerical cadet, 1908; Assistant District Public Trustee, Christchurch; Controller of Estates Division, Head Office; Assistant Public Trustee, Wellington, 1931. *Address*: Sayes Court, Wellington, C.1. New Zealand; Public Trustee's Office, Wellington, New Zealand.

BAIRD, William James; b. 1895, s. of William Baird of Elie, Fife, and Cambusdoon, Ayrshire; m. 1st, 1918, Audley Porter Porter (marriage dissolved, 1936); one d.; 2nd, 1937, Hon. Barbara, O.B.E. 1944, y. d. of 1st Viscount Harcourt (she m. 1st, 1925, Capt. Robt. Chas. Horace Jenkinson, from whom she obtained a divorce, 1936). *Educ.*: Harrow; Sandhurst. 12th Royal Lancers, 1914-18. Master of the Cottessmore Hounds, 1921-31. *Address*: Ranksborough Hall, Oakham; Elie, Fife. T.: Langham, Rutland 22. *Clubs*: Turf; New (Edinburgh).

BAIRD-SMITH, David, C.B.E. 1920; LL.D., Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; solicitor, Glasgow; 2nd s. of late J. Baird-Smith, solicitor, Glasgow, and Mary, d. of Rev. Alex. MacEwen, D.D.; m. Jessica, o. c. of late T. D. Jameson, Inspector-General Burma Police; one s. *Educ.*: Glasgow University; M.A., LL.B., Hon. LL.D. Crown Trustee and Vice-Chairman of National Library of Scotland; Member Advisory Council under Public Records (Scotland) Act; Chairman of Council, Stair Society; member of Discipline Committee under Solicitors (Scotland) Act; Ex-Dean of the Faculty of Procurators in Glasgow; Member of War Executive, Scottish Branch B.R.C.S.

and of British Committee, French Red Cross, 1914-20 (C.B.E., Legion of Honour); Chairman of Executive of Scottish Branch, B.R.C.S., and Member of Council of B.R.C.S., 1920-30; President, Scottish Text Society, 1927-30; Member Court of Glasgow University, 1928-46; Corresponding Member, Académie de Rouen; Vice-Chairman, Central Advisory Committee of Distress in Mining Areas (Scott.), Fund, 1929-1930. *Publications*: articles in Scottish Historical Review, Revue du seizième siècle, Juridical Review, etc.; Ex-General Editor Scottish Text Society. *Recreation*: travel. *Address*: 5 Kirkilee Terrace, Glasgow, W.2. *Clubs*: Athenæum; Western (Glasgow).

BAIRNSFATHER, Capt. Bruce; artist and journalist; contributing weekly to Tatler and many magazines and papers in America, Australia, etc.; now making tenth tour of United States and Canada, 1949-50; b. Murree, India, July 1888; s. of late Major T. H. Bairnsfather and Miss Every of Rowley, Lancashire; m. 1921, Hon. Mrs. M. Scott; one d. *Educ.*: United Services College, Westward Ho. Served in Warwickshire Militia prior to the war, 1911-14; after which, Civil Engineer; at outbreak of war returned from abroad and rejoined the Royal Warwickshire Regt.; went to France Nov. 1914, and served with the 1st Battalion Royal Warwickshire; Captain, July 1915; served in France till Dec. 1916; afterwards attached War Office for work abroad; Official War Cartoonist attached to U.S. Army, European Theatre of War, 1942-1944; recently engaged on film production at Denham; also completed eighth tour of America. *Publications*: Fragments from France (6 volumes); The Better 'Ole; Bullets and Billets; From Mud to Mufti; Old Bill, M.P. 1; Wide Canvas, 1939; Old Bill Stands By, 1939; Old Bill does it again, 1940; Jeeps and Jests, 1943; No Kidding, 1944; also illustrations to several war-books, including 'C'est pour la France, Back to Blighty, etc. *Address*: Barn Close, North Chapel, Petworth, Sussex.

BAIRSTOW, Leonard, C.B.E. 1917; F.R.S. 1917; Emeritus Professor of Aviation, University of London; Member of Aeronautical Research Council; Vice-President Royal Aeronautical Society, 1930-34; Consultant in Aerodynamics; late Professor of Aerodynamics at the Imperial College of Science and Technology; b. Halifax, Yorkshire, 25 June 1880; m. 1st, Eleanor Mary Hamer (d. 1926); one s., one d.; 2nd, 1930, Florence Katharine, s. d. of D. J. Stephens, Llandaff. *Educ.*: Royal College of Science, Diploma in Mechanics. *Publications*: a text-book of Applied Aerodynamics; numerous papers to the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics; papers to the Royal Society on the Fatigue of Materials, etc. *Address*: Haldean, 227 Winchester Road, Chandler's Ford, Hants.

BAJPAL, Sir Garja Shankar, K.C.S.I., cr. 1943; K.B.E., cr. 1935 (C.B.E. 1922); C.I.E. 1926; Secretary-General of Ministry of External Affairs and Commonwealth Relations, Government of India, since 1947; b. 1891; s. of late Rai Bahadur Sir S. P. Bapjal, C.I.E.; m. Rajni Misra, of Cawnpore; three s., four d. *Educ.*: Muir Central College, Allahabad; Merton College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1914; served as Under-Secretary to Government of United Provinces and as Secretary for India at Imperial Conference, 1921, and at Conference for Limitation of Armaments, Washington, 1921-22; deputed to visit Canada, New Zealand, and Australia to investigate status of Indians, 1922; Under-Sec. to Govt. of India, Education, Health and Lands Department, 1923; officiating Deputy Secretary, 1924; was Secretary to Indian Deputation to South Africa, 1925-26, and to Round Table Conference on Indian Question in South Africa, 1926-27; also adviser to Indian Delegation, Imperial Conference, 1926; Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, 1927-29; Adviser to Indian Delegations

to 10th Assembly of the League of Nations and to Conference on Dominion Legislation, 1929; Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, 1929; Adviser to Indian Delegations to 11th Assembly of the League of Nations and to the Imperial Conference, 1930; Joint Secretary to the British India Delegation to the Indian Round Table Conference, first and second session; Member-Secretary of the Government of India Delegation to the Second Round Table Conference with representatives of the Government of the Union of South Africa, 1932; Temporary Member of Executive Council of Governor-General of India, Sept. 1935-Jan. 1936; Secretary to Government of India Dept. of Education, Health, and Lands, 1932-40; Member, 1940-41; Agent-General for India, Washington, D.C., 1941-47; adviser to Prime Minister of India, Conference of Commonwealth Prime Ministers, 1948, and meeting of Commonwealth Prime Ministers, 1949. *Address*: Ministry of External Affairs and Commonwealth Relations, New Delhi, India.

BAKER, Rev. Albert Edward; Canon of York; Rector of Moor Monkton; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York; Proctor in Convocation; b. London, 10 March 1884; s. of Charles James Baker, Ipswich, and Laura, a. d. of Fred Miller, Ipswich; m. 1910, Julia Susan, 4th d. of William MacIntyre, Co. Tyrone, N. Ireland; two d. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge. Vicar of Wetwang; then of St. Michael le Belfrey, York; Chaplain and Lecturer, St. John's College, York; Visiting Lecturer at Berkeley Divinity School, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. *Publications*: *How to Understand Philosophy*, 1925; *Psychoanalysis explained and criticised*, 1926; *Jesus*, 1938; *The Teaching of Jesus for Daily Life*, 1938; *Prophecy for an Age of Doubt*, 1934; *The Divine Christ*, 1937; *St. Paul and His Gospel*, 1940; *Science, Christianity, and Truth*, 1942; *Prophecy for a Day of Judgment*, 1944; etc. *Recreation*: chess. *Address*: Moor Monkton Rectory, York. *T.*: Upper Poppleton 43.

BAKER, Arthur Harold; Chief of Parliamentary Staff of *The Times* since 1934; b. 1 Dec. 1890; s. of late James Baker, Manor House, Othery, Somerset; m. 1916, Margaret Muriel, o. d. of late Dr. A. B. Down, Bampton, Tiverton and Exeter, Devon; one s. *Educ.*: Taunton School. Engaged in journalism since 1910; reporter on the *Tiverton Gazette*, 1910-14; *Western Morning News*, Plymouth, 1914; joined *Inns of Court O.T.C.*, 1915; served European War, 1915-18, Lieut. Prince Albert's Somerset L.I., 1915-18; joined editorial staff of *The Times*, 1919. Fellow of Institute of Journalists; Chairman of London District, 1936; Chairman of executive committee, 1937-40; Chairman of Parliamentary Press Gallery, 1941. *Recreations*: cricket, golf, motoring, gardening. *Address*: Lower Hollies, Great Missenden, Bucks. *T.*: Great Missenden 105.

BAKER, Arthur Lempriere Lancey, Professor of Concrete Technology, University of London (Imperial College), since 1945; b. 16 Dec. 1905; s. of late W. L. Baker, Exeter; m. 1930, Lillian Hollings; two d. *Educ.*: Queen Elizabeth's School, Crediton; University of Manchester. Assistant Engineer, Mersey Tunnel; District Engineer, P.W.D., Nigeria; Assistant Engineer, Christiansi and Neilson; Senior Design Engineer, Reinforcing Steel Company, Johannesburg; Senior Civil Engineer, Trinidad Leaseholds Ltd.; Consultant to H.M. Government, Marine Structures, floating port equipment, Underground Oil Storage, Pre-cast Concrete Multi-storey Buildings. *Publication*: *Raft Foundations*, 1937. *Address*: City & Guilds Engineering College, South Kensington, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 4861.

BAKER, Lt.-Col. Bernard Granville, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; F.R.G.S.; F.R.Hist.S.; b. Poona, 23 Oct. 1870; s. of Montagu Bernard Baker, I.C.S. (Bombay), and Harriet Fanny Bangh; m.

1897, Lorina (d. 1942), d. of Rev. A. O. Hartley; no c. *Educ.*: Winchester; Military College, Dresden. Served with 21st Hussars (India, detached to Q.M.G. Branch, Upper Burma), 1890-1894 9th Prussian Hussars, 1894-1900; Captain and Adj. Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps); joined Indian Corps Staff at Marseilles, 1914; 1st Army Staff, France, 1915; 2nd in command 20th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, 1915; Lieut.-Col. commanding 18th Battalion the Yorkshire Regiment, 1918; British Commissioner for Propaganda in Enemy Countries, Italian and Salonika Fronts, 1918; Supreme Economic Councils' Mission to Central Europe, 1919; retired Dec. 1919 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Publications*: *The Walls of Constantinople*; *The Danube with Pen and Pencil*; *A Winter Holiday in Portugal*; *The Passing of the Turkish Empire in Europe*, illustrated by author; *The German Army from Within*; *From a Terrace in Prague*, 1923; *Waveney*, 1924; *Blithe Waters*, 1931; *Old Cavalry Stations*, 1934. *Recreation*: travel. *Clubs*: Press, Savage.

BAKER, Bevan Braithwaite Bevan; see Bevan-Baker.

BAKER, Air Marshal Sir Brian Edmund, K.B.E., cr. 1944; C.B. 1948; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; A.F.C.; A.O.C.-in-C. Transport Command since 1947; Senior Air Staff Officer, H.Q., Middle East, 1945; b. 31 Aug. 1896; m. 1926, Jaimie Derby Robinson; two d. *Educ.*: Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., A.F.C.); Chief Flying Instructor, R.A.F. Training Base, Leuchars, 1932-34; H.M.S. Eagle, 1934; H.M.S. Courageous, 1936; commanded R.A.F. Station, Gosport, 1937-38; R.A.F. Station, Leuchars, 1938; No. 61 Group, 1940-41; R.A.F. Iceland, 1941; No. 16 Group, 1941-42; No. 19 Group, 1943-44; A.O.C. East Africa, 1945. *Address*: Queen's Hill House, Hertford.

BAKER, Bryant; sculptor; b. London, 8 July 1881; s. of John Baker, sculptor, and Susan Bryant; unmarried. *Educ.*: City and Guilds Technical Institute, London; Royal Academy of Arts, London. Medals and prizes for design and portraiture, 1908-10; executed heroic marble bust of King Edward VII. for Queen Alexandra, and many copies for Royal family; heroic statue of King Edward VII., Huddersfield, 1912; Middlesex Memorial Edward VII.; Hemming Robeson recumbent memorial, Tewkesbury Abbey; marble bust Prince Olaf of Norway, Royal Palace, Oslo; also busts of many notable persons in England; made busts from life of President Coolidge, Col. John Coolidge, General John H. Pershing, Chief-Justice William Howard Taft, Herbert Hoover, Percival Lowell, Ambassador George Harvey, Chief-Justice E. D. White; heroic statues, Grover Cleveland, Millard Fillmore and Young Lincoln, Buffalo, N.Y.; Patriots of Delaware, Statuary Hall, Washington, D.C.; many ideal figures, heroic statues and busts. Works in permanent collections: Eros, Manchester City Art Gallery; Memory, Hull City Art Gallery, England. Exhibitor at Royal Academy since 1910; also Paris Salon, Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington, etc. Came to U.S. 1916; Sergt., M.C., U.S.A., 1918-19. *Recreations*: gardening, tarpon and other deep sea fishing. *Address*: Gainsborough Studios, 222 W. 59th Street, New York. *Club*: Metropolitan (New York).

BAKER, Charles E. S.; see Smalley-Baker.

BAKER, Charles Henry Collins, O.V.O. 1934; b. 24 Jan. 1880; s. of John Collins Baker, Ilminster, Somerset; m. 1903, Muriel Isabella, d. of H. R. T. Alexander, Supreme Court Taxing Master; one d. *Educ.*: Berkhamstead; Royal Academy Schools. Hon. Secretary New English Art Club, 1921-25; Art Critic, successively on the Outlook and Saturday Review; Private Assist. and Sec. to the Director of the National Gallery, 1911; Keeper and Secretary of the National Gallery, 1914-32; Member of Research Staff at the Huntington Library,

- retired list, 1946. *Address*: Gray Tiles, Hartford, Huntingdon.
- BAKER, George Edwin**, C.B.E. 1925; F.R.G.S.; ex-Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade; retired, 1937; b. 1876; s. of Thomas Baker; m. 1st, 1907, Gertrude Robinson; two d.; 2nd, 1929, Helena Thomson. F.R.Emp.Soc. *Address*: 29 Malpas Drive, Pinner.
- BAKER, Lt.-Col. George Gillespie**, O.B.E. 1945; Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Bridgnorth since 1946; b. 25 April 1910; s. of late Capt. John Kilgour Baker, Stirling; m. 1935, Jessie McCall Findlay; three s. *Educ.*: Glasgow Academy; Strathallan School, Perthshire; Brasenose College, Oxford. Army, 1939-45; Queen's Own R.W.K. 1939-40; Commissioned The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1940; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1941-42; A.A.G. Allied Force H.Q., 1942-44; Col. A* 15 Army Group, 1945; A.A.G. British War Crimes Executive, Nuremberg, 1945. Contested (C.) Southall (Middlesex), 1935. *Recreations*: athletics, golf, tennis, Cricket. *Address*: Crossings, Gerrards Cross; 8 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 6981.
- BAKER, George Philip**; F.R.Hist.S., author and artist; b. 21 May 1879; s. of Philip Baker and Emily, d. of Charles Baker, Plumstead, Kent; m. 1910, Josephine, d. of Joseph Garthwaite, Durham; no c. *Educ.*: private tuition. Lost hearing after serious illness at age of eight; entered Royal Carriage Department, Woolwich Arsenal, 1895, in continuation of family service since 1805; left in 1922 to devote whole time to historical study and literary activities. *Publications*: *Magic Tale of Harvanger and Yolande*, 1914; *Romance of Palombris and Pallogris*, 1915; *Religion and Art* (Hibbert Journal, July 1922); *Sulla the Fortunate*, 1927; *Tiberius Caesar*, 1929; *Hannibal*, 1930; *Constantine the Great*, 1931; *Fighting Kings of Wessex*, 1931; *Justinian*, 1932; *Charlemagne*, 1933; *Twelve Centuries of Rome*, 1934; *A Book of Battles*, 1935; *Augustus: The Golden Age of Rome*, 1937; edited (with G. E. Bryant) *A Quaker Journal*, 1934. *Recreations*: in youth, cricket and Rugby football; more recently, genealogical and archaeological research and playing patience. *Address*: Marigold Corner, Elmer, Sussex. *T.*: Middleton-on-Sea 364.
- BAKER, Lt.-Col. Granville**; see Baker, Lt.-Col. B. G.
- BAKER, Right Hon. Harold Trevor**, P.C. 1915; Fellow of Winchester College, 1933, Warden, 1936-46; b. 22 Jan. 1877; s. of late Sir John Baker, M.P. for Portsmouth; unmarried. *Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford. Scholar and Fellow, 1896-1907; Craven Scholar; Hertford Scholar; Gaistford Prizeman; Eldon Scholar; President of the Union. Called to Bar; Secretary to Royal Commission on War Stores in S. Africa; M.P. (L.) Accrington Division, Lancs, 1910-18; Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1912-13; Member of H.M.'s Army Council, European War, 1914; Inspector of Quartermaster-General Services, 1916. *Publication*: *Manual of the Territorial Force*. *Address*: Crabwood, Sparsholt, Winchester. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Brooks's.
- BAKER, Henry Frederick**, F.R.S. 1898; Sc.D.; Hon.L.L.D. Edin.; Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry, Cambridge, 1914-1936. *Educ.*: Perse School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Fellow of St. John's College. *Publications*: *Abel's Theorem and Theta functions*, 1897; *Multiply-periodic functions*, 1907; *Principles of Geometry*, six vols., 1922-1933; *Plane Geometry*, 1943; editor of *Sylvester's Mathematical Papers*, four vols., 1904-12. *Address*: Walcott, 3 Storey's Way, Cambridge.
- BAKER, Hon. Henry Seymour**, C.M.G. 1946; D.S.O. 1919; Member Tasmanian House of Assembly since 1928; b. 1 Sept. 1890; 4th s. of Rev. Sidney James Baker, Melbourne; m. 1920, Effie Millicent, d. of late George William

- Sharp, Hobart, Tasmania; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Tasmanian University, LL.M. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Attorney-General and Minister of Education, Tasmania, 1928-34; Leader of Opposition, 1936-45. *Address*: 803 Sandy Bay Road, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club*: Tasmanian (Hobart).
- BAKER, H(enry) Wright**, D.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, College of Technology and University, Manchester, since 1939; b. 4 Nov. 1893; e. s. of Harry Baker, F.C.S., F.I.C., and Mary Eccles; m. 1923, Kathleen M. Drew, D.Sc.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Liverpool College; Manchester University. 4 years Head of Transport Dept. F.W.V.R.C.; Assistant Lecturer, Lecturer, Senior Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, University of Manchester. *Publications*: books on Thermodynamics, Workshop Technology, etc.; papers dealing with researches into problems chiefly relating to the I.C. engine. *Recreations*: rough walking, cabinet-making and many others. *Address*: 26 Broadway, Withington, Manchester 20. *T.*: (Manchester) Didsbury 2712, Central 3624.
- BAKER, Sir Humphrey D. B. S.**; see Sherston-Baker.
- BAKER, Rev. James F. Bethune**; see Bethune-Baker.
- BAKER, Lieut.-Gen. James Mitchell**, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; b. 14 Feb. 1878; s. of late Leonard Baker, Stirlingshire; m. 1915, Lulia Theta, d. of late Captain J. M. Poynter, Eltham, New Zealand; two s. *Educ.*: Stirling High School; Glasgow University. Entered army, 1899; resigned Imperial Commission, 1902, and entered Transvaal service; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1918; Col. 1929; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, King's and Queen's S.A. Medals); served European War, G.S.W. Africa, Egypt, France, Flanders, 1914-18, (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1923; recalled, 1939; A.D.C. to King, 1923-48; retired, 1948. *Recreations*: fishing, golf. *Address*: Mitchiesrus, Fernridge, George, Cape, S.A. *Club*: Pretoria (Pretoria).
- BAKER, Maj.-Gen. Jasper**, C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1919; b. 1877. 2nd Lt. Royal Marines, 1895; Lt. R.M., 1896; Capt. R.M., 1901; Capt. A.O.D., 1911; Major, 1912; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E.); Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1917; Inspector of Army Ordnance Services, War Office, 1920-31; Maj.-Gen. 1932; Director of Ordnance Services, War Office, 1932-35; retired pay, 1936; Deputy Director, Ordnance Services, 1940; Col. Comdt. R.A.O.C., 1935-45; Lt.-Col. commanding 9th Bn. Devon Home Guard, 1940-42; Hon. H.G. Lt.-Col., 1946. *Address*: 10 Culver Road, Southsea, Hants.
- BAKER, John Alfred**, C.I.E. 1927; M.Sc.; late Chief Engineer, Public Works Dept., Central Provinces, India; b. 14 May 1882; s. of Alfred Baker, Ilminster; m. 1907, Dorothy Anstee Prideaux; two s. one d. *Educ.*: R. I. E. C., Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1904; retired 1935. *Address*: Roscoff, Warren Edge Road, Southbourne, Bournemouth. *T.*: Southbourne 650.
- BAKER, John Fleetwood**, O.B.E. 1941; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Wales); M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Struct.E.; Assoc.M.Am. Soc. C.E.; Professor of Mechanical Sciences and Head of Department of Engineering, Cambridge Univ. since 1948; Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 1943; b. 19 March 1901; s. of J. W. Baker, Wallasey, and Emily C. Fleetwood; m. 1928, Fiona Mary MacAlister, d. of late John Walker; two d. *Educ.*: Rossall; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). Technical Assistant, Design Dept., Royal Airship Works, 1925; Assistant Lecturer, University College, Cardiff, 1926; Scientific Assistant, Building Research Station, 1928; Technical Officer to the Steel Structures Research Committee, 1931-36; Telford Gold

Medal, 1932, Telford Premium, 1936, Howard Quinquennial Medal and Prize, 1937; Inst. Lecture to Students, 1938-37, Member of Council, Inst. of Civil Engineers; Member of Civil Defence Research Committee, 1939-48, of Scientific Advisory Com., Ministry of Works, 1945-46, and of Advisory Council to Military College of Science; Member of Council, Institution of Structural Engineers, 1939-39; Member of Council and Chairman Research Board, British Welding Research Association, 1946-49; Scientific Adviser, and in charge of Design and Development Section; Ministry of Home Security A.R.P. Dept., 1939-43; Prof. of Civil Engineering, Bristol Univ., 1938-48. *Publications:* Differential Equations of Engineering Science, 1929. Analysis of Engineering Structures, 1936; various technical papers in Reports of Aeronautical Research Committee and of Steel Structures Research Committee, Institution of Civil Engineers (Proceedings and selected paper), Proceedings American Society of Civil Engineers, Philosophical Magazine, Journal of Royal Aeronautical Society, Transactions, Institute of Welding, etc. *Address:* Engineering Laboratory, Cambridge. *T.*: 4495. *Club:* Athenaeum.

BAKER, John Randal, M.A., D.Phil., D.Sc. (Oxon); Lecturer in Zoology and Reader in Cytology, Oxford; co-editor of Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science; *b.* 28 Oct. 1900; *y. s.* of Rear-Admiral Julian A. Baker, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1923, Inezita Davis; *one s. one d.*; *2nd*, 1939, Mrs. Lena Savage. *Educ.*: New College, Oxford (1st Class in Honour School of Natural Science). Scientific expeditions to New Hebrides, 1922-23, 1927, 1933-34. *Publications:* Sex in Man and Animals, 1926; Man and Animals in the New Hebrides, 1929; Cytological Technique, 1933; Biology in Everyday Life (with J. B. S. Haldane), 1933; The Chemical Control of Conception, 1935; The Scientific Life, 1942; Science and the Planned State, 1945. *Address:* The Mill, Kidlington, nr. Oxford.

BAKER, Air Marshal Sir John (Wakeling). K.C.B., cr. 1949 (C.B. 1942); M.C. 1913; D.F.C. 1925; Air Officer Comdg. in Chief Coastal Command since 1948; *b.* 23 Oct. 1897; *m.* 1927, Hilary, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. Bonham-Carter; *three s. one d.* Air Ministry (D.G.F.I.), 1946-48; Air Marshal, 1949. *Address:* (private) 16 Church Row, Chislehurst, Kent; Hill End, Pinner Hill, Pinner, Middx. *Club:* United Service.

BAKER, Joshua, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; Reid Professor of Law at Trinity College, University of Dublin since 1935; Lecturer in Hebrew at University of Dublin; Barrister-at-Law practising at Dublin; *b.* 30 Jan. 1907; *e.s.* of late Philip Baker and Fanny Berman; *m.* 1935, Fortune Yvonne, *d.* of Albert Lesbons, formerly of Manchester and now of London. *Educ.*: Wesley College; Trinity College, University of Dublin (Sizar in Classical Hebrew, Wall Biblical Scholar). *Hons.* LL.B. 1928; Double Moderatorship in 1928 in (a) Legal and Political Science (b) Oriental Languages, (Large Gold Medal and Moderatorship Research Prize); *Ph.D.* 1930; Lecturer in Hebrew at Trinity College, 1932; Called to Bar at Dublin, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, chess, tennis. *Address:* 4 Leinster Square, Rathmines, Dublin. *T.*: Dublin 91019. *Club:* Rathfarnham Golf.

BAKER, Julian Levett, F.C.G.I., F.R.I.C.; technical chemist; editor of the Journal of the Institute of Brewing since 1920; editor of the Analyst, 1907-20; *b.* 24 Feb. 1873; *s.* of G. L. Baker, A.K.C., Worthing, Sussex; *m.* 1901, Eveleen (*d.* 1945), *d.* of H. A. Daniels, J.P., Fermoy, Co. Cork; *two s. one d.*; *m.* 1948, Catherine St. Paul. *Educ.*: City of London School and Finsbury Tech. Coll. Vice-Pres. of Institute of Brewing; late Vice-Pres. of Soc. of Chemical Industry, late Chairman, London Section of the Society of Chemical Industry; late member of Council of Chemical Society, of the Royal Institute of Chemistry; *Hon. Sec.* of the Institute of Brewing, 1909-1918;

Hon. Secretary, London Section Society of Chemical Industry, 1903-9; Examiner to Birmingham University (Malting and Brewing), 1928-31, and the City and Guilds of London Institute (Brewing), 1908-11; Horace Brown Medalist, Institute of Brewing, 1945. Publications: Brewing Industry, 1906; contributions (83) to Journal of the Chemical Society, the German Chemical Society, the Society of Chemical Industry, the Institute of Brewing, the Analyst, the Bio-Chemical Society, and the Encyclopedia Britannica, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Dial Cottage, Cookham Road, Maidenhead. *T.*: Maidenhead 588. *Club:* Savage.

BAKER, Philip J. N.; see Noel-Baker.

BAKER, Lt.-Col. Sir Randolph Littlehales, 4th Bt. of Ashcombe; cr. 1802; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 20 July 1879; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Amy, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Marryat; *S. father*, 1900; *m.* 1920, Elsie, widow of Major Boyd Cunningham and *d.* of late Robert George Burrell; *one d.* M.P. (U.) North Dorset 1910-18; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, D.S.O. and bar); J.P.; D.L. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ranston, Blandford, Dorsetshire. *T.A.:* Iwerne Courtney. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton.

BAKER, Reginald George Gillam, C.B.E. 1945; retired; *b.* 1 Feb. 1887; *s.* of John Edward Baker; *m.* 1915, Dora Winifred Withycombe, Kaisar-i-Hind Silver Medal, 1945 (d. 1947); *no c.* Joined British American Tobacco Co., Oct. 1910; landed India, March 1911; retired, 1945. Served India 34 years, 21 years as Director, last 9 years as Chairman. Interested in Agriculture. President Calcutta Club, 1944; British War Savings Committee in India; Red Cross work for Bengal. *Address:* Rivermeadow, Harlyn Bay, Cornwall. *T.*: St. Merryn 270. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal (Calcutta).

BAKER, Richard St. Barbe; Forestry Adviser and Silviculturist; engaged in timber supply and re-afforestation; Founder of The Men of the Trees; and Chairman of the Forestry Association of Great Britain; *b.* 9 Oct. 1889; *s.* of John R. St. Barbe Baker and Charlotte Purrott; *m.* 1946, Doreen Whitworth, *d.* of G. H. W. Long, Strensham, Wores; *one d.* *Educ.*: Dean Close School, Cheltenham; Saskatchewan University; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Forestry Diploma, Cantab., 1920; Canada, 1909-1913; Expeditionary Force, France, King Edward's Horse, Royal Field Artillery and Remounts, 1914-15; Army School of Education, 1919; Asst. Conservator of Forests, Kenya, 1920-1923; Asst. Conservator of Forests, Nigeria, 1924-1929; initiated silvicultural experiments in the mahogany forests; delegate to World Forestry Congress, Rome; forest research Oxford and Continent, 1926; lecture tours in U.S.A. and Canada, 1930; World Lecture Tour, 1931; founded the Men of the Trees Society, Kenya, 1922, Great Britain, 1924, Palestine, 1929 and as a world wide society, 1932; travelled 17,000 miles visiting forests of U.S.A. and Canada to prepare forestry plan; conferred with Franklin D. Roosevelt on this with view to forestry employment scheme, which developed into Civilian Conservation Corps Camps; addressed delegates at Ottawa Conference on Empire Forestry situation, 1923-33; founded the Forestry Association of Great Britain, 1934; forest survey in South America, 1936; organised Forestry Summer School Oxford, 1938, Cambridge, 1939, Cheltenham, 1947, Dublin, 1948, Exeter, 1949. On the outbreak of war served with Mounted Division Metropolitan Police. Lectured for Army School of Education to Cadets of Army and Air Force. Supervised forestry training and prepared plan for rehabilitation of returning service men; General Meeting of The Men of the Trees, Chelsea, assumed world leadership in earthwise regeneration, 1947. *Publications:* Tree Lovers' Calendar, 1929 and following years; Book of the Seasons, 1940; Africa Drums, 1942; The Redwoods, 1943; I Planted Trees, 1944; Green Glory: The Story of the

- Forests of the World, 1947; Editor Trees, Journal of The Men of the Trees; many articles and pamphlets on forestry. *Recreations*: gardening and bee-keeping. *Address*: The Gate Farm, Abbotsbury, Dorset. *Club*: Naval and Military.
- BAKER, R. Tustin**, D.Mus. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Sheffield Cathedral since 1937; b. Gloucester, 1900. *Educ.*: King's School, Gloucester. Chorister of Gloucester Cathedral, 1911-15; article to Sir Herbert Brewer (Organist of Gloucester Cathedral), 1915-18; sixteen months Army Service; returned to Gloucester Cathedral as Assistant Organist, 1920-26; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Luke's Church, S. Francisco, U.S.A., 1926-38; Hexham Abbey, 1938-29; Halifax Parish Church, 1929-1937. *Publications*: Church Anthems and Services; part-songs and carols. *Recreations*: swimming, photography. *Address*: 48 Kenwood Park Road, Sheffield 7. *T.*: 51806.
- BAKER, Stanislaus Joseph**; C.B. 1947; Asst. Under-Sec. of State, Home Office. *Address*: Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.
- BAKER, Rev. Dr. Stanley**; Vicar Choral of Salisbury Cathedral since 1897; Vicar of Laverstock, Wilts, since 1938; Canon (non-residential) of Salisbury Cathedral since 1947, and Prebendary of Ilfracombe; b. 14 Oct. 1868; s. of Rev. John and Caroline Baker; m. 1907, Ethel Alice Mary Buller (d. 1940); one d. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. Second Master at St. Michael's College Tenbury, and ordained to the curacy of the parish 1892; Chaplain of Christ Church, Oxford, 1895; curate of S. Mary's Oxford, 1895; Lecturer 1908 and Chaplain of Salisbury Diocesan Training College 1918. *Publications*: Notes on Latin and Greek Syntax; Notes on the Church Catechism; The Faith of the Church; The Rudiments of Christianity; A Catechism on the Teaching of the Church; A Catechism on Christian Faith, Duty, Prayer. *Recreations*: Searching for the lost glass of Salisbury Cathedral, a search which has been partly successful; also the restoration of ancient houses. *Address*: The Close, Salisbury. *T.*: Salisbury 2806.
- BAKER, Ven. William Arthur**, M.A. (Cantab.); Archdeacon of Sheffield, 1938-43; Archdeacon Emeritus, 1943; one of the Bishop's Hon. Chaplains since 1943; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1934; b. 23 May 1870; s. of William and Mary Elizabeth Baker; m. 1st, 1899, Margaret Sharnan (d. 1907), d. of Rev. J. Franey, Ely; s. one s.; 2nd 1909, Hilda Mary, d. of Rev. F. P. Gilbert, South Wootton; one d. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Chaplain and Assistant Master at King William's College, Isle of Man, 1892-96; Curate of St. Mary's, Ely, 1896-98; Vicar of Hapton, Norfolk, 1898-1907; Vicar of Bourn and Rector of Kingston (Cambs), 1907-15; Rector of Handsworth, Yorks, 1915-43. *Recreations*: cricket, woodcarving. *Address*: 6 Hemper Lane, Bradway, Sheffield.
- BAKER, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Henry Goldney**, K.C.I.E., or. 1944; C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1937; b. 1888; m. 1924, Dorothy, 3rd d. of late J. H. Lace, C.I.E., Imperial Forest Service; one s. one d. Entered Indian Army, 1910; Major, 1925; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1930; Lieut.-Colonel, 1935; Colonel, 1938; Major-Gen., 1940; Lt.-Gen. 1942; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Maj.); Marri Campaign, 1918; Afghan War 1919 (despatches); Waziristan Operations, 1936-37 (despatches, O.B.E.); Comdr. Delhi (I) Brigade Area, 1938; A.D.C. to the King, 1940; Adj.-Gen. in India, 1941; retired, 1944; p.s.c. 1921; i.d.c. 1933. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Exeter.
- BAKER, Rt. Rev. William Scott**; see Zanzibar, Bishop of.
- BAKER, Wilson**, F.R.S. 1946; F.R.I.C.; B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Manchester); M.A. (Oxon); Alfred Capper Pass Professor of Chemistry, Univ. of Bristol, since 1945; b. 24 Jan. 1900; yr. s. of Harry and Mary Baker, Runcorn, Cheshire; m. 1927, Juliet Elizabeth, d. of Henry and Julia R. Glaisyer, Birmingham; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Liverpool College Upper School; Victoria Univ. of Manchester (Mercer Scholar, Baeyer Fellow and Dalton Scholar). Asst. Lecturer in Chemistry, Univ. of Manchester, 1924-27; Tutor in Chemistry, Dalton Hall, Manchester, 1926-27; Univ. Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, Univ. of Oxford, 1927-44; Fellow and Praelector in Chemistry, The Queen's College, Oxford, 1937-44. *Publications*: numerous original papers on organic chemistry, dealing chiefly with the synthesis of natural products, the development of synthetical processes, the effect of hydrogen bonding in organic molecules, and compounds of abnormal aromatic type, published mainly in Journal of the Chemical Society; (with T. W. J. Taylor) 2nd Edition of Professor N. V. Sidgwick's The Organic Chemistry of Nitrogen, 1937. *Recreations*: walking, gardening, music. *Address*: Department of Chemistry, The University, Bristol, 8; 36 Woodstock Road, Redland, Bristol, 6. *T.*: Bristol 24161, Ext. 303.
- BAKER-WILBRAHAM, Sir Philip W.**; see Wilbraham.
- BALCH, Emily (Greene)**; Economist; Hon. International President of Women's International League for Peace and Freedom since 1936; b. Boston, Mass., 8 Jan. 1887; d. of Francis V. Balch and Ellen Maria Noyes; unmarried. *Educ.*: Bryn Mawr Coll. (B.A.). Nobel Peace Prize (joint), 1946. *Publications*: Public Assistance of the Poor in France, 1893; Our Slavic Fellow-Citizens, 1910; (jointly) Women at The Hague, 1915; Approaches to the Great Settlement, 1918; (jointly) Occupied Haiti, 1927; Refugees as Assets, 1939; The Miracle of Living (poems), 1941. *Recreations*: sketching and writing verse. *Address*: 17 Roanoke Road, Wellesley, Mass., U.S.A. *T.*: Wellesley 5-0232 M.
- BALCHIN, Brigadier Nigel Marlin**; b. 3 Dec. 1908; s. of William E. and Ada Elizabeth Balchin; m. 1933, Elizabeth Evelyn Walshe; three d. *Educ.*: Dauntsey's; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and prizeman in Natural Science). Subsequent career has sought to combine business and authorship in varying proportions. During War of 1939-45, acted as 1st Dep. Scientific Adviser to Army Council. *Publications*: No Sky, 1933; Simple Life, 1934; Lightbody on Liberty, 1936; Income and Outcome, 1937; Darkness Falls from the Air, 1942; The Small Back Room, 1943; Mine Own Executor, 1945; Lord, we are Afraid, 1947; The Borgia Testament, 1948; A Sort of Traitors, 1949; under the pseudonym Mark Spade; How to Run a Bassoon Factory, 1934; Business for Pleasure, 1935. *Recreations*: cricket, golf, tennis, squash, and a wide variety of other games. *Address*: Leigh Barton, Stelling Minnis, nr. Canterbury. *T.*: Elmsted (Kent) 60. *Club*: Savile.
- BALCON, Sir Michael**, Kt., or. 1948; Film Producer; Director: Associated Talking Pictures, Ltd., Baling Studios, Ltd., etc.; b. 19 May 1896; s. of Laura and Louis Balcon, Birmingham; m. 1924, Aileen, M.B.E. 1946, d. of H. Leatherman, Johannesburg; one s. one d. *Educ.*: George Dixon School, Birmingham. Film producer since 1920; founder and director of Gainsborough Pictures Ltd.; in addition in 1931 became director of production for Gaumont-British Picture Corp. Ltd.; resigned 1936 to become producer for Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer and returned to independent British production in 1938; has been responsible for a large number of films, including: Rome Express; Sunshine Susie; The Good Companions; Evergreen; I was a Spy; A Yank at Oxford; The Ware Case; The

Proud Valley; Convoy; Next of Kin (War Office); The Foreman Went to France; San Demetrio, London; Dead of Night; The Captive Heart; The Overlanders; It Always Rains on Sunday; Scott of the Antarctic; Passport to Pimlico; Kind Hearts and Coronets. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: Upper Parrock, Hartfield, Tunbridge Wells. *T.*: Colemans Hatch 70. *Clubs*: Savage, Savile.

BALD, Lt.-Col. John Arthur, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1925; late 1/1 Madras Pioneers (King George's Own), Indian Army; b. 20 July 1876; s. of late Arthur Bald Liverpool; m. 1924, Viola E. M., y. d. of late John Howard, and widow of Peter Tarbet, M.R.C.S. Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp, Relief of Peking); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches); Waziristan, 1928 (C.B.E.); retired, 1925. *Address*: The Long House, Finchampstead, Berks.

BALD, Robert Cecil, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt. (Adelaide); Ph.D. (Cambridge); Professor of English, Cornell University, since 1937; b. 25 Jan. 1901; s. of George R. Bald, Melbourne, Australia and Rebecca Grove; m. 1928, Beatrice, d. of H. W. H. Hale, Melbourne; one d. *Educ.*: Scotch College, Melbourne; Ormond College, University of Melbourne; Clare College, Cambridge. Lecturer in English, University of West Australia, 1922; University of Adelaide, 1923-24 and 1927-33; University College of South West of England, 1933-35; Professor of English, University of Stellenbosch, 1935-37; Research Fellow, Folger Shakespeare Library, 1937; Guggenheim Foundation Fellow, 1940-1947. *Publications*: Editions of Middleton's *Game at Chess*, 1929, and *Hengist*, King of Kent, 1938; *Literary Friendships in the Age of Wordsworth*, 1932; *Bibliographical Studies in the Beaumont and Fletcher Folio*, 1938; articles in various learned periodicals. *Recreations*: collecting, music. *Address*: Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A.

BALDERSTON, John Lloyd; b. Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1889; s. of Dr. Lloyd Balderston and Mary F., d. of Professor Samuel Alsop, jun.; m. 1921, Marion Rubincam, New York; one s. *Educ.*: Columbia Univ., New York. War correspondent McClure Newspaper Syndicate in Europe, 1914-18; Director of Information for Great Britain, U.S. Govt. Committee on Public Information, 1918-19; Chairman New Outlook Co. Ltd., 1921-23, and editor *The Outlook*, 1920-24; chief correspondent in London, New York World, 1923-31; official Washington observer, Committee to Defend America by Aiding the Allies, 1940; author seven so-called Balderston Demands for assistance to Britain, Sept. 1940, for which denounced by isolationists in Senate and elsewhere; Member Council on Foreign Relations, New York; co-author, Berkeley Square, play produced London, 1926-27, revived, 1929; New York 1929; *Dracula*, play produced New York, 1927-1928; *Red Planet*, play produced New York, 1922; Farewell Performance, play produced London, 1936; various original screen plays and adaptations for motion pictures, including *Lives of a Bengal Lancer*, *Prisoner of Zenda*, etc. *Publications*: (with Sybil Bolitho) *A Goddess to a God: The Cleopatra-Caesar Correspondence*, 1948; Berkeley Square; *Genius of the Marne: A Morality Play for the Leisure Class*; Chicago Blueprint. *Recreations*: aviation, numismatics, book-collecting. *Address*: 615 N. Rodeo Drive, Beverly Hills, California. *T.*: Crestview 14958. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Savile; Century (New York).

BALDWIN, family name of Earl Baldwin.

BALDWIN of Bewdley, 2nd Earl, cr. 1937; Viscount Corvedale, cr. 1937, of Corvedale; *Oliver Ridsdale Baldwin*, Governor and C.-in-C. Leeward Islands since 1948; F.R.G.S., F.G.S. (America); author and politician; b. 1 March 1899; s. of 1st Earl Baldwin of Bewdley, K.G., P.C., F.R.S., and Lucy, G.B.E., cr. 1937 (d. 1945), e. d. of late E. L. J. Ridsdale, Rottingdean; S. father 1947. *Educ.*: in football at Eton; in other things, beginning to learn. Served

European War, 1916-19; acting Vice-Consul, Boulogne, 1919; Armeno-Turkish War, 1920; Armeno-Russian War, 1921; imprisoned by Bolsheviks and Turks, 1921; correspondent in East Africa, 1922; served 1940-45; Parliamentary Labour candidate for Dudley, 1924; Chatham, 1931; Paisley, 1935; M.P. (Lab.) Dudley, 1929-31; M.P. (Lab.) Paisley, 1945-48. *Publications*: *Konyetz*; *Six Prisons and Two Revolutions*; *Socialism and the Bible* (translated); *Conservatism and Wealth* (with R. Chance); *The Questing Beast*; *Unborn Son*; *The Coming of Aissa*; *Oasis*. *Plays*: *From the Four Winds*; *The Wrong Bus* (Radio). *Recreations*: music, walking, conversation. *Heir*: b. Hon. (Arthur) Windham Baldwin [b. 22 March 1904; m. 1936, Joan Elspeth, d. of late C. Alexander Tones, New York; one s.]. *Address*: Government House, Antigua, Leeward Islands, B.W.I. *Clubs*: Bath, Savage, Press.

BALDWIN, Archer Ernest; M.C.; M.P. (C.) Leominster Div. of Herefordshire since 1945; Director, Russell, Baldwin & Bright, Ltd., Auctioneers and Land Agents, Hereford, Leominster, and Tenbury (in an advisory capacity only); Owner-Occupier of 500 acres farm land; b. 30 Dec. 1883; s. of William and Elizabeth Baldwin; m. 1911, Minnie Powell Baldwin; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Lucton School, Herefordshire. Left school age 14. Started work on farm. At end of three years articulated to firm of Auctioneers. Passed Preliminary, Intermediate, and Final exams. of Auctioneers' Institute by correspondence classes, passing Final with Honours, F.A.I. 1909; commenced as an Auctioneer at Tenbury Wells, eventually amalgamating with other firms which became Russell, Baldwin & Bright Ltd.; on Committee of Birmingham and District Branch Auctioneers' Institute and a past Chairman. Chairman of Auctioneers under Ministry of Food during the War (now resigned). On Council of Hereford Herd Book Society and Ryeland Flock Book Soc., past President of both. On Council of Three Counties Show; judged Hereford Cattle and Ryeland Sheep at the Royal, Smithfield, and other Shows. Served two years in European War with T. Battery R.H.A. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, cricket, etc. *Address*: Underley, Tenbury Wells. *T.A.*: Underley, Stoke Bliss. *T.*: Kyre 37. *Clubs*: Royal Empire, Farmers'.

BALDWIN, Arthur Wyvil; Special Commissioner of Income Tax since 1945; b. 9 March 1894; s. of Arthur Henry Baldwin; m. 1932, Rose Winifred Powstead; two d. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Bath. Inland Revenue, Chief Inspector of Taxes Branch, 1912-45. Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1922; LL.B. (London), 1922. *Address*: 89 Warwick Avenue, Bedford. *T.*: Bedford 5434.

BALDWIN, Eng.-Rear-Adm. George William, C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1922; R.N., retired; b. 1871; s. of late Thomas Baldwin Gosport, Hants; m. Maud Edith, cr. d. of late R. Clover, J.P., Southsea, Hants; no c. *Educ.*: Portsmouth; R.N. Engineering College, Devonport; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served Benin Expedition, 1897; European War, 1914-16; Chief Engineer, Invergordon Dockyard, 1917-1918; Malta Dockyard, 1919-22; Engineer-Manager Devonport Dockyard, 1922-26. *Address*: Gorselands, Glenmoor Road, Ferndown, Dorset. *Clubs*: South Hants Automobile; Ferndown Golf.

BALDWIN, Air Marshal Sir John Eustace Arthur, K.B.E., cr. 1948 (C.B.E. 1942; O.B.E. 1919); C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1918; D.L. Lincolnshire; J.P. Rutland; Colonel 8th K.R.I. Hussars; late R.A.F.; Director Jos. Terry & Sons, York, Halifax Building Society, Atlantic Shipping and Trading; Chairman Chartair Ltd.; Trustee, Imperial War Museum; b. 18 April 1892; s. of late J. H. L. Baldwin; m. Kathleen Betsy, y. d. of T. W. L. Terry,

York; (one s. killed at Bir Hacheim, May 1942) one d. *Educ.*: Rugby; Sandhurst. Gazetted to 8th (K.R.I.) Hussars, 1911; A.D.C. to the King, 1931-33; Director of Personal Services, Air Ministry, 1935-36; Commandant R.A.F. College, Cranwell, 1936-1939; A.O.C. No. 3 Group Bomber Command, 1939-42; acting Air Marshal and Deputy A.O.C.-in-C. India, 1942-43; commanded No. 3 Tactical Air Force, 1943-44; Officer of Crown of Belgium; Belgian Croix de guerre; White Lion 2nd Class; American Air Medal; Czech War Cross. A.F.R.Ae.S. Address: Ketton Hall, Stamford, Lincs. T.: Ketton 256. Clubs: Bath, Cavalry, Hurlingham; Yorkshire (York).

BALFOUR, family name of Earl of Balfour and Barons Balfour of Inchrye, Kinross and Riverdale.

BALFOUR, 3rd Earl of, *cr.* 1922, and Viscount Traprain of Whittingehame; **Robert Arthur Lytton Balfour**; Chairman Divisional Board for Scotland under National Coal Board since 1945; b. 1902; a. s. of 2nd Earl and Lady Betty (d. 1942); d. of 1st Earl of Lytton; S. father, 1945; m. Jean, 4th d. of late Canon J. J. Cooke Yarborough; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Grand Master Mason of Scotland, 1939-1942; Chairman of Scottish Special Housing Assoc. 1938-44. *Heir.*: s. Viscount Traprain, *q.v.* Address: Redcliff, Whittingehame, Haddington, Scotland. Club: New (Edinburgh). See also Brig. E. W. S. Balfour.

BALFOUR of Burleigh, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1607; **George John Gordon Bruce**; Hon. D.C.L. (Durham), 1949; D.L., J.P. for Clackmannanshire; Chairman of Medical Research Council, 1936-48; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1928; Mem. of Central Housing Advisory Committee to 1945; Councillor Kensington Borough Council since 1924; Chairman Kensington Housing Trust since 1926; Chairman of Board of Land Tax Commissioners for City of London; Pres. of Royal Sanitary Institute, 1931-41; Chairman Scottish Hill Sheep Farming Committee, 1943; Chairman Lloyds Bank; Director National Bank of New Zealand, Standard Bank of South Africa, Alexanders Discount Company, Yorkshire Penny Bank; Chairman London Board Australian Mutual Provident Soc.; Pres. Institute of Bankers; b. 18 Oct. 1883; o. *surv.* s. of 6th Baron and late Lady Katherine Gordon, sister of 1st Marquess of Aberdeen; S. father, 1921; m. 1919, Dorothy, d. of R. H. Done; two s. four d. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, Bt.-Maj., 1914 Star, Legion of Honour, wounded). Owns about 2000 acres. *Heir.*: s. Master of Burleigh, *q.v.* Address: Brucefield, Clackmannan. T.: Kincardine on Forth 28; 14 Parkside, S.W.1. Clubs: Carlton; New (Edinburgh). See also Hon. Victoria A. K. Bruce, *Sir Archibald Philip Hope, Bt.*

BALFOUR of Inchrye, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Sheddorf; **Harold Harington Balfour**, P.C. 1941; M.C.; b. 1 Nov. 1897; s. of Col. N. H. Balfour, Belton, Camberley, Surrey; m. 1st, 1921, Diana Blanche (marriage dissolved, 1940), d. of Sir Robert G. Harvey, 2nd Bt.; one s.; 2nd, 1947, Mary Ainslie Profumo, d. of late Baron Profumo, K.C., and of Baroness Profumo; one d. *Educ.*: Chilverton Elms, Dover; R.N. Coll., Osborne. Joined 60th Rifles, 1914; attached R.F.C. 1915; R.A.F. 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C. and bar); R.A.F. 1918-23; journalism and business since 1923; contested (C.) Stratford, West Ham, 1924; M.P. (C.) Isle of Thanet, 1929-45; Parliamentary Under-Sec. of State for Air, 1938-44; Minister Resident in West Africa, 1944-45. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting. *Heir.*: s. Hon. Ian Balfour, b. 21 Dec. 1924. Address: 6 Montagu Street, W.1. T.: Paddington 4917. Club: Carlton. See also Sir M. B. G. Oppenheimer.

BALFOUR, Alfred, M.P. (Lab.) Western Div. of Stirling and Clackmannan since 1945; b. 7 Sept. 1885; s. of William Balfour, shoe-

maker; m. 1913, Margaret Grant; three d. *Educ.*: Elementary schools; Evening Classes, Workers' Educational Classes, and National Council Labour Colleges Classes. Baker's message boy; sawmill worker; tannery worker; carter; railwayman. Representative on Trades Council, Local Labour Party, and National Conferences of such. Secretary Aberdeen Branch N.U.R. 20 years. Member National Executive Committee N.U.R. Ex-member Aberdeen Town Council. *Recreations*: boxing, running, swimming, walking, reading. Address: 12 Union Grove, Aberdeen.

BALFOUR, Brigadier Edward William Sturgis, C.V.O. 1948; D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; M.C. 1917; b. 6 Dec. 1884; o. *surv.* s. of late Edward Balfour J.P., D.L., of Balburnie, Markinch; m. Lady Ruth, O.B.E. 1941, M.B., B.S., M.R.O.S., L.R.C.P., d. of 2nd Earl of Balfour, P.C.; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A., 1904; Captain, 5th Dragoon Guards, 1912; Major, 1918; Staff College, 1919. Major, Scots Guards, 1921; Lieut. Col., 1929; Col., 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.); commanded 1st Batt. Scots Guards, 1929-33; Officer Commanding Scots Guards Regt. and Regimental District, 1934-38 and 1939-43; retired pay, 1938. Address: Balburnie, Markinch, Fife. Clubs: Bachelors' Turf, Guards', Travellers'; New (Edinburgh).

BALFOUR, Lieut.-Col. Francis Cecil Campbell, C.I.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1931; M.C.; Divisional Food Officer S.W. Division, 1943; s. of late Col. Eustace J. A. Balfour and late Lady Frances Balfour, d. of 8th Duke of Argyll; m. 1920, Hon. Phyllis Evelyn Goschen, d. of 2nd Viscount Goschen, *q.v.*; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton. Joined Public Works Dept., Sudan Govt., 1906; transferred to Political Service, 1912; was in 6th (T.F.) Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, and retired 1921 with rank of Lt.-Col. in the Army; served in Mesopotamia, 1917-20; Military Governor of Baghdad, 1919-20; Military Secretary to Viscount Goschen, Governor of Madras, 1924-26; Deputy-Governor Red Sea Province Sudan, 1926-27; Governor, 1927-28; Governor, Mongalla Province 1929-30; retired from Sudan Political Service, 1931; Representative of the Peruvian Corporation in Peru and Bolivia, 1931-36; First British Delegate on International Sugar Council, Chairman, 1937-38; Chairman of Sugar Commission under Sugar Industry Reorganisation Act, 1936-40; Ministry of Food Director of Sugar Distribution, Sept. 1939-May 1941, and of Starch Supplies, 1940-41; Divisional Food Officer, Midland Division, 1943-44, and N.W. Division, 1946-48; served with U.N.R.R.A. in Greece and Egypt, 1944-45; Director of Frederick Barby & Co. Ltd. and Airports Ltd. Order of the Lion and the Sun, Persia, 2nd class; Order of the Nile, Egypt, 3rd class. *Recreations*: shooting, tennis, trout fishing. Address: The Cleeve, Ross, Herefordshire. Club: Travellers'.

See also Baron Hurdingle of Pemshurst.

BALFOUR, Hon. James Moncreiff, O.B.E. 1919; F.S.A.; b. 6 July 1878; 2nd s. of 1st Baron Kinross; m. 1908, Madeline Maude, d. of late James Graham Watson, St. Margaret's Hope, North Queensferry, Fife. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Cheltenham; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. (2nd Class Honours History), 1901; W.S. 1904; Captain Scottish Horse and a Staff Captain, 1914-17; Assistant Secretary Ministry of National Service, 1917-1918; General Secretary of Commission for Revision of Civil Service Exemptions, 1918; Chief Assistant to Financial Adviser to Persian Government, 1920-21; formerly partner in Shepherd and Wedderburn, W.S., Edinburgh, and in banking firm of Guinness, Mahon & Co.; Director of various Investment Trust Companies; Knight of Justice of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Publication: *Recent Happenings in Persia*, 1922. *Recreations*: golf, travel. Address: Flat 2, 26 Gloucester Sq., W.2. T.: Padd. 1949. Clubs: Carlton, Cavalry; New (Edinburgh).

BALFOUR, Sir John, K.C.M.G., cr. 1947 (C.M.G., 1941); Ambassador to Argentine Republic since 1948; b. 26 May 1894; s. of Charles Barrington Balfour of Newton Don and Balgonie, and of Lady Nina Balfour; m. 1933, Frances, d. of Professor Alexander Van Millingen, D.D. *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office, 1919; served in Foreign Office, at H.M. Legations at Budapest, Sofia and Belgrade, and at H.M. Embassies at Madrid and Washington; Minister in Lisbon, 1941-43; in Moscow, 1943-1945; in Washington, 1945-48. *Address*: British Embassy, Buenos Aires, Argentina. *Club*: Brooks's.

BALFOUR, Colonel John Edmond Hough, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; J.P. and D.L. Devon; late Capt. 11th Hussars; Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. 1st Devon Imp. Yeo.; b. 1868; s. of George Edmond Balfour, Sidmouth Manor; m. 1910, Evelyn, 2nd d. of late Hon. R. J. Gerard-Diconson; one d. *Educ.*: Eton. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal with six clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., despatches twice); High Sheriff, Devon, 1922. *Address*: Sidmouth Manor, Devon. *Club*: Carlton.

See also Bt. Col. C. Gerard.

BALFOUR, Lieutenant - Colonel Oswald Herbert Campbell, C.M.G. 1928; O.B.E. 1944; Chairman of Feco, Ltd. and of High Grade Steels Ltd.; Director, Anglo-Scottish Amalgamated Corporation, Ltd., and Tertius Trust Ltd.; s. of late Colonel Eustace Balfour, and late Lady Frances Balfour; unmarried. *Educ.*: Westminster; R.M.C. 2nd Bt. K.R.R.C., 1914 (wounded, despatches); 3rd Bt. K.R.R.C.; 1915 (wounded); served in Egypt, 1916; Salonica, 1916-18; with the 60th Rifles and General Staff 26th Division; 2nd in command the 18th K.R.R.C., 1919; A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Canada, Jan.-Oct. 1920; Mil. Sec. to Governor-General, 1920-23. *Address*: White House, Landermere, Thorpe-le-Soken, Essex. *T.*: Thorpe-le-Soken 284. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, Royal Automobile; India House (New York).

BALFOUR, Patrick; *see* Kinross, Baron.

BALFOUR, Lieut.-General Philip Maxwell, C.B. 1946; O.B.E. 1944; M.C. 1917; late R.A.; General Officer, Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Command, since 1949; b. 10 Mar. 1898; s. of late C. F. Balfour, I.C.S.; m. 1930, Catharine Marjorie, d. of Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Frederick Rugge-Price, Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1915; served European War, 1916-18, France and Belgium (M.C. and Bar); War of 1939-45 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.). Comdr. 2nd Infantry Division, 1947-49. *Address*: Court Manor, Corfe Mullen, Dorset. *Club*: Naval and Military.

BALFOUR-BROWNE, V. R.; J.P.; Artist; Chairman, Appeal Tribunal, Dumfries (Assistance Board); Hon. Sheriff Substitute, Dumfries and Galloway; 2nd s. of late J. H. Balfour-Browne, K.C., Goldielee, Dumfries. *Educ.*: Radley; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Publications*: A Day's Stalking; The Story of a Stag. *Recreations*: stalking and shooting. *Address*: Dalskairth, Dumfries. *Clubs*: Athenæum; New (Edinburgh).

BALFOUR-BROWNE, William Alex. Francis, M.A. (Oxon et Cantab); F.R.S.E., F.Z.S., F.E.S., F.L.S., F.R.M.S., Barrister-at-law; b. London, 27 Dec. 1874; s. of late J. H. Balfour-Browne, K.C., D.L., LL.D., and late Caroline Emma, d. of late Lord Justice Lush; m. 1902, Elizabeth Lochhead Carslaw (d. 1947); one s. two d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Magdalen College, Oxford 2nd class Honours in Botany, 1896. Called to Bar 1898; returned to Oxford to study Zoology, 1899; went to the Marine Biological Association's Laboratory at Plymouth as Assistant Naturalist, 1900; Director of the Sutton Broad Laboratory, Norfolk, 1902; Naturalist to the Ulster Fishery

and Biology and Association, Assistant in Biology at Queen's College, Belfast, 1906, and then Lecturer in Botany at Queen's University, Belfast; Lecturer in Entomology in Department of Zoology, University of Cambridge, 1913; University Lecturer in Zoology (Entomology), 1917; joined 1st London Sanitary Company, R.A.M.C., 1915; went out as Sanitary Officer with 40th Division, 1916; Professor of Entomology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W.7, 1925-30; President Royal Microscopical Society, 1934-35; Vice-President, Freshwater Biological Society, 1933; Vice-Pres., Royal Entomological Society, 1934-35; Pres., Zoological Section of British Association and of Association of British Zoologists, 1935; Pres., Society for British Entomology, 1939; Pres., South-Eastern Naturalists' Union, 1947. *Publications*: Keys to the Orders of Insects; Concerning the Habits of Insects; Vol. on Insects in Home University Library Series; Vol. on Insects in Benn's Sixpenny Series; Text-book of Practical Entomology; British Water-beetles (Ray. Soc., 1940); many scientific papers, mostly on Entomology. *Recreations*: fishing and insect collecting; represented Oxford Univ. against Cambridge at Hockey in 1894 and 1895; Half Blue for cycling, 1894. *Address*: Broocklehurst, Collin, Dumfries, Scotland. *T.A. and T.*: Mouswald 47. *Club*: Athenæum.

BALINHARD, Lt.-Col. J. C. de; *see* De Balinhard.

BALIOI SCOTT, Edward; Editor of the Mining Journal since 1901; b. 1873; o. s. of Capt. L. H. Scott, 11th Regt.; m. 1902, Gladys Agnes, d. of William C. P. Grant, Paymaster-in-Chief R.N.; two s. *Educ.*: Geelong Grammar School; Bath College; University College, Oxford (Hon. Mods., Greats). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897, Oxford Circuit. *Recreations*: golf, lawn tennis, motoring. *Address*: 17 Culford Mansions, Sloane Sq., S.W.3. *T.A.*: Tutwork, London. *T.*: Mansion House 5511 and 9182, Kensington 3041. *Clubs*: National Liberal, Mining and Metallurgical.

BALL, Major Charles James Prior, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; F.R.Ae.S. 1938; Director The Distillers Company Ltd.; Chairman British Resin Products Ltd.; Managing Director F. A. Hughes & Co. Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director Magnesium Elektron, Ltd.; Director: British Geon Ltd.; B.X. Plastics Ltd.; Sterling Metals Ltd. (Coventry); b. 15 Feb. 1893; s. of George William Ball, J.P.; m. 1920, Eva, d. of Herbert Lucas, Shapleigh Court, Devon; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; London Univ. Royal Artillery, 1914-23; Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control (disarming Germany), 1919-23; served European War, 1914-18; (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); A.F.R.Ae.S., 1927. *Publication*: The Campaign in Gallipoli. *Address*: The Manor House, Brown Candover, near Alresford, Hants. *T.*: Preston Candover 225. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Flyfishers, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Ocean Racing.

BALL, Sir Edmund Lancaster, Kt., cr. 1941; b. 1883; s. of late William Edmund Ball, LL.D., Barrister-at-law; m. 1911, Harriet Estelle, d. of late Capt. Hugo Beaumont Burnaby, R.N.; two s. *Educ.*: City of London School; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Honour Mods., 1904; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1906; M.A. Auditor of India Home Accounts, India Audit Office, 1934-43. *Address*: 8 Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 2006. *Club*: United University.

BALL, Major Sir (George) Joseph, K.B.E., cr. 1936 (O.B.E. 1919); Chairman Henderson's Transvaal Estates Ltd., Gold Coast Selection Trust Ltd. and of nine other Associated Companies; b. 1885; s. of late George Ball, Salisbury. *Educ.*: King's Coll. School, Strand; King's Coll. London. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn (1st Cl. Hons.), 1918; European War, 1914-19 (O.B.E.). Director of Conservative Research Department, 1930-39; Deputy Chairman National Publicity Bureau, 1934-39; Deputy Chairman Home Defence

(Security) Executive, 1940. *Address*: 14 Carlos Place, W.1. *Clubs*: Union, Flyfishers', Pratt's, City of London.

BALL, Major George Joseph, C.B.E. 1922 (O.B.E. 1917); barrister; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late George Ball, Ballsgrove, Drogheda and Belfield, Raheny, Ireland; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Jane Florence, *d.* of late Frederick Kennedy, Frescati, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. Appointed to War Office, 1911, and attached Headquarters Irish Command; served European War, 1914-18; Captain, 1914; with B.E.F. France and Belgium, 1915 (despatches); Headquarters Irish Command, 1916; Major, 1917; transferred to Regular Army Reserve of Officers, Royal Engineers, 1921; transferred to War Office, 1922; Headquarters British Army of Rhine, 1926-27; retired from Army, 1928; Professional Legal Officer Director of Public Prosecutions Dept., 1929-46. Member of Lord French's Central Advisory Committee for resettlement of Ex-Service Men in Ireland, 1919-22; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1929. *Recreations*: motoring (was one of the first owners of motors, 1899); golf. *Address*: 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4.; Woodcot, Woldingham, Surrey. *T.*: Woldingham 3253.

BALL, George T.; *see* Thalben-Ball.

BALL, Sir Joseph; *see* Ball, Sir G. J.

BALL, Sir Nigel Gresley, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1911; M.A., Sc.D., F.L.S.; Lecturer in Botany, University of London, King's College; *b.* 27 Aug. 1892; *s.* of late Sir Charles Bent Ball, Bt., M.D.; *S.* brother, 1945; *m.* 1922, Florine Isabel, *d.* of late Col. Herbert Edwardes Irwin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Received commission in 8th (S.) Bn. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Nov. 1914; demobilised March 1919; Assistant to the University Professor of Botany, Trinity College, Dublin, 1920-24; Professor of Botany, University College, Colombo, 1924-43. *Publications*: various papers on Plant Physiology in scientific journals. *Heir*: *s.* Charles Irwin, *b.* 12 Jan. 1924. *Address*: 4 Ennerdale Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey. *T.*: Richmond 3569.

BALL, Willet; J.P.; *b.* Lincoln, 1878; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Lincoln Middle School. Entered the service of the Great Northern Railway Company as a clerk, 1888; became a member of the National Union of Railwaymen and Social Democratic Federation, 1898; Sub-Editor of the *Railway Review*, 1900; Editor, 1917-33; Labour candidate Luton Division of Beds. Dec. 1918 and Dec. 1928. Member of Public Assistance and Assessment Appeals Committees, Luton Area Cttee.; Governor of Secondary Schools (Boys); of Secondary Schools (Girls); Manager of Primary Schools. *Recreations*: bowling, gardening. *Address*: 52 Waller Avenue, Luton, Beds.

BALL, William Antony, T.D.; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London, M.B., B.S. London; Medical Practitioner; Medical Officer, Petworth Cottage Hospital, and Treasury Medical Officer; late Temporary Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C., T.A. (despatches for service in Italy); *b.* 9 April 1904; *s.* of late Arthur Franklin and Edith Mary Ball; *m.* 1933, Barbara Pauline Johnston. *Educ.*: King's College School, Wimbledon; King's College, London; King's College Hospital. House appointments at King's College Hosp., Westminster Hospital, Belgrave Hospital for Children. *Publications*: in Practitioner, Lancet, B.M.J., Medical Press and Circular, American Year Book of Surgery for 1940. *Recreations*: tennis, old Sussex maps. *Address*: Petworth, Sussex. *T.*: Petworth 2248, 3258. *Club*: Royal Tennis (Hampton Court).

BALL, Sir William Valentine, Kt., *cr.* 1946; O.B.E. 1918; F.G.S.; M.A. Cantab., Barrister-at-law; Master of the Supreme Court, King's Bench Division, 1921-43, Senior Master and King's Remembrancer, 1943-47; Bencher Lincoln's Inn, 1945; *b.* Wellington Place, Dublin, 10 Feb. 1874; 2nd *s.* of Sir Robert Stawell Ball, LL.D., F.R.S., Lowndean Prof. of Astronomy at Cambridge, and Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of

W. Steele, M.D.; *m.* 1903, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of George Butt, Bengal Civil Service; no *c.* *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; King's College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Natural Sciences Tripos, 1895; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1897; Examiner of the Court, 1917. *Publications*: *The Law of Libel and Slander* (2nd edn.), 1936; *Bankruptcy, Deeds of Arrangement and Bills of Sale*; editor of *Emden's Building Contracts* (4th ed.); Lincoln's Inn, its History and Traditions; editor of the *Annual Practice*, 1924-47; editor of the *Letters and Reminiscences of Sir Robert Ball*. *Recreations*: mechanics, carpentry, golf. *Address*: 18 Holland Street, W.8. *T.*: Western 5929; Pines Hut, Belstone, Dartmoor. *T.*: Sticklepath 95. *Clubs*: Athenæum; Richmond Golf (Richmond); Okehampton Golf (Okehampton).

BALLANTINE, Lieut.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1915; appointed to Colgate University, 1917; Instructor of Military Science; Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds; *b.* 3 Sept. 1876; *s.* of John and Margaret M'Nab Ballantine; *m.* 1906, Minnie E. Barber; Contractor; served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, severely wounded). *Publication*: *History of the Halton Rifles*. *Recreations*: lacrosse, coach of games at Colgate University; all sorts of outdoor activities. *Address*: Georgetown, Ont., Canada. *Clubs*: Masonic, Phi Delta Theta, Exchange.

BALLANTYNE, Arthur James, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S., Glasgow; LL.D., Univ. of Glasgow; Emeritus Professor of Ophthalmology, Glasgow University; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital and Glasgow Eye Infirmary; F.R.S.M.; late President Ophthalmological Section; Member (President, 1946-48) Ophthalmological Soc. of United Kingdom; late President Scot. Oph. Club; Member B.M.A., late Pres. Ophthalmological Sect.; Hon. Mem. Irish Ophthalmological Soc.; Hon. Member Ophthalmological Soc. Chicago, U.S.A.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Thomas Ballantyne and Jane Chalmers; *m.* Jessie Snodgrass (*d.* 1928). *Educ.*: Glasgow Board School; Universities of Glasgow and Vienna. House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1899; House Physician, 1899-1900; House Surgeon, Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1900-1; Assistant Surgeon, 1902-9; Surgeon, 1909-35; Professor of Physiology, Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow, 1909-14; Professor of Ophthalmology St. Mungo's College, Glasgow, 1914-15, and The Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow, 1915-20; Lecturer in Ophthalmology, University of Glasgow, 1920-35; Mackenzie Memorial Medal, Ophthalmology; Montgomery Lecturer, Dublin, 1943; Doynne Lecturer, Oxford, 1946; Hon. D.Sc. Roanoke Coll. Virginia, U.S.A. *Publications*: *A Pocket Book of Ophthalmology*; numerous contributions to ophthalmological journals and proceedings of societies. *Address*: Brackenrigg, Killearn, Stirlingshire. *T.*: Killearn 150. *Clubs*: English-Speaking Union; Royal Scottish Automobile, College (Glasgow).

BALLANTYNE, Air Commodore Gordon Arthur, C.B.E. 1945; D.F.C. 1918; F.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.); Director of Dental Services, Royal Air Force, since 1943; Hon. Dental Surgeon to the King since 1945; *b.* 12 Feb. 1900; *s.* of late John Alexander and Ida Ballantyne; *m.* 1st, 1925, Brenda Muriel, *d.* of Rev. Bernard Ozmer; one *d.*; 2nd, 1945, Rachel Mary, *cr. d.* of Francis Reid Brown, Wood Cottage, Flackwell Heath, Bucks. *Educ.*: King's College School; London Hospital. Probationary Flight Officer, Royal Naval Air Service, 1917; Flying Officer R.A.F. 1918. Served in France with No. 8 Squadron, R.F.C. (wounded); L.D.S., R.C.S. 1923; Lieut. Army Dental Corps, 1924; Captain, 1927. Transferred to R.A.F. Dental Branch, 1930; Squadron Leader, 1934; Wing Commander, 1937; Acting Group Capt. 1941; Temp. Group Capt. 1942; Group Capt. and Acting Air Commodore, 1943; Temp. Air Commodore,

1944; Air Commodore, 1947. Senior Dental Officer, Iraq, 1935; Inspecting Dental Officer, Home Commands, 1938; Training Officer (Dental), 1941. Member Board of Faculty of Dental Surgery of Royal College of Surgeons of England. *Publications*: various professional papers. *Recreations*: riding, motoring. *Address*: 23 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

BALLANTYNE, Horatio; F.R.I.C., F.C.S.; an advisory Director of Lever Bros. and Unilever, Ltd.; b. 1871; s. of Thomas Ballantyne and Jane Chalmers, Glasgow; m. 1899, Katherine I. Russell; three d. *Educ.*: Garnethill School; Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College; Athenaeum, Glasgow. Assistant to City Analyst, Glasgow, 1886-96; Consulting Chemist, London (chiefly on patents, inventions, and chemical manufactures), 1896-1928; Vice-President, Institute of Chemistry, 1918 and 1920-22; Member of Committee, Technical Institutions' Conference on Patent Law Amendment, 1918-19; Member of Inter-Departmental Committee on methods of dealing with inventions made by Government servants, etc., 1922; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Patent Law and Practice, 1929. *Publications*: various papers and lectures on chemical subjects. *Address*: Copt Hill Court, Burgh Heath, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.*: Burgh Heath 8. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BALLARAT, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. William Herbert Johnson**, B.A., Th.D.; b. 12 May 1889; e. s. of Samuel Johnson, M.A., Brighton, South Australia; m. Dymphna, d. of late Lieut. Ernest de Chair, R.N., and nee of Admiral Sir Dudley de Chair, sometime Governor of New South Wales; three d. *Educ.*: St. Peter's College, Adelaide, Adelaide University; St. John's College, Melbourne. Graduated at Adelaide University in 1911 and at St. John's College, Melbourne, in 1913; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate of Holy Trinity, Kew, Melbourne, 1913-17; Chaplain with the A.I.F. in France, 1917-19; Rector of St. Cuthbert's Church, Prospect, Adelaide, 1919-28; Dean of Newcastle, New South Wales, 1928-36. *Publication*: The Life of George Merrick Long. *Address*: Bishops Court, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia.

BALLARAT, Bishop of, (R.C.); see O'Collins, Most Rev. J. P.

BALLARD, Maj. Basil W.; see Woods-Ballard.

BALLARD, Rev. Frank Hewett, M.A. Cantab.; Minister, Hampstead Garden Suburb Free Church since 1933; b. 12 June 1885; y. c. of late Charles and Eliza Ballard, Spencers Wood, Berks; m. 1921, Isabel Gertrude, e. d. of late Dr. John Oman, Principal of Westminster College, Cambridge; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Kendrick School; Paton Congregational College; Jesus College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1911, Knutsford Congregational Church; Chaplain to Forces (Egypt and Salonica), 1915-17; Minister Victoria Road Cong. Church, Cambridge, 1917-21; Highbury Church, Bristol, 1921-33; Moderator, Nat. Free Church Federal Council, 1946-47. *Publications*: In the Form of a Servant: Spiritual Pilgrimage of St. Paul; Undying Wisdom: The Desire of all Nations; The Return to Religion; Does War Shake Faith: The Churches Face the Challenge. Edited: The Christian Layman Looks Ahead, etc. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: The Manse, Central Square, N.W.11. *T.*: Speedwell 4509.

BALLARD, Philip Boswood, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.); b. Maesteg, Glamorgan, 18 Feb. 1865; s. of Evan Ballard. Maesteg; m. 1st, Florence Lucy Stone; 2nd, Freda Mary, d. of F. W. Bartlett; one d. *Educ.*: Maesteg; Borough Road College. Taught in London Schools, 1886-98; Headmaster of Pupil Teachers' School, Tondu, Glamorgan, 1898-1903; Inspector of Schools to the Glamorgan Education Committee, 1903-5;

Inspector, Education Department of L.C.C., 1906-30; gold medallist M.A. (Lond.); Carpenter gold medal D.Lit.; twice President of the Association of Inspectors and Educational Organisers; former President of the Child Study Society; of Chiswick Group of Artists; of London Branch Mathematical Association, 1935-36; for some years Chairman of Borough Road College Committee. *Publications*: Obliviscence and Reminiscence, 1913; Mental Tests, 1920; Group Tests of Intelligence, 1922; The New Examiner, 1923; The Changing School, 1925; Teaching the Mother Tongue, 1921; Teaching the Essentials of Arithmetic, 1928; Handwork as an Educational Medium, 1910; Fundamental Arithmetic; Fundamental English; The Bargeys, 1934; Thought and Language, 1934; Things I cannot Forget, 1937; The A.B.C. of Algebra; Teaching and Testing English, 1939; (ed. of Eng. edn.) Thorndike Junior Dictionary, 1947; (ed. of Eng. edn.) Thorndike English Dictionary, 1948, etc. *Recreation*: water colour painting. *Address*: Hazel Cottage, Chute Forest, nr. Andover, Hants. *T.*: Chute Standen 322.

BALLENTINE, Major-General John Steventon, C.B. 1947; C.I.E. 1946; b. 1897. Served European War, 1914-19, Gallipoli, Salonica, Mesopotamia (wounded twice, 1914-15 Star, two medals), Russia 1918-19 (despatches). G.S.O.2, i/c Administration Eastern Command, India, 1938; Colonel, 1944; Major-General, 1947; retired, 1948.

BALLS, William Lawrence, C.M.G. 1944; C.B.E. 1931; F.R.S. 1928; Sc.D.; Hon. F.T.I. 1943; b. Garboldisham, Norfolk, 8 Sept. 1882; o. s. of William Balls, Oulton Broad, and Emma Mary Lawrence; m. 1909, Florence Edith, d. of A. Tyrrell; one s. *Educ.*: King Edward VI. School, Norwich; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1909-13); Walsingham Medals, 1906; Membre de l'Institut Egyptien, 1910; Botanist Khedivial Agricultural Society, 1904-10, and Egyptian Government Dept. of Agriculture, 1911-13 and 1927-33; Designer and Head of Experimental Department, Fine Cotton Spinners' Association, at Bollington, 1915-26; Cotton Technologist to Egyptian Ministry of Agriculture, 1934-47. Studied effect of sub-soil water in causing deterioration of cotton crop; designed the Giza Cotton Exp. Station and system of pure seed supply for Egyptian cotton; Provisional Committee for Research in Cotton Industry, 1916; Board of Trade's Empire Cotton Committee, 1917; President of Trustees of Alexandria Testing House, 1935; Chairman Scientific Advisory Committee to C.-in-C., G.H.Q. Middle East, 1940-46. Orders of: Medjidieh, 3rd Class, 1914; Ismail, 3rd Class, 1936; Ziraas, 1st Class, 1947. *Publications*: The Cotton Plant in Egypt; The Development of Raw Cotton; Egypt of the Egyptians; Spinning Tests for Cotton Growers; Studies of Quality in Cotton; Analyses of Agricultural Yield, and other original papers on growth, heredity, irrigation, instruments, etc., relating to cotton in scientific and other journals. *Address*: The Crossways, Fulbourne, Cambridge. *T.A.*: Fulbourne. *T.*: Fulbourne 291. *Clubs*: Savile, Royal Empire Society; Gezira Sporting (Cairo).

BALME, David Mowbray, D.S.O. 1944; D.F.C. 1943; M.A.; Principal of the University College of the Gold Coast since 1948; b. 8 Sept. 1912; s. of Harold Balme, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.; m. 1936, Beatrice Margaret Rice; three s. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Clare College, Cambridge; University of Halle. Asst. Lecturer, Reading University, 1936-37; Research Fellow, Clare College, Cambridge, 1937-40; Fellow of Jesus College, 1940. Served with No. 207 (Bomber) Squadron, 1943; Comd. No. 49 Squadron, 1945. Tutor of Jesus College, 1945-47; Senior Tutor, 1947-48; University Lecturer in Classics, 1947-48. *Publications*: articles on Greek Philosophy. *Recreation*: music. *Address*:

50 Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.*: Beckenham 1559. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

BALMFORTH, Rev. Canon Henry, M.A.; Canon of Ely and Principal of Ely Theological College since 1941; *b.* 2 Oct. 1890; *s.* of William Albert Balmforth and Sarah Crowther; *m.* 1916, Helen Haigh; *two d. Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar), 1st Class Hons. Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Final Classical School Attached to General Manager's Staff, Parr's Bank, 1913-15; Lower Sixth Form Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1916; Sixth Form Master and Librarian of Repton School, 1916-82, Headmaster of St. Edmund's School, Canterbury, 1982-41; Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Assistant Priest, St. Werburgh's, Derby, 1920-25; Reader in Derby Cathedral, 1929-32; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Derby, 1931-32; Select Preacher Oxford, 1934-35; Cambridge, 1938 and 1949, Examining Chap. to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1936; and to Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1946; Six-Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1938-41. *Publications*: Is Christian Experience an Illusion? 1928; editor, Gospel according to St. Luke (Clarendon Bible), 1930; (joint), Introduction to Pastoral Theology, 1937; The Christ of God 1938; The Christian Religion: A Brief Account, 1945; contributor to Theology and other journals. *Recreations*: walking, golf, painting. *Address*: The College, Ely, Cambs. *Club* Oxford Union.

BALNIEL, Lord; Robert Alexander Lindsay; Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 5 March 1927; *er. s.* of 28th Earl of Crawford and 11th of Balcarres, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Eton. *Address*: Balcarres, Collingburgh, Fife.

BALRAMPUR, Maharaja of; Maharaja Sir Pateshwar Prasad Singh, K.C.I.E., cr. 1946; *Kt.*, *cr.* 1941; owner of premier "talugdari" estate in Oudh; area about 1500 square miles; *b.* 2 Jan. 1914; *s.* of late Maharaja Bahadur Sir Bhagwati Prasad Singh, K.C.I.E., K.B.E.; *m.* 1932, Maharani Shrimati Raj Lakshmi Kumari Devi, *d.* of late Maharaja Sir Chundra Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.C.L. (Oxon), Prime Minister and Supreme Commander-in-Chief of Nepal. *Educ.*: privately; the Chiefs' Mayo College, Ajmere. Assumed full administrative powers, 1937. Abolished old feudal dues; installed irrigation and electrical schemes; organised consolidation dept., agriculture and rural development depts. Maintains nine hospitals and several schools. War Fund contributions and investments to help British Government and the Allies between 1939 and 1945 over Rs 3½ million. *Recreations*: fond of tennis, billiards, shooting, and riding. *Address*: P.O. Balrampur, Dist. Gonda, U.P., India. *T.A.*: Maharaja Balrampur. *T.*: Balrampur (residence) 40, (office) 32.

BAMBRIDGE, Sir George, Kt., cr. 1941; *M.C.* 1917; *V.D.*; Director, Binny & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1888; *s.* of George Edmund Bambridge, F.R.A.M., F.T.C.I. (Director of Studies, Trinity Coll. of Muslo), and Marie Bambridge; *m.* 1918, Doris Mary Wrigley; *one s. one d. Educ.*: St. Paul's. Went out to Madras in 1907 to join the firm of Binny & Co. Ltd.; appointed a director in 1923 and managing director in 1925; retired from India in 1941. Sheriff of Madras, 1940; Chairman, Madras Chamber of Commerce, 1937; Chairman, Employers Federation of Southern India; Trustee of the Madras Port; member of Madras Local Board and Central Board of Imperial Bank of India; Chairman, Finance Committee, Madras Governor's War Fund, 1940-41; Officer Commanding 2nd (Madras) Field Brigade R.A. and 1st (Madras) Signal Co. R.C. of S., 1921-30; formed the latter unit. *Recreations*: Rugby and rowing. *Address*: The Den, Farnham Common, Bucks. *T.*: Farnham Common 216. *Clubs*: Junior Army and Navy; Madras (Madras).

BAMFIELD, Maj.-Gen. Harold John Kinahan, O.B. 1917; *D.S.O.* 1915; *I.M.S.*, retired; *s.* of S. Bamfield, Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets; *m.* 1898, Katharine Basset Witherby; *one s. Educ.*: King's School, Rochester; St. Mary's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1894; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98; Mohmand Campaign, 1908; European War, France, Egypt, Syria; Moplah Rebellion, 1922; retired, 1928. *Publication*: (with S. E. Palmer) The Art of Sailing, 1938. *Recreations*: yachting, shooting, golf. *Address*: Peaslake, Surrey. *T.*: Abinger 53. *Club*: Royal Cornwall Yacht (Falmouth).

BAMFORD, Sir Eric St. John, K.C.B., cr. 1940 (C.B. 1942); *K.B.E.*, *cr.* 1946; *C.M.G.* 1936; *M.A.* (Oxon); Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue, since 1948; *b.* 14 Oct. 1891; *s.* of late Frederick Linwood Bamford; *m.* 1920, Alice May, *d.* of late George William Dennistoun Scott; *two s. one d. Educ.*: Wimbledon; Stonyhurst; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar), 2nd Mods. 1912; 1st Modern History, 1914; *M.A.* 1890; Hon. Fellow, Corpus Christi College, 1948; entered Secretary's Office, G.P.O. 1914; *H.M. Treasury*, 1919; Private Secretary to Financial Secretary, 1919-21; Principal, *H.M. Treasury* 1921; Secretary to Trade Facilities Act Advisory Committee and other Committees, 1928-1935; Secretary Imperial Communications Advisory Committee, 1933-35; Assistant Secretary, *H.M. Treasury* and Treasury Representative on Select Committee on Estimates, 1938-39; Ministry of Information, 1939; Controller, 1940; Deputy Director-General, 1941; Director-General, 1945; and Director-General, Central Office of Information, April-June 1946; Third Secretary *H.M. Treasury*, July 1946-Aug. 1948. Served European War with Rifle Bde., 1914-19 (twice wounded); invalided, 1919, with rank of Captain. *Address*: Linksfield, Claygate, Surrey. *T.*: Esher 569. *Club*: Union.

BAMFORD, Lt.-Col. Harry William Morrey, C.B.E. 1938 (O.B.E. 1918); *M.C.*; *b.* 1882. Cape Mounted Riflemen, South African War; Transvaal Mounted Rifles, Zululand 1906; Adjutant Natal Light Horse, German South-West African Campaign; commanded 2nd South African Infantry and South African Composite Regiment, Egypt and France (three times wounded, despatches thrice, O.B.E., *M.C.*, Croix de Guerre avec palmes); Commissioner of Police, Malta 1919-1922; Commandant Northern Territories Constabulary, Gold Coast, 1922-24; Inspector General of Police, Gold Coast, 1924-38; King's Police Medal 1937; War Service with Union Defence Forces, 1941-48. *Club*: United Service.

BAMFORD, Percival Clifford, C.I.E. 1931; Indian Police, retired; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Rev. Frederick William Bamford; *m.* 1919, Geraldine Beatrice, *d.* of late F. C. French, C.S.I.; *one d.* Joined the Indian Police, 1906; retired, 1941. *Address*: c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club*: East India and Sports; Royal Calcutta Turf (Calcutta).

BAMPFYLDE, family name of Baron Poltmore.

BAMPFYLDE, Major Hon. Hugh de Burgh Warwick; *b.* 1888; *y. b.* of 4th Baron Poltmore, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Margaret Mary, *d.* of 4th Marquis De La Pasture; *two s. Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford, *M.A.* Served East Africa, 1914-18. *Address*: Wilsley House, Tetbury, Gloucestershire. *T.*: Westonbirt 204. *Club*: St. James'.

BANBURY, family name of Baron Banbury.

BANBURY of Southam, 2nd Baron, cr. 1924; **Charles William Banbury; 2nd *Bt.*, *cr.* 1902; late 12th Lancers; *b.* 18 May 1915; *s.* of Captain Charles William Banbury, *s.* of 1st Baron (killed in action, Sept. 1914) and Josephine, *d.* of José Reizach; *s.* grandfather, 1896; *m.* 1945, Hilda Ruth, 2nd *d.* of late A. H. R. Carr;**

one *d. Educ.*: Stowe. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Poulton House, Poulton, Fairford, Glos. *T.*: Poulton 287; Warneford Place, Highworth, Wilts. *Clubs*: Carlton, Bucks.

BANCROFT, Frederic, Ph.D., LL.D., L.H.D.; historian; b. Galesburg, Ill., 30 Oct. 1860. Graduated Amherst, 1882 (Ph.D., Columbia, 1885); studied law and political science at Columbia; studied history, political economy, and diplomacy at Göttingen, Berlin, Freiburg (Baden), and at Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris; lectured on political history of civil war and reconstruction, Amherst, 1888; chief of Bureau of Rolls and Library Dept. of State, 1888-92; has also lectured on diplomatic and political history at Columbia, Johns Hopkins, and Chicago Universities, and has contributed to most of the leading reviews and magazines; delegate Paris Congress of Historians, 1900, and London, 1913. *Publications*: *The Negro in Politics*; *Life of William H. Seward*; *Calhoun and the South Carolina Nullification Movement*; *Slave-Trading in the Old South*; (with Prof. W. A. Dunning) *The Political Career of Carl Schurz*; edited *Works of Carl Schurz* (6 vols.) and *War-Time Speeches of Edgar A. Bancroft*. *Club*: Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.).

BANCROFT, George Pleydell; Clerk of Assize for the Midland Circuit, 1913-46; retired; b. London, 1 Nov. 1888; s. of late Sir Squire Bancroft and late Marie Effie Wilton; m. 1898, Effie Lucy (d. 1984), s. d. of late Sir John Hare; three *d. Educ.*: Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford; Honours in Law; M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893. *Publications*: *The Ware Case*, 1918; *Stage and Bar, Recollections*, 1939, etc. *Dramatic Works*: *Teresa*, 1898; *The Ware Case*, 1915, etc. *Address*: Elbank House, Taplow, Bucks. *T.*: Maidenhead 747. *Club*: Garrick.

BANCROFT, Oswald Lawrance; Chief Justice, Bahamas, since 1946; b. 1888; v. s. of Joseph Richard Bancroft, Barbados; m. Sybil, o. d. of Nigel Bruce Burnside, I.S.O.; one s. *Educ.*: Harrison College, Barbados; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; K.C. Bahamas, 1945. Barrister-at-law and Solicitor Supreme Court, British Columbia, 1911; Magistrate, Barbados, 1925 and 1931; Deputy Registrar Supreme Court of Tanganyika Territory, 1926; Crown Counsel, Northern Rhodesia, 1928; Magistrate, Bahamas, 1937; Attorney-General, British Honduras, 1941; Labour Officer, Bahamas, 1944; Attorney-General, Bahamas, 1944. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: Prospect Ridge, New Providence, Bahamas. *Clubs*: Porcupine, Emerald Beach, Royal Nassau Sailing, Bahamas Country (Bahamas).

BANDON, 5th Earl of (cr. 1880), Percy Ronald Gardner Bernard, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1940; Baron Bandon, 1938; Viscount Bandon, 1939; Viscount Bernard, 1800; Air Commodore R.A.F.; b. 30 Aug. 1904; s. of late Lieut.-Colonel Ronald P. H. Bernard and Lettice Mina, yr. d. of late Capt. Gerald C. S. Paget (she m. 2nd, Hon. Charles C. J. Littleton, q.v.); s. cousin, 1924; m. 1st, 1933, Maybel Setty (marriage dissolved, 1946), 2nd d. of R. W. Playfair; two *d.*; 2nd, 1946, Lois White, d. of Francis Russell, Victoria, Australia. *Educ.*: Wellington; R.A.F. College, Cranwell. R.A.F. Staff College, 1938; served War of 1939-45; commanded No. 82 Squadron, 1939-40; commanded R.A.F. Station, West Raynham, 1941-42; A.O.C. No. 224 Group, South-East Asia, 1945 (despatches thrice, American D.F.C. and Bronze Star); Commandant, Royal Observer Corps, 1945-49. *Heir*: twin b. Capt. Hon. Charles Brodrick Amyas Bernard, late Oxfordshire and Bucks L.I. [A.D.C. to Commander 2nd Division, 1937-39; b. 30 Aug. 1904; m. 1937, Hon. Ursula Margaret Vivian, sister of 4th Baron Swansea, q.v.]. *Address*: Castle Bernard, Bandon, Co. Cork. *Club*: Royal Air Force; County (Cork).

BANERJEE, A. C., C.I.E. 1943; Dr. P.H.; Director of Public Health, U.P., India, since

1939; b. 5 Feb. 1894; s. of late A. T. Banerjee; m. 1917, Prabhabati; one s. four *d. Educ.*: India, England, and U.S.A. M.B., B.S. 1920; D.P.H. 1922; Dr.P.H. 1928; Malariaologist, U.P. Govt. for ten years. *Publications*: In official files and records. *Address*: 31 Station Road, Lucknow, U.P., India. *T.A.*: Dirhealth, Lucknow. *T.*: 248.

BANERJEE, Pramathanath, M.A.; D.Sc.Econ.; President, Indian Association; Leader, Nationalist Party, Central Legislative Assembly, 1942-45; Barrister-at-law; President, Indian Economic Society, 1931; President, Indian Political Science Conference, 1940; formerly Minto Professor of Economics, Calcutta University, and President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, Calcutta University; s. of Nanilal Banerjee; m. 1901; no c. *Educ.*: Presidency College, Calcutta; School of Economics, London. Worked as Professor in Colleges of the Calcutta University; Member of the Senate, Calcutta University, since 1923; Member of the Syndicate since 1924; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Calcutta University, 1929-30; President of the Boards of Studies in Economics and Commerce; represented the University at the Congress of the Universities of the British Empire at Oxford, 1921; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1923-30; Pres. Bengal Economic Society. *Publications*: *A Study of Indian Economics*; *Public Administration in Ancient India*; *Fiscal Policy in India*; *Indian Finance in the Days of the Company*; *A History of Indian Taxation*; *Provincial Finance in India*; *The Future of Finance in India*; *Industry in India*, etc. *Address*: 4A Vidyaasagar Street, Calcutta, India. *Club*: Calcutta University Institute (Calcutta).

BANERJEE, Rt. Rev. John Sharat Chandra, Assistant Bishop of Lahore since 1931; b. 22 June 1873; s. of Janki Nath Banerjee, a Brahmin convert from Bengal; m. 1902; five s. one *d. Educ.*: St. John's College, Agra; University of Allahabad. Deacon, 1902; priest, 1904; Missionary of C.M.S., Diocese of Lucknow, 1902-31; Canon of Lucknow, 1920. *Address*: Bishop's Kuti, Amritsar, Punjab.

BANERJEE, Hon. Rabindra Nath, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1938; Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, since 1947; b. 1 Feb. 1895; s. of late Haradhan Banerjee; m. Manisha, d. of late Lt.-Col. Upendra Nath Mukerjee, I.M.S. *Educ.*: Calcutta University (M.A. 1915); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (B.A. 1918). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1920; Registrar Co-operative Societies and Director of Industries, Central Provinces and Berar, 1929-33; Vice-Chm. Provincial Banking Enquiry Cttee., 1929; Secretary to Govt., Central Provinces and Berar, Revenue Dept., 1933; Secretary to Govt., C.P. and Berar, Local Self-Government Dept., 1936; Member C.P. and Berar Legislative Council, 1929-36; Secretary to the Governor, C.P. and Berar, 1937; Commissioner, 1941; Commissioner of Food Supply, 1943; Sec. to Govt. of India, Commonwealth Relations Dept., 1944; Member Council of State (India), 1944, 1945, 1947; M.L.A. (India), 1946. *Address*: Home Dept., Govt. of India, New Delhi, India.

BANERJI, Sir Albion Rajkumar, Kt., cr. 1925; Rajamantra Dhurina, 1924; C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1911; late I.C.S.; b. Bristol, 10 Oct. 1871; s. of Mr. Sasipada Banerji of Barnagore, near Calcutta, and Mrs. Raj Kumari Banerji, the first Indian lady of high caste to visit England; m. 1898, d. of late Sir Krishna Gupta, K.C.S.I.; one *d. Educ.*: Calcutta University, scholar and medalist; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. 1892. Entered Indian Civil Service as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, 1895; served as district officer in the Madras Presidency; sent on Foreign Service as Diwan (Prime Minister) to H.H. the Maharaja of Cochin, 1907-14; reverted to British service,

Jan. 1915; Collector and District Magistrate, Cuddupah; Member of the Executive Council of H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore, 1916; Acting Diwan of Mysore, 1918; Senior Member of Executive Council until March 1922; retired from I.C.S., 1922; Diwan of Mysore, 1922-26; Foreign and Political Minister, Kashmir State, 1926-29. *Publications*: *The Indian Tangle*, 1938; *An Indian Pathfinder*, 1934; *The Rhythm of Living*, 1940; *What is wrong with India*, 1945; *Through an Indian Camera*, Vol. I and Vol. II, 1946. *Address*: c/o Imperial Bank of India, Bangalore, India.

BANERJI, Amiya Charan, M.A. (Cantab), M.Sc. (Cal.); F.R.A.S. (London); I.E.S.; Professor and Head of the Department of Mathematics, Dean of Faculty of Science (1941-44), Allahabad Univ.; b. 23 Sept. 1891; m. 1921, Probha Niyogi; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Bhagalpur Zila School; Presidency College, Calcutta; Clare College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). First Class in Applied Mathematics, Calcutta University, 1918; Behar Government Scholar to Cambridge, 1915; First Class in Mathematical Tripos Pt. I, 1916, and First Class in Mathematical Tripos Pt. II, 1918; Professor of Mathematics, Muir Central College since 1920, and a Member of the Indian Educational Service since 1921; services lent to the Teaching University of Allahabad since 1922; Junior Selection Grade of the Indian Educational Service, 1934, Senior Selection Grade, 1945; Pres. U.P. Secondary Educational Conference, 1938 and 1948; Hon. Secretary, Allahabad Public Library, 1926-44; Registrar of Marriages under Act III of 1872; Sec. National Academy of Sciences, 1930-34 (Pres. 1947, 1948); Fellow and Vice-Pres. National Institute of Science, India, 1947; President: Mathematics Section, Indian Science Congress, 1940; Benares Mathematical Society, 1942-45; Calcutta Mathematical Soc.; Allahabad Univ. Teachers' Assoc.; Working Pres. All India Univ. Teachers' Federation. *Publications*: several research papers in Hydrodynamics, Nuclear Physics, Wave Mechanics, Relativity, Theory of Expanding Universe, Galactic Dynamics, Stellar Energy, Variable Stars, Origin of Solar System. *Address*: Gyan Kutir, New Katra, Allahabad, U.P., India.

BANG, Christian August, O.B.E.; Knight of the Royal Danish Order of Dannebrog; Commander of the Crown of Italy; b. 13 June 1887; s. of late August Bang and Olga Axelsen; m. 1st, 1911, Rosa (d. 1919), d. of John Chugg, Morthoe, Devonshire; one s.; 2nd, 1928, Dora (marriage dissolved 1932), d. of Alfred Huntley, Moseley, Birmingham; one s. *Educ.*: Copenhagen, Hanover, and Paris. Associated with the late William Heinemann, publisher, from 1902; resigned, 1924; Corresponding Secretary to Montessori Society; Hon. Organizer of the International Montessori Training Courses, 1918-27; Managing Director, Duke of York's Theatre, 1927; Prince of Wales Theatre, 1927; Garrick Theatre, 1927 and 1928; Managing Director, Muller's Institute, London, 1924-30; on several Missions for His Majesty's Government, 1914 to 1918. *Recreations*: reading, writing, translating, publishing, motoring, tennis, golf. *Address*: Marlborough Cottage, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 6975. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton, P.E.N.

BANGOR, 6th Viscount (or 1781), Maxwell Richard Crosbie Ward, Baron, 1770; Irish Representative Peer, 1915; P.C. Northern Ireland 1881; O.B.E. 1919; R.A., retired; Speaker of Senate of Northern Ireland since 1930; b. 4 May 1868; a. *surv.* s. of 5th Viscount and Mary, d. of Rev. Henry King, Ballylin, King's Co.; m. 1905, Agnes Elizabeth, 3rd d. of late Dacre Hamilton of Cornacosa, Monaghan; one s. three d.; S. father, 1911. *Educ.*: Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1887; Captain, 1899; Major, 1906; retired, 1912 served European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Col. (O.B.E.); member of the Church of Ireland; Conservative. *Recreations*: yachting, shooting, fishing. *Hetr.*: s. Hon. Edward

Henry Harold Ward [b. 5 Nov. 1905; m. 1st, 1935, Elizabeth (who obtained a divorce 1937), e. d. of T. Balfour, Wrockwardine Hall, Wellington, Shropshire; 2nd, 1937, Mary Kathleen, d. of W. Middleton, Shanghai; 3rd, 1947, Lella Mary, d. of David R. Heaton, Brookfield, Crownhill, S. Devon; one s. (b. 9 Aug. 1948)]. *Address*: Castle Ward, Downpatrick, Co. Down. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves); Royal Ulster Yacht (Bangor, Co. Down).

See also Baron Clanmorris, Baron Dunleath.

BANGOR, Bishop of, since 1949; **Rt. Rev. John Charles Jones**; b. 3 May 1904; s. of Benjamin Jones, Llansaint, Carmarthenshire; m. Mary, d. of William Lewis, Carmarthen; one d. *Educ.*: The Grammar School, Carmarthen; University of Wales, Cardiff; Wadham College, Oxford. University College of South Wales and Mon., Cardiff, B.A. (Hons. in Semitic Langs. Cl. I), 1926; Wadham Coll., Oxford, Hody Exhibitioner, 1926; Hall-Houghton Septuagint Prize, 1927; Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, 1927, B.A. (Hons. in Theology, Class I), 1928, Kennicott Scholar, 1928; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1928; M.A. 1932. Curate of Llanelly, 1929; of Aberystwyth, 1933; Missionary of Church Missionary Society in Uganda, 1934-45; Warden of Bishop Tucker College, Mukono, Uganda, 1939; Vicar of Llanelly, 1945; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Wales, 1948. *Address*: Bishops Court, Bangor. *T.*: Bangor 396.

BANGOR, Dean of; *see* Davies, Very Rev. John Thomas.

BANKART, Arthur Sydney Blundell, M.A., M.C. Cantab., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Orthopaedic Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital and Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale and Queen's Hospital for Children; b. 1879; o. s. of late James Bankart, F.R.C.S., of Exeter; m. Beryl Winifred, o. d. of A. S. Moss-Blundell of Sparsholt, nr. Winchester; one d. *Educ.*: Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, Ex-President Orthopaedic Section; ex-President British Orthopaedic Association; Fellow Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. Member Société Française d'Orthopédie; Member Society British Neurological Surgeons; Member Société Internationale de Chirurgie Orthopédique. *Publications*: various papers in medical journals. *Address*: 95 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 4772.

BANKART, Rear-Adm. (actg. Vice-Adm.) (S) Sir (George) Harold, K.C.B., cr. 1949; C.B.E. 1943; Director-General Supply and Secretarial Branch, Admiralty, since 1948; b. 1 March 1893; *er. s.* of late Charles J. Bankart, Leicester; m. 1924, Dorothy Gordon, d. of late Lieut.-Colonel W. H. D. Jones, 2nd Bombay Lancers, I.A.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Helcn's Coll., Southsea. Entered R.N. 1910; served on staff of Admiral of the Fleet Earl Jellicoe, 1914-16, and subsequently in secretarial and supply appointments; Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles M. Forbes, 1930-43; Fleet Supply Officer, Home Fleet, 1945-46; Command Supply Officer, Portsmouth, 1947-48; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1946-48. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 18 Larpent Avenue, Putney, S.W.15. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BANKES, Henry John Ralph, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1925; J.P. Dorset; b. 14 July 1902; s. of Walter Ralph Bankes of Corfe Castle and Kingston Lacy, Dorset; m. 1935, Hilary, d. of late Lieutenant-Colonel F. Strickland-Constable, Wassand Hall, Yorks; one s. one d.; S. father, 1904. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. High Sheriff of Dorset, 1939. R.N.V.R., 1939-45. *Address*: Kingston Lacy, Wimborne, Dorset. *Clubs*: Carlton; Royal Dorset Yacht (Weymouth).

BANKES, Robert Wynne, C.B.E. 1929; Secretary, Institute of Chartered Accountants, since 1935; b. 23 June 1887; s. of late Right Hon. Sir John Bankes, P.C., G.C.B.; m. Mabel Elizabeth, 2nd d. of Major H. Pelham Burn; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; University College, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; on active service European War, 1914; Captain, Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1914-17; A.D.C. to Brig-General C. A. C. Godwin, 6th Mounted Brigade, E.E.F., 1917-18. A.D.C. F.M. Lord Allenby, 1918-19 (despatches); Private Sec. to successive Lord Chancellors, 1919-29; High Sheriff Flintshire, 1945. *Address*: Flat 3, 1 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *Club*: United University.

BANKES-WILLIAMS, Ivor Mareydd; Headmaster, Wellington School, Somerset, since 1945; b. 10 June 1896; s. of late Rev. W. Bankes-Williams, M.A., J.P.; m. 1924, Winifred Mary Grellier Barnes. *Educ.*: Radley College; C.C.C., Cambridge. B.A. 1923; M.A. 1931; served in Gallipoli and France, 1914-19, Capt. R.F.A. Classical Scholar C.C.C., Cambridge, 1914; Hons. Natural Sciences Tripos, 1923; Asst. Master, Harrow School, 1923-41. Chairman of Committee, Science Masters' Assoc., 1931. Director of Training, St. Dunstan's for Men and Women blinded on war service, 1941-44. *Recreations*: games appropriate to age, sketching, touring. *Address*: Wellington School, Somerset. *T.A. and T.*: Wellington 40.

BANKS, Arthur Leslie, M.A. Cantab. (Hon. Causa); M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H.; Barrister-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn); Professor of Human Ecology, University of Cambridge, since 1949; formerly Principal Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; b. 12 Jan. 1904; o. s. of late A. C. and E. M. F. Banks; m. 1933, Eileen Mary, d. of Sidney Barrett, Arkley, Herts; two s. *Educ.*: Friern Barnet Grammar School; Middlesex Hospital and Medical School. Resident hospital appointments, including house-surgeon, resident officer to special depts. and acting Registrar, Middlesex Hosp., 1926-28; Locum tenens and assistant in general practice, Assistant Medical Officer, General Post Office, E.C.1, 1928-34; Divisional Medical Officer, Public Health Dept., L.C.C. (duties included special public health enquiries and slum clearance), 1934-37; Ministry of Health, 1937-49; main work has been building up of E.M.S., Govt. Evacuation Scheme and Nat. Health Service. Seconded as M.O.H. to City of Newcastle, 1946. First Viscount Bennett prize, Lincoln's Inn, for essay on the Jurisdiction of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. Fellow, Roy. Soc. Medicine; Fellow, Soc. of Medical Officers of Health; Member, Royal San. Institute; Member, Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn; Member, Middlesex Hosp. Club. *Publications*: private and official papers on medical subjects. *Address*: Department of Human Ecology, The Naval Hut, Downing College, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 58234; Merryland, Long Road, Cambridge. *T.*: Trumpington 3292.

BANKS, Col. Hon. Charles Arthur. C.M.G. 1946; Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia since 1946; Mining Engineer; b. New Zealand, 1885; s. of late John Edward and Elizabeth Banks of London, England, and New Zealand; m. Jean, d. of late Count de Montalk, Paris. Served European War, 1914-19, Royal Engineers in France. *Address*: Government House, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs*: Marlborough-Windham; Pacific Union (San Francisco); Vancouver (Vancouver, B.C.).

BANKS, Sir Donald, K.C.B., or. 1935 (C.B. 1938); D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1917; T.D. 1942; b. 1891; m. 1921, Dorothy (d. 1947), d. of late Dr. Norman Webster, Guernsey; one s.; m. 1948, Elizabeth, 2nd d. of Lt.-Col. R. W. Bradley, D.S.O., Lymington; one s. *Educ.*: Eliza-

beth College Guernsey. Exchequer and Audit Department, 1909; Private Secretary to the Secretary G.P.O., and to four Postmasters-General, 1920-23; Deputy Controller, Post Office Savings Bank, 1924, Controller, 1931; First Director-General of Post Office, 1934-36; Transatlantic Air Mission to Ottawa and Washington, 1935; Permanent Secretary to the Air Ministry, 1936-38; First Permanent Under Secretary of State for Air, 1938-39; Air Mission to Australia and New Zealand, 1939; Member of National Savings Committee, 1931-30; of Import Duties Advisory Committee, 1939; J.P. (London), 1936-42; London Yeomanry, 1910, 1914; served European War in France, 1915-18; commanded 10th (Service) Bn. Essex Regt. and 8th (Service) Bn. Berkshire Regt. (D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre; despatches twice); commanded Princess Louise's Kensington Regt. T.A., 1927-31; Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General 50th (Northumbrian) Div. 1939; Temp. Brig., 1940; Maj.-Gen., 1943; Deputy Adjutant-General G.H.Q. B.E.F. 1940 (despatches); Local Defence Area Commander for Hampshire, 1940; Director-General Petroleum Warfare Dept., 1940-45. (Commander, U.S. Legion of Merit); Chairman Anglo-Chinese Chamber of Commerce, 1946; Head of U.K. delegation to first Assembly International Civil Aviation Organisation, Montreal, 1946; Dep. Chm. Air Transport Advisory Council, 1947; Director, Thomas De La Rue & Co. Ltd. *Publications*: With the Tenth Essex in France; Flame over Britain. *Address*: Waterside Cottage, Lymington. *Club*: Reform.

BANKS, Air Commodore Francis Rodwell, C.B. 1946; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.F.V.R. (Retd.); Technical Manager, Associated Bthly Co. Ltd.; Member Air Safety Board; b. 22 Mar. 1898; s. of late Bernard Rodwell Banks; m. 1925, Christine Constance Grant Langlands; two d. *Educ.*: Christ's College, London, N. Served for over 12 years in two wars, 1914-19 in Navy and 1939-46 in R.A.F.V.R. Between the two wars specialised in the development of aviation engines and their fuels; also responsible for the fuels used in the successful Rolls Royce engines in the Schneider Trophy and also for the same engines in their successful attempts on the Air, Land, Water Speed Records; responsible in the recent war successively for the production and (later) the research and development of aero engines, including gas turbines, at M.A.P. *Publications*: a number of technical papers on aviation engines and their fuels. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 23 Ashley Road, Walton-on-Thames. *T.*: Walton-on-Thames 1254. *Clubs*: Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

BANKS, Leslie James; Actor, Producer; F.R.S.A.; b. West Derby, 9 June 1890; s. of George and Emily Banks; m. 1915, Gwendoline Haldane Unwin; three d. *Educ.*: The Leas, Hoylake, Cheshire; Trinity College, Glenalmond (Classical Scholarship); Keeble College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). First stage appearance Brechin Town Hall, Oct. 1911, as Old Gobbo in The Merchant of Venice, F. R. Benson's Company; first New York appearance Garrick Theatre, Jan. 1914, as the Porter in Eliza Comes to Stay; first London appearance Vaudeville, May 1914, as Lord Murdon in The Dangerous Age; Essex Regt. 1914-18; Birmingham Repertory Co. 1919; Lena Ashwell's Repertory Co. 1919-20; Everyman Theatre, Hampstead, 1921; Captain Hook in Peter Pan, New York, 1924; also appeared in America, 1920 and 1931; Gabriel Service in Service, Wyndhams, 1932-33; Nicholas in This Inconstancy, Wyndhams, 1933; Robert Clive in Clive of India, Wyndhams, 1934; James Brett in Man of Yesterday, St. Martin's, 1935; Geoffrey Carroll in The Two Mrs. Carrolls, St. Martin's, 1935; Robert Morrison in Till the Cows Come Home, St. Martin's 1936; Petruccio in The Taming of the Shrew, New, 1937; appeared in America, 1937-38; Sanders in The Sun Never Sets, Drury Lane, 1938; Mr. Chips in Goodbye, Mr. Chips, Shaftesbury, 1938; John Thackeray in The

Man in Half Moon Street, New, 1939; Cottage to Let, 1940-41; The Duke in the Duke in Darkness, 1942-43; Mr. Tattle in Love for Love, 1943-44; Claudius in Hamlet, 1944; Lord Porteous in the Circle, 1945; Bottom in Midsummer Night's Dream, 1945; Gerald Coates in Grand National Night, Apollo Theatre, 1946. Father in Life with Father, Savoy Theatre, 1947; Sir Edward in Home is To-morrow, 1948; in A Woman's Place, Vaudeville, 1949; producer since 1936, Crime and Punishment, The Lady with the Lamp, etc., appeared in films since 1932. *Recreations*: golf, painting. *Address*: 27 South Terrace, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 9965. *Clubs*: Garrick, Beefsteak, Green Room, Stage Golfing Society.

BANKS, Sir Thomas Macdonald; *see* Banks, Sir Donald.

BANKS, Capt. William Eric, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.C.; R.N.; Captain in charge, Ceylon, since 1949; *b.* 17 July 1900; *er. s.* of late Walter Banks; *m.* 1937, Audrey Steel; two *s.* *Educ.*: University College School. Joined Navy in 1918. *Address*: West Ford, Ash Mill, South Molton, Devon. *T.*: Bishop's Nympton 231. *Club*: United Service.

BANNATYNE, Maj.-Gen. Niel Charles, C.B. 1934; C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 24 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Col. John Miller Bannatyne (late 8th Foot), Milneburg, Blantyre, Scotland; *m.* 1917, Theodora, *d.* of late Rev. R. G. Wood; three *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 1899; served with Somaliland Expedition, 1902-4; European War, 1914-18; N.W. Frontier, 1921-24; N.W. Frontier, 1928; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1922; Colonel, 1928; Maj.-Gen. 1935; Commander Lahore Brigade Area, 1929-1931; 1st Infantry (Abbottabad) Brigade, 1931-33; Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, India, 1936; retired 1940; Chief Censor, India, 1940-42; Deputy Chief Commissioner, Indian Red Cross, 1942-46. *Club*: United Service.

BANNATYNE, Sir Robert Reid, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B. 1919; late Assistant Under Secretary of State, Home Office; retired, 1939; rejoined Home Office, June 1940; transferred to Ministry of National Insurance. March 1945-June 1948; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Mark Bannatyne, Glasgow; *m.* 1913, Rose Emma, *d.* of late Hon. John Donohoe Fitzgerald, K.C.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby School (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar, 1st Class Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum.). Member Industrial Health Research Board; a British Government delegate to International Labour Conference at Geneva, 1925; Member of Royal Commission on Workmen's Compensation, 1938; Chairman (acting) of State Management Districts Council, 1940-45; Member of Beveridge Committee on Social Insurance, 1941-42; Tomlinson Committee on Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons, 1942; Monckton Committee on Alternative Remedies, 1944-46. *Address*: White Gates, Lindfield, Sussex. *T.*: Lindfield 258. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

BANNER; *see* Harmond-Banner.

BANNER, Hubert Stewart, B.A., F.R.G.S.; Author, Journalist and Lecturer; Public Relations Officer, Hudson's Bay Co., Vancouver, B.C.; Member, Executive Committee of National Council for Social Service, of Executive Council of National Assoc. of Boys' Clubs, of Advisory Committee of Assoc. for Education in Citizenship, and of League of Nations Union Industrial Advisory Committee; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Rev. Francis Stewart Banner, M.A., and Sophia Banner; *m.* 1922. *Educ.*: Haileybury College; Brasenose College, Oxford. Proceeded to Java in 1913 on staff of a Manchester cotton-goods firm; helped to organise Far Eastern Political Intelligence Service; founded and edited The Java Palpitator, sole English periodical in Java; Publicity Officer, Malayan Government Agency, London, 1926-34; on staff of

Editorial Services, Ltd., 1935-37; General Secretary, Rotary International in Great Britain and Ireland, 1937-41; Chief Regional Information Officer, Ministry of Information, South-Eastern Region, 1939-43; served in 22nd (Kent) Bn. Home Guard, 1940-42; Director, The Netherlands House, London, 1943-46. *Publications*: Ten Poems, 1916; Guide to Brambanan Temples, 1920; Horrid Rhymes for Torrid Climes, 1924; Romantic Java, as it Was and Is, 1927; The Mountain of Terror, 1928; A Tropical Tapestry, 1929; Red Cobra, 1929; Great Disasters of the World, 1931; The Clean Wind, 1931; Flamboyante, 1932; Calamities of the World, 1932; Wanted on Voyage, 1933; Masonry in the Malay Peninsula and Archipelago, 1933; Amy Johnson, 1933; These Men were Masons, 1934; Hell's Harvest, 1934; Tidal Wave, 1935; Raffles of Singapore (Radio Play), 1936; Kentish Fire, 1944; Thus My Orient, 1945; Sunstorm, 1948. *Recreations*: studying Eastern mythology, comparative religions and human nature; music and art, riding, foreign travel. *Club*: Authors'.

BANNERMAN, Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur D'Arcy Gordon, 12th Bart.; *cr.* 1862; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928 (C.V.O. 1911); C.I.E. 1908; Extra Gentleman Usher to the King since 1896; *b.* 20 Feb. 1866; *s.* of late Col. Patrick W. Bannerman; *S.* cousin, 1884; *m.* 1st, 1898, Virginia Emily (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Surgeon-Major W. J. G. Bedford, General Staff, N.S.W., of Doddington, Cambs.; one *s.* one *d.* 2nd, 1918, Philippa (*d.* 1949), wife of Lt.-Col. Vores, R.H.A. *Educ.*: Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1896; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col., 1911; Indian Political Department, 1898; Resident, Kashmir, 1917-21; Political A.D.C. to Secretary of State for India, 1921-23; Gentleman Usher to the King, 1928-36. *Hon.*: *s.* Lt.-Col. Donald Arthur Gordon Bannerman (Cameron Highlanders, *b.* 2 July 1899; *m.* 1932, Barbara Charlotte *d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. Cameron, O.B.E., Indian Medical Service, of Southwold, Suffolk; two *s.*, twin *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served N. Russia, 1919; War of 1899-45, in Egypt. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Naval and Military.

BANNERMAN, David Armitage, M.B.E. 1918; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S.E., M.B.O.U. (Vice-President, 1943-45); F.R.G.S. (Council, 1935-38); F.Z.S. (Council, 1948-48); Hon. Member Société Ornithologique de France; Hon. Fellow American Ornith. Union; Supernumerary Staff, Dept. of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History); British representative International Committee for Protection of Birds, Vienna, 1937, Rouen, 1938; Council Roy. Soc. Protection of Birds, 1938-46; Council Soc. Promotion Nature Reserves; *b.* 27 Nov. 1886; *o. s.* of late David Alexander Bannerman; *m.* 1911, Muriel, (*d.* 1945), 2nd *d.* of T. R. Morgan of Las Palmas, Grand Canary; twin *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Graduated 1909; joined temp. Staff Natural History Museum, 1910; travelled extensively West Indies, N., S., and W. Africa, S. America, Canary Isles, and Europe; carried out Zoological Survey of Canary Islands, 1908-13; Editor of the Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club, 1914-15; Hon. Sec. and Treasurer, 1918-19; Chairman, British Ornithologists' Club, 1932-35; Assistant Editor Ibis, 1931-41; served with B.E.F. (Europe), first as Vol. driver, then on Hqrs. Staff British Red Cross Society (Boulogne), 1915-18 (M.B.E.); O.St.J.; 1914-15 Star, British and French War Medals; after Armistice rejoined staff of Natural History Museum; Member British Museum Expedition to Tunisia, 1925. On outbreak of War, 1939, appointed Deputy Assistant Censor (Liaison Branch) on staff of Controller of Postal and Telegraph Censorship, War Office; Assistant Censor, I.R.B. Censorship Hqrs., 1940-42; Sgt. in Home Guard. *Publications*: The Birds of the Canary Islands, 1919-20; The Canary Islands,

their History, Natural History and Scenery, 1922; Reports on numerous British Museum Expeditions for the Advancement of Ornithological knowledge: The Birds of Tropical West Africa, by order of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, vols. I-vi, 1930-48, vols. vii-viii, completed; and numerous communications to Scientific Journals mainly on the Ornithology of Africa and its Islands. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Address*: 28 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *T.*: Renown 2569. *Club*: Athenæum.

BANNERMAN, John MacDonald; Factor and Farmer; Forestry Commissioner since 1942; b. 1 Sept. 1901; s. of late John Roderick and Mary Bannerman; m. 1931, Ray, d. of late Walter Mundell, Swordale, Evanton, Ross-shire; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Shawlands Academy; Glasgow High School; Glasgow Univ.; Balliol Coll. Oxford. B.Sc. Agric., M.A. *Recreation*: Rugby, captained Scotland. *Address*: Old Manse, Balmaha, Stirlingshire. *T.*: Balmaha 210. *Clubs*: Reform; R. Scottish Automobile (Glasgow).

BANNISTER, Prof. Charles Olden, M. Eng., A.R.S.M., F.R.I.C.; Professor Emeritus of Metallurgy in the University of Liverpool; Member Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, Institute of Metals, etc.; b. 1876; s. of late Thomas and Frances Bannister; m. 1904, Alice Edith, s. d. of late Charles and Alice Burr, London; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Stourbridge Grammar School; Royal School of Mines, Bessemer Medalist, Matthey Prize-man and Honours Associate of the School; Head of Metallurgy Department, Sir John Cass Technical Institute, London, 1908-1919; practised as Consulting Metallurgist with Messrs. Edward Riley and Harbord, Westminster, 1918-20; Professor of Metallurgy, University of Liverpool, 1920-41. *Publications*: numerous researches and papers on metallurgical subjects in the proceedings of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; Journals of the Iron and Steel Institute; Institute of Metals, etc. *Address*: Northstead, New Brighton. *T.*: Wallasey 1974. *Club*: University (Liverpool).

BANNISTER, Frederick Allan, M.A., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.; Deputy-Keeper in the Department of Minerals, British Museum (Natural History) since 1938; b. 14 May 1901; s. of F. W. Bannister and Elizabeth Jane Boyce, Croydon; m. 1927, Lesley M., s. d. of H. B. Gordon, Addiscombe; two d. *Educ.*: Whitgift School, Croydon; Clare College, Cambridge. Denman-Baynes student of Clare College, Cambridge, 1923-24; Production of water-cooled thermionic valves, Western Electric Company, 1924-27; Assistant Keeper in the Department of Minerals, British Museum (Natural History), 1927. *Publications*: various papers giving X-ray data for minerals. *Address*: 34 Monahan Avenue, Purley, Surrey. *T.*: Uplands 4796.

BANON, Brig.-General Frederick Lionel, C.B. 1916; King's Shropshire Light Infantry; b. 2 June 1892; s. of Richard Davys Banon, Inspector-General, A.M.S.; m. 1890, Helen, d. of R. M'Ivraith. *Educ.*: Downside; Sandhurst; passed Staff College. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1890; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1909; served Egyptian campaign, 1886 (Suakin medal and clasp and bronze star); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); Assistant to Military Governor of Johannesburg, 1901-2; commanded 17th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry and Mobile Column; D.A.Q.M.G. Dublin, 1902; Head-quarter Staff, 3rd Army Corps, Dublin, 1908-5; General Staff Officer 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1905; 1st Grade, 1908-9; A.A.G. War Office, 1910-15; commanded 50th and 197th Infantry Brigades, British Expeditionary Force; retired pay, 1919; a Commissioner, Royal Hospital, Chelsea, since 1920; Member Special Grants Committee Ministry of Pensions. 1921-26.

Recreations: fishing, travelling. *Address*: 45 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *T.*: Renown 1644. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Fly-fishers', Hurlingham.

BANSDA, ex-Maharaja Saheb of; Maharawalji Shri Sir Indrasinhji Pratapsinhji, K.C.I.E., cr. 1937; b. 16 Feb. 1888; acceded to Gadi, 1911; m. A. S. Anand-kunverba Sahiba, d. of late Raoji Shri of Mansa; one s. six d. *Educ.*: Rajkumar College, Rajkot. Area of State, 215 sq. miles; Population, 54,764; Salute, 9 guns. Free education, secondary and primary; fully equipped hospitals for men, women and children, and dispensaries giving free medical relief. Contributed over Rs. 216,000/- to various War Purposes; Anand Bhawan Palace at Bombay was given for use of Officers of the three war Services. *Address*: Bansda State, Gujarat, India. [Abdicated 1947.]

BANSWARA, Maharawal of, H.H. Rayan Rai Maharajdhiraaj Maharawalji Sahib Shree Sir Pirthi Singhji Bahadur, K.C.I.E., cr. 1938; b. 15 July 1888; m. two s.; s. 1914. Area, including Patta Kushaigarh, 1946 square miles, and population 260,870. *Heir*: Maharaj Raj Kumar Sahib Shree Chandra-Veer Singhji. *Address*: Banswara, Rajputana, India.

BANTA, Arthur Mangun, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; Zoologist; Prof. of Experimental Zoology, 1929-30, Research Prof. of Biology, 1930-45, Prof. Emeritus since 1945, Brown Univ., U.S.A.; b. 31 Dec. 1877; s. of J. H. Banta and Mary Mangun; m. 1906, Mary Charlotte Slack; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Indiana and Harvard Univs. Resident Investigator Carnegie Experimental Evolution Station, 1909-30. Associate Carnegie Inst. of Washington, 1930-32 and 1936-37. *Publications*: The Fauna of Mayfield's Cave, 1907; Selection in Cladocera on the Basis of a Physiological Character, 1921; Physiology, Genetics and Evolution of some Cladocera, 1939; contrib. to biol. journals. *Address*: 168 Medway Street, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

BANTING, Air Commodore (Actg. Air Vice-Marshal) George Gaywood, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; Royal Air Force; Air Officer Commanding No. 21 Group, Flying Training Command, since 1949. Served War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.E., C.B.). Wing Cdr. 1937; Air Commodore, 1947.

BAPNA, Wazir - ud - Dowlah Rai Bahadur Sir Seray Mal; Kt., cr. 1938; C.I.E. 1931; Rai Bahadur, 1914; B.A., B.Sc. LL.B.; b. 24 April 1882; s. of Ohhogmalji Bapna, Udaipur; m. two s. two d. *Educ.*: Maharana's High School, Udaipur; Government College, Ajmer; Muir Central College, Allahabad. Practised law for about a year in Ajmer-Merwara; served in Mewar for about a year and a half as a Judicial Officer; joined Holkar State Service as District and Sessions Judge, 1907; Law Tutor to His Highness Maharaja Tukoji Rao III, 1908; His Highness's Second Secretary, 1911; First Secretary, 1913; Home Minister, 1915-21; Minister, Patiala State, 1921-23; rejoined Holkar State Service as Home Minister, 1923; Deputy Prime Minister and President of the Appeal Committee of the Cabinet; Prime Minister and President of the Cabinet, 1926-1939; Prime Minister of Bikaner, 1939-41; Chief Minister of Ratlam, 1942; Prime Minister of Alwar, Dec. 1948-Apr. 1947; a substitute delegate to Indian Round Table Conference, 1931; a delegate to Assembly of League of Nations, 1935. *Recreation*: bridge. *Address*: Indore, India.

BARBADOS, Bishop of, since 1945; Rt. Rev. William James Hughes, B.A.; M.L.C. Barbados. *Educ.*: College of Resurrection, Mirfield, Univ. of Leeds (B.A. 1919). Hon. D.D. (Leeds), 1947. Deacon, 1921; Priest, 1922; Vicar of St. Benedict, Bordesley, 1927-30; Rector of St. George's Cathedral, Georgetown, Guiana, 1930-44; Sub-Dean, 1930-37; Dean, 1937-44; Bishop

of British Honduras, 1944-45. *Publication*: Think Again, 1947. *Address*: Bishops Court, Barbados.

BARBER, Alan Theodore, M.A. (Oxon.): Headmaster of Ludgrove Preparatory School, Wokingham, Berkshire, since 1937; *b.* 17 June 1905; *s.* of Harold Priestman Barber, Todwick House, Todwick, Yorkshire; *m.* 1937, Dorothy Shaw; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School; Queen's College, Oxford, B.A. 1929; Triple Blue, captained cricket and football XI's, Oxford; captained Yorkshire County Cricket XI, 1929 and 1930; played football regularly for Corinthians. *Ast. master*, Ludgrove, 1930. *Recreations*: golf, cricket, Eton Fives. *Address*: Ludgrove, Wokingham, Berkshire. *T.*: Wokingham 126. *Clubs*: Sports, M.C.C.; Berkshire Golf (Bagshot).

BARBER, Arthur Vavasour, B.A., F.I.B., F.R.E.S., F.R.S.A.: late partner of Glyn Mills & Co.; Director of Banking Information Service, 8 Lombard Street, E.C.3; *a. s.* of late Rev. Robt. W. Barber, M.A.; *m.* Kathryn, *a. d.* of Prof. G. Speransky; two *d.* *Educ.*: Uppingham; Oxford University. *Publications*: Many articles in U.K. and U.S. upon Banking, Currency, Education, etc.; including contribution to the work of the Congress International des Sciences Economiques, Paris, 1937. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: 5 Wyndham Place, W.1. *T.*: Mansion House 3809 and 5710, Paddington 8875. *Clubs*: Union, Gresham.

BARBER, Lt.-Col. Charles Harrison, D.S.O. 1919; M.A., D.M., B.Ch. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.: Indian Medical Service, retired; Lecturer on Tropical Diseases, King's College Hospital and West London Hospital Medical Schools; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Richard Augustus Barber, Leicester, and Mary Ann, *d.* of Thos. Harrison, Leicester. *Educ.*: Wyggeston School; Oxford University; King's College Hospital, London. Served N.W. Frontier, India-Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Mohmand Expedition, 1908; European War, 1914-18, Mesopotamia, siege of Kut-el-Amara, prisoner with Turks, exchanged, 1916 (despatches three times, D.S.O.). Army Specialist Operative Surgery; Professor, Medicine, Lucknow University, 1919-20. *Publications*: Professional-Tropical and Subtropical Diseases, Penetrating Gunshot Wounds of Abdomen, and other papers; General—Besieged in Kut and after; contributions to Blackwood, etc. *Recreation*: travel. *Address*: Starbank House, Thame, Oxon. *T.*: 270. *Clubs*: Overseas League; Union (Oxford); Ellesborough Golf (Butler's Cross).

BARBER, Maj.-Gen. Colin Muir, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1940: late Cameron Highlanders; Commander Nigeria District since 1949; *b.* 27 June 1897; *s.* of late John Barber, Bromborough; *m.* 1929, Mary Edith Nixon (*d.* 1949); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Uppingham School. Served in France and Belgium with Liverpool Scottish and 1st Cameron Highlanders, 1917-19; India, 1919-31, Staff College, Quetta, 1929-30; held Staff appointment in Scottish and Southern Command; Palestine, 1936; war of 1939-45 B.E.F. with 51st (Highland) Div. (D.S.O.); N.W. Europe, in command 15th Scottish Div. (Bar to D.S.O., C.B.); Commander Highland District (Scottish Command), 1946-49. *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Address*: c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club*: Naval and Military.

BARBER, Donald, C.B.E. 1949 (O.B.E. 1944): Sec., Retail Distributors' Association Incorporated, since 1935; *b.* 9 April 1905; *s.* of Cecil Walter and Mary Ann Barber; *m.* 1929, Henrietta Mary Evelyn, *née* Dunne (marriage dissolved, 1947); one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1947, Mrs. Muriel Irene Frith (*née* Jex). *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class, Mathematical Tripos Part I, 1924; 1st Class, Economics Tripos Part II, 1926; Adam Smith Prizeman, Wrenbury Scholar,

University of Cambridge. *Address*: 7 Talgarth Mansions, Baron's Court, W.14. *T.*: Fulham 3668.

BARBER, Sir (Edward) Fairless, Kt., cr. 1913: late Additional Member of Legislative Council, Government of Madras; *b.* 19 Sep. 1873; 2nd *s.* of William Barber, Q.C., Judge Derby County Court; *m.* 1st, 1897, Beatrice Annie (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Robert Baldwin Hayward, F.R.S., Harrow; two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Eileen M., *d.* of William Holt. *Educ.*: Evelyngs; Marlborough. *Address*: Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Bucks. *T.*: Farnham Common 187. *Club*: E. India and Sports.

BARBER, Eric Arthur, F.B.A. 1936; Hon. Litt.D. (Dublin); Rector of Exeter College, Oxford, since 1943; Fellow, Tutor, and Lecturer in Classics, 1913, Senior Tutor, 1924; University Lecturer in Greek and Latin Literature, 1927-35 and 1937-39; *b.* 18 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Arthur Mitchell Barber and Edith Mary Ferguson; *m.* 1924, Alice Madeleine, *d.* of Emile Gaudard, Conserver National, Vevey; one *s.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School (Old Salopian Scholar); New College, Oxford (Open Scholar, Hon. Fellow, 1946); 1st Class Honour Classical Moderations, 1908; 1st Class Literae Humaniores, 1910; Craven Scholar, 1908; Ireland Scholar, 1909; Derby Scholar, 1910; Charles Oldham Prize, 1911; Fellow of Merton College, 1910-18, Hon. Fellow, 1944; Sub-Rector of Exeter College, 1914-15 and 1919-24; served 4th K.S.L.I. and Intelligence Corps (Macedonia) (despatches). *Publications*: Co-Editor, New Chapters in the History of Greek Literature, also Second Series; Oxford Book of Greek Verse; The Elegies of Propertius; contributor to The Hellenistic Age; Cambridge Ancient History, Vol. VII; Greek Poetry and Life. *Address*: Exeter College, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 4081.

BARBER, Maj.-Gen. George Walter, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D. 1920; *b.* 20 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Charles Worthington Barber and Isabella Loughborough; *m.* 1896, Janet Watson Salmond; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: H.M.S. Conway; Whitgift Grammar School; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches, Croix de Guerre avec Étoile); Director-General of Medical Services, Australian Military Forces, 1925-34, and Royal Australian Air Force, 1927-34, and Civil Aviation, 1930-34; retired list, 1934. *Address*: Central Road, Kalamunda, Western Australia. *Club*: Weld (Perth, Western Australia).

BARBER, Harold Wordsworth, M.A., M.B. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Physician to the Skin Department, Guy's Hospital; Ex-Pres. British Assoc. of Dermatologists; Ex-Pres. Dermatological Section, Royal Soc. of Medicine; Consulting Dermatologist to Royal Navy; *b.* Nottingham, 13 May 1886; *s.* of Robert Barber, Solicitor, Nottingham; *m.* Juliette Louise, *d.* of Madame Veuve Champrenaud, Paris; no *c.* *Educ.*: Repton School; Clare College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar); Guy's Hospital, B.A. (First Class Natural Science Tripos), 1908; M.A., M.B., B.O. Cambridge, 1911; F.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1922; Arthur Durham Travelling Scholarship, Guy's Hospital, 1918; studied Dermatology in Paris, and with Professor Unna in Hamburg during tenure of Scholarship; during European War served in R.A.M.C. in India, Mesopotamia, German East Africa, and France; Medical Registrar at Guy's, 1913-15 and 1919; Lectureship in Skin, 1929. *Publications*: Diseases of the Skin: Taylor and Poulton's Medicine; numerous papers on dermatological and medical subjects. *Recreations*: ornithology, bridge. *Address*: 7 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 9727.

BARBER, Capt. James William, C.B.E. 1920: Company director; *s.* of late James Barber, Cardiff *m.* 1907, Daisy Florence (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Frederick Harman, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *Educ.*: Cardiff; University of South Wales.

Engineer by profession; Captain (General Service); Director National War Aims Committee, 1917-19; Designer, organiser and responsible for touring Cinemas used for propaganda purposes throughout the world during the War; Keith Lecturer Royal Scottish Society of Arts; Chairman Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 1922 and 1923; Chairman Radio Manufacturers' Association, 1930; Chairman British Plastic Moulding Trade Association 1932 and 1933; Commercial delegate, Imperial Conference, Ottawa, 1932. *Recreations*: yachting and fishing. *Address*: Lytham House, Cobham, Surrey. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile; Royal London Yacht (Coves).

BARBER, Percival Ellison, B.A. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Ch. M. Sheffield (Hon.); T.D.: Retired; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.) attached West Riding R.H.A. (Retired); Hon. Consulting Surgeon Jessop Hospital, Sheffield. *Educ.*: Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Was demonstrator of anatomy, University College, Sheffield; Professor of Midwifery, Sheffield University, 1911; House Surgeon, Royal Hospital, Jessop Hospital and Cancer Hospital, Brompton. *Recreation*: cricket for Oms College, United Hospitals and St. Bartholomew's. *Address*: Riverside, Ashford, near Bakewell.

BARBER, Philip Stanley, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O., M.C.; Governing Director, Edward Barber & Son, Ferriby House, Creechchurch Lane, E.C.; b. Ravenscroft, South Norwood, 12 June 1895; 2nd s. of Herbert H. Barber; m. 1921, Iris, 2nd d. of late E. O. S. Baker, C.I.E., O.B.E.; two s. *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury. Served European War, 1914-19; Private, H.A.C. 1914; Commission, Dorset Regt., Dec. 1914; General Staff, 1916; Brigade Major, 1917-19 (D.S.O., M.C., and bar, despatches five times). *Publication*: History of the 50th Infantry Brigade, 1914-19. *Club*: Conservative.

BARBER, Samuel; Composer; b. West Chester, Pennsylvania, 9 March 1910; s. of Samuel Leroy Barber and Marguerite McCleod Beatty; unmarried. Educ.: Curtis Institute of Music, Philadelphia. Compositions performed by all leading American orchestras and by many European orchestras; Conductors include Toscanini, Koussevitzky, Walter, etc. Has conducted own works in Prague, Vienna, London. Three Choirs Festival (Hereford, 1946), etc. Compositions: First Symphony, 1936; Violin Concerto, 1941; Second Symphony, 1944; Capricorn Concerto (flute, oboe, trumpet and strings), 1944; Cello Concerto, 1946; Overture to The School for Scandal, 1932; Music for a Scene from Shelley, 1933; Adagio for Strings, 1936; First Essay for Orchestra, 1937; Second Essay for Orchestra, 1942; Ballet Suite, Medea, 1946; Knoxville: Summer of 1916 (for soprano and orchestra), 1947; also songs, piano pieces, chamber music, choruses. Member: Nat. Institute of Arts and Letters, U.S.A.; American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers. *Address*: Capricorn, Mt. Kisco, N.Y., U.S.A.

BARBER, Rev. Thomas Gerrard, M.A. Vicar of Hucknall, Notts, 1907-46; Rural Dean of Bulwell, 1915; Canon of Southwell, 1919, Emeritus, 1946; Chaplain to the R.A.F.; Member of the I.O.F.; s. of Robert Barber, solicitor, Nottingham; m. Gertrude M. Palmer, Horwich, Lancs; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Repton School; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate, Doncaster Parish Church, 1898; Beeford, Yorks, 1901; St. James', Bath, 1902; Curate in charge of St. Peter's, Hucknall, 1904; A Knight of Greek Order of the Redeemer, 1924. *Publications*: Hucknall Torkard Church and its Byron Associations; Byron—and where he is buried; How the Church came to Hucknall; The Children's Pilgrimage. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address*: The Vicarage, Spondon, Derby.

BARBER, Major Thomas Philip, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., D.L. Notts; b. Jan. 1876; e. s.

of Thomas Barber; m. Beatrice Mary, d. of Lt.-Col. W. I. Merritt; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served S. African War, 1900-1901 with Imperial Yeomanry (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, wounded, D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Notts, 1907. *Address*: Lamb Close, Eastwood, Notts. *Club*: Bath.

BARBER, William David, O.B.E. 1919; I.S.O. 1912; Hon. Treasurer of Civil Service Widows' and Orphans' Fund, and Civil Service Insurance Society; a Director of the Civil Service Supply Association, Ltd.; late Chief Civil Assistant to the Hydrographer of the Navy, Admiralty. *Address*: 7 Bishopsthorpe Road, Sydenham, S.E. 26.

BARBER, William Edmund; formerly Capt. 4th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders; o. s. of W. H. Barber, LL.D., Emsworth, Hants. Educ.: Bradford; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Exhibitioner). For one year assistant master at Felsted School; Literary Editor of the Morning Post, 1910; enlisted London Regt. Aug. 1914; 2nd Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, 1915; Intelligence Corps, War Office, 1916-18; Admiralty, 1918; Chief Resettlement Officer for Scotland and North England, 1918-19; Editor of the Economic Review, 1919-22; Foreign Correspondent of the Morning Post in the Rhineland, etc., 1922-24; Diplomatic Correspondent of the Morning Post, 1924-25; Editor of Country Life, 1925-32; Press Officer; Ministry of Labour, 1935-36. *Address*: 40 St. Ann's Crescent, Lewes, Sussex.

BARBERTON, Ivan Graham Mitford, A.R.C.A. (Sculptor); A.R.B.H.M.; F.R.G.S.; b. 1 Feb. 1896; e. s. of late Henry Mitford-Barberton and Mary, d. of Thomas H. Bowker, M.L.A.; m. 1st, 1921, Cecile, d. of late T. T. Hoole, Atherstone, Cape Province; two s. one d.; 2nd, 1939, Pamela, d. of Harold Gibbs, Romford, Essex; one s. one d. Educ.: St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Emigrated to British East Africa, 1912; served German East African Campaign, 1915-19; presented the Barberton Duiker, a new antelope from Mt. Elgon, Kenya, to the British Museum; first studied art in Grahamstown, 1919; entered Royal College of Art, 1923; Diploma, A.R.C.A.; studied in Italy, 1926 and later in Paris; returning to Kenya to concentrate on native types, 1927; settled in Cape Town, 1930; has various sculptural works in leading South African galleries; owns two farms in Kenya. *Publication*: The Barbers of the Peak, a History of the Barber, Atherstone and Bowker Families, 1934. *Address*: Michaelis School of Fine Art, Gardens, Cape Town; Castleton, Mount Bay, Cape.

BARBIROLI, Sir John (Giovanni Battista), Kt., cr. 1949; F.R.A.M. 1928 (A.R.A.M. 1928); F.T.C.L.; Conductor of Hallé Orchestra, Manchester, since 1948; b. London, Dec. 1899, of Italian and French parentage; m. 1939, Evelyn Rothwell. Educ.: Royal Academy of Music. First public appearance as violoncello soloist at Queen's Hall, 1911; later toured British Isles and Europe as member of the International String Quartet; founded and conducted Barbirolli Chamber Orchestra, 1925; joined British National Opera Company as conductor, 1926; Permanent Conductor and Music Director New York Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra, 1937-1942. *Publications*: several arrangements of old classical music. *Recreations*: reading, cricket. *Club*: Savage.

BARBOUR, George Brown, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., F.G.S., F.G.S. (Amer.). Professor of Geology, University of Cincinnati, and Dean of College of Liberal Arts; b. 22 Aug. 1890; s. of A. H. F. Barbour, M.D., and Margaret Nelson Brown; m. 1920, Dorothy, d. of Dr. R. L. Dickinson, of New York; three s. *Educ.*: Merckiston; Marburg University; Edinburgh University; St. John's College, Cambridge; Columbia University, N.Y. Active Service, F.A.U. and R.F.A., Sep. 1914-Jan. 1919; Prof. of Applied Geology, Peking University, 1920-22; Head of

Dept. of Geology, Peiyang University, Tientsin, 1922-28; Professor of Geology, Yenching University, Peiping, 1928-32; Lecturer, Columbia University, 1928-29; University of Cincinnati, 1932-33; Visiting Physiographer, Cenozoic Laboratory, Peiping, 1934; Visiting Professor, Stanford University, 1935; Hon. Lecturer, London University, 1934-37; Academic Coordinator U.S. Army Air-Force College Training Programme, 1943-45. Member Royal Society of South Africa; Hon. Member Société belge de Géologie, de Paléontologie et d'Hydrologie, 1937; Corresp. Fell. R. Belgian Geog. Soc., 1946; Corresp. Member, Geological Survey of China; Geologist, Univ. of California African Expedition, 1947; President Ohio Academy of Science, 1948-49. R. G. S. Gill Memorial Award, 1937. *Publications*: Geology of the Kalgan Area; Physiographic History of the Yangtze; Geological Reports and papers in scientific journals. *Recreations*: mountaineering, fishing, tennis, music. *Address*: University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio; 8521 Cornell Place, Cincinnati, Ohio. *T.A.*: University, Cincinnati. *Clubs*: Athenaeum; University (Cincinnati).

BARBOUR, Rt. Hon. Sir John Milne, of Hilden, Co. Antrim, P.C. (N. Ire.), 1925; 1st Bt., cr. 1948; J.F., D.L.; b. The Fort, Lisburn, Co. Antrim, 1838; 2nd s. of late John D. Barbour, J.P., D.L. of Conway, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, and Elizabeth Law, s. d. of late John Milne, J.P. of Trinity Grove, Edinburgh; m. 1899, Eliza (d. 1910), s. d. of late Robert Barbour of Paterson, New Jersey; three d. *Educ.*: Elstree; Harrow; Brasenose, Oxford (M.A.). Hon. LL.D. Queen's University, Belfast; M.P. Co. Antrim, Northern Parliament, Ireland, 1921-29; South Antrim since 1929; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to Ministry of Finance of Northern Ireland, 1921-40; Minister of Commerce Northern Ireland, 1925-41; Minister of Finance, Northern Ireland, 1941-48. High Sheriff Co. of Antrim, 1905; Co. of Down, 1907; President of the Belfast Chamber of Commerce, 1911; Pres. of the Royal Ulster Agricultural Society, 1925-30, and since 1931; Member of general synod of Church of Ireland. Member of Belfast Harbour Commissioners and served for some years on the Senate of the Queen's University of Belfast; Director Linen Thread Co., Ltd., Glasgow; and of several other companies; President of Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society; President Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; Chairman Committee of Management, and of Belfast Ophthalmic and Bann Hospital Management Committee; Member of South Antrim Hospital Committee (Lisburn); President Northern Ireland Scout Council; takes an active interest in Freemasonry, being Grand King, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Ireland and has served as Provincial Senior Grand Warden of Antrim. *Recreations*: rowed in the Brasenose College Boat; head of the River Torpids, 1888; VIII's 1889, and played in the College Association Football XI. *Address*: Conway, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, Ulster. *T.A.*: Barbour, Conway, Dunmurry. *T.*: 2281 Dunmurry. *Clubs*: Bath, Royal Automobile, Overseas League; Ulster (Belfast); Western (Glasgow); Kildare Street (Dublin); Royal Ulster Yacht (Bangor).

BARCLAY, Alexander, Keeper, Department of Chemistry and Photography, Science Museum, South Kensington, since 1938; b. 25 July 1896; o. s. of late Alexander Barclay; m. 1921, Irene Margaret, y. d. of late Frank Carrington Falkner, Wisbech. *Educ.*: Berkhamsted School; Royal College of Science. Served European War with Special Gas Brigade, R.E., 1916-17; invalided, 1917; Postal Censorship Research Dept., 1918; entered Science Museum, 1921; Assist. Keeper, 1930; Board of Education, 1940 and 1943; Postal Censorship, 1944-45; A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C., Hon. Member Royal Photographic Society. *Publications*: Official Handbooks to the Chemistry Collections, Science Museum, 1927-37; various papers

in scientific journals. *Address*: 8 Queen's Gate Place, S.W.7. *T.*: Tenison 9367.

BARCLAY, Sir Colville Herbert Sanford, 14th Bt., cr. 1668; Painter; b. 7 May 1913; s. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Colville Adrian de Rupe Barclay, 3rd s. of 11th Bt., and Santa Enriqueta, d. of late Herbert Ward; S. uncle, 1890; m. 1949, Rosamond Grant Renton Elliott. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Third Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1937-41; enlisted in Navy, Nov. 1941; Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1942; Lieut. 1943; Lieut. Commander 1945; demobilised, 1946. *Recreation*: ski-ing. *Heir*: b. Cecil Edward Sanford Barclay, b. 18 Nov. 1914. *Address*: 99A Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.*: Fremantle 4063; Denham Place, Denham, Bucks. *T.*: Denham 2015. *Club*: St. James'.

BARCLAY, Brig. Cyril Nelson, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1940; Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); b. 20 Jan. 1896; o. s. of late E. J. Barclay; m. 1934, Margaret, d. of G. Roberts; one d. *Educ.*: Thanet College, St. Peter's, Kent; Elstow School, Bedfordshire. Commissioned in Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1915; served European War, 1914-18, France and Mesopotamia; 3rd Afghan War, 1919; War of 1939-45, Dunkirk, Holland, Germany and South-East Asia; retired, 1946. *Publications*: Regtl. History The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1933-46; Part-Time Farmer. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Church Lane Cottage, Wylve, Wilts. *Club*: Caledonian.

BARCLAY, Rev. Humphrey Gordon, C.V.O. 1946; M.C.; Rector of Southrepps since 1946; Chaplain to the King; s. of late Col. H. A. Barclay, C.V.O.; m. Beatrice Eremar, 2nd d. of late Benjamin Bone Gabbell, Cromer Hall; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1905; Mission to Seamen, Poplar, 1905-8; Curate, 1908-9, Middlesbrough, 1910-14; C.F., European War, 1914-18; Rector of Carlton Forehoe, 1918-20; of Southrepps, 1920-25, of Tittleshall, 1925-39; Domestic Chaplain to the King, Royal Chapel, Windsor Gt. Park, 1939-46. *Recreations*: sports and games. *Address*: Southrepps, Norwich.

BARCLAY, Major Maurice Edward, B.A.; late 2nd in command Norfolk Yeomanry (Order of the Nile; despatches twice); b. 1886; s. of late Edward E. Barclay, M.A., J.P.; m. 1916, Margaret Eleanor, 5th d. of Marlborough R. Fryor, M.A., D.L., J.P., of Weston Park, Herts; one s. (and one killed on active service) one d. *Educ.*: Ludgrove; Eton; Cambridge University, B.A. Became joint-M.F.H. of the Puckeridge Foxhounds with his father, 1910, now Joint Master with his son, Capt. C. G. E. Barclay; acted as land-agent to his father, 1910; J.P.; Chm. Hertfordshire War Agricultural Exec. Cttee. since 1941. *Recreations*: all games and sports, particularly hunting. *Address*: Brent Pelham Hall, Buntingford, Herts. *T.*: Brent Pelham 220. *T.A.*: Brent-Pelham. *Club*: Boodle's.

BARCLAY, Sir Robert Noton, Kt., cr. 1936; J.P. Manchester; b. 1872; m. 1898, Helena Margaret Bythell; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Uppingham; Manchester University. Export shipping merchant, Robert Barclay & Co., Ltd., Manchester; Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1929-1930; Alderman of City of Manchester; Pres. of Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1914-16; M.P. (L.) Manchester (Exchange), 1923-24; High Sheriff for Cheshire, 1937-38; Director of District Bank (Chairman, 1938-48); Director of National Boiler Insurance Co. and of Manchester Ship Canal; Chairman of Manchester Y.M.C.A. *Address*: Far Hills, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *T.*: Alderley Edge 2197. *Clubs*: Reform; Reform, Clarendon (Manchester).

BARCLAY, Robert Wyvill; b. 25 Nov. 1880; s. of late Robert Barclay, J.P., D.L., of Bury Hill, Dorking, and Laura Charlotte Rachel, d. of late Marmaduke Wyvill, M.P. of Constable Burton, Yorkshre; m. 1904, Elsa Mary, o. d. of late Sir Edward Bray; three s. one

d. Educ.: Privately; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lieut.-Colonel (retired) Surrey (Queen Mary's Regiment) Yeomanry, late Temp. Captain 2nd Life Guards; Patron of one living; J.P., D.L. Surrey; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1923-24. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: Bury Hill House, Dorking, Surrey. *Club*: Conservative.

BARCLAY, Roderick Edward, C.M.G. 1948; Principal Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1949; b. 22 Feb. 1909; s. of J. Gurney Barclay and the late Mrs. Barclay; m. 1934, Jean Cecil, d. of late Sir Hugh Gladstone; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1932. Has served at H.M. Embassies at Brussels, Paris, and Washington and in the Foreign Office. Counselor in Foreign Office, 1946. *Address*: High Firs, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *T.A.* and *T.*: Boxmoor 435. *Club*: United University.

BARCLAY, Theodore David; Banker and Landed Proprietor; b. 6 Sept. 1906; e. s. of Rev. Canon David Barclay and Loetitia Caroline Rowley, d. of late Rt. Rev. Rowley Hill, Bishop of Sodor and Man; m. 1934, Anne Millard, d. of T. W. M. B. Bennett, Hatfield; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Barclays Bank Ltd., 1927; Local Director at 54 Lombard Street, 1934; Director of the Bank, 1945. Director of Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd. Farms over 2000 acres of arable land on Higham Estate near Bury St. Edmunds. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Address*: Desnage Lodge, Higham, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.*: Kentford 254. *Clubs*: Boodle's, Travellers', Farmers'.

BARCLAY-HARVEY, Sir (Charles) Malcolm, K.C.M.G., cr. 1939; Kt., cr. 1936, D.L. and J.P. Co. Aberdeen; b. March 1890; s. of late James Charles Barclay-Harvey of Dinnet, Aberdeenshire, and Ellen Marian, d. of Frank Clarke Hills of Redleaf, Peshurst, Kent; m. 1st, 1912, Margaret Joan (d. 1935), yr. d. of Henry de la Poer Beresford Heywood, of Wrentnall Pontesford, Salop; one d.; 2nd, 1938, Lady Muriel Liddell-Grainger, widow of Capt. H. H. Liddell-Grainger, o. d. of 12th Earl of Lindsey. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 7th Batt. Gordon Highlanders, T.F. 1909-15; Home Staff, 1915-18; Ministry of Munitions, London, 1918-19; Paris, 1918-19; M.P. (U.) Kincardine and West Aberdeenshire, 1928-29, and 1931-39; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir John Gilmour, 1924-29, and to Sir Godfrey Collins, 1932-36; Governor of South Australia, 1939-44; Hon. Col. 4th Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1939-45; adopted prospective Unionist candidate, East Aberdeenshire, 1914; K. St. J. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, golf. *Address*: Dinnet, Aberdeenshire. *T.*: Dinnet 232. *Clubs*: Carlton; New (Edinburgh); Royal Northern (Aberdeen).

BARCROFT, Prof. Henry, M.A., M.D.; Professor of Physiology, St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, London, since 1948; b. 18 Oct. 1904; s. of late Sir Joseph Barcroft, C.B.E., F.R.S.; m. 1933, Bridget Mary, d. of A. S. Ramsey, q.v.; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Marlborough College; King's College Cambridge; Exhibitioner, 1923, Natural Science Tripos Class I, in Parts I and II; Harold Fry and George Henry Lewis studentships at Cambridge, 1927-29; Gedge Prize, 1930; Harmsworth Scholar, St. Mary's Hospital, London, 1929-32; Lecturer in Physiology, University College, London, 1932-35; Dunville Professor of Physiology, Queen's University, Belfast, 1935-48; Aris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., 1945. Member of Ottee of the Research Defence Soc. *Publications*: papers in the Journal of Physiology. *Recreations*: sailing and golf. *Address*: 44 Wood Lane, N.6. *T.*: Mountview 2333.

BARCYNKA, Countess; see Sandys, Oliver.

BARDOUX, Jacques, M.C., Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de guerre, etc.; Hon. D.Litt., Oxford; Sénateur du Puy-de-Dôme; late lecturer on Diplomatic History at École Supérieure de Guerre and École des Sciences politiques de Paris; Member of the Academy des Sciences morales et politiques, 1925; one of the Directors of the French Committee, Institute for Intellectual Co-operation; Deputy Chairman of the Rassemblement Républicain, 1945; Hon. Sec. of the Groupe des Résistants du Sénat, 1942-45; Membre of Assemblée Nationale Constituante, 1945 and 1946; Deputé a l'Assemblée Nationale, Nov. 1946; b. Versailles, 27 May 1874; s. of A. Bardoux, Sénateur; namovible, Membre de l'Institut, n. of Louis Blanc; m. Geneviève, d. of Georges Picot, historien, Membre de l'Institut, q.d. of Comte de Montalivet, Minister of Napoleon I.; one s. four d. *Educ.*: Lycées d'anson de Sully and Condorcet; Oxford, unattached student; Sorbonne. Doctor in letters (Sorbonne), 1901; Foreign Editor of Journal des Débats, 1901; French Editor of Queen Victoria's letters, 1907; Foreign Editor of L'Opinion, 1908; Lecturer at École Libre des Sciences politiques, 1908; Aug. 1914 volunteered as N.C.O. in French infantry unit; Apr. 1915, attached as liaison officer to the British Army; Nov. 1918-Mar. 1919, Private Secretary to Marshal Foch; Lecturer at École Supérieure de Guerre, 1919; French Expert to the Genoa Conference, May 1922; French Delegate to the League of Nations, July 1923; candidate as Republican in the Department of Puy-de-Dôme, Nov. 1919, May 1924, and April 1928, and for the Senate, Jan. 1927 and October 1935; 1924 contributor to Le Temps; Administrator of Cie générale du Maroc, Cie des Étains d'Extrême Orient, etc. *Publications*: Souvenirs d'Oxford; Walter Map; John Ruskin; Essai d'une psychologie de l'Angleterre contemporaine, 3 vols.; La Reine Victoria; Le Socialisme en Angleterre; La Reine Victoria (pages choisies de sa correspondance); Silhouettes d'Outre-Manche; Silhouettes royales d'outre-Manche; Croquis d'Outre-Manche; La Marche à la guerre; L'Ouvrier anglais d'aujourd'hui; D. Lloyd George et la France; J. Ramsay MacDonald; Hors du marais: la Route de France; Le dialogue Édouard Herriot — J. R. MacDonald; L'Île et l'Europe: la Politique Anglaise, 1930-32; Le drame français: refaire l'État ou subir la force, 1934; La France de demain, 1936; Les Soviets contre la France; J'accuse Moscou; Le Chaos Espagnol: éviterons nous la contagion?, 1937; Staline contre l'Europe: les preuves du complot Communiste; Ni communiste, ni hitlérienne: la France de demain: un plan, 1937; L'ordre Nouveau: face au communisme et au racisme, 1939; Destin de France: le rythme des Invasions, 1945; Les Origines du Malheur Européen: l'aide anglo-française à la domination prussienne, 1948. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: 11 rue Mérimée, Paris (XVI). *T.*: Passy 49-65; Saint Saturnin, Puy-de-Dôme. *Clubs*: Union Interalliée, France-Amérique, France-Grande Bretagne, Académie Diplomatique Internationale, Académie des Sciences Coloniales (Paris).

BARD SLEY, Rt. Rev. Cuthbert Killick Norman; see Croydon, Suffragan Bishop of.

BARDSLEY, Robert Vickers, C.M.G. 1933; O.B.E. 1927 (M.B.E. 1919); b. 28 June 1890; o. s. of late Alexander Bardsley, Manchester, and Lucy Vickers m. 1926 Agnes Margaret, y. d. of late H. T. Parka, Withnell Fold, nr. Chorley; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Merton College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). Joined Sudan Political Service, 1918; District Commissioner in Khartoum and Blue Nile Provinces; Assistant Private Secretary (1920) and Private Secretary (1924) to the Governor-General, also Secretary to his Council; Assistant Civil Secretary, 1926; Deputy Governor (1927) and Governor (1928) of the Blue Nile Province; retired, 1932; Order of the

Nile, 4th Class, 1924; 3rd class, 1931. *Recreations*: cricket, golf, shooting. *Address*: Coldwaltham Lodge, nr. Fulborough, Sussex. *T.*: Bury 18. *Clubs*: Boodle's, Bath, Lansdowne.

BARDSWELL, Hugh Rosser, M.A.; I.C.S., retired; b. 10 June, 1874; 4th and y. s. of late Charles William Bardswell, M.A.; Recorder of Kingston, and Frances Anne Bardswell; m. 1915, Bessie Frances (d. 1947), d. of late Col. Alexander Sinclair Grove, D.S.O. *Educ.*: King's College School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). 2nd Class Modern History, 1896; passed into I.C.S., 1897; served in Madras Presidency from 1898, also in Coorg; District and Sessions Judge, 1914-22; M.L.A. 1924; Judge, Madras High Court (acting), 1930, 1932-33; (permanent) 1933; retired, 1934; officiating Administrator, Pudukkottai State, S. India, April-Oct. 1938; Special Officer under Madras Government, Sept. and Oct. 1941; Tutor to the Raja of Pudukkottai, 1942-44; employed under Court of Wards, Madras, 1944-45; Member of the Legislative Assembly, 1928; Long Service Medal. *Recreations*: golf, boating. *Address*: 54 Queen's Road, Loughton, Essex. *T.*: Loughton 4298. *Clubs*: M.C.C., Oriental.

BARDWELL, Capt. William Scott, D.S.O. 1942 (and Bar 1944); M.V.O. 1929; R.N., ret'd.; b. 21 April 1892; y. s. of late T. N. F. Bardwell, J.P., D.L., of Bolton Hall, E. Yorks; m. 1921, Ellen Louise, d. of Dr. O. Manville Pratt, Towanda, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Cheam School; R.N.C., Osborne and Dartmouth (King's Medal and Admiralty Prize on completion of training); Midshipman, 1909; Sub-Lieut. 1912; Lieut. 1914; Minesweeping during European War; served in Australia, West Indies, and China; Mediterranean and African Station; Commander 1938 while in command of H.M.S. Cockchafer, Yangtze River; retired Lieut. 1942; served War of 1939-45 (despatches, D.S.O.); F.R.G.S. *Recreations*: cricket, hockey, tennis, golf, shooting. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BARE, Lt.-Col. Alfred Raymond, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Loyal Regiment; b. 26 March 1886; s. of Thomas E. Bare, Alpertown, Middlesex; m. 1914, May Josephine (d. 1946), 5th d. of F. W. Dolman, Parkstone, Dorset; no c. *Educ.*: King's College School. Joined Artists Rifles 1903; British South Africa Police, 1910; Lieutenant 22nd London Regiment, 1914; Captain, Loyal Regiment, 1916; served European War, 1914-19; Major 1931; retired pay, 1936; commanded 4th Bn. Loyal Regt., 1936-38. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Cathedral Hotel, Salisbury.

BARFOOT, Rt. Rev. W. F.; see Edmonton (Alberta) Bishop of.

BARGE, Lt.-Col. Kenneth, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; D.L.; J.P.; late 17th Cavalry Indian Army; b. 1883; s. of Robert Henry Barge; m. 1915, Debonnaire Eva Ruth, o. c. of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert Mansfield, K.C.B.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Larchfield; Trinity Coll., Glenalmond. Served in S. Africa with 3rd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1901 (Queen's medal two clasps); Cameronsians, 1905, 1908-6; joined 17th Cavalry Indian Army, 1906; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches three, M.C., D.S.O.); The Order of the Serbian White Eagle while serving in the Balkans at the end of the War; A.D.C., O.O. Northern Army, 1909-10; A.D.C., C.-in-C. India, 1911-1912; Adjutant, Imperial Cadet Corps, 1913-1914; G.S.O. 3, Brigade Major, G.S.O. 2, G.S.O. 1, 1914-18; retired, 1922; Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers. *Recreations*: sailing, shooting. *Address*: Armadale, Rhu, Dumbartonshire. *T.*: Rhu 202. *T.A.*: Rhu. *Clubs*: Cavalry; Western (Glasgow).

BARGONE, F. C.; see Farrère, Claude.

BARHAM, Col. Arthur Saxby, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; J.P.; Col. T. F. (ret.); director of United Dairies Ltd., Sir George's Trust Ltd., Barham Estates Ltd. and de Berhams

Ltd.; b. 17 July 1869; y. s. of late Sir George Barham, J.P., of Wadhurst, Sussex; m. 1st, 1898, Annie Gertrude (d. 1898), d. of late E. H. Edwards; one s.; 2nd, 1940, Anna Marie (d. 1941), d. of late Conrad Schaufelberger, Zurich. *Educ.*: University College School. Served with 19th Middlesex (Bloomberg) V.R. 1888-1908; commanded that Battalion 1904-8; rejoined Sept. 1914 to Queen Victoria's Rifles; appointed to command 2/12th London (The Rangers), Feb. 1915; served with that Battalion in France and Flanders (despatches, C.M.G.); Member of Kent County Council since 1926; Alderman, 1937. *Address*: Hole Park, Rolvenden, Kent. *T.A.*: Rolvenden. *T.*: Rolvenden 804.

BARIA, Raja or, Lt.-Col. H. H. Maharawal Sir Shri Ranjitsinhji; K.C.S.I., or. 1922; b. 10 July 1886; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Rajkumar College, Rajkot; Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehradun. Ascended the throne 1908; State has area of 818 square miles, and population of 159,429; receives salute of eleven guns; served European War, 1914-15, and in the Afghan War, 1919. *Recreations*: has won the Salmon, Sir Pertap and Gujarat Cups in the Gujarat Pig-sticking Meets; polo. *Address*: Devgad-Baria, India. [Deceased.]

BARING, family name of Baron Ashburton, of Earl Cromer, of Baron Northbrook, and of Baron Revelstoke.

BARING, Hon. Sir Evelyn, K.C.M.G., or. 1942; K.C.V.O., or. 1947; High Commr. for U.K. in Union of S.A., and High Commr. for Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland since 1944; late I.C.S.; b. 29 Sept. 1908; o. c. of 1st Earl of Cromer and 2nd wife, Lady Katherine Thynne (d. 1933), 2nd d. of 4th Marquess of Bath; m. 1935, Lady Mary Cecil Grey, or. d. of 5th Earl Grey, q.v.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1926; Secretary to Agent of Govt. of India in S. Africa, 1929; retired, 1934; Governor of S. Rhodesia, 1942-44; K.St.J. *Address*: High Commission House, Cape Town and Pretoria.

BARING, Sir Godfrey, 1st Bt., or. 1911; J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff of Hampshire, 1897; Chairman of Isle of Wight County Council since 1898; late Alderman of the London County Council; b. 18 Apr. 1871; s. of late Lt.-Gen. Charles Baring (Coldstream Guards) and Helen 3rd d. of Rt. Hon. Sir Jas. Graham, 2nd Bt., of Netherby; m. 1st, 1898, Eva Hermione, M.B.E., J.P. (d. 1934), d. of late Mackintosh of Mackintosh, Moy-Hall, Inverness; two s. two d.; 2nd, 1937, Brenda Margery, gr. d. of late Canon J. S. Blake. *Educ.*: Eton. Contested (L.) Isle of Wight, 1900; Stoke-on-Trent, 1900; M.P. (L.) Isle of Wight, 1906-10; Barnstaple Division, Devonshire, 1911-19; contested Devonport, 1910; Chairman, Royal National Lifeboat Institute; Member of the Board of Visitors for Parkhurst Convict Prison and Advisory Committee of Camp Hill Prison. *Recreations*: shooting, yachting, cricket, tennis, motoring. *Hon.*: s. Charles Christian, b. 16 Dec. 1898. *Address*: Nubia House, Cowes, Isle of Wight. *T.*: Cowes 27. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Bachelors, Turf, National Liberal; Royal Yacht Squadron (Cowes).

BARING, Hon. Hugo, O.B.E.; b. 6 Oct. 1876; 6th s. of 1st Lord Revelstoke; m. 1905, Lady Evelyn Harriet Ashley (d. 1981), 2nd d. of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury, and widow of 2nd Lord Magheramorne. Late Lieut. 4th Hussars; served Tirah Campaign, 1897; S. Africa (wounded); Captain 10th Hussars, Sep. 1914; General Staff, Dec. 1915; wounded at Ypres; served with British Mission in Siberia, 1918-19. *Address*: 16 South Lodge, Grove End Road, N.W.8. [Died 20 Aug. 1949.]

BARKER, Lt.-Col. Charles Reginald, O.B.E. 1925; T.D.; b. 1882; s. of late F. Barker, Stoke-on-Trent; m. 1887, Kathleen Mary, o. d. of Rev. D. Moir, Killarn, Stirlingshire; one s. one d. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); Iraq, 1927 (despatches); commanding Iraq Levies, 1932-1934. *Address*: 35 Walley's Drive, Basford, Newcastle, Staffs.

BARKER, Aldred Farrer; Professor of Textile Industries, Chiao-Tung University, Shanghai, since 1933; b. Oulton, near Leeds, 1868; s. of Benjamin Barker of Leeds; m. 1899, Eveline, d. of William Bradshaw of Bramley and Ilkley; two s. *Educ.*: private and public schools; Univ. of Leeds (M.Sc.). First Headmaster of the Textile Department, Saltaire Technical Schools; Professor of Textile Industries at the Bradford Technical College, 1892; Professor of Textile Industries, Leeds University, 1914-1933, Emeritus Professor since 1933; Medalist of the Textile Institute; Member of the Weavers' Company and Citizen of London; Vice-President of various Textile Societies; President of British Universities' Society of China; foundation member of the Thoresby Society, Leeds, and member of other local societies, being specially interested in architectural studies. *Publications*: A Summer Tour (1919) through the Textile Districts of Canada and the United States; The Educational Value of Textile Studies; Cloth Analysis; An Introduction to the Study of Textile Design; The Wool Year Book; Textiles; Wool Carding and Combing; Wool and the Textile Industries (in four languages); Woollen and Worsted Spinning; University Ideals; Genetics and Wool Production; Peru as a Sheep-breeding and Wool-growing Country; The Sheep and Wool of S. Africa, Rhodesia, and Kenya Colony; Ornamentation and Textile Design; The Cottage Textile Industries of Kashmir; The Textile Industries of China; Camping with Motor Car and Camera; Leaves from a Northern University; Justice to Japan; etc. *Club*: Farmers'.

BARKER, Anthony Raine, painter, etcher, lithographer, and wood engraver; Soane medal, Institute of Architects, 1909; m.; one s. one d. *Address*: Patterdale, Sidcup, Kent.

BARKER, Bertie Thomas Percival, M.A., Hon. F.R.H.S.; Professor of Agricultural Biology, University of Bristol, 1912-1943, Emeritus Professor, 1943; Director of the National Fruit and Cider Institute, 1904-1943; b. 9 Aug. 1877; s. of Thomas Burch Edwin Barker, Cambridge; m. 1st, 1904, Ethel (d. 1937), e. d. of William Tibbit Norman, Cambridge; two s. three d.; 2nd, 1938, Alicia Erskine, d. of Capt. Ernest Maunsell, St. Albans; one d. *Educ.*: Perse and Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). Engaged in botanical research under late Prof. H. Marshall Ward, M.A., F.R.S., at the University Botanical Laboratory, Cambridge, 1899-1904; Walsingham Gold Medalist for Research, Cambridge University, 1901. *Publications*: Cider Apple Production; Annual Reports of the National Fruit and Cider Institute numerous papers in scientific journals on results of researches. *Recreations*: golf, chess, music. *Address*: The Mead, Long Ashton, Bristol. *T.A.*: Barker, Long Ashton. *T.*: Long Ashton 8133. *Club*: Authors'.

BARKER, Cecil; see Barker, H. C. J.

BARKER, Sir Ernest, Kt., cr. 1944; F.B.A.; Doctor of Letters, Oxf. and (*ad eundem*) Camb.; Hon. Doctor of Laws, Edinburgh, Harvard, Calcutta, Dalhousie (Canada), and Salonica; Hon. Doctor of Philosophy, Oslo; Hon. Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, and Peterhouse, Cambridge; Life Gov. of King's College, and Hon. Fellow of Westfield College, London; Foreign member of Royal Society of Arts and Sciences, Gothenburg; Commander Order of the Crown (Belgium) and Order of the White Lion (Czechoslovakia); King Haakon VII Liberty Cross (Norway); b. 23 Sept. 1874; s. of George Barker of Woodley, Cheshire; m. 1st, 1900, Emily Isabel (d. 1924), d. of Rev. R. Salkeld, Vicar of St. Mark's, Dukinfield, Cheshire; one s. two d.; 2nd, 1927, Olivia Stuart, o. d. of John Stuart Horner, Mells, Somerset; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Craven Scholar, 1895; Fellow (Classical) of Merton College, 1898-1905; Lecturer in modern history at Wadham College, 1899-1909; Fellow and Lecturer, St.

John's College, 1909-13; Fellow and Tutor, New College, 1913-20; Visiting Prof. at Amherst, Mass., 1920; Princ. of King's Coll., London, 1920-27; Prof. of Political Science, and Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1928-1939; Professor of Political Science, Univ. of Cologne, 1947-48. Stevenson Lecturer, Univ. of Glasgow, 1925-26; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, Mass., 1929; Chm. of Books Commission (Conference of Allied Ministers of Education), 1943-45. *Publications*: The Political Thought of Plato and Aristotle, 1906; revised edition, under the title Greek Political Theory, 1915 (3rd edition, 1947); Political Thought in England from Herbert Spencer to To-day, 1915 (revised edition, 1947); National Character, 1927 (revised ed. 1948); The Citizen's Choice (Essays), 1937; Ideas and Ideals of the British Empire, 1941; Reflections on Government, and Britain and the British People, 1942; Development of Public Services in Western Europe, 1944; Essays on Government, 1945; Translation of Aristotle's Politics, 1946 (shorter edn., 1948); ed. Character of England, 1947; Traditions of Civility, 1948; Father of the Man (Autobiography), 1948; Editor of Current Problems Series, Cambridge University Press. *Address*: 17 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 4394. *Club*: Athenæum.

BARKER, Colonel Ernest Francis William, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1916; A.M.I.E.E.; late Royal Corps of Signals and Yorkshire Light Infantry; b. 2 July 1877; e. s. of late Colonel Sir Francis Barker; m. 1914, Enid (d. 1948), 2nd d. of Col. Boyce, R.E. *Educ.*: Restoration House and Dover College. Entered Army, 1898; Lieut. 1899; Captain, 1901; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1920 (with R.C. of S.); Colonel, 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902, with the K.O.Y.L.I., (Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Occupation of Crete; European War, 1914-18, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col. 1918. Bronze Medal of Royal Humane Society for saving life off the coast of Crete, 1904; Commanded 14th Div. Signal Coy. till Oct. 1916, then A.D. Signals 1st Corps till Dec. 1917, thence O.C. Signal Depot, Abbeville; Assistant Signal Officer in Chief, G.H.Q., B.E.F., 1918; Chief Signal Officer Aldershot, 1919-20; Chief Signal Officer Allied Forces of Occupation Turkey, 1921-23 till evacuation; Commandant S.T.C. Jubbulpore, 1926-31; Chief Signal Officer, Northern Command, India, 1931-34; retired, 1934. *Address*: 59 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 4782.

BARKER, General Sir Evelyn Hugh, K.B.E., cr. 1945 (C.B.E. 1940); C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command since 1947; Comd. British Troops in Palestine and Transjordan, 1946; A.D.C. General to the King since 1949; b. 22 May 1894; y. s. of late Maj.-Gen. Sir George Barker, K.C.B., and late Hon. Lady Barker; m. 1923, Violet Eleanor, y. d. of T. W. Thornton of Brockhall, nr. Weedon, Northamptonshire; one s. *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Army, 1913; Capt. 1916; Bt.-Maj. 1929; Maj. 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1934; Lt.-Col. 1936; Col. 1938; Maj.-General, 1941; Lieut.-General, 1944; General, 1948. Served European War, 1914-18, France, Salonica, and South Russia; G.S.O.3. 1917; Bde.-Major, 1917; G.S.O.8 (War Office), 1919 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Brigade-Major 8th Infantry Brigade, 1921-23; commanded 2nd Bn. K.R.R.C., 1928-33; commanded 10th Infantry Brigade, 1938-40; commanded 64th Div. 1941-42, and 49th (West Riding) Div. 1942-44; commanded 8 Corps, 1944-April 1946. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

BARKER, Lieut.-Colonel Frederic Allan, C.I.E., 1938; O.B.E., 1918; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.A., M.D., B.O.; I.M.S., ret'd.; Med. Practitioner; b. Gosforth, Cumberland, 17 October 1889; s. of Rev. H. A. Barker; m. 1908, Amy Helen Clarke; one d. *Educ.*: Repton; Cambridge Univ.; Guy's Hospital. Joined I.M.S., 1907; military duty till 1910; then Civil Surgeon and Superinten-

dent Jails, Andaman Islands; Supt. Borstal Institution, Lahore, 1912-14; on active service in Egypt, M.E.F., Gallipoli and Palestine (despatches, O.B.E.), 1914-20; S.M.O. and Civil Surgeon, Port Blair, Andamans, 1920-25; I.G. Prisons, Central Provinces, 1926-27; Inspector-Gen. of Prisons, Punjab, 1927-29; Deputy D.G.I.M.S., 1935; military employ, Quetta, 1936; retired 1939; C.M.O. Alien Internment Camps, Isle of Man. *Publications*: Borstal Training for Indian Prisoners; Imprisonment; Modern Prison System of India, 1944. *Address*: Haddon Close, nr. Didcot, Berks. *T.*: Didcot 8276.

BARKER, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick George, O.B.E. 1919; b. 27 Oct. 1866; s. of Rev. Alfred Gresley Barker and Agnes, d. of Rev. Comyns Tucker, Rector of Washford, Devon; m. 1895, Lucile Mary (d. 1945), d. of Cartmell Harrison of Bramley, Hants; four s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Brasenose, Oxford (M.A.). Called to bar, Inner Temple, 1894; Western Circuit; gazetted 3rd Royal Berkshire Regiment (Militia), 1887; served during South African War; commanded Regiment, 1909-1917; went to France on the Staff, served till 1920 (despatches, C.B.E.); D.L., J.F. Berkshire; Alderman of County Council for Berks; Chairman of the Wokingham County Bench, 1931-1944; Member of Thames Conservancy Board; Commissioner of Income Tax; Patron of the Living of Sherfield-on-Loddon, Hants. *Recreations*: played cricket a good deal, hunting all his life, Secretary Vine Hunt 10 years, Master of Garth Fox Hounds, 1927-30, fishing, shooting. *Address*: Stanlake Park, Twyford, Berks. *T.*: Twyford 5. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

BARKER, Rev. Canon Gilbert David, M.A.; Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of Southwark Cathedral since 1936; Secretary to Clergy Orphan Corporation since 1940; b. 25 July 1882; s. of T. D. Barker; m. 1909, Helen Mary, d. of W. F. Atkinson. *Educ.*: St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1905; Curate, St. Mary Bishophill Senior, York, 1905-9; Bowdon, 1909-12; Hesse, 1909-14; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1914-16; temp. C.F., 1914-16; Vicar of St. Paul's, Stafford, 1916-1919; Rector of St. Mary Bishophill Senior, York, 1919-28; Canon of York, 1928; Superintendent of Religious Education, Diocese of York, 1928-33; Territorial Chaplain, 4th class, 1915; Senior Chaplain to Territorial Army, Northern Command, 1924-1933; Director of Religious Education, Dioceses of London and Southwark, 1933-1949; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1928-42; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1933-36. *Publications*: A Guide for Church School Managers; A New Guide for Church School Managers, Governors and others interested in Church Day Schools. *Address*: 38 Dane-croft Road, Herne Hill, S.E.24. *T.*: Brixton 1009.

BARKER. (Harold) Cecil (James), C.M.G. 1949; Provincial Commissioner, Nyasaland, since 1944; b. 27 May 1893; s. of late Harold Hastings Barker, M.B.E.; m. 1922, Sylvia Mary Stanford; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Woolwich. Farming in S. Rhodesia, 1912-14. Served European War, 1914-18, German S.W. Africa, in Imperial Light Horse, 1914-15; E. Africa, in Rhodesian Service Column, attached B.S.A.P., 1915-16; commissioned in 1/1 K.A.R., 1916-18. Joined Nyasaland Administration, 1919; Political Liaison Officer (Nyasaland), Staff H.Q. Nairobi, 1930-40. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting. *Address*: Lamash, Bures, Suffolk; Mzimba, Nyasaland. *T.*: Bures 284. *Clubs*: Blantyre Sports (Blantyre, Nyasaland); Country (Limbe, Nyasaland); South Nyasa Yacht and Gymkhana (Fort Johnston).

BARKER, Helen Granville; see Granville-Barker.

BARKER, Sir Herbert Atkinson, Kt., cr. 1922; specialist in manipulative surgery, rendering unnecessary many cutting

operations and orthopaedic appliances; b. Southport, 21 April 1869; s. of late Thos. Wildman Barker, lawyer and coroner for S.W. Lancashire, and Agnes Atkinson; m. 1907, Jane Ethel, d. of late Wilson Walker, J.F. *Educ.*: Kirkby Lonsdale Grammar School; private tutors. Intended for legal profession, and educated to that end; showed marked ability at an early age for manipulative surgery; placed at the age of 20 under the tutorage of Mr. J. Atkinson, who succeeded the late Mr. Robert Hutton; took Atkinson's practice at his death in 1904. Principal operations: the cure or alleviation of derangements of knee cartilages without surgical interference; the correction of flat-foot, tennis elbow, recurrent dislocation of shoulder, hallux rigidus, metatarsalgia, sacro-iliac displacements, and other kinds of abnormalities of the joints by manipulation; gave demonstration of his methods before British Orthopaedic Assoc. on their invitation at St. Thomas's Hospital at instigation of Lord Moynihan in 1896, and made series of films at same hospital in 1899 for perpetuation of his technique; unanimously elected Manipulative Surgeon to Noble's Hospital, Isle of Man, in 1941. *Publications*: Leaves from my Life, an Autobiography, 1927; articles in Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly and other Reviews, urging the Faculty to give closer attention to the bloodless methods of operating, maintaining that they have been almost entirely neglected by the surgical schools; paper on Manipulative Surgery, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1926. *Recreations*: billiards, walking, swimming, and listening to music. *Address*: Noble's Hospital, Douglas, Isle of Man; Merchiston Lodge, St. Brelade, Jersey, C.I.

BARKER, Lt.-Col. John Stafford, M.V.O. 1911; b. late R.E.; b. Bangalore, 6 Sept. 1879; s. of late J. Pinder Barker, Mysore Revenue Survey; m. 1906, Mary Gertrude, o. d. of late H. L. Moysey, I.S.O.; three s. *Educ.*: Bedford Grammar School. Entered Royal Military Academy, 1896; Commission in R.E., 1898; Capt., 1907; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1924; served in Ceylon, 1900, 1904; India, 1905-29; retired, 1929; Electrical Engineer, Coronation Durbar, De hi, 1911; served European War; Field Engineer, Garrison Kut-el-Amara (despatches); P.O.W. Turkey. *Address*: The Tor, Glassenbury Drive, Bexhill-on-Sea.

BARKER, Brigadier Lewis Ernest Stephen, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1941; M.C. 1918; b. 5 May 1895; s. of Richard Barker, Mulgrave, Victoria, Australia; m. 1921, Alice Hope McEachern; two s. *Educ.*: Brighton Grammar School, Victoria; Royal Military Coll., Duntroon. Permanent Army Officer. European War, 1917-18 (M.C.). Various staff appointments A.M.F. 1919-29. Comd. 2/1 Aust. Fd. Regt. in first Libyan campaign, 1940-41 (D.S.O.); Dir. of Artillery, L.H.Q. Melbourne, 1941-42; C.O.C.R.A. 1 Aust. Corps in New Guinea for the operations to the capture of Buna (C.B.E.); subsequently B.R.A. New Guinea up to the capture of Madang, 1944. B.R.A. First Aust. Army to June 1945; B.R.A. L.H.Q. Melbourne, July 1945; Commandant, 4th Military District (S. Australia), 1946-Dec. 1948. *Address*: Billila, Kyneton, Victoria, S. Australia.

BARKER, Dame Lillian Charlotte, D.B.E., cr. 1944 (C.B.E. 1917); J.P.; b. London, 1874; d. of James Barker, Swaffham, Suffolk. *Educ.*: Whitelands College, Chelsea. Eminent teacher under L.C.C.; Principal of Cosway Street L.C.C. Women's Institute, Marylebone; 1st Commandant of the Women's Legion Cookery Section under Lady Londonderry; Lady Superintendent, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; Principal Officer, Training Section, Ministry of Labour; Secretary of the Central Committee Women's Training and Employment; Governor of H.M. Borstal Institution for Girls, Aylesbury, 1928-35; Assistant Commissioner and Inspector of H.M. Prisons, 1935-43; Director of Aylesbury Association for after-care of Bor-

stal Girls and Convicts, 1928-43; retired, 1943.
Recreation: gardening. *Address*: Charecroft,
Wendover Dean, Bucks. *T.*: Wendover 2204.
Club: Forum.

BARKER, Louis William, D.S.O. 1919;
V.D.; Vice-President and Director (retd.
1948), National Drug and Chemical Co. of
Canada Ltd.; b. St. John, N.B., 1 Oct. 1879; s.
of Henry Ward Barker and Anna Christie,
m. 1st, Gladys Troop McLaughlan (d. 1931);
one d.; 2nd, 1936, Mary Ainslie. *Educ.*:
Rothsay Collegiate School; University of
New Brunswick. Entered wholesale drug
business of T. B. Barker & Son, Ltd., St. John,
N.B., 1898; Officer in 3rd N.B. Garrison
Artillery, 1898-1912; moved to Montreal as
manager of branch of National D. and C. Co.
Ltd., 1912; overseas as O.C. 4th Canadian Siege
Battery, 1915-19 (D.S.O., V.D.); President,
Royal Montreal Curling Club, 1929-31; Presi-
dent, Kanawaki Golf Club, 1932-33; President,
Provinces of Quebec Golf Association, 1934.
Recreations: curling and golf. *Address*: 8980
Cote des Neiges Rd., Montreal, P.Q., Canada.
Clubs: Montreal Canadian, Royal Montreal
Curling (Montreal).

**BARKER, Lt.-Gen. Michael George
Henry**, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel of
The York and Lancaster Regt., 1936-46; a
Deputy Regional Commissioner for Civil
Defence, London Region, 1941; b. 1884,
s. of E. V. P. Barker, of the Priory, Glas-
tonbury; m. 1914, Barbara Maude Bentall;
one s. *Educ.*: Malvern. Served S.A. War, 1902
(Queen's medal two clasps); European War,
1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar; Bt. Maj.
Legion of Honour, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Director of
Recruiting and Organization, War Office,
1936-38; General Officer Commanding, British
Forces in Palestine and Transjordan, 1939-40;
C.O.G.-in-C. Aldershot Command, 1940; retired
pay, 1941.

**BARKER, Maj.-Gen. Richard
Ernest**, C.B.E. 1941; b. Christchurch, New
Zealand, 3 Oct. 1888; s. of A. L. Barker,
Wainui, Winchester, N.Z.; m. 1920, Dorothy
Enid, d. of F. J. Milton, Falgate, Orari, N.Z.;
three s. one d. *Educ.*: Wanganui Collegiate
School, N.Z.; Sherborne School, Dorset.
Joined N.Z. Mounted Rifles, 1907; Commis-
sioned South Lancashire Regt., 1911; served
with Indian Signal Corps, 1915-18; in Meso-
potamia; Political Officer, Mesopotamia,
Kurdistan and Persia, 1918-20; Ireland,
1920-22; transferred to R. Signals, 1921;
Palestine, 1936-37; Colonel, 1936. Signal
Officer in Chief, Middle East (Acting Maj.-
Gen.), 1940-41; C.S.O. Scottish Command,
1942; C.S.O. Home Forces, 1944; retired
pay, 1944. *Recreation*: farming. *Address*:
Wainui, Geraldine R.D., New Zealand *Club*:
Army and Navy.

BARKER, Lt.-Col. Robert Hewitt;
J.P.; b. 1887; m. 1916, Violet, d. of late C. Gart-
side, Ashton-under-Lyne; one s. three d.
Educ.: Bedford School. M.P. (Ind.) Sowerby
Division of Yorks, 1918-22; served European
War, Egypt, Gallipoli, and France. *Recrea-
tions*: formerly member of county Rugby
football team, golf. *Address*: Lyngarth, Whit-
worth, nr. Rochdale. *T.*: Whitworth 52125.

BARKER, Captain Roland Auriol,
C.B.E. 1947; M.V.O. 1936; Assistant Secretary
Ministry of Works, since 1940, and Secre-
tary Osborne House Committee since 1938
a Crown Estate Paving Commissioner since
1948; b. 13 Sept. 1892; y. s. of late Rev. H. A.
Barker; m. 1922, Ethel Grace Marjorie, o. d. of
J. E. Layton, Bromley, Kent; two d. *Educ.*:
Rugby School; Sidney Sussex College, Cam-
bridge. Tutor at Cheltenham College to the
sons of Yuan Shai Kai, Emperor of China, 1918;
2nd Lieut. 3rd Loyal (N. Lancashire) Regt.
1914; Capt. 1915; served in France 1915-16
(twice wounded); transferred to 3rd Gurkha
Rifles, I. A. 1917; Staff Officer, Nepalese Con-
tingent in India, 1918-19; Asst. Principal H.M.
Office of Works, 1920; Private Secretary to Sir
Lionel Brier, 1926, to First Commissioners of

Works, Lord Londonderry, 1929 and 1931, George
Lansbury, 1929, W. Ormsby-Gore, 1931; Prin-
cipal, 1933. *Address*: Dora, Englefield Green,
Surrey. *T.*: Egham 148. *Club*: Junior United
Service.

BARKER, Tom Battersby, C.B.E. 1920;
Deputy Director of Raw Materials, War Office,
during European War; afterwards Controller
of Disposals, Ministry of Munitions; Order of
the Crown, Belgian. *Address*: 41 Mill Way,
Mill Hill, N.W.7. *Clubs*: Queen's, Royal
Automobile.

BARKER, Sir (Wilberforce) Ross,
K.C.I.E., cr. 1930; C.B. 1919; b. 19 Sept.
1874; s. s. of Very Rev. William Barker,
late Dean of Carlisle, and Anne, o. d. of
Admiral Sir James Ross; m. Helen May, d. of
Matthew Chadbourne; two s. one d. *Educ.*:
Marlborough Coll.; Worcester Coll., Oxford;
Chancellor's English Essay Prize, 1899.
Barryter, Gray's Inn, 1897; served in Board
of Education, 1903-25, as Legal Adviser, 1918-
1925; Chairman of the Indian Public Service
Commission, 1926-32; Member Royal Com-
mission, University of Durham, 1934; Presi-
dent, Royal Society of Teachers, 1936-48. *Publi-
cations*: The Superannuation of Teachers in
England and Wales; (joint) History of Worcester
College; Editor, Owen's Education Acts; con-
tributor to the Nineteenth Century, Edin-
burgh Review, etc. *Address*: Verrall's Oak,
Egerton, Kent. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BARKER, Hon. Col. William Frank,
C.M.G. 1907; D.S.O. 1900. Commanded S.
African Light Horse in Boer War, 1900-1 (des-
patches); European War, 1914-18 (Hon. Col.);
retired, 1919.

**BARKER-BENFIELD, Brig. Karl
Vere**, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.;
p.s.c.; b. 20 Oct. 1892; s. of late F. J.
Barker-Benfield, M.A.; m. Gladys, d. of
Brig.-Gen. H. E. B. Lane, q.v.; two s. one d.
Educ.: Privately abroad; R.M.A. Joined
Royal Artillery, 1913; served European
War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and Bar, M.C.). Staff
College, Camberley; Military Attaché,
Vienna, Budapest and Berne, 1935-38; In-
spector of Intelligence Training, 1941-42;
Brigadier in charge Intelligence, 1943; Special
Operations Greece, 1944; Commander Crete
Force, 1944-45; retired, 1945. *Recreation*:
interested in Central European and Middle
Eastern affairs. *Address*: Ridge House,
Morchard Bishop, Devon. *T.*: Morchard
Bishop 24.

**BARKING, Suffragan Bishop of; Rt.
Rev. Hugh Rowlands Gough**, O.B.E.
1945; M.A.; Archdeacon of West Ham since
1943; b. 19 Sept. 1905; o. s. of late Rev.
Charles Massey Gough, Rector of St. Ebbe's,
Oxford; m. 1929, Hon. Madeline Elizabeth,
d. of 12th Baron Kinnaird, q.v.; one d.
Educ.: Weymouth Coll.; Trinity Coll.,
Cambridge; London Coll. of Divinity. B.A.
1927; M.A. 1931. Deacon, 1928; Priest,
1929; Curate of St. Mary, Islington, 1928-
1931; Perpetual Curate of St. Paul, Walcot,
Bath, 1931-34; Vicar of St. James, Carlisle,
1934-39; Chaplain to High Sheriff of
Cumberland, 1937; C.F. (T.A.), 1937-45;
Chaplain to 4th Bn. The Border Regt., 1937-
1939; Vicar of St. Matthew, Dayswater
1939-46; Chaplain to 1st Bn. London Rifle
Bde., 1939-43; served Western Desert and
Tunisia (wounded); Senior Chap. to 1st
Armd. Div., Tunisia, 1943; D.A.C.G. 10
Corps, Italy, 1943-45 (despatches); D.A.C.G.,
North Midland Dist., 1945. Vicar of Isling-
ton, 1946-48; Rural Dean of Islington, 1946-
1948. Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral,
1948. Member Council: London College of
Divinity, Clifton Theological College, Hailey-
bury College, Monkton Combe School.
Recreation: shooting. *Address*: 38 Alderton
Hill, Loughton, Essex. *T.*: Loughton 291.
Club: National.

BARKLEY, Alben William; Vice-
President of the U.S. since 1943; Senator,
U.S. (Kentucky), since 1927; lawyer; b.
Graves County, Kentucky, 24 Nov. 1877;

- m.* 1903, Dorothy Brower; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Marvin College, Clinton, Ky. (A.B.); Emory College, Oxford, Ga.; University of Virginia Law School. Admitted to Kentucky Bar, 1901; Prosecuting Attorney, McCracken County, Ky., 1905-9; Judge, McCracken County Court, 1909-13. Member of Congress for First Kentucky District, 1913-27. Leader of Democratic Party in Senate. Temporary Chairman of Democratic National Convention, 1932-36; permanent Chairman, Chicago, 1940; temp. Chm., Philadelphia, 1948. *Address*: Paducah, Kentucky, U.S.A.
- BARKLEY, Colonel Macdonald, C.B.** 1942; D.L., J.P.; B.A.; Agent to Earl of Sandwich; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Henry Charles Barkley; *m.* 1907, Hilda W., *d.* of late W. Coote; one *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury; Lincoln College, Oxford. Served as a Lieut. Imperial Yeomanry in S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded); in Huntingdonshire Cyclist Bn. in European War, 1914-19, attached to 7th Sherwood Foresters in France (despatches); Commanded 5 (Huntingdonshire) Bn. Northamptonshire Regt., 1919-24; Zone Commander, Hunts H.G., 1940-42; Aast. Sec. T.A. Assoc., Northampton, 1942-1944. *Recreations*: formerly hunting, shooting, and fly-fishing. *Address*: The Nunnery, Hinchinbrook, Huntingdon.
- BARKWAY, Rt. Rev. James Lumsden, B.A.** (Vict. and Liverpool); M.A. (Cantab.); Hon. D.D. (St. Andrews); *b.* 9 July 1878; *s.* of Alexander Bannerman Barkway and Jane Thom; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of Principal Oswald Dykes; two *s.* *Educ.*: University College, Liverpool; Westminster College, Cambridge. Assistant Minister, Marylebone Presbyterian Church, London; Sefton Park Presbyterian Church, Liverpool; Minister of Redcar Presbyterian Church, 1906-16; Curate of St. Albans Cathedral, 1916-18; Vicar of Christ Church, Luton, 1918-23; Rector of Little Gaddesden, 1923-34; Hon. Canon of St. Albans Cathedral, 1929; Diocesan Missioner, St. Albans, 1934; Bishop of Bedford, 1935-38; Bishop of St. Andrews, Dunkeld, and Dunblane, 1938-49. Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1938. Hon. D.D. (St. Andrews), 1949. *Publications*: The Creed and its Credentials; The Christian Belief about Christ. *Recreations*: walking, motor-ing. *Address*: Ashcroft House, Kingscote, Tetbury, Gloucestershire.
- BARLEE, Sir Kenneth William, Kt., cr.** 1937; *s.* of late Arthur Lee Barlee, Dublin, and Mary, *d.* of Rev. William Attwood, Gosbeck, Suffolk; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Edward Neale, Indian Navy; one *d.* *Educ.*: Warwick School; Dublin University. Entered I.C.S., 1900; served in Bombay Presidency, Kathiawar and Sind, 1901-30; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1931-37. *Address*: Great Cornard, Sudbury, Suffolk.
- BARLEY, Lt.-Col. Leslie John, D.S.O.** 1917; late R.E. and Cameronian; Overseas Development Controller Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; *b.* Gosport, 7 July 1890; *s.* of Rev. A. G. Barley; *m.* 1915, Muriel More, *d.* of James Kerr Love, LL.D., M.D., Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.*: Taunton School; University College, Southampton; Kiel University; Queen's College, Oxford. M.A. (Hon. Chemistry) Oxon; B.Sc. (Lond.); Commissioned The Cameronian, June 1913; 1st Batt. France, Dec. 1914; when first gas attack occurred made one of first efficient respirators, and initiated other methods of protection and training of troops in anti-gas measures; Army Chemical Adviser, June 1915; Assistant Director of Gas Services, Italy, Nov. 1917; Superintendent Anti-Gas Dept. (Ministry of Munitions), 1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.; Croix de Guerre, 1918; Cavalier of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, 1918; brevet majority, 1918; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919); re-employed with R.E., 1939-43. *Publications*: The Riddle of Rationalisation, 1932; (part) A Food Plan for India, 1945. *Address*: 17 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1.
- BARLING, Lt.-Col. Seymour Gilbert, C.M.G.** 1919; M.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S.; Chairman South Worcestershire Hospital Management Committee; Emeritus Professor of Surgery, University of Birmingham; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Birmingham United Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Birmingham and Midland Hospital for Sick Children; President, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, 1934; formerly Member of Council of R.C.S. of England; past Member of Radium Commission; past Member Court of Examiners R. Coll. Surgeons (England); *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address*: Bewell, Alfrick, Worcester. *T.*: Suckley 18.
- BARLOW, Sir Alan;** see Barlow, Sir J. A. N.
- BARLOW, Sir Christopher Hilario, 7th Bt., cr.** 1803; *b.* 1 Dec. 1929; *s.* of Sir Richard Barlow, 6th Bt., A.F.C. and Rosamund Sylvia, *d.* of late F. S. Anderson; *S.* father, 1946. *Educ.*: Eton. *Rev.*: *b.* David Peter, *b.* 8 Jan. 1931. *Address*: 24 Moored Road, Cheltenham.
- BARLOW, Rt. Hon. Sir (Clement) Anderson M.;** see Montague-Barlow, Rt. Hon. Sir A.
- BARLOW, Disney Charles,** High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1939; Director, District Bank, Ltd.; Chairman Liberty Shoes, Ltd.; *b.* 28 June 1880; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Thomas Disney Barlow, B.A., T.C.D.; *m.* 1906, Ethel Mabel, *d.* of Alfred Sexton, J.P., Dublin; two *s.* *Educ.*: privately; Wyggeston School, Leicester. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf. *Address*: The Chase, Woodhouse Eaves, Loughborough. *T.A.* and *T.*: Woodhouse Eaves 232. *Clubs*: Overseas; County (Leicester)
- BARLOW, Professor Harold Everard Monteagle, B.Sc. (Eng.)** London, Ph.D. (Science), Lond.; M.I.E.E.; A.M.I.Mech.E.; Professor of Electrical Engineering, University College, London, since 1945; Consulting Engineer, Barlow, Leslie & Partners, 3 Catherine Place, S.W.1 (T.: Victoria 7793); *b.* Highbury 15 Nov. 1899; *s.* of Leonard Barlow, M.I.E.E., and of Katherine Monteagle, Glasgow; *m.* 1931, Janet Hastings, *d.* of Rev. J. Hastings Eastwood, B.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Wallington Grammar School; City & Guilds Engineering College; University College, London. Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1917-19; Student at University College, London, 1919-23; Practical engineering training with East Surrey Ironworks and Barlow & Young Ltd., 1923-25; Member of Academic Staff, Faculty of Engineering, Univ. Coll., London, 1925- (absent from University on War Service, Sept. 1939-Oct. 1945). Joined staff of Telecommunications Research Establishment, Air Ministry, to deal with Radar development, Sept. 1939; Superintendent, Radio Dept., Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, Hants, 1943-1945. Fellow of University College, 1946; Member of Radar and Signals Advisory Board, Min. of Supply, 1947; Member of Scientific Advisory Council, Ministry of Supply, 1949; Member of Radio Research Bd., D.S.I.R., 1948; Chm. Univ. Board of Studies in Electrical Engineering, 1948. Governor Woolwich Polytechnic, 1948. Awarded Kelvin Premium and Institution Premium of I.E.E. Holds two British Patents independently and two with Air Ministry for novel radio equipment developed during 1939-45 War. *Publications*: Micro-waves and Wave-guides, 1947; (with A. L. Cullen) Micro-wave Measurements, 1950; about 20 scientific papers. *Recreations*: sailing, walking, reading. *Address*: Penrith, 12 Higher Drive, Banstead, Surrey; University College, Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.*: Ewell 5820, Euston 4400. *Club*: Aldwych.
- BARLOW, Horace M.,** Secretary Royal College of Physicians of London, 1923-44; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1st, 1912, Eleanor (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late

John Hamilton, Dromore, Co. Down; 2nd, 1924, Elva, d. of late Edward Watson. Assistant Librarian, Royal College of Physicians, 1907-23. *Publications*: Old English Herbals (1925-1940), 1913; Catalogue of the Library of the Royal College of Physicians, 1912; Catalogue of Engraved Portraits in the Royal College of Physicians, 1918; A Descriptive Catalogue of Legal and other Documents in the Archive of the Royal College of Physicians, 1924; The Quarterly Journal of Medicine (1907-19) Index, 1921; various contributions to professional and other papers. *Recreations*: golf, collector of medical ex-libris. *Address*: Greina, Dennis Lane, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.*: Grimsdyke 1567.

BARLOW, Sir (James) Alan (Noel), 2nd Bt., cr. 1900; G.C.B., cr. 1947 (K.C.B., cr. 1942; C.B. 1928); K.B.E., cr. 1938 (C.B.E. 1916); M.A., J.P., F.S.A.; s. of Sir Thomas Barlow, 1st Bt.; S. father 1945; m. 1911, Emma Nora (editor of Charles Darwin and the Voyage of the Beagle, 1946); d. of late Sir Horace Darwin, K.B.E.; four s. two d. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow). Clerk in House of Commons, 1906; Junior Examiner, Board of Education, 1907; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary of Board of Education, 1914; to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1915; and to Minister of Munitions, 1916; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour; Principal Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1933-34; Under Secretary, Treasury, 1934; Joint Second Secretary, 1933-1948; Member Iron and Steel Board, 1946-48. Pres., Oriental Ceramic Soc.; Trustee, National Gallery (Chm., 1949); Member of Court of University of London, 1949-. *Address*: Boswells, Wendover. *T.*: Wendover 2119. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Savile.

BARLOW, John, M.D. Edin., F.R.C.S., F.R.F.P. & S. Gl.; Ex-Pres. of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow; Honorary Consulting, formerly Senior Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Medical Referee under Workmen's Compensation Act for Lanarkshire; Surgeon with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel; 4th Scottish General Hospital Examiner in Surgery of Candidates for Scotch Triple Qualification; b. Leigh, Lancashire, 29 Jan. 1858; m. 1st, 1881, Annie, d. of late James Smithells, General Manager, Caledonian Railway Co.; 2nd, 1890, Annie, d. of late John McIntyre builder, Glasgow; two s. three d.; 3rd, 1938, Agnes MacRoberts, d. of P. M. Strachan, Colliery Manager. *Educ.*: Leigh Grammar School; Anderson's College, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh. For twenty years was the Notman Professor of Physiology. St. Mungo's College, Glasgow; a member of the Board of Examiners of Candidates for the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons of England; Examiner in Clinical Surgery, University of Edinburgh; Lecturer, Examiner in Surgery, University of Glasgow. *Publications*: Statistics of Surgical Operations; Abdominal Section in cases of Intussusception; Physiological Action of Oozonised Air. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: Broomfield, Callander. *Club*: Liberal (Glasgow).

BARLOW, Sir John Denman, 2nd Bt., cr. 1907; M.P. (L. Nat.) Eddisbury Division of Cheshire since 1945; J.P. for Cheshire; Partner of Thomas Barlow and Bro. of Manchester and London, also Barlow and Co., Singapore and Kuala Lumpur; Director, Union Bank of Manchester, Ltd.; Chairman, Sungai Krian Rubber Co. Ltd., Muar River Rubber Co. Ltd., Klang Rubber Co. Ltd.; b. 15 June, 1898; cr. s. of Sir John Barlow, 1st Bt., and Hon. Anna Maria Heywood Denman, sister of 3rd Baron Denman, q.v.; S. father 1932; m. 1928, Hon. Diana Helen Kemp, d. of 1st Baron Rochdale, C.B.; three s. one d. Contested (L.) Northwich Division of Cheshire, 1929. *Heir*: s. John Kemp, b. 22 Apr. 1934. *Address*: Bradwall Manor, Sandbach, Cheshire.

BARLOW, Rt. Hon. Sir Montague; see Montague-Barlow, Rt. Hon. Sir A.

BARLOW, Sir Robert, Kt., cr. 1944; Chairman, The Metal Box Co. and other Companies; b. 1 Sept. 1891; s. of Edward Charles and Annie Eleanor Barlow; m. 1942, Margaret Rawlings, q.v.; one d. *Educ.*: Grocers Company's School. *Address*: Rocketer, Wendover, Bucks. *T.*: Wendover 2234. *Clubs*: Devonshire, American.

BARLOW, Thomas Bradwall; merchant banker; director of rubber insurance and other public companies; joint partner in Thomas Barlow & Bro., London and Manchester; 2nd s. of Sir John Emmott Barlow, 1st Bt.; m. 1943, Elizabeth Margaret, d. of Hon. H. G. Sackville-West; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Leighton Park, Reading; Haverford, Pa., U.S.A. Chairman: Br. Assoc. of Straits Merchants, 1937; Rubber Trade Assoc., 1942-43; Rubber Growers' Assoc., 1945-46. *Recreations*: hunting, steeplechasing, and travelling. *Address*: Thornby House, Northampton. *T.A. & T.*: Gullsborough 214. *Clubs*: Brooks's, City of London, Hurlingham.

BARLOW, Sir Thomas D., G.B.E., cr. 1946 (K.B.E. cr. 1934); Chairman: District Bank Ltd.; Barlow & Jones Ltd., Manchester; b. 23 Feb. 1883; s. of Sir Thomas Barlow, 1st Bt., and Ada Helen Dalmahoy; m. 1911, Esther Sophia, d. of Henry Gaslee, barrister-at-law; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Director-General of Civilian Clothing, 1941-45. *Address*: 11 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 2480; Dene House, Dene Road, Didsbury, Manchester. *T.*: Didsbury 2323. *Club*: Savile.

See also ('ai') Winter.

BARLOW, W. S. L.; see Lazarus-Barlow.

BARLTROP, Ernest William, C.B.E. 1947 (O.B.E. 1938); D.S.O. 1919; Labour Adviser to Secretary of State for the Colonies since 1947; b. London, 27 July 1898; s. of William James Barltrop, London; m. 1917, Ethel Alice Lucy Baker; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Sir John Cass Foundation School; King's College, London. Entered Civil Service as Second Division Clerk, 1912; Assist. Principal at Ministry of Labour Headquarters, 1920; First Class Officer, 1928; Deputy Divisional Controller, 1932; Chief Instructions Officer, 1938; Regional Controller, Birmingham, 1939; Leeds, 1942; served with the Civil Service Rifles and the 9th Batt. Essex Regt., 1914-18 (demobilised with rank of Captain, despatches, and D.S.O.). *Recreations*: music, golf, chess. *Address*: 18A Addiscombe Road, Croydon, Surrey. *T.*: Addiscombe 6944. *Club*: Overseas.

BARMAN, Christian, architect, industrial designer and public relations counsel; Publicity Officer, British Transport Commission; b. 1898. *Educ.*: University of Liverpool School of Architecture. Founded Architecture, a monthly review for the general reader, then ed. the Architect's Journal and the Architectural Review; Publicity Officer, London Passenger Transport Board, 1935-41; was generally responsible for the visual presentation of the undertaking to the public; Assistant Director of Post-War Building, Ministry of Works, 1941-45; organiser and editor of Post-War Building Studies and editor of Housing Manual (1944) and other Government publications on housing and building; Assistant to Chief Officer for Public Relations, Great Western Railway, 1945-47. F.R.I.B.A.; R.D.I.; F.S.I.A.; M.Inst.T. *Publications*: Sir John Vanbrugh, 1924; edition of James Gibbs, Rules for Drawing the various Parts of Architecture, 1925; The Danger to St. Paul's, 1925; Balbus, or the Future of Architecture, 1926; The Bridge, 1926; Architecture: An Introduction for the General Reader, 1927; Next Station, 1947; Public Transport (The Things We See Series), 1949; The Early Railway, 1949; under pseudonym Christian Mawson; Ramping Cat (a novel), 1941; Portrait of England (an anthology), 1941. *Recreation*: collecting edible fungi. *Address*:

British Transport Commission, 55 Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club*: Travellers'.

BARMAN, Madan Mohan, President Calcutta Corporation Scavenger and Labour Union, etc.; Councillor Calcutta Corp. since 1924; organiser Calcutta Labour Party; ex-Chairman, Water Supply Committee, Calcutta; ex-Vice-President, Jamshedpur Labour Association; East India Railway (Calcutta) Advisory Board; Indian Chamber of Commerce; Bengal National Chamber of Commerce; b. 21 Jan. 1890; s. of late Ballav Das and Sm. Munni Devi; belongs to Arora (Arota) Khatriya sect; m. Kamala Devi, d. of Lala Balmukund Rai Hathras, U.P.; one d. *Educ.*: Hindu School; Presidency College. Trustee Tilak Swaraj Fund, 1921; Secretary Swadeshi Board of B.P.C.C., 1921; ex-President Calcutta Carters' Union, 1921; Ex-Vice-President E. I. Railway Labour Union; joined Swarajya Party; was Labour candidate for 2nd Assembly; founder of Hindu movement in Calcutta and Bengal; founded a widows' home and orphanage; founder of Temple Purity movement, and connected with all temple reclamation movements in Bengal; a principal worker in Tarkessar Satyagraha; originator of Hindu Relief Committee that worked so much during Calcutta riots in 1926 *Publications*: A couple of Novels in Hindi; sometime Editor of the Commercial Section of Swatantra, the only commercial paper in vernacular; contributor to various papers and magazines. *Recreations*: cricket, tennis, journalism, and chemistry. *Address*: 145 Harrison Road, Calcutta, India. *T*: Burrabazar, 1892. *Club*: Sporting Union (Calcutta).

BARNARD, 10th Baron (cr. 1698)

Christopher William Vane, C.M.G. 1930; M.C.; T.D.; D.L., J.E., Co. Durham Chairman Standing Joint Committee, Co. Durham; Chairman Police Authority, Co. Durham; Chairman Northern Forestry Products, Ltd.; County Comr., Durham County Boy Scouts Association; M.F.H. Zetland Hunt since 1920; b. 28 Oct. 1888; s. of 9th Baron and Lady Catharine Sarah Cecil (d. 1918), d. of 3rd Marquess of Exeter; s. father, 1918; m. 1920 Sylvia Mary, o. d. of late Herbert Straker; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War (wounded, M.C.); Bt.-Col., commanded 6th Durham L.I. 1926-31. *Hon.*: s. Hon. Harry John Neville Vane, b. 21 Sep. 1928. *Address*: Baby Castle, Staindrop S.O., Co. Durham. *Club*: Brooks's *See also Sir Michael S. G. Booth.*

BARNARD, Eric, C.B.E. 1948; D.S.O. 1917; M.A. (Oxon); Deputy Secretary, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research since 1948; b. 19 Sep. 1891; s. of Edward John Barnard, Exmouth, Devon; m. 1928, Marjorie Cecil, o. d. of Hugh Walters, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks; one s. one d. *Educ.*: University College, Oxford. Gloucestershire Regiment, 1914-1919; Gallipoli, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 Persia and Caucasus, 1918-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice); entered Civil Service, 1919.

BARNARD, Captain Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1941, and Bar, 1945; Légion d'Honneur; Croix de Guerre (with palm); Director Royal Naval Tactical School; b. 12 Nov. 1902; s. of T. H. Barnard and Bertha Mary Lambton; m. 1926, Julian Frances Crawley; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Cheam School; R.N. College, Dartmouth. Specialised in Gunnery, 1927; Fleet Gunnery Officer, Africa Station; Comdr. 1935; commanded H.M.S. *Daring*, China Station; Staff Course, 1937; Fleet Gunnery Officer, Mediterranean (H.M.S. *Warspite*), 1939-41; Capt. 1942; Deputy Chief of Staff to Naval C-in-C. for North African landings, 1942, and subsequently to C-in-C. Mediterranean, 1942-43; commanded H.M.S. *Aurora*, Mediterranean, 1944-45; Chief Staff Officer to Flag Officer (Air), 1946-47. *Recreations*: gardening and fishing. *Address*: Bramdean Lodge, Alresford, Hants. *T*: Bramdean 264. *Club*: United Service.

BARNARD, Sir Henry William, Kt., cr. 1944; K.C. 1939; Hon. Mr. Justice

Barnard; Judge of High Court of Justice (Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division) since 1944; b. 18 Apr. 1891; s. of late William Tyndal Barnard, K.C. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Merton College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1918; Bench, Gray's Inn, 1939; served European War as a Capt. in R.W. Kent Regt. (5th Bn.). *Address*: Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.O.2. *Club*: United University.

BARNARD, Howard Clive, M.A., B.Litt. Oxon; M.A. (Educ.), D.Lit. Lond., F.C.P.; Professor of Education, Reading University, since 1937; b. City of London, 7 June 1884; Freeman of the City and Member of the Goldsmiths' Co. by patrimony; s. of late Howard Barnard, journalist; m. Edith Gwendolen, d. of late John Wish, Civil Servant; one s. one d. *Educ.*: University College School, London; Brasenose College, Oxford (Senior Hulme Scholar); London School of Economics; King's College, London (Advanced Student); also studied in France and Germany. Asst. Master at Manchester, Rams-gate, and Bradford; Headmaster, Grammar School, Gillingham, Kent; Examiner to Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London, Birmingham, Liverpool, Sheffield, and Wales, the Civil Service Commission, the L.C.C., the College of Preceptors, etc. *Publications*: The Little Schools of Port-Royal; The Port-Royalists on Education (source-book); The French Tradition in Education; Madame de Maintenon and Saint-Cyr; A Short History of English Education from 1760 to 1944; Principles and Practice of Geography Teaching, Observational Geography and Regional Survey; The Expansion of the Anglo-Saxon Nations (editor); and numerous school books. *Recreations*: walking, organ-playing. *Address*: 54 Grosvenor Road, Caversham, Reading, Berks. *T*: Reading 78001. *Club*: University of London.

BARNARD, Joseph Edwin, F.R.S.; F.Inst.P.; formerly Hon. Director of Department of Applied Optics, National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead; President R. Microscopical Society; m.; one s. one d. *Address*: 19 Grimwade Avenue, Addiscombe, Surrey. *T*: Addiscombe 5236. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BARNARD, L. W., F.R.I.B.A., Architect; b. 1870; s. of Major R. C. Barnard; m. F. H. Thiselton Dyer; one s. Served in ranks of C.I.V. and in World War as Captain in the R.E.; architect to several churches, schools, including Umata Cathedral. *Recreation*: archaeology. *Address*: 13 Imperial Square, Cheltenham. *Club*: Rotary.

BARNARD, Thomas Theodore, M.C.; M.A. (Oxon); Ph.D. (Cantab); b. 31 Aug. 1898; s. of late T. H. Barnard, banker, Bedford; m. 1924, Gillian Sarah, d. of late Lt.-Col. Hon. A. S. Byng, D.S.O.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; King's College, Cambridge. Lieutenant, Coldstream Guards, 1917-1919; Professor of Social Anthropology, and Director of the School of African Life and Languages, University of Cape Town, 1926-34. Rejoined Coldstream Guards, 1940-45, Captain, Guards Depot. *Recreation*: botany. *Address*: Furzebrook House, Wareham, Dorset. *Club*: Guards'.

BARNARD, Hon. William Edward; Barrister and Solicitor, Tauranga, N.Z.; Secretary N.Z. Christian Frontier Movement (Oceumenical); b. 29 Jan. 1886; s. of Charles Leonard Barnard and Ellen Banks; m. 1921, Elfreda Helen Eames; one d. *Educ.*: Levin State School; Victoria University College, Wellington. Solicitor, 1908; Barrister, 1925. Served European War, 1916-19, as Private in R.A.M.C.; Gunner in R.F.A.; joined N.Z. Labour Party, 1923; M.P. Napier, N.Z., 1928-1943; Speaker, House of Representatives, N.Z., 1936-44; resigned N.Z. Labour Party, 1940; declared himself non-party, 1943. Order, Brilliant Star (China), 1943. *Recreations*: walking, bowls. *Address*: Tauranga, N.Z.

BARNARD, William George, F.R.C.P.; Professor of Pathology in University of London at St. Thomas's Hosp. Medical School,

since 1939; Director of Pathology, St. Thomas's Hospital; Dean of St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School; Treasurer Royal College of Physicians; Member Central Health Services Council since 1948; b. Tangier, Morocco, 1892; 2nd s. of late E. U. Barnard, Bath, missionary, and Sarah P. Brown, Bristol; m. 1930, Margaret Roscoe Osler; one s. *Educ.*: Privately; London Hospital. *Lieut.*, Captain, R.F.A. (T.), France, 1915-17; Captain, London Hospital, R.F.C., 1919-20; Clinical Assistant to Surgical Out-Patients, London Hospital, 1920; Junior Assistant Director, Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1921-23; Voluntary Assistant to Professor L. Aschoff, Freiburg i/B., 1927; Pathologist to University College Hospital; Lecturer in Morbid Anatomy and Curator of Museum, University College Hospital Medicine School, 1923-31; Consultant Histologist to the Public Health Department, London County Council, 1931-39; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and Hon. Sec. Medico-Legal Society. *Publications*: Elementary Pathological Histology; Kettle's Tumours; The Nature of the Oat-Cellled Sarcoma of the Mediastinum, and other articles. *Recreations*: painting and carving. *Address*: 12 Bishopswood Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.*: Mountview 1743. *Clubs*: Royal St. George's Golf (Sandwich); Royal Cinque Ports Golf (Deal).

BARNARDO, (Frederick Adolphus) Fleming, C.I.E. 1918, C.B.E. 1919; M.A., B.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; *Lieut.-Col.* late Indian Medical Service; Consulting Physician; b. 4 June 1874; s. of late George Charles Ferdinand Barnardo; m. 1910, Violet Kathleen Ann (d. 1942), d. of late Henry Teviot Kerr of Monteviot, Darjeeling, India; one s. four d. *Educ.*: Edinburgh University (M.A., B.Sc.); M.B., 1899; M.D., 1904; F.R.C.S., 1912; M.R.C.P., 1918. Resident Surgeon, Simpson Memorial Hospital, Edinburgh, 1899; Resident Surgeon, Victoria Hospital for Children Stepney, 1899; Fife and Forfar Light Horse; served South Africa, 1900-2, and Civil Surgeon (Queen's medal with three clasps; King's medal with two clasps); late Surgeon-Captain, 2nd County of London Yeomanry; King's coronation, 1902; served Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal with two clasps); *Lieut.*, Indian Medical Service, 1902; Captain, 1905; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1922; Honorary Magistrate and J.P., Bombay, 1916; Hon. Associate, St. John's Ambulance Association, 1917; Assistant Director of Medical Services (Embarkation), Bombay, 1917; served Mesopotamia, 1916; East Africa, 1917; Afghanistan, 1918 (despatches); Assistant Director of Medical Services (Distribution), A.H.Q., Simla, 1918-19; Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1920-21; Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, and Professor of Medicine; Superintendent, Medical College Hospitals; First Physician to Medical College Hospitals, 1921-27; retired, 1929; Fellow, Calcutta University; President, Calcutta Rotary Club, 1926; late Dean Faculty of Medicine, Calcutta University; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine. *Address*: 41 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 8969. *Clubs*: Oriental; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf (Calcutta).

BARNBY, 2nd Baron, cr. 1922; Francis Vernon Willey, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1918; b. Bradford, Yorkshire, 1884; s. of 1st Baron and Florence (d. 1938), d. of Frederick Chinnock, Dinorbin Court, Hants; s. father, 1929; m. 1940, Banning Grange, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Late Brevet Colonel Commanding Sherwood Rangers, Notts Yeomanry (T.F.), Hon. Col. 1948; mobilised, 1914; served Egypt and Gallipoli, 1915; recalled as Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores (Clothing); Controller of Wool Supplies under War Department, June 1916, and organised the purchase and distribution of the British and Colonial Wool Clips on Government and civilian account; M.P. (Co. U.),

South Bradford, Dec. 1918-22; M.F.H. Blankney Hunt, Lincolnshire, 1919-33. *Pastpres.*, F.B.I.; Member Central Electricity Board, 1927; Member Overseas Settlement Board, 1937-. *Heir.*: none. *Recreations*: hunting, polo, tennis. *Address*: Hiltthorpe, Ashted, Surrey; 2 Caxton Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 3003; 35-37 Grosvenor Sq., W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 2122. *Clubs*: Carlton, Cavalry, Bath, Hurlingham, Roehampton.

BARNE, Rt. Rev. George Dunsford, C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; D.D.; M.A.; V.D.; b. Jamaica, 6 May 1879; s. of late Captain W. C. Barne, 14th Foot (P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regt.); m. 1907, Dorothy Kate, M.B.E. 1919. Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1941, 3rd d. of William Savage Akerman, of The Mount, Burnham, Somerset; no c. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Oriel College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Summer Fields, Oxford, 1902-8; Assistant Curate, S. John Baptist, Sunnertown, Oxford, 1904-8; Curate of Simla, India, 1908-10; Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1910; Principal of the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar, India, 1912-32; Canon of Lahore Cathedral, 1923; Bishop of Lahore, 1932-49; resigned, 1949. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BARNE, Brigadier William Bradley Gosset, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; Knight of Order of St. John; late Royal Artillery; Secretary-General of Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; b. 1880; s. of late Captain William Charles Barne, 14th Regiment; m. 1908, Dorothy Isabel, d. of late Col. Edward Donald Malcolm, C.B., of Poltalloch, Argyll; one s. four d. *Educ.*: Gore Court, Sittingbourne; Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Staff College, 1910-1911; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); British Military Mission to Russian Volunteer Army (despatches, C.B.E., Order of St. Vladimir, 1930); Commanded Royal Artillery, Gibraltar, 1930-1934; Brigadier, R.A., Eastern Command, 1934-37; retired, 1937; M.F.H. Royal Calpe Hunt, 1933-34. *Address*: Little Burlings, Knockholt, Kent. *Club*: United Service.

BARNES, family name of Baron Gorell.

BARNES, Rt. Hon. Alfred, P.C. 1945; M.P. (Co-op.) South East Ham, 1922-31 and since 1935; Minister of War Transport, 1945-1946, Minister of Transport since 1946; a Designer by trade; b. North Woolwich, 1887. *Art Educ.*: Northampton Institute; L.C.C. School of Arts and Crafts. Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1929-30; Chairman of the Co-operative Party, 1924-45.

BARNES, Alfred Edward, M.B., F.R.C.P.; Professor of Medicine, University of Sheffield, 1936-46; Consulting Physician to Royal Infirmary; b. Sheffield, 8 June 1881; s. of Josiah Barnes; m. 1911, Jessie Morrison; two s. *Educ.*: Grammar School and University College, Sheffield. Capt. R.A.M.C.T.; O.i/c Med. Div. 87th General Hospital, Salonika. *Recreation*: garden. *Address*: 25 Suffolk St., Helensburgh.

BARNES, Alfred Schwartz, F.R.A.I., M.Sc. Tech. (Mech.), M.I.E.E.; b. 4 Oct. 1868; 3rd s. of John Schwartz of Sevenoaks; m. 1902, Maria Alexandra, 2nd d. of Charles Lavers Lavers-Smith of Ditchon Hill, Surrey; two d. *Educ.*: Eastbourne; King's College, London. For five years Assistant to Professor Henry Robinson of Westminster in design and erection of electrical power stations for St. Pancras, Norwich, Leyton, etc.; Acting Head of Electrical Department, Chelsea Polytechnic, 1895; Chair of Physics and Electrical Engineering, School of Technology, Manchester, 1901; Prof. of Electrical Engineering, Manchester University, 1905; Staff Inspector Engineering, Board of Education, Whitehall, 1912-28; Science Secretary to the Advisory Council on Scientific and Industrial Research, 1915-18. *Publications*: Original Researches; Low Tension Thermal Cut-Outs; Flexibles; Fuse Phenomena; The Testing of

Rubber for Electrical Work; Mechanical Hysteresis; Some Physical Properties of Rubber; The Corrugation of Rails. *Recreation*: archaeology. *Address*: Dormers, Holwood Park Avenue, Farnborough, Kent. *T.*: Farnborough, Kent 811.

BARNES, Anthony Charles, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1943; Deputy Chairman, Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas); Director: Barclays Bank Ltd., Barclays Overseas Development Corporation Ltd., Phoenix Assurance Co. Ltd., Eastern Bank Ltd.; *vr.* s. of late Sir George Barnes, K.C.B., K.C.S.I.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1891; *m.* 1920, Honor Dorothea, *d.* of late Stanley V. Coote, J.P.; one s. two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford (B.A.) Served with 9th Batt. Yorkshire Regt., Sept. 1914-April 1918; commanded 4th (Territorial) Batt. Yorkshire Regt., June 1918-Oct. 1918, and 15th Batt. the Durham Light Infantry, Oct. 1918-April 1919 (D.S.O. and bar. despatches thrice). Member Joint Anglo-Egyptian Cotton Commission, 1941; a Trustee of the Whiteley Homes. *Address*: Froxholm, Cobham, Surrey. *Club*: Brooks's.

BARNES, Arthur Chapman, C.M.G. 1936; F.R.I.C., B.Sc. (Hons.); General Manager West Indies Sugar Co. Ltd. since 1938; seconded for duty as Director of Research for The Sugar Manufacturers' Association (of Jamaica) Ltd., 1947; *b.* 1891. *Educ.*: Deacon's School, Peterborough; Municipal College of Technology and Victoria University, Manchester. Entered Survey Department, East Africa Protectorate, 1914; agricultural chemist, Nigeria, 1923; Asst. Director of Agriculture, Zanzibar, 1927; Director of Agriculture, Fiji, 1929; Director of Agriculture and Island Chemist, Jamaica, 1933. *Address*: Broadlands, Mandeville, Jamaica. *T.A.*: Wicaroo.

BARNES, Rev Canon Arthur Hubert, M.A.; Vicar of Tisbury, Wilts., since 1934; Hon. Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1922-34; Canon Emeritus since 1934; Fellow of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, since 1922; s. of late Rev. W. Miles Barnes, Rector of Monkton, Dorchester; *g.s.* of Rev. William Barnes, the Dorset Poet; unmarried. *Educ.*: Keble College, Oxford. Ordained, 1900; Priest, 1901; Curate, Woodstock, Oxon; Curate, St. Peter's, Stockport, 1906; Vicar of St. Peter's, Stockport, 1908-34. *Address*: Tisbury Vicarage, Wilts.

BARNES, Arthur Kentish; late Treasurer and Director of Liverpool Cotton Association; *b.* 30 May 1872; s. of late Edward Kentish Barnes, R.N.; *m.* 1898, Melita, *d.* of Rev. J. M. Hillyar; three s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Naval School, New Cross. Late senior partner in the firm of Mellor & Fenton, cotton merchants, Liverpool; late Chairman The Royal Insurance Co. and Liverpool London & Globe Insurance Co.; Director British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co.; The Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co.; Royal Insurance Co.; Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.; Pres. of Liverpool Cotton Association, 1916-17. *Recreations*: fishing, golf. *Address*: Dawstone, Heswall, Cheshire.

BARNES, Bernard, O.B. 1947; M.C.; Under Secretary (since 1946) and Accountant-General (since 1942), Ministry of Fuel and Power; *b.* 24 June 1890; s. of late Frederick Barnes, The Glen, Saxmundham, Suffolk; *m.* Margaret Julia, 2nd *d.* of late Peter King, District Inspector, Royal Irish Constabulary; one s. *Educ.*: King Edward VII School, Kings Lynn; Strand School, King's College, London Univ. Incorporated Accountant, 1926; entered Exchequer and Audit Dept., 1910; Ministry of Labour, 1919; A.R.P. Dept. Home Office, Asst. Sec., 1939. Served European War, 1914-18 (France and Palestine), Civil Service Rifles and Machine-Gun Corps; Lt.-Col. (M.C., despatches thrice). *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 29 Birch Grove, Acton Hill, W.3. *T.*: Acorn 2410; Cromwell House, Dean Stanley Street, Millbank, S.W. 1.

BARNES, Dr. Bertie Frank, D.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.L.S.; Head, Department of Biology, Chelsea Polytechnic, S.W.8., since 1934; *b.* 19 July 1888; *m.* 1928; one *d.* *Educ.*: Private; Birkbeck Coll., University of London. Teacher since 1908; served R.E., France, 1915-1919; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Botany, Birkbeck College, 1923-33; B.Sc. (1st. Class Honours), 1922; Ph.D., 1928; D.Sc. 1933; President, British Mycological Society, 1934; Vice-President, Linnean Society, 1937-38, 1942-1944; Deputy-Treasurer, 1941-45; Botanical Secretary, 1944-50; Secretary, Section K., Brit. Association, 1929-34; Recorder, Section K., British Association, 1935-45; Member of Council, Linnean Society, 1935-39, 1941-43; of Scientific Committee, Royal Horticultural Society, 1936-49. *Publications*: The Structure and Development of the Fungi (with Prof. Dame Helen Gwynne-Vanham), 1927, 2nd Edition, 1937; articles in Annals of Botany, Journal of Botany, New Phytologist, Transactions British Mycological Society, etc. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Chelsea Polytechnic, Manresa Road, S.W.8. *T.A.*: Polytechnic, Chelsea. *T.*: Flaxman 5747.

BARNES, Air Commodore Eric Delano, C.B. 1949; A.F.C.; Royal Air Force. *Address*: R.A.F., Hullavington, Wiltshire; c/o Adastral House, Kingsway, W.C.2.

BARNES, Rt. Rev. Ernest William; see Birmingham, Bishop of.

BARNES, Frank, M.B., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P., etc.; Captain, R.A.M.C., 1st Southern General Hospital; Lecturer in Operative Surgery, Birmingham University; Examiner in Surgery to University of Birmingham; Member of Court of Governors, University of Birmingham. *Educ.*: Birmingham University College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Medical education commenced at Mason Science College, prizeman in Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology; Prosecutor of Anatomy and afterwards Demonstrator of Anatomy and Lecturer in Osteology; House Surgeon at the Children's Hospital and Great Northern Central Hospital; Resident Surgical Officer, General Hospital, and later, Surgical Casualty Officer; late Hon. Surgeon Orthopaedic Hospital and Hon. Surgeon to the General Hospital, Birmingham; late President of Midland Medical Society; late President of Central Division, B.M.A. *Publications*: Congenital Dislocation of the Hip; Infantile Paralysis; Acute Perforations of the Duodenum. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: The Briars, 138 Monyhull Hall Road, Kings Norton, Birmingham. *T.*: 1875 Kings Norton. *Club*: Clef (Birmingham).

BARNES, Colonel Frank Purcell, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; M.L.M.E.; late Indian Army; *b.* 2 Oct. 1880; s. of Rev. Canon I. P. Barnes, Incumbent of Ballycastle Church; *m.* 1st, 1910, Florence Alice (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late C. P. Beck, Bloemfontein, South Africa; one s.; 2nd, 1921, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late J. R. Harding, Sellarsbrook, Monmouth; one s. *Educ.*: Bilton Grange, Rugby; Tonbridge School (Scholar); Magdalene College, Cambridge. Double Exhibitioner; took Classical Tripos in second year of residence, and History Special in 3rd year; in College boat for 8 years; joined A.S.C. as University Candidate, 1904; in South Africa, 1905-11; took up Mechanical Transport on return to England and became Senior M. T. Instructor, Jan. 1914; formed Base M. T. Depot on mobilisation; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., O.B.E.); Chief Instructor Mechanical Transport School, Aldershot, 1920-23; Chief Instructor, Boys' Technical School, Chesham, 1923-26; O.C. R.A.S.C., Ceylon; transferred to Indian Army, 1928; A.D.T., Army Headquarters, India, 1929-30; Mechanical Transport Adviser, India Office, 1930-35; Col. 1934; Deputy Director of Transport, Army Headquarters, India, 1936-37; retired 1937; re-employed 1939-41. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, fly-fishing. *Address*: Langton Lodge, Eye, Suffolk.

BARNES, George Reginald, Director, The Spoken Word, British Broadcasting Corporation, since 1948; *b.* 13 Sept. 1904; *s.* of late Hugh Shakespeare Barnes, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., and Edith Helen Barnes; *m.* 1927, Dorothy Anne, *d.* of Henry Bond, LL.D.; one *s.* *Educ.*: K.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; King's College, Cambridge. Asst. Master K.N. College, Dartmouth, 1927-1930; Asst. Secretary Cambridge University Press, 1930-35; B.E.O. Talks Department, 1935, Director of Talks, 1941; Head of the Third Programme, 1946-48. *Publication*: (with Commander J. H. Owen) *The Private Papers of John, 4th Earl of Sandwich*, 4 vols., 1932-38. *Recreation*: sailing. *Address*: 45 Gloucester Place Mews, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 2437. *Clubs*: Oriental, Garrick.

BARNES, Harry Cheetham; Technical Editor, Thornton Research Centre; *b.* 12 April 1898; *s.* of James and Ann Barnes; *m.* 1921, Doris Brogden; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Hyde Grammar School; College of Technology, Manchester Univ. N.C.O. 181st Brigade, 40th Div. R.F.A.; Lieut. R.F.A. 18th Div., Manchester Univ. B.Sc. Tech. (Hons.); London Univ. B.Com.; Member of Council, Textile Inst.; Editor *The Textile Manufacturer* until March 1945; Deputy Director, Labour, the Cotton Board until 1948. *Publications*: various lectures, papers, articles. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Woodbank, Mellor Road, Ashton-under-Lyne. *T.*: Ashton 1540.

BARNES, Harry Elmer, Ph.D.; Educator; Publicist; Author; Lecturer; *b.* Auburn, New York, 16 June 1889; *s.* of William Henry Barnes and Lulu Carlotta Short; *m.* 1st, 1916, L. Grace Stone; one *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Jean Hutchison Newman. *Educ.*: Syracuse Univ., A.B., 1918; Harvard Univ.; Columbia Univ., Ph.D. 1918. Instructor in Historical Sociology, Syracuse University, 1918-15; Fellow, Columbia University, 1915-17; Lecturer in History, Columbia University and Barnard College, 1917-1918; Associate Professor of History, Clark University, 1918-19; Professor, New School for Social Research, 1919-20, Clark University, 1920-23; Amherst College, 1923-25; Smith College, 1928-30; Lecturer in Education, Teachers College, Columbia Univ., 1937-38; Professor of Sociology, Temple Univ., 1946; Visiting Lecturer, Univ. of Colorado, 1948-1949. Editorial Dept., Scripps-Howard Newspapers, 1928-40; Head Consultant, Prison War Program Branch, War Production Board, 1943-44; Consultant and Historian, Smaller War Plants Corporation, 1945; Vice-President A.A.A.S., 1928; member of many American and foreign learned societies; associate editor and bibliographic editor of several professional journals. *Publications*: *Sociology before Comte*, 1917; *History of New Jersey Penal Institutions*, 1918; *History: Its Rise and Development*, 1919; *The Social History of the Western World*, 1921; *The Progress of American Penology*, 1922; *Sociology and Political Theory*, 1928 (German translation, 1927); *The New History and the Social Studies*, 1926; *Psychology and History*, 1925; *History and Social Intelligence*, 1926; *The Genesis of the World War*, 1926 (new editions, 1927, 1929; French, German and Norwegian translations, 1928); *The Repression of Crime*, 1926; *The Evolution of Penology in Pennsylvania*, 1927; Part I. in Davis and Barnes' *Introduction to Sociology*, 1927; *An Economic and Social History of Europe* (with M. M. Knight and Felix Flugel), 1928; *Living in the Twentieth Century*, 1928; *In Quest of Truth and Justice*, 1928; *The Making of a Nation* (with E. A. Dexter and M. G. Walker), 1929; *World Politics in Modern Civilization*, 1929; *The Twilight of Christianity*, 1929; *The Story of Punishment*, 1930; *Battling the Crime Wave*, 1931; *Can Man Be Civilised?* 1932; *Prohibition versus Civilization*, 1932; *Money Changers*, the New Deal, 1934; *A History of Western Civilization*, 2 vols., 1935; *An Economic History of the Western World*, 1937; *The History of Historical Writing*, 1937; *Intellectual and*

Cultural History of the Western World, 1937; *Social Thought from Lore to Science*, 2 vols. (with H. Becker), 1938; *Society in Transition: Problems of a Changing Age*, 1939; *Contemporary Social Theory* (with H. Becker), 1940; *Social Institutions*, 1942; *The American Way of Life* (with O. Ruedi), 1912; *New Horizons in Criminology* (with N. K. Teeters), 1943; *Prisons in Wartime*, 1944; *A Survey of Western Civilization*, 1947; *An Introduction to the History of Sociology*, 1947; *Historical Sociology: Its Rise and Development*, 1948; Editor: *History of Political Theories: Recent Times* (with C. E. Merriam), 1924; *The History and Prospects of the Social Sciences*, 1925; revised edition of Ploetz's *Manual of Universal History*, 1925; *A History of Civilization*, 100 vols., 1926 *et seq.* (with C. K. Ogden); *An Introduction to Sociology* (with Jerome Davis), 2 vols.; *Studies in American Imperialism*, 7 vols., 1928, 1932, 1936; *Illustrated World History* (with Sir J. A. Hammerston), 1937; *The Human Comedy*, by James Harvey Robinson, 1937; (Ed.) *An Introduction to the History of Sociology*, 1949; contributed chapters to numerous works; *History of the Smaller War Plants Corporation*, 1946; contributor to *Encyclopedia Americana*; *Encyclopedia Britannica*, etc. *Recreations*: hunting, fishing, motoring. *Address*: Cooperstown, New York, U.S.A. *Clubs*: Authors; P.E.N. (New York City).

BARNES, Herbert Charles, C.I.E. 1919; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late H. Barnes, Caterham Valley; unmarried. *Educ.*: Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Entered I.C.S. 1894; served in Assam; ret. 1928. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BARNES, Howard Turner, F.R.S. 1911; M.A.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.A., F.R.S. Canada; F.R.Met. Soc., F.A.G.S.; Professor of Physics and former Director of the Macdonald Physics Building, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Woburn, Mass., 21 July 1873; *s.* of Rev. William S. Barnes, LL.D.; *m.* Ann Kershaw (*d.* 1913), *y. d.* of Thomas Cunliffe, Bolton, Lancs; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Montreal Academy; McGill University. Joule studentship, 1900; Secretary, Physics Section International Electricity Congress, 1904; President, Section 8, Royal Society of Canada, 1909; President Canadian Committee International Electrotechnical Commission 1925, 1928; Tyndall Lecturer, Royal Institution 1912; Research ice expert power development and navigation. *Publications*: *Ice Engineering*; many papers dealing with electrical measurements, specific heats, ice formation, and radioactivity, which have appeared in various scientific publications in Canada, England, and the United States. *Recreations*: canoeing, swimming. *Address*: McGill University, Montreal. *T.A.*: McGill University. *T.*: Marquette 9181. *Clubs*: Canadian, Faculty (Montreal); Chemists (New York).

BARNES, Sir James (Horace), K.C.B. *cr.* 1948; K.B.E. *cr.* 1946; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Air since 1947; *b.* 14 Dec. 1891; *s.* of late Richard Barnes, Pendleton, Manchester; *m.* 1941, Jane Eilon Stevenson. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Merton College, Oxford (Open Classical Postmaster, 1st Class Honour Moderations, M.A.). *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 22 Porchester Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 8954. *Club*: Royal Air Force.

BARNES, Sir James (Sidney), K.B.E., *cr.* 1937 (O.B.E. 1918); C.B. 1928; M.A.; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of late Starkie Barnes; unmarried. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Scholar); Bracketed Third Wrangler, 1908. Private Secretary to Second and First Sea Lords, 1910-14; Private Secretary to First Lord, 1919-21; a Principal Assistant Secretary Admiralty, 1922-35; Deputy Secretary, Admiralty and Accountant General of the Navy, 1936-44; Director of Greenwich Hospital, 1944-48; *Address*: 15 Hay Hill, W.1. *Club*: United University.

BARNES, Sir Kenneth Ralph, Kt., cr. 1938; Principal of the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art since 1909; *b.* 11 Sept. 1878; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary R. H. Barnes; *m.* 1925, Daphne (Wing Officer in the W.A.A.F.), *d.* of Sir Richard Graham, 4th Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Westminster; Christ Church, M.A. Journalist and dramatic critic, 1903-9; adapted Hervieu's *Connais Toi*, produced as *Glass Houses*, Globe Theatre, 1909; served India, Mesopotamia, Siberia, 1914-19 (despatches); Captain 1/9 Hants Regt. Governor People's Palace; Trustee British Drama League; Member Middlesex County Drama Committee; Member of Council Anglo-French Society; Member of Advisory Committee on Diploma in Dramatic Art of the University of London; Member of Council of Actors' Church Union. *Plays*: Undercurrents, produced R.A.D.A. Players, 1922; The Letter of the Law, produced Grand Theatre, Fulham, 1924, and in the provinces. *Recreations*: tennis, building. *Address*: 35 Acacia Road, N.W.8. *T.*: Primrose 0763. *Clubs*: Garrick, M.C.C.

BARNES, Sir Sidney; *see* Barnes, Sir J. S.

BARNES, Stanley, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.; *Hon. LL.D.* (Birmingham); late President of Assoc. of British Neurologists; late Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Birmingham; late Fire Prevention Executive Officer, Midland Region; Consulting Physician to the Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Birmingham; to the Guest Hospital, Dudley, and Eye Hospital, Birmingham; ex-President Neurological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; of Birmingham Medical Benevolent Society; of Midland Medical Society and of Queen's Medical Society; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Starkie Barnes, Birmingham; unmarried. *Educ.*: King Edward's School (Camp Hill), and Mason College, Birmingham; University of London. Resident Medical Officer, National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic, 1901; Pathologist, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1908. *Publications*: chiefly on Neurological Subjects, in Brain, Journal of Neurology and Psychiatry, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, and other medical publications, 1904-33; The Middlemore Lecture on Ocular Paralysis, 1912. *Recreations*: golf, fishing, photography. *Address*: C 8 Kenilworth Court, Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 16. *T.*: Birmingham Edgbaston 0456. *Club*: Clief (Birmingham).

BARNES, Sir Thomas James, G.C.B. cr. 1948 (K.C.B., *cr.* 1938); Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1920; H.M. Procurator-General and Treasury Solicitor since 1934; *b.* 21 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Thomas Barnes; *m.* 1924, Elsie Margaret, *d.* of John Alexander. Assistant Solicitor Board of Inland Revenue, 1919; Legal Adviser Ministry of Shipping, 1918-20; Solicitor Board of Trade, 1920-33. Commander of the Order of Orange Nassau (Netherlands). *Address*: Storeys Gate, St. James's Park, S.W.1; 2 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 3160. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Union.

BARNES, Walter Mayhew, A.R.C.A. (London); F.S.A.M.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Thomas Turner Barnes; *m.* 1900, Lillian Emma Hough; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Private School; Royal College of Art. Design Master, Blackburn School of Art, 1895-1918; Head Master, Loughborough School of Art, 1918-20; West Ham School of Art, 1920-32; President of National Society of Art Masters, 1929-30; Examiner for Board of Education, 1929-31; Member of Examination Board City and Guilds of London Institute, 1928-31; Member of Burnham Committee, 1931-34. *Publications*: Wrote the Section on Schools of Art in The Education Year Book, 1932. *Recreations*: gardening, walking. *Address*: The Old Cooperage, Debenham, Suffolk.

BARNES, William Lethbridge Gorell, C.M.G. 1949; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, since 1948; *b.* 23 Aug. 1909; *y. s.* of late Sir Frederic Gorell Barnes and Caroline Anne Roper Lethbridge; *m.* 1935, Barbara Mary Louise, *e. d.* of Brig. A. F. B. Cottrell,

g.v.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos, Pt. 1, 1930; 1st cl. Mod. Langs. Tripos, Pt. 2, 1932. Third Sec., Foreign Office, 1932; transferred Bagdad, 1934, and Lisbon, 1936; Second Sec., 1937; transferred Foreign Office, 1938; seconded with rank of Principal to Export Credits Guarantee Dept. and then to office of War Cabinet, 1939; Personal Assistant to Lord President of the Council, 1942; Asst. Sec., 1942; transferred to establishment of War Cabinet Offices, 1945, and of Treasury, 1946; Asst. Sec., Treasury, 1945-46; Personal Assistant to Prime Minister, Oct. 1946-Feb. 1948; seconded to Colonial Office, 1948. *Recreations*: gardening, lawn tennis. *Address*: 1 Froggall Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.8. *T.*: Hampstead 2502.

BARNES, Winston Herbert

Frederick, M.A.; Professor of Philosophy, University of Durham, since 1945; *b.* 30 May 1909; *cr. s.* of Frederick Charles and Martha Lilley Barnes; *m.* 1938, Sarah, *cr. d.* of Thomas David and late Rachel Davies; one *d.* *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Hugh Oldham Scholar, Haigh Scholar). First Class, Classical Hon. Mods. 1930; First Class, Lit. Hum. 1932; John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy, Oxford, 1932; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1933. Assistant Lecturer in Philosophy, 1936-39, Lecturer 1939-41, University of Liverpool; Commissioned R.A.F.V.R., 1941-42; Principal, Ministry of Supply, 1942-45. Pres. Mind Assoc., 1943. *Publications*: contributions to Mind, Philosophy, Aristotelian Society Proceedings. *Recreations*: walking, swimming. *Address*: Flat 2, 30 Church Street, Durham. *T.*: Durham 909.

BARNETT, Lieut.-Colonel Alfred

George, C.B.E. 1919; Comptroller of Accounts, Ministry of Works, 1929-45; *b.* 23 June 1883; *e. s.* of late James Barnett; *m.* 1919, Mabel Lillian Beatrice (*d.* 1939), 4th *d.* of late H. O. Strong, Bristol. *Address*: Raheny, Russell Road, Rhyll.

BARNETT, Ben Lewis, C.B. 1948;

M.C. 1918; B.A.; a Deputy Director-General, General Post Office, since 1949; *b.* London, 20 July 1894; *s.* of Isaac Barnett. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered G.P.O., 1920; Principal, 1930; Telecoms. Controller, Scotland, 1935; Asst. Sec. (H.Q.), 1939; Regional Director, Home Counties Region, 1945; Director, Inland Telecommunications, 1946. Served European War, 1914-18, Lieut. R.E. (T.A.) (despatches twice, M.C.). *Club*: Royal Societies.

BARNETT, Cecil Guy, C.I.E. 1923; F.C.B.;

Deputy Chief Engineer, Home Office, since 1944; *b.* 7 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late C. W. Barnett, Penang, S.S.; *m.* 1906, Norah (*d.* 1946), *d.* of A. Sullivan, Ealing; two *s.* *Educ.*: Dollar Academy; Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer, India, P.W.D., 1902; Executive Engineer, 1910; Superintending Engineer, 1918; served in Burma, 1902-13; New Capital Works, Delhi, 1913-20; Chief Engineer Buildings and Secretary to Government of Burma, P.W.D., 1926; retired, 1930; Regional Technical Adviser, A.R.P. Dept., Home Office, 1939; Assist. Chief Engineer, Ministry of Home Security, 1940. *Address*: 11 Corringway, Ealing, W.5.

BARNETT, Rev. Ernest Judd; Rural

Dean of Sherborne since 1937; *m.* Lillias Sara, *d.* of William John Digby of Moat Lodge, Co. Galway. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Melbourne Univ. (Rupertwood Scholar). Bromby Prize-man in Greek, 1885; in Hebrew, 1886; B.A. 1885; M.A. 1887; Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1886; Curate, Holy Trinity, Kew, Melbourne, 1885-86; St. Mary's, N. Melbourne, 1886-1888; Headmaster Caulfield Grammar School, Victoria, 1888-96; Secretary of Church Missionary Association, Victoria, 1896-1902; Warden S. Stephen's College, Hong-Kong, 1902-14; Secre-

tary C.M.S. in S. China, 1900-35; Archdeacon of Hong Kong, 1910-25; Rector of Bear Hackett, 1925-33, of Thornford with Bear Hackett, 1933-42. *Address*: Kuling, Nether Compton, Sherborne. *T.*: Sherborne 347.

BARNETT, George Percy; H.M. Chief Inspector of Factories since 1947; *b.* 19 Oct. 1894; *s.* of E. B. and M. J. Barnett, Winchester; *m.* 1920, Florence, *d.* of R. J. and J. Simcock, Liverpool. *Educ.*: Peter Symonds School, Winchester; University College, Southampton. Served European War, 1914-18, Lieut. in 15th London Regt. Entered Factory Dept., Home Office, 1920; District Inspector, 1928; Superintending Inspector, 1941; Deputy Chief Inspector, 1944; Chairman Manchester and District Industrial Accident Prevention Cttee., 1941-1944; Chairman Cttee. on Conditions in Cotton Mills, 1944-47. *Address*: 78 Princes Avenue, Woodford Green, Essex. *T.*: Buckhurst 3628.

BARNETT, Lieut.-Col. Henry N.; see Norman Barnett.

BARNETT, Lionel David, C.B. 1937; F.B.A. 1938; M.A., Litt.D.; late Keeper of Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts, British Museum; *b.* 1871; *s.* of B. Barnett, Liverpool; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of Rev. B. Berliner; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: High School, Liverpool Institute; Liverpool University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, Class I. Div. I. in Part I. (1894), Class I. in Part II. (1896). *Address*: 20c Holland Villas Road, W.14.

BARNEWALL, family name of Baron Trimlestown

BARNEWALL, Sir Reginald J., 12th Bt., *cr.* 1822; Landowner and Grazier; *b.* 8 June 1888; *s.* of Sir John R. Barnewall, 11th Bt., and Grace Blennerhasset; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1922, Jessie Ellen Fry; one *s.* *Educ.*: Thornton (private). *Heir*: *s.* Reginald Robert, *b.* 1 Oct. 1924. *Address*: Thornton, Victoria, Australia.

BARNSLEY, Major-General Robert Eric, C.B. 1944; M.C.; M.A.; M.B., B.Ch.; Col. Comdt. R.A.M.C. since 1948; *b.* 25 April 1886; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir John Barnsley, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Educ.*: Rydal School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served European War, B.E.F., France and Belgium, 1915; B. Salonica Force, 1915-18; Army of Black Sea, 1918-21 (M.O., Brevet Major, despatches); Leishman Memorial Medal and Montefiore Prize, R.A.M.C. College, 1929; D.A.D.M.S. British Troops in Egypt, 1934-37; A.D.M.S. Northern Command, 1937; War of 1939-45, A.D.M.S., D.D.M.S., and D.M.S. East Africa Force, 1940-41 (despatches); D.D.M.S. Southern Command; K.H.S. 1941-47; retired, 1946. Hon. Col. Territorial Army, 1949. American Legion of Merit (degree of Officer), 1946. *Address*: c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

BARNSLEY, William Edward, C.B.E. 1945; Designer and Maker of Hand-made Furniture; Adviser in Woodwork Design, Loughborough Teachers' Training College, since 1938; Consultant in Furniture Design to Rural Industries Bureau, 1948; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Sidney Howard Barnsley, Sapperton, Cirencester; *m.* 1925, Tatiana, *d.* of late Dr. Harry Kellgren. *Educ.*: Bedales School. Member of Council of The Crafts Centre of Great Britain. *Address*: Froxfield, Petersfield, Hants.

BARNSTABLE, Archdeacon of; see Hay, Ven. E.

BARNWELL, Col. Ralph Ernest, C.B.E. 1943; Commandant, Duke of York's Royal Military School, since 1945; *b.* 20 Jan. 1895; *s.* of late E. F. Barnwell, Rugby; *m.* 1927, Lilian Katharine Oliphant, *d.* of late C. R. Bradburne, Official Solicitor to the Supreme Court of Judicature; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby School. H.A.C. 1914; 2nd Lt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1914; served in France in European War, 1914-18 (de-

spatches); Capt. 1923; Adjutant, 7th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1924-27; Staff College, Camberley, 1928-29; Staff Capt., War Office, 1930-32; G.S.O. Weapon Training, Eastern Command, 1932-34; Bt. Maj. 1935; Major, 1938; D.A.A.G. Lahore District, 1937-39; Lt.-Col. 1939; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. (France), 1939; A.Q.M.G. 2nd Corps (France), 1940; Asst. Adjutant-General, War Office, 1940-43; Col. (temp.) 1941; retd. pay 1945. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: Duke of York's Royal Military Sch., Dover: Woodrow Cottage, Fifield Neville, Sturminster Newton, Dorset. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BARODA, Maharaja of; Major-Gen. Sir Pratapsinha Gaekwar Sena Khas Khel Shamsher Bahadur, G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1941; LL.D. 1940; *b.* 29 June 1908; *S.* 1939. Full responsible government granted to State, 1948; State merged with Bombay, 1949. *Address*: Baroda, India.

BAROJA NESSI, Pio, *escritor*; *b.* San Sebastian, España, 28 Diciembre 1872; *s.* of Serafin Baroja Zornoza and Carmen Nessi Gofu; unmarried. *Educ.*: Madrid (médico). *Publications*: 70 volúmenes de novelas y ensayos. *Recreation*: bibliófilo. *Address*: Collège d'Espagne, Cité Universitaire, 9 Boulevard Jourdan, Paris XIVe.

BARON, Sir Edward S., Kt., *cr.* 1942; Chairman and Joint Managing Director of Carreras Ltd.; Director Palestine Electric Corporation Ltd., Guardian Assurance Company; *b.* 22 June 1892; two *d.* *Address*: 74 Portland Place, W.1. *Clubs*: Orleans, Portland, St. James'.

BARR, Alexander Wallace, C.B.E. 1943; M.I.Mar.E.; Chief Engineer Officer, Merchant Navy; *b.* 13 Dec. 1886; *s.* of Robert Barr and Janet Wallace; *m.* 1910, Marion Britten McGowan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Kilmarnock. *Address*: 5 Norma Road, Waterloo, Liverpool 22. *T.*: Waterloo 2605.

BARR, Alfred Hamilton, Jun.; Director of Museum Collections, Museum of Modern Art, New York, since 1947; *b.* Detroit, Michigan, 28 Jan. 1902; *s.* of Alfred Hamilton Barr and Annie Elizabeth Wilson; *m.* 1930, Margaret Scolari-Fitzmaurice, Rome, Italy; one *d.* *Educ.*: Princeton University. A.B. 1922, A.M. 1923 (Univ. Fell., 1922-23), Princeton; Thayer Fellow, 1924-25, Ph.D. 1947, Harvard; Doctor of Letters (h.c.), Princeton Univ., 1949; Instr., Vassar Coll., Dept. of Art, 1923-24; Asst. Dept. of Fine Arts, Harvard, 1924-25; Instr. Dept. Art and Archeology, Princeton, 1925-26; Assoc. Prof., Art Dept., Wellesley, 1926-29; Director, Museum of Modern Art, N.Y., 1929-43; Mary Flexner Lectureship, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1946. *Publications*: Author or Editor of: Cézanne, Gauguin, Seurat, van Gogh, 1929; 19 Living Americans, 1929; Homer, Ryder, Eakins, 1930; Modern German Painting and Sculpture, 1931; Henri-Matisse, 1931; Edward Hopper, 1933; The Little P. Bliss Collection, 1934; Modern Works of Art, 1934; Vincent van Gogh, 1935; Cubism and Abstract Art, 1936; Fantastic Art, Dada and Surrealism, 1936; Trois siècles d'art aux États-Unis, Paris, 1938; Art in our time, 1939; Picasso: Forty years of his Art, 1939; Italian Masters, 1940; What is Modern Painting?, 1943; Picasso: Fifty Years of his Art, 1946; (with Holger Cahill) Art in America: A Complete Survey, 1935; Painting and Sculpture in the Museum of Modern Art, 1948; Editor: American Painter series, Penguin Books, London, since 1944; articles on art, films, architecture in British, Russian, French, German and American periodicals, notably Cézanne d'après les lettres de Marion à Morstatt (Gazette des Beaux-Arts), Jan. 1937. *Recreations*: music, ornithology. *Address*: Museum of Modern Art, 11 West 53 Street, New York; (home) 49 East 96 Street, New York. *T.A.*: Modernart, New York. *T.*: Circle 5-8900, Atwater 9-3936.

BARR, George William, C.B.E. 1945; Managing Director, Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., Govan, Glasgow, S.W.1; Vice-Chairman, Liverpool and North Wales S.S. Co. Ltd.; b. 8 Nov. 1881. *Address*: Strathgryffe, Bridge of Weir, Renfrewshire. *T.*: Bridge of Weir 78.

BARR, Sir James, Kt., cr. 1949; F.R.I.C.S.; Chartered Surveyor; Senior Partner, James Barr & Son, Surveyors and Valuers, 218 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, C.2; b. 1884; *s. s.* of late James Barr, Surveyor, Glasgow; *m.* 1912, Mary W., *o. d.* of late Dr. W. A. McLachlan, Dumbarton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Glasgow Academy and Technical College, Glasgow. *Pres. R. Inst. Chartered Surveyors*, London, 1944; Member Uthwart Ctee. to report on Compensation and Betterment, 1941-42; Deputy Comr. under War Damage Act 1941 for Scotland, and Member Emergency Services Organisation for West of Scotland; Member Ctee. on Housing, Scotland, 1934; Chm. Ctee. on House Building costs, Scotland, 1939; Member Administrative Ctee. and Convener of Sites and Buildings Ctee., Empire Exhibition, Glasgow, 1938; Chm. Ctee. on Mid-Scotland Ship Canal, 1946; Member Ctee. of Scottish Development Council and Director of Building Centre (Scotland) Ltd.; Member Price Regulation Ctee., Board of Trade, for Glasgow and West of Scotland during War of 1939-45; Member Panel under War Damage to Land (Scotland) Act, 1941. *Recreations*: golf and motoring. *Address*: Ranfurly House, Bridge of Weir, Renfrewshire. *T.*: 16. *Clubs*: Royal Scottish Automobile (Glasgow); Ranfurly Castle Golf (Bridge of Weir); Macbrathish Golf (Argyllshire).

BARR, Mark, F.C.G.I., M.I.E.E.; b. Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (but born a British subject), 18 May 1871; *s.* of Charles B. Barr, M.A., and Ann McGinnis; *m.* 1897, Mabel Mary Richie; two *s.* *Educ.*: Belfield Public School. Worked with Nikola Tesla in America, and in laboratory of Dr. Pupin at Columbia University, New York studied chemistry with Dr. Elliott, at New York; Assistant Editor, *Electrical World*, New York, 1891; graduated in Physics and Mathematics at Central College (London University) 1895; Institution of Electrical Engineers Premium Prize, 1895-96; Gold Medal, Paris, 1900; elected member of Committee on Screw Threads, British Association, 1905; Committee of Standards, 1905; new methods for computing roots of equations and theory of new calculating mechanisms, 1918-24; contributed papers on Physics and Mechanics to technical journals: England and America. *Recreations*: mathematics and swimming. *Address*: 1125 Grand Concourse, New York City, U.S.A. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Savile; Century (New York).

BARRACLOUGH, Geoffrey, M.A.; Professor of Mediaeval History, University of Liverpool; b. 10 May 1908; *s.* of Walter and Edith M. Barraclough. *Educ.*: Bootham School, York; Oriol College, Oxford; Univ. of Munich. Bryce Research Student, 1931; Rome Scholar, British School at Rome, 1931; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1934; Fellow and Lecturer, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1936; University Lecturer, Cambridge, 1937; Foreign Office, 1940; R.A.F.V.R., 1942-45. *Publications*: Public Notaries and the Papal Curia, 1934; *Parat Provisions*, 1935; *Mediaeval Germany*, 1938; *The Origins of Modern Germany*, 1946; *Factors in German History*, 1946; *Editor of Studies in Mediaeval History*. *Address*: The Seneschal's House, Halton, nr. Runcom, Cheshire.

BARRACLOUGH, Sir (Samuel) Henry (Egerton), K.B.E., cr. 1920 (C.B.E. 1919); V.D.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University of Sydney, since 1915; b. 25 Oct. 1874; *m.* 1927, Mona Rossiter. Was in charge of Australian Munitions Workers. Served European War,

1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, 1924-33, and since 1936; President of Australian Institution of Engineers, 1935-36. *Address*: The University, Sydney. *Clubs*: Athenaeum; Phyllis Court (Henley); Australian, Royal Sydney Golf (Sydney).

BARRAN, Sir John (Nicholson), 2nd Bt., cr. 1895; b. 1872; s. of John Barran, s. of 1st Bt. and Eliza Henrietta, d. of late Edward Nicholson; s. grandfather, 1905; m. 1902, Alice Margarita (d. 1939), d. of Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D., New York City; three s. one d.; m. 1946, Esther Fisher. *Educ.*: Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.); M.P. (L.) Hawick Burghs, 1909-18; Parliamentary Secretary (unpaid) to Postmaster-General, President of Local Government Board, Home Secretary, Foreign Secretary and Prime Minister, 1909-16; to Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, M.P., 1916-18; Chairman Port and Transit Executive, 1920-22; J.P. West Riding, Yorks. *Heir*: s. John Leighton, Commander R.N.V.R. (b. 24 Mar. 1904; m. 1929, Hon. Alison Mary Ruthven, 8rd d. of Major-General Lord Ruthven, *g.v.*; one s. (John Napoleon Ruthven, b. 14 Feb. 1934)). *Address*: Sawley Hall, Ripon, Yorks. *T.*: Sawley 202; 22 Little Boltons, S.W.10. *Club*: Brooks's.

See also Viscount Mountgarret.

BARRATT, Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Sheridan, K.C.B., cr. 1940 (C.B. 1937); C.M.G. 1919; M.C.; Gentleman Usher to the Sword of State since 1946; b. 25 Feb. 1891; s. s. of Charles Henry Barratt, Clifton; m. 1916, Norah Lilian (marriage dissolved 1948), 3rd d. of Edgar Crew, Clifton; one d. *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff Coll., Camberley. Seconded to R.F.C. 1914; served European War in France, 1914-18 (C.M.G., M.C., Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches four times); Chief Instructor, Royal Air Force, Staff College, Andover; commanded No. 1 (Indian) Group, Feshawar, 1931-32; Senior Air Staff Officer, H.Q., R.A.F., India, 1932-34; Director of Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1935; Commandant R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1936-39; served War of 1939-45; A.O.C.-in-C. British Air Forces in France, 1940 (despatches); A.O.C.-in-C. Army Co-operation Command, 1940-43; A.O.C.-in-C. Technical Training Command, 1943-45; Inspector-General of the R.A.F., 1945-47; Air Chief Marshal, 1946; retired, 1947; *p.s.a.*; Restituta Militari 2nd class (Polish); Grand Croix Légion d'Honneur; French Croix de Guerre. *Recreations*: field sports. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, United Service.

BARRATT, Capt. Sir Francis Henry Godolphin Layland, 2nd Bt., cr. 1908; M.C.; late Grenadier Guards; b. 11 Dec. 1896; o. s. of 1st Bt. and Frances (Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, C.B.E. 1920), d. d. of late Thomas Layland of Stonehouse, Wallasey; s. father 1933. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.O. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded M.C.). *Heir*: none. *Address*: Mariners, Balfour Gardens, Folkestone.

BARRATT, Colonel Herbert James, C.I.E. 1918; retired, Army Medical Service; b. 1853; s. of James Barratt of Hanslope, Bucks; m. 1894, Edith Violet, d. of late A. W. Stogdon, I.C.S.; one d. *Educ.*: Bedford; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.O.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., London; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.I.E.); A.D.M.S. Meerut Division, India. *Address*: 198 Leckhampton Road, Cheltenham.

BARRATT, John Ogilethorpe Wakelin, M.D., D.Sc. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.C.P. Lond.; late Research Worker Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine; Pastmaster, Society of Apothecaries of London; Capt., late Royal Army Medical Corps (T.A.); b. Birmingham; s. of late Dr. O. W. Barratt of Birmingham; m. Mary Muter, d. of J. H. Gardner, Stonehouse, Lanarkshire. *Educ.*: University College, Lond.; Universities of Göttingen and München. En-

gaged in experimental work in physiology and pathology at University College, London, 1898-6; Research worker in Neuropathology, London County Asylums Laboratory, 1897-9; Pathologist to West Riding Asylum, Wakefield, 1899-1902; British Medical Association Research Student, 1903-8; Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1905-8; Research Worker, Dept. of Cytology and Cancer Research, University of Liverpool, 1906-7; senior member of Blackwater Fever Expedition (Nyassaland) of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1907-8; Director of Cancer Research Laboratory, The University, Liverpool, 1908-13; Beit Research Fellow, 1914-15 and 1919-20; Captain 1st London (City of London) Sanitary Company, Royal Army Medical Corps (T.). *Publications:* Contributions to British and foreign scientific journals. *Recreations:* walking, sketching, photography. *Address:* 5t Alfriston Road, S.W.11. *Club:* Authors'.

BARRATT, Major Stanley George Reeves, O.St.J. 1931; late 16th/5th Lancers; Director of Barratt & Co., Ltd., London, since 1922; b. 10 Feb. 1900; o. s. of late Sir Albert Barratt; m. 1926, Mary Katherine Gloria, e. d. and co-heir of late Brig.-Gen. F. A. G. Y. Elton, R.A.; two s. one d. Jt. Master, Romney Marsh Hounds, 1929-30; Master or Jt.-Master, Old Berkeley Foxhounds, 1931-44; Master, Old Berkeley (East) Foxhounds, 1944-48; C.C. Herts, 1938-46. *Recreation:* fox hunting. *Address:* Loddington Hall, nr. Kettering, Northants. T.: Rothwell 353. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

BARRATT, Rev. Thomas H., B.A.; b. St. Austell, Cornwall, 1870; s. of Rev. R. C. Barratt; m. 1898, Edith Chester of Loughborough; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Kingswood School, Bath; London University; Handsworth College. Master at Woodhouse Grove School, 1890-98; entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1894; ministered mainly in Birmingham and London. Principal and Tutor in Pastoral Theology, Didsbury College, 1919-39; retired, 1939. *Address:* Arden Hotel, Leamington Spa.

BARRATT, William Donald; Manager and Director, Hodbarrow Mining Co. Ltd.; b. 1883; s. of late William I. Barratt; m. 1st, 1911, Olive (d. 1921), d. of late Canon T. F. Monington; four s.; 2nd, 1930, Dorothy; d. of late J. T. Marshall; two s. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member of Millom U.D.C. 1911-34, Chairman 1928-30; Member of Millom E.D.C. since 1934; member of Cumberland C.C. since 1922; County Alderman since 1938; J.P., Cumberland, 1921; High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1944-45. Served with 4th Bn. King's Own Royal Regt. (T.F.), 1906-23; served on Western Front, 1915-16. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Leyfield, Millom, Cumberland. T.: Millom 215.

BARRETT, Major Alexander Gould, J.P.; b. 1866; 3rd surv. s. of late Major William Barrett, J.P., D.L., of Moreton, North Curry, Somerset; m. 1909, Dorothy (d. 1948), 2nd d. of Rev. A. R. Cartwright, Hornblotton Rectory, Somerset. *Educ.*: Eton; Oxford. West Somerset Yeomanry, retired. *Recreations:* Secretary, Taunton Vale Foxhounds; President, Somerset County Cricket Club, 1981 and 1982. *Address:* Eastbrook House, near Taunton, Somerset. T.A.: Trull. T.: Taunton 509.

BARRETT, Sir Arthur George, Kt., cr. 1942; Wing Comdr. Air Training Corps R.A.A.F.; b. Geelong, 7 May 1895; s. of A. O. and F. M. Barrett, Melbourne; m. 1922, Jean Beatrice, d. of late E. S. Mair, Melbourne; two d. *Educ.*: Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. Served European War, A.I.F., 1916-19; Lord Mayor of Adelaide, 1937-41; Alderman, Adelaide City Council, since 1941; business; maltster. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 195 Stanley Street, North Adelaide, S. Australia. T.: Cent. 5852. *Club:* Adelaide (Adelaide).

BARRETT, Edward Ivo Medhurst, C.I.E. 1916; Captain (retired); b. 22 June

1879; s. of late Edward Barrett, Farnham, Surrey; m. 1st, Winifred Wall (decd.), Southampton; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1928, Katherine Isabel Brown (née Craven). *Educ.*: Cheltenham Coll.; Sandhurst. Lance Fusiliers, 1900; served South African War, Malay States Guides, 1903; Municipal Police, Shanghai, 1907; Commissioner of Police, Shanghai, 1925-29. *Recreations:* English Rugby International, 1908, Hampshire County XI, 1895-1926. *Address:* 25 Talbot Hill Road, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Senior Golfers.

BARRETT, Frank Ashley, C.B. 1922; late Commissioner and Secretary to Board of Inland Revenue; m. d. of late G. W. T. Omond. *Address:* Laddingford House, Yalding, Kent.

BARRETT, Brig. Hugh Scott; see Scott-Barrett.

BARRETT, Hugh Tufnell; see Tufnell-Barrett.

BARRETT, Lt.-Col. John Cridlan, V.C. 1918; T.D.; M.B., B.S. (Lond.) 1926; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1928; L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1924; Senior Hon. Surgeon, Leicester Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon, City General Hospital, Leicester; late Surgeon Hinckley and District Hospital; late R.A.M.C.; b. 10 Aug. 1897; *er. s.* of late Josephus Teague and Fanny Ada Barrett; m. 1935, Ernestine Helen, o. c. of Ernest and Edith Wright, The Grange, Birstall, Leicestershire. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; St. Thomas's Hospital. Joined Army, Jan. 1916; served in France (V.C. for 24 Sep. 1918, thrice severely wounded). Commanded 5th Bn. Leicestershire Regt., 1937-39. *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* Brammar House, 1 Elmfield Avenue, Leicester. T.: 78309.

BARRETT, Norman Rupert, M.A., M.B., M.Chir.; F.R.C.S. (England); Surgeon at St. Thomas's Hospital; Assist. Surgeon to Brompton Hosp.; Lecturer in Surgery, Univ. of London; Examiner in Surgery at Univ. of Cambridge; Part-time Consulting Thoracic Surgeon to L.C.C., Surrey C.C. and Cornwall C.C.; Hon. Consulting Thoracic Surgeon to Royal Cornwall Infirmary, Truro; Camborne and Redruth Miners and General Hospital; Royal Navy and to Ministry of Pensions; Surgeon to King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst; Thoracic Surgeon Welsh National Memorial Assoc.; Fellow of Assoc. of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, and of Assoc. of Thoracic Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, and Member of The Thoracic Society; Member of Tuberculosis Assoc.; b. Adelaide, Australia, 16 May 1908; o. s. of Alfred Barrett, The Chantry, Buxted, Sussex; m. 1931, Elizabeth, d. of late H. Warington Smyth, C.M.G.; one d. *Educ.*: Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. First Class Hons. Natural Science Tripos, 1925; Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship. *Publications:* various papers on Surgical subjects; contributor to several textbooks of surgery; Editor of Thorax. *Recreation:* yacht cruising. *Address:* 2 Dorset Street, W.1. T.: Welbeck 5934. *Club:* Royal Corinthian Yacht.

BARRETT, Very Rev. William Edward Colville, M.A. (Cantab.); H.C.F.; Dean of St. John's Cathedral, Diocese of Brisbane, since 1932; b. 27 April 1880; s. of Sir William Scott Barrett and Julia Louisa Colville; m. 1920, Hilda Agneta Bertha Stanley-Adams; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Aldenham School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Assistant Curate, Kirkburton, nr. Huddersfield, 1908-6; Charleville Bush Brotherhood, Diocese of Brisbane, 1906-12; Vicar of Gildersome, nr. Leeds, 1913-19; Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F., 1917-19; Organising Secretary for S.P.G., Dioceses of Liverpool, Chester, and Sodor and Man, 1919-21; Rector of Sherwood, Brisbane Diocese, 1922-30; Warden of St. John's College, University of Queensland, 1930-32. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Deanery, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. T.: B 6162. *Club:* Brisbane Golf (Queensland).

BARRETT-LENNARD, Sir Piennes (Cecil Arthur), Kt., *cr.* 1926; Legal Assistant Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries (temp.); *b.* April 1880; *s.* of late Captain Thomas George Barrett Lennard, 5th Dragoon Guards, and *heir-pres.* to Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Wintrede, *d.* of late Alfred Berlyn; *ones.* *Educ.*: University of Bonn. Served in Anglo-Boer War (wounded severely and invalided); *Bar*, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; Judge African High Courts, 1914-15; served with local Field Force, 1915 and 1916; invalided, 1917; *Bar*, 1917-20; Justice of the Supreme Courts, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, and Johore, 1920-26; Chief Justice of Jamaica, 1926-32; Lecturer Birkbeck College (University of London). *Address*: 25 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; The Cottage, Vine Place, Brighton. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BARRETT-LENNARD, Sir Thomas R. F.; *see* Lennard.

BARRIE, Alexander Baillie, C.B.E. 1949; *M.A.*; *C.A.*; Partner in McClelland, Ker & Co., Chartered Accountants, 31-32 King St., Chesham, E.C.2 and 120 St. Vincent St., Glasgow; Advisory Accountant to Raw Materials Dept., Board of Trade, since 1946; Member Development Areas Treasury Advisory Cttee. since 1947 (Chairman since 1948); *b.* 4 July 1906; 2nd *s.* of David Watson Barrie and Margaret S. Dewar; *m.* 1935, Betty Nicoll McLaren. *Educ.*: Dundee High School; St. Andrew's University. Admitted member of Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow, 1933. Controller of Raw Materials Accountancy, Ministry of Supply, 1940-45. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Yew Tree Cottage, Silverstead Lane, Westerham Hill, Kent. *T.*: Biggin Hill 289. *Club*: Caledonian.

BARRINGTON, family name of Viscount Barrington.

BARRINGTON, 10th Viscount (*cr.* 1720), William Reginald Shute Barrington. Baron Barrington, 1720; Baron Shute (U.K.) 1880; late Captain 3rd Batt. Oxford Light Infantry; *b.* 23 July 1878; *s.* of 9th Viscount and Mary Isabella (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Rev. Richard Bogue; *S. father*, 1938. *Educ.*: Trin. Hall, Cambridge. *Heir*: *b.* Hon. W. B. L. Barrington, *q.v.* *Club*: Carlton.

See also John Roberts.

BARRINGTON, Sir Charles Bacon, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1831; Company Director and Nurseryman; *b.* 6 June 1902; *s.* of Sir Charles Burton Barrington, 5th Bt., and Mary Rose (*d.* 1943), *d.* of Sir Henry Hickman Bacon, 10th and 11th Bt.; *S. father* 1943; *m.* 1930, Constance Doris, *d.* of E. J. Elkington; two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. *Recreations*: horticulture and philately. *Heir*: *b.* Capt. Alexander Fitzwilliam Croker Barrington, *b.* 19 Nov. 1909. *Address*: Barrihurst, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Club*: Bath.

BARRINGTON, Claud; Chairman Transport Services (B.T.C.) Ltd.; Member Road Haulage Executive; *b.* Portishead, Somerset, 30 Jan. 1893; parents English (both deceased). *Educ.*: Colston School, Bristol. Served European War, 1914-18; joined 12th Bn. Gloucester Regt. (Bristol Bn.) as 2nd Lt., 1914, from Bristol Univ. O.F.C.; after being wounded, Somme, 1916, became Chief Road Inspector for Scotland for Inland Waterways and Docks Dept. of R.E. Started in Road Haulage in Bristol, 1921, and later extended activities to London and Birmingham; instrumental in formation of Transport Services Ltd., 1936 (recently sold to British Transport Commission); has been Managing Director since its formation. Director of I.T.D. Ltd. (makers of Stacatrac Fork Lifting Machines); Chairman of John Harley Ltd. (Retail Chemists); Chairman or Director of many other Cos. Managing Director of T. S. Development, Ltd., and an Underwriting Member of Lloyds. Early in 1941, joined Ministry of War Transport as Chief Road Haulage Officer, and later became Director of Road Haulage. *M.I.Mech.E.*, *M.Inst.T.*, *M.I.R.T.E.*

Recreations: billiards, bowls and gardens. *Address*: Sussex Lodge, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.*: Kingston 3883. *Club*: Albany.

BARRINGTON, Professor Ernest James William; Professor of Zoology, Nottingham University, since 1949; *b.* 17 Feb. 1909; *o.* *s.* of late William Benedict and Harriet Barrington; *m.* 1943, Muriel Catherine Anne Clinton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; Oriol College, Oxford (Organ Scholar). Associate of Royal College of Organists, 1926; Licentiate of Royal Academy of Music, 1927; *B.A.* (Oxford), 1931; *B.Sc.* 1934; *M.A.* 1936; Lecturer in Zoology, Univ. Coll., Nottingham, 1932, Head of Zoology Dept., 1934, Reader, 1945. Rockefeller Foundation Fellow in Comparative Physiology at McGill Univ., 1939, and Harvard Univ., 1940. *D.Sc.* (Oxford), 1948. *Publications*: papers on vertebrate morphology, embryology and physiology in various journals. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: 1 Clare Valley, The Park, Nottingham. *T.*: Nottingham 42612.

BARRINGTON, Hon. Rupert Edward Selborne, D.S.O. 1918; *y. s.* of 9th Viscount Barrington; *b.* 10 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1908, Mary Georgina, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. G. A. Ferguson; one *s.* Served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Salonika and France (wounded, D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Address*: Isle of Thorns, Chelwood Gate, Sussex. *T.*: Chelwood Gate 87.

BARRINGTON, Hon. (Walter) Bernard (Louis), 2nd *s.* of 9th and heir presumptive to 10th Viscount Barrington, *q.v.*; *b.* 15 May 1876; *m.* 1901, Eleanor Nina (*d.* 1947), *d.* of late Sir Thomas William Snagge, K.C.M.G., J.P., D.L., Judge of County Courts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Chesham: Charterhouse. Admitted solicitor, 1900; partner in the firm Norton, Rose, Barrington & Co., 1904-19; member of Council of Law Society 1909-11; *ret'd.* from legal profession, 1919, becoming a Director of Helbert, Wagg & Co. Ltd., Investment Bankers; is also a Director of Legal and General Assurance Society Ltd. (Chairman), Gresham Life Assurance Society Ltd. (Chairman), Gresham Fire and Accident Insurance Society Ltd. (Chairman), The London and Lombard Investment Trust, Ltd. (Chairman), The Traction and General Investment Trust, Ltd. (Chairman), The Trans-Oceanic Investment Trust, Ltd. (Chairman), The Trading Investment Co. Ltd. (Chairman), The Westpool Investment Trust, Ltd. (Chairman). *Address*: 11 Rochester Place, W.14; Poplar Farm, Holliesley, Suffolk. *T.*: Western 8754; Shottisham 88. *Club*: Carlton.

BARRINGTON-WARD, Sir Lance-lot Edward, K.O.V.O., *cr.* 1985; Ch.M. Bdin.; F.R.C.S. Bdin.; F.R.C.S. England; Grand Cross Order of St. Olav; Order of St. Sava; Surgeon to the King since 1936; Senior Surgeon to Royal Northern Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, and Wood Green Hospital; formerly Pres. Surrey Agricultural Assoc.; *b.* Worcester, 4 July 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Canon M. J. Barrington-Ward, D.D.; *m.* 1st, 1917, Dorothy Anne (*d.* 1935), 2nd *d.* of late T. W. Miles, P.W.D., India, of Caragh, Co. Kerry; three *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Catherine, *d.* of late E. G. Reuter, Harrogate; one *s.* *Educ.*: Westminster (Classical Scholar); Bromsgrove (Classical Scholar); Edinburgh University; Worcester College, Oxford (Classical Exhibition). *M.B.*, Ch.B. Honours, Edinburgh University, 1908; *M.Ch.* Honours, 1913; *Chiene Medal in Surgery*, 1913; Examiner in Surgery, Univ. of St. Andrews and Edinburgh Univ.; Surgeon-in-Chief, Lady Wimborne's Hospital, Uakub, Serbia, 1915. *Publications*: Abdominal Surgery of Children; Editor Royal Northern Operative Surgery; numerous articles and communications to surgical journals. *Recreations*: formerly Rugby football; played for Edinburgh University (Captain, 1908) six years; played for England (International) on four occasions; shooting, golf. *Address*: 27 Harcourt

House, 19 Cavendish Sq., W. 1. T.: Langham 2200; Hawken House, Bury St. Edmunds.

See also *Rt. Hon. A. A. David*.

BARRINGTON-WARD, (Victor)

Michael, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1916; M.Inst.T.; Commander, Order of St. John; Member of Railway Exec. since 1947; Colonel Railway Staff Corps, R.E.; b. 17 July 1887; 3rd s. of late Canon M. J. Barrington-Ward, D.D., Rector of Duloe; m. 1st, 1920, Barbara (marriage dissolved, 1938), o. d. of late J. T. Filling, Wolverley Court, Worcester; three d.; 2nd, 1938, Isobel, er. d. of late Dr. S. J. Kerfoot, Clifton, Bristol, one d. *Educ.*: Westminster; Edinburgh. Formerly an Assistant Engineer on the staff of W. B. Worthington, M.Inst.C.E., Engineer-in-Chief, Midland Railway; an Assistant to General Superintendent, Midland Railway; Director Railway Operations, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; General Manager's Staff, N.E.R., 1922; District Supt., L.N.E.R., Middlesbrough, 1928-27; Superintendent, L.N.E.R. (Western Section), 1927-39; Superintendent, L.N.E.R., Southern Area, 1939-42; Assistant General Manager, L.N.E.R., 1942-45; Divisional General Manager, L.N.E.R., 1945-47; B.Sc. (Engineering) Edin.; Miller Prize, Institution of Civil Engineers; Operations Gold Medal, Institute of Transport, 1938; at beginning of 1914-18 war Captain South Lancashire Regiment; transferred and promoted Major in Royal Engineers, 1915, for duty with the Railway Operating Division, and commanded a large group of Railway Operating Companies (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.; citation, French Army and Croix de Guerre with Palm); Lt.-Col. Comdg. Headquarters Railway Operating Group Supp. Reserve R.E., 1924-28; Vice-Pres. Inst. Transport, 1945-48; Chairman Operating Cttee., R.E.C., 1938-45. Medal of Freedom with Silver Palm (U.S.A.). *Publication*: contributions to Proceedings of Institution of Civil Engineers, Institute of Transport, and several lectures on transport subjects. *Address*: The Mirrie, Denham, Bucks. T.: Denham 2009. *Club*: Marlborough-Windham.

BARRON, Douglas Shield, C.I.E. 1945; b. 18 Mar. 1904; s. of Thomas Barron; m. 1934, Doris Katherine Deakin; no c. *Educ.*: Holgate Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1926; retired, 1948. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf. *Address*: Eyeworth Lodge, Fritham, Hants.

BARRON, Evan Macleod, LL.D. (Aberdeen); J.P.; editor and proprietor of Inverness Courier; b. Inverness, 1879; 2nd and o. surv. s. of late James Barron, Inverness Courier; m. 1928, Gladys Caroline, o. d. of late Maxwell Belle Logan. *Educ.*: Inverness Royal Academy; Edinburgh University. Lord Rector's Historical Essay Prize, 1900; Editor of The Student, 1902-3; practised as solicitor, Inverness, 1908-11. *Publications*: Inverness in the 16th Century, 1906; Inverness in the Middle Ages, 1907; Prince Charlie's Pilot, 1918; The Scottish War of Independence, 1914, 2nd Edition with new Introduction, 1944; A Highland Editor, 1927; Inverness and the Macdonalds, 1930; The Betrayal of Scotland, 1932. *Recreations*: walking, reading. *Address*: Westerles, Nairn. T.A.: Courier, Inverness. T.: Inverness 59; Nairn 186. *Club*: Highland (Inverness).

BARRON, Major-General Frederick Wilmot, C.B. 1936; O.B.E. 1919; p.s.c.; b. 22 June 1880; s. of Frederick Cadogan Barron and Anne Gother Rider; m. 1911, Eileen Ella, o. d. of late Brigadier-Gen. R. B. Williams, C.B.; no c. *Educ.*: Abbey School, Beckenham; Radley College; Royal Military Academy Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1899; Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Colonel, 1922; Maj.-Gen., 1934; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, France, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, Persia (1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, O.B.E., Croix de

Guerre with palme, despatches five times); Gunnery Staff Course, 1906-7; Instructor in Gunnery (1st Class), 1909-13; Staff College, 1914; Staff, 1915-19; General Staff, War Office, 1920-1924; Staff, 1929-34; Inspector of Fixed Defences, War Office, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; Inspector of Fixed Defences, G.H.Q. Home Forces and War Office, 1939-41; retired pay, 1941; Lt.-Col. Home Guard, 1941. Gold Medalist, R.A. Institution. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, cricket, hockey, lawn-tennis, billiards. *Address*: Greystones, Whitchurch, Tavistock, Devon. T.: Tavistock 83. *Club*: United Service.

BARRON, Wilfrid P. S.; see Shepherd-Barron.

BARROW, Rear-Adm. Benjamin Wingate, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; b. 21 Aug. 1878; s. of late F. H. Barrow, I.C.S.; m. 1908, Charlotte Constance, d. of late Ven. Richard Brooke; (s. killed in action in Burma in Jan. 1945) four d. *Educ.*: Clifton Coll., H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1892; Lieut., 1901; Commander, 1914; Captain, 1920; Rear-Adm., 1932; commanded the Central Reserve of Mine-sweepers at Sheerness, 1925-27; Captain-Superintendent of Contract-built Ships, 1927-29; Superintendent Sheerness Dockyard, 1929-30; commanded H.M.S. Harebell, 1930-32; retired list, 1932; Commodore of Atlantic Fleet Convoys, Sept. 1939-April 1942; Commodore-in-Charge, Simonstown, 1942; reverted to ret'd. list, Oct. 1944. *Address*: Bonaventura, Bertha Avenue, Claremont, C.P., S. Africa.

BARROW, Sir Francis Laurence John, 4th Bt., cr. 1885; b. 11 Aug. 1862; s. of 3rd Bt. and Emily, d. of Nathaniel Merriman, M.D.; S. father, 1900; m. 1st, 1890, Winifred Sarah, d. (1882), 2nd d. of William C. Steward of Whitehaven; three s. one d.; 2nd, 1882, Edith, d. of Wm. Townsend, Somerton. *Hon.*: s. Capt. Wilfrid John Wilson Croker (late Royal Fusiliers; b. 23 Dec. 1897; m. 1926, Patricia, o. surv. d. of late R. G. FitzGerald Uniaske, F.S.A., F.R.S.A.; one s. three d.). *Address*: 3 Claremont Road, Folkestone, Kent.

BARROW, General Sir George de Symons, G.C.B., cr. 1928 (K.C.B., cr. 1919; C.B. 1915); K.C.M.G., cr. 1918; Indian Army, ret'd.; late Colonel 14th/20th Hussars; and 14th P.W.O. Scinde Horse; b. 25 Oct. 1864; s. of late Major-General de Symons Barrow; m. 1902, Sybilla, d. of late Colonel G. Way, C.B.; one d. Entered Army, Connaught Rangers, 1884; I.S.O. 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, Indian Army, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1910; Lieut.-Gen. 1921; General, 1925; A.D.C. to C-in-C, East Indies, 1899; D.A.Q.M.G., India, 1908; D.A.A.G., Staff College, 1908; General Staff Officer, 1914; served Waziristan, 1894-95; China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen.), including Capture of Jerusalem (K.C.M.G., K.C.B.); Afghan War, 1919; G.O.C. Peshawar District, 1919-23; Adj.-Gen. in India, 1923; G.O.C.-in-Chief, Eastern Command, India, 1923-28; A.D.C.-General to the King, 1924-28; retired, 1929; Comm. Legion of Honour, 1917; 2nd Class Order of the Nile, 1918. *Publications*: The Life of Gen. Sir Charles Carmichael Monro, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., 1931; The Fire of Life; Life of David Shepherd, Warrior, King. *Address*: Swyllmers, The Lee, Great Missenden, Bucks. T.: The Lee 341. *Club*: Cavalry.

See also *Brig. Frank M. Callum*.

BARROW, Major-General Harold Percy Waller, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; D.P.H., D.T.M.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London; R.A.M.G.; Colonel Commandant, 1941-46; b. 30 June 1876. *Educ.*: Guy's Hosp. Surgeon-on-Probation, R.A.M.C. 1898; Lieut., 1899; Capt., 1902; Major, 1910; Lt.-Colonel, 1916; Colonel, 1922; Major-General, 1926; Adjutant, Vols. 1907-8, T.F. 1908-10; D.A.D.G.A.M.S. 1914-16; Director Hygiene and Pathology, Army Headquarters, India, 1919-22; Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1919-23; D.D.M.S. Western Command, Chester, 1928-34;

Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1924-30; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930; late Health Officer, Antigua, B.W.I.; Member of Federal Executive Council of the Leeward Islands and of Executive Council of Antigua, 1930-33; a Commissioner of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, since 1943. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., O.B.E.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne Belge; 2nd Class of Order Crown of Siam. Address: Orchard House, Downside, Epsom.

BARROW, Rev. Canon John Harrison, M.A., Vicar of Stansted Mounttatchet, Essex, since 1932; Honorary Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral since 1935; b. 11 Oct. 1881; s. of James and Elizabeth Agnes Barrow; m. 1917, Mary Irene Debnam; one s. *Educ.*: Durham School; Pembroke College, Oxford, Curate of St. Luke, Victoria Docks, E. 1904-10; St. Mary's, Chelmsford, 1911-14; Precentor of St. Mary's Cathedral, Chelmsford, 1914-17; Rector of St. Andrew, Romford, 1917; Curate of Dalton-in-Furness, 1917-19; Secretary of Bishop of Chelmsford's Crusade Fund, 1919-22; Metropolitan Organising Secretary of S.P.C.K. Dioceses of Chelmsford, London, St. Albans, and Southwark, 1922-32; Surrogate since 1915; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Chelmsford since 1926. *Recreation*: motoring. Address: The Vicarage, Stansted, Essex. T.: Stansted 2203. Club: Church House.

BARROW, Walter, LL.M.; b. Birmingham, 1867; 2nd s. of Richard Cadbury Barrow Mayor of Birmingham 1888; m. 1895, Agnes Ann Smithson; one d. *Educ.*: Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough; Lycée de Lille, France. Solicitor 1889, formerly Member of firm of Wragge and Co., Birmingham; a managing director of Cadbury Brothers Ltd, 1913-36; now a director of the Kior-Sheep Farming Co. Ltd., and a local Director of Lloyds Bank at Birmingham; Member of Birmingham City Council, 1898-1904; Governor of King Edward Schools, Birmingham 1905-18; Pro-Chancellor of University of Birmingham, 1933-39; President of Birmingham Law Society 1908-10 and of Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, 1929; F.S.A. 1928. *Publications*: various papers in the Transactions of the Birmingham Archaeological Society, e.g. Birmingham Markets and Fairs. *Recreations*: golf, mountaineering, archaeology, photography. Address: Willersey Hill, nr. Broadway, Worcs.; 13 Ampton Road, Edgbaston. T.: Broadway 122. Clubs: Alpine; Union (Birmingham).

BARROWCLOUGH, Maj.-Gen. Harold Eric, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1919; M.C., B.D.; Barrister; Partner in firm of Russell McVeagh & Co., Barristers and Solicitors, Auckland, N.Z.; b. 1894; s. of late A. E. Barrowcough, Dunedin; m. 1921, Mary Ogilvy, d. of James S. Duthie, Dunedin; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Palmerston North High School; Otago University, LL.B. Served European War, 1914-19, in France, Belgium and Egypt, commanding 4th Bn. New Zealand Rifle Brigade and as Assistant Director Education for N.Z. Division (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); formerly Lecturer on Procedure, Faculty of Law and Commerce, Otago Univ.; commanding 1st Bn. Otago Regt. N.Z. Military Forces, 1924-29; commanded 3rd New Zealand Infantry Brigade, 1930-31; Comdr. 6th N.Z. Infantry Brigade, 2nd N.Z. Expeditionary Force, 1940-42 (despatches, Bar to D.S.O. Greek Military Cross, Class A); Comdr. 1st N.Z. Div., Apr.-Sept. 1942; commanded 3rd N.Z. Div. and 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary Force in the Pacific, 1942-45 (C.B., American Legion of Merit Degree of Commander). Address: 229 Remuera Road, Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2. New Zealand. Clubs: Northern, Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron (Auckland).

BARRY, Charles (pseudonym of Major Charles Bryson), writer of detective fiction; b. 1887; s. of George Bryson, Royal Irish Constabulary, and Mary Donnelly, Belfast; m. 1922, Dora, d. of J. Savi, Calcutta. *Educ.*: St. Macarten's,

Monaghan; Dublin; Paris. Professor of Modern languages in Imperial Russian Education Dept. till 1914; Imperial Russian Horse Artillery, 1914-17; Military Control Officer, Allied Forces, Archangel, 1918-19; International Labour Office, League of Nations, 1920-21 (M.B.E., despatches, Cross of St. George 4th Class, Order of St. Anne 4th Class with inscription For Bravery, Order of St. Vladimir 4th Class, with crossed swords and knut, Order of St. Stanislas 2nd Class, with crossed swords, Officer of the Crown of Rumania, Knight of the Star of Rumania, Polonia Restituta); General Staff Officer, War Office, 1939; Middle East and Persia, 1942-43; Italy, 1944; Control Commission for Germany, 1945-46; R.M.A., Sandhurst, 1947-48. *Publications*: The Corpse on the Bridge; The Clue of the Clot; The Witness at the Window; The Avenging Ikon; The Ghost of a Clue; Murder on Monday; Death in Darkness; The Wrong Murder Mystery; The Shot from the Door; Death of a First Mate; Death Overseas; A Case Dead and Buried; Nicholas Lattermole's Case; The Dead Have no Mouths; Unsought Adventure, etc. Address: 13 Lauderdale Mansions, W.9. T.: Cunningham 7155. Club: Junior Army and Navy.

BARRY, Vice-Admiral Sir Claude Barrington, K.B.E., cr. 1948; C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1918; Director of Dockyards since 1946; b. 1891; e. s. of C. E. Barry, Clifton; m. 1921, Marshall Campbell, Geelong, Australia; one s. *Educ.*: Cordwalles Maidenhead; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1909; Sub-Lieut., 1912; Lieut., 1914; Lieut.-Comdr., 1922; Commander, 1926; Capt., 1933; Rear-Adm., 1943; Vice-Adm. 1946; entered Submarine Service, Jan. 1914; served in submarines during war; Admiral, Submarines, 1942-44. Naval Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty, 1945-46. Clubs: United Service, Lansdowne.

BARRY, Sir (Claude) Francis, 3rd Bt., cr. 1899; b. 16 Dec. 1833; cr. s. of Sir Edward Barry, 2nd Bt., and Kathleen Ellen (d. 1885), d. of Percy Bicknell; S. father, 1949; m. 1st, 1908, Angela Doms Manners (marriage dissolved, 1927), e. d. of Herbert C. Hume-Spry of Nunney, Frome, Somerset; one s. two d.; 2nd, 1927, Violet Gwendoline Pretymann, yr. d. of late Alfred Darby, of Brentwood, Essex. *Educ.*: Harrow. Artist, oil painter, etcher. Member R.B.A.; regular exhibitor Paris Salon. *Recreation*: croquet (champion cup, 1919 and 1921). *Heir*: s. Rupert Rodney Francis Tress, Major Oxf. and Bucks. L.I., M.V.O. [b. 6 Dec. 1910; m. 1936, Diana Madeline (d. 1948), o.d. of B. O'Brien Thompson, 8 Harley Gardens, S.W.10; one s. Served War of 1939-45, 1939-40 (prisoner). Address: 5 St. Heller Court, Val Pleasant, Jersey, C.I.

See also Gen. Sir S. F. Muspratt.

BARRY, David Thomas, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S. Eng., D.P.H.E.; Professor of Physiology, University College, Cork, 1907-42, emeritus since 1942; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1929; b. Ballynahan, County Cork; e. s. of late Thomas Barry; m. 1908, Yvonne, d. of Felix Boiret, architect, Paris. *Educ.*: Cork, Berlin, etc. In medical practice at Rock Ferry, Cheshire, 1900; gave up general practice after taking primary Fellowship; during the following years studied at Berlin, Heidelberg, and Paris. *Publications*: The Passing of Valois; numerous scientific publications on heart perfusion, etc. *Recreations*: chess, bridge. Address: 7 Lancaster Gate, W.2.

BARRY, Lt.-Col. Edward, C.M.G. 1949; O.B.E. 1942 (M.B.E. 1938); Chief Secretary, Somaliland Protectorate, 1947-50; b. 16 Jan. 1896; e. s. of James Barry and Elizabeth Anne Dewhurst, Preston, Lancs. *Educ.*: Mount St. Mary's. Served European War, 1914-18, France, Mesopotamia, Palestine (despatches). Left Army and joined

Somaland Administration, 1928. War of 1939-45. Somaland and Ethiopian campaigns (despatches), Somalia and Somaland, 1939-46. Commissioner for Native Affairs, British Somaland, 1946. Acted as Military Governor of Somaland in 1947 and in 1948. *Publications*: An Elementary Somali Grammar, 1939. *Address*: c/o Lloyd's Bank Ltd. (F) (Cox's & King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BARRY, Sir Francis; see Barry, Sir (Claude) F.

BARRY, Rt. Rev. Frank Russell; see Southwell, Bishop of.

BARRY, Gerald Reid; Director-General, Festival of Britain 1951; s. of Rev. G. D. Barry, B.D. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar). Served European War, R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1916-19; Captain, 1918; Asst. Editor, Saturday Review, 1921-24; Editor, 1924-30; Founded Week-end Review 1930, and edited it 1930-34; Editor of News Chronicle, 1936-47; co-founder of P.E.F. (Political and Economic Planning, 16 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1); has contributed widely to daily and weekly Press; broadcast Talks and Commentaries, B.B.C., and to U.S.A. and Empire; Director News Chronicle Ltd., Director of New Statesman and Nation, The Week-end Review, Ltd. Appointed member of Govt. Cttee. on scope of Town and Country Planning, 1948; Chm. sub-cttee. on the Press, U.K. Body for Mass Communications, U.N.E.S.C.O. Hon. A.R.I.B.A., F.R.S.A., Fellow N.J.L. *Publications*: A Week-end Calendar (edit.), 1933; This England (edit.), 1934. *Recreations*: books and buildings. *Address*: The Forge House, Sutton, Pulborough, Sussex. *Clubs*: Garrick, Savile.

BARRY, Geraldine Mary; Hon. Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital; Senior Hon. Surgeon, London Homoeopathic Hospital; b. 4 Oct 1897; d. of Rev. Walter George and Anne Barry. *Educ.*: Queen Anne's School, Caversham; London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. M.B.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1921; M.B., B.S. Lond. Univ. Gold Medal, Distinction Medicine and Surgery, 1922; F.R.C.S. England, 1926; M.S. London, 1929; Assistant Surgeon, London Homoeopathic Hospital, 1929; Assistant Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital, 1930; H.M.S. Surgeon to Three Counties Emergency Hospital, Arlesey, Beds., 1940. *Address*: 146 Harley Street, W.1. T.: Welbeck 2378.

BARRY, Iris, author; director of Film Library, Museum of Modern Art, 1935; b. Birmingham, March 1895; m. 1st, 1923, F. Alan Porter, author; no c.; 2nd, 1934, John E. Abbott; no c. *Educ.*: Ursuline Convent, Verviers, Belgium. Film critic of Daily Mail, 1925-30; Librarian of Museum of Modern Art, 1932-35. *Publications*: Splashing into Society, 1928; Let's Go to the Pictures, 1926; Portrait of Lady Mary Montagu, 1928; Here is thy Victory, 1930; D. W. Griffith: American Film Master, 1940. *Recreations*: walking, talking, going to the cinema. *Address*: 418 East 50th Street, New York 22, U.S.A.

BARRY, Hon. Brig. John Redmond, C.B.E. 1940 D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; b. 1889; y. s. of Col. Barry, Inver, Queenstown; m. 1918, Mary, s. d. of late Major H. R. F. Anderson, Indian Army. *Educ.*: Oratory School. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Gibraltar, 1932-36; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1939; retired pay, 1945. *Address*: Oak Cottage, Ashurst, nr. Southampton.

BARRY, Patrick Redmond, M.C.; K.C.; Recorder of Oldham since 1942; Judge of Appeal, Isle of Man, since 1946; Commissioner of Assize, S.E. Circuit, since 1949; b. 4 Sept. 1895; o. s. of late Rt. Hon. Redmond Barry, P.O., Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 1911-18, and Mrs Redmond Barry of 6 Bushell Place, Preston; m. 1938, Ruth Marion o. d. of late Ernest Agnew and Mrs. Ernest Agnew of Westwood, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; one d. *Educ.*: Downside; R.M.C.

Sandhurst; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Irish Guards, 1917; served with 1st Bn. in France and Germany, 1918-19, Lieutenant, a/Adjutant (M.C.); transferred to Reserve of Officers, 1919; B.A. Oxford, 1922; called to Bar, 1928; joined Northern Circuit; contested (L.) Bolton, 1928. K.C. 1938; Benchers Inner Temple, 1946. Recalled to Irish Guards, Aug. 1939; Capt. and Adjutant, 1939-40; transferred to General Staff, 1940; Lt.-Col. 1942. *Recreations*: hunting and golf. *Address*: 6 Grosvenor Court, Sloane St., S.W.1; 6 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. T.: Sloane 6100, Central 4950. *Clubs*: White's, Guards'; Clarendon (Manchester).

BARRY, Brigadier Richard Hugh, O.B.E. 1943; Deputy Chief of Staff Western Europe Land Forces since 1943; b. 9 Nov. 1903; s. of Lt.-Col. Alfred Percival Barry and Helen Charlotte (nee Stephens); m. 1940, Rosalind Joyce Evans; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Winchester; Sandhurst, 1922; Asst. Instructor Small Arms School, Netheravon, 1935; Staff College, Camberley, Captain, 1938; Bde. Major 13 Infantry Brigade, 1939; served War of 1939-45, G.S.O.2 G.H.Q., B.E.F., Major, 1939; G.S.O.3 War Office and Staff College, Minley Manor, 1940; G.S.O.1 M.O.I. (S.P.), War Office, Lt.-Col., 1941; G.S.O.1 A.F.H.Q., Algiers, 1942; Col. G.S. M.O.I. (S.P.) War Office, 1943; Dep. Dir. of Plans, War Office, 1945; Military Attaché, Stockholm, 1947. Africa Star, 1943; 1939-45 Star; Defence Victory Medals, 1945. *Recreation*: hunting. *Address*: Corridor House, Odiham, Hants; 14 Blvd. Gambetta, Fontainebleau. T.: Odiham 97. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BARRY, William James; b. 18 Mar. 1864; 4th s. of Sir Francis Tress Barry, 1st Bt.; m. 1896, Lady Grace Murray, 3rd d. of 7th Earl of Dunmore; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Oxford. J.P. Norfolk; Sheriff, 1912. *Hon.*: er. s. Captain Gerald Barry, M.C., late Coldstream Guards (m. 1923, Lady Margaret Playdell-Bouverie, 4th d. of 6th Earl of Radnor). *Address*: Witchingham Hall, Norwich. *Club*: Marlborough-Windham.

BARRY, William Whitmore O.; see Otter-Barry.

BARRYMORE, Ethel; b. Philadelphia, 15 Aug. 1879; d. of late Maurice Barrymore and Georgie Drew; m. Russell Griswold Colt. First appearance on stage, New York, 1894. *Address*: Ethel Barrymore Theatre, New York, U.S.A.

BARRYMORE, Lionel; Actor; b. Philadelphia, 28 April 1878; s. of Georgie Drew and Maurice Barrymore; m. 1924, Irene Fenwick (decd.). *Educ.*: Seton Hall College, S. Orange, N.J. Acting since 1893; travelled all over world in plays and stock companies; studied art in Paris; became illustrator in New York City; at persuasion of brother, John Barrymore, returned to stage in The Copperhead and the Claw; first on screen in Friends, 1909; alternated between stage and screen in silent pictures; at start of talking pictures, became Director for Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios; returned to acting in A Free Soul, which won him the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Award; signed by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer; has appeared in Mata Hari, Washington Masquerade, Grand Hotel, Rasputin and the Empress, Dinner at Eight, David Copperfield, Ah Wilderness, Captains Courageous, Saratoga, A Yank at Oxford, Test Pilot, You Can't Take It with You, On Borrowed Time, Dr. Gillespie Series, Duel in the Sun, Down to the Sea in Ships. *Recreations*: etching, piano. *Address*: Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios, Culver City, California; Chatsworth, California. *Club*: Players (New York).

BARSTOW, Sir George Lewis, K.C.B., cr. 1920 (C.B. 1918); LL.D.; Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Prudential Assurance Co. since 1941; b. 20 May 1874; m. 1904, Hon. Enid Lillian Lawrence, o. d. of 1st Baron Trevellyn; one s. one d. Controller of Supply Services Treasury 1919-27; Government Direc-

tor of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. 1927-46. *Address*: Chapel House, Bulth, Breconshire. *Club*: Travellers'.

BARSTOW, Major-General Henry, C.B.E. 1928; C.B.E. 1919; b. 14 Nov. 1876; s. of late H. C. Barstow, formerly of I.C.S.; m. 1906, Louise Mélanie (d. 1948), d. of Capt. H. F. Crohan, R.N. *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission, 1896; served N.W. Frontier of India, Mohmand, 1897-1898; N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2; European War, 1914-19; operations in France and Belgium (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.B.E.); Maj.-Gen., 1927; retired, 1929. *Address*: The Cedars, Crondall, Hants. *T.*: Crondall 212. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BARSTOW, Percy Gott, M.P. (Lab.) for Pontefract Division since 1941; b. 25 Oct. 1883; s. of an engine-driver; m. 1922; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Leeds Higher Grade School. Engine cleaner; clerk and later Office Manager at H.Q. of National Union of Railwaymen; thirty-seven years trade unionist and co-operator; contested Barrow-in-Furness in 1935. *Address*: Vectis, Jason Hill, Chesham, Bucks. *T.*: Chesham 386.

BARTER, Capt. Frederick, V.O. 1915; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; late 3rd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers. Served in ranks (prom. Lieut.), European War, 1914-18 (V.O.); retired, 1922. *Address*: Westminister Bank, Ealing Common, W.5. *Club*: Eccentric.

BARTER, Percy, C.B. 1947; Chairman of the Board of Control and Under Secretary, Ministry of Health, since 1945; b. 27 April 1886; gr. s. of late Frank Barter, Plymouth; m. 1928, Doris Sheriff; one d. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Jesus College, Oxford. Entered Local Government Board, 1910; Secretary to Departmental Committee on the Blind, 1915; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. C. Addison, Minister of Reconstruction and Minister of Health, 1918-21; Secretary to Committee on Asylum Administration, 1921-22; to Royal Commission on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, 1924-26; to Royal Commission on Local Government, 1928-29; Secretary of the Board of Control, 1930-39; Principal Officer, S.W. Region, Civil Defence, 1939-40; Principal Asst. Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1940-45. *Address*: Trenant, The Highway, Sutton, Surrey. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

BARTH, Karl, D.Theol., D.D., LL.D., Ordentl. Professor der Theologie an der Universität, Basel seit 1935; b. 10 Mai 1886; s. of Friedrich Barth and Anna Sartorius; m. 1918, Nelly Hoffmann; five c. *Educ.*: Freies Gymnasium, Bern; Universität, Bern, Berlin, Tübingen, Marburg. Hilfsarbeiter an der Christl. Welt in Marburg, 1908; Pfarrer in Genf, 1909; in Safenwil (Kt. Aargau), 1911; Honorarprofessor in Göttingen, 1921; Ordentl. Professor in Münster i.W., 1925; Bonn, 1930-35. *Publications*: Der Romerbrief, 1919; Das Wort Gottes und die Theologie, 1923; Die Auferstehung der Toten, 1924; Erklärung des Philipperbriefs, 1927; Die Theologie und die Kirche, 1927; Fides quaerens intellectum, 1929; Kirchliche Dogmatik I, 1, 1932; Theologische Existenz heute, 1933; Credo, 1935; Kirchliche Dogmatik I, 2, 1938; The Knowledge of God and the Service of God According to the Teaching of the Reformation, 1938; Kirchliche Dogmatik II, 1, 1940; A Letter to Great Britain from Switzerland, 1941; Kirchliche Dogmatik, II, 2, 1942; Eine Schweizerstimme, 1945; Kirchliche Dogmatik III, 1, 1945; Die protestantische Theologie im 19. Jahrhundert, 1947; Dogmatik im Grundriss, 1947; Die christl. Lehre nach dem Heidelberger Katechismus, 1948; Kirchliche Dogmatik III, 2, 1948. *Address*: Pilgerstrasse 25, Basel, Switzerland. *T.*: 84597.

BARTHOLOMEW, James Rankin, C.M.G. 1946; b. Aldrie, Scotland, 29 May 1878; s. of Thomas Bartholomew; m. 1910, Ellen Martin; three d. *Educ.*: Otago Boys' High School; Otago University (LL.B.). Barrister and Solicitor, 1902-9; Stipendiary Magistrate, Dunedin, 1909-46.

Recreation: golf. *Address*: 205 Forbury Road, St. Clair, Dunedin, New Zealand. *Club*: Otago (Dunedin).

BARTHOLOMEW, Gen. Sir William Henry, G.C.B. *cr.* 1939 (K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1910); C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; b. 16 March 1877; s. of late J. S. Bartholomew, Moorlands, Devizes; m. Violet Alice, d. of Maj.-Gen. H. E. Penton, Indian Army; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Newton College, S. Devon; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1897; graduated Staff College, Quetta, 1909-1897; served European War, 1914-18, G.S.O.1 4th Division (France), B.G.G.S. XX Corps, 1917-18, B.G.G.S., E.E.F., 1918 (despatches Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Order of the Nile, Order of the Crown (Belgium), Order of El Nahda); commanded 6th Inf. Bde., 1928-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Maj.-Gen., 1926; Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1927-28; Commandant Imperial Defence College, 1929-31; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1931-34; Colonel Commandant Royal Artillery, 1934-47; Lt.-Gen. 1938; Chief of General Staff, India, 1934-37; General, 1937; G.O.C.-in-C. Northern Command, York, 1937-40; A.D.C. General to the King, 1938-40; retired pay, 1940; North Eastern Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, 1940-45. *Address*: Sandell's House, West Amesbury, Salisbury. *T.*: Amesbury 8166. *Club*: Cavalry.

See also Humphrey Trevelyan.

BARTIMEUS; *see* Ritchie, Sir L. A.

BARTINGTON, Dennis Walter, M.A.; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Supply, since 1947; b. 12 May 1901; s. of Walter Bartington; m. 1934, Margaret Christina Skinner. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar). Inland Revenue, 1923; Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1925; War Office, 1928-1939; Asst. Secretary, Ministry of Supply, 1939; Principal Asst. Secretary, 1942. *Address*: 2 Meadow Road, Claygate, Surrey. *T.*: Claygate 3915.

BARTLE, Anita; b. near Birmingham; s. c. of George Henry Bartle, Valencia, and Rebecca Wood; m. 1906, A. G. Brackenbury (divorced him, 1924); one s. one d. *Educ.*: privately, in Clifton; Valencia, Spain. *Publications*: This is my Birthday, in the Daily Chronicle, 1900-3; Our Christmas Cracker Party, 1902; contributions to Punch; This is my Birthday, in book form, Oct. 1902; The Madonna of the Poets, 1906; The Lover's Book of Verse: culled from the Poets of Seven Centuries; (with the translator, John Christopher, Ph.D., D.Litt.) The Akathistos Hymn from the Ancient Greek, 1922. *Recreations*: gardening, chess, reading aloud, listening to music. *Address*: Glenallon, Old Torwood Road, Torquay, South Devon. *T.*: Torquay 296211.

BARTLETT, Lt.-Col. Alfred James Napier, D.S.O. 1918; C.B.E. 1946; b. 1884; s. of late J. E. Bartlett, FEVER COURT, Aylesbury, Bucks; m. 1909, Hilda (d. 1949), d. of late John Barran, Westwood, Leeds; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Rugby; Sandhurst. Entered 52nd (Oxfordshire) Light Infantry, 1903; retired, 1922; Commanded 4th Batt. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry during War (D.S.O. and bar, despatches four times), Secretary Oxford Territorial Army Assoc., 1927-46. *Address*: Beechwood, Ilfey, Oxford. *Club*: United Service.

BARTLETT, Lt.-Col. Sir Basil Hardington, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; Intelligence Corps; dramatic author; b. 15 Sept. 1905; s. of late Hardington Arthur Bartlett, b. 4. of 1st Bt. and Irene, d. of Prof. Henry Robinson; S. grandfather, 1921; m. 1937, Mary, o. d. of late Sir Ian Malcolm, K.C.M.G.; three d. *Educ.*: Repton; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Served War of 1939-45 (wounded, despatches). *Publications*: My First War, 1940; Next of

Political Agent, Hill Tippera State, 1915-19; Political Officer, Sikkim, 1920; District and Sessions Judge, 1921-23; Secretary to Government of Bengal in Legislative Department and Secretary to Bengal Legislative Council, 1924-31; Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department, 1932, Additional Secretary, 1933-45; Adviser to Indian Delegation to United Nations Conference, San Francisco, 1945, and to United Nations Preparatory Commission and First General Assembly, London, 1945-1946. *Publications*: General Clauses Act (India), 1897, Fourth Edn., with appendices on statutory drafting, 1940. *Recreations*: photography, model engineering. *Address*: The Priory, Bingham, Shaldon, S. Devon. *T.*: Shaldon 176. *Club*: East India and Sports.

BARTLEY, William, C.M.G., 1937; M.B.E. 1919; B.A. Dublin; b. Belfast, Northern Ireland, 8 Jan. 1885; s. of Charles Bartley, Fairview, Enniskillen; m. 1918, Leslie Marlon, d. of Robert Brown, Wogganora and Kahanoo, Queensland; one d. *Educ.*: St. Columba's College; Trinity College, Dublin. Straits Settlements Civil Service, 1908; Director of War Trade, Straits Settlements, 1915; Agent Food Controller, Singapore 1919; Acting Collector General of Income Tax, 1920; Assistant Adviser, Kelantan, 1922; Commissioner of Lands, Straits Settlements, 1926; Under Secretary to Govt., Straits Settlements, 1930; Acting Colonial Secretary, S.S., 1930; President Municipal Commissioners Singapore, 1931-39; attached to War Office, 1944; Senior Civil Affairs Officer, British Military Administration, Singapore, 1945; President Municipal Commissions, Singapore, 1946; retired 1946. *Publication*: Singapore in the War. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, fishing. *Address*: 28 Brisbane Avenue, Lindfield, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club*: East India and Sports.

BARTLEY-DENNIS, Lt.-Col. Cyril Edmund Bartley, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; b. Hendon, 4 March 1882; o. *surv.* s. of late Sir Edmund R. B. Bartley-Dennis, K.C.; m. 1916, Maud, o. d. of late Captain Arthur Kent, of Ashford House, Barnstable; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Elstree; Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission R.F.A. 1900; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1929; served European War, 1916-18 (D.S.O., despatches); retired pay, 1932; Deputy Director Passive Air Defence, Ministry of Supply, 1939-45; D.L. (Devon), 1938-45. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: Scarbutts, Boughton, Faversham, Kent. *T.*: Boughton 349. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BARTON, Arthur Edward Victor, C.B.E. 1936 (O.B.E. 1938); Secretary to the West India Committee since 1949; Director Booker Bros., M'Connell & Co. Ltd.; b. 26 Aug. 1892; s. of Arthur Moore Barton and Margaret Bourke; m. 1919, Megan Lewis, d. of Anthony Matthews, Liverpool; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Manchester Gram. School. Entered Imperial Customs and Excise Service, by open competition, 1912; Asst. to Chief of Customs, Kenya and Uganda, 1919; Comptroller Customs and Mem. Leg. Co., Br. Guiana, 1924; Represented Br. Guiana at Canada-West Indies Trade Conference, Ottawa, 1925; Collector General and Mem. Leg. Co., Jamaica, 1927; Represented Jamaica at first West Indies Conference, Barbados, 1929; Collector of Customs and Mem. Leg. Co., Trinidad and Tobago, 1929; Chairman of Port-of-Spain Deep Water Quay Committee, 1929; Collector of Customs and Excise, 1931; Member Executive Council, 1936; Represented Trinidad and Tobago at Inter-colonial Conferences on Trade and Customs; Port-of-Spain, 1931 and 1932, Bermuda 1934, Jamaica 1938; Member West Indies Cricket Board of Control, 1938-39; Comptroller of Customs and Member of Legislative Council, Nigeria, 1939-44; retired from Colonial Service, 1944. *Address*: Ridgewood, Cropham Manor Road, South Croydon. *T.*: Croydon 1350. *Clubs*: Royal Empire Society, West Indian, National Liberal.

BARTON, Sir A. W.; see Barton, Sir William.

BARTON, Most Rev. Arthur W.; see Dublin, Archbishop of.

BARTON, Major Basil Kelsey, M.C.; solicitor; b. 1879; s. of late Major Bernard Barton. *Educ.*: Oundle. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.) and 2nd European War, 1939-45; M.P. (U.) Kingston-upon-Hull Central Division, 1931-35. *Address*: Thornleigh, Brough, E. Yorks. *T.*: Brough 32. *Club*: Constitutional.

BARTON, Cecil James Juxon Talbot, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1932; M.A. 1921; employed in Colonial Office, since 1945; b. 13 April 1891; s. of late Rev. R. C. E. Barton, M.A., and Emma Isabella Talbot; m. 1926, Cecily (d. 1940), y. d. of Lieutenant-Colonel F. E. Bradshaw, D.S.O.; one s. one d.; m. 1945, Sheila Jean, d. of A. Macgregor, Dannevirke, N.Z. *Educ.*: Denstone; Downing College, Cambridge, B.A. 1918. Assistant District Commr., Kenya, 1914; served in various administrative posts; Assistant for Native Affairs, 1923; acted in various Secretariat posts; Senior Assistant Colonial Sec. Kenya, 1933; M.L.C. 1934 and 1935; Colonial Sec. Fiji, 1936-1941; M.L.C.; Chm. Public Service Reorganisation Committee, 1936; Administered Government of Fiji and acted as High Commissioner for the Western Pacific and as Consul General for the Western Pacific in 1936, 1938, 1939; Chief Sec. Nyasaland, 1941; M.L.C.; Chairman Development Ottee.; Administered Government of Nyasaland in 1942, 1944; retired 1945. *Publications*: various papers on East African tribes and local history. *Recreations*: cricket, bird shooting, gardening. *Club*: United University.

BARTON, Cecil Molyneux, B.A., LL.B.; b. 12 Oct. 1889; s. of late Molyneux Barton and Charlotte, d. of Captain Edmund Yates Peel and g. d. of General Jonathan and Lady Peel, d. of Marquis of Ailsa; m. 1920, Una Alys, d. of late George Morgan Harvey, Eburru, Kenya; (one s. killed on active service, 1941). *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Dublin University. Barrister-at-law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1906; entered Colonial Service as Assistant District Commissioner, Kenya, 1913; Resident Magistrate, Kenya, 1914-22; Legal Adviser, Gambia and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1922-29; Circuit Judge. Ashanti and Northern Territories, Gold Coast, 1929-34; Judge of the Supreme Court of Gold Coast Colony; retired; Captain, Special Reserve of Officers (retired). *Recreations*: shooting, golf, tennis. *Address*: Hilltop House, Mevagissey, Cornwall. *T.A.*: Hilltop, Mevagissey. *T.*: Mevagissey 21. *Club*: Constitutional.

BARTON, Lt.-Col. Charles Walter, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late Northamptonshire Regt.; b. 15 Aug. 1876; s. of Walthew C. Barton, M.I.C.E. *Educ.*: Harrow. Entered Army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Somaliland, 1908-4; Nyasaland, German East Africa, and Portuguese East Africa, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., bar to D.S.O.); employed with King's African Rifles, 1908-8 and 1918-18; commanded Nyasaland Field Force, 1914; retired, 1925. *Address*: Kenistone, Mersham, Ashford, Kent.

BARTON, Alderman Clarence; M.P. (Lab.) Wembley (South) since 1945; J.P. Middlesex; b. Pudsey, Yorks, 21 June 1892; m. 1917, Jennie, y. d. of W. F. Blackett, Bradford, Yorks (only child, Kenneth Noel, killed on Active Service 21 Dec. 1943). *Educ.*: Greenside Elementary, Pudsey, Yorks; Hanson Memorial Secondary, Bradford, Yorks. Clerk, Chief Accountant's Dept. L.N.E.B. 15 years Member Wembley Borough Council; Mayor of Wembley, 1942-43; Member Railway Clerks Association since 1912; President and Member of Exec. Ottee. of Nat. Assoc. of Divisional Executive for Education. *Recreations*: photography and swim-

ming. *Address*: 9 Bassingham Road, Wembley, Middlesex. *T.*: Wembley 4190.

BARTON, Edwin Alfred, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; retired; *b.* 12 July 1863; *s.* of Dr. Alfred Bowyer Barton and Editha Helen Howell; *m.* 1895, Margaret Ellen Pitts; one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; University College Hospital. Forty years medical practice in Kensington; Medical Officer Child Welfare Dept., University College Hospital 15 years; Fellow R. Photographic Society (Medallist, 1913); Vice-President Flyfishers' Club. *Publications*: Essentials of Infant Feeding, 1925; Chalk Streams and Water Meadows, 1933; A Doctor Remembers, 1941; Running Water, 1944; An Album of the Chalk Streams, 1946. *Recreations*: photography, fishing, ornithology, water-colours. *Address*: 26 Lytton Grove, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.*: Putney 2482. *Club*: Flyfishers'.

BARTON, George Samuel Horace, C.M.G. 1935; Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Dominion Government, Ottawa since 1932; Joined staff of Macdonald College as Assistant Lecturer, 1907; Professor of Animal Husbandry, 1911-32; Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, McGill University, 1925-32; *b.* Vankleek Hill, Ontario, 29 June 1883; *s.* of John M. Barton and Margaret Allen of Vankleek Hill, Ont.; *m.* 1912, Mabel Pauline Loveridge. *Educ.*: Ontario Agricultural College; Toronto University, B.S.A.; Laval University, D.Sc. (Hon.). Commander, Agricole Merite, Quebec; President (C.S.T.A.) Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists, 1925-26; Vice-President, 1926-28. *Publications*: Various papers on Animal Husbandry, Agriculture, and Rural Sociology. *Recreations*: golf, curling and out-door life. *Address*: Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs*: Rideau Curling, Canadian (Ottawa).

BARTON, Sir Harold Montague, Kt., cr. 1947; K.St.J. 1947; F.C.A.; Senior Partner in Barton, Mayhew & Co., Chartered Accountants, Alderman's House, Bishops-gate, E.C.2, of which joint founder with Sir Basil Mayhew, 1908; *b.* Hull, 24 Sept. 1882; 3rd *s.* of late Major Bernard Barton, J.P.; *m.* 1927, Joyce, 2nd *d.* of late W. H. Wale, Lapworth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Oundle. Member of Council of Institute of Chartered Accountants since 1928, Vice-Pres. 1942-43 and 1943-44, Pres. 1944-45; London Region, Price of Goods Committee, 1939-42; Financial Director, National Dock Labour Corporation Ltd., 1941-47; Higher Appointments Cttee., Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1943-44; Authorised Controller, General Aircraft Ltd. (appointed by Minister of Aircraft Production), 1943-45; Chm. Unlicensed Residential Establishments Wages Board since 1946; Vice-Chm. National Dock Labour Board, 1947-49; Member of Tribunal to determine compensation payable under Cable & Wireless Act, 1946; Chm. Society of Yorkshiremen in London, 1929 and 1930. *Address*: 56 Berkeley Court, Baker Street, N.W.1. *T.A.* and *T.*: Welbeck 9071. *Clubs*: City, Constitutional, Lansdowne.

BARTON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Baldwin, Kt., cr. 1921; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Henry Barton, 9 Lordship Lane, Wood Green N.; *m.* 1892, Fannie, *d.* of George Revell, Kensington; three *s.* one *d.* Lieut.-Col., retired; Mayor of Finsbury, 1911-21. *Address*: 15 Park Avenue North, Hornsey, N.8. *T.*: Mountview 8895.

BARTON, John Saxon, C.M.G., 1938; Managing Director of N.Z. Investment Trust Ltd. since 1937; Chairman of Incorporated Bondholders' Commission since 1935; *b.* Melbourne, 1878; *s.* of Rev. John Barton, Congregational Minister. *Educ.*: Melbourne. Arrived in New Zealand, 1908; Stipendiary Magistrate, 1918-37; Stipendiary Magistrate, Wellington, N.Z. 1938-37. *Publications*: 20th Century Commerce and Book-keeping; N.Z. Company Secretary. *Address*: 45 Penrose Street, Lower Hut, New Zealand.

BARTON, Joseph Edwin, M.A. (Oxon.); *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. J. E. Barton; *m.* 1905, Bertha, *d.* of George Speight, Bradford; one *s.* *Educ.*: Crypt School, Gloucester; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Classical Mods., 1896; Newdigate Prize, 1897; First Class Lit. Hum., 1898; Senior Classical Master, Bradford Grammar School, 1900-1903; Headmaster Crypt School, Gloucester, 1903-1910; Wakefield Grammar School, 1911-18; Bristol Grammar School, 1916-33; President Incorporated Association Head Masters, 1932; Dominion Lecturer in Art for National Gallery of Canada, 1935 and 1940; Lecturer for British Council; Hon. A.R.I.B.A., 1938. *Publications*: The Poetry of Thomas Hardy (with Lionel Johnson's Art of Thomas Hardy, 1923 ed.); Introduction to Denning's Eighteenth Century Architecture of Bristol, 1928; Modern Art (B.B.C. booklet), 1932; Purpose and Admiration, enlarged edn., 1948; numerous articles on literary subjects in Saturday Review and other periodicals. *Recreations*: Art, antiques, travel, golf. *Address*: 86 Quantock Road, Weston-super-Mare.

BARTON, Lt.-Col. Leslie Eric, C.I.E. 1941; Indian Political Service, retired; Assistant Chief Constable, War Department Constabulary, since 1944; *b.* 3 Feb. 1889; *y. s.* of late William Barton; *m.* Mary Frances (*d.* 1946), *d.* of M. D. Daly, J.P. of County Cork; one *s.* *Educ.*: Onslow Hall, Richmond; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army 1909, attached to R. Warwicks. Regt.; transferred 30th Punjabia, I.A., 1910. Served European War, 1914-18, Operations on N.W. Frontier, 1915-16; Mohmand Expedition, 1916-17; Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-21 and 1921-23. Entered Political Service, 1919; amongst other appts. held those of Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan, 1921-22, Kohat, 1925, and Bannu, 1926-27; Political Agent, Haraoti and Tonk, 1928-32; Resident in Jaipur, 1934-35; Political Agent, Bundelkhand, 1936-37; Resident in Udaipur, 1938; Resident in Eastern States, 1939-41; Resident in Kashmir, 1941-43; retired, 1944. *Address*: 68 Park Mansions, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.*: Kensington 6870. *Club*: East India and Sports.

BARTON, Margaret, L.R.A.M.; writer; *b.* Dec. 1897; *y. d.* of late Thomas Lloyd Barton and late Fanny Roberta Isaacs. *Educ.*: St. Paul's Girls' School; Royal Academy of Music. *Publications*: Tunbridge Wells, 1937; Garrick, 1948; (with Sir Oswald Sitwell): Sober Truth, 1930; Victoriana, 1931; Brighton, 1935. *Address*: 18 Kensington Court Place, W.8.

BARTON, Robert Childers, b. 1881; *s.* of Charles William Barton J.P., D.L. *Educ.*: Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. Chairman of Wicklow County Council, 1920; a farmer in Co. Wicklow; served European War; M.P. (S. Fein) West Wicklow, Dec. 1918-22; Member of Dail Eireann for Cos. Kildare and Wicklow, 1921-23; Minister of Agriculture, 1919-21; Secretary for Economic Affairs, 1921-22; an Irish Peace Delegate to London Conference, 1921; Chairman Agricultural Credit Corporation, 1934; Chairman Turf Development Board (now Bord Na Mona), 1935. *Address*: Glendalough House, Annamoe, Co. Wicklow.

BARTON, Samuel Saxon, O.B.E., F.S.A.Scot., F.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, L.R.C.P.; M.R.C.O.G.; Hon. R.C.A. 1946; Gynaecological and Obstetrical Surgeon; Honorary Secretary Fellowship of the White Boar; *s.* of Samuel Saxon Barton, The Beach, St. Michael's Hamlet, Liverpool, and Jessie, *d.* of John Latimer, Sandfield Hall, Wallasey, Cheshire; *m.* Dorothy Atherton, M.B., Ch.B., D.O.M.S., *d.* of S.R. Williams, The Chart, Caldy, Cheshire; three *s.* *Educ.*: Greenbank School, Liverpool; Loretto School, Musselburgh; Universities of Liverpool and Edinburgh. House Surgeon, Hospital for Women, Liverpool; House Physician, Northern Hospital, Liverpool; Temp. Surgeon-Lt. R.N. in charge of H.M.S. Dwarf in Cameroons and West Coast of Africa; O.B.E.; Tropical Specialist,

Ministry of Pensions Medical Boards, Liverpool; Hon. Clinical Assistant Hospital for Women, Liverpool; Hon. Assistant Surgeon Liverpool and Samaritan Hospital for Women; F.R.S.M., Vice-President, Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Publications*: papers in medical journals; A Yorkshire Royal Mystery, Yorkshire Herald; Songs before Sunset; Songs by the Wayside; Songs by the Fireside. *Recreations*: antiquarian research, motoring, painting. *Address*: 47 Rodney Street, Liverpool, 1. *T.*: Royal 5560; 61 Parkfield Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool 17. *T.*: Lark Lane 2500; Sandford, Gladdeath Avenue, Llandudno; *T.*: Llandudno 6109. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

BARTON, Rev. Walter John, M.A.; F.R.G.S.; Canon Res. since 1944, Treasurer since 1949, of Salisbury Cathedral; Prebend. of Calne since 1949; *m.* 1918, Dorothea Margaret, *d.* of late Adolf Zimmermann. *Educ.*: Winchester (scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar), 1st class Mods. and Lit. Hum.; University Scholar in Geography, 1904. Asst. Master, R.N. College, Osborne, 1905; Winchester College, 1907-18; Ordained, 1909; Headmaster Epsom College, 1914-22; Headmaster of Portsmouth Grammar School, 1926-1936; Examining Chap. to the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth, 1928-36; to Bishop of Salisbury, 1936-46; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1931; Recorder of geographical section of British Association, 1910-18; Vice-President, 1916. *Address*: 20 The Close, Salisbury. *T.*: Salisbury 2988. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BARTON, Wilfred Alexander, K.C. 1937; Practising Barrister; *b.* 9 Oct. 1880; 2nd s. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Edmund Barton, G.C.M.G., P.C., etc., first Prime Minister of Commonwealth of Australia and late Lady Barton, Sydney, New South Wales; *m.* 1926, Marjorie, *d.* of R. I. Hall, Frines Kraal, Ladysmith, Natal; one s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (Counts Classical Scholar; University Gold Medalist for Classics); Magdalen College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar; Vinerian Scholar, B.A., 1st Class School of Jurisprudence, Balliol Law Scholar). Called to Bar Gray's Inn 1908, Inner Temple 1928; served European War, King's Liverpool Regt., Captain, and at G.H.Q. (despatches). *Recreations*: tennis, golf and motoring. *Address*: 30 Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Canningham 2824. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

BARTON, Sir William, Kt., cr. 1917; b. 5 Aug. 1862; s. of late Robert Barton and Annie Gray; *m.* 1st, 1895, Jessie Couchbertson (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late James Boyd, Merchant, Manchester; one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Olive Ruth Bryson, Matron of Balmoral Red Cross Hospital, Flanders, *d.* of late Oliver Bryson, The Haw, Lifford; one *d.* *Educ.*: High School and University of Glasgow. Presbyterian; F.R.S.A.; Vice-Pres. British Cotton Growing Assoc.; J.P. County of Lancaster; Director, Manchester Athenaeum, 1908-9; Member Manchester City Council, 1906-9; M.P. (L.) Oldham, 1910-18, (Coal L.) 1918-22. *Address*: Goatfell, Upper Colwyn Bay, North Wales. *T.*: Colwyn Bay 2700. *Clubs*: National Liberal, Reform.

BARTON, Sir William (Pell), K.C.I.E., cr. 1927 (C.I.E. 1914); C.S.I. 1920; late Indian Political Department; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1918, Evelyn Agnes, *d.* of J. O. T. Heriz-Smith, of Slade, Bideford; two *d.* *Educ.*: Bedford Modern School; Worcester College, Oxford; University College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1898; Agent on special duty, Kurram, 1899-1902; Assistant Commissioner N.W. Frontier Province, 1903; Deputy Commissioner, 1904; Divisional Judge, Peshawar, 1907; Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan, 1907; Kohat, 1908; Political Agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral, 1910; Officiating Revenue Commissioner, 1911; Judicial Commissioner at Peshawar, 1916-18; Resident in Baroda, 1919; served Afghan War, 1919 (C.S.I.); Resident Mysore, 1920-25; Resident at Hyderabad 1925-30; went to India with the Ministry of Supply Mission, 1940-41. *Pub-*

lications: The Princess of India, 1934; India's North-West Frontier, 1939; India's Fateful Hour, 1942. *Address*: Lower Lodge, Ardingly, Sussex. *Club*: East India and Sports.

BARTTELOT, Sir Brian Walter de Stopham, 5th Bt., cr. 1875; b. 17 July 1941; s. of Lt.-Col. Sir Walter de Stopham Barttelot, 4th Bt., and Sara Patricia *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. V. Ravenscroft, The Abbey, Storrington, Sussex; S. father, 1944. *Heir*: *b.* Robin Ravenscroft, *b.* 15 Dec. 1943. *Address*: Keeper's Cottage, Stopham, Pulborough, Sussex.

BARUCH, Bernard Mannes; head of a unit in U.S. Office of War Mobilization since 1943; *b.* 19 Aug. 1870; s. of Simon Baruch and Belle Wolfe; *m.* 1897; Annie Griffen, N.Y. City; one s. two *d.* *Educ.*: A.B., College City of N.Y., 1899; LL.D., Williams College, 1923; University of South Carolina, 1925; Johns Hopkins 1938; Oglethorpe Univ., 1938; College of Charleston, 1935; The Citadel, Charleston, So. Car., 1937; Hon. Chancellor Union College, Schenectady, New York, 1937; also Phi Beta Kappa. Appointed by Pres. Wilson, Member Advisory Commission of Council National Defence, 1916; Chairman Commission on Raw Materials, Minerals, and Metals; also Commissioner in Charge of Raw Materials for War Industries Board, Chairman of the Allied Purchasing Commission; Chairman War Industries Board, 5 March 1918; resigned 1 Jan. 1919; connected with American Commission to Negotiate Peace as Member Drafting Committee of Economic Section; Member Supreme Economic Council and Chairman of its Raw Materials Division; American Delegate on Economics and Reparation Clauses; Economic Adviser for the American Peace Commission; Member President's Conference for Capital and Labour, Oct. 1919; President's Agricultural Conference, Jan. 1922. *Publications*: Making of Economic and Reparation Sections of Peace Treaty, 1920; also pamphlets, public addresses, etc., on agricultural and economic subjects. *Address*: 597 Madison Avenue, New York.

BARWELL, Harold Shuttleworth, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; retired; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Throat and Ear, St. George's Hospital; Past-Pres. Laryngological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* London, 1875; s. of late Richard Barwell, F.R.C.S., Consulting Surgeon to Charing Cross Hospital, and Mary Diana Shuttleworth, of Preston, Lancashire; *m.* 1907, Evelyn, 3rd surv. *d.* of Dr. J. Foster-Palmer of Chelsea; two s. *Educ.*: Westminster School (Bishop Williams' Exhibition); St. George's Hospital (£145 Scholarship); Johnson Prize in Anatomy; 2nd Year's Proficiency Prize; Brackenbury Prize in Surgery; Brown £100 Exhibition; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1899; M.B. (Lond), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), in 1901; House Surgeon, House Physician, Assist. in Ophthalmic, Dental, and Throat Departments, St. George's Hospital; Senior Clinical Assistant for two years at Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, Golden Square; and Assistant Surgeon to the Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital; Laryngologist to Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Surgeon to the Throat and Ear Department, Hampstead General Hospital; Laryngologist, St. John Clinic; Surgeon for and Lecturer on Diseases of Throat and Ear, St. George's Hospital; Vice-President, Section of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology, B.M.A.; Hon. Secy., Laryngological Section, Roy. Soc. of Med. *Publications*: Diseases of the Larynx, 1907; 3rd edition, 1928; Editor of Laryngeal Efbthesis (Lake and Barwell), 2nd edition, 1905. *Articles*: Nose and its Accessory Sinuses, Choyce's System of Surgery, 1928; Larynx, Pharynx, and Nose, Latham and English's System of Treatment, 1912; Nose and Throat, Price's Practice of Medicine, 1944; Laryngeal Tuberculosis, Edin. Med. Journal, 1905; Laryngeal Paralysis, Lancet, 1905, etc. *Address*: The Mount, Whitechurch, Hants.

BARWELL, Hon. Sir Henry Newman, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; Chairman of Commissioners of Charitable Funds in South Australia; Member of South Australia Housing Trust; of Board of Management of Royal Adelaide Hospital; of Council of S.A. Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science; *b.* Adelaide, 26 February 1877; *s.* of late Henry Charles Barwell, Adelaide; *m.* 1902, Anna, *d.* of late Canon Webb, Rector of Clare, S. Australia; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Whinham Coll., Adelaide; St. Peter's Coll., Adelaide; Adelaide University (LL.B. 1899). Admitted to S.A. bar, 1899; practised at the bar since 1899; President of Port Pirie (S.A.) School of Mines, 1900-15; entered Parliament as Liberal representative for district of Stanley, 1915; Attorney-General and Minister of Industry, South Australia, 1917, and 1918-1920; Premier and Attorney-General of South Australia, 1920-24; Leader of the Opposition, 1924-25; Member of Commonwealth Senate, 1925-28; Agent-General for South Australia, 1928-33; Member of Church of England; Church Advocate, 1918-19. *Recreations*: bowls, billiards, motoring. *Address*: 8 Herbert Street, Medindie, S. Australia.

BARWICK, Sir John Storey, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; coal-owner; *b.* 4 Aug. 1876; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret, (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late George Short of Pallion; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1907, Gwladys Jessie (*d.* 1949), 3rd *d.* of George William Thomas, of Ystrad Mynach, Glamorgan; one *s.* two *d.* (and one *s.* decd.). *Heir*: *s.* Richard Llewellyn (*b.* 4 Nov. 1916; *m.* 1948, Valerie Maud Ward (*née* Skelton)). *Address*: Thimbleby, Northallerton, Yorks.

BASHAER, Raja of; *see* Singh, Raja Sir Padam.

BASHFORD, Sir Henry Howarth, Kt., *cr.* 1938; M.D., F.R.C.P., Lond.; Treasury Medical Adviser, 1943-45; Hon. Physician to the King, 1941-44; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Frederick Bashford, Northaw, Herts, and *g.s.* of late Rev. Henry Howarth, B.D., Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Queen Victoria; *m.* Margaret Eveline, *d.* of Ernest Sutton of Basildon, Berks; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Bedford Modern School; London University; London Hospital. Chief Medical Officer to the Post Office, 1938-43; K.G.St.J.; late Hon. President Post Office Ambulance Centre, St. John Ambulance Association. *Publications*: The Corner of Harley Street; Pity the Poor Blind; Vagabonds in Périgord; Half-past Bedtime; The Happy Ghost; Behind the Fog; The Harley Street Calendar; Lodgings for Twelve; Fisherman's Progress; contributions to Lancet; The Ideal Element in Medicine (Hunterian Oration); Adolescent Albuminuria; The Physique of Young Londoners; Health Standards in Industry; The Contribution of Industry to Medicine (Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine); and to other magazines and journals. *Address*: The White House, Easton Royal, Marlborough, Wilts. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BASING, 3rd Baron (cr. 1887), John Limbrey Robert Sclater-Booth, T.D. 1940; Bt. Maj. Reserve of Officers; late Bt. Colonel commanding 43rd Wessex Divisional Signals (T.A.), retired, 1934; late Hon. Colonel; D.L., 1989; *b.* 3 Dec. 1890; *S.* father, 1919; *a. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary (*d.* 1904), *d.* of John Hargreaves, Maiden Erlegh, Berks, and Whalley Abbey, Lancashire; *m.* 1924, Mary (Molly) Alice Erle, *gr. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Richard Erle Benson, East Yorks Regt.; three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons; Reserve of Officers. Served European War (France), 1914-18; served in Movement Control in 1939-45 War. *Heir*: *cousin*, George Lutley Sclater-Booth (*b.* 7 Dec. 1908; *m.* 1938, Jeannette, *d.* of late Neil Bruce MacKellvie, New York; one *s.* (*b.* 16 Jan. 1939)). *Address*: The Malt House, Gillingham, Dorset. *Club*: Army and Navy.

See also Col. Hon. W. D. Sclater-Booth.

BASINGSTOKE, Archdeacon of; *see* Chute, Ven. A. W.

BASKERVILLE, Beatrice; *see* Guichard, B. C.

BASKETT, Charles H., R.E.; late Principal Chelmsford School of Science and Art, retired 1932; *b.* 25 Mar. 1872; *a. of* C. E. Baskett, A.R.E. *Educ.*: Colchester Grammar School. Painter and etcher; exhibited etchings, Royal Academy, Salon, International, Liverpool, Glasgow, Birmingham. *Publications*: numerous etchings and aquatints. *Recreations*: yachting and motoring. *Address*: Sarisbury Green, Southampton.

BASKETT, Professor Ronald Gilbert, O.B.E.; B.Sc. (London), M.Sc. (Reading); Professor of Agricultural Chemistry Queen's University of Belfast since 1935; Head of Chemical and Animal Nutrition Division and Chief Scientific Officer Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland; Chief Agricultural Analyst to Government of Northern Ireland; *b.* 30 Oct. 1901; *a. of* Charles Henry Baskett, R.E., and Florence Maud Baskett; *m.* 1927, Joan Shirley Staples Firth; three *s.* *Educ.*: King Edward VI Grammar School, Chelmsford; University College, Reading. Demonstrator in Agricultural Chemistry, University College, Reading, 1923-24; Assistant to Head of Chemical and Animal Nutrition Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1924, and Assistant Agricultural Chemistry Dept. Queen's University; Lecturer in charge of Agricultural Chemistry Dept. 1928. *Publications*: Scientific papers to Agricultural journals. *Recreations*: sailing and gardening. *Address*: The Large Park, Hillsborough, Co. Down. *T.*: Hillsborough 278.

BASS, Sir William (Arthur Hamar), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1882; *b.* 24 Dec. 1879; *a. s.* of late H. A. Bass, M.P.; *S.* uncle, 1909; *m.* 1903, Lady (Wilhelmina) Noreen Hastings (*d.* 1949), *d.* of 18th Earl of Huntingdon. *Educ.*: Harrow. Formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. East Surrey Regt.; joined 10th Hussars, 1899; served in South Africa, 1900-2. *Recreations*: horse-racing, hunting, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Heir*: none. *Address*: 71 Park Street, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 1803; Byrley Lodge, Burton-on-Trent, Needwood, Staffs. *Clubs*: Jockey, Turf, White's.

BASSET, Arthur Francis, D.L., *b.* 29 Jan. 1873; *a. s.* of late Gustavus Lambert Basset and Charlotte Mary, *d.* of late William Elmirst, West Ashby Manor, Co. Lincoln; *m.* 1898, Rebecca Harriet Buller (*d.* 1947), 2nd *d.* of Sir William Lewis Salisbury-Trelawny, 10th Bart.; one *s.* one *d.* High Sheriff, Cornwall, 1901. *Address*: Norcot Hill, Northchurch, Berkhamstead, Herts. *Club*: Boodle's.

See also Major Hon. (A.) V. Agar-Robartes, R. L. Basset.

BASSET, Maj.-Gen. Richard Augustin Marriott, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1940; M.C. 1917; *b.* 10 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Rev. William Basset, Rector of Frimley, Surrey; *m.* 1914, Eileen, *d.* of George Wade; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough College. 2nd Lt. The Queen's Regt. 1911; Capt. 1915; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1937; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1943. Served European War in France and Belgium, 1915-18 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, M.C.); War of 1939-45 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1942-46; retired pay, 1946. *Address*: West Barn, Frimley, Surrey.

BASSET, Ronald Lambert, Director of The National Discount Co. Ltd.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Arthur Francis Basset, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Lady Elizabeth Legge, 2nd *d.* of 7th Earl of Dartmouth, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Royal Scots Greys; served European War, France 1918; Partner Reeves Whitburn and Co., 1923, Chairman, 1932-38; Emergency Commission Welsh Guards, 1940; Temp. Lt.-Col., 1942. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: Kininvie, Craigallachie, Banffshire; Flat 21, Arlington House, Arlington Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Regent 6870. *Clubs*: Turf, White's, Boodle's; Travellers' (Paris).

BASSETT, Arthur Tilney, O.B.E., Chevalier Ordre de Leopold (Belgium); s. of late Henry Tilney Bassett, Norwich; m. Mary, d. of late William Barton. *Educ.*: privately; Trinity College, Dublin. Secretary to Gladstone Trustees, 1907-14; War Refugees Committee, 1915-19; London Defences, C.P.O., R.N.V.R. (Anti-Aircraft Corps); Italian Red Cross; Metropolitan Observation Service; Secretary, British Committee of Russian Red Cross, 1919-20; Secy. to Mr. Asquith, General Election, 1922; Secretary Welsh Church Fund, 1920-26. *Publications*: Life of John Edward Ellis, 1914; Gladstone's Speeches, 1916; St. Barnabas, Oxford, 1919; A Victorian Vintage, 1980; The Gladstone Papers, 1930; Gladstone to his Wife, 1938; edited various works; many contributions to reviews and magazines. *Recreations*: billiards, chess. *Address*: 8 The Boltons, S.W. 10. *T.*: Frobisher 7783. *Club*: Athenæum.

BASSETT, George Arthur, C.B. 1945; b. 3 Aug. 1884; s. of late George Bassett; m. 1907, Mabel Alice, d. of late John Gransden, Luton, Chatham; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Mathematical School, Rochester; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1907; Asst. Constructor Admiralty and Overseeing H.M. Submarines, Vickers, Barrow, 1911-18; Constructor Commander Naval Armistice Commission and Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Germany, 1919-20; Chief Constructor, H.M. Dockyard, Gibraltar, 1922-35; Superintendent of Repairs by Contract, Admiralty, 1940; Deputy Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, 1941-46. *Recreations*: golf, books. *Address*: 115 Farnaby Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.*: Ravensbourne 0704. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

BASSETT, Henry, D.Sc., Ph.D., D. ès Sc.; F.R.I.C.; Director of Research and Development, Peter Spence & Sons Ltd., Widnes, Lancs.; Emeritus Professor, University of Reading; b. 1 May 1881; s. of Mary Kate and Henry Bassett, consulting chemist; m. 1915, Violet Muriel, d. of H. B. Fleming, M.B., Omagh, Co. Tyrone; two s. one d. *Educ.*: University College School and University College, London; Universities of Munich and Nancy. 1st. Class Honours, B.Sc. London, 1901; 1851 Exhibition scholar, 1908-5; Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Liverpool, 1905-12; Professor of Chemistry, Univ. of Reading, 1912-46. *Publications*: Papers on Chemical, Geological, and Hydrographic subjects in various scientific journals. *Recreations*: pedestrian and cycle touring and camping; climbing; geologising. *Address*: 282 Wokingham Road, Reading.

BASTARD, Bt. Colonel Reginald, D.S.O. 1915; D.L., J.P.; late Lincolns Regt.; b. 2 Oct. 1880; o. s. of late John Algonson Bastard; m. 1919, Lillias, d. of late J. W. Summers, M.P., and widow of Capt. C. G. V. Wellesley; one s. *Educ.*: Eton. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1912; Bt. Col. 1938; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar). Sector Commander, Plymouth Home Guard, 1940-45; Hon. Air Commodore of No. 984 Squadron, Balloon Cmd., R.A.F., 1939-45. High Sheriff of Devon, 1934. *Address*: Kitley, Yealampton, Devon. *T.A.*: Yealampton. *T.*: Yealampton 11. *Clubs*: Beefsteak, Naval and Military.

BASTEN, Henry Bolton, C.M.G. 1947; Chairman and General Manager, Singapore Harbour Board; Chairman and General Manager, Penang Harbour Board; Managing Director, Singapore Shipway and Engineering Company, Ltd. *Address*: Keppel House, Singapore.

BASTYAN, Maj.-Gen. Edric Montague, C.B. 1944; O.B.E. 1943 (O.B.E. 1942); Chief of Staff, Eastern Command, since 1949; b. 5 April 1903; s. of Lt.-Col. S. J. Bastyan; m. 1944, Victoria Eugénie Helen (née Bett); one s. 2nd Lt. Sherwood

Foresters, 1923; Capt. West Yorkshire Regt. 1935; Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1937; Major, 1940; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1941; Temp. Brigadier, 1942; Acting Major-General, 1944; Col. 1945; Maj.-Gen. (with seniority, 1946), 1948. Served Palestine, 1938-39 (despatches); War of 1939-45, Africa, Italy, SEAC (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E., C.B.). Maj.-Gen. i/c Administration, British Army of the Rhine; employed in special duties, War Office, 1949. *Address*: c/o War Office, S.W.1.

BASU, Sukumar, C.I.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1941; Joint Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Agriculture, Central Secretariat, New Delhi, since 1947; Secretary to Govt. of Bengal, Agriculture Dept., 1944; b. 30 Oct. 1900; s. of Girija Prasanna Basu, Bankura, Bengal; m. 1929, Smriti, d. of Jnanendra Nath Ghosh, Nalhati, Bengal; two s. *Educ.*: Calcutta Univ.; Jesus Coll., Oxford. Joined I.C.S. 1925; Deputy Sec. to Govt. of Bengal, Finance, Commerce and Marine Depts., 1934; Deputy Sec., Govt. of Bengal, Political and Appointment Department, 1935-March 1937; Deputy Sec., Govt. of Bengal, Home Dept., March-Dec. 1937; Sec. Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, 1938-41; Sec. to Govt. of Bengal, Agriculture and Industries Depts., 1941-42; Deputy Sec. to Govt. of India, Education, Health and Lands Dept., 1942-44; Joint Vice-Chairman, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, April-May, 1947; Nominated Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1935-37. Sec., Central Food Advisory Council set up by Govt. of India, 1942-43. Member Food-grains Policy Committee (Gregory Committee), 1943. Associate Member of the Indian Delegation to the F.A.O. Conference held in Copenhagen, Sept. 1946. *Recreations*: gardening, tennis, billiards, and ping-pong. *Address*: Central Secretariat, New Delhi. *T.A.*: Agrindia, New Delhi. *T.*: 7985 (Residence), 2958 (Office). *Clubs*: Calcutta (Calcutta); Chelmsford (New Delhi).

BATCHELOR, Alfred Alexander Meston, M.A.; Headmaster, Temple Grove School, Heron's Ghyll, near Uckfield, Sussex, since 1935; b. 8 March 1901; s. of Rev. Canon A. W. Batchelor, *q.v.*, and Agnes Lowe. *Educ.*: Temple Grove; Charterhouse (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Holford Exhibitioner). Hon. Mods. 1922; Lit. Hum. 1924; Senior Asst. Master, The Old Ride, Bournemouth, 1926-30; Joint Headmaster, St. Christopher's, near Bath, 1930-35; Private Holiday Tutor to the late Duke of Connaught, 1929-34. *Publications*: Contributor to *Funch*. *Recreations*: natural history, music. *Address*: Temple Grove, Heron's Ghyll, near Uckfield, Sussex. *T.A.*: and *T.*: Nutley 112. *Club*: United University.

BATCHELOR, Rev. Alfred Williams, M.A., D.C.L.; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; b. 31 Oct. 1864; 4th s. of late Rev. Henry Batchelor, Glasgow; m. 1st, Agnes Lowe (d. 1928); two s.; 2nd, 1934, Mabel Florence Leith. *Educ.*: Blackheath; University of Durham. B.A. 1884; M.A. B.C.L., 1891; D.C.L. 1900; Headmaster of Kingston School, Yeovil, 1896-99; Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Headmaster of Taplow Grammar School, 1900-10; Vicar of Cockham, Berks., 1910-31; Rector of Launton, Bicester, Oxon, 1931-39; Rural Dean of Bicester, 1934; retired, 1939. Editor of the Oxford Diocesan Magazine, 1938-49. *Publication*: A Paper on Tithe, 1932. *Recreation*: motoring. *Address*: The Cottage, Westfield Road, Maidenhead. *T.*: Maidenhead 2294.

See also A. A. M. Batchelor.

BATCHELOR, George Frederick Grant, M.B. Ch.B., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; consulting surgeon; b. 6 April 1902; s. of Robert and Margaret Grant Batchelor; m. 1944, Helen Elspeth Mackintosh, d. of late Lt.-Col. C. H. Simpson, Harrogate. *Educ.*: Dundee High School; St. Andrews University. M.B., Ch.B. (St. Andrews), 1925; M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London), 1925; F.R.C.S., 1931.

(England), 1926; Assistant Surgeon, West London Hospital, 1929; Hounslow Hospital, 1930; Surgeon to Wembley Hospital, 1930; Surgeon to the West London Hospital, 1935; Surgeon E.M.S., London, 1939-43; Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C., 1942. *Recreations*: golf, shooting. *Address*: 97 Harley Street, W.1. T.: Walbeck 3839. *Club*: Constitutional.

BATCHELOR, Lieut.-Colonel Vivian Allan, D.S.O. 1917; J.P., Somerset; late Royal Artillery; b. 24 Aug. 1882; o. s. of G. B. Batchelor, Combe Florey House, Taunton, and Mary, d. of E. M. Lewis, J.P. of The Maindee, Newport, Mon.: unmarried. *Educ.*: Rugby; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in R.E. and R.F.A. 1900; served in The Chestnut Troop, R.E.A., 1908-1914; Captain, 1918; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1929; left India Oct. 1914 with the Lahore Division; served in France and Flanders, 1914-19, also Suva Bay and Egypt; acting Lieut.-Colonel commanding the 64th (Army) Brigade R.F.A., 1918-19 (wounded four times, despatches three times, D.S.O. and bar, 1914 Star, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1932; Lord of the Manor of Combe Florey. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting. *Address*: Combe Florey House, Taunton. T.A.: Combe Florey. T.: Bishop's Lydeard 297. *Club*: United Service.

BATE, Ven. Alban F., M.A., Archdeacon of St. John since 1949; Rector of St. Paul's Church, St. John, N.B., since 1936; b. 12 May 1893; s. of Rev. William John Bate and Alice C. McMullen; m. 1919, Norah F. Warburton, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; two s. five d. *Educ.*: Rotheray Collegiate School; Dalhousie Superior School; University of King's College, Nova Scotia, made (Hon. Fellow 1939), B.A., 1914; Divinity Testament, 1918; M.A., 1918; Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Curate of Cathedral, Fredericton, 1918-19; Assistant at Parish Church, Fredericton, 1919-20; Rector of Fredericton 1920-36 and Archdeacon of Fredericton, 1932-36; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, 1946; Chaplain of the Legislature of Province of New Brunswick, 1926-35; Chaplain 7th Machine Gun Bn., 1927-1936; Chaplain, St. George's Society, 1939-42; President Rotary Club of Fredericton, 1928-29; Saint John, 1941-42. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: 5 Wall Street, St. John, N.B., Canada. *Clubs*: Sons of England, Rotary, Canadian, Saint George's Society (St. John, N.B.).

BATE, Captain Claud Lindsay, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1920; R.N., retired; o. *sure*. s. of late Col. T. E. L. Bate, C.I.E., C.B.E.; m. 1913, Julia, *jr.* d. of late Surgeon Major G. Duncan, 42nd Regt. *Educ.*: Wellington College; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Navy, 1898; served European War, Jutland (despatches); Baltic Operations (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1929; served War of 1939-46. *Address*: Padias Corner, Fording-bridge, Hants.

BATE, Francis, O.B.E., J.P., artist, painter; s. of Henry Francis Bate, M.D.; m. 1894, Laura Ellen (d. 1987), d. of J. L. Fairless; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; South Kensington Art Schools; Académie Royal d'Anvers. Scholarship at South Kensington, 1877; exhibitor at the principal art exhibitions. *Publication*: The Naturalistic School of Painting, 1887. *Recreations*: walking, gardening. *Address*: Bucklebury, near Reading, Berks. *Club*: Berkshire (Reading).

BATE, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Reginald Fraser, C.M.G. 1919; D.L., J.P.; b. 1881; o. s. of late Major Henry Reginald Bate, Somersetshire Light Infantry; m. 1914, Mary Ulrica Alicia, *jr.* d. of Charles Fitzwilliam of Ollgwyn, Newcastle-Emlyn, S. Wales; one s. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. R.A.; retired, 1920, as Brig.-General; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Officer of Order of Leopold of Belgium, medal of La Solidaridad of Panama); C.O. (Herefordshire) 1947. *Address*: Gleanmonnow Tonne, Garway, Herefordshire. T.A.: Glean-

monnow, Skenfrith. T.: Skenfrith 205. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, Flyfishers'.

BATEMAN, Arthur Fitzroy Dobbie-; see Dobbie-Bateman.

BATEMAN, Arthur Leonard; Member Warwick County Borough Council since 1947; ex-Member L.C.C. for Peckham; ex-Mayor of Camberwell; b. County of London, 1879; m.; one d. *Educ.*: privately. Member of the Worshipful Coy. of Basketmakers, and Freeman, City of London; Councillor Borough of Camberwell, 1922-31; M.P.(U.) North Camberwell, 1931-36; Hon. Organizer and Founder Camberwell Children's Christmas Treat and Summer Holiday Camp Fund, Guild of Freemen, City of London and Metropolitan Mayors Association, London. *Recreations*: fishing and motoring. *Address*: The Woodlands, Cliffe Hill, Warwick. T.: Warwick 223. *Clubs*: Bartholomew, City Livery, Farringdon Ward; Sussex Motor Yacht (Brighton); Worthing Sailing.

BATEMAN, Charles Harold, C.M.G. 1937; M.C.; Assistant Under Secretary, Foreign Office, since 1948; b. Portsmouth, 4 Jan. 1892; s. of late Charles Bateman; m. 1940, Bridget Mary, d. of late Michael Kavanagh, Co. Wicklow. *Educ.*: London University; Sorbonne, Paris. Served European War, 1914-18, with 2nd London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), Gallipoli and France; Royal Artillery, France and Belgium (M.C., twice wounded); entered Diplomatic Service, 1920; Third Secretary, Santiago, Chile; Second Secretary, 1923; Foreign Office, 1924; First Secretary, 1929; transferred Bagdad, 1932; Acting Counsellor, 1935; Counsellor, Lisbon, 1937; Minister at Cairo, 1938; transferred Foreign Office, 1940; Minister to Mexico, 1941-44, Ambassador, 1944-47. *Address*: c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

BATEMAN, Major-General Donald Roland Edwin Rowan, C.I.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1942; b. 21 Jan. 1901; s. of late C. R. Bateman and Mrs. G. M. Manfield; m. 1930, Violet May Chapman; two d. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commissioned India Army, 1920; posted Baluch Regt.; Operations in Waziristan, 1921-24 (medal and clasp); Staff College, Quetta, 1933-34; Bt. Major, 1937; War of 1939-45; Middle East Forces (4th Indian Division), 1939-43; Central Mediterranean Forces (Italy), 1943-44 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and Bar, O.B.E.). Acting Lt.-Col. 1941; Acting Brig. 1942; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1944; Lt.-Col. 1946; Director of Military Training G.H.Q., India Command; retired, 1948, as Hon. Maj.-Gen. *Recreations*: various. *Address*: c/o Grindlay's Bank Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club*: United Service.

BATEMAN, George Cecil, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E. 1943; LL.D. Queen's University, 1944; B.Sc.; Director-General, Washington Office, Department of Munitions and Supply (now Department of Reconstruction and Supply), and also as Canadian Deputy Member, Combined Production and Resources Board since 1944; b. Sutton, Ontario, 25 Dec. 1882; s. of George Arthur Bateman, Kingston, Ontario; m. 1908, Agnes, d. of I. L. Rogers, Gananoque, Ontario; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario. Secretary-Treasurer Ontario Mining Association, 1924-1943; on loan as Metals Controller for Canada under Department of Munitions and Supply, Ottawa, 1940-44. *Address*: Department of Reconstruction, Room 4763, Social Security Building, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

BATEMAN, Lieut.-Colonel (Hon. Brigadier) Harold Henry, O.B.E. 1945 (O.B.E. 1942); D.S.O., 1917; M.C.; M.Inst.Mech.E.; M.Inst.Struct.E.; Director of Works to H.M. Prison Commission; b. 8 July 1888; m. 1920, Ellen, d. of late Henry Boyd, C.B.E.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Cheltenham

ham College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1908; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929; Lt.-Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1935; rejoined 1939; relegated to unemployment, 1945. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: The Knoll, Ightham, Kent. T.: Borough Green 275. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BATEMAN, Henry Mayo, Black and White Artist and Caricaturist; b. Sutton Forest, New South Wales, Australia, 15 Feb. 1887; s. of Henry Charles Bateman and Rose Mayo; m. 1926, Brenda Mary Collison Weir; two d. *Educ.*: Forest Hill House, S.E. Studied drawing and painting at the Westminster and New Cross Art Schools, and in the studio of Charles van Havermaet for several years; commenced drawing for reproduction 1906, since when has contributed numbers of humorous drawings to most of the leading weeklies and monthly magazines; has designed several theatrical posters. *Publications*: *Burlesques*; *A Book of Drawings*; *Suburbia*; *More Drawings*; *Considered Trifles*; *Himself*, 1937, etc. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: Curridge, Newbury, Berks. *Club*: Chelsea Arts.

BATEMAN, James, R.A. 1942 (A.R.A. 1935); b. 22 March 1898; s. of Miles and Frances Jane Bateman; m. 1918, Eleanor Vera Grant; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Royal College of Art; Slade School. Painter; subjects mostly pastoral; also paints portraits and mural decorations; works in Tate, British Museum, Vancouver, Adelaide, Sidney, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Leeds, Cheltenham, Southampton, etc. *Recreations*: various. *Address*: 25A Giebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club*: Chelsea Arts.

BATEMAN-CHAMPAIN, Rt. Rev. John Norman, Chaplain of St. Monica Home of Rest, Bristol, since 1948; b. 14 March 1880; y. s. of late Colonel Sir John Bateman-Champain, K.C.M.G., C-in-C. of Indo-European Telegraph Company; m. 1912, Jeanie Monsell Maud, s. d. of late Bishop of Kensington; one s. (and one killed on active service, 1943) two d. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Cadus College, Cambridge (choral exhibitor); Wells Theological College, Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1903-8; Vicar of Germistown, South Africa, 1909-12; Vicar of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1912-28; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral; Rural Dean of Bedminster, 1927-28; Vicar of the Cathedral Church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle upon Tyne and Provost of the Cathedral, 1928-38; Bishop of Knaresborough, 1938-43; resigned, 1948. C.F. in France, 1917-19, being Church of England chaplain at G.H.Q., 1918. *Recreations*: cricket, golf. *Address*: St. Augustine, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol. T.: Westbury-on-Trym 66727. *Clubs*: I. Zingari, Free Foresters.

BATES, Lt.-Col. Austin Graves, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; b. 1891; 6th s. of late Sir E. P. Bates, Bt.; m. 1920, Jean M. C., e. *surv.* d. of Col. James Hunter, Antons Hill, Coldstream, Berwickshire; two s. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930, but served again. *Address*: P.O. Box 28, Liverpool. *Club*: Junior United Service.

BATES, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Charles) Loftus, K.C.M.G., cr. 1919 (C.M.G. 1916); C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late Hon. Colonel Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry (late Capt. King's Dragoon Guards); b. 2 Aug. 1863; s. of Thomas Bates of Aydon, Northumberland; m. 1892, Katharine (d. 1937), d. of Edward Leadbitter, The Spital, Northumberland; one s. *Educ.*: Eton. Served South Africa (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); European War, France 1914-16, Egypt 1916-19 (K.C.M.G., C.B., White Eagle of Serbia, despatches four times); Director of Remounts 1915-19; contested (C.) Hexham, 1910; late Chairman of Racecourse Owners Assoc.; J.P., D.L., Northumberland; late Deputy Chairman,

Quarter Sessions. *Address*: The Spital, Hexham. T.A.: 40 Hexham. T.: 40. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Northern Counties (Newcastle); County (Carlisle).

BATES, Sir Dawson; see Bates, Sir J. D.

BATES, Brig.-Gen. Francis Stewart Montague, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; b. 8 Feb. 1876; s. of late Henry Montague Bates, of Manaccan, Cornwall. Served Lumsden's Horse; 2nd Lt. East Surrey Regt., 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1916; Brevet Colonel, 1926; Colonel 27 Dec. 1927, with seniority 3rd June 1920; employed S.A. Constabulary, 1902-6; with Canadian Forces, 1910-12; Adjt. T.F. 1914; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 and Post Wars, 1918-20 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and Bt. Lt.-Col., French Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Commander Order of Redeemer, Greece); Brigade-Commander, Sep. 1916-Oct. 1920; G.O.C. troops Ismid, 1920; Commanded 141st (5th London) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1928-32; retired, 1932; Home Guard, 1940-41. *Publication*: The Infantry Scout. *Address*: Manaccan, Cornwall.

BATES, Frederic Alan, M.C., A.F.C.; D.L.; b. 16 Aug. 1884; 4th s. of late Sir E. P. Bates, Bt., and Constance, d. of late S. R. Graves, M.P. for Liverpool; m. 1932, Barberie, d. of late Thomas Fair of Clifton Hall, Preston. *Educ.*: Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C., A.F.C., despatches four times); late Major R.A.F. and Capt. Denbigh Yeo; D.L. Flints. (Sheriff 1935); Director of Cunard S.S. Co. (Chairman), Royal Insurance Co., T. and J. Brookelbank Ltd., Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co., Cunard White Star Ltd. (Chairman), Martin's Bank. *Address*: Glyn Castle, Llanasa, Holywell, Flint. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Bath.

BATES, Sir Geoffrey Voleitin, 5th Bt., cr. 1880; M.C. 1942; b. 2 Oct. 1921; s. of Major Cecil Robert Bates, D.S.O., M.C. (3rd s. of 2nd Bt.) and Hylda, d. of Sir James Heath, 1st Bt.; s. uncle, 1940; m. 1945, Kitty Kendall Lane; two s. *Educ.*: Radley. *Recreations*: shooting, photography, fishing. *Heir*: s. Edward Robert, b. 4 July 1946. *Address*: The Willows, Mollington, nr. Chester. T.: Mollington 5. *Clubs*: Cavalry; Palatine (Liverpool).

BATES, Harry Stuart, C.S.I. 1947; Officiating Member Board of Revenue United Provinces, India, since 1945; b. 16 March 1893; s. of late Albert Bates, Congleton, Cheshire; m. 1920, d. of late William Hammond Walker, Congleton, Cheshire; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Denstone; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-18; in British and Indian Armies, 1914-19. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1920; Magistrate and Collector, 1932; Officiating Commissioner, 1942; also served as Settlement Officer, 1929-32; Manager Balrampur Raj, 1935-42. *Recreations*: golf and tennis. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BATES, Herbert Ernest; author; former Squadron Leader in R.A.F.; b. 16 May 1905; s. of Albert Ernest Bates and Lucy Elizabeth Lucas; m. 1931, Marjorie Helen Cox; two s. two d. *Educ.*: The Grammar School, Kettering. Worked as a provincial journalist and clerk before publishing first novel at the age of 20; subsequently became known both as a novelist and short story writer in England and America; his stories are widely anthologised, having been chosen eleven times for appearance in The Best Short Stories; has also written plays and many essays on country life. *Publications*: *novels*: The Two Sisters; Catharine Foster; Charlotte's Row; The Fallow Land; The Poacher; A House of Women, 1936; Spella Ho, 1938; Fair Stead the Wind for France, 1944; The Purple Plain, 1947; The Jacaranda Tree, 1949; *stories*: Day's End, Seven Tales and Alexander; The Black Boxer; The Woman who had Imagination; Cut and Come Again; Something Short

and Sweet; The Flying Goat; My Uncle Silas; Country Tales; The Beauty of the Dead; The Bride Comes to Evensong; *miscellaneous*: Flowers and Faces; Through the Woods; Down the River; The Seasons and the Gardener; The Last Bread; The Modern Short Story; The Heart of the Country; The Day of Glory (play). *Recreations*: gardening and fishing. *Address*: The Granary, Little Chart, Kent. *T.*: Pluckley 55.

BATES, Sir (John) Dawson, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1937; M.C. 1943; Major Rifle Brigade; *b.* 21 Sept. 1921; *o. s.* of Sir (Richard) Dawson Bates, 1st Bt., P.C., and Muriel, *d.* of late Sir Chas. Cleland, K.B.E., M.V.O., LL.D.; *S.* father, 1949. *Educ.*: Winchester; Balliol, B.A. 1949. *Address*: Butleigh House, nr. Glastonbury, Somerset.

BATES, Leslie Fleetwood, B.Sc. (Bristol), Ph.D. (Cambridge), D.Sc. (London); F.Inst.P.; Lancashire-Spencer Professor of Physics, Nottingham University (formerly U.C.N.), since 1936; *b.* 7 March 1897; *e. s.* of W. F. Bates, Kingswood, Bristol; *m.* 1925, Winifred Frances Furze Ridler, M.Sc., *o. d.* of late F. Ridler, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Merchant Venturers' School, Bristol; University of Bristol; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served as radiographer, Captain, Unattached List, i/c X-Ray Laboratory IX Division, Secunderabad, Deccan, India, 1916-20; Research at University of Bristol, 1920-22, and Cavendish Laboratory, 1922-1924; Lecturer in Physics, University College, London, 1924-30, Reader in Physics, 1930-36; Member of Council Physical Society, 1932-37 and 1947; Holweck Prize (French and English Physical Soc.), 1949; Member of Board of Institute of Physics, 1947-; President Association of University Teachers, 1938-39. Consultant to Inter-Services Research Bureau, 1941-45; Vice-Principal, University College, Nottingham, 1944-46; Member of Lincei Federation Research Council. *Publications*: Modern Magnetism, 1939 and 1948; Sir Alfred Ewing, 1946; Recent Advances in Physics, Science Progress, 1928-30; Research publications mainly on electricity and magnetism in various journals. *Recreations*: riding, swimming, walking. *Address*: Brampton, Huntingdon Drive, The Park, Nottingham. *T.*: Nottingham 2912.

BATES, Sir Loftus; *see* Bates, Brigadier-General Sir C. L.

BATES, Ralph; *b.* Swindon, Wilts, 3 Nov. 1899; *s.* of Henry Roy and Mabel Stevens Bates; *m.* 1940, Eve Salzman; one *s.* *Educ.*: Swindon and North Wilts Secondary School. After service in 16th Queen's Royal West Surrey, 1917-19, worked in Great Western Railway Factory at Swindon; in Spain, 1930-37; took active part in Republican politics in Spain; began literary career in 1933 as consequence of unemployment; Captain in the Spanish Loyalist Army and in the International Brigade, Madrid sector, 1936-37; lecture tour in U.S.A. 1937-38; one year resident in Mexico, 1938-1939; Lecturer, New York University, 1948-; *Publications*: Sierra, 1933; Lean Men, 1934; Schubert, 1934; The Olive Field, 1936; Rainbow Fish, 1937; The Miraculous Horde, 1939; The Fields of Paradise, 1941; The Undiscoverables, 1942; The Journey to the Sandalwood Forest, 1947. The Dolphin in the Wood, 1949. *Recreations*: mountaineering, music. *Address*: 10 Park Terrace East, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.*: Lorraine 7-2748.

BATES, Thorpe, F.R.A.M.; F.G.S.M.; Professor of Singing, Trinity College, London; actor-singer; *b.* London, 11 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Frederick and Elizabeth Bates, London; *m.* 1907, Edith Helena Leech; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Academy of Music. Started career as a concert singer after leaving Royal Academy of Music, where he studied with Dr. Theo. Lierhammer; has sung at the Musical Festivals of Leeds, Sheffield, Birmingham, Hereford, etc., Royal Choral Society;

made debut on stage at Daly's Theatre in The Happy Day (May 1916); played in The Maid of the Mountains (Beppo), The Shop Girl, The Rebel Maid, The Golden Moth, and The Yankee Princess. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Westerley, Salmon Street, N.W.9. *T.*: Colindale 6273.

BATESON; *see* De Yarburgh-Bateson.

BATESON, Dingwall Latham, C.B.E. 1946; M.C. 1918; Partner, Walters & Co., Solicitors, 9 New Square, Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 7 July 1898; 3rd *s.* of late Mr. Justice Bateson; *m.* 1922, Naomi Judith, *d.* of late Sir Walter G. Alcock, M.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby. Served European War, 1914-18, officer in 60th Rifles (M.C.). Chairman Local Price Regulation Committee (London) since 1940; Member of Council, Law Society; Member Racecourse Betting Control Board. *Recreations*: shooting and golf. *Address*: 94 Albion Gate, W.2. *Clubs*: Carlton, East India and Sports, All England Lawn Tennis; Woking Golf.

BATESON, Colonel John Holgate, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Henry Bateson, Farnworth, Lancs, and *g.s.* of Rev. Christopher Bateson, Westhoughton, Lancs; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of J. Prestwich, Eccles; one *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Madeline de Vere, *d.* of late Major-General William Walter Hopton Scott, C.B., 13th Lancers, Indian Army. *Educ.*: privately in Edinburgh; Manchester University. After studying Medicine for three years joined the Royal Artillery as a University Candidate, 1900; served principally in India on the N.W. Frontier, where he obtained an intimate knowledge of the people, and participated in the Mohmand Campaign, 1908; during European War served on the General Staff and on the Staff of the Heavy Artillery (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches); retired pay, 1936. *Recreations*: sailing and shooting. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BATESON, Rear-Adm. (L) Stuart Latham, C.B.E. 1948; Director of Naval Electrical Department Admiralty since 1946; *b.* 7 July 1898; twin *s.* of late Sir Alexander Dingwall Bateson, Judge of the High Court, and Isabel Mary (*nee* Latham); *m.* 1923, Marie Elphinstone Fleming Cullen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Lockers Park; Rugby; R.N.C. Keyham. Joined Navy, 1916; specialised in Torpedo, 1923; Comdr., 1934; Capt., 1938; Rear-Admiral (L), 1949, the first holder of the rank. Served War of 1939-45; Commanded H.M.S. Latona, 1941; H.M.S. Ajax, 1941-42; H.M.S. London, 1944-1946. *Recreations*: golf, shooting. *Address*: Ridlington, Rutland. *Club*: United Service.

BATH, 6th Marquess of (cr. 1789), Henry Frederick Thynne, Bt. 1641; Viscount Weymouth and Baron Thynne, 1682; Maj. Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry; J.P.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1905; *e. surr.* *s.* of 5th Marquess, K.G., P.C., C.B., and Violet Caroline (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Sir Charles Mordaunt, 10th Bt.; *S.* father, 1946; *m.* 1927, Hon. Daphne, *er. d.* of 4th Baron Vivian, D.S.O.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (U.) Frome Division, Somerset, 1931-35. Served War of 1939-45 (wounded). *Heir*: *s.* Viscount Weymouth, *g.v.* *Address*: Sturford Mead, Warminster, Wilts. *T.*: Chappanslade 41; Longleat, Warminster, Wilts. *See also* Baron Nundurnholme, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Oliver Stanley.

BATH, Hon. Thomas Henry, C.B.E. 1948; J.P.; *b.* Hill End, New South Wales, 21 Feb. 1875; *s.* of T. H. Bath, Cornwall, England; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Fensome (*d.* 1931); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Public School, Hill End. Left N.S.W. for Western Australia, 1896; followed various callings, mining, and journalism; closely identified with labour and reform movements in State; Member of State Parliament, 1902; Chairman of Committees and Deputy Speaker, 1904; Minister for Lands and Education, 1905; Leader of Labour

Opposition in State Parliament, 1906-10; Acting Premier during 1913 and 1914; Minister for Lands and Agriculture, Western Australia, 1911-14; retired from political life and engaged in farming pursuits, 1914; Member of Royal Commission appointed under Control of Trade in War Time Act, W. Australia, 1915; Member of Honorary Royal Commission on the Establishment of University for Western Australia; Member of the University Senate until 1918; J.P. for whole State; associated with Co-operative movement, Trustee Wheat Pool of Western Australia; Vice-Chairman Co-operative Federation of W. A.; Chairman Co-operative Bulk Handling, Ltd., 1943-48; Member Transport Co-ordination Board of W.A., 1934-46; wartime activities for Commonwealth of Australia: member Liquid Fuel Control Board W.A. and Cargo Control Committee W.A. etc. *Recreations*: bowls, gardening, literary studies. *Address*: 74 Farley Street, Mount Lawley, Perth, W. Australia.

BATH AND WELLS, Bishop of, since 1946; **Rt. Rev. Harold William Bradfield**, D.D. (Lambeth) 1946; B.D. (London) 1922; b. 20 Sept. 1898; s. of William and Mary Edith Bradfield, Dulwich; m. 1922, Marjorie Fisher, d. of George Parker, Liverpool; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Alwyn's School, Dulwich; London University (King's College). City of London Yeomanry and Army Cyclist Corps, 1917-19; on active service, France, 1918-19; Deacon, 1922; Priest, 1923; Curate St. Mary, Prestwich, 1922-23; Vicar St. Mark, Heyside, Lancs, 1923-34; Secretary, Canterbury Diocesan Board of Finance, 1934-44; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1838-46; F.K.C. London, 1943; Archdeacon of Croydon, 1942-46; Life Governor King's College, London, 1947. *Publication*: The Church's Property, 1943. *Address*: The Palace, Wells, Somerset. *T.*: Wells 341. *Clubs*: Athenaeum; Bath and County (Bath).

BATHER, Elizabeth Constance, O.B.E. 1946; J.P. Winchester; Superintendent Metropolitan (Women) Police, since 1946; b. 11 Oct. 1904; d. of late Rev. Arthur George Bather, M.A., and Lillian Dundas Firth, Winchester. *Educ.*: St. Swithuns School, Winchester. Member Hampshire County Council, 1937-46. Served in W.A.A.F., 1939-45; Rank: Group Officer, 1944-45. *Recreations*: hunting, fishing and walking, travel. *Address*: The Day House, Winchester. *T.*: Winchester 4067.

BATHER, Rear-Adm. Rowland Henry, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy; b. Nov. 1878; s. of Arthur H. Bather, Assistant Accountant-General of the Navy; m. 1st, 1906, Evelyn Alice Eleanor (d. 1981), y. d. of late Sir Owen T. Burne; two s. one d.; 2nd, 1932, Hilda, d. of late Ward Brook, Highfield House, Morley, Yorks. *Educ.*: Summerfield School, Oxford. Retired list, 1922. *Address*: Garavan, Greenhill Road, Farnham, Surrey. *T.*: Farnham 888.

BATHO, Cyril, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Struct.E.; Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Birmingham, since 1924; b. Liverpool, 21 June 1885; s. of late Robert James Batho, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.*: Liverpool College; Liverpool University; Charlottenburg. B.Eng. (1st Hons.) 1904, B.Sc. (Mathematics, 1st Hons.) 1905, Liverpool; University Scholar and Fellow, Liverpool University; Lecturer in Civil Engineering, McGill University, 1908; studied in Berlin and Charlottenburg, 1910-11; Assistant Professor, McGill University, 1911; Assistant Designing Engineer on New Quebec Bridge, 1912-18; D.Sc. McGill, 1917; Research Officer, Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 1918; Technical Assistant, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1918-1919; Lecturer in Trinity College, Cambridge, 1919; Associate-Professor of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics, McGill University, 1919; Member of Steel Structure Research Committee, 1923-36. *Publications*: various research papers on Elasticity, Structural Engineering, and Thermodynamics in British and American

Journals and Reports of the Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. *Recreations*: books, art and music, travel. *Address*: The University, Birmingham. *T.*: Selly Oak 1181.

BATHO, Edith Clara, M.A., D.Lit. (London); Principal Royal Holloway College, University of London, since 1945; b. 21 Sept. 1895; 3rd d. of late William John Batho and Ellen Clara Hooton. *Educ.*: Highbury Hill High School; University College, London. B.A. (Hons. English), 1915, M.A. 1920, D.Lit. 1935; war work, 1916-18; on staff of Roedean School, 1918-19. Downe House School, 1919-21; Quain Student and Assistant in English at University College, London, 1921, and remained on staff there until 1945; an active member Assoc. of University Teachers and British Federation of University Women. *Publications*: The Ettrick Shepherd, 1927; The Later Wordsworth, 1934; The Poet and the Past (Warton Lecture of the British Academy), 1937; The Victorians and After (with Bonamy Dobree), 1938; Chronicles of Scotland by Hector Boece, tr. Bellenden (ed. for S.T.S.), Vol. I with R. W. Chambers, 1936, Vol. II with H. W. Hudson, 1941; other articles and reviews. *Recreations*: travelling, languages, needlework. *Address*: Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green, Surrey. *Clubs*: Arts Theatre, English-Speaking Union.

BATHO, Sir Maurice Benjamin, 2nd Bart., cr. 1928; Export Promotion Manager of C. C. Wakefield & Co. Ltd.; Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C.; b. 14 Jan. 1910; o. *sure*. s. of Sir Charles Albert Batho, 1st Bt., and Bessie, 4th d. of Benjamin Parker, Broadlands, Oulton Broad, Suffolk; s. father, 1938; m. 1934, Antoinette, o. d. of Baron d'Udekem d'Acoz, Ghent; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Uppingham; Belgium. Joint Sub-Director Syrian Wheat Collection Scheme of the Spears Mission, 1943; adviser on cereals collection to the Ministry of Finance of the Imperial Iranian Government, 1944; Deputy Director Rice Procurement, Bengal, 1945. *Recreation*: golf. *Heir*: s. Peter Ghislain, b. 9 Dec 1939. *Address*: Nithsdale House, Ingate stone, Essex. *T.*: Ingatestone 221. *Club*: Constitutional.

BATHURST, family name of **Earl Bathurst and Viscount Bledisloe**.

BATHURST, 8th Earl (cr. 1772), Henry Allen John Bathurst, Baron Bathurst of Battlesden, Beds., 1712; Baron Apsley of Apsley, Sussex, 1771; Earl Bathurst of Bathurst, Sussex, 1772; Lieutenant in Roya Gloucestershire Hussars (T.A.); b. 1 May 1927; s. of late Lord Apsley and Lady Apsley, q.v.; g.s. of 7th Earl; S. grand father, 1943. Late Lieut. 10th Roya Hussars (P.W.O.); Christ Church, Oxford 1948-49. *Heir*: b. Hon. George Bertram Bathurst, b. 12 March 1929. *Address*: Cirencester Park, Cirencester, Glos. *T.*: Cirencester 412; 25 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 2333. *Club*: White's.

See also Lord A. M. Graham.

BATHURST, (N.S.W.), Bishop of; s. Wythe, Rt. Rev. A. L.

BATHURST, (N.B.), Bishop of (R.C.), since 1942; **Rt. Rev. Camille André Leblanc**; b. Barachois, N.B., 2 Aug. 1898. *Educ.*: Collège Sainte-Anne Church Point, N.S.; Grand Séminaire, Halifax. Curé à Shemogue et Cathédrale N.D. l'Assomption, Moncton. *Address*: Bathurst N.B.

BATHURST, (N.S.W.), Bishop of (R.C.); see Norton, Rt. Rev. John F.

BATHURST, Major Sir Frederick Edward William Hervey, 5th Bt., cr. 1818; D.S.O. 1917; late Grenadier Guards; b. 11 Feb. 1870; s. of 4th Bt. and Ada, d. of Sir J. Ribton, 4th Bt.; m. 1st, 1901, Hon. Mairs O'Brien (whom he divorced, 1912), 2nd d. of 14th Baron Inchiquin; one s.; 2nd, 1919, Katharine O.B.E., d. of late Alexander Dick-Cunyngham and widow of J. H. Nevill, Grenadier Guards one s. *Educ.*: Eton. Served through Egyptian

Campaign; also through war in South Africa (despatches twice); European War, 1914-19 (despatches three times, D.S.O.). *Heir*: s. Frederick Peter Methuen [b. 26 Jan. 1908; m. 1933. *Maureen*, e. d. of Charles Gordon, Boveridge Park, Salisbury; one s. (Frederick John Charles) Gordon, b. 23 Apr. 1934] one d. *Educ.*: Eton. *Address*: Sombourne Park, Stockbridge, Hants. *Club*: Guards.

BATHURST, Maurice Edward, C.B.E. 1947; Deputy Legal Adviser, Control Commission for Germany; Legal Adviser to the British Chairman, Bipartite Control Office, Frankfurt; solicitor; b. 2 Dec. 1913; o. s. of Edward James Bathurst and A. M. Check; m. 1941, Dorothy, d. of W. S. Stevens, L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.); one s. *Educ.*: Haberdashers', Aske's, Hatcham; King's College, London; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Columbia Univ. LL.B., First Class Hons. (Lond.), 1937; Univ. Law Schol. (Lond.); Post-grad. Research Studentship, 1938; Bartle Frere Exhibitioner (Camb.), 1939; Tutorial Fellow (Chicago), 1939; Special Fellow (Columbia), 1940; LL.M. (Columbia), 1941; Hon. D.C.L. (Sacred Heart, N.B.), 1946; Legal Adviser, British Information Services, 1941-43; Legal Adviser, British Embassy, Washington, 1943-46 (First Secretary, 1944; Counsellor, 1946); Legal Member, U.K. Delegation to United Nations, 1946-48; U.K. Representative, Legal Advisory Committee, Atomic Energy Commission, 1946-48; Member U.K. Delegations to U.N.R.B.A., United Nations San Francisco Conference; Bermuda Civil Aviation Conference; P.I.C.A.O.; Washington Financial Talks; United Nations General Assembly; Food and Agricultural Organisation; World Health Organisation; International Tin Study Group; U.K.-U.S. Double Taxation Treaty Negotiations. Member Editorial Office, British Yearbook of Internat. Law. Member Law Society. *Publications*: Notes and articles in legal journals, etc., both British and American. *Recreations*: tennis, theatre. *Address*: The Highlands, East Horsley, Surrey. *T.*: East Horsley 3209.

BATLEY, Mrs. R. C., see Lewis, Mabel Terry.

BATSON, Professor Reginald George, M.Eng., F.R.C., M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Professor of Civil Engineering since 1936, Univ. of Liverpool; Member of National Advisory Council (and Standing Office) on Industry and Commerce; b. 1885; m. 1914, Nellie Eva Seal; one s. *Educ.*: Tiffin Boys' School, Kingston-on-Thames; King's College, University of London. Building Works Department of Woolwich Arsenal, 1904-8; Principal Scientific Officer Engineering Dept. of National Physical Laboratory, 1908-33; Principal Scientific Officer in charge of Road Research Laboratory of Department of Scientific Industrial Research, 1933-36. *Publications*: Numerous technical papers to Institution of Civil Engineers, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Iron and Steel Institute, British Association, Society of Chemical Industry, etc. *Recreations*: gardening, motoring and cricket. *Address*: School of Civil Engineering, University of Liverpool; The Chalet, Kingsway, Gayton, Heswall, Cheshire. *T.*: Royal 6801, Heswall 669.

BATT, Rear-Admiral (S) Charles Ernest, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Navy; b. 2 Oct. 1874; s. of late Captain Robert Barrie Batt, Royal Navy; m. Olive Valentine, y. d. of late William M. Cunningham, Writer, Glasgow; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital. Served on Australian Station, 1891-1895; Channel Fleet, 1896-97; Australian Station (Flagship), 1898-1901; Staff of Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1901-8; Secretary to Commodore in Charge, Hongkong, 1904-1905; to Rear Admiral, Channel Fleet, 1907; Royal Naval War College, 1907-8; to Rear Admiral Commanding 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1908-1910; to Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Scotland, 1913-17; to Admiralty Reconstruction Committee, 1918; to Vice-Admiral Commanding

Light Cruiser Force, Grand Fleet, 1918-19; to Commander-in-Chief, North America and West Indies Station, 1920; Coastguard Paymaster, Scottish Command and Admiralty, 1921-24; Paymaster Captain of H.M.S. Excellent, 1924-26, and R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1926-29; Retired list, 1929. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: The Mount, 57 Fashley Road, Eastbourne. *T.*: Eastbourne 649.

BATT, His Honour Judge Francis Raleigh, LL.M. (Wales); County Court Judge, Circuit No. 10, since 1942; J.P. Cheshire and Lancs.; a Deputy Chairman of Lancashire Quarter Sessions; b. 9 June 1890; y. s. of late H. E. Batt, Heavitree, Exeter; m. 1921, Amy Isabel (d. 1911), 2nd d. of late James Aird, Montreal. *Educ.*: Mount Radford School, Exeter; Law Society's School of Law, London. Articled to the late Richard Tapley, Solicitor, of Exeter, 1906; Daniel Reardon, Clements Inn and Glahon Prizeman, Law Society, June 1911; Assistant Lecturer in Law, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1911-1918; Lecturer in Law University of Sheffield, 1918-19; Professor of Commercial Law in the University of Liverpool, 1919-42; Dean of the Faculty of Law, 1925-42; Hon. Professor of Common Law, 1942-45; called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1917; elected to Northern Circuit, 1920; one of the founders and first Hon. Secretary of the Association of University Teachers; President of the Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1939-40; Assistant Recorder of Liverpool, 1940-42; appointed to sit as Tribunal to examine aliens in Lancashire and Westmorland, 1939. *Publications*: Law of Master and Servant, 1928, 3rd ed., 1939; Law of Negotiable Instruments, 1931; Editor of Chalmers's Bills of Exchange, 1946. *Address*: 34 Hawthorn Lane, Wilmslow, near Manchester. *T.*: Wilmslow 3006. *Club*: University (Liverpool).

BATT, Lt.-Col. Reginald Cossley, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1906; b. 29 Oct. 1872; y. s. of late William Forster Batt of Cae Kanf, Abergavenny; m. 1st, 1903, Violet (d. 1910), y. d. of Robert Millington Knowles, J.P., D.L., of Colston-Bassett Hall, Notts.; one s.; 2nd, 1913, Eileen Augusta, (d. 1924) o. d. of Henry William Russell, Donville of Pentre Cottage, Abergavenny; 3rd, 1921, Violet Frances Mary Owen, o. d. of late Captain R. B. Cole, J.P., D.L. Denbighshire. *Educ.*: Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1892; Captain Royal Fusiliers, 1899; Adjutant, 1900-4; Adjutant, 3rd Vol. Batt. Nor. ork Regiment, 1905-7; retired, 1907; Lieut.-Col. commanding 6th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1913; patron of the livings of North Barningham and Ingworth; Lord of the Manors of Barningham, Colby, Ingworth, Tuttington with Crackford, East Beckham Isaacs, East Beckham Marriots, Norwood Barningham, Runtun Hayes, Ditham. *Address*: Gresham Hall, Norfolk. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BATT, Lieut.-Col. William Elliott, C.M.G. 1918; late R.F.A. T.F.; a Metropolitan Magistrate; Stipendiary Magistrate of East Ham, 1939 and West Ham, 1943-46; b. 6 Dec. 1882; 2nd s. of late Capt. H. E. Batt, Heavitree, Exeter; m. 1st, 1912, Gladys Edith (d. 1918), o. c. of E. E. Hopewell, Rugby; one d.; 2nd, 1925, Dorothy Anne, e. d. of Charles Manville, Northumberland. *Educ.*: Heles School, Exeter; privately. Articled to R. Tapley, Solicitor, Exeter, 1900; admitted Solicitor, 1905; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1920; practised in London; joined 1st Devon Volunteer R.G.A. 1904; transferred to 1st London Brigade R.F.A.; T.F., 1908; served throughout European War (Lt.-Col. 1916). *Recreations*: hunting, golf, etc. *Address*: 81 Cheyne Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 7820. *Club*: Naval and Military.

BATTCOCK, Col. Grenville Arthur, C.B.E. 1928; T.D.; b. 1892; s. of George Arthur Battock, Maidenhead; m. 1922, Margaret Hester Vowe, d. of R. C. Peake, J.P., Cumberland House, Redburn, Herts. *Educ.*: Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Admitted a solicitor, 1916; served European War, 1914-19

(despatches thrice). *Address*: Stayesmore Manor, Carlton, Beds. *T.*: Harrod 254.

BATTEN, Edith Mary; O.B.E. 1948; Principal William Temple College since 1950; b. 1905, British. *Educ.*: High School for Girls, Southport; Liverpool Univ.; London School of Economics. B.Sc. (Liverpool); B.Sc. (Economics) (London); Asst. Industrial Personnel Officer, 1926-27; Sec. North West Ham Branch, Invalid Children's Aid Association, 1927-32; Sub-Warden, St. Helen's Settlement, E. 15, 1932-33; Warden, Birmingham Settlement, 1933-38; Member Birmingham Assistance Board Advisory Committee until 1938; J.P. City of Birmingham, 1937-38; Organising Secretary British Association of Residential Settlements, 1938-42; Member Factory and Welfare Advisory Board to Minister of Labour, 1940-1942; Civil Servant, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1942-47. *Recreations*: reading, listening to music. *Address*: William Temple College, Hawarden, nr. Chester. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

BATTEN, Harry Mortimer; author, inventor, and lecturer; b. 4 Feb. 1888; s. of Wm. Townshend Batten, M.L.C.E.; m. 1918, Ivy Kathleen, d. of John William Godfrey, J.P., Barkingside; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Oakham. Studied natural history and game preservation in Canada and British Columbia. War service, 1914-18, dispatch rider, and French Army 'Croix de Guerre'; dispatch rider, 1940-1942. *Publications*: *Habits and Characters of British Wild Animals*; *Wandering Otter*; *The Badger Afield and Underground*; *Romances of the Wild*; *The Grey Fox of Bannan*; *Prints from Many Trails*; *Nature from the Highways*; *Nature Jottings of a Motorist*; *Wild Animals and their Tracks*, official publication of the Boy Scouts Association; *Dramas of the Wild Folk*; 2 L.O. Animal Stories; 2 L.O. Bird Stories; *Forth from the Wilderness*; *How to Feed and Attract the Wild Birds*; *Muskwa the Trailmaker*; *Starlight*; *Electricity and the Camera*, 1939, etc.; nature stories and articles to various periodicals, technical contributions to motoring and engineering press. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, motoring, and wild life photography. *Address*: Burnhall, Skipton, Yorks. *Club*: New (Edinburgh).

BATTEN, Colonel Herbert Copeland Cary, D.S.O. 1918; D.L., J.P., B.A.; Hon. Col. 868 Super Heavy Regt. R.A. (T.A.); late Dorset Regiment (Special Reserve); Master of the Cabbistock Foxhounds; Town Clerk of Yeovil; b. 5 Dec. 1884; 2nd and y. s. of late Col. H. C. G. Batten, O.B.E., of Abbots Leigh, Bristol, and of Keyford, Yeovil, and first wife, Eleanor Frances, d. and heiress of John Beardmore of Uplands, Hants; m. 1912, Dorothy Lillian Hyde, 3rd and y. d. of late Rev. E. A. Milne; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Winchester College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches five times). *Recreation*: hunting. *Address*: Aldon, Yeovil, Somerset. *T.A.*: Aldon, Yeovil. *T.*: Yeovil 89. *Club*: Boodle's.

BATTEN, Herbert Ernest, F.R.C.S. England; Consulting Orthopaedic Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital and Royal Masonic Hospital; b. 6 Aug. 1877; s. of late Henry Batten, Ilminster, Somerset; m. 1917 Margaret E. Evans; one s. *Educ.*: Ilminster Grammar School. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1904; F.R.C.S. 1914. *Address*: 17, Ravenscourt Square, W.6. *T.*: Riverside 6378.

BATTEN, Jean Gardner, O.B.E. 1936; b. 1909; d. of Capt. F. H. Batten, Dental Surgeon, Auckland, New Zealand. *Educ.*: Cleveland House College, Auckland, N.Z. Gained private pilot's licence at London Aeroplane Club, 1930; commercial pilot's licence, London, 1932; solo flight England-Australia (women's record) May 1934; solo flight Australia-England (first woman to complete return flight), April 1935; solo flight England-Argentina (first woman to

make solo flight across South Atlantic Ocean to South America), Nov. 1935; world records established: England-Brazil 61 hrs. 15 mins.; fastest crossing of South Atlantic Ocean by air 13 hrs. 15 mins.; solo flight England-New Zealand 11 days 45 mins., Oct. 1936; world records established: first direct flight from England to New Zealand; solo record England-Australia 5 days 21 hrs.; record flight across Tasman Sea (Australia-New Zealand) 9 hrs. 29 mins.; record solo flight Australia-England, 5 days 18 hrs. 15 mins., Oct. 1937; Officer of the Order of the Southern Cross, Brazil; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, France; awarded Britannia Trophy, Royal Aero Club, 1935 and 1936; Harmon Trophy awarded by international vote, 1935, 1936 and 1937; Johnston Memorial Air Navigation Trophy, 1935; Challenge Trophy (U.S.A.), Women's International Association of Aeronautics, 1934, 1935 and 1936; Segrave Trophy, 1937; Coupe de Sibour, 1937; gold medals: Federation Aéronautique Internationale, Royal Aero Club, Aero Club de France, Belgian Royal Aero Club, Académie des Sports, Royal Swedish Aero Club, Ligue Internationale des Aviateurs, Aero Club of Argentina, Royal Danish Aeronautical Society, Royal Norwegian Aero Club, Aero Club of Finland. *Publication*: *My Life*, 1938. *Recreations*: walking, swimming, music. *Address*: c/o New Zealand House, 415 Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs*: Royal Aero, Forum, Royal Empire Society (Hon. Life Fellow); Aero Club de France (Paris).

BATTERBEE, Sir Harry Fagg, G.C.M.G., cr. 1946 (K.C.M.G., cr. 1931; O.M.G. 1918); K.C.V.O., cr. 1927 (C.V.O. 1918); b. 1880; s. of late N. S. Batterbee, Faversham; m. 1909, Eleanor Laura, d. of late Rev. John Harding. *Educ.*: Faversham Grammar School; Hertford College, Oxford; M.A. Entered the Colonial Office in 1905; Private Secy. to Secy. of State for the Colonies (Rt. Hon. Walter H. Long, M.P.), 1916-19; Political Secy. to Vice-Admiral Commanding Special Service Squadron, Empire Cruise, 1923-24; Assistant Sec. Dominions Office 1925-30; Assistant Under-Secretary of State Dominions Office, 1930-33; Political Secretary to Duke of York during Australian and New Zealand Tour, 1927; Registrar of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1930-33; Deputy Secretary, Imperial Conferences, 1930 and 1937; High Commissioner for U.K. in New Zealand, 1939-46. *Club*: United University.

BATTERSHILL, Sir William Denis, K.C.M.G., cr. 1941 (C.M.G. 1938); K.St.J.; b. 29 June 1896; m. 1924, Joan Elizabeth, e. d. of late Maj.-Gen. Sir John Gellibrand, K.C.B., D.S.O.; two d. On war service Aug. 1914-19, India and Iraq, with the 6th Bn. The East Surrey Regt. and the 2nd Bn. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1920; 2nd Assistant Secretary, and Clerk Legislative Council, 1928; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1929-35; Colonial Secretary Cyprus, 1935-37; Chief Secretary to Government of Palestine, 1937-39; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Cyprus, 1939-41 (despatches); Asst. Under-Sec. of State, Colonial Office, 1941-42; Deputy Under-Sec. of State, 1942-45; Governor and C.M.C. Tanganyika Territory, 1945-49. Resigned on account of ill health, 1949. *Recreations*: fishing, riding. *Clubs*: East India and Sports, Royal Empire Society.

BATTLÉ, Dean (of *see* *Naylor*), Very Rev. A. T. A.

BATTLE, John Rose (M.P. (Lab.) Clapham Division of Wandsworth since 1945; ex-Member L.C.C. for Clapham; of the firm of Battle Bros. (Ltd.), printers; F.R.S.A.; J.P. *Publication*: A. visit to the Houses of Parliament with John Battle, M.P. *Address*: 44, Clapham Park Road, Clapham, S.W.4.

BATY, Archibald Douglas George (Stanton), M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1926;

actor; in charge Play Dept., Curtis Brown Ltd.; b. 6 Nov. 1887; s. of late Rev. G. Staunton Batty, North Myms, Hatfield, Herts; m. 1927, Mary, o. d. of late George Miller. *Educ.*: Trent College, Derbyshire; Magdalene College, Cambridge (B.A. History Tripos). Served Waziristan Field Force, 1917; N.W. Frontier, 1918; A.D.C. to Sir Harcourt Butler, Governor of the United Provinces, 1919-22; Officer on Special Duty in charge of arrangements Prince of Wales' visit to the United Provinces, 1921-22; H.E. the Viceroy's visit to Burma, 1923; Military Sec. to Prince Arthur of Connaught during his tour in India, 1924-25; Staff of H.E. the Governor of Burma, 1925-26; Staff Capt. War Office, 1940; A.M.S. (Lt.-Col.), 1943-46. *Address*: 2 Bloomsbury Place, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1. T.: Museum 9066. *Clubs*: Garrick; Royal Calcutta Turf (Calcutta).

BATTY, Rt. Rev. Basil Staunton, O.B.E. 1918; D.D., F.R.A.S.; Honorary Assistant Bishop of London since 1940; Rector of St. Anne and St. Agnes, Gresham Street, E.C.1, since 1938; s. of late Rev. W. E. Batty; m. 1908, Kathleen, d. of late Martin J. Sutton, J.P.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1896; Curate of St. Clement's, Yorks, 1898-98; Vicar of Medmenham, 1898-1906; Bolsover, 1906-11; Wargrave, 1911-14; Rector of South Hackney, 1914-18; Vicar of St. Gabriel's, Warwick Square, 1918-24; Vicar of Christ Church, Mayfair, 1924-26; First Bishop of Fulham, 1926-46 (Suffragan Bishop in the Diocese of London, with charge of the Chaplaincies in North and Central Europe). Chm. of the Bishop of London's Council for Work in Munition Centres, 1916-18; Member of the Executive Board of the Church Army; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1936; Officer of Crown of Italy, 1920; Royal Order of the Dannebrog, Denmark, 1st Class, 1929; Grand Order of Star of Roumania, 1st class, 1935. *Publications*: Conversion: Why we should preach it; pamphlets on theological and astronomical subjects. *Recreations*: cricket, tennis, shooting, rowing. *Address*: Risholme, Horsell, Woking. T.: Woking 818. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge, Leander, M.C.C.

BATTY, Rt. Rev. Francis de W.; see Newcastle, N.S.W., Bishop of.

BATTY, Brigadier Ivan Urmoston, C.B.E. 1980; D.S.O. 1916; b. Abbottabad, India, 5 March 1875; 5th s. of late Major Legh Richmond Batty, 5th Gurkha Rifles; m. 1897, Marie, 4th d. of late Colonel John Robertson, C.I.E., of Liddington Hall, nr. Guildford, Surrey; two d. *Educ.*: Launceston, Tasmania; Combe Down School, Bath; Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1895; Lieutenant, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1918; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1921; Colonel, 1928; Brigade Major, Secunderabad Infantry Brigade, 1918-15; Acting Lt.-Colonel Commanding 1/8th Gurkha Rifles, 1917-21; Commandant Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, Infantry, 1921-25; Comdt. Small Arms School, India, 1925-27; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; Reliefs of Malakand and Chakdara, Malakand; operations in Bajaur, Utman Khel, Buner (medal with 2 clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1915 (dangerously wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) and 1916-17: Mesopotamia, 1917; Palestine and Syria, 1918 (despatches); Syria, 1919 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Q.V.O. Corps of Guides (Frontier Force); Commanded Ferozepore Brigade Area, 1927-30; ret'd. from Indian Army with rank of Brigadier, Nov. 1930; Game Warden, Tanganyika Territory, Nov. 1930-March 1932. *Recreations*: polo, tennis, big-game shooting, travel. *Address*: c/o Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd., Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *Club*: Overseas League.

BATTY, Major Richmond Keith Molesworth, late Indian Political Service; b. 30 Aug. 1905; s. of late Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Batty, D.S.O.; m. 1937, Amy Joan, d. of Sir Robert Reid, q.v.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich.

Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1925; served in 27th F. Brigade R.A. till 1929; transferred to Hodson's Horse, I.A.; operations N.W.F.P. 1930-31; seconded to Foreign and Political Dept. Govt. of India. *Publications*: A Halbi Grammar; Short Stories in Cavalry Journal; A right and left in Tigerland; The Cream of Sport. Bombay Natural History Society: Notes on some birds observed between Yatung and Gyantse, Tibet. *Recreations*: Big and small game shooting, fishing, polo, pig-sticking. *Address*: Mt. Abu, Rajputana, India. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Punjab (Lahore); Quetta.

BATTY, Charles Witcomb; one of His Majesty's Inspectors of Schools since 1949; s. of late Wm. Batty and late Margarette Ballinger; m. 1923, Edith Halina, d. of late Robert Bevan; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Westminster School (King's Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Mods., 1920; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1922; Asst. Master, The King's School, Chester, 1923; Asst. Master, later sixth form Master, Bedford School, 1923-29; Head Master of the King's School, Chester, 1930-46; Director, Education Division, Allied Commission for Austria, 1946-48; short service in R.A.F., 1918. *Publications*: Attic Life; Edn. of Livy II, 1933; Latin Unseens (with H. A. Henderson); Third Year Latin Book, 1935. *Address*: 15 Abbey Street, Chester.

BATTY, Thomas, D.C.L., LL.D.; 2nd Class, Order of the Sacred Treasure; Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple); Legal Adviser to Imperial Japanese Foreign Office, 1916-41; Vice-President, Japan-British Society (Tokio) and Vegetarian Society (U.K.); b. Stanwix, Cumberland, 8 Feb. 1869; s. of late William Thomas Batty, and Mary, o. d. of William Matthews of Penrith; unmarried. *Educ.*: High School, Carlisle; Queen's College, Oxford; Trinity College, Cambridge (Winehall Scholar). Civil Law Fellow, University College, Oxford; Bar, 1898; Hon. General Secretary, International Law Association, 1905-16; organised its Conferences at Christiania, Berlin, Portland (Me), Buda-Pesth, London, Paris and Madrid; junior counsel in Zamora case. *Publications*: The Laws of Law, 1899; First Elements of Legal Procedure, 1900, 2nd edit. 1927; International Law in South Africa, 1900; International Law, 1909; Britain and Sea Law, 1911; (trans.) Jellinek's Rights of Minorities (with A. M. Batty), 1912; Polarized Law (Private International Law), 1914; War and its Legal Results (jointly with Prof. Morgan), 1915; Vicarious Liability, 1916; Notes on Hire and Loan, 1918; Canons of International Law, 1930; Academic Colours, 1933; and many articles in Law journals, etc. *Recreations*: music, heraldry, the sea; extreme feminist, would abolish all sex distinctions; conservative; vegetarian. *Address*: 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.

BA U, Sir, Kt., cr. 1946: Chief Justice of Union of Burma since 1948; b. 26 May 1887; s. of U. Pho Hla, C.I.E., retired Deputy Commissioner, Burma; m. 1st, 1913, Daw Nyein (d. 1922); one s.; 2nd, 1923, Daw Aye (d. 1941); two s. one d. *Educ.*: Government Collegiate School, Rangoon; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. B.A. Cambridge 1912, M.A. a few years later; called to English Bar, 1913; an Advocate of the Chief Court, Lower Burma, 1918; District Judge, 1921, and then Public Prosecutor, Rangoon, 1922; District and Sessions Judge, 1923; Judge, High Court, Rangoon, 1932-48. *Recreations*: golf and walking. *Address*: 54 Golden Valley, Rangoon. *Clubs*: Orient, Turf (Rangoon).

BAUD, Rt. Rev. Joseph A., B.A.; Bishop of Vizagapatam since 1947; b. Bellevaux (Haute-Savoie, France), 23 July 1890. *Educ.*: Evian-les-Bains; Yeovil; University studies at Fribourg (Switzerland). Came to Vizag in 1914; Teacher in St. Aloysius' European High-School, Vizagapatam, 1914-30; Principal there, 1930-40;

Vicar-General of Diocese of Vizagapatam in 1940; Coadjutor-Bishop of Vizagapatam (British India), 1942-47. Member Board of Studies of Andhra University and of Board of European Schools, Madras. *Address*: Bishop's House, Maharanipeta P.O. (Vizagapatam), India. *Club*: European (Waltair).

BAUDOUIN, Charles, Professeur à l'Institut J. J. Rousseau (faculté des lettres de Genève) depuis 1915; Directeur de l'Institut International de Psychagogie et de Psychothérapie; rédacteur en chef de la revue *Action et Pensée* et des *Cahiers du Carmel*; b. Nancy, 26 juillet 1898; m. 1918; deux s. *Educ.*: Nancy; Paris. Professeur au Collège de Neufchâteau, France, 1914; privat-docent à la Faculté des lettres, Genève, 1920; fondateur de l'Institut International de Psychagogie affilié au centre permanent des organisations internationales siégeant à Genève (directeur), 1924. *Publications*: *Psychologie de la Suggestion et Autosuggestion*; *Études de Psychanalyse*; *Psychanalyse de l'Art*; Tolstoï éducateur; *La Force en Nous*; *Le Symbole chez Verhaeren*; *Contemporary Studies*; *Mobilisation de l'énergie*; *L'Âme enfantine et la psychanalyse*; *Carl Spitteler*; essai; *La Psychanalyse*; *Découverte de la Personne*; *Docteur de France*; *Psychanalyse de Victor Hugo*; *L'Âme de l'Action* (prix Amiel, 1948); *Éclaircie sur l'Europe*; *Introduction à l'Analyse des Rêves*; *Le Mythe du Moderne*; *Reconnaissances Lorraines*; *Le Voile de la Danse*. *Address*: Genève, Switzerland.

BAUGH, Charles Herbert, Commissioner; Commanding the Salvation Army in Canada since 1946; b. 3 Jan. 1881; m. 1906, Nellie Stewart; one s.; Chief of the Staff and Second in Command of the International Salvation Army, 1943-46. *Address*: Salvation Army Headquarters, 538 Jarvis Street, Toronto, Canada.

BAUM, Vicki, novelist, play and scenario writer; b. Vienna, 24 Jan. 1896; d. of Herman and Mathilda Baum; m. Richard Lert, conductor, two s. *Educ.*: High School of Music, Vienna. *Publications*: *Grand Hotel*, play and novel; *And Life goes on*, novel; *The Divine Drudge*, play; *Martin's Summer*, *Secret Sentence*, *Helene*, *Falling Star*, *Men Never Know*, *Career*, *A Tale from Bali*, *Nanking Road*, 1939, *Central Stores*, 1940, *The Ship and the Shore*, 1941, *Grand Opera*, 1942; *Marion Alive*, 1943; *The Weeping Wood*, 1943; *Berlin Hotel '43*, 1944; *Headless Angel*, 1947, novels and short stories. *Recreations*: swimming, dancing, playing with children, travelling. *Address*: 2477 Canyon, Oak Drive, Hollywood, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

BAUME, Eric; see Baume, F. E.

BAUME, Frederick Ehrenfried (Eric Baume); European Editor, Truth Newspapers Ltd., Australia and New Zealand, since 1939; b. Auckland, N.Z., 29 May 1900; s. of late F. E. Baume, K.C., M.P., LL.B., and Rosetta L., Ph.B., d. of Capt. Hon. Charles M. Leavy; m. 1921, Mary Caroline Jack; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Waitaki Boys High School, Oamaru, N.Z.; Auckland Univ. Coll. Reporter N.Z. Herald, 1917; Waipa Post 1918-19, Dominion 1920, Christchurch Sun 1921; Editor, Timaru Herald, 1922-23; News Editor, Sydney Daily Guardian, 1924-29; Editor, Sunday Sun, Sydney, to 1939. Broadcaster and lecturer Australia, U.S.A., Britain B.C. postscripts, accredited British war correspondent, with B.E.F., France, prior to German invasion 1940, with British 2nd Army, France, Belgium, Holland, 1944, Norway 1945, with 1st Airborne Div. F.R.G.S. *Publications*: *Tragedy Track*, 1932; *Half-Caste*, 1934; *Burnt Sugar*, 1934; *I lived These Years*, 1942; *I Lived Another Year*, 1943; *Sydney Duck*, 1944; *5 Graves at Nijmegen*, 1945; *Merida Wade*, 1947; *Ponty Gallier*, 1947; *Devil Lord's Daughter*, 1948; *Unrehearsed Incident*, 1949. *Address*: Sixty, Fleet St., W.C. *Club*: Press

BAUMER, Lewis C.E.; b. 8 Aug. 1870; m. 1896, Edith Margaret, d. of late Rev. Canon Venn; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Univ. Coll. School; St. John's Wood Art Schools; Royal Academy Schools. Works in black and white for *Punch* and most of the magazines, also paints portraits and flower-pieces in oils, water-colour and pastel; Member Pastel Society; Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water-colours. *Address*: Rupert's Guard, Henley-on-Thames. *T.*: Henley 164. *Club*: Arts.

BAVERSTOCK, Rev. Alban Henry, Warden of the Sisters of the Transfiguration, Wingrave, Bucks; b. Stratford, Essex, 1871; s. of Edwin Henry Baverstock of the National Debt Office, and Emily Augusta Foster Kirby; unmarried. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; Keble College, Oxford; 2nd Class Classical Honour School; 3rd Class Lit. Hum. Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Assistant Curate at Evesham, 1895-96; St Michael's, Walthamstow, 1897-1899; Rector and Vicar of Hinton Martel, Wiltshire, 1899-1930; founder of Catholic Literature Association, 1907, and Secretary till 1919; Founder of the Homes of the Holy Family, 1915; Co-founder, and Warden since foundation, of the Sisters of the Transfiguration, Wingrave, Bucks; Chaplain-General of the Society of Mary, 1935-43; Editor of *Ave*, 1936-40; President of the Society for Catholic Publications, 1936; President Society for the Promotion of Catholic Unity, since 1947. *Publications*: *Priesthood in Liturgy and Life*; *Benediction and the Bishops*; *The Priest as Confessor*; *When should Children be Confirmed?*; *The Supreme Adventure*; *The Unscathed Crucifix*; *The English Agricultural Labourer*; *The Failure of the Church in the Villages*; *The Compassion of Saint Mary*; *The Truth about the Prayer-Book*; *Counsels for Confessors*; various pamphlets. *Recreation*: bridge. *Address*: 26 Mansfield Road, Reading. *T.*: 4360

BAWDEN, Edward, C.B.E. 1946; A.R.A. 1947; F.S.I.A.; Painter and Designer; Draughtsman; Address: Brick House, Great Bardfield, Braintree, Essex.

BAWDEN, Frederick Charles, F.R.S. 1949; Head of Plant Pathology Department, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, since 1940; b. 18 Aug. 1908; s. of George Bawden and Ellen Baiment; m. 1935, Marjorie Elizabeth Cudmore; two s. *Educ.*: Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Research Assistant, Potato Virus Research Station, Cambridge, 1930-36; Virus Physiologist, Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1936-40. *Publications*: *Plant Viruses and Virus Diseases* (1st Edn.) 1939, (2nd Edn.) 1943, (3rd Edn.), 1949; *Plant Diseases*, 1948; many papers on viruses and virus diseases in scientific journals. *Address*: Harpendenbury, Townsend Road, Harpenden, Herts. *T.*: Harpenden 264.

BAWN, Cecil Edwin Henry, B.Sc., Ph.D.; Grant-Brunner Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry in the University of Liverpool since 1948; b. 6 Nov. 1908; British; m. 1934, Winifred Mabel Jackson; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Cotham Grammar School, Bristol. Graduated, Univ. of Bristol, 1929; Ph.D. in Chemistry (Bristol), 1932; Asst. Lecturer in Chemistry, Univ. of Manchester, 1931-34; Lecturer in Chem., 1934-38; Lecturer in Physical Chem., Univ. of Bristol, 1938-45; Reader in Physical Chem., 1945-49. During War of 1939-45 was in charge of a Physico-Chemical Section in Armament Research Dept., Min. of Supply. *Publications*: papers in chemical journals; the Chemistry of High Polymers, 1948. *Address*: Chemistry Dept., The University, Liverpool. *T.*: Royal 6301.

BAX, Sir Arnold Edward Trevor; Kt., cr. 1887; D. Mus. (Hon.) Oxon 1934, Durham 1935, National University of Ireland 1947; Master of the King's Music since 1942; b. 8 Nov. 1858; s. of late Alfred Ridley Bax, F.S.A., and Charlotte Ellen Lea. *Educ.*: privately; Royal Academy of Music. First

public appearance as composer, St. James's Hall, July 1908; gave recital of own works, July 1908; since then works have appeared frequently in programmes of the Philharmonic Society and other principal London concerts, with Madame Karsavina and Sir J. M. Barrie produced *The Truth about the Russian Dancers*, 1910; Gold Medalist of the Royal Philharmonic Society and of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1931. *Publications*: A Celtic Song-Cycle; choral works, *Enchanted Summer*; cantata, *Fatherland*; To the Name above every Name; St. Patrick's Breast-plate; *Walsingham*; *The Morning Watch*; and unaccompanied Motets; 3 String Quartets; Sonata in E, Violin and Piano; Piano Quintet; 2nd Sonata for Violin and Piano; 3rd Sonata for Violin and Piano; four Piano Sonatas, Viola Concerto; Cello Concerto; Violin Concerto; Sonata, Viola and Piano; Sonata for Viola and Harp; Sonata, Cello and Piano; Sonata for Two Pianos; Sonata for Clarinet and Piano; Symphonic Poems, *November Woods*, *The Garden of Fand*; *Tintagel*; In the Faery Hills; *The Tale the Pine-trees knew*; Seven Symphonies; *Winter Legends for Piano and Orchestra*; *Romantic Overture*; *The Happy Forest*; *Overture to Adventure*; *London Pageant*, 1937; *Farewell my Youth* (Reminiscences), 1948; numerous piano pieces, songs, and other chamber works. *Recreations*: walking; specially interested in every aspect of Celtic life and history. *Address*: White Horse Inn, Storrington, Sussex.

BAX, Clifford, F.R.S.L.; F.S.A.; b. 18 July 1886; 3rd s. of Alfred Ridley Bax, F.S.A., and Charlotte Ellen Lea; m. 1st, 1910, Gwendolen Bishop (née Bernhard Smith) (d. 1926); one d.; 2nd, 1927, Vera May Young, d. of late Col. Claude Rawnsley, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O. *Educ.*: privately. Studied art at the Slade School and Heatherley's. Subsequently lived in Germany, Belgium, and Italy; elected Chairman of the Incorporated Stage Society, 1929; abandoned painting and concentrated upon literary and dramatic work; first play to be produced in the commercial theatre, *The Poetasters of Ispahan*, 1912; subsequent productions: *Polly*, with music by Frederick Austin, 1923; *The Insect Play*, adapted in collaboration with Nigel Playfair, 1923; *Midsummer Madness*, with music by Armstrong Gibbs, 1924; *Mr. Peppys*, with music by Martin Shaw, 1926; *Waterloo Leave*, with music by Martin Shaw, 1928; *Socrates*, 1930; *The Venetian*, 1931; *The Immortal Lady*, 1931; *The Rose without a Thorn*, 1932; *The House of Borgia*, 1935. *Publications*: *Twenty-five Chinese Poems*, 1910; *Shakespeare* (play in collaboration with H. F. Rubinstein), 1921; four comedies by Goldoni (edited and part-translated), 1922; *Midsummer Madness*, 1924; *Inland Far* (memoirs), 1925; *Mr. Peppys*, 1926; *Many a Green Isle* (short stories), 1927; *Socrates* (play), 1930; *Valiant Ladies* (three plays), 1931; *Twelve Short Plays*, 1932; *Leonardo da Vinci* (monograph), 1932; *Pretty Witty Nell* (Nell Gwyn), 1932; *Farewell, My Muse* (collected poems), 1932; *Idas and People*, 1936; *Highways and Byways in Essex*, 1939; *The Life of the White Devil*, 1940; *Evenings in Albany*, 1942; *Time with a Gift of Tears* (novel), 1943; *Whither the Theatre*, 1945; *The Beauty of Women*, 1946; *Golden Eagle* (play and book), 1946; *The Silver Casket* (Mary Stuart's Letters and Sonnets), 1946; *Helmlock for Eight*, radio play, 1946; *The Buddha* (radio-play), 1947; *Rosemary for Remembrance*, 1948; *Circe* (play), 1948. *Recreations*: music, and reading history. *Address*: F2 Albany, W.1.

BAX, Adm. Robert Nesham, C.B. 1918; Royal Navy, retired; s. of Captain Bonham-Bax, Royal Navy, and Emily Harris, d. of Col. Nesham, Rifle Brigade; m. Helnor Marjorie, d. of late Colonel W. F. Parker, Rifle Brigade, of Delamare, Ivybridge, S. Devon; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Kelly College, Tavistock. Joined R.M.S. Britannia, 1889; Lieut. 1896; Commander, 1906; Captain, 1913; Rear-Adm.,

1923; Director of the Mobilisation Department at the Admiralty, 1924-26; Vice-Adm. 1928; retired 1st, 1928; Admiral, retired 1932; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1922-3; served European War in Channel Squadron, Dardanelles operations, Anzac landing, Adriatic Squadron, and in Aegean Squadron (C.B.); appt. under Central Electricity Board, 1928-33; Hon. Organiser Swale Statutory Joint Committee (A.R.P.), 1937-39; recalled to Royal Navy, 1940, and served as Resident Naval Officer Whitstable and Margate; reverted to retired list, 1945. J.P. Faversham division of Kent. *Address*: Selling Court, near Faversham, Kent. T.: Selling 241. Club: United Service.

BAKENDALE, Col. Joseph Francis Noel, C.B. 1930; T.D.; b. 1877; o. s. of J. W. Bakendale; m. 1906, Margaret, y. d. of late Rev. G. V. Heathcote; three d. *Educ.*: Eton; Oxford. *Address*: Foxfield Green, Petersfield, Hants. Clubs: Cavalry, Royal Cruising; Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves).
See also John Bussell.

BAKTER, A. Beverley, M.P. (C.) Wood Green division of Middlesex, since 1935; b. Toronto, 8 Jan. 1891; s. of James B. and Meribah Baxter; m. 1924, Edith Letson, Vancouver; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Canada. Served as Lieutenant, Infantry, Canadian Engineers, with Canadian Expeditionary Force, and with R.E. 1918; joined London Daily Express, 1920; Managing Editor, Sunday Express, 1922; Managing Editor, Daily Express, 1924; Editor-in-Chief, Inveresk publications, 1929; Editor in Chief and Director, The Daily Express, 1929-33; Public Relations Counsel Gaumont British Picture Corporation Ltd., 1933-35; Editorial Adviser Allied Newspapers, 1938; Evening Standard Dramatic Critic since 1942. *Publications*: (Novel) *The Parts Men Play*; (collection of short stories) *The Blower of Bubbles*; autobiography, *Strange Street*; *Men, Martyrs and Mountebanks*; a play, *It Happened in September*; *First Nights— and Noises Off*. *Recreations*: music, golf, bridge. *Address*: 54 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. T.: Cunningham 5826. Clubs: Carlton; Royal Canadian Yacht (Toronto).

BAKTER, Commodore Sir Arthur James, K.B.E., cr 1945; D.S.C. 1918; R.D.; R.N.R.; Commodore of Orient Line Fleet since 1948; Commodore of Orient Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.; b. 23 Feb. 1890; s. of George Baxter, Norwich; m. 1916, Zoë Cruick (d. 1948); two s. *Educ.*: Great Yarmouth Grammar School. Commenced seafaring career as cadet in Merchant Navy, 1904; joined R.N.R. 1913; served in R.N. in command of Destroyers during European War, 1914-18 (D.S.C.). Commodore of Ocean Convoys, 1940-45 (despatches). A.D.C. to the King, 1944-45. *Address*: 6A Lauderdale Drive, Petersham, Surrey. T.: Richmond 0995.

BAKTER, Charles William, C.M.G. 1889; M.C.; British Minister to Iceland since 1947; b. 16 Feb. 1895; s. of John Henry Baxter Gilston, Largoward, Fifeshire; m. 1924, Patience Violet, d. of Sir Henry Lambert, C.M.G., Larklands, Banstead, Surrey; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in Army, Aug. 1914-March 1919; Third Secretary, Tehran, 1919; Second Secretary, 1920; Foreign Office, 1922; First Secretary, 1928; in Berlin, 1932-33; Foreign Office, 1933. *Address*: British Legation, Reykjavik, Iceland; Cobb Court, Storrington, Sussex. T.: Storrington 80. Club: Travellers.

BAKTER, Frederick William, Professor of English Language and Literature in The Queen's University of Belfast since 1949 (Prof. of English Literature, 1930-49); b. Auckland, New Zealand, April 1897; m. 1925, Marjorie Newsum Coles, Newbury, Berkshire. *Educ.*: Auckland Grammar School; Auckland Univ. College; Worcester College, Oxford. Divisional Signal Company, New Zealand Engineers, 1917-19; King's College, London, 1921-24; McGill University, Montreal, Canada,

1924-26; The University of Leeds, 1926-30. Address: 12 Adelaide Park, Belfast. T.: Belfast 65461.

BAXTER, George Herbert, C.M.G. 1949; C.I.E. 1942; M.A. (Oxon); an Assistant Under-Secretary of State since 1943 (for Commonwealth Relations since 1947, and for India, 1943-47); b. 30 Nov. 1894; s. of late Rev. A. W. Baxter, M.A., Vicar of St. James's, Rochdale, and Alice, d. of William Gadd, C.E., F.R.M.S.; m. 1923, Gwendolen, d. of H. V. Layton; two s. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School (scholar); New College, Oxford (classical scholar), 1st class Final Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1920; Student of Lincoln's Inn. President of Stubbs Society (Oxford Univ. Historical Society), 1920. War service: enlisted Sept. 1914, R. Fusiliers; commissioned Jan. 1915, Royal Artillery; served in France; commanded Anti-aircraft Defences of City of London, 1918; entered India Office, 1920; Principal, 1924-33; Financial Sec. 1933-43. Undertook special mission to Baghdad, 1921; Secretary of Royal Commission on India Currency and Finance, 1925-26; Adviser to British Govt. Delegation, Indian Round Table Conference, 1931-32; Secretary of the Lord Privy Seal's Conference (U.K.) on Air Raid Shelter Policy, 1939; Member of Standing Committee for Administration of Occupied Territories, 1941-1943; visited India with Rt. Hon. A. Henderson, for discussions with Govt. of India about the Services, Jan. 1947. Vice-President Cornhill Club. Member Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1931-46. *Publications*: India and Pakistan—External Economic Relations, 1949. Oxford & Cambridge Miscellany, 1926 (joint editor and contributor); contributions to the International Gold Problem, 1931, and to the Press on economic and other subjects. *Recreation*: travel. Address: 5 Ascott Avenue, Baling, W.5. T.: Baling 5129. Club: Union.

BAXTER, James, C.M.G. 1942; M.A.; b. 1 Oct. 1886; s. of late James Baxter, Mauchline, Ayrshire; unmarried. *Educ.*: St. Andrews University; 1st class honours in Mental Philosophy and 1st class honours in Political Economy: Berry Scholar in Philosophy, 1910; Carnegie Research Scholar in Economics, 1911. Assistant Lecturer in Economics at Sheffield University, 1911-12; Professor of Economics, Law School, Cairo, 1912; Lieutenant, 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders, 1915-19; Assistant Financial Secretary to Egyptian Government, 1919-24; Financial Secretary to Egyptian Government, 1924-28; Financial Adviser to the Government of Siam, 1932-35; Financial Assistant to Governor of Burma, 1936-37; Financial Adviser to Governor of Burma, 1937-43; Financial and Economic Expert to Egyptian Government, 1943-46. *Recreations*: golf and travel. Club: Athenaeum.

BAXTER, James Houston, M.A. B.D., Hon. D.D. (Glasg.), 1932; D.Litt. (St. Andrews, 1930); F.S.A. (Scot.); F.R.S. Ed.; Instructor Comdr., R.N., May 1943-Dec. 1945; Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, University of St. Andrews, since 1922; b. Glasgow, 23 Feb. 1894; y. s. of James Baxter and Mary Houston; m. 1919, Helen, 2nd d. of A. K. Robertson, Kilmarnock; one s. *Educ.*: Whitehill School; Glasgow University; Aberdeen University. First Class Honours Classics, Glasgow University; Prize for Essay; Ramsay Memorial Medal; Logan Medal and Prize. Geo. A. Clarke Scholar in Classics; Faulds Fellow in Arts; assistant to the Professor of Humanity in Aberdeen, 1913-20; graduated B.D. Aberdeen, 1920; ordained to the Ministry of the Church of Scotland, 1921; Parish Minister of Ballantrae, 1921-22; Secretary of British Academy Committee on the New Dictionary of Medieval Latin; Trustee, Scottish National Library, 1927-47; Corr. Member of the Vereeniging voor

de uitgave van Grotius, The Hague; membre adjoint of the Comité internationale des sciences historiques; Corr. Member Société de l'Hist. du Protestantisme français; Associate Member, Royal Belgian Academy; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; engaged excavating Byzantine Imperial Palace, Istanbul, 1935-1939. Member, Scottish Records Commission. *Publications*: contributor to the Dict. d'Hist. et de Geogr. ecclésiastiques (Louvain); co-editor of Corpus Philo-sophorum Medii Aevi; editor of A Dictionary of Later Latin, a.p. 125-750; co-editor of the Bulletin Du Cange; Bibliography of St. Andrews, 1926; History of the Church, 312-800 (in History of Christianity), 1928; Copiale Prioratus S. Andree, 1930; co-editor of Books printed abroad by Scotsmen to 1700, 1932; Index to Scottish Historical Review, vols. 18-25, 1932; Select Letters of St. Augustine, 1930; A St. Andrews Music Manuscript, 1932; edited R. F. Murray, The Scarlet Gown, 1932; co-editor of Index of British and Irish Latin writers, 1933, and of A Word List of Medieval Latin, 1934; Turkey and the Middle East, 1943. Address: 71 South Street, St. Andrews. T.: 390. Clubs: Junior United Service, National Liberal.

BAXTER, Sir Thomas, Kt., cr. 1943; b. Jan. 1878; s. of Thomas Baxter, Dutton Hall, Warrington; m. 1903, Mabel Hilda Clare; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Turlton Hall College, Gildersome. Farming career. President N.F.U., 1927; Chairman, Milk Marketing Board, 1933-49. *Recreations*: tennis, shooting. Address: 46 Somerville Road, Sutton Coldfield. T.A.: Beverley, Sutton Coldfield. T.: Sutton Coldfield 1712. Club: Constitutional.

BAXTER, William T., B.Com. (Edin.); Professor of Accounting, London School of Economics, since 1947; b. 27 July 1906; s. of W. M. Baxter and Margaret Threipland; m. 1940, Marjorie Allansson; one s. one d. *Educ.*: George Watson's College; University of Edinburgh. Chartered Accountant (Edinburgh), 1930; Commonwealth Fund Fellow, 1931, at Harvard Univ.; Lecturer in Accounting, Univ. of Edinburgh, 1934; Prof. of Accounting, Univ. of Cape Town, 1937. *Publications*: Income Tax for Professional Students, 1936; The House of Hancock, 1945. Address: 1 The Ridgeway, N.W.11. T.: Speedwell 6810.

BAXTER ELLIS, Mary; see Ellis.

BAYER, Sir Horace, Kt., cr. 1922; b. 1878; m. 1901; one d. High Sheriff of Londonderry City, 1914-24. Address: Southwood, Silverdale, Sydenham, S.E.26.

BAYES, Gilbert, R.B.S. (Pres., 1938-48); H.R.I.; Vice-Pres. I.A.A.S.; sculptor; b. London, 1872; s. of A. W. Bayes, R.E., and Emily Bayes; m. 1906 Gertrude Smith; one s. one d. Gold medal and travelling scholarship, Royal Academy, 1899; hon. mention Paris International Exhibition, 1900; hon. mention Salon, 1922; Bronze Medal, Salon, 1929; Diplôme d'honneur and gold medal Ex. Int. Dec. Art. Paris, 1925; hon. mention and bronze medal Société des Artistes Française (salon); gold medal and diplôme d'honneur, International Exhibition, Paris, 1925; Royal Society of British Sculptors silver medal, 1931, best work of the year; work purchased Dresden National Museum, 1900; Chantry Bequest, 1910; Liverpool, 1921; Preston, 1920; Dunedin, 1926; Liveryman of the Worshipful Co. of Glaziers. Other works: The Great Seal; His Majesty King George V.; work for Art Gallery, Sydney, N.S.W.; figures of Sir Charles Barry and Sir W. Chambers for the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington; memorials to late Lord Chesterfield, Lord Numburnholme, Hon. Gerald Wilson, Dr. Yellowlees, L.L.D., Glasgow; Dr. Adamson, L.L.D., Glasgow and Manchester; Prof. Sidgwick, Cambridge; Sir W. Moore, Bombay; late Constant Coquelin for the Comédie Française; Bronze Equestrian Statues War and Peace for National Art Gallery, Sydney; the King's Police Medal; Gold Medal given by R. Geographical Society to Captain

Scott, and also that to Sir E. Shackleton; Queen Mary Medal; Segrave Trophy; Saville Theatre Frieze; Selfridge Great Clock; Sports Frieze at Lords; London Fire Brigade Memorial. Law Soc. War Memorial; Gold Coast War Memorial; Medal, Knights of St. John. Address: 4 Greville Place, N.W.6. T.: Maida Vale 2927. Clubs: Arts, Athenaeum.

BAYES, Walter, R.W.S., 1931; painter and writer on artistic subjects; organiser and director of Painting School, Lancaster School of Arts and Crafts; Founder-member of Camden Town Group and London Group; Headmaster, Westminster Art School, 1918-34; Lecturer in Perspective, Royal Academy of Arts, since 1929; b. London, 31 May 1869; m. 1904, Kitty Telfer; two s. Contributed articles to the Outlook, Saturday Review, Studio, Art Journal, Architectural Review, etc.; art critic on the Athenaeum, 1906-16; large oil painting The Top of the Tide, purchased for the city of Liverpool, 1900; decoration The Underworld, R.A. 1918, purchased by the Imperial War Museum; Survivors from a Torpedoed Ship, and a Design for Tapestry, purchased by the Imperial War Museum, 1919; The Ford and Under the Candles acquired by Tate Gallery 1930 and 1934 respectively; Pulvis et Umbris, R.A. 1919; Oratio Obliqua, R.A. 1920; series of Recording Britain drawings for Pilgrims' Trust, 1941-42; representative Exhibition of pictures at Salford, 1948, including large figure compositions: The Protagonists, Tapestry nocturne and Repertory. Publications: The Art of Decorative Painting, 1926; Turner, a speculative portrait, 1931; A Painter's Baggage, 1932. Address: No. 3 Greyhound, St. Mary's Gate, Lancaster.

BAYFORD, Robert Frederic, O.B.E., K.C. 1919; Recorder of Portsmouth, 1929-1944; b. 24 Sept. 1871; e. s. of late Robert Augustus Bayford, K.C.; m. 1900, Catharine Mary, d. of Henry Goodenough Hayter; two s. two d. Educ.: Eton College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Benchers Inner Temple, 1925; Deputy Chairman Hampshire Quarter Sessions, 1938-1947, resigned 1947. Recreations: shooting, fishing, golf; Cambridge Eight, 1893; won University Fours, 1894; Head of the River, 1892 and 1894. Address: Ashridge, Compton, near Winchester. T.: Twyford 2104. Club: Oxford and Cambridge.

BAYLAY, Brig.-Gen. Sir Atwell Charles, Kt., cr. 1947; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1917; 4th Class White Eagle (Serbia); b. 1 Sept. 1879; s. of late Col. F. G. Baylay, R.A.; m. 1904, Maria Edmondson (d. 1947); d. of late Governor J. B. Groomie, Maryland, U.S.A.; one d. Educ.: Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1898; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Brig.-Gen. 1918; served European War, 1915-18; retired, June 1919. Recreations: shooting, golf. Address: Barford House, Warwick. Club: Army and Navy.

BAYLAY, Brig.-Gen. Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; b. 1865; s. of Col. F. G. Baylay, R.A., of Blackheath. Educ.: Westward Ho; R.M.A. Joined R.E. 1884; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.); retired, 1919.

BAYLEY, George Drysdale, C.B.E. 1925; J.P.; Town Clerk, Georgetown Town Council, since 1927; unmarried. Educ.: Queen's College, British Guiana. Entered Civil Service of British Guiana as clerk, 1887; Principal Clerk, Colonial Secretariat, 1908; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1911; Commissioner Lands and Mines and Chairman Local Govt. Board, 1917; Govt. Member of Georgetown Town Council, 1917; Member of Executive Council; Member of the Court of Policy; retired from Civil Service on pension, 1927. Publications: Several Government Memoranda. Address: Georgetown, British Guiana. Club: Georgetown Cricket (Georgetown).

BAYLEY, Brig.-General Gerald Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. The York and Lancaster Regt.;

b. 6 Mar. 1874; s. of late Capt. Francis Bayley; m. 2nd, 1917, Marjorie Singleton, e. d. of H. S. Powell, Pocklington; two d.; 3rd, 1920, Edna Jean, gr. d. of J. Joynt, Sheen Lodge, Limerick. Educ.: Rugby School. Entered army from 3rd York and Lancaster Regiment, 1894; Capt., 1902; Major, 1912; with Ceylon Volunteers, 1902-8; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., Officer of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, D.S.O., Col.); retired pay, 1928; Lieut. 18th Bn. Loyal N. Lancashire H.G., 1941-44; Medals—Royal Humane Society, 1914 Star, War and Victory Medals, Iraq and North-West Persia bar, King George V. Coronation. Address: Forthill, Ballymacconnell Road, Bangor, Co. Down, N. Ireland.

BAYLEY, Sir John, Kt., cr. 1928; Vice-President of British and Foreign School Society; Director of Park Lane Hotel, London; Councillor and Alderman for 43 years (Salop C.C.); b. 21 Dec. 1852; m. 1877, Emily Susannah (d. 1928); d. of late T. W. Butler, Warehorne, Ashford, Kent. Trained Teacher, Boro Road College, London; organised Wellington Parliamentary Div., 1883-1910; contested (Coal.) Wrekin Division of Shropshire, 1920. Founder of the Public School Wrekin College; Headmaster of Wellington (now Wrekin College), 1880-1920; retired from active scholastic work in 1921; interested in work in Schools and in choice and training of young teachers. Address: East Court, Ramsgate.

BAYLEY, Victor, C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1926; M.I.C.E.; Indian State Railways, retired; b. 1880. Educ.: University College School. Publications: Permanent Way Through the Khyber, 1934; Carfax of the Khyber, 1935; Nine Fifteen from Victoria, 1937; Liquid Fury, 1936; Frontier Fires, 1937; Pathan Treasure, 1937; Khyber Contraband, 1938; City of Fear, 1938; Indian Artifice, 1939; North-West Mail, 1939; Is India Impregnable?, 1942. Address: 7 Cliff Terrace, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

BAYLIS, Harry Arnold, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon.); F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Fellow Royal Society Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Deputy Keeper, Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History) since 1936; b. 1889; s. of late Rev. F. Baylis and Ellen Husbands; m. 1915, Edith Baylis; one d. Educ.: Epsom College; Jesus College, Oxford. B.A. (Oxon.) 1912; M.A., 1918; D.Sc. (Oxon.) 1921; Assistant Keeper, Dept. of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History) 1912; Protozoologist, Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, 1916-18. Publications: A Manual of Helminthology, Medical and Veterinary, 1929; Fauna of British India, Nematoda, Vol. 1, 1936; Vol. 2, 1939; various articles in Encyclopedia Britannica (14th ed.), 1929; A Synopsis of the Families and Genera of Nematoda (with R. Daubney), 1926; many papers on zoological subjects, chiefly systematic helminthology. Address: British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, S.W.7.

BAYLY, Lieut.-Colonel Abingdon Robert, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.F.A.; retired; b. 7 March 1871; s. of late General A. A. Bayly, Col. Commandant, R.A.; m. 1912; one d. Educ.: Marlborough College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. in India, 1890; Captain, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; served European War in 1st Division, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); attached British Legation, Berne, 1918 (despatches, O.B.E.); retired pay, 1928. Address: Chalet des Lauriers, La Tour de Peilz, (Vaud) Switzerland. Club: Royal Automobile.

BAYLY, Major Edward Archibald Theodore, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; b. 19 June 1877; e. s. of late Col. E. R. Bayly, D.L., of Ballyarthur, Woodenbridge, Co. Wicklow; m. 1921, Irene Caroline Ethel Otway, d. of late Major A. H. Ingfield of Old Church House, Beckington, Bath; ones. two d. Educ.: Radley College; University College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1899; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915. Attached Egyptian Army, 1908-13; served S. African War, 1899-1902; Relief of Ladysmith,

actions at Colenso, Tugela Heights, Pieter's Hill, operations in Transvaal and Cape Colony; (severely wounded; Queen's medal with 5 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps); Sudan, 1906 (10th Sudanese); operations in Jebel Nyima District of S. Kordofan (Egyptian medal with clasp); Sudan, 1910; operations in S. Kordofan (Sudan medal with clasp); 18th Sudanese in Command; Sudan, 1916; conquest of Darfur (despatches, clasp to Sudan medal, D.S.O.); O.C. Sobat Pibor District, 1916-18; Sudan, 1917; operations against Lau Nuers (in command; despatches, 3rd class Order of the Nile clasp to Sudan medal); Palestine, 1918; Western Desert Province, Frontiers Administration, Egyptian Govt., 1919-20; Governor Western Desert Province, 1924-30; Member of Egyptian-Italian Western Frontier Delimitation Commission; Commander of the Crown of Italy, 1927. *Address*: Ballyarthur, Woodbridge, Co. Wicklow. *Clubs*: Kildare Street, Royal Irish Automobile (Dublin).

BAYNE, Charles S.; Editor of Little Folks, 1908-15, and all Cassell & Co.'s book publications for young people; b. 26 Nov. 1876; 2nd s. of late Thomas Bayne, Headmaster of Larchfield Academy, Helensburgh, Scotland; unmarried. *Educ.*: Larchfield Acad., Helensburgh. Began business as a papermaker, but soon drifted into journalism and printing; originated Cassell's Annual, 1909; The British Boy's Annual, 1910; The British Girl's Annual, 1910; Editor The Girl's Realm, 1909-18; Editor The London Naturalist, 1922-30. *Publications*: Getting to know the Birds, 1944; Exploring England (new edn.), 1945; The Call of the Birds (new edn.), 1945; Getting to know Shore Birds, 1950; many books and short stories for children; literary, political, and general articles. *Recreations*: walking, natural history, music. *Club*: Savage.

BAYNE-JARDINE, Brigadier Christian West, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; b. 25 July 1888; 3rd s. of late Rev. D. Bayne-Jardine, Keir Manse, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire; m. 1930, Isabel, yr. d. of late Charles Forman, C.E.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned, 1909; served European War, France, 1914-17; Italy, 1918-19 (four times wounded, despatches thrice); retired pay, 1945. *Address*: Humble House, Humble, East Lothian. *Club*: Army and Navy; New (Edinburgh).

BAYNE-JARDINE, Major Thomas Edward, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; b. 18 Aug. 1885; s. of late Rev. David Bayne-Jardine, Keir, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire; m. 1918, Mary Shellaber, d. of George Montagu Merivale, Sydney, N.S.W. Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O.). *Address*: Birthwood, Coulter, Biggar, Lanarkshire. *T.*: Biggar 139.

BAYNES, Edward William, C.B.E. 1928 (O.B.E. 1920); b. 1880; s. of late Edward Baynes, Commissioner of Montserrat, West Indies; m. Dorothy Margaret, d. of late F. W. Beauchamp; one s. Clerk in Colonial Service, Leeward Islands, 1899-1912; transferred to Imperial Civil Service; National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; Special duty, Propaganda Dept., 1914-16; Private Secretary to Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Secretary, National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1919; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1920; Superintending Clerk, Ministry of Health, 1920; Secretary, Discovery Committee, Colonial Office, 1928; Colonial Secretary of the Leeward Islands 1925; Acting Governor, Leeward Islands, Apr.-Sept. 1930, May-Oct. 1932, May-Sept. 1934; Administrator of St. Lucia, 1935-38; Acting Governor, Windward Islands, June-Oct. 1936; retired, 1938; Sec. Assocn. of Consulting Engineers, 1940-45. *Address*: Kingston, Shaw Green Lane, Cheltenham. *Club*: New (Cheltenham).

BAYNES, Keith Stuart; Artist; b. 1887; s. of Rev. M. C. Baynes. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; Slade School.

Held exhibitions at the Independent Gallery, London Artists Association, Lefevre Gallery and Agnews Gallery; Exhibited France, Denmark, Germany, Italy, U.S.A., Canada, Australia. *Address*: The White Cottage, Iden, near Rye. *T.*: Iden 271. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BAYNES, Norman Hepburn, F.B.A.; Hon. D.D. (St. Andrews); Hon. D.Litt. (Oxford) and (Durham); b. 29 May 1877; s. of Alfred Henry Baynes (d. 1914) and Emma Katherine Baynes; unmarried. *Educ.*: Eastbourne Coll.; New College, Oxford. M.A. (Oxon); Lothian Essay Prize, 1901; Arnold Essay Prize, 1903; Barrister-at-law. *Publications*: Cambridge Medieval History, Vol. I, chapters iii. and viii., Vol. II, chapter ix.; Editor of The Claim of Antiquity; The Byzantine Empire (Home University Library), 1926; The Historia Augusta, its Date and Purpose, 1928; Israel amongst the Nations, 1927; A Bibliography of the Works of J. B. Bury, 1929; Constantine the Great and the Christian Church, 1931; Cambridge Ancient History, Vol. XII, chapters xix., xx., 1939; Intellectual Liberty and Totalitarian Claims, 1942; Hitler's Speeches (translations), 1942; The Hellenistic Civilization and East Rome, 1946; The Thought-World of East Rome, 1947; (with Dr. Elizabeth Dawes) Three Byzantine Saints, 1948; ed. (with H. St. L. B. Moss), Byzantium, 1948. *Address*: 4B Abercorn Place, N.W.3. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BAYNES, Sir William Edward Colston, 5th Bt., cr. 1801; b. 23rd Feb. 1876; *cr. s.* of Sir Christopher W. Baynes, 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1888. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., LL.M. Barrister-at-Law Inner Temple, 1900; Licencié en droit, Paris, 1905; Egyptian Civil Service, 1906-22; Judge, Egyptian Native Courts, 1913; Chief Inspector of Justice, 1919; Coldstream Guards, 1915-19 (Capt., M.C.). *Heir*: b. Ronald Christopher, [b. 12 Nov. 1878; m. 1930, Cecelia, o. d. of late Major Charles Russell Day]. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Guards.

BAYNHAM, Brigadier Cuthbert Theodore, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; b. 7 Jan. 1889; s. of late Rev. J. F. Baynham, Charlton, Dover; m. Elsie Dorothea, o. d. of late Lieut.-Colonel C. Conyers, Royal Irish Fusiliers, of Castletown Conyers, Co. Limerick; two s. *Educ.*: Dover College; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A.). Commissioned R.A. 1911; proceeded to France, 4th Division; Brigade Major, R.A. 81st Division (D.S.O., despatches thrice); Instructor in Gunnery, Western Command, 1924-27; Instructor in Gunnery, China Command 1930-1933; Commander 45th A. A. Brigade; retired pay, 1942; late Deputy Regional Controller (S.W. Region), Ministry of Supply; retd. 1948. *Address*: Charmwood, West Hill, Wraxall, Somerset. *T.*: Nailsea 46.

BAZETT, Henry Cuthbert, C.B.E. 1946; M.C.; M.D. (Oxon), D.Sc. (West Ontario), M.A. (Oxon), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Professor Physiology Medical School, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, since 1921; b. 25 June 1885; s. of Henry Bazett, M.A. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Eliza Ann Cruickshank; m. 1917, Dorothy Rufford Livesey; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Dover College; Wadham College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Demonstrator Physiology St. Thomas's Hospital, 1910-11; Graduate work Harvard Med. School, 1912-13; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford, 1912-15; Fellow Magdalen College, Oxford, 1912-20. Lt.-Capt.-Major, Special Reserve B.A.M.C. 1914-35; France, R.A.M.C. Aug. 1914-Dec. 1918 (despatches thrice, M.C., O.B.E.). Demonstrator Pathology, Oxford, 1918-16; Christopher Welch Lecturer in Clinical Physiol., Oxford, 1919-21; Visiting Prof. of Med. Research, Univ. of Toronto (in charge of Aviation Medical Research after death of Sir Frederick Banting), 1941-43 (on leave of absence from Univ. of Penn.); Member of Exec. Comm. of Aviation, Med. Res., Canada,

1941-45; Member of Sub-Comm. on Clothing of Amer. Committee A.V. Med., 1943-45; Consultant to O.Q.M.G. Amer. Army, Washington, 1943-44; working for Canadians at R.A.E., Farnborough, 1943; temporary member of staff of Brit. M.R.C. working for Admiralty and visiting India, 1944. *Publications*: Circulation section in Macleod's Physiology in Modern Medicine, 8th and 9th editions; numerous publications in American and English physiological literature particularly on circulation and temperature control. *Recreations*: travel, model building. *Address*: Medical School, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; 629 Haydock Lane, Haverford, Pa., U.S.A. T.: Ardmore 2036 J, Pennsylvania. *Club*: British Officers' (Philadelphia).

BASLEY, Sir Thomas Stafford, 3rd Bt., cr. 1889; b. 5 Oct. 1907; s. of Capt. Gardner Sebastian Basley, o. s. of 2nd Bt. (d. 1911) and Ruth Evelyn, d. of late Sir H. S. Howard (she m. 2nd. Comdr. F. C. Cadogan, R.N., ret'd.); s. grandfather, 1919; m. 1945, Catherine (Catherine), d. of J. Tulla, 11 Stanley Gdns., W.11 ones. *Heir*: s., b. 31 Aug. 1948. *Address*: Queenington, Fairfield, Glos. T.: Coln-St. Aldwyn 5. *Club*: Travellers'.

BAZIL-ul-LAH, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Sahib Bahadur, Kt., cr. 1885; C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; late Chairman Madras Services Commission. *Address*: 23/2 Sehwan Colony, Karachi 5.

BEACH; see Hicks-Beach.

BEACH, Colonel Gerald, C.B. 1930; O.B.E. 1925; T.D.; Officer Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; D.L. County of Middlesex; J.P.; County Army Welfare Officer, 1949; Territorial Army, retired. Hon. Col. Royal Artillery, 1939; Member Middlesex County Council; b. 30 May 1881; s. of late William James Beach; unmarried. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; 2nd Lt. 5th West Middlesex V.R.C., 1900; Capt. 1904; 9th Batt. The Middlesex Regt., D.C.O., 1908, on formation T.A.; proceeded India and Mesopotamia with Batt., 1914-18; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. on Staff 3rd Afghan War; Military Member County Middlesex T.A. Association, 1920; Lt.-Col. Commanding 9th Batt. Middlesex Regt., 1922; despatches twice; Brevet Col. 1926; Sub.-Col. 1929-44; Col. Commandant Army Cadet Force, County of Middlesex 1929-43; Army Welfare Officer, 1939. *Address*: 81 Hendon Lane, Finchley, N.3. T.: Finchley 4481. *Club*: Junior United Service.

BEACH, Rex; author; b. 1 Sept. 1877; s. of Henry Walter Beach and Eva Eunice Canfield. m. 1907, Edith Crater (d. 1947). *Educ.*: Chicago Coll. of Law; Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla.; Kent College of Law, Chicago. President, Authors' League of America, 1917-21. *Publications*: *Pardners*, 1905; *The Spoilers*, 1906; *The Barrier*, 1907; *The Silver Horde*, 1909; *Going Some*, 1910; *The Ne'er-do-Well*, 1911; *The Net*, 1912; *The Iron Trail*, 1913; *The Auction Block*, 1914; *Heart of the Sunset*, 1915; *Rainbow's End*, 1916; *The Crimson Gardenia*, 1916; *Laughing Bill Hyde*, 1917; *The Winds of Chance*, 1918; *Oh, Shoot*, 1921; *Flowing Gold*, 1922; *Big Brother*, 1923; *The Goose Woman*, 1925; *Paddocked*, 1926; *The Mating Call*, 1927; *Don Carless*, 1928; *Son of the Gods*, 1929; *Money Mad*, 1931; *Beyond Control*, 1932; *Masked Women*, 1933; *Wild Pastures*, 1934; *Jungle Gold*, 1935; *Men of the Outer Islands*, 1932; *Valley of Thunder*, 1939; *Personal Exposures*, 1941; *The World in His Arms*, 1945. *Plays*: *Going Some* (with Paul Armstrong); *The Spoilers* (with James McArthur). *Address*: Sebring, Florida. *Clubs*: Dutch Treat, Coffee House, St. Andrews Golf, Explorers (New York).

BEACH, Maj.-Gen. William Henry, C.B. 1917; O.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; b. 7 June 1871; s. of Rev. Canon W. R. Beach; m. 1914 Constance Mande, d. of late A. A. Cammell. 14th Hussars, of Brookfield Manor, Derbyshire, m. 1914. *Commissions* in R.E. 1889; served

till 1894 in England and Ireland; thence onwards, until War of 1914-18, mostly in India, with Sappers and Miners and on Staff; served Mohmand Campaign, India, 1908; European War, 1915-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bts. of Lt.-Col. and Col.); subsequent to European War served at Army H.Q., India, and commanding Infantry Brigade, and finally, 1929-1932, in England in command of 42nd East Lancs Division; A.D.C. to the King, 1928-28; Major-General, 1928; retired, 1932; Col. Comdr. R.E., 1936-41; late Chairman R.E. Old Comrades' Association; late Council of Regular Forces Employment Association; late Council of V.A.D. *Address*: Bradstones, Camberley, Surrey. *Club*: United Service.

BEACHCOMBER; see Morton, J. C. A. B. M.

BEACHCROFT, Thomas Owen; Assistant Head of Publicity, B.B.C., and Author; b. 3 Sept. 1902; s. of Dr. R. O. Beachcroft, Director of Music at Clifton College, and Nina Cooke, Beckley Grove, Oxfordshire; m. 1926, Marjorie Evelyn Taylor; one d. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford. Scholarship, Balliol. Joined B.B.C. 1924; subsequently in Messrs. Unilevers Publicity Dept.; rejoined B.B.C. 1941. *Publications*: *Fiction*: *A Young Man in a Hurry*, 1934; *You Must Break Out Sometimes*, 1936; *The Man Who Started Clean*, 1937; *The Parents Left Alone*, 1940; *Collected Stories*, 1946; *Asking for Trouble*, 1948; *Malice Bites Back*, 1948; (with Lowes Luard) *Just Cats*, 1938. *Calling All Nations*, 1942; *British Broadcasting*, 1946 (booklets about B.B.C.); contributor of short stories and literary criticism to numerous publications throughout world, and to B.B.C. *Recreations*: The arts in general; formerly track and cross-country running (represented Oxford against Cambridge at mile and half-mile). *Address*: c/o John Lane, The Bodley Head, 8 Bury Place, W.O.1. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge, Press.

BEADLE, Gerald Clayton; Controller, West Region, British Broadcasting Corporation, since 1937; Member of Bristol Diocesan Board of Finance and Council of Bath and West and Southern Counties Society; b. 17 April 1899; s. of late Clayton Beadle; m. Jocelyn Corinne, d. of late Hugh Rae, Rolvenden, Kent; two s. *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Subaltern R.A., 1917-19, served in France and Belgium, 1918; joined B.B.C. 1923; Director of Broadcasting, Durban, South Africa, 1924-26; Belfast Station Director, 1926-32; Assistant Director of Programmes, 1932-36; Director of Staff Training, 1936-37; seconded for special war-time duties as Controller of B.B.C. Administration and Principal Assistant to Joint Directors-General, 1940-43. *Recreations*: fishing and shooting. *Address*: Latimer Lodge, West Kingston, Chippenham, Wilts. T.A. and T.: Castle Combe 252. *Clubs*: Union, Farmers'.

BEADON, Lt.-Col. Henry Cecil, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army (retired); b. 1869; s. of late Col. Cecil Beadon; m. 1st, Marion A.; 2nd, Dorothy A., d. of H. E. Brown of Barton Hall, Kingskerswell, Devon; one d. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. In military employ, 1890-95, and subsequently in civil employ; Deputy Commissioner, Delhi, 1912-19; Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1920-23. *Address*: Holderness, Exmouth, Devon.

BEAGLEHOLE, John Cawte; Senior Research Fellow and Lecturer in Colonial History, Victoria Univ. College, Wellington, New Zealand, since 1949; b. 13 June 1901; s. of David Ernest Beaglehole and Jane Butler; m. 1930, Elsie Mary Holmes; three s. *Educ.*: Wellington Coll., N.Z.; Victoria Univ. Coll.; Univ. of London. M.A. (N.Z.) 1924, Ph.D. (Lond.) 1929. Asst. in History Dept., Vict. Univ. Coll., 1924-26; Post-grad. trav. sch., 1926-29; W.E.A. Tutor-organiser, 1930-31; lecturer in history, Auckland Univ. Coll., 1932; odd jobs, 1933-35; lecturer in history, Vict. Univ. Coll., 1936-47, senior

lecturer, 1947; Historical Adviser, N.Z. Dept. of Internal Affairs, 1938-; Chairman of Board of Management, N.Z. Univ. Press, 1947. *Publications*: Captain Hobson and the New Zealand Company, 1928; The Exploration of the Pacific, 1934, 2nd ed. 1947; New Zealand, a Short History, 1936; The University of New Zealand, 1937; The Discovery of New Zealand, 1939; Victoria University College, an Essay towards a History, 1949; (Ed.) Abel Janszoon Tasman and the Discovery of New Zealand, 1942; New Zealand and the Statute of Westminster, 1944; articles and reviews. *Recreations*: books, typography, music. *Address*: 6 Messines Road, Wellington, W.3., New Zealand. *T.*: 27-599.

BEAK, Maj.-Gen. Daniel Marcus William, V.C., D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; late The King's Regiment and Royal Scots Fusiliers; b. 1891; m. 1928. Matilda Catherine Frances Ritchie (d. 1980), o. d. of late Lt.-Col. Hugh Robert Wallace of Busbie, D.S.O., J.P., D.L.; two s. Served European War as Commander R.N.V.R., 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. with bar, D.S.O., V.C.); commanded 1st Battalion South Lancashire Regt. (Prince of Wales's Volunteers), 1939-40; G.O.C. Malta, 1942; retired pay, 1945. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BEAL, Vice-Adm. Alister Francis, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; b. 1875; s. of late Rev. Canon Samuel Gilbert Beal, Rector of Romaldkirk, Darlington; m. 1904, Mabel, d. of late Charles Youl of Oakdene Park, Launceston; Tasmania. Served European War, 1914-19; Executive Officer, H.M.S. Princess Royal, 1912-15; Admiralty War Staff, 1915-18; Commanded H.M.S. Weymouth, British Adriatic Squadron, 1918-19 (C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Italian Silver Medal); and on the South American Station, 1920-21; Deputy Director Operations Division, Admiralty, 1921-23; First Naval Member of Royal N.Z. Naval Board and Commodore in command of New Zealand Station, 1923-26; Retired List, 1926; A.D.C. to the King, 1925-26; Vice-Adm., retired, 1931; one of the Delegates for New Zealand on the Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament at Geneva, June 1927. *Club*: United Service.

BEAL, Capt. William Phillip Barbet, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; late Supt. Whipnade Zoo; ret'd. 1947; b. 1894; s. of late John Phillip Barbet Beal, Singapore, Straits Settlements; m. 1926, Gladys Goodrich, g. d. of late Thomas Street, Bath; ones. one d. *Educ.*: Royal Veterinary Coll., London; Royal Dick Veterinary Coll., Edinburgh; Post Graduate Course London School of Tropical Medicine and Bristol University. Veterinary Officer Gold Coast 1909; Served European War, France, 1915-19; Capt. R.A.V.O., held appointment of a deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services 14th Division B.E.F. at time of demobilisation (despatches); Principal Veterinary Officer Gold Coast, 1920; retired 1930; Served War of 1939-45, Beds. Bn. Home Guard (O.C. D Coy. 6th Beds. at time of demobilisation). *Recreations*: polo, shooting, and cricket. *Address*: 7 Anglesey Rd., Alverstoke, nr. Gosport, Hants.

BEALE, Dame Doris Winifred, D.B.E., cr. 1944; R.R.C. 1941 (and Bar 1944); O.St.J.; b. 9 Aug. 1889; o. d. of late George Beale, Forest Hill. *Educ.*: Prendergast School, Lewisham. Trained at London Hospital; joined Q.A.R.N.N.S., 1917; served at Royal Naval Establishments at Chatham, Haslar, Dartmouth, Malta, Gibraltar and Plymouth; Superintending Sister, 1933; Matron 1937; Matron-in-Chief, Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service, 1941-44; Deputy-Matron-in-Chief, Joint War Organization of the Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, 1944-46. Governor of Lewisham Prendergast School, 1945- *Recreations*: travel and gardening. *Address*: Trinity Lodge, London Road, Forest Hill, S.E.23. *Clubs*: Overseas, United Nursing Service.

BEALE, Sir Louis, K.C.M.G., cr. 1937; C.B.E. 1929; b. 28 Nov. 1879; s. of Louis S. and Mary A. Beale; m. 1908, May A., d. of T. N. and Mary Marr; two s. *Educ.*: Skinners School, Tunbridge Wells. H.M. Trade Commissioner in Canada, 1919-25; H.M. Trade Commissioner in New Zealand, 1926-28; on special mission to British Malaya, 1928-29; Trade Commissioner Overseas Trade Development Council, Dept. of Overseas Trade; Commercial Counsellor British Embassy, Shanghai, 1932-37; Commissioner-General for H.M. Govt in the U.K., New York World's Fair, 1939-40; Member of Anglo-French Purchasing Board, New York, 1940. *Clubs*: Devonshire, Royal Automobile, Union (Victoria B.C.); Vancouver (Vancouver); Shanghai (Shanghai).

BEALE, Percival Spencer, Chief Cashier of The Bank of England since March 1949; b. 14 Sept. 1906. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School. Entered The Bank of England, Oct. 1924. *Address*: The Bank of England, Threadneedle Street, E.C.2.

BEALE, Peyton Todd Bowman, F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., L.S.A. Lond.; Consulting Surgeon, King's College Hospital Royal Northern Hospital and Milford-on-Sea Cottage Hospital; Fellow, King's College, London; b. 20 June 1884; s. of Lionel S. Beale, F.R.S., F.R.C.P.; m. 1892, Gertrude (d. 1949), d. of Henry Attwell, K.O.C., Barnes; two d. *Educ.*: Westminster School; King's College, London (Scholar and Prizeman); King's College Hospital. Was Surgeon and Dean, King's College Hospital; Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital and City Dispensary; examiner in surgery, Society of Apothecaries, London; Senior Demonstrator of Physiology and Histology for twelve years, and Lecturer on Biology, King's College, London; Prosector, Royal College of Surgeons; Lecturer on Nursing, etc., Women's Department, King's College; late additional examiner in surgery, Glasgow University; Examiner in Biology, Royal College of Surgeons, and in Physiology and Surgery, Society of Apothecaries; President N. Lond. Med. Chir. Society; Fellow of Medical, Microscopical, and Member of other learned Societies; Member Medical Faculty, Univ. of London; Dean, King's Coll. Hospital. *Publications*: numerous papers on treatment of wounds, appendicitis, and other professional subjects; books on physiology and biology. *Recreations*: microscopy and botany, mechanical work of all kinds in metal and wood, music. *Address*: Lyngrove End, near Lynton, Hants. *T.*: Milford-on-Sea 91.

BEALE, Sir Samuel Richard, K.B.E., cr. 1942; Director Guest, Keen and Nettelfolds, Ltd.; b. 7 Feb. 1881; s. of James Samuel Beale and Margaret Field; m. 1908, Sylvia Constance Bell; three s. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Rowed Cambridge University Boat, 1908; President Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1929-30; President Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1934-35 and -36; Director various companies. *Recreations*: shooting, gardening. *Address*: 2 Campden Hill, W.8; Drumlamford, Barrhill, Ayrshire. *T.*: Barrhill 220. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton, Leander; Western (Glasgow).

BEALE-BROWNE, Brig.-Gen. Desmond John Edward, D.S.O. 1916; b. 4 July 1870; s. of late John Beale-Browne, J.P., D.L., of Salperton Park, Glos., and Crofta House, Kilflyn, Co. Kerry, and Charlotte Sophia, d. of late J. H. Cancellor; m. 1916, Ethel Alexander (d. 1938), d. of Mrs. E. F. Jowers of Birch House, Hayward's Heath; one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Joined 9th Lancers, 1891; served South African War on Staff of Sir F. Forestier Walker (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Lt.-Col. of 9th Lancers, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Commander Crown of Belgium); Temp. Brig.-Gen. October 1915; Brig.-Gen. Commanding 2nd Cavalry Brigade; retired pay, 1920; J.P., Sussex, 1925; High Sheriff, 1932; D.L., 1937; Colonel of 9th Lancers, 1936-40. *Recreations*: all forms of

sport. *Address*: Middleham, Ringmer, Sussex. *T.*: Ringmer 42. *Clubs*: Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron (Cowses).

BEALES, Hugh Lancelot; Reader in Economic History in Univ. of London since 1931; b. 18 Feb. 1889; 3rd s. of Rev. W. Beales; m. two s. one d. *Educ.*: Kingswood School, Bath; Univ. of Manchester. Lecturer in Economic History, Univ. of Sheffield, 1910-26; Lecturer in Economic History, Univ. of London (London School of Economics), 1926-31. *Editorial Adviser*, Penguin and Pelican Books, to 1945; *Editor of Agenda*, a journal of reconstruction issued by London School of Economics to 1945; member of Editorial Board of Political Quarterly and Contact Publications; Director of Economists' Bookshop; Member of National Cooperating Body of U.K. for U.N.E.S.C.O. (Mass Communications). *Publications*: *Industrial Revolution, 1929*; *Early English Socialists, 1932*, etc. Contributor to *Economic History Review* and various periodicals. *Address*: Bibworth House, Gravel Hill, N.3. *T.*: Finchley 2960.

BEALL, Lt.-Col. Edward Metcalfe, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 4th Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool); b. 1877. *Educ.*: Beaumont. Served South Africa, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches five times). *Club*: Junior United Service.

BEAMAN, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Arden Arthur Hulme, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; late Royal Gloucestershire Hussars Yeomanry; b. 18 Aug. 1886; o. s. of late Sir Frank Beaman; m. 1930, Diana Vernon Constance (d. 1945), o. d. of Sir William Guise, 5th Bt., Elmore Court, Glos.; two s. *Educ.*: Rugby; Sandhurst. Joined the South Wales Borderers, 1905; transferred to 1st Lancers, 1907; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Derajat, 1910-11; personal Assistant to Commissioner in Sind, 1911; Adjutant, 1912; served Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Great War, 1914-18; Mohmand Frontier, including actions of 18 April, 5 Sept., and 8 Oct. 1915; France, 1917-19 (wounded, despatches, Croix de Guerre); retired, 1924. Hon. Treasurer British Legion, 1932-38; County Commissioner Boy Scouts for Glos., 1940-47; High Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1948-49. *Publications*: *Stories of the Idler*; *Travels without Baedeker*; *The Squadron*; *At Government House*. *Recreations*: cricket, tennis, hunting. *Address*: Hasfield Court, Glos. *T.*: Tisbury 215. *Club*: Cavalry.

BEAMENT, Brig. Arthur Warwick, C.B.E. 1944; V.D. 1929; Barrister, etc.; b. 1 April 1898; s. of Thomas Arthur Beament and of Edith Louise Belford; m. 1938, Dorothy Violet Wisbey; one s. one d. by former marriage. *Educ.*: Ottawa Collegiate Institute; Univ. of Toronto; Osgoode Hall. Served Canadian Exped. Force, 1915-19 (Inf. and M.G.). Called to bar (Ontario) and admitted as solicitor, 1921; K.C. (Ontario), 1938; Canadian Militia, 1920-37 (Royal Canadian Signals); proceeded to C.M.H.Q., London, 1940; Deputy Adjutant-Gen. 1941-1943; O. i/c Cdn. Sec. 1 Ech. 15 Army Gp., 1943-44; Officer i/c Canadian Section 1 Ech. 21 A. Gp., 1944; Control Commission for Germany (B.E.), 1944-45. *Address*: 410 Cloverdale Road, Rockcliffe, Ottawa, Canada. *T.*: 3-4752. *Clubs*: Royal Ottawa Golf, Countrv (Ottawa); United Services (Montreal); University (Toronto).

BEAMISH, Air Commodore George Robert, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1942; A.O.C. R.A.F. Cranwell and Commandant of the R.A.F. College since 1949; b. 29 April 1905; s. of late F. G. Beamish, Coleraine, Co. Londonderry. *Educ.*: Coleraine Academical Institution. Cadet R.A.F. College, Cranwell, 1923-24; Commission, 1924; Squadron Leader, 1936; R.A.F. Staff College, 1937; Wing Comdr., 1940; Group Capt. 1941; acting Air Commodore, 1942; Addtl. Air A.D.C. to the King, 1944; Temp. Air Commodore, 1944; Air Commodore, 1947; Officer of Order George I of Greece, 1942; Officer

Legion of Merit, U.S.A., 1944. *Recreations*: Rugby football (Irish Rugby International, 1925-33), golf. *Address*: Rocklea, Castle-rock, Co. Londonderry. *Club*: R.A.F.

BEAMISH, Rear-Adm. Tufton Percy Hamilton, C.B. 1917; R.N.; D.L.; b. 1874; s. of Rear-Adm. H. H. Beamish, C.B.; m. 1914, Margaret, d. of late Henry Simon and Mrs. Simon of Larnhurst, Didsbury; one s. two d. Served in E. Africa, 1896, and Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); Flag Comm. to Vice-Adm. Prince Louis of Battenberg, 1908-10; at Admiralty as Assist. to Chief of War Staff, 1912-13; Capt., June 1914; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord, Aug.-Nov. 1914; commanded H.M.S. *Invincible* Nov. 1914-March 1915; Battle of the Falklands; commanded H.M.S. *Cordelia*, Apr. 1915-May 1917; Battle of Jutland; at Admiralty, Sept. 1917-Aug. 1919; retired, 1922; Rear-Adm. retired, 1925; M.P. (U.) Lewes, 1924-31 and 1936-45. *Address*: Chelworth, Chelwood Gate, Haywards Heath. *T.*: Chelwood Gate 13. *Clubs*: United Service, Carlton.

See also Mayor T. V. H. Beamish.

BEAMISH, Major Tufton Victor Hamilton, M.C. 1940; M.P. (C.) Lewes since 1945; b. 27 Jan. 1917; o. *serv.* s. of Rear-Adm. T. P. H. Beamish, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.*: Stowe School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Royal Northumberland Fusiliers, 1937; Active Service, Palestine, 1938-39; War of 1939-45 (M.C.); served in France, Belgium, 1940; Malaya, 1942; India and Burma front, 1942-43; North Africa and Italy, 1943-44; Staff College, Camberley, 1945 (p.s.c.). *Recreations*: riding, shooting, fishing, ornithology, photography, music. *Address*: Chelworth, Chelwood Gate, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.A.* and *T.*: Chelwood Gate 13. *Club*: United Service.

BEAN, Ven. Arthur Selwyn, M.B.E. 1939; Archdeacon of Manchester and Canon Residentiary of Manchester Cathedral since 1934; Commissary to Archbishop of New Zealand, 1937; and to Bishop of Adelaide, 1942; Church Commissioners since 1948; Director of Ecclesiastical Insurance Office Ltd. since 1949; b. 23 April 1886; s. of Charles and Ellen Anne Bean; m. 1912, Nellie Lingard Hackwood; two d. *Educ.*: Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Kable College, Oxford (M.A.); University of Manchester (B.D.). Curate of Rugby, 1910-17; Vicar of Ribby with Wrea, 1917-22; Vicar of Wrease, 1922-27; Vicar of Astley, 1927-34. *Recreations*: cricket, golf. *Address*: Beechwood, Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester. *T.*: Prestwich 2006.

BEAN, Charles Edwin Woodrow, M.A.; B.C.L.; Litt.D. Melbourne; b. Bathurst, N.S.W., 18 Nov. 1879; s. s. of late Rev. Edwin Bean, formerly Headmaster Brentwood School, Essex. 1891-1913; m. 1921, Ethel, 2nd d. of James Young, Tumbarumba, N.S.W. *Educ.*: All Saints' College, Bathurst; Brentwood Grammar School; Clifton Coll.; Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). M.A., B.C.L.; Litt.D. (of Grace), Melb., Asst. Master Brentwood Sch., 1903; Sydney Gram. Sch., 1904; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; admitted to Bar of Supreme Court of N.S.W., 1904; Associate to Sir Wm. Owen, 1905-07; junior reporter Sydney Morning Herald, 1908; correspondent in London, 1910-13; leader-writer, 1914; official correspondent with the Australian Force, 1914-18; led Australian Historical Mission to Gallipoli, 1919; Acting Director, Australian War Museum, 1919; Official Historian of the First World War for the Australian Government, 1919-42; Member of Council of National Fitness, N.S.W., 1937-44; Member of Australian War Memorial Board; organiser of Parks and Playgrounds Movement of N.S.W.; Hon. Fellow Royal Australian Historical Society; Member of Australian Services Education Council, 1945-46; Chm., Australian War Archives Cttee., 1942-46;

Chm., Commonwealth Archives Cttee.; Chm., Promotion Appeal Board, Aust. Broadcasting Commission; Pres. Institute of Journalists, N.S.W.; Chm., N.S.W. Standing Conf. on Community Centres, 1944-47; awarded Chesney medal by Royal United Service Institution, 1931. *Publications*: On the Wool Track, 1910; The Dreadnought of the Darling, 1911; Flagships Three, 1913; Letters from France, 1917; In Your Hands, Australians! 1919; Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18, Vols. I. and II. (Anzac), 1922 and 1925; Vols. III, IV, V. and VI. (France 1916-18), 1929, 1933, 1937, and 1942; War Aims of a Plain Australian, 1943; Anzac to Amiens (shorter history of Australia's part in War of 1914-18), 1946; Gallipoli Mission, 1948. *Address*: 17 Eton Road, Lindfield, Sydney, N.S.W.

BEAN, Edgar Layton, C.M.G. 1937; M.A. (Oxon), LL.B.; Parliamentary Draftsman, State of South Australia since 1926; b. Melbourne, 15 Oct. 1893; m. Constance Mary, d. of William James Greenlees, Adelaide; two s. *Educ.*: Scotch College, Western Australia; Adelaide University; Merton College, Oxford. B.A. 1st class Hon. Classics, Adelaide, 1918. Exhibitioner Merton College, Oxford, 1914; served B.E.F. France, 1916-19; B.A. Oxford, 1919; M.A. Oxford, 1922; LL.B. Adelaide, 1922; twice awarded Stow Prize for Law; admitted to Bar of South Australia, 1922; Chairman Local Government Commission; 1929-34; Editor South Australian Statutes, 1934; Member S.A. Public Service Board, 1942; Chairman, Education Enquiry Committee, 1943-45; Chairman Teachers' Salaries Board since 1946. *Publications*: South Australian Statutes, with notes, etc. (8 vols.). *Recreations*: walking, history, literature. *Address*: 128 Burnside Road, Burnside, South Australia. T.: F8551. Club: R.S.A. (Adelaide)

BEAN, John Harper, C.B.E. 1918; b. 1885; c. s. of late Sir George Bean, J.P., and Mary; d. of John Harper, Dudley. *Address*: Lawnswood House, nr. Stourbridge, Worcs.

BEANE, Sir Francis Adams, Kt., cr. 1939; Chairman Bank of British West Africa, Ltd.; Dep. Chm., Crosse & Blackwell, Ltd.; Director: Bank of London and South America, Ltd.; British Commonwealth Insurance Co. Ltd.; b. 1872; 2nd s. of late William Beane, Alsager, Cheshire; m. Irene, e. d. of A. J. Haggie, The Manor House, Long Benton, Northumberland. *Address*: Charters, St. George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey.

BEANLAND, Maj.-Gen. Douglas, C.I.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1932; Indian Army (retld.); b. 4 March 1893; s. of Fred Beanland, Harrogate and Sandstead, Whitby, Yorks; m. 1st, 1917, Annie Sybil (d. 1919), d. of Arthur Harrowing, Whitby, Yorks; one d.; 2nd, 1922, Elizabeth Grace, d. of George Longstaff, Newbiggin, Northumberland; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Marlborough College, Wilts; R.M.C. Sandhurst (Sword of Honour). 2nd Lt. Indian Army, 1913; Adj. and Qr.-Mr. Cadet College, Quetta, 1918-19; Adj. and Qr.-Mr. Staff College, Quetta, 1919-24; Student Staff College, Quetta, 1927-28; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Burma Dist., 1931-35; Commandant 10 Bn. 14 Punjab Regt., 1938-40; A.A.G. G.H.Q. (India), 1940-42; Commander (Brig.) 106 L. of C. Area, 1942-44; Maj.-Gen. i/c Administration, North-Western Army, 1944-1945; Deputy Quartermaster-General in India, 1945-47. *Recreations*: shooting, golf, bird-watching. *Address*: South View, Newcastle Road, Willaston, Nantwich, Cheshire.

BEARD, Maj.-Gen. (Hon.) Edmund Charles, C.B.E. 1947; C.B.E. 1940; M.C.; b. 21 April 1894; s. of late C. T. Beard, C.B., I.S.O., and y. d. of late E. J. Figgie, J.P., Dublin; m. 1922, Helen Beatrice Beryl, y. d. of late Percy Barlow, J.P., Acton, W.3; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Brasenose College, Oxford. Commissioned 1914; served European War in Gallipoli, Salonika,

Palestine and France (despatches, wounded M.C.); served in Royal Irish Regiment, South Lancs Regt. and Duke of Wellington's Regt.; Brevet Major, 1930; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1935; Colonel, 1938; served in France, Belgium and Flanders, 1939-40; Acting Brigadier, 1940; Actg. Maj.-Gen. 1943; A.D.C. to the King, 1946; retired pay, 1946. Col. S. Lancs. Regt., 1948. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Coolarne, Camberley; c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd. (Cox's and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, M.C.C.

BEARD, James Robert, M.Sc., M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E.; F.Amer.I.E.E.; Senior Partner in Merz and McLellan, Consulting Engineers, 32 Victoria Street, S.W.1; b. 19 Sept. 1885; e. s. of late James Hogg Beard, Manchester; m. 1912, Gertrude, d. of late W. H. Robinson, Middlesbrough; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Marchester Grammar School; University of Manchester. With North Eastern Electric Supply Co. and Cleveland and Durham Electric Power Co. before joining Merz and McLellan; closely associated with design and construction of Grid system and Scottish hydro-electric schemes and of numerous electric power supply and traction schemes in Great Britain, South Africa, India, and elsewhere; Pres. Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1940; Past-Chm. N.E. Centre; Chm. Association of Consulting Engineers, 1945-46; President Assoc. of Supervising Electrical Engineers, 1937-39; Chm. (appointed by Minister of Works) of Council for Codes of Practice, Construction and Engineering Services; Chm. of various committees of British Standards Institution and British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Assoc.; Member of Engineering Advisory Committee of the War Cabinet, 1941-45. *Publications*: various papers on electricity generation, transmission and distribution before Institution of Electrical Engineers, World Power Conference, Paris E.H.T. Conference and elsewhere. *Address*: Amberhurst, 12 Silver Lane, Furley, Surrey. T.: Uplands 3481. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Reform, Royal Automobile; Union (Newcastle upon Tyne).

BEARD, John, C.B.E. 1938; Agricultural Section, Transport and General Workers' Union; Member Wheat Commission, Agricultural Wages Board; Ex-President General Council Trades Union Congress; b. Ellerdine Heath, Wellington, Salop, 1871. *Educ.*: Primitive Methodist Elementary School, Ellerdine Heath. Farm worker; Builders' labourer; Coalminer; Engineering shop labourer; Insurance Agent. *Recreations*: various, none particularly. *Address*: 27 Wyndale Avenue, Kingsbury, N.W.9.

BEARD, John Stanley Coombe, J.P.; F.R.I.B.A. 1927; Founder and Consulting Architect of J. Stanley Beard, Bennett & Wilkins, Architects, London; b. 17 July 1890; e. s. of Percy Edward Beard, Rayleigh, Essex; m. 1st, 1914, Amelia Cheer; one s. (and one s. killed on active service, 1942) two d.; 2nd, 1935, Mildred Evelyn, d. of Aubrey Bertram Drayton, Montevideo; one s. one d. *Educ.*: King Alfred's School, Wantage. F.I.Arb. 1935. Served European War in Royal Artillery (wounded in France, 1918). Commenced practising in London in 1911. Has specialised in the designing of theatres, music-halls, and cinemas, and has been responsible for the designing of a large number of commercial buildings, including factories, offices, and flats. On St. Marylebone Borough Council, 1932-37; commanded Grayshott contingent of Home Guard, 1940-1944; Hon. District Representative of Royal Air Force Benevolent Fund in the Counties of Hampshire, Surrey and Sussex, 1942; General Commissioner of Income Tax for Hampshire; Council of the London Society, 1943, of Architects Benevolent Society, 1944. *Recreations*: shooting, golf, farming. *Address*: Valley Wood Place, Chobham, Surrey; 49 Hallam Street, W.1. T.: Chobham 806. *Clubs*: M.C.C., Marlborough-Windham.

BEARD, Paul, F.R.A.M.; Principal 1st Violin, B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra; Professor of Violin at Royal Academy of Music; b. 4 Aug. 1901; m. 1925, Joyce Cass-Smith; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Birmingham Oratory and St. Philip's. Began violin playing at 4, being taught by father; first public appearance at 6; studied as Scholarship holder at R.A.M.; appointed as R.A.M. 1921, and F.R.A.M. 1939; Principal 1st Violin of following Orchestras: City of Birmingham, and Spa, Scarborough, 1920-32; National of Wales, 1929; London Philharmonic, 1932-36. *Recreations*: golf, gardening. *Address*: Hacknash, Forty Lane, Wembley Park. *T.*: Arnold 3519.

BEARDSMORE, Colonel Robert Henry, D.S.O. 1916; M.B.E. 1938; V.D.; Treasurer, Australian Jockey Club; b. 12 Aug. 1873; 2nd s. of William Beardsmore, Petersham, N.S.W.; m. 1901, Ethel Mary Clack, Summer Hill, N.S.W.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Sydney Public High School and Sydney University (B.A.). For many years Secretary to Aborigines Protection Board, later Accountant of Chief Secretary's and Public Health and Lands Departments and Member of New South Wales State Superannuation Board; joined 2nd Infantry Regiment (N.S.W.) as 2nd Lieut., 1895; Adjutant of that Battalion, and later Area Officer at Homebush, N.S.W.; served with Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force to German New Guinea, Aug. 1914-Mar. 1915; Major 30th Batt. Australian Imperial Force, Aug. 1915; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 32nd Batt. A.I.F., July 1916-May 1917 (wounded in action July 1916, D.S.O., despatches); Staff Officer for Demobilisation, A.I.F. Depots in U.K.; Colonel (retired), 1933; First Chairman of Metropolitan District Rifle Association, N.S.W.; Vice-President, National Rifle Association of N.S.W.; Comdt. of Australian Rifle Team at Bisley, 1919. *Recreation*: rifle shooting and golf. *Address*: 75 Albert Rd. Strathfield, New South Wales, Australia. *T.*: UM 6078. *Clubs*: Australian Jockey, Imperial Service (Sydney, N.S.W.).

BEARDSWORTH, Air Commodore George Braithwaite, C.B. 1947; Senior Technical Staff Officer, Fighter Command, since 1949. R.A.F. Command Technical Officer, Middle East, 1946-47. *Address*: c/o Air Ministry, AR 93 Bush House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

BEARE, Ernest Edwin, C.B.E. 1924; b. 14 Jan. 1877; Curator, Milton's Cottage; s. of late William Thomas Beare; m. 1903, Beatrice Mary, d. of late Nathaniel Coombs; one d. Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1896; Private Secretary to Earl of Crawford and Balcarres (as Chairman of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies), 1920; Secretary, Government Hospitality, 1922-26. *Address*: Milton's Cottage, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.*: Chalfont St. Giles 313.

See also Air Vice-Marshal G. Harcourt-Smith.

BEARE, Josias Crocker, R.C.A., A.R.I.B.A.; Architect in general practice; b. Newton Abbot; s. of late Henry Beare, Engineer; m. Audrey Harriet, d. of late James Petherbridge, L.D.S., R.C.S., Paignton; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Torquay. Articled to John Watson of Torquay; Assistant Architect to Borough Engineer, Burton-on-Trent; Assistant to late Rowland Plumble, F.R.I.B.A., London; commenced practice Newton Abbot, 1908; works include factory, school, and commercial buildings, housing schemes, and domestic work; Member of Technical Advisory Committee for South Devon Regional Planning; exhibited paintings in water colour at R.A., R.C.A., R.W.A., W.A.G., Liverpool, Oldham, and other galleries; one man show Walker's Galleries, London; war service in R.E. (T.F.), 1915-19. *Recreation*: water colour painting. *Address*: (Offices) 42 Devon Square, Newton Abbot; (private) Culver Lodge, Newton Abbot. *T.*: 57.

BEARN, Frederic Arnot, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; M.B., Ch.B. Manch.; M.D.

Manch. 1920; Dauntsey, Turner, and Bradley Scholar, Platt School, Univ. of Manchester; Hon. Assist. Physician Devonshire Hospital, Buxton; b. 1890; m. Alice, d. of James Bell, J.P., Colinton, Edinburgh. Late House Physician and Senior House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. M.C.); also in Mesopotamia, 1918; and in India, 1919; war of 1939-45. Col. A.M.S. (Bar to D.S.O., C.B.E., King Haakon VII Liberty Cross). *Address*: 11 Broadwalk, Buxton, Derbyshire. *T.*: Buxton 587.

BEARSTED, 3rd Viscount, cr. 1925, of Maidstone; **Marcus Richard Samuel, Baron, cr. 1921**; Bt., cr. 1903; T. D.; Chairman M. Samuel & Co., Ltd. and The Perham Investment Trust Ltd.; Director The 1928 Investment Trust Ltd. and other Companies; b. 1 June 1909; s. of 2nd Viscount and Dorothea, d. of late E. Montefiore Micholls; s. father G. 1948; m. 1947, Elizabeth Heather, cr. d. of G. Firmston-Williams, one d. *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Served War of 1939-45, Warwickshire Yeomanry (Major), Middle East, Italy (wounded); Jt. Master of Warwickshire Hunt since 1935. Trustee and Chm. of Whitechapel Art Gallery. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting. *Hon.*: b. Major Hon. Peter Montefiore Samuel, Warwickshire Yeomanry [b. 9 Dec. 1911; m. 1st, 1939, Deirdre du Barry (marriage dissolved, 1942); 2nd, 1946, Elizabeth Adelaide, d. of Rt. Hon. Sir Lionel Cohen, q.v.; one d.] *Address*: 96 Arlington House, S.W.1. *T.*: Regent 1689; Upton House, Banbury, Oxon. *T.*: Edgehill 42; Phones, Newtonmore, Inverness-shire. *Clubs*: White's, Cavalry.

BEASLEY, Sir (Horace) Owen (Compton), Kt., cr. 1930; O.B.E.; Pres. Pensions' Appeal Tribunals for England and Wales; Chm. of a Pensions' Appeal Tribunal; b. 2 July 1877; o. surv. s. of late Ammon Beasley, lately Dep. Chairman of Taff Vale Railway, and late L. A. Beasley, of Lindens, Penarth, Glamorgan-shire; m. 1909, Evelyn Augusta Atherton; two s. *Educ.*: Westminster School; Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A., 1899. Called to Bar Inner Temple, 1902; South Wales Circuit; Paines Judge, High Court of Burma, 1928-34; a Judge in the High Court of Madras, 1924-29; Chief Justice of Madras, 1928-37; served European War, 1914-19; Western Front, 1916-19 (Major, O.B.E., despatches). Served with his wife in the Y.M.C.A. with the B.E.F. in France in 1940. *Recreations*: golf, lawn tennis; Cambridge University Association Football XI., 1896-99 (Captain, 1898-99); Corinthian Football Club; played cricket for Glamorgan-shire. *Address*: 42 Iverna Gardens, W.8. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge; Madras (Madras).

BEASLEY, Rt. Hon. John Albert, P.C. 1946; High Commissioner for Australia in London since 1946; b. Werribee, Victoria, 9 Nov. 1895; s. of John Beasley; m. 1927, Alma, d. of Alexander Creighton; two s. two d. Member House of Representatives for West Sydney, 1928-46; Assistant Minister for Industry and External Affairs in Scullin Govt. 1929-31; Leader N.S.W. Labour Party, House of Representatives, 1931-36; Leader Non-Communist Labour Party in Federal Parliament, 1940-41; Minister of Supply and Shipping, 1941-45; Vice-Pres. Executive Council, Feb.-July 1945; Minister of Defence, 1945-46; Resident Minister in London Jan.-Aug. 1946. *Address*: Australia House, Strand, W.C.2. *Died 2 Sept. 1949.*

BEATON, Cecil Walter Hardy, b. London, 14 Jan. 1904; s. of late Ernest Walter Hardy Beaton and Etty Sisson. *Educ.*: Harrow; Cambridge. Writer; Photographer for Ministry of Information; Designer of scenery and costumes for ballet, Pavillon for the Russian Ballet; Apparitions and Les Strénes for Sadler's Wells Company and for many theatrical productions. Exhibition of photographs Cool-

ing Gallery, 1980. Exhibition of painting and stage designs Redfern Gallery, 1986. *Publications*: The Book of Beattie, 1980; Cecil Beaton's Scrap-book, 1987; Cecil Beaton's New York; My Royal Past, 1989; (with Peter Quennell) Time Exposure, 1941; Air of Glory, 1941; Winged Squadrons, 1942; Near East, 1943; British Photographs, 1944; Far East, 1945; Time Exposure, 1946. Photograph illustrations for History Under Fire (James Pope Hennessy), Bomber Command, Wings on her Shoulders. *Recreation*:- diaries, scrap-books, decoration, travel. *Address*: 8 Pelham Place, S.W.7. *T*:- Kensington 4351; Redditch House, Broadchalke, nr. Salisbury. *T*:- Broadchalke 211.

BEATTIE, Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Elder, C.M.G. 1933; C.B.E. 1920; M.O.; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commander of the Order of the Khalifa (Morocco); late the Queen's Royal Regiment; b. Stirling Castle, 25 Jan. 1888; *e. s.* of late Maj. Alexander Beattie, 93rd Highlanders; *m.* 1917, Janet Dunbar, *d.* of late Thomas Kirkcaldy; two *s.* *Educ.*: abroad; Stirling. Enlisted Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1906; commissioned the Queen's Regiment, 1908; served in Aden, India, and United Kingdom; Lieut., 1911; seconded West African Frontier Force, 1911; Assistant-Adjutant, Southern Nigeria Regt., 1912; Actg. Regimental Adjutant, Southern Nigeria Regt., 1913; Adjutant, 4th Batt. Nigeria Regt., 1914; served operations on Nigeria-Cameroons Frontier and in Cameroons, 1914-15 (Staff Officer to Field Columns, despatches); Captain, 1915; severely wounded, 1915; M.C., 1915; Staff Officer, West African Frontier Force, 1916; Brevet Major, 1918; temp. Lt.-Col., 1918; retired with rank Lt.-Col. R.A. R. of O, 1922; appointed to Colonial Administrative Service; Asst. Secretary, Gibraltar, 1922; Clerk of Executive Council, etc., Gibraltar, 1922; Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands, 1925; Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief 1926-27; Chief Assistant Secretary to the Government of Cyprus, 1927-30; acting Colonial Secretary on nine occasions, 1927-29; Colonial Secretary, Gibraltar, 1930-41; Administrator of St. Vincent, 1941-44; Governor's Deputy, Windward Islands, 1943; Colonial Office Regional Welfare Officer, Scotland and N.E. England, 1944-47; temporarily re-employed in Colonial Office on special duty, 1949. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address*: c/o Crown Agent for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile, Royal Empire Society, Overseas.

BEATTIE, Charles Innes, M.A.; Director, Associated Newspapers, Ltd., 1915-26; b. Aberdeen, 29 Jan. 1875; *e. s.* of John Beattie; *m.* 1908, Katharine Frances, *d.* of late E. Ashworth Briggs, Barrister; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Joined Daily Mail staff, 1905; retired 1980. *Address*: The Quillot, Burwood, Walton-on-Thames. *T*:- Walton-on-Thames 1400. *Clubs*: Devonshire; Burhill Golf (Walton-on-Thames).

BEATTIE, Colin Panton, M.A., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.; Professor of Bacteriology, University of Sheffield; b. 11 Sept. 1902; *s.* of James Beattie, M.A., and Eleanor Anne Beattie; *m.* 1937, May Hamilton Christison, B.A., Ph.D.; no *c.* *Educ.*: Fettes College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. House appointments in Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and Royal Northern Infirmary, Inverness, 1926-30; Asst. in Bacteriology Dept., Univ. of Edinburgh, 1930-32; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow, 1932-33; Lecturer in Bacteriology Dept., Univ. of Edinburgh, 1933-37; Prof. of Bacteriology in The Royal Faculty of Medicine of Iraq and Director of Govt. Bacteriology Laboratory, Baghdad, 1937-46. *Publications*: various papers on Undulant Fever, Typhus, Meningitis, and Intestinal Parasites. *Recreations*: gardening, golf. *Address*: 39 Stumperlowe

Crescent Road, Sheffield 10. *T*:- Sheffield 32158.

BEATTIE, Dr. James Martin, Major R.A.M.C. (T.) (retired); M.A. N.Z.; M.D. Edinburgh; D.Sc. (Hon.), National University, Ireland; Consulting Bacteriologist, Royal Southern Hospital, Women's Hospital, Maternity Hospital, Liverpool; Liverpool Children's Hospital; Birkenhead Children's Hospital; b. 31 May 1888; *m.* Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Kettle, Kilmarnock; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: University of Otago; University of Edinburgh; University College, London. M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.A. with First Class Honours, and Senior Scholar in Natural History, Univ. of New Zealand; M.B.C.M. with First Class Honours; M.D. (Gold Medallist) University of Edinburgh. Senior Assistant to the Professor of Pathology, and Lecturer in Pathological Bacteriology, University of Edinburgh, 1901-7; Assistant Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1902-5; Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology and Dean of Medical Faculty, University of Sheffield, 1907-12; Professor of Bacteriology, University of Liverpool, 1912-1934; Dean of the Medical Faculty, 1914-1917; Professor Emeritus since 1935; City Bacteriologist, Liverpool, 1912-34; Hon. Sec. Committee of Clinical Studies, University of Sheffield, 1910-12; Hon. Pathologist Sheffield Royal Infirmary and Sheffield Royal Hospital, 1908-12. Formerly Examiner in Pathology, National University of Ireland, Universities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, Aberdeen, St. Andrews, Birmingham, Bristol, London, Belfast, Durham, and Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications*: Textbook of General Pathology; Textbook of Special Pathology; Post Mortem Methods; Pathological Editor of a System of Surgery by C. C. Choyce; Papers in the various scientific journals on the Bacteriology of Acute Rheumatism, the Cells of Inflammatory Exudations, Electrical Sterilisation of Milk, etc. *Address*: Sefton, Barkfield Avenue, Formby, Liverpool. *T*:- Formby 478. *Clubs*: University Union (Edinburgh); University (Liverpool).

BEATTIE, John, M.P. (Lab.) Belfast West, House of Commons, since 1948; M.P. (Lab.) East Belfast, 1925-29, Pottinger Division of Belfast, 1929-40, Parliament of Northern Ireland; late Leader of Parliamentary Labour Party in Northern Ireland; J.P. *Address*: 83 High Street, Belfast, Ireland.

BEATTIE, John, M.D.; Bernhard Baron Research Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, since 1942; b. 30 June 1898; *s.* of James and M. Beattie, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Hall Price, M.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Academic Institute, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast; University College, London. Demonstrator of Embryology, Queen's University, Belfast, 1928-24; Research Associate and Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, London, 1924-27; Anatomist to Zoological Society of London, 1926-27; Assistant Professor of Anatomy, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1927-30; Associate Professor of Anatomy, McGill Univ., 1930-38; Conservator of Museum and Director of Research, Royal College of Surgeons, 1938-42; Professor of Experimental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, 1938-42; Acting Col. A. M. S. Director Army Blood Transfusion Service, 1939-40; Consultant, Surg.-Gen. U.S. Army, 1948-49; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1935-42; Henderson Trust Lecturer, University of Edinburgh, 1936; Banting Memorial Lecturer, Univ. of Toronto, 1949. *Publications*: articles in scientific journals. *Address*: Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2; Maccalls, Brompton, nr. Chelmsford, Essex. *T*:- Holborn 8474. *Club*: Savage.

BEATTY, 2nd Earl, *or* 1919, of the North Sea and of Brooksby, David Field Beatty, D.S.C. 1942; Comdr. R.N. (ret.); b. 22 Feb. 1905; *er. s.* of 1st Earl and Ethel (d. 1932), *o. d.* of Marshall Field, sen., of Chicago; *S.* father 1836; *m.* 1st, 1937, Dorothy Power Sands; 2nd, 1946, Mrs. Dorothy Rita Bragg,

d. of late M. J. Furey, New Orleans. M.P. (U.) Peckham Division of Camberwell, 1931-1936; Parliamentary Private Sec. to the Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1931-1936; Joint Parliamentary Sec., Air Ministry, 1945; Member L.C.C. for Peckham, 1937-1946; Chairman of Navy League, 1937-41; President, 1941-44; served War of 1939-45 with Royal Navy; commanded H.M.S. Puffin, Buxton and Boreas, 1940-41; Combined Operations Dieppe and Sicily, 1942-43; Dep. Dir. Combined Operations, Dept. Admiralty, 1944-45. *Heir:* s. Viscount Borodale, *q.v.* *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Astrop Park, Kings Sutton, nr. Banbury; 14 Carlos Place, W.I. T.: Grosvenor 4405. *Clubs:* Turf, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron (Covew).

See also Ronald L. Tree.

BEATTY, Alfred Chester, F.S.A.; Hon. LL.D.; Birmingham; Hon. D.Sc., Columbia, 1938; President of Royal Cancer Hospital; *b.* New York City, 1875; *s.* of John Cuming Beatty, New York, and Hetty, *d.* of William Gedney Bull; naturalized Englishman, 1938; *m.* 1st, 1900, Grace Madeline (*decd.*); *d.* of Alfred Rickard, Denver; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Edith, *d.* of John Dunn, New York City. *Educ.:* Westminster School, Dobbs Ferry, New York; Columbia School of Mines, E.M., 1898; Princeton University. Has done much work in America and Northern Rhodesia in connection with mines; Grand Cordon of the Order of St. Sava, 1930; Commander of the Order of Leopold II, 1932; Columbia Univ. Medal, 1933; Gold Medal, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1935; Columbia Engineering School Alumni Association Eggleston Medal, 1948; Director, American Metal Co. Ltd.; Central Mining & Investment Corp. Ltd.; Union Corp. Ltd.; Selection Trust Ltd. and associated cos. (Chairman); Hon. President Copper Development Association; and several other mining companies and investment trusts; M.Inst.M.M.; M.Inst.Met.; Member American Chamber of Commerce, London; Egypt Exploration Society, etc. *Recreations:* Interested for many years in collecting Oriental manuscripts, especially in particular in manuscripts of artistic merit from the point of view of miniatures and calligraphy; also a collector of Western Manuscripts. *Address:* Baroda House, 24 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8; Calcutta Park, Little Chart, Kent; Bait-el-Azrak, Mena, Cairo. *Clubs:* American, Brooks's, Beefsteak, Hurlingham, City of London, Pilgrims, Roxburghe, Royal Thames Yacht; Metropolitan (New York).

BEATTY, Mrs. Charles; *see* Grant, Joan.

BEATTY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Guy Archibald Hastings, K.B.E. *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1923. C.S.I. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Poona, 22 June 1870; *s.* of Surgeon-General Thomas Berkely Beatty and Augusta Sarah Ellis; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of William Reynolds. *Educ.:* Newton College Charterhouse, 18th Royal Irish Regiment, 1889-1892; 9th Bengal Lancers, 1892-1920; commanded 9th Hodson's Horse, France, 1914-17; Lucknow Cavalry Bde., France, Egypt, 1918; raised 18th Mounted Bde., Quetta, 1918; British Forces N.E. Persia and Transcaucasia, 1919 (despatches, C.M.G., 1st Class Order of the Golden Star of Bokhara); 6th Inf. Brigade, Khyber Operations, 1919 (despatches, medal and clasp, Bt.-Col.); 75th Bde., Mesopotamia Operations, 1920-21 (despatches, O.S.I.); served N.W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp); Boxer Expedition, China, 1900 (despatches, medal); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); Colonel Commandant 1st Indian Cavalry Brigade, 1921-25; A.D.C. to the King, 1925; Maj.-Gen., 1926; Military Adviser in Chief, Indian State Forces, 1927-31; retired 1931 *Recreations:* all sports and pastimes. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Sea Haven, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

BEATTY, Sir Kenneth James, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *s.* of late William Beatty of Yaekandah, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1919, Gladys, 190

d. of B. F. Simpson of Little Friston, East Dean, Eastbourne; one *d.* *Educ.:* University High School, Melbourne; Melbourne University. *Barister-at-law*, Middle Temple; Public Prosecutor, Transvaal, 1902; Assistant Resident Magistrate, Transvaal, 1903-7; Police Magistrate and Registrar - General, Sierra Leone, 1908; Puisne Judge, Gold Coast Colony, 1921-24, Chief Justice, Bermuda, 1924-27; the Bahamas, 1927-31; Gibraltar, 1931-41; served South African War; Natal and Zululand Rebellion, 1906; European War, 1915-18. *Publication:* Human Leopards. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* c/o Crown Agents for the Colonies, London.

BEAUBIEN, De Gaspe, C.B.E. 1944; Consulting Engineer - De Gaspe Beaubien & Co., 680 St. Catherine Street, West, Montreal, Quebec, since 1927; Member Electrical Commission of City of Montreal; Past National Joint Chairman War Savings Committee; President Beaubien Limitée; President, David & Frère Limitée; Director, Howard Smith Paper Mills Ltd. and other companies; Vice-President, Director and Member Executive Canada Starch Co.; Member Canadian Inst. of International Affairs; Representing Canadian Chamber of Commerce on Canadian Standards Association; *b.* Outremont, 18 May 1881; *s.* of Hon. Louis Beaubien, Montreal, and Lauretta Stuart, Quebec; *m.* 1st, Gabrielle (*decd.*), *d.* of Rt. Hon. Senator Raoul Dandurand, K.C., LL.D., P.C.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Angeline Rodier. *Educ.:* St. Mary's and Montreal Colleges; McGill Univ. (B.Sc. 1906). With Montreal Light, Heat & Power, 1903; Demonstrator, McGill Univ., 1907; Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, at East Pittsburgh, 1908; Consulting Engineer under own name, 1908-22; consulting engineering under the name of Beaubien, Bushfield & Company, 1922-27. Past-Pres., Engineering Institute of Canada, Hon. D.Sc. Univ. of Manitoba. *Address:* 462 St. Catherine Road, Outremont, Quebec. *T.A.:* Engineer Montreal. *T.:* Ha 1322. *Clubs:* (Past Pres.), Canadian, (Pres.) Royal Automobile of Canada, Montreal, University (Past Pres.) Rotary (Montreal).

BEAUBIEN, Justine (Madame L. de G.), C.B.E. 1943; Bene Merenti, 1927; Doc. Univ. of Montreal, 1936; Hon. Fellow Amer. College of Hospital Administrators, 1939; Hon. Member Amer. Hospital Association, 1948; Pro Ecclesia & Pontifice, 1949; Pres., Board of Administration Hôpital Sainte-Justine, Montreal; *b.* 1 Oct. 1877; *d.* of Sir Alexandre Lacoste and Marie-Louise Globensky; *m.* 1899, Louis de Gaspe Beaubien. *Educ.:* Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary's Convent at Hochelaga, Montreal (graduate, 1894). *Address:* 448 St. Catherine Road, Outremont, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* CA-6325.

BEAUCHAMP, 8th Earl (cr. 1815), William Lygon, Baron Beauchamp, 1806; Viscount Elmley, 1815; *b.* 3 July 1903; *e. s.* of 7th Earl and Lady Lettice Grosvenor (*d.* of 1866), *d.* of late Earl Grosvenor and sister of 2nd Duke of Westminster, *q.v.*; *S. father*, 1938; *m.* 1936, Elsie Doronville de la Cour, M.B.E. 1944, widow of Director C. de la Cour. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.P. (L.) Norfolk Bk. 1929-31 (L.Nat.), 1931-1938. Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. L. Hore-Bellisha in four Government Departments, 1931-33; D.L., 1948; J.P. for Worcestershire since 1941, and a Member of Worcs. C.C. since 1940. Served in B.A.O.C. Aug. 1941-45 at home and in Italy. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Richard Edward Lygon (*b.* 25 Dec. 1916; *m.* 1939, Patricia Janet, *d.* of late Rev. T. N. Norman; two *d.*). *Address:* Madresfield Court, Great Malvern, Worcestershire. *T.:* Malvern 24. *Club:* Bachelors.

See also Baron Amphil, Sir Richard Cotterell, Hon. A. G. V. Peel, Viscount Templewood.

BEAUCHAMP, Sir Brograve Campbell, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 5 May 1897; *s.* of

1st Bt. and Betty Campbell, *d.* of late Archibald Woods, Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A.; S. father, 1935; *m.* 1928, Lady Evelyn Leonora Almina Herbert, *s. d.* of 5th Earl of Carnarvon; one *d.* M.F.(U.) Walthamstow East, 1931-45. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Little Streete, Framfield, Sussex.

BEAUCHAMP, Colonel Sir Frank, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1919, D.L., J.P. Somerset; *b.* 6 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late W. Beauchamp of Norton Hall, nr. Bath; *m.* 1897, Mabel Constance, *s. d.* of James Norman Bannon, County of Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. For eighteen years an officer in the Somerset Volunteer and Territorial Forces, retiring with hon. rank of Major; joined the Army, May 1915; retired with rank of Colonel and sent on special service in America; Member Somerset C.C., 1907-46, contested (U.) Northern Division of Somerset, twice 1910. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Douglas Clifford [b 11 Mar. 1903; *m.* 1st 1926, Nancy, (who obtained a divorce, 1938), *s. d.* of Laurence E. Moss, Sydney, New South Wales; 2nd, 1938, Pamela Chander]. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., Radstock, nr. Bath. *Clubs:* Carlton; Bath and County (Bath).

BEAUCHAMP, Sir Ivor Cuthbert Proctor, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1744; M.A.; M.B., B.Ch.; late Medical Missionary of the China Inland Mission; *b.* 19 Aug. 1900; *s.* of Rev. Sir Montagu Proctor-Beauchamp, 7th Bt. and Florence, *d.* of Robert Barclay of Kelgait; S. father 1939; *m.* 1933, Caroline Muriel (of the same Mission) *d.* of Frank Denham, Stoneycote, Leicester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Christopher Radstock, *b.* 1935. *Address:* Farleigh, London Road, Chelmsford, T.: 2400.

BEAUCHESENE, Arthur, C.M.G. 1934; K.C., F.R.S.C.; F.C.I.S. 1949; M.A., LL.D., Litt.D.; Clerk of the House of Commons of Canada, 1925-49, *retd.* 1949; *b.* Carleton, Quebec, 15 June 1876; *s.* of P. C. Beauchesne and Caroline Lefebvre de Bellefeuille *m.* 1916, Florence Le Blanc (*d.* 1941); twin *d.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's University, New Brunswick, B.A., M.A., Litt.D.; Laval University, Montreal. Secretary to Speaker of Legislature in Quebec, 1896-97; to Lieut.-Governor Sir J. A. Chapleau; admitted to Quebec Bar, 1904; K.C. 1914; journalist, 1897-1904; reporter on Montreal Gazette and Montreal Daily Star; also on La Presse; Managing Editor of Le Journal, Montreal; contested Bonaventure, 1908 and 1912; Legal Adviser, Department of Justice, 1913-16; Clerk-Assistant of the House of Commons, 1916; Secretary of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Assoc. (Canadian Branch); President Canadian Club, Ottawa, 1931; President National Council of Education (Ottawa Branch), 1932-38 and 1938-39; Member of Executive Committee, 1939; Vice-Pres. Association of Canadian Clubs, 1930-31-32; President Federal District Centre of St. John Ambulance Association, 1940-47; Fellow of Chartered Institute of Secretaries; President Association des Juristes de Langue française; Life Member Institut Canadien français d'Ottawa; Hon. Member of the Bar of Haiti; LL.D. Ottawa, 1931; F.R.S. Canada and Hon. Secretary, 1935-40; Officer (brother) of Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; on board of directors of Canadian Geographical Society. *Publications:* Beauchesne's Rules and Forms, a treatise on Parliamentary Procedure; *Écrivains d'Antrofois*; Talleyrand (photo-play); *Canada's Parliament Building*; several pamphlets and articles in magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 417 Laurier Avenue East, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Ottawa Golf, Rideau, Canadian, Institut Canadien-Français (Ottawa).

BEAUCLERK, family name of Duke of St. Albans.

BEAUCLERK, Lord William de Vere; *b.* 16 Aug. 1883; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 12th Duke of St. Albans, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton.

BEAUFORT, 10th Duke of (cr. 1689), Henry Hugh Arthur FitzRoy Somerset, K.G. 1937; P.C. 1936; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; Baron Herbert of Raglan, Chepstow, and Gower, 1506, Earl of Worcester, 1514; Marquess of Worcester, 1642; late Royal Horse Guards; Master of the Horse since 1936; Lord Lieut. of County of Gloucester and Bristol since 1931; J.P.; K. St. J. 1935; Hon. Colonel of Royal Gloucestershire Hussars since 1925; *b.* 4 Apr. 1900; *o. s.* of 9th Duke and Louise Emily (*d.* 1945), *d.* of William H. Harford of Oldown, Almondsbury, Gloucestershire, and *widow* of Baron Carlo de Tuyl; S. father, 1921; *m.* 1923, Lady Mary Cambridge, *er. d.* of 1st Marquess of Cambridge. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Received Freedom of City of Gloucester 1945. Owns about 52,000 acres. *Heir:* *cousin* Henry Robert Somers Fitzroy de Vere Somerset, *q.v.* *Address:* Badminton, Gloucestershire. T.A.: Badminton. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's.

See also Sir Robert A. Sheffield.

BEAUFOY, Henry Mark; J.P.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late Mark Hanbury Beaufoy, M.P., J.P., and Mildred Scott Tait; *m.* 1911, Gwendolyn Wood; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. High Sheriff of Oxfordshire, 1944. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* Hill House, Steeple Aston, Oxon. T.: Steeple Aston 247. *Club:* United University.

BEAUJON, Paul; *see* Warde, Mrs. B. L.

BEAUMAN, Brig.-Gen. Archibald Bentley, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; *s.* of Bentley Martin Beauman; *m.* 1923, Eva Dorothy (*d.* 1949), *d.* of Albert E. Pullar Durn, Perth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd South Staffordshire Regiment, 1908; served South Africa and England prior to War; landed in France, Aug. 1914, with original Expeditionary Force; invalided home Nov. 1914; rejoined in France, Jan. 1915; served as Staff Captain, D.A.A. and Q.M.G., and acting Lieut.-Colonel 1st battalion 5. Stafford Regt.; Brig.-Gen. 26 May 1918, and commanded 69th Infantry Brigade in Italy until 6 April 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1919 (D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Major, despatches six times, Italian Silver Medal for Valour and Italian Croce di Guerra); Staff College, Camberley, 1920; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Baluchistan District, India, 1921-1925; Chief Instructor R.M.A. Woolwich, 1926-27; commanded 1st Battalion The York and Lancaster Regiment 1928-32; Assistant Commandant, and Chief Instructor, Netheravon Wing, Small Arms School, 1932-34; Comdr. 15th Infantry Bde. 1934-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1938; retired pay, 1938; commanded a Division, 1940 (despatches twice); Commander North Riding District, 1948; reverted to retired pay, 1944. *Publications:* Common Mistakes in the Solution of Tactical Problems; A Short Outline of Modern Tactics, 1939. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, racing. *Address:* Summerdale, Epsom.

BEAUMONT, family name of Viscount Allendale.

BEAUMONT, 11th Baroness (cr. 1809), Mona Josephine Tempest Fitzalan-Howard, nee Stapleton; O.B.E. 1946; *b.* Broughton Hall, Skipton, 1 Aug. 1894; *s. d.* of 10th Baron and late Ethel Mary, *d.* of Sir Charles H. Tempest, 1st and last Bt. of Heaton; S. father, 1896; *m.* 1914, 3rd Baron Howard of Glossop, *q.v.*; four *s.* four *d.* Roman Catholic. *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. Miles Francis Fitzalan Howard, M.C. 1944, Grenadier Guards, [b. 21 July 1915; *m.* 1949, Anne Constable, *s. d.* of Wing Comdr. Gerald Constable Maxwell, *q.v.*]. *Address:* 23 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. T.: Kensington 2824. Carlton Towers, Yorks.

BEAUMONT, Comyns; *see* Beaumont, W. C.

BEAUMONT, Cyril William; Officer d'Académie (1934); Hon. Corres. Member Institut Historique et Héraldique de France; Bookseller, Publisher, Writer on Theatre and Dance, particularly the Classical Ballet;

Beaumont, Hon. Fellow and Examiner, Imperial Society of Teachers of Dancing; Editor of *Dance Journal* since 1924; *b.* 1 Nov. 1891; *e. s.* of Frederick John Beaumont (inventor, mechanical and electrical engineer) and Mary Henrietta Balchin; *m.* 1914, Alice Mari Beha; *no c. Educ.*; Stationers' Company's School; privately. Antiquarian bookseller since 1910; same year saw the dancing of Pavlova and Mordkin and developed interest in Ballet, intensified by visits to the Diaghilev Ballet in 1912; founded the Beaumont Press, 1917; codified Cecchetti's method of training in Classical Ballet for benefit of future dancers; 1918-22; Ballet Critic to the *Dancing World*, 1921-24; in 1922 initiated foundation of the Cecchetti Society which in 1924 amalgamated with Imperial Society of Teachers of Dancing, Gold Medal, Institut Historique et Héraldique de France, 1934; Gold Medal, Renaissance Française, 1938. *Publications:* as Author: Impressions of the Russian Ballet, 12 parts, 1914-21; The Art of Lydia Lopokova, 1920; The Art of Lubov Tchernicheva, 1921; A Manual of the Theory and Practice of Classical Theatrical Dancing (with Stanislas Idzikowsky), 1922; The Mysterious Toyshop, 1924; A Burnese Pwe at Wembley, 1925; The Art of Stanislas Idzikowsky, 1926; The Strange Adventures of a Toy Soldier, 1926; The History of Harlequin, 1926; The First Score, an Account of the Beaumont Press, 1927; The Wonderful Journey, 1927; Sea Magic, 1928; Serge Lifar, 1928; Enrico Cecchetti, a Memoir, 1929; A Bibliography of Dancing, 1929; The Theory and Practice of Allegro in Classical Ballet (with Margaret Craske), 1930; Toys, 1930; A History of Ballet in Russia (1613-1881), 1930; Flash-back, 1931; A French-English Dictionary of Technical Terms used in Classical Ballet, 1931; Fanny Elssler, 1931; Anna Pavlova, 1932; Vaslav Nijinsky, 1932; A Short History of Ballet, 1933; Serge Diaghilev, 1933; A Miscellany for Dancers, 1934; Three French Dancers of the 18th Century, 1934; The Monte Carlo Russian Ballet, 1934; Three French Dancers of the 19th Century, 1935; Alicia Markova, 1935; The Vic-Wells Ballet, 1935; Michel Fokine and his Ballets, 1935; A Primer of Classical Ballet for Children, 1935; A Second Primer of Classical Ballet for Children, 1935; Design for the Ballet, 1937; The Complete Book of Ballets, 1937; The Romantic Ballet in Lithographs of the Time (with Sachseverell Sitwell), 1938; Puppets and the Puppet Stage, 1938; Five Centuries of Ballet Design, 1939; The Diaghilev Ballet in London, 1940; A Third Primer of Classical Ballet for Children, 1941; Supplement to the Complete Book of Ballets, 1942; The Ballet called Giselle, 1944; The Sadler's Wells Ballet, 1946; The Sleeping Beauty, 1946; Margot Fonteyn, 1948; Dancers under my Lens, 1949; The Ballet called Swan Lake, 1949; has translated and edited classic French and other works on the technique and history of the dance, etc. Contributions to *Dance Journal*, *Dancing Times*, *Dancing World*, *Mask*, *Observer*, *Print Collector's Quarterly*, *Studio*, *Theatre Arts Monthly*, *Year-Book of the Encyclopedia Britannica*, etc. *Recreations:* Research work in British Museum Library, reading, music, searching for material relative to the history of Ballet. *Address:* 75 Charing Cross Rd., W.C.2. *T.:* Gerrard 6229.

BEAUMONT, Air Commodore Frank; C.B. 1947; R.A.F.; Director British Information Service, Bipartite Control Office, Frankfurt, since 1949; *b.* 1896; *s.* of F. G. Beaumont, Cleckheaton, Yorkshire; *m.* Baroness Emilia Konitz-Vanek; one *d. Educ.*; Cranleigh; Lille; Leipzig. Served European War, 1914-18, R.F.C. 1915; R.A.F. 1919. Air Attaché, Prague, Vienna, Belgrade, 1934-38. Director Allied Air Co-operation and foreign liaison, 1942; Air Attaché, Belgrade, 1945. *Address:* 24 Park Lane, W.1.

BEAUMONT, George Ernest, M.A., M.D. (Oxon); F.R.C.P.; D.P.H. (Lond.); Physician, Middlesex Hospital and Hospital for Consumption, Brompton; Physician, Royal Masonic Hosp., 1925-43; Lecturer in Medicine, Middlesex Hospital Medical School; *b.* 16 July 1888; *s.* of late E. T. Beaumont, J.P., Oxford; *m.* 1917, Norah, *y. d.* of late Philip Hamill; one *d. Educ.*; Magdalen College School, Oxford; University College, Oxford (scholar); Middlesex Hospital, London. First class Final Honour School of Physiology, 1910; University scholar, Middlesex Hospital, 1910; Theodore Williams Pathological scholar, 1912; Temporary Captain R.A.M.C., 1914; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1916; Fellow of Royal College of Physicians, 1920; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1925; Examiner in Medicine, University of Oxford; Censor, Royal Coll. of Physicians, London, 1938-40. *Publications:* *Medicine: Essentials for Practitioners and Students*, 6th edn.; *Recent Advances in Medicine (Jointly)*, 12th edn.; *A Pocket Medicine*, 2nd edn.; articles, *Diseases of the Lungs (Jointly)*; *Price's Text-Book of Medicine (7th edn.)*; *Diseases of the Adrenals and Pituitary*, *Dictionary of Medicine*; *Haemoglobinuria*, *British Encyclopedia of Medical Practice*; various articles in the medical journals. *Address:* 24 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4267. *Club:* Union.

BEAUMONT, Sir George (Howland Francis), 12th Bt., *cr.* 1861; late Lt. 60th Rifles; *b.* 24 Sept. 1924; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Renée Muriel, 2nd *d.* of Major-Gen. Sir Edward Northey, *g.v.*; *S. father* 1938. *Educ.*: Stowe School. *Clubs:* Lansdowne, International Sportsmen's.

BEAUMONT, Sir Henry Hamond Dawson; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; J.P. County of Southampton, 1928; *b.* 4 Feb. 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. T. G. Beaumont, Rector of Chelmondiston, Suffolk, *m.* 1908, Henrietta, *d.* of late Col. Baldwin Wake, 21st Lancers; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Winchester; Balliol College Oxford, B.A. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1892; 3rd Secretary, 1894-98; 2nd Secretary, 1898-1905; Secretary, 1905-9; Counsellor of Embassy, 1909-16; Chargé d'Affaires, Montenegro, 1909-10; British Delegate on International Financial Commission at Athens and Acting 1st Secretary H.M. Legation, Athens, 1910-14; Counsellor, Constantinople, 1914; Rome, 1915-16; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Venezuela, 1916-28; British representative on International Plebiscite Commission, W. Prussia (Marienwerder), 1919-20. *Address:* Stanwood House, Fawley, Southampton. *Club:* Brooks's.

BEAUMONT, Rt. Hon. Sir John William Fisher, P.C. 1944; Kt., *cr.* 1931; K.C., 1930; a Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council since 1944; *b.* 4 Sept. 1877; *s.* of late Edward Beaumont of the Chancery Bar and Elizabeth Helen Beaumont; *m.* 1904, Mabel Edith, *d.* of late William Wallace; one *s. Educ.*: Winchester College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; First Class History Tripos, 1899; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, 1946; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; practised at Chancery Bar; Lieut. R.G.A., 1916-19; Member of Bar Council, 1927; Chief Justice of Bombay, 1930-43; acting Judge of Federal Court of India, 1942-43; Bench of Lincoln's Inn, 1948. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 109 Chatsworth Court, W.8. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Alpine.

BEAUMONT, Major Kenneth Macdonald, C.B.E. 1949; D.S.O. 1918; Solicitor; senior partner in firms of Beaumont & Son and Clarke, Rawlins & Co., 380 Gresham House, Old Broad St., E.C.2; Director (and Chairman) Westminster Fire Office and other Cos.; *b.* Blackheath, 10 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late Macdonald Beaumont and Emily Antonini; *m.* 1911, Madeline St. John, *d.* of Alan H. Brodric; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford (Trial

Eights, Captain College Boat, M.A.), Solicitor, 1910; Gold Medallist, N.S.A., 1912; served R.A.S.C., 1914-19, Gallipoli, Mudros, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, D.A.D.S., E.E.F., 1917-19 (despatches three, D.S.O.); represented Great Britain in Olympic Games, 1920, in figure and pair-skating (with Mrs. Beaumont); won pair-skating championship of Great Britain (with Mrs. Beaumont), 1921 and 1922; Rapporteur Général of Air Transport Committee of International Chamber of Commerce, 1933-45; British Govt. Representative on Comité International Technique d'Experts Juridiques Aériens, 1945-47; Member of British Delegation to International Civil Aviation Organization, 1946 and 1947, and Member of Legal Cttee. of I.C.A.O.; Member of Legal Cttee. of International Air Transport Association since 1926; Director and Chairman of Committee of London Aeroplane Club; Hon. Sec. Independent Committee on Civil Aviation; F.R.P.S.L.; F.R.S.A.; A.F.R.Ae.S.; Freeman of City of London (Cutlers' Company, Master 1947); obtained Air Pilot's Licence, 1926. *Publications*: Air Law (with C. N. Shawcross); numerous articles and reports on air transport, philately, and skating. *Recreations*: curling, philately, bowls. *Address*: 187 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 0910. *Clubs*: United University, Royal Aero, City of London, Leander; Walton Heath, etc.

BEAUMONT, Michael Wentworth, T.D.; m. 1st, 1924, Hon. Faith Muriel Pease (d. 1935), *gr. d.* of 1st Baron Gainford; one s.; 2nd, 1935, Doreen Christian, *d.* of late Sir Herbert Davis-Goff. *Educ.*: Eton; Oundle; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1923-24; Lieut. 99th (Bucks and Berks Yeomanry) Field Brig. R.A. 1925; Capt. 1931; Major, 1939; T.D. 1943; M.P. (C.) Aylesbury Division of Bucks, 1929-1938; J.C. 1925-34; J.P. 1927, Buckinghamshire; D.L. 1938. *Recreations*: hunting and shooting. *Address*: Harristown House, Brannockstown, County Kildare, Eire. *Club*: Buck's; Kildare Street (Dublin).

BEAUMONT, Hon. Ralph Edward Blackett; T.D.; Lt.-Col. 636 Lt. A.A. Regt. R.A. (R.W.F.) T.A.; J.P. Montgomery; b. 12 February 1901; 2nd s. of 1st Viscount Allendale; m. 1926, Helena Mary Christine, *gr. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Cecil Wray, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O.; two s. one *d. Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; M.P. (U.) Portsmouth Central, 1931-45; P.P.S. to Postmaster-General, 1935-40; P.P.S. to Secretary of State for War, 1942-45; Chairman of Montgomeryshire County Agricultural Executive Cttee. *Address*: Plas Llwyngwern, Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire.

BEAUMONT, (William) Comyns; journalist, author, and lecturer; (writes as Comyns Beaumont); b. 1879; s. of late Harry Beaumont, Whaddon, Cambridgeshire, and late Emily, *d.* of Charles Muriel Bidwell, Ely, Cambs.; m. Ida (d. 1945), *d.* of Wilfred Gibson, Hexham; one s. three *d. Educ.*: Cheltenham. First joined New York Herald under James Gordon Bennett; created and edited the Bystander, later edited the Graphic; joined late Lord Northcliffe and edited London Magazine and various journals; created and edited Passing Show, 1915; Pan, 1920; editor of the Bystander (for second time), 1928-32; editor of the National Graphic, 1932; Editor on Odham's Press, 1936; Literary Editor, Illustrated London News, 1940. *Publications*: The Mysterious Comet; Britain, Mother of Civilisation; The Riddle of Prehistoric Britain; The Private Life of the Virgin Queen; A Rebel in Fleet Street; Britain—The Key to World History; Comets and Our World. *Recreations*: travel, archaeology, antiquities. *Address*: Set Thorns, Sway, Hants. *T.*: 259 Sway.

BEAUMONT NESBITT, Maj.-Gen. Frederick George, C.V.O. 1938

C.B.E. 1945; M.C.; b. 26 March 1893; s. of late E. J. Beaumont-Nesbitt, J.P., Lord Lieut. of King's Co. and late of Tubberdaly, Edenderry, King's Co., and Helen Thomas, *sister* of 1st Marquis of Willington; m. 1st Lavinia (d. 1920), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir C. Bingham, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., C.B.; one s. one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Hon. Ruby Hardinge, *d.* of 3rd Viscount Hardinge; two s. one *d. Educ.*: Eton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards 1912; served European War; Commanding 2nd Bn. Grenadier Guards, 1932-35; Military Attaché, Paris, 1936-38; Dep. Dir. Military Intelligence, 1938-39; Director of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1939-40; Military Attaché, Washington, 1941; Maj.-Gen., General Staff, 1941-45; A.D.C. to the King, 1944-45; retired pay, 1945. *Address*: Lisnabrague Lodge, Scarva, Co. Down. *T.*: Poyntzpass 218. *Clubs*: Turf; Ulster (Belfast).

BEAUREPAIRE, Hon. Sir Frank, Kt., *cr.* 1942; Founder, Chairman and Managing Director, The Olympic Tyre and Rubber Company, Ltd.; Chairman, Olympic Cables Ltd.; M.L.C. Victoria for Monash Province since 1942; Member Melbourne City Council, since 1928; b. 13 May 1891; m. 1915, Myra McKay; one s. one *d. Educ.*: Albert Park State School; Wesley College, Melbourne. Former World's Champion Swimmer; winner of over 200 senior swimming championships in all parts of the world; World's Record holder for several distances, 1910-21; Lord Mayor of Melbourne, 1940-42; Gold Medal of Royal Humane & Shipwreck Society; Pres. Vict. State Olympic Games Council; Served with Australian Army Forces in Egypt, France, and England, 1915-17. *Recreations*: swimming, tennis. *Address*: Fordholm Road, Hawthorn, Melbourne, Australia. *T.A.*: Olympietyre, Melbourne. *T.*: Hawthorn 1518. *Clubs*: Greenroom, Royal Automobile, Savage (Melbourne); Tattersall's (Sydney).

BEAUSIRE, Clara Constance, C.B.E. 1920 (C.B.E. 1918); Vice-Pres., Birkenhead Div. of British Red Cross Society; b. 1871; *d.* of late Joseph Beausire. *Address*: Nash Court, Marnhill, Dorset. *T.*: Marnhill 55.

BEAVER, Sir Hugh Eyre Campbell, Kt., *cr.* 1943; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Chem.E.; M.E.I.C.; Managing Director Arthur Guinness, Son & Co. Ltd.; b. 4 May 1890; s. of Hugh Edward Campbell Beaver, Bryn Glas, Montgomeryshire, and Cerise, *d.* of John Eyre, Eyrecourt, County Galway; m. 1925, Jean Atwood (decd.), *d.* of Major Atwood Beaver, O.B.E., M.D., Pathhead House, Cockburnspath, Berwickshire; two *d. Educ.*: Wellington College. Partner in Sir Alexander Gibb and Partners, Consulting Engineers, 1932-42; Director General and Controller General, Ministry of Works, 1940-45. *Address*: Luxford, Crowborough, Sussex; Bodiam, Twyford Abbey Road, N.W.10. *T.*: Crowborough 373, Elgar 7039. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Carlton; Kildare Street (Dublin); Denham Golf (Denham).

BEAVERBROOK, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1917, of Beaverbrook, New Brunswick, and Cherkley, Surrey; **William Maxwell Aitken**, P.O. 1918; Bt., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1911; Chancellor of University of New Brunswick since 1947; b. 25 May 1879; 3rd s. of late Rev. William Aitken, Scotch Minister at Newcastle, New Brunswick, Canada, and Jean Noble of Vaughan, Canada; m. 1906, Gladys (d. 1927), *3rd d.* of late General Charles William Drury, C.B., Halkirk, N.S.; one s. one *d. Educ.*: Public (Board) School, Newcastle, New Brunswick. With Canadian Expeditionary Force as Eye-Witness, 1915; Canadian Government Representative at the Front, 1916; Officer in charge Canadian War Records, 1917; M.P. (U.) Ashton-under-Lyne, 1910-16; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and Minister of Information, 1918; Minister for Aircraft

Production, 1940-41; Minister of State, 1941; Minister of Supply, 1941-42; Lord Privy Seal, Sept. 1943 - July 1945; Hon. LL.D., New Brunswick, 1921, Toronto, 1947; Lit.D., Mount Allison, 1948. *Publications*: Canada in Flanders, 1918; Vol. II, 1917; Success, 1921; Politicians and the Press, 1925; Politicians and the War, 1928; Vol. II, 1932; Resources of the British Empire, 1934. *Hon.*: s. Hon. Max Aitken, G.C.B. *Address*: Cherkley, Leatherhead, Surrey. *Club*: Marlborough-Windham.

BEAVIS, Maj.-Gen. Leslie Ellis, C.B.E., 1942; D.S.O. 1918; Australian Staff Corps; Deputy Chairman, Joint War Production Committee, Defence Dept., since 1949; b. 1895; s. of late H. C. Beavis, Bathurst, N.S.W.; m. Ethel, d. of L. Blumer Hunter's Hill, N.S.W.; one s. one d. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); p.s.c. p.a.c.; War of 1939-45; D.O.S., A.I.F., Middle East, 1940-42 (C.B.E.); Master General of the Ordnance H.Q. A.M.F., 1942-46. *Address*: 27 Linlithgow Rd., Toorak, Victoria, Australia. *Club*: Navy, Army and Air Force (Melbourne).

BEAZELEY, Lieut.-Col. George Adam, D.S.O. 1918; b. 7 July 1870; s. of late Michael Beazeley, M.I.C.E. Civil Engineer, and late Janet Martin Beazeley; m. 1900, Annette Cortlandt Anderson; four d. *Educ.*: Chigwell Grammar School; Cherbourg School, Malvern; Harrow; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1890; School of Military Engineering, 1890-92; Cork Harbour, 1892-94; Submarine Mining India, 1894-97; Survey of India, 1897-1925; Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4 (despatches); European War (Mesopotamia) 1916-18, shot down while flying, 2 May 1918, captured by Turks and taken prisoner; repatriated 16 Nov. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); on special duty with Air Force, 1919, 1921-22; retired on pension, 1925; Sudan Air Survey, 1929-30; Left Jersey June 1940; A.R.F. work, 1938-42; War work in office of Frank Curtis, Ltd., Totnes, 1942; returned to Jersey, July 1945. *Publication*: Air Reconnaissance and Sketching, Survey of India publications. *Recreations*: formerly interested in most forms of land and water sports; gardening, geology; trained in A.R.F. *Address*: Sans Sonci, Faldouet, Gorey, Jersey, C.I.

BEAZELEY, Sir (Charles) Raymond, Kt., cr. 1931; D.Litt. (Oxon); J.P. Birmingham; Emeritus Professor Birmingham; Hon. Vice-Pres., Royal Historical Society; F.R.G.S.; Corr. Fellow of Lisbon Academy of Sciences and of Lisbon Geographical Society, of American Geographical Society, and of Hispanic Society of America; formerly on Council of R.G.S. and of Hakluyt and African Societies; a former member of the Church Assembly and of Council of National Society; b. Blackheath, 8 April 1868; y. s. of Rev. J. Beazley; m. 1901, Gladys, s. d. of Rev. Morlais Jones, *niece* of Lord Rhysader. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; King's College, London; Balliol College, Oxford. Scholar of Balliol (Brakenbury History), 1885; Prize Fellow of Merton College, 1889-1896; Research Fellow, 1897-1910; Sub-Warden, 1906-8; proxime Stanhope, 1888; proxime Arnold, 1892; Lothian Essay, 1889; Oxford Geographical studentship, 1894; 1st class History, 1889; B.A. 1890; M.A. 1898; D.Litt. 1908; Hon. Ph.D., Breslau, 1937; Professor of History, University of Birmingham, 1909-33; Ilchester Lecturer (Russian History), Oxford, 1913; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, Mass., 1908; lectured at Yale, Wisconsin, Chicago, North-Western, and other U.S. universities; lectured on British front in France, 1918; member of University Delegations to France, 1919, 1921; lecturing visits to Germany, 1930, 1931, 1933, 1934, 1937; two visits to Saar, 1934. *Publications*: James of Aragon, 1890; Henry the Navigator, 1895; Dawn of Modern Geography (vol. I, 1897, vol. II, 1901, vol. III, 1906; for this, Gill Memorial of Royal Geographical Society, 1907); John and Sebastian Cabot, 1898; Azur-

ara's Discovery of Guinea (with colleague: vol. I, 1896, vol. II, 1899); Voyages and Travels (16th-17th cents.), 2 vols. 1902; Carpinus and Rubruquis, Friar Travellers, 1245-1255, 1903; Elizabethan Seamen, 1907; Directorium transmarinum, 1907; Notebook of Mediaeval History, 1917; History of Russia (with colleagues), 1913; Introduction to Chronicle of Novgorod, 1915; Nineteenth Century Europe, 1922; The Road to Ruin in Europe, 1932; Beauty of the North Cotswolds, 1945; contributions to Social England, 1894-96; to Encyclopedia Britannica; to Dictionary of National Biography; to Contemporary Review, Quarterly Review, etc. *Address*: 6 Arthur Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

BEAZELEY, His Honour Hugh Loveday, Common Serjeant of City of London since 1942; b. 16 Oct. 1880; cr. s. of late Robert Clover Beazley and late Harriett Gertrude Beazley; m. 1911, Beatrice Constance Veasey; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Oriol College, Oxford; M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; Master of Bench, Inner Temple, 1941; served in France, 1917-19, King's Liverpool Regiment, Staff First Army Headquarters (despatches); Member of Bar Council, 1924-1927; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 16 (Hull and East Riding of Yorks) 1927-34; Circuit No. 38 (Middlesex, Essex and Herts), 1934-37; Judge of Mayor's and City of London Court, 1937-42; President Cheltenham Society, 1947-48; J.P. Herts. *Recreations*: fishing, golf. *Address*: Bell Lane House, High Road, Broxbourne, Herts. T. Hoddesdon 2076. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

BEAZELEY, Col. James Geoffrey Brydon, M.C.; T.D.; D.L., J.P., Cheshire; Senior Partner, Gracie Beazley Co., Liverpool; b. Birkenhead, 23 Sept. 1884; s. of late Edwin Arthur Beazley; m. 1910, Lillian Edgar, d. of late James Edgar Gordon, The Manor, Great Sutton, Wirral, Cheshire; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Oriol College, Oxford (M.A.). Deputy Chairman Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; Chairman Dock and Harbour Authorities Assoc.; Chairman, Reliance Marine Assurance Co. Ltd.; Director, Liverpool Grain Storage & Transit Co. Ltd., Elder Dempster Holdings Ltd., Guardian Assurance Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Liverpool Steamship-Owners' Assoc., 1933 and 1934; Pres., Liverpool Shipbrokers' Benevolent Soc., 1935 and 1936; High Sheriff, Cheshire, 1944; Hon. Treas., Royal Liverpool Seamen's Orphan Institution. Served in Volunteers and T.A., 1906-27; European War, 1914-19, Staff (M.C.); commanded 7th Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool), 1923-27; Bt. Col., 1927. Hon. Col. 40th (The King's) R.T.R. *Recreations*: shooting and golf. *Address*: Holmfield, Great Sutton, Wirral, Cheshire. T.A.: Little Sutton. T.: Hooton 3182. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge; Palatine (Liverpool); Royal Liverpool Golf (Hoylelake).

BEAZELEY, Sir John (Davidson), Kt., cr. 1949; M.A., F.B.A. 1927; Professor of Classical Archaeology, Oxford University, since 1925, and Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford; Hon. Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford; Hon. Student of Christ Church, Oxford; b. Glasgow, 18 Sept. 1885; s. of Mark Beazley and Mary Catherine Davidson; m. 1919, Marie, d. of Bernard Bloomfield. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, 1908). Ireland Scholar, 1904; Craven Scholar, 1904; First Class Classical Moderations, 1905; Hertford Scholar, 1905; Gaisford Prize (Prose), 1907; First Class Literae Humaniores, 1907; Derby Scholar, 1907; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, 1908-26; Sather Professor, Univ. of California, 1949. Member of the Greek Archaeological Society; Corr. Member of Académie des Inscriptions et des Belles-Lettres; Foreign Member of American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, of Archaeological Institute of America, of Pontificia Accademia Romana, of Accademia

dei Linsei, and of Royal Danish Acad.; Hon. Student of the British School at Athens; Petrie Medal, 1897; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge; Hon. D.Litt. Durham; Hon. Dr., Lyons; Hon. D.Phil. Marburg. *Publications*: Attic Red-figured Vases in Amer. Museums, 1918; The Lewes House Collection of Ancient Gems, 1920; Attische Vasenmalerei des rotfigurigen Stils, 1925; Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum, Oxford, I-II, 1927-31; Greek Vases in Poland, 1928; Attic Black-figure: a Sketch, 1929; Der Berliner Maler, 1930; Der Pan-Maler, 1931; Greek Sculpture and Painting (with Ashmole), 1932; Der Kleophrades-Maler, 1933; Campana Fragments in Florence, 1933; Attic White Lekythoi, 1938; La raccolta Guglielmi (with Magli), 1939; Attic Red-figure Vase-painters, 1942; Potter and Painter in Ancient Athens, 1945; Etruscan Vase-painting, 1947. *Address*: 100 Holywell, Oxford.

BEAZLEY, Sir Raymond; see Beazley, Sir C. R.

BEAZLEY, Lt.-Col. Walter Edwin. C.I.E. 1932; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; b. 26 June 1886; a. of late J. H. Beazley, Nootorum, Cheshire; m. 1st, 1922, Ida, d. of Arthur Bazett, Grayshott, Hants; 2nd, 1925, Harriet Huger, d. of late Robert Hinshaw-Wilkie, Bricklampton Hall, Worcs, and Ingletton, Wootton; two d. *Educ.*: Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, 1905; joined 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force), 1906; served Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal with clasp); Captain, 1914; Commandant Indian Signal Service Depot, 1914-15; East African Expeditionary Force, Commandant Divisional Signal Company and Brigade Major, 1915-18 (despatches twice, M.C., Lt. Major); Brigade Major, India, 1919-21; Afghan War, 1919; operations on N.W. Frontier, India, 1920 (two clasps); Staff Officer to Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces, 1928-31; Lt.-Col. 1931; Member of the Indian Delegation to Disarmament Conference, 1932-33; retired 1934. *Address*: Reeds, Liss, Hants; Dell House, Whitebridge, Inverness-shire. *Clubs*: Fly-fishers, United Service.

BECHER, Lt.-Col. Henry Wrixon, D.S.O.; b. 27 July 1866; 3rd s. of late Sir J. W. Wrixon-Becher, 3rd Bart., and late Lady Emily Catherine Hare, 2nd d. of 2nd Earl of Listowel; unmarried. *Educ.*: Harrow. Joined army; Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt. 1886; retired 1907; served in Bermuda, Canada, West Indies, South Africa, and India; South African War 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's and King's medals); rejoined Army, 5 Aug. 1914; commanded 12th Batt. Yorkshire Regt. and 17th Batt. Worcestershire Regt. in B.E.F. (despatches twice, D.S.O., wounded). *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: Killetra, Mallow, Co. Cork. *Club*: County of Cork (Cork).

BECHER, Major Sir William Fane Wrixon, 5th Bt., cr. 1831; M.C. 1943; Temp. Major, Rifle Brigade (S.R.O.); b. 7 Sept. 1915; o. s. of Sir Eustace W. W. W. Becher, 4th Bt., and Hon. Constance Gough-Calthorpe, d. of 6th Baron Calthorpe; S. father, 1884; m. 1946, Vanda, d. of 4th Baron Vivian; one d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Served War of 1939-45, Western Desert and Tunisian Campaigns, 1940-43 (M.C., wounded twice); Italian Campaign, 1944. *Recreations*: hunting, cricket. *Hbr.*: v. Lt.-Col. Henry Wrixon, q.v. *Address*: Courtlands, Corsham, Wiltshire. *Clubs*: Bucks, M.C.C.

BECHERVAISE, Alderman Albert Eric, M.P. (Lab.) for East Leyton since 1945; b. 15 July 1884; s. of Richard Rundle Bechervaise; m. 1911, Lillian Winifred Lee; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Mayville School, Leytonstone. Agent and Lecturer for London Co-op. Ltd.; Member National Amalgamated Furnishing Trade Union; several years President of Leyton Boro' Labour Party and E. Leyton Labour Party; Alderman Leyton Boro' Council since 1926; Chairman of Education Committee; Leyton Civil Defence Controller and Invasion Officer; Deputy

Mayor, 1929-30; Mayor of Leyton, 1930-31; Reeve of Leyton Section Epping Forest. *Publications*: articles in local Bulletin. *Recreations*: swimming, cycling, books. *Address*: 347 Cannhall Road, Leytonstone, E.11. T.: Maryland 3526.

BECHHOFFER, Carl E.; see Roberts, C. E.

BECK, Maj.-Gen. Edward Archibald, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; b. 16 March 1880; o. s. of Col. C. E. Beck; m. 1912, Mary, o. d. of late Rt. Rev. H. R. Wakefield, late Bishop of Birmingham; two d. *Educ.*: Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined R.S. Fusiliers, 1900; served S. Africa with 2nd Bn. and with 12th Bn. Mounted Infantry (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); with Egyptian Army, 1909-12; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Colonel); Lt.-Col. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1929; Col., 1928; Operations N.W. Frontier, India, 1930-31; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1932-33; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Scottish Command, 1933-34; Commander 2nd Infantry Brig. Aldershot, 1935-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1936-36; Maj.-Gen., 1936; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1938-40; a Comdr., 1940; retired pay, 1940. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Club*: Army and Navy.

See also Sir Robert (H.) Bruce Lockhart.

BECK, Sir Raymond, Kt., cr. 1911; J.P. Co. Devon; b. 31 May 1861; g. s. of Morris Beck of Lloyd's; m. 1912, Elsie Mary, 2nd d. of C. J. Whittington, of Fauntley, Sidmouth; two s. *Educ.*: Lancing College. Entered Lloyd's, 1879; Underwriting Member, 1888; Chairman, 1910-11, 1915-17; Dep. Chm., 1912-14. *Address*: Castle Point, Salcombe, Devon. *Club*: Bath.

BECK, Very Rev. William Ernest; Dean of Worcester since 1949; b. 4 Oct. 1884; s. of Bessey and Jane Beck; m. 1911, Grace Evelyn Sayers; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Great Yarmouth Grammar School. Theological, Newby (Classical) and Hebrew Scholar, 1st Class Hons. Theology, Univ. of Durham; B.A. Univ. of London, 1904; M.A. Univ. of Durham; Hon. M.A. 1948; Hon. D.Litt. 1949, Univ. of Bristol. Tutor, St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead, 1908-9; Chaplain, 1909-12; Vice-Principal, 1912-15; Vicar of St. Anne's, Birkenhead, and Lecturer at St. Aidan's, 1915-21; Chaplain to the Forces, 1918-19, now Hon. C.F.; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Truro, 1919-23, to the Bishop of Chelmsford, 1923-29, to the Bishop of Manchester, 1929-47, to the Bishop of Gloucester, 1929-49; Principal of St. Paul's Training College, Cheltenham, 1921-49; Proctor in Convocation, 1936-49; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1942-49. *Publications*: Adventurers for God; Signposts; St. Luke's Gospel; The Acts of the Apostles; St. Mark's Gospel. *Recreations*: tennis and fly-fishing. *Address*: The Deanery, 15 College Green, Worcester.

BECK, William Hopkins; Consul-General of the U.S.A. at Southampton since 1945; b. Washington, D.C., 8 Sept. 1892; m. 1923, Mae Edwards Norwood, Washington, D.C.; one d. *Educ.*: Eastern and Business High Schools, Washington, D.C. Secretary to Member of Congress 14 years; Institute of Industrial Research 34 years; National Geographic Society 2 years; U.S. Army, 1917-20 overseas service; detailed to American Commission to negotiate peace, Paris, 1919; Private Secretary to the Secretary of State, 1920; detailed to accompany the Secretary of State on mission to S. America, 1920, and to Rio de Janeiro, 1922; detailed to accompany the Secretary of State on mission for signature of Pact for Renunciation of War, Paris, 1928; Secretary of London Naval Conference, 1930; Consul General and Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1931; Consul-General of the U.S.A. at Hamilton, Bermuda, 1940-45. *Address*: United States Consulate, Southampton. *Clubs*: Royal Southampton Yacht, Stoneham Golf (Southampton).

BECKE, Major Sir Jack, Kt., cr. 1944; O.B.E. 1941 (O.B.E. 1931); b. 1878; s. of Capt. J. Becke, 24th (Marine Bn.) Bombay Native Infantry; m. 1908, Enid Mary Margaret, d. of Edwyn Jones, Barrister, Benchers Gray's Inn; two s. (both killed in action, 1944) one d. *Educ.*: Cheltenham. Served in South African War, 1899-1902, trooper Ceylon Mounted Infantry, Lieutenant 32nd Bn. Imperial Yeomanry; joined 4th Lancers Fus., 1903; A.D.C. and Staff Officer, Leeward Islands, 1906-7; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded), 2nd in command 2nd South Lancs; War Office, M.I.5, 1916-18; retired 1918; barrister Gray's Inn, 1918; Chief Constable of Shropshire, 1918-35; Chief Constable of Cheshire, 1935-1940; King's Police Medal, 1937; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; King George VI Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, shooting. *Address*: Yew Tree House, Over Tabley, Knutsford, Cheshire.

BECKER, Harry (Thomas Alfred), b. Wandsworth, 16 June 1892; s. of late Sir Frederick Becker; m. 1st, 1912; one d.; 2nd, 1926; one s. one d.; 3rd, 1939, Dorothy, d. of John Henry and Elizabeth Newman; one d. *Educ.*: Colet Court; Uppingham. Was invalided from the Service through wounds; retired with rank of 2nd Lieut. Suffolk Regt., 1918 (medals, 1914-15 Star, etc.); many years spent in newspaper production in Fleet Street; since 1940 Publicity Officer for National Savings Committee covering Lancashire and Cheshire; M.P. Richmond (Ind.) 1922-23, (Ind. C.) 1923-24; contested W. Bermondsey, 1918, as ex-Servicemen's candidate. *Recreations*: close studies of Propaganda methods used in ancient Rome and Greece; swimming, cricket. *Address*: Curbar, Thorley Lane, Timperley, Cheshire. *T.*: Ringway, 3-25; Blackfriars House, Manchester. *Club*: National Trade Union.

BECKER, Neal Dow; Chairman Board of Trustees, Cornell University, since 1947; President Intertype Corporation and Chairman Intertype Ltd., London, since 1928; b. 13 Feb. 1883; s. of William B. and Eva Kenyon Becker; m. 1909, Ivah E. Smith; two d. *Educ.*: Cornell University (A.B., LL.B.). Hon. LL.D. Dickinson College. Practised law in New York as member of firm of Kelley and Becker, 1910-35; Director: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York Inc., Bank of Manhattan Company, New York Dock Co. and various other corporations. Member: Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd. (chm. of trustees); Council on Foreign Relations; Nat. For. Trade Council; Assoc. of Bar of City of New York; Council Cornell Med. Coll.; Delta Chi; Pres. and Dir. Commerce and Industry Assoc. of New York, Inc. *Publication*: Road Rules and the Law of Automobiles, 1910. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 375 Park Avenue, New York 22, N.Y. *T.*: Eldorado 5-2422. *Clubs*: American; Sunningdale Golf (Eng.); Union, University, Racquet and Tennis (New York).

BECKETT, family name of Baron Grimthorpe.

BECKETT, Major-General Clifford Thomason, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1943; M.C.; President Huguenot Society of London, 1948; Chairman S.S. & A.F.A., Somerset, 1948; b. 9 Nov. 1891; s. of Brig.-Gen. W. T. C. Beckett, *g.v.*; m. Winifred Mary Ackerley, d. of late C. A. W. Chichester; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Tonbridge; R.M.A.; Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1911; served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, France, Salonika, Palestine (wounded, M.C.); Iraq Rebellion, 1919-21; Persia, Egypt, Turkey, 1922; travelled in Afghanistan and Australia; a Director French Hospital of La Providence; Gold Staff Officer at Coronation, 1937; served frequently with French Army and in 1937 with German Army; Flanders campaign, 1939-40 (despatches); commanded the Artillery of the Fortress of Malta, 1941-1943; commanded 4th and 5th A.A. Groups,

1943-46; retired pay, 1946; Member Territorial Assoc. for Somerset, 1949. *Publications*: The Yeomanry of Devon (with Cdr. W. Benson Freeman); numerous contributions to military journals and Journal of Huguenot Society of London. *Recreations*: study of social questions, fishing, historical research, travel, military prints and china, squash rackets. *Address*: Horsington, Templecombe, Somerset. *T.*: Templecombe. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BECKETT, Harold, C.M.G. 1941; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office; b. 1891. *Educ.*: Monmouth Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford (exhibitioner, Symons exhibitioner), 1st Class Classical Mods, 1912; 3rd class Lit. Hum. 1914; entered Colonial Office, 1914; member West Indies Currency Committee, 1923; went to Mauritius, 1925, to report on questions of currency and exchange; acting Assistant Secretary, 1931.

BECKETT, James, C.I.E. 1944; b. 25 March 1891; s. of William Beckett; m. Gwendoline Pauline, d. of Wm. Whately, Barrister, Master, Supreme Court, London; one s. one d. Educ.: Villiers School, Limerick. 2nd Div., Home Civil Service, R.I.C. Office, 1910-11; entered Indian Police, 1911; Asst. Insp.-Gen., 1927-30; Deputy Insp.-Gen., 1939-44; retired, 1944. *Recreations*: shooting, golf, bridge. *Address*: c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Cleeve Hill 210. *Clubs*: East India and Sports; New (Cheltenham).

BECKETT, John Warburton; b. 11 Oct. 1894; s. of Wm. Beckett, Thurlwood, Cheshire, and Dorothy Salmon, London; m.; one s. one d. Educ.: elementary; Latymer School. Journalist and Company Director. Served 1914-17, K.S.L.I.; M.P. (Lab.) Gateshead 1924-29, Peckham 1929-1931; Member Hackney Borough Council. *Recreations*: reading, travel, shooting. *Address*: Thurlwood, Chenies, Bucks. *T.*: Chorley Wood 413.

BECKETT, Sir Martyn Gervase, 2nd Bt., cr. 1921; M.O. 1945; Lieut. (temp. Capt.) Welsh Guards; b. 6 Nov. 1918; s. of Hon. Sir Gervase Beckett, 1st Bt., and Lady Marjorie Beckett; s. father, 1937; m. 1941, Hon. Frisilla Brett, *y.d.* of 3rd Viscount Esher, *g.v.*; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served War of 1939-45 (M.C.). *Ret.*: s. Richard Gervase, b. 27 March 1944. *Address*: 3 St. Albans Grove, W.8. *T.*: Western 7834; Kirkdale Farm, Newton, York. See also Rt. Hon. R. A. Eden, *Reas.-Adm. H. J. Egerton.*

BECKETT, Richard Henry, C.S.I. 1984; C.I.E. 1928; b. 1882; s. of Richard Beckett; m. 1928, Doris May, d. of W. T. Sutcliffe and widow of Capt. Cedric F. Horsfall. *Educ.*: Imperial College of Science. Entered Indian Educational Service, 1906; Principal, College of Science, Nagpur, 1908; Officiating Director of Public Instruction and Secretary for Education to the Government of the Central Provinces India, 1924; Director of Public Instruction Bombay Presidency, 1930-34. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: East India and Sports.

BECKETT, Ronald Brymer; Art Historian; b. 17 Jan. 1891; s. of James Robertson Beckett and Annie Bertha Murray; m. 1918, Norah Ford Anderson; two d. *Educ.*: Woodbridge School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1913; Under-Sec. to Government, Punjab, 1921-22; Registrar, High Court, Lahore, 1927-30; Legal Remembrancer to Government, Punjab, 1937-40; Acting or Additional Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1934-1941; Puisne Judge, 1941-46. *Publications*: Hogarth, 1949; (under name of John Anthony) The Story of Hassan, 1928; The Story of Maryam, 1930. *Address*: 4 Eldon Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.*: Western 1757.

BECKETT, Hon. Rupert (Evelyn), late Major, Yorkshire Hussars; J.P., D.L. West Riding of York; Chairman Yorkshire Post since 1920; Chairman Westminster Bank, Ltd. since 1931; Director of L. and N.E. Railway, Yorkshire Penny Bank, Ltd., Aire and Calder Navigation; b. 2 Nov. 1870; 3rd s. of late William Beckett, M.P.; m. 1896, Muriel Helen Florence, C.B.E. (d. 1941), d. of Lord Berkeley Paget; three d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address*: Stone House, Moor Allerton, Leeds; 22 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.*: Faddington 8500. *Clubs*: Carlton, Turf, St. James's, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron (Covves).

See also Lord George Cholmondeley, Sir Charles Markham, Bt., Sir Stewart Menzies.

BECKETT, Sir William Eric, K.C.M.G., cr. 1948 (C.M.G. 1931); K.C. 1946; M.A.; Legal Adviser to the Foreign Office since 1945; b. 1896; s. of late T. A. Beckett, Riverside, Chester; m. 1925, Katharine Mary, y. d. of late Sir Henry Erie Richards, K.C.S.I., K.C.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Sherborne School; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). Lieutenant 3rd Battalion The Cheshire Regiment, 1914-18; Capt. 1918; served in France and Salonika; G.S.O.3. 27 Division, 1918 (Caucasus); 1st class school of Jurisprudence; Eldon Law Scholar; Fellow of All Souls College, 1921-1928; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1922; Assistant Legal Adviser Foreign Office, 1925; 2nd Legal Adviser, 1929-45; member Governing Body of Sherborne School. *Publications*: Articles on Legal Subjects. *Address*: 21 Paultons House, Paultons Square, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 8911; King-o-Mill, Keinton Mandeville, Somerset. *T.*: Charlton Mackrell 258. *Club*: United University.

BECKETT, Brig.-Gen. William Thomas Clifford, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; b. 1862; s. of Col. W. H. Beckett, Indian Army; m. 1889, Bessie (d. 1947), d. of Maj.-Gen. C. S. Thomason, R.E. *Educ.*: Tonbridge. Served European War, 1914-18, Siberia, 1919-20, Manchuria, 1920-25, commanding British Military Railway Mission (despatches four times, D.S.O., C.B.E., Order of Chia Ho, China and Order of Rising Sun, Japan); British representative on Inter-Allied Technical Board. *Address*: Umaria, Grantown-on-Spey, Scotland. *See also Maj.-Gen. C. T. Beckett.*

BECKLES, Gordon, Editor and writer; b. 21 Oct. 1901; s. of late Lt.-Col. Beckles Willson, and Ethel Grace Willson, of Colborne, Ontario; m. 1st, 1925, Patricia Donnelly (d. 1984), Co. Tyrone; one s. two d.; 2nd, 1989, Denise Helene, cr. d. of Paul Planquart, Le Touquet, France. *Educ.*: privately; Royal Navy (Canada), 1916-19. Staff Daily Graphic, 1928-26; Assistant Editor, Sunday Dispatch, 1928-28; Staff Daily Express, 1928-33 (except 1932, Assistant Editor, Daily Herald); Assistant and Deputy Editor, Daily Mail, 1938-40. *Publications*: Tankard Travels, 1936; Dunkirk and After, 1940; Birth of a Spitfire; Canada Comes to England, 1941; Tanks Advance, 1942; articles to leading magazines in Great Britain. *Recreations*: Travel and talk. *Address*: 37 Chesterfield House, Mayfair, W.1. *Club*: Savage.

BECTIVE, Earl of; Thomas Geoffrey Charles Michael Tylour; b. 20 Jan. 1932; o. s. of 5th Marquess of Headfort, q.v.

BEDALE, Rear-Adm. (E) Sir John Leigh, K.B.E., cr. 1943; C.B. 1946; b. 14 July 1891; s. of late Canon F. and Mary Bedale; m. 1920, Mary Stewart, Sydenham Hill, S.E.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne, Dartmouth, and Greenwich. Lieut. 1914; present at battles of Heligoland Bight 1914, Gallipoli 1915, Jutland 1916; served in H.M. Dockyards Sheerness and Chatham, Engineer in Chief's Dept. Admiralty, Engineer Officer of H.M.S. Cumberland, Admiralty Overseer, Sheffield District; Director of Aircraft Maintenance and Repair, Admiralty, 1940-45; A.D.C. to The King, 1944; Rear-Admiral, Reserve

Aircraft and Technical Training, 1945; retired list, 1948; F.R.S.A. 1948. *Address*: The Gwynd, by Arbroath, Angus. *T.*: Carmyllie 226. *Club*: United Service.

BEDALE, Rev. Stephen Frederick Burstal, S.S.M.; Director-General of Society of the Sacred Mission since 1943; Member Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry; b. 25 July 1888; s. of Rev. Frederick Bedale (afterwards Canon of Coventry) and Mary Sarah Eliza Burstal, Ramsgate. *Educ.*: Weymouth College; Exeter College, Oxford. Mitchell Exhibitioner, 3rd Class Hon. Mods., 2nd Class Hon. Theology, B.A. 1912. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Assist. Curate St. Thomas, Coventry, 1918-15; Tutor Kelham Theological College, 1916; Temporary Chaplain R.N., 1917-1919; Warden of Theological College of Sacred Mission, Kelham, 1922-42; Rector of Averham with Kelham, 1942-48. *Address*: House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark, Notts. *T.*: Newark 350.

BEDDINGTON, Mrs. Claude; d. of Francis Berry Mulock, J.P. of Bellair, Ballycumber, King's Co., and Ethel Annie, d. of Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Braddon, P.C., K.C.M.G. *Educ.*: mostly on the continent. *Publication*: Book of reminiscences, All that I have Met, 1929. *Recreations*: riding, music (amateur pianist), the theatre, yachting, reading, collecting sixteenth-century furniture; launching young artists; helping Under-Dogs; working for Lost Causes; writing; gardening; conversation in four languages; listening to American Radio programmes. *Address*: c/o Barclay's Bank, 170 Fenchurch St., E.C.8.

BEDDINGTON, Brigadier Edward Henry Lionel, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late 16th Lancers; b. 1884; s. of late Henry Edward Beddington; m. 1907, Elsie, d. of late Raoul H. Foa; two s. *Educ.*: Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour, Commander of Order of Aviz, Order of Sacred Treasure, Bt. Major and Lt.-Col.); served again 1940-45; D.L. and J.P. Hertfordshire; Vice-Chm. Herts C.C., 1949; High Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1948-49. *Address*: The Palace, Much Hadham, Herts. *Club*: Cavalry.

See also Sir R. W. Cohen.

BEDDINGTON, Gerald Ernest, C.B.E. 1921; formerly member of firm of Chas. Balme & Co.; b. 28 May 1867; s. of late John Henry Beddington of 16 Sussex Place, Regent's Park; m. 1892, Alice Mary, d. of late M. A. Goldschmidt, of 66 Mount Street, Park Lane; three s. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Member of the Board of Control of Committee of London Wool Brokers, 1917-21; Chairman Wool Transport and Storage Advisory Committee, 1919-20; Member of the Wool Council, 1919; Vice-Chairman Associated London Selling Wool Brokers, 1919-21; ex-Treasurer, Anglo-Jewish Association; ex-Treasurer, Clara Baroness de Hirsch Convalescent Home; ex-Vice-Pres. Jewish Board of Guardians. *Address*: Court, Crondall (Hants), near Farnham, Surrey. *T.*: Crondall 220. *Clubs*: Carlton, Boodle's, Portland, Hurlingham.

See also Maj.-Gen. W. R. Beddington.

BEDDINGTON, Jack, C.B.E. 1943; Deputy Chairman of Colman, Prentiss & Varley; b. 30 Jan. 1889; s. of Charles and Stella Beddington; m. 1918, Olivia Margaret Streatfield; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Balliol College, Oxford. K.O.Y.L.L., 1914-19 (wounded); China, 1919-27; Shellmex Ltd., 1927-30; Shellmex and B.P. Ltd., Publicity and Assistant General Manager, 1930-40; Director of Films Division, M.O.I., 1940-46. *Address*: Lily Farm, Princes Risborough, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.*: Hampden Row 68. *Club*: Bath.

BEDDINGTON, Reginald, C.B.E. 1939 (C.B.E. 1930); b. 1877; s. of late David Lionel Beddington, 4 Sussex Square, W.2; m. 1901, Sybil Elizabeth, d. of late David

Quirano Henriques; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn; Pres. Nat. Assoc. of Fishery Boards, 1930-46; Pres. Freshwater Biological Assoc. of British Empire since 1930; late Member Central Advisory Water Committee and other departmental committees relating to rivers and fisheries; Vice-Pres. Middlesex Hospital, W.1; Chairman Dresden Homes for Poor Ladies, Hove; late Headquarters Staff, Metro. Special Constabulary (30 years' service); Member Basingstoke R.D.C.; Pres. Old Basing Horticultural Society; previously joint editor of *Frideaux's Precedents in Conveyancing*. *Recreations*: fishing, gardening. *Address*: The Paddock, Old Basing, Hants. *T.*: Basingstoke 786. *Clubs*: Flyfishers', Royal Automobile.

BEDDINGTON, Maj.-Gen. William Richard, C.B.E. 1941; Maj.-Gen., ret'd.; b. 8 Oct. 1893; s. of Gerald Ernest Beddington, *q.v.*; m. 1946, Elizabeth Rees, d. of Guy Elson, Ceris, Bangor, N. Wales; two s. *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 2nd Lt. 2nd Co. of London Yeo., Egypt, Gallipoli, Macedonia, 1914-16; The Queen's Bays, France, 1916-18 (wounded); Staff College, 1927-28; Staff Capt., 1930-32; Bde. Major, 1932-34; G.S.O.2 Southern Command, 1936-38; commanded the Queen's Bays, 1939; G.S.O.1 Palestine, 1940; Brigadier, Middle East, Persia-Iraq, Mediterranean, France and Germany, 1941-1945; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1945; temp. Maj.-Gen., 1945-47; retired pay, 1947. Comdr., Legion of Merit (U.S.) and Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 1945. *Recreation*: hunting. *Address*: Whittlebury, Towcester, Northants. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Bath, Shikar, M.C.C.

BEDDOW, Lt.-Col. (Hon. Col.) Arnold Bellamy, C.I.E. 1935; V.D.; Commandant Surma Valley Light Horse; Manager Urnabund Tea Estate; b. 1888; s. of Frederick Beddow, St. Lawrence, Isle of Wight; m. Marie Virginia, d. of J. J. Meagher of Montreal; one d. *Address*: Urnabund Tea Estate, Cachar, Assam. *Club*: Junior Constitutional.

BEDDY, Brig. Bertram Langdon, D.S.O. 1916; b. 26 Sep. 1878. Served S. Africa, 1900 (medal and clasp); Somaliland, 1908-10 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Aldershot Command, 1931-34; retired pay, 1934.

BEDDELL, Frederick, Professor Emeritus of Physics at Cornell University since 1937; b. Brooklyn, New York, 1868; m. 1st, 1896, Mary L. Crehore (d. 1936) (author of *Modern Gypsies*) of Cleveland; two d.; 2nd, 1938, Mrs. Grace E. Wilson. *Educ.*: Yale Univ., A.B. 1890; Cornell Univ., Ph.D. 1892. Assist. Professor of Physics, Cornell Univ., 1898-1904; Professor of Applied Electricity, 1904-37; has made many contributions to the proceedings of scientific societies on alternating currents of electricity; has made many electrical inventions; his researches on bone conduction revolutionized hearing aids; Vice-President of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1917-18; Fellow American Physical Society; former member International Electrotechnical Commission; past General Secretary American Association for the Advancement of Science; pioneer member Aeronautical Society of America; member Aero Club of America; editor of the *Physical Review*, 1898-1922. *Publications*: *A Treatise on Alternating Currents* (with Dr. A. C. Crehore), 1892; *The Principles of the Transformer*, 1896; *Direct and Alternating Current Testing*, 1909; *Airplane Characteristics*, 1918; *The Air Propeller*, 1919; *The Airplane*, 1920. *Address*: 1147 Lura Street, Pasadena 5, California, U.S.A.

BEDFORD, 12th Duke of (cr. 1694), Hastings William Sackville Russell, Marquess of Tavistock, 1694; Earl of Bedford, 1580; Baron Russell of Chenies, 1539; Baron Russell of Thornhaugh, 1608; Baron Howland of Streatham (England), 1695; b. 21 Dec. 1888;

o. c. of 11th Duke and Mary du Caurroy (d. 1937), d. of late Ven. W. H. Tribe, Archdeacon of Lahore; s. father, 1940; m. 1914, Louisa Crommelin Roberts, *y. d.* of late Robert Jowitt Whitwell; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Balliol College, Oxford. *Publications*: *The Road to Real Success: Poverty and Over-taxation—the Way Out*; *Parrots and Parrot-like Birds in Aviculture*. *Heir*: s. Marquess of Tavistock, *q.v.* *Address*: Woburn Abbey, Bedfordshire; Cairnsmore, Newton Stewart, Wigtownshire.

BEDFORD, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1948; Rt. Rev. **Claud Thomas Thellusson Wood**, M.C., M.A.; Archdeacon of St. Albans since 1942; b. 27 Feb. 1885; s. of Canon Henry Thellusson and Lucy Elizabeth Wood; m. 1928, Sybil Margaret, d. of Col. Frederic William Wodehouse, *q.v.*; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Hawtrey's Prep. School; Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of Hatfield, Herts, 1908; Chaplain, Territorial Army, 1914-24; Resident Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1919-20; Curate, Croydon Parish Church, 1921-22; Vicar of S. Saviour, Croydon, 1922-30; of Tring, 1930-43; Rural Dean of Berkhamsted, 1935-40. *Address*: Redcote, Harpenden, Herts. *Club*: United University.

BEDFORD, Archdeacon of; see **Harris, Ven. Donald B.**

BEDFORD, Vice-Admiral Arthur Edward Frederick, C.B., 1934; C.S.I. 1937; b. 1881; s. of Admiral Sir Frederick Bedford, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; m. 1914, Gladys, d. of William Edys Mort, Sydney (one s. killed on active service, 1942). *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N., 1895; Rear-Adm., 1931; Vice-Adm., 1936; served European War, 1914-18; A.D.C. to the King, 1931; Flag Officer Commanding Royal Indian Navy, 1934-1937; retired list, 1937; served 1938-45; reverted to Retired List, May 1945. *Address*: Easthampnett, near Chichester. *T.*: Hainaker 281. *Clubs*: United Service, M.C.C.

BEDFORD, Davis Evan, M.D., F.R.C.P. London; M.D. (Hon.) Cairo; Physician, Middlesex and National Heart Hospitals; Consulting Physician, Connaught Hospital; Hon. Consultant, King Edward VII Convalescent Home for Officers; Corresponding member Soc. Française de Cardiologie; Hon. member, Brazilian Soc. of Cardiology; Examiner in Medicine, University of Leeds; b. 1898; s. of William Bedford, J.P., Boston, Lincolns.; m. 1935, Audrey Selina North, *s. d.* of Milton Ely; two s. *Educ.*: Epsom College; Middlesex Hospital. Medical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital, 1923-25; Paterson Research Scholar, London Hospital Cardiographic Department, 1926-27; Medical Officer in Charge Cardiac Wards, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Orpington, 1922; studied in Paris and Lyons, 1926; Surgeon-Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1918, 20th Destroyer Flotilla. Served in R.A.M.C., 1939-45, Brigadier, Consulting Physician, M.E.F. (despatches). *Publications*: various articles on Diseases of the Coronary Arteries and Angina Pectoris, published in the *Lancet*, *Heart*, etc., and other papers and addresses on Diseases of the Heart; Strickland Goodall Memorial Lecture, 1939; Bradshaw Lecture, R.C.P., 1946; St. Cyres' Lecture, 1947. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 38 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 4740. *Club*: Oriental.

BEDFORD, James Douglas Hardy; C.S.I. 1938; b. 1 June 1884. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1905; Secretary, Irrigation Branch, F.W.D., Punjab, 1935; retired, 1939. *Address*: The White House, Bessborough Road, Roehampton, S.W.15.

BEDFORD, Richard Perry, R.W.A., F.S.A.; b. 15 Nov. 1883; 2nd s. of George Bedford, Headmaster of Torquay School of Art; m. 1914, Ethel Pearl Donisthorpe; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Dean Close School,

Cheltenham. Appointed to Victoria and Albert Museum, 1903; Keeper, Department of Circulation, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1938-46; Curator of Pictures, Ministry of Works, 1947-48. Exhibited sculpture at Royal Academy, Lefèvre Galleries (one-man show, 1936), Leicester, Beaux-Arts, New Burlington, and Princes Galleries, Open Air Sculpture Exhibition, Battersea Park, 1948. B.B.C. (Television), at Empire Exhibition, Glasgow, Hamburg, and elsewhere. *Publications*: St. James the Less, 1911; articles and reviews in Dictionary of National Biography, Encyclopaedia Britannica, Burlington Magazine, Connoisseur, Artwork, Kunstkronik, Thieme's Kunsterlexikon, etc. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Daisybank, Firs Chase, West Mersea, Essex.

BEDDINGFELD, Sir Edmund; see Paston-Bedingfield.

BEDNALL, Maj.-Gen. Cecil Norbury, C.B. 1949; O.B.E. 1941; M.C. 1917; Paymaster-in-Chief, the War Office, since 1948; b. 1895; s. of late Peter Bednall, Endon, Staffs.; m. 1937, Ellen Margaret, d. of late Col. C. M. Lewin, Cowfold, Sussex; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Hanley; privately. Army Officer since 1915; Chartered Accountant since 1920. Commissioned 1915, R.F.A.; served European War, 1916-19, France and Belgium. Palestine, 1936-37; War of 1939-1945 in France, Abyssinia, and East Africa. Maj.-Gen., 1948. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Flower Cottage, Eppingham, Surrey. T.: Bookham 579. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BEDOYERE, Count Michael de la; see de la Bedoyere.

BEDSON, Samuel Phillips, F.R.S. 1935; M.D., M.Sc., B.S., Hon. D.Sc. (Belfast and Durham); F.R.C.P.; Goldsmiths Co. Prof. of Bacteriology University of London (London Hospital and Medical College) since 1934; b. 1 Dec. 1886; s. of late Peter Phillips Bedson; m. 1926, Dorothea Annie Hoffer; three s. *Educ.*: Abbotsholme School; Armstrong College and Durham University College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne. B.Sc. (Distinction in Zoology), 1907; M.B., B.S. (Hons.), 1912; M.D. (Gold Medal) and M.Sc., 1914; studied bacteriology at Pasteur Institute, Paris, 1912-18; British Medical Research scholar at Lister Institute, 1913-14; War Service, 1914-19; commission in Northumberland Fusiliers (8th Bn.), 1914-16; wounded Gallipoli, 1915; transferred to R.A.M.C., 1916; Assistant Adviser in Pathology, 5th Army, 1918; Assistant in the Department of Bacteriology, College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1919; Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute, London, 1921; seconded for service with the Foot and Mouth Research Committee, 1924; Senior Freedom Research Fellow, London Hospital, 1926. *Publications*: certain chapters in A System of Bacteriology; numerous scientific papers on bacteriological and pathological subjects. *Recreations*: gardening, fishing. *Address*: London Hospital, Whitechapel, E.1.

BEDWELL, Cyril Edward Alfred; Hon. Secretary of the Society of Comparative Legislation, 1917; b. Clapham; o. s. of Edward Bedwell, Poulton, Wilts; m. 1908, Lizzie Maria, d. of Gilbert James Scott; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School. Honorary Member of the Middle Temple, 1921; in business, 1895-98; Assistant Librarian of Middle Temple, 1898-1900; Examining Officer Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Committee, 1916-19; Keeper of the Library of the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, 1909-21; House Governor and Secretary to King's College Hospital, 1922-39; Vice-Pres., Medico-Legal Society, 1941; Chairman Camberwell Employment Cttee, 1941-48; Chm. Camberwell Hosp. Management Cttee., 1948-. *Publications*: Increase of the Episcopate, 1906; A brief History of the Middle Temple, 1909; Catalogue of the printed books in the Library of the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, 3 vols., 1914; edited Legislation of the Empire, 4 vols., 1909; Australasian Judicial Dictionary, 1920; joint-editor of Journal of Comparative Legislation, 1913-25; Editor of Hosp. Library

Manual, 1947; contributor to Dictionary of National Biography and periodical literature. *Address*: 8 Sunray Avenue, Herne Hill, S.E. 24. T.: Brixton 1782. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

BEDWELL, Horace, C.M.G. 1913; b. 19 Oct. 1868; s. of Francis Alfred Bedwell, London; m. 1st, Constance Brodie (d. 1901), d. of Dr. Bransby Roberts, Eastbourne; one d.; 2nd, 1911, Edith Isabel, (d. 1949), d. of George James Caple, London. *Educ.*: Sedburgh; private; Jesus College, Cambridge. Assistant District Commissioner, Nigeria, 1896; District Commissioner, Warri, 1898; Asaba, 1899-1900; Asst. Secretary, 1901-6; Deputy High Commissioner, 1906; Provincial Commissioner and Resident (1st Class), Nigeria, 1906-18; retired, Oct. 1918. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Montpelier, Cheltenham.

BEEBE, William; Director of the Society's Department of Tropical Research and Hon. Curator of Birds of the New York Zoological Society since 1899; b. Brooklyn, 29 July 1877; m. 1927, Elswyth Thane, novelist. *Educ.*: Columbia University; D.Sc.; LL.D., etc. *Publications*: Two Bird Lovers in Mexico, 1905; The Bird, 1906; The Log of the Sun, 1906; Our Search for a Wilderness, 1910; Tropical Wild Life, 1917; Monograph of the Pheasants, 1918; Jungle Peace, 1919; The Edge of the Jungle, 1922; Galapagos World's End, 1924; Jungle Days, 1925; The Arcturus Adventure, 1926; Pheasants: Their Lives and Homes; Pheasant Jungles, 1927; Beneath Tropic Seas, 1928; Nonsuch: Land of Water, 1932; Exploring with Beebe, 1932; Field Book of Bermuda Shore Fishes, 1933; Half Mile Down, 1934; Zaca Venture, 1938; A Book of Bays, 1942; The Book of Naturalists, 1944; High Jungle, 1949; besides several hundred technical scientific monographs and treatises. *Address*: N.Y. Zoological Park, New York City. *Club*: Explorers' (New York).

BEEBY, Dr. Clarence Edward, Director of Education, New Zealand, since 1940; b. 16 June 1902; s. of Anthony and Alice Beeby, Leeds; m. 1926, Beatrice Eleanor, d. of Charles Newnham, Christchurch, N.Z.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Christchurch Boys' High School; Canterbury College, Univ. of N.Z.; Univ. Coll., London; Univ. of Manchester. Lecturer in Philosophy and Education, Canterbury Univ. College, Univ. of N.Z., 1923-34; Director, N.Z. Council for Educational Research, 1934-38; Asst. Director of Education, Education Dept., New Zealand, 1938-40. *Publications*: The Intermediate Schools of N.Z., 1938; (with W. Thomas and M. H. Oram) Entrance to the University, 1939; articles in educational and psychological periodicals. *Recreations*: walking, fencing. *Address*: 73 Barnard Street, Wellington, N.Z. T.: Wellington 43-238.

BEECH, Francis William, b. 5 June 1885; e. s. of Zachariah and Emma Beech; m. 1914, Florence Hannah Mary Jenkins; one d. *Educ.*: Long Ashton, Bristol; Lewis School, Pengam. Solicitor, 1911. Served European War, 1915 and on to 1926; M.P. (C.), West Woolwich, 1945-45; Major and Staff Paymaster, R.A.P.C.; Alderman, Woolwich Borough Council and Member L.C.C.; Freeman, City of London; J.P., Co. London. *Recreations*: reading and motoring. *Address*: 63B Eltham High Street, S.E.9. T.: Eltham 2667. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

BEECHAM, Sir Thomas, 2nd Bt., cr. 1914; Kt., cr. 1916; conductor, composer, and operatic impresario; b. 29 April 1879; s. of 1st Bt. and Josephine Burnett (d. 1884); S. father 1916; m. 1st, 1908, Utica (from whom he obtained a divorce at Boise, Idaho, 1948), d. of Dr. Charles S. Welles, New York, and Ella Celeste Miles; two s.; 2nd, 1943, Betty Humby. *Educ.*: Rossall; Wadham College, Oxford. *Publication*: A Mingled Chime, 1944. *Recreations*: tennis, cricket, etc. *Wife*: s. Adrian [b. 4 Sept. 1904; m. 1939, Barbara Joyce, 199

d. of late Edward Cairn and of Hon. Mrs. Stratford Tollenhams; one s. one d.].

BEECHMAN, Captain Nevil Alexander (Alec), M.C.; K.C. 1947; M.P. (L. Nat.) St. Ives since 1937; o. surv. s. of late N. C. and Emily Beechman. *Educ.*: Westminster School (King's Scholar); Balliol Coll., Oxford (Domus Exhibitioner in Classics, M.A.). *Pres.* Oxford Union, 1921; first post-war chm. Oxford Univ. Liberal Club; chairman Union of University Liberal Societies, 1922; served in France and Belgium during European War with King's Royal Rifle Corps; Captain, 1917 (M.C., wounded); subsequently instructor of officer cadets; Member of Select Committee on National Expenditure (Naval Services sub-Committee); formerly Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Overseas Trade; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State, Dominions Office, 1940; to Minister of Health, 1941-42; Chief Whip of Liberal National Party, 1942-1946; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1948-49. *Address*: Penquite, Lelant, Cornwall.

BEEHING, Francis; see Saunders, H. A. St. G.

BEEHMAN, Eng. Rear-Adm. Sir Robert, K.B.E. cr. 1935; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; R.N., ret'd. m. 1944, Vera, widow of Baron Jules de Catelet. Late Naval A.D.C. to the King; served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.); Eng. Rear-Adm. 1931; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1932-35; retired 1st, 1935; Special Director of Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., and engineering manager of Barrow works, 1935.

BEEHMAN, Brigadier William Gilbert, D.S.O. 1917; retired; b. Centerville, Ontario, 28 June 1884; s. of M. I. Beeman, M.B., and Lillian Louise Henault; m. Kathleen Burpee Carruthers; three s. one d. Educ.: R. Military College, Kingston. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting. *Address*: Portsmouth, Ontario, Canada.

BEER, Sir F. T.; see Tidbury-Beer.

BEER, Gavin R. de; see De Beer.

BEER, Harry, C.B. 1949; Under-Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1946; b. 23 April 1896; m. 1929, Dorothy, d. of J. O. H. Foster; two s. Educ.: Ipswich Middle School. *Admiralty*, 1914; R.N.V.R. 1918-19; Reparations Commission, 1920-23; Board of Trade, 1923; Private Secretary to President, 1933-1940; Private Secretary to Minister of Supply, 1940-41. Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Supply, 1941; Board of Trade, 1946. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: Elmridge, Mellow Close, Banstead, Surrey. *T.*: Burgh Heath 808.

BEER, Sidney; Conductor and Artistic Director, National Symphony Orchestra; b. Liverpool, 8 Nov. 1899, of British parents; m. 1939, Baroness Adelheid von Maasburg; one d. Educ.: Uppingham; Magdalen College, Oxford. Studied at Royal College of Music; Mozarteum, Salzburg; Staatsakademie, Vienna. First conducted Salzburg Mozarteum, Sept. 1932. Has conducted Vienna, Prague, Berlin, London Philharmonic Orchestras. Guest Conductor Royal Opera Covent Garden, 1938. Formed National Symphony Orchestra in autumn 1942, making its first appearance at Phoenix Theatre, London. Made first Continental tour with orchestra in May 1946, visiting Paris, Zurich, Basel, Bern, Geneva, Lausanne and Montreux. *Recreations*: theatre, cinema, travel. *Address*: 40 North Audley Street, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 3703. *Clubs*: Orleans, Savage.

BEERBOHM, Sir Max, Kt., cr. 1939; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon); Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Hon. Fellow of Merton; b. Lon., 24 Aug. 1872; y. s. of Julius E. Beerbohm and Eliza Draper; m. 1910, Florence Kahn, of Memphis, Tenn. Educ.: Charterhouse; Merton Coll. Oxford. *Publications*: The Works of Max Beerbohm; More; Yet Again; And Even Now; A Christmas Garland; The Happy Hypocrite; Zuleika

Dobson; Seven Men; The Dreadful Dragon of Hay Hill; Lytton Strachey (Rede Lecture, 1943); Mainly on the Air, 1946; Caricatures of Twenty-Five Gentlemen; The Poet's Corner; A Book of Caricatures; The Second Childhood of John Bull; Fifty Caricatures; A Survey; Rossetti and his Circle; Things New and Old; Observations. *Address*: Villino Chiaro, Rapallo, Italy. *Clubs*: Atheneum, Savage.

BEESON, Cyril Frederick Cherrington, C.I.E. 1941; b. 10 Feb. 1889; s. of Walter Thomas Beeson, Oxford, and Rose Eliza Clacy; m. 1922, Marion Cossentine Fitzee (d. 1946); one d. Educ.: City of Oxford School; St. John's College, Oxford. B.A. (Oxon) Geology; D.Sc. (Oxon) Entomology; Indian Forest Service, 1911-42, Conservator of Forests and Forest Entomologist; Director, Imperial Forestry Bureau, Oxford, 1945-47. F.R.E.S. Medals: General Service, Victory, Jubilee, Coronation. *Publications*: The ecology and control of the forest insects of India and the neighbouring countries, 1941; from 1910 over 100 publications in various journals, or separately, on taxonomy, ecology, and control of insect pests and on forest protection. *Recreations*: gardening, horology. *Address*: Westway Cottage, Adderbury, Banbury, Oxon. *T.*: Adderbury 272.

BEETHAM, Edward Betham, C.V.O. 1947; O.B.E. 1946; Resident Commissioner of Swaziland since 1946; b. 19 Feb. 1905; s. of late Dr. Beetham, Red House, Knarborough; m. 1933, Eileen Joy Parkinson; one d. Educ.: Charterhouse; Lincoln College, Oxford. District Officer, Kenya, 1928-38; seconded to Colonial Office, 1938; District Commissioner, Sierra Leone, 1938-1940; Chief Asst. Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1940-46; acted as Colonial Secretary and Governor's Deputy, Sierra Leone, on many occasions. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: The Residency, Mbabane, Swaziland; c/o Barclays Bank, 161 New Bond Street, W.1.

BEEVOR, Rev. Humphry; Editor of Church Times since 1948; b. 24 Aug. 1903; s. of Rowland and Margaret Frances Beavor. Educ.: Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford. B.A. 1926; M.A. 1929. St. Stephen's House, Oxford, 1926-28; Deacon, 1928; Priest, 1929; Asst. Curate, St. Mark's, Swindon, 1928-30; Librarian, Pusey House, Oxford, 1930-1937; Chaplain, Shrewsbury School, 1937-41. Served War of 1939-45, Chaplain, R.N.V.R. (in H.M.S. Malaya, Valiant, Adamant), 1941-46. Assistant Editor, Church Times, 1947. *Publications*: (Ed.) Catholic Sermons, 1932; The Anglican Armoury, 1933; Peace and Pacifism, 1937; Lord of our Life, 1948. *Recreations*: foreign travel; Victorian novels. *Address*: 84 Margaret St., W.1; 7 Portugal St., W.C.2. *T.*: Holborn 0844. *Clubs*: Bath, Press, Authors, R.N.V.R.; Oxford Carlton (Oxford); University, St. Stephen's Green (Dublin).

BEEVOR, Miles; Chief Secretary and Legal Adviser, British Transport Commission, since 1947; b. 8 March 1900; 2nd s. of Rowland Beavor; m. 1st, 1924, Margaret Florence Platt (d. 1934); one s. (and one d. dead.); 2nd, 1935, Sybil Gilliat; two s. one d. Educ.: Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1921. Admitted a Solicitor, 1925. Served European War, 1914-1918, in Army (R.E. Officer Cadet Bn.), 1918; War of 1939-45, R.A.F.V.R. (Flt.-Lt. Admin. and Special Duties Br.), 1941-43. Chief Legal Adviser, L.N.E.R., 1943-47; Actg. Chief General Manager, L.N.E.R., 1947. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting. *Address*: Parkside, Welwyn, Herts. *T.*: Welwyn 87. *Club*: Transportation.

BEEVOR, Sir Thomas Agnew, 7th Bt., cr. 1784; b. 6 Jan. 1929; s. of Commander Sir Thomas Beavor, 6th Bt. and Edith Margaret Agnew; S. father 1943. Hair: c. Ralph

Braathwayt [b. 1895; m. 1921, Phyllis Margaret Ashburner, d. of H. O. Minty, St. Albans; two s. one d.] *Address*: Hargham Hall, Norwich.

See also Col. Sir E. C. T. Warner, Bt.

BEGBIE, Ven. Herbert Smirnoff; Archdeacon of Parramatta, 1935-41, of Cumberland since 1941; Canon of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, since 1927; Minister 1/6 St. Philip's Church, Sydney, 1940-44; b. 3 April 1871; s. of Alfred Daniel Campbell Begbie and Sarah Matilda Cooper; m. 1898; four s. five d. *Educ.*: Sydney Grammar School. For eight years followed banking; theological course Moore Theological College, Sydney (graduated first class); Oxford and Cambridge Prelim (first class); curacies at Marrickville, Sydney, and Bendigo (Vic.); Rector of St. Mark's, Picton, 1902-6; St. Mary's, North Melbourne, 1906-8; Barmdale (Vic.), 1908-9; All Souls, Leichhardt (Sydney), 1909-14; St. Stephen's, Newtown, N.S.W. 1914-21; St. Stephen's, Willoughby, N.S.W. 1921-36; Chaplain, Deaconess Institution, 1915-36; Rector of St. John's Church, Parramatta, 1936-40; Commissary Bishop of Bendigo, 1917; Deputy Commissary for Archbishop of Sydney, 1933-39. *Recreations*: gardening, music. *Address*: Gray Rocks, Fleming St., Northwood, N.S.W. T.: JB 1591.

BEGG, Jean, O.B.E. 1948 (O.B.E. 1946; M.B.E. 1943); Head Warden Helen Graham house since 1948; b. 7 Oct. 1887; d. of John Begg, Dunedin, N.Z. *Educ.*: Girls' High School; Teachers' Training College; Otago University, Dunedin, N.Z. Teacher, London Missionary Society, Tutuila, Samoa, 1910-19; graduate, School of Social Work, New York, and executive secretary of Inwood House for Delinquent Girls, New York City, 1919-23; Investigator, Child Welfare Dept., Govt. of N.Z., Organizer, Women's Section, N.Z. and South Seas Exhibition, N.Z., 1924-26; Gen. Sec., Y.W.C.A., Auckland, N.Z.; Leader N.Z. deleg. to Pan Pacific Conf., Honolulu, 1926-31; Nat. Gen. Sec., Y.W.C.A. of India, Burma and Ceylon, 1931-40; Director, Y.W.C.A. Welfare, with British and Allied Servicewomen of the Forces, Middle East, Central Mediterranean, India, S.E. Asia, Japan, 1940-48 (despatches). *Address*: Helen Graham House, Y.W.C.A., 57 Great Russell Street, W.C.1.

BEHAN, Sir John (Clifford Valentine), Kt., cr. 1949; M.A., LL.D. (Melb.), M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.); of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law; General Secretary in Australia for the Rhodes Scholarships Trust since 1922; b. 8 May 1881; s. of late William Behan of Sydney, N.S.W.; m. 1907, Violet Greta, y. d. of late Robert Caldwell, M.L.A., Melbourne. *Educ.*: Caulfield Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne (Exhibitioner and Scholar); Hertford College, Oxford. First-class final honours and final scholarships in the Schools of Philosophy, History, and Law, University of Melbourne; Cobden Club Medal; Supreme Court Prize; First Rhodes Scholarship for the State of Victoria, 1904; Vinerian Law Scholarship, 1906; Honorary Scholar of Hertford College, Oxford, 1906; Eldon Law Scholarship, 1906; 1st Class in Law Finals, B.C.L. and Bar Exam., 1906; Stowell Civil Law Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1909; Lecturer in Law at University College, 1907; Dean of University College, 1914-17; Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Ministry of Food, 1917; Warden of Trinity College in the University of Melbourne, 1918-46. *Publications*: The Use of Land as affected by Covenants and Obligations not in the Form of Covenants, 1924. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: Silvermist, Olinda, Victoria, Australia.

BEHARRELL, Sir (John) George, Kt., cr. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; President Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.; s. of George Beharrell of Almondbury, Yorks, and Elizabeth, d. of John Dalby, York; b. 11 March 1873; m. 1898, Kate, o. d. of Jos. Bingley, Sheffield; three s. one d. *Educ.*: King James' School, Almond-

bury; privately; Leeds University. Assistant to General Manager N.E. Ry.; Assistant Goods Manager and Commercial Agent N.E. Ry.; Director of Stats. and Requirements, Ministry of Munitions; Assistant Director-General of Transportation, France; Assistant Inspector-General Transportation, all theatres of war; rank, Lt.-Col.; Director of Statistics, Admiralty; attached to Geddes Committee on National Expenditure, 1921-22; Director-General of Finance and Statistics, Ministry of Transport, 1919-22; Man. Dir. Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 1923, Chairman, 1937-49; President India Rubber Manufacturers' Association, 1926-28; President Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, 1927-30; Pres. Federation of British Industries, 1932-33; President Institution of Rubber Industry, 1933-34-35-36; Chairman Sixth International Congress for Scientific Management July 1935; Member of Advisory Panel representing Manufacturers to International Rubber Regulation Committee, 1934-48; Member of Prime Minister's Advisory Panel of Industrialists, 1938; Commander of Orders of: Crown of Belgium; S. Maurizio and S. Lazzaro; Orange Nassau, *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Barnards, Harpenden, Herts. T.: Harpenden 3240. *Clubs*: Reform; Walton Heath Golf.

BEHRAM, Sir J. B. B.; *see* Bomon-Behram.

BEHREND, George L., R.B.A.; water-colour painter; b. 1868; s. of late George Behrend, Liverpool; pupil of the late Alfred W. Rich. *Address*: 4 Livingstone Drive South, Sefton Park, Liverpool, 17.

BEHRENS, Edgar Charles, O.B.E. 1919; J.P. West Riding, Yorks. Chairman National Wool Export Group since 1942; a member of N.E. Tribunal for Conscientious Objectors since 1939; Chairman Craig Convalescent Home for Children, Morecambe, since 1927; Director of Sir Jacob Behrens & Sons, Ltd., Bradford, Manchester, and London; Chairman, Francis Willey (British Wool, 1935) Ltd.; J. E. Pickles & Co. Ltd., Fisher, Fox & Co. Ltd., all of Bradford; b. 13 May 1855; 3rd s. of late Gustav and Fanny Behrens, Manchester; m. 1926, Winifred, o. d. of late Charles Luckhurst, Coneythorpe, nr. York; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Rugby. Served European War, R.A.S.C., and on Staff (despatches twice, O.B.E.). President Bradford Chamber of Commerce, 1933-40. *Address*: Norwood House, Ilkley, Yorks. T.: Ilkley 15. *Clubs*: Union (Bradford); Leeds (Leeds).

BEHRENS, Edward Beddington, M.C.; Ph.D., M.A.; Major R.A.; student Middle Temple; s. of late Walter Behrens, President of the British Chamber of Commerce in Paris, and Evelyn, d. of late S. H. Beddington; m. Princess Irena, 2nd d. of Prince Serge Obolensky; one s. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich (Under-Officer); Christ Church, Oxford; London University (Ph.D.). European War, 1915-18 (M.C. and bar, despatches); 2nd European War, served as regimental officer Belgian Campaign and Dunkirk and General Staff Officer (O.P.S.) with G.H.Q. B.E.F. and Home Forces; Permanent Secretariat of the League of Nations (I.L.O.), 1921-24; represented the League of Nations at the International Parliamentary Commercial Conference at Lisbon, 1921; Paris, 1923; Rome, 1925; and London, 1926; instrumental in forming National Housing Committee, 1934, and Army League Committee, 1937; occasional Lecturer London School of Economics; Member of Grand Council Federation of British Industries; Chairman: Grays Carpets & Textiles Ltd., Jerusalem Ambler & Sons Ltd., and Ocean Trust Co. Ltd., etc. *Recreations*: Oxford blue athletics, hunting, skiing, music. *Address*: 99A Park Lane, W.1. T.: Grosvenor 4615; Abinger Manor, Abinger Common, near Dorking. T.: Abinger 60. *Clubs*: Reform, Army and Navy, Lansdowne, Queen's, Hurlingham; Union Interalliée (Paris).

BEHRMAN, S. N.; Playwright; b. 9 June 1893; s. of Joseph Behrman and Zelda Feingold; m. 1936, Elza Heifetz; one s. *Educ.*: Harvard College, A.B. 1916; Columbia University, M.A. 1918. First play, *The Second Man*, produced in New York 1927 with Alfred Lunt and Lynn Fontanne, produced London, 1928, with Noel Coward. Subsequent productions: *Serena Blandish*, 1928; *Meteor*, 1929; *Brief Moment*, 1932; *Biography*, 1933; *Love Story*, 1934; *Rain from Heaven*, 1935; *End of Summer*, 1936; *Amphitryon* (adapted from French), 1937; *Wine of Choice*, 1938; *No Time for Comedy*, 1939; *The Talley Method*, 1941; *The Pirate*, 1942; *Jacobowsky and the Colonel* (with Franz Werfel), 1944. In 1938 joined The Playwrights' Company with Robert E. Sherwood, Elmer Rice, Sidney Howard, Maxwell Anderson, John Wharton. *Address*: Playwrights' Company, 680 Fifth Avenue, New York City. *T.A.*: Playwright New York City.

BEIRNE, Hon. Thomas Charles, K.S.G. 1929; Member of the Legislative Council of Queensland, 1905-22; merchant; Managing Director of T.C. Beirne, Ltd., Brisbane; Director of Beirne (Pty.) Ltd., Mackay and Ipswich; b. Ballymacurly, Roscommon, Ireland, 1860; m. 1887, Annie, d. of late Bernard Kavanagh, Dublin; five d. *Educ.*: Franciscan Monastery, Farrah, Ireland. Apprenticed to the drapery business, 1874; emigrated to Australia, 1884; after spending some time in Victoria, arrived in Queensland, 1885; commenced business on his own account in Brisbane, 1886; Warden of University of Queensland, 1928-40. *Recreations*: croquet, tennis, golf. *Address*: The Valley, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.A.*: Beirne, Brisbane. *Club*: Brisbane (Brisbane, Queensland). [Died 21 Apr. 1949.]

BEIT, Sir Alfred Lane, 2nd Bt., cr. 1924; M.P. (U.) St. Pancras South-East, 1931-45; Trustee; Beit Trust; Beit Mem. Fellowships for Med. Research, 1930-49; b. London, 19 Jan. 1908; o. *surv.* s. of 1st Bt. and Lilian (d. 1946), d. of late T. L. Carter, New Orleans, U.S.A.; S. father, 1930; m. 1939, Clementine, 2nd d. of late Major the Hon. Clement Mitford, D.S.O. and Lady Helen Nutting. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Contested West Islington in L.C.C. election 1928; South-East St. Pancras (O) in general election, 1929. *Heir*: none. *Address*: 41 Threadneedle St., E.C.2; Tintagel, Primrose Avenue, Wynberg, C.P., South Africa.

BEITH, Maj.-Gen. John Hay, C.B.E. 1918; M.C.; novelist and playwright (pen-name, Ian Hay); Director of Public Relations at the War Office, 1938-41; b. 17 April 1876; s. of late John A. Beith, of Manchester and Altnacraig, Oban; m. 1915, Helen Margaret, o. d. of late P. A. Speirs, of Polmont Park, Stirlingshire. *Educ.*: Fettes College; St. John's College, Camb. 2nd Class, Classical Tripos, 1898. Served (with rank of Capt.) in the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Ninth Division, B.E.F. (despatches, M.C.); Member British War Mission to U.S.A., 1916-17-18; Member of the Royal Company of Archers, the King's Bodyguard in Scotland; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; A Governor of Guy's Hospital; President, The Dramatists' Club. For ten years Chairman Society of Authors. *Publications*: *Pip*, 1907; *The Right Stuff*, 1908; *A Man's Man*, 1909; *A Safety Match*, 1911; *Happy-Go-Lucky*, 1913; *A Knight on Wheels*, 1914; *The Lighter Side of School Life*, 1914; *The First Hundred Thousand "K" (I)*, 1915; *Carrying On*, 1917; *The Last Million*, 1918; *The Willing Horse*, 1921; *The Lucky Number*, 1923; *The Shallow End*, 1924; *Paid, with Thanks*, 1925; *Half-a-Sovereign*, 1926; *The Poor Gentleman*, 1928; *The Middle Watch*, 1930; *Their Name Liveth*, 1931; *The Midshipmaid*, 1932; *The Great Wall of India*, 1933; *David and Destiny*, 1934; *Lucky Dog*, 1934; *House-martin*, 1938; *The King's Service*, 1938; *Stand*

at Ease, 1940; *Little Ladyship*, 1941; *America Comes Across*, 1942; *The Unconquered Isle* (Malta, G.C.), 1943; *The Post Office went to War*, 1946; *Peaceful Invasion*, 1946; R.O.F., the Story of the Royal Ordnance Factories, 1948; *Arms and the Men*, 1939-45. *Plays*: *Tilly of Bloomsbury*, 1919; *A Safety Match*, 1921; *The Happy Ending*, 1922; *Good Luck* (with Seymour Hicks), 1923; *The Sport of Kings*, 1924; *A Damsel in Distress* (with P. G. Wodehouse), 1928; *Baa, Baa, Black Sheep* (with P. G. Wodehouse), 1929; *The Middle Watch* (with Stephen King-Hall), 1929; *A Song of Sixpence* (with Guy Bolton), 1930; *Leave it to Fsmith* (with P. G. Wodehouse), 1930; *Mr. Faint-Heart*, 1931; *The Midshipmaid* (with Stephen King-Hall), 1931; *Orders are Orders* (with Anthony Armstrong), 1932; *A Present from Margate* (with A. E. W. Mason), 1933; *Admirals All* (with Stephen King-Hall), 1934; *The Frog* (from novel by Edgar Wallace), 1936; *Housemaster*, 1938; *The Gusher*, 1937; *Little Ladyship*, 1939; *Off the Record* (with Stephen King-Hall), 1947. *Address*: 49 Hill Street, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 4538. *Clubs*: Beefsteak, Garrick, Caledonian; Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews).

BELCH, Alexander, C.B.E. 1943; Deputy Chairman, The Shipbuilding Conference, since 1937 (Acting Chairman, Sept. 1939-Dec. 1944); s. of late David B. Belch; m. 1st, 1915, Agnes Wright Ross (d. 1935); two s. one d.; 2nd, 1937, Freda Walker Jones. Sec. Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 1931-37. *Address*: 21 Grosvenor Pl., S.W.1; Uplands, Cullisden Rd., Kenley, Surrey. *Clubs*: City Livery, Caledonian.

BELCHEM, Temp. Maj.-Gen. Ronald Frederick King, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1943; Chief of Staff to Chairman Western Union Commanders-in-Chief Committee (Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery) since Oct. 1943; b. 31 Jan. 1911; s. of O. K. Belchem and Louisa Morris; m. 1947, Mrs. Constance King, 2nd d. of late John Hutton. *Educ.*: Guildford; Sandhurst (Anson Memorial Sword, King's Gold Medal). 2nd Lt. Royal Tank Regt., 1931. 1st Class Interpreter, Russian and Italian (Prelim. French). Served Egypt and Palestine, 1936-39 (despatches); War of 1939-45 (despatches seven times); Greece; with Eighth Army; Western Desert (commanded 1st Royal Tank Regiment, 1943), Sicily and Italy B.G.S. (Ops.); North-West Europe (B.G.S. (Ops.) 21 Army Group). Comd. 6 Inf. Bde. B.A.O.R. 1948. *Recreations*: language study, tennis, boxing. *Address*: The Mill House, Newington, Folkestone, Kent. *T.*: Cheriton, Kent 85851.

BELCHER, Sir Charles Frederic, Kt., cr. 1981; O.B.E. 1923; M.A., LL.B.; b. Geelong, Australia, 11 July 1876; s. of George Frederic Belcher, M.L.C. Victoria; m. 1908, Sara, d. of Harman Visger of London; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Geelong; Trinity College, Melbourne (Final Scholarship, Classics and Comparative Philology, 1897; Shakespeare Scholarship, 1898). Admitted to practise, Victoria, 1902; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1909 (Certificate of Honour); Conveyancer, Uganda, 1914; Magistrate, Uganda, 1916; Assistant Judge, Zanzibar, 1920; acting Puisne Judge, Kenya, 1920; Member of H.M.'s Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1920 and 1925; Attorney-General, Nyassaland, 1920; Judge of the High Court, Nyassaland, 1924-27; Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Cyprus, 1927-30; Presided H.M.'s Court of Appeal for Egypt, June 1928; Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, and President, West India Appeal Court, 1930-36; retired, 1937. Chairman, Kenya Customs Frauds Enquiry Commission, 1940; Coffee Control Commission, 1941; Defence Advisory Committee, 1939-45; Kenya Museums Trustees, 1941-45; Chief Legal Adviser, Civil Affairs Branch, East Africa Command, 1942-45. *Publications*: *Birds of the District of Geelong, Australia*, 1914; *Nyassaland Birds*, 1930, *Re-*

creation: field ornithology. *Address*: Kinangop, Kenya. *Club*: Nairobi (Kenya)

BELCHER, Captain Douglas Walter, V.C. 1915; b. Surbiton, 15 July 1889; m. 1917, Emily P. Luxford (whom he divorced, 1935), Surbiton; two c.; m. 1941, Gertrude E. Brine. *Educ.*: Tiffins School, Kingston-on-Thames. Was with Waring & Gillow, Ltd., Oxford St., W.; joined Volunteer Force, 1906-8, and transferred to Territorial Force, 1908. Served European War, 1914-18; went to France with the London Rifle Brigade Nov. 1914, and gained the V.C. 18 May 1915 as a Sergt.; was first Territorial ranker to win the V.C.; commission in the Queen Victoria's Rifles (9th London T.F.), 1916; 6th Gurkha Rifles, I.A., 1918-22; retired from I.A. 1922. Served War of 1939-45, London Rifle Bde., National Defence Coy. and 7th Bn. Rifle Bde., 1939-40, and R.A.P.C. and P.O.W. Duties, 1941-43. *Address*: 11 Alwyne Mansions, Alwyne Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

BELCHER, John William; b. 1905; s. of John Thomas and Lillie Belcher, Chakrata, Heathside, Hounslow; m. 1927, Louise Moody; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Latimer Upper School, Hammersmith; London University. Railway Clerk. Lecturer, M.O.I., 1940-45; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1946-48; M.P. (Lab.) Sowerby Division of West Riding of Yorks, 1945-49. Fellow Royal Economic Soc. *Publications*: various contributions to Trade Union Journals and Press. *Recreations*: gardening, music. *Address*: 34 Sydney Road, Enfield, Mx. T.: Enfield 4607. *Club*: National Trade Union.

BELCHER, Rt. Rev. W. B.; see Queensland, North, Bishop of.

BELDEN, Rev. Albert David; B.D. London University; D.D. Ursinus, U.S.A.; Chairman Christianity Calling; Founder Director Pax Christi League; b. 109 Great Dover Street, 17 Feb. 1888; s. of William Belden, boot tree and last manufacturer of Great Dover Street, London, S.E., and Esther Belden; m. 1909, Doris Hunter, d. of James W. Richman, Ramsgate; one s. *Educ.*: Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; New College, Hampstead. In business, 1897-1902; six years at New College, Hampstead, University of London, B.D.; Minister of South Bar Church, Banbury, 1908-12; first Minister of Crowstone Congregational Church, Westcliff-on-Sea, 1912-1927; Superintendent Minister, Whitefield's Central Mission Church, Tottenham Court Road, London, 1927-39; Vice-Pres. Univ. of London Society, etc. *Publications*: George Whitefield, the Awakener; The Soul's Appeal to God; Does God Really Care?; The Greater Christ; God's Better Thing; The Religious Difficulties of Youth; Voices of the Great Creator; When Power Comes; The Harmony of Life; The Commands of the King; The Teachings of the King; Talks on the Way to Live; The Boys and Girls of the Bible; The Prince and the Lemons; The Game of Life; What is your Name?; Banners of Gold; The Silver Lining; Pax Christi, etc.; contributor to religious press in England, Dominions, and America; columnist Manchester Evening News. *Address*: Kenworth, Elms Road, Harrow Weald, T.: Grimsdyke 210.

BELFAST, Dean of; see Elliott, Very Rev. R. C. H.

BELFRAGE, Sydney Henning, M.D. (Lond.); Physician; b. Lambeth, London, 1871; m. 1899, Frances Grace, d. of Canon Powley; three s. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; University College, St. Thomas' Hospital. Medical practice, London, since 1900. *Publications*: Illness, 1938; Facts about Food, 1938; Some Observations on the Law of Nullity, etc. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Little White House, Penn, Bucks. T.: Penn 8195.

BELGION, (Harold) Montgomery, author; b. Paris, 28 Sept. 1892; British subject by birth; m. 1945, Gladys Helen, d. of late John Robert Mattock. Editor-

in-charge, New York Herald (European edition), Paris, 1915-16; private, H.A.C., 1916-18; commissioned July 1918 to The Dorsetshire Regt.; B.E.F., France, 1916 and 1918-19; foreign sub-editor, London Daily Mail, 1919-21 and 1922-24; editorial staff of the New York World, New York, 1921-22; chief sub-editor, Westminster Gazette, 1924-25; with Harcourt, Brace and Co., publishers, New York, 1925-28; Captain, Royal Engineers (M.C.), 1940-45; B.E.F. France, 1940; Greece, 1941 (prisoner of war). Member Melville Soc. (of America); Member Editorial Advisory Committee of Theology; Editorial Adviser for Britain to University of Chicago review Measure. *Publications*: Our Present Philosophy of Life, 1929 (translated into French as Notre Foi Contemporaine, 1934); The Human Parrot, 1931; News of the French, 1938 (translated into German as Neues aus Frankreich, 1939); Reading for Profit, 1945 (translated into French, 1947, into German, 1949); Introduction to Cresset Press Moby Dick, 1947; Epitaph on Nuremberg, 1947; (new and exp. version, Vectors' Justice, U.S.A., 1949); Lydgate and Dorothea in New Road No. 6, 1949; A Selection of Wordsworth's Poetry with Introduction, 1948; A Selection of Poe's Poems with Introduction, 1948; A Man after My Own Heart (U.S.A.), 1949; Judgement in Reading, 1950; contributions to numerous reviews and other periodicals. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BELGRAVE, Charles Dalrymple, C.B.E. 1936; Financial Adviser to the Government of Bahrain since 1926; b. 9 Dec. 1894; s. of Dalrymple James Belgrave, Barrister-at-law, and Isabel Richardson; m. 1926, Marjorie Lepel, Kaiser-i-Hind medal, silver, 1945, o. d. of late Sir Frances Barrett-Lennard, 4th Bt.; one s. *Educ.*: Bedford; Lincoln College, Oxford. Served European War in various Camel Corps, in the Sudan, Egypt and Palestine, Darfur Expedition, 1915 (Sudan medal and clasp); seconded for service with the Egyptian Government in the Frontier Districts Administration, Siwa Oasis, 1920-21; Administrative Officer in Tanganyika Territory, 1924-25. *Publications*: Siwa, The Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, 1928; numerous contributions to journals and magazines on eastern subjects. *Address*: Bahrain, Persian Gulf. *Clubs*: Travellers', Junior Army and Navy.

BELHAVEN and STENTON, 11th Baron, cr. 1647; **Lt.-Col. Robert Edward Archibald Udney-Hamilton**, C.I.E. 1918; Representative Peer for Scotland, 1922-45; Indian Army (retd.); D.L., Lanarks; b. 8 April 1871; o. s. of Lieut. Archibald William Hamilton, R.N., and Elizabeth Ann, d. of W. Bilyard, Sydney, N.S.W.; S. uncle, 1920; surname changed to Udney-Hamilton; m. 1st, 1898, Kathleen Gonville (d. 1935), d. of Colonel Sir B. P. Bromhead, 4th Bt., C.B.; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1938, Sheila de Hauteville, o. d. of Major A. G. Pearson, D.S.O.; two d. *Educ.*: Westminster; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1890; 4th Gurkhas, 1898; in civil employ under the Govt. of India, 1898-1923; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col., 1916; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); East Africa, 1896 (medal); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1915-18 (despatches, C.I.E.); Gold Medal of the Kaiser-i-Hind, 1905. *Heir*: s. Master of Belhaven, g.v. *Address*: Udney Castle, Aberdeenshire. T.: Udney Green 9. *Clubs*: United Service; Royal Northern (Aberdeen).

See also Lt.-Col. F. H. Lister, Baron Raglan.

BELHAVEN, Master of; **Hon. Robert Alexander Benjamin Hamilton**; Lt.-Col. ret'd.; b. 1903; o. s. of 11th Baron Belhaven and Stenton, g.v.; m. 1st, 1926, Heather Mildred Carmichael, d. of Lt.-Col. Richard C. Bell, D.S.O., O.B.E.; one s., Robert Anthony Carmichael, b. 27 Feb. 1927; 2nd, 1942, Cyrella Mary, d. of Raymond Bins; one d. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst (Sword of Honour, 1924). 2nd Lt. R.S.F., 1924; Seconded (under A.M.) to Aden Protectorate Levies, 1931; retired from Army, 1934; 203

BELL, Sir Charles Reginald Francis Morrison-; see Morrison-Bell.

BELL, Clive; writer on art and literature; b. 1881; m. 1907, Vanessa, a. d. of Sir Leslie Stephen, K.C.B. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1886. *Publications*: *Art*, 1914; *Peace at Once*, 1915; *Pot Boilers*, 1918; *Poems*, 1921; *Since Cezanne*, 1922; *On British Freedom*, 1928; *The Legend of Monte della Sibilla*, 1920; *Landmarks in Nineteenth Century Painting*, 1927; *Civilization*, 1928; *Proust*, 1929; *An Account of French Painting*, 1931; *Enjoying Pictures*, 1934. *Address*: Charleston, Fife, Lewes, Sussex. *Clubs*: Beefsteak, Travellers'. See also David Garnett.

BELL, Cyril Francis, C.I.E. 1938; b. 28 Feb. 1888; two d. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1905, Chief Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, 1935-38; retired, 1938. *Address*: Glenbanna, Exton, near Exeter, S. Devon.

BELL, Sir Eastman, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; M.C.; Director Liebig's Extract of Meat Co.; b. 27 July 1884; s. of 1st Bt. and Lizzie French (d. 1896), d. of I. C. Eastman, New York; S. father 1931. *Educ.*: Winchester; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.). *Heir*: b. Henry James, M.C., b. 9 July 1886. *Address*: Fosbury Manor, Marlborough. *Clubs*: Carlton, Cavalry, Bath.

BELL, Edward Allen, M.A.; Oxford Group since 1935; b. 8 May 1884; s. of late Canon J. Allen Bell, Canon of Norwich. *Educ.*: Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Assist. Master at Giggleswick, 1910-18; Lieut. The Norfolk Regiment, 1918; Major and Chief Instructor, Army General College, Cologne, B.E.F., 1919; Assistant Master at Eton College, 1921-26; Headmaster St. Bees School, Cumberland, 1926-35. *Publications*: *History of Giggleswick School* (1499-1912), 1912; *Poems*, 1926. *Recreation*: fencing. *Address*: 10 Coleman Avenue, Hove, Sussex.

BELL, Enid Moberly, M.A. Cantab; b. 24 March 1881; d. of late Charles Frederic Moberly Bell, sometime Managing Director of The Times, and Ethel Chataway. *Educ.*: Francis Holland School; Newnham College, Camb. Taught Auckland House, Simla and Whitelands College School, Chelsea; Head Mistress, Lady Margaret School, Parsons Green, S.W.6., 1917-47. *Publications*: *Life and Letters of C. F. Moberly Bell*, 1927; *History of Francis Holland School*, 1939; *Octavia Hill: A Biography*, 1942; *Flora Shaw, Lady Lugard*, 1947. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: 7 Mallord Street, Chelsea, S.W. 7. *Flaxman* 2163. *Club*: University Women's.

BELL, Eric Temple, Ph.D. Columbia; Professor of Mathematics, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, since 1926; b. 7 Feb. 1888; y. s. of James Bell, Aberdeen; one s. 1910, Jessie Brown (d. 1940); one s. *Educ.*: Bedford; Universities: Stanford, Washington, Columbia. Instructor-Professor of Mathematics, Univ. of Washington, 1912-1926; Prof., Summers, Univ. of Chicago, 1924-29; Prof., Harvard (visiting), 1926. Pres. Mathematical Association of America, 1931-33; Vice-Pres. American Mathematical Society, 1926; Böcher prize for mathematical research, 1921; Member, National Academy of Sciences (U.S.A.), American Philosophical Society. *Publications*: *The Queen of the Sciences*, 1931; *Numerology*, 1933; *The Search for Truth*, 1934; *Handmaiden of the Sciences*, 1937; *Man and His Lifebelts*, 1938; *The Development of Mathematics*, 1940, 2nd ed. 1945; *Men of Mathematics*, 1937; *The Magic of Numbers*, 1946; fifteen science fiction novels (pseud. John Taine); papers in various mathematical periodicals. *Recreations*: gardening, cats. *Address*: California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California.

BELL, Sir Ernest (Albert Seymour), Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.I.E. 1910; M.Inst.C.E.;

Chairman Barsi Light Railway; late Member Railway Board, Govt. of India; m. 1st, 1902, Amie (d. 1941), y. d. of late E. B. Loynes, Solicitor, Wells, Norfolk; three s. one d.; 2nd, 1943, Lena Jones, The Grange, Ascot-under-Wychwood, Oxford. *Address*: 6 Fairacres, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. T.: Prospect 2461. *Club*: Oriental.

BELL, Lieut.-Col. Ernest F. M.; see Morrison-Bell.

BELL, Eva Mary, O.B.E. 1919; novelist, journalist, and lecturer; d. of Robert Craigie Hamilton and Charlotte Lewis, d. of Archbishop of Ontario; m. Lt.-Col. George Henry Bell (d. 1916), 27th Punjabis; no c. *Educ.*: St. Winifred's, Eastbourne. Spent about thirteen years in India and made a special study of the problems and outlook of the women of the martial classes; selected to go to India as a member of the Church's Mission of Help; is the only woman to have lectured at the Staff College, Quetta; Subject: *The Problems of the Women of the Martial Classes in India*; gave an address in the India Office, 1919; wrote the inscription on the All India Memorial to King Edward VII. at Delhi; a delegate (India) to the Imperial Press Conference, 1930; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1941. *Publications*: a contributor to the World Call to the Church (India and Ceylon chapter), and to leading journals and reviews. *Novels*: *Sahiblog*; *In the World of Bewilderment*; *Second Nature*; *A Servant when he Reigneth*; *The Mortimers*; *In the Long Run*; *Those Young Married People*; *Jean, A Halo and Some Circles*; *Safe Conduct*; *The Foreigner* (translated into Dutch); *Hot Water*; *Comrades-in-Arms* (a text-book for Indian Schools); *The Hamwood Papers of the Ladies of Liangollen* and *Caroline Hamilton*. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BELL, Frank, M.A. (Cantab.); b. 1873; s. of late J. F. Bell, J.P., of North End, Durham; m. Esther Mary, d. of late Captain N. W. Apperley, M.V.O.; one s. one d. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Hon. Capt. in Army; J.P.; D.L. Co. Durham; Joint-Master North Durham Hunt, 1918-28. *Address*: Stubb House, Winston, Darlington. *Club*: Leander.

BELL, Sir Frederick (Archibald), Kt., *cr.* 1947; O.B.E. 1943; M.C. 1918; Chairman of Herring Industry Board of Loretto School Trustees and of A. Bell & Sons Ltd., Paisley; b. 19 Sept. 1891; s. of Robert King Bell, Paisley; m. 1917, Lilian Hunter Wilson (d. 1943); two s. three d. *Educ.*: Loretto. Royal Engineers (T.F.), European War, 1914-18, Capt. (M.C.); commanded 3rd Perthshire Bn. Home Guard, War of 1939-45, Lt.-Col. (O.B.E.). Vice-Chairman, Scottish Milk Marketing Board, 1935-38; Member of Herring Industry Board, 1938. *Address*: Chapelbank, Auchterarder, Perthshire. T.: Gask 221. *Clubs*: Galedonian; New (Edinburgh); Royal (Perth).

BELL, Col. Frederick Charles, C.M.G. 1919; Superintendent, Shaughnessy Hospital, Vancouver; late Canadian Army Medical Corps; b. 1883; s. of Charles Napier Bell, L.L.D., Winnipeg; m. 1916, Dorothy Gladys, d. of late John Nairn, Devon, Victoria, Canada. D.A. Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., 1905; M.D. Univ. of Manitoba, 1909. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address*: 4763 West Second Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *Clubs*: Alpine of Canada; Manitoba (Winnipeg).

BELL, Capt. Frederick Secker, C.B. 1939; R.N. ret'd.; b. 17 Aug. 1897; y. s. of late Col. F. B. Bell, H.A.C.; m. Dulcie, d. of Nahum Barnett, Melbourne, Australia. *Educ.*: Matfield Grange, Kent; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served in H.M.S. Cumberland in Cameroons campaign, 1914-15; H.M.S. Canada (Grand Fleet and Jutland); Submarines, 1916-1923; lent to R.A.N., 1930-32; Comdr., 1931; R.N. Staff College, 1933; Executive Officer, H.M.S. Repulse, 1935-38; Captain, 1938; Exeter in command, 1939; served in battle

with Graf Spee, 1939 (C.B.). Retired list, 1948; A.D.C. to the King, 1947-48. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 63 Piccadilly, W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Frederick William, V.C. 1900; late West Australian Mounted Infantry and 4th Reserve Regiment of Cavalry; m. Mabel MacKenzie Skinner (*d.* 1944); m. 1945, Mrs. Brenda Margaret Cracklow. Served South Africa, Somaliland, European War; Commandant, Embarkation Camps, Plymouth; Administrative Officer, British Somaliland, Northern Nigeria and Kenya Colony; retired from Colonial Service, 1925. *Address:* Darklands, Symonds Yat, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BELL, Geoffrey Foxall, M.C.; M.A.; Headmaster Highgate School since 1936; b. 16 April 1896; s. of late F. R. Bell, Burton-on-Trent; m. 1926, Margaret, *d.* of late R. Austin-Carewe, Montreal, Canada; three s. *Educ.:* Repton; Balliol College, Oxford. Served in R.F.A., 1915-19; Assistant Master, Upper Canada College and Christ's Hospital; Headmaster, Trent College, Derbyshire, 1927-36; Oxford University Cricket XI, 1919. *Address:* The School House, Highgate, N.6. *Club:* United University.

BELL, Rev. Canon George Fancourt, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1928; Surrogate, 1929; b. 21 May 1874; o. s. of Adolphus William George Bell and Louise Clarisse, 4th d. of G. W. M. Reynolds; m. 1900, Annie Muriel, 3rd d. of Thomas Backhouse of Holgate House, York; two s. one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University College, Durham (organ exhibitor); Ely Theological College. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Assistant Curate, Penzance, St. John's, Upper Norwood, and Folkestone; Vicar of Riverhead, 1905-46; Rural Dean of Sevenoaks, 1924-42. *Address:* Fairholme, London Road, Uckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Uckfield 481.

BELL, Mrs. George H.; see Bell, Eva M.
BELL, Right Rev. George K. A.; see Chichester, Bishop of.

BELL, Grace Effingham Laughton, C.B.E. 1946; y. d. of late Sir John Knox Laughton, K.N.; m. 1st, 1915, John Russell Little (killed in action May 1917); 2nd, 1918, Harry Graham Bell; two s. *Educ.:* Convent Schools; King's College, London University. Women's Forestry Corps (Travelling Officer for Wales and West of England), 1915-1919; Women's Royal Naval Service, Sept. 1939-Jan. 1946; Superintendent, W.R.N.S. The Nore, 1942; Superintendent W.R.N.S. Western Approaches, 1944. *Recreations:* painting, gardening and golf. *Address:* Tall-Trees, Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex. *T.:* Burnham-on-Crouch 3117. *Club:* Royal Burnham Yacht (Burnham-on-Crouch).

BELL, Sir Harold Idris, Kt., or. 1946; C.B. 1936; O.B.E.; F.B.A., M.A. (Oxon.), Hon. LL.D. (Liverpool), Hon. D.Litt. (Wales, Michigan, and Brussels); b. Epworth, Lincs, 2 Oct. 1879; s. of Charles Christopher Bell and Rachel Hughes; m. 1911, Mabel Winifred, *d.* of Ernest Ayling; three s. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Oriel Coll., Oxford; Universities of Berlin and Halle. Assistant in the Department of MSS., British Museum, 1903; Deputy-Keeper of MSS., 1927; Keeper of the MSS. and Egerton Librarian, British Museum, 1929-1944; Hon. Reader in Papyrology, Oxford, 1935-49; Hon. Secretary of Egypt Exploration Society, 1923-27, Vice-President since 1945; corresponding member of the Bavarian (1928), Bologna (1934), Belgian (1945) and Norwegian (1946) Academies and of Fondation Egyptologique Reine Elisabeth, Brussels (1939); Member of the Archäologisches Institut des Deutschen Reiches (1934); Membre associé de l'Institut d'Égypte (1940); Foreign Member of the American Philosophical Soc. (1941); Corr. member of the Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, Paris, 1947; President of the

Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion, 1947-; President of Soc. for Promotion of Roman Studies, 1937-45, Vice-President since 1945; Vice-President of Soc. for Promotion of Hellenic Studies since 1930; Vice-President of Int. Council for Philosophy and Humanistic Studies, 1949-; Hon. Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, since 1936. President of British Academy (1946-). Awarded Cymmrodorion Medal for services to Welsh literature, 1946. *Publications:* Vols. III (with Sir Frederic Kenyon), IV. and V. of the Catalogue of Greek Papyri in the British Museum; Jews and Christians in Egypt, 1924; Part XVI. of the Oxyrhynchus Papyri (with B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt), 1924; Part XIX. (with E. Lobel, E. P. Wegener, and C. H. Roberts), 1948; Wadi Sarga (with W. E. Crum), 1922; Juden und Griechen im römischen Alexandria, 1926; Fragments of an Unknown Gospel (with T. C. Skeat), 1935; A Descriptive Catalogue of the Greek Papyri in the Collection of Wilfred Merton, F.S.A. (with C. H. Roberts), 1948; Egypt from Alexander the Great to the Arab Conquest, 1948; edited Vita Sancti Athelae and Buchedd Seint y Katrin for Bangor Welsh MSS. Society, 1909; edited Traherne's Poems of Felicity, 1910; Poems from the Welsh (with C. C. Bell), 1913; Welsh Poems of the Twentieth Century in English Verse (with C. C. Bell), 1925; The Development of Welsh Poetry, 1936; Dafydd ap Gwilym: Fifty Poems (with David Bell), 1942; Two Welsh fairy-tales, viz. Dewi a'r Blodyn Llo Mawr, 1928, and Calon y Dywysoges, 1929; Trwy Diroedd y Dwyraen, 1946. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Bro Gynin, Iorwerth Avenue, Aberystwyth. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Sir Harold W.; see Wilberforce-Bell.

BELL, Harry, O.B.E. 1945; J.P.; M.A.; Ed.B.; Rector of Dollar Academy since 1936; b. 11 April 1899; s. of late John Nicol Bell, Aberdeen, and late Isabella Georgina Reith; m. 1933, Sophia McDonald, *d.* of Alexander B. Multon, Kilkerran, Newlands, Glasgow; two s. one *d.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University (Kay Prize and Dey Scholarship); Clare College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); Glasgow University (Ed.B.). Assistant Master, Glasgow Academy, 1927-33; Rector of Elgin Academy, 1933-36; Scottish Educational Adviser Air Training Corps; Member of Scottish Youth Advisory Committee; Pres. of Scottish Assoc. of Headmasters, 1948. *Publications:* articles on literary, historical and educational subjects. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, reading. *Address:* Academy Place, Dollar, Scotland.

BELL, Mrs. Harry Graham; see Bell, G. E. L.

BELL, Henry McGrady, C.V.O. 1934; C.B.E. 1920; Commander First Class White Rose of Finland; Director of Bell and Sims, Ltd., Dundee; Hon. Consul-General for Finland, 1931-39, and since 1948; b. Dundee, 25 Oct. 1880; s. of James Bell, Dundee; m. Wilhelmine Baslike, *d.* of Professor Schwappach; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Morrison's Academy, Crieff; abroad. Conducted negotiations with Russian Government in Petrograd for British Embassy, in connection with requisitioned Timber Claims, 1916-17; purchased Sulphur Pyrites in Norway for Ministry of Munitions, 1918; acting Consul at Helsinki, 1918; acting Chargé-d'affaires in Finland, 1919; Delegate to Economic Council, League of Nations, Geneva, on behalf of Timber Trades Federation of the United Kingdom, 1932; negotiated with Roumanian Government (Forestry Dept.) with a view to Barter arrangement, 1939; Representative of the Finland Fund in Finland, 1940-41. *Recreations:* golf, skiing. *Address:* 6 Bridge Road, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* Cranleigh 312. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Automobile.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Henry Stanley, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; b. 6 June 1874; s. of late Thomas Bell, J.P. D.C.L.; m. 1910, Annie, d. of late George Wilkinson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one s. four d. Served South Africa (despatches, D.S.O.); European War in France (despatches three times, C.M.G., T.D.); D.L. J.P., Northumberland; Sheriff of Northumberland, 1899. *Address*: Bavington Hall, Capheaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

BELL, Henry Thurburn Montague; Editor of the Annual Register; b. Colombo, 10 July 1878; s. of James Leonard Bell, of Alexandria and Ceylon; m. 1908, Eva Muriel Chadwick; three d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School (Scholar); Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class Classical Honours; Foreign Correspondent of The Times, 1895-1906, Berlin, Balkans, South Africa; War Correspondent, S. African War, 1900-2; Editor, North China Daily News and Herald, Shanghai, 1906-11; Managing Director and Editor-in-Chief The Near East and India, 1916-35; Joint Founder and Editor of The China Year Book; Editor and Proprietor of The Near East Year Book, 1927-31. *Club*: Travellers'.

BELL, Herbert Clifford Francis, F.R.H.S., B.A. Toronto; M.A., Wesleyan; Ph.D. Pennsylvania; D.Lit. Bowdoin; L.H.D., Holy Cross; Professor of European History, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut since 1926; b. 1881; s. of late William Bell, K.C., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, and Emily Rogers; unmarried. *Educ.*: Hamilton Collegiate Institute; Universities of Toronto, Pennsylvania and Paris. Took up residence in United States in 1908; Naturalised 1919; Instructor in History, University of Wisconsin, 1909-12; Professor of History, Bowdoin College, 1912-26; Visiting Professor at Pennsylvania, 1926, and at Yale, 1927; interned in Germany and released en parole, 1914; served with Intelligence Section of American Army in France as Lieutenant and Captain, 1917-19 (citation from Commander-in-Chief); Major, O.R.C., 1919-35; President American Catholic Historical Association; member of Anglo-American Historical Committee; City Councilman of Middletown, Connecticut, 1946-48, Mayor, 1948-. *Publications*: Lord Palmerston, 1936; Woodrow Wilson and the People, 1945; Principal compiler of Guide to West Indian Archival Materials, 1926; Contributing Editor of the Review of Politics; historical papers. *Recreations*: riding, fishing, camping. *Address*: 22 Wyllys Avenue, Middletown, Conn. T.A.: Middletown, Conn. *Clubs*: Century, Zeta Psi (New York).

BELL, Sir Hesketh, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925 (K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908); C.M.G. 1908; b. Dec. 1864. Entered Colonial Civil Service, 1888; held various junior appointments in West Indies till 1889, when transferred to Gold Coast; Chief Assistant-Treasurer, 1891; Receiver-General of the Bahamas, 1894; Member of Executive Council; represented Harbour Island in House of Assembly, 1895-96; Administrator of Dominica, West Indies, 1899-1905; Commissioner of Uganda, 1905, and in 1907 was made first Governor of the Protectorate; for special services rendered in Uganda was created a K.C.M.G.; and in 1909 was appointed Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Northern Nigeria; Governor of Leeward Islands, 1912-15; Governor of Mauritius, 1915-24. *Publications*: Obeah; A Witch's Legacy; Love in Black; Foreign Systems of Colonial Administration in the Far East, 1928; Glimpses of a Governor's Life, 1946; Witches and Fishes, 1948. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Conservative, West Indian.

BELL, Sir Hugh (Francis), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1885; Lt. R.N.V.R.; b. 7 Dec. 1923; *cr.* and *o. surr.* s. of late Rev. Hugh Lowthian Bell (2nd s. of 2nd Bt.) and of Frances Helena, d. of John William Morrell, J.P., D.L., Newfield Hall, Bell Busk, Yorks.; S. uncle, 1944; m. 1947, Mary Helen, d. of A. Mathieson, 50 Clarendon Court, N.W. *Educ.*: Bryanston School, Blandford. Served Royal Navy, 1942-46. *Recreation*: shooting. *Hair*: none.

Address: Rounton House, North Allerton, Yorks. T.: East Harley 2.

BELL, Sir Humphrey; *see* Bell, Sir B. H. **BELL, Isaac**; b. 15 June 1879; s. of Isaac Bell of Newport, R.I., U.S.A.; m. 1909, Evadne Cane of St. Wolstan's, Celbridge, Co. Kildare; two d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Previously Master of Galway Blazers, Kilkenny Hounds, South and West Wilts Foxhounds. *Address*: Ballyin, Lismore, Co. Waterford. *Clubs*: Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves); Kildare Street (Dublin).

BELL, James, J.P.; s. of John Bell, a miner; b. Darlington, 1872; m. 1895, Elizabeth Hannah, d. of Cowling Heaton. M.P. (Lab.) Ormskirk Div. of Lancs, Dec. 1918-22. *Address*: 597 Altrincham Road, Northenden, Manchester.

BELL, James Alan, M.C.; Major T.A.R. of O.; b. 23 Oct. 1894; s. of late C. W. Bell, Sunderland; m. 1923, Emily Norah, widow of Capt. A. T. E. Wyatt, Lincolnshire Regt.; one d. *Educ.*: Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Downing College, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B.). 2nd Lt., Durham L.I. (T.F.) 1913; served France and Flanders 1915-19, with 50th (Northumbrian) Division, Staff Capt. and Brigade Major (wounded twice, M.C.); T.A.R.O., 1923; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1920; North-Eastern Circuit; Commissioner of Escheat; Conservative Candidate, North-East Bethnal Green, 1928-31; Deputy County Court Judge, 1939-40; recalled to Army, 1940; Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Iceland Force, 1940-41. Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1941; retired, 1950. *Address*: Scarborough Cottage, Mundesley, Norfolk. *Clubs*: Savage; Madras (Madras).

BELL, James Young, C.B. 1926; late Principal Assistant-Secretary, General Post Office; b. 1877. *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address*: Mills Meadow, Womersley Park, Guildford.

BELL, John, M.A.; Headmaster of King Edward VII School, Lytham, since 1942; b. 4 Nov. 1890; s. of late Rev. Preb. H. H. Bell; m. 1921, Mary Kathleen Pickles; two d. *Educ.*: Marlborough (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner). Craven University Scholar, 1910; 1st class in classical moderations, 1911; *Proxime Accessit*, Ireland and Hertford Scholarships, 1911; 1st class in Lit. Hum., 1913; John Locke University Scholar, 1913; Fellow (1914-27), Tutor and Dean, Queen's College, Oxford, High Master of St. Paul's School, 1927-38; Headmaster of Cheltenham College, 1938-40; Assistant Master at Eton College, 1940-42; served in 2/5 Somerset L.I. (T.F.) in Burma and India, 1914-19; Capt. and Adj., 1918; Classical Moderator, 1923-24; President Headmasters' Association, 1946. *Publications*: contributions to The Mind of Rome, 1926; and to Great Tudors, 1935. *Recreations*: walking, travel. *Address*: King Edward VII School, Lytham, Lancs. T.: Lytham 6459. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

BELL, John Elliot; b. 6 Nov. 1886; s. of late David Bell and Elizabeth Elliot; m. 1924, Olga, *er. d.* of late Henry Banks, and Elizabeth Ritchie, Edinburgh; one s. one d. *Educ.*: George Watson's College; Edinburgh University. Vice-Consul at Paris, 1911; Boston, U.S.A. 1912; Leopoldville, Belgian Congo, 1913-14; Magalanes, Chile, 1915-19; Santo Domingo, 1920; Consul at Galveston, U.S.A. 1920-23; Portland, Oregon, 1923-29; Bahia, Brazil, 1930-32; Basle, 1932-34; Consul General at Cologne, 1934-39; at Zurich, 1939-42; at Strasbourg, 1945-46; retired 1947. *Recreations*: golf, riding, etc. *Address*: Wenvoe, St. Mary's Bay, nr. Ashford, Kent. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

BELL, Rev. Kenneth Norman, M.A., M.C.; Vicar of Binley, Coventry, since 1946; b. 3 Sept. 1884; s. of late A. G. Bell (d. 1916), landscape painter, and Nancy

Science, University of Liverpool, 1930-32; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1940-42; Lecturer, Univ. of Glasgow, 1942; Ministry of Food, 1943-47. *Publications*: Control of Credit as a Remedy for Unemployment; Monetary Stability; Stabilisation of Employment in the United States; Coalmining, a European Remedy; A Contributive Society; The Conflict of Values; Industrial Survey of Merseyside; Economic Reconstruction. *Address*: Plash Mill, Upton Cross, Callington, Cornwall.

BELLEW, family name of Baron Bellew.

BELLEW, 5th Baron (cr. 1849), **Edward Henry Bellew**, Bt. 1688; M.B.E. 1919; late Captain R.A.F.; b. 6 Feb. 1889; z. s. of late Hon. R. E. Bellew, 4th s. of 2nd Baron; S. uncle 1935; m. 1912, Barbara Helen Mary, d. of late Sir Henry Farnham Burke, K.C.V.O. *Heir*: b. Hon. Bryan Bertram Bellew, M.C. [b. 1890; m. 1918, Jeanie Ellen Agnes, d. of late James O. Jameson]. *Address*: Barmeath Castle, Co. Louth. *Clubs*: Turf, Marlborough-Windham, Pratt's; Kildare Street (Dublin).

BELLEW, Capt. Edward Donald, V.C. 1915; Irish Fusiliers of Canada, Vancouver, B.C., retired; prospector, and explorer; b. 28 Oct. 1883; cr. s. of late Major Patrick Bellew, Bengal Army, H.E.L.C.S., and Assay-Master of the Bombay Mint, and of Exeter, England; m. Muriel Rees of London; no c. *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in India as a Lieutenant in the 18th Royal Irish Regiment; afterwards ranching and mining in British Columbia; joined 1st Canadian Contingent in Aug. 1914; Inspector of dredging in Fraser River for Public Works of Canada, 1919-22; Life Member Royal Canadian Military Institute, Toronto. A Past Grand Courier of the Occult Order St. Basil of Zabudun. *Recreations*: fly-fishing, youth welfare, gardening. *Address*: Adams Lake, Chase P.O., B.C., Canada.

BELLEW, Hon. George Rothe, M.V.O. 1935; F.S.A. 1943; Somerset Herald since 1926, and Registrar of the College of Arms, 1935-46; formerly Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem, 1939; Hon. Genealogist to Royal Victorian Order, 1947; b. 13 Dec. 1899; s. of late Hon. Richard Bellew, and Gwendoline, d. of William R. J. Fitzherbert Herbert-Huddleston of Clytha; m. 1935, Ursula Kennard, e. d. of Anders Eric Knös Cull, Llwyndu Court, Abergavenny; one s. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford. Served War of 1939-45, Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R., 1940-1945 (despatches). *Address*: College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *Club*: Marlborough-Windham.

BELLEW, Sir Henry Charles; see Grattan-Bellew.

BELLINGHAM, Brig.-Gen. Sir Edward (Henry Charles Patrick), 5th Bt. (2nd creation); cr. 1796; O.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Major (Bt. Lieut.-Colonel) The Royal Scots; Lieutenant of Co. Louth; b. 26 Jan. 1879; z. s. of Sir Henry Bellingham, 4th Bt., and Lady Constance Julia Eleanor Georgiana Noel (d. 1891), d. of 2nd Earl of Gainsborough; S. father, 1921; m. 1904, Charlotte Elizabeth, d. of Alfred Payne and widow of Frederick Gough; one d. *Educ.*: The Oratory School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Clerk and British Vice-Consul British Legation, Guatemala; served South African War, 1899-1902 (King's medal and Queen's medal, 8 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); War of 1939-45; Squadron Ldr., R.A.F. Regt., 1939-1944; Commission of Control in Germany, 1945-47. Member of the Senate of the Irish Free State, 1925-36; breeder of pedigree pigs and Aberdeen-Angus cattle. *Heir*: n. Roger Carroll Patrick Stephen, b. 28 Apr. 1911. *Address*: Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth. *T.A.*: Castlebellingham. *Club*: Kildare Street (Dublin).

See also Marquess of Bute, Sir R. P. Butler, Bt. 210

BELLMAN, Sir Harold, Kt., cr. 1932; M.B.E.; D.L., J.P.; LL.D.; Chairman, Abbey National Building Society; b. Paddington, 16 February 1886; m. 1911, Kate, e. d. of late Edwin Peacock, Bronesbury Park; two s. one d. First served on Coaching Staff, Railway Clearing House; Lent to Ministry of Munitions during European War, 1914-19, and served as Principal Assistant Establishment Dept.; Director of various companies; Fellow Royal Statistical Society; F.R.Econ.Soc.; F.R.San.I.; Governor London School of Economics; Chm. of Governors of Queenswood School; Chm. of Council Claysmore School; Chm. of the Justices, St. Marylebone Div.; D.L. County of Middlesex; Member of Institute of Public Administration; Chairman London University Hostels and Halls of Residence Committee; Member British National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce, 1928-30; Member of Ministry of Health Central Housing Advisory Committee; Member Ministry of Works Domestic User's Panel; Member Interdepartmental Committee (Board of Trade and Ministry of Health) on Prices of Building Materials; Member Board of Trade Departmental Committee on the Registration of Accountants, 1930; President International Congress of Building Societies, 1934-38; Chairman, The Building Societies Association, 1938-1937; Major, 22nd Middlesex Bn., H.G.; Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Officer of the Austrian Order of Merit; First President British Building Societies Institute; First Hon. Member American Building and Loan Institute; Hon. LL.D. The American Univ., Washington, D.C., 1939; Pres. the Aldwych Club, 1935-36; Pres. of Advertising Assoc. of Gt. Britain, 1939; Chairman of Committee and General Treasurer National Children's Home. *Publications*: Cornish Cockney; After School; The Silent Revolution; Architects of the New Age; The Building Society Movement; Capital, Confidence and the Community; The Thrifty Three Millions; Stars, Stripes, and Skyscrapers; African Angles; Baltic Backgrounds; Bricks and Mortals, etc. *Recreations*: gardening, travelling, reading. *Address*: Priory Close, Stanmore. *T.*: Bushey Heath 1812. *Clubs*: Reform, Magistrates.

BELLOC, Hilaire, b. 27 July 1870; s. of Louis Swanton Belloc and Bessie Rayner Parkes; m. 1896, Elodie Agnes Hogan (d. 1914), of Napa, California; one s. two d. *Educ.*: The Oratory School, Edgbaston; Balliol College, Oxford; Brackenbury History Scholar, and 1st Class in Honour History Schools, 1895. On leaving school served as a driver in the 8th Regiment of French Artillery at Toul Meurthe-et-Moselle; matriculated at Balliol, January 1898; took final schools, June 1895; M.P. (L.) S. Salford 1906-10; Knight Commander with Star Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1934. *Publications*: Verses and Sonnets, 1895; The Bad Child's Book of Beasts, 1896; More Beasts for Worse Children, 1897; The Modern Traveller, 1898; The Moral Alphabet; Danton, 1899; Lambkins Remains, 1900; Paris, 1900; Robespierre, 1901; Path to Rome, 1902; Caliban's Guide to Letters, 1903; Avril, 1904; Mr. Burden, 1904; The Old Road, 1905; Esto Perpetua, 1906; Hills and the Sea, 1906; The Historic Thames, 1907; Cautionary Tales, 1907; On Nothing, 1908; Mr. Clutterbuck's Election, 1908; The Pyrenees, 1909; On Everything, 1909; A Change in the Cabinet, 1909; Marie Antoinette 1910; On Anything, 1910; Verses, 1910; The Girondin, 1911; More Peers (with Lord Basil Blackwood), 1911; The Party System (with Mr. C. Chesterton), 1911; On Something, First and Last, Blenheim, Malplaquet, 1911; Waterloo, The Four Men, The Green Overcoat, 1912; The Servile State, 1912; The River of London, This and That, Crecy, The Stane Street, Tournoing, 1913; The Book of the Bayeux Tapestry, 1913; A Continuation of Lingard's History to the death of Edward VII., 1914; General Sketch of the European War, 1st Phase, 1915; The Last Days of the

French Monarchy, 1916; General Sketch of the European War, 2nd Phase (The Battle of the Marne), 1916; The Free Press, 1917; Europe and the Faith, 1920; The House of Commons and Monarchy, 1920; The Jews, 1922, 2nd ed. 1937; The Mercy of Allah, 1922; On, 1928; The Contrast, 1928; Verses and Sonnets, 1924; History of England, Vols. I. and II.; The Cruise of the Nona, 1925; Mr. Petre, 1925; Miniatures of French History, 1926; The Emerald of Catharine the Great, 1926; a companion to Mr. Wells' History of the World, 1926; History of England, Vol. III., James II.; Many Cities, 1928; But Soft, We are Observed, 1928; A Conversation with an Angel, 1928; Belinda, 1928; Survivals and New Arrivals, 1929; Joan of Arc, 1929; The Missing Masterpiece, 1929; Richelieu, 1930; Wolsey, 1930; The Man who made Gold, 1930; New Cautionary Tales, 1930; A Conversation with a Cat, 1931; Essays of a Catholic Layman in England, 1931; History of England, Vol. IV., 1525-1612, 1931; Cranmer 1931; Six British Battles, 1931; The Postmaster-General, 1932; Napoleon, 1932; The Tactics and Strategy of the Great Duke of Marlborough, 1933; William the Conqueror, 1933; Charles I., 1933; Cromwell, 1934; A Shorter History of England, 1934; Milton, 1935; The Battle-Ground, 1936; The County of Sussex, 1936; Characters of the Reformation, 1936; The Hedge and the Horse, 1936; An Essay on the Nature of Contemporary England, 1937; The Crusade, 1937; The Crisis of Our Civilisation, 1937; The Question and the Answer, 1938; Monarchy: A Study of Louis XIV., 1938; Return to the Baltic, 1938; The Great Heresies, 1938; The Last Rally, 1940. *Address:* King's Land, Shipley, Horsham. *T.A.:* Coolham. *Club:* Reform.

BELLOT, Hugh Hale, M.A.; Commonwealth Fund Professor of American History in the University of London since 1930; Fellow of Univ. College, London; Member of the Court and Senate of the University of London; Chairman of the Academic Council; Hon. Secretary, Royal Historical Society; b. 26 Jan. 1890; *a. surv. s.* of late Hugh H. L. Bellot, D.C.L., and Beatrice, *d.* of Charles Clarke, *Educ.:* Bedales School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd cl. Modern History, 1918; temporary master, Battersea Polytechnic Secondary School and Bedales School, and temporary clerk, H.M. Customs and Excise, 1915-18; assistant, department of History, University College, London, 1921; senior lecturer, 1926; Reader in Modern History, University of Manchester, 1927-30; Sir George Watson Lecturer, Birmingham, 1938; Acting Principal, Board of Trade, 1940-44. *Publications:* Selections from the *Abregé du Projet de Paix perpétuelle* by C. I. C. de St. Pierre (trs.) 1927; University College, London, 1926-1928, 1929; The Study of American History, 1932. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, travel. *Address:* Wayside, Lyndale, N.W.2; The Mill, High Ham, Taunton, Somerset.

BELLVILLE, Captain George Ernest, b. Dec. 1879; *s.* of late W. J. and Mrs. Bellville, of 22 Berkeley Square, W.1; m. Madeleine Malvina, 3rd *d.* of Count Rodolph de Kerchove de Denterghem; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 16th Lancers, 1900; served S. African War, 1900-1 (severely wounded); Adjutant, Westminster Dragoons Yeomanry, 1908-12; went to France with 16th Lancers, Aug. 1914, and severely wounded during retreat from Mons, being taken prisoner in hospital; repatriated in 1917 from Switzerland; joint master with Mr. Isaac Bell, Kilkenny Hounds, 1919-20; M.F.H. Woodland Pychley Hounds, 1920-32; represented regiment at polo, 1904-14, and with Old Cantab. team won Hurlingham Champion cup four times; Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1941. *Address:* Fernyn Woods, Brigstock, Northants. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's. See also Sir John Stuart Page Wood.

BELMONT, Abbot of; see Lightbourn, Rt. Rev. Aloysius Anselm.

BELMONT, Perry; b. New York, 28 Dec. 1851; *a. s.* of late August Belmont; m. Jess Robbins. *Educ.:* Harvard; Columbia L.S. School. Practised law until 1881; Member Congress, 1880-87; Chairman Com. on Foreign Affairs, 1884-87; U.S. Minister to Spain, 1885-1889; Inspector-General with rank of Major, First Division Second Army Corps, U.S.V. 1898; Democrat; delegate to the Democrat National Conventions of 1892, 1896, 1900, 1904 and 1912; Captain Quartermaster Corps Remount Section, U.S.A., 1917. *Publications:* National Isolation an Illusion, 1935; Survivors of the Democratic Principle, 1936; Abolition of Secret Party Funds, 1937; Political Equality Religious Toleration, from Roger Williams to Jefferson, 1937; An American Democrat, 1940. *Address:* Newport, R.I., U.S.A.

BELMORE, 7th Earl of (cr. 1797) Galbraith Armar Lowry-Corry. Baron Belmore, 1781; Viscount Belmore, 1789; Major, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; b. 14 April 1913; *s.* of Major Adrian Lowry-Corry (*d.* 1921) and Geraldine (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late William Thomas Hartcup; *S.* cousin 1949; m. 1939, Gloria Anthea, *d.* of Herbert Bryant Harker, Melbourne, Australia; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1933; served War of 1939-45, Burma, 1940-43 (wounded); N.W. Europe, 1945; Major, 1942. *Heir:* kinsman, Lt.-Col. Henry Charles Lowry-Corry, M.C., b. 20 Feb. 1887. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Castlecoole, Enniskillen, Northern Ireland.

BELPER, 3rd Baron (cr. 1856) Algernon (Henry) Strutt; late 2nd Life Guards; b. 6 May 1888; *s.* of 2nd Baron Belper, and Lady Margaret Coke, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* father, 1914; m. 1st, 1911, Hon. Eva (Isabel Mary) Bruce (who obtained a divorce, 1929), she m. 2nd, 1924, Earl of Rosebery, *q.v.*, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Angela Mariota, *y. d.* of late Hon. D. Tollemache; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered army, 1908; Captain 1910. Owns over 5000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Maj. Hon. Alexander Ronald George Strutt [late Coldstream Guards]; b. 23 April 1913; m. 1940, Zara, *y. d.* of late Sir Harry Mainwaring. *Address:* Kingston Hall, Derby. See also Duke of Norfolk.

BELSTEAD, 1st Baron, cr. 1938, of Ipswich; Lt.-Col. Francis John Childs Ganzoni; 1st Bt., cr. 1929; Kt., cr. 1921; M.A., F.R.G.S.; County Military Welfare Officer, Suffolk; a Chairman Private Bills Ottees, House of Lords, since 1940; b. London, 19 Jan. 1882; *a. s.* of Julius Charles Ganzoni (*d.* 1949) and late Mary Frances, *a. d.* of Major James Childs; m. 1930, Gwendolen Gertrude, *er. d.* of late Arthur Turner, Ipswich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, 1906; joined South-Eastern Circuit; also practised in Admiralty Court, at the Sussex Sessions and Central Criminal Court; served with British Expeditionary Force, 4th Batt. Suffolk Regiment, France 1914-18; has travelled extensively the British dominions—West Indies, South Africa, New Zealand, Australia, Egypt; also Central and South America and most of Europe; M.P. (U.) Ipswich, 1914-23, and 1924-27; Temporary Chairman of Committees of House of Commons, 1932-35; Chairman of Private Bills Committees, 1928-37; Chairman Kitchen Committee, 1932-37; member of the Lawn Tennis Council, 1910-23; D.L. Suffolk, 1937; J.P. Suffolk, 1948. *Publications:* various articles and verses. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, cricket, golf, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Julian Ganzoni, b. 30 Sept. 1932. *Address:* Stoke Park, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 2850. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C., All England Lawn Tennis.

BELTON, Rev. Francis George, B.A.; Vicar of St. Patrick's, Bordesley, Birmingham, 1912-45; Hon. Canon Birmingham Cathedral, 1928; *a.* of Francis William Belton; unmarried.

Educ.: Lincoln School; Universities of Sheffield and Durham; President of the Union, Sheffield, 1906; Durham, 1909; Fellow of Chemical Society, 1905; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Hon. Demonstrator in Metallurgy, Birmingham University, 1916-18. *Publications*: A Manual for Confessors, 1916, revised and enlarged edition, 1931 and 1936; Present-Day Problems in Christian Morals, 1920; Belief and Conduct, 1928; So-called Rebels, a Record of Recent Events in the Diocese of Birmingham, 1930; Christian Ideals in Daily Life, 1933; Ommanney of Sheffield, 1936; (papers) The Existence of a Definite Lead Potassium Sulphate; The Estimation of Nickel in Aluminium Alloys. *Address*: 342 Belgrave Road, Camp Hill, Birmingham. *T.*: Birmingham, Calthorpe 3183.

BENAS, Bertram Benjamin Baron, B.A., LL.B.; J.P. Liverpool; Barrister-at-Law (Northern Circuit, Lancashire Chancery Court, Equity Draughtsman and Conveyancer); b. Toxteth, Liverpool; *a. s.* of late Baron Louis Benas, J.P. Liverpool. *Educ.*: Liverpool College (Upper School); graduated in Universities of Manchester and Liverpool. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904; Member of Council, 1941-47, of Committees since 1941, and of Court of Governors, University of Liverpool; Pres., Literary and Philosophical Soc. of Liverpool, 1922; Pres., Athenaeum, Liverpool, 1938; Chm., Liverpool Music Guild, 1936-38, 1942; Chm. Executive Merseyside Civic Soc., 1947; President, Liverpool Jewish Literary Soc., 1914-21; President, Union of Jewish Literary Societies (London), 1923-25; Vice-Pres. Historic Soc. of Lancashire and Cheshire, Member of Council of Jewish Historical Society of England; Chairman, Liverpool and District Jewish War Services Committee; Member of the Council of Christians and Jews and Chairman Liverpool and District Executive; Chairman Liverpool Local Bar Assoc., 1947. *Publications*: (with Judge Essenhugh) Precedents of Pleading, (with Lord Justice Scott) The New Law of Property Explained; Articles upon the Law of Property and Conveyancing Practise in Encyclopaedia of Laws of England (3rd Edition); legal and historical papers. *Recreations*: Literature and music. *Address*: 10 Ullet Road, Dingle, Liverpool 8; 14 Cook Street, Liverpool 2; 8 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *Clubs*: Royal Empire Society; Athenaeum, University (Liverpool); The Old Academy (Warrington).

BENAVENTE, Jacinto, Nobel Prize for Literature, 1922; b. 1866. *Works*: El teatro fantástico; El nido ajeno, 1894; Gente conocida, 1896; La comida de las Seras, 1898; La gata de Angora, 1900; Lo cursé, 1901; La gobernadora, 1901; Noche del Sábado, 1903; El hombre ciego, 1903; Rosas do Otoño, 1905; Los intereses creados, 1907; El principio que todo lo aprendo en los libros, 1909; La Malquerida, 1913; The Fabricated Truth, 1938; El Pan Comido en la Mano, 1934. *Publication*: De Sobremesa. *Address*: Madrid.

BENCE-JONES, Colonel Philip Reginald, M.C., M.A. Hons. (Cantab.), M.Inst.C.E., M.I.C.E.I., M.I.Mech.E.; Director Irish Wire Products, Ltd.; b. 12 Jan. 1897; *s.* of late Reginald Bence-Jones, D.L., J.P., Lisselane, Co. Cork, and late Ethel Da Costa; *m.* 1925 Victoria May Thomas; one *s.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Bonn; Paris. Served with Royal Engineers in France, Belgium and Germany, 1914-19; Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1919-22, taking First Class Honours Mechanical Sciences Tripos and post-graduate Engineering Scholarship; Construction of Blue Nile Dam and Gezira Irrigation Project for Sudan Govt., 1922-26; Principal Assistant to Chief Engineer to the London County Council, and other engineering work in U.K., 1928-34; Punjab Govt. service, 1934-46; Col. Comdt., Punjab University O.T.O., Indian Territorial Force,

1936-45; Staff Officer R.E. First Grade, G.H.Q., India, 1941-44. *Recreations*: agriculture, arboriculture, and horticulture. *Address*: Glenville Park, Fermoy, Ireland. *Clubs*: Leander; County of Cork (Cork).

BENDA, Wladyslaw Theodor, illustrator, painter; b. Poznan, Poland, 15 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Jan. S. Benda, pianist and composer; *m.* 1920, Romola Campbell, New York; two *d.* *Educ.*: School of Technology, and Academy of Fine Arts, Cracow; Art schools in Vienna, San Francisco, New York. Went to California, 1900, where he taught art; New York, 1902; naturalised, 1911; illustrates for most of the leading American periodical publications, Century Magazine, Scribner's, Collier's Weekly, Cosmopolitan Liberty, Harper's Bazaar, and others; also does mural painting; creator of Benda Masks used on the stage in Europe and America; Member of Society of Illustrators, Architectural League, Society of Mural Painters; Chevalier d'ordre Polonia Restituta. *Publication*: Article on Modern Masks in new edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. *Address*: 27 West 87th Street, New York City. *T.*: Susquehanna 7-3750. *Clubs*: Players, Coffee House, Dutch Treat (New York).

BENDALL, Col. Frederic William Duffield, C.M.G. 1918; M.A.; London Regiment; b. Manningtree, 6 July 1882; *s.* of late F. J. Bendall, Manningtree, Essex. *Educ.*: Ipswich School; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Senior Classical Scholar). Singh Prizaman; Honours (2nd class), Classical Tripos, 1904; C.U.A.F.C. 1901-2; admitted to Freedom of City of London, 1909; Commission T.F. (O.T.C.) 1910; promoted from Capt. to Lt.-Col., and appointed to Command a Batt. Lond. Regt. Sept. 1914; O.C. British Troops, Khartoum, 1915; War service in Malta, the Sudan, Gallipoli, France (wounded, despatches twice, C.M.G., promoted Colonel); H.M.I. Board of Education; Director of Army Education at War Office, 1940-42. *Recreation*: rock gardening. *Address*: Fir Cottage, Bighton, Alresford, Hants. *T.*: Alresford 289.

BENDER, William E. G. C.I.E. 1886; M.B.E. 1919; V.D.; M.I.C.E.; A.C.G.I.; b. 11 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Charles Bender and Nancy Lancelled; *m.* 1927, Alison Cordeaux Dobbie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Central Technical College. Personal Assistant to F. E. Robertson, C.I.E., of Rendel and Robertson (now Rendel, Palmer, and Tritton), Consulting Engineers to Government of India, 1903; Assistant Engineer, B. and N.W. Railway, 1905; obtained commission in the I.A.R.O., 1916; served European War, N.W. Frontier India and Mesopotamia (Capt., despatches, M.B.E.); rejoined B. and N.W. Railway, 1919, Resident Engineer and Personal Assistant to the Agent and General Manager; Chief Engineer Bengal and N.W. Railway and Rohilkund and Kumaon Railway, 1933-40; retired, 1940; Designing Engineer Timbrol Ltd., Chemical Manufacturers, 1942-44; 1945, Consulting Engineer to same firm; restored Railway communications in Behar after earthquake of January 1934 (C.I.E.). Has now retired. *Recreations*: surfing, motoring, and home workshop. *Address*: 16 Kintore St., Wahroonga, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

BENDERN, Count; Arnold Maurice; hereditary Count of Principality of Liechtenstein (Bendern on the Rhine); Baron de Forest, hereditary Baron of the former Austrian Empire, Barony confirmed for Great Britain by Royal Decree, 1900, use relinquished, 1920; b. 9 Jan. 1879; *m.* 1904, Hon. Ethel Catherine Gerard, *a. d.* of 2nd Baron Gerard; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Lieut. Prince of Wales's Own Norfolk Artillery Militia; Hon. Lieut. in the Army, 1900; transferred, 1908, to Staffords Imp. Yeo.; Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R.; served in France (1914 star); attached Royal Naval Armoured Car Force, Sept. 1914; contested (L.) Southport, 1910; Member L.C.C. 1910-18 (Kennington Division, Lambeth); M.P. (L.) West Ham, North Division, 1911-18; naturalised in the Principality of Liechtenstein

1932; Principality Diplomatic Counsellor, 1936.
Héir: s. Count Alaric Bendern. *Address*:
Villa Espoir, Biarritz; Vaduz, Liechtenstein.

BENDIGO, Victoria, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Charles Lawrence Riley**, C.B.E. 1942 (O.B.E. 1920); V.D.; Chaplain-General to A.M.F. 1942; b. 10 Oct. 1888; s. of late Most Rev. Charles Owen Leaver Riley, Archbishop of Perth, and Elizabeth Merriman; m. 1916, Lucille Mary Lefroy; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Hale School, Perth, W.A.; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Government of W. Australia Scholar, Exhibitioner). B.A. 1909; LL.B. 1910; M.A. 1913; Deacon 1912; Priest 1914; Curate of Stoke-on-Trent, 1912-14; Rector of St. Hilda, Perth, W.A., 1914-21; of St. Mary, West Perth, 1921-30; Archdeacon of Northam, 1930-33; Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Perth, 1933-38; Senior Chaplain to A.I.F., 1940-41. *Address*: Bishops-court, Bendigo, Victoria. *Club*: Union (Cambridge).

BENDIT, Gladys; see Presland, John.

BENÉT, William Rose, Litt.D.; Author and Editor; Associate Editor Saturday Review of Literature, New York; b. 2 Feb. 1886; e. s. of Col. James Walker Benét and Frances Nell Rose; m. 1st, 1912, Teresa Frances Thompson (*decd.*); one s. two d.; 2nd, Elinor Wylie; 3rd, Lora Baxter; 4th, Marjorie Flack. *Educ.*: Albany Academy, Albany, N.Y.; Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University European War, 1918, 2nd Lieut. U.S. Army Air Service (Ground Officer); as editor associated with Century Magazine, Nation's Business, Literary Review, and Saturday Review of Literature; Sec. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; Hon. Litt.D. (Dickinson Coll.). *Publications*: poems: Merchants from Cathay, 1913; The Falconer of God, 1914; The Great White Wall, 1916; The Burglar of the Zodiac, 1918; Perpetual Light (a memorial to T. F. B.), 1919; Moons of Grandeur, 1920; Wild Geese, 1927; Man Possessed, 1927; Starry Harness, 1933; Golden Fleece, 1935; The Dust Which is God (narrative poem), 1941 (awarded Pulitzer Prize, 1941); Day of Deliverance: A Book of Poems in War-time, 1944; The Stairway of Surprise, 1947; novels: The First Person Singular, 1922; Rip Tide (novel in verse), 1932; children's books: The Flying King of Kurio, 1926; Adolphus the Adopted Dolphin (with Marjorie Flack), 1941; translation: (jointly with wife) The East I know (by Claudel), 1914; air ballads: With Wings as Eagles, 1940; Editor: Poems for Youth, 1923; Fifty Poets—an Anthology, 1933; The Reader's Encyclopedia, 1949; Co-editor: Twentieth Century Poetry (with Canby and Drinkwater), 1930; The Oxford Anthology of American Literature (with N. H. Pearson), 1938; The Poetry of Freedom, an Anthology (with Norman Cousins), 1945; Day's End: a fantasia in one act, produced Dock St. Theatre, Charleston, S.C., 1939 (Nat. Playwrighting Award). *Recreation*: collecting, second-hand books of forgotten merit. *Address*: Saturday Review of Literature, 25 West 45 Street, New York 19, N.Y. *Club*: Elizabethan (Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.).

BENEY, Frederick William, K.C. 1943; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Norwich since 1944; b. 9 March 1884; 2nd s. of late William Augustus Beney, J.P., Beckenham, Kent; m. 1914, Irene Constance, e. d. of Henry Ward-Meyer, Weybridge; two s. *Educ.*: Mill Hill School; New College, Oxford (M.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909, Benchers, 1948; South Eastern Circuit; Member of Departmental Committee on alternative remedies, 1944-46; Independent Referee appointed by the Lord Chancellor in claims against the Crown in respect of traffic accidents, since 1945. *Publications*: various contributions to legal journals. *Recreations*: walking, gardening, fishing. Oxford University Challenge Billiards Cue, 1906. Played

Billiards against Cambridge, 1906. *Address*: Longmynd, Burwood Park, Walton-on-Thames; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. T.; Walton-on-Thames 1295, Central 4675 and 9272.

BENFIELD, Brig. K. V. B.; see Barker-Benfield.

BENHAM, Frederic Charles Courtenay, C.B.E. 1945; Economic Adviser to Commissioner-General for U.K. in South East Asia since 1947; Professor of Commerce (with special reference to International Trade) in the University of London, 1945-47; temporary post as economic adviser to Comptroller for Development and Welfare in the West Indies from 1942. *Publications*: Economics; South Eastern Europe (part-author); Great Britain under Protection; etc. *Address*: 47 Gordon Square, W.C.1. T.: Euston 4100. *Club*: Devonshire.

BENHAM, Sir William Blaxland, K.B.E., *cr.* 1889; F.R.S.; C.M.; D.Sc. (London), M.A. (Oxon), Hon. D.Sc. (N.Z.), F.R.S. (N.Z.), C.M. Roy. Soc. Tasmania; Professor Emeritus since 1937; ex-Fellow of Univ. of N.Z.; b. Isleworth, Middlesex, 29 March 1860; 3rd s. of E. Benham, solicitor, London; m. Beatrice, d. of John Eadie, London; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Univ. Coll., London. Assist. to Sir E. Ray Lankester, Univ. Coll. 1886-90; Aldrichian Demonstrator in Morphology, Univ. of Oxford, 1891-93; Lecturer in Biology, Bedford College for Women, London, 1898-98; Professor of Biology, Univ. of Otago, N.Z., 1898-1937; President Sect. D Australasian Assoc. Advancement of Science, 1909; Governor New Zealand Institute, 1905-11; President, 1916-17; Hutton Memorial Medal, 1911; Hector Medal, 1936; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications*: numerous memoirs on Zoology, especially on Oligochaeta, in Q. J. Mic. Science; Trans. Zool. Soc.; Proc. Zool. Soc.; Ann. Mag. Nat. History; Echinoderms and other non-vertebrates of N.Z.; Trans. N.Z. Institute; Polychaeta, etc., Cambridge Natural History, 1896; Platyhelminths and Nemertines in Lankester's Treatise on Zoology, 1902; Report on Polychaeta, in Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1901; Report on Polychaeta of Terra Nova Antarctic Expedition, 1927; Extinct Cetacea of N.Z. 1886-89; Ootopods of N.Z., 1942-43. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: 20 Pitcairn Street, Dunedin, W.I., New Zealand.

BENIANS, Ernest Alfred, M.A.; Hon. Litt.D., Trinity College, Dublin, 1892, Hon. Fellow, 1947; Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1893; b. Oct. 1880; s. of late W. A. Benians of Goudhurst, Kent; m. 1918, Sylvia Mary, d. of J. Theodore Dodd, St. Giles, Oxford; one s. two d. *Educ.*: St. John's College, Cambridge. Lightfoot Scholarship, 1903; Allen Scholarship, 1905; Adam Smith Prize, 1906; "A. K." Traveling Fellowship, 1910; Local Adviser to Indian Students, University of Cambridge, 1918-19; Fellow, 1906, Lecturer, 1910, Tutor, 1918 and Senior Tutor, 1927, St. John's College; University Lecturer in History, 1926-34; Vice-Chancellor of the University, 1899-41. *Publications*: Contributions on Colonial History to the Cambridge Modern History; Assistant Editor of the Cambridge Modern History Atlas; Joint Editor of the Cambridge History of the British Empire; The United States, an historical sketch. *Address*: The Master's Lodge, St. John's College, Cambridge.

BENN, family name of Viscount Stansgate.

BENN, Sir Ernest John Pickstone, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; C.B.E. 1918; Publisher; b. 25 June 1875; e. s. of late Sir John Williams Benn, 1st Bt., and Elizabeth, 4th d. of late John Pickstone of Silver Hill, Hyde, Cheshire; s. father, 1922; m. 1908, Gwendoline, d. of F. M. Andrews, of Edgbaston; two s. (3rd s. killed in action) two d. *Educ.*: City Central Foundation School, London. High Sheriff, County of London, 1932; Freeman of City of London; Chairman, Benn Brothers Ltd 1909-41

and Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1924-45; Chm. United Kingdom Provident Institution, 1934-49; Pres. Boys' Hostels' Association, 1926-37; Pres. National Advertising Benevolent Soc., 1928-29; Pres. Readers' Pensions Corporation, 1933-34; Pres. Institute of Export, 1933; President Commercial Travellers' Schools, 1935; Advertising Association, 1936; President Society of Individualists, 1942. *Publications*: Founder and Editor, *The Independent*; *Prosperity and Politics*, 1924; *The Confessions of a Capitalist*, 1925; *If I were a Labour Leader*, 1926; *Letters of an Individualist*, 1927; *Trade*, 1927; *The Return to Laissez Faire*, 1928; *Producer v. Consumer*, 1928; *The Case of Benn v. Maxton*, 1929; *About Russia*, 1930; *Account Rendered*, 1900-1930, 1930; *Honest Doubt*, 1931; *Thus Sifted*, 1933; *Modern Government*, 1936; *Debt*, 1938; *The Murmurs of an Individualist*, 1941; *Benn's Protest*, 1945; *Happier Day*, 1949. *Pamphlets*: *The Political Method*, 1940; *The Profit Motive*, 1940; *The B.B.C. Monopoly*, 1941; *The Educational Revolution*, 1941; *Hard Times Ahead*, 1942; *The Beveridge Plan*, 1943; *The "City's" Foundations*, 1944; *The Deathbed of the Nation*, 1945; *Mind Your Own Business*, 1946; *Can Britain Survive?*, 1947; *Governed to Death*, 1948. *Recreation*: golf. *Heir*: s. John Andrews, *q.v.* *Address*: Morven, Oxted, Surrey; *Bouvier House*, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. *T.*: Central 3212. *Club*: Reform.

See also *Viscount Stansgate*.

BENN, Ion Bridges Hamilton; Lieut.-Colonel (Brevet Colonel); *b.* 14 June 1887; *o.* s. of Captain Sir Ion Hamilton Benn, *Bt.*, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Theresa Dorothy, *d.* of late Major F. H. Blacker, 4th Hussars, Johnstown, Co. Kildare; one s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; New College, Oxford. *Gazetted* to Duke of Cornwall's L.I., Jan. 1909; retired, 1920, with rank of Major. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); joined 4th Bn. Royal Norfolk Regt., 1920; Lieut.-Colonel, 1930; Brevet Colonel, 1934. Rejoined the Army as Major, D.C.L.I., and served War of 1939-45, 1940-41. J.P. for County of Norfolk, 1928. High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1949. *Address*: Broad Farm, Rollesby, Norfolk. *T.*: Martham 221.

BENN, Captain Sir (Ion) Hamilton, 1st *Bt.*, *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1913; D.S.O. 1917, T.D., 1926; R.N.V.R.; *b.* 31 Mar. 1868; 3rd s. of late Rev. J. W. Benn, Rector of Carrigalline and Douglas, Co. Cork, and Maria Louisa, *d.* of Gen. Christopher Hamilton, C.B., and Hon. Sarah Hamilton, *d.* of 2nd Baron Castlemaine; *m.* 1885, Frances Charlotte, (*d.* 1948), *o.* *d.* of late N. Bridges of Wallington Manor, Surrey, and Blackheath, Kent; one s. one *d.* Member of London Port Authority since 1909; member of Thames Conservancy, 1937-46; late Hon. Col. 20th Batt. County of London Regt.; Mayor of Greenwich, 1901-2; contested Greenwich (Unionist and Tariff Reformer), 1906; member of London County Council for Greenwich, 1907-10; M.P. (U.) Greenwich, 1910-22; member of the 1st Metropolitan Water Board, 1903-6; served European War, 1914-18; operations Belgian Coast (despatches three times, D.S.O., C.B., Croix de Guerre); Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1925; Director of Price and Pierce, Ltd., London, and World Auxiliary Insurance Co.; Chairman of Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich (The Dreadnought), 1937-46, President, 1949; Chairman Tower Hill Improvement Fund, 1942. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, yachting. *Heir*: s. Colonel Ion Bridges Hamilton Benn, *q.v.* *Address*: Rollesby Hall, Norfolk; 27 St. Clements Lane, E.C.4. *T.*: Mansion House 6701. *Clubs*: Carlton, Brooks's, Royal Thames Yacht; Norfolk (Norwich).

BENN, John Andrews; Chairman, United Kingdom Provident Institution; Director of Benn Brothers Ltd. and Ernest Benn Ltd.; *e. s.* of Sir Ernest Benn, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1929, Ursula, *o.* *d.* of Baron Hankey, *q.v.*; two s. two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Princeton University, U.S.A.; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

Assisted Crook, S.W. Durham, depressed area, 1930-38. Served War of 1939-45, K.O.Y.L.I. Contested Bradford N. (Nat. C.), Gen. Election, 1945. Chairman, Boys' Hostels Assoc., 1946. *Publication*: *Columbus—Undergraduate*, 1923; *A Merchant Adventurer in South America*, 1931; *Tradesman's Entrance*, 1933; *I Say Rejoice*, 1942. *Address*: Bullens Lee, Limpsfield, Surrey. *Club*: United University.

BENNET, family name of Earl of Tankerville.

BENNET, Sir Edward, Kt. *cr.* 1939; *b.* 26 Oct. 1889; s. of Edward McClelland and Helen Mary Bennet; *m.* 1920, Margaret Theresa, *d.* of Major Edwin William Allum; no c. *Educ.*: Campbell College Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin; Inner Temple, London. Trinity College: Senior Moderator and Gold Medalist, L.L.B. & L.L.D. 1904; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple; Indian Civil Service, 1904; Served in United Provinces as asst. and joint magistrate, 1904-14; district and session judge, 1914-23; legal remembrancer to govt., 1924; Judge, High Court, Allahabad, 1929-40. *Publications*: *Idylls of the East*, 1911; *Shots & Snapshots in British East Africa*, 1914. *Recreations*: golf, shooting, farming in Kenya Colony. *Address*: Riverside, P.O. Rongai, Kenya Colony. *T.A.*: Bennet Rongai. *T.*: Rongai 9Y5. *Club*: Rift Valley Sports.

BENNET, Mary Barbara, O.B.E. 1919; R.R.C. 1915; *b.* 28 Aug. 1878; *d.* of James Bennet, J.P., Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1922, Engr. Rear-Adm. Samuel Pringle Ferguson (*d.* 1938). Trained Cardiff Sanatorium and Manchester Royal Infirmary; Sister in Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service, 1910; awarded Royal Red Cross for distinguished service when wrecked in Hospital Ship Rohilla, 1914. *Address*: Mrs. S. P. Ferguson, Huntly, Edgborough Road, Guildford, Surrey.

BENNET-CLARK, Thomas Archibald, B.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.), M.A. (Dublin); University Professor of Botany, University of London, King's College, since 1944; *b.* 13 Jan. 1903; s. of Thomas Bennet-Clark, C.A., J.P., and Anne Chalmers (*nee* Hanna), 32 Buckingham Ter., Edinburgh; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Constance, *d.* of Rev. James Haythornthwaite, Dublin; one s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough College, Wilts.; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar). Natural Sciences Tripos, 1923; Frank Smart Prize; Asst. to Prof. of Botany in Trinity Coll., Dublin, 1924-1930; Lecturer, Univ. of Manchester, 1930-1936; Prof. of Botany, Univ. Coll., Nottingham, 1936-44. *Publications*: papers in scientific journals. *Address*: Weylea, Weybridge, Surrey.

BENNETT, Alfred Gordon, F.R.S.A.; Novelist, dramatist, and critic; *b.* Warrington, Lancashire, 11 Dec. 1901; s. of late Arthur Bennett and Eliza Annie (Lily), *e. d.* of Edwin Richardson, Warrington; *m.* Gwendoline Evans-Williams, L.R.A.M., *y. d.* of late Captain W. Barrow Williams, Anglesey. *Educ.*: The Boteler Grammar School, Warrington; The Leys, Cambridge; but largely by personal observation of life and by travel in at least fourteen foreign countries. Pilot Officer (Intelligence) R.A.F.V.R., 1941; Flying Officer, 1943-45. Reporter on Liverpool Daily Post, 1920; articles of Travel, Science, and Film and Dramatic criticism, etc.; lectures and plays for Broadcasting; assisted in founding The Warrington Art Theatre, 1926; Founding Member and Member of the Council of the Institute of Amateur Cinematographers Ltd.; Founder and Chairman of Pharos Books, Ltd., Publishers, 1946. Fellow British Institute of Cinematography. Awarded Gold Medal Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale de France, 1929. *Publications*: *The Valley of Paradise*, 1922; *The Forest of Fear*, 1924; *The Sea of Sleep* (in U.S.A. *The Sea of Dreams*), 1926; *Thine is the Kingdom*, 1928; *Voices Off*, 1929; *Collected Poems*, 1920-80; 1980; *The Sword: A Poetical Play*, 1931;

Cinemanía: Aspects of Filmic Creation, 1987; *The Demigods, 1989*; *Whom the Gods Destroy, 1946*; *The Coil and other Strange Stories, 1949*. **Plays:** *Glory, 1926*; *Woman Nature* (produced under the title, *Derek Knoyle's Dilemma*, 1927; 'A Touch of Sun, 1928. **Films:** *The Valley of Paradise (U.S.A.)*, and many private productions; produced and directed pre-Service documentary, *Round the Year with Youth, 1943-44*. **Recreations:** motor-ing, keeping pet cats, and going to the pictures. **Address:** T. Gwyn, Upper Colwyn, N. Wales. **T.:** 2470. **Clubs:** Authors', Junior Car, Order of the Road, Veteran Motorists.

BENNETT, Cecil Harry Andrew; **Hon. Mr. Justice Bennett**; Joint Legal Adviser to High Commissioners for the U.K. in India and in Pakistan, since 1947; *b.* 14 Mar. 1898; *s.* of H. G. D. Bennett, Allesley, Warwickshire; *m.* 1925, Katharine, *d.* of Lt.-Colonel Selby Ormond; one *s.*; *m.* 1933, Cynthia, *d.* of Capt. F. Elton, R.N., two *s.* one *d.* **Educ.:** Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B.); Sorbonne, Paris (Licencié-ès-Droit). Commission in R.G.A. 1915; served in France and Flanders; demobilised with rank of Capt. 1919. Called to Bar, 1922. Advocate-General, Sudan Govt., 1936-40; Attorney-General, Sudan Govt., 1941-43; Chief Justice of the Sudan, 1944-46; Puisne Judge, High Court, Patna, 1946-47. **Recreations:** golf, tennis, shooting. **Address:** Hotel Cecil, Delhi. **T.A.:** Cecil Delhi. **Club:** Empress.

BENNETT, Lt.-Col. Sir (Charles) Wilfrid, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1929; T.D.; London Metropolitan Police Court Magistrate since 1946; *b.* 15 March 1898; *s.* of Sir Albert James Bennett, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1945; *m.* 1927, Agnes Marion, *d.* of late James Somervell, and adopted *d.* of late Edwin Sandys Dawes; one *s.* one *d.* **Educ.:** Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Trinity College, Oxford. Commissioned as Regular Officer 9th (Q.R.) Lancers, 1916; served European War, France and Germany, 1917-1919; retired to Special Reserve 9th Lancers, 1919; commissioned Nottinghamshire (Sherwood Rangers) Yeomanry, 1920; mobilised, 1939; served Palestine, Middle East, Persia and Iraq, 1939-43 (despatches); War Office, 1943-46; invalided out, 1946. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1924; practised Midland Circuit and London until War. **Recreations:** hunting, shooting, fishing. **Heir:** *s.* Ronald Wilfrid Murdoch, *b.* 25 March 1930. **Address:** 40 Cheyne Court, Flood Street, Chelsea, S.W. **T.:** Flaxman 5026. **Club:** Garrick.

BENNETT, Derek C.; *see* Curtis-Bennett, F. H.

BENNETT, Air Vice-Marshal Donald Clifford Tyndall, C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1942; late Royal Air Force; consultant, director, etc.; *b.* 14 Sept. 1910; *s.* of G. T. Bennett, Brisbane, Queensland; *m.* 1935, Elsa Gubler, Zurich; one *s.* one *d.* **Educ.:** Brisbane Grammar School. Royal Australian Air Force; Royal Air Force; A.O.C. the Pathfinder Force of R.A.F. Bomber Command, war of 1939-45; resigned commission, 1945; Imperial Airways; Empire and Atlantic Air Route Development; holder of the world's long-distance seaplane record (Dundee, Scotland, to Alexandra Bay, South Africa); a founder as Flying Superintendent of the Atlantic Ferry organisation (now Ferry Command); M.P. (L.) Middlesbrough West, May-July 1945; Chief Executive, British South American Airways, 1945-48. F.R.Ae.S.; F.R.Met.S.; Oswald Watt medallist, 1938; Johnston Memorial Trophy, 1937-38; Order of Alexander Nevsky, 1944. **Chm. Executive Ctee.** United Nations Association of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1946-49. **Publications:** *Complete Air Navigator*, 1935, 4th ed. 1942; *Air Mariner*, 1937, 2nd ed. 1943; *Freedom from War*, 1945. **Ad-**

Bucks. T.: Farnham Common 179. **Club:** Royal Aero.

BENNETT, Captain Eugene Paul, V.C. 1916, M.C.; late Worcester Regiment; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1935; barrister-at-law; *b.* Stroud, Gloucester, 4 June 1892; 4th *s.* of late Charles Bennett, Stroud; *m.* 1922, Violet, 2nd *d.* of late J. F. Forster, 30 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.; one *d.* **Educ.:** Marlborough School, Stroud. To France with 1st Artists, Oct. 1914; 2nd Lt. 2nd Worcesters, Jan. 1915 (M.C. in counter-attack, 26 Sept. 1915; despatches, Victoria Cross, 5 Nov. 1916, wounded, 1918); called to Bar, 1923. **Address:** 80 Elm Tree Road, N.W.8. **Club:** Bath.

BENNETT, Sir Francis N. C.; *see* Curtis-Bennett.

BENNETT, Sir Francis Sowerby, Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P. Lincolnshire (Lindsey) and Grimsby; *b.* 9 Oct. 1863; *s.* of late Joseph Bennett, M.P., of The Cedars, Louth, and Maria, *d.* of Francis Sowerby of Aylesby, near Grimsby; *m.* 1891, Julia Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Ouston of Holmefield, near Pontefract; two *s.* two *d.* **Educ.:** The Leys, Cambridge; Germany. Entered the office of Bennetts & Co., timber merchants, Grimsby, 1880; retired, 1947; High Sheriff Lincolnshire, 1916-17. **Address:** Fryston, Grimsby; **T.:** Grimsby 7147. *See also* Sir C. R. W. Seton.

BENNETT, Rt. Rev. Frederick A.; *see* Aotearoa, Bishop of.

BENNETT, Frederick Henry C.; *see* Curtis-Bennett.

BENNETT, George Macdonald, C.B. 1948; F.R.S. 1947; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), B.A., Ph.D. (London), F.R.I.C.; Government Chemist since 1945; *b.* 26 Oct. 1892; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. E. Bennett, of the Thomas Cooper Memorial Chapel, Lincoln; *m.* 1918, Doris, *d.* of J. Laycock; no *c.* **Educ.:** Private School; Queen Mary College, London (Exhibitioner and Scholar); St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1917-23; Fellow of Queen Mary College, London, 1939; Demonstrator in Chemistry, Guy's Hospital Medical School; Lecturer in Organic Chemistry University of Sheffield, 1924-31; Fifth Professor of Chemistry, University of Sheffield, 1931-38; University Professor of Chemistry at King's College, London, 1938-45; Hon. Sec. Chemical Society, 1939-46; Hon. Sec. Chemical Council. **Publications:** Papers in Journal of the Chemical Society and other scientific periodicals. **Address:** The Government Laboratory, Clement's Inn Passage, W.C.2.

BENNETT, Lt.-Gen. Henry Gordon, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1919; V.D. 1928; *b.* Balwyn, Victoria, Australia, 15 April 1887; *s.* of late G. J. Bennett; *m.* 1916, Bessie Agnes, *y. d.* of late Robert Buchanan, Canterbury, Australia; one *d.* **Educ.:** Hawthorn College, Victoria, Australia. Company Director and Orchardist; President of Chamber of Manufacturers, N.S.W., 1931-33; President, Associated Chambers of Manufacturers of Australia, 1938-34; Civic Commissioner, city of Sydney, 1928-30; was 37 years in Militia (Commonwealth Military Forces with commissioned rank); served European War, 1915-18 (despatches eight times, C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., V.D.); Order of Danilo, 3rd class; commanded 2nd Division Australian Military Forces 1926-31; Commanded 8th Division A.I.F., 1940; G.O.C. Australian Forces in Malaya, 1941-42; Commanding 3rd Australian Corps, 1942; past President and Fellow N.S.W. Division, The Australian Institute of Cost Accounts; President, 1931-32, and Fellow, N.S.W. Division, Institute of Incorporated Secretaries, 1930-32. **Publication:** *Why Singapore Fell, 1945*. **Address:** The Glen, Glenorie, N.S.W., Australia.

BENNETT, Henry Stanley, M.A.; Fellow and Librarian, Emmanuel College, Cambridge; University Reader in English; *b.* 15 Jan. 1880; *s.* of William Henry Bennett, Hastings.

BENNETT, Joan, d. of Julia Frankau (Frank Danby); one s. three d. *Educ.*: Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered S. Mark's College, Chelsea, 1907; Elementary Schoolmaster in London, 1909-15; invalided from Army, 1918; entered Emmanuel College, 1918; Member of Council of the Senate, Cambridge, 1943; Mem. of Board of Advisers in English in Univ. of London. Visiting Prof. Univ. of Chicago, 1931 and 1945; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1947-49. *Publications*: *The Pastons and their England*, 1922; *England from Chaucer to Caxton*, 1928; *Marlowe's Jew of Malta and The Massacre at Paris*, edited for the definitive edition of the *Works and Life of Christopher Marlowe*, 1931; *Life on the English Manor*, 1937; *Quia Amore Languet* (edition of), 1937; *The Author and his Public in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries, and Medieval Literature and the Modern Reader* (Essays and Studies of English Assoc.), 1938 and 1945; Vol. II Part I. *The Oxford History of English Literature*, 1947. *Recreation*: travel in France and Switzerland. *Address*: Church Rate Corner, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 3571. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BENNETT, Joan; Motion Picture Actress; b. 27 Feb. 1910; d. of Adrienne Morrison and Richard Bennett; m. 1st, 1926, John Fox; one d.; divorced 1928; 2nd, 1932, Gene Markey; one d.; divorced 1936; 3rd, 1940, Walter Wanger; two d. *Educ.*: St. Margaret's School, Waterbury Conn.; Mlle. Latapie's, Versailles, France. Started in motion pictures in rôle of Phyllis in Ronald Colman's picture *Bulldog Drummond*, 1929. *Recreations*: Interior decorating, swimming, tennis; particularly likes Shakespeare's works and classical literature; raising pedigree cocker spaniels in kennel on her estate. *Address*: 515 South Mapleton Drive, West Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

BENNETT, John Cecil Sterndale. C.M.G. 1926; M.C. 1917; on staff of Imperial Defence College since 1948; b. Sheffield, 25 April 1895; s. of Cornelius Bennett; m. 1920, Dorothy Mary, e. d. of late Cyril Payne. *Educ.*: King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Served in European War with Royal Naval Division, 1914-18 (M.C.); entered Diplomatic Service, 1920. British Political Representative, Bulgaria, 1947, Minister, 1947-48.

BENNETT, John Reginald William, M.A. (Oxon.); late I.C.S.; b. 18 Oct. 1888; s. of John Bennett and Elizabeth Mary Balfour; m. 1922, Margaret Winifred Seabrook; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Warwick School; Worcester College, Oxford (Honours Classical Moderations and History). Entered Indian Civil Service after 1911 examination; Judge, Chief Court of Oudh, 1940-44; Judge, High Court of Allahabad, 1945-47; retired, 1947. *Recreations*: tennis and golf. *Address*: Beechurst, Shaftesbury Road, Woking.

BENNETT, John W. W.; see Wheeler-Bennett.

BENNETT, Paul; see Bennett, Capt. H. P.

BENNETT, Percy Raymond L.; see Leigh-Bennett.

BENNETT, Sir Peter F., Kt., cr. 1941; O.B.E., J.P.; M.P. (U.) Edgbaston Division of Birmingham since 1940; Chairman and Joint Managing Director, Joseph Lucas, Ltd.; Director of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Director Lloyds Bank Ltd.; Past President of the Federation of British Industries; Chm. of Midland Regional Council; and Member of Nat. Advisory Council of Motor Mfg. Industry, Min. of Supply; Past Pres. and Member of Council of Soc. of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd.; Member of Br. Nat. Cttee. of Internat. Chamber of Commerce; Past Pres. Birmingham Chamber of Commerce; County Pres. Birmingham and District Assoc. of Boy Scouts; b. 1880; s. of late F. O. Bennett; m. 1905; no s. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Five Ways, Birmingham. Member

of Prime Minister's Panel of Industrial Advisers, 1938-39; Dir.-Gen. of Tanks and Transport, Min. of Supply, 1939-40; Dir.-Gen. of Emergency Services Organization, M.A.P., 1940-41; Chairman Automatic Gun Board, 1941-44. *Recreations*: tennis, walking, golf. *Address*: Ardencote, Luttrell Road, Four Oaks, Warwickshire. *T.*: Four Oaks 107. *Clubs*: Carlton, Royal Automobile; Union (Birmingham).

BENNETT, Reginald Robert, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.; pharmaceutical chemist; a Director of The British Drug Houses, Ltd., 1919-48; b. Ashford, Kent, 28 March 1879; s. of George Bennett; m. 1904, Ethelwyn Phillips; one s. *Educ.*: Privately; Univ. Coll. and King's Coll., London. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1918; Chairman, British Pharmaceutical Conference, 1928, 1929; Member British Pharmacopoeia Commission, 1928-48. *Publications*: numerous contributions on pharmaceutical and technical subjects. *Address*: Longwood, Fairfield Rd., Eastbourne. *T.*: 3390.

BENNETT, Rex George, C.B. 1946; Forest Products Research Board, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1947; b. 11 Apr. 1885; s. of Rex Bennett and Charlotte Heath, Hildenborough, Kent; m. 1909, Maud Louise Emmonney; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Bancroft's School, Woodford Green. Entered G.P.O. 1904; Asst. Controller, Stores Dept., 1935; Vice-Controller, 1939; Controller, 1940; Director of Contracts, 1941-46. Seconded to Federated Malay States Post Office, 1920-24, and to Ministry of Home Security, 1930. *Publications*: various papers on Wood Preservation to British Wood Preserving Association and Society of Chemical Engineering, 1935-39. *Recreations*: gardening, philately. Lay reader, diocese of Rochester. *Address*: Little Coombe, Otford, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.*: Otford 203.

BENNETT, Rev. Ronald D. G.; see Grange Bennett.

BENNETT, Sir Thomas Penberthy, Kt., cr. 1946; C.B.E. 1942; F.R.S.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; Hon. F.I.O.B.; Hon. F.I.B.D.; Chairman New Town Crawley - Three Bridges; lately Chairman, Board of Trade Boot and Shoe Working Party; lately Director of Bricks, Director of Works, and Controller of Temporary Housing, Ministry of Works; b. 14 Aug. 1887; s. of Thomas William Bennett and Anne Frances Penberthy; m. 1916, Mary Langdon Edis; one s. *Educ.*: Royal Academy Schools; Heatherleys, etc. Architectural Staff of L.N.W.R.; Staff of H.M. Office of Works; Head of Northern Polytechnic School of Architecture, Surveying and Building; Lecturer Board of Education; Private Practice as Architect; designed Naval Establishments in various parts of the country; Saville Theatre, Odeon, Haverstock Hill; Banks for Westminster and Barclay's; Flats at Eyre Court, Princes Gate Court, Dorset House, Westminster Gardens, Marsham Court, etc.; Offices at Great Westminster House, Neville House, Cleland House, etc.; John Barnes (Finchley Road) and other shops; housing schemes for L.C.C., Greenwich and Hornsey. *Publications*: *The Relation of Sculpture and Architecture*; *Architectural Design in Concrete*; articles in Architectural Press, etc. *Recreations*: architecture, golf. *Address*: The Sycomores, North Road, Highgate Village, N.6. *T.*: Mountview 6081. *Club*: Constitutional.

BENNETT, Thomas William Westropp; Chairman of Irish Agricultural Wholesale Society, 151 Thoms St., Dublin; s. of Thomas Westropp Bennett, Ballymurphy, Limerick, late Captain H.M. 89th Regiment; m. 1st, Esther, e. d. of late Charles Moreton Macdonald of Lurgie Castle, Teynloane, Kintyre; 2nd, Lillah Mary, e. d. of late William Alexander Happell, Indian Civil Service; one s. *Educ.*: St. John's College, Kilkenny; privately. Contested the Parliamentary constituency of East Limerick as

an Independent candidate, 1910; served in Limerick County Council for nearly 20 years; was an active supporter of the Irish Co-operative Movement inaugurated by Sir Horace Plunkett, having served on the Com. of the Irish Agricultural Organisation for some 15 years; member of the Senate of the Irish Free State, 1922-26; Cathaoirleac (President), 1928-36. *Address:* Summerville, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick. *T.A.:* Summerville, Bruff. *Club:* Hibernian United Service (Dublin).

BENNETT, Sir Wilfrid, see Bennett, Sir C. W.

BENNEY, Ernest Alfred Sallis, R.B.A., 1886; A.R.C.A.; Landscape Painter and Designer; Director of Art Education to the Brighton Education Committee and Principal of the Brighton College of Art; Ministry of Education Examination Assessor; b. 1894; s. of A. E. Benney, lecturer and schoolmaster; m. 1928, Aileen Mary Ward; two s. Studied art at Bradford School of Art and Royal College of Art, London. Headmaster of Northwich School of Art, 1918-23; Headmaster of the City of Salisbury School of Art, 1923-25; Director of Art Education (Gloucestershire) and Principal of Cheltenham School of Art and Crafts, 1925-29; Principal of the City of Hull College of Art and Crafts and Art Adviser to the Hull Education Committee, 1929-34; Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Royal Society of British Artists, and leading provincial galleries; Official purchases by the Victoria and Albert Museum, Laing Art Gallery, Newcastle, Townner Art Gallery, Eastbourne, Worthing Art Gallery and the Brighton Art Gallery. *Address:* Brighton College of Art, Grand Parade, Brighton. *T.:* 4104. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BENNION, Claud, Chairman and Managing Director, British United Shoe Machinery Coy. Ltd.; b. 12 June 1886; s. of late Charles Bennion, The Grange, Thurnby, Leicestershire; m. 1912, Nora Grace, d. of late W. G. Jarvis, Leicester; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Pembroke College, Cambridge. *B.A., LL.B.* (Cantab.), 1907; Solicitor, 1910; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1938-39. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, sailing, golf. *Address:* Billesdon Coplow, Leicestershire; Whitehall, Holme, Norfolk. *T.:* Billesdon 208; Holme, Norfolk, 208. *Clubs:* County (Leicester); Royal West Norfolk Golf (Brancaster).

BENOIT, Pierre, novelist; member of French Academy. *Address:* rue d'Assas, 120, Paris, Vie.

BENYO, Maj.-Gen. John Meredith, C.B.E. 1943 (O.B.E. 1931); Major-General, ret'd. b. 18 July 1896; s. of Rev. J. Benoy, Moreton, Newport, Salop; m. 1920, Ursula Hulme Cox; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Denstone College, Staffs; Felsted School, Essex; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt., South Staffordshire Regt., 1914; served European War, 1914-18, in France and Belgium with South Staffordshire and Royal Warwickshire Regts. (wounded twice); G.S.O. 3 Supreme War Council, Versailles and Peace Conference, Paris, 1918-20; Internal Security, S. Ireland, 1920-21. Palestine Riots, 1929-30 (O.B.E.); Staff College, Camberley, 1932-33; G.S.O. 3 War Office, 1934-36; Brigade Major, Aldershot, Palestine, and Transjordan, 1936-1939; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1940; A.A. & Q.M.G., B.E.F., France and Belgium, 1940; Deputy Director, War Office, 1941-42; Col., 1942; Brigadier, D.A. & Q.M.G. First Army, B.N.A.F. 1942-43; D.A. & Q.M.G. Second Army, 1943-44; Maj.-Gen. i/c Administration, Anti-Aircraft Command, 1944-45; Chief Administrator, Eritrea, 1945-46. *Recreations:* hunting and sailing. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Lichfield, Staffs. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BENSKIN, Gladys, C.B.E., 1918; d. of Michael Paul Grace, 40 Belgrave Square, S.W.; m. 1st, 1912, Major Raymond Sheffield Hamilton-Grace (d. 1915); 2nd, 1919, Col. Joseph Benskin, g.v. Was Secretary to Mesopotamian Relief Fund. *Address:* Knowle, Frant, near Tunbridge Wells.

BENSKIN, Col. Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; D.L. Sussex; late R.E.; Hon. rank of Col., 1942; b. 1883; a. *surv.* s. of late Thomas Benskin, Watford; m. 1919, Gladys Sheffield (see Gladys Benskin), d. of late M. P. Grace, and widow of Major Hamilton-Grace. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired pay, 1924; L.C.C., 1928-34; Mil. Mem. Board of N.A.A.F.I., 1940-42; E. Sussex County Council, 1934-46. *Address:* S. Knowle, Frant, Sussex; 40 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Carlton.

BENSON, family name of Baron Charnwood.

BENSON, Capt. Constantine Evelyn, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1917; Air Commodore, A.A.F.; Director of Robert Benson and Co. Ltd., 24 Old Broad Street, E.C.2, Merchant Bankers; y. s. of late R. H. Benson; m. 1921, Lady Morvyth Ward, 2nd d. of 2nd Earl of Dudley; one d. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Late Grenadier Guards; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Woodside House, Chertsey, Bucks. *Club:* Bath.

BENSON, Rear-Adm. Cyril Herbert Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; H.M.S. Valkyrie since 1945; b. 17 Feb. 1884; s. of late James Bourne Benson; m. 1919, May (who obtained a decree nisi, 1941), d. of late James Boyd. *Educ.:* Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1906; Shadwell Testimonial Prize, 1910; Commander, 1917; Capt. 1924; Rear-Admiral, 1936; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); commanded 4th Destroyer Flotilla, 1926-28; commanded Royal Australian Naval College at Captain's Point, Jervis Bay, 1929-31; Captain-Superintendent of Training at Flinders Naval Depot, Victoria; 2nd Naval Member Royal Australian Naval Board, 1930-32; H.M.S. Cumberland, 1933-35; retired list, 1936; Hon. Wing Comdr. R.A.F.V.R., 1937-39; Commodore M/S, 1940; H.M.S. Cochrane, 1940-43; Commodore of Convoys, 1943-45; H.M.S. Valkyrie, 1945-47. Royal Humane Society's bronze medal, 1915. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 7 Seaview Terrace, Hayling Island. *Club:* Royal and Ancient Golf (St. Andrews).

BENSON, Hon. (Eleanor) Theodora Roby, Anchoress; b. 21 Aug. 1906; d. of 1st Baron Charnwood. *Publications:* 7 novels: *Salad Days*; *Glass Houses*; *Shallow Water*; *Which Way?*; *Facade*; *Concert Pitch*; *The Undertaker's Wife*. 2 novels with Hon. Betty Askwith: *Lobster Quadrille*; *Seven Basketfuls*. 3 Travel Books: *Chip, Chip, my Little Horse*; *The Unambitious Journey*; *In the East my Pleasure lies*. Edited 1 Book of Essays: *The First Time I . . .*; 8 Humorous Books with Hon. Betty Askwith: *Foreigners, or the World in a Nut-shell*; *Muddling Through, or Britain in a Nut-shell and How to Succeed, or the Great in Nutshells*. 1 book of short stories: *Best stories of Theodora Benson, 1940*. 1 book on women's part in war: *Sweethearts and Wives, 1941*; *The Undertaker's Wife, 1948*. *Address:* 10 Downshire Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6770.

BENSON, Sir Frank, Kt., cr. 1942; C.V.O. 1941; C.B.E. 1918; b. 1878; s. of late Rev. W. J. Benson; m. 1906, Stephana Rose, d. of late Rev. J. G. Pooley, J.P., Rural Dean; two d. *Educ.:* Haileybury. General Manager of the Canteen and Mess Co-operative Society, Limited, 1912; on the outbreak of War, 1914, undertook the organisation of Expeditionary Force Canteens and was General Manager thereof; later Deputy Controller on the War Office Staff, with the rank of Colonel; Director of the Navy-Army Canteen Board, with a seat on the Council, 1917; active service in France and Italy (despatches); General Manager Navy, Army, and Air Force Institutes, 1928-42; Board of Management, 1942. *Address:* Down Lodge, Wrotham, Kent. *T.:* Fairseat 73. *Clubs:* Conservative; Knole Park (Sevenoaks).

BENSON, Frank Weston, M.A. Tufts College, 1930; painter, etcher, and teacher; Hon. President, Society of American

Etchers; b. Salem, Mass., U.S.A., 24 March 1862; s. of George W. Benson and Elizabeth F. Poole; m. 1888, Ellen Perry Peirson; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Boston Art Museum; Boulanger and Lefebvre, Paris. Member of National Academy of Design, 1905 (Associate, 1897); Ten American Painters; National Institute of Art and Letters; Chicago Society of Etchers; Brooklyn Society of Etchers; Guild of Boston Artists (President); awarded many medals and prizes since 1889; Gold Medal of Honour, Pennsylvania Academy Fine Arts, 1926; Joseph Pannell Memorial Medal, Philadelphia, 1929; Gold Medal (for group of Water-colours) Sesquicentennial International Exposition at Philadelphia, 1926; Represented in the Art Institute of Chicago; Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York; and other art museums and galleries. *Address*: 14 Chestnut Street, Salem, Mass., U.S.A. *Club*: Tavern (Boston).

BENSON, George; M.P. (Lab.) Chesterfield Division 1929-31 and since 1935: estate agent and valuer; Chairman, Howard League for Penal Reform since 1938; b. 3 May 1889; s. of Thomas Duckworth Benson; m. 1919, Marjorie Lodge; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School. *Publication*: History of Socialism. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Wrencoote, Disley, Cheshire. *T.*: Disley 118.

BENSON, Guy Holford; Director of the London Assurance; b. 1888; s. of late R. H. Benson; m. 1921, Lady Violet, 2nd d. of 8th Duke of Rutland, widow of Lord Elcho; three s. Served in Gallipoli and France. *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address*: Stanway House, Winchcombe, Gloucestershire. *T.*: Stanton 238; Walpole House, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *T.*: Chiswick 2297. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Bath.

BENSON, Niall Shane Trevor, A.F.C. 1942; M.A.; Headmaster of Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn, since 1948; b. Johannesburg, S. Africa, 14 Dec. 1911; s. of late Rev. A. H. T. Benson, Vicar of Ilam, Staffs, formerly of Castle Connell, Co. Limerick and of St. Saviour's, Johannesburg, and of Emily Maud Malcolmson, Woodcock, Portlao, Co. Waterford, now of Clifton Cottage, nr. Ashbourne, Derbyshire; m. 1939, Helen Marjorie, d. of Air Chief Marshal Sir John Miles Steel, *g.v.*; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Wolverhampton Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar). B.A. 1934; M.A. 1945. Asst. Master, Shrewsbury School, 1934; Giggleswick School (Housemaster, Officer Comdg. O.T.C.), 1935-1939. Served War of 1939-45, R.A.F. (A.F.C.); Sqdn.-Ldr., 1941; Dep. Chief-Instructor, Empire Central Flying School, 1942-43. Giggleswick School, 1945-47. *Recreations*: tennis, walking, pot-holing. *Address*: Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn, Lancs. *T.*: Blackburn 5327.

BENSON, Percy George Reginald; b. 1872; 4th s. of J. R. Benson, of Brisbane, Queensland; m. 1901, Lillian, d. of A. F. Gault, of Montreal; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in West Somerset Yeomanry, 1910-20; Master Taunton Vale Fox Hounds, 1915-27. *Address*: Heclash, Fermoy, Co. Cork, Eire. *T.*: Fermoy 86. *Club*: Cavalry.

BENSON, Preston; Leader writer, The Star; b. Kendal, Westmorland, 4 April 1896; s. of W. P. Benson, journalist; m. 1932, Winifred Frances Gadd; two s. *Educ.*: village school, Orton, Westmorland; King Edward VII. School, Sheffield. Middlesex and Bucks Advertiser, 1912-16; Navy, 1916-19; Daily News, 1919-23; Daily Chronicle, 1923-30; Star, 1930. *Publications*: Unknown Country, 1941; various pamphlets. *Recreations*: playing piano and recorder; furniture making; horticulture; bee-keeping. *Address*: 7 Groveland Avenue, S.W.16. *T.*: Pollards 3017.

BENSON, Lt.-Col. Reginald Lindsay, D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1921; M.C.; late 9th Lancers; Chm. of Robert Benson, Lonsdale &

Co. Ltd., merchants, 24 Old Broad Street, E.C.2; b. 1889; 2nd s. of late Robert Henry Benson and Evelyn, d. of Mr. Holford; m. 1932, Leslie Foster Nant, d. of Volney Foster, Lake Forest, Illinois, U.S.A.; two s. *Educ.*: Eton; Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); also served 1939-41. *Address*: Drovers, Singleton, nr. Chichester, Sussex. *Clubs*: Bath, Buck's, White's.

BENSON, Brig. Robert, D.S.O. 1917; b. 1861; m. 1907, Florence Gertrude, d. of W. Fell Smith, Deer Park, Hombton. *Educ.*: Eton. Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded); served in North Russia, 1918. Commander, Royal Artillery 51st (Highland) Division T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address*: Meryan House, Bishop's Hull, nr. Taunton.

BENSON, Stephen Riou; Barrister-at-law, Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Abingdon since 1929; 2nd s. of late Ralph Beaumont Benson, of Lutwyche Hall, Much Wenlock, Salop; m. 1935, Phyllis May, widow of Edwin Cawston; two s. *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Served European War in Palestine, Egypt, Turkey, and under Generals Denikin and Wrangel in South Russia with the British Military Mission, attaining the rank of Captain; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923; contested (Nat. Con.), Upton Division of West Ham, 1935; Member L.C.C. (Municipal Reform) for Balham and Tooting, 1937. *Recreations*: golf, cricket, fishing, and shooting. *Club*: Union.

BENSON, Theodora; see Benson, Hon. Eleanor T. R.

BENSON, Colonel Wallace, C.B.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1917; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Dub.; late R.A.M.C. Late House Surgeon, Birkenhead Hosp., and Civil Surg., Station Hosp., Curragh Camp; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1917 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1935. *Address*: Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.

BENSON, Col. William George Sackville, C.B.E. 1918; late Army Pay Department; b. 1861; s. of W. R. Benson, B.C.S.; m. 1896, Maude Emmelsen, *er. d.* of Major-Gen. J. B. Dennis, late R.A. Served Sudan, 1884-85 (medal and clasp, bronze star); retired pay, 1919. *Address*: Larchfield, Kilkenny, Ireland.

BENSON, William Noel, F.R.S. 1941; B.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand since 1917; b. London, 26 Dec. 1885; s. of William Benson, Shipping Manager; m. 1928, Gertrude Helen Rawson, M.A. Professor of Home Science, University of Otago, Dunedin; no c. *Educ.*: Friends' High School, Hobart, Tasmania; University of Sydney; Cambridge University. B.Sc. Sydney, 1907; Acting Lecturer Mineralogy, Adelaide University, 1908; 1851 Science Research Scholar from Sydney University at Cambridge, 1911-15, and at various European Univs., 1915-14; B.A. (Research) Cambridge, 1918; Linnean Macleay Research Fellow, Sydney, 1914-15; D.Sc. Sydney, 1916; Acting Lecturer in Geology, Sydney, 1916; Lyell Fund, Geological Society of London, 1923; Hector Medalist, Royal Society of New Zealand, 1933; Carnegie Grant for Research in England, 1933-1934; Lyell Medalist, Geological Soc. London, 1939; Hutton Medalist, Royal Society of N.Z., 1944; Clarke Medalist, Royal Soc. of N.S.W., 1945; Fellow: Geol. Soc., London; Geol. Soc., America; Royal Geog. Soc.; Roy. Soc., New Zealand; Austr. and N.Z. Assoc. Adv. Sci.; Member of the Mineralogical Soc.; Linnean Soc. of N.S.W., etc.; President Geology Section, Australian Assoc. Advancement of Science, 1921; Delegate from Royal Soc. N.Z. to Pacific Science Congress in Japan, 1926; Hon. Research Secretary N.Z. Branch of Institute of Pacific Affairs, 1927-35, and Chairman of the Otago Group thereof, 1930-38; Delegate to Internat. Institute of Intellectual Co-operation, Paris, 1934; Rep. of N.Z. Univ. to Internat. Conf. of Univ.

Teachers, Oxford, 1934; Pres. Roy. Soc. of N.Z., 1945-47; Pres. Sixth N.Z. Science Conf., 1947. *Publications*: many geological papers since 1907. *Address*: Swarthmore, 14 Maheno Street, Dunedin, N.W.I. N.Z. T.A.: University, Dunedin, N.Z. *Club*: University, Dunedin.

BENSTEAD, John, C.B.E. 1946; Member British Transport Commission since 1947 (Deputy Chairman); b. 10 Jan. 1897; m. 1922; one d. *Educ.*: King's School, Peterborough. General Secy., National Union of Railwaymen, 1943-47; Pres., International Transport Workers' Federation, 1946; Member: Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1943-48; Colonial and Economic Development Council, 1947-48; Royal Commission on Press, 1946; Member Institute of Transport. *Address*: 114 Lincoln Road, Peterborough. *T.*: Peterborough 2072.

BENSUSAN, Samuel Levy, J.P.; b. 29 Sept. 1872. *Educ.*: City of London School; Great Belling School. Literary Adviser to Theosophical Publishing House and Editor of the Theosophical Review, 1925-28. Editor of Jewish World, 1897-98; Special Correspondent in Morocco, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Germany, and Canada, sometime musical critic Illustrated London News, Sketch, and Vanity Fair; Editor of the Homes and Haunts Library and Twentieth Century Cities Library; Adviser to Publications Branch of Ministry of Agriculture, and to Ministry of Transport, 1919-21. *Publications*: Morocco, 1904; The Man in the Moon, 1906; A Countryside Chronicle, and Wild Life Stories, 1907; The Heart of the Wild, 1908; The Children's Bee Book, 1909; Home Life in Spain, 1910; Father William, 1912; The Makers of the Renaissance (with J. D. Symon); Coleridge (People's Books Library); May Magic, 1918; The Furriner, a three-act dialect comedy, 1914; Some German Spas: A Holiday Record, 1925; Village Idylls, 1926; Latter-day Rural England, 1928; A Tale That is Told, 1928; Comment from the Countryside, 1928; April (Verse), 1928; On the Tramp in Wales, 1929; Dear Countrymen, 1931; A Child of Chance, 1932; Joan Winter, 1933; Maurice Dravdoff (sequel to Joan Winter), 1934; At the Sign of the Wheatheaf, 1934; The Annals of Maychester, 1936; The Wise Woman, and Joshua (One Act Comedies); Marshland Echoes, 1937; Marshland Calling, 1938; Tales from the Saxon Shore and 4 One Act Plays, 1939; Back o' Beyond, and Fireside Papers, 1945-46; Woodland Friends, 1947; These from God's Own County, 1947; Salt of the Marshes, 1948; Right Forward Folk, 1949. *Recreation*: travelling. *Address*: 21 Holland Park, W.11; Godfrey's, Langham, Colchester. *T.*: Dedham 3183. *Clubs*: Maccabeans, Authors', Farmers'.

BENT, Colonel Charles Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry, Ontario Regiment; b. Pugwash, Nova Scotia, 2 Jan. 1880; m. 1907, Daisy Lyda Catherwood Cutting; three s. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches 6 times, D.S.O. and Bar, C.M.G.).

BENTHALL, Sir Edward Charles, K.C.S.I., cr. 1945; Kt., cr. 1938; Chairman Bird & Co., Ltd., Calcutta, and F. W. Heilgers & Co., Ltd., Calcutta; s. of Rev. Charles Francis Benthall and Annie Theodora Benthall; b. 26 Nov. 1893; m. 1918, Hon. Ruth McCarthy Cable, d. of first Baron Cable of Ideford; one s. *Educ.*: Eton (King's Scholar); King's Coll., Cambridge. Joined White Star Line Office, Liverpool, 1913; Served European War, 1914-19; India, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (wounded); Staff War Office, 1918-19; Director, Imperial Bank of India, 1926-34; Governor, 1928-30; Pres., Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1932 and 1936, Vice-Pres., 1931, 1934 and 1938; President, Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1932 and 1936; Delegate, Indian Round Table Conference, 1931-1932; Indian Army Retrenchment Committee, 1931; Council of State, 1932-33; Director, Re-

serve Bank of India, 1935-36; Vice-President, Employers' Federation, 1933-38; Ministry of Economic Warfare and Board of Trade, London, 1940-42; Member for War Transport, Governor-General's Executive Council, 1942-46. *Recreations*: Rugby football, Cambridge University, Devon County, and Reserve for England, 1914; tennis, field sports, travel. *Address*: Lindridge, Bishopsteignton, Devon. *Clubs*: Oriental; Bengal (Calcutta).

BENTINCK; see Cavendish-Bentinck.

BENTINCK, Arthur Harold Walter, C.I.E. 1926; 4th s. of late Walter Bentinck, formerly of Froyle House, Alton, Hants; m. 1st, 1903, Emma Elizabeth Kemble (d. 1952), d. of G. S. Hayes; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1953, Edith White (d. 1933); 3rd, 1937, Eunice Gosset (d. 1945). *Educ.*: Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.), Entered Indian Civil Service, 1898; Political Officer, Abor Expedition, 1911-12; Member Assam Legislative Council, 1924; Commissioner of Revenue, Assam; retired 1933. *Address*: Elm Cottage, Bell Hill, Petersfield, Hants. *Clubs*: M.C.C., Golfers; Bengal United Service (Calcutta).

BENTINCK, Lt.-Col. Lord Charles (Cavendish), D.S.O. 1916; late 9th (Queen's Royal) Lancers; h.-b. of 6th Duke of Portland, K.G., G.C.V.O.; b. 1868; m. 1897, Cicely Mary (d. 1936), d. of late C. S. Grenfell, of Elibank, Taplow; two d. *Educ.*: Eton. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches, Brevet Major); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Publication*: Lord Henry Bentinck's Foxhounds, 1930. *Club*: Turf.

BENTINCK, Rev. Sir Charles Henry, K.C.M.G., cr. 1937 (C.M.G. 1923); Chaplain of Christ Church, Brussels, and Hon. Chaplain to H.M.'s Embassy, Brussels, since 1946; Hon. Chaplain to R.A.F. Delegation since 1946, and to H.M. Forces in Belgium since 1947; is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, Creation 1732 by the Emperor Charles VI.; Royal Licence granted by Queen Victoria in 1888 to use the title in England; b. 25 April 1879; 2nd s. of late Lieut.-Colonel Count Hy. C. F. W. A. Bentinck and of late Countess Aldenburg Bentinck, formerly McKerrall; m. 1922, Lucy Victoria, d. of late Sir T. F. V. Buxton, Bt., and Lady Buxton, Warles, Waltham Abbey. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Entered the Diplomatic Service, 1904; was employed in the Foreign Office until 1905; Attaché to Berlin, 1905; 3rd Secretary, 1906; transferred to St. Petersburg, 1906; The Hague, 1908-14, where he acted as Secretary in charge of Commercial matters, and acted as Chargé d'affaires upon several occasions; 2nd Secretary, 1910; Tokio, 1914-19; 1st Secretary, 1917; employed at Foreign Office, 1919-20; transferred as Counsellor to Athens, 1920, acted as Chargé d'affaires for a considerable period; and was British Delegate on the International Financial Commission; Consul-General at Munich, 1924; British Minister and Consul-General in Ethiopia, 1925; British Minister to Peru and Ecuador, 1929-33; to Bulgaria, 1934-36; to Czechoslovakia, 1936-37; H.M. Ambassador, Santiago, 1937-40; retired from Diplomatic Service 1941; ordained, 1941; Vicar of West Farleigh, Kent, 1941-46. *Recreations*: riding, swimming, music. *Address*: Christ Church Chaplaincy, 29 Rue Crespel, Brussels. *T.*: 11.71.83. *Clubs*: St. James', National, Netherlands House, Greek House.

BENTINCK, Victor Frederick William Cavendish-, C.M.G. 1942; Chairman of Committee of British Industrial Interests in Germany; b. 18 June 1897; s. of late Frederick Cavendish-Bentinck; m. 1st, 1924 (marriage dissolved); one s. one d.; 2nd, 1943, Mrs. Kathleen E. Tillotson, *vr. d.* of Arthur Barry, Montreal. *Educ.*: Wellington College, Berks. Attaché, H.M. Legation, Oslo, 1915; 2nd Lieutenant, Grenadier Guards, 1918; 3rd Secretary, H.M. Legation, Warsaw, 1919; transferred to Foreign Office, 1922; attended

Lausanne Conference, 1922-23; 2nd Secretary, H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1923; H.M. Legation, The Hague, 1924; transferred to Foreign Office, 1925; attended Locarno Conference, 1925; transferred to H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1928; 1st Secretary, H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1929; H.M. Legation, Athens, 1932; H.M. Embassy, Santiago, 1934; transferred to Foreign Office, 1937; Asst. Under-Secretary of State, 1944; Ambassador to Poland, 1945-47; retired from Diplomatic Service, 1947. *Address*: 24 Trevor Place, S.W.7. *Club*: Turf.

BENTINCK, Baron (Dutch title, *cr.* 1550) *Walter Guy*, C.M.G. 1912; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late Lt.-Col. Rifle Brigade; b. 5 Nov. 1864; s. of late W. Bentinck (13th Baron), 15th Hussars; m. 1904, Anne Elizabeth (d. 1934), d. of late Colonel Burnett-Ramsay, Rifle Brigade, of Banchory; one s. (W. T. B. Bentinck, late Lt. 1st The Gordon Highlanders. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst.) *Educ.*: Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Rifle Brigade, 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); District Commissioner, Vereeniging, 1900-1; special service, S.A. Peace Conference, 1902; Resident Magistrate, District Wakkerstroom, Transvaal, 1901-7; Assistant Imperial Secretary to the High Commissioner, South Africa, 1907-11; Union of South Africa, King's medal, 1911; served European War, 1914-20, G.S.O. War Office (despatches); D.L., J.P. Kincardineshire. *Recreation*: travel. *Address*: Balmain, Banchory, Kincardineshire. *T.*: Banchory 101.

BENTLEY, Charles Albert, C.I.E. 1929; Commandant of the Order of the Nile, 1937; Emeritus Prof. of Hygiene in the Egyptian University; Director, London Cinchona Bureau, since 1948; late Director of Public Health with the Government of Bengal; b. Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire, 25 April, 1873; m. 1916, Gwendoline Mary Harper; two s. two d. *Educ.*: privately; University College, Liverpool (Silver medals in Chemistry and Materia Medica and prize for Practical Anatomy); Edinburgh University and Royal Colleges, Edinburgh (Prize-man in Public Health); M.B., C.M. Edinburgh University; took diploma in Public Health, Cambridge, 1905; diploma in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene at Cambridge, 1905; Hon. M.D., Calcutta, 1931. Junior Surgeon, Royal Southern Dispensary, Liverpool, 1898; C.M.O. Empire of India and Ceylon Tea Company, Assam, 1900-7; Duar's Blackwater Fever and Malaria Commission, 1907-9; Bombay Malaria Enquiry, 1909-11; Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Bengal, 1911-15; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold medal, 1916. Discovered that Ground-Itch was caused by larval ancylostomes in infected soil in 1901; discovered first known leucocytozoan, 1903; discovered Leishman-Donovan parasites in cases of Kala-Azar in Assam, 1903. F.R.S.M., F.R.S.T.M. & H., Fellow of Society of Medical Officers of Health, Member B.M.A. *Publications*: Malaria in the Duars and Blackwater Fever in the Duars, jointly with Lieut.-Colonel Sir S. R. Christophers, *q.v.*; Bombay Malaria, 1911; Malaria at Dinajpur, 1912; Report on Malaria in Bengal, 1916; Malaria and Agriculture, Bengal, 1925; numerous Public Health Reports from 1915. *Recreation*: motor-ing. *Address*: (Office) 10 Princes St., S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 8360; 102 Beddington Gardens, Wallington, Surrey. *T.*: Wallington 7070.

BENTLEY, Rt. Rev. David Williams Bentley, C.B.E. 1938. *Educ.*: University of Durham. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate, St. John's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1906-10; St. James-the-less, 1910-14; Vicar of St. Mary's, Plaistow, 1914-16; Warden of St. Peter's Coll., Jamaica, 1917-27; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Jamaica, 1918; Assistant Bishop of Jamaica, 1919; Bishop of Barbados, 1927-45. *Address*: 8 Flat, 2 Rolle Road, Exmouth, Devon.

BENTLEY, Edmund Clerihew; Writer; b. 10 July 1875; s. of late J. E. Bentley and

M. R. Clerihew; m. 1902, Violet (d. 1948), d. of Gen. N. E. Boileau, Bengal Staff Corps; two s. *Educ.*: St. Pauls School; Merton College, Oxford (scholar, B.A.). President Oxford Union Society, 1898; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1901; joined staff of Daily News in 1902; leader-writer on Daily Telegraph, 1912-34; re-joined staff, 1940; writer of detective novels and short stories since 1912; contributor of prose and verse to many periodicals since 1896. *Publications*: *Biography for Beginners*, 1905; *Trent's Last Case*, 1912; *More Biography*, 1929; *Trent's Own Case* (with H. Warner Allen), 1930; *Trent Intervenes*, 1938; *Baseless Biography*, 1939; *Those Days*, 1940. *Address*: United Services Hotel, 98 Cromwell Road, S.W.7. *T.*: Western 7131.

See also N. C. Bentley.

BENTLEY, Frederic Herbert, O.B.E. 1944; Professor of Surgery, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the University of Durham, since 1945; b. Bolton, Lancs, 1905; e. s. of Fred Bentley, J.P., and Laura Evelyn Bentley; m. 1946, Radmila Novakovic, of Belgrade. *Educ.*: Church Institute School, Bolton; University of Manchester. B.Sc. Manch. 1926; M.B., Ch.B., 1929; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1932; M.D. Manchester, 1946; Bradley Memor. Schol. Clin. Surg., Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1928. Formerly House Surgeon, Asst. R.S.O.; First Assistant and Tutor, Manchester Royal Infirmary; formerly House Surgeon and Res. Surg. Off., St. Mark's Hospital, London; formerly Hon. Surgeon various hospitals in Manchester area. Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1936 and 1937; formerly MacKenzie Mackinnon Research Fellow, R.C.P. London and R.C.S. England; Bernhard Baron Scholar R.G.S. Eng.; Dickinson Scholar and Demonstr. Anat. Univ. of Manchester. On Active Service with R.A.M.C. 1942-45, rank Lt.-Col. First as Officer in charge a Surgical Division and later O.C. Penicillin Control Team in Mediterranean area; separate mission to Russian Army in Rumania, and Partisan Army in Yugoslavia. *Publications*: various contributions to Medical and Physiological Journals since 1936. *Recreations*: tennis, angling, music. *Address*: The Haining, Melbury Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 7. *Club*: Tennis and Racquet (Manchester).

BENTLEY, Joseph Herbert, R.B.A.; b. Lincoln, 29 Dec. 1866; s. of W. J. Bentley; m. 1905, Janet Louise, d. of late Herbert Ibbotson, Bradford; one s. *Educ.*: Lincoln; abroad. First exhibited at Royal Academy, 1886, principally portraits.

BENTLEY, Nicolas Clerihew, F.S.I.A.; Artist and Author; b. Highgate, London, 14 June 1907; *gr.* s. of Edmund Clerihew Bentley, *q.v.*; m. 1934, Barbara, e. d. of Sir Patrick Hastings, *q.v.*; one d. *Educ.*: University College School, London; Heatherley School of Art. *Publications*: *Ballet Hoo*; *Le Sport*; *Second Thoughts*; *Animal, Vegetable and South Kensington*; *The Time of my Life*; *The Tongue-tied Canary*, etc. *Recreations*: Mozart, Maurice Baring, Sid Field and Queen Victoria. *Address*: 3/44 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.*: Western 9075. *Club*: Garrick.

BENTLEY, Phyllis Eleanor, B.A.; Hon. D.Litt.; Author; b. Halifax, Yorkshire, 19 Nov. 1894; d. of Joseph Edwin and Eleanor Bentley; unmarried. *Educ.*: Halifax; Cheltenham Ladies' College. *Publications*: *The World's Bane*, 1918; *Pedagomania*, 1918; *Environment*, 1922; *Cat-in-the Manger*, 1923; *The Spinner of the Years*, 1923; *The Partnership*, 1928; *Carr*, 1929; *Trio*, 1930; *Inheritance*, 1932; *A Modern Tragedy*, 1934; *The Whole of the Story*, 1935; *Freedom, Farewell*, 1936; *Sleep in Peace*, 1938; *Take Courage*, 1940; *Manhold*, 1941; *Here is America*, 1941; *The English Regional Novel*, 1942; *The Rise of Henry Morcar*, 1946; *Some Observations on the Art of Narrative*, 1946; *Colne Valley Cloth*,

- 1947; The Brontës, 1947; Life Story, 1948. *Recreations*: walking, Little Theatre movement. *Address*: 8 Heath Villas, Halifax, Yorkshire. *T.*: Halifax 3418. *Clubs*: P.E.N., English Speaking Union, Arts Theatre, Yorkshire Bookmen, Halifax Thespians.
- BENTLIFF, Hubert David**; Under-Secretary, National Assistance Board, since 1946; b. 28 May 1891; *e. s.* of late Walter D. Bentliff and of Margaret Bentliff. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.Sc. (London), 1910; M.A. (Cantab.), 1917; called to Bar, 1920, Inner Temple. *Recreations*: music and sitting in the sunshine. *Address*: 10 Lord Street West, Southport, Lancs. *T.*: Southport 55744. *Club*: National Liberal.
- BENTWICH, Norman, O.B.E.**; M.C.; LL.D. (Hon.) Aberdeen; Professor of International Relations, Jerusalem University; formerly Attorney-General Government of Palestine; late of the Ministry of Justice, Cairo; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; b. 1888; *e. s.* of late Herbert Bentwich; m. 1915, Helen (Alderman L.C.C.), *y. d.* of Arthur E. Franklin. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Members' Essay Prize, Whewell Scholarship for International Law, and Yorke Prize. Called to Bar, 1908; Co-editor of the Jewish Review, 1910-18 and 1932-34; Lecturer at Hague Academy of International Law, 1929 and 1934; Director of High Commission for Refugees from Germany, 1933-35; Vice-Pres. Jewish Cttee. for Relief Abroad; Chairman, National Peace Council, 1944-46. *Publications*: The Law of Private Property in War; Philo-Judaus; Josephus; Hellenism; The Declaration of London; Domicile and Succession; The Practice of the Privy Council; The Mandates System, 1930; England in Palestine, 1932; A Wanderer in the Promised Land, 1932; The Religious Foundations of Internationalism 1933; Palestine, 1934; The Jews, 1934; The Refugees from Germany, 1936; Wanderers Between Two Worlds, 1941; Judea Lives Again, 1943; Jewish Youth Comes Home, 1944; Wanderer in War, 1946; From Geneva to San Francisco, 1946. *Recreations*: music, travel. *Address*: University, Jerusalem; Hollywood. Vale of Health, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 2881. *Clubs*: Reform, Maccabeans, P.E.N.
- BENYON, Henry Arthur, D.L., J.P.**; Lord Lieutenant of Berkshire since 1945; b. 9 Dec. 1884; *s.* of James Herbert Benyon, Lord Lieutenant of Berkshire, 1901-35, and Dame Edith Benyon, G.B.E., 1919, *d.* of Sir John Walrond, 1st Bart.; m. 1915, Violet Eveline, C.B.E. 1946, Pres. Berks. Branch, B.R.C.S., C.C. and C.A. Berks., *d.* of Sir Cuthbert Peek, 2nd Bart., and Hon. Lady Peek, Rousdon, Devon. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Joined Berkshire Yeomanry, 1910, served in Egypt in European War, 1914-18; Member of Berks County Council, 1922-49; County Alderman, 1935, Vice-Chairman, 1938; High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1925; Chm. Berks. Agric. Exec. Cttee.; Pres. Berks. Territorial Assoc. *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: Englefield House, Berkshire. *T.*: Theale 21. *Club*: Cavalry.
- BENZIGER, August**, artist, portrait painter; b. Einsiedeln, Switzerland, 2 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Adelrich (head of firm Benziger Bros., publishers, Einsiedeln, Switzerland, and New York; Cincinnati, Ohio; Chicago, Ills.; and St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.) and Marie Koch; m. 1898, Gertrude Lytton; three *d.* *Educ.*: Downside College; Brussels, Geneva, Munich, Vienna, Académie Julien and Beaux Arts Paris. Painted portraits of Presidents of the U.S.A., Switzerland, etc., three Popes, and many well-known people in France, Switzerland, England, and America; Commandeur de l'ordre du Christ, officier de l'ordre St. Jacques. *Recreations*: one of the first automobilists of Switzerland, and formerly an enthusiastic horseman. *Address*: Villa Gutenberg, Brunnen, Switzerland. *T.A.*: Benziger-Brunnen-Schwyz. *T.*: 40. *Clubs*: Union Artistique, Automobile de France, Paris; Automobile Suisse.
- BEVOICH, Most Rev. Matthew**; see Adelaide, Archbishop of, (R.C.).
- BERRAR, Major H. H. Sir Mir Himayat Ali Khan, Walashan Nawab Azam Jah Bahadur, Prince of, G.C.I.E., cr. 1946; G.B.E., cr. 1943; b. 1907; m. 1931, Princess Durru Shehvar, d. of Ex-Sultan Abdul Mejid; two s. Late C-in-C. of Hyderabad State Forces. Address: Bella Vista Palace, Hyderabad, Deccan, India.**
- BERCKEMEYER, Fernando**, Peruvian Ambassador to U.S.A. since 1949; b. Lima, Peru, 24 July 1904; *s.* of Gustavo Berckemeyer y Bernales and Maria Pazos Varela; m. 1939, Claribel Rapp. *Educ.*: Lima, Peru; University of Notre Dame, U.S.A. Diplomat: Vice-Consul, New Orleans, 1926; New York, 1927; San Francisco, 1930; Consul, Seattle, 1930-32; Consul-General, San Francisco, 1934-39; Chargé d'Affaires, London, 1943-45; Minister to Stockholm, 1945-46; Ambassador to the Court of St. James's, 1946-49. Isabel la Católica (Spain); Order of the Sun (Peru); Southern Cross (Brazil). *Recreations*: Collector of paintings, drawings, prints, etc., of the Spanish School. *Address*: Peruvian Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; Villalta 264, Lima, Peru. *Clubs*: St. James' Travellers.
- BERCOVICI, Konrad**; writer; b. Braila, Roumania, m. Naomi Lebreescu; two s. two *d.* *Educ.*: Paris. Musician, teacher, journalist; New York World, 1917-20; New York Evening Post, 1920-21. *Publications*: Ghitzia, and six other volumes of short stories; novels: Story of the Gypsies, Alexander the Great, The Crusaders, The Exodus; It's the Gypsy in Me; On New Shores; Around the World in New York; Manhattan Side Show; That Royal Lover; Crimes of Charity; Savage Prodigal, etc. *Recreation*: farming. *Address*: Ridgefield, Connecticut, U.S.A. *Club*: Authors' (N.Y.).
- BERENDSEN, Sir Carl August**, K.C.M.G., cr. 1946 (C.M.G. 1936); LL.M. Ambassador of New Zealand in the United States since 1948 (Minister, 1944-48); Chairman of United Nations fourth (Trusteeship) Committee for Palestine since 1948; *s.* of Ferdinand and Fannie Berendsen; m. 1917, Nellie Ellis Brown; two s. *Educ.*: Gore District High School; Victoria University College, Wellington. Civil Service, 1908; Chief Clerk Labour Department and Deputy Registrar of Industrial Unions, 1916. Permanent Head, Prime Minister's Department, Wellington, N.Z., 1932-43; Secretary of External Affairs, 1928-43; New Zealand High Commissioner in Australia, 1943-44. *Address*: N.Z. Embassy, Observatory Circle, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
- BERENSON, Bernhard**; b. 26 June 1865; *e. s.* of Albert Berenson of Boston, U.S.A.; m. 1900, Mary Logan Costelloe, *e. d.* of Robert Pearsall Smith of Philadelphia, U.S.A. *Educ.*: Boston Latin School; Harvard University. Member of American Academy of Arts and Letters; For. Member of Italian Lincei; Associate of Belgian Academy; Foreign Member of Norwegian Academy. British Academy Serena medal for Italian studies. Honorary citizen of Florence. *Publications*: Venetian Painters of the Renaissance, 1894; Lorenzo Lotto, an Essay in Constructive Art Criticism, 1895; Florentine Painters of the Renaissance, 1896; Central Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1897; The Study and Criticism of Italian Art, 1901; second series, 1902; third series, 1916; The Drawings of the Florentine Painters, 1908; 2nd edit. revised and enlarged 1938; North Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1907; Siamese Painter of the Franciscan Legend, 1910; Catalogue of the Italian Masters in the J. G. Johnson Collection, Philadelphia, 1918; Fifteenth-Century Venetian Painting in America, 1916; Essays in the Study

of Sienese Painting, 1918; Catalogue of the Italian Masters in the Widener Collection, Philadelphia; Three Essays in Method, 1927; Catalogue of the Italian Masters in the Michael Friedsam Collection, New York; Studies in Medieval Painting, 1930; The Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1932; Italian Pictures of the Renaissance, 1932; Aesthetics, Ethics and History, 1948; Sketch for a self Portrait, 1949; Rumour and Reflection, 1949. Address: I Tatti, Settignano, Florence.

BERESFORD, family name of Marquess of Waterford and Baron Decies.

BERESFORD, Maj.-Gen. Sir George de la Poer, Kt. cr. 1947; C.B. 1938; M.C.; p.s.c.; s. of Henry Tristram de la Poer Beresford; m. 1916, Margaret Ethel Granville, d. of late Rev. George Thynne; two s. Educ.: in Australia; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Hodson's Horse, 1907-31; Commander P.A.V.O. Cavalry F.F. 1933-34 and 4th Cavalry Brigade, 1934-38; D.A. and Q.M.G., Northern Command India, 1938; served European War, France, 1914-18; Palestine, 1918; Kurdistan, 1919; N.W. Frontier of India, 1919-20, 1930-31; District Commander, 1940; Iraq and Persia, 1940, 1941-42; retired 1942; re-employed, 1942. Recreations: polo, shooting, fishing, golf. Address: Murranumbia, Dalgety, N.S. Wales; c/o Grindlay's Bank, 54 Parliament St., S.W.1; Bank of N.S. Wales, Goulburn. Club: Naval and Military.

BERESFORD, Tristram de la Poer, K.C. 1936; Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Folkestone since 1939; Deputy Chairman East Kent Quarter Sessions, 1940-47; Chairman, 1947; b. 29 Sept. 1887; s. of Cecil Hugh Wriothsley Beresford (late Judge of County Courts) and Caroline Felice Octavi White; m. 1912, Eileen Beatrice Rachel Ainslie Grant Duff, Delgaty Castle, Turriff, Aberdeen; two s. one d. Educ.: United Services College, Westward Ho; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; South Eastern Circuit; North London, Middlesex and Central Criminal Court Sessions; served overseas, 1915-19, Royal Flying Corps; Member of Depl. Committee for revision of Army and Air Force Courtsmartial, 1938; one of the Chairmen for the Examination of Germans and Austrians for Internment, 1939-1940. Chairman West Kent Quarter Sessions, 1946-47; Benchman Middle Temple, 1948. O.St.J. Recreation: golf. Address: 1 Paper Buildings, Temple. T.A.: 58 Temple. T.: Central 0165; 40 Palace Street, Westminster, S.W.1. T.: Victoria 7372. Clubs: Carlton, Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

BERESFORD - PEIRSE, Sir Henry (Campbell de la Poer), 5th Bt., cr. 1814; B.A.: Director of Forestry for Scotland since 1947; b. 24 Apr. 1905; er. s. of Sir Henry Beresford-Peirce, 4th Bt., D.S.O., and Lady Mabel M. Campbell, d. of Sir Earl Cawdor; S. father, 1949; m. 1932, Margaret, d. of F. M. S. Grant, Knockie, Inverness-shire; two s. Educ.: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A.). Served War of 1939-45, with Lovat Scouts, 1939-40. Member Scottish Cttee. of Nature Conservancy, 1949-. *Heir*: s. Henry Grant de la Poer, b. 7 Feb. 1933. Address: Bolton Old Manse, Haddington, E. Lothian. T.: Gifford 351; St. Gregory's, Bedale, Yorkshire. T.: Bedale 178. Clubs: Junior Army and Navy; New (Edinburgh).

BERESFORD - PEIRSE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Noel Monson de la Poer, K.B.E., cr. 1941; C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1918; Col. Comdt. R.A. since 1944; b. 22 Dec. 1887; s. of late Col. William John de la Poer Beresford-Peirce and Mary, d. of Thomas Chambers of Aberfoyle, Co. Derry; m. 1st, 1912, Hazel Marjorie (whom he divorced, 1924), d. of late J. A. Cochrane, Riverina, Australia; 2nd, 1925, Jean (d. 1926), o. c. of late Surgeon-Captain R. D. Jameson, C.M.G., R.N.; 3rd, 1929, Katharine Camilla, d. of late Col. J. M. O. Colvin, V.C. Educ.: Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); War of 1939-45

(K.B.E.); Commander 4 Indian Division, 1940-41; Commander Western Desert Force, April-Sept. 1941; G.O.C. Sudan, Sept. 1941-April 1942; Commander 15 Indian Corps, 1942; G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Army, India, 1942-45. Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1937; Maj.-Gen. 1938; Acting Lt.-Gen. 1941; Lt.-Gen. 1942; Welfare General in India, 1945-47; retired pay, 1947. Recreation: fishing. Address: Watergate House, Bulford, Wiltshire. T.: Bulford 2144.

BERESFORD - PEIRSE, Rev. Richard Windham de la Poer, M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's since 1933; Vicar of Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, 1921-48; Rural Dean of Paddington since 1930; b. 6 Aug. 1876; 2nd s. of Sir H. M. De la P. Beresford-Peirce, 3rd Bt.; m. 1st, 1910, Lady Lilian Katharine Campbell (d. 1918), 3rd d. of 3rd Earl Cawdor; one s. three d.; 2nd, 1924, Katherine, er. d. of Mr. Scarlett, Wyfield House, Andover. Educ.: Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Ordained 1901; curate of Leeds, 1901-7; vicar of St. Mary's of Eton, Hackney Wick, N.E., 1907-12; St. John's, Middlesbrough, 1912-21. Address: The Cottage, Hambleton, Henley-on-Thames.

BERGIN, Osborn Joseph, Ph.D.; D.Litt.; Litt.D.; formerly Professor of Early (including Medieval) Irish Language and Literature, National University of Ireland. Publications: Stories from Keating's History of Ireland; Keating's Three Shafts of Death; (with R. I. Best) Labor na hAidre; contributions to Eriu, etc. Address: 19 Grosvenor Place, Dublin.

BERGMAN, Ingrid, Actress; d. of Justus and Friedel Bergman; m. 1937, Petter Lindstrom; one d. Educ.: Lyceum for Flicker and School of Royal Dramatic Theatre, Stockholm. Has played in following stage plays: Lillom, 1940; Anna Christie, 1941; Joan of Lorraine, 1947. Films: Intermezzo, 1939; Adam Had Four Sons, 1940; Rage in Heaven, 1941; Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, 1941; Casablanca, 1942; For Whom the Bell Tolls, 1943; Gaslight, 1944; Saratoga Trunk, 1945; Spellbound, 1945; The Bells of St. Mary's, 1946; Notorious, 1946; Arch of Triumph, 1947; Joan of Arc, 1948; Under Capricorn, 1948. Address: Sierra Pictures, Culver City, California, U.S.A.

BERGNER, Elisabeth; b. Austria; naturalised British subject, 1938; m. Dr. Paul Zinner. Appeared in St. Joan, The Constant Nymph, Escape Me Never, The Last of Mrs. Cheyney, Nju, Impetuous Youth, The Boy David, The Two Mrs. Carrolls, The Duchess of Malfi (New York, 1946); films, Ariane, Dreaming Lips, Catharine the Great, Stolen Life.

BERKELEY, Baroness (cr. 1421); Eva Mary Fitzhardinge Foley; b. 4 March 1875; m. 1908, Col. F. W. Foley, q.v.; two d. (co-heirs to the Baroncy); S. to Baroncy, 1899, on death of her mother, who m. 1872, Major-General Gustavus Hamilton-Lockwood Milman, R.A. (d. 1915).

BERKELEY, Lt.-Col. Christopher Robert, O.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late Welch Regt.; b. 18 Jan. 1877; s. of late Major Henry Wm. Berkeley; m. 1919, Nest, y. d. of late Col. Sir Joseph A. Bradney, C.B., Talycoed Court, Monmouth; three s. Educ.: Oratory School; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; Capt., 1904; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; Lt.-Col., 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., O.B.E., Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre (avec palmes); retired pay, 1927. Address: Fieldgate House, Kenilworth. Club: Army and Navy.

BERKELEY, Lennox Randal Francis; Composer; Composition Professor at the Royal Academy of Music; b. 12 May 1903; o. s. of Captain Hastings George Fitzhardinge Berkeley, R.N., and Aline Carla Harris; m. 1946, Elizabeth Freda Bernstein; one s. Educ.: Gresham's School, Holt; Merton College, Oxford. B.A. Oxford, 1926; studied

music in Paris under Nadia Boulanger, 1927-1932. Returned to London, 1935; on staff of B.B.C. Music Dept., 1942-45. Awarded Collard Fellowship in Music, 1946. *Compositions* include: for Orchestra: Symphony, 1940; Divertimento, 1942; Nocturne, 1946; Serenade (Strings), 1939; Piano Concerto, 1943; Concerto for 2 Pianos and Orchestra, 1948; Chamber Music: 1st String Quartet, 1938; 2nd String Quartet, 1942; String Trio, 1944; Sonatinas for Flute and Piano and Violin and Piano, 1939 and 1942; Sonata for Viola and Piano, 1945; Four Poems by St. Teresa for Contralto and Strings, 1947; Piano: Four Concert Studies, 1940; Sonata, 1945; Six Preludes, 1946; Choral Works: Domini est Terra, Psalm for Chorus and Orchestra, 1938; Festival Anthem for Choir and Organ, 1945; Stabat Mater for Six Solo Voices and Chamber Orchestra, 1947. *Recitation*: reading. *Address*: 8 Warwick Avenue, W.2. *T.*: Ambassador 5093. *Club*: Reform.

BERKSHIRE, Archdeacon of; see Reading, Suffragan Bishop of.

BERLE, Adolf Augustus, jun.; b. Boston Mass., 29 Jan. 1895; s. of Rev. A. A. Berle and Mary Augusta, d. of Prof. G. Frederick Wright; m. 1927, Beatrice Bend Bishop; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Harvard (A.B. 1918, A.M. 1914, LL.B. 1916). Lawyer; Professor of Law, Columbia University; U.S. Govt. Assist. Secretary of State, 1938-44; U.S. Ambassador to Brazil, 1945-46. *Publications*: Studies in the Law of Corporation Finance, 1928; Cases and Materials in the Law of Corporation Finance, 1930; The Modern Corporation and Private Property (with Dr. G. C. Means), 1932; Liquid Claims and National Wealth (with V. J. Pederson), 1934. *Address*: 70 Pine Street, New York, U.S.A.

BERLIN, Irving, composer; b. Russia, 11 May 1888; s. of Moses Berlin and Lena Lipkin; brought to U.S.A., 1893; m. 1st, 1913, Dorothy Goetz (d. 1919), N.Y. City; 2nd, 1926, d. of Clarence H. Mackay, New York; three d. *Educ.*: public schools, N.Y. City, for two years only. Writer and composer of popular songs; Pres. Irving Berlin Music Corp.; served as sergt. infantry at Camp Upton, L.I.; with Sam H. Harris built the Music Box Theatre for his Music Box Reviews. *Works*: Alexander's Ragtime Band; Oh, How I Hate to Get Up in the Morning; When I Lost You; When I Leave the World Behind; Remember; All Alone; What'll I do; Face the Music; Soft Lights and Sweet Music; Let's have another Cup of Coffee; On a Roof in Manhattan; I say it's Spinach; Manhattan Madness; Stop Press; White Christmas; God Bless America, etc. *Address*: 1650 Broadway, New York City. *Clubs*: Lambs, Friars, City Athletic (New York).

BERLIN, Isaiah, C.B.E. 1940; M.A.; Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford, since 1938, and University Lecturer in Philosophy; b. 6 June 1909; s. of Mendel and Marie Berlin. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). Lit. Hum. (1st Class), 1931, Philosophy, Politics and Economics (1st Class), 1932; Lecturer in Philosophy, New College, 1932; Fellow of All Souls College, 1932-38; Fellow of New College, 1938. War service with Ministry of Information, in New York, 1941-1942, at H.M. Embassy in Washington (with rank of First Secretary) 1942-45, H.M. Embassy, Moscow, Sept. 1945-Jan. 1946; returned to New College, Oxford, April 1946; Visiting Lecturer, Harvard Univ., U.S.A., 1949. *Publications*: Karl Marx (Home University Library), 1939; articles and reviews in philosophical periodicals. *Address*: New College, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 3562. *Club*: Reform.

BERMUDA, Bishop of, since 1949; Rt. Rev. John Arthur Jago, C.B. 1949; C.B.E. 1946; M.A.; D.D. de jure; b. 2 Jan. 1889; s. of A. Jago, J.P., Schull, Co. Cork, Ireland; m. 1919, Janet, *er. d.* of Dr. W. E.

Flewett, late Bishop of Cork, Cloncyne and Ross; no c. *Educ.*: Cork; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1912; C.F., 1918-23; Chaplain, R.A.F., 1923; Asst. Chaplain-in-Chief, R.A.F., 1939, Chaplain-in-Chief, 1949; rel. rank Air Vice-Marshal, 1946. K.H.C. 1943-49. *Recreations*: rowing, shooting, yachting. *Address*: Bishop's Lodge, Hamilton, Bermuda. *Club*: R.A.F.

BERNAL, John Desmond, F.R.S., 1937; M.A. Cantab.; University Professor of Physics, Birkbeck College, since 1938; b. Nenagh, Ireland, 10 May 1901; m. 1922; two s. *Educ.*: Stonyhurst College; Bedford School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Research at Davy Faraday Laboratory, 1923-1927; Lecturer in Structural Crystallography, Cambridge, 1927-34; Assistant Director of Research in Crystallography, Cambridge University, 1934-37. Royal Medal, Royal Society, 1945. *Publications*: The World, The Flesh, and the Devil, 1929; The Social Function of Science, 1939; various scientific papers on crystallographical, physical, and biochemical subjects; contributions on scientific, philosophical, and social questions. *Address*: Birkbeck College Research Laboratory, 21 Torrington Sq., W.C.1. *T.*: Museum 0367/8. *Club*: Athenæum.

BERNARD, family name of Earl of Bandon.

BERNARD, Professor Albert Victor, C.M.G. 1945; C.B.E. 1941 (O.B.E. 1928); M.D. (Malta); D.P.H. (Liverpool); D.T.M. & H. (Eng.); b. 1885. Asst. Resident M.O.H., Malta Govt. Hospital, 1909; M.O.H. 1912; Professor of Hygiene and Preventive Medicine, Malta Univ., 1921; Asst. Supt. Public Health, 1929; Chief Govt. Medical Officer, 1936. *Address*: 133 Britannia Street, Valletta, Malta.

BERNARD, Andrew Milroy Flem-

ing; see Fleming-Bernard.

BERNARD, Dallas Gerald Mercer; Deputy Governor of Bank of England since 1949; Lieutenant of City of London; b. 22 March 1888; s. of late Edmund Bowen Bernard, J.P., of Snakemoor, Botley, Hants; m. 1922, Betty, *d.* of late Sir Charles Addis, K.C.M.G.; one s. two d. Entered the Navy and left as a midshipman, 1906; Managing Director of Jardine Matheson & Co. Ltd. (Hong-Kong, China, and Japan), 1922-28; member of Executive Council of Hong-Kong, 1927-28, and Legislative Council, 1926-28; Chairman, Hong-Kong General Chamber of Commerce, 1925, 1926-27; Chairman, Court of Directors Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1924, 1926-27; Director, Matheson & Co. Ltd., 1928-42; Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd., 1931-42; British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd., 1928-42; Chinese Central Railways, 1928-42; Chambers Wharf and Cold Stores, Ltd., 1935-42; Member of London Consultative Committee of Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1929-42; Sheriff of County of London, 1942. *Address*: Sandylands, Englefield Green, Surrey.

BERNARD, Lt.-Gen. Sir Denis Kirwan, K.C.B. *cr.* 1939 (C.B. 1935); C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; b. 22 Oct. 1852; s. of Percy B. Bernard and Mary, d. of Denis Kirwan, Castle Hacket, Co. Galway; unmarried. *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Rifle Brigade, 1902; Capt. 1912; served European War (France, Gallipoli, Salonica, and Egypt), 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., St. Major, Lt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre, wounded); General Staff Officer, March 1915 till end of war; Brevet-Col. 1923; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1930; Maj.-Gen. 1938; Lieut.-Gen. 1939; commanded 1st Batt. Royal Ulster Rifles, 1927-30; Brigadier, General Staff, Northern Command, India, 1930-1934; Director of Recruiting and Organization, War Office, 1934-36; Commander of 8rd Division, 1936-39; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Bermuda, 1939-41; Colonel of the Royal Ulster Rifles, 1937-47; D.L. Co. Galway. *Address*: Castle Hacket, Galway, Ireland. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Kildare Street (Dublin).

BERNARD, Rt. Rev. Eustace A. M.; *see* Morrogh Bernard

BERNARD, Jean-Jacques; auteur dramatique et homme de lettres; b. 30 juillet 1888; s. of late Tristan Bernard and Suzanne Bomsel; m. 1911, Georgette Fray; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Paris. *Théâtre*: *Le Voyage à deux*; *la Joie du Sacrifice*; *la Maison Épargnée*; *le Feu qui reprend mal*; *Martine*; *le Printemps des autres*; *l'Invitation au Voyage*; *Denise Marette*; *l'Âme en peine*; *le Secret d'Arvers*; *le Roy de Malousie*; *la Louise*; *A la Recherche des Cœurs*; *les Sœurs Guédon*; *Jeanne de Pantin*; *Nationale 6*; *le Jardinier d'Isphahan*; *Louise de la Vallière*; *Marie Stuart Reine d'Écosse*; *la Librairie Jalin*. *Pièces jouées à Londres*: *The Springtime of others*; *The Sulky Fire* (*Le Feu qui reprend mal*); *The Unquiet Spirit* (*l'Âme en peine*); *Martine*; *l'Invitation au Voyage*; *le Secret d'Arvers*; *Nationale 6*; *Madeleine* (*Le Jardinier d'Isphahan*). *Romans, contes, nouvelles, récits*: *l'Épicier*, nouvelles; *les Enfants jouent*... récits de guerre; *les Tendresses menacées*, contes; *le Roman de Martine*; *Madeleine Landier*; *Le Camp de la Mort lente*, souvenirs de captivité Compiègne, 1941-42; *Le Pain rouge*, nouvelles; *Marie et le vagabond*, roman. *Address*: 22 rue Eugène Flachat, Paris. *T.*: *Étoile* 29-00; *Loguivy-de-la-Mer* (Côtes du Nord), France.

BERNARD, Col. Joseph Francis, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; s. of late Colonel Count Bernard; b. 24 Oct. 1871; m. 1924, Hermione, d. of late C. G. Hawdon of Hove. Entered Royal Malta Artillery, 1891; Captain, 1896; Adjutant, 1897-99; Major A.O.D. 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; has 3rd class Medjidie and 1914 Star; served S. Africa, 1900-02 (Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired with rank of Colonel, 1922. *Club*: United Service.

BERNARD, Madame R. K.; *see* Delysia, A.

BERNAYS, Lewis Edward, O.B.E. 1929; British Consul-General in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Dallas, Texas, 1945; b. 27 May 1886; s. of late Henry Arthur Bernays, of Rochester and Chatham and later of Moscow, and Alice Mary Hardy; m. 1915, Aida Winona (d. 1940), d. of late Andrew McDermid, A.M., M.D., Winnipeg and Chicago; three s. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1910; Vice-Consul, New Orleans, 1911-12; Acting Consul, Portland, Oregon, 1918; Vice-Consul, Lobito, San Thomé, and Fernando Po, 1918; Chicago, 1914-18; Philadelphia, 1919-20; Consul, New York, 1920-1929; Danzig, 1930; Liège, 1931; Consul-General, Chicago, 1932-42; retired from the Career Service, 1944. Since retirement has lectured in Political Science at Northwestern University, Evanston; at MacMurray College, Jacksonville, Illinois; and at Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois. *Recreations*: fishing, skiing, and skating. *Address*: 4825 Avondale, Dallas 4, Texas, U.S.A.

BERNERS, 14th Baron, cr. 1455; Gerald Hugh Tyrwhitt-Wilson; Bt., cr. 1808; s. of late Commodore Hon. Hugh Tyrwhitt and Julia Mary, d. of W. Orme Foster, M.P. (she m. 2nd, Col. W. W. Bennet); b. 18 Sep. 1883; S. uncle, 1918; assumed by Royal licence, 1919, additional surname of Wilson. *Educ.*: Eton Honorary attaché in the Diplomatic Service, 1909-20. Musical works: (Opera) *Carrosse du Saint Sacrement*, first performed Paris, Theatre des Champs Élysées, 1923; (Ballet) *Triumph of Neptune*, given by Diaghileff Ballet, London, Paris, Monte Carlo, 1926; (Ballet) *Luna Park*, Cochran's 1930 Review; (Ballet) *A Wedding Bouquet*, Sadler's Wells, 1937; (Ballet) *Cupid and Psyche*, Sadler's Wells, 1939; (Ballet) *Les Sirènes*, 1946; film music to *The Half-Way House*, 1944. Held exhibitions of oil

paintings, Lefevre Galleries, 1931 and 1936. *Publications*: *First Childhood*, 1934; *The Camel*, 1936; *The Girls of Radcliff Hall*, 1937; *Far from the Madding War*, 1941; *Percy Wallingford and Mr. Pidgeon*, 1941; *Count Omega*, 1941; *The Romance of a Nose*, 1942; *A Distant Prospect*, 1945. *Recreation*: none. *Address*: Faringdon House, Berkshire; 3 Foro Romano, Rome.

See also Viscount Knollys.

BERNEY, Sir Henry, Kt., cr. 1937; J.P., D.L.; architect; member of firm of Berney and Son, Croydon; b. 1862; s. of John Berney, Croydon; m. 1st, M. (wife d. 1949), J.P. Croydon; D.L. Surrey. *Address*: 37 South Park Hill Rd., Croydon. *T.*: Croydon 0208.

BERNEY, Captain Sir Thomas Reedham, 10th Bt., cr. 1920; M.C.; late Royal Norfolk Regiment; e. s. of Captain Thomas Hugh Berney and Fridzwede Katherine, d. of Lieut.-Colonel F. W. Bell, of Fermoy; b. 6 July 1893; S. grandfather, 1907; m. 1st, 1921, Estelle Irene (who obtained a divorce, 1927), gr. d. of R. Norton Dawson, Remony, Watford; one d.; 2nd, 1927, Marjorie Agnew Erskine Gill; one s. two d.; 3rd, 1947, Peggie, gr. d. of late Howard M. Page, The Elms, Ewell, Surrey. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. A.D.C. to Governor of Southern Rhodesia, 1925-26. *Heir*: s. John Reedham Erskine, b. 31 March 1929. *Address*: Dragon House, Downton, Wilts.

BERNEY-FICKLIN, Major-General Horatio Pettus Mackintosh, C.B. 1942; M.C.; late Colonel, Royal Norfolk Regiment; b. 13 June 1892; m. 1936, Ileana, d. of Gen. Bartolomui Tsarukov Selo, Russia. *Educ.*: Rugby; Jesus College, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. Norfolk Regt. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches, Bt. Major, M.C., Legion of Honour); N.W. Frontier of India, 1935; Palestine, 1938-39 (despatches); War of 1939-45 (despatches). *Address*: Sunset, Bishopscourt, Claremont, Cape, S. Africa. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BERNOCHI, F. de; *see* Du Bernochi.

BERNSTEIN, Henri, dramatist. *Works*: *Le Marché*; *Joujou*; *Le Détour*; *Le Bercail*; *La Rafale*; *La Griffe*; *Le Voleur*; *Samson*; *Israël*; *Après Moi*; *L'Assaut*; *Le Secret*; *Judith*; *La Galerie des Glaces*; *Félix*; *Le Venin*; *Mélo*; *Le Bonheur*; *Le Messager*; *Espoir*; *Le Cœur*; *Le Voyage*; *Le Camp des Tempêtes*; *Elvira*, 1940, at Théâtre des Ambassadeurs; *Rose Burke*, in English with Katharine Cornell in leading part, San Francisco, 1942. Has his own theatre in Paris: *Le Théâtre des Ambassadeurs*. *Address*: Théâtre des Ambassadeurs, 1 Avenue Gabriel, Paris.

BERRIE, John Archibald Alexander, R.C.A. 1923 (A.R.C.A. 1912); portrait and landscape painter; b. Fallowfield, Manchester, 1887; m. 1915, Lillian, d. of Orr Williams; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Liverpool, London and Paris. Studied Liverpool School of Art, under Marmaduke Flower, Bushey, Herts, Marcel Béraneau and Senor Castelucio, Paris; Exhibitor Royal Academy, Paris, etc. Works include: H.M. the King, exhibited Royal Academy, 1931; *The King*, Jubilee portrait for the War Memorial, Canberra, Australia, 1935; H.M. the Queen, 1935; H.M. Edward VIII.; Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill; *The Viscount Bledisloe*; *The Duke of Abercorn*; *Admiral Earl Mountbatten of Burma*, 1947; *Sir Patrick Hannon*, M.P.; *Sir Frederick Hamilton*; *E. Lynton Vickers*; *Sir Norman Vernon*, Bt. (for Baltic Exchange); *Major L. R. Holliday* (M.F.H. York and Ainsty); numerous sportsmen, including Steve Donoghue, Gordon Richards, Bobby Jones, Henry Cotton; many portraits of moderators Presbyterian Church; numerous portraits in Cambridge; a complete series of Presidents of Incorporated Accountants; *Lord Mayors and Mayors* in numerous Town Halls throughout the Kingdom. *Recreations*: motoring, golf, and tennis. *Address*: Effingham Lodge, Leeds Road South,

Harrogate. *T.*: 81505; Studio, 60 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 9686. *Clubs*: Overseas League, The Arts, Rotary, Chelsea Arts, Shuttleworth: Artists' (Liverpool); Harrogate Golf, Pannal Golf (Harrogate).

BERRIEDALE, Lord; Malcolm Ian Sinclair; *b.* 3 Nov. 1948; *s.* and *heir* of 19th Earl of Caithness, *q.v.*

BERRY, family name of Viscount Camrose and Viscount Kemsley.

BERRY, Hon. (Geoffrey) Lionel; Deputy Chairman Kemsley Newspapers Ltd.; *b.* 29 June 1909; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount Kemsley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Lady Hélène Candida Hay, *e. d.* of 11th Marquess of Tweeddale, *q.v.*; four *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served War of 1939-1945, Capt. Grenadier Guards; invalided out of Army, 1942. M.P. (C.) Buckingham Div. of Bucks, 1943-45. *Address*: The Priory, Pembury, Kent. *Clubs*: Guards, Carlton, Bath.

BERRY, Henry, M.P. (Labour) West Woolwich since 1945; M.I.Mech.E., A.I.Struct.E.; F.R.S.A.; *b.* Woolwich, 7 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Benjamin and Elizabeth Ann Berry; *m.* 1906, Mary Winifred Startup (*d.* 1945); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Woolwich; Woolwich Polytechnic; Goldsmiths College Engineering Apprentice, Siemens, Woolwich; Junior Engineer and Draughtsman, Hoe and Co.; Mechanical Superintendent, Amalgamated Press Ltd.; London Manager, Moon Bros. Ltd.; Consulting Engineer; Member Woolwich Boro' Council, 1922-45; London County Council since 1923; Metropolitan Water Board since 1923 (Chairman, 1940-1946); Mayor of Woolwich, 1935-36; Vice-Chairman L.C.C., 1940-41; Treasurer, National Allotments Society Ltd., 1922; Member Central Allotments Advisory Cttee.; President International Allotments Organisation since 1947; President British Waterworks Association, 1943; Member Central Water Advisory Committee since 1946; Member Thames Conservancy since 1940; Hon. Member American Water Works Association, 1949. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: 10 Greenholm Road, Eltham, S.E.9. *T.*: Eltham 4090.

BERRY, Sir (Henry) Vaughan, Kt. cr. 1949; British delegate to the International Authority for the Ruhr since 1949; *b.* 28 March 1891; *s.* of late John Henry Berry; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Loveday, *d.* of late Charles Baldwin, Bath, Somerset; (two *s.* decd.). *Educ.*: City of London School; Caius College, Cambridge. Somerset Light Infantry and Intelligence Corps, 1914-18; on staff of Interallied Rhineland High Commission, 1919-25; Member London Discount Market, 1925-45; Chairman Southern Région Manpower Board, 1941-44; Member Capital Issues Cttee., 1946; Regional Commissioner Hamburg, Control Commission for Germany, 1946-49. *Recreations*: gardening, walking. *Address*: c/o Barclays Bank, 54 Lombard St., E.C.3. *Club*: Reform.

BERRY, Very Rev. Hugh Frederick, B.D.; Dean of Cloyne since 1934. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. (Resp.) and Div. Test 1st Cl. 1898, B.D. 1899. Deacon, 1897; priest, 1898. Curate of Fermoy, 1897-1903; Rector of Kanturk, 1903-05; of Timoleague with Abbeymahan, 1905-08; Incumbent of Templebreedy, 1908-84. *Publication*: The Cathedral Church of St. Colman's Cloyne, 1938. *Address*: The Deanery, Cloyne, Co. Cork.

BERRY, John, M.A. (Cantab.); Ph.D. (St. Andrews); F.R.S.E. 1936; Director of Nature Conservation, Scotland, since 1949; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 Aug. 1907; *o. s.* of William Berry, O.B.E., D.L., Tayfield, Newport, Fife; *m.* 1936, Hon. Bride Fremantle, 3rd *d.* of 3rd Baron Cottesloe, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1929 (Zoo. Chem. Phys. Pt. I and Law Pt. II);

Ph.D. 1935; Salmon research, Fishery Board for Scotland, 1930-31; Biological Res. Station, Univ. Coll., Southampton, Research Officer, 1932-36 and Director, 1937-39. Press Censor for Scotland, 1940-44; Information Officer and Biologist, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Bd., 1944-49. *Publications*: The Status and Distribution of Wild Geese and Wild Duck in Scotland, 1939; various papers and articles on fresh-water fisheries, hydro-electric development and ornithology. *Recreations*: wild geese; photography; music. *Address*: Tayfield, Newport, Fife. *T.* Newport, Fife, 3115; 15 Cluny Avenue, Edinburgh 10. *T.* Edinburgh 52378. *Club*: New (Edinburgh).

BERRY, John Hatton, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E. 1943; President, War Assets Corporation, Canada; Chairman, Crown Assets Allocation Committee; *b.* 24 Sept. 1898, English; *m.* 1925, Joyce Henderson; one *d.* *Educ.*: Wallasey, Cheshire. Engineer; European War, Royal Naval Air Service; General Motors Export Corporation in London and Japan; Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Luton. War of 1939-45: Canadian Government Service; Member, Joint War Production Committee (Canada-United States); Vice-Chairman, Production Board (Canada); Motor Vehicle Controller; Director-General, Automotive and Tank Production Branch of Department of Munitions and Supply. *Recreations*: cricket, tennis, gardening. *Address*: 526 Highland Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *T.*: Ottawa 8-4214. *Club*: Mount Stephen (Montreal).

BERRY, Hon. John Seymour; Deputy Chairman Daily Telegraph Ltd.; Director Amalgamated Press; *b.* 12 July, 1909; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount Camrose, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Major, City of London Yeomanry, Served N. African and Italian Campaigns, 1942-45 (despatches). M.P. (C) for Hitchin Division, Herts, 1941-45. *Address*: Hackwood Park, Basingstoke, Hampshire. *T.*: Basingstoke 680. *Clubs*: Buck's White's, Beefsteak, M.C.C.; Royal Yacht Squadron.

BERRY, John William Edward, C.B.E. 1943; partner, Kilburn & Co., Calcutta, since 1945; *b.* 27 Sept. 1901; *s.* of late Rev. P. B. FitzPatrick Berry, Mallow, Co. Cork, and Hayle, Cornwall; *m.* 1932, Marie Griffin, *d.* of late W. E. Ranson, Needham Market, Suffolk, and *widow* of E. H. Read, The Beeches, Hayle; no *c.* *Educ.*: St. John's School, Leatherhead. George Henderson & Co., Ltd., Calcutta, 1920-32; India General Navigation & Railway Co., Ltd., Calcutta, 1933-45 (Senior Executive Officer, 1939-45). Chairman East Bengal Branch European Assoc., 1935-38; Adviser on Inland Water Transport to Govt. of India Defence Dept. since 1941; Lieut. Calcutta Scottish Emergency Reserve Co. A.F. (I), 1941. Member Calcutta Diocesan Council, 1939; Bengal Provincial Board of Communications, 1940; Pilots "A" Licence, 1920. *Publication*: Report on Inland Water Transport in Iraq, 1941. *Recreations*: fishing, flying, sailing, swimming, golf. *Address*: 4 Fairlie Place, Calcutta; Parc Sparbles, Carbis Bay, Cornwall. *T.A.*: Mindaros. *T.*: Calcutta 5502, St. Ives 516. *Clubs*: Oriental, Royal Automobile; Bengal (Calcutta); West Cornwall Golf (Lelant).

BERRY, Richard James Arthur, M.D. Edin., F.R.S. Edin., F.R.C.S. Edin.; Professor Emeritus; *b.* 30 May 1867; *m.* Beatrice Catherine (*d.* 1949), *e. d.* of Sir Samuel Brighouse; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: privately; University of Edinburgh; Dublin; London and Berlin. Graduated in University of Edinburgh, 1891; House Surgeon Royal Infirmary; M.D. with honours and Gunning Victoria Prize in Surgery, 1894; Lecturer on Anatomy in the School of Medicine of the Royal College, Edinburgh, 1896; Professor of Anatomy, University of Melbourne, 1905-29, and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 1928-29;

Hon. Psychiatrist, Children's Hospital, Melbourne; Hon. Consulting Psychiatrist, Melbourne Hospital; Life Fellow of Eugenics Society, London; formerly Member of Council of B.M.A.; Board of Directors of B.M.J.; was Examiner in Anatomy, Universities of St. Andrews, Dundee, Aberdeen, New Zealand, Melbourne, and Adelaide, and R.C.S., Edinburgh. *Publications*: *A Cerebral Atlas of Normal and Defective Brains*, 1938; *Your Brain and its Story*, 1939; *Recent Advances in the Study of the Brain as the Implement of Mind*, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1944; *Brain and Mind, or the Nervous System of Man*, 1928; *The Beattie Smith Lectures on Insanity*, University of Melbourne, Cornell University, N.Y.; *Intelligence and Social Valuation*, Training School, Vineland, N.J., 1920; *Report on Mental Deficiency in the State of Victoria*, 1929; many contributions to the scientific press in Anatomy, Anthropology, and Mental Science. *Address*: 3c All Saints Road, Clifton, Bristol S. T.: 36237. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

BERRY, Rev. Sidney Malcolm, D.D. (Glas.); M.A.; Minister and Sec. Internat. Congregational Council, since 1948; Moderator, since 1944; b. Southport, 25 July 1881; s. of Dr. C. A. Berry, Wolverhampton; m. 1907, Helen Logan, Bedford Park, W.; two d. *Educ.*: Tottenham College, Staffs.; Clara College, Cambridge; Mansfield College, Oxford. Minister of the following churches: Oxted and Limpsfield, Surrey, 1906-9; Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester, 1909-1912; Carrs Lane Church, Birmingham, 1912-23; Mod. of Federal Council of Free Churches of Eng. 1934-35, Acting Moderator, 1941-42; Hon. Sec., Free Church Federal Council, 1935-44; Chm., Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1947-48; (Sec., 1928-48). *Publications*: *Graces of the Christian Character: The Crucible of Experience; Revealing Light; Vital Preaching*, 1936; *The Great Issue*, 1944. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: 56 Claremont Road, Highgate, N. T.: Mount View 1827. *Club*: Athenæum.

BERRY, Trevor T.; see Thornton-Berry.

BERRY, Sir Vaughan; see Berry, Sir H. V.

BERRYMAN, Lt.-Gen. Frank Horton. C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; G.O.C. Eastern Command since 1940; b. 11 April 1894; s. of William Berryman; m. 1925, Muriel Whipp; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Melbourne High School; Sydney University; Royal Military College, Duntroon; Staff College, Camberley (p.s.c.); Artillery College, Woolwich (p.a.c.). Served European War, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice, wounded); served as regimental officer, battery commander in field artillery, and infantry brigade-major. Army Representative High Commissioner's Office, London, 1931; Brigade-Major 14 Infantry Brigade, Sydney, 1932-34; G.S.O. Operations and Asst. Director Military Operations, Army H.Q., Melbourne, 1934-37; G.S.O. 1 3 Aust. Div., 1938-39; War of 1939-45; G.S.O. 1, 6 Australian Div. at capture of Bardia and Tobruk in 1941 (C.B.E.); C.R.A. 7 Aust. Div. and Commander Berryforce in Syrian Campaign, 1941 (despatches); Brig. Gen. Staff, 1 Aust. Corps, Aug. 1941, and served in Middle East and Java; Major-Gen. General Staff, 1st Australian Army, Apr. 1942; Deputy Chief of General Staff, Sept. 1942; D.C.G.S. and M.G.G.S. on New Guinea Force, Dec. 1942-Feb. 1943; New Guinea Force, Aug.-Oct. 1943; Adm. Comd. 2 Aust. Corps, Nov. 1943; Lt.-Gen. G.O.C. 2 Aust. Corps, Finchhaven, Huon Peninsula, New Guinea, Jan. 1944 (C.B.); G.O.C. 1 Aust. Corps, April 1944; Chief of Staff, Advanced Land Force H.Q., South-West Pacific Area, July 1944; served with G.H.Q. S.W.P.A. in Hollandia, Leyte, and Manila; present on U.S.S. Missouri, Tokyo Bay, at official Japanese surrender ceremony as representative of Australian Army, 2 Sept. 1945; Chief of Staff

Adv. H.Q., A.M.F., Oct.-Dec. 1945; Chief of Staff, H.Q. Morotai Force, Dec. 1945-Mar. 1946. Awarded Medal of Freedom with Silver Palm by U.S. Govt. 1946; Apptd. Commonwealth Director Royal Tour (1949), Mar. 1948. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Victoria Barracks, Paddington, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs*: Imperial Service, Australian (Sydney); Navy, Army and Air Force (Melbourne).

BERRYMAN, Sir Frederick Henry, Kt., cr. 1932; V.L., J.P.; b. 1869; s. of Frederick Berryman, Shepton Mallet. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1902; Chairman of Somerset County Council, 1927-32; Vice-Lieut. Somerset, 1939; High Sheriff, 1939; Capt. Cardigan R.A. (M.), 1897-1900; Reserve of Officers since 1909; Major, R.G.A., 1914-19. *Address*: Field House, Shepton Mallet. T.: Shepton Mallet 6. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Junior United Service.

BERRYMAN, Montague Levander, K.C. 1945; Recorder of Dover since 1947; J.P. Herts; b. 21 July 1889; cr. s. of late Frederick John Berryman, LL.B., Great Chesterford, Essex; m. 1923, Marjorie Myhill; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Westminster School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1921; Member of Middle and Inner Temple, South Eastern Circuit. Served Royal Sussex Regt. and attached R.A.F. 1917-18. Contested (C.) Romford Constituency, 1945; Recorder of Gravesend, 1945-47. *Publications*: Edited 8th (1925) and 9th (1926) editions of Elliot's Workmen's Compensation Acts; author of special sections on National Insurance and Unemployment Insurance, Butterworth's Emergency Legislation, 1939. *Recreations*: anything connected with the theatre and ships; book and print collecting. *Address*: 12 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; Avenue House, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. T.: Central 2758 and 4372. Bishop's Stortford 247. *Club*: Garrick.

BERTENSHAW, Eric Strickland, C.B. 1949; C.B.E. 1942; B.A. (London), 1909; b. 1888; s. of T. H. Bertenshaw, some time master at City of London School; m. 1916, Jessie Milne, d. of John Lindsay Mackie, q.c.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: City of London School; on the Continent. Entered Secretaries' Office, H.M. Customs and Excise, 1911; Asst. Sec., 1920-43; Commissioner of Customs and Excise, 1943-49, retd. 1949. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 121 Princes Park Avenue, N.W.11. T.: Speedwell 3080.

BERTHOUD, Edward Henry, C.I.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1910; b. 13 Sep. 1876; s. of A. H. Berthoud, 42 Bramham Gardens, S.W.; m. Phyllis Hamilton, d. of G. W. S. Cox, Indian Police; one d. *Educ.*: Uppingham; New College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1900; served as Assistant Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, Collector, Deputy Commissioner, Commissioner of Excise, Inspector-General of Registration, and Commissioner of Chota Nagpur in Bihar and Orissa; retired, 1932. *Address*: Pentland, 85 Cooden Drive, Bexhill, Sussex.

BERTHOUD, Eric Alfred, C.M.G. 1945; B.A.; Assistant Under Secretary, Foreign Office; b. 10 Dec. 1900; 2nd s. of late Alfred E. Berthoud, Wimbledon, S.W.; m. 1927, Ruth Tilston, d. of Sir Charles Bright, F.R.S.E.; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Gresham's School, Holt; Magdalen College, Oxford. Anglo-Austrian Bank, Ltd., London, 1922-26, served in Austria, Italy and London; Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., 1926-39, Director of associated companies in Germany, France and Holland; Petroleum Adviser and Commercial Secretary to H.M. Legation, Bucharest, 1939-41; Commercial Sec. Minister of State's Office, Cairo, 1941-42, including a period of duty on First British Economic Mission to Moscow; Asst. Sec. Ministry of Fuel and Power (Petroleum Division), 1942-1944; Director Economic Division, Allied Commission for Austria (British Element), 1944-46; Under Secretary, Petroleum

Division, Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1946-1948. *Recreations*: usual country recreations. *Address*: Gaston House, nr. Bishop's Stortford. *T.*: Sawbridgeworth 356. *Clubs*: United University, Free Foresters, M.C.C.

BERTIE, family name of Earl of Abingdon and Lindsey and Viscount Bertie of Thame.

BERTIE OF THAME, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1915; **Vere Frederick Bertie**, Baron, *cr.* 1915; b. 20 Oct. 1878; s. of 1st Visc. and Lady Feodorovna Cecilia (d. 1920), d. of 1st Earl Cowley, K.G.; m. 1901, Nora, e. d. of late Frederick Webb; s. father, 1919. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Shirburn Lodge, nr. Watlington, Oxfordshire. *T.*: Watlington 59. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Carlton.

BERTIE, Major Hon. Arthur Michael, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Rifle Brigade; b. 29 Sept. 1886; 2nd s. of 7th Earl of Abingdon (d. 1928) and *heir-pres.* to Earldom; m. 1st 1929, Aine Rose (d. 1948), d. of late George Arbuthnot-Leslie, and widow of Hon. Charles Fox Maule Ramsay; one s.; m. 2nd 1949, Lilian, d. of late Charles Cary-Elwes, and widow of Lt.-Comdr. F. Crackanthorpe, R.N. *Educ.*: Austria; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Honorary attaché at Petrograd Embassy, 1906-7; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); attached to British Armistice Commission, Spa, 1918-19; Inter-Allied Military Control Commission in Germany, 1920-23; Secretary to the High Commissioner of the League of Nations for Danzig Free State, 1923-25. Served War of 1939-45, in S. African Defence Force, 1940-44; C.O.G., 1945-48. *Address*: 2 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *Club*: Travellers'.

BERTIE, Col. Hon. Reginald Henry, C.B. 1900; Royal Welch Fusiliers; b. 26 May 1866; 6th s. of 6th Earl of Abingdon; m. 1892, Lady Amy Evelyn (d. 1948), e. d. of Lord Courtenay (d. 1898), and sister of 14th Earl of Devon. *Educ.*: Eton. Entered Army, 1874; Lieut.-Col., 1899; served in command of 2nd Batt. R.W. Fusiliers in Relief Expedition, Pekin, China, 1900 (medal and clasp, despatches, C.B.); occupation of Crete, 1897-98. *Address*: Raynall, Newton Abbot, Devon.

BERTRAM, Anthony, M.A.; author, broadcaster and lecturer; editor *World's Masters* series; b. London, 19 November 1897; s. of Ernest Bertram; m. 1929, Barbara Randolph; one s. *Educ.*: Douai Abbey; Pembroke College, Oxford. Served in army, 1915-19 (wounded) and 1940-45 (Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre); art critic to *Spectator*, 1922-24; to *Saturday Review*, 1924-27; Lecturer to National Portrait Gallery, 1922-24; Lecturer to Extra-mural Delegacy, Oxford, 1927-40; ed. *Design for Today*, 1934; Lecturer in Fine Arts, Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1938-39; Deputy-Director of British Council in France, 1945-46. Has contributed to most of the literary and art periodicals. *Publications*: *English Portraiture in National Portrait Gallery*, 1924; *The Pool*, 1926; *Here We Ride*, 1927; *Life of Rubens*, 1928; *The Sword Falls*, 1929; *To the Mountains*, 1929; *The Man who made Göttinger*, 1930; *They Came to the Castle*, 1931; *Three Meet*, 1932; *Pavements and Peaks*, 1933; *Favourite British Paintings*, 1934; *Men Adrift*, 1935; *The House: a Machine for Living In*, 1935; *The King Sees Red*, 1936; *Design in Daily Life*, 1937; *Design*, 1938; *Contemporary Painting*, 1939; *Bright Deafier*, 1940; various small monographs on artists. *Recreations*: ski-ing, reading, gardening. *Address*: Manor House, Bignor, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.*: Sutton (Petworth) 228.

BERTRAM, Lady; Edith; C.B.E. 1919; widow of Sir Anton Bertram (d. 1887), late Chief Justice of Ceylon; 2nd d. of Rees Jones, Porthkerry, Glam. *Address*: Hampton Court Palace, Middlesex.

BERTRAM, Hon. William; b. Hamilton, Scotland, 11 Jan. 1875; s. of late

John Bertram; m. M. E. Foggitt; three s. five d. *Educ.*: Queensland State Schools, Cambooya and Warwick. Came to Australia at age of eight; M.L.A. 1912-29; Speaker of Legislative Assembly, Queensland, 1920-29; member of first Queensland Public Works Commission, 1916; Chairman of Committees, 1916-20; winner of State Amateur Middleweight Boxing Championships of Queensland, 1899 and 1900; President of Amateur Boxing and Wrestling Association. *Address*: Maree, Lytton Road, East Brisbane, Queensland.

BERTRAM, Lt.-Col. William Robert, of Nisbet and Kersewell; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late 8th Canadian Infantry Batt. and General Staff 2nd Canadian Div.; b. 1888; s. of late Maj. William Bertram of Nisbet and Kersewell; m. 1917, Zoe Weldon L'Estrange, y. d. of Maj.-Gen. William L'Estrange Bames, C.B. & v.; four d.; succeeded to estates, 1915. *Educ.*: Wellington Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served in Gordon Highlanders, 1907-11, when relinquished commission and went to Canada; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre with Palm); went to Australia in 1919. *Address*: Old Quay House, Lelant, via Hayle, Cornwall. *T.*: Hayle 2347.

BERTRAND, Cav. Léon, Principal, Bertrand's Fencing Academy; serving in R.A.F. (commissioned); British; father of French extraction; b. 10 July 1897; unmarried. *Educ.*: St. George's College, Wimbledon; Grenoble University. Diplôme L'Academia Nazionale di Scherma, Naples; studied fencing under Professors Georges and Adolphe Rouleau, Paris, and Maestro Commendatore Giuseppe Nadi, Leghorn; served European War, Artists' Rifles; active service commissioned R.F.C. and R.A.F. *Publications*: *Cut and Thrust: The Subtlety of the Sabre*; *The Fencer's Companion*, 1935. *Recreation*: billiards. *Address*: 1 Cliff Road, Roedean, Brighton 7. *T.*: Brighton 1186. *Club*: London Sketech.

BERWICK, Duke of; see Alba, Duque de.

BERWICK 9th Baron (cr. 1784), Charles Michael Wentworth Noel-Hill; late Lieut. K.S.L.I.; b. 4 March 1897; o. s. of late Rev. Charles Noel-Hill and late Edith Mary, d. of late Rev. R. G. Benson; s. cousin 1947. *Educ.*: Wellington; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Rifle Brigade, 1916-22; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1921-1924. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Burway House, Church Stretton, Shropshire; Atingham, Shrewsbury.

BESANT, Arthur Digby, B.A., F.I.A.; Consulting Actuary; General Manager of Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Soc., 1906-38, Director since 1938; Actuary, 1906-1981; b. Cheltenham, 16 Jan. 1869; o. s. of Rev. Frank (d. 1917) and Mrs. Annie Besant (d. 1888); m. 1894; one d. *Educ.*: Portsmouth Grammar School; University College, London. Fellow and Joint-Treas. of Univ. Coll., 1924-48; Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1895; Vice-President, 1916-19; President, 1924-26; Chairman of the Life Offices' Association, 1928-24; Royal Commission on National Health Insurance, 1924-26; a Director of the Clerical, Medical and Gen. Life Assurance Soc., 1933, of the Employers Liability Assurance Corporation, 1921, of Merchants' Marine Co., 1928, and of Clarendon Property Company, 1933; member Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee, 1934-39; a Senator of Univ. of London, 1944-48. *Publications*: *Notes on Canadian Mortgagees as Investments*, 1914; *Our Centenary, the history of the first hundred years of the Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society*, 1924; *The Besant Pedigree*, 1930; contributions on actuarial subjects. *Recreations*: mountain walking, philately, billiards. *Address*: 9 Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.8. *T.*: Hampstead 4603. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Reform, University of London.

BESICOVITCH, Abram Samoilovich, F.R.S. 1934; Cayley Lecturer in Mathematics at University of Cambridge; Fellow

of Trinity College: b. 24 Jan. 1891; s. of Samuel and Eva Besicovitch; m. 1928, Valentina Alexandrovna Denissova. *Educ.*: University of Petersburg. Academic career in Perm and Petersburg; emigrated from U.S.S.R. in 1925, Lectureship in Liverpool. *Publications*: papers in mathematical periodicals. *Address*: Trinity College, Cambridge.

BESLY, Ernest Francis Withers, C.M.G. 1941; Legal Adviser to British Embassy in Cairo since 1937; Judge of H.B.M. (Consular Court in Egypt since 1938. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921. *Address*: The British Embassy, Cairo; 21 Bahr-el-Ama, Zamalek, Cairo.

BESSBOROUGH, 9th Earl of (cr. 1789), Earl (U.K.), cr. 1937; **Vere Brabazon Ponsonby**, P.C. 1931; G.C.M.G., cr. 1931 (C.M.G. 1919); Baron of Bessborough; Viscount Duncannon, 1728; Baron Ponsonby, 1749; Baron Duncannon (U.K.), 1884; J.E., D.L., Co. Kilkenny; Captain, Territorial Force Reserve; Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem; b. 27 Oct. 1880; s. of 8th Earl of Bessborough and Blanche Vere, C.B.E. (d. 1919), d. of Sir John Guest, 1st Bart.; s. father, 1920; m. 1912, Roberta de Neufville, Dame Grand Cross of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, d. of late Baron Jean de Neufville; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.); Hon. LL.D. MacGill, Toronto Univ. 1981; Hon. F.R.I.B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; late Lieut. Bucks Yeomanry; contested Carmarthen Boroughs (U.), 1906; M.P. (C.) Cheltenham, Jan.-Dec. 1910; Dover, 1918-20. L.C.C. (M.R.), Marylebone East, 1907-10; served in Gallipoli, 1915, and in France on the Staff 1916-18; Governor-General of Canada 1931-35; Pres. of Council of Foreign Bondholders, 1936; Chm. League Loans Cttee., 1937; Chairman, Cheltenham Ladies College, Chichester Diocesan Fund, Church of England Advisory Council for Empire Settlement; Hotels and Restaurants Assoc., Franco-British Soc.; Rio Tinto Co.; Grand Officer of Legion of Honour; holds orders of: St. Anne, Russia. Leopold II, Belgium; SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy; and Redeemer, Greece. *Publication*: Editor (with A. Aspinall) Lady Bessborough and her Family Circle, 1940. *Hon.*: s. Viscount Duncannon, g.v. *Address*: Stansted Park, Rowlands Castle, Hants. *Club*: Turf. See also Denis J. Browne, Capt. R. H. V. Cavanish, John Congreve, Baron Oranmore Baron Raglan.

BEST, family name of Baron Wynford.

BEST, Charles Herbert, C.B.E. 1944; F.R.S. 1938; M.A., M.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Chicago), F.R.S.C., F.R.C.P. (C.); Hon. Member R.S.M. 1942; Member Paris Academy of Medicine, 1945; Hon. Member Royal Academy of Sciences, Amsterdam, 1946; Foreign Corres. Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique, 1946; Professor of Physiology and Head of the Department, University of Toronto, since 1929; Director of Banting-Best Dept. of Medical Research, Univ. of Toronto, since 1941; Surg. Lt. Comdr. R.C.N.V.R., 1941; Surg. Comdr. 1942; Surg. Capt. 1943; b. West Pembroke, Maine, U.S.A., 27 February 1899 (parents both Canadian); s. of Herbert Huestis Best, M.D., and Luella May Best; m. 1924, Margaret Hooper Mahon; two s. *Educ.*: University of Toronto, Toronto; University of London. Went overseas with 70th Battery (2nd Canadian Tank Corps section), serving as Driver and Sergeant, 1918-19; B.A., University of Toronto, 1921; Co-discoverer of insulin with late Sir Frederick Banting in 1921; in charge of the production of insulin, Connaught Laboratories, Univ. of Toronto, 1922-41; Initiated Canadian Serum Project for securing dried human serum for military use, 1939; Director R.C.N. Medical Research Unit since 1941; Scientific Director International Health Division, Rockefeller Foundation, 1941-43, re-appointed 1946; Consultant to Nat. Institute of Health, U.S. Public Health Service, 1946; Member:

Research Defence Board, Dept. Nat. Defence, Canada, 1946; Nat. Research Council of Canada, 1947; Interim Committee, Nat. Cancer Institute of Canada, 1947; Corres. Fellow N.Y. Acad. of Medicine, 1947; M.A. (Toronto), 1922 and M.D. 1925; D.Sc. (Lond.), 1928; Hon. D.Sc. (Chicago), 1941; Hon. Docteur (Paris), 1945; Hon. Sc.D. (Camb.), 1946; D.Sc. (h.c.) (Oxford), 1947; Doctor of Medicine (h.c.) (Amsterdam), 1947; (Louvain), 1947; (Lège), 1947; LL.D. (Dalhousie), 1949; Legion of Merit (U.S.), 1947; Comdr. of Order of the Crown, Belgium, 1948. *Publications*: (with F. G. Banting) original publication on insulin, 1922; Co-author of books: The Human Body, 1932; and Physiological Basis of Medical Practice, 1937; numerous articles on: Insulin, Carbohydrate and Fat Metabolism, Muscular Exercise, Heparin, Histamine, etc. *Recreations*: riding and golf. *Address*: Department of Physiology, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada. T.: Hyland 5510. *Clubs*: Athenaeum; University (Hon. Life) Canadian (Toronto); York Downs Golf.

BEST, Edna; b. Hove, 8 March 1900; d. of Leonard William Best and Claire Romaire; m. 1st, 1920, Seymour Beard (marriage dissolved 1928); twin s.; 2nd, 1928, Herbert Marshall, g.v.; one d.; 3rd, 1940, Nat Wolff. First appeared on stage at Grand Theatre, Southampton, 1917; Peter in Peter Pan, 1920; Teresa Sanger in the Constant Nymph, 1926; many subsequent appearances in London; also played in New York. Films: began career, 1929; successes in South Riding, Prison Without Bars, etc.

BEST, George Percival, C.B.E. 1937; b. London, 15 April 1872; s. of R. H. Dukes Best. Entered Civil Service, 1896; Office of H.M. Woods, Forests and Land Revenues (now Office of the Commissioners of Crown Lands); Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands, 1935-37. *Publications*: The Civil List and the Hereditary Revenues of the Crown (under name of G. Percival), fortnightly Review, March 1901, and contributions to the Bulletin des Amis de Montaigne, Paris, of which society he is a Life Member and a Vice-Pres.; Member Société des Bibliophiles de Guyenne, Bordeaux. *Recreations*: travel in France and critical researches re biography and essays of Montaigne. *Club*: Reform.

BEST, Commodore Humphrey Willie, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; Sea Transport Service; b. 2 July 1884; 2nd s. of late Major Hon. T. W. Best; m. 1914, Helen Grace Meakin; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Littlejohns; H.M.S. Britannia. R.N. till 1923. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. in 1918 for action with enemy submarine, UB 68, commanded by Doenitz). Retired in 1923 and rejoined July 1929 for service in Sea Transport. C.B.E. for work in planning of landing operations in Normandy, 1944. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: Seaventure, Lyme Regis. T.: Lyme 204. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

BEST, Hon. James William, O.B.E.; J.P. Dorset; farmer; b. 8 May, 1882; y. s. of 5th Baron Wynford; m. Florence Mary Barnard, s. d. of Sir Elliot Lees, Bt., D.S.O.; four s. two d. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill, India Forest Service, 1904-25; served in the Central Provinces of India; Conservator of Forests, Jubblepur, 1923; first Sylviculturist to the C. P. Government, 1928; Member of Cttee. for England of Forestry Commission; was Capt. in 2nd Nagpur Rifles, Indian Auxiliary Force. *Publications*: Indian Shikar Notes; Tiger Days; The Marked Maneater; Forest Life in India, 1935. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address*: Hineknowle, Melpash, Dorset. T.A.: Netherbury. T: Netherbury 221. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

BEST, Venerable Joseph; Archdeacon of Ballarat since 1926; Vicar General of Diocese

of Ballarat since 1947; b. 1880; 3rd s. of Henry Best, J.P., one of Australia's pioneer settlers; m. 1910, Marjorie Jean Wallace; three s. two d. *Educ.*: Stawell T.S.; St. Aidan's College, Ballarat. Curate of Berringa, 1905-7; Vicar of Nhill, 1907-12; Linton, 1912-14; St. John's Ballarat, 1915-21; Rural Dean of Ballarat North, 1919; Archdeacon of Maryborough, 1921-26; served European War; Chaplain 39th Battalion A.I.F. in France, 1916-17; Chaplain, 11th Regiment Australian Light Horse, Palestine, 1918; Senior Chaplain Australian Mounted Division, 1918; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ballarat, 1924. *Publications*: The Apostolic Ministry; Big Business in Religion; What Every Anglican Should Know; Editor of the Ballarat Chronicle, 1926-37. *Recreations*: angling, geology, chess. *Address*: 418 Lydiard Street, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.*: Ballarat, Australia. *T.*: Ballarat 1511. *Club*: R.A.O.V.

BEST, Richard Irvine, Litt.D.; Chairman of the Irish MSS. Commission, 1948; s. of Henry Best and Margaret Jane Irvine; m. Edith Oldham, A.R.C.M. and Hon. A.R.C.M. Director, National Library of Ireland, 1924-40; Assistant Librarian, 1904; Sen. Professor, School of Celtic Studies in Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies, 1940-47; Pres. of the Royal Irish Academy, 1939-45; Leibniz Medal, Royal Prussian Academy, 1914; Commemoration Medal of Pontifical Academy of Sciences, 1937; Hon. D.Litt. National University of Ireland, 1920; Hon. Litt.D., Dublin Univ., 1923; Hon. Member of Modern Language Assoc. of America, 1947; Hon. Sec., School of Irish Learning, 1908-24. *Publications*: Bibliography of Irish philology and printed Irish literature, 1918, 1942; *Lebor na hEidre*, or Book of the Dun, text with Introduction, edited in collaboration with Osborn Bergin, Litt.D., 1929; The Martyrology of Tallaght, ed. in collaboration with Very Rev. H. J. Lawlor, D.D., for Henry Bradshaw Society, 1931; The Annals of Innisfallen, Rawl. B. 508 published in Facsimile, with Introduction 1933; The Commentary on the Psalms, with Glosses in Old-Irish, preserved in the Ambrosian Library (Q 301 Inf.), Collotype Facsimile with Introduction, 1936; Ancient Laws of Ireland, *Senchas Már*, Facsimile, with Introduction, of the oldest fragments, 1931; The Irish Mythological Cycle and Celtic Mythology (translated from the French of H. D'Arbois de Jubainville, with additional notes), 1903; editions and translations of various Middle-Irish texts, paleographical and bibliographical papers, contributed to *Erin*, *Zeitschrift für Celtische Philologie*, *Hermathena*, *Anecdota from Irish MSS.* (Joint Editor), Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, etc. *Address*: 57 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin.

BESTE, Capt. Sir Henry Aloysius B.D.; see Digby-Beste.

BESTERMAN, Theodore Deodatus Nathaniel, Member of many committees connected with books, libraries, art schools, etc.; b. 18 Nov. 1904; m. Evelyn, y. d. of Arthur Mack, New York; one s. Investigation Officer, etc. of the Soc. for Psychical Research, 1927-35; Member of Council of the Folk-Lore Soc., 1926-37 (Hon. Treas., 1928-29); Special Lecturer in Univ. of London School of Librarianship, 1931-33; Joint Editor, Oxford Books on Bibliography; Gen. Editor, Assoc. of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, 1942-46; Ed. and Exec. Officer, British Union Catalogue of Periodicals 1944-46; founded and ed. Journal of Documentation, 1945-47; successively Counsellor, World Bibliographical and Library Centre, and Head, Department for the Exchange of Information, U.N.E.S.C.O., 1946-49; has travelled extensively, including several lecture tours in the United States. Served 1938-45 in C.D. and R.A. (Field). *Publications*: A Bibliography of Annie Besant, 1924; Crystal-Gazing; A Study in the History, Distribution, etc., of Scrying, 1924;

In the Way of Heaven (anthology), 1926; The Divining-Rod: an Experimental and Psychological Investigation (with Sir William Barrett, F.R.S.), 1926; Library Catalogue of the Society for Psychical Research, 1927; supplements, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1934; The Mind of Annie Besant, 1928; A Four Months' Tour of Psychical Investigation, 1929; Some Modern Mediums, 1930; Men against Women: a Study of Sexual Relations, 1934; A Bibliography of Sir James George Frazer, O.M., 1934; Mrs. Annie Besant: a Modern Prophet, 1934; ed. and contributor to Inquiry into the Unknown (B.B.C. Talks), 1934; The Druce-Portland Case, 1935; A Bibliography of Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 1935; The Beginnings of Systematic Bibliography, 1935; 3rd ed. (in French, *Les Débuts de la Bibliographie*), 1949; 2nd ed. 1936; The Publishing Firm of Cadell and Davies; Select Correspondence and Accounts, 1793-1836, 1938; Water-Divining, 1938; A World Bibliography of Bibliographies, two vols., 1939-40; 2nd ed., three vols., 1947-49; Early Printed Books to the End of the Sixteenth Century: a Bibliography of Bibliographies, 1940; British Sources of Reference and Information, 1948; *les Carnets de Voltaire*, 1949; edited several works by E. Crawley, translations of Hans Driesch, etc.; also numerous papers on Voltaire, bibliography and libraries, folklore, and psychical research; and miscellaneous writings. *Recreations*: The Guyon House Press, for the printing and binding of fine books (until completely destroyed by enemy action, December 1940); editing the correspondence of Voltaire; breeding Siamese cats. *Address*: 16 Keats Grove, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 4008.

BESWICK, Mrs. Frank; see Knight, Clara.

BESWICK, Flight-Lieut. Frank; M.P. (Lab.) Uxbridge Division of Middlesex since 1945; R.A.F. Transport Command. Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for Air, 1946-49. *Address*: House of Commons, S.W.1.

BETHAM, Lt.-Col. Sir Geoffrey Lawrence, K.B.E., cr. 1944; C.I.E. 1934; M.C.; b. 8 Apr. 1889; m. 1915, Dorothy, d. of A. Cartwright; one d. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. First commission, 1909; Political Agent Chagai, 1925, Sibi, 1927, Zhoib, 1929; Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1933-34; Resident in Mewar, 1935-38; Min. in Nepal, 1938-44. *Club*: United Service.

BETHELL, family name of **Barons Bethell and Westbury**.

BETHELL, 2nd Baron of Romford, U.K., cr. 1922; **John Raymond Bethell**; Bt., cr. 1911; Director of Gillett Bros. Discount Co. Limited; b. 23 Oct. 1902; cr. s. of 1st Baron Bethell and Florence, d. of James W. Wyles; s. father 1945; m. 1st, 1927, Veronica Eileen (marriage dissolved, 1948), d. of Sir James Connolly; one s. two d.; 2nd, 1948, Mrs. Joan Reid, widow of Lt.-Comdr. H. N. Reid, R.N., and d. of Brig.-Gen. N. W. Webber, q.v. *Educ.*: Harrow; Jesus Coll., Cambridge. *Recreations*: golf and shooting. *Heir*; s. Hon. Guy Anthony John Bethell, b. 17 Mar. 1928. *Address*: Cowden Hall, Horam, Sussex. *T.*: Horam Rd. 71. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

BETHELL, Colonel Alfred Bryan, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; D.L.; b. 25 April 1875; s. of late Alfred Bethell, M.R.C.S., Bridgnorth, Shropshire; m. 1918, Caroline Patience Nangle, d. of late W. E. Wilson, D.Sc., F.R.S., Daramona, Westmeath. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; Col., 1921; employed with Egyptian Army, 1901-11; South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); Sudan, 1905 (despatches, Egyptian medal with clasp); served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour; C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address*: Brookdale, Abbotswood, Guildford.

BETHELL, Sir Thomas Robert, Kt., cr. 1914; J.P., Essex; s. of late George Bethell, South Woodford; m. 1925, Edith Lillie, d. of late George Tabor, Highbury. *Educ.*: Heversham Grammar School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; M.P. (L.) Maldon Division, Essex, 1906-10; contested (L.) Suffolk, E., Eye Div., Oct. 1924; was Deputy-Chairman of County of London Electric Supply Co. Ltd., and a Director of other Associated and Subsidiary Companies until those Companies were Nationalised on 1 April 1948. *Address*: 169 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 3816; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 8415. *Clubs*: Reform, Sandown Park, Hurlingham.

BETHUNE, Sir Alexander Maitland Sharp, 10th Bt. (N.S.), cr. 1688; b. 28 March 1809; a. s. of late Alexander Bethune, J.P., D.L., of Blebo, Cupar, 9th Bt. of Scotsraig, and Elisabeth Constance Carnegie (d. 1935), 3rd d. of Frederick Lewis Maitland Heriot, of Ramornie, Fife; s. father, 1917. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Cambridge. *Address*: 21 Victoria Grove, W.8. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton; Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews).

BETHUNE, Francis John, K.C. 1922; retired from active practice; b. Dec. 1860; y. s. of late Admiral C. R. D. Bethune, C.B., of Balfour, Fife; m. 1894, Helen Marian, d. of late Edward K. Grace of Gungahleen, N.S.W.; one d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1887; joined N.E. Circuit; read in the Chambers of late Lord Robson, and began practice in London; left London for Sydney, N.S.W., 1894, and admitted to the N.S.W. Bar. *Recreations*: gardening, music. *Address*: Windyriggs, Moss Vale, N.S.W. *Club*: Marlborough-Windham.

BETHUNE, Rev. John Walter, C.B.E. 1927; M.A. Cantab.; Priest in charge of Wynyard, Tasmania, since 1929; b. 5 Nov. 1882; s. of John Charles Bethune, LL.B. (Cantab.), and Annie Emily Pogson; unmarried. *Educ.*: Church Grammar School, Launceston; Hutchins School, Hobart; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1906; Curate St. David's Cathedral, Hobart, 1905-7; Rector of St. Paul's, Launceston, 1908-15, and Chaplain to Hospital; Chaplain A.I.F. Troops, Claremont Camp, 1915-18; Headmaster Launceston Church Grammar School, Tasmania, 1919-28. *Recreations*: Won quarter-mile Selwyn College, 1908, 1904; cricket, tennis, golf. *Address*: Wynyard, Tasmania.

BETHUNE-BAKER, Rev. James Franklin, D.D., F.B.A.; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, since 1891; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham; b. 28 Aug. 1861; s. of late Alfred Baker, F.R.C.S., of Birmingham, and Emmeline Bethune, d. of George Armitage; assumed the additional name Bethune 1884; m. 1891, Edith, d. of Furneaux Jordan, F.R.C.S. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham; Pembroke College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos, 1884, and Theological Tripos, Part II., 1886; George Williams Prize, 1886; Burney Prize, 1887; Norrisian Prize, 1888; B.D. 1901; D.D. 1912. Headmaster's Assistant King Edward's School, Birmingham, and Curate St. George's, Edgbaston, 1888-90; Dean of Pembroke College, 1891-1906; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester, 1905-14; Editor, *Journal of Theological Studies*, 1908-35; Lady Margaret's Professor of Divinity, Cambridge, 1911-35; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Birmingham, 1924-35. *Publications*: *The Influence of Christianity on War* 1888; *The Strenuousness of Christ's Teaching*, 1889; *The Meaning of Homocousios in the Constantinopolitan Creed*, 1901; *An Introduction to the Early History of Christian Doctrine*, 1903; *essay on The Ethical Significance of Christian Doctrines*, in *Cambridge Theological Essays*, 1906; *Nestorius and his Teaching*, 1908; *The Faith of the Apostles' Creed*, 1918; *The Way of Modernism*, and other Essays, 1927; *Early Traditions about Jesus*, 1929; (with W. Grier-

son) *The New View of Christianity*, 1930. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: 7 Chaucer Road, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 54828.

BETJEMAN, John; miscellaneous writer; b. 1908; s. of late E. B. Betjeman; m. 1933, Penelope Valentine Hester, d. of Field-Marshal Lord Chetwode, q.v.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Oxford. U.K. Press Attaché, Dublin, 1941-43; Admiralty, 1944. Church of England. *Publications*: *Mount Zion*; *Ghastly Good Taste*, 1933; *Continual Dew*; *An Oxford University Chest*; *Shell Guides to Cornwall and Devon*; *Antiquarian Prejudice*; *Old Lights for New Chancels*; *Selected Poems*, 1948; (Ed. with John Piper): *Buckinghamshire Guide*, 1948; *Berkshire Guide*, 1949. *Address*: c/o John Murray, 50 Albemarle St., W.1. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Beefsteak, Garrick; Kildare St. (Dublin).

BETT, Rev. Henry, Litt.D., M.A.; b. 28 March, 1876; s. of Wingate Bett; m. 1st, Margaret Turnbull (d. 1930); 2nd, Sarah Annie Burgin; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Headingley College, Leeds; University of Manchester. Methodist Minister at Sunderland, Rugby, Darlington, York, Lincoln, and Stockport, 1899-1923; tutor in Church History at Handsworth College, 1923-43; Principal, 1940-43; President of Methodist Conference, 1940. *Publications*: *The Watch Night*, 1911; *The Hymns of Methodism*, 1912; *The Spiritual Maxims of Angelus Silesius* (trans. from the German), 1914; *Nursery Rhymes and Tales*, 1924; *The Games of Children*, 1929; *Studies in Religion*, 1929; *Studies in Literature*, 1929; *Johannes Scotus Erigena*, 1925; *Nicholas of Cusa*, 1932; *Joachim of Flora*, 1931; *Some Secrets of Style*, 1932; *Wanderings Among Words*, 1936; *The Spirit of Methodism*, 1937, etc. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: 13 Wye Cliff Road, Handsworth, Birmingham, 20.

BETTERTON, family name of Baron Rushcliffe.

BETTINGTON, Group Captain Vere, C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.F.; J.P. Beds.; b. 12 June 1881; 2nd s. of late Col. R. A. A. Bettington; m. 1921, Florence Evelyn, a. d. of late Sir William Wright, of The Holt, Scalby, Yorks; no c. Served in South African War, 1899-1902; Zulu War (Natal), 1906; World War, 1914-18 (Legion of Honour); Air Adviser, New Zealand Govt., 1919; commanded R.A.F. in Ireland, 1922; Air Attaché, S. America, 1923-1928, British Embassies, Buenos Aires, Rio de Janeiro, British Legations, Santiago, and Montevideo; Order of Merit, Chile (2 class), 1925; retired list, 1931; recalled to Active List Aug. 1939 for special duties; reverted to retired list, 1945. *Recreations*: golf, shooting, fishing. *Club*: United Service.

BETTMANN, Siegfried, F.R.S.A.; J.P., Warwickshire; b. 18 April 1863; s. of Meyer Bettmann and Sophie Weil; m. 1896, Annie Meyrick (d. 1941), Shifnal, Salop. *Educ.*: Nuremberg. Founded Triumph Cycle Company, Limited, Coventry, in 1885; Managing Director until 1933, when he assumed the Vice-Chairmanship of Company; retired from Board in 1934; at the age of 73, in 1936, acquired from Triumph Co. Ltd. their Cycle and Gear Departments, assumed the chairmanship of manufacturing companies; retired finally from commercial activities in 1939; pioneer of British motor-cycle industry; ex-President of the Coventry Chamber of Commerce; ex-President of British Cycle and Motor-cycle Manufacturers' Union; Mayor of Coventry, 1913-14; ex-Member Advisory Council of Commercial and Industrial Section, Birmingham University; established in 1919 Annie Bettmann Foundation for the Support of Young People Starting in Business. *Publications*: *In the Land of the Pharoas*; *South African Journeys*; *A Glance at India*; *South Africa Revisited*; *On the Sacred Road*; *Origins and Causes of the War*; translated Dostojewski's novel *Downfallen* and *Oppressed*. *Recreations*: travelling, writing, reading. *Address*: Elm Bank, Stoke Park, Coventry. *T.*: Coventry 63833. *Club*: Savage.

BETTS, Edward William; journalist and critic; Associate Editor, Daily Film Renter; *b.* London, 27 Mar. 1881; *s. s.* of late Edward Betts, London and Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Annie (*d.* 1945), 2nd *d.* of late William West, Tunbridge Wells. *Educ.*: privately. Began journalistic career on Kent and Sussex Courier; afterwards on editorial staff of Sussex Daily News; Malton Gazette, acting editor, 1904-12; Birmingham Gazette, assistant editor and dramatic critic, 1912-19; was assistant London editor and dramatic critic of Birmingham Gazette and associated papers, 1919-21; dramatic and film critic of Westminster Gazette, 1921-28; editor, The Era to 1939; member of Council, Critics' Circle; contributor to Daily Telegraph, Stage, Weekly Westminster, Theatre and Stage, and other periodicals on theatrical and cinema subjects. *Recreations*: music, seeing and reading plays. *Address*: 189 Nevill Road, Hove 4. *T.*: Brighton 54584. *Club*: National Liberal.

BETTS, Mrs. Edwin M.; *see* Hayes, Gertrude.

BETTS, Captain Ernest Edward Alexander, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. ret'd.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1902, Grace Emily Fowler (*d.* 1987); four *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address*: 7 Court Road, Redlands, Weymouth, Dorset.

BETTS, Reginald Robert, Masaryk Professor of Central European History in the University of London since 1946; *b.* 30 Oct. 1903; *s. s.* of Robert Frederick and Gertrude Emily Betts; *m.* 1930; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Norwich School; New College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1927; Lecturer in History, University of Liverpool, 1929-31; Lecturer in Medieval History, Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1931-34; Professor of History, University College, Southampton, 1934-44; Service with European division of B.C.C. 1941-44; Professor of History, Univ. of Birmingham, 1945-46. *Publications*: articles on Czechoslovak and Central European History in Journal of Theological Studies, Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, History, Journal of International Affairs, etc. *Address*: The School of Slavonic and East European Studies, Senate House, University of London, W.C.1.

BEVAN, Rt. Hon. Aneurin; P.C. 1945; M.P. (Lab.) Ebbw Vale Division of Monmouthshire since 1929; Minister of Health since 1945; County Councillor, Monmouthshire, since 1928; *b.* Tredegar, Mon., Nov. 1897; *s.* of David and Phoebe Bevan; *m.* 1934, Jenny Lee, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Serhowy Elementary School; Central Labour College. Son of a coal-miner; followed in same occupation after leaving school at age of 13; prominent in the councils of the South Wales Miners' Federation; elected to local Urban District Council after his return from Labour College; miners disputes agent, 1926. *Recreations*: billiards, tennis. *Address*: 2 Queen Square, Tredegar, Mon. *T.*: Tredegar, 24.

BEVAN, Ven. Hugh Henry Molesworth, M.A.; Archdeacon of Ludlow since 1948; Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral since 1948; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of London since 1939, and to Bishop of Hereford since 1948; Hon. C.F. since 1941; Member of Nobody's Friends since 1947; Fellow of Sion College, 1945; *b.* 2 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Ven. H. E. J. Bevan; *m.* 1917, Rachel Joyce, *d.* of late Rev. R. B. Knatchbull-Hugessen; three *s.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Queen's College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate, Holy Trinity, Paddington, 1908-18; Chelsea Parish Church, 1918-16; Lecturer in Divinity (Whitlands College), 1915-17; Vicar of St. Dunstan's, E. Acton, 1916-28; Vicar of Hammersmith, 1928-48; Prebendary of Newington in St. Paul's Cathedral, 1942-48. Hon. Clerical Secretary of London Diocesan Conference, 1943-48; Rural Dean of Ealing, 1926-28; of Hammersmith, 1928-42 and 1945-48; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop Wintonington-Ingram, 1934-39; President, Ham-

mersmith Rotary Club, 1935-36. *Recreations*: reading and walking. *Address*: Quatford Castle, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

BEVAN, John Henry, C.B. 1945; M.C., 1917; General Staff; *b.* 5 April 1894; *y. s.* of late David Augustus Bevan and late Hon. Dame Maud Bevan, D.B.E.; *m.* 1927, Lady Barbara Bingham, *d.* of 5th Earl of Lucan, P.C. G.C.V.O., K.B.E., C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton College; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, with the Herts Regt.; Captain, 1916; Major, 1918; T.A.R. of O. General List, recalled, 1939. *Address*: Guillard's Oak, Midhurst, Sussex. *T.*: Midhurst 177. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Allies.

BEVAN, Rt. Rev. Kenneth Graham; *see* Szechwan, Eastern, Bishop of.

BEVAN, Rear-Admiral Sir Richard Hugh Loraine, K.B.E. or 1946; C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1923; D.L. Glos., 1946; *b.* 10 July 1885; *s.* of late Captain Eustace B. L. Bevan, Royal West Kent Regiment, and Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. G. W. Hill, for many years Vicar of Halifax, N.S., and *g.s.* of late Richard Lee Bevan of Brixworth Hall, Northampton; *m.* 1934, Frances Anne Beckford, *o. surv.* *d.* of late Algernon Beckford Bevan, J.P., Bury St. Edmunds. *Educ.*: Posters, Stubbington House; Britannia. Midshipman in Implacable, 1901-4; Sub-Lieutenant in Drake, 1905-6; Lieutenant in Aboukir, 1907-09; Signal School, and in command of T.B.D. Express, 1911; Lieutenant of H.M.S. Medina when their Majesties went to Bombay for Durbar; Flag-Lieutenant to Vice-Adm. Sir Rosslyn Wemyss in Orion, 1912-13, and on his staff during the European War; promoted Commander, 1918; Captain, 1923; landed at Cape Helles in charge of signal stations during occupation of Gallipoli; present at evacuation of Smyrna and Anzac (D.S.O.); Commander H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1921-23; Flag Capt. Africa Station, 1923-26; Naval Attaché to H.M. Missions in Italy, Greece, etc., 1928-31; commanded H.M.S. York, 1932-33; comd'g H.M. Signal School, Portsmouth, 1934-35; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1935; rejoined Navy, 1939; Naval Attaché, Rome, Feb.-June, 1940; Senior British Naval Officer, North Russia, 1941-42; Flag Officer, in charge Northern Ireland, 1942-45. Order of the Nile, 4th Class, 1917; Legion of Honour, Chevalier, 1918; Officer of Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), 1946. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BEVAN-BAKER, Bevan Braithwaite, M.A., B.Sc. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of George Samuel Baker, Willesden; *m.* 1913, Margaret Stewart, *d.* of Dr. A. H. Freeland Barbour, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Sidcot School, Somerset; University College, London; University of Munich. Assistant in Mathematics, University College, London, 1918-20; Lecturer in Mathematics, University of Edinburgh, 1920-24; Professor of Mathematics in the University of London, and Head of the Department of Mathematics, Royal Holloway College (University of London), 1924-44; Secretary of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 1921-24. *Publications*: (with E. T. Copson) The Mathematical Theory of Huygens' Principle, 1939; various memoirs in the Philosophical Magazine and the publications of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, etc. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: The Reddings, Bureleigh, nr. Stroud, Glos. *T.*: Brimscombe 2156.

BEVERIDGE; family name of Baron Beveridge.

BEVERIDGE, 1st Baron, or 1946, of Tuggal, William Henry Beveridge, K.C.B., or 1919 (C.B. 1916); Das grosse Ehrenzeichen mit dem Stern (Austria); F.B.A. 1987; Barrister; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, Chicago, Columbia, Melbourne and Oslo; Docteur (Hon.) Faculty of Law, University of Paris; Hon. D.Litt. McGill and New Zealand; Hon. D.Litt. Hum. Pennsylvania; Hon. Dr. of Social Sciences, Brussels; Hon. Doctor of 281

Economics, Rotterdam; Hon. Fellow Balliol College and University College, Oxford; b. Rangpur, Bengal, 5 Mar. 1879; a. s. of Henry Beveridge, I.C.S. (d. 1929), and Annette (d. 1929), d. of William Akroyd of Stourbridge (through whom held William Akroyd Founder's Kin Scholarship); m. 1942, Janet, widow of D. B. Maier and 3rd d. of William Philip, Newport, Fife. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford (1st Class Math. Mods., 1st Class Classical Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum. M.A., B.C.L. 1902). Stowell Civil Law Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1902-9; D.Sc. (Econ.) London, 1930; Sub-warden of Toynbee Hall, 1908-5; Leader-writer for Morning Post, 1906-8; Member of Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1905-8, and first Chairman of Employment Exchanges Committee; in Board of Trade, 1908-16, as Director of Labour Exchanges, 1909-16, and Assist.-Sec. in charge of Employment Depart.; Assist. Gen. Sec. to the Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; in Ministry of Food as Second Secretary, 1916-18; and Permanent Sec., 1919; Director of London School of Economics and Political Science, 1919-37; Vice-Chance. of London Univ., 1928-28; Master of Univ. College, Oxford, 1937-45; M.P. (L.) Berwick-on-Tweed, 1944-45; Pres. Royal Economic Society, 1940-44; President Royal Statistical Society, 1941-43; Senator of London Univ., 1919-37 and 1944-48. Mem. of Royal Commission on Coal Industry, 1925; Chairman Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee, 1934-44; Chairman of Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence on Food Rationing, 1936; Chairman of Committee on Skilled Men in Services, 1941-43; Fuel Rationing Enquiry for President of Board of Trade, 1942; Chairman or Inter-Departmental Committee on Social Insurance and Allied Services, 1941-42; undertook Voluntary Social Service Inquiry, 1947; Chm. Aycliffe Development Corporation under New Towns Act, 1947. *Publications*: Unemployment: A Problem of Industry, 1909 (new edition, 1930); John and Irene: An Anthology of Thoughts on Woman, 1912; Swish (a submarine war game), 1916; The Public Service in War and in Peace, Peace in Austria, 1920; Insurance for All, 1924; British Food Control, 1929; Causes and Cures of Unemployment, 1931; Tariffs (in collaboration), 1931; Changes in Family Life, 1932; Planning under Socialism, 1938; The Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee (pamphlet), 1937; Prices and Wages in England, Vol. I. (with others), 1939; Blockade and the Civilian Population (pamphlet); Peace by Federation? (pamphlet); Pillars of Security, 1943; Full Employment in a Free Society, 1944; The Price of Peace, 1945; Why I am a Liberal, 1945; Germany: An Urgent Message (pamphlet), 1947; India Called Them, 1948; Voluntary Action, 1948; the Evidence for Voluntary Action, 1949; (with Janet Beveridge) On and Off the Platform in the Antipodes, 1949; articles in Contemporary Review, Economic Journal, Statistical Journal, Economics, Politics, etc. *Recreation*: country life. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Tuggall Hall, Chathill, Northumberland. *T.*: Chathill 38. *Club*: Reform.

See also R. H. Tunney.

BEVERIDGE, Alexander William Morton, J.P.; F.R.S.E.; s. of William Beveridge, F.E.I.S., and Christina Morton; m. 1909, Esther, d. of Rev. John Pitt, B.D., Dunfermline Abbey; one s. Entered service of Bank of Scotland at Dunfermline; Head Office Staff; Manager at Glasgow; Treasurer (General Manager) Bank of Scotland, 1934-39. *Address*: 44 Inverleith Place, Edinburgh. *T.*: Granton (Edinburgh) 83718. *Clubs*: University (Edinburgh); New (Glasgow).

BEVERIDGE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Wilfred William Ogilvy, K.E.E., cr. 1924 (C.B.E. 1919); C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Chevalier; Order of St. Stanislas; M.B. M.Ch. Edin.; D.P.H. Camb.; late Professor of Hygiene, Royal Army

Medical College; late Director of Hygiene, War Office; K.H.P. 1920; Corr. Member French Academy of Medicine; a Governor of Wellington College; b. Edinburgh, 16 Nov. 1864; s. of James Beveridge of Tillichoie and Helen Ogilvy; m. Mary (d. 1910), d. of George Spencer-Walker. *Educ.*: Kensington; Edin. University. Entered R.A.M.C. 1890; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1917; Major-General 1922; retired pay, 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); on General Headquarters Staff, European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B.); Vice-President Royal Sanitary Institute; Vice-President Institute of Hygiene; Fellow Soc. of Medical Officers of Health; late Examiner in Public Health to Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, London; Chadwick Gold Medalist, 1920. *Address*: c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club*: Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

BEVERIDGE, William Ian Beardmore, M.A. (Cantab.), D.V.Sc. (Syd.); Professor of Animal Pathology, Cambridge; Fellow of Jesus College; Director of Institute of Animal Pathology; b. 1908; s. of J. W. O. and Ada Beveridge; m. 1935, Patricia, d. of Rev. E. C. Thomson; one s. *Educ.*: Cranbrook School, Sydney; St. Paul's College, University of Sydney. Research bacteriologist, McMaster Animal Laboratory, Sydney, 1930-37; Commonwealth Fund Service Fellow at Rockefeller Institute and at Washington, 1938-39; Walter and Eliza Hall Institute for Medical Research, Melbourne, 1941-46; visiting worker, Pasteur Institute, Paris, 1946-47. *Publications*: articles on infectious diseases of man and domestic animals, in scientific journals. *Address*: Jesus College, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 5067.

BEVERLEY, Rt. Rev. A. R.; see Toronto, Bishop of.

BEVERLEY, Frank; Barrister-at-law, North-Eastern Circuit; Recorder of Bradford since 1926; a. s. of late Walter Beverley, Barrister-at-law, Bramley, Leeds; m. 1934, Lucy, d. of late Norman McDougall, Winnipeg, widow of Allan J. Kerr, Quebec. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; L.L.B. Lond. Univ. Called to Bar, 1908; served European War, R.G.A., France, Flanders, Italy (M.C., Italian Croce di Guerra). *Recreations*: fly-fishing, motoring, empire travel. *Address*: Low Hall, Myddelton, Ilkley.

BEVERLEY, Rear-Admiral William York La Roche, C.B. 1949; C.B.E. 1947; Admiral Superintendent, Portsmouth, since 1949; b. 14 Dec. 1895; s. of Major W. H. Beverley, late Director of H.M. Prisons, Nigeria; m. 1931, Maria Teresa Matilde, d. of Enrico Palazzo, Santa-Margherita-Ligure, Italy; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served throughout European War, 1914-18, and War of 1939-45. Commander, 1931; Captain, 1938; A.D.C. to the King, 1947-48; Rear-Admiral, 1948. *Address*: c/o Grindlay's Bank, Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club*: Conservative.

BEVERS, Edmund Cecil, M.A. M.B., B.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); Consulting Surgeon and Chairman, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; Chm., United Oxford Hospitals, since 1948; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); b. 1876; s. of late Edmund Augustine Bevers of Oxford; m. Tryphæna Letasbes, d. of late Rev. Edward Seymour, Bratton Clovelly, Devon. *Educ.*: St. Edward's School, Oxford; Oxford University; Guy's Hospital. After graduating held several Hospital appointments in London and Oxford, and for three years was engaged in teaching Anatomy in the University. *Publications*: Treatment of Acute Intestinal Obstruction; Conditions which mimic the Acute Abdomen; Traumatic Myositis Ossificans; Facic-Hypoglossal Anastomosis and other papers in medical journals. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: 38 Belsyre Court, Oxford. *Clubs*: Union Society (Oxford); Salcombe Yacht (Salcombe).

BEVES, Donald Howard; Vice-Provost, King's College, Cambridge, since 1946; University Lecturer; b. 6 Mar. 1896; s. of Edward Leslie Beves, Brighton; unmarried. *Educ.*: Rugby; King's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1921). 5th Batt. Rifle Brigade, Dec. 1914-April 1919; France, 1915-16, Instructor No. 6 O.C.B. Oxford, Mar. 1917-Sept. 1918; Instructor, Central School of Instruction, Berkhamsted, Sept. 1918-April 1919; Clerk in the House of Commons, 1922-24; Fellow of King's College, 1924. *Recreations*: glass and silver collecting. *Address*: King's College, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 4411. *Club*: Pitt (Cambridge).

BEVIN, Rt. Hon. Ernest, P.C. 1940; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1945; M.P. (Lab.) Central Wandsworth since 1940; b. 9 March 1881. Member of Macmillan Commission on banking; member of Economic Advisory Council, and of a number of other commissions and enquiries; National Organiser of the Dockers' Union, 1910-21; General Secretary of the Transport and General Workers' Union, 1921-40; member of General Council of Trades Union Congress, 1925-40; Minister of Labour and National Service, 1940-45; member of the Executive Committee of International Transport Workers; Chairman Trades Union Congress, 1937; Hon. Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1946; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge and Bristol Universities. *Publication*: The Job to be done, 1942 (speeches and broadcast addresses). *Address*: Foreign Office, Downing Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 8440.

BEVIR, Anthony, C.V.O. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; Private Sec. to the Prime Minister (now Sec. for Appointments) since 1940; b. 7 Nov. 1895; 4th s. of late Ernest Bevir, Hendon; m. 1935, Noel Sidney, d. of late Dominick Sidney Browne, Breaughwy, Co. Mayo. *Educ.*: Eton; Hertford College, Oxford. Served European War, 1915-18, 7th Bn. King's Liverpool Regt. (despatches twice); Colonial Office, 1921-39; Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. W. G. A. Ormsby Gore, Parliamentary Under-Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1928-29; Sec. to Colonial Office Conference, 1930; Asst. Sec. War Cabinet Office, 1939. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: Melcomb, Newport, Co. Mayo. *Club*: United University.

BEVIR, Vice-Adm. Oliver, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1946; b. 16 Feb. 1891; s. of late Ernest Bevir, Downhurst, Hendon, Middlesex, and Dyer Street, Cirencester; m. 1924, L. K. C. Raikes, Cefncoed, nr. Newport, Mon.; one s. *Educ.*: Heddon Court; R.N.C. Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1908; Comdr. 1925; R.N. Staff Course, 1925-26; on Staff of Tactical School, 1926-28; 2nd in Command H.M.S. Renown, 1928-30; in Plans Division Admiralty, 1931-1932 Captain, 1932; Command of H.M.S. Leith; (N.Z. Station), 1934-37; Staff of R.N. War College, 1937-39; Command of H.M.S. Resolution, 1939-40; of H.M.S. Excellent, 1941; Director of Naval Ordnance 1941-44; Rear-Admiral, 1942; Senior Officer, Royal Naval Establishments, India, 1944-46; retired Dec. 1945; Vice-Admiral, 1945. Secretary of the National Trust, 1946-1949. *Recreations*: fishing, gardening. *Address*: Cefncoed, Malpas, nr. Newport, Mon. *Club*: United Service.

BEWICK-COPLEY; family name of Baron Cromwell.

BEWLEY, Charles, K.C. b. 12 July 1888; s. of Henry Theodore Bewley, M.D., and Elizabeth Evelyn Pim; unmarried. *Educ.*: Winchester (scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar). 1st Class Honours Moderations; 2nd in Lit. Hum.; winner of Newdigate Prize for English Verse, 1910; called to Irish Bar, 1914; represented Irish Free State in Berlin in unofficial capacity, 1921-23; called to Inner Bar of Irish Free State, 1926; Minister to Holy See, 1929-33; Irish Minister to Germany, 1935-1939; Grand Cross S. Gregorio Magno. *Clubs*: Royal Irish Yacht (Dun Laoghaire); Union (Berlin).

BEWLEY, William Fleming, C.B.E. 1935; D.Sc.; V.M.H.; Director of the Experimental and Research Station, Cheshunt since 1921; b. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1891; s. of late William Bewley, Maryport, Cumberland; m. Olive Mary, d. of late Richard Price, M.B.E., Woolwich; one d. *Educ.*: University of Durham. Served overseas in the Royal Field Artillery during European War. *Publications*: Diseases of Glasshouse Plants; The Cultivation of Mushrooms; various publications on horticulture and related sciences in scientific journals and the Press. *Recreations*: golf, badminton, fishing. *Address*: Larshiel, Cheshunt, Herts. *T.*: Waltham Cross 2048. *Club*: Farmers'.

BEWOOR, Sir Gurunath Venkatesh, K.C.I.E., or 1946 (C.I.E. 1932); Kt., or 1939; I.C.S. (Retired); Director, Tata Industries Ltd., Bombay; Director-in-charge Air-India and Air-India International; m. 1912; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Deccan College, Poona; Sydney Sussex College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1912; Under-Secretary to Government of Central Provinces, Nagpur; Director-Gen. Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1934-41; Addl. Sec. to Govt. Defence Dept., 1941-42. Indian Delegate to Air Mail Conference, Hague, 1927; Universal Postal Congress, London, 1929; Imperial Telecommunications Conference, London, 1937, Canberra, 1942, and London, 1945, and International Civil Aviation Conference, Chicago, 1944. Secretary to Govt. of India, Posts and Air Department, 1942-46; Member for Commerce and Commonwealth Relations, 1946. *Recreations*: tennis, scouting. *Address*: Shri Krishna Niwas, Poona 4, India. *T.A.*: Airlinda, Bombay. *T.*: Bombay 32871. *Clubs*: Cricket Club of India (Bombay); Poona Gymkhana (Poona); Imperial Gymkhana (New Delhi).

BEWSHER, Brigadier Frederick William, C.B.E. 1942 (O.B.E. 1923); D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1916; B.A., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Vice-Chairman, The Egyptian Hotels, Ltd.; Bursar Victoria College, Cairo; b. Headley, Hants, 6 Aug. 1886; s. of S. Bewsher, Bursar, St. Paul's School; m. 1st, 1913, Eira Margaret (decd.), d. of W. Evans, C.B., Board of Trade; one s.; 2nd, 1922, Uarda, d. of Lt.-Col. G. Gray Donald; one d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar); Merton College, Oxford. Assist. Master, St. Paul's School, 1909; Bursar, 1913-14; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 1st Lond. Div., 1914; Bde. Major 175th Infantry Bde., 1915; Bde. Major 152nd Infantry Bde., 1916 (despatches); Commandant 5th Army Musketry School, 1917 (despatches); G.S.O. 2nd grade, 51st Highland Division, 1917; G.S.O. 2nd grade, IVth Army Corps, 1918 (despatches); Secretary War Office Committee Status of Infantry, 1919; Bde. Major 294th Inf. Bde. 1919; D.A.A.G. 3rd Lahore Div. 1920; Assist. Director Public Security, Director of Prisons, Palestine, 1920; raised the Palestine Gendarmerie and commanded it, 1921; granted regular commission in the Royal Fusiliers, 1921; transferred to Devon Regt., 1923; appointed to raise and command the Transjordan Frontier Force, 1926; Brevet Major and Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; attached to Egyptian Army for Training duties with rank of Miral, 1934; Lt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1939; Brig. 1940; despatches, 1942 and 1943; commanded 1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers, 1937-39; commanded Alexandria Area, Nov. 1939-Nov. 1945; formerly in London Rifle Brigade; Order of the Nile 3rd Class, 1936. *Publications*: Aids to the Writing of English Composition; Reformation and Renaissance; part author Rivington's British History and Rivington's Junior British History; History of 51st Highland Division. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: Grenville House, Sharia Gezira, Cairo. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, M.C.C.

BEWSHER, Paul; author and journalist; b. 12 Nov. 1894; s. of late James Bewsher, M.A., for 42 years Headmaster of Colet Court. *Educ.*: Colet Court and St. Paul's School. Port

of London Authority, 1912-14; Advertisers' Weekly, 1914; Royal Naval Air Service, 1915-1918; Royal Air Force, 1918-19; Sub-Editor, Modern Transport, 1919; lectured in United States, 1919; lectured in Great Britain, 1919-20; joined staff of Daily Mail, 1920. *Publications*: The Dawn Patrol, and other Poems of an Aviator, 1917; The Bombing of Bruges, 1918; Green Balls: The Adventures of a Night Bomber, 1919. *Recreations*: walking in London and the country.

BEYEN, Dr. Johan Willem: Executive Director International Bank for Reconstruction and Development; Executive Director Internat. Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C., since 1948; b. 2 May 1897; m. 1922: two s. one d.; m. 1945, Margarethe Lubinka. *Educ.*: Utrecht, Holland. *Treasury of the Netherlands*, 1918-23; Legal Adviser, Philips Incandescent Lamp Works, Eindhoven, Holland, 1924-25; representative at Amsterdam of Javasche Bank, Batavia, Dutch East Indies, 1925-27; Managing Director, Rotterdamsche Bankvereniging Amsterdam, Rotterdam, 1927-1935; Alternate President of Bank for International Settlements, Basle, 1935-37, President, 1937-40; Director Lever Bros. and Unilever Ltd., 1940-46. *Address*: International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Washington, D.C.

BEYFUS, Gilbert Hugh, K.C. 1933; Benchers, Inner Temple, 1940; b. 19 July 1885; s. of Alfred Beyfus and Emma, d. of Robert Plumstead; m. 1929, Margaret, d. of late S. R. Squires; one s. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1908; contested (L.) Cirencester Division of Gloucestershire, Dec. 1910; commission, 2nd Lt. Duke of Wellington's Regiment (3rd Bn.), August 1914; served with 2nd Batt. in Flanders, 1915 (wounded, Ypres, April 1915, taken prisoner at Ypres, May 1915); prisoner of war, May 1915-Dec. 1918 (despatches); retired as Capt., 1919; contested Kingswinford Division of Staffordshire as Coalition candidate, 1922. *Recreations*: hunting, fishing, and lawn tennis. *Address*: 30 Arlington House, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Pratt's, Savage, Hurlingham.

BEYNON, Major G. E. S. P.; see Protheroe-Beynon.

BEYNON, Brig.-General Henry Lawrence Norman, C.M.G., 1916; late R.A.; b. 22 June 1868. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah 1897-1898, capture of Samagha and Arhanga Passes (clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1920. *Address*: Talfan, Cellan, Lampeter, Cardiganshire, West Wales.

BEYNON, Maj.-Gen. Sir William George Lawrence, K.C.I.E. *or* 1917; (C.I.E. 1916); C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1895; b. 5 Nov. 1866; s. of Gen. W. Howell Beynon, and Charlotte, d. of Lt.-Gen. Sir G. St. Patrick Lawrence, K.C.S.I.; C.B.; m. 1899, Edith Norah, y. d. of George Petrie of 1 De Vere Gardens, three d. *Educ.*: Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; 2nd Lieut. 1887; joined Indian Staff Corps; Lieut. 1889; Capt. 1898; Brevet Major, 1898; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel 1904; Major, 1905; Brevet Colonel, 1910; Colonel, 1911; war services: Black Mountain, 1888 (medal and clasp); Chitral Expedition; staff officer to Colonel Kelly (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); Samana, 1897; Punjab Frontier, 1897 (2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp, Brevet Majority, despatches); Somaliland Expedition, 1901 (despatches, Brevet of Lieut.-Col. on attaining substantive majority, medal and clasp); Tibet, 1904 (despatches, medal and clasp, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Abor, 1911-12 (medal and clasp); European War, 1915-18 (K.C.I.E., C.I.E., C.B., 8 medals, despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (clasp to medal, despatches); Colonel, 3rd (Queen Alexandra's Own) Gurkha Rifles, 1926-45; Royal Observer Corps, 1943. *Publication*: With Kelly to Chitral. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, etc. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BEZZANT, Rev. Canon James Stanley; B.D., M.A. Oxon; Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of Liverpool Cathedral since 1933; b. 14 May 1897; s. of late Albert Edward and Jane Caroline Bezzant, formerly of Dover; m. 1928, Muriel Christine Turberville, o. d. of late Dr. W. T. Farncombe, Endon, Pershore, Worcestershire; one s. one d. *Educ.*: privately; Pembroke College, Oxon. Graduated in Mod. Hist. (S.C.), 1921, 1st Class Hon. School of Theology, 1923; Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholarship, 1927; Curate of Hartlebury, Worcs., 1923; Chaplain and Lecturer of Exeter College, 1927; Tutor in Theology to Pembroke College, 1927; Fellow of Exeter College, 1929; Vice-Principal of Ripon Hall, Oxon, 1925-33; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1930-31, 1934-35; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1932-34; Examining Chaplain to Bishops of Worcester and Coventry, 1931-33; to Bishop of Bradford, 1931-33; to Bishop of Liverpool since 1932; to Bishop of Winchester since 1940; Examiner in Theology, University of London, 1932-34; Examiner in Honour School of Theology, Oxford, 1935-38; Lecturer in Union Theol. Seminary, New York, 1935; W. B. Noble Lecturer, Harvard University, U.S.A., 1937-38; Chaplain R.N.V.R., 1940-46. *Publications*: Explanations: A Companion to A Short Bible; Aspects of Belief; articles in Hibbert Journal and The Modern Churchman, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Address*: 11 St. James Road, Liverpool, 1. *T.*: Royal 3921. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Authors'; Exchange (Liverpool).

BHABHA, Homi J., F.R.S. 1941; F.N.I.; B.A. (Cantab.); Ph.D. (Cantab.); Director and Professor of Theoretical Physics, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Bombay 26, since 1945; Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, Government of India, since 1947; b. 30 Oct. 1900; s. of J. H. Bhabha, M.A. (Oxon), Barrister-at-Law, of Tata Sons, Bombay (the s. of late H. J. Bhabha, C.I.E.), and of Mehran F. Panday, g. d. of Sir Dinshaw Petit, 1st Bart.; unmarried. *Educ.*: Cathedral and John Connon High School, Elphinstone College, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Mechanical Sciences* Tripos, Pt. II, 1930; Rouse Ball Travelling Studentship in Mathematics, 1932; Isaac Newton Studentship, 1934; Ph.D. (Cantab.), 1934; Senior Studentship of the Exhibition of 1851, 1937; Special Reader in Theoretical Physics, Indian Institute of Science, 1940; Professor, Cosmic Ray Research Unit, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, S. India, 1942; Adams Prize, 1942; Hopkins Prize, 1940-42. *Publications*: Papers on quantum theory and cosmic radiation. *Recreations*: painting, stage décor, music. *Address*: Mehraangir, 12 Little Gibbs Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, 6. *T.A.*: Bombay, 6. *T.*: Bombay 41377. *Clubs*: National Liberal; Willingdon Sports, (Bombay).

BHAGALPUR, Bishop of, since 1943; **Rt. Rev. Thomas Lenman**; b. 17 Feb. 1883; s. of Henry Lenman; m. 1913, Elsa Helen Louise Danielson; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Church Missionary College, Isleworth, Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; C.M.S. Missionary, India, 1907-43; to France with Indian Labour Corps, 1917-18; Member of Bihar Legislative Council, 1927-29; Hon. Canon of Calcutta, 1938-43; Archdeacon of Bhagalpur, 1939-43. *Publications*: vernacular only. *Address*: Bishop's House, Champanganagar, Bhagalpur, Bihar, India.

BHAGAT, Col. Premindra Singh, V.C. 1941; Comdt. Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, Indian Engineers; b. 14 Oct. 1918; s. of S. S. Bhagat, I.S.E.; m. 1942, Mohini, d. of Col. M. G. Bhandari; no c. *Educ.*: Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun; Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun. Passed out from Indian Military Academy as Under Officer in 1939. Joined Royal Bombay

Sappers and Miners as Company Officer and proceeded overseas, 1940; returned, 1941. *Recreations*: tennis, squash, shooting. *Address*: Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, Kirkee, Poona. *Clubs*: New, Turf (Poona).

BHAGWATI, Natwarlal Harilal, Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Bombay since 1944; seven s. *Educ.*: Elphinstone College, Bombay. B.A. Sanskrit Hon. and Bhau Daji Prize; LL.B. First Class, Sir Mangaldas Nathubhai Legal Scholarship and Inverarity Gold Medal; M.A. Politics and Economics; Senior Daxina Fellow, Elphinstone College; sometime Professor, Government Law College, Bombay; Advocate (O.S.) High Court, Bombay. Sometime member Bar Council, Bombay. *Recreations*: walking and swimming. *Address*: Anand Bhuvan, Babulnath 2nd X Rd., Chowpatty, Bombay 7. T.: 44368.

BHARUN-SINGHI, Col. Maharaj Sri, Sir Bahadur, K.C.S.I., cr. 1916 (C.S.I. 1909); A.D.C.; formerly Prime Minister, Bikaner State; member Bikaner Legislative Assembly; b. 15 Sep. 1879; s. of late Maharaj Sri Khet Singhji Sahib, and uncle of H. H. Maharaja of Bikaner, q.v. Holds Thikana Tejrasar in the Bikaner State. *Educ.*: Mayo College, Ajmer. *Address*: Bhairavillas Bikaner, Rajputana.

BHALJA, Govardhan Shankerlal, C.I.E. 1943; B.A. (Bom.), B.A. (Cantab.); I.C.S.; Additional Secretary, War Dept., Govt. of India, New Delhi, since Nov. 1944; b. Umreth, Bombay Presidency, 8 Aug. 1895; s. of late Shankerlal Motichand Bhalja; m. 1929, Ushadevi, d. of Sir Harilal Gosalia, q.v.; one s. *Educ.*: Jubilee High School, Umreth; Gujarat College, Ahmedabad; Fergusson College, Poona; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Joined I.C.S., 1920, and posted to C.P. and Berar. Director of Industries and Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1933-37; Member, C.P. Legislative Council, 1933-37; Sec. to Govt., Local Self-Govt., Medical and Public Health Depts., 1937; Financial Sec. and Secretary P.W.D. in addition, 1939-44; Commissioner, Berar Division, Oct. 1944. *Recreation*: bridge. *Address*: 8A Ratendon Road, New Delhi. T.: Residence 2064, Office 2480.

BHANDARKAR, Devadatta Ramkrishna, M.A., Ph.D. (Hon.), F.R.A.S.B.; b. 19 Nov. 1875; q. s. of late Sir Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar, K.C.I.E. *Educ.*: High School and Deccan College, Poona. Bhugwandass Purshotumdas Sanskrit Scholar, 1900 and Pandit Bhagwanlal Indrajit Lecturer, Bombay University, 1903 and 1917; Sir William Meyer Lecturer, University of Madras, 1938-39; Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture, Calcutta University, 1917-36; Manindra Chandra Nandy Lecturer, Benares Hindu University, 1925; Superintendent Archaeological Survey, Western Circle, 1911-1917; Officer-in-charge, Archaeological Section, Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1917-20; Honorary Correspondent of the Archaeological Department of the Government of India; Corresponding Member of the Indian Historical Records Commission; Sir James Campbell Gold Medallist (Bombay Asiatic Society), 1911; Vice-Chairman (1926-27) and Member of Board of Trustees, Indian Museum, since 1917; Fellow since 1918 and Philological Secretary (1920-25) of Royal Asiatic Society, Bengal; joint Editor of the Indian Antiquary, 1911-20, and 1928-33; Editor of Indian Culture, since 1934. *Publications*: Reports of Archaeol. Survey, Western Circle; Carmichael Lectures, 1918 and 1921; Asoka, Some Aspects of Ancient Hindu Polity, Origin of the Saka Era, Gurjaras, Lakulisa Guhilotas, Foreign Elements in the Hindu Population, and numerous other contributions on Indian history and archaeology; edited Pt. II. of Vol. CXLV on India of the Annals of the Amer. Acad. Pol. Science, Philadelphia, 1929. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: 2/1 Lovelock Street, Calcutta, India.

BHARATPUR, Maharaja of; Col. H.H. Brijendra Sawai Maharaja Shri Brijendra Singhji Sahib Bahadur, Bahadur Jung, b. 1 Dec. 1918; s. of late H.H. Colonel Shree Brijendra Sawai Sir Kishan Singh Sahib Bahadur, Bahadur Jung, K.C.S.I. and late H.H. Shrimati Shree Rajendra Kaurji Sahiba; m. Princess of Faridkot. *Address*: Bharatpur, India.

BHATNAGAR, Sir Shanti Swarup, Kt., cr. 1941; O.B.E. 1938; F.R.S. 1943; D.Sc. (London); F.Inst.P.; Hon. D.Sc. (Patna); Allahabad; Delhi; Hon. D.Sc. (Oxon); Fellow University College, London; Director of Scientific and Industrial Research, Govt. of India since 1940 and Secretary Department of Scientific Research, since 1943; b. March 1895; s. of Lala Parmeshwari Sahai and Shrimati Parvati Devi; m. 1915, Shrimati Lajwanti; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Lahore; London; Berlin. Research Scholar, Privy Council's Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, London, at Sir William Ramsay Laboratories, University College, London, 1919-21; University Professor of Chemistry, Benares Hindu University, 1921-24; University Professor of Chemistry and Director, University Chemical Laboratories, University of the Punjab, Lahore, 1924-40; Fellow of the Chemical Society, London; Fellow of the Institute of Physics, Great Britain and Member, Advisory Board of the Institute in India; Hon. Fellow and Vice-Pres. of Society of Chemical Industry, London; Fellow of the Punjab and Benares Hindu Universities; Past President, Indian Chemical Society; Reddy Prize in Chemistry, 1947; Hon. University Professor of Chemistry, Benares Hindu University, Delhi University and Panjab University; Member, Dayal Singh College Trust Society, Lahore. Founder of Lahore Research Scheme under Steel Bros. and Co. Ltd., London, for work on petroleum and allied subjects; Sectional President, Indian Science Congress, 1928 and 1933; General President, Indian Science Congress 1944; Pres. Nat. Institute of Sciences of India, 1947 and 1948; Delegate to the Empire Universities Congress at Edinburgh and at the Centenary Celebrations of Michael Faraday and of the British Association, 1931 and 1936; Delegate to 10th International Chemical Congress, Rome, 1938. Member of the Indian Scientific Mission to U.K. and U.S.A. 1944; Leader of the Official delegation to the Empire Scientific Conference, 1946; officiated as Sec., Education Min., Govt. of India for four months in 1947-48. *Publications*: Principles and Application of Magneto-chemistry; numerous papers on the subject of colloids, magnetism and photochemistry. *Recreation*: mountaineering (Member of the Compton Expedition for Cosmic Rays in Kashmir). *Address*: 4 York Place, New Delhi, India.

BHAVNAGAR, Col. H.H. Maharajah Sir Rao Shri Krishnakumar-sinhji Bhavsinhji of, K.C.S.I. cr. 1938; First-class ruling Prince in Kathiawar; Governor of Madras since 1943; b. 19 May 1912; s. of Lieut.-Colonel H.H. Maharajah Sir Bhavsinhji Takhtsinhji, K.C.S.I. (d. 1919); m. two s. Belongs to the Gohel family. *Educ.*: Rajkumar College, Rajkot; Harrow School; private tuition. *Recreations*: cricket, football, racquets, tennis, polo. *Address*: Bhavnagar, Kathiawar, India.

BHOPAL, Air Vice-Marshal H. H. Nawab Sir Hamidullah Khan, Sikander Saulat, Iftikhar ul-Mulk, Bahadur, Ruler of, G.C.S.I., cr. 1932 (C.S.I. 1921); G.C.I.E., cr. 1929; C.V.O. 1922; LL.D. (Aig.); Commander-in-Chief, Bhopal State Forces; Hon. Major-General in British Army; Hon. Air Commodore, R.A.F.; b. 9 Sept. 1894; o. surv. s. of H. H. Nawab Begum of Bhopal (d. 1980); S. mother, 1928; m. Princess Maimoona Sultan Shah Bano Begam Sahiba; three d., 235

eldest Colonel Nawab Surayya Jah Gauhari Taj Princess Abida Sultan Begam Sahiba. *Educ.*: Mohamedan Anglo-Oriental College (now Muslim University), Aligarh. President Board of Municipality, Bhopal, 1915-16; Trustee M.A.O. College (now Muslim University), Aligarh, 1916; Chief Secretary to Her Highness' Government, 1916-22; Member for law and justice and finance departments to Her Highness' Government, 1922-26. Chancellor, Muslim University, Aligarh, 1930-36; Chancellor of Chamber of Indian Princes, 1931-32 and 1944-47. State is over 7000 square miles in extent, and has a population of 785,322. *Recreations*: yachting, tennis, cycle-polo, of which he is the founder and organiser in India, cricket, fishing, polo; has vast game preserves in his private jagir, notably in Chiklod, Samarda, Lawakhari, Rampura and Kheri. *Address*: Bhopal, Central India.

HOR, H. H. Raja Shrimant Sir Ragnathrao Shankarrao Pandit Pant Sachiv, Raja of, K.C.I.E. cr. 1941; b. 20 Sept. 1878; S. 1922. *Address*: Bhor Bombay Province, India.

HORE, Sir Joseph William, K.C.S.I., cr. 1933; K.C.I.E. cr. 1930 (C.I.E. 1928); C.B.E. 1930; represented India at the Silver Jubilee Celebrations in London, May 1935; b. Nassik, India, 6 April 1878; s. of Rao Saheb R. G. Bhor; m. 1911, Margaret W. Stott, M.B., Ch.B., O.B.E. 1944, Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal (d. 1945); two s. *Educ.*: Bishop's High School, Poona; Deccan College, Poona; Univ. College, London. Entered Indian Civil Service 1902; Under-Secy. to the Government of Madras, 1910; Dewan (Prime Minister) of the State of Cochin, 1914-19; Deputy Director of Civil Supplies, Madras, 1919; Secretary to High Commissioner for India, 1920; Acting High Commissioner for India in United Kingdom, 1922-23; Secretary to Government of India in Department of Agriculture and Lands, 1924-28; Secretary Indian Statutory Commission, 1928; acting Member of Governor-General's Executive Council, 1928-27; Member of Governor-General's Executive Council, Department of Industries and Labour, 1930-32, Commerce and Railway Dept. 1932-35. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: c/o The National Bank of India Madras, India.

SHUTTO, Sir Shah Nawaz, Kh., cr. 1930; C.I.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; Member Bombay-Sind Public Service Commission; President District Local Board, Larkana; Chairman District Co-operative Bank, Larkana; President Sind Mahomedan Association; b. Mar. 1888; m.; three s. six d. *Educ.*: Karachi; Sind Madrasah; St. Patrick High School. Representative of the Hindus and Moslems in the Imperial Council instituted under the Minto Morley Reforms Schemes; Member Provincial Legislative Council, Bombay; Chairman of the Local Provincial Committee to assist Royal Statutory Commission for the Revision of Constitutional Reforms; Delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference called at London during 1930 and 1931; worked as Special First-Class Magistrate since 1922; Minister in Bombay Govt. 1934-36; Minister for Home, Legal and Local Self-Government Depts., Sind 1936. Member Bombay Legislative Council; acknowledged and accepted leader of the Mahomedan Community in Sind; Khan Bahadurship, 1921. K.I.E.H. 1924. *Address*: Secretariat, Karachi, Pakistan.

BIBBY, Major Arthur Harold, D.S.O. 1917; D.L. County of Chester; b. 18 Feb 1839; s. of late Arthur Wilson Bibby; m. 1920, Marjorie, d. of late Charles J. Williamson and Lady Royden; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Rugby. Served in the R.F.A. (T.F.), 1908-19; in France and Flanders, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Senior Partner, Bibby Bros. & Co., Shipowners and Bankers; Chairman Bibby Line, Ltd., Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.; and Martin's Bank, Ltd.; Director Suez Canal Co. and Ceylon Wharfedale Co., Ltd.; Member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board,

man of Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, and High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1934-35; Chairman of Committee of Training Ship Indefatigable and Liverpool Sailors' Home. *Recreations*: hunting and shooting. *Address*: Tilstone Lodge, Tarporley, Cheshire.

BIBESCO, Prince, b. Paris, 1878; m. 1919, Lady Elizabeth Asquith (author of *I Have only Myself to Blame*, 1921; *Balloons*, 1923; *The Fir and the Palm*, 1924; *The Painted Swan*; *The Whole Story*, 1925; *There is no Return*, 1927; *Portrait of Caroline*, 1931; *The Romantic*, 1940; she died 1945); d. of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; one d. *Educ.*: France. Grandson of late reigning Prince of Roumania (d. Paris, 1873); Councillor, Roumanian Legation in London, acting as Chargé d'Affaires to 1912; transferred to Petrograd, 1912; Roumanian Minister at Washington, 1920-26; at Madrid, 1926-31; delegate on Danube international Commission; Commander of the Legion of Honour. *Publications*: *Plays*: *le Jaloux*, *Laquelle*, *Quatuor*, *Mon Héritier*, *Anne*. *Address*: 45 Quai Bourbon, Paris. *Clubs*: Garrick, St. James'.

BICESTER, 1st Baron, cr. 1938, of Tusmore; Vivian Hugh Smith; Chairman of Morgan Grenfell & Co. Ltd.; Governor of the Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation; Director of Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.; Lord Lieutenant of County of Oxford since 1934; b. 9 Dec. 1837; s. of late Hugh Colin Smith and Constance, d. of Henry J. Adame, M.P., of Babraham, Cambridge, and g. d. of 1st Baron Stanley of Alderley; m. 1867, Lady Sybil Mary McDonnell, a. d. of 6th Earl of Antrim; three s. four d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Heir*: s. Hon. Randal Hugh Vivian Smith [b. 9th Jan. 1893; m. 1922, Hon. Dorothea Gwenllian James, a. d. of 3rd Baron Northbourne; two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst]. *Address*: Tusmore Park, Bicester, Oxon. T.: Fritwell 30. *Clubs*: Brooks's, White's.

See also Countess Buxton, Baron Rennell.

BICKERSTETH, Rev. Edward Monier, M.A.; Rector of Chiddingstone, Kent, since 1935; Hon. Canon Rochester, 1946; Commissary to Bishop in Jerusalem, Bishop in Egypt and Bishop in the Sudan; Editor of Bible Lands, since 1930; b. 20 Nov. 1832; s. of late Rev. Samuel Bickersteth, D.D.; m. 1911, Inez Katharine (d. 1936), 3rd d. of late Rev. Dr. G. E. Jelf; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford; Wells Theological College, Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate, Lambeth Parish Church, 1907-9; Bedale, 1909-10; Leeds Parish Church, 1910; Rector, Castle Bromwich, 1911-15; Secretary of Jerusalem and the East Mission, 1915-35. *Address*: Rectory, Chiddingstone, Edenbridge, Kent. T.: Penshurst 328.

BICKERSTETH, Geoffrey Langdale; Regius (Chalmers) Professor of English Literature in the University of Aberdeen, since 1938; b. 1884; 2nd s. of late Rev. Samuel Bickersteth, D.D.; m. 1918, Jean, d. of late Professor W. R. Sorley; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse (scholar); Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. (2nd cl. Lit. Hum.), 1907; M.A. 1910. Assistant master, Marlborough College, 1909-18; studied philology, Munich and Heidelberg universities, 1913-14, on staff of War Trade Intelligence Dept. 1915-1918; Naval Staff, I.D., 1918-19; Senior Lecturer in English Language and Literature, Glasgow University, 1919-33; Taylorian Lecturer, Oxford University, 1933. *Publications*: Carducci, a selection of his poems, with verse translations and three introductory essays, 1918; *The Poems of Leopardi*, edited with introduction and notes and verse-translation in the metres of the original, 1923; *Leopardi and Wordsworth*, 1927; *The Paradiso of Dante Alighieri*, with a translation into English triple rhyme, 1933; *Form, Tone and Rhythm in Italian Poetry*, 1934; *The Golden World of King Lear*, 1947. *Address*: 51 Queen's Road, Aberdeen. T.: Aberdeen 4538.

BICKERSTETH, John Burgon, M.C.,

Bickersteth, D.D. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford; Univ. of Paris. Gained Blue for Association football, 1908 (Captain, Oxford Univ. A.F.C. 1910-11); in Western Canada as member of the Archbishops' Mission, 1911-13; served European War with The Royal Dragoons, 1914-19 (M.C. and bar); on staff of Univ. of Alberta, 1919-21; Warden of Hart House, Univ. of Toronto, 1921-47; served War of 1939-45; Personal Assistant and Adviser (*Educ.*) to G.O.C. Canadian Corps and then to G.O.C.-in-C. First Canadian Army, 1940-42; Director of Army Education, War Office, 1942-44. *Publications*: The Land of Open Doors (Letters from Western Canada); The History of the 6th Cavalry Brigade. *Address*: The Precincts, Canterbury. *Club*: Travellers.

BICKERSTETH, Ven. Kenneth Julian Faithfull, M.C., 1918; M.A.; Hon C.F.; Archdeacon of Maldstone and Canon Residentiary of Canterbury Cathedral since 1943; b. 5 July 1885; 8rd s. of late Rev. Dr. S. Bickersteth. *Educ.*: Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. 1907, M.A. 1912; Wells Theological College. Formerly Assistant Curate, Rugby Parish Church; Chaplain and Assistant Master, Melbourne Grammar School; Brigade Chaplain and subsequently Senior Chaplain of the 56th (London) Territorial Division on the Western Front (M.C., despatches twice); Headmaster of St. Peter's College, Adelaide, 1919-33; Headmaster of Felsted School, Essex, 1933-43; Member of the Council of the University of Adelaide 1921-33; Foundation Fellow of St. Mark's College, Adelaide, 1925; Senior Chaplain (C. of E.) Australian Military Forces, South Australia, 1930; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1934-35; Council of Royal Empire Society, 1936; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1939-40. Fellow Corporation of St. Mary and Nicolas, 1943; Chairman, Canterbury Diocesan Education Committee, 1944; Member, Council of Royal School of Church Music, 1944; Canterbury Cathedral, Treasurer, 1945. *Address*: 22 The Precincts, Canterbury. *T.*: Canterbury 2089. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BICKERTON, John Myles, Wing Commander R.A.F., V.R. (retired); late Surgeon Lieut. R.N.; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, King's College Hospital; London Specialist; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Denham, Langley, Iver Cottage Hospital; Vice-President Air Cadet Squadron, Ruislip and Middlesex Flying Club; Chairman Bickerton's Aerodromes Ltd.; b. 1894; y. s. of Thomas Herbert and Mary Jessie Bickerton, Liverpool; m. 1926, Margaret Alsager, d. of Colonel Hawdon; one s. four d. *Educ.*: Leas School Hoylelake; Leighton Park, Reading; Pembroke College, Cambridge; King's College Hospital (Burney Yeo Scholar). M.B.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., 1919; B.A. (Hons.), B.Ch. Camb., 1919; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1928; M.A. Camb., 1924; late Ophthalmic Surgeon King's College Hospital; late Ophthalmic Consultant L.C.C. Board of Education; Ophthalmic Surgeon Royal Eye, St Olave's and Lewisham Hospitals and Dean Royal Eye Hospital; Member British Medical Association and Ophthalmic Society of U.K.; Surg. Prob. R.N.V.R., 1916-17, H.M.S. Lawford and Sybille; Surg. Lieut. R.N., H.M.S. Royal Oak, 1918-19; Surgical Specialist to Sir R. Houston Bt. Yacht Cruise, 1921. *Publications*: Clinical Ophthalmology, 1933; A Modern Treatment of Squint, 1934; Welfare of the Blind and National Economy, B.M.J., 1932; The Inheritance of Blindness, Eugenics Review 1932 and 1933; Eye diseases in General Practice, Med. Press, 1935; The Bespectacled Pilot and the Air Forces, Aeroplane, 1937. *Recreations*: ski-ing, flying. *Address*: 9 Cavendish Square, W.1; Owls Oak, Denham. *T.*: Langham 1718; Denham 2060. *Clubs*: Denham Golf, Denham Aero (Denham).

BICKERTON, Reginald Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; M.B., Ch.B.; Ophthalmic Surgeon; Vice-Pres. Seamen's (Dreadnought) Hosp. Soc., Greenwich, 1948; b. 1870; 4th s. of Thomas Bickerton, F.R.C.S. Edin.,

Liverpool; m. Constance, d. of W. H. Livesey; one s. one d. *Educ.*: King Edward VI School, Berkhamstead; Univ. College, Liverpool; Vienna, Berlin, Zurich. Late House Physician and House Surgeon, Ophthalmic Assistant and Senior Resident Medical Officer, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; late Surgeon, Pacific Steam Navigation Co.; Ophthalmic Assistant, Eye Department, General Hospital, Vienna, also Berlin and Zurich; Chief Clinical Assistant, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields, and Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Clinical Assistant, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Lecturer on Ophthalmology, Medical Graduates' College and Polyclinic, Chancery Street; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; Lieutenant R.A.M.C.(T.) 1909; Captain, 1912; mobilised 4 Aug. 1914; served British Ex. Force, Belgium and France; Mediterranean Ex. Force, Alexandria; British Salonika Force, Salonika, and Army of the Black Sea, Turkey and Asia Minor (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Lieut.-Colonel in command 84th (1/2nd London) Field Ambulance from Aug. 1916, and attached to 28th Division throughout; Ophthalmic Specialist, B.S.F., and Acting A.D.M.S. to Army of the Black Sea, 1919; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1927-32. Ophthalmic Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich (Dreadnought); Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Evelina Hosp. for Sick Children, Southwark, Royal Waterloo Hosp. for Women and Children, and St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blind Sailors and Soldiers; Ophthalmic Consultant to Ministry of Pensions; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Hornsey Cottage Hospital; late Visiting Oculist to Min. of Pensions Special Surgical Neurological Hospital, Richmond Park; Member: B.M.A. and Ophthalmological and R.S. of M., London; City of London Territorial Association; Medical Referee for Ophthalmic cases under W.C. Act, Home Office; Chairman and Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal School for Blind, Leatherhead, Honorary Colonel 56th (1st London) Div. T.A., 1932-40. *Publications*: Notes on Ophthalmology, British Medical Journal, 1938; Blindness resulting from Mustard Gas burns during the War, British Medical Journal, 1934. *Recreations*: motoring, yachting. *Address*: 33 Portland Place, W.1. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

[Died 13 Sept. 1949.]

BICKET, Brig.-Gen. William Neilson, C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; retired. Served European War, 1914-18, France, Mesopotamia, Egypt, Palestine, with Royal Engineers (despatches four times, C.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address*: 50 St. James' Street, S.W.1.

BICKFORD, Right Rev. Monsignor Francis P., M.C.; Rector, St. Edmunds, Edmonton, N.9; Canon of Westminster since 1932; Domestic Prelate to H.H., 1935; b. 1889; y. s. of late Admiral A. K. Bickford, C.M.G. *Educ.*: St. Edmund's Old Hall, C.F. 47th London Division, 1915-19 (M.C., despatches); Vicar-General, Westminster, 1937-43; President of St. Edmund's College and Rector of Allen Hall, 1932-46. *Address*: 115 Hertford Road, N.9.

BICKFORD, Brig.-General Harold Childe, C.M.G. 1918; b. Gore Vale, Toronto, Ont., 1876; s. of Edward Bickford and Emily Hastings; m. Mary D., (d. 1935), d. of Col. Davidson, Toronto; two s. five d. *Educ.*: Hawtrey School, Westgate-on-Sea. Served South African War, 1894-1902 (Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Royal Humane Society Bronze medal); Brig.-Gen. commanding 18th Infantry Brigade, Siberia, and service in France (C.M.G., Japanese Sacred Treasure, Czechoslovakian Croix de Guerre, Victory and General Service). *Recreations*: polo, tennis, racquets, and yachting. *Address*: 977 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y. *Clubs*: Bath; Saturn, Royal Canadian Yacht (Buffalo).

BICKFORD, Colonel William Wilfrid, C.I.E. 1918; late 106th Hazara Pioneers; b. 22 Sept. 1871; s. of late Staff-Surg. T. J. Bickford, R.N.; m. 1908, Ethel Julia Armstrong (d. 1944),

of Capt C W Ford, late East India Co. Service, two *Educ.*. Kelly Coll, Sandhurst. Joined The Queen's R W Surrey Regt, 1891; Indian Army, 1896; served with Ogaden Expeditionary Force, East Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp). 2nd in command and Comdt Zhoib Militia, 1906-12, severely wounded in an affray with raiders in Zhoib, 1912, India Despatches, 1916, Waziristan, 1917 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.), Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches), Subst. Col., 1921; retired, 1923. *Address* Dunsland, Camberley.

BICKLEY, Francis (Lawrance); author; *b* London, 11 June 1885; *o* *s* of Francis Bridges Bickley, late Assistant Keeper of MSS, British Museum, *m* Nora Magdalen, M.B.E., *y* *d* of Commander Edward Phillips Statham, R.N. *Educ.* Merchant Taylors' School. Sub-editor Victoria County Histories, 1905-8, Editor under Historical MSS Commission since 1910, War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-19, Postal Censorship Department, 1939-45 (Bermuda, 1940-44). *Publications* Kings' Favourites, 1910, The Cavendish Family, 1911; Matthew Arnold and his Poetry, 1911, The Story of Marie Antoinette, 1911; Where Dorset meets Devon, 1911; John Milington Synge and the Irish Dramatic Movement, 1913, The Life of Matthew Prior, 1914, The Adventures of Harlequin, 1923; Lord Maida Vale, 1932, The Pre-Raphaelite Comedy, 1932; The Letters of Hartill, 1937; edited An English Letter Book, 1925; True Dialogues of the Dead, 1925; Diaries of Sylvester Douglas, Lord Glenbervie, 1928, various reports for Historical MSS Commission, contributions to the Quarterly, Punch, etc.; Dictionary of National Biography, Encyclopedia Britannica, etc. *Address* 58 Biddulph Mansions, W 9 T. Cunningham 7755

BICKLEY, William Gee, D.Sc. (London), F.R.A.S.; Professor of Mathematics in the University of London, at Imperial College of Science and Technology, since 1947, *b* 19 April 1893 *Educ.* Council and County Schools, Wolverton, Bucks, University College, Reading B.Sc., 1912; First Cl. Hons. in Mathematics, 1913, M.Sc., 1920, D.Sc., 1930 Teacher of mathematics in secondary and public schools, 1914-19, Lecturer in Mathematics at Battersea Polytechnic, 1919-29, Asst. Prof. and Univ. Reader at Imperial Coll., 1930-47. Council of London Mathematical Society, 1942-46, Vice-Pres., 1946-48. *Publications* Engineering Applications of Mathematics, 1925, Rayleigh's Principle, 1933, Table of Powers, 1940, original papers on mathematics and its applications, articles, and reviews of mathematical books. *Address* City and Guilds College, Exhibition Road, S.W. 7; 27 Cuckoo Hill, Pinner, Middx.

BIDAULT, Georges; *b* 1899. Before war of 1939-45 was a professor of history and edited L'Aube, the journal of the Christian Democrats; served in the ranks, was taken prisoner but freed after 18 months, became chairman of the resistance council inside France, Minister for Foreign Affairs in Provisional Governments of 1944 and 1945; Prime Minister and Foreign Minister, France, 1946; Minister of Foreign Affairs, France, 1947-48. Deleg. to Council of Europe, 1949. *Address* c/o Assemblée Nationale, Paris.

BIDDER, George Parker, Sc.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.M.S., Biologist, President of the Marine Biological Association of the U.K.; *b* 21 May 1863; *e* *s* of George Parker Bidder, Q.C., J.P., F.R.A.S., and Anna, *d* of J.R. McClean, M.P., F.R.S., and sister of Frank McClean, F.R.S., *m* 1899, Marion (*d* 1932), *d* of George Greenwood, Hull and Oxenhope, Yorks; two *d*. *Educ.* Harrow (Prize Poem, 1881); Trinity College, Cambridge, (Exhibitioner in Mathematics and Science) Natural Sciences Tripos, 1884, 1st Class; 1886, 2nd Class. University Table at Naples Zoological Station, 1886 and 1888, researches on sponges at Naples, Plymouth, and Cambridge, 1886-1890; lectured on sponges at Uni-

versity of Cambridge, 1894 and 1920-27; Naples Jahresbericht (Sponges), 1892-94; Council Marine Biological Association of U.K. since 1899, owner, 1902-9, of steam-trawler Huxley (ex Khedive), British research vessel on International Exploration of North Sea, inventor of bottom trawler, 1904, for determining bottom currents of N. Sea, conducted researches with them, since continued by Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; attached to H.M.S. Vernon for research, 1915, Sc.D., 1916, Chairman of Meeting of British Zoologists, 1927, 1928, President of Zoological Section, British Association, 1927; of Devonshire Association, 1929; Vice-President Linnean Society, 1924 and 1931, Zoological Secretary, 1928-31; Proprietor Parker's Hotel, Naples, 1889-1922; Managing Director Cannock Chase Colliery Co., 1897-1908, Chairman, 1915-19; other directorships; Promoter, Secretary, 1925-28, and Director of the Company of Biologists Ltd; owner of the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. *Publications* Investigations on sponges, ocean-currents, senescence, death, etc., in Proc. Roy. Soc., Q.J.M.S., Journ. and Proc. Linnean Soc., British Medical Journal, and other scientific journals; article Sponges in Enc. Brit., 1929; edited Vosmaer's posthumous Bibliography of Sponges, 1928. Arcus (Horace C. in, 26) in Journ. of Philology, 1919; (verse) By Southern Shore, 1899; Melin's Youth, 1899. *Address* Cavendish Corner, Cambridge, T. Cambridge 87502. *Clubs*: Savile, National Liberal, Royal South Western Yacht; Cambridge University Cruising.

BIDDLE, Colonel Anthony J. Drexel, Jr., *b* Philadelphia, Pa., 17 Dec. 1897, *s* of late Anthony Joseph Drexel Biddle, F.R.G.S., *m*. 1931, Margaret Thompson Schulze, *d* of Mrs. William Boyce Thompson and late Colonel William Boyce Thompson, Alder, Yonkers, New York. *Educ.* St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire. Served in U.S. Army, 1917-18, Capt.; Jan. 1944, Lt.-Col., May 1944, Col. Engaged in shipping business, report on police systems in a number of European countries in co-operation with Director of Federal Bureau of Investigation, mining business in South Africa, 1931-34. Minister to Norway, 1935-37; Ambassador to Poland, 1937. Accompanied the Polish Government when it was forced to move from Warsaw to several capitals in Poland, 1939, and to Angers, France. Deputy Ambassador to France when the French Government moved its seat from Paris to Tours, and subsequently to Bordeaux, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of United States of America to Governments of Poland, Belgium, the Netherlands, Norway, Yugoslavia, and Czechoslovakia; Minister Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Luxembourg, 1943-44. Retired from Diplomatic Service Jan. 1944 and entered Army of the U.S. U.S. Army, on staff of General Eisenhower, Supreme Allied H.Q., 1944, Assistant Secretary Democratic National Convention, Philadelphia, 1936. Awarded Meritorious Medal of State of Pennsylvania for cementing Polish-American relations; Palmes d'Académie (de France); Hon. LL.D., Temple University, 1938; Grand Cross Czechoslovak Order of the White Lion; Medal of Valor, Poland; Order of the Crown of Yugoslavia, Grand Cross, Order of St. Olav, Norway; Polonia Restituta, 1st Class, Poland; Military Cross, 1st Class, Belgium; Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre with Palms, France. *Recreations*. boxing, ski-ing, court tennis player, Winner Championship of France, 1934. Member American court tennis teams of 1932, 1933, 1934, competing for Bathurst Cup. *Clubs*. Boodle's, Philadelphia (Pa.); The Brook, Knickerbocker, Union, Racquet and Tennis (New York); Travellers (Paris).

BIDDLE, Francis; *b* 9 May 1886; *s* of Aigern Sydney and Frances Robinson Biddle, *m* 1918, Katherine Garrison Chapin; one *s* *Educ.*: Groton School,

Mass.; Harvard College and Law School. Private Sec., Mr. Justice Holmes, U.S. Supreme Court, 1911-12; private practice of law, Philadelphia, 1912-39; Special Asst. U.S. Attorney Eastern Dist. Pa., 1922-26; Chm. Nat. Labor Relations Bd., 1934-35; Member Board of Education, Phila., 1936-39; Class C director Federal Reserve Bank, Pa., and Deputy Chairman, 1938-39; Chief Counsel Joint Congressional Cttee. to investigate Tennessee Valley Authority, 1938-39; Judge U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Third Circuit, 1939-40; Solicitor-General, U.S., 1940-41; Attorney-General U.S., 1941-45; U.S. Member Internat. Military Tribunal, 1945-46. Hon. Benchers Inner Temple, 1946. *Publications*: Llanfair Pattern (novel), 1927; Mr. Justice Holmes (biography), 1942; Democratic Thinking and the War (William H. White lectures), 1943; The World's Best Hope, 1949. *Address*: 1669 31 Street, N.W. Washington 7, D.C. U.S.A. *T.*: Adams 3560. *Clubs*: Philadelphia, Franklin Inn (Philadelphia); Coffee House (New York).

BIDDLE, Reginald Poulton, C.B.E. 1944; J.P. Southampton; Docks and Marine Manager, Southern Railway, 1936 (now British Railways, Southern Region); b. Jersey, Channel Islands, 4 Dec. 1888; s. of late Alfred Biddle; m. 1922, Kathleen, d. of Frederick Baker, Jersey. *Educ.*: Saunders Academy in Jersey. Joined L. & S.W. Ry. Co. in Jersey, 1904. Transferred to Southampton, 1907; Lieut.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, 1936; Deputy Director of Ports, Ministry of War Transport, London, 1941; later Regional Port Director, North-Western Ports, Ministry of War Transport. Chevalier Légion d'Honneur. C.B.E. for assistance in planning Invasion of Normandy, 1944; U.S. Medal of Freedom with Silver Palms, 1945; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold, 1947; O. St. J.; Chevalier de l'Ordre Mérite Commercial, 1948. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Rozel, Brookvale Road, Southampton. *T.*: Southampton 74506. *Clubs*: Devonshire; Royal Southampton Yacht (Southampton).

BIDDULPH, family name of Baron Biddulph.

BIDDULPH, 2nd Baron (cr. 1908), John Michael Gordon Biddulph, J.P., D.L.; Director of Martins Bank, Ltd.; b. 19 Nov. 1869; s. of 1st Baron and Adelaide Georgiana (d. 1872), y. d. of Rt. Hon. Gen. Peel; s. father, 1923; m. 1896, Marjorie Caroline Susan, d. of late Col. W. Mure of Caldwell; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir*: s. Hon. Michael William John Biddulph, q.v. *Address*: Ledbury, Herefordshire; Kemble House, Cirencester. *Club*: Brooks's.

See also Sir S. J. Portal, Bt.

BIDDULPH, Brig.-Gen. Harry, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; 3rd s. of late General Sir Robert Biddulph, G.C.B., G.O.M.G.; b. 1872; m. 1904, Constance Emily, y. d. of Rowland Smith of Duffell Hall, Derbyshire; two s. one d. Served Tirah Expedition, 1897 (medal two clasps); Waziristan Expedition, 1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col. C.M.G., D.S.O.); Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1927-28; Director of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry, 1928-31; retired pay, 1929. *Address*: Peters Finger, Salisbury.

BIDDULPH, Hon. Michael William John; b. 6 Mar. 1898; s. of 2nd Baron Biddulph, q.v.; m. 1925, Lady Amy Agar, d. of 4th Earl of Normanton; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Lieut. Coldstream Guards. *Recreations*: fishing, golf, shooting, tennis. *Heir*: s. Robert Michael Christian, b. 6 Jan. 1931. *Address*: Under Down, Ledbury, Herefordshire. *T.A.*: Ledbury. *T.*: Ledbury 69. *Club*: Lansdowne.

BIGELOW, Poultney, M.A., F.R.G.S.; b. New York, 10 Sep. 1855; y. s. of late John Bigelow, American Ambassador to France.

Educ.: Graduated Norwich (Conn.) Academy, 1878, and Yale, 1879; Columbia University Law School; admitted to practice at Supreme Court Bar, New York, 1882. Voyage round the world in sailing ship, 1875-76; wrecked on Japan coast; travelled China, South, West, and East Coast Africa, East and West Indies, Demerara, Australia, New Guinea, N. Borneo, India, Burmah, Java, etc.; canoe voyages on principal waters of the world; first to take canoe through the Iron Gates of the Danube; founder and first Editor of Outing as a monthly magazine of amateur sport; late Lecturer on Colonial Administration and History, etc., University of Boston, U.S.; U.S. Delegate to Berlin Geographical Congress, 1900, etc.; Correspondent London Times and New York Herald Spanish-American War, 1898, in which year he also visited the Philippines; has lectured extensively of late years before different Universities, including those of Japan, on Colonization and International relations; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Chairman Ends of the Earth Club, New York; Life Member of many learned Societies. *Publications*: The German Emperor and his Eastern Neighbours, 1891 (translations into German and French); Paddles and Politics down the Danube, 1892 (German translation); The Borderland of Czar and Kaiser, 1893 (German translation); History of the German Struggle for Liberty (4 vols.) 1895, period 1806-48; White Man's Africa, 1897 (French edit.); Children of the Nations, 1901 (German translation); Prussian Memories (1864-1914) (French translation), 1915; Genseric, King of the Vandals and First Prussian Kaiser, 1918; Prussianism and Pacifism, 1919; Japan and her Colonies, 1923; Memoirs: Seventy Summers, 2 volumes, 1928. *Recreations*: yachting, wood chopping. *Address*: Bigelow Homestead, Malden on Hudson, New York. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Authors', Royal Corinthian Yacht; Century (New York).

BIGG, Wilfred Joseph, C.M.G. 1948; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, since 1943; b. 20 July 1897; 2nd s. of late Joseph Henry Bigg; m. 1925, Ivy Lillian Daniel; three d. *Educ.*: Bournemouth School. Entered G.P.O. 1912. Served European War, 1914-19. Entered Colonial Office, 1919; Private Sec. to Permanent Under Secretary, Dominions Office, 1930-31; returned to Colonial Office, June 1931. Visited Canada, the U.S., Bermuda and the West Indies, on various occasions between 1944 and 1949, and East and South Africa in 1945, for discussions on civil aviation matters. *Recreations*: gardening, cycling. *Address*: 5 Poynings, Iver, Bucks. *T.A.* and *T.*: Iver 282. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

BIGGAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alexander Gordon, K.B.E. cr. 1946 (O.B.E. 1920); C.B. 1944; Commander of Legion of Merit, 1945; Commander of the Order of the Nile; M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (Edin. and Lond.); D.T.M. & H. (Eng.); R.A.M.C., ret'd.; Director Post-Graduate Board for Medicine, Edinburgh; b. 1888; s. of late J. Biggam, Laigh Glenstockdale, Leswalt, Stranraer, Scotland; m. Margaret Frances, d. of Lt.-Col. B. G. Patch, R.A.M.C. (ret'd.), Corbiere, Selsey; one s. one d. *Educ.*: George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. House Physician and House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; entered R.A.M.C., 1912; served France (1914 Star), North-West Frontier India, Afghan Campaign, 1919, Waziristan Field Force, 1919-21 (Frontier Medal and three clasps, despatches, O.B.E.); formerly Director Medical Unit, Kasr-el-Aini Hospital, Cairo, and Prof. of Clinical Medicine, Egyptian Univ., 1926-33; sometime examiner in Medicine, Kitchener School of Medicine, Khartoum, and American Univ. of Beirut, Beirut; K.H.P. 1937-47; late Professor of Tropical Medicine and Consulting Physician to the Army; retired pay, 1947. *Publications*: in various medical and scientific journals. *Address*: 24 Heriot Row, Edinburgh.

BIGGART, J. Henry, C.B.E. 1948; D.Sc., M.D.; Director of Institute of Pathology, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1948; Dean of Faculty of Medicine since 1943; Professor of Pathology, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1937; b. 17 Nov. 1905; s. of John Henry Biggart and Mary Gault; m. 1934, Mary Isobel Gibson, Knock, Belfast; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's University, Belfast; Johns Hopkins Medical School, M.B. (Hons.) 1928; Commonwealth Fellowship, Johns Hopkins, 1931-33, M.D. (Gold Medal), 1931; D.Sc., 1937. Pathologist to Scottish Asylum's Board, 1933-37; Lecturer in Neuropathology, Edinburgh Univ., 1933-37; Regional Director of Blood Transfusion Service, 1939-46. Robert Campbell Orator, 1948; appointed to University Senate, 1948; Chairman, Laboratory Services Office, Hospitals Authority, 1948. *Publications*: Text book of Neuropathology, 1936; papers on general and nervous pathology in Brain, Journ. Pathology and Bacteriology, Ulster Medical Journal, and Johns Hopkins Bulletin. *Recreations*: reading, writing, gardening, music. *Address*: 64 King's Rd., Belfast. *T.*: Belfast 58107.

BIGGE, Sir Lewis Amherst Selby; see Selby-Bigge.

BIGGE, Colonel Thomas Arthur Hastings, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; Royal Engineers; b. 8 Dec. 1886; c. s. of Major-General T. S. C. Bigge, C.B.; m. 1889, Lucy Katherine (d. 1946), d. of late W. H. Bourne, Burten, Co. Cork; three d. *Educ.*: Oxford Military College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1888; served in various parts of the world; European War (despatches, C.B., for service in the field, C.M.G., Commander of the Crown of Belgium); Assistant Adjutant-General for Royal Engineers at War Office, 1917-19; honorary rank of Brigadier-General. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: M.C.C.

See also Col. G. H. A. Ing.

BIGGER, Joseph Warwick, M.D., Sc.D., F.R.C.P.I.; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.P.H.; M.R.I.A.; Professor of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine, Dublin University, and Dean of School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin; Bacteriologist to Sir Patrick Dunn's Hospital and Royal City of Dublin Hospital; b. Belfast, 11 Sept. 1891; s. of late Sir Edward Coey Bigger and Maude Coulter Warwick; m. 1916 Patricia Mai Curtin; one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Andrew's Coll., Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Junior Exhibitioner, Medical Scholarship, Begley Studentship and Purser Medal; M.B., 1916; Demonstrator in Pathology and Bacteriology, University of Sheffield, 1916-19; Pathologist and Medical Inspector, Local Government Board, Ireland, 1919-22; Professor Preventive Medicine and Forensic Medicine, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, 1920-22; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. and Assistant Director of Pathology, Northern Command, 1940-44. Member, General Medical Council, Medical Registration Council of Ireland, Medical Research Council of Ireland and Dental Board of Ireland; Fellow, Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland (Ex-President of sections of Pathology and State Medicine); Member of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; President, Section of Pathology, Bacteriology and Biochemistry, British Medical Association Meeting, 1944; Member Society for General Microbiology. *Publications*: Handbook of Bacteriology (6th Edition, 1949); (Spanish Edition, 1935); Handbook of Hygiene (2nd Edition, 1941); Man Against Microbe, 1939; many scientific papers in Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Journal of Hygiene, Lancet, Irish Journal of Medical Science, etc. *Recreations*: photography, reading thrillers. *Address*: Dun-sinua House, Castleknock, Dublin; School of Pathology, Trinity College, Dublin. *T.*: Dublin 62467. *Clubs*: Royal Societies; Uni-

versity (Dublin); Royal Irish Yacht (Kings-town).

BIGHAM, family name of Viscount Mersey and of Baroness Nairne.

BIGHAM, Hon. Edward Clive; b. 5 June 1906; c. s. of 2nd Viscount Mersey, *q.v.*; m. 1933, Lady Katherine Fitzmaurice, *cr. d.* of 6th Marquess of Lansdowne (she succeeded Aug. 1944, on the death of her brother, 7th Marquess, to the Barony of Nairne); three s. *Educ.*: Eton College; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A.). Served Irish Guards, 1940-46. *Hon.*: s. Richard Maurice Clive, b. 8 July 1931. *Address*: Bignor Park, Pulborough, Sussex. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Pratt's, M.C.C.

BIGHAM, Hon. Sir (Frank) Trevor, R., K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1919; barrister-at-law; b. 1876; 2nd s. of 1st Viscount Mersey; m. 1st, 1901, Frances Leonora (d. 1927), 2nd d. of late John L. Tomlin, Richmond, Yorks; two d.; 2nd 1931, Edith Ellen, d. of Lt. Col. David Drysdale. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1901; Chief Constable, Metropolitan Police, 1909; Assistant Commissioner, 1914-31; Deputy Commissioner, 1931-34. *Address*: 3 Durham Place, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 3897. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

BIGNOLD, Sir Charles Robert, Kt., cr. 1888; D.L. (Norfolk); J.P. Norwich; b. 22 Aug. 1892; s. of Charles Arthur Bathurst-Bignold, D.L., J.P.; m. 1919, Ethel, d. of late W. H. Dale, Kensington. *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Captain 4th Bn. Norfolk Regt.; Lord Mayor of Norwich, 1925-26; sometime Leader and Chairman of Norwich Conservative Association; President of Norwich Union Life Insurance Society, Chairman Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society; Managing Director Morgans Brewery Co. Ltd.; Chairman Calvey's and Morgans Table Waters Ltd., and of Royal Hotel Norwich Ltd. *Address*: Loddon House, Loddon, Norfolk. *Clubs*: Constitutional; Norfolk County (Norwich).

BIGSWORTH, Air Commodore Arthur Wellesley, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; and Bar 1917; A.F.C. 1919; Royal Air Force, *retd.*; b. 27 March 1885; s. of late Arthur Wellesley Bigsworth and Kate Box; m. 1920, Kathleen Eleanor, *widow* of Major E. Gardiner, R. E. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Worcester. Served for several years in the Mercantile Marine as an officer; joined the Royal Naval Reserve and later the Royal Navy as a Lieutenant; joined the Royal Flying Corps Naval Wing as Lieutenant, 1913; Royal Naval Air Service, 1914; served European War, first in France with No. 1 Naval Aeroplane Wing; siege of Antwerp, Lille, Ostend, etc.; was the first officer who succeeded in dropping bombs on a Zeppelin, 17 May 1915 (promoted to Squadron Commander); also the first officer to destroy a submarine with bombs, 26 Aug. 1915 (D.S.O.); bar to D.S.O., 1917; Air Commodore, 1930; Director of Equipment, Air Ministry, 1931-35; Dept. of Air Member for Supply and Organisation 1935; retired list 1935. *Recreation*: motor-ing. *Club*: Junior United Service.

BIKANER, Maharaja of, Lt.-Gen. H.H. Maharajadhiraj Raj Rajeshwar Narendra Shiromani Mahajara Sri Sadul Singhji Bahadur, G.C.S.I., cr. 1947; G.O.I.E., *cr.* 1946; C.V.O. 1922; b. 7 Sept. 1902; s. 1943; m. 1922, Rewa Princess, aunt of Maharaja of Rewa; two s. one d. Hon. Commission of Lieut. in British Army, 1918; Capt. 1921; Lt.-Col. 1943; Maj. Gen. 1945; Lt.-Gen. 1948; Hon. Col. 2nd Royal Lancers, 1947; attended Coronation of King George V. in London in 1911 and Page to His Majesty at Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911; visited Europe several times; accompanied his father when he represented the Princes of India at the Peace Conference, 1919; and at League of Nations, Geneva, 1924; attached to the Staff of the Prince of Wales during his Indian Tour, 1921-22. Visited Middle East War Front with his

younger son in Nov. 1943 and the Burma Front in Nov. 1944. Hon. Life Member of American Museum of Natural History, New York; Vice-Patron, Bombay Natural History Society; Life Member, Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire; Associate Knight of Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1945. *Recreations*: polo, golf, tennis, motoring, pig-sticking, big-game shooting, etc. *Address*: Lalgarh, Bikaner, Rajputana, India. *Clubs*: Cricket Club of India, Willingdon Sports (Bombay); Rajputana (Abu).

BIKANER, The Maharaj Kumar of, Col. Maharaj Kumar Sri Karni Singhji Bahadur, B.A. (Hons.) (*their apparent*); conducting post-graduate researches in Medieval Indian History at Indian Historical Research Institute, Bombay; b. 21 April 1924; *s. of* Maharaja of Bikaner, *q.v.*; *m.* 1944, Princess Sushila Kumari, *d. of* the Maharawal of Dungarpur, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.*: St. Stephen's College, Delhi; St. Xavier's College, Bombay. B.A. (Hons.) in History and Politics. Visited the Middle East War Front in Nov. 1941 with his grandfather, Maharaja Sri Ganga Singhji Bahadur. Insignia of Grand Commander of Order of Vikram Star (Bikaner); Insignia of Grand Commander of Order of Star of Honour (Bikaner); Africa Star; War Medal; India Service Medal. *Recreations*: tennis, shooting, golf, flying (qualified for private pilot's license), cricket, mechanics, photography; social service. *Address*: Lalgarh Palace, Bikaner, Rajasthan (India). *Clubs*: Willingdon Sports, Cricket Club of India, Bombay Flying, Bombay Presidency Golf (Bombay); Roshanara, Delhi Flying (Delhi); Rajputana (Abu); Gymkhana (Ootacamund), etc.

BILAINKIN, George; Diplomatic correspondent; author; lecturer; b. 12 Feb. 1903; *m.* 1940, Dr. Lilian Rivlin (now an assistant medical officer of health for Enfield); one *d. Educ.*: Haberdashers' Aske's School, N.W.; Athenée Royal, Belgium. Joint News Editor, Jamaica Daily Gleaner, 1924-25; Special writer, Leicester Mail, 1925-27; Sub-editor, Press Association, 1927-29; Editor, Straits Daily Echo Penang, 1929-30, and Times Correspondent in N. Malaya; Assistant Literary Editor, Daily Mail, 1934-36; Edit. staff News-Chronicle, 1936-38; Diplomatic Correspondent, Allied Newspapers, 1938-40; Special Correspondent, Russia, 1942, for The Star, London, and American newspapers. Special mission to Paris, Berlin, Prague, and Belgrade for Daily Mail, 1945. Delivered 120 lectures in British universities, clubs, prisons, schools, on Europe, early in 1946; toured Scandinavia, Yugoslavia, Trieste, Rome; stayed in Saudi Arabia, 1947, as guest of King Ibn Saud, visiting Egypt, Palestine; toured Hungary, Bulgaria, Yugoslavia, Czechoslovakia, for Daily Mail, autumn 1948. Contributed since 1920 to Encyclopædia Britannica and leading newspapers and reviews. *Publications*: Lim Seng Hooi, 1930; Hail Penang, 1932; Within Two Years, 1934; Front Page News—Once, 1937; Changing Opinions, 1938; Poland's Destiny, 1939; Diary of a Diplomatic Correspondent, 1942; Maisky (a biography) 1944; Second Diary of a Diplomatic Correspondent, 1947; Four Weeks in Yugoslavia, 1948; Cairo to Riyadh Diary, 1949; Tito (a biography), 1949; Visas Abounding (autobiography), 1950. *Recreations*: listening; playing with chow-chow and bull-terrier puppies; reforming the world. *Aversions*: cats, chain-smokers. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

BILASPUR, Raja of; H.H. Raja Sir Anand Chand, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1945; b. 26 Jan. 1913; *s.* 1927. One of the Ruling Princes of India. *Address*: Bilaspur, Punjab Hill States.

BILBROUGH, Rt. Rev. Harold Ernest, D.D. Oxon 1916; b. Twickenham, 22 Feb. 1867; *s. of* Arthur Bilbrough, J.P., Camden Court, Chislehurst; unmarried. *Educ.*:

Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of St. Mary's, South Shields, 1890-97; Vicar of St. John E., Darlington, 1897-1904; Vicar of St. Hilda's, South Shields, and Rural Dean of Jarrow, 1904-10; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1901-16; Rector of Liverpool, Sub-Dean of Liverpool Cathedral; Rural Dean of Liverpool North, 1910-16; Suffragan Bishop of Dover, 1916-27; Bishop of Newcastle, 1927-41; Hon. Commissary of the Bishop of Madagascar; Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral, 1909-11; of Liverpool, 1911-16; of Canterbury, 1916-27; House of Lords, 1936-1941. *Recreations*: formerly football, now fishing, etc. *Address*: Nizels, Chislehurst, Kent.

BILKEY, Paul Ernest; Editor Emeritus Montreal Gazette since 1943; b. St. George, Bermuda, 26 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s. of* Rev. Robert Anthony Bilkey and Lillian Rosa Wood; *m.* 1904, Sarah Esther Dalton, Ottawa; (one *s.* killed on active service (R.C.A.F.) 1940) three *d. Educ.*: Toronto and Bowmanville, Ontario. Entered journalism in Toronto, 1896; fourteen years parliamentary correspondent Canadian, American, and British newspapers; contributor Canadian American periodicals; President Parliamentary Press Gallery, 1909-10; Canadian correspondent London Morning Post for 25 years; joined editorial staff Montreal Gazette, 1917; Editor-in-Chief, 1926-43; Vice-President of the Gazette Printing Company, Ltd., 1934-43; Director, Gazette Printing Co. Ltd. *Publications*: Persons, Papers and Things. *Recreations*: Golf, fishing, motorcycling. *Address*: 1000 St. Antoine Street, Montreal; Edgemere, Hudson Heights, P.Q. *Clubs*: Canadian, St. James's (Montreal); Whitlock Golf, Hudson Yacht (Hudson Heights).

BILL, Commander Robert, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy (Hydrographic Service); b. 1 April 1910; *s. of* late R. W. Bill, Penn. Staffs; *m.* 1933, Peggy Shaw, *d. of* Commander A. R. S. Warden, A.M., R.N. (ret'd.), Paignton, Devon. *Educ.*: R.N. College, Dartmouth; R.N. College, Greenwich. Hydrographic Surveying on Home, Mediterranean, East Indies and China Stations. *Recreations*: sailing, golf, squash. *Address*: c/o Westminster Bank, Wolverhampton

BILL, Rt. Rev. Sydney Alfred, M.A.; Rector of Instow, N. Devon, since 1947; b. 1884; *s. of* H. P. Bill, Streetly, Staffs.; *m.* 1911, Margaret, *d. of* Canon Ford; two *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A., 1909; Hist. Trip., Pts. I. and II.; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of St. George's, Birmingham, 1907; St. Leonard's, Bilston, 1909; Chaplain to H.M. Indian Government, 1911-38; Diocese of Lucknow at various stations; Senior Chaplain, All Saints' Cathedral, 1915-16, 1921-25; Canon of All Saints' Cathedral, 1922 Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1925-28; Archdeacon of Lucknow, 1928-37; Vicar of St. Matthias, Plymouth, 1936-38; Bishop of Lucknow, 1939-47. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: Newton House, Instow, N. Devon.

BILLEN, Rev. Albert Victor, D.D. Oxon.; Ph.D.; Vicar of Fyfield and Tubney, Abingdon, Berkshire. *Educ.*: University College, Oxford. Headmaster of Elmsmere College, Salop, 1927-35; Grinstead Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1931-35; Headmaster of Wellington School, Northants, 1935-40; Deputy-Warden of St. Michael's, Tenbury, 1940-45. Speaker's Lecturer on Biblical Studies in the University of Oxford, 1943-51. *Publication*: The Old Latin Texts of the Heptateuch. *Address*: Fyfield Vicarage, Abingdon, Berkshire. *T.*: Trilford Heath 203.

BILLIMORIA, Sir Shapurjee, Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.B.E. 1919; *Chief of* Bombay, 1886; President Parsee Panchayat Funds, Trusts, Sir Jamshedjee Jeejeebhoy Charity Funds and over a dozen other charity trusts and institutions; Member All India Accountancy Board (Chairman Bombay Local Committee); Chair-

man of Advisory Panel of Accountants; Pres. The Rotary Club of Bombay, 1936; Director, Rotary International, 1943 (Governor, 1939-40) (2nd Vice-Pres.); Hon. Sec. and Treas., Countess of Dufferin Fund; Grand Supt. of the Dist. Grand Royal Arch Chapter of India under Scotland; Deputy Grand Master of All Scottish Freemasonry in India; *b.* Bombay, 27 July 1877; *m.* Jerbal, *d.* of Bhickaji N. Dalal; three *s.*

Educ.: St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Founder Society of Professional Accountants, Bombay; Member City of Bombay Improvement Trust; President Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1928; President Indian Chamber of Commerce in Great Britain, 1928-29, 1929-30; Member, Government of India Back Bay Inquiry Committee; Member Auditors' Council nominated by the Governor of Bombay; Nominee of Bombay Govt. on Board of the Institute of Science, Bangalore and Sir Jamshedjee Jeejeebhoy Benevolent Institution, Bombay; J.P. and Honorary Presidency Magistrate, Bombay; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications*: Balance Sheet and Statutory Requirements under the Indian Companies' Act. *Address*: 21 Cuffe Parade, Colaba, Bombay, India. *T.A.*: Methodical, Bombay. *T.*: 28088 and 31284. *Clubs*: National Liberal; Willingdon Sports, Orient (Bombay).

BILLINGHAM, Col. John Alfred Lawrence, C.B.E. 1931; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Alfred Billingham; *m.* Florence (*d.* 1947), *d.* of James Barter, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Bedford Modern School. Entered Staff for Royal Engineer Services 1890; Chief Inspector of Works, War Office, 1928-33; retired 1933; Fellow of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors, London. *Recreations*: horticulture, photography. *Address*: 11 Woodlands Road, Surbiton, Surrey. *T.*: Elmbridge 2737.

BILLINGHURST, Alfred John, R.B.A.; artist, portrait and landscape painter; *s.* of Henry F. and Rosa A. Billingham; *m.* Gwen Woods Smyth; three *s.* *Educ.*: Slade School; Hanover and Paris. Pictures exhibited R.A., R.I., Pains Salon, etc.; The Pool of London, in Corporation Gallery, Plymouth; served European War, Lieutenant R.F.A. (despatches). Member of Art Workers Guild. *Recreations*: music, violin and viola. *Address*: 219 Sheen Lane, S.W.14. *T.*: Prospect 5677. *Club*: Chelsea Arts.

BILLINTON, Lt.-Col. Lawson, C.B.E. 1919; M.I.M.E.; M.I.S.I.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Robert John Billinton, engineer; *m.* Edith Sarah, *d.* of Frederick Hilton. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Order of Crown of Roumania with Swords). *Address*: High Beech, Roundwood Lane, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

BILNEY, Air Vice-Marshal Christopher Neil Hope, C.B. 1949; C.B.E. 1946 (O.B.E. 1940); R.A.F.; Air Officer i/c Administration, H.Q. Maintenance Command since 1949; *b.* 26 Oct. 1898; *s.* of late William A. and late Maud H. Bilney, Fir Grange, Weybridge, Surrey; *m.* 1926, Nellie G. Perren; two *d.* *Educ.*: Tonbridge School. Joined R.N.A.S., 1917; commissioned 1917; served European War 1914-1918, N. Sea and Middle East; F/Lt. R.A.F., 1923; India, 1925-30 (despatches); Sqdn. Leader, 1935, serving at Air Ministry; Wing Comdr., 1939; Group Capt., 1941; served War of 1939-45, Boscombe Down, 1939, M.A.F., 1940-41, Air Commodore, Vice-Pres. Ordnance Board, 1942; H.Q. Bomber Cmd. as Cmd. Armament Officer, 1944; A.O.C. No. 25 Group, 1945; Air Ministry, Director Technical Training, 1947. *Recreations*: shooting, gardening. *Address*: Married Quarters, H.Q. Maintenance Command, Andover, Hants.

BILSLAND, Sir (Alexander) Steven, 2nd Bart., *c.* 1907; M.O.; D.L., J.P.; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow) 1943; Chairman of Bilsland Bros., Ltd., Bilslands (Holdings) Ltd., The Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd., Glasgow Stockholders Trust Ltd., Scottish

Industrial Estates Ltd., Hillington Industrial Estates, Ltd., Glasgow Industrial Finance (Development) Ltd.; Director, Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society, Colvilles Ltd., Burmah Oil Co. Ltd., and other companies; President and Chairman of Executive Committee Scottish Council (Development and Industry); Member of Royal Company of Archers (H.M. Bodyguard for Scotland); President Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1933-35; District Commissioner for Western District of Scotland under Civil Defence Regional Organisation, 1940-44; late Captain, 8th Scottish Rifles and Staff; *b.* Glasgow, 13 Sept. 1892; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Agnes Anne (*d.* 1935), 3rd *d.* of late Alexander Steven of Provanside, Glasgow; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1922, Amy, *d.* of late David Colville, Jerviston House, Motherwell. *Educ.*: Glasgow; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. *Heir*: none. *Recreations*: fishing and shooting. *Address*: Garden, Buchlyvie, Stirlingshire; Kinrara, Aviemore, Inverness-shire. *Clubs*: Caledonian; New (Edinburgh); Western (Glasgow).

BILTON, Lieut.-Col. Lewis Leonard, C.M.G. 1913; J.P. Edinburgh; *m.* 1911, Helen Rachel, *e. d.* of Neil Robson, of Dixons', Ltd., Glasgow; four *s.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy and University. Passed W.S. 1904; firm L. and L. L. Bilton, W.S.; when the War began, raised a Company of the A.S.C. and served as Captain till the 17th Royal Scots (Rosebery) Regiment was raised, of which he was appointed Major; in France was given command of the 2/8th Worcestershire Regiment and gazetted Lt.-Col. (despatches twice, C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); Vice-President of the Boys' Brigade, Edinburgh Battalion. *Recreations*: shooting, golfing, etc. *Address*: 17 Rutland Street, Edinburgh. *T.*: Edinburgh 34558-9. *Clubs*: Caledonian United Service, Scottish Conservative (Edinburgh).

BINCHY, Daniel A.; Research Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; *b.* 3 June 1900. *Educ.*: Clongowes Wood College; University College, Dublin; Munich, Berlin, Paris and the Hague, M.A. (N.U.I.), Dr. Phil. (Munich), B.L. Professor of Jurisprudence and Legal History, University College, Dublin, 1925-45; Member of Council, Royal Irish Academy, 1926, Vice-Pres., 1945; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for the Irish Free State to Germany, 1929-32. Rhys Lecturer (British Academy), 1948. *Publications*: Church and State in Fascist Italy, 1941; Crith gablach, An Early Irish Legal Tract, 1940; papers on Old Irish law; various articles in Irish, English, and German reviews. *Address*: Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Beginish, Crosthwaite Park, Kingstown, Co. Dublin. *Club*: United Service (Dublin).

BINDER, Bernhard Heymann, F.C.A.; Senior Partner in Binder, Hamlyn & Co., Chartered Accountants; *b.* 24 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Henry and Sarah Binder (*nee* Thomas), Nottingham. *m.* 1st, 1900, Florence May Miller (*d.* 1924), one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Amy Kathleen Moran; one *d.* *Educ.*: Privately. Passed first in order of merit in final Exam. of Inst. of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1908; Member of Council of Inst. in Eng. and Wales since 1932, Vice-Pres., 1947-48, Pres., 1948-1949. Was engaged on work in connection with financial reconstruction in Austria, and in particular in relation to Austrian League of Nations Loan and reorganization of Austrian Banks, after 1914-18 War. Visited Zanzibar and investigated and reported upon Clove industry for Colonial Office in 1936. First Chairman of South Wales Dist. Sales Control Board, 1936-42; Coal Supplies Officer, 1939-1942; Member of Capital Issues Cttee., 1944-1946; attached to British Govt. Mission to Argentina, 1946. Chairman of: Inveresk Paper Co. Ltd., British Shareholders Trust Ltd., Central Wagon Co. Ltd.; Director of other Companies. *PUBLICATION*: Random Rhymes, 1943. *Recreations*: reading, writ-

ing light verse. *Address*: Stoke Lodge, Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.*: Western 5650. *Clubs*: City of London, Garrick, Canning.

BING, Geoffrey Henry Cecil; M.P. (Lab.) Hornchurch Division of Essex since 1945; Barrister; *b.* 24 July 1909; *s.* of Geoffrey Bing, Rockport, Craigavad, Co. Down; *m.* Christiana Frances, *d.* of Sir Ralph Blois, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Jane Eliza Procter Visiting Fellow, Princeton University, U.S.A., 1932-33; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1934; called to Gibraltar Bar, 1937. Joined Royal Signals, 1941, commissioned, 1943; G.S.O.2 Airborne Forces Development Centre, 1943; British North Africa Forces, 1943; Major, B.L.A. 1944-45 (despatches). *Address*: House of Commons, S.W.1. *Club*: National Trade Union.

BING, Rudolf F. J.; General Manager Metropolitan Opera, New York, U.S.A. since May 1950; Artistic Director of Edinburgh Festival, 1947-49, and General Manager of Glyndebourne Opera, 1934-49; *b.* Vienna, 9 Jan. 1902; *m.* 1929, Nina, *née* Schelemskaja. *Educ.*: Vienna. Hessian State Theatre, Darmstadt, 1928-30; Civic Opera, Berlin-Charlottenburg, 1930-33. *Recreation*: Dachshund (Pip). *Address*: Metropolitan Opera, New York, U.S.A.

BINGHAM, family name of **Baron Clanmorris**, and of **Earl of Lucan**.

BINGHAM, Lord, Richard John Bingham; *b.* 18 Dec. 1934; *es.* and *heir* of 6th Earl of Lucan, *q.v.*

BINGHAM, Colonel Charles Henry Marion, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 27 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Col. C. T. Bingham, Indian Army; *m.* 1905, Rose, *d.* of late Col. A. S. Cameron, V.O., C.B., Seaforth Highlanders and K.O.S.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Sandhurst. Joined Loyal N. Lanc. Regt. 1893; served with the regt. in S. African War (twice severely wounded, losing the left arm; despatches); Capt. 1901; joined A.S.C. 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1918; Colonel, 1922; passed Staff College, 1908-9; served on the Staff in Singapore, 1911-14, and in France, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.), and in Italy, Nov. 19 to end of war (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Ireland, 1922; retired pay, 1926. *Address*: 32 Dick Place, Edinburgh.

BINGHAM, Lt.-Col. Ralph Charles, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Louise, *d.* of late Edward Roger Murray Pratt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Italian Silver Medal); commanded 4th Bn. City of London Regt. (The Royal Fusiliers), 1934-37; Secretary The Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1927-37; Exon in the Yeomen of the Guard, 1938. *Recreations*: sailing (passed Board of Trade Yacht Master (Coastal) Exam., 1945) and bookbinding. *Address*: 10 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 0622.

BINNEY, Anthony Lockhart, C.S.I. 1945; C.I.E. 1939; *b.* 1890, 5th *s.* of T. G. Binney, late of Guisnes Court, Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Essex; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Margery, *d.* of late J. H. Cox, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby. Entered I.C.S., 1914; served European war, 1915-19 (R.F.A. (T.) and R.H.A. in Mesopotamia and Afghanistan, Captain, 1918); on deputation in Hyderabad, Director General Revenue, Controller to the Princes, 1923-34; Financial Secretary to Govt. C.P., 1935; Chief Secretary (offg.) 1936; Financial Commissioner, 1940; Adviser to Governor, 1944-46. *Address*: Crossland, Copthorne, Sussex. *Club*: East India and Sports.

BINNEY, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1941; D.S.O. 1944; B.A.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 23 Sept. 1900; *s.* of late Rev. M. F. B. Binney and late Emily Blinkhorn; *m.* 1946, Evelyn Mary (who *m.* 1932, Flight Lt. A. F. P. Fane, R.A.F.V.R., *d.* 1942), *cr. d.* of T. G. Marriott. *Educ.*: Eton College (scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Chambers Postmastership). Editor of the *Isis*, 1920; Organiser and Secre-

tary, Oxford Univ. Spitzbergen Expedition, 1921; Leader Merton College Arctic Expedition, 1923; Leader Oxford University Arctic Expedition, 1924; received Back Award of Royal Geographical Society and Gold Medal de la Roquette of Geographical Society of Paris for his journey across North East Land. Served Hudson's Bay Company, 1926-31; spending much time in Canadian Arctic. Joined United Steel Companies, Ltd., 1931; Seconded from United Steel Cos. for service with Iron and Steel Control, Ministry of Supply, 1939; Assistant Commercial Attaché, Stockholm, 1940-42; Cdr. R.N.V.R. 1942-45 (retired, 1945). Director United Steel Cos. Ltd., South Yorkshire Chemical Works Ltd., Tilling Stevens Ltd., Sale Tilney Ltd., Whittlesea Central Brick Co. Ltd., Commercial Metal Co. Ltd. *Publications*: With Seaplane and Sledge in the Arctic, 1925; The Eskimo Book of Knowledge, 1931. *Recreations*: golf, shooting, antique collecting, travel. *Address*: Horham Hall, Thaxted, Essex. *T.*: Thaxted 244. *Clubs*: Union, Buck's.

BINNEY, Harry Augustus Roy; Under-Secretary of the Board of Trade since 1947; *b.* 18 May 1907; *s.* of Harry Augustus Binney, Churston, Devon; *m.* 1944, Barbara Poole; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Dockyard School, Devonport; London University. B.Sc. (Eng.). Entered Board of Trade, 1929. *Recreations*: gardening, golf. *Address*: 80 Somerset Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.*: Wimbledon 5800. *Club*: Reform.

BINNEY, Admiral Sir (Thomas) Hugh, K.C.B., *cr.* 1940 (C.B. 1936); D.S.O. 1919; Governor of Tasmania since 1945; *b.* 9 Dec. 1883; *s.* of T. G. Binney, late of Guisnes Court, Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Essex; *m.* 1942, Elisabeth Bride, C.St.J., *cr. d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. F. Blair-Irnie, C.M.G., O.B.E. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Gunner Officer H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1914-18; Staff Officer C-in-C, Grand Fleet, 1918; Capt. 1922; H.M.S. Cardiff, 1923-25; Dep. Director of Plans Div., Admiralty, 1925-27; Flag Captain, H.M.S. Nelson, 1928-30; Director, Tactical School, 1931-32; commanded H.M.S. Hood, 1932-33; Chief of Staff to C-in-C, Plymouth, 1933-35; A.D.C. to King George V., 1934; Rear-Admiral, 1934; Rear-Admiral, First Battle Squadron, 1935-38; Vice-Adm., 1938; Commandant Imperial Defence College, 1939; Adm. Commanding Orkneys and Shetlands, 1899-42; Adm., 1942; retired list, 1943; Flag Officer, Cardiff, 1944. Master of Company of Master Mariners of Australia, 1946. K.C.St.J., 1946. *Address*: Government House, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs*: United Service; (Hon. Member) Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves).

BINNIE, Thomas Inglis, C.M.G. 1916; F.R.E.S.; *b.* 17 June 1874; *s.* of Thomas Binnie and Mary Taylor; *m.* 1904, Jamie Alexander; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Abbotsford School, Glasgow. Articled to Messrs. Johnston & Rankine, Glasgow, 1891-96; joined railway survey party in Nyasaland (then British Central Africa), 1896; Supervisor of Roads, British Central Africa Protectorate, 1897; Surveyor to Anglo-Portuguese Provisional Boundary Demarcation, 1899-1900; Chief Surveyor, 1900; Director of Public Works, Nyasaland, 1904.

BINNIE, William James James, M.A., M.Inst.C.E., F.G.S.; Consulting Engineer, Senior Partner of firm of Binnie, Deacon and Gourley; *b.* 10 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Sir Alexander Richardson Binnie, formerly Chief Engineer to L.C.C.; *m.* Ethel, (*d.* 1947), *d.* of Remy Morse, Loude Hall, Suffolk; two *s.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Graduated, 1888; employed on Birmingham Water works, Welsh Scheme, 1898-95; joined staff of late Sir Benjamin Baker, F.R.S., as Resident Engineer on Central London railway, 1898-1900; went to Alexandria, Egypt in 1900 as Resident Engineer on Khedival Graving Dock; returned to England, 1902, and joined his father in

24 Sept. 1944) one *d. Educ.*: Leighton Park School; Trinity College, Cambridge. War Service, Flight-Commander R.N.A.S.; Major R.A.F., 1914-18; Group Commandant No. 19 Group Royal Observer Corps, rank Observer-Commander, 1939-47; retired 1947. Past Chairman Wireless Section, Institution of Electrical Engineers; Associate Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; Fellow of the Physical Society. *Recreations*: tennis, shooting. *Address*: Hawthornedens, Hayes, Kent. *T.*: Hurstway 1048. *Club*: Royal Air Force.

BIRN, Arnold Eustace, C.I.E. 1942; *b.* 2 Feb. 1890; *s.* of E. W. Birn; *m.* 1925, Eileen Evelyn Byrne; two *s.* *Educ.*: Blackheath. Joined Indian (Imperial) Police, 1910; war service, 1916-17, in Indian Army (Cavalry) R. of O. on N.W. Frontier of India and in Iraq, rank Capt. Iraq Police Force, 1917-21; returned to India Police, 1921; Inspector-General of Police, Bihar, 1939-45; retired. *Address*: Eastbrook House, Burslemombe, Devon. *T.*: Greenham 262.

BIRCH, Albert Edward Henry, B.A.; J.P. Norfolk; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. Canon H. M. Birch and Harriet Julia, *d.* of Thomas Drinkwater of Irwell House, Lancashire; *m.* 1921, Alice Marian (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Geoffrey Holloway; no *c.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Recreations*: hunting and shooting. *Address*: Watlington Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.A.*: Watlington, Norfolk. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

BIRCH, Col. Edward Massy, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 12 Mar. 1875; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. E. A. Birch, M.D.; *m.* 1917, Violet, widow of Alfred Evans Brown, Colonial Civil Service. Entered R.A. 1895; Lieut. 1898; Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Mauritius, 1911-1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1915-18 (C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Officer, Legion of Honour; Cross of St. Anne of Russia, 3rd Class; C.R.A. 42nd Div. (T.A.) 1920-24; retired pay, 1924. *Address*: Longdown, near Exeter.

BIRCH, Evelyn Nigel Chetwode; O.B.E. (1945); M.P. (C.) Flintshire since 1945; *b.* 1906; *s.* of late General Sir Noel Birch, G.B.E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., 11 Kensington Gore, S.W.7; unmarried. *Educ.*: Eton. Partner in Cohen Laming Hoare until May 1939 when retired to study politics. Territorial Army officer before the war. Served during the war in K.R.R.C. and on General Staff; Lt.-Col. 1944; served in Great Britain and Italy. *Publication*: The Conservative Party. *Recreations*: reading history, gardening, shooting, hunting, fishing. *Address*: 15 Thurloe Square, S.W.7; Salthaywyd Hall, Carmel, Holywell, Flintshire. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Pratt's, White's.

BIRCH, Francis Lyall, C.M.G. 1945; O.B.E. (1919); M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; attached to a Dep. of Foreign Office; Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R.; author, producer, and actor; *b.* 5 Dec. 1889; 3rd *s.* of John Arden Birch and the late Viscountess Barrington; *m.* 1919, Vera Benedicta Gage, sister of Viscount Gage, *c.* *Educ.*: Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Exhibitor in Modern Languages, 1909; Foundation Scholar in History, 1911; 1st class Part I. of the Historical Tripos, 1911; 1st class Part II. 1912; Winchester Reading Prize, 1912. Served with the Navy, 1914-16, Channel, Atlantic, and Dardanelles; Naval Intelligence Division, 1916-19; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1915-34; Lecturer in History at Cambridge University, 1921-28. *Publications*: Mountebanks, a play in 3 acts; Life's a Dream, a translation from Calderon (with J. B. Trend); This Freedom of Ours, 1937. *Recreation*: sailing. *Address*: 11 Montpelier Walk, Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 0651. *Clubs*: Pitt, A.D.C., Union (Cambridge)

BIRCH, John Alan; General Secretary, Union of Shop, Distributive and Allied Workers, since 1949; *b.* 20 Dec. 1909; *s.* of John and Florence Birch; *m.* 1940,

Mildred Mary Crompton; two *s.* *Educ.*: Secondary School, Technical and Commercial Institute, Warrington. A.C.I.S., 1933; Area Organizer, National Union of Distributive and Allied Workers (N.U.D.A.W.), 1936; National Organizer, N.U.D.A.W. (later Union of Shop Distributive and Allied Workers), 1943. *Address*: U.S.D. A.W. Office, Oakley, 122 Wilmslow Rd., Fallowfield, Manchester 14. *T.*: Rusholme 2804; 21 Greystock Avenue, Fulwood, Preston, Lancs. *T.*: Preston 79097.

BIRCH, Rev. Ormonde Winstanley, M.C. *Educ.*: St. Wilfrid's College, Tasmania. Deacon, 1906; priest, 1907; Archdeacon of Calcutta, 1934-36. *Address*: 8 Haverbrack Av., Malvern, Melbourne, S.E.4., Australia.

BIRCH, S. J. Lamorna, R.A. 1934 (A.E.A. 1926); R.W.S. 1914; R.E.C.; E.W.A., 1. Egremont, Cheshire, 7 June 1869; *m.* 1902, Emily Houghton (*d.* 1944); two *d.* Represented in Oil and Water Colour in Public Galleries in Great Britain, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Oldham, Bury, Brighton, Newcastle, Glasgow, Belfast, Birmingham, etc., Toronto, New Zealand, Providence, Rhode Island, etc.; visited New Zealand and Australia, 1937; pictures bought for galleries at Wellington, Auckland, Dunedin, Adelaide, Sydney. *Recreations*: trout and salmon fishing. *Address*: Flagstaff Cottage, Lamorna, near Penzance. *T.*: Mousehole 28. *Clubs*: Arts, Chelsea Arts.

See also J. L. Kerr.

BIRCH, Wyndham Lindsay, D.S.O. 1919; M.B.E.; *b.* 22 March 1879; *s.* of Sir Arthur Birch; *m.* 1920, Lady Susan Yorke, *d.* of 7th Earl of Hardwicke; one *s.* *Educ.*: Marlborough. Prime Warden of Fishmongers' Company, 1919-1920; served as Private in London Scottish; as Subaltern in the West Yorkshire Regiment; as an Observer and Pilot in the R.F.C. and R.A.F. in France, Salonica, Palestine, Syria, and Somaliland (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.B.E., Croix de Guerre); Brigade Major of Palestine Brigade; Gold Staff Officer at Coronation of George VI; High Sheriff of County of Essex, 1940; D.L. Essex; Lt.-Col. 9th Bn. Essex Home Guard, retired 1943. *Address*: 22 Albert Road, N.W.1; Beaumont Hall, Beaumont, Essex. *Clubs*: Travellers', Turf, Royal Automobile.

BIRCH-REYNARDSON, Captain H. T.; *see* Reynardson.

BIRCHALL, Sir (Walter) Raymond, K.C.B., *cr.* 1946 (C.B., 1937); K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Rev. John Birchall, Nottingham; *m.* 1911, Daisy, *d.* of late John Price, Wimbledon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Clerk 2nd Class Higher Division G.P.O., 1911; Asst. Secretary, G.P.O., 1934; Deputy Director-General, 1936-45; Director-General Post Office, 1946-49. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: South Hill Park, Bracknell, Berks.

BIRCHAM, Sir Bertram Okeden, Kt., *cr.* 1932; Solicitor to the Ministry of Labour, 1926-42; *b.* 18 Oct. 1877; *s.* of F. T. Bircham, Gwentland, Chesham; *m.* 1st 1921, Grace Louise (*d.* 1931), *d.* of J. Harris Sanders; 2nd 1935, Marjorie, *d.* of R. F. Webb. *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1901; served European War, 1914-18 (M.O.). *Address*: Brookham, Betchworth, Surrey.

BIRCHENOUGH, Charles, M.A.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Samuel Birch-enough, Stockport; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Mary Elizabeth Angel, (*d.* 1947) *d.* of late James Thomas, Cardiff; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant Secretary in Education, University College of South Wales, Cardiff, 1905-9; Lecturer in Education and Master of Method, Sheffield University, 1909-10; County Inspector of Education, Kent Education Committee, 1919-27; Assistant for Further Education, 1926-27; Chief Inspector of Education, 1927-47; Commissioned R.G.A. 1916; served with 105th Siege Battery, R.G.A., France, Belgium, 1917, Italy, 1917-18 (despatches); Chief Education

Officer, Heavy Artillery, Italy, 1918-19; Examined in Education for the University of Wales, etc.; advised on the reorganisation of Education, Borough of Chesterfield. *Publications*: A Primer of Teaching Practice (with J. A. Green), 1911; History of Elementary Education in England and Wales since 1800, 1914, enlarged, 1925, 1939; Report on Elementary Education in the Borough of Chesterfield, 1927; Articles in the Encyclopedia and Dictionary of Education, Journal of Education, etc. *Address*: Homefield Park, Southborough Road, Bickley, Kent.

BIRCHENOUGH, Very Rev. Godwin, M.A.; Dean of Ripon since 1941; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1933; b. 27 Oct. 1880; s. of Walter Edwin Birchenough and Emily Gertrude Godwin; m. 1912, Edith Gladys, a. d. of Ernest Charles Keay, Edgbaston, Birmingham; no c. *Educ.*: Rugby School; Oriel College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of St. Michael's, Wakefield, 1905-8; St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, 1908-13; Vicar of Moor Allerton, 1913-21; Rural Dean of Wanstead and Woodford 1928-34; Rector of Wanstead, 1921-40; Vice-Chairman of Additional Curates Society, 1934-44; Master of the Hospital of St. John and St. Mary Magdalen, Ripon, 1941. *Publication*: Human Relationships. *Recreation*: motoring. *Address*: The Deanery, Ripon. *T.*: Ripon 615.

BIRD, Colonel Arthur James Glover, C.I.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1915; b. 4 Feb. 1888; s. of late C. P. Bird, I.C.S., of Drybridge, Hereford; m. 1927, Eileen Julie, *gr. d.* of late Sir Edward Cameron, K.C.M.G.; three d. *Educ.*: Cheltenham Coll. Entered Roy. Engineers, 1900; Capt., 1910; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1926; Col., 1930; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1905 (medal with clas); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Brigadier, R.E., A.E.Q., India, 1931-32; Assistant Commandant, Indian Military Academy, 1932-35; retired 1935. *Address*: Compton Beeches, Compton, Winchester.

BIRD, Rt. Rev. C. H. Golding; *see* Golding-Bird.

BIRD, Lt.-Gen. Sir Clarence August, K.C.I.B., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; Chairman, Rhodesia Railways, since 1948; Colonel Commandant R.E. since 1942; b. 5 Feb. 1885; m. 1919, Dorothea Marian, M.B.E. 1918, *d.* of Major W. E. Nichols; one c. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Joined Royal Engineers, 1904; served in India, 1907-13, 1917-25, 1930-33, 1939-44; with Indian Expeditionary Force in France, 1914-15; with B.E.F. in France, 1916-17, (Bt. Maj.); p.s.c. 1921; A.E.Q. India, 1922-25; Army Course, London; School of Economics, 1925; Chief Instructor in Fortification, S.M.E., Chatham, 1926-29; Commandant, K.G.V.O. Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1930-33; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1926; Lt.-Col., 1929; Col., 1930; A.Q.M.G. Aldershot Command, 1933-35; Chief Engineer, Aldershot Command, 1935-1939; Maj.-Gen. 1939; Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, India, 1939-42; Lt.-Gen. 1941; Master General of Ordnance, India, 1942-44; retired 1944. Colonel Commandant Indian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, 1944-48. Dept. of Food, Government of India; Regional Commissioner, N.W. Region, 1944-45; Special Commissioner, 1945-47; Min. of Food; Divisional Food Officer, North Midland Division, 1947-1948; F.R.S.A. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; P.O. Box 782 Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BIRD, Cyril Kenneth, C.B.E. 1946; B.Sc., F.S.I.A., F.K.C.; Lt. R.E. (retired); artist (not de plume Fougasse); Editor of Punch since 1949, late Art Editor; b. 1887; *gr. s.* of late Arthur Bird, 9 Windsor Court, W.; m. Mary Holden, 2nd *d.* of late William Hay Caldwell, Morar Lodge, Morar, Scotland; no c. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. *Publications*: A Gallery of Games, 1921; Drawn at a

Venture, 1922; P.T.O., 1936; E. and O. E., 1928; Fun Fair, 1934; The Luck of the Draw, 1930; Drawing the Line Somewhere, 1937; Stop or go, 1938; Jotaim, 1939; The Changing Face of Britain, 1940; And the Gate-post, 1940; Running Commentary, 1941; Sorry—No Rubber, 1942; (with A. W. Bird) Just a Few Lines, 1943; Family Group, 1944; Home Circle, 1945; A School of Purposes, 1946; You and Me, 1948; (with W. D. H. McCullough) Aces Made Easy, 1934; You Have Been Warned, 1935; (for the National Safety First Assn.) Many Happy Returns, 1936; Fancy Meeting You, 1947. *Address*: 30 Esmond Court, Kensington Square, W.8. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Arts, Beef-teak.

BIRD, Eric Leslie, M.C. 1917; Editor Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects since 1946; b. 10 June 1894; s. of William F. Bird, M.S.A., architect, Midsomer Norton, Somerset; m. 1927, Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of late Rev. H. N. Startup, Vicar of Hillesden, Bucks; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Wyckiffe College. Articled pupil, 1912-14; enlisted Glos. Regt. 1914; commissioned, 1915; seconded Machine Gun Corps, 1916 (M.C.); Capt. 1918. At Architectural Association School of Architecture, 1920-23; A.R.I.B.A. 1922; in practice 1923-33; teacher of architecture on A.A. School staff, 1929-30; Assistant Editor, Architect and Building News, 1930-33; Technical Editor R.I.B.A. Journal and Public Relations Officer, 1933-39; Member of Home Office Structural A.R.P. Committee, 1937-39; Architectural Adviser, Research and Experiments Dept., Ministry of Home Security, 1939-45. As Hon. Wing Commander R.A.F.V.R. visited Sicily and France to study effects of Allied air attacks. Principal work on incendiary attack and fire. Member: Joint Committee of the Building Research Board and Fire Officers' Committee on Fire Grading of Buildings, 1942-49; Fire Research Board of D.S.I.R., 1947; of Forest Products Research Board of D.S.I.R., 1947; Vice-Pres., Architectural Assoc., 1943-45, 1947-48; Hon. Treasurer 1945-46; Hon. Sec. 1946-47. *Publications*: numerous articles, mostly anonymous, in technical and lay journals on architectural subjects and several Government publications; (with S. J. Docking) Fire in Buildings. *Recreations*: cycling and books. *Address*: 150 West Wycombe Rd., High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.*: High Wycombe 776.

BIRD, Sir F. Hugh W. S.; *see* Stonehewer Bird.

BIRD, Captain Oliver, M.C. 1918; J.P. County of Warwick; b. 15 Feb. 1880; 3rd s. of Sir Alfred F. Bird, 1st Bt., M.P., and Lady Bird, Tudor Grange, Solihull; m. 1909, Gwen-doline Heaton, *e. d.* of late W. A. Upton and late Mrs. A. A. Davis; no c. *Educ.*: King Edward's High School, Birmingham. Entered father's business, Alfred Bird & Sons Ltd., Birmingham, in 1898; resigned, 1947. Commission in Welsh Guards, 1916; served as Divisional Gas Officer, Guards Division, France, Belgium, and Germany, 1917-19 (M.C.); Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1943-44. President of Solihull Division Conservative Association since 1945. *Recreations*: golf, cycling, shooting, farms 275 acres estate. *Address*: The Chase, Bentley Heath, Knowle, Warwickshire. *T.*: Knowle 2247. *Clubs*: Carlton, Royal Automobile Conservative (Birmingham).

BIRD, Sir Robert Bland, 2nd Bt., cr. 1922; Chairman Alfred Bird & Sons, Ltd., Birmingham; Trustee of The Royal Orphanage, Wolverhampton; Chairman of Trustees of Manor House, Solihull; Pres. of Midland Union of Conservative Associations; Member of Royal Institution; Liveryman of Barbers' Company; former Chairman of Anglo-French Inter-Parliamentary Cttee., House of Commons; Vice-Pres. Soc. of Model Aeronautical Engineers; b. 20 Sept. 1876; s. of 1st Bt. and Eleanor Frances (d. 1943), *e. d.* of Robert Lloyd Evans; S. father, 1922; m. 1904,

Edith Wilmshurst, *y. d.* of Stephen William Challen; one *d.* *Educ.*: King Edward VI School, Birmingham. M.P. (C.), Wolverhampton (West), 1922-29 and 1931-45. *Recreations*: photography and cinematography in natural colours, particularly portraits; tennis, golf, cycling, motorcycling, and construction and flight of experimental model aeroplanes; similarly model speed boats operating with miniature explosion engines. *Heir*: nephew Donald Geoffrey [b. 1906; m. 1930, Anne Rowena Chapman; two s. one *d.*]. *Address*: The White House, Solihull, Warwickshire. *T.*: Solihull 0080. 25 Chapel St., S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 4699. *Clubs*: Carlton, Royal Automobile.

See also Capt. Oliver Bird.

BIRD, Sir William Barrott Montfort, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; b. 11 July 1855; 2nd s. of Wm. Frederic Wratislaw Bird of Wilmington, Kent, and Gray's Inn, solicitor, and Fanny, *d.* of Wm. Bateman; m. 1895, Martha Elizabeth (*d.* 1938), *widow* of J. H. Murray; no c. *Educ.*: Bruce Castle, under the late Dr. Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L., of Pembroke College, Oxford. Solicitor, 1880; retired; travelled round the world in 1901; has shot big game in Nepal, East Africa, and the Sudan; was Master and is on the Court of Assistants of the Salters' Company (Master, 1919-20) and the Makers of Playing Cards (past Master); High Sheriff of Sussex, 1912-13; M.P. (U.) Chichester Division of West Sussex, 1921-23. *Address*: Earham, nr. Chichester, Sussex. *T.A.*: Bird, Earham, Slindon. *T.*: Slindon 236. *Clubs*: Carlton, Marlborough-Windham.

BIRDWOOD; family name of Baron Birdwood.

BIRDWOOD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1938, of Anzac and of Totnes; **Field-Marshal William Riddell Birdwood**, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; G.C.B., *cr.* 1923 (K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1911); G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1930 (K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915); G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919 (K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914); G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.I.E. 1908; D.S.O. 1908; M.A. Cambridge, 1931, Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1919, Melbourne (Vict.) and Sydney (N.S.W.), 1920, Bristol, 1935; Hon. D.C.L. Durham, 1931; Hon. Litt.D. Reading, 1938; President, Clifton College, 1935; Captain Deal Castle, 1935; Hon. Fellow Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1920. Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society and of Royal Society of St. George; Freeman of the Borough of Totnes, Devon; Vice-President of the Overseas League and Devonian Association; Trustee unpaid, War Museum; General, Commonwealth of Australia Military Forces, 1920, and Field-Marshal, 1925; Colonel Royal Horse Guards, 1933; 12th Lancers, 1930; 75th A. A. Regiment, R.A., 1933; King Edward's Own Probyn's Horse (XI. Bengal Lancers), 1924, and 6th Gurkha Rifles, 1925; Col. Commandant, 15th Frontier Force Rifles, 1930; Colonel-in-Chief, 1st New Zealand Mounted Rifles, Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry, 1925; Colonel 3rd Australian Infantry and 16th Australian Light Horse, Hunter River Lancers, 1930; b. 18 Sep. 1865; *e. surr.* s. of late H. M. Birdwood, C.S.I., J.P., LL.D., M.A. (Cantab.), I.C.S.; m. 1894, Jeannette Hope Gonville (*d.* 1947), Order of the Crown of India, 1930, s. *d.* of Colonel Sir B. F. Bromhead, C.B., 4th Bt., of Thurlby Hall, Lincoln; one s. two *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. 4th Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1883; 12th Lancers, 1885; 11th Bengal Lancers, 1887; Capt., 1896; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1902; Col., 1905; Brig.-Gen., 1909; Maj.-Gen., 1911; Lt.-Gen., 1915; Gen., 1917; Field-Marshal, 1925; Adjt. 11th Bengal Lancers, 1889; Adjt. Viceroy's Bodyguard, 1893; Brig.-Major, S. Africa, 1899; D.A.A.G., S. Africa, 1900; Military Secretary to Com.-in-Chief, South Africa (General Lord Kitchener), 1902; A.M.S. and Interpreter to Com.-in-Chief, India, 1902; A.A.G., Headquarters, India, 1904; Military Secretary to Com.-in-Chief, General Viscount Kitchener, India, 1905; Brigade Commander Kohat Brigade, N.W.F.P., India, 1909; i

Quartermaster-General in India, 1912; Secretary to the Government of India in the Army Department and Member of the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1912-14; G.O.C. Australian and N.Z. Army Corps, 1914-18, and Australian Imperial Force, 1915-20; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Army in India, 1920-24; Comm.-in-Chief of the Army in India, 1925-30; Mem. of the Executive Council of the Govr.-Gen., and Mem. of the Council of State of India, 1925; Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1931-33; A.D.C. to the King, 1906-11; A.D.C. General to the King, 1917-22; Acting C.-in-C., Member Viceroy's Executive Council and Council of State, India, 1924; served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp); Isazai, 1892; N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches five times, brevets of Major and Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 6 clasps King's medal 2 clasps); Chief Staff Officer Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches medal and clasp, D.S.O.); served in command of detached landing of Australian and New Zealand Army Corps above Gaba Tepe (wounded); Com.-in-Chief, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, and commanded Dardanelles Army, 1915-16, for Evacuation of Gallipoli Peninsula; Aust. and N.Z. Army Corps, and Australian Forces, France, 1916-18; commanded 5th Army, France, 1918-19 (despatches many times—promoted Lieut.-Gen.); Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, France; Grand Officer of the Crown, and Croix de Guerre, Belgium; Grand Cordon of the Tower and Sword, Grand Officer of the Military Order of Aviz and Grand Cross of the Order of Christ of Portugal; Order of the Rising Sun, 1st Class, of Japan; Order of the Nile, 2nd Class; 1st Class Order of Timsa, Persia; Grand Cross Star of Nepal; American Dis. Ser. Medal. *Publications*: Khaki and Gown, 1941; In My Time, 1946. *Heir*: s. Lt.-Col. Hon. Christopher Bromhead Birdwood, *q.v.* *Address*: Deal Castle, Kent; Hampton Court Palace. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Army and Navy, Guards, Union, Overseas, Naval and Military, United University.

BIRDWOOD, Lt.-Col. Hon. Christopher Bromhead, M.V.O. 1939; Probyn's Horse; b. 22 May 1899; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Birdwood, *q.v.*; m. 1931, Vere Drummond, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Sir George D. Ogilvie, *q.v.*; one s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. European War, 1918 (despatches, Military Order of Aviz, 5th Class); N.W. Frontier, India, 1919-20 and 1936-37; retired from Indian Army, 1945. *Publication*: A Continent Experiments, 1946. *Recreations*: lecturer, international affairs; music and literature. *Club*: Cavalry.

BIRKBECK, Geoffrey, J.P.; water-colour painter; b. Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich, 12 Oct. 1875; s. of late Henry Birkbeck and Etheldreda, *sister* of Sir William Folkes, 3rd Bt.; m., 1st, 1904, Dora (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late James Christopher Wilson of Lowwood, Westmorland; one s.; 2nd, 1930, Lady Maud Gundreda (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Earl of Cavan, and *widow* of Henry J. Barrett. *Educ.*: Eton. Convert to Catholic Church, 1901. *Publication*: Old Norfolk Houses. *Recreations*: travelling, gardening, etc. *Address*: Poringland, Norwich. *Club*: Arts.

BIRKBECK, Harold; Headmaster of Barnard Castle School since 1935; b. 1902. *Educ.*: Bradford Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Edinburgh Academy, 1925-35. *Address*: Barnard Castle School, Barnard Castle.

BIRKBECK, Major Henry Anthony, M.O.; J.P.; D.L.; Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd.; b. 1885; *e. s.* of late Henry Birkbeck; m. 1912, Sybil (*d.* 1943), 2nd *d.* of Robert W. D. and Hon. Mrs. Harley of Brampton Bryan, Herefordshire; two s. three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18, in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France; Major, Norfolk Yeomanry; patron of two

livings. Recreations: hunting, shooting, fishing.
Address: Westacre High House, Castleacre, King's Lynn; T.: Castleacre 203; Kinloch Hourn, Invergarry. **Club:** Brooks's.

BIRKBECK, Col. Oliver; landowner; M.F.H., West Norfolk, 1929-37; b. 2 May 1893; s. of Edward Lewis Birkbeck and Emily, d. of late Vice-Admiral George Henry Seymour, C.B.; m. 1928, Lady Joan FitzClarence, sister of 5th Earl of Munster, *q.v.*; two, one d. **Educ.:** Eton. Served through European War. **Address:** Little Massingham House, Norfolk. T.: Great Massingham 2. **Clubs:** Buck's, White's.

BIRKENHEAD, 2nd Earl of, cr. 1922; Frederick Winston Furneaux Smith; Viscount Furneaux, *cr.* 1921; Baron Birkenhead, *cr.* 1919; Bt., *cr.* 1919; High Steward of H.M. Manor of the Savoy, London, since 1942; b. 7 Dec. 1907; o. s. of 1st Earl and Margaret Eleanor, 2nd d. of late Rev. H. Furneaux, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; S. father 1930; m. 1935, Hon. Sheila Berry (author of *Against Oblivion*, 1943), 2nd d. of 1st Viscount Camrose, *q.v.*; one s. one d. **Educ.:** Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. A Lord-in-Waiting, 1938-40; Parl. private sec. to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, 1938-39. Joined 53 (Oxfordshire Yeomanry) Anti-Tank Regiment, 1938; served War of 1939-45, Capt. 1940, Staff Coll. 1941, Major, 1942; attd. Pol. Intelligence Dept., Foreign Office, 1942; attd. Brit. Mil. Mission to Yugoslav Partisans, 1944-45. **Publications:** Frederick Edwin, 1st Earl of Birkenhead: The First Phase, 1938; The Last Phase, 1935; Trafford, 1938. **Recreations:** lawn tennis, golf. **Heir:** s. Viscount Furneaux, *q.v.* **Address:** 12 Chester Street, S.W.1. **Clubs:** Bath, Beefsteak, Buck's, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves).

BIRKETT, Rt. Hon. Sir Norman, P.C. 1947; Kt., *cr.* 1941; **Hon. Mr. Justice Birkett;** K.C. 1924; J.P. Buckinghamshire; Barrister-at-law; Judge of the King's Bench Division High Court of Justice since 1941; Chairman of Bucks Quarter Sessions since 1946; b. Ulverston, Lancashire, 6 Sept. 1888; s. of Thomas and Agnes Birkett; m. 1920, Ruth, d. of Emil and Anna Nilsson; one s. one d. **Educ.:** Barrow-in-Furness; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; M.A., LL.B., Historical Tripos and Law Tripos. President of Cambridge Union, 1910; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1918; contested (L.) King's Norton Division of Birmingham, 1918; M.P. (L.) Eastern Division of Nottingham, Dec. 1925-Oct. 1924 and 1929-31; Master, Company of Carriers; Hon. Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1946. **Recreations:** golf, tennis, walking. **Address:** Challens Green, Chalfont St. Giles, Buckinghamshire. T.: Little Chalfont 2028; Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C. **Clubs:** Reform, Athenaeum.

BIRKETT, Sir Thomas William, Kt., *cr.* 1918; of Beldorney, Aberdeenshire; b. 11 March 1871; m. 1910, Dorothy Nina Forbes. **Educ.:** Cheltenham College. Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1915-16; Additional Member Bombay Governor's Council, 1914; Additional Member Viceroy's Council, 1915-16; Sheriff of Bombay, 1917. **Recreations:** fishing, shooting. **Address:** 39 Cheyne Walk, S.W.8; Beldorney Castle, Aberdeenshire.

BIRKETT, Rt. Hon. Sir William Norman; see Birkett, Rt. Hon. Sir N.

BIRKIN, Sir Charles Lloyd, 5th Bt. *cr.* 1905; b. 24 Sept. 1907; s. of late Col. Charles Wilfrid Birkin, C.M.G. (4th s. of 1st Bt.); S. uncles 1942; m. 1940, Janet Johnson; two d. **Educ.:** Eton. Served War of 1939-45, with 112th Regt., 9th Sherwood Foresters. **Heir:** m. Philip Austen, O.B.E., b. 24 Sept. 1869. **Address:** Hensall, Hawkhurst, Kent. **Club:** Carlton.

BIRKINSHAW, Air Commodore George William, C.B. 1946; b. 17 June 1895; m. 1923; three s. one d.; m. 1947, 218.

A. H. Smith. **Educ.:** Downing College, Cambridge (B.A. 1927). R.F.C. and R.A.F. since 1915; served European War, 1914-18, France; India and Iraq, 1920-24; Egypt and Palestine, 1933-38; Director, Repair and Maintenance, Ministry of Supply, 1943-46; Senior Technical Staff Officer, R.A.F. H.Q., India, 1946-47; retired, 1947. Freeman of York. **Address:** 86 Ladbroke Road, Holland Park, W.11. T.: Park 5570. **Club:** Royal Air Force.

BIRKMYRE, Sir Henry, 2nd Bt. of Dalmunzie, *cr.* 1921; b. 24 March 1898; *cr.* s. of Sir Archibald Birkmyre, 1st Bt. and Anne, d. of Capt. James Black; S. father 1935; m. 1922, Doris Gertrude, *cr.* d. of Col. H. Austen Smith, *q.v.*; one s. one d. **Educ.:** Wellington. **Heir:** s. Archibald, b. 12 Feb. 1928. **Address:** Seagrove House, Cooden, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex.

BIRKS, Falconer Moffat, C.B.E. 1945 (O.B.E. 1918); M.Inst.C.E.B., M.Inst.Mech.E., Deputy Chairman North Thames Gas Board; b. Ruardene, Gloucester, 13 Apr. 1885; s. of H. and F. E. Birks; m. 1915, Monica Katharine Lushington, d. of Rev. W. J. Mellor; one s. one d. **Educ.:** Crypt School, Gloucester. Asst. Engineer, Swansea Harbour Trust, 1908. Served European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E., despatches). Gas Light & Coke Co., Mechanical Engineer, 1921; Deputy Chief Engineer, 1935; Chief Engineer, 1941; Managing Director, 1945; Dep. Governor, 1946-49. **Address:** 44 Berwyn Road, Richmond, Surrey. T.: Prospect 5052. **Club:** Royal Thames Yacht.

BIRKS, Maj.-Gen. (Retd.) Horace Leslie, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1941; Secretary University College Hospital Medical School; b. 7 May 1897; m. 1920, Gladys Hester, M.B.E., d. of Lt.-Col. Hugh Harry Haworth Aspinall, O.B.E.; one s. **Educ.:** University College School. Enlisted London Rifle Brigade, 1915; 2nd Lt. Machine Gun Corps Heavy Branch, 1917, later Tank Corps; served France, 1915-16 and again 1917 (twice wounded); Instructor R.T.C. Schools, 1919-1924; Staff College, Quetta, 1927, 1928; General Staff Western Command and War Office, 1930-37; Instructor Staff College, Quetta, 1937-39; India, 1924-29 and 1937-1939; G.S.O.1, 7th Armoured Division, Army of the Nile, 1939-40; 2nd in Command 4th Armoured Bde., 1940-41 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Commander 11th Armoured Brigade, 1941; Commander 10th Armoured Division, 1943; M.G. R.A.C., C.M.F., 1944 (C.B.); retired pay, 1946. **Recreations:** travel, golf, squash, swimming in warm water. **Address:** 70 Exeter House, Putney Heath, S.W.15. **Clubs:** Roehampton, Caterpillar.

BIRLEY, Leonard, C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1914; b. 30 May 1875; s. of late Arthur Birley; m. 1908, Jessie Craig, d. of late Maxwell Smith, Hursingpur, Tirhoot, India; one s. one d. **Educ.:** Uppingham; New College, Oxford. Entered L.C.S. 1897; Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1907; Magistrate and Collector, 1911; Revenue Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1915-18; Magistrate and Collector of Chittagong, 1922; Chief Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1923-26; Member of Bengal Executive Council, temporarily, 1926; retired from L.C.S. **Address:** 8 Cavendish Road, Bournemouth. T.: Bournemouth 3668.

BIRLEY, Norman Pellew, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1916; b. Pelton Vicarage, Co. Durham, 29 April 1891; s. of Rev. Hugh Horley Birley and Florence Lydia Birley; m. 1919, Eileen Alice Morgan of Underwood Mumbles, Glamorgan; two s. **Educ.:** Hamilton House, Lansdown, Bath; Repton School; New College, Oxford. Left Oxford, June 1914; enlisted in Public Schools Bn. (22nd R.F.) on formation; commissioned 8rd Bn. South Staffordshire Regt. 27 Oct. 1914; went to France, 13 May 1915 and posted to 1st Bn. Sherwood Foresters; served with Bn. till Dec. 1916 (Adjutant from July-Dec. 1916); attached H.Q.s. 25th Infantry Brigade, Dec.

1916; Brigade Major 25th Infantry Bde. 25 Feb. 1917, and served as such till wounded 27 March 1918; Brigade Major 27th (Res.) Inf. Bde. at Londonderry, Aug. 1918, and held that appointment until demobilisation in Jan. 1919 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice); History Master, Gresham's School, Holt, 1919; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1922-27; Headmaster King's School, Canterbury, 1927-35; Headmaster Merchant Taylors' School, 1935-46. *Recreations*: fishing and gardening. *Address*: High Beeches, East Kennett, Marlborough, Wilts. *T.*: Lockinge 37.

BIRLEY, Captain Sir Oswald

Hornby Joseph, Kt. *cr.* 1949; M.C. 1917; R.O.I., painter; *b.* Auckland, New Zealand, 31 March 1880; *s.* of Hugh Francis and Elizabeth Birley, The Mount, St. Asaph, N. Wales; *m.* 1921, Rhoda Vava Mary, *d.* of Robert Lecky Pike, D.L., Kilnock, Tullow, Co. Carlow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Studied in Dresden, Florence, and Paris (Académie Julian under Marcel Baschet); Hors Concours, Paris Salon; Royal Portrait Society and National Portrait Society; Modern Society of Portrait Painters; International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; Portrait of first Earl of Birkenhead in National Portrait Gallery; Portrait of King George V. and Queen Mary for Windsor Castle; Portraits of King George VI. for Royal Agricultural Society, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and for the Royal Collection; Portrait of H.M. Queen Elizabeth for R.M.S. Queen Elizabeth; Portraits of Marquess of Reading, Lord Irwin, Marquess of Willington and Marquess of Linlithgow in Viceroy's House, New Delhi; series of portraits in National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, of Presidents of the Museum, including portrait of King George V.; Collection of portraits of Admirals of War of 1939-45 for Royal Naval College, Greenwich; Mirror Portrait bought for Edmund Davis Collection, Musée de Luxembourg, 1915; Mamie Cartier acquired for the same Museum, 1980; Represented in National Art Gallery, New Zealand, Birmingham, Liverpool; Painting travels in America, Mexico, Siam, and India; enlisted in 10th Bn. Royal Fusiliers, Sep. 1914; served with Bn. until June 1915; Captain, 1916; in France with Intelligence Corps, 1916-1919 (M.C.). Sussex Home Guard, June 1940-1943. *Address*: 62 Wellington Road, N.W.8. *T.*: Primrose 8471; Charleston Manor, West Dean, Seaford, Sussex. *T.*: Alfriston 67. *Clubs*: Turf, Buck's.

BIRLEY, Mrs. Percy Langton, C.B.E. 1938; J.P.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1875; *d.* of late Henry Addison Hassall; *m.* 1902; twin *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Privately Chief Commissioner Girl Guides for 10 years; County Commr. Girl Guides for N.W. Lancs.; President Blackburn Diocesan Mothers' Union; elected to House of Laity, 1945, as one of Blackburn representatives. *Address*: Wrea Green, Preston, Lancs. *T.A.*: Wrea Green. *T.*: Kirkham 3229. *Club*: Lady Golfers.

BIRLEY, Robert, M.A., F.S.A.; Headmaster, Eton College, since 1949; *b.* 14 July 1903; *s.* of Leonard Birley and Grace Maxwell-Smith; *m.* 1930, Elinor Margaret, *d.* of Eustace Corrie Frere, F.R.I.B.A.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby School; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). Gladstone Memorial Prize, 1924, 1st Class Honours History; Assistant Master Eton College, 1926-35; Headmaster, Charterhouse, 1935-47; Educational Adviser to Deputy Military Governor, C.O.G., 1947-49. Member Fleming Cttee. on Public Schools, 1944; Burge Memorial Lecture, 1948; Reith Lectures, 1949. *Publications*: The English Jacobins, 1925; Speeches and Documents in American History (selected and edited), 1944. *Address*: The Cloisters, Eton College, Windsor, Berks. *Club*: Travellers.

BIRMINGHAM, Archbishop of, (R.C.), since 1947; **Most Rev. Mgr. Joseph Masterson**, D.D., Ph.D., D.C.L.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1899; *s.* of William Masterson and

Cecelia O'Toole. *Educ.*: Manchester; Donal School; Ushaw Coll.; Ven. English Coll., Rome. Late Vicar-General of Salford. *Address*: Archbishop's House, 6 Norfolk Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham 15. *T.*: Edgbaston 0564.

BIRMINGHAM, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. Ernest William Barnes**, F.R.S., Sc.D., Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen and Edinburgh); Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); *b.* 1 April 1874; *s.* of John Starkie Barnes; *m.* 1916, Adelaide Caroline Theresa, *c. d.* of late Sir Adolphus W. Ward, Litt.D., F.B.A., Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge; two *s.* *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Bracketed 2nd Wrangler, 1896; President of the Union, 1897; First Class First Division of the Mathematical Tripos, part II, 1897; first Smith's Prizeman, 1898; Fellow of Trinity College, 1898-1916; M.A. 1900. Ordained, 1902; Assistant Lecturer Trinity Coll., 1902; Junior Dean, 1906-8; Tutor 1908-15; Master of the Temple, 1915-19; Canon of Westminster, 1918-24; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1906-20; a Governor of King Edward's School, Birmingham, 1907; F.R.S. 1909; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1906, etc., and Oxford, 1914-16, etc.; Fellow of King's College, London, 1919; Gifford Lecturer, Aberdeen, 1927-29. *Publications*: Memoirs and Papers on pure mathematics: contributor to a number of volumes of theological essays; numerous sermons; Should such a Faith Offend? 1927; Scientific Theory and Religion (Gifford Lectures), 1938; The Rise of Christianity, 1947. *Address*: Bishop's Croft, Harborne, Birmingham 17. *T.*: Harborne 0168. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

BIRMINGHAM, Auxiliary Bishop of, (R.C.); *see* Bright, Rt. Rev. H. P.

BIRMINGHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Clark, Ven. S. H.

BIRMINGHAM, George A.; *see* Hannay, Rev. J. O.

BIRNAGE, Arthur; Editor of Public Opinion; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late J. W. Birnage, Bournemouth; *m.* 1896, Emily, *d.* of late B. Bullivant, Dulwich and Plymouth; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: St. Peter's Collegiate School, Peterborough. Assistant Editor, Temperance Chronicle, 1892-95; Amalgamated Press, 1895-1912; served as Director last five years; Editor, Sunday Companion and Allied Journals, and first Editor Woman's Weekly; Editor Court Journal, 1914-25. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: Finedon, Shirley Drive, Hove. *T.*: Preston Brighton 3289. *Club*: National Liberal.

BIRNAM, Hon. Lord; Sir (Thomas) David King Murray, Kt., *cr.* 1941; K.C. 1933; M.A., B.Sc., LL.B., F.R.S.E.; Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland and Lord of Session since 1945; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late James Murray, Greenknowe, Bothwell; *m.* 1946, Edith Lilian Archer. *Educ.*: Hamilton Academy; Glasgow High School; Glasgow University. Called to Scots Bar, 1910; served European War as Lieutenant R.N.V.R.; Junior Counsel to the Treasury in Scotland, 1927-28; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Airdrie, 1928-33. Senior Advocate-Depute, 1936-38; Chairman Scottish Land Court (with judicial title of Lord Murray), 1938-41; Chairman Scottish Coalfields Committee, 1942-44; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1941-45; M.P. (C.) North Midlothian, 1943-45. *Recreations*: golf, travel. *Address*: 36 Colinton Road, Edinburgh. *Clubs*: Constitutional; University (Edinburgh).

BIRNIE, Col. Eugene St. John; The Guides Cavalry (Q.V.O.F.F.); Deputy Director Church of England Children's Soc.; *b.* 18 March 1900; *s.* of Cyril Montague Birnie and Margaret Dannatt; *m.* 1933, Lady Marguerite Kathleen Courtenay, *3rd d.* of Rev. 16th Earl of Devon; two *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Commissioned to 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force) now Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F.F.), 1919; transferred to Guides

Cavalry, 1937; served 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Captain, 1925; Major, 1937; A.D.C. to Governor of Bengal, 1929-30; Adjutant to Governor of Bengal's Body Guard, 1930-1932; A.M.S. A.H.Q. India, 1939-41; D.A.M.S., G.H.Q. Middle East, 1941 (despatches); Private Secretary to C-in-C. India, 1941-42; A.A.G., M.E.F., 1942; A.A.G. Palforce, 1942-43; Commandant Hyderabad Lancers, 1943-44; H.Q. C.M.F., Italy, 1944-45; Director A.W.S. Alfsea, S.E.A.C., 1946; Military Sec. to Gov.-Gen. of Pakistan, 1947-48. "A" Pilot's Certificate 1930; Kamet Expedition, 1931; MacGregor Memorial Medal for 1932 by the C-in-C. and Council of the United Services Institution of India for Reconnaissances in Tehri Garhwal during 1931; Everest Expedition, 1933. *Recreations*: big game shooting, polo, mountaineering. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Alpine.

BIRT, F. Bradley; see Bradley-Birt.

BIRT, Guy Capper, C.V.O. 1935; M.B.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.; Extra Surgeon-Dentist to Queen Mary since 1949; b. 6 Aug. 1884; s. of Daniel Birt and Mary Ella Capper; m. 1918, Robert Ross; two s. *Educ.*: Wellington Coll.; St. Thomas's and Royal Dental Hosp. Practised dentistry in Cavendish Sq., 1910; Asst. in Dental Dept. St. Thomas's Hospital, 1910-14; Surgeon Dentist to King George V., 1925-36; to Queen Mary, 1935-49; Dental Surgeon to Metropolitan Police, 1910-84; Capt. (Plastic Surgeon) in R.A.M.C. in war; member Board of Governors of and Hon. Consulting Dental Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital. *Recreations*: caravanning and yachting. *Address*: 29 Cavendish Square, W.1. T.: Langham 2829; Foundry House, Clonfield, Oxfordshire. T.: 245. *Club*: Lansdowne House.

BIRT, Rev. Roderick Harold Capper, M.A. Oxon; Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Cape Town, 1940; b. 24 Oct. 1882; s. of Daniel and M. E. Birt; m. 1st, 1909, Sophie (d. 1942), o. d. of Walter Kidd, M.D., formerly of Blackheath; no c.; 2nd, 1944, Mary, widow of Frank Goch, S.A.A.F., and ex. d. of Canon T. Gerald Le Mesurier, Cape Town. *Educ.*: Wellington College, New College, Oxford. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Assistant Master, Radley College, 1906-18; Principal of the Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Cape Town, 1919-48; Asst. Priest, St. Saviour's, Claremont, Cape, 1944. *Recreation*: gardening. *Clubs*: Leander; Royal Automobile of S. Africa, Civil Service (Cape Town).

BIRCHNELL, Sir Cyril Augustine, K.C.M.G., cr. 1949; C.B. 1943; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Transport, since 1947; b. 1887; s. of late Frank Newman Birchnell; m. 1923, Rita Hindmarsh, d. of late John Cobb Sutherland; no c. *Educ.*: Wimbledon College. Entered H.M. Customs, 1906; Estate Duty Office, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (Major); Ministry of Transport, 1920; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1919; Member of Permanent Committee on Road Traffic, League of Nations, 1937; British member of Executive Board of European Inland Transport Organisation, 1945-48; Under-Secretary Ministry of Transport, 1946. M.Inst.T. *Address*: 1 Roehampton Gate, S.W.15. T.: Prospect 2024. *Clubs*: Reform, Royal Automobile.

BIRTWISTLE, Ivor Treharne; Editor The Western Mail, Perth, Western Australia, since 1924; b. Beaumaris, Victoria, Australia, 8 April 1892; s. of James Birtwistle, architect, Perth, and Emily, d. of David Davies, Daylesford, Victoria; m. 1925, Kathleen Winifred, d. of James Herbert Broadley, North Perth, W.A., formerly of Bath, England; one s. one d. *Educ.*: State School, Claremont, W.A. Studied for Presbyterian ministry, but joined literary staff Melbourne Age, 1918; enlisted A.I.F. 1916, serving Egypt, Gallipoli, and France; Publicity Officer, National Committee Australian Y.M.C.A., 1918; Peace Loan Campaign (Victoria), 1919; National Campaign Council, Federal elections (Victoria), 1920; Vice-Chairman, State Repatriation Board (Victoria), 1919-20; joined literary staff The West Australian,

Perth, 1920; Chairman W.A. State Executive, Boy Scouts Association; Chairman of Council, Western Australian Historical Society; President Surf Life Saving Association of W.A.; Director, Perth Y.M.C.A.; Director, Studies in Journalism, University of W.A. *Recreations*: swimming, walking, gardening, historical research. *Address*: Windhaven, Clarendon Street, Cottesloe, West Australia. T.: FA 1264. *Clubs*: Legacy, Naval and Military (Perth, W.A.).

BISARIA, Rai Bahadur Raja Sir Oudh Narain, Kt., cr. 1943; Madarail Maham and President, Executive Council, Bhopal State. Member in charge Revenue and Public Health Departments. *Address*: Bhopal State, Central India.

BISAT, William S., F.R.S. 1947; F.G.S.; M.Sc.; Civil Engineer and Surveyor engaged on construction of large civil engineering works including reservoirs, power stations, cement works, factories, sewage works, etc., and gravel and sand quarries for H. Arnold & Son Ltd., Public Works Contractors, Doncaster and Leeds, since 1903; b. 19 Oct. 1886; m. 1st, 1915, Enid Alice, d. of Rev. T. Powell, M.A.; 2nd, 1940, Mary St. Agnes, d. of Rev. W. H. Stansfield; one d. *Educ.*: Grammar School, Doncaster. *Publications*: many geological treatises on fauna of carboniferous rocks and their stratigraphical succession; also the drift deposits (gravels and boulder-clays) of Yorkshire. *Recreation*: geological research. *Address*: The Dene, Collingham, near Leeds. T.: Collingham Bridge 365.

BISCHOFF, Thomas Hume, M.C.; Solicitor; Partner in firm of Bischoff & Co., 4 Great Winchester Street, B.C.2, since 1914; s. of late Thomas William Bischoff, Solicitor, Ditton Hill, Surrey, and late Menella Frances Dodgson; b. 9 Jan. 1886; unmarried. *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Solicitor, 1910; served European War, Royal Field Artillery (despatches twice, M.C.); Staff Captain R.F.A., 41st Divisional Artillery; Member of Council of Law Society, 1928-37; Chairman of Legal Education Committee of Law Society, 1928-37; served on Lord Chancellor's Committee on Legal Education under Chairmanship of Lord Atkin; Member of Board of Management of Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, Vice-Chairman, 1943, Acting Chairman, 1946; Chairman, 1947 and since 1948. Member Board of Management, Institute of Child Health, and Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth. Gentleman to the Archbishop of Westminster, 1944. *Recreations*: golf and shooting. *Address*: Bell Mount, Watchbell St., Rye. *Clubs*: United University, Argentine.

BISCOE; see Tyndale-Biscoe.

BISHAN DAS, Maj.-Gen. Rai Bahadur Dewan, C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1914; b. 1865; s. of Kishan Chand, Jammu, Kashmir. *Educ.*: Punjab University. Private Secretary to Raja Sir Ram Singh, 1886-98; Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief of Jammu and Kashmir Army, 1898-1909; Military Secretary to Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir State, 1909-14; Home Minister, 1914-18; Revenue Minister, 1918-21; Chief Minister, 1921-26; Royal Victorian Medal; Tazimi Sardar, 1926. *Address*: Jammu, Kashmir.

BISHOP, Arthur Henry Burdick, M.A., Headmaster of Warwick College since 1986; s. of late Arthur Bishop, Callington, Cornwall; m. 1928, Olive Douthwaite, Felixstowe; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Jesus College, Oxford. Lieutenant in 4th Wiltshire Regiment, 1917-20; served in France, Egypt, and Palestine; Commoner of Jesus College, Oxford, 1920-24; 1st Class Hons. in Natural Science, after research on Adsorption; Lecturer at Westminster College, London, 1924-25; Senior Chemistry master at Radley College, 1925-29; Headmaster of Magdalen College School, Brackley, 1930-36. *Publications*: An Elementary Chemistry; Introduction to Chemistry

(both with G. H. Locket). *Recreations*: tennis, walking, gardening. *Address*: Warwick School, Warwick.

BISHOP, Lieut.-Commander Francis Charles, R.N. (retired); Consul-General, Antananarivo, Madagascar, since 1949; *b.* 17 June 1905; *s.* of late Major Charles Gamble Bishop, D.S.O., St. Helens, Lancashire, and of Mrs. Pearl Hall Down, O.B.E.; *m.* 1934, Eleanor (Elizabeth) May Pargiter; no *c.* *Educ.*: Uppingham. Entered Royal Navy, 1923; Mediterranean Fleet, 1924; Atlantic Fleet, 1926; Africa Squadron, 1928; resigned commission, 1930, to study high-speed boats under H. Scott-Paine. Crossed France by high-speed boat in 6 days, 1930. Lecture tours in England, Scandinavia, and Western Europe, 1938-39. Rejoined Navy, 1941; Mediterranean, 1942; Admiralty, 1943. H.M. Consul, Malmo, Sweden, 1943; H.M. Consul, Bilbao, Spain, 1946. *Publications*: articles in the Times, Motor Boat and several Scandinavian papers. *Recreations*: swimming, sailing, marine books. *Address*: Pond Cottage, Timsbury, Hants. *T.*: Braishfield 286. *Club*: United Service.

BISHOP, Surg. Capt. George Thompson, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late G. H. Bishop, of Somerset House, W.C.; *m.* 1903, Charlotte Maxwell, *d.* of St. Geo. Johnstone, Kerry; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Charing Cross Hospital. *Address*: 28 Worthing Road, Southsea. *T.*: Portsmouth 7018.

BISHOP, George Walter; Literary Editor, Theatre Correspondent and Assistant Dramatic Critic, Daily Telegraph; Editor, Year Book Press Plays; *b.* London, 9 Nov. 1886; *s.* of George Bishop; *m.* 1915, Margaret, *d.* of Joseph Thornton Jones, Harrogate; two *d.* Formerly editor of the Era; Special Correspondent, The Observer; Assistant Dramatic Critic to the Daily News for several years; has also written articles on dramatic subjects for the Sunday Times, New York Times, Berlingske Tidende (of Copenhagen), etc.; President, Critics' Circle, 1935-36. *Publication*: Barry Jackson and the London Theatre, 1933. *Recreations*: collecting modern first editions, bridge, and golf. *Address*: Princes Riding, Ashridge, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.*: Little Gaddesden 8149. *Club*: Savage.

BISHOP, Harold, C.B.E. 1938; F.C.G.I.; B.Sc. (Engineering) London; M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Chief Engineer, B.B.C. since 1943; *b.* 29 Oct. 1900; 3rd *s.* of Henry Thomas Bishop; *m.* 1925, Madge Adeline, *d.* of Frank Harry Vaux; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Alcey's School; City and Guilds Engineering College. Engineer, H.M. Office of Works, 1920-22; Engineer, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., 1922-23; Senior Supt. Engineer, B.B.C., 1923-29; Asst. Chief Engineer, B.B.C., 1929-43. Vice-President, Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Address*: 34 Ewell Downs Road, Ewell, Surrey. *T.*: Ewell 1453. *Club*: Athenæum.

BISHOP, Lawrence Arthur, C.S.I. 1947; O.B.E. 1941; *b.* 3 Feb. 1895; *s.* of Dr. Arthur Wright Bishop, Ph.D., sometime Director of Public Instruction, Travancore State, S. India, and Constance Eleanor (née Hoskyns-Abraham); *m.* 1932, Dorothy, *d.* of Col. E. W. Slayter, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.M.S. (ret.); one *s.* *Educ.*: Uppingham; Brighton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Prize cadetship R.M.C., 1912; joined Indian Police, Madras Presidency, 1914; attached 78rd and 80th Carnatic Inf., 1916-18; Superintendent of Police, 1923; Commr. of Police, Travancore State, 1928-32; Dep. Insp. Gen. of Police, 1939; in charge Madras Presidency C.I.D., Special Branch and Railway Police, 1942; Inspector-General of Police, 1944; retiring Sept. 1949. King's Police Medal, 1944. *Address*: 5 Sweetwaters Road, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S. Africa.

BISHOP, Theodore Bendysch Watson, C.I.E. 1946; I.C.S. ret'd. *b.* 13 Dec. 1886;

s. of James Watson and Adelaide Mary Bishop, Oulton House, Stone, Staffs; *m.* 1916, Evelyn Isabel May Chesney. *Educ.*: Rugby School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 10th Wrangler, 1908. Indian Civil Service, United Provinces, 1911; Adviser to Governor, United Provinces, 1944-46. *Address*: The Cottage, Barnham, Sussex. *T.*: Eastergate 283. *Club*: East India and Sports.

BISHOP, Walter Frederick, C.B.E. 1944; Director of: W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co. Ltd., Henley's Tyre & Rubber Co. Ltd., Henley's (South Africa) Telegraph Works Co. Ltd., Connolly's (Blackley) Ltd., and other companies; *b.* 2 May 1879; *s.* of Emily Elizabeth and George Thomas Bishop; *m.* 1903; one *d.* *Educ.*: Grocers' Company School; City and Guilds, London. Entered W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co. Ltd., 1895; Asst. Gen. Manager, 1925; Gen. Manager, 1932; Director, 1933; sometime Chairman, Cable Makers' Assoc.; Freeman of City of London. *Recreations*: golf, reading, gardening (Past Master of Worshipful Company of Gardeners). *Address*: Ashridge, The Ridgeway, Enfield Chase, Middlesex. *T.*: Enfield 0247. *Clubs*: City Livery, Royal Automobile, Crews Hill Golf.

BISHOP, Air Marshal William Avery, V.C. 1917; C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1917; D.F.C. 1918; E.D. 1944; LL.D. (Univ. of Toronto), 1941; Director, Quebec Gold Mining Corp.; Chairman National Advisory Board, Canadian Salvation Army; *b.* Owen Sound, Canada, 8 Feb. 1894; *s.* of William Avery Bishop and Margaret Louise Greene, Owen Sound, Ont.; *m.* 1917, Margaret Eaton, *d.* of C. E. Burden, 494 Avenue Road, Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Owen Sound Collegiate; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Went overseas with 7th C.M.R. as Lt.; transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 1915; Capt. R.F.C., 1917; Major, 1917; Lieut. Col., 1918; officially credited with bringing down 72 enemy aircraft (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. and bar, V.C., D.F.C., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with Palm); Air Vice-Marshal, 1936; Air Marshal, 1938; Chm. Hon. Air Advisory Cttee. to Minister of Nat. Defence, 1938-39; Director Royal Canadian Air Force, 1939-45. Special War Medal of Aero Club of America, Special Medallion Imperial Air Fleet Committee of Great Britain, Gold Medal Aero Club of France; covered principal cities of U.S., lecturing on Aerial Warfare, 1919-20. Church of England. *Publications*: Winged Warfare, 1918; The Flying Squad; Hunting the Huns in the Air; Winged Peace, 1944; contributions to the Press on Aviation matters in Great Britain, Canada and U.S.A. *Recreations*: polo, golf, squash, hunting. *Address*: 3490 Peel St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs*: Buck's; The Brook (New York); Mount Royal, St. James's (Montreal); York (Toronto); Mt. Bruno Country (Mount Bruno, Quebec); Motor Yacht de la Côte d'Azur (Cannes).

BISHOP, Maj.-Gen. William Henry Alexander, C.B. 1946; O.B.E. 1941; p.s.c.; p.s.a.; Regional Commissioner, Land North Rhine/Westphalia, since 1948; *b.* 20 June 1897; *s.* of Walter Edward and Elizabeth Bishop; *m.* 1926, Mary Patricia, *d.* of Henry Corbett, Physician, Plymouth; one *s.* *Educ.*: Plymouth College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19, with Dorset Regt.; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1938; Col. 1941; Brig. 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1944. Served in Colonial Office, 1937-39; served in East Africa, North Africa, and West Africa during War, 1939-44; Director of Quartering, War Office, 1944-45; Chief of Information Services and Public Relations C.C.G., 1945-1946; Deputy Chief of Staff, C.C.G., 1946-48. *Address*: Regional Commissioner's Office, Land North Rhine/Westphalia, Düsseldorf. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BISHOP, William Poole, C.M.G. 1947; A.F.I.A.; Auditor-General for the State of South Australia since 1946; b. 8 Aug. 1894; s. of Henry Bishop, Adelaide, S. Australia; m. 1922, Leira Viola; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Adelaide High School. Official appts.: Member Transport Control Board, 1930-33; Member Cttee. of Enquiry into Adelaide Electric Supply Company Ltd., 1932; Chm. Local Govt. Areas Commission, 1934-35; Asst. Auditor-General, 1934; Commissioner of Taxes for State of S. Australia and Federal Deputy Commissioner of Taxation, 1935-46; Member Parl. Cttee. of Enquiry into Health Services of the State, 1946; Trustee Savings Bank of S. Australia, 1946-49; Member Royal Commission on Transport Services of the State, 1947; Member Cttee. to ascertain effective means of increasing production of bricks, 1947. Charitable Organisations: Member Executive and Chm. Finance Cttee. Fighting Forces Comforts Fund (S. Aust. Div. of Aust. Comforts Fund), 1930-46; Member Board of Management and Chm. of Finance Cttee. Legacy Club of Adelaide, 1944-48; Member A.I.F. Cemetery Trust, 1928-48; Member Exec. of Soldiers' Home League, 1933-48; Trustee of War of 1939-45 Services Welfare Fund, 1947-48; Served European War, 1914-18, A.I.F., 1915-19; War of 1939-45, Volunteer Defence Corps, 1942-45. *Address*: 67 Tusmore Avenue, Tusmore, South Australia. *Clubs*: Naval, Military and Air Force (S. Australia); Gleneig Golf.

BISMARCK, Prince Otto Christian Archibald von: b. 25 September 1897; s. of Prince Herbert von Bismarck (d. 1904) and Princess Marguerite von Bismarck, born Countess Hoyos (d. 1945); m. 1928, Ann Marl Tengbohn; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Ploen. Foreign Office, 1915-10; joined Prussian Regiment Gardes du Corps; Lieutenant; on active service on Russian Front, 1917-18; studied at different universities and administered country estates, 1918-1924; member of the Reichstag, 1924-27; entered Foreign Office, 1927; transferred to German Legation, Stockholm, 1927; transferred to German Embassy, London, 1928; Foreign Office, Berlin, 1937; German Embassy, Rome, 1940; Dismissed from Foreign Service, 1943. *Publication*: Prince Wilhelm und Napoleon, 1927. *Recreations*: tennis, shooting. *Address*: Friedrichsruh, Bezirk, Hamburg.

BISPHAM, Charles; b. 28 May 1889; s. of Thomas Bispam and Mary Webb; m. 1918, Winifred Annie Lindley; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in Gas Service, R.E., 1915-19; now Captain in Territorial Army Reserve; Senior Science Master and Housemaster, Berkhamstead School, 1919-21; Headmaster, King's School, Grant-ham, 1921-28. *Recreations*: cricket, golf.

BISPHAM, James Webb, O.B.E.: M.A.; B.Sc.; Education Officer, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, and formerly Deputy Education Officer, London County Council; s. of Thomas Bispam, B.A., Dulwich; m. Ethel Annie, d. of J. Baker, Elstead, Surrey; one d. *Educ.*: Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *Address*: The Larches, Claygate, Surrey.

BISSEKER, Rev. Harry, M.A.; b. Handsworth, Birmingham, 8 Oct. 1878; s. of T. J. Bisseker; m. 1908, Marian Doris, d. of late F. A. Holman, 8 Hyde Park Square, W., and Sydmonton Court, Newbury; one s. two d. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham; Jesus College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar, Carus Greek Testament Prize-man, 1st Class Theological Tripos). Chaplain at Leys School, Cambridge, 1901; Leysian Mission, London, 1904; Professor of New Testament Language and Literature, Richmond College, Surrey, 1910; Member of Faculty of Theology, London University, 1910; Headmaster of Leys School, Cambridge, 1919-1924. *Publications*: Contributions to Hastings'

Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, and Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, and to various volumes of essays on theology, education and social science; Problems of Discipleship; (with Basil Matthews) Christian Fellowship in Thought and Prayer; The Way of Discipleship. *Recreation*: lawn tennis. *Address*: The Old House, Harston, Cambridge. *T.*: Harston 288.

BISSET, Vice-Adm. Arthur William La Touche, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; b. 1892; m. Margaret, d. of late MacCallum Grant, Lt.-Gov. of Nova Scotia; four d. Served European War, 1914-18; Capt. 1932; Rear-Adm. 1942; Vice-Admiral 1946; Invalided 1945. Rear-Adm. Naval Air Station, Indian Ocean, 1942; Rear-Adm. Force H., 1943; Rear-Adm. Escort Carrier, 1944. *Address*: Bishops Blake, Farnham Royal, Bucks. *T.*: Farnham Common 317. *Clubs*: United Service, M.C.C.

BISSET, Capt. Sir James Gordon Partridge, Kt., cr. 1945; C.B.E. 1942; LL.D. Cambridge 1946; R.D.; R.N.E., ret'd.; b. 15 July 1889; s. of James Smith Bisset, Blairgowrie, Perthshire, and Ellen Butler, Liverpool; m. 1913, May Hodgson, London; no c. *Educ.*: Liverpool. Went to sea as apprentice in sailing ship, 1898; joined Cunard Line as Junior Officer, 1907; during European War served in R.N.E. and was in command of destroyer for over three years; appointed to first Cunard command, s.s. Aurania, in Canadian trade, 1929; retired from R.N.E. 1933 with rank of Capt.; commanded s.s. Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth during War of 1939-45; Commodore of Cunard White Star Co. Ltd., Liverpool, 1944-47; commanded s.s. Queen Elizabeth on her maiden voyage, 1946. *Publications*: Ship Ahoy (Nautical Notes for Ocean Travellers), 1920; Lifboat Efficiency (Guide to R.O.T. Exams.), 1920. *Recreation*: walking.

BISSETT, Maj.-Gen. Frederic William Lyon, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; b. 4 June 1888. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Gazetted D.C.L.I. 1909; Major Northamptonshire Regt. 1928; served European war, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches) and War of 1939-45 (C.B.E., despatches). *Clubs*: Naval and Military, United Service.

BISSON, Laurence Adolphus; Professor of French and Romance Philology, Queen's University of Belfast since 1945; b. St. Heliers, Jersey, C.I., 21 Dec. 1897; o. s. of Adolphus Bisson and Lillian Marian Delorme; m. 1933, Isabella Jane, d. of Robert Smith, Oldmeldrum, Aberdeenshire; no c. *Educ.*: Victoria College, Jersey; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar); Sorbonne, Paris; Université de Bordeaux. B.A. (Oxon.) 1921; M.A. 1922; Docteur de l'Université de Bordeaux, 1932; D.Litt. (Oxon.) 1945. Served European War, 1914-18, in R.E., 1917-18; temp. member of Secretariat, League of Nations, 1921-22; Lecturer in French, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., 1922-23; Asst. Prof. of French, Trinity Coll., Toronto, 1923-26; Lecturer in French, Univ. of Birmingham, 1927-33; Univ. Lecturer in French, Oxford, 1933-38; University Reader in French Literature, Oxford, 1938-45; Lecturer in French, Pembroke College, Oxford, 1937-45. Leverhulme Fellow, 1948-50. *Publications*: Le Romantisme littéraire au Canada français, 1932; Le Préromantisme étranger à Bordeaux (in Mélanges Laumonier), 1936; Amédée Pichot, 1942; A Short History of French Literature, 1943; a critical edition of Hugo: Les Feuilles d'Automne, 1944; Proust and Thomas Hardy (in Studies presented to Prof. R. L. G. Ritchie), 1949; numerous articles (especially on Marcel Proust) and reviews, in Mod. Lang. Review and French Studies. *Recreations*: travel, music. *Address*: 27 Malone Park, Belfast. *T.*: Belfast 67077. *Clubs*: Union Society (Oxford); University (Dublin).

BISWAS, Hon. Mr. Justice Charn

Chandra, C.I.E. 1931; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, since 1940; b. 21 April 1888; *y. s.* of late Asutosh Biswas, Public Prosecutor, 24 Parganas; *m.* 1910, Sm Subashini Dasi; seven *d.* *Educ.*: Hindu School; Presidency College and Ripon College, Calcutta (Calcutta University). B.A. 1907; English, Class I, first, Philosophy, Class II; M.A. 1908: English, Class I, first; B.L. 1910, first in order of merit; Vakil, High Court, Calcutta, 1910; Advocate, 1924; Vice-President, Bar Association, Calcutta; Fellow and Member of Syndicate, Calcutta University; Councillor, Corporation of Calcutta; Member, Calcutta Improvement Trust; Governor and Hon. Secretary, Calcutta Blind School; President, Saro Nalini Dutt Memorial Association (premier Women's Welfare Organization in Bengal); elected Member of Indian Legislative Assembly (Calcutta Urban Non-Muhammadan constituency), 1930; Member Committee of Indian Association, Calcutta; Member Council of National Liberal Federation, India; invited by H.M. Government to discussions on Reserve Bank and Statutory Railway Board in connection with Indian Constitutional proposals, June 1933; Substitute Delegate from India to League of Nations General Assembly, Sept. 1936; connected with various educational, charitable and philanthropic bodies. *Publications*: frequent contributor to Daily Press. *Recreation*: study. *Address*: 58 Puddopukur Road, Bhowanipore, Calcutta. T.A.: Sisib, Calcutta. T.: Park 446. *Club*: Calcutta (Calcutta).

BITHELL, Jethro, M.A.

sometime Reader in German, Univ. of London; b. 28 Jan. 1878 at Birchall Farm, Hindley, nr. Wigan. *s.* of John Bithell and Harriet Bithell (*né* Cubbin); *m.* 1st, 1910, Ethel Rose (*d.* 1946), *d.* of Frederick William Fisher, Maidenhead; 2nd, 1947, Alice Emily Eastlake, Ph.D., *d.* of Charles Bertrand Eastlake, London. *Educ.*: Wigan Mining School; Univ. of Manchester (M.A., 1st Class Honours, Modern Languages, 1900); University of Munich. Studied Scandinavian literatures at Copenhagen, 1901. Lecturer in Modern Languages, Salford Technical College, 1902-4; Lecturer in German, Univ. of Manchester, 1904-10; Head of Dept. of German, Birkbeck College, 1910-38; served as private, Royal Sussex Regt., Oct. 1916-Jan. 1919. *Publications*: Handbook of German Commercial Correspondence, 1908; The Minnesingers, 1909. Contemporary German Poetry, 1909; Contemporary Belgian Poetry, 1911; Contemporary French Poetry, 1912; Contemporary Flemish Poetry, 1917; Pitman's Commercial German Grammar, 1912; Turandot, Princess of China from the German of Karl Vollmoeller (produced by Sir George Alexander at St. James' Theatre, 1913); Life and Writings of Maurice Maeterlinck, 1918; Contemporary Belgian Literature, 1915; Helen of Sparta (in The Plays of Emile Verhaeren), 1915; Commercial German Dictionary, 1922; German Science Reader, 1925; A French Reader for Science Students, 1926; A Modern German Course, 1928; Advanced German Composition, 1929; Germany: a Companion to German Studies, 1932; German Literature, 1880-1938, 1939; An Anthology of German Poetry, 1880-1940. 1941; Anthology of German Poetry, 1880-1940, 1947. *Recreation*: travelling. *Address*: Trevergy, Mennaye Road, Penzance.

BJORKMAN, Olaf Gustaf

sculptor; b. Stockholm, Sweden, 15 July, 1886; *s.* of Doctor Gustave Bjorkman and Augusta Jungmarker. *Educ.*: Stockholm. Studied sculpture with Bourdelle and drawing with Steinlen in Paris; first came to U.S.A., 1891; naturalized citizen 1895; Principal Works include: The Titan, Beethoven Statue, War Memorial relief in Gustavus Adolphus Church, New York; portrait relief of Charles Augustus Lindbergh in the Swedish Chamber of Commerce, New York; Svea Monument, intended for Chicago Rodin Monument for Paris, etc. *Recreations*: several plays and poems written; studies of progressive phases of art and science. *Ad-*

dress: 219 West 81st Street, New York 24, N.Y., U.S.A.

BLACK, Sir Archibald Campbell

Kt., *cr.* 1937; O.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1928; LL.D. (Glasgow); M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff of Lanarkshire; *s.* of Archibald C. Black, Glasgow; *m.* 1907, Charlotte Wyllie, *d.* of Sir Thomas Mason, Glasgow. Assistant Editor Encyclopaedia of the Laws of Scotland, 1928-34; Sheriff of Stirling, Dumfries, and Clackmannan, 1933-37; Procurator for the Church of Scotland, 1936-37. *Address*: 10 Clevedon Crescent, Glasgow, W.2. T.: Western 7078. *Clubs*: New (Edinburgh); Western (Glasgow).

BLACK, Rt. Hon. Arthur

; P.C. (N.I.), 1947; M.A., LL.B. (Camb.); Lord Justice of Appeal in Northern Ireland since 1949; b. 6 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Arthur and Mary Black. *Educ.*: Campbell College, Belfast; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). Goldsmiths' Exhibitioner in Classics, 1908; First Class Classical Tripos, Part I, 1910; First Class (first place) Law Tripos, Part II, 1911; University (Whewell) Scholar in International Law, 1911. Called to Irish Bar; K.C. (Northern Ireland), 1929; M.P. for South Belfast, 1925-29, Willowfield Division of Belfast, 1929-41, Parliament of Northern Ireland; Attorney General for Northern Ireland, 1939-41; Recorder of Belfast, 1941-43; Judge High Court of Justice, N. Ireland, 1943-49; Special Lecturer in Law, Queen's University of Belfast, 1929-31; Examiner for Law Degrees, Queen's University of Belfast, 1928-23 and 1932-34. *Address*: Westhaven, 20 Castlehill Road, Knock, Belfast. T.: Belfast 53914.

BLACK, Hon. George, K.C.

(Can.); M.P. (Can.); practising law at Dawson, and at Whitehorse, Yukon; M.P. (C.) Yukon Territory in House of Commons of Canada, 1921-35, and 1940-49 (now retired from politics); Speaker, 1930-35; b. Woodstock, N.B. 10 Apr. 1873; *s.* of William Andrew Black and Margaret Anne Bedell; *m.* 1904, Martha Louise Purdy, *d.* of George M. Munger, Chicago. *Educ.*: Public Schools, N.B. Yukon, 1898; practised law, and became identified with political affairs; elected to Territorial Council, 1905, 1907, and 1909, as leader of the Conservative party in the Council; Commissioner of Yukon Territory, 1912-16; organised Yukon Infantry Company, C.E.F., 1916; Company transferred to Machine Guns; commanded same in France as captain; on demobilisation resumed practice of law. *Recreations*: hunting and fishing, golf, photography. *Address*: Whitehorse, Yukon Territory. *Clubs*: Vancouver, Canadian (Vancouver and Ottawa); Rivermed Golf, (Ottawa).

BLACK, Major George Cumine

Strahan, C.I.E. 1924; M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1919; Deputy Chairman, Grosvenor House (Park Lane) Ltd.; b. 3 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. John Black, M.A., LL.D., Prof. of Humanity, Aberdeen University. *Educ.*: Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1902; served on the staff of several Governors in India, 1908-24; on active service in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1914-19; retired, 1924. *Address*: Sturbridge, Haddenham, Bucks. *Clubs*: Garrick, Oriental, etc.

BLACK, George Norman, M.A., LL.B.

Recorder of Doncaster since 1943; b. 26 Oct. 1907; 2nd. *s.* of G. Barnard Black, Scarborough; *m.* 1st, 1935, Margaret Dorothy Wood (*d.* 1938); one *s.*; 2nd, 1943, Elizabeth Jane Yellowlees. *Educ.*: Bootham School, York; King's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1929. Practised London and North-Eastern Circuit. Served in Royal Artillery, 1939-45. Counsel to General Post Office on North-Eastern Circuit since 1946. Recorder of Pontefract, 1946-48. *Publications*: edited various legal works. *Recreations*: fencing, golf, travel. *Address*: 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4.

T.A.: 54 Temple. **T.:** Central 2548.
Clubs: Leeds (Leeds); County (Durham).
BLACK, Rev. Canon Gibson (James Hunter Monahan); Vicar of Coxwold since 1927; Canon of York since 1948, and Prebendary of Bugthorpe; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Rev. John Black and Anna Maria Black, *d.* of Francis Macdonogh, K.C.; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Deacon, 1900; priest, 1901; Curacies: St. Mark, Dalston; St. Andrew, Dublin; St. Mary, Walthamstow; Vicar of: St. Thomas, Barnsbury; St. Barnabas, Hull. *Recreations:* reading, gardening. *Address:* The Vicarage, Coxwold, York.

BLACK, Henry, C.B.E. 1985; apartment blocks owner and manager; *b.* 14 Feb. 1875; *s.* of William John and Elizabeth Johnston Black; *m.* 1910, Jennie Lenore Barker; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Grenville County, Ont.; Business College, Brockville, Ont. Alderman of Regina, 1915-17, 1923-24; Mayor, 1918-19; Member General Hospital Board, 1918-1923 and 1924; Member of the Library Board, 1917 and 1918; Chairman of the Saskatchewan Relief Commission, 1931-32 and 1933; Member of the Secondary School Board, 1930-33. *Address:* 2310 College Avenue, Regina, Sask., Canada. **T.:** 23109.

BLACK, Rev. Hugh, M.A. (Glasgow); D.D. (Yale, 1908; Princeton, 1911; Glasgow, 1911); D.Litt., University of Pittsburgh, 1917; Professor of Practical Theology, Union Theological Seminary, New York, since 1906; *b.* Rothessay, 26 March 1868; *m.* Edith Margaret, *y. d.* of late Robert Kerr, Paisley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rothessay Academy; Glasgow University; Free Church College, Glasgow. Ordained, 1891; First Minister of Sherwood Church, Paisley, 1891-96; Minister of St. George's United Free Church, Edinburgh, 1896-1906; West Memorial Lecturer, Stanford University, California, 1927; Chairman Montclair Committee of British War Relief Inc., 1941. *Publications:* *Friendship*, 10th ed.; *Culture and Restraint*, 4th ed. 1901; *Work*, 2nd ed. 1908; *The Practice of Self-Culture*, 1904; *Edinburgh Sermons*, 1906; *Christ's Service of Love*, 1907; *University Sermons*, 1908; *Comfort*, 1910; *Happiness*, 1911; *Three Dreams*, 1912; *According to my Gospel*, 1913; *The Open Door*, 1915; *The New World*, 1916; *The Cleavage of the World*, 1920; *The Adventure of Being Man*, 1929; *Christ or Caesar*, 1938. *Address:* Upper Montclair, N.J., U.S.A. *Club:* Century (New York).

BLACK, Huco LaFayette; Associate Justice, United States Supreme Court, since 1937; *b.* Harlan, Clay County, Alabama, 27 Feb. 1886; *s.* of William LaFayette Black and Martha Ardellah Toland; *m.* 1921, Josephine Foster; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Ashland, Alabama. LL.B. Univ. of Alabama, 1906; began practice at Ashland, Ala., 1906; moved to Birmingham, Ala., and began practice there, 1907; Police Judge, 1910-11; Solicitor (Prosecuting Attorney) Jefferson County, Alabama, 1915-17; in general practice, Birmingham, 1919-27; U.S. Senator from Ala. 2 terms, 1927-39. Entered 2nd O.T.C., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., 1917; Comd. Capt. F.A.; served European War, 1917-18; 81st F.A. and Adj. 19th Army Bde. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Supreme Court Building, Washington, D.C.

BLACK, Rt. Rev. James; see Paisley, Bishop of (R.C.).

B L A C K, Very Rev. James Macdougall, M.A.; D.D. (Edin.); Chaplain to the King in Scotland since 1942; Minister of St. George's West, Church of Scotland, Edinburgh, since 1921; *b.* Rothessay, Isle of Bute, 25 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Hugh Black, Rothessay; *m.* 1909, Sarah Florence Bain, Inverness; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rothessay Academy; Glasgow University; United Free Church Coll., Glasgow; Marburg University. Ordained Castlehill Church, Forbes, 1908; Broughton Place Church, Edinburgh, 1907-21; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of

Scotland, 1938-39; served as Chaplain in France with 15th and 16th Royal Scots and 2nd Seaforth's, 1915-18, rank, Major (despatches); Warrack Lecturer on Preaching, 1922-23; James Sprunt Lectureship, Union Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, 1923; Turnbull Lectureship, Melbourne, 1928; Baird Lecturer, 1944. *Publications:* *The Pilgrim Ship*; *The Burthen of the Weeks*; *Around the Guns*; *The Mystery of Preaching*; *The Dilemmas of Jesus*; *The Unlocked Door*; *An Apology for Rogues*; *The Man on the other Cross*; *A World Without Christmas*; *His Glorious Shame*; *The Boys Play Soldiers*; *New Forms of the Old Faith* (Baird Lectures). *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 35 Coates Gardens, Edinburgh, 12. **T.:** 62196. *Club:* United Service. [Died 18 Oct. 1949.]

BLACK, John Bennett, LL.D.; Burnett-Fletcher Professor of History in the University of Aberdeen since 1930; Fellow Royal Historical Society; Laureate and Hon. Corresponding Member of the Institut Historique et Héraldique de France; President of Historical Association of Scotland, 1937-40; Dean of Faculty of Arts (1939-42), Member of the Scottish Universities' Entrance Board, and member of the Court, Aberdeen University (1939-47); *b.* 1883; *s.* of late John Black, Glasgow; *m.* Margaret Ross, 2nd *d.* of late J. B. Greig, Kirkcaldy, Scotland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. First Class Honours in English language and Lit. Glasgow University, 1907; Luke Fellow, 1907-10; B.A. First Class Hons. in Mod. Hist. Oxford, 1910; M.A. 1919; Beit Prize, 1910; Arnold Prize, 1913; Lecturer in British History, Glasgow University, 1910-19; Professor of Modern History, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., Canada, 1919-20; Professor of Modern History, University of Sheffield, 1920-30; Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Public Orator, 1928-30; 2nd Lieutenant Glasgow University O.T.C. 1915-16; Lieutenant H.L.I. 1916-18; P.O.W., 1918; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow). *Publications:* *Elizabeth and Henry IV.*, 1914; *The Art of History*, 1926; contributor to Hearnshaw's *Universal History*, 1927; *Voitairre (Political and Social Ideas of Great French Thinkers of the XVIIIth Century, ed. Hearnshaw)*, 1929; contributor to *English Historical Review*, the *American Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*, and *History*; *The Reign of Queen Elizabeth*, 1936; *Hector Boece's Scotorum Historiae* (Aberd. Univ. Studies), 1937; *Andrew Lang and the Casket Letters* (Lang Memorial Lecture), 1949. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* 64 Hamilton Place, Aberdeen. **T.:** Aberdeen 2666.

B L A C K, Colonel John Campbell Lamont, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 23 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1894, Zoë (*d.* 1942), *d.* of E. W. Tichenor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School. Entered Army, E. Kent Regt. (The Buffs), 1889; Capt. A.S.C. 1897; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; Deputy Assist. Director Supplies and Transport, Aldershot, 1909-12; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); retired pay, 1922.

BLACK, Sir John Paul, Kt., cr. 1948; Deputy Chairman and Managing Director Standard Motor Co. Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director Triumph Motor Co. (1945) Ltd.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1895; 4th *s.* of John George Black; *m.* 1943, Alicia Joan Pears, *d.* of Rt. Rev. J. H. Linton, *q.v.*; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* all sport. *Address:* Mallory Court, Tachbrook Mallory, Leamington Spa. **T.:** Leamington Spa 178. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Welsh Yacht (Caernarvon).

BLACK, John Wycliffe, J.P., LL.D.; retired manufacturer; Alderman of Leicester County Council; M.P. (L.) Harborough, 1928-1924; *b.* 1882; *s.* of E. Black; *m.* Eunice, *d.* of J. Marsden, Wigan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Stortford. *Address:* The Rowans, 88 Holmfield Road, Leicester. **T.:** Leicester 25564. *Club:* County (Leicester).

B L A C K, Kenneth, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. L.M.S. Singapore; late Professor of

Surgery, College of Medicine, and Surgeon and Ophthalmic Surgeon, General Hospital, Singapore; b. London, 12 August 1879; unmarried. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Guy's and St. Thomas's Hospitals. Formerly House Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; Casualty Officer, St. Thomas's Hospital; Resident Surgical Officer, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Resident Surgeon, Nottingham General Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Skegness Hospital; served both European Wars. Major, R.A.M.C.; Squadron Leader, R.A.F. *Publications*: Many surgical papers. *Recreation*: travel. *Club*: East India and Sports.

BLACK, Misha, O.B.E. 1946; F.S.I.A., M.Inst.R.A.; Architect and Industrial Designer; b. 26 Oct. 1910; m. 1935, Helen Lillian Evans; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Dame Alice Owen's School. Designer Steel, Coal, Shipbuilding and Public Welfare Halls, United Kingdom Pavilion, Empire Exhibition, Glasgow, 1938; Designer Public Welfare and Maritime Halls, British Pavilion, World's Fair, New York, 1939; Principal Exhibition Architect to Ministry of Information, 1940-45; Industrial Design Consultant to Gas Light and Coke Co., 1946-48; Director of Design Research Unit from 1946; Exhibition Consultant to U.N.E.S.C.O., 1947; Co-ordinating Architect to Festival of Britain 1951, from 1948; Visitor to Graphic Design School, Royal College of Art, 1949. *Publications*: contributions to: *Physical Planning*, 1945; *Architects' Year Book*, 1945; *The Practice of Design*, 1946; and architectural press. *Address*: 37 Park Street, W.I. T.: Mayfair 9255. *Club*: Reform.

BLACK, Sir Robert Andrew Stransham, 2nd Bt., cr. 1922; J.P.; b. 17 Jan. 1902; s. of 1st Bt. and Ellen Cecilia, 2nd d. of late General W. P. La Touche, Indian Army; s. father, 1925; m. 1927, Ivy, o. d. of Brig.-Gen. Sir Samuel Wilson, q.v.; one s. *Educ.*: Eton; Cambridge University. Sheriff of Berkshire for 1934. *Heir.*: s. Robert David, b. 29 Mar. 1929. *Address*: Elvendon Priory, Goring, nr. Reading, Berks. T.: Goring 160. *Club*: Conservative.

BLACKALL, Sir Henry William Butler, Kt., cr. 1945; K.C., Hon. LL.D. (Dublin); President of the West African Court of Appeal since 1948; b. 1889; s. of late Henry Blackall, Garden Hill, Co. Limerick, and Isabella, d. of late William Butler, J.P., of Bunnahow, Co. Clare, High Sheriff, 1863 (descended from Hon. Pierce Butler, 2nd s. of 9th Baron Dunboyne); m. 1934, Maria, o. d. of D. Severis, sometime M.L.C., Chm., Bank of Cyprus. *Educ.*: Stonyhurst; Trinity Coll. Dublin, B.A. (Sen. Mod., Gold Medallist); LL.B. (1st place); 1st of 1st Class Hons. Mod. Hist.; 1st Prizeman Roman Law; 1st Prizeman International Law and Jurisprudence (T.C.D.); John Brooke Scholar and Victoria Prizeman (King's Inn); called to Irish Bar, 1912; served European War, 1914-18; Crown Counsel, Kenya, 1919; Member Legislative Council, 1920; Crown Counsel, Nigeria, 1923; Acting Solicitor-General, various periods, 1923-31; Attorney-General, Cyprus, 1932-36; Attorney-General, Gold Coast, 1936-43; M.E.C., M.L.C.; Governor's Deputy, 1940; Chairman, Committee of Enquiry into Native Tribunals, 1942; Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago and President of the West Indian Court of Appeal, 1943-46; Chief Justice of Hong Kong, 1946-48. *Address*: Law Courts, Accra, Gold Coast. *Clubs*: Travellers', East India and Sports.

BLACKBURN, Bishop of, since 1942; Rt. Rev. Wilfred Marcus Askwith, M.A. (Camb.); D.D. (Lambeth); b. 24 April 1890; s. of Rev. Henry and Louisa Alloway Askwith; m. 1928, Margaret Sibyl Luis, d. of George Walker Luis Fernandes, Haddon Lodge, Dorset; no c. *Educ.*: Bedford School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Helens Parish Church, Lances, 1913-15;

Master and Assistant Chaplain Bedford School, 1915-20; Rector of Stalbridge, Dorset, 1920-25; Chaplain to Europeans at Nakuru, Kenya Colony, 1925-32; Hon. Canon of Mombasa, 1931-32; Vicar of Sherborne, Dorset, 1932-39; Vicar and Rural Dean of Leeds, 1939-42; Hon. Canon of Salisbury, 1938-41; of Ripon, 1941-42. *Recreation*: formerly rowing (Cambridge Crew, 1913). *Address*: Bishop's House, Blackburn. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Authors'.

BLACKBURN, Archdeacon of; see Lambert, Ven. Charles Henry.

BLACKBURN, Albert Raymond; M.P. (Lab.) King's Norton Division of Birmingham since 1945; barrister; b. 1915; s. of Dr. A. E. Blackburn, Bournemouth; m. 1939, Barbara Mary, d. of Gerald Robinson, New Zealand; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Rugby. Served War of 1939-45, East Yorkshire Regiment. Captain, 1940; Major, 1944. *Address*: West Lodge, Chipstead, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent.

BLACKBURN, Sir Arthur Dickinson, K.C.M.G., cr. 1938; O.B.E. 1935; b. 21 Oct. 1887; s. of Captain Charles Henry Blackburn; m. 1918, Isabelle Pirry; four s. *Educ.*: Bedford School. Entered H. M. Consular Service in China, 1908; Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1917; served as Vice-Consul and Consul Peking, Foochow and Shanghai, Chinese Counsellor, British Embassy, China; retired, 1944. *Address*: c/o Midland Bank, Hythe, Kent.

BLACKBURN, Brig. Arthur Seaforth, V.C. 1916; C.B.E. 1948; Barrister, practising in Adelaide, S. Australia; late City Coroner for City of Adelaide; b. 25 Nov. 1892; y. s. of late Rev. Canon Blackburn of Woodville, South Australia; m. Rose Ada, d. of J. H. Kelly, Gilberton, South Australia; two s. two d. *Educ.*: St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide; Adelaide University. Called to Bar, 1913; enlisted as a private in Australian Imperial Force, Aug. 1914; landed at Gallipoli, 25 Apr. 1915; 2nd Lt. at Gallipoli, Aug. 1915; V.C. on Somme, 20 July 1916; represented Sturt in South Australia House of Assembly, 1918-21; served War of 1939-45 (prisoner); Lt.-Col. and C.O. 2/3rd Machine Gun Bn. (2nd A.I.F.), 1940; G.O.C., A.I.F. in Java, 1941-42. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: Widows' Fund Building, Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S. Australia. *Club*: Stock Exchange (Adelaide).

BLACKBURN, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Bickerton, Kt., cr. 1936; O.B.E. 1919; B.A., M.D., Ch.M.; F.R.C.P. Lond., F.R.C.P. Edin. (Hon.); F.R.A.C.P.; F.R.S.M.; Physician engaged in consulting practice; Hon. Consulting Physician Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; Consulting Physician Commonwealth Repatriation Department, New South Wales; Chancellor, Sydney University, since 1941; Member of Council of New South Wales Branch of B.M.A. since 1910; b. Greenhithe, Kent, England, 1874; s. of Rev. Thomas Blackburn and Jessie Anne Wood; m. 1910, Vera Louise Le Patourel (d. 1936); one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide; Adelaide University; University of Sydney. Engaged in practice of medicine since qualification in 1898; member of Hon. Staff Royal Prince Alfred Hospital since 1904; Australian Army Medical Corps, 1916; Lt.-Col. 14th Australian General Hospital, 1916-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); A.A.M.C., 1941, Lt.-Col. (Home Service). *Publications*: various medical papers including Lister Oration, Adelaide, Bancroft Memorial Oration, Brisbane, Sir Richard Stawell Oration, Melbourne. *Recreations*: golf, trout, and game fishing. *Address*: 227 Macquarie Street, Sydney. T.: Sydney B 5058. *Clubs*: Union, University (Sydney).

BLACKBURN, (Evelyn) Barbara; novelist and playwright; b. Brampton Brien, Hereford, July 1898; d. of late E. M. Blackburn, Fairway Cottage Henley-on-Thames; m. 1927, Claude Leader; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Eversley, Folkestone. *Publications*: *Novels*: Return to Bondage, 1926; Season made for Joy, 1927; Sober Feast, 1929; *Courage for Martha*, 1929.

1980; Marriage and Money, 1981; The Club, 1982; The Long Journey, 1983; Lover be Wise, 1984; Good Times, 1985; Abbots Bank, 1948. *Play*: (with Mundy Whitehouse) Poor Man's Castle. *Biography*: Noble Lord, 1949. *Address*: 17 Redden Court Rd., Harold Wood, Essex.

BLACKBURN, William Ernest; C.B.E. 1920; b. 1878; s. of Henry Blackburn; m. 1908, Madeleine M'Kevitt; four s. one d. A Director in U.S.A., and afterwards Chairman of Ministry of Food during European War. *Address*: Littlecote, Merry Hill Road, Bushey, Herts. *T.*: Bushey Heath 1993.

BLACKBURN, Gertrude Mary Ireland; Assistant Editor of The Sign; d. of late John Ireland Blackburne, Chester. (Chairman Writers' Club, 1916-17 and 1930; Joint Hon. Sec. Women Writers' Dinner, 1894-1914; Governor Grey Coat Hospital, 1895-1949; on various committees for promoting the interests of women; holds Archbishop of Canterbury's Diploma and Licence in Theology; Hon. Librarian Vacation Term for Biblical Study, 1912-49. *Publications*: various; has contributed to leading journals and magazines.

BLACKBURN, Very Rev. Harry William, D.S.O. 1918; M.O. 1915; Dean of Bristol since 1934; b. 25 Jan. 1878; s. of late C. E. Blackburne, Oldham; m. 1904, Haidee Frances, d. of Major-General W. Creagh, Indian Army; two s. *Educ.*: Tonbridge; Clare College, Cambridge. Served as a trooper, West Kent Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal); B.A. 1901; M.A. 1902; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate of Leamington, 1901-1908; Acting Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1908; Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1904; Aldershot, 1908-5; Bordon Camp, 1905-9; S. Africa, 1909-1912; Travelling Secretary, O.E.M.S., India, 1912; Chaplain to R.M.C. Camberley, 1918-14 and 1919-24; Vicar of Ashford, Kent, 1924-81; Rural Dean of East Charing, 1929; Canon of St. George's, Windsor, 1931-34; Chaplain to the King, 1930-1934; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1935 and 1947; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, M.O., D.S.O., promoted 1st class Chap.). *Publications*: This also happened on the Western Front, The Padre's Story, 1932; The Romance of St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, 1933; Clergy in Wartime, 1939; A Thought for Sunday, 1942. *Recreations*: sailing, fishing. *Address*: The Cathedral, Bristol 1. *Club*: Naval and Military.

See also K. W. Blackburne.

BLACKBURN, Kenneth William, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E. 1939; Director of Information Services, Colonial Office, since 1947; b. 12 Dec. 1907; *er. s.* of Very Rev. H. W. Blackburne, *q.v.*; m. 1935, Bridget Senhouse Constant, d. of James Mackay Wilson, D.L., Currygrane, Co. Longford; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Clare College, Cambridge. Assistant District Officer, Nigeria, 1930; Assistant District Commissioner, Nazareth, Palestine, 1935; Acting District Commissioner, Galilee District, Palestine, May-Sept. 1938; Acting Assistant Principal and Principal, Colonial Office, 1938; Colonial Secretary, The Gambia, 1941; Administrative Secretary to the Comptroller for Development and Welfare in the West Indies, 1943-47 (Actg. Comptroller, 1944 and 1946). *Recreations*: sailing and motoring. *Address*: Gratwicks, Steyning, Sussex. *T.A. and T.*: Partridge Green 217. *Club*: Athenæum.

BLACKBURN, Very Rev. Lionel Edward, M.A.; Dean of Ely since 1986; sub-chaplain Order of St. John of Jerusalem; b. 2 Nov. 1874; s. of late Charles Edward Blackburne, Oldham; m. 1904, Eleanor, 2nd d. of W. Warren, J.P., of Newton Park, Leeds; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Lancing College; Clare College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Curate Leamington Parish Church, 1899-1902; Pottennewton, Leeds, 1902-4; Vicar S. Wilfrid's, Bradford, 1904-9; Vicar of St. Mark's, 1909-28, and Rural Dean, 1919-25, of Portsmouth; Rector

of Puttenham, Surrey, 1926-27; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1921; Archdeacon of Surrey, 1922-1936; Canon Residentiary of Winchester, 1922-1930; Canon Residentiary of Guildford, 1930-1936. *Publication*: Charles (Lieut.-Col. C. H. Blackburne, D.S.O.), 1919—a memoir. *Recreation*: golf (played for Cambridge v. Oxford, 1898). *Address*: The Deanery, Ely.

BLACKER, Carlos Paton, M.C., G.M., M.A., M.D. (Oxf.); F.R.C.P. (London); Adviser Ministry of Health on population questions; General Secretary Eugenics Society; Hon. Secretary Population Investigation Committee; Psychiatrist, Maudsley Hospital; b. 8 Dec 1895; *e. s.* of Carlos Blacker and Caroline Frost; m. 1923, Helen Maud, d. of Major A. J. Pilkington; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton College. Coldstream Guards, 1915-19 (Capt., M.C., despatches twice, wounded); Balliol College, Oxford, 1919-22 (Distinction shortened course Natural Science, Zoology); Capt. O.U. Hoxing Club, 1920 and 1922; represented University foil, 1920; Guy's Hospital, Assistant House Surgeon, out-patients officer, House Physician, 1922; Registrar, Department Psychological Medicine, 1927-36; R.M.O. 2nd Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1940-42. *Publications*: Neurosis and the Mental Health Services; The Chances of Morbid Inheritance; Human Values in Psychological medicine; Voluntary Sterilization; papers on psychological medicine, birth control, eugenics, and population. *Address*: 69 Eccleston Square, S.W.1; Pasturewood, Shamley Green, Surrey. *T.*: Branley 3081. *Clubs*: Guards', United University.

BLACKER, L. V. Stewart, O.B.E. 1920; lately Commander I.VIIIth (Sussex) Field Brigade, R.A.; s. of Major Latham Blacker; *q.v.s.* of Latham Blacker, of Lisnahanna, Co. Tyrone; m. 1927, Lady Doris, *o. d.* of 1st Earl Peel; twin s. two d. *Educ.*: Cheltenham; Bedford. Served N.W. Frontier, 1908; Aeroplane pilot, 1911; raised and commanded a Divisional Signals, 1910; with Q.O. Corps of Guides, Buner, 1918-14, Russia, 1914; France and Flanders, as Flying Officer, R.F.C., 1915-16 (wounded); Captain 57th Wilde's Rifles Frontier Force April-Aug. 1915 (severely wounded); Staff Captain, Aeronautics, War Office, 1916; with R.F.C., 1916-17 (very severely injured); commanded detachment Q.O. Corps of Guides in Turkistan, 1918-20; at Tashkent with Red Army during 1918; in command during pursuit and capture of hostile party in Kuen-Lun, 1918; first explored Shaksu; served in Transcaspiia, Merv, 1918-19; Afghan War, Herat Frontier, 1919 (medal and clasp); commanded Independent Force in operations Khorasan-Turkistan frontiers, 1920 (medal and clasp, O.B.E.); acting Lt.-Col., 1919-20; Macgregor medal, 1920; addressed R.G.S., 1921; British Assoc. 1921; Royal Soc., 1938; propounded Parachute Infantry, 1922; Staff College, 1922; Jowaki Valley operations, 1923 (clasp); Imperial General Staff, 1924-28; Kajuri Afridi operations, 1930-31 (clasp); has traversed much of Central Asia and Russia; paid two visits to summit of Mt. Everest, 1933; Geographical Society's Gold Medal, Paris; Times' Medal; Membre d'honneur Royal Geographical Society of Antwerp; Invented the Blacker Bombard, the P.I.A.T. and the Petard of the A.V.R.E. *Publications*: On Secret Patrol in High Asia, 1921; Tales from Turkistan, 1924; (jointly) First over Everest, 1938. *Recreations*: thinking and organisation. *Address*: Coldhayes, Liss, Hants. *T.*: Liss 249. *Clubs*: Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile, Airborne Forces.

BLACKETT, Admiral Henry, O.B.E. 1919; b. 1867; m. 1906, Hon. Pamela Mary, *g. d.* of 1st Baron Fisher; one d. Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.), a Lieut. of the City of London. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; (Hon.) Royal Yacht Squadron (Dowes).

BLACKETT, Sir Hugh Douglas, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1878; late Captain Northumberland (Hussars) Imperial Yeomanry; b. 24 Mar. 1873;

s. of 7th Bt. and Hon. Julia Frances Somerville, y. d. of 17th Baron Somerville; S. father, 1909; m. 1908, Helen Katherine (d. 1948) sis. of Sir C. B. Lowther, 4th Bt.; four s. *Heir.*: s. Charles Douglas, Major, The Queen's Bays (b. 15 Aug. 1904; m. 1935, Ursula Mary Oely, y. d. of late Major Oely Trevilian; two d.). *Address*: Matfen Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Bonnie Rigg, Bardon Mill, Northumberland. *Clubs*: Boodle's, Cavalry.

BLACKETT, Patrick Maynard Stuart, F.R.S. 1939; M.A.; Langworthy Professor of Physics, University of Manchester, since 1937; b. 18 Nov. 1897; s. of Arthur Stuart Blackett; m. 1924, Costanza Bayon; one s. one d. *Educ.*: R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Served with R.N., 1914-19; Fellow of King's College, 1928-33; Prof. of Physics, Birkbeck College, 1938-37; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1940; D.Sc. (New Delhi), 1947; D.Sc. (Strasbourg); Nobel Prize for Physics, 1948; American Medal for Merit; Corr. Mem. Academy of Sciences, Institute of France. *Publications*: Military and Political Consequences of Atomic Energy, 1949; scientific papers. *Address*: The University, Manchester. *Club*: Athenæum.

BLACKFORD, 2nd Baron, cr. 1835, of Compton Pauncefoot; **Col. Glyn Keith Murray Mason**, Bt., cr. 1918; D.S.O. 1916, and Bar 1918; J.P. Somerset; late 14th (King's) Hussars; Director Midland Bank, and Guardian Assurance Co.; a Lieutenant of the City of London; b. 29 May 1887; s. of 1st Baron Blackford and Edith, d. of late Alexander Murray Affleck of Dumfries; S. father, 1947; m. 1918, Grace Ellinor, 2nd d. of N. Keen; one s. (and one killed on Active Service). *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Served in India until 1914; France, 1914-15 (wounded); Salonika, 1915-17; commanded Dorset Yeomanry in Palestine, 1917-18 (wounded, bar to D.S.O.); Sector Commander London Home Guard, 1940-44. M.P. (C.) North Croydon, 1922-40. *Heir.*: s. Hon. Keith Alexander Henry Mason, D.F.C., b. 3 Feb. 1923. *Address*: 17 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7; Compton Castle, Yeovil, Somerset. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Carlton, Hurlingham; Royal Yacht Squadron.

BLACKHAM, Maj.-Gen. Robert James, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.D., M.R.C.P.E.; Barrister-at-law; Clerk and Hon. Assistant of Worshipful Company of Glaziers and Glass Painters; a Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital and of Saint Bride's Foundation, Fleet Street; late Under Sheriff, City of London; Member of the Court of Common Council, Corporation of London; Trustee C.I.V. Fund; late Deputy Governor the Honourable Irish Society. Served Irish Field Force, 1897-98; with the Khyber Brigade, 1898-99; European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., promoted Colonel, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals, Croix de Guerre, with palm and star, 1918, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1920); War of 1939-1945, re-employed as Major 1940, Colonel on the Staff 1940, and Major-General 1941 (Defence Medal and War Medal); Army Representative on Government Medical Personnel (Priority) Committee, 1941-45. On plague duty in the Punjab, 1901-2; Member of the Order of Mercy (Medal and Bar); Knight, Member of the Chapter General, Service Medal and three Bars, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Kaiser-i-Hind medal for public services in India, 1911; Coronation Durbur medal and King George's Police medal, 1911; Special Member of Red Cross of Japan (decoration); on special duty under Government of India, 1914; received thanks of Secretary of State and Government of India for services to Viceroy at Delhi outrage, 1912; Assistant Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade; President, League of Mercy, Wanderers' Branch; Liveryman of the Apothecaries, Glaziers, and Needle-makers' Companies; Freeman of the City of London;

on the Staff of the Viceroy of India, 1912-14. *Publications*: Scalpel, Sword and Stretcher—Forty Years of Work and Play, 1931; White Cross of St. John (3rd edition); London's Livery Companies; The Soul of the City; Wig and Gown—the Story of the Temple, Gray's and Lincoln's Inn, 1932; London for Ever! The Sovereign City; Incomparable India, 1938; The Crown and the Kingdom: England's Royal Family, 1938; Apron Mex: The Romance of Freemasonry, 1934; Sir Ernest Wild, K.C., 1935; Woman: in Honour and Dishonour, 1936. *Recreation*: farming. *Address*: 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BLACKIE, Walter Wilfrid, B.Sc.; b. Glasgow, 1860; 3rd s. of late Walter Graham Blackie, Ph.D., LL.D.; m. 1889, Anna Christina, y. d. of late George Younger, Glasgow; one s. four d. *Educ.*: Glasgow Academy; Real Gymnasium, 'Elberfeld; Glasgow University. Served for about a year in the family business, then went abroad for some three and a half years, in Canada and the United States; returned in 1884, and from then was actively engaged in publishing; Chairman of Blackie and Son, Ltd., Publishers, 1918-37; retired, 1937. *Recreations*: walking, chiefly in his garden, reading. *Address*: The Hill House, Helensburgh. *T.*: Helensburgh 100. *Clubs*: Caledonian; Western, Royal Northern Yacht (Glasgow).

BLACKING, William Henry Randall, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; b. 3 Jan. 1889; s. of Alfred Blacking, Exeter, and Bessie Selfe Randall, Broadchalke, Wilts; m. 1927, Josephine Margaret Newcome Waymouth; one s. two d. *Educ.*: King's College School, Wimbledon. Studied architecture under and article to J. N. Comper; served European War, 1914-18, and War of 1939-45; commenced practice in Guildford, 1919; Salisbury 1923; specialises in ecclesiastical architecture and in designing the furniture and fittings of churches as well as in the conservation of ancient buildings; Consulting Architect for Worcester Cathedral, Sherborne Abbey, etc.; is a student of liturgy and serves on the Committees of the Henry Bradshaw Society, the Alcuin Club, etc. *Recreations*: music, walking, reading. *Address*: 21 The Close, Salisbury 9814.

BLACKLEDGE, Geoffrey Glyn, M.C. 1915; b. 11 July 1894; s. of W. T. Blackledge, M.B.E., M.P., Liverpool, and Sarah Elizabeth, d. of Isaac Taylor, J.P., Flint; m. 1939, Madeleine, e. d. of J. V. Ellis, Workington, Cumberland; one d. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School; St. John's College, Oxford. Served 1914-19 6th Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool) (M.C. and Bar); B.A. Oxford 1919; M.A. 1920; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1920; Northern Circuit; Stipendiary Magistrate for Liverpool, 1946-47; returned to practise at Bar, 1947; J.P. for Cheshire, 1948. *Recreations*: rowing, golf, gardening. *Address*: Broadlake, Neston, Cheshire. *T.*: Neston 113. *Clubs*: Leander, Oxford and Cambridge; Exchange, Racquet (Liverpool).

BLACKLOCK, Donald Breadalbane, C.M.G. 1942; M.D., D.P.H., D.T.M.; formerly Prof. of Tropical Hygiene, Univ. of Liverpool and Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; b. Oban, Argyllshire, 1879; s. of late Rev. John Blacklock; m. 1922, Mary Georgina, C.B.E. 1945, d. of George Matthew Thompson, M.D., D.L., Hellyghy, Co. Kerry. *Educ.*: Fettes College; Edinburgh Univ. Director Runcom Research Laboratory, 1918-14; Member Expedition of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to Sierra Leone, 1914-15; Director Sir Alfred Lewis Jones Research Laboratory, Sierra Leone, 1921-29; Co-editor, Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. *Publications*: A Guide to Human Parasitology (with Dr. T. Southwell); An Empire Problem: The House and Village in the Tropics. *Recreations*: various. *Address*: c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

BLACKLOCK, Capt. Ronald William, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1917; R.N. (retd.); late Director of Welfare Services, Admiralty; b. 21 June 1889; s. of late J. H. Blacklock, J.P., Overthorpe, Banbury; m. 1920, Aline Frances Astell; one s. *Educ.*: Preparatory School; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1906. Specialised in Submarines in 1910. Served European War in Submarines (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Capt., 1931; retired owing to health, 1938. *Address*: The Lodge, Findhorn, Morayshire. *Club*: United Service.

BLACKLOW, Lt.-Col. Hon. Archibald Cliford, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1944; V.D., J.F.F.; Coroner of the Realm; M.L.C. Tasmania since 1936; Member Sorrell Municipal Council since 1937; b. Tasmania, 11 Oct. 1879; m. Blanche Geraldine Woodforde; one s. *Educ.*: Hutchins School, Hobart. Pharmaceutical Chemist in N.S.W. for 25 years; served European War, Lt.-Col. commanding 3rd M.G. Bn. (despatches twice, D.S.O., two medals); Interstate Rifle Representative; International Rifle Representative Bisley, 1913 and 1924; Grazier, Tasmania, 1924-31; M.H.R. for Franklin, Tasmania, 1931-34. *Recreations*: rifle shooting principally. *Address*: Noble Farm, Sorrell, Tasmania. *T.*: 15. *Clubs*: Tasmanian (Hobart); Imperial Service (Sydney).

BLACKMAN, Aylward Manley, M.A., D.Litt.; Egyptologist; Brunner Prof. of Egyptology, Liverpool University, 1934-48; Special Lecturer in Egyptology, Univ. of Manchester, 1930-48; b. 30 Jan. 1883; a. s. of late Rev. James Henry Blackman, Vicar of St. Paul's, Norwich, and Anne Mary, y. d. of late Rev. G. A. Jacob, D.D. (Oxon), Headmaster of Christ's Hospital; unmarried; one d. (adopted). *Educ.*: Privately until 16 years old; St. Paul's School; The Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class in the Final Honour School of Oriental Studies (Egyptian, Coptic and Arabic), 1906; engaged in excavating and other research work in Egypt and Lower Nubia, 1906-14, and 1920-21; directed the Egypt Exploration Society's excavations at Sesebi, Northern Province, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1936-37; Joint editor with Professor J. P. Droop of *Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology*, 1935-1947; superintended the education of H.I.H. the Crown Prince of Ethiopia, 1937-39; had his house, library, and all his other possessions completely destroyed by enemy action in May 1941; Oxford University Nubian research scholar, 1910; Laycock Student of Egyptology at Worcester College, 1913-18; Pres. Egyptian Soc. of East Anglia from its formation March 1915 till its dissolution during War of 1939-45; engaged off and on in intelligence and office work, European War, 1914-18; Member of Council of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1922-1926, 1927-31, 1932-35. *Publications*: *The Temple of Dendur*, 1911; *The Temple of Derr*, 1918; *The Temple of Bugeh*, 1915; *The Rock Tombs of Meir*, Pt. I., 1914; Pt. II., 1915; Pt. III., 1915; Pt. IV., 1924; *Luxor and its Temples*, 1923 (translated into German, 1926); *Middle-Egyptian Stories*, Pt. I (in the series *Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca*), 1932; *The Value of Egyptology in the Modern World*, 1935; *The Heracleopolitan Period and the Middle Kingdom (with late Professor Peet)*, in *The Art of Egypt through the Ages*, 1931; *The Psalms in the Light of Egyptian Research*, in *The Psalmists*, 1926; *Egyptian Myth and Ritual, in the Myth and Ritual of the Old Testament and the Culture Patterns of the Ancient East*, 1932; translations from the German of Erman and Spiegelberg; contributions to *Hastings' Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics*, and other works and numerous articles and reviews in archaeological and anthropological journals. *Recreations*: music, travelling, walking, and lecturing. *Address*: c/o National Provincial Bank, Abergale, N. Wales.

BLACKMAN, Rear-Adm. Charles Maurice, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy; b. 7 March 1890; 2nd surr. s. of late Charles W. Blackman; m. 1917, Brenda Olive, y. d. of

late Lawrence Hargrave; two d. *Educ.*: Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1910; Lieut.-Commander, 1918; Commander, 1924; Capt. 1931; retired list, 1941; promoted to Rear-Admiral for war services, 1946; a Younger Brother of Trinity House; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Baltic Operations, 1919-1920; lent for service League of Nations, 1925-28; Disarmament Conference, 1932-33; War of 1939-45. *Address*: Peak Cottage, Ashton, nr. Bishops Waltham, Hants. *T.*: Bishops Waltham 329. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BLACKMAN, Geoffrey Emmet; Sibthorpe Professor of Rural Economy, University of Oxford, since Oct. 1945; b. 17 April 1903; *er. s.* of Professor V. H. Blackman, *q.v.*, and Edith Delta Emmet; m. 1931, Audrey Babette, o. d. of Richard Seligman and Hilda McDowell; no c. *Educ.*: King's College School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Head of Botany Section, Jealott's Hill Agricultural Research Station, Watfield, Berks, 1927-35; Lecturer in Ecology, Imperial Coll. of Science & Technology, London, 1935-45; since 1941 directed research under the aegis of Agricultural Research Council on (I) the cultivation of oilseed crops, (II) the cultivation of maize, (III) the chemical control of weeds. Secretary of the Biology War Committee since 1942. Member of Colonial Advisory Council of Agriculture, Animal Health and Forestry. *Publications*: papers in scientific journals on agricultural, ecological, physiological and statistical investigations. *Recreations*: gardening with the Ericaceae, mountains, and the sea. *Address*: St. John's College, Oxford. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BLACKMAN, Vernon Herbert, F.R.S. 1913; Sc.D. (Cantab.); Hon. D.Sc. (Benares and Allahabad); b. 8 Jan. 1872; s. of Frederick Blackman, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Katherine Frost; m. 1st, 1901, Edith Delta Emmet (d. 1940); one s. o. d.; 2nd, 1941, Thérèse Elizabeth, *er. s.* of late S. G. S. Panisset. *Educ.*: City of London School; King's College School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1898-1904); Walsingham Medallist, 1898; Assistant in Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History), 1896-1906; Lecturer in Botany Birkbeck and East London Colleges, and Lecturer in Vegetable Cytology, University College, London, 1906-7; Professor of Botany, Leeds University, 1907-11; Professor of Plant Physiology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1911-37; Emeritus Professor of Plant Physiology, University of London, 1937; Director of the Research Institute of Plant Physiology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1913-43; Member Advisory Council, Dept. Scientific and Industrial Research, 1926-30, Chairman, 1930; Water Pollution Research Board, 1927-44; Forest Products Research Board, 1931-47 (Chairman, 1939-47). Editor, *Annals of Botany*, 1922-47; Pres., Section of Botany, British Assoc. 1924. *Publications*: articles in scientific journals. *Address*: 17 Berkeley Place, S.W.19. *T.*: Wimbledon 2685. *Club*: Athenaeum.

See also G. R. Blackman.

BLACKMAN, Winifred Susan; Diploma in Anthropology, Oxford; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society; Research Student to the Committee for Anthropology, Oxford; a. d. of late Rev. J. H. Blackman, Vicar of St. Paul's, Norwich, and Anne Mary, y. d. of the late Rev. G. A. Jacob, D.D. (Oxon), Headmaster of Christ's Hospital. *Educ.*: Privately; University of Oxford. Engaged in anthropological research among the Fellahin since the winter, 1920-21; in charge of the Percy Sladen Expedition to Egypt, 1922-26, and of the Wellcome Expedition to Egypt, 1927-31. *Publications*: *The Fellahin of Upper Egypt*, 1927; numerous articles in the *Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*, *Man*, *The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, *Discovery*,

and other periodicals and newspapers. *Recreations*: travelling and lecturing. *Address*: c/o National Provincial Bank, Abergele, N. Wales.

BLACKMORE, Sir Charles Henry, Kt., cr. 1882; C.B.E. 1921; late Secretary, Prime Minister, Northern Ireland; also Secretary, Cabinet of Northern Ireland and Clerk of Privy Council thereof, 1925-39; b. 1880. Formerly Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, and Financial Secretary, Admiralty. *Address*: Clambrassil, Cultra, Co. Down. *T.*: Holywood 2388. *Clubs*: Constitutional; Ulster Reform (Belfast).

BLACKSHAW, Rev. William; late Co-Warden and Director of Studies of Mansfield House University Settlement, Fairbairn Hall, E.13; b. London, 7 May 1886; 2nd s. of Charles and Hannah Blackshaw; m. 1st, 1899, Amelia Jane (d. 1934), d. of late Alderman Thomas Bantock, J.P., Wolverhampton; two s.; 2nd, 1945, Laura Ellen, d. of late Frederick Stocks. *Educ.*: City of London School; Hackney and Mansfield Colleges; Marburg and Berlin Universities; Oxford. M.A. National University of Ireland; B.Sc. Oxford University; B.D. St. Andrews University. After a brief business career, entered Congregational ministry as Minister of Red Lion Street Congregational Church, Boston; later Assistant to Dr. Rowland at Park Chapel, Crouch End; Minister of Queen Street Chapel, Sheffield, and Founder of Croft House Settlement; late Inspector of Religious Instruction for the Borough of Hornsey; Governor of the Tollington Schools, Muswell Hill; London University Extension Lecturer; after a period of research in Germany suddenly terminated by the war, appointed Minister of Highgate Congregational Church, 1915-26; lectured considerably to the troops during the war (General Service Medal), abroad and at home; served as stretcher-bearer in R.A.M.C.V.; Bevan Lecturer in Adelaide and Livingstone Lecturer in Sydney, 1939. *Publications*: The Community and Social Service, 1939; Science and Society, 1939; has written on German subjects for the Contemporary. *Recreations*: golf, gardening. *Address*: Sneads Green House, Wimley Lovett, Droitwich. *T.*: Cuthnal Green 248.

BLACKWELL, Basil Henry; J.P. Oxford; Chairman of B. H. Blackwell Ltd., Basil Blackwell and Mott Ltd. and The Shakespeare Head Press; b. 29 May 1889; s. of late Benjamin Henry and late Lydia Blackwell; m. 1914, Marion Christine, d. of late John Soans; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Magdalen College School; Merton College, Oxford. 2nd Class Literae Humaniores; studied publishing at the Oxford Press, Amen Corner; joined father in Oxford, 1913; started publishing independently, 1919; formed the Shakespeare Head Press Ltd. to carry on and develop the work of the late A. H. Bullen, 1921; formed Basil Blackwell and Mott Ltd. (publishers), 1922; succeeded father (the founder of the firm) as Chairman of B. H. Blackwell Ltd. (booksellers), 1924; President of the International Association of Antiquarian Booksellers, 1925 and 1926; President of the Associated Booksellers of Great Britain and Ireland, 1934 and 1935. Officer d'Académie. *Recreations*: boating, perennial outdoor swimming, reading. *Address*: Osse Field, Appleton, Berks. *T.*: Cumnor 86. *Club*: Authors'.

BLACKWELL, Francis Samuel; b. 13 Aug. 1869; 2nd s. of late S. J. Blackwell, The Manor House, Chipperfield; m. 1st, 1897; one s.; 2nd, 1921, Alice Maud, d. of John Bevan, and widow of John William Hand; one d. *Educ.*: Rugby. *Address*: The Cottage, Brookshill Drive, Harrow Weald. *T.*: Grimsdyke 446.

BLACKWELL, John Humphrey, C.B.E. 1937; M.C.; Manager Area "E" Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., St. Helen's Court, Great St. Helens, E.C.3; b. 25 April 1895; s. of John Thomas Blackwell, Architect, Kettering, Northants; m. 1922, Jessie Pauline Luard Pears; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Bedford

School. Served European War (France), Bedfordshire Regt., 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. and Bar); Medf. and Herts. Regt., India, 1919-20; joined staff of Asiatic Petroleum Co. (India) Ltd., 1920; M.L.A. (Central), 1935; Chairman, Karachi Chamber of Commerce, 1939-40 and 1943-44; Trustee, Karachi Port Trust. *Address*: 109 Grosvenor Road, S.W.1.

BLACKWOOD, HAMILTON - TEMPLE; family name of Marquess of Dufferin.

BLACKWOOD, Algernon (Henry), C.B.E. 1949; b. 1869; 2nd s. of late Sir Arthur Blackwood, K.C.B., and Sydney, Duchess of Manchester (widow of 6th Duke). *Educ.*: Moravian School, Black Forest; Wellington College; Edinburgh University; abroad. Farmed in Canada; went Rainy River goldfields; ran a hotel, etc.; joined staff of New York Sun, and later New York Times; dried milk business; began writing books, 1903; lives abroad. Television Society Silver Medal for outstanding artistic achievement, 1948. *Publications*: The Empty House, 1906; The Listener, 1907; John Silence, 1908; The Education of Uncle Paul, 1909; Jimbo, 1909; The Human Chord, 1910; The Lost Valley, 1910; The Centaur, 1911; Pan's Garden, 1912; A Prisoner in Fairyland; Ten Minute Stories, 1913; Incredible Adventures, 1914; The Extra Day, 1915; The Starlight Express (stage version of A Prisoner in Fairyland, with Violet Pearn, music by Sir Edward Elgar, O.M.), 1916; Julius Le Vallon, 1916; The Wave, 1916; Day and Night Stories, 1917; The Promise of Air, 1918; The Garden of Survival; Karma: a Reincarnation Play, 1918; The Crossing, with Bertram Forsyth, 1920; Through the Crack, Children's Play, with Violet Pearn, 1921; The Wolves of God, vol. short stories, with W. Wilson, 1921; The Bright Messenger, 1921; Through the Crack (revised), 1922; Episodes before Thirty, 1923; Tongues of Fire, 1924; Full Circle, Woburn Series, 1929; Dudley and Gilderoy, 1929; The Fruit-Stoners, 1934; Shocks, 1935; The Tales of Algernon Blackwood, 1938; John Silence (new issue), 1942; The Doll and One Other (U.S.A.), 1946. *Club*: Savile.

BLACKWOOD, Rt. Rev. Donald Burns; see Gipsland, Bishop of.

BLACKWOOD, Sir Francis Elliot Temple, 6th Bt., cr. 1814; b. 11 Mar. 1901; s. of late Henry Robert Temple Blackwood (e. s. of 4th Bt.) and Rebecca Paffard (she m. 2nd, 1930, Walter G. C. Stevenson), d. of J. Scullard; S. brother, 1948; m. 1921, Lilian, d. of H. F. MacGuigan. *Heir*: cousin, Francis [b. 10 May 1916; m. 1941, Margaret, d. of Hector Kirkpatrick, Lindfield, N. S. Wales].

[But not on the Roll of the Baronetage at the time of going to press.]

BLACKWOOD, James H.; Editor of Blackwood's Magazine, 1942-48, and a Director of William Blackwood & Sons, Ltd., publishers; President of the Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1913-14; b. 6 Aug. 1878; y. s. of late Major George F. Blackwood, R.H.A. (killed at Malwand), and g.-g. s. of William Blackwood, founder of the publishing firm and of Blackwood's Magazine; m. 1906, Sybil Mary, 2nd d. of late Admiral Sir G. Digby Morant, K.C.B.; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Wellington Coll.; Cambridge. *Recreation*: reading. *Address*: Green Hedges, Rye, 45 George Street, Edinburgh. *T.*: Rye 2185. *Club*: United University.

BLACKWOOD, William, C.B.E. 1937; J.P.; F.S.A.Scot.; Journalist and Publicist; b. Alloa, Clackmannan, 21 Dec. 1878; m. 1905, Helen Fraser; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University College, Dundee. Started journalistic career on Dundee Advertiser and afterwards held posts in Glasgow, Belfast, and London; for twelve years a Literary Director of Amalgamated Press, London. *Recreations*: golf, billiards, motoring. *Address*: Lindores, Lyon Road, Harrow. *T.*: Harrow 0612. *Clubs*: Savage, Press.

BLADES, family name of **Baron Ebbisham**.

BLADES, Hon. Lord; Daniel Patterson Blades; Senator of College of Justice in Scotland, and Lord of Session, since 1947; b. 25 Aug. 1888; s. of late Rev. Charles Blades, Minister of Allanton, and Sarah, d. of Provost Pow, Armadale; m. 1918, Gertrude Thomson Legge; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Berwickshire High School; Edinburgh Univ., M.A., LL.B. Admitted Advocate, 1915; H.M. Forces, Cameron Hds., 1915-18; Advocate-Depute, 1920-32; K.C. 1932; Sheriff of Forfar, 1932-34; Sheriff of Perth and Angus, 1934-45; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1945-47. *Recreations*: angling, motoring, photography. *Address*: 34 India Street, Edinburgh. *T.*: 27536. *Clubs*: University, Northern (Edinburgh).

BLADES, Hon. Rowland Roberts, M.A.; Deputy Chairman, Blades, East & Blades, Ltd.; b. 3 Sept. 1912; o. s. of 1st Baron Ebbisham, q.v. *Educ.*: Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address*: 17 and 23 Abchurch Lane, E.C.4; 41 Upper Brook Street, W.1; The Rookery, Seaview, I. of W. *T.*: Mansion House 4366, Mayfair 7977. *Clubs*: Carlton, Bath, M.C.C.

BLAGDEN, Charles Otto, M.A., D.Litt., M.R.A.S., F.R.A.I.; Corresponding Member of the Burma Research Society and several other societies; b. 30 Sep. 1864; e. s. of William George Blagden; m. 1896, Sophie, e. d. of Robert Martin; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar, 1888; B.A., First Class Lit. Hum., 1887; M.A. 1894). Appointed to Straits Settlements Civil Service, 1888; held various administrative and judicial posts in Malacca and Singapore; a Magistrate and J.P. for Singapore, Penang, and Malacca; retired on ground of ill-health, 1897; Holt Scholar, Gray's Inn, 1898; called to the Bar, 1900; Joint-Assistant Editor of *Encyclopaedia of Forms and Precedents*, 1903-6; Member of Council Royal Asiatic Society, 1910-14, 1915-19, 1920-24, 1925-29, 1938, and of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1916-18, 1922-24, 1929; Examiner in Malay at the University of London since 1910; Lecturer in Malay at the School of Oriental Studies and Reader in Malay in the Univ. of London, 1917-35; Secretary of the Board of Oriental Studies (University of London), 1919-25; Dean of the School of Oriental Studies, 1922-35; D.Litt. (hon.), Rangoon, 1928; a Vice-President of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1928-28, 1931, and of the Royal Asiatic Soc., 1929-33, 1935-38; Hon. Secretary of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1932-35; Hon. Vice-Pres. Royal Asiatic Society, 1938. *Publications*: various papers on the Languages, Folklore, and History of the Malay Peninsula, etc. (principally in the *Journal of the Straits Asiatic Society* and the *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland*), since 1894; (with W. W. Skeat) *Pagan Races of the Malay Peninsula*, 1906; *Catalogue of Manuscripts in European Languages belonging to the Library of the India Office*, vol. i. part i.; (with R. O. Winstedt), *A Malay Reader*, 1917; (in *Epigraphia Birmanica*) *Món Inscriptions*, 1920, 1923, 1928, 1935; first two sections in *One Hundred Years of Singapore*; introductions to various books on Malayan subjects; *An English-Malay Phrase Book*, 1934. *Address*: 40 Wychwood Avenue, Whitechurch Lane, Edgware, Middlesex.

[Died 25 Aug. 1949.]

BLAGDEN, Rt. Rev. Claude Martin; b. 18 April 1874; 6th s. of Rev. H. C. Blagden; m. 1st, 1905, Edith Daisy (d. 1918), y. d. of Henry A. Nassall of Bebbington, Cheshire; one s. two d.; 2nd, 1922, Evelyn Hester, y. d. of late William Dewar and Mrs. Dewar, Horton House, Rugby; one d. *Educ.*: Bradfield; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Mods., 1894; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1896; B.A. 1896; M.A., 1899; D.D. 1927; Lecturer of Christ Church, Oxford, 1908. Student

and Assist. Chaplain of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1907-12; Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford, 1901-12; Select Preacher to the University of Oxford, 1905-7, 1933-1935; Examiner in Honour School of Theology, 1911-12-13; Proctor in Convocation, Worcester, 1918; Coventry, 1919; Canon of Coventry, 1918-20; Archdeacon of Warwick, 1920-23; of Coventry, 1923-37; Bishop of Peterborough, 1927-40; resigned, 1949; Hon. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1942. *Publications*: *The Epistles of Peter, John, and Jude*, 1910. *Address*: The Wray, Gramercy, Westmorland.

BLAGDEN, His Honour Judge John Basil; Judge of County Courts, circuit 41 (Clerkenwell), since 1949; b. Holmleigh, Yelverton, S. Devon, 8 Oct. 1901; o. s. of late John James Blagden, M.R.C.S., 5 King's Buildings, Chester, and late Jessica, o. d. of Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Murphy; m. 1929, Nellie Sydney, o. d. of late Charles Hignett, Huntingdon, Hunts; no c. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury (Scholar); Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar, 2nd Class Moderations 1922, 1st Class Jurisprudence 1924, Senior Hulme Scholar 1924). Eldon Univ. Scholar 1924; Fellow of All Souls College, 1924-31; B.A. 1924, M.A. 1927; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925; Oxford Circuit, all Sessions; Asst. Reader in Criminal Law Evidence and Procedure to Council of Legal Education, 1928-39; pending call-up by R.N.V.S.R. served as stretcher-bearer to Battersea Borough Council and assistant legal adviser to Minister of Food, 1939; Officiating Judge, High Court, Calcutta, June-Sept. 1942, and Bombay, 1942-44; Puisne Judge, High Court, Rangoon, 1940-41, and 1946-48; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1944-46; Judge of County Courts, circuits 37 and 40, 1948. *Publications*: jointly with Sir W. N. Stable, 1932, 14th, and with J. M. Buckley, 1938, 15th editions of *Williams on Bankruptcy*. *Recreations*: riding, sailing, fishing, shooting, and shove halpenny; formerly rowing and running; ran (cross-country) for Oxford, 1922. *Address*: 88 Clifford's Inn, Fleet St., E.C.4. *Clubs*: Conservative; Vincent's (Oxford).

BLAIE, Leonard, b. 30 Nov. 1873; s. of late John Blafie, F.L.S., and Elizabeth Simms Bull; m. 1912, Edith (d. 1931), d. of J. C. O'Farrell, Galway; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Newcastle-under-Lyme; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I. 1894, Part II. 1896; Secretary, Lord Rayleigh's National Physical Laboratory Committee, 1897; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1899; Junior Examiner, Civil Service Commission, 1900; Assistant Commissioner and Director of Examinations, Civil Service Commission, 1933-39; Godalming Food Office, voluntary worker, 1940-45. *Address*: Galway, The Avenue, Godalming, Surrey. *T.*: Godalming 1390.

BLAINE, Brig. Charles Herbert, C.B.E. 1945; B.D.; b. Masaru, Basutoland, 16 Jan. 1883; s. of late Major Alfred Blaine, Cape Mounted Riflemen; m. 1930, Jessica Moodie. *Educ.*: St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, S. Africa; Dover College. Began civil career, 1902 at Christiana, Transvaal, after 18 months service in South African War; Public Prosecutor, Johannesburg, 1905-8; Assistant Magistrate, Germiston, 1909; Krugersdorp, 1910, Barberton, 1911; Senior Public Prosecutor, Johannesburg, 1919; Addtl. Magistrate, Roodepoort, Transvaal, 1920, Durban, Natal, 1924, Johannesburg, 1925; Magistrate and Native Commissioner, Marico District, at Zeerust, Tvl., 1929, Zoutpansberg District at Louis Trichardt, Tvl., 1931; Under-Secretary for Justice at Pretoria, 1933; Sec. for Justice at Pretoria, 1938; Secretary for Defence

Corps in Union Defence Forces, 1939; retired from Public Service and Defence Force, 1945. Served Boer War; European War, 1914-19; S.A. Heavy Artillery (despatches); War of 1939-45 (C.B.E.). Member National Parks Board of Trustees, 1942. *Publications*: Consolidated Index to Statute Law of the Union of South Africa, 1924; Dog Law, 1928; Native Courts Practice, 1931; New Consolidated Index to the Statute Law of S.A., 1937. *Recreations*: golf, wild-life protection, farming. *Address*: Scottburgh, South Coast, Natal. *Clubs*: Pretoria, Zwartkop Country (Pretoria); Civil Service (Capetown); United Services (Johannesburg); Barberton (Barborton, Tvl.).

BLAIR, Hon. Sir Archibald William, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1928; Senior Puisne Judge since 1943; *b.* 25 Oct. 1875; *s.* of William Newsham Blair, M.Inst.C.E., late Engineer in Chief of N.Z., and Mary Kennedy; *m.* 1908, Rose (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Samuel Jackson, late of Auckland, N.Z., Barrister and solicitor; three *d.*; *m.* 1942, Ada, *d.* of Robert Reay, late of Christchurch. *Educ.*: Wellington College, Wellington; Canterbury College, Christchurch. Admitted, 1899; practised in Auckland and Wellington; partner of the firm Chapman, Trapp, Blair, Cooke & Watson. *Address*: Judges' Chambers, Supreme Court, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs*: Wellington (Wellington); Hawkes Bay (Napier); Northern (Auckland).

BLAIR, Dame Emily Mathieson, D.B.E., *cr.* 1943; R.R.C. 1938; Matron-in-Chief B.R.C.S. and Order of St. John since 1943. *Educ.*: Glasgow. Joined R.A.F. 1918. Served in hospitals at home and abroad; Matron-in-Chief, Princess Mary's R.A.F. Nursing Service, 1938-43 (despatches), O.St.J. 1944. *Address*: 75 Marsham Court, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club*: United Nursing Services.

BLAIR, Eric; *see* Orwell, George.

BLAIR, G. W. S.; *see* Scott Blair.

BLAIR, Sir James H.; *see* Hunter-Blair.

BLAIR, James Richard, C.I.E. 1937; *b.* 20 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late James Blair; *m.* Alice Jane Hood, *d.* of late W. L. Carrie. *Educ.*: Stewart's College, and University, Edinburgh; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1914; Commissioner, Dacca Division, 1940; Chief Secretary, Govt. of Bengal, 1942; retired 1946. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 19 St. Margaret's Road, North Berwick. *T.*: North Berwick 359. *Clubs*: Bengal United Service (Calcutta); New (North Berwick).

BLAIR, Kenneth Gloyne, D.Sc., F.R.E.S.; *b.* Nottingham, 1882; *s.* of William Nisbet Blair; *m.* 1919, Lois Cella, *s.* *d.* of Edwin J. Lambert, Hampstead; two *d.* *Educ.*: Highgate School; London University, Birkbeck College. Entered Museum, 1910; Deputy-Keeper, Dept. of Entomology, Natural History Museum, 1932-43. *Publications*: numerous papers on Coleoptera, and on general British Entomology. *Address*: Fentwyn, Freshwater Bay, I.W.

BLAIR, Col. Patrick James, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; D.L.; Political Secretary to Scottish Unionist Whip; *b.* 1891; 2nd *s.* of Hugh Blair, Edinburgh; *m.* 1930, Dorothy Leslie, *cr.* *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. Leslie Findlay. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-19 (France 1915-19), temp. Lt.-Col. commanding 18th (Scottish Horse) Bn. the Black Watch, 1918; Lt.-Col. commanding 9th Bn. (Highrs.) the Royal Scots, 1920-27 (D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice); Bt.-Col. 1924; Col. (T.A.), 1924; admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1921. *Address*: 9 Magdala Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club*: New (Edinburgh).

BLAIR, Sir Reginald, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1945; Kt., *cr.* 1921 D.L. Mddx., J.P. Mddx. and Bucks; late Chairman, Racecourse Betting Control Board; *b.* 8 Nov. 1881; *y.* *s.* of late George MacLellan Blair, J.F., Glasgow; *m.*

1905, Mabel (*d.* 1936), *y.* *d.* of late Geo. Bradley Wieland, one *d.* *Educ.*: Kelvin-side Academy; Glasgow University. A member of the Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Scotland; M.P. (C.) Bow and Bromley, 1912-22; M.P. (C.) Hendon Division of Middlesex, 1935-45; Chairman London Municipal Society, 1919-29 Trustee since 1929. Hon. Freedom of Hendon, 1946. Served with British Expeditionary Force, 1914-16 (despatches), as a field cashier and on Staff of Paymaster-in-Chief at War Office, with temporary rank of Major, 1917-18. *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Clubs*: Carlton, Royal Automobile.

BLAIR-FISH, Mrs Hilary May, S.R.N.; Joint Secretary, Horder Committee on Nursing Reconstruction (Royal College of Nursing); *b.* Edgbaston, 29 May 1895; *s.* *d.* of late Ralph Heaton, The Mint, Birmingham; *m.* 1930, W. W. Blair-Fish, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Edgbaston High School, Birmingham; Sorbonne; Somerville College, Oxford. Editor, Nursing Times, 1930-37. *Publications*: A Nurse Looks at Russia; articles on nursing in various journals. *Recreations*: gardening and agricultural. *Address*: The Mill House, Fordham, Colchester. *T.*: Fordham (Essex) 249.

BLAIR-FISH, Wallace Wilfrid, Playwright; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1st, Hilary Margaret, *y.* *d.* of late C. R. Burgis of Leamington Spa; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Hilary May (*see* Mrs. H. M. Blair-Fish), *s.* *d.* of late Ralph Heaton of The Mint, Birmingham. *Educ.*: Privately; Pembroke College, Oxford. Editor of The Variety, 1910; contributor to Punch, 1908-17; literary staff of Sunday Times and Sunday Chronicle; Food Economy Department, Ministry of Food, 1917; Chief of Labour Section, 1918; Director, Transport, Labour and Materials Branch, 1919; Mission to Near East, Supreme Economic Council, 1919; Joint Managing Director and Publisher, Shakespeare Head Press, Ltd., 1921-22; Director, Rural Industries Bureau, 1926-27; Secy. of Rotary International (Association for Great Britain and Ireland, 1928-37, Editor of the same, 1928-42). *Plays*: Consarnin' Sairev' Uggins, 1914; Whimsies, 1915; The Private Life of P.C. Pettifer, 1916; Old King Cole, 1942; The Beggar Maid, Gather Ye Rosebuds, 1943; Blimpton Won't Budge, Genius Ltd., 1945; Born Again, Ivory Tower, 1949. Many Radio Plays from 1943. *Publications*: various volumes of light verse and poetry, including Poets on the Isis, Black and White Magic, Herbs of Grace, The Life and Death of Mrs. Tidmuss; also plays, including the Death of Shakespeare and Gather ye Rosebuds. *Recreations*: gardening, reading, and the drama. *Address*: The Mill House, Fordham, near Colchester. *T.*: Fordham (Essex) 249.

BLAKE, A. J.; *see* Jex-Blake.

BLAKE, Lt.-Col. Arthur O'Brien French, T.D.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Robert French Blake of Staple Rectory, Canterbury, Kent and Kinlock Co. Mayo; *m.* Laura Iris, *d.* of late C. H. Walker of Muckridge, Co. Cork; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Master of West Street Harriers, 1905-10 (Jt. Master, 1902-8); Joint Master of Wilton Hounds, 1922-26; Joint Master of the Grove Hounds, 1926-30; Master of the East Kent Hounds, 1930-32, Joint Master, 1932-33; Master of South Shropshire Hounds, 1938-46; served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, 1914-19. *Recreations*: hunting, cricket, shooting. *Address*: Rothford, Giles Lane, Canterbury. *T.*: 2424. *Club*: Cavalry.

BLAKE, Commander Sir Cuthbert Patrick, 6th Bt., of Langham, *cr.* 1773; D.S.O. 1916; late R.N.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1885; *s.* *s.* of 5th Bt. and Emma Gertrude (*d.* 1924), *s.* *d.* of late T. P. Dawson; *S.* father 1980; *m.* 1916, Florence Wilhelmina, *d.* of late Eng.-Capt. W. R. Apps, M.V.O.; one *d.* Served European War, including Battle of Jutland (despatches, D.S.O.,

Russian Order of St. Anne); Retired List, 1928. *Hon.*: none.

BLAKE, Edwin Holmes, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S.I., F.I.S.E., etc.; Secretary to the Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute of the United Kingdom, 1910-38, b. 1873; s. of late Thomas Holmes Blake of Reading; m. y. d. of late A. W. Parry, A.M.I.C.E., F.S.I., Reading. *Educ.*: Reading. Member of original Staff of University College Reading (now Reading University); for many years member of firm of Parry, Blake & Parry, civil engineers and surveyors, Westminster; Examiner to various Professional Institutions; Deputy Chief Live Stock Commissioner, Ministry of Food, 1917-20. *Publications*: Works on sanitation; a number of papers on professional subjects to Proceedings of Chartered Surveyors' Institution, Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute, etc. *Address*: 14 Shirley Avenue, Cheam, Surrey.

BLAKE, Sir (Francis) Edward (Colquhoun), 2nd Bt., cr. 1907; Captain late T.A. Reserve of Officers; Director Elham Valley Water Co.; b. 11 Aug. 1893; s. of Sir Francis Blake, 1st Bt., and Selina Colquhoun (d. 1915), d. of James Cleland Burns; S. father, 1940; m. 1924, Olive Mary (d. 1946), d. of Charles Liddell Simpson; (one s. one d.; 2nd 1947, Doreen Maud, d. of James Bertram Sample, Garden Ho., Bothal, Northumberland; one d. *Educ.*: Bradford; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18; War of 1939-45, in R.A. *Recreation*: shooting. *Hon.*: s. Francis Michael, b. 11 July 1943. *Address*: The Dower House, Tillmouth Park, Cornhill-on-Tweed. *T.A.* and *T.*: Coldstream 43. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile, Boodle's.

BLAKE, Francis Gilman, A.B., M.A., M.D., Sc.D., F.A.C.P.; Sterling Professor of Medicine, Yale University, since 1927; Physician-in-Chief, New Haven Hospital, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., since 1921; b. Mansfield Valley, Pa., 22 Feb. 1887; s. of Francis Clark Blake and Winifred Ballard; m. 1916, Dorothy Dewey, Springfield, Mass.; three s. *Educ.*: A.B. Dartmouth College, 1908; M.D. Harvard University, 1913. Hon. M.A. Yale, 1921, Sc.D. Dartmouth, 1936; Medical House Officer, Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, Mass., 1913-14, Asst. Resident Physician, 1914-15, Resident Physician, 1915-16; Moseley Travelling Fellow, Harvard University, 1916-17; Asst. Professor of Medicine, Univ. of Minnesota, 1917-19; Captain Med. Corps, U.S. Army, 1918-19; Assoc. Member, Hospital of Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, 1919-21; John Slade Ely Professor of Medicine, Yale University, 1921-27; Acting Dean, Yale University School of Medicine, 1940-41; Dean, 1941-47; President, Board for the Investigation of Epidemic Diseases, U.S. Army, 1941-46; Director Field Commission on Scrub Typhus, U.S. Army, New Guinea, 1943. Member Board of Scientific Directors, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, 1924-35; Chairman, Division of Medical Sciences, National Research Council, 1933-36; Medical Fellowship Board, Nat. Res. Council, 1927-46, Chairman, 1936-46; President, Amer. Soc. Clinical Investigation, 1931; President, Amer. Assoc. Immunologists, 1935; Chairman, Section on Practice of Medicine, Amer. Med. Assoc., 1938; Regent, Amer. College of Physicians, 1939-47 (Vice-Pres. 1947-48); Pres. Assoc. Amer. Physicians, 1949; Chm. Advisory Council, Life Ins. Medical Research Fund, since 1946; Chm. Com. on Medical Sciences, Research and Development Bd., Nat. Mil. Establishment, U.S.A., 1948-49; Member Nat. Acad. Sciences; Fellow, Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Charles V. Chapin Orator, Providence, R.I., 1945; U.S.A. Typhus Medal, 1945; Presidential Medal for Merit, U.S.A., 1946. *Publications*: Epidemic Respiratory Disease (with Opie, Small and Rivers), 1921; numerous scientific papers on pneumonia, influenza, measles,

scarlet fever, chemotherapy, scrub typhus, etc. *Recreations*: philately, gardening. *Address*: 300 Livingston Street, New Haven, Connecticut. *T.A.*: New Haven Hospital, New Haven, Connecticut. *T.*: New Haven, Conn., 8-0049. *Clubs*: New Haven Lawn, Graduate, Harvard (Boston).

BLAKE, Vice-Admiral Sir Geoffrey, K.C.B., cr. 1937 (C.B. 1920); D.S.O. 1916; b. 1882; s. of Thomas Naish Blake, Bramley House, Alverstoke; m. 1911, Jean St. John, d. of late Sir W. St. J. Carr; two d. *Educ.*: Winchester Coll. Entered Navy, 1897; Lieut. 1904; Commander, 1914; Captain, 1915; Rear-Adm. 1931; Vice-Adm. 1935; served European War; Gunnery Commander H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1914-17; Queen Elizabeth, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Anne, Russia); Battle of Jutland, 1916; Naval Attaché to U.S.A., 1919-21; commanded H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, Fleet Flagship of Atlantic Fleet, 1921-23; served on Staff of War College, 1923-25; Deputy Director, Royal Naval Staff College, 1925-26; Director, 1926-27; Chief of Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1927-29; Commodore in command of New Zealand Station and First Naval Member, New Zealand Naval Board, 1929-32; Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies and Transport, 1932-33; Vice-Adm. Comdg. Battle Cruiser Squadron, and Second-in-Command Mediterranean Fleet, 1936-38; retired 1938; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and additional Assist. Chief of Naval Staff, 1940; Flag Officer Liaison United States Navy in Europe, 1942-45; Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, 1945-49. Legion of Merit, Degree of Chief Commander. *Address*: Middles, Bucklers Hard, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.*: Bucklers Hard 29. *Club*: United Service.

BLAKE, George; novelist; b. Greenock, 28 Oct. 1893; m. 1923, Elsie Malcolm Lawson; two s. one d. Acting Editor John of London's Weekly, 1924-28; Strand Magazine, 1928-30; Director, Faber and Faber, publishers, 1930-32. *Publications*: Vagabond Papers, 1922; Mince Collop Close, 1923; The Wild Men, 1925; Young Malcolm, 1926; Paper Money, 1928; The Path of Glory, 1929; The Seas Between, 1930; Returned Empty, 1931; Sea Tangle 1932; Rest and Be Thankful, 1934; The Heart of Scotland, 1934; The Shipbuilders, 1935; David and Joanna, 1936; Down to the Sea, 1937; Late Harvest, 1938; The Valiant Heart, 1940; The Constant Star, 1945; The Western Sun, 1946; The Five Arches, 1947; The Paying Guest, 1949. *Address*: East Devon Lodge, Dollar, Clackmannanshire.

BLAKE, Maj.-Gen. Gilbert Alan, C.B. 1944; M.B.; b. 9 Jan. 1887; s. of Edgar Frederick Blake, Grove Park, Lea, S.E.; m. 1925, Margaret Brooke, d. of H. A. Eastwood, Fleet, Hants. *Educ.*: Eastbourne Coll.; Guy's Hospital. European War, 1914-18, Indian Frontier, Afghanistan, East Persia. Service: Egypt, Sudan and India. Retired 1946. *Address*: Field House, Hartley Wintney, Hants. *Club*: Junior United Service.

BLAKE, Henrietta Jex; see Jex-Blake.

BLAKE, Jack Percy; s. of John and Mary Blake; m. 1909, Maud Ethel Priestley; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Whitfield School, E.C. In charge Priority Section High Explosives Dept., Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Chairman of London County Council, 1942-1943; Member of London County Council for 23 years (sometime Chairman Entertainments and Fire Brigade Committees); Member Port of London Authority for 18 years; D.L., J.P. County of London; Commissioner of Income Tax for City of London since 1926; Member Hambleton Committee on Advanced Art Education; Governor The Old Vic and Sadlers Wells, Dulwich College Foundation, Imperial Coll. of Science, Regent Street Polytechnic; Member Council Royal Albert Hall; Trustee National Theatre, City Parochial Foundation Dickens House. *Publications*: novels: A Lady's Honour, The Money God; various short stories;

also: Chippendale and his School; Little Books about Old Furniture (part author); Old Furniture for the Small Collector (part author). *Recreations*: formerly water polo, boxing, and fencing (Amateur Epee Champion, 1911, Runner-up, 1920); represented Great Britain in three Olympiads; London, 1908, Stockholm, 1912, Antwerp, 1920; Member First British International Fencing Team to visit U.S.A., 1922; Vice-Pres. Epee Club. *Address*: 12 Lansdowne Road, W.11. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Reform, Savage.

BLAKE, John Lucian; Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs, and Trade-Marks since 1949; *b.* Watford, Herts, 28 Jan. 1898; *s.* of late Samuel John Blake and late Anne Eleanor Merrifield; *m.* 1924, Stella Mary Coohle, London; no *c.* *Educ.*: Watford Grammar School; University College, London. Served European War, 1914-18, in R.N. and R.N.A.S., 1918-19. On Examining Staff, Patent Office, 1920-41; Commonwealth Fund Fellow, 1937-38; Principal, Ministry of War Transport, 1941-43; Superintending Examiner, Patent Office, 1944-46; Assistant Comptroller, Patent Office, 1948-49. *Recreations*: gardening and walking. *Address*: Trevena, 12 Bournehill Avenue, Bushey, Herts. *T.*: Bushey Heath 1059. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

BLAKE, Katharine Jex-; *see* Jex-Blake.

BLAKE, Nicholas; *see* Lewis, Cedri Day.

BLAKE, Sir Ulrick Temple, of Menlough, Galway, 16th Bt., *cr.* 1822; Lt. R.A., T.A.; late 4/7 Dragoon Guards; *b.* 6 Aug. 1904; *s.* of 15th Bt. and Evelyn Winifred, *g. d.* of L. G. Stewart, late Lieut. R.E. S. father, 1925; *m.* 1940, Betty, 2nd *d.* of Arthur Gordon, Blundellsands, Lancs; one *s.* *Heir*: *s.* Thomas Richard Valentine, *b.* 7 Jan. 1942. *Address*: Saltergill, Yarm-on-Tees.

BLAKE, Brig.-Gen. William Alan, C.B. 1980; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Wilts Regt.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1919, Beryl, *e. d.* of late John Harrison Packard, of Ensenada, Mexico; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Entered Army, King's Regt., 1899; Wilts Regt. 1899; Captain, 1905; Staff Capt., 1914; Brig. Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Colonel, C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Order of the Redesmer, Grand Officer Order of the Crown of Roumania); commanded 2nd Batt. The King's Regiment, 1923-26; commanded 18th Infantry Brigade 1926-30; A.D.C. 1930; retired pay, 1935. *Address*: Mill House, Overstrand, Cromer.

BLAKELEY, Hon. Arthur; Conciliation Commissioner since 1941; *b.* Gilberton, South Australia, 8 July 1886; *s.* of Simeon Blakeley; *m.* 1914, Ruby Pauline McCarroll; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: North Broken Hill Convent School. Organiser, Secretary, General President, Australian Workers' Union, 1910-1921; Federal member for Darling, 1917-24; Secretary to Federal Parliamentary Labour Party, 1920-28 and 1932-34; Deputy Leader of Federal Parliamentary Labour Party, 1928-29; Minister for Home Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-31; Commonwealth Arbitration Inspector, 1935-40; Senior Commonwealth Arbitration Inspector, 1940-47; member Committee Public Works, 1922-25. *Recreations*: fishing, billiards, reading. *Address*: Millawa, Wanda Road, Caulfield, S.E.7, Melbourne, Australia. *T.*: U 4717. *Club*: Commercial Travellers of Australia.

BLAKENEY, Edward Henry, M.A.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster School; Trin. Coll. Cam. English Oration Prizeman, Trinity Coll (1891); Classical Tripos; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1895. Headmaster of Sandwich Grammar School, 1895-1901; of Borslase School, Marlow, 1901-4; of the King's School, Ely, 1904-18; Master at Winchester College, 1918-30; Lecturer in English Literature, Southampton University, 1929-31. *Publications*: Several books of verse, and editions of Horace; Plato; Milton's Paradise Regained; The Mosella of Ausonius; The Hero and

Leander of Musaeus; the Book of Wisdom; the Axiachus of pseudo-Plato; Epistle to Diognetus, 1943; The Speech of Pericles, 1948; Collected Hymns, etc. *Recreations*: mountain-climbing, foreign travel, amateur printing. *Address*: 17 Edgar Road, Winchester. *T.*: 3582.

BLAKENEY, Brig.-Gen. Robert Byron Drury, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* 18 April 1872; *s.* of late William Blakeney, R.N., of Hillsborough, Westward Ho!; *m.* 1st, 1903, Dorothy (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Major Nelson Ellis, 101st Munster Fusiliers; one *s.* (and one *s.* killed in action and two *d.* decd.); 2nd, 1921, Clara Isabel Henderson, of Merfield House Rode, Somerset. Entered Army, 1891; Lt. 1894; served Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); also in operations, 1897 (clasp); expedition, 1898, including battle of Klartoun (despatches, D.S.O., clasp); South African War, 1900-1, commanding 3rd Balloon Section, and Assistant Director of Railways, Lourenco Marquez (medal, 4 clasps); Deputy General Manager, Egyptian State Railways, 1906-19; operations on Suez Canal, 1915; Assistant Director of Railways, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Dardanelles, 1915 (1915 Star); Deputy Director Railway Traffic, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916 (despatches four times. King's and Victory medals, Officer Légion d'Honneur); 2nd Class Order of Nile, C.M.G.; Medjidie 3rd class, 1903; Osmanieh 3rd class, 1905; Medjidie 2nd class, 1912; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1928; Director Railway Traffic E.E.F., 8 Apr. 1919, with rank of Brigadier General; retired pay, 1921; General Manager Egyptian State Railways, 1919-25. Home Guard, 1940; in A.R.P. and N.F.S. (Medal), 1941-45. *Address*: Newcote, Mont au Prettre, St. Helier, Jersey, C.I.

BLAKER, Harry Rowse, Solicitor; *b.* London, 31 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Harry Campbell Blaker, Solicitor, and Edith, *d.* of Canon T. J. Rowse of Westminster; *m.* 1901, Lelia Beatrice, *d.* of Col. Arthur Ford, R.A., C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster School. President The Law Society 1934-35. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 50 New Street, Henley on Thames. *T.*: Henley 88. *Club*: M.C.C.

BLAKER, Sir Reginald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; T.D. 1942; *b.* 27 April 1900; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lily (she *m.* 2nd, 1928, Lt. Arthur D. Cutts), *d.* of Sam. Cowell; *m.* 1930, Sheila Kellas, 3rd *d.* of Dr. Alexander Cran, Little Court, Merrow; one *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1926. *Educ.*: Charterhouse. M.P. (U.) Spelthorne division of Middlesex, 1931-45. *Heir*: *s.* John, *b.* 22 March 1935. *Address*: Knowles, Ardingly, Sussex; 5 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4.

BLAKISTON, Sir Arthur Frederick, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1763; M.C.; Farmer; *b.* 16 June 1892; *s.* of late F. T. Blakiston, *g. d.* of 5th Bt. and Mrs. Blakiston, Aspley Chase, Bucks; *S.* uncle, 1941. *Educ.*: Bedford School; Trent College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18, King Edward's Horse and R.F.A. (M.C.). *Recreation*: fox-hunting. *Heir*: *s.* kineman, Arthur John (*b.* 25 June 1862; *m.* 1897, Mabel, *d.* of H. H. Hennah, J.P., Christchurch, N.Z.; one *d.*). *Address*: Duxhams, Dulverton, Som. *T.*: Dulverton 90.

BLAKISTON, John Francis, C.I.E. 1937; *b.* 21 March 1882; *s.* of John Rochford Blakiston; *m.* 1937, Margaret Dora, *er. d.* of Rev. G. A. Ward-Jackson, Heyford, Oxon.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; Switzerland. Architect, Indian Archaeological Survey, India; Director General of Archaeology in India, 1935-37; retired, 1937. *Publications*: edited several Archaeological reports. *Recreations*: riding, tennis, gardening, etc. *Address*: Evenley, nr. Brackley, Northants. *T.A.*: Evenley Brackley. *T.*: Brackley 178. *Club*: Bath.

BLAKISTON, Wilfrid Robert Louis, C.B.E. 1943; formerly Ministry of Labour

and National Service; *b.* 13 Oct. 1878; 2nd s. of Rev. C. D. Blakiston, late of Exwick and Sidbury, Devon; *m.* Mary Gilmore, *d.* of late F. G. Barnett; (one s. killed on Active Service, 1914) two *d.* *Educ.*: Malvern; Exeter School; Kettle College, Oxford (Scholar). Secretary Children's Country Holidays Fund, 1900-11; Board of Trade from 1912, Ministry of Labour from 1916. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Springlands Cottage, Henfield, Sussex. *T.*: Henfield 140.

BLAKISTON-HOUSTON, Major-General John, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; 3rd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles; 11th Hussars and 12th Royal Lancers; *b.* 18 Apr. 1881; 5th s. of late John Blakiston-Houston; *m.* 1910, Louisa Henriette, *d.* of M. Le Conte of Fort St. Ouen, France. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); West African Frontier Force, 1905-8; Adjutant Sussex Yeomanry, 1910-15; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Bde. Major, 1st Cavalry Brigade, 1920-23; commanded 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1927-31; Brigadier i/c Administration Northern Command, York, 1931-34; Commandant, Equitation School, Weedon, and Inspector of Cavalry, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; re-employed 1939, commanding 50th Div.; commanded Central Midland Area, 1940-41; reverted to retired pay, 1941. *Address*: Barn House, Alkerton, Banbury, Oxon. *T.*: Edge Hill 25. *Club*: Cavalry.

BLAMEY, Gen. Sir Thomas Albert, G.B.E., *cr.* 1943; K.C.B., *cr.* 1942 (C.B. 1919); Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Wagga, New South Wales, 1884; s. of late R. H. Blamey, Sydney; *m.* 1st, Minnie (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Edwin Millard; one s.; 2nd, 1939, Olga, *d.* of late Henry Farnsworth. Commonwealth Military Forces, Deputy Chief of General Staff, Australia; Chief of Staff, Australian Corps, 1918, and of Australian Imperial Force, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.); Australian Defence representative in London attached to the War Office, 1922; Second Chief of General Staff, Commonwealth Military Forces, 1923-25; commanded 3rd Australian Division, 1931-37; Chief Commissioner of Police Victoria, 1925-37; Controller-General of Recruiting Secretariat, Commonwealth of Australia, 1938-39; Chairman of Australian Man Power Committee, 1939-40; G.O.C. 6th Div. A.I.F. 1939-40; G.O.C. 1st Australian Corps, A.I.F., 1940-41; G.O.C. of A.I.F. in Middle East, 1941; Deputy C-in-C. Middle East, 1941; C-in-C. allied land forces, South-West Pacific Area, 1942-45. Cross of St. John, Grand Cross Order of Orange-Nassau, 1917, French Croix de Guerre, 1st Cl. M.L. Cross of Greece, American D.S.O. *Recreations*: hunting, golf, tennis, shooting, fishing, swimming. *Address*: Punt Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Melbourne, Navy, Army and Air Force, (Committeeman) Victoria Racing (Melbourne).

BLAMPID, Edmund, R.E.A. 1938; Fellow of Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, 1921; artist; *b.* Jersey, Jersey parents, 30 March 1886; *m.* 1914, Marianne Van Abbe, Holland; no c. *Educ.*: Jersey. Studied at the Lambeth Art school; exhibited in the Royal Academy and French Salon. Lived in Jersey during German occupation; designed Jersey Occupation stamps (six—known as the Pictorial Set), also one of Channel Islands Liberation stamps, issued 10 May 1948. *Recreations*: chess, billiards. *Address*: 4 Balmoral Ter., Trinity Hill, Jersey, C.I.

BLAND, Charles Heber, C.M.G. 1946; Chairman, Civil Service Commission of Canada, since 1935; *b.* 6 Sept. 1886, English-Welsh; *m.* 1912, Ethel Farrow; three s. *Educ.*: Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario. Entered Civil Service, 1909. Served overseas during European War, 1914-18, with 20th Battery, C.F.A. Chief Examiner, Civil Service Commission, 1921; Civil Service

Commissioner, 1933. *Publications*: Public Personnel Administration in Canada, 1935; Two Years of Wartime Personnel Administration in Canada, 1942; Training for Administrative Posts in the Public Service of Canada, 1945. *Recreations*: fishing, curling. *Address*: 828 Echo Drive, Ottawa, Canada. *T.*: 4-5904.

BLAND, E. Beatrice; *b.* Coleby Hall, Lincoln, 1868. Student Slade School; Member New English Art Club; Exhibitor R.A. and numerous other Exhibitions; Pictures bought, Chantrey, Luxembourg, Liverpool, Manchester, Bradford, Capetown and other public Galleries etc., also Contemporary Art Society. *Address*: 6 Milton Chambers, 128 Cheyne Walk, S.W.

BLAND, Sir (George) Neville (Maltby), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1947 (C.M.G. 1927); K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; Commander of Order of Leopold 1930; *b.* 6 Dec. 1886; *y.* s. of late Francis Maltby Bland of Inglethorpe Manor, Wisbech, Cambs.; *m.* Portia, *y.* d. of late Canon Edward Bickersteth Otley; one s. (and one killed in action, 1943). *Educ.*: Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Rowed in Eton eight, 1906; entered Foreign Office, 1911; served on Peace Delegation in Paris, 1919; Private Secretary to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919; to Sir Eyre Crowe, 1920; to Sir William Tyrrell, 1925; to Sir Ronald Lindsay, 1928; and to Sir Robert Vansittart, 1930; Counsellor of Embassy, Brussels, 1930-35; Counsellor in Foreign Office, 1935-1938; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Netherlands, 1938-42, Ambassador, 1942-48. *Clubs*: Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge, International Sportsmen's, Leander; Royal Fowey Yacht.

BLAND, Sir Neville; see Bland, Sir G. N. M.

BLAND, Col. (Brig.-Gen.) William St. Colum, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; R.A.; *b.* 6 June 1868; s. of Major-General E. L. Bland of Woodbank, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1903, Ellen Kathleen, *d.* of Edward Ogilvie of Yulghbar, N.S.W.; two *d.* Entered R.A. 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1906; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1913; Lt.-Col. 1914; Bt. Col. 1916; Col. 1919; retired with hon. rank Brig.-Gen. 1920; Instructor School of Gunnery, 1906-9; Superintendent of Experiments, 1909-18; Member Ordnance Board, 1914; Temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915-19; President, Ordnance Committee, 1916-19; Controller of Munitions Design, 1919; Commandant Ordnance College, 1919-20; served Burma, 1891-2; Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal with clasp, despatches, American Order of the Dragon); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., 1914 Star with clasp, British War medal and Victory medal). *Address*: Warden Hill, Weeke, Winchester. *T.*: Winchester 2095.

See also Maj.-Gen. F. W. H. Pratt.

BLANDFORD, Marquess of, John George Vanderbilt Henry Spencer-Churchill; Lieutenant Life Guards, 1946; *b.* 13 Apr. 1926; s. of 10th Duke of Marlborough, *q.v.* *Address*: Blenheim Palace, Woodstock. *Club*: Buck's.

BLANDY, Beatrice Charlotte, C.B.E. 1918; *y.* d. of late Henry Henty, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1927, Graham Frederic Blandy. *Educ.*: St. John's, Preston, England; Ruyton, Kew, Victoria, Australia. Hon. Superintendent of Voluntary Workers Australian Comforts Fund, Victorian Division, 1915-1920 (C.B.E.), also 1939-46. *Address*: Toorak, S.E.2, Victoria, Australia. *Club*: Alexandra (Melbourne).

BLANDY, Air Commodore Lyster Fettiplace, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E. and R.A.F.; *b.* 21 Sep. 1874; s. of late Adam F. Blandy of The Warren, Abingdon; *m.* 1905, Violet Mary, *d.* of Charles Vernon, British Columbia. *Educ.*: Haileybury; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Colonel, 1921; retired pay, 1928; employed with Canadian Forces, 1906; Inspector R.E. Stores,

1911-18; European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour, Order of Crown and Croix de guerre, Belgium); re-employed, 1939. *Club*: United Service.

BLANDY, Richard Denis, O.B.E. 1942; British Resident Commissioner, New Hebrides Condominium, since 1940; *b.* 3rd Dec. 1891; *s.* of Richard Ridpath Blandy and Ada Eliza Penfold; *m.* 1st, 1916, Millicent Joyce Kidd (*dead*); *o.* 1st, 2nd, Agnes M. Douglas; *twin s.* *Educ.*: Victoria College, Jersey. Indian Police, 1911-24; Seconded Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1915-18; retired on proportionate pension, 1924, under Reforms Scheme; in business, Madeira, 1924-28; Chief Tangier International Police, 1928; Assistant to British Resident Commr. New Hebrides, 1929-40. *Recreations*: sports of all kinds. *Address*: Vila, New Hebrides; c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.A.*: Blandy Vila.

BLANK, Hon. Mr. Justice Abraham Lewis; Puisne Judge, Calcutta High Court, since 1944; *b.* 19 May 1891; *o. s.* of Joseph Blank and Matilda Jacobs; *m.* 1920, Deborah Freda Schulmann; three *d.* *Educ.*: City of London School; Wadham College, Oxon. (Exhibitioner). B.A. 1914; M.A. 1920; joined I.C.S. 1915; I.A.R.O. 1916-19; confirmed as District and Sessions Judge, 1926. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1930; Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation, Bengal, 1931; Secretary to Government and Legal Remembrancer, Assam, 1935, Bengal, 1939; Acting Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1942. *Recreation*: reading. *Clubs*: Bengal United Service, Calcutta (Calcutta), etc.

BLANKENBERG, Sir Reginald Andrew, K.B.E., cr. 1920 (O.B.E. 1919); *b.* 25 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Charles Andrew Blankenberg; *m.* 1908, Laura Vervan (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late John Truscott, Fowey, Cornwall. Official Secretary, Office of High Commissioner for Union of South Africa, 1918-25.

BLATCH, Sir William Bernard, Kt., cr. 1942; M.B.E. 1920; Solicitor of Inland Revenue since 1939; *b.* 12 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late Frank Blatch, Basingstoke, Hants; *m.* 1915, Madeleine Dorothy Ross; two *s.* *Educ.*: Brighton College; Queen's College, Oxford. Entered Solicitor's Office, Inland Revenue, 1912; Assistant Solicitor of Inland Revenue, 1921. *Address*: Solicitor's Office, Somerset House, W.C.2; Raglan, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.*: Gerrards Cross 3481.

BLATHERWICK, Colonel Sir Thomas, K.C.B., cr. 1949 (O.B. 1935); D.S.O. 1919; M.C. T.D. J.P., D.L. County Palatine of Lancaster, 1935; A.D.C. 1941; *b.* 31 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late Thomas Blatherwick, of Bramley, Knutsford, Cheshire; unmarried. *Educ.*: Rugby School. Gazetted to 6th Bn. The Manchester Regiment T.A. 1909; Captain, 1915; Major, 1917; A/Lieut.-Colonel, 1918; to command 5th Bn. The Manchester Regt. 1918; appointed to command 6th Bn. the Manchester Regt., 1918; served European War 4 August 1914 to 8 April 1919, Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai, and France; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 6th Bn. The Manchester Regt., 1920-28; Bt. Colonel, 1924; Substantive Colonel T.A. 1928; Commander 127th Manchester Infantry Brigade, 1930-34; Deputy Regional Commissioner and Military Liaison Officer for N.W. Civil Defence Region, 1939-42; Chairman East Lancs Territorial Army and Air Force Association, 1945; Chairman East Lancs Army Cadet Force Committee, 1943; Chairman Bucklow Petty Sessional Bench, 1941; Chairman Humphrey Chethams Hospital School, Manchester, 1944; Chairman Hospital Management Cttee, North and Mid-Cheshire, 1948. Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address*: Bramley, Knutsford, Cheshire. *T.*: Knutsford 4. *Clubs*: Naval and Military; Union (Manchester),

BLAXLAND, Major-General Alan Bruce, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1926; I.A., ret'd.; *b.* 17 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Rev. Bruce Blaxland; *m.* 1919, Lillian Alice Lucy, *d.* of M. M. Ferguson; two *d.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Oxford (B.A.). Lt. Indian Army, 1915; Capt. 1917; Major, 1931; Lt.-Col. 1938; Col. 1941; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1943; retired with hon. rank of Maj.-Gen. 1947. *Address*: c/o Grindley & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

BLEACKLEY, Engineer Rear-Admiral Hubert, O.B.E. 1942; M.V.O. 1922; *b.* 18 June 1886; *o. s.* of late J. Bleackley, Grassendale Park, Aighurth, Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Grammar School, Douglas, I.O.M. Engr. Lt.-Cdr. of H.M.S. Renown during tour of Prince of Wales to India and Japan 1921-22. Retired Dec. 1945. *Address*: Westwynds, Bridge-wood, Maidstone Road, Rochester. *T.*: Blue Bell Hill 817.

BLEASE, W. Ivon, LL.M.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Liverpool, 1884; *s.* of Walter and Mary Cecilia Blease; *m.* 1918, Harriott Davies; three *d.* *Educ.*: Parkfield School, Liverpool; Shrewsbury; Liverpool University. Awarded the Studentship at Bar Final Examination, 1906; contested Chorley Division of Lancashire, 1910; served with hospital units in Serbia, 1915; and in Russia and Roumania, 1916-18; Assistant Editor of The New East, Tokyo, 1918; Lecturer in the Law and Custom of the Constitution in Liverpool University, 1910; Queen Victoria Prof. of Law, Liverpool Univ., 1919-49; Public Orator, 1931-49; a Governor of the British Film Institute, 1936. Contested East Toxteth Division of Liverpool, 1945; Vice-Chairman Executive Council for Liverpool under National Health Service Act. *Publications*: Liverpool Vestry Books, Vol. I, 1908 (in collaboration); The Emancipation of English Women, 1910; A Short History of English Liberalism, 1912; A Red Cross Unit in Serbia, 1916 (in collaboration); Suvorof, 1920. *Address*: 12 Eaton Road, Cressington Park, Liverpool. *T.*: Cen. 7213; Garston 545.

BLEDISLOE, 1st Viscount, cr. 1935, of Lydney, **Charles Bathurst, P.C. 1926; G.C.M.G., cr.** 1930; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1918; F.S.A.; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; County Alderman Gloucester County Council; *b.* 21 Sept. 1867; *s.* of Charles Bathurst of Lydney Park, Gloucestershire, and Mary Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Pasley Hay; *m.* 1st, Hon. Bertha Susan Lopes (*d.* 1926), *d.* of 1st Lord Ludlow; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Hon. Mrs. Alina Kate Elaine Cooper-Smith, Dame of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 2nd *d.* of 1st and last Baron Glantawe. *Educ.*: Sherborne; Eton; University College, Oxford; Royal Agric. Coll., Cirencester (Gold Medalist and late Chairman of Governors); ex-Pro-Chancellor and Hon. D.Sc. Bristol; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; and Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; Hon. Fellow of University College, Oxford. Chancery Barrister and Conveyancer, 1894-1910; M.P. (C.) South Wilts (Wilton) Division, 1910-1913; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Food, 1916-17; Chairman of Federation of County War Agricultural Executive Committees, 1916-18, Chairman of the Royal Commission on the Sugar Supply and Director of Sugar Distribution, 1917-19; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, Nov. 1924 to Feb. 1928; Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of New Zealand, 1930-1935; President of Empire Day Movement, 1937-45 (now a Vice-President); Chairman of the Royal Commission on the Land Drainage of England and Wales, 1927; Chairman of Royal Commission on closer union of Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia, and Nyasaland, 1933; President of the Imperial Agricultural Research Com-

ference, 1927; Pres. Central Chamber of Agriculture in Jubilee year, 1915; Pres. British Dairy Farmers Association, 1919-21; President Bath and West of England Agricultural Society, 1920-21; Pres. Three Counties Agricultural Soc., 1948; Pres. Central Landowners Association, 1921-22 (and its sole surviving founder); President Agricultural Section of British Association, 1922; Chairman of the Farmers' Club, 1923-24; late Chairman of Committee of Lawes Agricultural Trust (Rothamsted) and of Agricultural Research Cttee., Bristol University; Goodwill Missionary for R.A.N.E. to Australasia, 1947, and to N. Africa and Southern Rhodesia, 1948. Captain Royal Monmouthshire Royal Engineers (S.R.); formerly Captain R.M.R.E.; late Assistant Military Secretary Salisbury Training Centre and Southern Command; Senior Verderer of the Forest of Dean; Director P. & O. Shipping Co. and Australian Mutual Provident Society (London Board); President of the National Council of Social Service, 1935-38; and Chairman of its South-Western Regional Committee, 1940-46; Pres. Museums Assoc. 1939 (Jubilee Year); Pres. Royal Agricultural Soc. of England (of which Silver Medallist and Life Member by Examination), 1946 (Hon. Gold Medallist 1947); Chm. Empire Canners' Council since 1946; late Pres. C.P.R.E. (Glos. Branch); Pres. Forester of Dean Development Assoc.; President St. John Ambulance Brigade (Glos.). Knight Grand Cross, Order of Orange Nassau (Netherlands). *Publications*: several papers and pamphlets on Agricultural and Educational questions. *Recreations*: agriculture, cattle-breeding, shooting and fishing. *Heir*: s. Hon. Benjamin Ludlow Bathurst (b. 2 Oct. 1899; m. 1938, Joan, o. d. of late O. Krishaber; two s.). *Address*: Redhill, Lydney Park, Gloucestershire. *T.A.*: Bledisloe, Lydney. *T.*: Lydney 87. *Clubs*: Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, Farmers', Burlington Fine Arts.

BLEE, David, M.Inst.T.: Member of the Railway Executive since 1948; b. 7 Aug. 1899; m. 1928, Catharine Rosetta Vaughan; one s. *Educ.*: Old Philological School; London School of Economics. Member British Transport Jt. Consultative Council; B.T.C. Standing Conf. on Co-ordination of Inland Transport; B.T.C. Charges Cttee.; Railway Clearing House; Pres. Associated British & Irish Railways, Inc.; Member Coastal Shipping Advisory Cttee.; Permanent Commission of Internat. Rly. Congress; Internat. Organisation for Refrigerated Transport; Internat. Chamber of Commerce; Travel Assoc. Entered service of G.W.R., 1916; Goods Agent, Slough, 1932; Chief Clerk to Dist. Goods Manager, Exeter, 1933; Asst. Dist. Goods Manager, London, 1934; Dist. Goods Manager, Shrewsbury, 1936; Dist. Goods Manager, Liverpool, 1940; General Asst. to Chief Goods Manager; Dist. Goods Manager, Birmingham, 1941; Asst. to Chief Goods Manager, 1942; Prin. Asst. to Chief Goods Manager, 1945; Chief Goods Manager, 1946. *Publications*: many papers and lectures on transport subjects. *Recreations*: walking, travel, and work. *Address*: Crindle, The Gore, Burnham, Bucks. *T.*: Burnham (Bucks) 358.

BLINKINSOP, Arthur, M.P. (Lab.) for Newcastle-upon-Tyne East since 1945; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, since 1949; b. 30 June 1911; s. of John Matthewson Blinkinsop and Anne Douglas Rowell; m. 1939, Mary Norman Harold; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Newcastle Royal Grammar School; Newcastle College of Commerce. Left school at age 15, attended night classes; A.C.I.S. 1933; twelve years' experience Colliery Company office; six years lecturing for Workers' Educational Association and Education Committee; civilian lecturing to H.M. Forces, 1940-42; joined Durham Light Infantry as private, 1942, transferred as Sergeant to Army Educational Corps; Commissioned, 1944; Capt. 1945; Lord Commis-

sioner to H.M. Treasury, 1945-46; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1946-49. Secretary People's Theatre (Newcastle) Ltd., 1939-41; Regional Committee Member Youth Hostels Assoc.; Regional Executive Member Labour Party. Travel in Russia, France, Germany, Norway. *Publications*: various articles in Press on Housing and Coal Distribution. *Recreations*: main interest—politics; walking, reading, acting, table tennis. *Address*: 233 Wingrove Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 4. *T.*: Newcastle 35187.

BLINKINSOP, Edward Robert Kaye, C.I.E., 1911; b. 15 May 1871; s. of Col. Blinkinsop; m. Florence Edith, d. of late Sir Stanley Ismay, K.C.S.I.; two s. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1890; Settlement Officer, 1897; Deputy Commissioner, 1902; Kaiser-i-Hind medal, 1903; Commissioner of Excise, 1906; Commissioner of Settlements and Director of Land Records, Central Provinces, 1909; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1912-13; Settlement Commissioner, Jaipur, 1923; retired, 1926. *Address*: c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

BLANNERHASSETT, Sir Marmaduke Adrian Francis William, 7th Bt., cr. 1809; b. 25 May 1940; s. of Lieut. Sir Marmaduke Blennerhassett, 6th Bt., R.N.V.R. (killed in action, 1940), and Gwenfa, d. of late Judge Harrington-Morgan, Churchtown, Co. Kerry, and of Mrs. Douglas Campbell; s. father 1940. *Heir*: great-uncle William L. R. P. S. Blennerhassett, g.n.

BLANNERHASSETT, William Lewis Rowland Paul Sebastian, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1920; member of the London Stock Exchange; b. 6 Oct. 1882; m. 1910, Olivia Frances, d. of Sir T. F. Grove, 1st Bt.; one s. Served European War (Special Intelligence Corps), 1914-15 (despatches). *Publications*: novels: Red Shadow, Dreamer; numerous articles Cornhill and National Review, etc. *Club*: Savile.

BLIGH, family name of Earl of Darnley.

BLIGH, Sir Edward Clare, Kt., cr. 1949; Chief Officer of Welfare Dept., London County Council, since 1932; b. 1887; s. of James Bligh, Doncaster; m. 1915, Patricia Greville (d. 1941); two s. *Educ.*: Doncaster; Balliol College, Oxford. Resident, Toynbee Hall; served in 8th Bn. London Regt. (Captain); Assistant General Inspector, Ministry of Health. *Publications*: The New Relief Structure of London; The Future of Public Assistance Institutions. *Address*: The Priory, Swanley Village, Kent. *Club*: Alles.

BLIGH, John Murray, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician to Ormskirk County Hospital and Belmont Hospital, Liverpool; Consulting Physician to Royal Liverpool United Hospital (Northern Hospital); Consulting Physician to Royal Liverpool Children's Hosp.; formerly Physician to Lourdes Hospital, Royal Liverpool Babies' Hospital; Consulting Physician to Southport Infirmary; Lecturer and Examiner in Clinical Medicine and Clinical Pediatrics, Univ. of Liverpool; Physician to Stanley Hospital; s. of Alexander Murray Bligh, M.R.C.S., and Mary Agnes Brady; m. 1926, Elizabeth Emily Underwood; three s. *Educ.*: Castleknock College; University of Liverpool. President Students' Representative Council of University of Liverpool, 1902; attached No. 12 Indian General Hospital, Mesopotamia, 1918; President Liverpool Medical Institution, 1934; Editor Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal, 1934-48; Hon. Mem. Manchester Medical Soc.; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Association of Physicians; Member of British Paediatric Association; Master of Guild of St. Luke, St. Cosmas, and St. Damian, 1938-48. *Publications*: Richet's Anaphylaxis (translation); papers on Children's Diseases. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: 74 Rodney

Street, Liverpool. *T.*: Royal 2080. *Club*: Flyshers'.

BLISS, Arthur; Composer; b. London, 2 Aug. 1891; *m.* 1925. Gertrude Hoffmann. Santa Barbara, Calif.; two *d. Educ.*: Rugby; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A., Mus. Bac.). Hon. Mus. Doc. (Edin. and London); Hon. F.R.C.M., Hon. R.A.M.; Commander of the Order of Leopold II.; served European War (wounded, despatches); Prof. of Music, University of California, 1940; Asst. Overseas Music Director, B.B.C., 1941-1942; Director of Music, B.B.C., 1942-44; Chairman Music Cttee., British Council, 1946. *Compositions*: *Madam Noë*, 1913; *Rhapsody*, 1919; *Rout*, 1920; *Conversations*, 1920; *Concerto*, 1920; *Two Studies for Orchestra*, 1920; *Mélie Fantasia for Orchestra*, 1920; *Two Nursery Rhymes*, 1920; *Music to the Tempest*, 1921; *A Colour Symphony*, 1922; *Introduction and Allegro for Orchestra*, 1926; *Hymn to Apollo*, 1927; *Pastoral*, Oboe Quintet; *Morning Heroes*, 1930; *Clarinete Quintet*, 1932; *Viola Sonata*, 1935; *Film Music to Things to Come*, 1935; *Music for Strings*, 1935; *Ballet, Checkmate*, 1937; *Film Music to Conquest of the Air*; *Piano Concerto*, 1939; *String Quartet*, 1941; *Ballet, Miracle in the Gorbals*, 1944; *Film Music to Men of Two Worlds*, 1945; *Ballet, Adam Zero*, 1946; *Opera, The Olympians*, 1948; *Film Music to Christopher Columbus*, 1949. *Clubs*: Savile, Garrick.

BLISS, Cuthbert Vivian, C.I.E. 1918; b. 1878; *s.* of late Lewis Hill Bliss; *m.* 1906, Daisy Violet, *d.* of late Charles Sheen; one *s. Address*: c/o Westminster Bank, Earls Court Road, S.W.5.

BLISS, Brigadier Philip Wheeler, C.B.E. 1942; b. 27 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Sir H. W. Bliss, K.C.I.E., I.C.S. (ret'd.); *m.* 1919, Monica Mary Hunt; one *s. Educ.*: Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned 1905 in R.E.; five years in India, five in France, and two months in Russia in European War, 1914-18; five years, Malta, 1923-1928; Iceland, 1940-42; ret'd. pay, 1943. *Address*: Fairlync, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BLISS, Col. Thomas Gordon, C.B.E. 1919; b. Aug. 30, 1869; *s.* of late T. Bliss, Bengal, *m.* 1891; one *s. Educ.*: St. Charles College; privately. Joined 8rd Lancashire Fusiliers, 1889; first commission in Lancashire Fusiliers, 1893; transferred to the Army Pay Dept. as Captain, 1899; continued service in the same until retired with hon. rank of Colonel, 1922; re-employed as cashier of the Southern Command, 1927-34. *Recreations*: chess, golf and gardening. *Address*: Westgarth, Parkstone, Dorset.

BLIVEN, Bruce; Editorial Director, the New Republic, since 1946; b. Emmetsburg, Iowa, 27 July 1889; *s.* of Charles P. and Lilla C. Bliven; *m.* 1913, Rose F. Emery; one *s. Educ.*: public schools in Emmetsburg; Stanford University. Editorial staff, San Francisco Bulletin, 1909-12; magazine contributor and advertising writer, 1912-14; Director, Dept. of Journalism, Univ. of Southern Calif., 1914-16; editorial staff, Printer's Ink Magazine, 1916-18; successively chief editorial writer, managing editor and associate editor, New York Globe, 1919-1923; Member Editorial Board, New Republic, 1923-46; New York correspondent Manchester Guardian, 1927-47; Director Twentieth Century Fund; Member American Assoc. for Advancement of Science, National Assoc. of Science Writers. *Publications*: *The Men Who Make the Future*, 1942. Editor: *What the Informed Citizen Needs to Know*, 1945. *Recreations*: walking, golf, swimming, sailing. *Address*: 40 East 49th Street, New York 17, N.Y. *T.*: Plaza 9-1600; (Home) 133 West 11th Street, New York 11, N.Y. *Club*: National Press (Washington).

BLOCH, Ernest; Composer; Professor of Music, University of California, Berkeley,

Calif.; b. 24 July 1880; *s.* of Maurice and Sophie Bloch, Brunswick; *m.* 1904, Marguerite Schneider; one *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Geneva; Brussels; Frankfurt-am-Main; Munich. Conducted Symph. Concerts, Lausanne, Neuchâtel, 1909-10; Lecturer, Teacher, Conservatory of Geneva, 1911-15; came to U.S.A., 1916; Founder Cleveland Institute of Music, Director, 1920-25; Director San Francisco Conservatory, 1925-30; conducted own works in America, Italy, London, Paris, and Amsterdam; Hon. Member Accademia di Sta. Cecilia, Rome, 1929; Member American Academy of Arts and Letters, 1943 (Gold Medal, 1942); Hon. Doctor of Hebrew Letters, 1943. *Compositions*: Operas: *Macbeth* performed at Opéra Comique, Paris, 1910-11; *San Carlo* performed in Naples, 1938. Orchestral and Vocal: *Symphony in C sharp minor*, 1901-1902; *Hiver-Printemps* (symphonic poem), 1904-5; *Poèmes d'Automne* (for voice and orchestra), 1906; *Trois Poèmes Juifs*, 1913; *Two Psalms and a Prelude*, 1912-14; *Psalms* 22, 1914; *Schelomo*, 1915-16; *Israël*, 1912-1916; *Quartet*, 1916; *Suite for Viola and Orchestra*, 1919; *Sonata for Violin and Piano*, 1920-21; *Quintet*, 1923; *Poème mystique for violin and piano*, 1924; *Concerto Grosso for String Orchestra and Piano*, 1925; *Four Episodes (for Chamber orchestra)*, 1926; *America (symphony)*, 1926; *Helvetia (for orchestra)*, 1928; *Sacred Service*, 1930-1938; *Voice in the Wilderness (for cello and orchestra)*, 1936; *Evocations (for orchestra)*, 1937; *Concerto for Violin and Orchestra*, 1937-38; *Suite Symphonique*, 1944; *2nd String Quartet*, 1945; *Concerto Symphonique for Piano and Orchestra*, 1947; *Scherzo Fantasia for Piano and Orchestra*, 1948. *Recreations*: reading, hiking, photography. *Address*: Agate Beach, Oregon, U.S.A.

BLOCH, Sir Maurice, Kt., cr. 1937. *Educ.*: Harris Academy, Dundee. J.P. for County of City of Glasgow, 1921-49; Hon. Pres. and Treasurer, Glasgow Jewish Board of Guardians; Convener, Consumptive Fund; Hon. President, Glasgow Jewish Institute; Pres. Maryhill Unionist Assoc.; Vice-Pres. Glasgow Unionist Assoc.; Member of Council, City of Glasgow Society of Social Service; Member of Committee, A.T.C.; Income Tax Commissioner for City of Glasgow; Chairman, Jewish War-Services Committee for Scotland. Contested (U.) Gorbals Division of Glasgow, 1929, 1931, and 1935. *Address*: 39 Newark Drive, Pollokshields, Glasgow. *T.*: Pollok 0648.

BLOCK, Brig. Allen Prichard, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1943; b. 13 Jan. 1899, British; *m.* 1924, Loveday Glasgow; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Repton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, France, June-Nov. 1918; India, 1919-1927 and 1938-39; Service N.W.F.P., India, 1920-21; Home Service, 1927-33; War of 1939-45, C.O. Queen's Bn., 1940-43; Brig. 139 Infantry Brigade, 1943-45; Service North Africa with 8th Army, Italy and Greece (D.S.O., C.B.E., C.B.). *Address*: St. Edmunds, Frimley, Aldershot. *T.A.*: Frimley. *T.*: Camberley 1408.

BLODGETT, Mrs. A. S.; see Skinner, Cornelia O.

BLOEMFONTEIN, Bishop of, since 1935; *Rt. Rev. Arthur Henry Howe Browne*; *s.* of the Hon. Richard and Elise Howe Browne. *Educ.*: Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Assistant Curate of Witney, Oxon, 1905-8; St. John's, East Dulwich, 1908-9; Vicar, 1909-16; St. John's Baptist, Kensington, 1916-21; Vicar of St. John the Divine, Kennington, S.W.9, 1921-34; Rector Dean of Kennington, 1926-34; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1926-33; Residentiary Canon of Southwark, 1933-34; Proctor in Convocation, 1932-34. *Address*: Bishop's Lodge, Bloemfontein, O.F.S. *T.*: 1552. *Club*: Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein).

BLOFELD, Rev. Stuart, B.A., B.Sc., F.C.S.; Vicar of Edgbaston, Birmingham, 267

since 1923; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham since 1914; Hon. Canon, Birmingham, 1915; Rural Dean of Edgbaston since 1940; Chaplain 5th Royal Warwickshire Regiment since 1910; b. Cullompton, Devonshire, 28 April 1872; 3rd s. of Robert George Blotfeld, of H.M. Civil Service; m. Berta d. of late James Hardie, M.A., of Linton House School, W.; two s. two d. *Educ.*: privately, Reading and London; King Edward VI. School, Nuneaton; University of London (B.A. 1891; B.Sc. 1898); Post-graduate Research Royal College of Science, 1899. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Assistant Master Swindon High School, Teignmouth Grammar School, Linton House School, W., 1891-1900; Tutor and Assistant Chaplain St. Mark's College, Chelsea, 1900; Vice-Principal St. John's College, Battersea, 1908; Principal Saltley College, Birmingham, 1909-23; Rural Dean of East Birmingham, 1918-23; Lieut. 1st Vol. Batt. Devonshire Regiment, 1894-06; President Training College Association of England and Wales, 1920 and 1922 (part); Governor, King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Life Governor, University of Birmingham; Vice-President S.P.G. *Publications*: Small Text Books; various Educational, Theological, and Literary Papers. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, fishing, etc. *Address*: Edgbaston Vicarage, Birmingham. T.: Edgbaston 0070, Birmingham.

See also Martin Hardie.

BLOFIELD, Edgar Glanville. D.S.O. 1940; Lieutenant (E) R.N. ret'd.; b. 1 June 1899; s. of Shipwright Lieut.-Comdr. C. Blofield, R.N. m. 1926, Gladys Enid Learmouth; one d. *Educ.*: Esplanade House School, Portsmouth. Joined Royal Navy, 1915; served in various ships in Home Fleet, Mediterranean and China Stations; was serving in H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert on outbreak of war; retired 1st, 1949. *Recreations*: those connected with country and sea. *Address*: 91 Festing Grove, Southsea, Hants.

BLOIS, Sir Ralph Barrett Macnaghten, 9th Bt., cr. 1886; Capt. late Scots Guards; b. 21 Nov. 1866; s. father, 1888; m. 1898, Freda, y. d. of late Col. E. Hegan Kennard; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Wellington Coll. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir*: s. Gervase Ralph Edmund, Capt. Scots Guards [b. 6 June 1901; m. 1938, Audrey Winifred, o. d. of Col. Harry Johnson, D.S.O.; two s. one d.]. *Address*: Cockfield Hall, Yoxford, Suffolk. *Clubs*: Guards', Conservative.

See also G. H. C. Bing, J. W. Snow.

BLOM, Eric Walter: Editor of Music & Letters since 1937; Editor of 5th edition of Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians; b. 20 Aug. 1888; s. of Frederick Walter Blom; m. 1923, Marjory Spencer; one s. one d. *Educ.*: mainly privately. Wrote programme notes for New Queen's Hall Orchestra, in association with Mrs. Rosa Newmarch, 1919-1927; London Music Critic of Manchester Guardian, 1923-31; Music Critic of Birmingham Post, 1931-46; Music Critic of Observer since 1949; Chairman Central Music Library; Member of Council, Royal Musical Association; Editor of Dent's Master Musicians Series. *Publications*: Stepchildren of Music, 1923-31; The Limitations of Music, 1928; The Romance of the Piano, 1928; Tchaikovsky's Orchestral Works (Musical Pilgrim Series), 1927; Strauss's Rose Cavalier (Musical Pilgrim Series), 1930; Mozart (Master Musicians Series), 1935; The Music Lover's Miscellany, 1935; Beethoven's Piano Solo Sonatas Discussed, 1938; A Musical Postbag, 1941; Music in England (Pelican Series), 1943; Some Great Composers, 1944; Everyman's Dictionary of Music, 1947. Translations: — Books: Johannes Brahms, by Richard Specht, 1930; Schubert Documents and Commentary, ed. by O. E. Deutsch, 1947. Opera: Mozart's Impresario (Cambridge, 1937). *Address*: 268

10 Alma Terrace, Allen Street, W.8. T.: Western 7175. *Club*: Garrick.

BLOMEFIELD, Sir Thomas Edward Peregrine, 5th Bt., cr. 1807; b. 31 May 1907; s. of late Cdr. T. C. A. Blomefield, e. s. of 4th Bt. and Margaret, e. d. of E. P. Landon; s. grandfather, 1928; m. 1947, Glinette, d. of Dr. Raphael Massart, Paris; one s. *Educ.*: Wellington; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Temp. Lt.-Cdr. R.N.V.R., 1939-46. *Heir*: s. Thomas Charles Peregrine, b. 24 July 1918. *Address*: 171 Sussex Gardens, W.2. *Clubs*: Marlborough-Windham, United University.

BLOWFIELD, Douglas John. C.I.E. 1941; Regional Technical Adviser, Chief Engineer's Branch, Home Office, since 1941; formerly Chief Engineer, Communications and Works Dept. (Communications and Buildings Branch), Bengal; b. 20 Dec. 1885. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1905. *Address*: Church Hill Cottage, Haslemere, Surrey.

BLOMFELD, Maj.-Gen. Valentine, C.B. 1947; D.S.O. 1944; Director of Personnel Services, War Office, since 1947; b. 29 March 1898; e. s. of late Frederick Charles Blomfield; m. 1925, Gladys Edith, d. of late Col. A. M. Lang, C.B., R.E.; three s. *Educ.*: Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned Border Regt. 1916; served in France, 1916-18 (despatches); N.W.F. India, 1922-23; graduated Staff College, Camberley; served in France, 1939-40 (despatches) and 1944 (D.S.O.). Director of Prisoners of War, Aug. 1945-47. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

BLOND, Neville. O.B.E. 1945; U.K. Trade Adviser in the U.S. since 1948, Special Trade Adviser to the High Commissioner in Canada; b. Hull, Yorks, 11 Feb. 1896; s. of Bernard and Rachel Blond; m. 1st, 1927, Eliecn Reba, d. of V. di H. Nahum (Italy); two s.; 2nd, 1944, Elaine, d. of Michael Marks. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Switzerland. Served European War, 1914-18, with Royal Horse Guards, Major (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur). Liaison Officer Ministère de la Guerre, Paris, 1918-21; Family business of Bond Brothers, Textile Manufacturers, Manchester; travelled throughout Europe, America and Canada. Vice-Pres. N.W. Area, British Legion, 1933-1948. Served War of 1939-45, 1940-42 R.A.F. (Fighter Command), Wing Comdr. Ministry of Production, London, 1942-45; Board of Trade, 1945; lent to Central Economic Planning Staff, 1947. Freeman of City of London; member Worshipful Company of Pattenmakers. *Publication*: History of the Rubber Proofed Clothing Industry, 1928. *Recreations*: horseracing, golf and tennis. *Address*: Gotwick Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex. T.: East Grinstead 403. *Clubs*: R.A.F., Naval and Military.

BLONDIN, Lt.-Col. Hon. Pierre Edouard, P.C. (Can.); N.P. (Champlain); b. Saint François du Lac, County of Yamaska, 14 Dec. 1874; s. of Louis M. Blondin, French Canadian, and Elodie Barnard, English Canadian; m. 1901, Marie Rose Buisson; one d. *Educ.*: Séminaire de Nicolet; St. Michel's College, Toronto; Laval University, Montreal. Clerk of Circuit Court, county of Champlain; Alderman for the town of Grand'Mère; elected to House of Commons for Champlain, 1908 and 1911; Deputy Speaker at first session of the 12th Parliament, 1911; Sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Minister of Inland Revenue, 1914; re-elected by acclamation after assuming office; Secretary of State, 1915; enlisted in 1917 and was given command of the 158th Battalion C.E.F.; went overseas Oct. 1917 (Commander of the Legion of Honour); Conservative M.P. for county of Champlain, 1917; called to the Senate in

1918; Speaker of Senate of Canada, 1930-35; late Postmaster-Gen., Canada. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* St. Francois-du-Lac, Quebec, Canada; The Senate, Ottawa.

BLOOD, Sir Hilary Rudolph Robert, K.C.M.G., cr. 1944 (C.M.G. 1934); K.St.J. 1946; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow) 1944; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Mauritius since 1949; *b.* 1893; *e. s.* of late Canon A. F. Blood, Rector, Holy Trinity Church, Kilmarlock; *m.* 1919, Alison Farlie, *y. d.* of late W. Boyd Anderson, Ayr; *one s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow University, M.A. Served European War, 1914-19, Capt. R. Scots Fusiliers; Ceylon Civil Service, 1920-30; Colonial Secretary, Grenada, 1930-34; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1934-42; Governor and C-in-C. in the Gambia, 1942-47; Barbados, 1947-49. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, sailing. *Address:* Government House, Mauritius. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Pilgrims, Royal Empire Society, Overseas.

BLOOD, Lancelot Ivan Neptune Lloyd, M.C.; K.C. 1938; Puisne Judge Tanganyika Territory since 1940; *b.* 9 Feb. 1896; *s.* of late Adam Lloyd-Blood, solicitor, Wexham, Winton Road, Dublin, and Helena d'Elisa, *nee* Geoghegan; *m.* 1920, Constance Elizabeth, *d.* of late John Ouseley Byrne, barr.-at-law, Ireland; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Stephen's Green School, Dublin; Tonbridge; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Inns of Court O.T.C. T.F., 1916; 2nd Lieut. 5th Royal Dublin Fus., 1916, served in France, 1916-17 and 1918-19 (M.C., despatches); Capt. Regular Army Reserve of Officers; called to Irish Bar, Kings Inns, Dublin, 1920, entered Colonial Service, 1920; Registrar Supreme Court of Kenya, 1920-24; Assistant Attorney-General, Nyasaland, 1924-32; Solicitor-General, Palestine, 1932-36; Attorney-General, Cyprus, 1936-40. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* H.M. High Court of Tanganyika Territory, Dar-es-Salaam. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BLOOD, Brigadier William Edmund Roberts, C.B.E. 1943; M.C. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late Col. William Persse Blood, Shankill, Co. Dublin, and Marienne Frances Roberts; *m.* 1st, 1919, Eva Gwendoline Harrison; *one s.*; 2nd, 1945, Janet, *d.* of Col. W. W. Edwards, U.S. Army. *Educ.:* Imperial Service College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E., 1915; Capt., 1917; ret'd., 1925; Director, William Blood, Ltd., Building and Public Works Contractors; recalled to military service, Sept. 1939-45. *Recreations:* golf, skiing. *Address:* 31 Buckland Crescent, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 7458. *Club:* United Service.

BLOOD, Brigadier William Holcroft, M.V.O. 1922; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 29 May 1887; *s.* of late John Blood, Ballykilly, Quin, County Clare, Ireland; *m.* 1st, 1920, Ierne Cecilia (against whom he obtained a divorce 1935), *d.* of late Capt. H. Montgomery Hawkins Holme Lodge, Dorchester, Dorset; *one s.* *one d.*; 2nd, 1936, Helen, *widow* of Col. J. D. Crawford, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Indian Army, 1905; N.W. Frontier, India, 1915. European War, Mesopotamia (despatches); Afghan War, 1919; Bt. Major, 1920; Bt. Lt. Col., 1931; Commandant Q.V.O. Corps of Guides (Cavalry), 1932-36. Re-employed 1940-42, Administrative Comdt. Delhi Area; Chief Administrative Officer, G.H.Q., India, 1942-44; Dep. Sec., Defence Dept., Govt. of India, 1944-1945. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Pear Tree Cottage, near Burwash, Sussex.

BLOOD, Ursula (Mrs. Gower Robinson); authoress; *b.* Chelmsford, Essex; *e. d.* of late Rev. J. Harvey Bloom, M.A.; *m.* 1st, 1916, Capt. Arthur Brownlow Denham-Cookes, 24th London Regt. (Queen's) (*d.* 1918); *one s.*; 2nd, 1925, Paymaster Commander Charles Gower Robinson, R.N. (retired). *Educ.:* Privately. First book, *Tiger*, published privately when seven years old. *Publications:* *The Great Beginning*, 1924; *Vagabond Harvest*, 1925; *The Driving of Destiny*, 1925; *Our Lady of Marble*, 1926; *The Judge of Jerusalem*,

1926; *Candleshades*, 1927; *Spilled Salt*, 1927; *Base Metal*, 1928; *An April After*, 1928; *Tarnish*, 1929; *To-morrow for Apricots*, 1929; *The Passionate Heart*, 1930; *The Secret Lover*, 1930; *Lamp in the Darkness*: a volume of Religious Essays, 1930; *Fruit on the Bough*, 1931; *Packmule*, 1931; *The Pilgrim Soul*, 1932; *The Cypressess Grow Dark*, 1932; *The Log of an N.O.'s Wife*, 1932; *Wonder Cruise*, 1933; *Mistress of None*, 1933; *Rose Sweetnam*, 1933; *Pastoral*, 1934; *Holiday Mood*, 1934; *The Questing Trout*, 1934; *The Gypsy vans come through*, 1935; *Harvest of a House*, 1935; *The Laughing Lady*, 1936; *Laughter on Cheyne Walk*, 1936; *Three Cedars*, 1937; *Leaves before the Storm*, 1937; *The Golden Venture*, 1938; *Without Makeup*, 1938; *The ABC of Authorship*, 1938; *A Cad's Guide to Cruising*, 1938; *Lily of the Valley*, 1938; *Beloved Creditor*, 1939; *These roots go deep*, 1939; *The Woman who was to-morrow*, 1940; *Log of no lady*, 1940; *The Flying Swans*, 1940; *Dinah's husband*, 1941; *The Virgin Thorn*, 1941; *Lovely Shadow*, 1942; *Time, Tide & I*, 1942; *Age Cannot Withstand*, 1942; *No Lady buys a Oct*, 1943; *Robin in a Cage*, 1943; *The Fourth Cedar*, 1943; *The Faithless Dove*, 1944; *No Lady in Bed*, 1944; *The Painted Lady*, 1945; *The Changed Village*, 1945; *Rude Forefathers*, 1945; *No Lady with a Pen*, 1946; *Four Sons*, 1946; *Adam's Daughter*, 1947; *Three Sisters*, 1948; *Facade*, 1948; *No Lady meets no Gentleman*, 1948; *Next Tuesday*, 1949; *Elmor Jowitz*, *Antiques*; *No Lady in the Cart*. *Address:* 191 Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8966.

BLOOMER, Rt. Rev. Thomas; *see* Carlisle, Bishop of.

BLOKE, Lt.-Col. Herbert Richard, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 15 May 1871. Entered Army, 1890; Lt.-Col. 1916; served Central, 1916 (medal and clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1919.

BLOSSE, Sir Robert Cyril Lynch-, 18th Bt., cr. 1922; b. 17 Jan. 1887; s. of late Rev. Robert Charles Lynch-Blosse; S. c., 1942; m. 1st, 1911, Dorothy Mary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Edward Cunliffe-Owen, C.M.G.; *one s.* *one d.*; 2nd, 1932, Frances Dorothy, *e. d.* of Charles Edward Banks; *one d.* *Educ.:* Twyford School, Winchester; Haileybury. Formerly Capt. (Hon. Major) 3rd Bn. Royal Welch Fusiliers. Served European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium; recalled, 1940-45. *Heir:* s. Robert Geoffrey, Lieut.-Comdr. R.N., *b.* 1 April 1915. *Address:* 23 Elm Grove, West Worthing, Sussex.

[But his name does not, at the time of going to press, appear on the official Roll of Barons.]

BLOUNT, Austin Ernest, C.M.G. 1918; b. 30 May 1870; m. 1st 1894, Alice Dalpe (*d.* 1919); *one s.*; 2nd, 1922, Louise Rankin Thomson, Glasgow. Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, 1896-1901; to Rt. Hon. Sir Robert L. Borden, Prime Minister of Canada, 1901-17. Clerk of the Senate, and Clerk of the Parliaments, Dominion of Canada, 1917-38. *Address:* c/o The Senate, Ottawa, Canada.

BLOUNT, Vice-Admiral George Ronald, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. retired; b. Belvedere, Kent, 8 Oct. 1877; *s.* of George Bouvier Blount and Annie C. Attenburrow; *m.* 1912, Cecilia Frances, *d.* of Frederick Hore, of Ewell Manor, West Farleigh, Kent; two *s.* *one d.* *Educ.:* Coodwall, Maidenhead; H.M.S. Britannia. Commander 1912; Assistant to D.N.O., Admiralty, 1912-14; served in H.M.S. Revenge and on staff of Vice-Admiral, Dover, 1914-15; in command of H.M.S. Lord Clive and Marshal Soult, Belgian coast operations (Captain, 1917, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, Officier Belgian Order of Leopold, despatches twice); in command of H.M.S. Commonwealth, 1918-20; Devonport Gunnery School, 1920-23; Naval Ordnance Department,

Admiralty, 1923-25; in command of H.M.S. Ramillies and Barham, 1926-28; A.D.C. to the King, 1928; promoted to Rear-Admiral and retired at own request, 1928; Vice-Admiral, ret'd., 1938; served at Ministry of Pensions (Officers' Friend Branch), 1930-45. *Address*: Oakfield, Sissinghurst, Kent. *Club*: United Service.

BLOUNT, Lieut. - General Harold, D.S.O., 1917; late Royal Marines; b. 11 Oct. 1881; *y. s.* of George Bouverie and Annie Christina Blount. *Educ.*: Malvern College. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery, 1898; Captain, 1909; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col. Royal Marines, 1928; Col., 1931; Brigadier, 1934; Maj.-Gen., 1937; Lt.-Gen., 1938; Mediterranean Station, 1901-3; Cape of Good Hope, 1904-7; Assistant to Professor of Fortification, R.N.C., Greenwich, 1907-9; Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, in charge of a term of cadets, 1909-11; round the world in H.M.S. New Zealand, 1918; served in her throughout the Great War, being present at Heligoland, Dogger Bank and Jutland (D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislas); Instructor of Musketry, R.M.A., 1919-23; Fleet R.M. Officer, Mediterranean, 1922-24; Brigade Major R.M., Plymouth, 1924-28; Fleet R.M. officer, Mediterranean, 1928-30; Colonel 2nd Commandant, Chatham, 1931-34; Commandant Depot, Royal Marines, 1934-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-37; retired, 1939; Hon. Secretary Whaddon Chase Hunt, 1940-46; Company Commander Home Guard, 1940-44. *Address*: Woughton House, Bletchley, Bucks. *Club*: United Service.

BLOUNT, Sir Walter Aston, 10th Bt., cr. 1842; b. 9 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of Sir Walter de Sodington Blount, 9th Bt. and Elizabeth Annie Mould, *d.* of James Z. Williams; *S. father*, 1915; *m.* 1929, Margaret, *d.* of Charles Augustus Adames. *Educ.*: Oratory School. Capt. 10th Batt. Royal Fusiliers; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded). *Heir*: b. Edward Robert [b. 2 Dec. 1884; *m.* 1914, Violet Ellen, *d.* of A. Grant Fowler, M.I.C.E.; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address*: Mawley Hall, Cleobury Mortimer, Kidderminster, Worcs. *T.*: Cleobury Mortimer 39.

BLOW, Sydney; Author; *m.* Hilda Trevelyan, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Westminster. *Plays*: The Officers' Mess; Lord Richard in the Pantry; Oh, I say! Little Miss Llewellyn; Live Wire; Kiki; Old Jig; (with Douglas Hoare) The Unseamly Adventure; All that Glitters; (with Edward Royce) Fritz, 1935; (with Gordon Whitehead) As Husbands Go, 1938. *Recreations*: fishing, golf, motoring. *Address*: Witheridge Hill, Henley-on-Thames. *T.*: Nettiebed 327.

BLOWERS, Arthur R.; Order of the Founder; Commissioner of The Salvation Army; for a number of years was Secretary at the International Headquarters in London for Salvation Army affairs in Europe, Asia, Africa, America (North and South), West Indies and Australasia, now retired; b. London, 18 July 1868; *m.* Mary Tomlinson, Salvation Army Officer; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Salvation Army as an officer, 1886, in England; served in India for thirty-seven years, his appointments including direction of Salvation Army operations in Madras Presidency, Western India, and Travancore, and Sec. for all Salvation Army Work in India and Ceylon; awarded Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal. *Address*: 13 Beckenham Grove, Shortlands, Kent.

BLOY, Rt. Rev. F. Eric; see Los Angeles, Bishop of.

BLUCKE, Air Vice-Marshal Robert Stewart, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1943; A.F.C. 1936 and Bar 1941; A.O.A., Air Command, Far East, since 1949; b. 22 June 1897; *s.* of late Rev. R. S. K. Blucke, Monks' Rectory, Andover, Hampshire; *m.* 1926, Nancy, *d.* of Frank Wilson, Auckland, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Malvern College. Dorset Regt. and R.F.C. 1915-18; Mesopotamia, 1916-18; Royal Air Force, 1922; India, 1926-32; Test Pilot Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, 1933-37; served in Bomber Command, 1942-46; Air Officer Commanding No. 1 Group R.A.F.,

1945; Senior Air Staff Officer, Air H.Q., India, 1947; A.O.A., Technical Training Command, 1947-49. *Recreations*: hockey, cricket, tennis, golf. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Andover, Hampshire. *Club*: R.A.F.

BLUM, Léon; Député de L'Aude; President of Socialist Party of France; director of Le Populaire since 1921; b. Paris, 9 April 1872. *Educ.*: Lycées Charlemagne and Henri IV; Ecole Normale. Maître des Requêtes au Conseil d'Etat; Chef de Cabinet of Minister of Public Works, 1914; Deputy for Paris, 1919; Prime Minister, 1936-37; Vice-President of Cabinet, 1937-38; Prime Minister and Finance Minister, March-April 1938; Ambassador Extraordinary of France, 1946; Prime Minister and Foreign Minister, Provisional Government, Dec. 1946-Jan. 1947; *Publications*: Du Mariage, 1907; Stendhal et le Baylisme; Nouvelles Conversations avec Eckermann; Au Théâtre; En Lissant; Les Problèmes de la Paix; La Réforme Gouvernementale; L'Exercice du Pouvoir. *Recreation*: Littérature.

BLUNDELL, Rev. E. K.; Rector of St. George's, Parktown, Johannesburg, since 1945; b. England, 11 Nov. 1886; *m.* 1916; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: King's College, Wimbledon; Selwyn College, Cambridge; Theological College, Wells, 1910-11; B.A. 1908; M.A. 1927. Curate St. James, Fulham, 1911-14; Sub-Warden at St. Paul's Theological College, Grahamstown, 1915-16; Curate at Cathedral, Grahamstown, 1916-17; Chaplain to Forces, 1917-18; Curate at St. Saviour's, Claremont, Cape, 1917-20; Rector of King Williamstown, S. Africa, 1920-28; Dean and Archdeacon of Grahamstown, 1928-33; Vicar of St. Paul's, Leicester, 1933-38; Rector of St. Aidan's, Yeoville, Johannesburg, 1938-44. *Recreations*: tennis, half blue (Cambridge), 1905-8. *Address*: St. George's Rectory, Eton Road, Parktown, Johannesburg, Transvaal.

BLUNDELL, Col. Frederick Blundell Moss, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.A., LL.D.; solicitor; Director of Blundell, Spence & Co. Ltd., paint manufacturers; late Hon. Col. 73rd Brigade R.F.A. (T.A.); D.L. East Riding of Yorks; b. 21 Sep. 1878; 2nd *s.* of John Seymour Moss Blundell of Hesse, J.F.; *m.* 1925, Mrs. Katharine Maude Prudence Jameson (*d.* 1939), Hesse. *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. 2nd E.R. Yorks R.G.A. (Vois.), 1898; continued to serve in 2nd (Northumbrian) Brigade R.F.A. in the Territorial Force; Lieut.-Col. 1918, and proceeded to France in command of 251st Brigade R.F.A., April 1915 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Colonel (T.A.), 1918; retired, 1930. *Club*: Hull and East Riding (Hull).

BLUNDELL, Robert Henderson; Barrister-at-Law; a Metropolitan Magistrate since 1949; b. 19 Jan. 1901; *s.* of late Robert Charles Blundell, Horley, Surrey, and late Catherine Davidson Henderson, Edinburgh. *Educ.*: Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1924; Central Criminal Court Bar. Mess; South-Eastern Circuit; Surrey quarter sessions; Recorder of Colchester, 1947-49. *Publications*: (Jt. Ed.) The Trial of Jean Pierre Vaquier, The Trial of Buck Ruxton (The Notable British Trials Series). *Recreation*: gastronomy. *Address*: 6 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 7811. *Clubs*: Brooks's, M.C.C., United University; Woking Golf (Woking).

BLUNDEN, Edmund Charles, M.C.; M.A.; F.R.S.L.; a writer for The Times Literary Supplement; b. 1 Nov. 1896; *m.* 1945, Claire Margaret Poynting; two *d.* *Educ.*: Christ's Hosp.; Queen's Coll., Oxford. Prof of English Literature, Tokio University, 1924-27; served in France and Belgium, 1916-19, with the Royal Sussex Regt. Awarded the Hawthornden Prize, 1922. Fellow and Tutor in English Literature, Merton College, Oxford, 1931-43; on staff of Oxford University Senior Training Corps, 1940-44; with U.K. Liaison Mission, Tokyo, 1948. *Poetry*: Poems, 1914-1930;

second series, 1980-40; Shells by a Stream, 1944. *Prose*: The Bonadventure, 1922; On the Poems of Henry Vaughan, 1927; Undertones of War, 1928; Nature in English Literature, 1929; Life of Leigh Hunt, 1930; The Face of England, 1932; Charles Lamb and His Contemporaries, 1934; The Mind's Eye, 1934; Keats's Publisher, 1936; English Villages, 1941; Thomas Hardy, 1942; Cricket Country, 1944; Shelley, a Life-Story, 1946. *Address*: 326 Stroude Road, Virginia Water.

BLUNDEN, Sir William, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1979; Lieut. R.N.; b. 26 Apr. 1919; s. of 5th Bt. and Phyllis, d. of P. C. Creaghe; S. father, 1923; m. 1945, 2nd Officer Pamela Mary Purser, W.R.N.S.; three d. *Educ.*: Repton. *Heir*: b. Philip Overington, b. 27 Jan. 1922. *Address*: Castle Blunden, Kilkenny. T.: Kilkenny 128.

BLUNDSTONE, Ferdinand V., F.R.B.S.; sculptor; b. 1882; s. of C. Blundstone of Whaley Bridge, Cheshire; m. A. M. Gifford, Cambridge; one d. *Educ.*: privately. Entered Royal Academy Schools, 1904; gained Landseer Scholarship and awarded Gold Medal and Travelling Scholarship for Sculpture; studied in Paris and Italy; designed and executed the following works: the Prudential Assurance Company War Memorial London, also public works at Folkestone, Stalybridge, Palmerston, North, New Zealand, St. John's, Newfoundland, and in Belgium; Samuel Plimsoll Memorial, Embankment, London; Statue of Sir Solomon D. Bandaranaike, Ceylon; Panels round the Lewis Carroll Memorial Ward, St. Mary's Hospital, London; exhibited at the Royal Academy and other exhibitions for a number of years; awarded Silver Medal for garden-sculpture, Paris Exhibition, 1925. *Recreations*: fishing and philately. *Address*: The Gables, 20 Warwick Road, West Drayton. T.: West Drayton 2486.

BLUNT, Rt. Rev. Alfred W. F.; see Bradford, Bishop of.

BLUNT, Anthony Frederick, C.V.O. 1947; Professor of History of Art, University of London, and Director of the Courtauld Institute, since 1947; Surveyor of the King's Pictures since 1945; b. 26 Sept. 1907; y. s. of late Rev. A. S. V. Blunt, Vicar of St. John's, Paddington. *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1932-36; on Staff of Warburg Institute, London, 1937-39; Reader in History of Art, London University, and Deputy Director of Courtauld Institute, 1939. Served War of 1939-45, France, 1939-40; War Office, 1940-45. *Publications*: Artistic Theory in Italy, 1940; François Mansart, 1941; French Drawings at Windsor Castle, 1945; articles in Burlington Magazine, Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, Spectator, etc. *Address*: 20 Portman Square, W.1. T.: Welbeck 1388. *Clubs*: Reform, Travellers.

BLUNT, Davenport Fabian Cartwright, C.B. 1947; s. of Henry Blunt; m. 1911, Edith Isobel, d. of Lawrence Harris; one s. five d. *Educ.*: Bedford Modern School. Under-Secretary H.M. Treasury, 1946-48; retired, 1948. *Address*: 176 Kirkdale, S.E.26. T.: Sydenham 7300.

BLUNT, Denzil Layton, O.M.G. 1945; b. 1 July 1891; s. of H. Layton Blunt, Orton Longueville, Hunts; m. 1917, Gwendolen Mary Edwards, Devoran, Cornwall; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; King's Coll., Cambridge. Indian Education Dept., 1912-1914; European War, 1915-19, R.A.S.C.; farming in England, 1919-22; Agricultural Research, School of Agriculture, Cambridge, 1922-26; Senior Agricultural Officer, Kenya, 1926-33; Director of Agriculture, Cyprus, 1933-37; Nyasaland, 1937-39; Kenya, 1939-1949; retired, 1949. *Publications*: various papers in Agricultural Journals. *Recreations*: rowing, golf. *Address*: Poromou, Limuru, Kenya.

BLUNT, Brigadier Gerald Charles Gordon, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919;

A.M.I. Mech. E.; b. St. Andrews, 10 June 1888; s. of Gerald H. Blunt and Augusta Louisa, d. of late Sir Henry Gordon, K.C.B.; m. 1921, Kate Annie Wilson, e. d. of Major Charles James Fox; one d. *Educ.*: Sedburgh; Sandhurst. Entered A.S.C., 1902; served European War, France, 1914-20; commanded 1st Indian Cavalry Supply Column, Oct. 1914-July 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded XI. Army Corps Ammunition Park Headquarters, Aug.-Sept. 1916; commanded Base M.T. Depot, Calais, 1916-20 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); D.A.D.T. War Office, 1922-26; A.A.G. and A.D.S. & T. War Office, 1932-36; Commandant, R.A.S.C. Training Centre, Aldershot, 1936-38; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Aldershot Command, 1938-39; A.D.C. to H.M. the King, 1938-39; retired, Aug. 1939; Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Aldershot, Sept.-Nov. 1939; Director of Supplies, G.H.Q., B.E.F., France, Dec. 1939-May 1940 (despatches); Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Western Command, July 1940-48; G.S.O. 1 Civil Affairs, War Office, July 1943; Director of Supply, Civil Affairs, S.H.A.E.F., Nov. 1943-June 1944; reverted to retired pay, 1945; Head of Relief Supplies branch, Ministry of Supply, 1945-49. Médaille de Sauvetage, en vermeil, France; Commander of the Military Order of Avis, Portugal. *Address*: Overponds Cottage, Puttenham, Surrey. *Club*: United Service.

BLUNT, Sir John Lionel Reginald, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1920; b. 28 May 1908; s. of Sir John Blunt, 9th Bt. and Maud Julia (d. 1985), e. d. of late Sir David Lionel Goldsmid-Stern-Salomons, 2nd Bt., of Broomhill, Tunbridge Wells; S. father, 1938; m. 1932, Heather Alice, (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1941), y. d. of Capt. J. B. Harrison-Broadley. *Heir*: b. Richard David Harvey (b. 22 Oct. 1912; m. 1st, 1936, Elisabeth Malvine Ernestine, *cr.* d. of Com. F. M. Fransen Van de Putte, Royal Netherlands Navy (retired); one s.; 2nd, 1943, Margaret, e. d. of Jack Dean, Nutbeam, Cirencester.) *Address*: Culverden Castle, nr. Tunbridge Wells, Kent; Headam Hall, Gainford, Co. Durham; Dunstan Lodge, Letcombe Regis, Berks.

BLUNT-LYTTON, family name of Baroness Wentworth.

BLYTH, family name of Baron Blyth.

BLYTH, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1907, Ian Audley James Blyth; Bt., *cr.* 1895; s. of late Hon. James Audley Blyth (2nd s. of 1st Baron); b. 28 Oct. 1905; S. uncle, 1943; m. 1928, Edna Myrtle, d. of Ernest Lewis, Wellington, N.Z.; one s. three d. *Heir*: s. Hon. Anthony Audley Rupert Blyth, b. 1931. *Address*: Rockfield House, Athenry, Co. Galway.

See also Brig.-Gen. C. S. Roma.

BLYTH, Lt.-Col. Charles Frederick Tolmé, C.M.G. 1916; solicitor; b. 20 April 1868; s. of late Edmund Kell Blyth, Hampstead; m. 1896, Agatha, d. of late Philip Henry Lawrence, Barrister; one s. one d. *Educ.*: University, College School and University College, London; LL.D., B.Sc. (London). Artists Rifles, 1887-1908; served R.A.S.C. European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.). *Address*: Windy Sayles, Felden, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

See also Sir P. O. Lawrence.

BLYTHE, Ernest; Managing Director of Abbey Theatre, Dublin: Member of Royal Irish Academy, b. 13 April 1889; s. of James Blythe, Magheragall, Lisburn, Co. Antrim; m. 1919, Annie McHugh; one s. M.P. (S. Fein N. Monaghan 1918-21; Member of Dail Eireann for Co. Monaghan, 1921-33; Member of Seanad Eireann, 1934-36. Minister for Trade and Commerce in Provisional Government, 1921-22; for Local Government, 1922-23; Minister of Finance, 1923-25, and Minister of Posts and Telegraphs, 1927-32; Vice-President of Executive Council, 1927-32; sometime Editor of the Southern Star Skibbereen; Member of Church of Ireland. *Publication*: Fraoch is Fothannain, a volume of Gaelic verse, 1938. *Address*: 50 Kenilworth Square, Rathmines, Dublin.

BLYTON, Enid Mary; author and educationist; *d.* of Thomas Carey Blyton; *m.*, Kenneth F. Darrell Waters, B.A., B.M., B.Ch. (Oxon), F.R.C.S.; two *d.* Entered journalism, specialising in educational and juvenile literature, and in natural history; writer of educational, nature and juvenile books. *Publications*: numerous books for children; edited *Modern Teaching*; associate editor of *Pictorial Knowledge*; editor of *Sunny Stories*; editor and part author of *Two Years in the Infant School*. *Recreations*: gardening, reading, bridge and golf. *Address*: Green Hedges, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

BLYTON, William Reid, M.P. (Lab.) Houghton-le-Spring Division of County Durham since 1945; Miners' Sec. Harton Lodge, Durham Miners' Assoc., since 1941; Councillor South Shields Borough Council since 1936; *b.* 2 May 1899; *s.* of Charles H. Blyton, retired labourer, and late Hannah A. Blyton; *m.* 1919, Jane B. Ord; three *d.* *Educ.*: Elementary Education Holy Trinity School and Dean Road School, South Shields. Chairman South Shields Labour Party, 1928-1929, 1931-32; Chairman Harton Miners' Lodge, 1928-41; Member Durham Miners' Executive Committee, 1930-32, 1942-43; Chairman of South Shields Education Committee, 1943, and of South Shields Electrical Committee, 1937-40; late Parliamentary Private Secretary to Ministry of Civil Aviation; resigned, 1949. Chairman High School Governors and Chairman Secondary and Technical Committee of South Shields. Served in H.M. Submarines in European War, 1914-18. *Address*: 7 Watling Street, South Shields.

BOAG, Sir George Townsend, K.C.I.E., cr. 1941 (C.I.E. 1928); C.S.I. 1936; b. 12 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Rev. George Boag, Vicar of Winstan, Westmorland, and late Frances Sophia, *d.* of John Townsend, Wimbledon; unmarried. *Educ.*: Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st class, Div. II, in Classical Tripos Part I, 1906; passed into Indian Civil Service, 1907; arrived in Madras, 1908; Special Settlement Officer, 1912-18; served under Indian Munitions Board as Controller of Tanstuffs, 1918-19; Provincial Superintendent of Census Operations, Madras, 1920-22; Commissioner of the Madras City Corporation, 1923-25; Secretary to the Madras Government, 1925-1928, 1930, 1933-34 and 1935-37; Collector and District Magistrate, Madras, 1929-30 and 1934; Member Indian Tariff Board, 1931-33; Member Board of Revenue, Madras, 1935; Secretary to the Governor of Madras, 1937-38; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Madras, 1936, 1938-39; Adviser to Governor of Madras, 1939-43; Dewan of Cochin State, 1943-47. *Address*: Manor Gate, Bishops Down, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs*: East India and Sports; Madras (Madras); Ootacamund (Ootacamund).

BOAK, Brigadier Henry Eversley, D.S.O. 1917; retired; b. Halifax, Nova Scotia, 26 Dec. 1884; *s.* of H. W. C. Boak, barrister and solicitor, Victoria, B.C.; *m.* Helen Gordon; one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Military College, Canada; Staff College, Camberley; I.D.C. London. Gazetted Lieut. Royal Canadian Artillery, 1905; Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1905; Capt. 1910; Major, 1915; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. Royal Canadian Artillery, 1927; Col. 1929; D.A.Q.M.G. 3rd Canadian Division, 1916; Canadian Corps, 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Canadian Division, 1917; G.S.O. II, 59th and 29th Divisions, XI. Corps, 1918; G.S.O. Military District, No. 2 (Canada), 1920; Military District No. 6 (Canada), 1924; Director of Military Training and Staff Duties, Canada, 1929-34; District Officer Commanding Military Districts: 12 (Saskatchewan), 1934; 6 (Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island), 1935; 3 (Eastern Ontario), 1940-41. *Address*: Cromwell Road, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada.

BOARD, Air Commodore Andrew George, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; b. 1878; 8rd s. of late Major John Board, J.P., of Farley, Westerham, Kent; *m.* 1932, Phyllis, widow of Capt. V. C. W. Agnew, 2nd *d.* of late Claude Baugallay, K.C. *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Formerly Maj. and Temporary Lieut.-Col. South Wales Borderers; served in India and South Africa; Aviators Royal Aero Club Certificate No. 38, Nov. 1910; Seconded to R.F.C., 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Major S. Wales Borderers, 1915; Colonel R.F.C., 1917; Wing Commander R.A.F., 1919; Group Captain, 1923; Air Commodore, 1928; Deputy Director Personnel, Air Ministry, 1923-23; served in Iraq, 1923-28; Chief Staff Officer, H.Q. R.A.F. Middle East, Cairo, 1927-31; retired list, 1931; Director of Egyptian Military Aviation, 1931-32; re-employed since Aug. 1939, Air Ministry, D.I. (Casernavonshire). *Address*: Moons' Mill, Blackboys, Uckfield, Sussex. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero; Royal Welsh Yacht (Caernarvon).

BOARD, Sir (Archibald) Vyvyan, Kt., cr. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; M.O. 1916; Chairman United Whalers Ltd.; Director Hector Whaling Ltd.; b. Bristol, 5 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late Alderman Joseph Thomas Board; *m.* 1908, Isobel Phyllis, *cr. d.* of late Dr. G. G. Willett, Keynsham, Somerset; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton Coll. Served European War in 3rd Bn. Essex Regt., Machine Gun Corp. and General Staff (M.C., D.S.O.); Controller of Molasses and Industrial Alcohol, 1939; Plastics, 1941 and Rubber, 1944, under Ministry of Supply; Director of Economy, Ministry of Supply, 1942, and Chairman of Salvage Board. Industrial Member of Economic Mission to Greece under Foreign Office, 1945-47. Late Chairman of British Industrial Solvents, Ltd. and Commercial Solvents (Great Britain), Ltd.; late Director Australian National Power Alcohol Pty. Co., Ltd. *Recreations*: golf and yachting. *Address*: Chevot House, Crowthorne, Berkshire. *T.*: Crowthorne 192. *(7th)*: Oriental.

BOARD, Sir Vyvyan; see Board, Sir A. V.
BOARDMAN, Harold, M.P. (Lab.) Leigh since 1945; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Ministry of Labour; Trade Union Official; *m.* 1936; one *d.* *Address*: 18 Norris Road, Brooklands, Sale, Cheshire.

BOAS, Frederick S., M.A. (Oxon); Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Hon. Lit.D. (Belfast); Pres. of English Assoc., 1944; F.R.S.L. (Vice-Pres.); Pres. Elizabethan Lit. Soc.; b. 24 July 1862; *s.* of Hermann Boas; *m.* Henrietta O'Brien, *d.* of Sidney J. Owen. Reader in Indian History, Oxford; one *s.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). First Classes Classical Moderations, Literae Humaniores, and Modern History. Lecturer to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy, 1887-1901; Fellow of Royal University of Ireland, 1901; Clark Lecturer in English Literature at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1904; Professor of History and English Literature, 1901-6, and Librarian, 1908-5, Queen's College, Belfast; Inspector L.C.C., Educ. Dept., 1905-27; Member Departmental Committee on English, 1919-21; Editor of the Year's Work in English Studies, 1922-49. Visiting Professor of English Literature, Columbia University, New York, 1934-35. *Publications*: *Shakespeare and his Predecessors*, 1896 (7th reprint, enlarged, 1940); *University Drama in the Tudor Age*, 1914; *Songs of Ulster and Balliol*, 1917; *Shakespeare and the Universities*, 1922; *An Introduction to the Reading of Shakespeare*, 1927; *Richardson to Pinero*, 1938; *An Introduction to Tudor Drama*, 1938; *Christopher Marlowe: A Biographical and Critical Study*, 1940; *British Academy Shakespeare Lecture*, 1943; *An Introduction to Stuart Drama*, 1946. Edited *Thomas Kyd's Works*, 1901; *The Poems of Giles and Phineas Fletcher*, 1908; *Fulgens and Lucres*, 1926; *Turberville's translation of Ovid's Heroides*, 1928; *Sir Sidney Lee's Essays*, 1930; *Marlowe's*

Dr Faustus, 1932, 2nd ed. 1949, The Diary of Thomas Crosfield, 1935, Songs and Lyrics from the English Playbooks, 1945, Hon. Edward Howard's The Charge of Crownes, contributions to Vols V and VI of the Cambridge History of English Literature, 1910, The Shakespeare Book of Horace 1913, The Keats Memorial Volume, 1913, The Keats Memorial Volume, 1913, Britannica (14th edition) 1913, *Recreation* *cloquet* *Address* 40 Bernard Gardens, S W 19, T Wimbledon 3607 *Club* *Athenaeum*
See also *Guy Boas*.

BOAS, Guy, M.A. (Oxon), Headmaster of Sloane School, Chelsea. Formerly Sen English Master St Paul's School, and Lecturer in English Literature to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy, "G B" of Punch, Associate Editor of English, 5 Dec 1896, s of Frederick S Boas, q.v. m Cicely, e.d. of late Sir J Beethom Whitehead, KCMG; one s *Educ.* Summer Fields, Radley College (Exhibitioner), Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Honours Final School of English, Lieutenant Oxfordshire Hussars, 1916-18; member of Oxford University Centaurs Football Club. *Publications* The Garrick Club, Traffic and Theatre Rhymes, Lays of Learning, A Punch Anthology; An English Book of Light Verse; General Editor of The Scholar's Library *Recreations* music, philately *Address* 78 Murray Road, Wimbledon, S W 19 T Wimbledon 1407 *Club* Garrick

BOASE, Alan Martin, M.A., Ph.D.; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Marshall Professor of French, University of Glasgow, since 1937; b 1902, s of late W Norman Boase, CBE, m 1931, Elizabeth Grizzle, e.d. of Professor E S Forster, q.v.; four s *Educ.* Eton College, New College, Oxford, Trinity College, Cambridge, University of Paris. Lecturer in French, University of Sheffield, 1929-1930, Professor of French, University College, Southampton, 1936-37. Member Scottish Council for School Broadcasting *Publications* Montaigne, Selected Essays (with Arthur Tilley), 1934, The Fortunes of Montaigne, 1935, Contemporary French Literature in France. A Companion to French Studies ed R L G Ritchie, 1937, Les Poèmes de Jean de Sponde, 1948; articles and reviews in periodicals *Address* Milton House, by Bowling, Dunbartonshire. T Bowling 4 *Club* Royal and Ancient Golf (St Andrews)

BOASE, Maj.-Gen. Allan Joseph, CBE 1942, psc; GOC, Southern Command, Australia, b Gympie, Queensland, 19 Feb 1894, s of Charles Boase and Harriet J Hughes; m 1922, Ena, d of H D Norman, one s one d *Educ.* Brisbane Grammar School, Royal Military College, Duntroon. Commissioned in P.M.F. and posted to A.I.F. Aug 1914, Active Service 1914-18 in Egypt, Gallipoli (wounded in landing at Anzac), Sinai, France and Flanders (Bt Major); staff appts in Australia, 1918-23, at Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25; staff appts up to GSO 1 in Australia, 1926-36, Exchange Officer in India, 1937-38, GSO 1 4 Aust Div, Feb-Oct 1939; Commandant, Command and Staff School, Aust., Nov 1939-Mar 1940. Seconded to 2nd A.I.F. as A.A. and Q.M.G., 7 Aust Div April 1940, Active Service in Palestine and Syria, 1940-42; commanded Australian Forces in Ceylon, Mar-July 1942, and GOC 6 Aust Div Aug 1942 (CBE). M.G.S. First Aust Army, 1942-43; GOC 11 Aust Div, New Guinea, 1943-45. GOC Western Comd, Australia, 1945-46, Australian Army Rep in U.K., 1946-48. Australian Defence Rep, London, 1948 *Recreations* swimming, golf. *Address* c/o H.Q. Southern Command, Albert Park Barracks Melbourne.

BOASE, Colonel George Orlebar, CBE 1919, late R.F.A., b 23 July 1881; s of George William Boase, J.P., Dundee, m. Alice Eleanor Bernard, M.A., M.B.E., d. of late Most Rev. and Rt Hon the Provost of Trinity Coll.,

Dublin; one s (er s killed in action, Oct 1944) one d *Educ.* Cargilfield and Fettes College, Edinburgh. Bt. Lt.-Col 1918; Lt.-Col 1928, Col. 1930; retired, 1938; Asst Suptd. of Design, Woolwich, 1914-23 and 1925-28; C.R.A. Aden, 1929; Dep. Ch. Suptd. of Research Dept., 1930-33; Member of Ordnance Board, 1934-43 *Address* Curles, Barnhorn Road, Little Common, Bexhill

BOASE, Thomas Sherrer Ross; President of Magdalen College, Oxford, since 1947, Trustee of National Gallery since 1946, Member Central Advisory Council for Education (England) since 1947, Member Advisory Council of Victoria and Albert Museum since 1947, b 31 Aug 1898, s. of late Charles Millet Boase and Anne Malcolm Ross. *Educ.* Rugby School, Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, France, Oxford and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1917-19 (M.C.), Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford, 1922-1937; Professor of the History of Art in the University of London and Director of the Courtauld Institute of Art, 1937-47. Temp. Civil Servant, Air Ministry, in Cairo and U.K., 1939-43, Chief Representative of British Council in Middle East, 1943-45 *Publications* Boniface VIII, 1933, St Francis of Assisi, 1936 *Address* Magdalen College, Oxford. *Club* Travellers'

BOBBILI, Raja of; Sir Rayu Swetachalupati Ramakrishna Ranga Rao Bahadur, K.C.I.E., cr 1935, b. 20 Feb 1901, ascended to Gad, 1920. Member Council of State, 1925-27, Member Madras Legislative Council, 1930, Hon. A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1930, Pro-Chancellor Andhra University, 1931, Chief Minister to Government of Madras, 1932-37, late Minister for Local Self-Government, Madras *Address* Bobbili, Vizagapatam District, India

BOCKING, Dean of; see Brown, Very Rev W J

BOCQUET, Guy Sutton, C.I.E. 1918, V.D., M.Inst.T.; F.R.S.A., Traffic Manager, Eastern Bengal Railway (Government), Calcutta, 1925-36, b 14 May 1882, 3rd s. of late William Bocquet, Liverpool and Baroness Van Zuylen van Nieuvelt de Gaesbeek, Brussels, m Gwyneth Macredie, no c. *Educ.* Bedford. Two years under training on the London-North Western Railway (England), subsequently as Officer of the Traffic Department, Indian State Railways, during the War, 1914-18, Temp. Lt.-Col and Deputy Director Railways, Mesopotamia (despatches), Colonel comdg. E.B.R. Auxiliary Force, India, 1925-32, Hon. A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, 1928-32, Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Recreations* golf, tennis, the fine arts *Address* Phoenix Cottage, Holywell Hill, St Albans, Herts. T. St Albans 1861, c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Bengal (Calcutta)

BODDIE, George Frederick, B.Sc. (Edin), M.R.C.V.S.; F.R.S.E., F.S.A. (Scot), Professor of Medicine and Pharmacology, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, b 23 Jan 1900, m 1926, one s two d *Educ.* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh University, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, Clinical Assistant Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, 1924; general veterinary practice, 1924-30; veterinary inspector local authority; formerly Hon. Advisory Officer, Highlands and Islands Veterinary Services Scheme *Publications* many articles in veterinary and scientific journals; *Diagnostic Methods in Veterinary Medicine*; Editor Hoare's Veterinary Materia Medica and Therapeutics (6th ed.), 1942 (jointly). *Recreations* shooting, fishing, gardening *Address* Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh

BODDIE, Engineer Rear-Admiral Ronald Charles, O.V.O. 1931; D.S.O. 1918; M.I.Mech.E., Superintending Engineer and Constructor of Shipping to War Department, b 1886; e s of C L Boddie, Coleaine, m

1922, Jenny, o. d. of A. B. Gowan, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; one s. two d. Joined Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham, 1902; served European War, 1914-18 in H.M.S. Hercules and H.M.S. Thetis; Naval Control Commission, Berlin, 1919-22; H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1923-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1936; commanding R.N. Engineering College, Keyham, 1933-36; retired from R.N., 1936. *Address*: 41 Garden Road, Sundridge Park, Bromley, Kent.

BODDIS, Alfred Charles, C.M.G. 1943; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Supply; b. 28 Sept. 1895; s. of Alfred and Edith Boddis. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School. Entered Royal Ordnance Factories, Woolwich, Feb. 1915, as Intermediate Grade Civil Servant. Lt. R.E.F.A., 1916-19; Royal Ordnance Factories, Woolwich, 1919-22; Air Ministry, 1922-40; Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-46. Sec., British Air Mission to Canada, July-Sept. 1938; Adviser on Contracts, British Air Mission to Australia and New Zealand, Jan.-Apr. 1939; Contracts Member, British Supply Board, N. America, Oct. 1939-Sept. 1940; Director of Contracts, British Air Commission, 1940-41; Lend-Lease Liaison, Washington, D.C., 1941-42; Controller of Supply Services, British Air Commission, 1942-44; Director of Contracts, Min. of Aircraft Production, 1945-46; Director of Contracts (Air), Ministry of Supply, 1946; Secretary of Iron and Steel Board, 1946-49. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 17 High Rd., Chiswick, W.4.

BODINNAR, Sir John Francis, Kt., cr. 1941; J.P. Wilts., Chairman of Calne Bench; Chairman and Director of companies; Pres. Food Manufacturers Federation since 1947; m. Mabel Frost Latham (d. 1948); (s. killed on active service, 1941) one d.; m. 1949, Glensy Lloyd-Roberts. *Educ.*: privately. Took Honours in Accountancy profession; Chairman or Deputy Chairman or Managing Director of groups of companies; assisted Food Ministry during European War, 1914-1918, and in Food (Defence) Plans, 1937; Chairman Bacon Marketing Board and member of Bacon Development Board; Director of Bacon and Ham and Director of Bacon Production in Min. of Food, 1939-41; Commercial Sec. and Head of Supply Dept. (unpaid), Min. of Food, 1941-45; Commercial Adviser to Minister of Food, 1946; Chairman, Food Industries Council; Pres., Institute of Certificated Grocers (Educational). *Recreations*: reading, music, walking. *Address*: (temp.) Calne, Wilts.

BODKIN, Sir Archibald Henry, K.C.B., cr. 1924; Kt., cr. 1917; J.P.; Chairman Devon Quarter Sessions, 1931-47; b. 1 Apr. 1882; 5th s. of late W. F. Bodkin, D.L., J.P.; m. 1891, Maud Beatrice, d. of late Rev. R. Wheeler Bush, M.A., Rector of St. Alphege, London Wall. *Educ.*: Cholemeley School, Highgate. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885; Junior Counsel Treasury at Central Criminal Court, 1892; Senior, 1908; Bench, Inner Temple, 1915; Recorder of Dover, 1901-20 and 1931-47; Director of Public Prosecutions, 1920-30; retired, 1930. *Address*: Hill Head, Sidmouth, Devon. T.: Sidmouth 189. *Club*: Garrick.

BODKIN, Gilbert Edwin, C.B.E. 1942; Registrar Cooperative Societies, Mauritius, since 1947; b. 1886; s. of Frederick Edwin and Louise Jane Bodkin; m. 1924, Dorothy Bernton-Benjamin; one d. *Educ.*: Repton; Jesus Coll., Cambridge (B.A. 1908); Cambridge University (Diploma of Agriculture, 1910). Engaged at Cambridge University on a soil survey of Huntingdonshire, 1910-11; Govt. Economic Biologist, B. Guiana, 1911; Carnegie Scholar in Economic Entomology, 1912-13; represented B. Guiana at the 3rd Congress of Tropical Agriculture held in London, 1914, and at the Imperial Entomological Conference in London, 1920; Assistant Director, Department of Agriculture, British Guiana, 1919; Government Entomologist, Palestine, 1922; Director of Agriculture, Mauritius, 1922. *Publications*:

various articles on Economic Entomology and on British Guiana; Editor, Journal of the Board of Agriculture, B. Guiana, 1918-22. *Recreations*: fishing, photography. *Address*: Dept. of Cooperation, Port Louis, Mauritius.

BODKIN, Thomas, M.R.I.A.; M.A., D.Litt. (Honoris Causa) the National University of Ireland; Litt. D. (Honoris Causa) the University of Dublin; Barrister-at-law; Barber Professor of Fine Arts and Director of Barber Institute of the University of Birmingham; Public Orator to the University; Hon. Professor of the History of Fine Arts, Trinity College, Dublin; Hon. Professor of the History of Art to the Royal Hibernian Academy (hon. R.H.A.); Trustee of the National Library of Ireland; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Membre du Comité des Musées Royaux de la Belgique; d. Dublin, 21 July 1887; e. s. of late Mathias Bodkin, County Court Judge of Clare, M.P. for North Roscommon; m. Aileen, 3rd d. of Joseph Cox, M.P.; five d. *Educ.*: Clongowes Wood College; Royal University, Ireland. Gold medal for Oratory; Auditor Law Student's Debating Society of Ireland, 1911, Gold medals for Oratory and Legal Debate; Prize medal for Legal Essay, Lord Chancellor's Prize; graduated R.U.I., 1908; called to Bar, King's Inns, 1911; practised for five years; Director of the National Gallery of Ireland, 1927-35; Secretary to the Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Bequests in Ireland, 1918-35; a member of the Commission since 1925; Member of Commission to advise the Minister of Finance on Coinage, 1926; Member of Committees to advise the Minister of Education on National Museum organisation, 1927; on Art Education, 1927; Member of Advisory Committee of Municipal Gallery of Modern Art, Dublin; Vice-President of Council of Friends of National Collections of Ireland; Chairman of Council of Birmingham Civic Society. Rowland Hughes Lecturer, Bangor, 1930; George Cadbury Memorial Lecturer, Bally Oak, 1937; Ferens Lecturer, Hull, 1940; Donnellan Lecturer, T.C.D., 1947; Hermione Lecturer, Dublin, 1918, 1928, 1938, and 1948; Sydney Jones Lecturer, Liverpool, 1948. *Publications*: May it Please Your Lordships, a volume of reproductions of modern French poetry, 1917; Four Irish Landscape Painters, 1920; A Guide to Caper, 1924; The Approach to Painting, 1927, re-written and enlarged, 1945; Hugh Lane and his Pictures, 1932; The Paintings of Jan Vermeer, 1940; My Uncle Frank, 1941; Dismembered Masterpieces, 1945; Virgin and Child, Flemish Painters, 1946; The Wilton Diptych, 1947; The Noble Science, 1948; numerous articles on art subjects in the Burlington Magazine, etc. *Address*: Barber Institute of Fine Arts, The University, Birmingham, 15. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Burlington Fine Arts, Saintsbury; Union, Harborne Golf (Birmingham); Dublin United Arts (Dublin); Ulster Arts (Belfast).

BODMIN, Archdeacon of; see Rigg, Ven. W. H.

BODY, Maj.-Gen. Kenneth Marten, C.B. 1942; C.M.G. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Col. Comdt. R.A.O.C. since 1942; b. 9 June 1883; s. of H.M. Body. Crediton, Devon; m. 1907, Isabel, d. of W. Fell-Smith, Deer Park, Honiton, Devon; four d. *Educ.*: Blundell's School, Tiverton. Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission in Royal Field Artillery, 1900; Instructor R.A.O.C. School of Instruction, 1931-34; Director of Army Ordnance Services, War Office, 1939; retired pay, 1942; Capt. 1913; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1934; Maj.-Gen. 1939. *Recreations*: Captain of Coventry Rugby F.C., 1907-8; played hockey for Midlands, 1904-5. *Address*: Asherton, Sidmouth.

BODY, Col. Oliver Guy, D.S.O. 1919; b. 5 Nov. 1890; 3rd s. of Richard Bernard Body, Hyde End, Shinfield, Berks; m. 1920, Caroline Isabel Sanctuary; two s. two d. *Educ.*: private.

2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1910; served European War, Cameroons, 1914-16; France, 1916-17; North Russia, 1918-19 (D.S.O., despatches); passed Staff College, 1923-24; General Staff India 1925-29; Chief Instructor, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1930-34; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1932; Col. 1936; Assistant Quarter-Master-General, Army Headquarters, India, 1938-41; Comdg. Beds and Hunts Sub District, 1941-44. retired pay, 1946. *Address:* 16 The Close, Salisbury.

BOERESCO, Michel B.; Grand Croix of the St. Sava; Grand Croix of the Order Crown of Roumania; Grand Officer of the Star of Roumania; Grand Croix of the Polonia Restituta; Grand Croix of the Saint Sépulchre; Commander of the Légion d'Honneur; b. Bucarest, 1875. *Educ.*: Bucarest; Paris; docteur en droit de la faculté de Paris; diplômé de l'Ecole des sciences politiques, Paris. Formerly member of the Roumanian Legation in Berlin and at the Peace Conference at the Hague, 1907; Counsellor of the Roumanian Legation in London until 1918; Minister Plenipotentiary; and Chief of the Political Department of the Roumanian F.O., 1925; Roumanian Minister in Berne, 1928-1938; Member of the Conseil diplomatique consultatif in the Foreign Office, Bucarest; Commander of the Crown of Prussia; Commander of the Wasa of Sweden; Officer of the Osmanie, etc. *Publications*: La Condition des étrangers en droit compare; La Situation internationale des Principautés Danubiennes avant 1878. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: c/o Foreign Office, Bucarest. *Club*: Jockey (Bucarest).

BOEVEY, Sir Lance (Launcelot) V. H. C.; see Crawley-Boevey.

BOGART, Humphrey de Forest, Actor; b. 25 Dec. 1899; s. of Belmont Bogart and Maude Humphrey; m. 1945, Lauren Bacall. *Educ.*: Trinity School, New York, N.Y.; Phillips-Andover, Andover, Mass. Appeared in plays: Cradle Snatchers, Saturday's Children, It's a Wise Child, Petrified Forest, etc. Appeared in films: Petrified Forest, Dead End, Angels with Dirty Faces, Dark Victory, Roaring Twenties, They Drive by Night, High Sierra, Maltese Falcon, Casablanca, Sahara, To Have and Have Not, Big Sleep, Dead Reckoning, Dark Passage, The Treasure of the Sierra Madre, Knock On Any Door, etc. *Recreations*: golf, yachting. *Address*: (business) Suite 1000, 5225 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.A. *Clubs*: Coffee House, Players (New York); Newport Harbor Yacht (Newport, Calif.); Lakeside Golf (North Hollywood, Calif.).

BOGERT, Clarence Atkinson, Chairman of the Board of Directors, 1934, President, 1933, Vice-Pres. 1925, Gen. Manager 1906, Dominion Bank; retd. 1948; b. Napanee, Ont., 7 July 1864; s. of late Ven. Archdeacon James John Bogert and late Elizabeth Grant Bogert; unmarried. *Educ.*: Trinity College School, Port Hope. Entered the service of the Dominion Bank, Toronto, 1881; Assistant Inspector 1893; Assistant Manager, Toronto, 1895; Manager, Montreal, 1898. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Room 719, Dominion Bank Building, Toronto, Canada. *T.*: Elgin 8750. *Clubs*: York, Toronto, Toronto Golf, Toronto Hunt, Toronto Cricket, Ontario Jockey, Empire (Toronto); Mount Royal, Royal Montreal Golf (Montreal).

BOGGIS-ROLFE, Douglass Horace; Barrister-at-law; b. 1874; y. s. of late F. D. Boggis-Rolfe, of the Grange, Wormingford; m. 1909, Maria Mand, d. of late Capt. Christopher William Bailey, of Moorcock, King's Co.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Westminster. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; Assistant District Auditor, Local Government Board, 1903; District Auditor, 1904; Secretary National Insurance Audit Department, 1912; Acting Chief Auditor, 1915; Chief Auditor, 1918-26; Seconded to Reparation Commission (Maritime

Service), 1920; Secretary-General Delegation of the Committee of Guarantees (Berlin), 1922-24; Manager, Export Credits Department (Department of Overseas Trade), 1924-26; Government representative Hire Claims Committee, 1917-25; Master Worshipful Company of Woolmen, 1925, expert adviser on Government Accounts to the Government of Antioquia, 1928; Alderman, L.C.C., 1928-34. *Publication*: Handbook to the Old Age Pensions Act. *Address*: The Grange, Wormingford, Colchester. *T.*: Bures 808. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton, M.C.C.

BOGGO, Roland Hodgson, M.S., M.B. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.O.P. Lond.; Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Consulting Surgeon; b. 11 Aug. 1903; s. of Richard Octavius Boggon, O.B.E., Civil Servant; m. 1932, Mollie Daphne, d. of T. H. Newall; one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School. *Publications*: Numerous Medical. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: 40 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 1011; 12 Phillimore Place, Kensington, W.8. *T.*: Western 9800. *Club*: National Liberal.

BOGLE, Very Rev. Andrew Nisbet, D.D., Edinburgh; Ex-Secretary and Deputy of Church of Scotland; Ex-Moderator of Church of Scotland; s. of Rev. Andrew Bogle, Callander, Perthshire; m. 1896, Helen Milne, d. of Michael McCulloch, Montreal; five s. one d. *Educ.*: Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh. Minister of Free Church, Larbert, Stirlingshire, 1896-1908; North Leith (Ferry Road) United Free Church, 1908-1916. *Recreations*: golf and angling. *Address*: 4 Olney Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.*: 54155.

BOHEMAN, Erik, K.B.E. (hon.) 1948; Swedish Ambassador to Washington since 1943; b. 19 Jan. 1895; s. of Carl Boheman and Ellen Abramson; m. 1932, Margaret Mattsson; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Stockholm University. Lieut. 4th Hussars, 1915; entered Foreign Service, 1918, served at legations in Paris and London, 1918-19; Sec., Counsellor and Director, Political Dept., Foreign Office, Stockholm, 1919-31; Minister to Ankara and Athens, 1931-34, to Warsaw, 1934-37; Sec. Gen., Foreign Office, 1938-45; Minister to Paris, 1945-47, to London, 1947; Ambassador to London, 1947-48. Attended council meetings and assemblies, League of Nations, as Sec. and deleg. 1920-32. Conducted negotiations for commercial treaties with several countries. Headed Swedish Delegation for War Trade Agreements with Great Britain during War of 1939-45. *Recreations*: travelling, farming, golf. *Address*: 2249 R Street, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; Anneberg, Orserumsbrunn, Sweden. *T.*: Decatur 2783. *Club*: Travellers.

BOHR, Niels Henrik David; Professor in Theoretical Physics, University of Copenhagen, since 1916; Director of Institute of Theoretical Physics in Copenhagen since 1920; b. 7 Oct. 1885; s. of Professor Christian Bohr, Prof. in Physiology, Univ. of Copenhagen, and Ellen Adler; m. 1912, Margrethe, d. of A. Nørlund Slagelse; four s. *Educ.*: Copenhagen. Dr. phil. Copenhagen, 1911; Lecturer in Copenhagen, 1913; Lecturer in Manchester, 1914-16; Nobel Prize in Physics, 1922; President of Academy of Copenhagen; Foreign Member of Royal Society, Royal Institution and of Academies in Amsterdam, Berlin, Bologna, Boston, Edinburgh, Göttingen, Helsingfors, Budapest, München, Oslo, Paris, Rome, Stockholm, Upsala, Vienna, Washington, Harlem, Moscow, Trondheim, Halle, Dublin, Liège. Honorary Member of many other societies. Dr. h.c. Univs. of Cambridge, Oxford, Manchester, Liverpool, Edinburgh, Oslo, Kiel, Berkeley, Birmingham, London, Paris, Providence, Princeton and McGill. *Publications*: Theory of Spectra and Atomic Constitution, 1922; Atomic Theory and Description of Nature, 1935; scientific papers on atomic theory. *Address*: Copenhagen, Gl. Carlsberg, Denmark. *Club*: Athenæum.

1924; Capt. The King's Regt. 1935; Major, 1940; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1941; Temp. Col. 1944; Temp. Brig. 1944; Temp. Maj.-Gen. and War Subs. Col. 1945; Commander 6th Airborne Division, 1947; retd. pay 1948. War Service in Ceylon, U.K., and N.W. Europe. *Address*: Lloyds Bank Ltd. (Cox's and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BOLSTER, Captain Thomas Charles Carpenter, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; at present on active service; *m.* 1914, Marguerite Maud Elizabeth, (d. 1949), *d.* of late John Edward Arthur Dick-Lauder; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1931. *Address*: Crouchers, Apuldrum, Chichester.

BOLTON, 6th Baron (cr. 1797), Nigel Amyas Orde-Powlett; *b.* 1900; *o. surv.* *s.* of 5th Baron and Hon. Elizabeth Mary Gibson (d. 1943), *d.* of 1st Baron Ashbourne; *S. father* 1944; *m.* 1928, Victoria Mary (d. 1933), *d.* of Henry Montagu Villiers, M.V.O.; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Cambridge. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. Richard William Algar Orde-Powlett, *b.* 11 July 1929. *Address*: Bolton Hall, Leyburn, Yorks. *Club*: Flyfishers.

See also Bishop of Norwich, Marquess of Exeter.

BOLTON, Brigadier Charles Arthur, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 8 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Charles Walter Bolton, C.S.I., Indian Civil Service, and late Alice Emma Wilford Brett; *m.* 1912, Ada Violet Emily (d. 1946), *d.* of late Sir Henry Jourdain, K.C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; New College, Oxford; Commissioned Manchester Regiment, 1902; transferred R. Tank Corps, 1923; Lieut.-Col. 1927; Col. 1931; passed Staff College, 1918-14; served on Staff in European War, 1914-18; France, 1914; Gallipoli, France, 1916; Macedonia, Palestine (despatches 4 times; Bt. Lt. Col. C.B.E.); Commandeur de l'Ordre de Saint Sauveur, Greece; 3rd Class Order of the Nile, Egypt; Commandant Royal Tank Corps Centre 1931-35; retired pay 1935; recalled 1940, D.P.L. G.H.Q. Middle East (despatches twice). *Recreations*: Rugby football, England International, 1908-9; golf. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BOLTON, Lt.-Col. Edward Frederick, D.S.O. 1940; The Queen's Royal Regt. (retired); *b.* 27 Aug. 1897; 2nd *s.* of late E. C. Bolton, Bibbenuke Estate, Mysore, India; *m.* 1926, Alice Joy Tillie; no *c.* *Educ.*: Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 1915; served European War, 1914-18, Mesopotamia, 1917-18; in Ireland, 1920-23; Nigeria Regt. Royal West African Frontier Force, 1924-30; India, 1937-39; commanded 2/8th Bn. Queen's Royal Regt. 1940-42 (in B.E.F., France, April-June 1940); O.C. 70th Bn. Queen's Royal Regt., Aug.-Nov. 1942; Instructor Senior Officers School, Nov. 1942; G.S.O.1 Aldershot District, 1944-45. *Publication*: Horse management in West Africa. *Recreations*: cricket (Haileybury XI, Member of M.C.C.), Free Foresters C.C. and Grasshoppers C.C.), racquets (Capt. of Haileybury), fives (Haileybury team). *Address*: 13 New Cavendish St., W.1. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BOLTON, Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1935; M.D., B.S., Consulting Surgeon, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital, Leeds, 1878; *d.* of William Bolton, M.A., Congregational Minister, and Ellen Warrick. *Educ.*: Stoneycote College, Leicester; Bedford College for Women; London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. Dean of the London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women until Oct. 1945, now President. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: 7 Charlbert Court, N.W.8.

BOLTON, George Lewis French: Executive Director of the Bank of England since 1948; Executive Director of International Monetary Fund since 1946; Director Bank for International Settlements, 1949; *b.* 16 Oct. 1900 *s.* of William and Beatrice Bolton; *m.* 1928, May, *cr. d.* of Charles and

Amelia Howcroft; one *s.* two *d.* Société Générale de Paris, 1917; Helbert, Wagg & Co. Ltd., 1920; Bank of England to assist in management of Exchange Equalisation Fund, 1933; Tripartite Monetary Agreement, 1936; Adviser to Bank of England, 1941-48. *Recreations*: reading, golf. *Address*: 39A Bryanston Court, George Street, W.1. *T.*: Paddington 4964. *Club*: Garrick.

BOLTON, Guy; Playwright; *b.* Broxbourne, Herts, 23 Nov. 1884; *a. s.* of Reginald Pelham Bolton and Katherine Behenna; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Private tutors; École de Beaux Arts. Started life as an architect practising in New York City; engaged by the War Department for special work on the rebuilding of West Point; concurrently wrote magazine stories, the first being published when the writer was 19; in 1913, started career as a playwright and is the author of more than fifty plays and musical comedies; among these are: *Polly-with-a-Past*, *Sally, Kissing-Time*, *The Dark Angel*, *Tiptoes*, *Lady Be Good*, *Polly Preferred*, *Oh Joy*, *Song of the Drum*, *Anything Goes*, *Who's Who*, *Seeing Stars*, 1935, *Swing Along*, *This'll Make You Whistle*, *Number 6*, *Going Greek*, *The Fleet's Lit Up*, *Mayday Melody*, *Red Sky at Morning*, *Two and Two Make Five* (re-named *Nap Hand*), *Walk with Music*, *Hold On to Your Hats*, *Theatre*, *Golden Wings*, *Jackpot*, *Another Heaven*, *Follow the Girls*; *Author of Transatlantic*, *The Love Parade*, *Delicious*, *The Guv'nor*, *The Camels are Coming*, *The Murder Man*, and other films. *Recreations*: travelling, golf.

BOLTON, Sir (Horatio) Norman, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920 (C.I.E. 1916); C.S.I. 1918; *b.* 1 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Presb. C. N. Bolton; *m.* 1911, Ethel Frances, *d.* of late Captain J. C. H. Mansfield, Castle Wray, Co. Donegal; one *d.* *Educ.*: Rossall; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (B.A.). Entered I.C.S. 1897; Deputy Commissioner Dara Ismail Khan, 1904; Kohat, 1909; Sessions Judge, Peshawar, 1910-11; Political Agent Dir, Swat, and Chitral, 1911-12; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, 1912-19; Revenue Commissioner N.W. Frontier Province, 1920-23; Chief Commissioner N.W.F.P., 1923-30; retired 1931. *Recreations*: fishing, yachting, shooting. *Address*: Kyson Point, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.*: Woodbridge 928.

BOLTON, Capt. Sir Ian Frederick Chenev, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1946; late 3rd Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Lord Lieutenant of Stirlingshire since 1949; chartered accountant, McClelland, Ker and Co., Glasgow and London; Member (Part-time) British Transport Commission since 1947; Director The Scottish Widows Fund, Scottish American Investment Co. Ltd., and Coltness Iron Co. Ltd.; President Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow; *b.* 29 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Sir Edwin Bolton, 1st Bt., and Ellen, *d.* of Sir John H. N. Graham, 1st Bt.; *S. father*, 1931. *Educ.*: Eton. Served European War, 1914-18. *Recreations*: Boy Scouts. *Heir*: none. *Address*: West Plein, Stirling. *T.A.* and *T.*: 2208 Bannockburn. *Clubs*: Western (Glasgow); County (Stirling).

BOLTON, Louis Hamilton; Shipowner; Member of Lloyd's; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Sir Frederic Bolton; *m.* 1918, Beryl, *d.* of Bernard Dyer; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby School. Member of Committee of London General Shipowners, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Pilotage Committee of Trinity House, the Board of the Port of London Authority (Vice-Chairman, 1941-46). *Address*: 34 Montpelier Sq., S.W.7; Hinton House, Woodford Halse, nr. Rugby. *Clubs*: Reform, City of London.

BOLTON, Percy, M.A. Cantab.; Headmaster of Watford Grammar School since 1938; *b.* 1889; *s.* of James Bolton, Blackburn; *m.* Florence Madeleine, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. D. L. Scott, M.A., LL.D. Cantab.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: King's College, Cambridge. *Scholar*: Mathematical Tripos, Wrangler, 1911; Natural

Science Tripos, Part II, 1912. Assistant Master, Cheltenham College; eleven years Head of Physics and Engineering Department of Oundle School; Headmaster of Dean Close School, Cheltenham, 1924-38. *Address*: Brabourne, Langley Road, Watford. *T.*: Watford 9848.

BOMBAY, Archbishop of, R.C., since 1937; **Most Rev. Thomas d'Este** **Roberts**, S.J., D.D.; b. 1898. Entered Society of Jesus, 1909; Priest, 1925; Rector of St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool, 1935-37. *Address*: Archbishop's House, Bombay 1, India.

BOMBAY, Bishop of, since 1947; **Rt. Rev. William Quinlan Lash**; b. 5 Feb. 1905; s. of Nicholas Alleyne and Violet Maud Lash. *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Westcott House. B.A. 1927; M.A. 1932; Deacon, 1928; Priest, 1929; Curate, St. Mary's Church, Portsea, 1928-32; Christa Seva Sangha, Poona, 1932; Acharya, Christa Prema Seva Sangha, Poona, 1934. *Publications*: Building Christianity, 1946; Approach to Christian Mysticism, 1947. *Address*: St. John's House, Colaba, Bombay, 5. *T.A.*: Felicity, Bombay. *T.*: Bombay 85217.

BOMFORD, Richard Raymond, D.M. (Ox.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to London Hospital and Poplar Hospital; member Association of Physicians, Council Royal Society of Medicine and General Nursing Council; b. 15 May 1907; s. of Raymond Bomford, Evesham, and Evelyn Mary Perkins; unmarried. *Educ.*: Bromsgrove School; Wadham College, Oxford; London Hospital. House Physician, House Surgeon and Medical First Assistant, London Hospital; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow and Asst. Resident Physician, Rockefeller Institute Hosp., New York City. Hon. Col.; late Consultant Physician, 14th Army; late Associate examiner in medicine, London University. *Publications*: contributions to medical journals and text-books. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: 6 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 6427. *Clubs*: Oriental, Garrick.

BOMON-BEHRAM, Sir Jehangir Bomonji, Kt., cr. 1934; Trustee of The Parsi Panchayet Funds and Properties. J.P.; B.A., LL.B.; b. 7 July 1868; s. of Bomonji Rastamji Bomon-Behram of Bombay; m. Jerbal (d. 1889). d. of Merwanji Mulla; no c. *Educ.*: Fort High School; St. Xavier's and Elphinstone Colleges. A Solicitor; Jurisprudence. Firmman. Narayan Vasudeo Scholar and Fellow of the Elphinstone Coll.; Member Bombay Municipal Corporation for about 20 years; First Mayor of Bombay; on Board of Bombay Port Trust 3 years; Member Advisory Board of G.I.P. Railway Co. 4 years; Pres. Hosp. Maintenance Fund Ctee.; Chm. Advisory Board, J.J. and Allied Hosps.; Vice-Pres. Soc. for the Protection of Children in Western India, etc.; inaugurator and President of Conciliation Committee to prevent inter-communal trouble in the City; inaugurated Welfare of India League to promote co-operation between Indians and the British people; Director of several Joint Stock Companies, etc. *Address*: Merwan Mansion, Nepean Sea Road, Bombay 6, India. *T.*: 42806. *Club*: Ripon (Bombay).

BOMPAS, Cecil Henry, C.S.I. 1918; Indian Civil Service (retired); s. of late Judge Bompas, K.C.; b. 1868; m. 1st, 1897, Geraldine (d. 1908), d. of James Barton; 2nd, 1912, Nita Frances, d. of William Goode; three s. three d. *Educ.*: Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1887. *Address*: c/o Grindlay's Bank, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

BONCOUR, J. P.; see Paul-Boncour.

BOND, Brig.-Gen. Charles Harbery, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1903; late Royal Sussex Regiment; b. 14 Oct. 1877. *Educ.*:

Wellington College. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Temp. Brig.-General, 1917-18; Lt.-Col. 1924; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Mons medal; C.M.G., Lt. Lieut.-Col.); commanded 51st Infantry Brigade, 1918-19; commanded Thames and Medway Brigade; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-General; retired pay, 1929. *Address*: Castle Lyons, Fermoy, Co. Cork.

BOND, Maj.-Gen. John Arthur Mallock, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; Commander Legion of Merit (U.S.A.); Grand Officer, Order of Orange Nassau, with Swords; R.A. (retd. 1946); b. 31 May 1892; e. s. of late Arthur Thomas Mallock Bond, Pyne House, Lyme Regis, Dorset; m. 1923, Dorothy Elizabeth Morland, d. of late Major Morland Greig, Edgcott, Exford, Somerset; one s. one d. Director: London Press Exchange Ltd.; The Pearson & Knowles Coal & Iron Co. Ltd.; Chairman: St. James's Advertising & Publishing Co. Ltd.; Murgatroyds Vacuum Salt Co. Ltd. *Address*: 15 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.7. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham.

BOND, Lieut.-General Sir Lionel Vivian, K.B.E., cr. 1942; C.B. 1938; p.s.c.; Colonel Commandant, Royal Engineers, since 1940; b. 1894; s. of late Maj.-General Sir Francis Geo. Bond, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., late R.E.; m. 1925, Dorothy Isabel May, d. of late Maj. James Townsend Reilly, O.B.E., D.L., J.F.; no c. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Joined R.E., 1908; operations in Zakka Khel and Mohmand Areas, 1908 (despatches); served European War, Mesopotamia (despatches, brevet of Major and Lt.-Colonel); General Officer Commanding Chatham Area, Comdt. School of Military Engineering and Inspector of the Royal Engineers, 1935-39; G.O.C. Malaya, 1939-41; retired, 1941. *Club*: United Service.

BOND, Sir Ralph Stuart, Kt., cr. 1946; C.B.E., 1932; Senior Partner in the firm of Ralph Bond and Rutherford, Solicitors, of Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2.; b. 2 July 1871; 4th s. of Erasmus Bond, Architect, London; m. 1st, 1900, Maud (d. 1928), gr. d. of late George Denbigh Hicks, M.R.C.S.; 2nd, 1928, Rose Elizabeth, gr. d. of late Samuel Hill; two d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Admitted solicitor, 1894 (honours); Staff Captain in Remount Dept., War Office, 1917-19; Director of Eagle Star Insurance Co. (West End Board) and of United Women's Homes Assoc. Ltd.; Member of Council of Royal Empire Society since 1910; Hon. Treasurer, 1927-38; a Vice-Pres. since 1938; Deputy Chairman of Council, 1938-1948, Acting Chairman, 1942; Chairman of Finance Committee, Empire Societies War Hospitality Committee, 1940-45. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2. *T.*: Temple Bar 4192; Cranley Mansion, 160 Gloucester Rd., S.W.7. *T.*: Fremantle 2767.

BOND, Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Reginald (St. George Smalldridge), K.C.B., cr. 1938 (C.B. 1936); M.B. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); D.P.H. (Lond.); Certif. Med. Psych. Association; of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-law; b. Ogbourne St. George, Wilts., 1872; gr. s. of late Rev. Alfred Bond of Powick, Worcester, and Frances Elizabeth, d. of late Charles Smalldridge, Clerk of Peace for Gloucester; m. 1900, Blanche Alexandra, a. c. of late Capt. John D'Arcy-Irvine, J.P., Royal Navy, and of Carra Leena, Rathmullan, Co. Donegal; no c. *Educ.*: private; University of Edinburgh; University College, London. Mackenzie Bursar in Anatomy; late House Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Assistant Physician, Royal Morningside Mental Hospital, and Assistant M.O. Caterham Mental Hospital; entered R.N. Medical Service as Surgeon, 1898; Surgeon Commander, 1914; Surgeon Captain, 1922;

Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1926; served European War in Grand Fleet, as a S.M.O., R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, as Naval Health Officer on the staff of the C.-in-C., Plymouth, and as Assistant for Hygiene to the M.D.G. Admiralty; Director of Medical Studies and Professor of Hygiene, R.N. Medical School, Greenwich, 1921-23; Deputy Medical Director-General, Admiralty, 1923-26; Surgeon Rear-Admiral in charge Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth, 1926-30; Medical Director-General of the Navy, 1931-34; Hon. Physician to the King, 1931-34; retired list, 1934; Gilbert Blane Gold Medal (Roy. Navy); received their Lordships' appreciation of valuable services in connection with the designing and perfecting of an air-purifying apparatus for submarines; Co-Editor of the Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service, 1920-28. *Address:* (Temp.) The Laurels, Hindhead, Surrey, T.: Hindhead, 186; 30 Apsley House, N.W.8. T.: Primrose 0507.

BOND, Major-General Richard Lawrence, C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1915; M.C. 1918; *s. of late Maj.-Gen. Sir F. G. Bond, K.B.E.; b. 10 June 1890; m. Isabelle Helewisle (d. 1943), y. d. of late Col. T. J. R. Mallock; one d.; m. 1940, Dorothy Mary How. Entered Army, 1910; Major, 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1931; Lt.-Col. 1934; Col. 1937; Maj.-Gen. 1941; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. for gallantry in the successful attack on the Railway Embankment at Cuinchy); Waziristan Operations, 1936-37 (C.B.E.); G.S.O. 2nd Grade, War Office, 1930-31; Imperial Defence College, 1933; C.B.E. India, 1934-37; A.Q.M.G., War Office, 1937-39; Chief Engineer, Aldershot Command, 1939; Maj.-General i/c Administration, 1941; Deputy Quarter-master-General in India, 1941-42; Engineer-in-Chief in India, 1942-43; Commander, 1943 and 1944-46; retired pay, 1946. District Commissioner, Boy Scouts, Guildford. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.*

BOND, Rev. Robert, D.D.; b. Willington, Co. Durham; *s. of Edgar and Harriet Bond; m. 1898, Charlotte Wright; two d. Educ.* British School, Willington; Methodist College, Didsbury, Manchester. Entered Wesleyan Methodist Ministry, 1894; Secretary of the Wesleyan Conference, 1928; Secretary of Methodist Conference at the Union of the Wesleyan Methodist, Primitive Methodist and United Methodist Churches, 1932; President of the Methodist Conference, 1937-38; Moderator of the Federal Council of the Free Churches of England, 1938-39. *Publications:* Articles in British, American and Colonial Magazines and Papers. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 166 Beech Road, St. Albans, Herts.

BOND, Walter Fitzgerald; see Fitzgerald, Walter.

BOND, William Linskill; H.M. Consul-General, Marseilles, since 1948; *b. 24 Nov. 1892; s. of Francis and Ada Bond; m. 1924, Garth Winifred Faith Lindrea Boissevain. Educ.* Whitgift School. Entered Consular Service in 1918; was attached to Residency in Cairo in 1915 and 1916 and to Legation in Athens in 1917; served as Vice Consul in Crete, Turkey and Morocco; Agent and Consul in Jeddah 1929; Consul, Athens 1930; Addis Ababa, 1932; Casablanca, 1937-40; Foreign Office, 1940-42; Consul-Gen. Casablanca, 1942-1943; Counsellor of Embassy and Consul-General, Cairo, 1943-48. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, golf, tennis. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Marseilles.

BOND, William Ralph Garneys; Sudan Political Service (retired); *b. 12 Dec. 1880; s. of William H. Bond and Mary C. Meysey Thompson, sister of late Lord Knaresborough; m. 1920, Evelyn L., d. of Col. A. M. Blake, C.B., Danesbury, Herts; one s. one d. Educ.* Eton; New College, Oxford. In Sudan Political Service; late Governor of Dongola and Fung Provinces. *High Sheriff of Dorset, 1945-46. Address:*

Moigne Combe, Dorchester, Dorset. (Tbb: Junior Carlton.

BONDFIELD, Rt. Hon. Margaret Grace; P.C. 1929; C.J.I. 1918; J.P.; Chairman of Women's Group on Public Welfare since 1939; Vice-President National Council of Social Service; *b. Somerset, 1873. Trade Unionist and Labour Leader; Assistant Secretary of Shop Assistants' Union, 1898-1908; National Officer National Union of General and Municipal Workers; retired, 1938; Lecturer and writer for Socialist and Labour Movement; on General Council of Trades Union Congress, 1918-21 and 1926-29; was delegate to Berne International Conference, 1918; French Trades Union Congress, Paris, 1918; Congress of American Federation of Labour, Atlantic City; delegate for British T.U.C. to Russia, 1920; Labour Adviser to International Labour Conference at Washington, 1919, and Geneva, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1926, 1927, under League of Nations; Government Representative, 1924; Member of Central Committee on Women's Training and Employment; Chairman General Council of Trade Union Congress, 1928; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Labour, 1924; Minister of Labour, 1929-31; M.P. (Lab.) Northampton, 1928-24; Wallsend, 1928-31; Member Oversea Settlement Committee, 1925-29; Lecture tours through Canada, U.S.A., and Mexico, 1938; through U.S.A., 1941-43; received Freedom of Chard, July 1930; LL.D., University of Bristol, 1930. *Address:* Cuttiviersdoor, Ridgeway, Southborough, Kent. *Club:* University Women's.*

BONE, Sir David William, Kt., cr. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; LL.D. (Glasgow) 1947; Master Mariner, Commodore of the Anchor Line (ret'd.); author, writing principally on seafaring life; *b. Glasgow, 1874; s. of David Drummond Bone, Journalist, Glasgow; m. 1902, Mary Helen Bell, d. of Archibald Cameron, Edinburgh; one s. one d. Educ.* Glasgow. Entered Merchant Service, 1890; served seven years in sail; joined Anchor Line, 1899; promoted to command, 1915. *Publications:* The Brassbounder, 1910. Broken Stowage, 1915; Merchantmen-at-Arms, 1919, revised edition, 1929; The Look-outman, 1923; Cupstan Bars, 1931; Merchantmen Rearmed, 1949; contributed articles on seafaring life to many journals since 1900. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, country life. *Address:* 22 Athol Gardens, Glasgow, W.2.

See also Very Rev. J. C. Sprott.

BONE, Lady; Gertrude Helena; *b. Holyhead; d. of Rev. Benjamin Dodd; m. 1903, Sir Muirhead Bone, q.v.; one s. Educ.* Trinity Hall, Southport. *Publications:* Provincial Tales; Children's Children; Women of the Country; The Furrowed Earth (poems); Mr. Paul; Oasis; This Old Man; Of the Western Isles; The Hidden Orchis; The Cope; Old Spain; Days in Old Spain. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Ferry Hinksey, Oxford.

See also Stephen Bone.

BONE, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Howard, C.B. 1917; late Manager Engineering Dept. Portsmouth Dockyard; *b. 1869; s. of late S. Bone; m. 1905, Annie Stewart, d. of late Francis Wyatt; one s. two d. Educ.* Battersea Grammar School. Naval Engineer Student, 1888; entered Royal Navy as Assistant Engineer, 1888; served in China, Channel, Mediterranean, Atlantic, and Home Fleets; Engineer Commander, 1905; Chief Engineer Haulbowline Dockyard, 1912; on staff of Admiral Sir John Jellicoe, G.C.B., O.M., 1914-16; on staff of Rear-Admiral Sir Wm. Pakenham, K.C.B., 1917; retired list, 1922; received Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, for distinguished service in the Battle of Jutland. *Recreations:* formerly motoring, mountaineering. *Address:* 82 Nettlescombe Avenue, Southsea, T.: Portsmouth 81874.

BONE, James, C.H. 1947; London Editor Manchester Guardian, 1912-45; a Director of Manchester Guardian and Evening News Ltd.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; *b. Glasgow, 1872; s. of David Drummond Bone, journal-*

ist, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Annie M., *d.* of John McGavigan, Lenzie. *Educ.*: Glasgow. *Publications*: (part author) Glasgow in 1901; author, Edinburgh Revisited (afterwards revised and republished as The Perambulator in Edinburgh); The London Perambulator; London Echoing. *Address*: Abbot's Holt, Tilford, Surrey. *T.*: Frensham 412. *Club*: Caledonian.

BONE, Sir Muirhead, Kt., *cr.* 1987; LL.D. (St. Andrews, Liverpool and Glasgow); D.Litt. (Oxford); Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Hon. R.W.S.; Hon. R.E.; Trustee Imperial War Museum; *b.* Glasgow, 23 March 1876; *s.* of David Drummond Bone, journalist, Glasgow; *m.* 1908, Gertrude Helena, *g.v.*, *d.* of Rev. Benjamin Dodd; one *s.* Etcher, draughtsman, and painter; studied at Glasgow School of Art Evening School; removed to London, 1901; member New English Art Club; Official Artist, Western Front, and with the Fleet, 1916-18; Official Artist, Admiralty, 1940-43; exhibitions of drawings of Spain, Colnaghi Gallery 1980 and 1981. Trustee National Gallery, 1941-48; formerly Trustee, Tate Gallery. *Publications*: Glasgow in 1901 (part author, and the illustrator); Drawings of Glasgow; The Western Front (text by O. E. Montague); Old Spain: Days in Old Spain (illustrator; text by Gertrude Bone). *Address*: Grayfete, Perry Hinksey, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 2988.

See also Stephen Bone.

BONE, Phyllis Mary, R.S.A. 1944 (A.R.S.A., 1889); animal sculptor; *b.* Hornby, Lancashire, 15 Feb. 1894; *d.* of Dr. Douglas John Mayhew Bone. *Educ.*: St. George's High School for Girls, Edinburgh. Studied sculpture at the Edinburgh College of Art (Sculpture Diploma), Paris and Italy; exhibited in Royal Scottish Academy, Edinburgh; Paris Salon, Royal Academy, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, and Royal Glasgow Institute; Aberdeen Art Gallery purchased two bronzes, 1980; and Glasgow Corporation one, 1942; executed much of the sculpture in the Scottish National War Memorial; the animal sculpture in the New Zoology Buildings, Edinburgh University; sculpture on New Government Buildings, Edinburgh; other work in St. Peter's R.C. Church, Edinburgh, St. John's Church, Perth, Stowe Chapel, Buckinghamshire, also St. Winifred's Church, Welbeck. Diploma work at Royal Scottish Academy Shere Khan (bronze). *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: Hillview, Barhill Road, Kirkcubright. *Club*: Ladies' Caledonian (Edinburgh).

BONE, Group Capt. Reginald John, C.B. 1934; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Civil Aviation Representative of U.K. in Far East attached to H.B.M. Embassies at Nanking, Bangkok and Manila since 1943; *b.* Dorking, Surrey, 2 Oct. 1888; *m.* 1942, Sylvia Joan Mary (née Fitzpatrick), widow of Douglas A. Payne. *Educ.*: Ripley Court, Surrey; Royal Navy. Service in destroyers and submarines. Learned to fly at Eastbourne Aviation Company's School, 1912, and Central Flying School at Upavon, 1913; served continuously in R.F.C., R.N.A.S. and R.A.F., 1913-33; served War of 1939-1945, R.A.F. Pembroke Dock, and as R.A.F. Liaison Officer with Civil Defence, Birmingham District. Commander of Redeemer of Greece, 1917. *Address*: Peninsula Hotel, Kowloon, Hong Kong; 18 Wake Green Road, Moseley, Birmingham 13. *Clubs*: United Service, Royal Aero.

BONE, Stephen, *b.* London, 1904; *s.* of Sir Muirhead Bone, *g.v.*, and Lady Bone, *g.v.*; *m.* 1929, Mary Adshead, *g.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bedales School; Slade School of Art (under Professor Henry Tonks). Exhibited first picture at New English Art Club at age of 15; travelled with parents in France, Italy, Spain, Sweden, etc.; landscape and portrait painter; paintings in permanent collections at Tate Gallery, Dundee and Manchester; has painted in all parts of British Isles, also in Spain, Greece

and Sweden; one man shows in London, Dublin, Oxford, Glasgow and Stockholm, 1936; woodcuts and book illustrations; Decorative paintings for Underground Railway and Dept. of Overseas Trade; Médaille d'or Exposition des Arts Décoratifs, Paris 1926; Member New English Art Club; Camouflage Establishment, 1939-43; Official Naval Artist, 1943-45. *Publications*: (with Mary Adshead) The Little Boy and His House, 1936; The Silly Snail, 1943; Guide-book to the West Coast of Scotland, 1938; Albion: an Artist's Britain, 1939; The British Weather, 1946. Wood-cut and other illustrations to various books including: The Cope, Furrowed Earth, The Hidden Orchis, and Of the Western Isles; by Gertrude Bone; Selected Poems by W. H. Davies, A Farmer's Life by George Bourne. *Recreation*: geography. *Address*: 140 Haverstock Hill, N.W.3.

BONE, Mrs. Stephen; see Adshead, Mary. **BONHAM, Major Sir Antony Lionel Thomas**, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1852; late Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 21 Oct. 1916; *o. s.* of Major Sir Eric H. Bonham, 3rd Bt., and Ethel, *y. d.* of late Colonel Leopold Seymour; *s.* father 1987; *m.* 1944, Felicity, *o. d.* of Col. Frank L. Pardoe, D.S.O., Bartonbury, Cirencester; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Royal Scots Greys, 1937-49; retired with rank of Major, 1949. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting. *Heir*: *s.* George Martin Antony, *b.* 18 Feb. 1945. *Address*: Crudwell, Malmesbury, Wilts. *T.*: Crudwell 204. *Club*: Cavalry.

See also G. J. Kidston.

BONHAM-CARTER, General Sir Charles, G.C.B. *cr.* 1941 (K.C.B. *cr.* 1985; C.B. 1926); C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Hon. LL.D., Royal Malta University; A.D.C. General to the King, 1938-41; 9th *s.* of late Henry Bonham-Carter and Sibella Charlotte, *a. d.* of late George Warde Norman; *b.* 25 Feb. 1876; *m.* 1st, 1902, Gladys Beryl, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Arthur Blayney Coddington, R.E.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1911, Gabrielle Madge Jeannette, *d.* of Capt. Ernest Fisher, Frithwald, Chertsey; one *s.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College. Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col., Officier légion d'honneur, American Distinguished Service Medal); Maj.-Gen. 1926; Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1927-31; Commander 4th Division 1931-33; Lt.-Gen., 1933; Director-General of Territorial Army, 1933-39; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Malta, 1936-40; General, 1937; retired pay, 1940. *Address*: Dunford Height, Petersfield, Hants. *Club*: United Service.

BONHAM-CARTER, Sir Edgar, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920 (C.M.G. 1909); C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Henry Bonham-Carter (d. 1921) and Sibella (d. 1916), *d.* of G. Warde Norman; *m.* 1926, Charlotte Helen, *d.* of late Col. William Lewis Kinloch Ogilvy, C.B., 60th Rifles. *Educ.*: Clifton College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1895; Legal Sec. to Sudan Government, 1899-1917; Official Member of Council of Governor-General of Sudan, 1910-17; Senior Judicial Officer, Baghdad, 1917; Judicial Adviser, Mesopotamia, 1919-21; L.C.C. (N.E. Bethnal Green), 1922-25; Chairman of First Garden City, Ltd., Letchworth, 1929-39; Chairman British School of Archaeology in Iraq; Chairman National Housing and Town Planning Council, 1940-42; holds 1st Class Order of the Nile. *Recreations*: Oxford University Rugby Football XV, 1890-91; English Rugby Football XV, 1891. *Address*: 17 Radnor Place, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 4980; Binsted Wyck, Alton, Hants. *Club*: Atheneum.

BONHAM-CARTER, Ian Malcolm, C.B. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; Air Commodore, late R.A.F.; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Hugh Bonham-Carter, Coldstream Guards, and Jane MacDonald; *m.* 1911, Ruth Mary, *d.* of Richard Ward, 50 Cadogan Place; one *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury College. Joined 5th Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900; 1st Bn. 5th Fusiliers, 1901; seconded Royal Flying Corps, 1914; 281

Royal Air Force, 1918; served South Africa, 1901-2; Indian N.W. Frontier, 1908 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches) and 1940-42 (despatches); Legion of Honour, 1914; retired list, 1931, 1942. *Address*: Cottman's Corner, Sturminster Marshall, Dorset. *Club*: Naval and Military.

BONHAM-CARTER, Sir Maurice, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; Chairman of Hanworth Securities Limited; *Chm.* Local Employment and Disablement Advisory Committee for Paddington and Marylebone; *b.* 11 Oct. 1880; *y. s.* of late Henry Bonham-Carter; *m.* 1915, Lady Helen Violet Asquith (see Lady Violet Bonham Carter), *e. d.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1909; Private Secretary to Mr. Asquith, 1910-18; *Asst. Sec.*, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917; Air Ministry, 1918. *Recreations*: cricket (Oxford Univ. XI., 1902), golf, fishing. *Address*: 40 Gloucester Square, W.2. *Club*: Brink's.

See also J. Grimond.

BONHAM-CARTER, Admiral Sir Stuart Sumner, K.C.B., *cr.* 1943 (C.B. 1941); C.V.O. 1934; D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 1889; *yr. s.* of late Luthian George Bonham-Carter, Burton House, Petersfield, and Emily Maud, *d.* of Rev. J. M. Sumner; *m.* 1933, Eva, widow of Brig. C. R. Lloyd, Indian Army, and *d.* of late Donald Shaw; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); *Asst. Dir.* of Naval Equipment, 1932-34; *Commodore* Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, 1937-39; *Naval Secretary* to first Lord of the Admiralty, 1939; R.A. 3rd B.S. 1940; *Rear-Adm.* 18th Cruiser Squadron, 1941; *Vice-Adm.* Malta, 1948; *ret'd.* 1944; *Commodore* of Convoys, 1944-45. *Address*: Kingston House, Petersfield, Hants. T.: Petersfield 154.

BONHAM CARTER, Lady Violet; Governor of the Old Vic since 1945; *Vice-Chairman* of United Europe Movement; *Hon. President* United Nations Association; *Member* Royal Commission on the Press; *b.* 15 April 1887; *cr. d.* of Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith, and Helen Kelsall Melland; *m.* 1915, Sir Maurice Bonham Carter, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: home; Dresden and Paris. Governor of B.B.C., 1941-46. *President* of Women's Liberal Federation, 1923-25, 1939-45; *President* of Liberal Party Organisation, 1944-1945; *Member* of Mr. Churchill's Focus in defence of Freedom and Peace, 1936-39; *Member* of Executive of League of Nations Union up to 1941. *Publications*: various articles in newspapers, magazines and other periodicals. *Address*: 40 Gloucester Square, W.2. T.: Paddington 1881.

See also J. Grimond.

BONHOTE, Rev. Edward Frederic, M.A.; *Vicar* of St. Thomas', Southborough, since 1949; *b.* 13 Oct. 1888; *s.* of late Thomas T. and late Marie Rose Bonhote; *unmarried*. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Honours in Mathematics, 10th Wrangler, 1909; *Deacon*, 1912; *Priest*, 1913; *Assistant Master* at Rugby School, 1911-14 and 1919-34; *C.M.S. Missionary* at St. John's College, Agra, 1914-17; served in ranks with 58th and 59th Divisions, M.G.C., 1917-19; *Housemaster* at Rugby School, 1925-34; *Master* of Haileybury College (now Haileybury and Imperial Service College), 1934-48; *Hon. Canon* of St. Albans, 1935-48. *Address*: 28 Pennington Road, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells.

BONIWELL, Martin Charles, C.B.E. 1936; *b.* Surbiton, England, 1888; *s.* of late C. E. Boniwell, Hobart, Tasmania; *m.* 1912, Ruby Mary, *y. d.* of late Joseph Okines, Hobart; four *d.* *Educ.*: Hutchins Grammar School (Church of England); University of Tasmania, LL.B., 1911; *Barrister and Solicitor*, Australia, 1924; *entered Public Service* of Tasmania, 1809;

Attorney-General's Department, Commonwealth Public Service, 1912; *Assistant Secretary*, and *Assistant Parliamentary Draftsman*, Commonwealth of Australia, 1932-38; *acted as Solicitor-General* of Commonwealth for six months, 1937; *Legal Adviser* to Australian Delegation to Seventh Assembly of League of Nations, 1926; *Public Service Arbitrator*, 1939-45; *Parliamentary Draftsman*, Commonwealth of Australia, 1916-45. *Recreations*: golf, gardening. *Address*: Attorney-General's Office, West Block, Canberra, A.C.T., Australia.

BONNAR, John Calderwood; Sheriff Substitute of Renfrew and Bute at Greenock since 1945; *b.* 3 April 1884; 2nd *s.* of William Bonnar and Mary Strachan Baird Calderwood; *m.* 1925, Enid Josephine, *d.* of late Charles Gilbertson, Solicitor, London; two *d.* *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Called to Scottish Bar, 1914; served with Royal Dublin Fusiliers 1914-19, *Capt.*; called to Bar of Supreme Court of Nigeria, 1920; *Member* of London Stock Exchange, 1922-42. *Recreations*: golf, fishing, walking. *Address*: Sheriff's Chambers, County Buildings, Greenock. T.: Greenock 822. *Club*: Northern (Edinburgh).

BONNER, Charles George, V.C. 1917; D.S.C.; *b.* Staffordshire, 1884; *s.* of Samuel Bonner, J.P., Aldridge, nr. Walsall; *m.* Alice Mabel, *d.* of late Thomas Partridge, Walsall. *Educ.*: Sutton Coldfield and Colehill Grammar Schools; H.M.S. Conway. A Master Mariner since 1907; served European War, decorated for services in action with enemy submarines. *Recreations*: shooting, riding. *Address*: 12 Netherby Road, Edinburg.

BONNER, Sir George Albert, Kt., *cr.* 1927; *Senior Master* of the Supreme Court, 1905-1937; and *King's Remembrancer*, 1927-37; *b.* 9 March 1862; *s.* of Charles Foster Bonner of Spalding, Lincolnshire, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Edward Swaine, Gomersall, Yorks; *m.* 1886, Evelyn, *M.B.E.*, *Order* of Queen Elizabeth of Belgium (*d.* 1939), *d.* of F. T. Lewis of Whitehall Court, London; two *d.* *Educ.*: New College, Oxford. M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885; A Master of the Bench, 1931; *Certificates* of Royal Humane Society for saving life in the Thames off the Embankment, 1918. *Publications*: The Law of Motor Cars and Hackney and other Carriages on the Highways, 1st edition, 1898; 2nd edition, 1905; articles on Actions and Interpleader and Practice, 2nd edition, The Laws of England (Lord Halsbury); The Office of the King's Remembrancer in England, 1930. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Oakley Hall, Cirencester, Glos. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge; Woking Golf (Woking); Rye Golf (Rye).

BONNER-SMITH, David; see Smith.

BONNET, C. M.; see Melchior-Bonnet.

BONNET, Georges, Hon. G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; *Radical-Socialist Deputy* for Dordogne, France, since 1924; *Member* Council of State; *b.* 1889. *Educ.*: École des Hautes Études; École des Sciences Politiques. Held Cabinet rank from 1925; *President* French delegation to London Economic and Monetary Conference, 1934; *Ambassador* to U.S.A., 1937; *Minister* of Foreign Affairs, Daladier Cabinet, 1938-39; *Minister* of Justice, 1939-40; *Member* National Council, 1941. *Publication*: Défense de la paix. De Washington au Quai d'Orsay. *Address*: 56 rue Galilée, Paris, VIII.

BONNEY, Victor, M.S., M.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.A.C.S. (Hon.); F.R.C.O.G. (Hon.); *Consulting Gynaecological Surgeon* Middlesex Hospital and late Surgeon to its military branch at Clacton-on-Sea, Eastern Command, 1914-18; *Consulting Surgeon* to the Chelsea Hospital for Women; *Hon. Consultant* in Obstetrics and Gynaecology to the Army; late visiting Gynaecologist, British Post-graduate Medical School; late Gynaecological Surgeon to the Royal Masonic Hospital, the Miller Hospital, and to Queen

Alexandra's Military Hospital; late Surgeon County of London and Masonic War Hospitals and Member of Central Midwives Board; Hon. Fellow of American Gynaecological Society; s. of late Dr. W. A. Bonney, 100 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.; m. 1905, Annie, d. of late Dr. James Appleyard, J.P., Longford, Tasmania. *Educ.*: private school; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Middlesex Hospital; Qualified, 1896; Resident Officership at the Middlesex Hospital; Chelsea Hospital for Women and Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital, 1897-1901; Obstetric Tutor to Middlesex Hospital, 1903; late Emden Research Scholar and Merceus Prizeman at the Middlesex Hospital Cancer Research Institution; Hunterian Orator, Hunterian Professor and Bradshaw Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons of England; and Examiner to the Conjoint Board of England, etc.; late Member of Council and Vice-Pres. of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. *Publications*: A Text-book of Gynaecological Surgery; Difficulties and Emergencies of Obstetric Practice; The Technical Minutiae of Extended Myomectomy and Ovarian Cystectomy, etc. *Address*: 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck, 4444; Seabournes, Fawley, Hereford. *T.*: Carey 17.

BONSAL, Stephen; author and newspaper correspondent; b. Baltimore, 29 March 1865; s. of Stephen Bonsal and Frances Leigh; m. 1900, Henrietta Fairfax Morris. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School, Concord; Heidelberg; Bonn; Vienna. Special Correspondent of New York Herald in various wars, from 1885. Entered Diplomatic Service of U.S.A., 1893. Has travelled in many countries either as correspondent or on special missions. *Publications*: Morocco as It Is, 1892; The Real Condition of Cuba, 1897; The Fight for Santiago, 1899; The Golden Horse Shoe, 1900; The American Mediterranean, 1912; Heyday in a Vanished World, 1937; Unfinished Business, Paris-Versailles, 1919 (awarded Pulitzer Prize), 1944; When the French were Here, 1945; also contributions to magazines. *Address*: 3142 P St. N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

BONSER, Wilfrid; Librarian, University of Birmingham; b. 1887; s. of A. E. Bonser; m. Madeline Carrie, d. of Henry Davis, Beckenham. *Educ.*: Highgate School; University College, London. B.A. London, 1914; Ph.D. London, 1927; F.R.A.L.; F.L.A.; Sub-Librarian of University College, London, and Hon. Librarian and member of Council of Folklore Society till 1928; Hon. Sec. Birmingham Library, 1939-40, 1944-45; Pres., 1941. *Publications*: Catalogue of the Geological Books in the Library of University College, London, 1927; Proverb Literature (General Editor), 1930; Union Catalogue of the Periodical Publications in the University Libraries of the British Isles (Co-Editor), 1937; Articles and reviews in Folklore, Antiquity, The Library, Library Association Record, Man, Nature, etc. *Recreations*: folklore and archaeology. *Address*: 181 Selly Park Road, Birmingham, 29. *T.*: Selly Oak 0682.

BONSOR, Major Sir Reginald, 2nd Bt., cr. 1925; late Surrey Yeomanry; Chairman John Dickinson & Co., Ltd.; b. 9 Aug. 1879; s. of 1st Bt. and Emily (d. 1882), d. of James Fellowes, Dorset; S. father, 1929; m. 1914, Nancy Frances, d. of late Arthur Melville Hood Walrond; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton. Served S. Africa, 1900; European War, 1914-19; Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1940. *Recreations*: sports. *Hon.*: s. Capt. Bryan Cosmo Bonsor, M.C., Buckinghamshire Yeomanry [b. 27 Sept. 1916; m. 1942, Elizabeth, d. of Capt. A. V. Hambro, q.v.; two s.]. *Address*: Liscombe Park, Leighton Buzzard. *T.A.*: Liscombe Park, Soulbury. *T.*: Soulbury 18. *Clubs*: Turf, St. James', Beefsteak.

See also Sir E. H. Alderson, Lt.-Gen. Sir R. J. T. Hildyard.

BONWICK, Alfred James, J.P.; b. London, 1 Nov. 1838; o. s. of James Bonwick and Elizabeth Fowler; m. 1909, Florence Elizabeth, y. d. of late Major W. Robinson; one d. M.P. (L.) Chippenham Division of Wiltshire, 1922-24; a Liberal Whip, 1924; Member of the Committee of Enquiry into Government Printing Establishments, 1928-27. *Address*: Lingmell, Parsonage Road, Horsham, Sussex. [Died 4 Sept. 1949.]

BONYTHON, Sir (John) Lavington, Kt., cr. 1935; Vice-Chairman Board of Directors of Adelaide Advertiser; b. 10 Sep. 1875; s. of late Hon. Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G.; m. 1st, 1904, Blanche Ada (d. 1908), d. of Sir John Bray, K.C.M.G.; 2nd, 1912, Constance Jean, d. of Charles H. Warren; three s. three d. *Educ.*: Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Editor of the Saturday Express, Adelaide, 1912-30; Councillor for the City of Adelaide, 1901-7; Alderman, 1907-11 and 1935-49; Acting Mayor, 1911; Mayor, 1912-18; Lord Mayor, 1928, 1929, 1930; Chairman of Finance Committee of City Council, 1910; of Adelaide School Board, 1907-10; of Metropolitan Abattoirs Board, 1911-12-13, 1928-29-30; of Municipal Association, 1912-13, 1928-29-30; member of Adelaide Hospital Board, Licensing Bench, Municipal Tramways Trust; Chairman Botanic Gardens Board; Pres. of Australian Natives' Assoc., 1901; Member of Metropolitan Fire Brigades Board, 1905-6; Pres. of Chamber of Commerce; Chairman Industrial Stability Committee, Metropolitan Infectious Diseases Hospital, Youth Occupational Committee; Pres. Minda Home for Weak-minded Children; Pres. S.A. Instn. for the Blind and Deaf and Dumb, Inc.; Director of Executor Trustee and Agency Co. of South Australia and other companies; Pres. Royal Society St. George; President of Royal Empire Society; Member of Housing Trust of South Australia; President Taxpayers Assoc. of S.A.; Vice-Pres. Devon and Cornwall Record Society. In 1940 he and his family donated £25,000 to Commonwealth Govt. to defray the cost of building a "pilot" tank for the Australian Army. *Address*: St. Corantyn, Adelaide, and Eurilla, Mount Lofty, South Australia. *Clubs*: Adelaide, Naval and Military (Adelaide).

BOORD, Sir Richard (William), 3rd Bt., cr. 1896; late R.A.F.V.R.; b. 9 Nov. 1907; o. s. of late Alexander Edgar Boord, 3rd s. of 1st Bt. and Coralie Mary, y. d. of late Herman Hoskier; S. uncle, 1928; m. 1st, 1933, Yvonne Swinger (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1944), o. d. of J. A. Hubert Bird; two s.; 2nd, 1944, Ethel El Marie, d. of Herman Moline, Thief River Falls, Minnesota, U.S.A. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Lincoln College, Oxford. *Hon.*: s. Nicolas John Charles, b. 10 June 1936. *Address*: 2 Maids of Honour Row, Richmond Green, Surrey.

BOOSEY, Leslie Arthur; Chairman Performing Right Society; Chairman Boosey & Hawkes Ltd., music publishers; b. 26 July 1887; s. of Arthur and Lucy Ashton Boosey; m. 1921, Ethel Torrida, d. of Frank Marchant; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Malvern College; abroad. Served with 22nd London Regt. The Queens, 1908-1919; France, 1915-18. *Address*: Bourne Orchard, Hertford. *T.*: Bayford 250. *Clubs*: Bath, Savage.

BOOT, family name of Baron Trent.

BOOTH; see Sclater-Booth.

BOOTH, Mrs. Bramwell (Florence Eleanor), b. Blaina, 1861; d. of late Dr. Soper, Plymouth; m. 1882, W. Bramwell Booth, C.H. (d. 1929); two s. five d. Commenced Salvation Army work, 1880; began the Women's Social work, 1888, and has continued public work ever since; Director, Mother's Hospital, Hackney; appointed one of Gen. Booth's commissioners, 1888; conducted congresses and other public meetings in Switzerland, Germany, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Sweden, Norway, Finland, France, and Canada; member, Women's Ad-

Germans in June 1940; reached England, April 1948. *Publications*: With the B.E.F. in France; My Bible in a German Prison. *Recreations*: music and modelling. *Address*: North Court, Finchampstead, Berks.

BOOTH, Meyrick; B.Sc. (Leeds); Dr. Phil. (Jena); author, journalist, lecturer; b. Bradford, 1888; m. 1927, Hedwig Scheider, Hanover. *Educ.*: Salt Schools; Leeds University; Jena University; Zurich University. Teaching, translation, lecturing, Red Cross; since 1933 authorship and journalism; studied social conditions, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Italy, 1923-27 and 1935-38. *Publications*: Charles Dickens, a psychological study, 1910; Rudolf Eucken, his philosophy and influence, 1912; Social Reconstruction in Germany, 1921; Woman and Society, 1929; Youth and Sex, 1932; Peace and Power, 1936; British World Policy, 1939; contributes to reviews on sociological subjects and on peace problems. *Recreations*: walking, travel, public controversy. *Address*: Rivoli, Ennistymon, Eire.

BOOTH, Sir Michael Savile Gore, 7th Bt., cr. 1760; b. 24 July 1908; s. of 6th Bt. and Mary, d. of Rev. S. L'E. Malone; S. father, 1944. *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir*: b. Angus Josslyn [b. 25 June 1920; m. 1948, Hon. Rosemary Vane, o. d. of 10th Baron Barnard, q.v.]. *Address*: Lissadell, Sligo.

BOOTH, Major Sir Paul, Kt., cr. 1937; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.B.F.; D.L. Essex; Army Welfare Officer, Essex Territorial Force Association; Vice-President National Liberal Club; Trustee Gladstone Library; Governor: Northern Polytechnic; National College of Rubber Technology; Essex County Councillor; b. 28 July 1884; 2nd s. of James Wilson Booth, Cork; m. 1917, Agnes Ellen, d. of George Affleck Gray, York; two d. *Educ.*: Oakfield. Engineer and Ironfounder; Managing Director Booth-Brookes Ltd., Mildmay Iron Works, Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex, etc.; Past Pres. Federation British Music Industries; War Service R.N.R. 1914. Civil Defence, Westminster, 1938-42. Member Worshipful Company of Founders. Council City Livery Club. F.R.S.A. 1948. *Recreation*: yachting. *Address*: The Limes, Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex. *T.*: Burnham-on-Crouch 2197. *Clubs*: National Liberal, Royal Empire Society, City Livery; Royal Burnham Yacht, Royal Corinthian Yacht (Burnham-on-Crouch).

BOOTH, Paul Henry G.; see Gore-Booth.

BOOTH, Sir Philip, 2nd Bt., cr. 1916; Program Director Paramount Television since 1947; b. 8 Feb. 1907; s. of Sir Alfred Booth, 1st Bt., Liverpool, and Mary Blake (d. 1924), d. of Edmund Dwight, of New York City; S. father 1948; m. 1935, Stella Gerr Wood (divorced, 1946); no c.; m. 1948, Ethel Greenfield. *Educ.*: Malvern College; King's College, Cambridge (B.A.); Yale University Graduate School, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. With Booth Steamship Co., N.Y. City, 1931-35; Yale Dept. of Drama, New Haven, 1935-36; Asst. Editor London Films, 1937-38; Commentator during Munich crisis for Nat. Broadcasting Co. of N.Y., 1938; Dir. with Columbia Broadcasting System Television in N.Y., 1939-47; Producer and Dir. Westchester Playhouse, N.Y. State, 1947. Served War of 1939-45, with R.C.A.F., R. Fusiliers and Pioneer Corps. *Recreations*: riding, tennis. *Heir*: b. Edmund [b. 29 May 1908; m. 1933, Henrietta Mary, d. of Sir Charles (Stewart) Addis, K.C.M.G.; four s. one d.]. *Address*: Paramount Television, 5451 Marathon Street, Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *T.*: Hollywood 6363.

BOOTH, W. S.; Headmaster of the Borlase School, Marlow, Bucks, since 1927; b. 1896. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University. Late Senior Classical Master Blackburn Grammar School. *Address*: Borlase School, Marlow, Bucks.

BOOTH, Walter Reynolds, M.A.; Headmaster County Grammar School, Cocker-mouth; b. 14 Sept. 1891; s. of James Booth, of Thornton, Bradford; m. 1934, Aline Margaret, d. of H. W. Morley, Bradford; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Bradford Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1910; Natural Science Tripos, 1st class in Part I., 1912, and Historical Tripos, 2nd class (Div. I.), Part II., 1918; Tutor and Assistant Master, Wellington College, Berks, 1914-23; Headmaster of Wolverhampton Grammar School, 1923-28; Master of Dulwich College, 1928-41; War Service, 1914-18, B.E.F., R.F.A. (T.F.). *Address*: School House, Cocker-mouth.

BOOTH-GRAVELY, Sir Walter, K.C.M.G., cr. 1939; C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1931; late I.C.S.; b. 22 May 1882; m. 1939, Dorothy Faickney. *Educ.*: Daniel Stewart's College and University, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1906; Chief Secretary to Government, Burma, 1932; Governor's Counsellor, Burma, 1937-40. *Address*: 88 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 8449.

BOOTHBY, Robert John Graham, M.P. (U.) East Aberdeenshire since 1924; b. 1900; o. s. of late Sir Robert Tuite Boothby, K.B.E., Beechwood, Edinburgh, and Mabel, d. of late H. H. Lancaster; m. 1935, Dian (marriage dissolved 1937), d. of late Lord Richard Cavendish, P.C., C.B., C.M.G. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford; B.A. 1921. Contested Orkney and Shetland, 1923; Parliamentary Private Sec. to the Chanc. of the Exchequer (Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, M.P.), 1926-29; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1940-41; Hon. President, Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, 1934. *Publications*: The New Economy, 1943; I Fight to Live, 1947. *Address*: 1 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 8472. *Clubs*: White's; Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews); Royal Northern (Aberdeen).

BOOTHBY, Sir Seymour William Brooke, 14th Bt., cr. 1660; Land Agent; b. 6 Feb. 1866; s. of Sir Brooke William Robert Boothby, 10th Bt., and Martha Serena, d. of Rev. Charles Boothby, Vicar of Sutterton, Lincs.; s. brother, 1935; m. 1906, Clara Margaret, d. of late Robert Valpy; one s. one d. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia; abroad. *Recreation*: hunting. *Heir*: s. Hugo Robert Brooke, [b. 10 Aug. 1907; m. 1938, Evelyn Ann, o. d. of H. O. R. Homfray; one s. two d.]. *Address*: Fennon Castle, Cardiff. *T.*: Rhosce 6.

BOOTH, Clare; see Luce, Mrs. Henry Robinson.

BOOTHMAN, Air Vice-Marshal John Nelson, C.B. 1944; D.F.C. 1944; A.F.C. 1931; Air Officer Commanding Air H.Q., Iraq, since 1948; Assistant Chief of the Air Staff (T.R.), 1945-48; b. Feb. 1901. Won Schneider Trophy, 1931. Formerly commanded Aeroplane and Armament Experimental Establishment and the Photographic Reconnaissance Group. *Address*: 303 Collingwood House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1.

BOOTLE-WILBRAHAM, family name of Baron Skelmersdale.

BOOTLE-WILBRAHAM, Brigadier Lionel, D.S.O. 1940; M.C. 1917; Coldstream Guards; b. 23 Sept. 1896; s. of Maj. Lionel Bootle-Wilbraham, 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers; m. 1936, Ann Quilter; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Cheltenham College. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.); 3 Bn. Hampshire Regt. Aug. 1914. Coldstream Guards, 1915; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1924-26; Military Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1929-32; service in Turkey, 1922; China, 1927; Sudan and Egypt, 1932; retired, with rank of Brig., 1949. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, gardening. *Address*: Trunk House, Cove, Farnborough, Hants. *T.*: Farnborough 1051. *Club*: Guards'.

BOR, Norman Loftus, C.I.E. 1945; M.A.; D.Sc.; F.N.I.; F.L.S.; F.R.S.E.; Assistant

Director, Royal Gardens, Kew; Indian Forest Service (Conservator of Forests), retired; b. 2 May 1893; 2nd s. of late E. N. C. Bor and Mabel Thornton, Kilcoran House, Callan, Co. Kilkenny, Eire (of Dutch descent); m. 1931, Eleanor Constance, d. of late Rev. J. W. Rundall, St. Ninian's, Moffat; no c. *Educ.*: Kilkenny College; Mountjoy School, Dublin; Dublin and Edinburgh Universities. Served European War, 1914-1918, in Connaught Rangers, Captain (wounded), Indian Forest Service, 1921, Assam; Forest Botanist, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, U.P., 1937-42. Chief Refugee Administrator, Assam, 1943-46; in charge rehabilitation, Naga Hills and Manipur State, 1944-46. President, Botany Section, Indian Science Congress, 1942; President, Indian Botanical Society, 1945. Paul Johannes Brühl Medal, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1945. *Publications*: about 40 papers on botanical subjects. *Recreations*: all field sports, botany and mathematics. *Address*: Descanso House, 199 Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.*: Richmond 5838; Lloyds Bank Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BORASTON, Lt.-Col. John Herbert, C.B. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; R.F.A. (T.), Barrister-at-law; b. Liskeard, Cornwall, 1885; o.s. of late Sir John Boraston, of Ringwood, Beckenham, Kent; m. 1916, Honor Emily Muriel, d. of late Charles FitzRoy Doll, J.P., of Hadham Towers, Much Hadham, Herts; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Malvern; Merton College, Oxford (History Postmaster), M.A., B.C.L. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; served European War, 1914-19; Foreign Service, France, 1916-19 (despatches four times); attached for special duties G.H.Q., France, Sep. 1916; G.S.O.2, G.I.I.Q., France, Oct. 1918; Private Secretary to F.M., C. in C., France, Feb. 1919; to F.M., C. in C. Forces in Great Britain, May 1919-Feb. 1920; served War of 1939-45, England, France and Germany (despatches); Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, 1920; Croix de Guerre, 1945. *Publications*: (with G. A. B. Dewar) Sir Douglas Haig's Command, 1915-18, 1922; (with C. E. O. Bax) The Eighth Division in War, 1914-1918, 1927; editor of Haig's Despatches; Hood and Challis's Property Acts, 8th Edition, 1938. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, fishing. *Address*: Longwood, Kenley Lane, Kenley, Surrey; 23 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.*: Uplands 8896; Holborn 4814. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

BORDEAUX, Henry; romancier; membre de l'Académie Française depuis 1919; b. Thonon (Haute-Savoie), 29 janvier 1870; m. 1901; trois filles. *Educ.*: Collège de Thonon; Sorbonne et Faculté de droit de Paris. Avocat, 1890-1900; puis écrivain; pendant la guerre de 1914-18, capitaine, puis commandant d'état-major; commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, cité deux fois à l'ordre de l'armée, grand-officier et commandeur de nombreux ordres étrangers; hon. docteur de l'Université de Montréal, etc. *Publications*: Le Pays natal; La Voie sans retour; La Peur de vivre; L'Amour en fuite; Le Lac noir; La Petite Mademoiselle; Les Roquevillard; L'Écran brisé; Les Yeux qui s'ouvrent; La Croisée des chemins; Le Carnet d'un stagiaire; La Robe de laine; La Neige sur les pas; La Maison; La Nouvelle Croisée des enfants; Ménages d'après-guerre; La Résurrection de la chair; La Chair et l'esprit; Les Derniers Jours du fort de Vaux; La Bataille devant Souville; Les Captifs délivrés; Vie de Guynemer; Sur le Rhin; La Maison morte; Le Fantôme de la rue Michel-Ange; Yamilé sous les Cèdres; La Vie est un sport; La Chartreuse du Reposoir; Le Cœur et le Sang; L'Amour et le Bonheur; Les Jeux Dangereux; le Barrage; Rap et Vaga; le Calvaire de Chimier; Andromède et le Monstre; Chateaux en Suède; Sous les Pins Aroles; La Claire Italie; Valombré; L'abbé Fouque; Visages français; Toilette; Murder-Party; La Revenante; La Goutte d'eau; Les ondes amoureuses, Les Déclassés, Le Chêne et les Roseaux, Le Miracle du Maroc; Le pays sans

ombres; Les trois confesseurs; L'intrus; Henry de Bournazel; Au pays des Elisabeth; Le Parrain; Le maître de l'amour; L'Affaire de la rue Lepic; L'air de Rome et de la mer; Le Gouffre; La Cendre Chaude; Crimes involontaires; La Sonate au clair de lune; Mariage de guerre; L'Ombre sur la maison; Les yeux voiles; Vie et mort de Bayart; Notre Dame de la vie; La Remorqueur; Un crime sous la Directoire; Le visage du Maroc; Reines et Femmes; Marie Mancini; Cas de conscience; Le jeu de massacre; Profits de héros; Le double aveu. *Recreations*: Alpinisme; automobile. *Address*: 8 Chaussée de la Muelte, Paris; Chalet du Maupas à Cognin (Savoie). *T.*: Autueil 19-00. *Club*: Interallié, Union (Paris).

BORDEN, Henry, C.M.G. 1943; K.C. 1938: late Chairman, War-time Industries Control Board and Co-ordinator of Controls, Dept. of Munitions and Supply, Canada; President, Brazilian Traction, Light & Power Co. Ltd.; member of firm, Borden, Elliot, Kelley, Palmer & Sankey, Toronto; b. Halifax, N.S., 25 Sept. 1901; m. 1929, Jean Creelman, d. of Dr. D. A. MacRae, Toronto; three s. two d. *Educ.*: King's College School, Windsor, N.S.; McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A. 1921); Dalhousie Law School; Exeter Coll., Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, B.A. 1926). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1927; to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1927; of Ontario, 1927. *Publications*: Hand Book of Canadian Companies, 1931; edited: Robert Laird Borden, His Memoirs, 1938. *Address*: 4 Lampport Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

BORDEN, John William, C.M.G. 1918; b. Grand Fré, Nova Scotia, 10 Oct. 1856; s. of Andrew Borden and Eunice J. Laird; m. 1892, Annie Frances, d. of Frederick Brown, Wolfville, Nova Scotia; no c. *Educ.*: Acadia Villa Academy. Chief Accountant, Militia and Defence Dept., Ottawa, 1897; Paymaster-General of Militia, and financial member of the Militia Council, 1906, and of the Canadian military forces, 1914; retired, 1918. *Address*: 210 Southern Boulevard, West Palm Beach, Florida, U.S.A.

BORDEN, Mary; d. of William Borden, Chicago; m. 1918, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Spears, *q.v.* *Publications*: Jane—Our Stranger; Three Pilgrims and a Tinker, 1934; The Romantic Woman, 1935; Jericho Sands, 1935; Four o'clock, 1936; Flamingo, 1937; Jehovah's Day, 1938; The Forbidden Zone, 1939; A Woman with White Eyes, 1939; Sarah Gay, 1931; The Technique of Marriage, 1933; Mary of Nazareth, 1933; The King of the Jews, 1935; Action for Slander, 1936; The Black Virgin, 1937; Passport for a Girl, 1939; Journey Down a Blind Alley, 1946; No. 2, Shovel Street, 1949. *Address*: The Old Gables, Warfield, Berkshire.

BORDER, Hugh William; H.M. Consul-General at Seville since 1945; b. 26 November 1890; s. of William Border and Mary Abbott; m. 1917, Mabel Evelyn Watts; one d. *Educ.*: Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith. Employed in the Ministry of Labour, 1912-14; Consulate-General, Rotterdam 1914-20; Probationer Vice-Consul at Colon, July 1920; Acting Consul, 1921 and 1923; Acting Vice-Consul at Constanta and Braila, 1924; Vice-Consul at Braila, 1924; Acting Consul-General at Galatz, 1925 and 1926; Vice-Consul, 1926; Acting Consul-General, Galatz 1927, 1928 and 1939; Chargé d'Affaires a. i., Managua, 1930; H.M. Consul, Managua, July 1930; H.M.'s Consul-General (local rank), Havana, 1932; H.M. Consul, Havre, 1934-37; H.M. Consul, Bordeaux, 1937; H.M. Consul, Nantes, 1939-40. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: British Consulate-General, Seville, Spain.

BORDET, Jules; Director of the Pasteur Institute, Brussels, since 1901; Professor of Bacteriology at the University of Brussels; b. Soignies, Belgium, 13 juin 1870; m. 1899; two d. one s. *Educ.*: Brussels. Doctor of Medicine, 1892; member of the Pasteur Institute of Paris, 1894-1901; foreign Fellow Royal Society; foreign member Institut de France; member of several foreign Academies and scientific societies;

Nobel Prize, Medicine, 1919. *Publications*: *Traité de l'immunité dans les maladies infectieuses*, 2nd ed. 1939; a great number of medical (especially bacteriological) publications. *Address*: Institut Pasteur de Bruxelles, rue du Remorqueur, 28, Bruxelles, Belgium.

BOREEL, Sir Alfred, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1845; *b.* 22 July 1883; *s.* of late Robert Eugene Boreel; *S.* brother 1941; *m.* 1st, 1911, Countess Aletta Cornelia Anna (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Count Francis David Schimmelpenninck; 2nd, 1919, Countess Reiniera Adriana, *d.* of Count Francis David Schimmelpenninck; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir*: *s.* Francis David, *b.* 14 June 1926. *Address*: L. Couperusplein 36, The Hague, Holland.

BOREHAM, Ven. Frederick, Archdeacon of Cornwall since 1949; Canon Missioner of Truro, 1947; Hon. Chaplain to the King since 1941; *b.* 7 June 1888; *s.* of Francis and Fanny Boreham; *m.* 1918, Caroline Mildred Slater (*d.* 1943); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: King Charles School, Tunbridge Wells; Durham University, St. John's College. Curate Holy Trinity Church, Hull, 1913; C.M.S. Missionary in Szechuan, China, 1917; Archdeacon of West Szechuan, 1930; Principal of C.M.S. College, West China Union University, Chengtu, 1932; Home Superintendent British and Foreign Bible Society, 1935-37; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hull, 1937-1947; Rural Dean of Kingston-upon-Hull, 1939-47; Canon of York, 1941-47. *Recreations*: walking, gardening. *Address*: Petherton, Truro. *T.*: 2866.

BORG, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1942; M.B.E. 1920; LL.D.; Chief Justice, Malta, since 1940; *b.* Valletta, 23 April 1887; *m.* Beatrice Farrugia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Malta and Catania Universities, LL.D. Solicitor, 1907; Barrister-at-Law, 1916; Editor Daily Malta Herald; Senator, 1932; elected Member Council, 1938; Leader Constitutional Party, 1940; nominated Executive Council, 1939; Chairman Criminal Code Revision Commission. *Publications*: Draft Constitution for Malta; Draft Commercial Code; Short Essays on Roman Law. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: Valletta, Malta. *Clubs*: Union, Casino Maltese (Valletta).

BORING, Edwin C. (arrigues), M.E., Ph.D., Sc.D.; Professor of Psychology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., since 1928; *b.* Philadelphia, 23 Oct. 1886; *s.* of Edwin M. Boring and Elizabeth G. Truman; *m.* 1914, Lucy M. Day, West Newton, Mass.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Cornell University (M.E. 1908; Ph.D. 1914). Instructor in Psychology, Cornell University, 1912-18; Captain, psychological service, U.S. Army, 1918-19; Professor of Experimental Psychology, Clark University, 1919-22; Associate Professor of Psychology, Harvard University, 1922-1928; Director of the Harvard Psychological Laboratory, 1924-49; Member National Academy of Sciences, American Philosophical Society, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, etc. Editor of *Boring, Langfeld and Weld, Foundations of Psychology*; *Psychology for the Armed Services*; *Psychology for the Fighting Man*. *Publications*: *A History of Experimental Psychology*, 1929; *The Physical Dimensions of Consciousness*, 1933; *Sensation and Perception in the History of Experimental Psychology*, 1942; also many articles in psychological journals. *Address*: Memorial Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T.A.*: Harvard, Cambridge, U.S.A. *T.*: Cambridge, Mass. Kirkland 7-7600. *Clubs*: Harvard (New York); Harvard (Boston).

BORN, Max, F.R.S. 1939; F.R.S.E.; M.A. (Cantab.); Dr. phil. (Göttingen); Hon. Sc.D. (Bristol); Hon. Dr. ès sc. (Bordeaux); Tait professor of natural philosophy, Univ. of Edinburgh, since 1936; *b.* 11 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Gustav Born, Dr. med., Prof. at the Univ. of Breslau, Germany, and Margarethe Kauffmann;

m. 1913, Hedwig Ehrenberg; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Gymnasium, Breslau; Universities of Breslau, Heidelberg, Zurich, Göttingen, Cambridge. Privat-Dozent Göttingen, 1909; Professor extraord. Berlin, 1916; Professor Ord. Frankfurt a.M. 1919; Göttingen, 1921; Stokes Lecturer of Applied Mathematics, Cambridge, 1933; Fellow of Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Göttingen since 1920; Russian Academy of Sciences since 1925; Prussian Academy of Sciences, Berlin, since 1929; Honorary Fellow of Indian Academy of Sciences since 1937; Rumanian Acad. of Sciences since 1937; Acad. de Ciencias Lima, Peru, since 1939; Royal Irish Academy since 1941; Royal Danish Academy of Science since 1947. *Publications*: 12 books, some in German, many translated in different languages; English: Einstein's Theory of Relativity, 1922; Problems of Atomic Dynamics, 1926; Mechanics of the Atom, 1907; Atomic Physics, 1935; The Restless Universe, 1936; Natural Philosophy of Cause and Chance, 1949; about 200 papers in various periodicals. *Recreations*: music, walking. *Address*: 84 Grange Loan, Edinburgh. *T.*: Edinburgh 44067.

BORNEO, Bishop of, since 1949; *see under* Labuan.

BORODALE, Viscount; David Beatty; *b.* 21 Nov. 1946; *s.* of 2nd Earl Beatty, *q.c.*

BORRETT, Admiral George Holmes, C.B. 1913. Lieut. of H.M.S. Centurion, China, 1900 (despatches); Transport Officer (Commander), 1901 (despatches); served European War, including Battle of Jutland, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Commanded 5th Light Cruiser Squadron, China, 1919-20; Senior Naval Officer in Yangtse River, China, 1920-21; retired list, 1925; holds 2nd Class Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Address*: Southwood, Weybridge, Surrey.

See also Maj.-Gen. C. F. Luard.

BORRETT, Lieutenant General Sir Oswald Cuthbert, K.C.B., *cr.* 1937 (C.B. 1923); C.M.G. 1913; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1915. *b.* 4 Mar. 1878; 5th *s.* of late Major-General H. C. Borrett, C.B.; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of Col. A. Murray. *Educ.*: Wellington College. Entered Army, King's Own Royal Regt., 1898; Capt. 1902; Adj. 1905-8; Maj. 1914; Col. 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Adj. Indian Volunteers, 1911-1914; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., A.D.C. to the King, 1915 Star, C.M.G., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur); N.W. Frontier, India, 1920-21 (medal and bar, Waziristan, C.B.E., C.B.); Col. Comdt. 7th Indian Infantry Bde., 1923-27; A.D.C. to the King, 1919-30; commanded British Troops, Shanghai Area, 1927-1931; Commander 46th (North Midland) Division T.A., 1931-32; G.O.C. British Troops in China, 1932-35; Lieutenant Tower of London, 1936-39; retired pay, 1938; Colonel the King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster), 1926-45. *Address*: c/o Cox & Co., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: United Service.

BORTHWICK, family name of **Baron Whitburgh**.

BORTHWICK, Capt. Alfred Edward, of Burnhouse, Midlothian; R.S.A. 1893 (A.R.S.A. 1928); A.R.E., F.R.S.W.; R.E.A. 1929; Ex-Pres. Society of Scottish Artists; *b.* Scarborough, 23 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of W. H. Borthwick, of Crookston and Borthwick Castle; *m.* Mary S. Violet, *g.* *d.* of Captain Pringle, R.N., of Torwoodlee, Selkirkshire; three *d.* Studied in Paris under William Bouguereau and Tony Robert Flury; served South African War with Scottish Sharpshooters; European War, 1914-19, Remount and Transport till 1915, release from Colours, Ministry of Munitions. *Address*: 8 Merchiston Crescent, Edinburgh. *Clubs*: Chelsea Arts; Scottish Artists' (Edinburgh).

BORTHWICK, Brig.-Gen. Francis Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1838; *s.* of Alexander Borthwick; *m.* 1929, Gertrude Anne Frances, *d.* of Milne Keay, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four

times, D.S.O. with bar, C.M.G.). *Address*: Maridene, Ford, Middlethian.

BORTON, Air Vice-Marshall Amyas Eden, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; A.P.C. 1918; Royal Air Force (retired); late Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); b. 20 Sept. 1886; *yr. s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. C. Borton, J.P., of Cheveney; m. 1923, Muriel Agnes, d. of late Canon H. B. Streetfield. *Educ.*: Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, severely wounded, D.S.O.; Bt. Lt.-Col.; 3rd Class Order St. Stanislas (with Swords); 3rd Class Order of Nile; C.M.G.; 3rd class Order of El Nahda); D.L. Kent; Chairman Kent Ter. and A.F. Assoc., 1938-49. *Address*: Cheveney, Yalding, Kent. T.: Hunton SE219. *Clubs*: United Service, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

BORWICK, family name of Baron Borwick.

BORWICK, 3rd Baron cr. 1922; (Robert) Geoffrey Borwick; Bt., cr. 1916; Chairman of George Borwick & Sons, Ltd.; b. 1 July 1886; *y. s.* of 1st Baron Borwick of Hawkhead; 8. brother 1941; m. 1st, 1918, Irene Phyllis (from whom he obtained a divorce), d. of late T. M. Patterson; one s. two d.; 2nd, Margaret Elizabeth, d. of late G. R. Sandbach, Liverpool; two s. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. 20th Hussars, retired; served in 1st Hertfordshire Regt. in European War, 1914-18; and then in R.F.A. up to Armistice. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Hon.*: s. Major Hon. James Hugh Myles Borwick, M.C. [b. 12 Dec. 1917. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst, M.C. 1945; Highland L.L., retd. 1947]. *Address*: Swanston House, Whitchurch, nr. Reading. T.: Pangbourne 233. *Club*: Bath. See also *Baron Croft, Brig.-Gen. W. W. Warner*.

BORWICK, Lt.-Col. George Oldroyd, D.S.O. 1917; b. 7 Mar. 1879; s. of J. C. Borwick; m. 1915, Hon. Mary Cavendish, d. of 4th Baron Waterpark. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Contested Poplar, 1906; Limehouse, Jan. 1910; Surrey Yeomany, 1901-24; served with them in France, Jan.-Nov. 1915, and in Salonica till armistice (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, despatches thrice); M.P. (C.U.) North Croydon, Dec. 1918-22. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: Connaught Hotel, Carlos Place, W.1. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Bath.

BORWICK, Lt.-Col. Malcolm, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. Northants; b. 1889; m. 1909, Violet, d. of late Capt. W. G. Middleton; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Harrow. Joined Scots Greys, 1902; served South Africa (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); M.F.H., Middleton, 1921-81. *Address*: Haselbeach Hill, Northampton. T.: Maidwell 208. *Club*: Cavalry. See also *Baron Hindlip*.

BORWICK, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Thomas Faulkner, Kt., cr. 1940; C.I.F. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; late A.I.F.; M.I. Mech. E.; B. Mech. E.; General Manager National Machinery Manufacturers, Ltd., Bombay; late Director-General Ordnance Factories, India; b. 1890; s. of Harry Barton Borwick, Melbourne; m. 1918, Elsa, *y. d.* of Eduardo and Fanny de Ambrosio, Florence; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Scotch College and Univ. Melbourne. Served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Clubs*: Oriental; Bengal (Calcutta); Royal Bombay Yacht.

BOSANQUET, Charles Ion Carr; Treasurer of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1945; b. 19 April 1903; s. of late Robert Carr Bosanquet and Ellen S. Bosanquet; m. 1931, Barbara, d. of William Jay Schieffelin, New York; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Asst. Gen. Manager, Friends Provident and Century Life Office, 1933-1938; Principal Asst. Sec., Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1941-45. Farms 1750 acres. Member N.E. Electricity Board; Church Commissioner, 1948; High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1948-49. *Ad-*

dress: Rock Moor, Alnwick, Northumberland; Christ Church, Oxford. T.: Charlton Mires 24. Oxford 2157. *Clubs*: Brooks's; Northern Counties (Newcastle).

BOSANQUET, Captain Henry Theodore Augustus, C.V.O. 1894; R.N. (retired); F.S.A.; b. 3 Aug. 1870; s. of Theodore Bosanquet, Bombay Civil Service, and Mirella L. M., d. of James W. Bosanquet, Claysmore; m. 1899, Lilian Powys (d. 1947), 4th d. of J. B. Campbell-Colquhoun of Killermont and Garscadden, Dumbartonshire; one d. *Educ.*: Summerfield, Oxford; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1888; Sub-Lieut. 1890; Lieut. 1892; Secretary, Marine Society, 1898-1917; Commander (retd.), 1916; served European War, 1914-1919; Admiralty War Staff (Trade Division), 1914-15; attached R.N.A.S. and R.A.F., 1915-18; Senior Naval Officer, Dakar, 1918-1919; Captain (retd.), 1918; Secretary, King George's Fund for Sailors, 1921-38; Admiralty War Staff, 1939-43; Member of Committee Marine Society, 1917-48; Member of Council A.R.N.O., 1925-48; Hon. Co-Auditor Society for Nautical Research, 1911-1947. *Publications*: 'The Royal Navy, 1897'; articles on Sea Training for Boys, naval subjects, and history of the Marine Society. *Address*: 19 Campden Hill Court, W.8. T.: Western 3554. *Club*: United Service.

BOSANQUET, His Honour Sir (Samuel) Ronald Courthope, Kt., cr. 1942; K.C. 1924; an Official Referee of the Supreme Court, 1931-43; Chancellor of the Diocese of Hereford, 1928; J.P., Monmouthshire; Chairman of Quarter Sessions; b. 6 Sept. 1868; s. of late S. Courthope Bosanquet of Dingestow Court, Monmouth; m. 1911, Mary Acland, *d. d.* of late W. H. Anson, 72 St. George's Square, S.W.; (one s. killed on active service, 1944) three d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. President of Cambridge Union, 1891; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; Benchers, 1930; Unionist candidate for Stafford, 1906; Recorder of Ludlow, 1919-28; of Walsall, 1928-1931. *Recreations*: cricket and shooting. *Publications*: A Magistrate's Handbook; A Manual of Rating. *Address*: 38 Kensington Park Road, W.11; Dingestow Court, Monmouth. *Club*: Athenaeum. See also *R. G. Mitchell-Thwait, Frances G. A. Temple*.

BOSANQUET, Theodora, M.B.E. 1919; B.Sc. (Lond.) Director, Time and Tide; Member of Council of Society for Psychical Research; d. of late Frederick C. T. Bosanquet and Gertrude Mary, d. of William Darwin Fox. *Educ.*: Ladies' College, Cheltenham; University College, University of London. Secretary to late Henry James, O.M., 1907-18; Assistant, "Who's Who" Section, War Trade Intelligence Department, 1917-18; Assistant to Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1918-20; Executive Secretary International Federation of University Women, 1920-35; Literary Editor, Time and Tide, 1935-1943. *Publications*: Spectators (with Clara Smith), 1916; Henry James at Work, 1924; Harriet Martineau, 1927; Paul Valery, 1933. *Address*: Churt Halewell, Shere, Surrey. T.: Shere 248. *Clubs*: Arts Theatre, London University, Women's Press.

BOSCAWEN, family name of Viscount Falmouth.

BOSE, Sir Sudhansu, Kt., cr. 1946; Advocate-General of Bengal since 1943; b. 29 Oct. 1888; s. of late Jogendra Nath Bose, Zemindar, Cuttack, Orissa; m. 1910, Amiya, d. of late Sures Chandra Mitra, Advocate; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Hooghly College; Worcester College, Oxford. Barrister-at-Law; Standing Counsel to Govt. of Bengal, 1933-39. Offg. Advocate-General of India, 1939. *Recreations*: travelling and walking. *Address*: 22/1 Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta, India. *Club*: Calcutta (Calcutta).

BOSE, Vivian; Chief Justice, High Court of Judicature, Nagpur, since 1949; b. Ahmedabad,

India, 9 June 1891; s. of late Laht Mohun Bose and *g.s.* of late Sir Bipin Krishna Bose; *m.*, 1980, Irene, *d.* of Dr. John R. Mott, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B.). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1918; practised at the Nagpur Bar; Principal, University College of Law, Nagpur, 1924-30; Government Advocate and Standing Counsel to the Government of the Central Provinces and Berar, 1930-36; Additional Judicial Commissioner, Nagpur for short periods, 1931-34; Puisne Judge, Nagpur High Court, 1936-49; Honorary Provincial Secretary, Boy Scouts' Association Central Provinces and Berar, 1921-34; Provincial Commissioner, 1934-37; Chief Commissioner for India, 1948; Silver Wolf, 1942; Capt. the Nagpur Regt., Indian Auxiliary Force; Volunteer Long Service Medal, 1929; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Kaiser-i-Hind Silver Medal, 1936. *Recreations*: photography, wireless, motoring (motored from India to England with wife and child 19 months old), travel. *Address*: Nagpur, C.P., India. *T.A.*: Bose Nagpur. *T.*: Nagpur 425. *Club*: Gondwana (Nagpur).

BOSHOFF, Stephanus Petrus Erasmus, M.A., D.Litt.; Principal T.A.C. College, Pretoria; *b.* 14 July 1891; *s.* of J. J. Boshoff, Senekal, O.F.S., S.A.; *m.* Miss Barnard; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Paarl Boys' High School; Grey University College, Bloemfontein; University of Amsterdam. Teacher in Senekal, 1912; Professor at Potchefstroom University College, 1915-30; Professor at University of Cape Town, 1930-32. *Publications*: Thesis for doctor's degree; *Volke van Taal van Suid-Afrika*; numerous small works on philology and literature, *Etymological Dictionary of Afrikaans*. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: P.O. Box 640, Pretoria, S.A.

BOSOM, Alfred Charles, F.R.I.B.A.; J.P.; M.P. (Nat. C.) Maidstone Division, Kent, since 1931; Alderman L.C.C. 1930; *b.* London, 16 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Alfred Henry Bosom and Amelia Jane Hammond; *m.* 1910, Emily (d. 1932), *d.* of Samuel G. Bayne, New York City; two *s.* Went to U.S. 1903; undertook restoration of Ft. Ticonderoga, 1908; planned industrial villages for various U.S. munition plants, 1915-17; supervising architect U.S. Shipping Board, 1917-18; architect Magnolia Petroleum Company Building (Dallas, Tex.), Seaboard National Bank (New York), Liberty Bank, Buffalo, N.Y.; Chairman Foreign Exhibits Committee and Treasurer Architectural League, New York, 1923-26; Chairman Building Industry Council of Review, 1929; contested (C.) Central Hackney, 1929; Chm. Slum Clearance Sub-Committee, L.C.C., 1930-34; Vice-Chm. L.C.C. Improvement Sub-Committee, and of Housing Committee; Member of Select Committee on National Expenditure, 1939; Chm. Kent Conservative and Unionist Assoc. in U.S.A., 1943; Member of Paviors' and Needleworkers' Companies; founded Alfred C. Bosom Travelling Scholarship awarded annually by R.I.B.A.; founded the Bosom Building Research Lectures given under Chadwick Trust; Vice-Pres. Royal Society of Arts; Trustee of Antarctic Film Trust; Real Academia de Nobles Artes de San Fernando, Spain; Diploma and Gold Medal of Les Invalides Prévoyantes (Belgium); Member Exa Committee, Kent War Organisation, B.E.C.S. and Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Kt. St. J.; Officer Légion d'Honneur; Order of Merit of Chile; Cavalier of the Crown of Italy; Cavalier Order of the White Lion (Czechoslovakia); Order of the Eagle Cross of Estonia, 2nd class; Order of the Lithuanian Grand Duke Gediminas, 2nd class; Commander of the Order of the White Rose of Finland, 2nd class; Grand Officer of the Order of the Grand Cross of the Three Stars of Latvia; President and Founder Anglo-Baltic Society, founded 1933; Defence Medal, 1939-45. *Publications*: *An Architectural Pilgrimage in Old Mexico, 1923*; *Building to the Skies*; *A Bird's Eye View of Europe*; *Post-War Building, 1944*; *Our House, an introduction to Parliamentary Procedure, 1948*; articles on architectural and political subjects. *Recreation*: Investigation of educational and economic subjects. *Address*: 5 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 9364; Thurnham Court, Detling, near Maidstone, Kent. *T.*: Bearsted 6268. *Clubs*: Carlton, Constitutional; Pilgrim, British Schools and Universities (New York).

BOSTOCK, Henry John, J.P.; Chairman, Lotus Ltd.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Henry Bostock and Alice Susannah Marson; *m.* 1900, Eleanor Handley; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: King's School, Chester. Joined firm of Edwin Bostock, 1887; elected to Stafford Town Council, 1902; Mayor of Stafford, 1914; Alderman, 1915; Freeman of the Borough, 1942; Staffordshire County Council, 1919-22, 1925-28, 1934-46. High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1948-49. President: The Incorporated Federated Associations of Boot and Shoe Manufacturers, 1922-25. *Recreations*: gardening, cycling, crosswords. *Address*: Shawms, Radford Bank, Stafford. *T.*: Stafford 140.

BOSTOCK, Air Vice-Marshal William Dowling, C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1948; O.B.E. 1935; R.A.A.F. (ret'd.); Grazier; *b.* Sydney, 5 Feb. 1892; *m.* 1919, Gwendolen, *d.* of F. H. Meade-Norton; two *d.* Served European War, A.I.F., 1914-15. R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1916-19 (Belgian Croix de Guerre); Deputy Chief of Air Staff Royal Australian Air Force, 1939-42; Chief of Staff Allied Air Forces, S.W.P.A., 1942; Air Officer commanding R.A.A.F. Command, Allied Air Forces, S.W.P.A., 1943. American Medal of Freedom (Silver Palm). *Address*: Gwill, Molyullah, Victoria, Australia.

BOSTON, 7th Baron (cr. 1761), **Greville Northey Irby**, Bt. 1704; *b.* 24 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Hon. Cecil Irby, 2nd s. of 5th Baron; *s.* uncle, 1941; *m.* 1913, Constance Beryl, *d.* of late William Lester of Alderley, Llandudno; three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Formerly a Principal in the Colonial Office. *Heir*: *b.* Hon. Cecil Eustace Irby, M.C., Major (ret'd.) Grenadier Guards (*b.* 14 July 1897). *Educ.*: Eton. Served European War, 1916-18 (M.C.). *Address*: Worten Mill, Great Chart, Ashford, Kent. *T.*: Ashford 430. *Club*: Union.

BOSWALL; see Houstoun-Boswall.

BOSWELL, Alexander Bruce, M.A., Professor of Russian in the University of Liverpool, 1919-49; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1921-24 and 1928-34; *b.* Ashbourne, Derbyshire, 1884; *s.* of Dr. Alexander Boswell; *m.* 1919, Clarice May Page; two *d.* *Educ.*: Rossall School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Assistant Librarian in the Zamoyski Library, Warsaw, 1908-18; Research Fellow in Polish, University of Liverpool, 1918-19; Assistant Editor, *The Russian Review*, 1913-14; Lecturer in Russian, University of Leeds, 1917-19; Member of Council, Liverpool University, 1926-28; Chairman, Men's Hostel Committee, 1924-29; Examiner for Joint Matriculation Board since 1920; Sometime Examiner for Universities of Glasgow, London, Manchester and Sheffield; Chairman, Merseyside Anglo-Polish Society, 1941-49. *Publications*: *The Poles, History of Nations*, 1915; *Poland and the Poles*, 1919; *Poland, 1050-1808, The Teutonic Order, and Poland, 1808-1800, in the Camb. Medieval History*, Vols. VI, VII and VIII; *Camb. History of Poland*, Vol. I, Chaps. III, IV, VIII and XII; *Articles on Poland in Encyc. Brit. (14th Edition)*, and in *Chambers's Encyclopaedia* (new edn.); numerous articles and reviews in learned journals. *Recreations*: walking and lawn tennis. *Address*: 65 Hope Street, Liverpool 1. *T.*: Royal 2848. *Club*: University (Liverpool).

BOSWELL, Capt. Lennox Albert Knox, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; A.D.C. to the King since 1949; *b.* 18 May 1898; 3rd s. of William Albert Boswell and Florence Helen Rotch; *m.* 1942, Diana de

Lacy Bacon; three s. (and one d. decd.). *Educ.*: R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Cadet and Midn. H.M.S. Irresistible, 1914-15, Belgian Coast and Dardanelles; landed four times to destroy guns of Entrance Forts; served in various minesweeping and laying vessels; Picket boat at Seddul Bahr, 25 April landing; Midn. and Sub.-Lt. H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1915-19, Flagship of Admiral Sir D. Beatty; surrender of High Sea Fleet, Nov. 1918; Trinity College, Cambridge, 1919, First Trinity VIII Henley; qualified in Gunnery, 1923; Comdr. 1933; Comdr. "G" H.M.S. Excellent, 1933-35; Fleet Gunnery Officer, Home Fleet, 1936-37; R.N. Staff College, 1935; R.A.F. Staff College, 1938; commanded H.M.S. Pelican, 1939; Capt. 1940; commanded aircraft carriers H.M.S. Dasher and H.M.S. Biter, 1943-44; Chief of Staff to Flag Officer Western Mediterranean and B.N.L.O. Algiers, 1944-45; commanded R.N. Air Station Halesworth (H.M.S. Sparrowhawk), 1945-46; Commanded H.M.S. Kenya (A. and W.I. Station), 1946-48; Chief of Staff to C-in-C. The Nore, 1948. *Recreations*: gardening, music, colour cinematography. *Address*: Funtington House, nr. Chichester. *T.*: West Ashling 288. *Clubs*: United Service, Ski Club Great Britain.

BOSWELL, Percy George Hannall, O.B.E.; F.R.S., 1931; D.Sc., A.R.C.S.; Prof. Assoc. Inst. Water Engineers; Professor of Geology in the University of London, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1930-38, Emeritus Professor since 1939; a. s. of G. J. Boswell, Ipswich; b. Woodbridge, Suffolk, 1886; m. 1930, Hope, y. d. of late William Blount Dobell. *Educ.*: Ipswich; Royal College of Science; Royal School of Mines; Demonstrator in Geology, Royal College of Science, 1914-17; George Herdman Prof. of Geology in the University of Liverpool, 1917-30; Scientific Adviser (Geological) to Ministry of Munitions of War, 1915-1919; General Secretary, British Association 1931-35, General Treasurer, 1935-43; President, Section C, 1932 (York), President Conference of Delegates, 1935 (Norwich); President, Prehistoric Society, 1936; Secretary, Geological Society of London, 1932-34, Vice-President, 1934-36, President, 1940-41; Hon. Member, Geologists' Association, 1942; medals and awards from learned societies. *Publications*: Books on Sedimentary Rocks, Sands for Glass-making; Sands, etc., for Refractory Purposes; American Foundry Practice; Silurian Rocks of North Wales; Memoirs of the Geological Survey; Geological and other papers in proceedings of learned societies. *Address*: Imperial College of Science and Technology, (Royal School of Mines), S.W.7. *Club*: Athenæum.

See also Clifford Dobell.

BOSWORTH-SMITH, Nevil Digby, C.B. 1946; b. 17 Feb. 1886; s. of late R. Bosworth Smith (Author, Biographer), Bingham's Melcombe, Dorchester, Dorset; m. 1913, Gladys, d. of J. Francis Wood, Uffulme, Devon; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Harrow School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A. (First Class in Classical Tripos) 1907; Master at Gresham's School, Holt, 1908-9; entered Board of Education as Junior Inspector, 1911; Junior Examiner, 1912; Principal, 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1930; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1940. Under-Secretary, Ministry of Education, 1946-47; retired 1947. Was Private Secretary to late Marquess of Crewe (Secretary of State for India and Lord President of the Council), to Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher (President of Board of Education) and Marquess Curzon of Kedleston (Lord President). *Recreations*: shooting, travel. *Address*: Dial House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *T.*: Aldeburgh 295.

BOTHA, Colin Graham, M.A., LL.D.; F.R.Hist.S.; V.D.; Lt.-Col. retired list; formerly Chief Archivist for Union of South Africa; b. Knysna, Cape Colony, 15 Aug.

1883; y. s. of late Rev. Michiel Christiaan Botha and Elizabeth Mary Young; m.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Cape Town. Entered Civil Service of the Cape Colony, 1901; Keeper of Archives of Cape Province, 1912; first Chief Archivist, 1919; retired, 1944; Trustee Michaelis Gallery since 1916; Member Historical Monuments Commn., 1923; Member Archives Commn., 1922-; Pres. S.A. National Soc. for preservation of hist. Objects; Past Pres. S.A. Assoc. for Advancement of Science; Fellow Huguenot Soc., London; Member Soc. of American Archivists and various S.A. and Dutch literary societies, etc.; sent by Union Government of S.A. to Europe, U.S.A., and Canada, 1920-21, to examine into system of keeping Archives; visited Europe, U.S.A., and Canada again in 1928 to examine into archival systems; was at first Assembly League of Nations, 1920; was O.C. Duke of Edinburgh's Own Rifles; served S.A. War, 1901; 1914-18; Chief Recruiting Officer, Cape Fortress Comd., War of 1939-45; over 42 years service with Volunteers and Active Citizen Force; Librarian Priory, Order of St. John in Southern Africa; C.St.J.; awarded Carnegie Visitors' Grant, 1938. *Publications*: Place Names in Cape District, 1917; a brief Guide to the Documents in the Cape Archives, 1952-1906, 1918; The French Refugees at the Cape, 1919 (second edition, 1921, Afrikaans trans., 1939); Report of a Tour to various Archives in Europe, Canada, and U.S.A., 1921; Social Life in the Cape Colony in the 18th Century, 1927; Place Names in the Cape Province, 1927; The Public Archives of South Africa, 1952-1910, 1928; The Romance of our Roads for Two Centuries, 1937; Our South Africa: Past and Present, 1938; edited 5th vol. of van Riebeeck Society Publications; articles in S.A. Law Journ. and Science Journ.; contrib. to various magazines, and newspapers. *Recreations*: reading, writing. *Address*: Nairn, Isobel Avenue, Newlands, C.P., S. Africa. *Clubs*: Authors'; Civil Service (Cape Town).

BOTHAM, Arthur William, C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1918; J.P.; b. 10 Dec. 1874; s. of Rev. George William Botham; m. 1903, Mary Florence Hamilton (d. 1934). *Educ.*: Newnsey-under-Lyme; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1898; Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam, 1919-25; Member of Executive Council of Assam, 1925-30. *T.*: Alford 2005. *Club*: East India and Sports.

BOTT, Alan John, M.C.; publisher and author; Chairman of The Book Society; Founder and Chairman of The Reprint Society, Ltd., Avalon Press Ltd. and Pan Books Ltd.; R.F.C. France and Palestine, 1915-18; Special Correspondent and Dramatic Critic of various journals, 1920-26; Editor of The Graphic, 1926-32. *Publications*: An Airman's Outings, 1917; Eastern Flights, 1920; Our Fathers, 1931; Our Mothers (with Irene Clephane), 1932; The Londoners of England, 1947. *Address*: Gordon House, Ham Common, Surrey. *Club*: Garrick.

BOTTERELL, Percy Dumville, C.B.E. 1920 (O.B.E. 1918); member of firm of Botterell and Roche, 24 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3; b. 1880; s. of John James Dumville Botterell; m. 1905, May, d. of Isaac Pearson. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; admitted a solicitor, 1906; Assistant Commercial Attache at the Hague, 1918-18. *Address*: 128 Cranmer Court, S.W.8. *Club*: Garrick.

BOTTOM, Phyllis (Mrs. A. E. Forbes Dennis); novelist and lecturer; b. Rochester, 31 May 1894; d. of Rev. William Macdonald Bottoms, New York, and Margaret Leatham, of Leatham, Yorks; g. d. of Margaret Bottoms, writer and philanthropist, foundress of the King's Daughters Society of U.S.A.; m. 1917, Captain A. E. Forbes Dennis, g.s. of General Sir John Forbes, G.C.B., of Invernam. *Educ.*: Privately in England and America. Lived in England till age of nine; nine to

thirteen in U.S.A.; subsequently in Switzerland, Italy, France, and Austria; Belgian Relief Work, 1914-15; lecturer for Ministry of Information, 1940-43. *Publications*: Raw Material, 1905; Captive; Secretly Armed; A Certain Star; A Servant of Reality; The Kingfisher; The Derelict and other Stories; The Perfect Wife; Old Wine; The Belated Reckoning; Wild Grapes; Strange Fruit; Tatter'd Loving; Windstraws; Wind in His Fists, 1931; The Advances of Harriet, 1933; Private Worlds, 1934; Innocence and Experience, 1935; Level Crossing, 1936; The Mortal Storm, 1937; Murder in the Bud, 1939; Alfred Adler; Apostle of Freedom, 1939; Masks and Faces, 1940; Heart of a Child, 1940; Formidable to Tyrants, 1941; London Pride, 1941; Within the Cup, 1943; From the Life, 1944; The Life-Line, 1946; Search for a Soul, 1947; numerous short stories and articles in English and American magazines; works translated into French, German, Swedish, Hungarian, Norwegian, and Danish; special articles at request of Ministry of Munitions, 1916. *Recreations*: reading, conversation, travel. *Address*: Red Willows, St. Ives, Cornwall.

BOTTOMLEY, Albert Ernest, R.B.A., A.R.C.A.; b. Leeds, 1 Mar. 1873; e. s. of Samuel and Alexandrina Bottomley, Leeds; m. Emily Frances, d. of late John Frederick Green, Stoke-on-Trent and Rhyl; one d. *Educ.*: Leeds Middle Class Schools. Intended for commercial career, but love for paint and brushes proved too strong. Exhibited New English Art Club, Royal Academy (some 32 paintings), Royal Institute of Oils and Water Colours, Goupil Gallery Salon, in British Japanese Exhibition, 1911, Venice International, 1924; Worthing and Leeds Corporation Galleries, 1923, and most Provincial Galleries; works purchased by Leeds, Bolton, and Worthing Corporations. *Recreations*: reading, gardening. *Address*: Westbury, Dovers Green, Reigate, Surrey. *T.*: Reigate 4410.

BOTTOMLEY, Arthur George, O.B.E. 1941; M.P. (Lab.) Chatham Division of Rochester since 1945; Sec. for Overseas Trade, Board of Trade, since 1947; London Organiser of Nat. Union of Public Employees, 1935; Alderman of Borough of Walthamstow; b. 7 Feb. 1907; s. of George Howard Bottomley and his late wife Alice; m. 1936, Bessie Ellen Wiles; no c. *Educ.*: Gamuel Road Council School; Extension Classes at Toynbee Hall. Elected to Walthamstow Borough Council, 1929; Mayor of Walthamstow, 1945-46; Chairman of Emergency Committee and A.R.P. Controller, 1939-41. Deputy Regional Commissioner for South-Eastern England, 1941-45; Parl. Under-Sec. of State for Dominions, 1946-47; Land Tax Commissioner, Becontree Div. of Essex; Member Parl. Mission to India, 1946; Special Govt. Mission to Burma, 1947; Deleg. to U.N., New York, 1946 and 1947; Leader U.K. delegation to World Trade and Employment Conf., Havana, 1947; U.K. deleg. to Commonwealth Conf., Delhi, 1949. *Publications*: Contributor to Local Government Journals. *Recreations*: walking and theatre-going. *Address*: 2 Sunnydene Avenue, Highams Park, E.4. *T.*: Larkwood 1707.

BOTTOMLEY, John Mellor, C.I.E. 1937; M.A.; b. Tara Dale, New Zealand, 21 March 1888; m. 1917, Maude Millicent, d. of late Lt.-Col. G. B. Row, L.A.; one d. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; Christ Church, Oxford. Appointed to Indian Educational Service, 1911; Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1933-43. *Recreations*: golf and billiards. *Address*: Restharrow, Shillong, Assam. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge; Tollygunge (Calcutta).

BOTTOMLEY, Air Chief Marshal Sir Norman Howard, K.C.B., cr. 1944 (C.B. 1941); C.I.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1937; A.F.O. 1918; R.A.F. retired; Director of Administration, B.B.C., since 1948; b. 18 Sept. 1891; s. of Thomas Bottomley, Ripponden, Yorks; m. 1927, Anne, d. of

late Sir William B. Lang; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Halifax; Université de Rennes. Served European War, East Yorkshire Regiment, 1914-15; seconded R.F.C., 1915, France; Egypt, 1921-24; p.s.a. 1924; Dept. of Chief of Air Staff, 1924-27; commanded No. 4 (A.C.) Squadron, 1928; i.d.c., 1930; Instructor R.A.F. Staff College, 1931-33; commanded No. 1 (Indian) Group, 1934-37 (despatches, D.S.O.); Senior Air Staff Officer, H.Q. Bomber Command, 1938-40; commanded a bomber group, 1940-41; Asst. Chief of Air Staff (operations), 1942-43; Deputy Chief of Air Staff, 1941 and 1943-45; A.O.C.-in-C., Bomber Command, 1945-47; Inspector-General, R.A.F., 1947-48; retired 1st, 1948. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: 21 Chivelston, Parkside, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.*: Putney 5969. *Clubs*: International Sportsmen's, Roehampton.

BOTTOMLEY, Sir (William) Cecil, K.C.M.G., cr. 1930 (C.M.G., 1921); C.B. 1926; O.B.E., 1918; b. 19 Mar. 1878; m. Alice Thistle, d. of late Sir Richard Robinson; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Tettenthall College; Owens College, Manchester; Trinity College, Cambridge; An Assistant Under-Secretary of State in the Colonial Office, 1927-38; Senior Crown Agent for the Colonies, 1938-43. *Address*: 104 Barton Road, Cambridge.

BOTTRALL, Francis James Ronald, O.B.E. 1949; M.A.; British Council Representative in Italy since 1945; b. Camborne, Cornwall, 2 Sept. 1906; o. s. of Francis John and Clara Jane Bottrall; m. 1934, Margaret Florence, o. d. of Rev. H. Saumarez Smith; one s. *Educ.*: Redruth County School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Foundress' Scholar), First Class English Tripos, Parts I and II (with distinction); Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholarship, 1927; Lector in English, Univ. of Helsingfors, Finland, 1929-31; Commonwealth Fund Fellowship, Princeton Univ., U.S.A., 1931-33; Johore Professor of English Language and Literature, Raffles College, Singapore, 1933-37; Assistant Director and Prof. of English, British Institute, Florence, 1937-38; Secretary, School of Oriental and African Studies, London Univ., 1939-45; Temp. Administrative Officer, Air Ministry, 1940; Priority Officer, Air Ministry, 1941; British Council Representative in Sweden, 1941-44; Asst. Director, Foreign Division C, British Council, 1944-45. *Publications*: The Loosening and other Poems, 1931; Festivals of Fire, 1934; The Turning Path, 1939; (with Gunnar Ekelföf) T. S. Eliot: Dikter i Urval, 1942; Farewell and Welcome, 1945; (with Margaret Bottrall) The Zephyr Book of English Verse, 1945; Selected Poems, 1946; The Palisades of Fear, 1949. *Recreations*: music, travel, tennis (lawn, table, and deck). *Address*: c/o British Embassy, Rome, Italy. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BOUCH, Thomas; b. April 1882; o. s. of late William Bouch, Ashorne, Warwick; unmarried. *Educ.*: Cheltenham; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served in 10th Hussars, 1904-7; M.F.H. East Galway, 1908; M.F.H. Tipperary, 1909-10; Joint M.F.H. Atherstone, 1911; Belvoir, 1912-1924; V. W. H. (Lord Bathurst's) 1928-34; Major attached to Headquarters, Cavalry Corps, B.E.F. *Publications*: Saved from the Waters; Cinderella, a play; Will o' the Wisp and the Wandering Voice; Storms in Teacups; Sentimentalities, 1926. *Address*: Ashorne, Warwick. *Clubs*: White's, Buck's, Beefsteak, Turf.

BOUCHARD, T. Damien; Supreme Governor of l'Institut Démocratique Canadien since 1943; Member of Canadian Senate since 1944; s. of Damien Bouchard and Julie Rivard; m. late Corona Cusson; one d. *Educ.*: Seminary of St. Hyacinthe. Elected to Municipal Council of St. Hyacinthe, 1905; Mayor of St. Hyacinthe, 1917-1944; M.L.A. of Quebec for St. Hyacinthe, 1912-44; Pres. Legislative Assembly of

Quebec, 1930-35; Minister of Municipal Affairs, Commerce and Industry, 1935-36; Minister of Lands and Forests, Municipal Affairs, Commerce and Industry, 1936; Leader of the Opposition, 1936-39; Minister of Public Works and Roads, 1939-42; Minister of Roads till 1944; belongs to Liberal Party; Editor of *Le Clairon*, weekly. *Publications*: Speeches in Pamphlet form. *Address*: 3135 7th Street, St. Hyacinthe, T.: 1005. *Clubs*: Montreal Reform, Mount Stephen (Montreal); Garrison (Quebec); St. Hyacinthe Golf, Canadian (St. Hyacinthe).

BOUCHER, Maj.-Gen. Charles Hamilton, C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1913; D.S.O. 1936, and Bar, 1911; Commanding Malaya District H.Q. at Kuala Lumpur, since 1943, and Major-General, Brigade of Gurkhas; Colonel 3rd G.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army, 1946; b. 1898; c. s. of late Lieut.-Col. B. H. Boucher, D.S.O., The Hampshire Regiment; m. 1926, Edith Margaret, 2nd d. of M. F. Ramsay, Lee Priory, near Canterbury; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Wellington College. Commissioned 2nd K.E.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1916; 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, 1918; served European War, Marri Field Force, 1918; E.E.F., 1918-19; Waziristan Campaigns, 1919-20 and 1921-23 (despatches); Mohmand operations, 1935 (despatches, D.S.O.); p.s.c., Camberley, 1932; Major, 1934; Lt.-Col. 1942; Col. 1946; Maj.-Gen. 1947. Instructor (G.S.O. 2) Staff Coll., Quetta, India, 1939-40; served War of 1939-45; Iraq, Chief of Staff, 1941 (C.B.E.); Comd. 10th Indian Inf. Bde., 8th Army, Libya, 1942; prisoner 1942, escaped from Italy Nov. 1943; Comd. 17th Ind. Inf. Bde., Italy, 1941 (Bar to D.S.O.); Greece, 1945, Comd. 4th Ind. Div. (C.B.); Commanded 2nd Indian Airborne Division at Karachi, 1946-47. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, golf. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile, Lansdowne.

BOUCHER, Rear-Adm. Maitland Walter Sabine, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; Nautical Assessor to Court of Appeal, House of Lords, since 1947, and to Admiralty Court of Appeal, 1940; b. 19 Dec. 1888; s. of late Walter B. and Mary L. S. Boucher, Belgrave Road, S.W.1; m. 1912, Vera H., d. of Commander E. C. H. Helby, R.N., Alverstoke, Hants; (one s. Captain J. Boucher, R.A., killed on active service, 19 Oct. 1945); one d. *Educ.*: Stubbington House School. Entered Navy as a cadet, 1904; Commander, 1923; Capt. 1930; Rear-Adm. 1941; served European War (wounded), North Sea, Eastern Mediterranean and N. Atlantic; Minesweeping, 1919 (D.S.O., despatches); Operations Division of Admiralty, 1923-24; qualified as Air Pilot in 1925; flying, 1925-43; Directorate of Training, Air Ministry, 1929-31; commanded H.M.S. Champion, 1931-32; Naval Air Division, Admiralty, 1933-34; Commanded H.M.S. Courageous, 1935-36-37; Director of Air Materiel Admiralty, 1938; A.D.C. to the King, 1940; Second Naval Member of Australian Naval Board, 1939-40; acting Chief of Australian Naval Staff during outbreak of war; retired list, 1941; served as Rear-Admiral until April 1941; afterwards joined Air Transport Auxiliaries as a ferry pilot; served as Commodore R.N.E. in command of convoys, 1943-45; commanded many Arctic and other Convoys including that which led to the sinking of the German Battle Cruiser Scharnhorst. Younger Brother of Trinity House; A.F.R.Ae.S. *Address*: Trenean, Hensford, Tor Point, Cornwall. *Club*: United Service.

BOUCHIER, Air Vice-Marshal Cecil Arthur, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1941 (O.B.E. 1936); D.F.C. 1919; b. 14 Oct. 1895, British; m. 1927, Gladys Dorothy Sherwood; one s. *Educ.*: Chichester. Served in "A" Battery H.A.C., 1915-17, in Palestine;

Commissioned R.F.C. 1918. Served with R.A.F. in Middle East and N. Russia, 1918-19; India and Iraq, 1920-21; R.A.F. Experimental Pilot, Farnborough, 1922-1923; No. 41 (F) Squadron, 1926-28; Egypt, 1929; Graduated R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1930; Headquarters R.A.F. India, 1931-32; Formed and Commanded Indian Air Force, 1933-36; Commanded No. 54 (F) Squadron, 1936-37; No. 11 Group, 1938-39; Commanded R.A.F. Sector, Hornchurch, 1940 (despatches); No. 11 Group and R.A.F. Station, Kenley, 1941 (despatches); Air Ministry, 1942; No. 11 (F) Group, 1943-1945; A.O.C. No. 221 Group in Burma, 1945; A.O.C., British Commonwealth Air Forces of Occupation, Japan, 1946-48; A.O.C. No. 21 Group, Swindon, 1948-1949; retired list, 1949. Order of St. Anne (Russia), 1919; Legion of Merit (Commander), U.S.A., 1945. *Recreations*: most games. *Address*: Cowley Cottage, Cowley, Middlesex. T.: Uxbridge 1385.

BOUCHOR, Joseph Félix, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1900; Officer, 1921; Official Painter to the French Armies; b. Paris; m. M. Suzanne Riquet. *Educ.*: Paris; Salons des Artistes Français; M.H. 1888; M.E.U. 1889; M.2e Classe 1892; M.E.U. 1900, Hors Concours. Works in many public galleries in Paris and elsewhere, mainly of military subjects and national episodes, including portraits of famous French and British soldiers, battles and occasions of 1914-18, etc. *Publications*: The American Army in France, text by Captain David Gray, introduction by Lt.-Col. Theodore Roosevelt; Souvenirs de la grande guerre d'après les tableaux d'un témoin; Verdun avec une lettre Préface du Maréchal Pétain, Texte du Capitaine Delvert; Venise, Assise, sous le ciel de Florence, Versailles, Naples, Fies, Verone et lac de Garde, Bretagne texte de C. Manclair, trente planches en couleurs d'après les tableaux de J. F. Bouchor; Le Marse, texte de J. et J. Tharaud, planches en couleurs de J. F. Bouchor; Mariage dans les palmes de A. Chevrillon de l'Académie Française. *Clubs*: de l'Union Artistique, Artistique et Littéraire (Paris).

BOUGHAY, Sir George Menteth, 8th Bt., cr. 1798; C.B.E. 1928; late I.C.S.; b. 1879; s. of late Col. G. F. O. Boughay, C.S.I., and Harriet Rose Amy, d. of Lt.-Col. W. Stuart Menteth; S. cousin, 1927; m. 1913, Noel Evelyn, d. of late J. G. H. Glass, C.I.E.; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Wellington; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1902; retired, 1916. *Heir*: s. Richard James, b. 1925. *Address*: Glynde Combe, Glynde, nr. Lewes.

BOUGHTON, Sir Edward Hotham Rouse, 13th Bt., cr. 1841; 5th Bt., cr. 1791; Maj. retired, 15th Hussars; b. 23 Aug. 1893; o. s. of Sir W. St. A. Rouse-Boughton, 12th Bt., and Eleanor Frances (d. 1930), d. of late Rev. F. H. Hotham; S. father, 1937; m. 1916, Dorothy Alys, 2nd d. of late James H. Ismay; one d.; m. 1948, Mrs. Elizabeth Swaffer, widow of Geoffrey Swaffer. *Educ.*: Eton. 15th King's Hussars, 1913-19; served European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches); served R.N.R. 1939-40, Sub.-Lt.; 15/19th Hussars, 1941-1943, Major; Motor Boats, 1943-45, Major; now retired; Sheriff of Shropshire, 1940; M.F.H. Mendip, 1920-21; Wheatland, 1924-1926; North Ludlow, 1931-40. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting. *Heir*: cousin Charles Andrew Rouse-Boughton-Knight, q.v. *Address*: Downton Hall, Ludlow. T.: Ludlow 55. *Club*: Cavalry.

BOUGHTON, Rutland, musical composer; b. 1878; s. of William Rutland Boughton, Aylesbury, and Grace Martha Bishop. *Educ.*: Aylesbury Endowed School; Royal College of Music. Founded the Glastonbury Festival School of Music Drama, 1914. *Works*: The Birth of Arthur; Snow-White, opera ballet; The Round-Table, music-drama; The Ever Young, choral drama; Deirdre, ballet; The Lily Maid, Galahad, Avalon,

music dramas; Three Symphonies; Trumpet Concerto. *Publications*: The Immortal Hour, music drama; Bethlehem, music-drama; Alkestis, music-drama; The Moon-Maiden, choral ballet; Sonata for pianoforte and violin; Agincourt, dramatic scene for male voices; The Queen of Cornwall, music-drama; May-Day, ballet; one Concerto for flute and two for oboe with strings; Bach, in Masters of Music Series; The Reality of Music; many songs, chamber works and choral pieces. *Address*: Kilcoote, Newent, Glos.

BOULT, Sir Adrian Cedric, Kt., *cr.* 1937; O.St.J.; M.A., D.Mus., Oxon; Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham); Hon. LL.D. (Liverpool); Hon. Mus.Doc. (Edin.); Hon. R.A.M.; F.R.C.M.; Conductor B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra, 1930-50; Hon. Student, Christ Church, Oxon.; Member of Council of R.C.M., Hon. Member Royal Academy of Music; Sweden; 1944 Gold Medal, R. Philharmonic Society; Hon. G.S.M. (Guildhall School of Music); b. Chester, 8 April 1889; o. s. of Cedric R. Boulton, J.P., formerly of Liverpool; m. 1933, Ann, *gr. d.* of Capt. F. A. Bowles, R.N., J.P., Dully, Sittingbourne, Kent. *Educ.*: Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford; Leipzig Conservatorium. President, Oxford University Musical Club, 1910; Musical Staff, Royal Opera, 1914. During European War served in War Office and Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement. Since 1918 has conducted British Symphony Orchestra and for Royal Philharmonic Society, Liverpool Philharmonic Society, also London Symphony, London Philharmonic, Queen's Hall and Royal Albert Hall and Scottish Orchestras; a season of Russian Ballet at Empire Theatre, 1919, and in Vienna, Munich, Prague, Barcelona, Zurich, Budapest, Paris, New York, Boston and Brussels; teaching staff of Royal College of Music, 1919-30; Conductor of Patron's Fund, 1919-29; Musical Director of Birmingham City Orchestra, 1924-30; Director of Music of British Broadcasting Corporation, 1930-42. *Publications*: Contributions on musical subjects to various journals. *Address*: Northlands, Landford, Salisbury. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Bath; Oxford University Dramatic Society.

BOULTER, John Sidney, M.B.E. 1938; T.D.; M.A. (Oxon); b. 16 Aug. 1890; s. of Rev. Sidney Boulter, Rector of Poulshot, and Mary, *d.* of Charles Alcock, D.Litt.; m. 1939, Mary Joyce Thorn; one s. *Educ.*: St. John's Leatherhead; Aldenham School; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Master, St. Bees School, 1913; Second Master, 1934-1938; Headmaster, St. Bees School, Cumberland, 1938-45. *Recreations*: cricket, golf, walking. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Devizes, Wilts.

BOULTER, Robert, C.M.G. 1923; O.B.E. 1947; b. 6 April 1885; s. of H. J. Boulter, Brook Vale, Rattlesden, Bury St. Edmunds; m. 1914, Ethel Marie Brazier; one s. *Educ.*: Framlingham College. Entered British Consular Service in Japan, 1907; Commercial Secretary, British Embassy, Tokio, 1925-29; Trade Commissioner, Singapore, 1929-34; Trade Commissioner, Wellington, 1934-49; Economic Adviser to High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in New Zealand, 1944-1949; given title of Senior Trade Commissioner, 1946; retired, 1949. *Recreation*: golf. *Club*: East India and Sports.

BOULTON, Sir (Denis Duncan) Harold (Owen), 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1905; chief representative for "Come to Britain" organization in N. America (Travel Association), 1949; Chairman of People's Palace Horticultural Society; Hon. Manager House of Shelter; Member Board of Management, London Mendicity Society; b. 10 Dec. 1892; s. of Sir Harold Edwin Boulton, 2nd Bart., and Ida Davidson of Tulloch Castle, Dingwall, Scotland; S. father, 1935; m. 1913, Louise McGowan, Indianapolis, U.S.A.; one s. (*vr. s.* killed in action in Italy, 1944) one *d.* *Educ.*: Stonyhurst. For short time 2nd

Lieut. Bedfordshire Regt. at Bordon; in 1913 went to U.S.A.; worked in American Creosoting Co., Louisville, Kentucky; Hon. Capt. in French Red Cross; for short time Hon. Equerry to Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll; joined R.A.F., 1940, seconded to Foreign Office (American Hospitality), 1942; released from R.A.F. as Flight Lieutenant; from Foreign Office, joined Home Security (C.D.); Hon. Manager Queen Mary's Hostel for Nurses, Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, shooting. *Hbr.*: *cr.* s. Harold Hugh Christian, Capt. Irish Guards [b. 29 Oct. 1918; m. 1944, Patricia, *cr. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Walter Maxwell-Scott, C.B., D.S.O. *Educ.*: Ampleforth College, York. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, fencing]. *Address*: 55 Park Lane, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 3830. *Club*: Bath.

BOULTON, Edward Henry Brooke, M.C., M.A.; Technical Director, Timber Development Association, Ltd., since 1936; b. 1897; s. of Joseph Henry and Florence Helena Boulton; m.; one s. *Educ.*: Portora Royal Enniskillen; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Served with the Royal Naval Division, 1915-16, Gallipoli and France; Royal Field Artillery, Captain, 1917-19; School of Forestry, Cambridge, 1920-22; Degree in Forestry; University Lecturer in Forestry, 1922-1934; Manager Timber Development Assoc. Ltd. 1934. *Publications*: A Pocket Book of British Trees; A Dictionary of Wood; Timber Houses; Timber Buildings for the Country; many papers on Forestry and Identification of Timbers. *Recreations*: riding, golf, fishing. *Address*: 19 Wimpole Street, W.1; 75 Cannon Street, E.C.4. *T.*: City 6146. *Club*: British Empire.

BOULTON, Major Sir Edward (John), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1944; Partner in firm of L. Albery & Co., Stockbrokers; b. 11 Apr. 1907; s. of Sir William Boulton, 1st Bt. and Rosalind Mary, *d.* of Sir John D. Milburn, 1st Bt. of Guyness, Northumberland; S. father 1949; unmarried. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Joined Staffordshire Yeomanry, 1939. Served War of 1939-45, Middle East, Italy, 1940-44 (despatches); North West Europe (H.Q. 21 Army Group), 1944-45, Major 1944. Contested Southern Division of Ilford (C.), 1945. *Hbr.*: b. Lt.-Col. William Whytehead Boulton, late Essex Yeomanry, serving with Allied Commission in Germany [b. 21 June 1912; m. 1944, Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Brigadier Henry Noel Alexander Hunter, *gr.*; one s. one *d.*]. *Address*: Alresford Hall, nr. Colchester, Essex. *T.*: Wivenhoe 450; 37 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *Club*: St. James'.

BOULTON, E. Springfield, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.); Emeritus Professor, Bristol University; b. Healycoote, Brinkburn, Northumberland; s. of late Edmund Boulton of Norwich and Lincoln; m.; one s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Lincoln School; Queen's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Mathematical and Science Master at Lincoln, 1898-96; Professor of Mathematics in Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol; Professor of Applied Mathematics, Bristol University. *Publication*: Geometry on Modern Lines. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Lindum, Tyndall Avenue, Clifton, Bristol.

BOULTON, Major-Gen. Harold, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1920; I.M.S. (retired); b. Horncastle, 7 Sept. 1879; s. of Dr. A. E. Boulton; m. 1912, Maude M. Garton; two *d.* *Educ.*: Epsom College; Clare College, Camb. (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Epsom Scholar); B.A. Camb.; 1st Cl. Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1894; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Eng. 1897; M.B., B.C. Camb. 1905; D.P.H. London, 1911. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1898; retired, 1932; served in Somaliland, 1901 (despatches); D.A.D.M.S. Meerut Division in France, 1914-1915 (despatches twice, promoted Brevet Lt.-Colonel); Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches);

A.D.M.S. Line of Communications, East Persia, 1918-20 (despatches twice); Afghan Campaign, 1919 (C.B.E.); D.D.M.S. Northern Command (India), 1928-32. *Address*: Laxfield, Fleet, Hants.

BOULTON, Sir Harold; see Boulton, Sir D. D. H. O.

BOULTON, William Savage, D.Sc., M.Sc.; A.R.C.S., F.G.S., M.Inst. Min.E., P.Assoc. Inst. W.E.; b. Old Swinford, near Stourbridge, 8 Aug. 1867; m. 1898, M. K. d. of H. T. Munns; one s. *Educ.*: King Edward's Middle School and Mason College, Birmingham; Royal College of Science (Scholar). Demonstrator and Asst. Lecturer in Geology, Mason Coll., Birmingham, 1890-1897; Lecturer in Geology and Geography, Univ. College, Cardiff, 1897; Professor of Geology, 1904; Professor of Geology and Dean of Science Faculty in University of Birmingham, 1915-1932, Emeritus Professor since 1933; President of the Geological section of the British Association, 1916; Pres. South Staffordshire and Warwickshire Institute of Mining Engineers, 1922-23; Vice-Pres. Geological Society, London, 1934-35; Member of Safety in Mines Research Board, 1922-23; Member of Govt. Inland Water Survey Committee. *Publications*: Editor of and part contributor to *Practical Coal Mining*, 6 vols., 1907; numerous papers on Geology, Water-Supply, etc. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 37 Canterbury Avenue, Sheffield, 10. T.: Sheffield 32085.

BOUMPHREY, Geoffrey Maxwell; engineer, writer and critic; b. 7 Aug. 1894; s. of Arthur Burrows Bumphrey and Alice Eleanor Whalley; m. 1st, 1917, Esther Mary Grandage; one s.; 2nd, 1937, Sylvia Burnett (née Franklin) (d. 1912); 3rd, 1940, Diana Van (Mrs. *Educ.*: Radley (Exhibitioner). 2nd Lt.-Capt., South Lancashire Regiment, 1914; transferred to Royal Flying Corps (later Royal Air Force) as pilot, 1916; wounded, 1917; commenced writing, 1922; first broadcast, 1931; main interest, contemporary design—from a town to a teaspoon. Joint General Editor Oxford Junior Encyclopedia, 1915-49. *Publications*: *The Log of the Ark* (with K. M. Walker), 1928; *Sea Farmers*, 1929; *The Story of the Wheel*, 1932; *The Story of the Ship*, 1938; *The Weekend Cookery Book*, 1932; *Along the Roman Roads*, 1935; *The House—Inside and Out*, 1936; *Down River*, 1936; *Your House and Mine*, 1938; *British Roads*, 1938; *Cunning Cookery*, 1939; *Town and Country Tomorrow*, 1940; many articles in the *Spectator* and other papers, technical and lay. *Recreations*: walking, skiing, lawn-tennis. *Address*: Brightwell Grove, Brightwell Baldwin, Oxon.

BOUQUET, Rev. Alan Coates, D.D.; Hon. C.F.; Lecturer in the History and Comparative Study of Religions in Univ. of Cambridge, 1945; b. 26 May 1884; o. c. of late Robert Coates Bouquet of The Laurel House, Padbury, Buckingham, and Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Stuck of Farnborough Hall, Kent; m. 1910, Edith Gertrude, d. of late G. W. Sayer of London; no c. *Educ.*: St. Dunstan's College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); Westcott House, Cambridge. Bowen Prize for Modern History, 1903; Corrie Prize for Greek Testament, 1907; Winchester Reading Prize, 1907; 1st Class Theological Tripos, Pt. I, 1907; B.A. 1905; M.A. 1910; B.D. 1918; D.D. 1922; Asst. Curate of Putney, 1907-12; Lecturer in Church History, Deaconesses' Institution, 1911-12; Senior Curate, St. Margaret's, Altrincham, 1912-14; Army Chaplain, 1914-1919 (despatches); Member, Archbishop's No. 1 Committee of Reform, 1917; Central Organising Secretary S.P.C.K., 1919-22; Hon. Assistant Curate St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1920-22; Vicar of All Saints, Cambridge, 1922-45. Recognised Lecturer in Theology in University of Cambridge, 1914-1936, and in the History and Comparative Study of Religions, 1934-44; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1917,

1923, 1931, and 1942; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1924-25; Stanton Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion, Cambridge University, 1931-34; O.C.F. Anti-Aircraft Troops, Cambridge Area, 1942-45; Lecturer on Upton Foundation, Michaelmas Term, Oxford, 1946. *Publications*: *A Point of View*, 1913; *Christian Reunion*, 1914; *A Man's Pocket-Book of Religion*, 1916; *When He is Come*, 1917; *The Greatest Relationship*, 1919; *Is Christianity the Final Religion?*, 1921; *The Christian Religion and its Competitors To-day* (Hulsean Lectures, 1924-25), 1925; *The Real Presence*, 1928; *Modern Handbooks of Religion*, vols. 1-4, 1932-33; *Man and Deity*, 1933; *Jesus (A New Outline and Estimate)*, 1933; *The Doctrine of God*, 1934; *Translation of Przywara's Philosophy of Religion (Polarity)*, 1935; *A Dictionary of Christian Prose*, 1939; *Comparative Religion (in Pelican Books)*, 1941, 2nd edn. 1943, 3rd edn. 1950; *Hinduism (Univ. Series)*, 1949; contrib. to *Encyc. Brit.* (new edn.); *Chambers' Encyc.* (new edn.); Oxford *Encyc.* for Schools, 1948. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Gilling House, Cambridge. T.: 3119.

BOURDILLON, Francis Bernard, C.B.E. 1923; b. 3 March 1883; s. of late F. W. Bourdillon, Midhurst; m. Mary Dorothea, d. of late Joseph Armitage, M.D., Tasmania; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Lecturer in German, University College, Reading, 1908-14; Modern Languages Lecturer, Balliol College, Oxford, 1913-15; Naval Intelligence Division, 1916-19; attended British Delegation Paris Peace Conference, 1919; Upper Silesian Commission 1920-22; Irish Boundary Commission (Secretary), 1924-25; Secretary Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1926-29; Research Dept., Foreign Office, 1943-49. *Address*: The Oaks, Headington, Oxford. T.: Oxford 6972.

BOURDILLON, Lancelot Gerard, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; M.B., B.S.; D.P.H.; b. 1888; s. of late Rev. B. K. Bourdillon, Cape Town; m. 1922, Sylvia Caroline, d. of late Charles A. Reiss and Mrs. Reiss, Hill House, Streasley; one s. two d. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Brevet Major Croix de Guerre). Served War of 1939-45, Col. Army Medical Staff. *Address*: Stow House, Goring, Oxon.

BOURDILLON, Robert Benedict, C.B.E. 1946; M.O. 1917; A.F.C. 1918; Director, Electro-medical Research Unit, Stoke Mandeville Hospital (Ministry of Pensions and Medical Research Council); b. 8 Sept. 1889; s. of Francis William Bourdillon, Buddington, Midhurst, Sussex; m. 1922, Harriet Ada, d. of Henry Broughton Barnes, Henley, Sussex; two s. *Educ.*: Balliol College, Oxford; St. Mary's Hospital, London. B.A. (Nat. Science) 1912 Oxon.; M.A. 1919; B.M., B.Ch., 1925; D.M., 1935; Lecturer in Chemistry, Balliol College, Oxford, 1912-14; Fellow and Praelector in Chemistry, University College, Oxford, 1913-1921; Dean, University Coll., Oxford, 1920-1921; Ho. Physician and later Asst. Medical Unit, St. Mary's Hosp., London, 1925-26; National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, 1926-46. War Service, 1914-19, Intelligence Corps, R.F.C. and R.A.F. *Publications*: various papers in scientific journals. *Recreations*: mountaineering and walking. *Address*: The Bend, Wendover, Bucks. T.: Wendover 2389. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Alpine.

BOURKE, family name of Earl of Mayo.

BOURKE, Major Edward A. H. L.; see Legge-Bourke.

BOURKE, John Francis, J.P., Worcs.; Recorder of Shrewsbury since 1945; Chairman Worcs. Quarter Sessions since 1942; b. 1 Dec. 1889; s. of late Matthew J. Bourke, K.C., Recorder of Cork; m. 1923, Eileen Winifred, d. of Joseph George Beddoes, Edgbaston; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Clon-

gows Wood College; National University of Ireland. Called to Irish Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1916; English Bar, Gray's Inn, 1922; joined Oxford Circuit, 1922; Recorder of Ludlow, 1937-45. *Address*: 71 Temple Row, Birmingham; South House, South Littleton, Worcs. *Club*: Union (Birmingham).

BOURKE, Lt.-Comdr. Roland, V.C.; D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.V.R.; Extended Defence Officer, Esquimalt, B.C.; b. London, 28 Nov. 1885; s. of Dr. I. McWilliam Bourke of Curaghugh, Co. Mayo; m. 1919, Rosalind Barnett of Sydney, N.S.W. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., V.C., Legion of Honour). Joined R.C.N.V.R. as Lt.-Comdr. Sept. 1939. *Address*: 1253 Lyall St., Esquimalt, B.C., Canada.

BOURNE, Gen. Sir Alan George Barwys, K.C.B. cr. 1941 (C.B. 1937); D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1909; b. 25 July 1882; s. of late Rev. C. W. Bourne; m. 1911, Lillian Mary Poole, d. of late Colonel Poole Gabbett, R.A.M.C.; one d. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Entered Royal Marine Artillery, 1899; served on board H.M.S. Renown, 1905-6, on occasion of visit of Prince and Princess of Wales to India; appointed to R.N. College, Osborne, 1906; Capt. 1910; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1929; Bt.-Col., 1932; Col. 1938; Maj.-Gen. 1938; Lt.-Gen., 1939; General, 1942; served on board H.M.S. Balmoral Castle during the visit of Duke and Duchess of Connaught to South Africa, 1910; graduated at Staff College, Camberley, 1915, and Imperial Defence College, 1931; A.A.G. Royal Marines, 1932-35; Col. Commandant, Portsmouth Division, Royal Marines, 1935-38; Adjutant-General, Royal Marines, 1939-43; retired list, 1943; served European War (D.S.O.); Cavalier of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Italian Silver Medal for military valour. *Address*: Deeping Bank, Upper Park Road, Camberley. *T.*: Camberley 437. *Club*: United Service.

BOURNE, Aleck William, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.R.C.O.G., Consulting Obstetrical Surgeon, Queen Charlotte's Hospital; Obstetrical Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Samaritan Hospital; former Examiner, Univ. of Cambridge; Member of Central Health Services Council since 1948; b. 4 June 1886; o. s. of Rev. W. C. Bourne, formerly of Barnet; m. 1912, Bessie, a.d. of G. W. Hayward, Barnet; three d. *Educ.*: Rydal School, Colwyn Bay; Downing College, Cambridge (open scholar). 1st Class Nat. Science Tripos, 1908; Senior Univ. Scholar, St. Mary's Hosp., 1908; War Service as Surgical Specialist, Egypt and France, 1914-17; filled resident and other appointments at St. Mary's, Queen Charlotte's, and Samaritan Hospitals, 1910-14; Pres. Obstetrical and Gynaecological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1938-39. *Publications*: Recent Advances in Obstetrics and Gynaecology; Synopsis of Midwifery and Gynaecology, 4th ed.; Articles in Queen Charlotte's Practice of Midwifery; Influenza; Encyclopædia of Medicine; and various papers in periodical medical journals. *Recreations*: sailing, yacht cruising. *Address*: 12 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 2961. *Clubs*: Savile; Royal Corinthian Yacht (Burnham on Crouch).

BOURNE, Sir Frederick Chalmers, K.C.S.I., cr. 1946 (C.S.I. 1944); C.I.E. 1941; late I.C.S.; Governor of East Bengal from Aug. 1947; b. 12 Aug. 1891; s. of late Sir Frederick Bourne, C.M.G., Mayfield, Sussex; m. 1918, Heather Frances, d. of late Lt.-Col. F. W. Burbury. *Educ.*: Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Served in 4th Bn. Queen's Own (R.W. Kent Regt.), 1910-1920. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1920; Secretary to Government, Punjab, Electricity and Industries Dept., 1934-37; Deputy Commissioner, Lahore, 1937-40; Secretary to Government of Punjab, Home Dept., 1940-1941; Chief Secretary to Govt. Punjab, 1941-45; Acting Governor Central Provinces and Berar, May-Oct. 1945; Acting Governor

of Assam, 1946; Governor of Central Provinces and Berar, 1946-47. *Address*: Dacca, East Bengal, India.

BOURNE, Geoffrey, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital; b. 1893; s. of late James Bourne and Ethel Ellen Bourne; m. Margherita Cotonio, New Orleans. *Educ.*: Highgate School; St. Bartholomews. M.D. (London), 1920; F.R.C.P. London, 1929; Lawrence Research Scholar and Gold Medallist, 1919; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow, 1926-27, etc. *Publications*: Return to Reason, 1942; On Cardiac subjects in Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Lancet, British Medical Journal, etc. *Recreations*: gardening, painting. *Address*: 47 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 1035. *Club*: Hurlingham.

BOURNE, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey (H.), F.R.S.M., F.Z.S., D.Phil., D.Sc.; Reader in Histology, University of London, at the London Hospital Medical College since 1947; b. West Perth, Western Australia, 17 Nov. 1909; s. of Walter Howard Bourne and Mary Ann Mellon; m. 1935, Gwenllian Myfanwy Jones, B.A.; two s. *Educ.*: Perth Modern School, W. Australia; University of Western Australia (B.Sc. 1930, B.Sc. Hons. 1931; M.Sc. 1932, D.Sc. 1935); University of Melbourne. D.Phil. (Oxford), 1943; Hackett Research Student, Univ. of W. Australia, 1931-33; Biologist and in charge of Experimental Work, Australian Institute of Anatomy, Canberra, 1933-35; Biochemist Commonwealth of Austr. Advisory Council on Nutrition, 1935-37; Beit Memorial Fellow for Medical Research, Oxford, 1938-41; Mackenzie-Mackinnon Research Fellow of Royal College of Physicians of London and Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1941-1944; Demonstrator in Physiology, Oxford, 1941-44, 1946, 1947; in charge of research and development (rations and physiological matters) for Special Forces in South-East Asia, 1944-45; Nutritional Adviser to Br. Mil. Admin. Malaya, 1945-46; Tutor in Biology and Physiology, W.E.A. and Extramural Delegacy of Oxford Univ., 1939-44, 1946, 1947; Member Soc. Experimental Biology, Nutrition Soc. (foundation member), and Anatomical Soc. of Gt. Brit. and N. Ireland. *Publications*: Nutrition and the War, 1940; Wartime Food for Mother and Child, 1942; Cytology and Cell Physiology (Editor and part author), 1942; Starvation in Europe, 1943; How Your Body Works 1949; contributor on Famine to Encyclopædia Britannica; some 60 contributions to scientific and medical journals in Australia, America, Italy, Great Britain and Russia, numerous popular scientific articles in periodical press. *Recreations*: skating, tennis, ballet and running (State Milk Championship and Record Holder, Australia). *Address*: Hilminster, Upper Warrington, Surrey. *T.*: Upper Warrington 2827.

BOURNE, Maj.-Gen. Geoffrey Kemp, C.B. 1949; C.B.E. 1947 (O.B.E. 1942); Commander British Troops, Berlin, since 1949; Maj.-Gen. late R.A.; b. 5 Oct. 1902; s. of Col. W. K. Bourne, Sway, Hants.; m. 1928, Agnes Evelyn, d. of late Sir Ernest Thompson, Prestbury, Cheshire; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Rugby; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned into R.A. 1923; Capt., 1936; Bt. Major, 1938; served in Hong Kong, 1930-32; Gibraltar, 1933-34; Staff College, Camberley, 1935-36; Colchester, 1937; War Office, 1938-41. Served War of 1939-45; G.S.O. 2, G.S. (Plans), 1939-40; G.S.O. 2, Joint Planning Staff, Aug.-Dec. 1940, G.S.O. 1, G.S. (Plans), 1940-41; B.G.S. (Plans, Ops. and Int.), Washington, 1942; C.O. 21st Anti-Tank Regt., Gds. Amd. Div., 1943; B.G.S. (Plans) S.A.C.S.E.A., 1943-44; C.O. Ayrshire Yeomanry in Italy, 1944-45; B.G.S. 1st Airborne Corps, Jan.-Nov. 1945; C.R.A. 5th Indian Div., 1945-46 (Java); Comdr. 5th Indian Div., May-Sept. 1946 (Java and India); i.d.c. 1947; Head of British Services

Mission to Burma, 1947-49; Major-General, 1948. U.S. Silver Star and Legion of Merit (degree of officer); Duncan Essay Gold Medal, 1935 (R.A. Institution). *Recreations*: tennis, squash rackets. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BOURNE, Kenneth Morison, C.B.E. 1911; M.C.; b. Hong Kong, 1 Nov. 1893; s. of late Sir Frederick Bourne, C.M.G.; H.B.M. Consular Service in China, and Asst. Judge of the Supreme Court of China and Korea; m. 1925, Marion Royston, d. of late Harold Porter, C.M.G.; H.B.M. Consular Service in China; two s. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Gazetted to Prince of Wales Volunteers (South Lancashire Regt.) 1913; six months' course at Royal Irish Constabulary, Dublin and Belfast; joined Shanghai Municipal Police, 1914; returned to England, and re-gazetted to 2nd Bn. Prince of Wales Volunteers, due to war; served France, 1915-18 (despatches, M.C. and Bar, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Regular Army Reserve of Officers, with rank of Major, 1919-35; returned to Shanghai Municipal Police, 1919; Deputy Commissioner, 1930; Commissioner of Police since 1938; proceeded on leave to Canada, Aug. 1941, and, owing to hostilities, joined Veteran Guards of Canada, 1942; transferred to Intelligence Corps (British Army); served Washington, D.C., India (1945), Burma (1946), and Malaya and India, 1947-48. Hon. Lt.-Col. *Address*: Stonecroft, Limehouse, nr. Georgetown, Ont., Canada.

BOUSFIELD, Edward George Paul; Physician, specialist in nervous diseases; b. 1880; s. of late W. R. Bousfield, K.C., F.R.S., and F.M.E. Kelly; m. R. Wenger; no a. *Educ.*: Bedford and Dulwich; Bristol Univ.; Central Technical Coll.; St. Bartholomew's Hosp. Manager Experimental Works of Henry Simon, Ltd., Manchester, 1902; Managing Director Saxon Iron and Steel Works, Stoke-on-Trent, 1904; Managing Director Metal Finishers, Ltd., London, 1910; Surgical Receiving Officer, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and Casualty Officer, Queen's Hospital for Children, 1916; Resident Medical Officer, American Women's Hospital for Officers, 1917; Demonstrator in Morbid Anatomy and Assistant Curator of Museum, St. George's Hospital, 1918; Physician to the London Neurological Clinic (Ministry of Pensions), 1919; Editor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal, 1914-18. *Publications*: Sex and Civilisation; The Omnipotent Self; Elements of Practical Psychoanalysis; Pleasure and Pain; Functional Nervous Diseases; Foundations of Civilization, and other works. *Recreations*: sailing, fishing. *Address*: Creek Lodge, St. Just in Roseland, nr. Truro, Cornwall. *T.A.*: St. Mawes. *T.*: St. Mawes 801.

BOUSFIELD, Guy William John, M.D., B.S. London; Director of Camberwell Laboratories and Public Health Laboratory, Denmark Hill; Consultant in Diphtheria Immunology, Borough of Heston and Isleworth; Advisory expert Royal Borough of Kensington; County Surgeon St. John Ambulance Brigade; Hon. Asst. Surgeon City of London Special Constabulary; late Medical Officer 44th Co. of London Batt. Home Guard; late Pathologist to St. Giles and Dulwich Hospitals, London County Council, and late House Physician, House Surgeon and Clinical Asst. of Electrocardiograph Dept., St. Thomas's Hospital; b. 20 Oct. 1898; s. of Edward Collins Bousfield, M.B.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. Cantab.; m. 1923, Phyllis Doyle; one s. *Educ.*: St. Olaves; St. Thomas's Hospital. Commissioned Infantry, Oct. 1914; served with Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.; Commissioned Royal Air Force Medical Service, 1918; Capt. 1919; Awarded Pilot's Certificate of Fédération Aéronautique Internationale, 1918; since retirement from service in 1921 has been actively interested in Immunological research, especially in relation to Diphtheria; late Bacteriologist to Metropolitan Boroughs

of Camberwell, Hackney, Wandsworth, etc. *Publications*: A Practical Guide to the Schick Test and Diphtheria and Scarlet Fever Immunisation, 1929; numerous articles. *Recreations*: yachting, amateur cinema film production, winter sports, etc. *Address*: Cheyne Lodge, Denmark Hill, S.E.5; Well Cottage, Goose Green, Warnham, Sussex. *Clubs*: Savage, Royal Automobile.

BOUSFIELD, Col. Hugh Delabere, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1916 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre); D.L. West Riding; Hon. LL.D. (Leeds); J.P.; late West Yorks. Regt.; b. 3 Aug. 1872; s. of Charles Edward and Jesse Maria Bousfield; m. 1902, Mary Ethel (d. 1945), d. of Henry Spenceley Close, Hillan Hall, Yorks; no c.; m. 1949, Vera, widow of H. Caldercutt, Knutsford, Cheshire. *Educ.*: Leeds Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford; B.A. Articled to Solicitors in Leeds, 1895; served South African War with Volunteer Service Company attached to 2nd West Yorkshire Regt., 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); partner in Dibb, Lupton & Co., 6 Butts Court, Leeds, Solicitors; went to France with 49th Division, April 1915, and remained until wounded, 9 Oct. 1917; returned to France, 6 Feb. 1918; commanded 15th West Yorks Regt. 2 July 1916 to 9 Oct. 1917; taken prisoner, 25 April 1918, with the French on Kemmel Hill. Member of Court and Council Leeds Univ. *Recreations*: fishing, golf. *Address*: 6 Butts Court, Leeds. *T.*: Leeds 82151. *Clubs*: Union; Leeds (Leeds).

BOUSTEAD, Colonel John Edmund Hugh, D.S.O. 1941; O.B.E. 1934; M.C. and Bar; Vladimir with cross swords; St. George's Military Medal with one Palm (Ethiopia); F.R.G.S.; late Gordon Highlanders; Resident Adviser, at Mukalla, Hadramut, and British Agent, East Aden Protectorate, Southern Arabia, since 1949; b. 14 April 1895; s. of Lawrence Twentymann Boustead and Ethel Margaret Alers-Hankey; unmarried. *Educ.*: Royal Naval College, Osborne and Dartmouth; H.M.S. Cornwall; Oxford University. Midshipman and acting Sub. Lieut., 1913-15; Royal Navy, German East and German South West Africa and Cape Station; S. African Brigade, Egypt Western Desert and France, 1915-19; Captain S. African Brigade attached General Denikin's Army in South Russia, 1919; Worcester College, Oxford (while still serving in South African Brigade), 1920; appointed Gordon Highlanders, Malta, Constantinople, Chanak and Eastern Thrace, 1921-24; Sudan Camel Corps, 1924-29; General Staff S.D.F., Khartoum, 1930; commanded Sudan Camel Corps, 1931; retired from Army 1935 to Sudan Political Service; District Commissioner Western District, Darfur, 1935-40; recalled to service with temp. rank of Lt.-Col. 1940, raised and trained Sudan Frontier Bn. S.D.F. and commanded it, Jan.-July 1941, in operations in Central Abyssinia against the Italians (despatches, D.S.O.); 2nd in command S.D.F. Bde., Eritrea, 1942, with temp. rank of Col.; Commanded 2nd S.D.F. Brigade, Apr. 1945; recalled to Political Service, Aug. 1945; late District Commissioner Sudan Political Service; Hon. rank of Col. on ceasing to belong to R. of O. Captained British Olympic Team Modern Pentathlon, Antwerp, and winner Army Lightweight Championships, 1920; Member of Fourth Everest Expedition, 1933. *Recreations*: riding, shooting, mountaineering, and ski-ing. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, Alpine, Himalayan.

BOUTFLOUR, Robert, M.Sc. (Dunelm); Principal, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1931-39 and since 1945; b. 9 March 1890; s. of Robert Bouffleur, High Throston, West Hartlepool; m. 1914, Mary Louisa Katherine, d. of William Somerville-Woodwards, J.P.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Barnard Castle School. Lecturer in Agriculture, Lancashire County Council 1914-19; Lecturer in Agriculture, University of Leeds, 1919-21; Agricultural Organiser, Lindsey, Lincoln County Council, 1921-22; Chief Agricultural Officer, Wilts County Council, 1922-26;

Director of Dairy Husbandry, 1926-31; Professor of Agriculture, University of Bristol, 1935-40; Executive Officer for Glos. War Agricultural Committee, 1939-45. *Publications*: various on Management and breeding of dairy cattle. *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, Glos. *T.*: Cirencester 429. *Club*: Farmers'.

BOUVERIE, PLEYDELL; see Pleydell-Bouverie.

BOVELL, Vice-Admiral Henry Cecil, C.B. 1940; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1942; b. 4 Jan. 1893; s. of Sir Henry A. Bovell, K.C.; m. 1928, Beatrice Springman; one d. *Educ.*: R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman H.M.S. Lord Nelson, 1910; Sub-Lieutenant, 1913; Lieutenant, 1914; specialised in Gunnery, 1917; Commander, 1928; Captain, 1934; Imperial Defence College, 1935; Rear-Adm. 1944; Admiral Superintendent, H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, 1944-47; retired list, 1947; Vice-Adm. retd. 1948. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, riding. *Address*: Boreham Grange, Warminster, Wilts. *T.*: Warminster 260. *Clubs*: United Service; Royal Naval (Portsmouth).

BOVENIZER, Vernon Gordon Fitzell, C.M.G. 1948; Assistant Secretary, War Office; b. 22 July 1908; s. of Rev. Michael Fitzell Bovenizer and Mary Gordon; m. 1937, Cherry, d. of John Rowe, Cork; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Liverpool College; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). War Office, 1931-45; Control Commission for Germany, 1945, until return to War Office, 1948; Asst. Private Sec. to Secretaries of State for War, 1936, and 1940-42; Resident Clerk, 1934-37; Asst. Sec., 1942, civilian liaison with U.S. Armies in the U.K.; Establishment Officer and Director of Organisation, C.O.G., 1945-47. Coronation Medal, 1937; U.S. Medal of Freedom, 1945. *Recreations*: tennis and squash. *Address*: 62 Fitzjohns Av., N.W.3; Castlevew, Rushbrooke, Co. Cork.

BOVENSCHEN, Sir Frederick Carl, K.C.B., cr. 1943 (C.B. 1927); K.B.E., cr. 1938; s. of late C. Bovenschen; m. Mabel Alice, o. d. of the late Right Hon. Sir A. H. D. Acland, 13th Bart.; one d. *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Mods., 1905; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1907; assistant Private Secretary to Viscount Haldane, Secretary of State for War, 1908-12; Private Secretary to Sir Charles Harris, K.C.B., 1912-15; Principal, War Office, 1920; Assistant Secretary, 1921; lent to Government of India to serve on Army Retrenchment Committee, 1931; Director of Army Contracts, 1932; Director of Finance, 1936; Deputy Under-Secretary of State for War, 1936-43; Joint Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War and Member of the Army Council, 1942-45. Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1920. A Governor of King's School, Canterbury. *Address*: Holnecote, Tanners Hill, Hythe, Kent. *T.*: Hythe 67854. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BOVILLE, Thomas Cooper, C.M.G., 1912; Deputy Minister of Finance, 1906-20; b. Grange, Co. Antrim, 14 March 1860; m. 1905, Margaret Caroline Tapling, d. of W. N. Silver, Halifax, N.S. *Educ.*: Toronto University. Went to Canada, 1874; entered Public Service, 1888. *Address*: Chester, Lunenburg Co., Nova Scotia.

BOWATER, Sir Dudley; see Bowater, Sir T. D. B.

BOWATER, Sir Eric Vansittart, Kt., cr. 1944; Officer Legion d'Honneur; Chairman Bowater Paper Corporation Ltd., Edward Lloyd Ltd., and Associated Companies; President Bowater's Newfoundland Pulp & Paper Mills Ltd.; o. s. of late Sir Frederick W. Bowater, K.B.E., and Dame Alice Bowater; m. 1937, Margaret Vivian, d. of late Charles Perkins; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Served in

Royal Artillery, 1913-17; Chairman of Bowater Group of Companies since 1927; Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940 (Director-General), Deputy Controller, 1943. F.R.S.A. 1948. *Recreations*: farming, shooting. *Address*: Dene Place, West Horsley, Surrey. *T.*: East Horsley 159; 9 Park Place, St. James's, S.W.1. *T.*: Regent 0601.

BOWATER, Sir Noël Vansittart, 2nd Bt., cr. 1939; M.C. 1917; Member Court of Aldermen of City of London Corp.; Joint Managing Director of Bowaters Sales Co., Ltd., and Director of The Bowater Paper Corporation Ltd.; b. 25 Dec. 1892; s. of Sir Frank H. Bowater, 1st Bt. and Ethel Anita (d. 1943), d. of late Mark Fryar, Burmah; s. father 1947; m. 1921, Constance Heiton Bett; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Rugby. Commissioned Territorial Force Royal Artillery, 1913; served in France, 1915-19 (M.C.). Sheriff of City of London, 1948. *Recreations*: golf, riding, shooting, tennis. *Heir*: s. Euan David Vansittart, b. 9 Sept. 1935. *Address*: Conifers, St. George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.*: Weybridge 744. *Clubs*: City Livery, United Wards.

BOWATER, Sir (Thomas) Dudley (Blennerhassett), 3rd Bt., cr. 1914; b. 29 Sept. 1889; 2nd s. of Sir T. Vansittart Bowater, 1st Bt., M.P.; s. brother 1945; m. 1916, Kathleen Mary (d. 1921), o. d. of A. A. Frost, Rugby; one d.; m. 1948, Mrs. Jessie F. Bowater. *Educ.*: Whitgift; Maison-de-Melle, Belgium. Liveryman of the Gardeners Company. Capt. 2/2nd County of London (Westminster Dragons) Yeomanry, 1914-18. Capt. T.F. Reserve: Chief Observer, Royal Observer Corps, 1940-44. *Recreations*: tennis, golf and the garden. *Heir*: b. Capt. Victor Spencer Bowater [b. 1891; m. 1917, Hilda Mary (d. 1918), d. of late Henry Potter; one s.]. *Address*: Pine Croft, Queen's Road, Ashford, Kent. *T.*: Ashford 431.

BOWDEN, Major Aubrey Henry, D.S.O. 1918; Chairman, Bowden Bros. Ltd., Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2; Chm. Bowden Repairs Ltd., Masons Hill, Bromley, Kent; z. s. of Henry White Bowden, M.I.C.E., Great Missenden; m. 1st, 1918, Helen (d. 1939), o. d. of late R. G. Modera, Wilbury Lodge, Hove; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1941, Andrée Marguerite July; one s. *Educ.*: Oundle. Electrical Engineer; Training: Brompton and Kensington Electricity Supply Co.; London Underground Railway, Metropolitan Railway, Oerlikon Company; from here commissioned to 11th Service Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. to Capt. and Brigade Machine Gun Officer to Machine Gun Corps. *Recreations*: yachting, golf. *Address*: Beam House, Odham, Hampshire. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

BOWDEN, Frank Philip, F.R.S. 1948; D.Sc. (Tasmania), Ph.D., Sc.D. (Cantab.); Reader in Physical Chemistry, Cambridge University, since 1946; Fellow, 1931, Director of Studies, 1935, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; b. 2 May 1903; s. of Frank Prosser Bowden and Grace Hill, Hobart, Tasmania; m. 1931, Margot Hutchinson; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Hutchins School; University of Tasmania; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Demonstrator in Physics, Univ. of Tasmania, 1926; Overseas Exhibition of 1851 to Cambridge, 1927; Rockefeller Internat. Research Fellow and Senior 1851 Exhibition, 1930; College Lecturer in Chemistry, Gonville and Caius College, 1935; Humphrey Owen Jones Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, Cambridge, 1937; Bellby Memorial Award, 1938; Head of Tribophysics Lab. of Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Australia, 1939-45. *Publications*: various papers in scientific periodicals on electrochemistry, surface physics and chemistry, explosive reactions, and friction and lubrication. *Recreations*: mountaineering, ski-ing, sailing. *Address*:

Finella West, Queens' Road, Cambridge.
T.: 3598. *Club*: Alpine.

BOWDEN, Sir Harold, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1915; (i.B.E., *cr.* 1929; Chairman of Raleigh Industries, Ltd., The Raleigh Cycle Co. Ltd., Rudge-Whitworth Ltd., The Robin Hood Cycle Co. Ltd., and Sturmer-Archer Gears, Ltd.; Director of Lloyds Bank Ltd.; Vice-President of Federation of British Industries; b. 9 July 1880; s. of 1st Bt. and Amelia Frances (d. 1937), d. of late Colonel Alexander Houston of San Francisco; s. father, 1921; m. 1st, 1908, Vera, d. of Joseph Whitaker, J.P., Rainworth, Notts; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1920, Muriel, d. of late William Ker - Douglas of Dalry, Ayrshire. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Lausanne; Clare Coll., Cambridge. Chairman British Olympic Assoc., 1931-35; Pres. British Cycle and Motor Cycle Manufacturers' Union, 1921-23 and 1936-38; Pres. Motor and Cycle Trades Benevolent Fund, 1924; High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1938; F.R.S.A. 1948. Grand Cross of the Order of the Phoenix (Greece), 1932. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, and yachting. *Hair*: s. Frank. Lieut. R.N.V.R. [b. 10 Aug. 1909; m. 1st, 1934, Marie-José Stiénon de Messey, o. d. of Charles Stiénon, Paris; one s.; 2nd, 1937, Lydia Evelyn, d. of Jean Manolovici, Bucharest; three s.] *Address*: South Manor, Ruddington, Notts. T.: Ruddington 229; The Old Farm House, Stockbridge, Hants. *Clubs*: White's, Royal Thames Yacht.

BOWDEN, Herbert William, M.P. (Lab.) South Leicester since 1945; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Postmaster-General; Assistant Government Whip since 1949; b. 20 Jan. 1905; m.; one d. President Leicester Labour Party, 1938. *Address*: 16 Clitheroe Avenue, S. Harrow, Mx.

BOWDEN, Norman Henry Martin, C.B.E. 1939 (O.B.E. 1934); retired; b. 17 May 1879; *cr.* s. of Huie Nicolson Bowden, Balranald, New South Wales; m. 1914, Violet Westland; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Hawthorn College, Melbourne, Australia; Hale School, Perth, Australia. Western Australia Civil Service, 1897-1907; Papua Civil Service, 1907-11 (Resident Magistrate, 1910-11); Ceylon, Tea and Rubber planting, 1911-13; S. India, Deputy Ceylon Labour Commissioner, 1913-27; Commissioned Indian Army, 1918-19, on active service Persia-Turkestan Frontier; S. India, Ceylon Emigration Commissioner, 1927-39. *Publications*: Official reports only. *Recreations*: plain cooking, correspondence. *Address*: c/o Perpetual Trustees Assoc., 100 Queen St., Melbourne, Australia.

BOWDEN, Dr. Richard Charles, O.B.E. 1941; Ph.D., M.Sc., M.I.Chem.E., F.R.I.C., F.C.S.; Director of Ordnance Factories (X) since 1942; b. 31 August 1887; s. of Richard Charles Bowden, Bristol, and Minnie Clara Thatcher; m. 1918, Nina Adeline, *cr.* d. of Thomas Fisher, Bristol; no c. *Educ.*: Merchant Venturers School, Bristol; Merchant Venturers Technical College, Bristol; Bristol University (Honours, Physical Chemistry). Assistant Chemist, Research Dept. Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1911; Chemist Royal Gunpowder Factory, 1912; Chemist 2nd Class, 1915; Chemist in Charge, 1923; Technical Assistant (temp.) under Director of Ordnance Factories War Office, 1930; Technical Assistant, 1932; Chemical Engineer, 1934; Superintendent, Royal Ordnance Factories, 1934-41; Assistant Director of Ordnance Factories (X); Deputy Director of Ordnance Factories (X), 1941. Patentee or Joint Patentee of various patents relating to chemical processes and chemical plant. *Publications*: Author or Joint Author of publications in Journal of Chemical Society, 1911, 1912, 1923. *Recreation*: Golf. *Address*: The Mount, 77 Cheam Road, Sutton, Surrey. T.: Vigilant 7834.

BOWDEN SMITH, Vice-Admiral William, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; b. 28 Mar. 1874; s. of W. Bowden Smith of Brockenhurst and

Louisa Sophia Prinsep; m. 1913, Ada Margaret, d. of late Charles Munro Sandham, Pulborough, and Mrs. Sandham, 13 Egerton Place; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Mr. Wilkinson's Preparation; H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea, 1889; Sub-Lieutenant, 1894; Lieutenant, 1896; Commander, 1900; Capt., 1913; Rear-Adm., 1923; Vice-Admiral, Retired List, 1923; served continuously during World War in H.M.S. Russell (sunk in Mediterranean), Grand Fleet, Dardanelles, H.M.S. Carnarvon, Atlantic Convoys; and as S.N.O. Tyne in command of anti-submarine flotillas; Commodore Hong Kong, 1920-22 (medals, Coronation 1911, Allied War, British War, 1914-15 Star, C.B.E., despatches); retired. *Recreations*: outdoor sports and games. *Address*: West Hanney House, Wantage, Berks. T.: West Hanney 203. *Clubs*: United Service, M.C.C.

BOWDLER, Lieut.-Colonel Basil Wilfred Bowdler, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; b. 30 March 1873; s. of late Colonel O. W. B. Bowdler, C.B.; m. 1911, Helen Dalrymple (d. 1932), d. of late Captain R. E. W. Copland-Crawford, 60th Rifles; two s. *Educ.*: Bedford Grammar School. Joined R.E., 1892; Capt. 1903; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1920; Student at Staff College, 1907-8; General Staff Officer at War Office, 1910-14; served European War, 1914-1915 (despatches five times, Order of St. Stanislas, D.S.O., St. Lt.-Col., Officer Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of the Couronne, C.M.G., American Distinguished Service Medal); retired pay, 1922; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations*: yachting, skating, skiing. *Address*: Racketts, Hythe, Southampton. T.: Hythe, Southampton 2150. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BOWDLER, (William) Audley; b. Kirkham, Lancs. 7 Sept. 1884; s. of W. H. Bowdler and E. A. Richards of Clifton, Lancs; m. 1918, Marguerite, d. of G. W. Parkes, Woldingham; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Rossall, M.P. (L.) Holderness, E. Yorks, 1922-23; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Major R.A. *Publications*: scientific and literary. *Address*: Leadon Court, Fromes Hill, Ledbury. T.: Fromes Hill 202.

BOWDON; see Butler-Bowdon.

BOWEN, Col. Arthur Winniett Nunn, D.S.O. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C., L.R.C.S. and P. Ireland; g. s. of late George Edward Bowen, Portaferry; m. 1st, 1917, Edith (who obtained a divorce, 1926), d. of Lieut. S. A. Hickson, R.N.R., and widow of Capt. W. C. O. Phillips; 2nd, 1930, Gladys (d. 1939), o. d. of late W. M. Robertson, Cheltenham. Late Resident Surgeon, Meath Hospital, Dublin; served European War (D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired as Colonel, 1928. *Address*: 20 Southampton Road, Fareham, Hants. *Club*: Lee on Solent Golf (Lee on Solent).

BOWEN, David, K.C. 1938; b. 13 Feb. 1885; s. of John and Eliza Bowen, Pentre, Rhondda; m. 1912, Mabel Staniland Cobb. *Educ.*: Privately; University College, Cardiff. Lecturer in Geology, Mining and Mine Surveying, School of Mines, Camborne, Cornwall, 1908-09; Assistant Professor of Mining, University of Leeds, 1909-10; Head of the Mining Department, University of Leeds, 1911-13; Consulting Mining and Civil Engineer, 1911-14; served European War, Capt. 8th West Yorks Regt. (T.F.); Seconded as Capt. R.E. (Tunnelling Companies), 1915-16, and Assistant Commanding Royal Engineers, Cannock Chase, 1917-19; admitted as student to Lincoln's Inn, 1919; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1920; contested Aberdare Div. (Liberal) Oct. 1924, Neath (National), 1945. *Publications*: Mines and Quarries Acts, 1923; Vendors and Purchasers, 1922, 2nd ed. 1929; Law relating to Fixtures, 1923, 2nd ed. 1931, 3rd ed. 1947; Mines, Minerals, and Quarries in Halsbury's Laws of England (Halsbury Edition); The Coal Act, 1938; numerous papers on mining matters in The Colliery Guardian, 1919-38. *Recreations*: riding, golf, tennis. *Address*: 1 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. T.: Holborn 0616.

BOWEN, Edmund John, F.R.S. 1935; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon); Fellow, Praelector in Chemistry, University College, Oxford; University Demonstrator in Chemistry; Delegate of University Museum; b. 29 April 1898; s. of Edmund Riley Bowen and Lillias Kamester; m. 1924, Edith Moule; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Royal Grammar School, Worcester; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). B.A., 1920; M.A., 1922; Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1922; Junior Proctor, 1935-36; Lieutenant 18th Siege Battery, R.G.A. (France), 1917-18. *Publications*: The Chemical Aspects of Light, 1942; papers on physical chemical subjects in scientific journals. *Address*: 10 Park Town, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 8681. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BOWEN, Elizabeth Dorothea Cole; C.B.E. 1943; o. c. of Henry Cole Bowen, of Bowen's Court, Co. Cork, and Florence Isabella Pomeroy Colley; m. 1923, Alan Charles Cameron. *Educ.*: Downe House, Downe, Kent. *Publications*: Encounters (short stories), 1923; Ann Lee's (short stories), 1926; The Hotel, 1927; The Last September, 1929; Joining Charles (short stories), 1929; Friends and Relations, 1931; To the North, 1932; The Cat Jumps (short stories), 1934; The House in Paris, 1935; The Death of the Heart, 1938; Look at All those Roses (short stories), 1941; Bowen's Court, 1942; Seven Winters, 1943; The Demon Lover (short stories), 1945; The Heat of the Day, 1949. *Address*: Bowen's Court, Kildorrery, Co. Cork; 2 Clarence Terrace, N.W.1.

BOWEN, Evan Roderic; M.A., LL.B.; of the Middle Temple and Welsh circuit, Barrister-at-law; M.P. (L.) for County of Cardigan since 1945; b. 6 Aug. 1913; 2nd s. of late Evan Bowen, J.P., and late Margaret Ellen Twiss, The Elms, Cardigan. *Educ.*: Cardigan schools; University College, Aberystwyth; St. John's College, Cambridge. Practised at the bar with chambers in Cardiff until 1940; served in H.M. Forces, 1940-45, in the ranks and subsequently as an officer on the staff of the Judge Advocate-General. *Address*: Tremymor, Aberporth, Cardigan. *T.*: Aberporth 273.

BOWEN, Col. Hildred E. Webb; see Webb-Bowen.

BOWEN, Air Commodore James Bevan, C.B.E. 1937 (O.B.E. 1919); D.L., J.P.; retired; b. 20 March 1888; s. of late Sir George Bowen, K.B.E.; m. 1915, Noel, *cr. d.* of L. Marshall, Nipicar House, Wrotham, Kent; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Commissioned Pembrokehire Yeomanry, 1910; Signals Officer, South Wales Mounted Brigade, 1914; attached Royal Flying Corps, 1916; Commandant Wireless School, R.F.C., 1917-21; mentioned for valuable War Services, 1918; permanent commission as Lt.-Col. R.A.F. 1919; Deputy Director Research (Instruments), 1921-1925; R. M. Groves Aeronautical Research Prize, 1923; first Chief Instructor, Cambridge University Air Squadron, 1925-28; Group Captain, 1928; Senior Equipment Staff Officer, Iraq, 1928-30; commanded No. 8 Flying Training School, 1930-32; Air Commodore, 1932; Senior Air Staff Officer, Inland Area, 1932-33; Director of Signals, Air Ministry, 1933-37; commanded No. 1 Balloon Centre, Kidbrooke, 1937-41. *Recreations*: fishing, sailing. *Address*: Berry Hill, Newport, Pembrokeshire. *T.*: Newport 266.

BOWEN, Col. the Hon. John Campbell, LL.D.; Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta since 1937; b. 3 Oct. 1872; two d. *Address*: 65 St. George's Crescent, Edmonton, Alberta.

BOWEN, John Poland, C.B.E. 1945; B.Sc., M.I.C.E.; Engineer-in-Chief, Corporation of Trinity House; b. High Wycombe; s. of late John Bowen, Civil Engineer, Reading; m. C., d. of late H. G. Willett, Secretary Trinity House; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Westminster. Municipal Engineering; Admiralty; War Service. *Address*: Trinity House, Tower Hill, E.C.3. *T.A.*:

Dioptric, Bilgate, London. *T.*: Mansion House 1613.

BOWEN, John William, C.B.E. 1939; J.P.; member L.C.C. since 1940, Chairman since 1949; b. Blackpill, near Swansea, 1876; m. 1903, Eva Sanger, Wauarilwydd, Swansea; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Gowerton, Glam. Active in Labour, Trade Union and Co-operative movement; Friendly Society and National Health Insurance work; served on many Government Committees, etc.; Chairman North East (Met.) Regional Hospital Board; Fellow Chartered Institute of Insurance; President Workers' Travel Association; Chairman Ruskin College, Oxford; formerly General Secretary Union of Post Office Workers; contested Newport, Mon., 1918, 1922 (twice), 1923, 1924, Crewe Div., 1931 and 1935; M.P. (Lab.) Crewe Div., 1929-31. *Address*: 18 Titchwell Rd., Wandsworth Commons, S.W.18. *T.*: Battersea 1240.

BOWEN, Marjorie; see Long, M. Gabrielle.

BOWEN, Norman Levi, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.; Petrologist, Geophysical Laboratory, Carnegie Institution of Washington, resumed in 1947; b. Kingston, Ont., Canada, 21 June 1887; s. of William Alfred and Elizabeth McCormick Bowen; m. 1911, Mary Lamont, M.D.; one d. *Educ.*: Queen's University, Canada; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, M.A. 1907; B.Sc. 1909; Ph.D. 1912; Sc.D. (hon.) 1936; LL.D. (hon.) 1941. Field Geologist: Ontario Bureau of Mines, 1907-10; Geological Survey of Canada, 1910-1912; Petrologist, Geophysical Lab., Washington, D.C., 1912, except 2 interludes; Professor of Mineralogy, Queen's Univ., Canada, 1919-20, Professor of Petrology, Univ. of Chicago, 1937-47. Bigsby Medal Geol. Soc. of London, 1931; Penrose Medal Geol. Soc. of America, 1941; Miller Medal Roy. Soc. Canada, 1943; Pres. Mineralogical Soc. of America, 1937; Pres. Geol. Soc. of America, 1946; Foreign Member Royal Society, 1949. *Publications*: The Evolution of the Igneous Rocks, 1928; about 100 papers in scientific journals. *Address*: Geophysical Laboratory, 2801 Upton St. N.W., Washington, S. D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs*: Cosmos (Washington); Kingston Yacht (Kingston, Canada).

BOWEN, Owen, R.C.A. 1916 (Pres.); R.O.I. 1916; b. Leeds, 28 April 1873; s. of George Bowen; m. Janet Wilson; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Leeds. *Address*: Evenholme, East Keswick, Leeds. *T.*: Ceveningham Bridge 6.

BOWEN, Sir Thomas Frederic Charles, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1921; Lt. Wilts Regt. 1944, Captain 1945; b. 11 Oct. 1921; s. of 2nd Bt. and May Isobel, d. of John Frederik Roberts; S. brother, 1939. *Heir*: u. Harold Cedrie [b. 4 Nov. 1896; m. 1921, Vera Donnet; one s. one d.]. *Address*: Whytecotte, Castle Road, Weybridge, Surrey.

BOWEN, Air Vice-Marshal Sir T. I. Webb; see Webb-Bowen.

BOWEN, Trevor Alfred, D.L., J.P. County of London; Chairman and Managing Director, John Barker & Co. Ltd., Kensington, W.8; Chairman Bakers' Fixed Management Shares Association; Chairman of the Zeeta Co.; Goslings of Richmond; m. Daisy Maud, d. of G. Donnelly, Hastings; one d. *Educ.*: Monmouth. Freeman City of London. Warden the Wor. Company of Bakers. Closely associated with 162nd Anti-Aircraft Territorial Battalion since its formation, the Air Force and Sea Cadets. Hon. Life Member British Red Cross Society; late Governor or Vice-Pres. of many London Hospitals. *Address*: 13 Balliol House, Manor Fields, Putney, S.W.15.

BOWEN, Wm. Henry, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon (retired); Consulting Surgeon, Addenbrooke's Hospital and to Royston Co. Hospital; b. Moseley, Birmingham; 3rd s. of late Alderman J. Bowen, J.P.; m. 1914, K. E. Clark, of Harrogate; two

s. one d. Educ.: The Birmingham High School; Guy's Hospital. House Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; formerly: Surgeon to the East London Hospital for Children, and the Royal Ear Hospital; Supervisor and Examiner in Surgery, University of Cambridge; Member of Court of Examiners, R.C.S.; Hunterian Professor, R.C.S.; worked in the Imperial Cancer Research Fund for five years and contributed papers to their Scientific Reports (II.); Gold Medal in Clinical Surgery at Guy's Hospital; M.A. Camb. (hon.). *Publications*: Appendicitis: A Clinical Study, 1937; Traumatic Subdural Haemorrhage (Guy's Hospital Reports); various other papers to Medical Journals on Surgical Subjects. *Recreations*: golf and philately. *Address*: 24 Lensfield Road, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 4856.

BOWEN, Maj.-Gen. William Oswald, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1945 (O.B.E. 1935); M.I.E.E.; Signal Officer-in-Chief, Middle East Land Forces, since 1949; *b.* 16 Nov. 1898; *y. s.* of late William Bowen, Llanelly; *m.* 1932, Ethel Gwenllian, *d.* of late Dr. J. L. Davies, Llanelly; three *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Llanelly; L.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned 1917; with Gurkha Rifles until 1928; served European War, 1914-18 in France, Italy, N.W. Frontier India and Burma; transferred to Royal Signals, 1923; on active service Burma 1932 while seconded to Civil Govt. Burma and Palestine 1936-37; Lt.-Col. 1941; Col. 1941; Brig. 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1949; served throughout war of 1939-45 as Chief Signal Officer, Burma Front in Burma Army, Eastern Army and Fourteenth Army successively (despatches twice, C.B.E., C.B.). *Recreations*: polo, tennis. *Address*: The Warron, Virginia Water, Surrey. *T.*: Wentworth 8107.

BOWEN, York; pianist, composer; Professor and Fellow of Royal Academy of Music; *b.* London, 1884; *y. s.* of Edward Bowen; *m.* 1912, Sylvia, *c. d.* of Rev. J. P. Dalton, Rector of Creech St. Michael, Somerset; one *s.* Started serious musical training at age of fourteen, studying privately, at the Blackheath Conservatoire, and afterwards for a period of some seven years at the Royal Academy of Music, gaining two scholarships for the pianoforte and numerous prizes for composition and piano; orchestral works performed at London and provincial concerts, including Royal Philharmonic Society, London Symphony Orchestra, Promenade Concerts, Queen's Hall, and Hallé Concerts, Manchester; engagements as pianist in various towns and abroad, and regular recitals in London, instituting joint recitals with his wife (singer), 1912. B.B.C. broadcasts both as pianist and composer. *Publications*: five Suites for piano, and numerous other single pieces; two sonatas for viola and piano, songs, concertos for violin, viola, cello, piano, and orchestra; two symphonies, and chamber music. *Address*: 25 Langland Gardens, N.W.3.

BOWEN-BUSCARLET, Air Vice-Marshal Willett Amalric Bowen, C.B.E. 1948; D.F.C. 1931; late R.A.F.; *b.* 28 May 1898; *s.* of F. C. Buscarlet, Maybrook, Londonderry, N. Ireland; *m.* 1925, Violet Mary Montague; two *d. Educ.*: Sedburgh School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt., R.A., 1916; seconded R.F.C. 1917; returned to R.A., 1919; re-seconded R.A.F., 1921; Air Commodore (temp.), 1943 (war subs. 1945); retired with rank of Air Vice-Marshal, 1946. *Recreations*: mountaineering, motor racing. *Address*: c/o Barclays Bank, 85 Kingsway, W.C.2.

BOWEN-ROWLANDS, Ernest (Brown), Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Judge William Bowen Rowlands, K.C., D.L. *Educ.*: Llandovery; Shrewsbury. Entered Inns of Court, 1888; Arden Scholar, 1889; Studentship, 1889; called to Bar, 1889; practised in London and on South Wales Circuit until 1931, when retired from practice; sometime one of the Arbitrators to Ministry of Labour; elected to London County Council, 1892; founded Welsh Review,

1891, in which wrote as Member for Treorik, under which pseudonym has since written many political tracts; engaged at Ministry of Labour in collating instructions and Rules, 1917-18; also in that period assisted Ministry of Pensions in drafting their Regulations. *Publications*: Bowen-Rowlands on Criminal Proceedings, on Indictment and Information; Liberty of the Subject; Life in the Law of Sir Henry Hawkins; The Betrayal of Wales; How I became a Judge; Judgment of Death, 1923; Seventy-two Years at the Bar, 1924; In Court and out of Court, 1925; In the Light of the Law, 1931; History of Administration of Justice in London, 1936; The Contest of the Shades, 1947; articles in Quarterly Review, Fortnightly Review, The Times, etc. *Recreations*: formerly many kinds of outdoor sport, now reading and walking. *Club*: Savage.

BOWER, Dykes, *see* Bower, J. D.

BOWER, Lieut.-Col. George Haddon, C.B. 1939; T.D.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1871; *s.* of James Haddon Bower, Pitmurchie, Torphins, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1916, Amy, *d.* of Robert Davidson, New York, U.S.A.; no *c. Educ.*: Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University (M.A.). Qualified as Law Agent, 1895; assistant, Legal Department, Caledonian Railway till 1900; in practice in Aberdeen since 1900; member, Society of Advocates, Aberdeen; Proprietor of Estate of Pitmurchie, Aberdeenshire; Private 1st Aberdeen Volunteer Artillery, 1888; 2nd Lieut. 5th V. Batt. Gordon Highlanders, 1891, afterwards 7th Batt. Gordon Highlanders T.A.; Lieut. Col. 1914; served European War from Aug. 1914 and went to France, 1915, in command of Battalion; invalided, 1916 (despatches); afterwards commanded 2/7th Black Watch; Member, Territorial Associations of Aberdeenshire and Kincardineshire 1908-38, Chairman of Kincardineshire 1928-38. *Recreations*: shooting. *Address*: Pitmurchie, Torphins, Aberdeenshire. *T.*: Torphins 18. *Club*: University (Aberdeen).

BOWER, (John) Dykes, Hon. D. Mus. (Oxon), 1944; M.A., Mus.B. (Oxtab.); F.R.C.O.; Organist of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1936; Associate Director of Royal School of Church Music, 1945; Prof., Royal College of Music; President, Incorporated Association of Organists, 1940; *b.* 18 Aug. 1905; 3rd *s.* of late Ernest Dykes Bower, M.D., Gloucester; unmarried. *Educ.*: Cheltenham Coll.; Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge (Organ Scholar). John Stewart of Rannoch Scholar in Sacred Music, 1922-23; Organist and Master of the Choir of Truro Cathedral, 1926-29; Succentor, 1929; Organist of New College, Oxford, 1929-33; of Durham Cathedral, 1933-36; Conductor of the Oxford Harmonic Society, 1930-33; Lecturer in Music at University of Durham, 1934; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1934-37; R.A.F.V.R. 1940-45, with rank of Squadron Leader. *Address*: 5 Amen Court, E.C.4. *T.*: City 2595. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BOWER, John R. H., *see* Nott-Bower.

BOWER, Norman, M.P. (C.) Harrow since 1941; *b.* 18 May 1907. *Educ.*: Rugby; Wadham College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1935; contested West Bermondsey, 1931, North Hammersmith, 1935; Member Westminster City Council, 1937-1945. *Recreations*: golf, cricket, theatre. *Club*: Carlton.

BOWER, Commander Robert Tatton; *b.* 9 June 1894; *c. s.* of late Sir Robert Lister Bower, K.B.E., C.M.G., and Annette Nora, *d.* of late Henry Head, Thornhill, Bray, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1922, Henrietta, 4th *d.* of late Baron Strickland, G.C.M.G.; one *s.* seven *d. Educ.*: Chessam School; R.N. Colleges. Joined R.N. 1907; served throughout European War; present at Battle of Jutland in H.M.S. Inconstant; in submarines, 1916-18; Flag-Lieut. to C-in-C., Portsmouth (Hon. Sir S. C. Colville), 1918-19; in H.M.S. Iron Duke (Turkey and South Russia), 1919-21; P.S.C. (R.N.), attached R.A.F. Staff College, 1928;

returned to service at the outbreak of War of 1939-45, with R.A.F. Coastal Command and at sea escorting convoys; M.P. (U.), Cleveland, Yorks, 1931-45. Is a Roman Catholic. *Publications*: occasional contributions to Reviews and Press. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, sailing. *Address*: 3 Oakhill Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.*: Putney 7478. *Clubs*: Carlton; (hon.) Royal Yacht Squadron (Cowes).

BOWER, Sir William G. N.; see Nott-Bower.

BOWERBANK, Sir Fred Thompson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946 (O.B.E. 1917); E.D.; K.St.J. 1946; Grand Officer, Order of Orange-Nassau, 1946; M.D.; F.R.C.P. (Edin.); F.R.A.C.P.; Hon. Physician to the King, 1940-47; Hon. Physician to Governor-Gen., 1935-40; Maj.-Gen., retired; Cardiologist; Consulting Cardiologist to Wellington Hospital; b. Penrith, 1880; s. of Joseph Bowerbank; m. 1907, Maud Pick. *Educ.*: Edinburgh University. Served European War in N.Z.E.F., 1914-19 (despatches thrice, mentioned Sec. of State twice, O.B.E.); Director-General Medical Service (Army and Air) in War of 1939-45; Pres. Mil. Section Australasian Medical Congress, Adelaide, 1937; Vice-Pres. R.A.C.P., 1944-46; Dominion President Toc H Wellington Club. *Address*: 75 Bolton Street, Wellington, New Zealand.

BOWERING, John; b. 29 Oct. 1894; s. of late Thomas Bowering, Axbridge, Somerset; m. 1931, Sylvia Elizabeth, d. of Ernest Hobbs, Santiago, Chile; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Clifton; abroad. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches). During career in the Foreign Service has been stationed at Berlin, Stuttgart, New York, Santo Domingo, Magallanes, Brussels, Antofagasta, Reykjavik and Monrovia; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Liberia, 1946-49. *Recreations*: golf, riding, fishing. *Address*: Ringmere, Town Hill, Lingfield, Surrey. *T.*: Lingfield 307. *Clubs*: Public Schools, Royal Automobile.

BOWERLEY, Walter, C.B.E., 1931; b. Sevenoaks, Kent, 17 Aug. 1876; m. Dorothy Evelyn, d. of late J. E. Barton M.D., Eastbourne. *Educ.*: St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. H.M. Colonial Civil Service, British West Africa, 1902-32; Colonial Auditor of the Gold Coast, 1909-32; retired, 1932. *Address*: 41 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7.

BOWERMAN, Brig. John Francis, C.B.E. 1946; Indian Army (ret'd.); b. 23 Nov. 1893; s. of John Bowerman, Cullompton, Devon; m. 1931, Mary Monica Reed Macmillan; one s. *Educ.*: Queen Elizabeth's School, Crediton. Commissioned West Yorks Regt., 1915; served European War, 1914-18, Mesopotamia, Marri Field Force, 1914-18 (wounded); transferred 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis, Nov. 1918; active service Afghanistan, 1919, Zhob, 1919-21, Waziristan, 1921-23 and N.W. Frontier, 1930; Burma Rebellion, 1931-32. Served War of 1939-45, Burma; Chief Liaison Officer, 6th Chinese Army, 1942; Brigadier 1942, as Inspector Gen. Burma Frontier Force; with Chinese-American Forces, Burma, 1943-45; retired 1946. King's Police Medal, 1928; American Bronze Star, 1945. F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., F.R.E.S. *Publications*: Report on exploration, China, Burma, Tibet Border (MacGregor Memorial Medal of United Services Institution, India, 1928); paper on Frontier Areas of Burma (Silver Medal of R.S.A., 1947). *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: Fairmead, Green Walk, Seaford, Sussex. *T.*: Seaford 2891.

BOWES, Frederick, C.M.G. 1915; b. 1867; m. 1899, Evelyn Mary Ollivant; d. of late W. G. Thackeray. *Educ.*: Dover College; Wadham College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1891; Chairman Colombo Port Commission and Principal Collector of Customs of Ceylon, 1912; retired, 1928. *Address*: 2 Boyne House, Tunbridge Wells. *T.*: Tunbridge Wells 20687. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

BOWES, (Harold) Leslie, C.B.E. 1943; General Manager, Pacific Steam Navigation Company, since 1948; b. 18 Nov. 1893; m. 1921; two s. one d. Served R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1916-19. Manager for Chile Pacific Steam Navigation Co., 1921-48; Commander Chilian Order of Merit, 1942. *Recreations*: golf, gardening. *Address*: 30 James Street, Liverpool, 2; Ardhalow, Upton, Wirral, Cheshire. *T.*: Upton (Birkenhead) 3368. *Clubs*: Royal Air Force; Athenaeum, Exchange (Liverpool).

BOWES, Col. Hugh, C.B. 1930; T.D., D.L. J.P. County Durham; Secretary; Territorial Army and Air Force Association, County Durham, 1908-86; 4th s. of George Bowes, Darlington. Commanded 1st V.B. Durham L.I., 1904-8; served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19; first in command 15th S. Bn. Durham L.I., Egypt and France, and later a Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. (despatches, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1914-15 star, two medals); Hon. Col. 50th Northumbrian Div. Signals, 1936-48. *Address*: County Club, Old Elvet, Durham.

BOWES, Robert Kenneth, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon, Obstetric and Gynaecological Dept., St. Thomas's Hospital and to Grosvenor Hospital for Women; Consultant Gynaecologist, S.W. Metropolitan Regional Hospital Board; Examiner, Conjoint Board of England; sometime Examiner to the University of London; b. 1904; s. of Joseph E. Bowes, M.B., Grange-in-Borrowdale, Cumberland; m. 1933, Phyllis, d. of late Ernest W. Miller, Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask., Canada; one s. *Educ.*: Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn; University of Liverpool. Gold Medalist in Obstetrics and Gynaecology; after graduation held surgical and gynaecological appointments at Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, and St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Surgeon E.M.S., 1939-45; Arris and Gale Lecturer, College of Surgeons, 1949. *Publications*: books; papers on medical subjects in various journals. *Address*: 40 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 1011.

BOWES-LYON, family name of Earl of Strathmore.

BOWES-LYON, Captain Geoffrey Francis; late 1st Bn. The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); Chairman, John Bowes and Partners; b. 30 Sept. 1886; s. *surv.* s. of late Hon. Francis Bowes-Lyon, J.P., D.L.; m. 1914, Edith Katharine, d. of Sir L. A. Selby-Bigge, Bart., *q.v.*; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). *Address*: Sennicott House, Chichester.

BOWES-LYON, Hon. Michael (Claude Hamilton); Vice-Lieut. of the County of Bedford since 1945; b. 1893; 3rd s. of 14th Earl of Strathmore, K.G., K.T., G.C.V.O.; heir to 16th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne, *q.v.*; m. 1928, Elizabeth Margaret, M.B.E. 1945, o. d. of late John Cator, D.L., J.P.; two s. twin d. Served European War, 1914-17 (prisoner). *Address*: Gastings, Southill, Bedfordshire.

BOWES LYON, Captain Ronald George, M.V.O. 1925; b. 1893; *y. s.* of late Hon. Francis Bowes-Lyon, J.P., D.L., and Lady Anne Lindsay, d. of 25th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres; m. 1st, 1925, Mary Claire Russell (who obtained a divorce, 1947); no c.; 2nd, 1947, Mrs. Cecilia French. *Educ.*: Summerfields, Oxford; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1906; Commander, 1929; Captain, 1936; retired, 1947. Equerry to Prince George, 1923-25. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); War of 1939-45 (despatches). *Address*: 55 Hanover Gate Mansions, N.W.1. *Club*: Naval and Military.

BOWHILL, Air Chief Marshal Sir Frederick William, G.B.E., *cr.* 1941; K.C.B., *cr.* 1936 (C.B. 1935); C.M.G., 1919;

D.S.O. 1918; Chief Aeronautical Adviser to Ministry of Civil Aviation since 1946; *b.* 1 Sept. 1880; *s.* of late Col. Bowhill, 1st Wilts; *m.* 1932, Dorothy, M.B.E. 1945, widow of Wing-Commander A. B. Gaskell, R.A.F. *Educ.*: Blackheath; H.M.S. Worcester. Officer in Merchant Service, 1896-1912; held commission in Royal Naval Reserve; commenced flying in 1912; Lieut. Royal Navy, 1913; in R.F.C. (Naval Wing), R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, despatches six times); Director of Organisation and Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1929-31; Air Officer Commanding Fighting Area, R.A.F., Uxbridge, 1931-33; Air Member for Personnel on Air Council, 1933-37; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Coastal Command, 1937-41; Commanded Ferry Command, 1941-43; Air Officer Commanding Transport Command, 1943-45; retired, 1945; United Kingdom Member on Council of Provisional International Civil Aviation Organization, 1945-46; F.R.G.S.; Commander Legion of Merit (U.S.A.); Grand Cross Order of Orange Nassau (Holland); Grand Cross Order of St. Olaf (Norway); Grand Cross Order of Polonia Restituta. *Clubs*: Royal Air Force, Junior United Service.

BOWIE, James Alexander, M.A., D.Litt.; Principal, School of Economics, Dundee; *b.* 1888; 3rd s. of William Bowie, Aberdeen; *m.* Rosa Tatham, Manchester; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Aberdeen University; Double Honours in Philosophy and in Economic Science, Hutton Prizeman, 1914; Carnegie Research Scholar in Economics at Aberdeen University; Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, active service in Palestine and Balkans; Assistant in and later Director of the Department of Industrial Administration, College of Technology, Manchester; Special Lecturer at University of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 1931; Secretary of Economic Section of the British Association, 1928-33; Food Executive Officer for Dundee, 1939-43. *Publications*: Sharing Profits with Employees, 1922; Education for Business Management, 1930; Rationalisation, 1931; American Schools of Business, 1932; The Future of Scotland, 1939; The Basis of Reconstruction, 1941; numerous papers on industrial administration subjects. *Recreations*: gardening, fishing. *Address*: School of Economics, Dundee. [*Died 1 Sept. 1949.*]

BOWKER, Sir Leslie Cecil Blackmore, Kt., cr. 1943; O.B.E. 1928; M.C.; City Remembrancer since 1933; *s.* of Charles Edward Blackmore Bowker, solicitor, and Ellen Pearce; unmarried. *Educ.*: All Saints School; Moore Park School, Fulham. Entered Civil Service, 1906; served European War, 1914-19, with 2nd Bn. London Scottish, France, Salonika, Palestine, Captain (M.C.); called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1922; Liveryman of the Fanmakers Co.; Chief Clerk to Law Officers of the Crown, 1925; Legal Secretary to Law Officers of Crown, 1932; Member of Council of Football Association; Vice-Chairman, Middlesex F.A.; President, London Football League and London Minor F.A.; Member Committee of Surrey County Cricket Club; Order of Al Raïdân, 1933; Officer, Crown of Belgium, 1937; Commander Star of Roumania, 1938; Officer Legion of Honour, 1939. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 4 Temple Gdns., Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 1612; Guildhall, E.C.2.

BOWKER, Reginald James, C.M.G., 1945; Ambassador to Burma since 1948; *b.* 2 July 1901; *gr.* s. of late Lt.-Col. F. J. Bowker, Hampshire Regt.; *m.* 1947, Elsa, *d.* of late Michel Gued and of Mme. Gued Vidal. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. 3rd Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1925; 1st Secretary, 1937; Acting Counsellor, 1944; British Minister in Egypt, 1945-47; High Commissioner in Burma, 1947-1948. Served in Paris, Berlin, Angora, Oslo and Madrid. *Address*: c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1; Roland House, Duxbury, W. 4 and

T.: Honiton 35. *Club*: Marlborough-Windham.

BOWLEY, Sir Anthony Hugh Mostyn, 2nd Bt., cr. 1923; *b.* 13 Jan. 1906; *s.* of Sir Anthony Bowly, 1st Bt. and Maria Bridget, *d.* of Rev. Canon Hon. Hugh W. Mostyn; *s.* father, 1929; *m.* 1930, Dora Evelyn, *d.* of John Charles Allen; two d. *Educ.*: Wellington College; New College, Oxford. *Heir*: *b.* Edward John Mostyn, [b. 26th Feb. 1907; *m.* 1938, Ursula, 3rd d. of Mrs Dora Longstaff; one d.] *Address*: 45 Frederick Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.*: Edgbaston 2091.

See also E. H. P. Brown.

BOWLEY, Hon. Mrs. Geoffrey, C.V.O., 1937; Extra Woman of the Bedchamber to the Queen; 4th d. of 11th Viscount Valentia, Bletchington Park, Oxford; *m.* 1911, Captain Geoffrey Vaux Salvin Bowly, Royal Horse Guards (killed in action, 1915); one s. one d. Commandant of Auxiliary Hospital, 1916-19 (despatches twice); a Lady-in-Waiting to Duchess of York, 1932; Woman of the Bedchamber to the Queen, 1937-45. *Address*: Croughton House, Brackley, Northants. *T.A.* and *T.*: Croughton 210.

See also Earl of Meath.

BOWLE, Horace Edgar; Consul-General in H.M.'s Foreign Service (retired); *b.* 13 Aug. 1896; *y. s.* of late Edward Bowle, Salisbury, Wilts.; *m.* 1917, Letitia Constance, *y. d.* of late Charles Penruddocke, Compton Park, Wilts. *Educ.*: Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A. 1908); abroad. Served in U.S.A., Colombia (Chargé d'Affaires, May to Dec. 1914), France, Belgium, Argentina and Portuguese E. Africa; retired on pension, Nov. 1944. *Address*: Sunnycot, Morechard Bishop, Crediton, N. Devon. *T.*: Morechard Bishop 65. *Club*: Royal Automobile (Hon.).

BOWLES, Chester; Governor of Connecticut since 1948; *b.* Springfield, Mass., 5 Apr. 1901; *s.* of Allen Bowles and Nellie Harris; *g.s.* of Samuel Bowles, Founder of the Springfield Republican; *m.* 1934, Dorothy Stebbins Bowles; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Choate School, Wallingford, Conn.; Yale University, New Haven, Conn. Started own advertising and marketing research agency in N.Y. City with William Benton, 1929; Chm. Board of this agency (Benton & Bowles, Inc.), 1936-41, when sold out interests. Administrator of Office of Price Administration, 1943-46, appointed by President Roosevelt; appointed Director of Economic Stabilization by President Truman, 1946, and resigned from that post, 1946, when Price Control Act was sabotaged in Congress. Member American Nat. Commission for U.N. Economic, Scientific and Cultural Organizations Conference in Paris, 1946. *Publication*: Tomorrow Without Fear, 1946. *Recreation*: ardent sailing enthusiast. *Address*: Hayden's Point, Essex, Conn. U.S.A. *T.A.*: Essex, Connecticut. *T.*: Saybrook, Conn. 7237. *Clubs*: Essex Yachting (Essex, Conn.); Cruising Club of America (New York).

BOWLES, Francis George; M.P. (Lab.) Nuneaton Division of Warwickshire since 1942; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means since 1948; *b.* 2 May 1902; *s.* of Horace Edgar Bowles, The Larches, Park Close, Rickmansworth. *Educ.*: Highgate School; London University. LL.B. London; B.Sc. Admitted a solicitor, 1925. *Address*: 73 St. James's Street, S.W.1; House of Commons, S.W.1.

BOWLES, George Frederic Stewart; *b.* 17 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late T. Gibson Bowles; *m.* 1st, 1902, Marion Joan (who divorced him, 1921), *y. d.* of late John Fenn, M.F. for Lewisham; two s.; 2nd, 1922, Madeleine Mary, *d.* of late E. J. Tobin; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Royal Navy; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Royal Navy, 1891; resigned Commission, 1898; entered Trinity College, Cambridge, 1898; M.A. 1905; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1901;

1910. Address: Clives, Boxted, Colchester, Essex. T.: Boxted 248.

See also Lord Redesdale.

BOWLEY, Arthur Lyon, C.B.E. 1987; Sc.D., D.Sc. (Manchester), D.Litt. (Oxon); Acting Director of University of Oxford Institute of Statistics, 1940-44; Professor of Statistics in the Univ. of London, 1919-36; Emeritus Professor since 1936; Lecturer at London School of Economics and Political Science from 1895; Mathematical Lecturer at University College, Reading, 1900-7; Professor of Mathematics and Economics, 1907-18; Lecturer in Economics, 1918-19; b. 6 Nov. 1869; s. of late Rev. J. W. L. Bowley, Vicar of SS. Philip and Jacob, Bristol; m. 1904; three d. Educ.: Christ's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge. 10th Wrangler (bracketed), 1891; Cobden Prize, 1892; Adam Smith Prize, 1894; Sc.D. 1913; Guy Gold Medal, Royal Statistical Society, 1935; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1898 and subsequent dates; Vice-President, 1907-9, and 1912-14, President, 1938-40; Vice-President, Royal Economic Society; Member of the International Institute of Statisticians, 1903, Hon. Treasurer, 1929; President Econometric Society, 1938; British Association, Section F, secretary, 1899-1901, recorder, 1902-5, pres., 1906, member of council, 1906-11; asst. master St. John's Sch., Leatherhead, 1898-99; Newmarch Lecturer at Univ. College, London, 1897-98 and 1927-28. Publications: England's Foreign Trade in the 19th Century, 1898, 3rd ed. 1922; Wages in the United Kingdom in the 19th Century, 1900; Elements of Statistics, 1901, 6th ed. 1937; National Progress in Wealth and Trade, 1904; An Elementary Manual of Statistics, 1910, 6th ed. 1939; A General Course of Pure Mathematics, 1913; Measurement of Social Phenomena, 1915; War and External Trade, 1915; The Division of the Product of Industry, 1919; Change in Distribution of Income, 1920; Official Statistics, 1921; The Course of Prices and Wages during the War, 1921; The Mathematical Groundwork of Economics, 1924; Some Economic Consequences of the Great War, 1930; Wages and Income in the United Kingdom since 1860, 1937; joint author of Livelihood and Poverty, 1915; Has Poverty Diminished? 1925; The Third Winter of Unemployment, 1922; Is Unemployment Inevitable? 1926; National Income in 1924; Family Expenditure, 1935; Studies in National Income, 1924-1938, 1942; articles in the Economic and Statistical Journals. Address: Marley Hill, Haslemere.

BOWLEY, Colonel William Arthur Travell, C.V.O. 1885; C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; b. 18 April 1880; s. of Capt. J. E. Bowley, R.N. (retired), and E. M. Waters; m. 1905, Florence Winifred Astley, d. of Major L. L. Astley Cooper; two d. Educ.: Winchester; Oxford. Joined R. Warwick Regt. from Militia, S. Africa, 1902; Lieut., 1905; Captain Dorset Regt., 1912; Bt. Major, 1916; Major Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1917; Rt. Lt.-Col., 1928; Lt.-Col., 1930; Col., 1933; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C. Southern Command, 1913-14; A.D.C. II. Corps and 2nd Army, France, 1914-15; G.S.O. 3rd Grade IV. Corps, France, 1915-16; G.S.O. 2nd Grade IV. Corps and 87th Division, France, 1916-18; G.S.O. 1st Grade 87th Div. and G.H.Q., France, 1918; Personal Military Secretary to S. of S. for War, 1918-19; G.S.O. 1, 68th Div. and War Office, 1919-20; Brigade-Major 1st W.R. Inf. Brigade, 1921-22; G.S.O. 2 War Office, 1923-26; commanded 2nd Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1930-33; A.A.G. Aldershot Command, 1933-36; retired pay, 1937; Commandant Duke of York's Royal Military School, 1937-45. Address: Siddington House, Cirencester. Club: Army and Navy.

BOWMAN, Humphrey Ernest, C.M.G. 1936; C.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Oxon); Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commander, Order of the Nile; F.R.G.S.; Member St. John Ophthalmic Hospital, Jerusalem Committee; Royal Institute of Internat. Affairs; Royal Central Asian Soc.; Governing Body, School of Oriental and African Studies;

Council, Jerusalem and the East Mission; Council, Anglo-Egyptian Assoc.; b. 26 July 1879; er. s. of late John Frederick Bowman of 25 Young St., Kensington, and Garramor, Arisaig, Inverness-shire; m. 1st, 1916, Frances Guinevere (d. 1928), d. of late Col. A. H. Armytage; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1925, Elinor Marion, s. d. of late Rev. Charles H. Conybeare, and widow of Arthur William Bowman. Educ.: Eton; New College, Oxford. Egyptian Civil Service (Ministry of Education), 1908-23; Inspector, Education Dept., Sudan, 1911-18; Director, Egyptian Students in England, 1918-14; Army Service (18th Batt. R. Fusiliers; Staff; France, India, Mesopotamia), 1914-18; Director of Education, Iraq, 1918-20; Director of Education, and member of Advisory Council, Palestine Government, 1920-36; retired, 1937; temporarily employed in Ministry of Information, 1939; and on special duty under the Foreign Office, 1941-45. Publications: Middle East Window, 1942. Recreations: fishing, gardening. Address: Glebe House, Chiddingfold, Surrey. Club: Athenaeum.

BOWMAN, Isaiah, President Emeritus Johns Hopkins University (Pres. 1935-49); b. Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, 26 Dec. 1875; s. of Samuel Cressman Bowman and Emily Shantz; m. 1909, Cora Olive Goldthwait; two s. one d. Educ.: Harvard University, B.S.; Yale University, Ph.D.; Hon. M.A. Yale University, 1921; hon. M.Ed., Mich. State Normal College, 1927; hon. D.Sc., Bowdoin, 1931; hon. LL.D., 1935, Charleston, Dartmouth, and Dickinson colleges, Univ. of Pennsylvania and Harvard; Wisconsin 1936; Queen's Univ., 1937; Univ. Western Ontario, 1937; Washington Coll., 1940; Hon. Sc.D. Arequipa and Cuzco, Peru, 1941; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford Univ., 1948; Hon. Litt.D. Marietta Coll., 1947; Member of the Faculty of Yale Univ. as Instructor and Asst. Prof. of Geography 1905-16; Director of the American Geographical Soc., New York, 1915-35; Leader, First Yale South American Expedition, 1907; Geographer-Geologist, Yale Peruvian Expedition, 1911; Leader, American Geog. Society's Expedition to the Central Andes, 1913; gold medals of several societies, including Patron's Gold Medal, Royal Geographical Soc. (London), 1940, David Livingstone Gold Medal of Royal Scottish Geogr. Soc., 1928 and Amer. Geogr. Soc. of New York, 1945; Chief Territorial Adviser, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19; hon. corresponding member of various geographical societies including Chili, Peru, Colombia, Paris, Rome, Finland, etc.; Pres., Association of American Geographers, 1931; Vice-Pres. Explorers' Club, 1928; Director, Council on Foreign Relations; Pres. International Geographical Union, 1931-1934; Chairman, National Research Council, 1933-35; Director Science Advisory Board, 1933-35; National Commissioner, International Commission U.S. and China, 1939; Member of American delegation, Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944; Adviser to The Secretary of State, San Francisco Conference of United Nations, 1945; Consultant, Economic Co-operation Administration, 1949. Member National Academy of Sciences (Vice-Pres., 1940-45); President American Association Adv. of Science, 1943-44. Member of many scientific societies. Publications: Andes of Southern Peru, 1916; S. America, 1915; Forest Physiography, 1911; Human Geography, 1920; The New World - Problems in Political Geography, 1921; Desert Trails of Atacama, 1924; The Pioneer Fringe, 1931; Geography in Relation to the Social Sciences, 1934; A Design for Scholarship, 1936; Editor and contributor, Limits of Land Settlement, 1937; The Graduate School in American Democracy, 1939. Address: The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore 18, Md., U.S.A. T.: (home) Belmont 2398, Baltimore. Clubs: Century (New York); Cosmos (Washington).

BOWMAN, Laurence George, M.A., B.Sc., M.R.S.T., b. 16 March 1866; m. 1893, Fanny (d. 1942), d. of Rev. M. L. Cohen; one d. (only son killed, 1917). Educ.: Jews Free

School; University College, London. Assistant Master at Jews' Free School, 1880-88; Vice-Master, 1898-1907; Headmaster, 1908-80; Chairman of the Education Committee of the Jewish Religious Education Board. London University degrees: B.A. (Hons. in Mental and Moral Science), M.A. (Philosophy, etc.) and B.Sc.; Teachers' Diploma (University of London); Representative on Appeal Tribunal of Unemployment Assistance Board; Vice-Chairman of Central School Employment Committee; Member of various educational and political bodies; Lecturer and Speaker on Educational and Political Subjects; Parliamentary Liberal Candidate for S.E. St. Pancras; Pres. South Hendon Div. Liberal Assoc. Recreation: golf. Address: 25 Strawberry Hill Road, Twickenham, Middx. T.: Popesgrove 6909. Club: National Liberal.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir Sidney Abrahams.

BOWMAN, Rev. Sir Paget Mervyn, 8rd Bt., cr. 1884; Rector of Shere since 1919; b. 1 Sept. 1878; s. of 2nd Bt. and Emily, d. of late Capt. W. Swabey; S. father, 1917; m. 1st, 1901, Rachel Katherine (d. 1930), d. of late James Hanbury of Kilcorno, Co. Cork; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1946, Evelyn Florence, widow of Sir John Ewart. Ordained 1897; Curate at Eton Mission, Hackney Wick, 1897-1900 and 1904-7; Vicar of Newington, 1907-11; Woodside, S. Norwood, 1911-19. Rural Dean of Cranleigh, 1928-48. Heir: s. John Paget (b. 19 Feb. 1904; m. 1931, Countess Cajetana Hoyos, d. of Count Edgar Hoyos, Schloss Soss, Lower Austria; one s.; one d.; m. 1948, Frances Edith Marian, d. of late Sir Beetham Whitehead, K.C.M.G., Efford Park, Lymington). Recreation: gardening. Address: Shere Rectory, near Guildford.

BOWMAN, Robert Ritchie, C.B.E. 1945; Member of N. Ireland National Assistance Board since 1940; b. Belfast 1883; 2nd s. of late Alexander and Rose Bowman; m. 1918, Margaret, yr. d. of Henry Page; no c. Educ.: Belfast and Oxford. Entered service of Labour Dept., Board of Trade, 1911; Secretary Irish Trade Boards, 1919-21; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour (Northern Ireland) 1922-39; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour and National Insurance, Northern Ireland, 1939-49. Secretary and later member of Commission on the Natural and Industrial Resources of Northern Ireland, 1923-26. Represented Govt. of Northern Ireland at various International Labour Organisation Conferences in Washington, Montreal, Quebec and Paris. Recreations: horticulture and fishing. Address: Coolatlin, Circular Road, Strandtown, Belfast. T.: Belfast 53712.

BOWRA, Cecil Maurice; F.B.A. 1938; M.A.; Warden of Wadham Coll., Oxford, since 1938; Fellow and Tutor, 1929-38; Professor of Poetry, 1946; b. 8 April 1893; y. s. of late Cecil A. V. Bowra, Chinese Customs Service. Educ.: Cheltenham Coll. (Scholar); New Coll. Oxford (Sch.). First Class Hon. Mods. 1920; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1922; Hon. Fellow, 1946; Gouthing Prize, 1980; D.Litt., 1937; Hon. Litt.D. Dublin. Joined R.F.A., 1917; served in France, 1917-18. Officier de la Légion d'Honneur. Publications: Pindar's Pythian Odes, translated (with H. T. Wade-Gery), 1928; co-Editor of the Oxford Book of Greek Verse, 1980; Tradition and Design in the Iliad, 1980; Ancient Greek Literature (Home University Series); Pindar's Carmina (Oxford Classical Texts), 1985; Greek Lyric Poetry, 1986; co-Editor of the Oxford Book of Greek Verse in Translation, 1987; Early Greek Elegists, 1988; The Heritage of Symbolism, 1948; A Book of Russian Verse, 1948; Sophoclean Tragedy, 1944; From Virgil to Milton, 1945; The Creative Experiment, 1949; articles in the Classical Review and the Classical Quarterly. Recreation: none. Address: Wadham College, Oxford. T.: 4045.

BOWRING, Edgar Rennie; b. 8 Feb. 1899; yr. s. of Henry A. Bowring, St. John's, N.E. and Liverpool; m. 1929, Jean Douglas, d. of C. A. C. Bruce. Educ.: Shrewsbury School. Director of the m. Bowring & Co. Ltd.

and Assoc. Companies; Martins Bank Ltd. (a Dep. Chairman); Royal Insurance Company Ltd. (a Dep. Chairman); The Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. Ltd. (a Dep. Chairman); The Cunard Steam Ship Co. Ltd.; Cunard White Star Ltd. and Thos. and Jno. Brocklebank Ltd. Served European War, 1914-18, with R.F.A. High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1918-49. Address: Woodbank Hall, Woodbank, near Chester. T.: Great Mollington 36.

BOWRING, Admiral Humphrey Wykeham, C.B. 1927; D.S.O. 1916; D.L. Suffolk; b. 1874; 4th s. of late John Charles Bowring, of Forest Farm, Berks; m. 1924, Rose (d. 1918), widow of Captain Charles N. Tindal-Carill-Worsley, R.N., and d. of late Sir William Dalby. Entered R.N. 1887; Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1906; Captain, 1914; Rear-Adm., 1924; Vice-Adm., 1929; Adm., ret'd., 1933; served with Viti Expedition, 1890 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1901 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium); Rear-Adm. and Commanding Officer Coast of Scotland, 1926-28; retired list, 1929. Address: Lowood, Hasleton, Woodbridge, Suffolk. Club: Army and Navy.

BOWRING, Walter Andrew, C.B.E. 1928; b. 30 Nov. 1875; 5th s. of late J. C. Bowring; m. 1909, Nita Maud, d. of late Major J. E. W. Howey; one s. one d. Educ.: Eton. Entered Colonial Audit Branch of Exchequer and Audit Department, 1894; Assistant Auditor, East Africa Protectorate and Uganda Railway, 1899; Local Auditor, Uganda, 1902; Treasurer, Cyprus, 1909; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Cyprus, 1909; Chief Refugee Commissioner, Cyprus, from 1915 during war; on special duty, Aden and Somaliland, 1921-22; Treasurer, Gibraltar, 1924-31; Member of Executive Council, Gibraltar, 1924; Chairman, City Council, Gibraltar, 1924-27; Administrator of Dominica, 1931-35; retired, 1933. Recreations: shooting, fishing, golf. Address: Jama el Mokhra, Tangier. T.A.: Wabowring, Tangier.

BOWSER, Ernest William, J.P.; b. 21 April 1887; 2nd s. of late Charles Henry Bowser, Spalding, Lincs; m. 1909, Margaret, yr. d. of late Robert King, Moulton, Lincs; one s. Educ.: Louth Grammar School. Agriculturist and Landowner. High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1943. Recreations: shooting and ornithology. Address: Tytton Hall, Wyberton, Boston, Lincs. T.A.: Tytton Hall, Boston. T.: Boston 2009.

BOWSTEAD, John, C.S.I. 1947; C.I.E. 1942; M.C. 1914; b. 16 Feb. 1897; s. of late Rev. A. K. Bowstead; m. 1925, Elsie, d. of Sir Hugh McPherson, q.c.; two d. Educ.: King's School, Worcester; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. B.A. Commission in R.G.A., 1916-19 (M.C.); entered Indian Civil Service, 1921; posted to Bihar and Orissa; Under-Secretary to Govt. of Bihar and Orissa, 1925-27; Asst. Political Agent, Orissa States, 1928-32; Political Agent, 1932-35; Magistrate and Collector, 1936; Secretary to Governor of Orissa, 1938-40; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Orissa, 1940-44; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Bihar, 1945 and 1946. Address: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.; Woodlands, Murchington, nr. Chagford, Devon. T.: Chagford 8163. Club: Bengal United Service (Calcutta).

BOWYER, family name of Baron Denham.

BOWYER, Eric Blacklock, C.B. 1947; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Supply, since 1948; b. 5 Nov. 1902; s. of Frank L. Bowyer; m. 1939, Elizabeth Crane, d. of late J. Crane Nicholls; two s. two d. Educ.: Whitehall School, Glasgow; Glasgow Univ. B.Sc. 1923, M.A. 1924; Colonial Office, 1926-33 and 1935-38; Dominions Office, 1933-34; Air Ministry, 1939; Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-45; Ministry of Supply, 1946. Recreations: golf, tennis. Address: 10 Haydn Avenue, Furlley, Surrey. T.: Uplands 8351.

BOWYER, Sir George Henry, 9th and 5th Bt., *cr.* 1860 and 1794; late Lieut. 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 9 Sep. 1870; *o. s.* of late H. G. Bowyer; *S. u.* 1898; *m.* 1899, Ethel, *d.* of late Francis Hawkins (whom he divorced, 1900). *Heir:* kinsman, Baron Denham, *q.v.*

BOWYER-SMYTH, Sir Philip W.; *see* Smyth.

BOX, Charles Richard, M.D., B.S., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.R.S.M., Hon. Member British Paediatric Assoc.; Member of the Court of Assistants of the Society of Apothecaries, London; Consulting Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital; late Consulting Physician to the London Fever Hospital; Physician Royal Masonic Hospital; Councillor, Censor, and Lumsian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, London; *m.* 1905, Marian Jane, *d.* of George Thyer, Bridgewater, Somerset. *Educ.*: University of London; St. Thomas's Hospital; Dulwich College. Late Examiner in Medicine, University of London, Univ. of Birmingham, Conjoint Board, R.C.P. and S., and Society of Apothecaries, London; Medical Registrar, Resident Assist. Physician, Medical Tutor, Lecturer in Medicine and in Applied Anatomy, and Sub-Dean St. Thomas's Hospital; Bt. Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.) retired; J.G.D. United Grand Lodge of Freemasons; Honoursman in Medicine, Obstetric Medicine and Physiology, University of London. *Publications*: St. Thomas's Hospital Medical Reports, 1898-4-5-6; (with W.M. Adam Eccles) Clinical Applied Anatomy, 1906; Manual of Morbid Anatomy and Post-Mortem Technique, 1910; Articles on Fevers, Price's Text Book of the Practice of Medicine, Oxford Medical Publications, 1926, and subs. eds.; various papers in medical journals. *Address*: 1 Harley House, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 4320.

BOX, Edward Allan, J.P.; Director: White-Horse Distillers, Ltd., Glasgow and London; Australian National Power Alcohol Pty. Co. Ltd., Queensland; Robert Corbett Pty. Ltd., Sydney; Chairman: United Distillers Pty. Ltd., Melbourne, and Associated Companies; Acetone Pty. Ltd., Sydney; *b.* Melbourne, 9 Sep. 1885. Secretary to the Commonwealth Prime Minister, 1912-15; Official Secretary of Australia in London, 1918-19; Chevalier, Legion of Honour, *Address*: 15 Bent Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs*: New South Wales, Australian Jockey (Sydney); Australian (Melbourne).

BOXER, Rear-Admiral Henry Percy; retired; a Director of Detel Products Ltd.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Commander J. A. Boxer, R.N. (ret'd.), Folkestone; *m.* 1911, Enid Everard, *d.* of late Archdeacon A. E. Kitchin and Mrs. Kitchin, Hardingstone, Saxlingham, Norwich; one *s.* one *d.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia 1900; H.M.S. Terrible 1902 on China Station; saw Naval engagement off Chemulpho, Korea, when serving in H.M.S. Talbot; was in command of T.B.4 at Dover, also H.M. Ships Noble and Plover in the Grand Fleet, taking part in the Battle of Jutland and surrender of German Fleet; after serving in over 30 ships and in command of 19 of them was promoted to rank of Rear-Adm. and retired 1939; rejoined in Sept. 1939 as Commodore R.N.R. and served in Convoys till 1940, when he was again retired through ill-health; A.R.P. Staff Officer Hampshire County, 1940-45. *Address*: Trees, Itchen Abbas, Winchester. *T.*: Itchen Abbas 304. *Club*: Hampshire (Winchester).

BOXER, Captain (S) Herbert Martyn, C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1926; R.N., retired; recalled from retired list Sept. 1939 and lent to Ministry of Economic Warfare, to Ministry of Shipping, 1940; H.M.S. Collingwood, 1941; *b.* 18 June 1882; 2nd *s.* of Paymaster-in-Chief W. E. Boxer, R.N.; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *d.* of E. G. Woolhouse, Colonial Service; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Entered Royal Navy, 1900; Assistant Paymaster, 1908; Paymaster, 1915; Paymaster-Commander, 1921; Paymaster-

Captain, 1931; retired 1937; Secretary to Rear-Admiral Commanding 7th and 2nd Cruiser Squadrons, 1916; to Vice-Admiral Commanding 3rd Battle Squadron, 1917; to 2nd Sea Lord of Admiralty, 1917-19; to Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Scotland, 1919-20; to Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M. Yachts, 1922-27; to Admiral commanding Reserves, 1929-31; to Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleet, 1931-33; to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1934-36. *Recreations*: fishing, golf. *Address*: Emery Down, Kiln Road, Fareham, Hants. *T.*: Fareham 2064.

BOXWELL, Lt.-Col. Ambrose, C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 9 Nov. 1876; *s.* of John Boxwell, I.C.S., of Butlerstown, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1920, Hilda, *d.* of Col. Robert Caulfield, of Camolin House, Co. Wexford. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Royal Warwick Regt. 1899; Capt. 1908; Lt.-Col. 1922; Indian Army, 1909; served S. Africa, 1901-3 (Queen's medal and clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.I.E.); Palestine, 1917-18; retired from Indian Army, May 1927. *Address*: Coologe, Carrickmines, Co. Dublin. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Kildare St. (Dublin).

BOYCE, Austin Alexander Rodney, C.B.E. 1925; F.R.A.S.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Hobart Town, Tasmania, 28 Dec. 1870; *s.* of J. A. Boyce, ex-Civil Servant, Queensland, Australia; *m.* M. A. Muller, widow of C. Muller, Magistrate; one *s.* *Educ.*: Toowoomba Grammar School, Queensland. Lands and Survey Office, Brisbane, Queensland, since 1890; Gold Coast Survey, 1902-1906 and Sudan Survey Dept. 1906-27; awarded Gill Memorial by Royal Geographical Society, 1922, for triangulations in the Sudan; Chief Commissioner in the Anglo-French Sudan Boundary Commission, 1923; Director of Surveys, Sudan Government, Khartoum; retired, 1927. *Recreations*: sketching landscapes, golf. *Address*: Bona Vista, Rangerville P.O., Toowoomba, Queensland, Australia.

BOYCE, Col. (Hon. Brig.) Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1917; D.S.M. (America); *b.* Nov. 1882; *m.* Joan; two *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury Coll.; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1938; Commander R.A. 48th (South Midland) Div. T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; Hon. Col. 266th H.A. A. Regt. R.A. *Address*: 59 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *Club*: Hurlingham.

BOYCE, Group Captain Clayton Descon Clement, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; Royal Air Force; Joint Services Staff College; *b.* 10 Sept. 1907; *er. s.* of Col. C. J. Boyce, C.B.E., late I.A.; *m.* 1928, Winifred, *d.* of late J. E. Mead, Castle Town, Isle of Man; one *s.* *Educ.*: Bedford School; Cranwell. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BOYCE, Air Commodore George Harold, C.B. 1945; A.F.C.; late R.A.F. *b.* 1894; *s.* of late John Boyce, Ottawa; *m.* 1921, Constance Browning, Carnoustie, Scotland. Served European War, 1914-19; Senior Air Staff Officer, No. 15 Group, 1939; Air Commodore, 1941; retired list, 1946.

BOYCE, Sir (Harold) Leslie, K.B.E. *cr.* 1944; M.A.; J.P.; Alderman of City of London (Senior Sheriff, 1947-48); one of H.M.'s Commissioners on Court of Lieutenancy of City of London; Barrister-at-Law; Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman and Managing Director of the Gloucester Railway Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd.; Chairman: Wagon Repairs, Ltd., Philblack Ltd.; Hatherley Works, Ltd.; Director: Gloucester Foundry, Ltd. and other Companies; *b.* Taree, New South Wales, 9 July 1895; *s.* of late Charles Macleay Boyce, Sydney; *m.* 1926, Maybery, *d.* of late Edward Philip Bevan, Melbourne; three *s.* *Educ.*: Sydney Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner

Temple, 1922; served European War with A.I.F., Egypt, Gallipoli and Western Front; invalided to South Australia, 1917; personally recruited infantry unit and returned on active service in command, 1917; awarded Ruth Scholarship, 1919; awarded Scholarship by Rhodes Trust, 1920; M.A. Oxon, 1924; further scholarship Rhodes Trust, 1921; Technical Adviser to Australian Representative before Permanent Mandates Commission at Geneva, 1922; Substitute Delegate and Legal Adviser at third Assembly League of Nations, 1922; M.P. (C.) Gloucester, 1929-45; F.R.G.S.; Member of Empire Parliamentary Delegation to Northern Rhodesia in 1930; High Sheriff of Gloucester, 1941-42; Leader of U.K. Trade Mission to China, 1946; Senior Grand Deacon in Grand Lodge of English Freemasons, 1948-49; Member of Board of Management, Royal Masonic Hosp.; a Trustee of Rowland Hill Benevolent Fund; Member of Courts of Assistants of the Worshipful Companies of Lorniers and Carpenters; Pres. County of Glos. Bowling Assoc., 1934-35; Pres. Gloucester City F.A. Recreation; golf. Address: Constitutional Club, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2. T.: Whitehall 3801; Badgeworth Hall, nr. Cheltenham, Glos.; T.: Churchdown 2244. T.A.: Boyob London. Clubs: Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Automobile, Australia, City Livery, United Wards; Gloucester (Gloucester); Lilley Brook Golf (Cheltenham).

BOYCE, Brigadier-General Harry Augustus, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired; s. of late Lieut. H. A. Boyce, R.A. and Indian Staff Corps; m. 1900, Minnie Gabrielle, d. of late G. R. C. Williams, I.C.S.; three s. two d. Educ.: Clifton College, Royal Artillery, 1890; Staff College, Camberley, 1906-7; served South African War, 1902 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). Address: Bell House, Havant Road, Emsworth, Hants. T.: Emsworth 483.

BOYCOTT, Rev. D. M.; see Morse-Boycott.

BOYD, family name of Baron Kilmarnock.

BOYD, Alan T. L.; see Lennox-Boyd.

BOYD, Sir Alexander Walter, 3rd Bt., cr. 1916; b. 1934; s. of late Cecil Anderson Boyd, M.C. M.D., and Marjorie Catharine, d. of late Francis Kinloch, J.P., Shipka Lodge, North Berwick; S. uncle, 1948. *Heir*: cousin Noel Alexander [b. 18 July 1940; cr. s. of late Major Ronald Walter Boyd, M.C. (Killed in action, 1944) and Virginia, d. of late John Freeman, Bexley Heath, Kent]. Address: Howth House, Howth, Co. Dublin.

[But his name does not, at the time of going to press, appear on the Official Roll of Barons.]

BOYD, Sir Alex. W. K.; see Keown-Boyd.

BOYD, Alfred Ernest; Consulting Anaesthetist, House of Industry Hospitals, Dublin; Hon. Secretary Royal Medical Benevolent Fund Society of Ireland; late Visiting Physician Alan Ryan Hospital for Consumption, Dublin, and Hon. Sec. of the Dublin Branch of the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis; y. s. of Samuel Boyd, J.P., of Illerton, Killiney; unmarried. Educ.: Rathmines School; Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Dublin; Vienna. Graduated M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1896; D.P.H., 1897; served European War in 88rd (Dublin) General Hospital B.E.F. Address: Slopeton, Kingstown, Co. Dublin. T.: 81217. Clubs: University (Dublin); Royal Irish Yacht (Kingstown).

BOYD, David Runciman, Ph.D. (Heidelberg); D.Sc. (Glasgow); F.R.I.C., Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, University College, Southampton; b. Mains, Forfarshire, 1872; 2nd s. of Rev. William Boyd, M.A., and Janet, d. of Rev. David Runciman, D.D.; m. 1909, Marion, d. of Colonel Edward Perse. Educ.: John Watson's Institution, Edinburgh; Universities of Glasgow and Heidelberg. Publications: Transactions of the Chemical Society. Address: 17 Boscebel Road, North, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.

BOYD, Admiral Sir Denis William K.C.B., cr. 1946 (C.B. 1948); C.B.E. 1941; D.S.C. 1917; b. 6 March 1891; s. of William John and Emily Eva Charlotte Boyd, Manchester; m. 1915, Audrey Edoline, d. of Lieut. Col. A. B. Shakespear, R.M. Artillery; one s. two d. Educ.: Dartmouth Royal Naval College. Midshipman, 1906; Lieut.-Comdr. 1919; Comdr. 1924; Capt. 1931; Rear-Adm. 1941; Vice-Adm. 1944; Adm. 1948. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.C.); 1st Lieut. H.M.S. Hood on her world cruise, 1923-25; lent to Australian Navy, 1928-28; Captain of a Destroyer Flotilla at Malta and in the Mediterranean during Spanish Civil War, 1936; at outbreak of war, 1939, was Captain of H.M.S. Vernon Torpedo School; Captain of Aircraft Carrier H.M.S. Illustrious, 1940, which he commanded at Taranto; Rear-Admiral commanding Mediterranean Aircraft Carriers, 1941 (despatches); Rear-Admiral, H.M.S. Indomitable; Fifth Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Air Equipment, 1943-45; Admiral (Air), 1945-46; C-in-C. Far East Station, 1948-49 (C-in-C. British Pacific Fleet, 1946-48); retired list, 1949. Recreations: hockey, tennis, golf, Rugby football. Address: The Ship House, Liphook, Hampshire. Club: United Service.

BOYD, Sir Donald James, K.C.I.E., cr. 1936 (C.I.E. 1930); b. 1877; s. of James Fitzgerald Boyd; m. 1st, Laura Caroline (d. 1931), d. of late Hon. Louis Hope; two s.; 2nd, 1882, Winifred, widow of Lt.-Col. Meredith Magniac, D.S.O. Educ.: George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh and Oxford Universities. Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1900; Under-Secretary to Punjab Government, 1907; Settlement Officer, 1911; Director of Land Records, Inspector-General of Registration, Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, 1916; Additional Secretary to the Punjab Government, 1917; Deputy Commissioner, 1918; rendered service in India in connection with the war (Govt. of India Gazette, 1919); Revenue Sec. to Punjab Govt., 1921; Home Sec., 1922; Commr. Rawalpindi Div., 1927; Chief Sec., 1930; Financial Commr., 1932; Finance Member Punjab Govt., 1934-37; retired from I.C.S., 1937. Address: 79 St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W.2. Club: East India and Sports.

BOYD, Frank M., journalist; b. Edinburgh, 1868; 2nd s. of Very Rev. A. K. H. Boyd (d. 1899), and of Margaret Buchanan, d. of late Captain Kirk, 77th Regiment. Educ.: St. Andrews; Germany. Tried painting with moderate success; then on Lloyd's for some years; founder and editor of *The Pelican*, 1889-1917. Publications: *A Pelican's Tale*, 1919; contributed regularly to various journals and magazines. Recreations: cycling, yachting, fishing, painting. Address: Gresham Lodge, 143 New Church Road, Hove, Brighton. T.: Portslade 8950.

BOYD, Rev. Halbert Johnston, M.A.; b. 1872; y. s. of Sir John Boyd of Maxpoffe, Roxburghshire, and Isabella, d. of late John Lawson, 14th Laird of Cairnmuir and Netherurd, Co. Peebles; m. 1901, Jessie (d. 1942) d. of Malcolm Mackinnon, of Koladbro, South Australia; two s. one d. Educ.: Edinburgh Academy; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Formerly Curate of Henfield and Lower Beeding; Vicar of Southwater, Sussex, 1906-14; Rector of St. Pauls, St. Leonards-on-sea, 1914-1927; Rector of St. John's, Cranstonhill, Glasgow, 1927-29; Chaplain of Taiping, 1929-1930; Chaplain to Forces. Publications: Verses and Ballads of North and South; Men and Marvels; The Hearts of Prayer; The Phantom (a play produced 1924); Shreds and Patches; Reprieve; Strange Tales of the Wester Isles; Under the Beacon Lights; Kinmont Willie; The Magic of Tamlane (play produced, 1935); Honour is All, novel 1947; Strange Tales of the Borders, 1948. Address: Yarrowlea, Selkirk, Scotland.

BOYD, James, M.A. B.Litt. (Oxon), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Taylor Professor of German Language and Literature, Oxford University, since 1938; Fellow of The Queen's College;

m. 1915, Anna Maria Geertruida Josephina Smaulders. *Educ.*: Oxford University, 1st class Honour School of Modern Languages (with Distinction). Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded); Lektor University of Heidelberg, 1921-25; Professor of German, University of Cape Town, 1925-26; Reader in German and Head of Dept. of German, Bristol University, 1926-31; Reader in German, Oxford University, 1931-38. *Publication*: Goethe's Knowledge of English Literature, 1932; Ulrich Fuetrer's Parzival: Material and Sources, Medium Aevum Monographs I, 1936; Goethe's Poems, 1942; Goethe's Iphigenie auf Tauris, an Interpretation and Critical Analysis, 1942; Notes to Goethe's Poems, 1944; articles and reviews in Modern Languages Review, etc. General Editor of Blackwell's German Texts and of Blackwell's German Plain Texts; Joint Editor of German Life and Letters. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: 36 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 58064.

BOYD, James Dixon, Professor of Anatomy, University of London, London Hospital Medical College; b. 29 Sept. 1907; s. of James Dixon Boyd and Grace Helen Smythe; m. 1938, Amélie Loewenthal, M.B., B.Sc., D.P.H.; four s. *Educ.*: Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's University, Belfast. B.Sc., 1927 1st class hon.; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. 1930 hon.; Gold Medal in Surgery; Adams Medal in Pathology; M.Sc. 1932; M.D. (Gold Medal) 1934; M.A. Cambridge, 1935; Rockefeller Fellowship (Johns Hopkins University), 1934-35; University Demonstrator and Lecturer, Cambridge, 1935-1938; former Fellow, Clare College, Cambridge; Governor, London Hospital and Imperial College; Fellow, Cambridge Philosophical Society; Member, Anatomical Society Great Britain and Ireland; F.Z.S.; F.L.S.; Examiner in Anatomy, London, Glasgow, and Birmingham Universities; one-time Examiner in Anat., University of Oxford, Univ. of Cambridge and R.C.P.; Member, Editorial Board, Journal of Anatomy, and Biological Reviews; Editor, Anatomical Section of Physiological Abstracts. *Publications*: contributions to Anatomical Literature. *Address*: London Hospital Medical College, Turner Street, E.1.; 51 Shepherd's Hill, Highgate, N.6. *T.*: Mountview 1882.

BOYD, Sir John Smith, Kt., cr. 1947; M.A., LL.B.; Vice-Pres. Shipbuilding Employers' Federation; b. Kilmarnock, 18 May 1886; s. of David Boyd and Janet Smith; m. 1916, Maggie Picken Neilson; one s. *Educ.*: Kilmarnock Acad.; Glasgow Univ. (Robertson Scholar, 1912). President and Warden, Glasgow University Students' Settlement; Solicitors Department, Caledonian Railway, 1909-14; General Manager's Office, North Eastern Railway, 1914-22; Staff Assistant to General Manager, 1922; Assistant to Superintendent, North-Eastern Area, London and North-Eastern Railway, 1928-27; Secretary, Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 1927-31; Member of Home Office (Stewart) Departmental Committee on Workmen's Compensation, 1935-1938; Member of Ministry of Labour Departmental Committee on the Fair Wages Clause, 1937; Mem. of Roy. Commission on Workmen's Compensation, 1939-45; Member Ministry of Labour National Joint Advisory Council, 1939; Member Admiralty Central Consultative Committee Essential Work (Shipbuilding) Order, 1941-45; Member Home Office Departmental Committee on Alternative Remedies (Social Insurance), 1944; Member Shipbuilding Advisory Committee, 1946; Member National Insurance Advisory Committee, 1947. *Address*: Dumfries, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.*: Northwood 195; 1 Chester Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 6134.

BOYD, Brig. John Smith Knox, O.B.E. 1942; M.D., D.P.H.; Director, Wellcome Laboratories of Tropical Medicine, since 1946; b. 18 Sept. 1891; s. of J. K. Boyd, Largs, Ayrshire; m. 1918, Elizabeth Edgar; no c. *Educ.*: Largs School; Glasgow University. Entered R.A.M.C. 1914; Lt.-Col.

1938; Col. 1944; Brig. 1945. Served European War, 1914-18; France and Belgium, 1914-16, Salonika, 1916-18. War of 1939-45 (O.B.E.), Middle East Force, 1940-43, North-West Europe, 1944-45; Director of Pathology, War Office, 1945-46. K.H.P. 1944-46; retired, 1946. *Publications*: various scientific papers on the pathology of tropical diseases. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

BOYD, Professor Maurice James, Professor of Latin since 1939, and Deputy Chairman of Convocation since 1947, Queen's University, Belfast; b. 7 Jan. 1911; s. of James Boyd, M.A., LL.B., Londonderry and Belfast; m. 1936, Constance Eveline, d. of Harry Marlow, J.P., Croydon; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Royal Academical Institut., Belfast; Queen's Univ., Belfast (B.A. 1931); Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Assistant and Junior Lecturer in Latin, Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1933-39; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1944-1947. Ed. of Annual Record of Q.U.B. since 1940. *Publications*: articles in Classical Periodicals. *Address*: 8 Maryville Park, Belfast. *T.*: Belfast 65610.

BOYD, Robert, C.M.G. 1946; b. 26 June 1890; s. of late Rev. Robert Boyd and of late Mrs. Boyd, Knock, Belfast, Northern Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.*: Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined Malayan Civil Service, 1913; served European War 1915-18 ending as Captain, Royal Dublin Fusiliers; returned to Malaya, 1919; Assistant Controller of Labour, 1919-23; Joined Co-operative Societies Dept., 1923; Director of Co-operation F.M.S. and S.S., 1933; Reconstruction Adviser, Department of Co-operation, Malayan Union and Singapore, 1946-48; retired 1948. Secretary, Malayan Planting Industries Employers' Association, P.O. Box No. 272, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya, 1949-. *Recreations*: golf and reading. *Address*: P.O. Box 272, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya. *Club*: East India and Sports.

BOYD, Rt. Rev. Robert McNeil; see Derry and Raphoe, Bishop of.

BOYD, Sidney Arthur, M.S. (London), F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon, Hampstead General Hospital, Belgrave Hospital for Children, Victoria Hospital, Leatherhead, London County Council (North-Western Group of Hospitals), Church Missionary Society (also Vice-President), Alexandra Orphanage and to St. John's School, Leatherhead; Surgeon to St. Luke's Hostel for Clergy and to Midmay Mission Hospital; b. 20 July 1880; s. of Albert Thomas and Marianne Boyd; m. 1910, Violet Evangeline Fox; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Bedford; London University, Charing Cross (Livingstone Scholar) and London Hospitals; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1902; M.B., B.S. (Lond.), 1904 (Gold Medal); resident posts at Charing Cross Hospital and Surgical Registrar, 1906-09; served in R.A.M.C., 1914-1919 (Temp. Major), Mediterranean and Egyptian Expeditionary Forces (despatches twice); formerly lecturer in Applied Anatomy, King's College, London, 1919-26; F.R.S.M. and Member of B.M.A.; Member of Hampstead Borough Council since 1922; Mayor, 1938-45 (seven years); Hon. Freeman, Metropolitan Borough of Hampstead; J.P. for County of London. *Publications*: Various articles on Surgical Subjects in Medical Journals and in Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine. *Address*: 144 Harley Street, W.1.; 1 Redington Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.*: Welbeck 1085, Hampstead 2020.

BOYD, Col. Thomas Crawford, C.I.E. 1944; F.R.C.S. (Irel.), M.R.C.P. (Irel.), D.P.H., F.R.I.C.; late I.M.S.; b. 26 Aug. 1886; s. of Evans Boyd, Ruane, New Ross, Co. Wexford; m. 1915, Dora, d. of Edward Godsall; one d. *Educ.*: St. Andrews, Tenby; Coleraine, Ulster. Indian Medical Service, 1908-43; France and Mesopotamia, 1914. Professor of Chemistry Medical Coll., Calcutta; Principal of Medical Coll., Cal-

- cutta; Inspector of Civil Hospitals, U.P., 1939-43. K.H.S., 1941-43. *Recreation*: yachting. *Address*: c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1. *Clubs*: East India and Sports, Little Ship; Royal Calcutta Turf.
- BOYD, Thomas J. L. Stirling**; Barrister-at-law; Member Westminster City Council since 1945; b. Edinburgh, 23 Oct. 1888; o. c. of late P. J. Stirling Boyd, D.L., y. s. of late Sir Thomas J. Boyd, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, and late Beatrice Rachel, O.B.E., d. of Professor Thomas Laycock. Professor of the Practice of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh, and Physician to Queen Victoria in Scotland. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A. 1915). H.M. Forces, England and France, 1914-19; Assistant Paymaster, R.N.V.R., 1914; Lieut., R.A.F. 1918; attached Staff Headquarters R.A.F., 1919; Air Ministry, 1919-20; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1919; Dramatic Critic in London for the Oxford Magazine, 1923-27; Judicial Commissioner in Sarawak and Judge of the Supreme Court 1928-30; Chief Justice of Sarawak, 1930-39, retired, 1939; temporary administrative officer, Air Ministry, 1939-43. *Publications*: The Web (play), 1925; The Laws of Sarawak, 1936. *Productions*: The Key (one act), 1915; The Case for the Prosecution (4 acts), 1923 (subsequently published as The Web). *Recreations*: golf, tennis, sailing. *Address*: 16/17 Pall Mall, S.W.1. T.: Abbey 5332; 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. T.: Central 2484. *Club*: Athenaeum.
- BOYD, William**; C.M.G. 1943; O.B.E. 1919; Representative of Ministry of War Transport in U.S.A.; b. 1870; s. of Robert F. Boyd; m. Helen, d. of William Bow, J.P. Was Deputy Director-General, British Ministry of Shipping, New York, 1910-18. *Address*: 1143 5th Avenue, N.Y. City.
- BOYD, William, M.A.**, B.Sc., D.Phil., LL.D.; Reader Emeritus in Education, University of Glasgow, Lecturer and Reader, 1907-46; b. Riccarton, Ayrshire, 1874; m. 1st, 1905, Isa S. Burt; one d.; 2nd, 1919, Dorothy Wilson, M.A.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Kilmaronock Academy; Glasgow Univ. M.A. 1896; B.Sc. 1900; D.Phil. 1911; Hon. D.Litt. (Western Australia), 1937; LL.D. (Glasgow) 1945; Asst. Master in Blairgowrie High School, 1900-2; Science Master and Head of the Secondary Department in North Kelvinside Higher Grade School, Glasgow, 1902-7; Headmaster of Colston Public School, Glasgow, 1907; President of the Educational Institute of Scotland, 1920-21; Warden of Glasgow University Students' Settlement and afterwards President; Visiting Prof. of Education in Columbia Univ., New York 1930-31. Consultant, Third Statistical Account of Scotland, 1947-. *Publications*: An Introduction to the Republic of Plato, 1904; The Minor Educational Writings of Rousseau, 1911; The Educational Theory of Rousseau, 1911; From Locke to Montessori, 1914; The Teaching of Citizenship, 1921; The History of Western Education, 1921; Measuring Devices in Composition, Spelling, and Arithmetic, 1924; Edited Towards a New Education (the Report of the World Conference of the New Education Fellowship at Elsinore), 1930; America in School and College, 1933; edited The Challenge of Leisure, 1936; edited Evacuation in Scotland, 1944; also a number of articles on various aspects of child study. *Address*: Duneraig, Mauchline, Ayrshire. T.: Mauchline 385.
- BOYD, William**, Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, University of Toronto since 1937; b. 21 June 1885; s. of Dugald Cameron and Eliza M. Boyd; m. 1919, Enid G. Christie. *Educ.*: Trent College, Derbyshire; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. 1908; M.D. Ed. (Gold Medal) 1911; Dipl. in Psychiat. Ed. 1912; M.R.C.P. Ed. 1912; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1932; LL.D. Saskatchewan 1937; M.D. Oslo 1945; D.Sc. Manitoba 1948; Medical Officer, Derby Borough Asylum, Derby, England, 1909-12; Pathologist, Winkwick Asylum, Warrington, England 1912-13; Pathologist, Royal Wolver-
- hampton Hospital, Wolverhampton, 1913-14; Prof. of Pathology, Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, 1915-37; Capt. 3rd Field Ambulance, 40th Div. France, 1914-15. *Publications*: With a Field Ambulance at Ypres, 1917; The Physiology and Pathology of the Cerebrospinal Fluid, 1920; Surgical Pathology, 6th ed., 1947; The Pathology of Internal Diseases, 5th ed., 1950; Text-Book of Pathology, 5th ed., 1947; Introduction to Medical Science, 3rd ed., 1945. *Recreations*: mountaineering, golf, gardening. *Address*: The Banting Institute, Toronto, Canada. *Club*: Rosedale Golf (Toronto); Aesculapian.
- BOYD-CARPENTER, John Archibald**; M.P. (C.) for Kingston-upon-Thames since 1945; Barrister-at-law, S.E. Circuit; b. 2 June 1908; s. of late Sir Archibald Boyd-Carpenter, M.P.; m. 1937, Margaret, s. d. of late Lt.-Col. G. L. Hall, O.B.E.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Stowe; Balliol College, Oxford. President Oxford Union, 1930; B.A. (History, 1930); Diploma Economics, 1931; toured U.S.A. with Oxford University Debating Team, 1931; Harmsworth Law Scholar, Middle Temple, 1933; Council of Legal Education's Prize for Constitutional Law, 1934; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1934, and practised in London and S.E. Circuit. Contested (M.R.) Limehouse for L.C.C., 1934. Joined Scots Guards, 1940; held various staff appointments and served with A.M.G. in Italy. *Publications*: Essays and newspaper articles on political subjects. *Recreations*: tennis and swimming. *Address*: 5 Brunswick Gardens, W.8. T.: Baywater 2398. *Club*: Carlton.
- BOYD-ORR**, 1st Baron *cr.* 1949, of Brechin Mearns in the County of Angus; **John Boyd Orr**, Kt., *cr.* 1935; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; F.R.S. 1932; J.P.; LL.D.; Rector of Glasgow University, 1945, Chancellor, 1946; Director of Imperial Bureau of Animal Nutrition; Joint Editor Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews; b. Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, 23 Sept. 1880; s. of late R. C. Orr of Holland Green, Kilmaurs; m. Elizabeth Pearson, d. of late John Callum, West Kilbride; two d. (and one s. killed in action). *Educ.*: University, Glasgow; M.A., M.D., D.Sc.; Bellahouston Gold Medalist. Served European War, 1914-18, R.A.M.C. (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); member Reorganisation Commissioner for Fat Stock Industry, 1932; Reorganisation Commission for Milk, 1935-30; Cattle Committee (Ministry of Agriculture); Colonial Advisory Council of Agriculture and Animal Health; Advisory Committee on Nutrition (Ministry of Health); Technical Commission on Nutrition, League of Nations; Chairman Scottish Scientific Advisory Cttee.; Prof. of Agriculture, Univ. of Aberdeen, 1942-45; M.P. (Ind.) Scottish Universities, 1945-46; late Director of Rowett Research Inst., Aberdeen; Director-General United Nations F.A.O. 1946-47; Nobel Peace Prize, 1949. *Publications*: History of Scottish Church Crisis of 1904; Minerals in Pastures and their relation to Animal Nutrition, 1928; The National Food Supply, 1934; Food, Health and Income, 1936; Fighting for What, 1943; Food and the People, 1944; several papers on physiological subjects in scientific journals. *Recreation*: farming. *Addr.*: none. *Address*: Newton of Strathcuthro, by Brechin, Angus. T.: Kilzell 94. *Clubs*: Athenaeum; Arts (Glasgow).
- BOYD-ROCHFORD, Capt. Cecil**; Trainer Racehorses, Newmarket; b. 16 April 1887; 3rd s. of late Major R. H. Boyd-Rochford, 15th Hussars, Middleton Park, Westmeath; m. 1944, Hon. Mrs. Henry Cecil, d. of Sir James Burnett, Bt., g.g.; one s. *Educ.*: Eton. Late Capt. Scots Guards (S.R.); served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, Croix de Guerre). *Address*: Freemason Lodge, Newmarket. T.A.: Newmarket. T.: Newmarket 2919. *Clubs*: Turf, White's.
- BOYD-WILSON, Edwin John** M.A., B.Sc. (N.Z.), B.A. (Cantab.); Professor of

Modern Languages, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. since 1920; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1910, Helen Walker, Hobart; two *s.*, two *d.* *Educ.*: Nelson College, N.Z.; Canterbury University College, N.Z.; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lecturer, Modern Languages, University of Western Australia, 1916-20. *Recreations*: Rugby football, tramping, shooting. *Address*: Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z.

BOYER, Rear-Admiral (S) George Christopher Aubin, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 28 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1894, Gertrude Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of James Allen, of Battenhurst, Ticehurst, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.*: St. James' Collegiate School, Jersey. Joined Royal Navy, 1878; served Soudan Campaign, 1884-85 (Egyptian Medal and Khedive's Bronze Star); Silver Dongola Medal, 1896; Boxer Rising, 1900 (China Medal); Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1911; Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1913; Naval Base Agent at Boulogne, 1916-18 (despatches twice); Paymaster Rear-Admiral (retired), 1921. *Address*: Windsor Villa, St. Stephen's Road, Saltash. [*Died 25 Sept. 1949.*]

BOYER, Hon. Louis (Joseph Charles Emile), K.C. Canada, B.A., B.C.L.; Judge Superior Court, P.Q.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Louis Alphonse Boyer, merchant, and M.P. for Maskinongé, and Alphonse Meilleur, *d.* of 1st Superintendent Public Instruction of P.Q.; *m.* 1898, Marie Alice Sophie Mathieu; two *s.*, nine *d.* *Educ.*: Montreal College; McGill University, Montreal. Awarded Prince of Wales prize in B.A. contest, Laval University, 1891; graduated in law at McGill in 1896, 2nd of class. Liberal candidate in Jacques Cartier County Federal election, 1911; formerly attorney of city of Westmount. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, motoring, bridge. *Address*: 492 Strathcona Avenue, Westmount, Quebec. *T.*: Westmount 2866, main 2175. *Clubs*: University, St. George Snow Shoe, Shawinigan Fish and Game, Winchester.

BOYER, Richard James Fildes, M.A.; Chairman Australian Broadcasting Commission since 1945; *b.* Taree, N.S.W., Australia, 24 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Rev. F. C. Boyer, Manchester, England; *m.* 1920, Elenor Muriel, *d.* of John Underwood, Ashfield, Sydney; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.*: Newington College, Sydney; University of Sydney (1st Final Honors European History, M.A. 1913). Served Australian Imperial Force 1st Infantry Bn. Gallipoli, France, 1915-18, Lieut. Established sheep-station Western Queensland 1920—personally managed to 1937. President United Graziers' Assoc. of Queensland, 1941-44; President Graziers' Federal Council of Australia, 1941; Vice-Pres. Australian League of Nations Union. Australian delegate Empire Relations Conference, 1938; Empire Producers Conference, Sydney, 1938; World Agricultural Conference, Dresden, 1939; International Chamber of Commerce, Copenhagen, 1939; Wool Federation Conference, Brussels, 1939; Official Delegate League of Nations Assembly, 1939. Leader Australian Delegation, Pacific Relations Conferences, Montreal, 1942, and Hot Springs, Va., 1945; Delegate British Commonwealth Relations Conference, London, 1945. Hon. Director American Division, Australian Ministry of Information, 1941-45; Commissioner Australian Broadcasting Commission, 1940-45; Pres. Aust. Institute of International Affairs, 1946. *Publications*: occasional articles, current and international affairs. *Address*: c/o A. M. L. & F. Co., Ltd., Bligh Street, Sydney, N.S.W. (*Clubs*: Queensland (Brisbane); Melbourne (Victoria)).

BOYES, Rear-Adm. Hector, C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1931; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Admiral Sir George Boyes; *m.* 1919, Eleanora, *d.* of Consul-General Falsen, Oslo; one *s.* Served Boxer Campaign, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., 2nd Class Order of Aviz of Portugal); lent to Australian Government as Capt. of Flinders Naval Depot, 1924-26; Senior Naval Officer in the Persian Gulf, 1927-30; Captain-in-charge, Simonstown, 1931-33; Chief

of Staff and Maintenance Captain to C-in-C, The Nore 1933-34; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1934; Naval Attaché, Oslo and Stockholm, 1939-40; Tokyo, 1941-42; Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, San Domingo, Haiti, 1942-46. *Address*: 200 Old Brompton Rd. S.W.5. *Club*: United Service.

BOYES, Professor John, F.R.C.S. (Ed.), F.D.S. (Eng.), L.D.S. (Ed.);UFFIELD Professor of Oral Medicine, University of Durham; Sub-Dean of King's College at Dental School; Deputy Director Newcastle-upon-Tyne Dental Hospital; Hon. Dental Surgeon Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle; *b.* 23 June 1912; *o.* *s.* of John and Helen Boyes; *m.* 1948, Jean Wood; one *s.* *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Dental School and School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh. House Surgeon and Clinical Asst., Edin. Dental Hosp.; House Surgeon, Middlesex Hosp.; Res. Surgical Officer and Dental Surgeon, Plastic and Jaw Unit, Bangour E.M.S. Hosp.; Br. Corresp. of Amer. Dental Assoc.; Member of Dental Advisory Cttee. of R.C.S. (Edin.). *Publications*: Dental Analgesia in A Text-book of Anaesthetics, by Minnitt & Gillies. *Recreations*: book and picture collecting; hill walking. *Address*: 21 Eslington Terrace, Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2. *T.*: Jesmond 2654. *Clubs*: Oral Surgery; Scottish Arts (Edinburgh); Cairngorm (Aberdeen).

BOYES, John Henry, C.M.G. 1946; Public Service Commissioner, New Zealand, since 1941; *b.* 1886; one *s.*, two *d.* *Educ.*: Prince Albert College, Auckland, N.Z. Entered N.Z. Public Service, 1908; Asst. Commissioner of Pensions, 1919; Commissioner of Pensions, 1929; Joint Public Service Commissioner, 1936; Chairman, Social Security Commission, 1938. *Address*: Wellington, N.Z. *T.A.*: Pubsercom.

BOYLAND, Professor Eric, Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Victoria); Professor of Biochemistry, University of London, at Chester Beatty Research Institute, Royal Cancer Hospital (Free), Fulham Road, S.W.3; *b.* Manchester, 24 Feb. 1905; *s.* of Alfred E. and Helen Boyland; *m.* 1931, Margaret Esther, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick Maurice, *q.v.*; two *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.*: Manchester Central High School; Manchester University, B.Sc. Tech. 1926; M.Sc. 1928; D.Sc. 1936. Research Asst. in Physiology, Manchester Univ., 1926-28; Grocers Company Scholar and Beit Memorial Fellow for Med. Research at Lister Institute for Preventive Medicine, 1928-30, and Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Medizinische Forschung, Heidelberg, 1930-31; Physiological Chemist to Royal Cancer Hosp., London, 1931; Reader in Biochemistry, Univ. of London, 1935-47. Research Officer in Ministry of Supply, 1941-44; Ministry of Agriculture, 1944-45. *Publications*: scientific papers in biochemistry and pharmacology. *Recreations*: mountaineering, painting, sailing. *Address*: 1 Woodlands Road, S.W.18. *T.*: Prospect 6847. *Clubs*: Rucksack (Manchester); Ranelagh Sailing (Putney).

BOYLE, family name of Earls of Cork, Glasgow, and Shannon.

BOYLE, Viscount; Richard Bentinck Boyle; Capt. Irish Guards; *o.* *s.* of 8th Earl of Shannon, *q.v.*; *b.* 23 Oct. 1924; *m.* 1947, Catherine Irene Helen, *d.* of the Marquis Demetris Imperiali di Francavilla and of Mms. G. F. Scelsi. *Educ.*: Eton College, 2nd Lt. Irish Guards, 1943; War Subst. Lieut. 1944.

BOYLE, Admiral Hon. Sir Algernon (Douglas Edward Harry), K.C.B., or 1924 (C.B. 1916); C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1901; R.N., retired; *b.* 21 Oct. 1871; 6th *s.* of 5th Earl of Shannon and Julia Charlotte, *d.* of Sir W. E. Oradock Hartopp, 3rd Bart. Entered Navy, 1884; Lieutenant, 1891; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; Rear-Admiral, 1919; Vice-Admiral, 1924; Admiral (retired), 1928; European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times.

C.B., O.M.G.; Legion of Honour; Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd class, with swords; 3rd class Order of Rising Sun, Japan; French Croix de Guerre; Commander of Order of Crown of Belgium; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1918-1919; 4th Sea Lord, Admiralty, 1920-24; retired list, 1924; Member of Port of London Authority, 1925-29. *Address:* 11 Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

[Died 13 Oct. 1949.]

BOYLE, Air Vice-Marshal Dermot Alexander, C.R. 1946; C.B.E. 1945; A.F.C. 1930; R.A.F.; Director-General of Manning, Air Ministry, since 1949; b. 2 Oct. 1904; 2nd and *e. surv.* s. of A. F. Boyle, Belmont House, Queen's County, Ireland; m. 1931, Una Carey; two s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Columba's College, Ireland; R.A.F. (Cadet) College, Cranwell. Commissioned R.A.F. 1924. Air A.D.C. to the King, 1943; Air Commodore, 1944; Air Vice-Marshal, 1949; Director-General of Personnel, Air Ministry, 1948-49. *Address:* Millham, Parracombe, N. Devon. *T.*: Parracombe 43. *Club:* R.A.F.

BOYLE, Sir Edward Charles Gurney, 3rd Bt., cr. 1904; b. 31 Aug. 1923; s. of 2nd Bt. and Beatrice, *cr. d.* of late Henry Greig of Belvedere House, Kent; S. father. 1945. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Prospective Parliamentary Candidate (U.) Birmingham (Perry Barr), 1949. *Heir:* b. Richard Gurney, b. 1930. *Address:* Ockham, Hurst Green, Sussex. *T.*: Welbeck 5205, Hurst Green 4. *Clubs:* Bath, Travellers', Carlton.

BOYLE, Rear-Adm. Edward Courtney, V.C. 1915 (Operations in Sea of Marmara); b. 1883; s. of late Lt.-Col. Edward Boyle. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1898; Capt. 1920; Rear-Adm. 1932; ret'd. 1932. Flag Officer in Charge, London, 1939-1942. Officer Legion of Honour and St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 1915. *Club:* United Service.

BOYLE, Captain Harry Lumsden, O.B.E. 1919; late R.N.; s. of late Rear-Admiral R. H. Boyle; m. 1908, Lilian (d. 1945), d. of late Maj.-Gen. Sir J. K. Trotter, K.C.B., C.M.G.; four s. one d. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Retired with rank of Captain 1925. *Address:* 4 East Crescent, Whitby.

BOYLE, Air Commodore Hon. John David, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.F.; b. 8 July 1884; 2nd *surv.* s. of 7th Earl of Glasgow; m. 1st, 1918, Ethel (d. 1982), d. of Sir Henry A. Hodges, Judge of the Supreme Court, Victoria, Australia; one s. (*er. s.* killed in action); 2nd, 1935, Marie, d. of John Gibb, Chillesford, Oxford; Suffolk. *Educ.*: Winchester. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. Rifle Brigade, 1906; Lieut. 1910; Seconded to Royal Flying Corps, 1912; Wing-Commander in Royal Air Force on formation, 1918; Group-Captain, 1922; Air Commodore, 1929; served European War (despatches twice, Brevet-Major, Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Station Commandant, Hinaidi, Iraq, 1925-28; Commanded R.A.F. Station, Worthy Down (Night-bombers), 1928-28; Chief Air Staff Officer, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1929-30; Air Officer Commanding Fighting Area, 1930-31; retired list, 1932. Aerodrome Board, Air Ministry, 1934-36; Commandant, R.A.F.V.R., Glasgow, 1936-39; recalled to active list Sept. 1939; retired list, 1941. *Address:* Dinvin House, Portpatrick, Wigtownshire. *Club:* United Service.

BOYLE, Kay: (Baroness Joseph von Franckenstein); Writer; b. St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A. 19 Feb. 1903; d. of Howard Peterson Boyle; m. 1921, 1931 and 1943; one s. five d. *Publications:* Novels: Plagued by the Nightingale; Year Before Last; Gentlemen, I Address You Privately; My Next Bride; Death of a Man; Monday Night; Primer for Combat; Avalanche; A Frenchman Must Die; "1939"; His Human Majesty. Volumes of Short Stories; Wed-

ding Day; The First Lover; The White Horses of Vienna; The Crazy Hunter; Thirty Short Stories. A Glad Day (poems); American Citizen (poem); The Youngest Camel (Juvenile Book). *Recreations:* skiing, mountain climbing. *Address:* c/o Ann Watkins Inc., 77 Park Av., New York City, N.Y.

BOYLE, Robert William, M.Sc., M.A., Ph.D., I.L.D., F.R.S.C.; Director of Division of Physics and Electrical Engineering, National Research Laboratories, Ottawa, 1924-48, ret'd., 1948; b. 2 Oct. 1888; s. of Dr. Albert D. and Sophie Boyle, Carboneau, Newfoundland. *Educ.*: St. John's, Newfoundland (Diamond Jubilee Scholarship, 1900); McGill Univ. (Scott prize, General Electric Scholarship, British Assoc. medal and prize); and University of Manchester. At McGill University, B.Sc. 1905; M.Sc. 1906; Ph.D., 1909; 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholarship, Research under Rutherford on Radioactivity, University of Manchester, 1909-11; Lecturer in Physics, McGill University, 1911; Assistant Professor, 1912; Professor of Physics, University of Alberta, 1912. Engaged in War Research for Admiralty Board of Inventions and Research, and Anti-Submarine Division, 1916-19; resumed professorship, Oct. 1919; Dean of Faculty of Applied Science, University of Alberta, 1921; Member Alberta Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1925-29; Past-President Section III, Royal Society of Canada (1924-25); Past-President Association of Professional Engineers of Alberta, 1925-26; Chairman, Ottawa Branch, Eng. Inst. Can., 1935-38; Council Eng. Inst. Can., 1937-39; Advisory Board, Royal Military Col. Canada, 1927-29, 1935-38; Chairman, 1935-38; Flavell Medal for Science, Royal Soc. Can., 1940. *Publications:* papers on Properties of Matter, Radioactivity, and Ultra-sonics. *Recreations:* international affairs, drama, fishing, golf. *Address:* 25 Buena Vista Road, Rockcliffe, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *T.*: 3-7251. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country (Ottawa); McGill Faculty (Montreal).

BOYLE, Captain Vincent, C.M.G. 1949; M.R.C.V.S.; Superintending Inspector, Animal Health Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. *Address:* Animal Health Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 23-25 Soho Square, W.1.

BOYNE, 10th Viscount (cr. 1717), Gustavus Michael George Hamilton-Russell; Baron Hamilton, 1715; Baron Brancepeth, 1866; b. 10 Dec. 1831; s. of late Hon. Gustavus Lascelles Hamilton-Russell and *g.s.* of 9th Viscount; S. grandfather, 1942. *Heir:* u. Lt.-Col. Hon. Richard Gustavus Hamilton-Russell, D.S.O. 1943 and Bar 1944 [17th/21st Lancers; b. 4 Feb. 1909; m. 1939, Hon. Pamela Penelope Cayzer, d. of 1st Baron Rotherwick, *g.v.*; two s.]. *Address:* Burwarton House, Bridgnorth, Salop. *T.*: Burwarton 203.

See also Master of Forbes.

BOYNTON, Sir Griffith Wilfrid Norman, 18th Bt., cr. 1818; Comdr. R.N. (retired); b. 1889; s. of Sir Griffith Boynton, 12th Bt. and Euphemia Violet (d. 1980), d. of late J. Inglis Chalmers of Aldbar Castle, Brechin; S. father, 1987; m. 1914, Naomi, d. of late H. E. Nightingale. Entered R.N. 1904; served European War, 1914-19. War of 1939-45. *Heir:* kinsman, Thomas Bruijs, [b. 1888; m. 1935, Mrs. Xavier Hardman]. *Address:* 45 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BOYS, Sir Francis Theodore, K.B.E., cr. 1919; Vice-Chairman, Cattle Committee, Ministry of Agriculture, 1934-35; Vice-Chairman, Bacon Development Board, 1935; b. Baraich, Oudh, India, 12 Feb. 1870; s. of Henry Scott Boys, Indian Civil Service, and Ethel Rigaud Boys, d. of Capt. Henry Strong; m. Christina Josephine De Smidt, New Zealand; one s. *Educ.*: Harrow. Seven years on sheep stations in N. Zealand; sixteen years in business; eight years managing N.Z. Refrigerating Company,

London; Principal Director of Meat Supplies, Ministry of Food, 1917-19; Director and Vice-Chairman N.Z. Refrigerating Co., Ltd., 1928-33; Commissioner on Waimakariri River Trust, 1927-33; President N.Z. Aero Club, 1930-31; Farmers delegate to Ottawa Imperial Conference, 1932; Chairman, Technical Committee on Abattoir Design, Ministry of Agriculture, 1933-34. *Recreations*: shooting and golf.

BOYS, Guy Ponsonby, B.A., LL.B.; b. 10 Aug. 1871; s. of Henry Scott Boys (Indian Civil Service) and Ethel Rigaud Strong; m. 1906, Maude Mary Beazley; one s. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Inner Temple. Practised at the Bar until appointed to the Bench; officiating judge, 1924-26; Puisne Judge, 1926-32, Allahabad High Court, India; retired, 1932. *Recreations*: squash rackets, tennis. *Address*: Thornhill, Stockton Avenue, Fleet, Hants. *T.*: Fleet 920.

BOYS, Henry Ward, C.B.E. 1919; b. Naini Tal, India, 25 July 1874; s. of Henry Scott Boys, Bengal Civil Service and Ethel Rigaud, d. of Capt. Henry Strong; m. Jean Arabella (fl. 1949), widow of Arthur Laing (née Scott Moncrieff). *Educ.*: Wellington Coll.; New Coll., Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1901; Licencié en Droit, Paris, 1901; Ministry of Justice, Egypt, 1902; Enemy Trading Office, 1914-19; War Trade and Licensing Officer, 1918-19; Order of the Nile 2nd Class, 1918; Counsel to the King of Egypt, 1919-24; retired, 1924. *Address*: c/o Barclays Bank, 137 Brompton Road, S.W.3.

BOYS-SMITH, Captain Humphry Gilbert, D.S.O. 1940; D.S.O. 1943; R.D.; R.N.R.; Marine Superintendent Western Pacific High Commission since 1946; b. 20 Dec. 1904; s. of late Rev. Edward Percy Boys-Smith, M.A., Rural Dean of Lyndhurst, Hants, and Charlotte Cecilia, d. of late Thomas Backhouse Sandwith, C.B., H.M. Consular Service; m. 1935, Marjorie Helen, d. of Capt. Matthew John Miles Vicars-Miles, J.P.; no c. *Educ.*: Pangbourne Nautical College. Officer in Port Line (Cunard Australasian Service), 1922-1929; Extra Master's Certificate, 1930; Cunard White Star Line, 1930-34; entered Colonial Service (Palestine), 1934; released temporarily for war service; elected younger Brother of Trinity House, 1944; Member of Hon. Company of Master Mariners, 1946; Associate of Institution of Naval Architects, 1948; served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O. and Bar, D.S.O., despatches and American despatches). *Recreation*: sailing. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ringwood, Hants.

BOYS SMITH, Rev. John Sandwith, M.A.; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1927, Senior Bursar since 1944; Canon Emeritus of Ely Cathedral since 1943; b. 8 Jan. 1901; s. of late Rev. E. P. Boys Smith, formerly Vicar of Hordle, Hants, and Charlotte Cecilia, d. of late T. B. Sandwith, C.B.; m. 1942, Gwendolen Sara, d. of W. J. Wynn-Debden, Guildford, Guildford; two s. *Educ.*: Sherborne School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Economics Tripos Part I, Class II, division 2, 1921; B.A., Theological Tripos, Part I, Sec. B, Class I, 1922; Scholar and Naden Student in Divinity, St. John's College, 1922; Theological Tripos Part II, Sec. V, Class I, 1924; Burney Student, 1924; Marburg University, 1924-1925; Deacon, 1926; Curate of Sutton Coldfield, Birmingham, 1926-27; Priest, 1927; Chaplain of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1927-34, and Director of Theological Studies, 1927-40 and since 1944; Assistant Tutor, 1931-34; Tutor, 1934-39; Junior Bursar, 1939-40; University Lecturer in Divinity, Cambridge, 1931-40; Stanton Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion, Cambridge University, 1934-37; Ely Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge and Canon of Ely Cathedral, 1940-43. *Publication*: (with late J. M. Creed) Religious Thought in the Eighteenth Century, 1934. *Address*: St. John's College, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 54688; 11 Cramer Road, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 56028.

BOZMAN, Geoffrey Stephen, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1938; I.O.S. (ret'd.); s. of late Samuel Bozman; m. 1927, Kathleen Hilary, d. of late Sir Percy Rothera; one s. *Educ.*: Whitgift School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, 2nd Lt., 4th Queens Royal West Surrey Regt., 1915; transferred to R.F.C., 1916; joined I.O.S. Madras, 1922; Settlement Officer, 1924; Under Sec., Govt. of Madras, 1927; Sec., Indian Tariff Board, 1930; Sec. Agent General for India in S. Africa, 1932; Commissioner of Coorg, 1935; Dep. Sec. and Joint Sec., Govt. of India, Education, Health and Lands Dept., 1936; Sec., Govt. of India, Indians Overseas Dept., 1941; Sec., Govt. of India, Information and Broadcasting Dept., 1943-47. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 39 Old Bond St., W.1. *Club*: Oriental.

BRABANT, Rev. Frank Herbert, M.A.; b. 22 May 1892; s. of Frederick and Augusta Brabant, Oxford. *Educ.*: Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Ordained, 1920; Chaplain of Wadham College, 1920-31; Diocese of Zululand, 1931-37; Canon Residentiary of Winchester Cathedral, 1938-42; Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1942-46; Principal, St. Patrick's College, Gwelo, Southern Rhodesia, 1946. *Publications*: Faith and Truth (with Rev. P. Hartill); Prayer; Religion and the Mysterious; Time and Eternity in Christian Thought (Bampton Lecture for 1936). *Address*: St. Patrick's Mission, Gwelo, S. Rhodesia.

BRABAZON, family name of Earl of Meath.

BRABAZON of TARA, 1st Baron, cr. 1942, of Sandwich; Lt.-Col. John Theodore Cuthbert Moore-Brabazon, P.C. 1940; M.C.; b. 8 Feb. 1884; s. of Lt.-Col. J. A. H. Moore-Brabazon, of Tara Hall, Co. Meath; m. 1906, Hilda Mary, d. of late Charles H. Krabbé, Buenos Ayres; two s. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (U.) Chatham Div. of Rochester, 1918-29; Wallasey, 1931-42; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Transport, 1928-24, and Nov. 1924-27; Minister of Transport, 1940-42; Minister of Aircraft Production, 1941-42; pioneer motorist and aviator; winner of Circuit des Ardennes motor race, 1907; first English aviator; holds No. 1 Certificate granted by the Royal Aero Club for pilots; won the Daily Mail £1000 for flying a circular mile on an all-English-made machine, 1909; also the first British Empire Michelin Cup; was in the Flying Corps during European War; responsible for the R.F.C. Photographic Section during the War and the development of aerial photography; Member of the original Civil Aviation Committee; Lord Weir's Advisory Committee; Chairman of the Air Mails Committee, 1923; President, Royal Aero Club; Assessor R101 Enquiry, 1930-31; President Royal Aeronautical Society, 1935; Member L.C.C. St. George's Division, Westminster, 1931-32; President, English Golf Union, 1938; Winner of Curzon Cup, St. Moritz, 1920, 1922, 1927; Chairman: David Brown & Sons (Huddersfield); A.E.C.; Director A.C.V. Kodaks, Electric and Musical Industries; Chm., Committee on post-war civil aircraft; Chairman Air Registration Board; President, Royal Institution. *Recreations*: golf, tobogganing, yachting. *Heir*: s. Hon. Derek Charles Moore-Brabazon [b. 24 Dec. 1910; m. 1939, Henriette Mary, d. of Sir Rowland Clegg, q.v.; one s. (b. 30 Dec. 1946)]. *Address*: 20 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 2826. *Clubs*: Carlton, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves).

BRABOURNE, 7th Baron, cr. 1880, John Ulick Knatchbull, 16th Bt., cr. 1841; Capt. Coldstream Guards; b. 9 Nov. 1924; s. of 5th Baron and Lady Doreen Geraldine Browne (Order of the Crown of India; Dame, St. John of Jerusalem), y. d. of 6th Marquess of Sligo; S. brother, 1943; m. 1946, Lady Patricia Edwina Victoria Mountbatten, cr. d. of Earl Mountbatten of Burma,

q.v.; one *s. Educ.*: Eton; Oxford. *Hair*:
s. Hon. Norton Louis Philip, b. 8 Oct. 1947.
Address: Marsham-le-Hatch, nr. Ashford,
Kent.

BRACE, Ivor Llewellyn; Chief Justice,
North Borneo, since 1946; b. 18 May 1888;
s. of late Rt. Hon. William Brace, P.C., and
Ellen Humphries; *m.* 1931, Dorothy Con-
stance Allen-Evans; one *s. Educ.*: Wy-
cliffe; Cardiff University. Barrister-at-
Law, Gray's Inn, 1921; Judge, Protectorate
Court, Nigeria, 1937; Puisne Judge, Sierra
Leone, 1942. *Recreations*: fishing, golf.
Address: Jesselton, North Borneo; New-
port, Monmouthshire. *T.A.*: Judicial Jes-
selton.

**BRACEGIRDLE, Rear-Admiral Sir
Leighton Seymour, K.C.V.O., cr. 1947;**
C.M.G. 1935; D.S.O. 1916; b. Balmalm, Sydney,
31 May 1881; 4th s. of late Captain Frederick
Bracegirdle of Kaikoura, East Balmalm; *m.*
1910, Lillian Annie, 2nd d. of late Paterson
Saunders, The Hill, Newcastle, N.S.W.; two
s. Educ.: Sydney High School. Joined N.S.W.
Naval Forces as Naval Cadet, 1898; Midship-
man, 1900; Midshipman with Naval Brigade in
China (Boxer War Tientsin and Peking), 1900-1;
South African Irregular Horse, 1901-2 (Queen's
medal with 8 clasps); Sub-Lieut., 1902; Lieut.,
1911; Naval Staff-Officer with Naval Brigade
landed to attack German New Guinea, Sept.
1914, and later succeeded to command (prom.
Acting Lt. Comdr.); commanded 1st Royal
Australian Naval Bridging Train, abroad 1915-
1917; present at first landing Suva Bay, Galli-
poli, and evacuation (despatches thrice, D.S.O.);
also at defence of Suez Canal and advance on
Palestine; Commander, 1917; Captain 1924.
Rear-Admiral, retired list, Royal Australian
Navy, 1945; Military and Official Secretary
to the Governor-General of Australia, 1931-
1945; Official Secretary to the Duke of
Gloucester, Governor-General of Australia,
1945-47; Personal Assistant to Governor of
Victoria (Lord Dugan), 1948. President Com-
monwealth Coal Board in Queensland, 1918,
and in South Australia during coal shortage,
1919-20; Director of Naval Reserves and Mo-
bilisation, Navy Office, Melbourne, 1922-61;
special duties with Broken Hill Proprietary
Co. Ltd., Sydney; Member Bd. of Manage-
ment Aust. War Memorial; Director Peter
Lloyd Pty. Ltd., Sydney. *Recreations*: shoot-
ing, fishing and gardening. *Address*: Green
Hills, Pymble Road, French's Forest, N.S.W.,
Australia. *Club*: Union (Sydney).

BRACEWELL, Rev. Canon William,
b. 1872; s. of late William Metcalfe Brace-
well, cotton manufacturer, Barnoldswick; *m.*
1st, Hannah (decd.) d. of late John Forrest,
cotton manufacturer, Blackburn; one *s.* two
d.; 2nd, Violet Rosa, widow of Norwood
F. Greaves and d. of John Edward Spafford
Educ.: Strathmore House School, Southport;
Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christ
College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of
Sheffield Parish Church (now the Cathedral)
1895-1902; Vicar of St. Luke's (Dyers Hill,
Sale Memorial Church, Sheffield), 1902-15;
Vicar of St. James, Doncaster, 1915-29; Rura
Dean of Doncaster, 1929-35; Vicar of St. Mary's
Sheffield, 1929-39; Rural Dean of Sheffield,
1931-39; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1928-
Residentiary Canon, 1938-39; Canon Emeritus
Sheffield, 1939; Vicar of Barnoldswick and
Bracewell, 1939-46. *Recreation*: bowls. *Ad-
dress*: 6 Snaithing Lane, Ranmoor, Sheffield 10.
T.: 32023.

BRACKEN, Rt. Hon. Brendan,
P.C. 1940; M.P. (C.) Bournemouth since Nov.
1945; Chairman of Union Corporation and
of Financial Times; b. 1901; s. of late
J. K. A. Bracken, Ardruven House, Kilmal-
lock. *Educ.*: Sydney; Sedburgh. M.P. (U.)
North Paddington, 1929-45; Director of
Byre and Spottiswoode Ltd., 1924-40; Chair-
man of Financial News, 1928-40; Managing
Director of Economist, 1928-40; Parlia-
mentary Private Secretary to the Prime
Minister, 1940-41; Minister of Information,
1942

1941-45; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1945.
Address: 8 Lord North Street, S.W.1. *T.*:
Abbey 2020. *Clubs*: White's, Buck's.

BRACKEN, Sir Geoffrey Thomas
Hirst, K.C.I.E., cr. 1936 (C.I.E., 1930); C.S.I.
1934; Indian Civil Service (retired); Joint
Editor of Economic Digest; b. nr. Leeds,
11 Apr., 1879; *m.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.*:
Malvern College; Oriel College, Oxon. Served
European War, temporary commission, Royal
Artillery, Mesopotamia, 1916-18. *Address*:
Larchfield, Clurt. *T.*: Headley Down 3101.
Club: East India and Sports.

BRACKEN, Hon. John, B.S.A., LL.D.;
b. Ellsville, Ont., 22 June 1883; s. of E. M.
and Alberta Gilbert Bracken; *m.* 1909, Alice
Wylie Bruce, Guelph, Ont.; four *s. Educ.*:
Brockville (Ont.) High School; Ontario Agri-
cultural Coll., Guelph. Graduated with
honours, 1906; Manitoba representative of
the Dominion Seed Branch of Department of
Agriculture, 1906; Supt. of Pairs and
Farmers' Institutes for Saskatchewan, 1907-
1910; Prof. of Field Husbandry Faculty,
University of Saskatchewan, 1910-20; Presi-
dent Manitoba Agricultural Coll., 1920-22;
Premier of Manitoba, 1922-42; first elected
to Manitoba Legislature, 1922; re-elected,
general elections 1927, 1932, 1936, and 1940;
Leader Dominion Progressive Conservative
Party, 1942-48, resigned; elected House of
Commons Leader of the Opposition, June
1945-48. *Publications*: Crop Production in
Western Canada; Dry Farming in Western
Canada. *Address*: Roxborough Apartment,
Laurier Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Club*:
Manitoba (Winnipeg); Rideau (Ottawa).

BRACKENBURY, Rev. Basil W. F.;
b. 1880; s. of late Rev. F. Brackenbury; *m.*
1920, Evelyn, d. of late F. Finch, Cranbrook,
Kent. *Educ.*: Dover College; Queens'
College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at
Rossall School, 1914-16; Housemaster, Marl-
borough College, 1916-28; Chaplain, 1927-
1928; Headmaster of St. Lawrence College,
Ramsgate, 1928-37; Headmaster of Gram-
mar School, Ramsgate, 1938-47; retired,
1947. *Address*: Forlands, Watlington,
Oxon. *T.*: 85. *Club*: Union.

BRACKENBURY, Sir Cecil Fabian,
K.C.I.E., cr. 1938; C.S.I. 1930; Indian Civil
Service, retired; b. 18 March 1881; *m.*
1915, Ethel Selina, d. of late Captain T. S.
Boileau, Indian Army; two *s. Educ.*: Up-
pingham; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Entered
I.C.S., 1905; Member Board of Revenue,
Madras, 1932-34; Chief Secretary to Gov-
ernment, Madras, 1935; Temporary Member of
Governor's Executive Council, Madras, 1936;
retired, 1940. *Address*: 97 Cambridge Road,
Ely, Cambs.

BRADBURY, family name of Baron
Bradbury.

BRADBURY, 1st Baron, cr. 1925, of
Winsford; **John Swanwick Bradbury,**
G.C.B., cr. 1920 (K.C.B., cr. 1918; C.B. 1909);
Hon. LL.D. (Camb. and Manch.). Hon. Fellow
Bresnase College, Oxford; b. 28 Sept. 1872; *m.*
1911, Hilda (d. 1949), 2nd d. of W. A. Kirby; two
s. one *d. Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School;
Bresnase College, Oxford. An Insurance Com-
missioner and a member of the National Health
Insurance Joint Committee, 1911-18; Joint
Permanent Secretary to H.M. Treasury, 1918-
1919; Principal British Delegate to Repara-
tion Commission, Paris, 1919-26; Chairman
of National Food Council, 1925-29; Chairman
of Bankers' Clearing House Committee and
President of British Bankers' Association,
1929-30 and 1935-36; Prime Warden of the
Goldsmiths' Company, 1938-39. *Heir*: s. Hon.
John Bradbury [b. 7 Jan. 1914; *m.* 1st, 1939;
one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Gweryll, d. of late E.
Stanton Roberts, Gellifor, Ruthin, Denbigh-
shire; one *d. Educ.*: Westminster; Bresnase
College, Oxford.] *Address*: 20 Birch Lane,
E.C.8. *Club*: United University.

BRADBURY, Surg. Rear-Admiral
William, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1918; M.B.,

R.N.; b. 1884; *y. s.* of Samuel Bradbury, Lisburn, Ireland; *m.* 1918, Norah Michael, *y. d.* of G. M. Williams; one *s.* *Educ.*: Queen's College, Belfast. Served China, 1918 (medal); European War, with R.N.D. in Gallipoli and France, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BRADBY, Edward Lawrence, Principal, St. Paul's College, Cheltenham, since 1949; b. 15 Mar. 1907; *y. s.* of late H. C. Bradby, Ringshall End, nr. Berkhamsted, Herts; *m.* 1939, Bertha Woodall, *y. d.* of late Henry Woodall, Yotes Court, Mereworth, Maidstone; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby School; New College, Oxford. Asst. Master, Merchant Taylors' School, 1930-34; Internat. Student Service, 1934-39; Secretary to Committee for England and Wales, 1934-36; Assistant General Secretary, Geneva, 1936-1937; General Secretary, Geneva, 1937-39; Principal, Royal College, Colombo, Ceylon, 1939-46; late Principal, Eastbourne Emergency Training College. *Publications*: Editor, *The University Outside Europe*, a collection of essays on university institutions in 14 countries, 1939. *Recreations*: music, riding, walking, gardening. *Address*: St. Paul's College, Cheltenham. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

BRADDELL, Dorothy Adelaide; decorative artist; b. London; *d.* of J. L. Busse; *m.* Darcy Braddell, F.R.I.B.A., architect; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Miss Manville's School; King's College, London. Studied art at Regent Street Polytechnic and at Byam Shaw School of Art; won National Gold Medal for decorative design; is chiefly known as a designer of interior decoration and a domestic planner and has been associated largely with all kinds of exhibition work, being responsible for rooms at the Royal Academy Exhibition of Industrial Art, the British Pavilion, Paris Exhibition, 1938, Dorland Hall Exhibitions of British Industrial Art, Ideal Home Exhibitions and the Empire Exhibition Glasgow, 1938. *Address*: 8 Lansdowne Road, Holland Park, W.11. *T.*: Park 5487.

BRADDELL, Sir Roland (St. John), Kt., cr. 1943; M.A. (Oxon.), F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A.; Advocate and Solicitor, Singapore and Federation of Malaya; Legal Adviser, United Malays National Organization; b. 20 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Sir Thomas De Multon Lee Braddell, Chief Judicial Commissioner, F.M.S., and Violet Ida Nassau; *m.* 1st, Dulcie Sylvia (decd.), *o. d.* of Dr. Lyttelton Stuart Forbes-Winslow, D.C.L., LL.D., M.D.; one *s.*; 2nd, Estell Vernon, *y. d.* of Isaac Payton, Mount Vernon, Vermont, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.*: The King's School, Canterbury; Worcester College, Oxford. Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1905; Municipal Commissioner, Singapore, 1914-18; Member Housing Commission, Singapore (thanks of Secretary of State); Exec. Council and Council of State, Johore, 1932-40; First Class (Sri Paduka) of Order of Crown of Johore, 1947; legal adviser to United Malays National Organization during negotiations for Federation of Malaya (thanks of Secretary of State); has served on many Govt. Cttees. and Commissions in Singapore. Pres. Malayan Branch, Royal Asiatic Soc. *Publications*: *Laws of the Straits Settlements*, 2nd ed., 1931; *Legal Status of the Malay States*, 1931; *Common Gaming Houses*, 2nd ed., 1932; *The Lights of Singapore*, 6th ed., 1947; (co-editor and contrib.) *One Hundred Years of Singapore*, 1921; historical papers in *Journal, Malayan Branch, Royal Asiatic Soc.*; many Press articles. *Address*: Braddell Brothers, Meyer Chambers, Singapore. *T.A.*: Braddell, Singapore. *Clubs*: Royal Societies, Royal Automobile; Singapore.

BRADDOCK, Mrs. Elizabeth Margaret, J.P., M.P. (Lab.) Exchange Div. of Liverpool since 1945; Member Liverpool City Council since 1930; b. 1899; *d.* of late Mary Bamber, J.P., National Organiser, N.U.D.A.W., and Hugh Bamber; *m.* 1922,

John Braddock, City Councillor; no *c. Educ.*: Liverpool Elementary. President Liverpool Trades and Labour Council, 1944. *Recreations*: reading, house-keeping. *Address*: 2 Zigzag Road, Liverpool 12. *T.*: Stoneycroft 1247.

BRADDOCK, Geoffrey Frank, C.M.G. 1941; O.B.E. 1931; b. 9 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late George William Braddock, Marham, Norfolk; *m.* 1910, Mary (d. 1940), *d.* of late Hugh Mair, Borough Engineer of Hammersmith; no *c. Educ.*: Latymer Upper School; privately. Entered Commercial Intelligence Branch of Board of Trade, 1914; lent to Army Contracts Dept. of War Office, 1915; Trade Officer, Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1917; Senior Trade officer, 1920; H.M. Trade Commissioner, Toronto, 1924-28; Assistant Director, Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1929-36; United Kingdom Trade Commissioner, Dublin, 1937-41; Senior United Kingdom Trade Commissioner in Eire, 1942-46; ret'd., 1946; conducted official mission in United States, Cuba, Brazil, Uruguay, Argentina, Chile, Peru, and Bolivia, 1918-19. *Recreations*: golf and gardening. *Address*: Kilteragh Mansions, Foxrock, Co. Dublin, Eire. *T.*: Dublin 84251. *Clubs*: Devonshire; St. Stephen's Green (Dublin).

BRADDOCK, Thomas, F.R.I.B.A.; M.P. (Lab.) Mitcham since 1945; b. 1887, British. *Educ.*: Rutlish School, Merton, Surrey. *Address*: Orchard House, 14 Gt. Smith Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Abbey 2494.

BRADDON, Hon. Sir Henry Yule, K.B.E., cr. 1920; b. India, 27 April 1863; *s.* of Sir E. N. C. Braddon, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1891, Bertha Mary Russell, of Invercargill, New Zealand; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Germany; France; Dulwich College; Church of England Grammar School, Launceston, Tasmania. Entered Commercial Bank of Tasmania, 1879; Bank of Australasia, Invercargill, 1881; Dalgety & Co., Ltd., N.S. Wales, 1884; Lecturer Sydney University, Business Principles, etc., 1907-19; Member Senate of University, 1920-30; M.L.C., 1917-40; Commissioner for Australia to the U.S.A., by special permission of Dalgety's, 1918-19; President Sydney Chamber of Commerce, 1912-14; Associated Chambers of Australia, 1914-15 and 1920-21; Member, Commonwealth Notes Issue Board, 1922-24; President Employers' Federation, 1905-7; Superintendent for Australia for Dalgety & Co., Ltd., 1914-28; retired, 1928. *Publications*: *Business Principles and Practice* (Australia); *American Impressions*; *Essays and Addresses*; *The Making of a Constitution*. *Recreations*: golf; captained N.S.W. Rugby Representative XV., 1892; represented New Zealand (Rugby), 1884; captained Inter-State Rowing Eight N.S.W., 1892. *Address*: Watson House, Bligh Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club*: Australian (Sydney).

BRADFIELd, Lt.-Gen. Sir Ernest W. C., K.C.I.E., cr. 1941 (C.I.E. 1928); O.B.E. 1918; I.M.S.; retired; Hon. Indian Red Cross Commissioner in England, 1940; Knight Order of St. John of Jerusalem; b. 28 May 1890; *s.* of W. C. Bradfield, Moseley; *m.* Margaret Annie, *d.* of H. A. Barnard, Olton; two *d.* *Educ.*: London University, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. Edinburgh; joined I.M.S. 1908; Professor of Surgery in Medical College, 1924, and Superintendent of Government General Hospital, Madras; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1921; Mesopotamia, 1918-19 (despatches); operations against Upper Mohmands, 1938 (despatches); Assist. Director of Medical Services 1932-35; Surgeon-General, Bombay, 1935-37; Hon. Surgeon to the King 1935-39; Director-General I.M.S. 1937-39; ret'd., 1939; President Medical Council of India 1937-39; Chairman, Tuberculosis Association of India in 1939, and Lady Minto's Indian Nursing Association, 1937-39; Surgeon-in-Chief, St. John Ambulance Brigade Overseas (India), 1937-39; Medical Adviser to Sec. of State and President Medical Board, India Office, 1939-46; Chairman

Indian Red Cross Society, 1938-39. *Address:* Moretonhampstead, Devon. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BRADFELD, Rt. Rev. Harold William; *see* Bath and Wells, Bishop of.

BRADFORD, 6th Earl of (cr. 1815), Orlando Bridgeman, J.P., D.L., Bt. 1600; Baron Bradford, 1794; Viscount Newport, 1815; late Lt.-Col. 3rd Bn. Royal Scots; b. 6 Oct. 1873; *s. of* 4th Earl and Lady Ida Anabella Frances Lumley (d. 1938), 2nd d. of 9th Earl of Scarborough; *m.* 1904, Hon. Margaret Cecilia Bruce (d. 1949), *s. d. of* 2nd Baron Aberlure; one *s.* two *d.* *S. father.* 1915. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll., Camb. (M.A.). *Assist. Priv. Sec. to* Lord Salisbury, 1899-1900; served S. Africa, 1900-1902; European War, 1914-18; Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, Prime Minister, 1902-5; a Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1919-24. Owns about 20,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Newport, *g.v.* *Address:* Weston Park, Shifnal, T.: Weston-under-Lizard 202. *Clubs:* Turf, Bachelors.

See also Sir Robert Abdy, Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry G. O. Bridgeman, Duke of Buccleuch, Viscount Cowdray, R. C. Norman, Earl of Sefton.

BRADFORD, Bishop of, since 1931, Rt. Rev. Alfred Walter Frank Blunt, Hon. D.D., M.A. (Oxon); b. 24 Sept. 1879; *s. of* Capt. F. T. Blunt, Chief Civil Commissioner for the Seychelles; *m.* 1909, Margaret Catharine, *d. of* Lt.-Col. J. Duke, I.M.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (House Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar); First-class Classical Moderations; First-class Literae Humaniores; Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1902; Fellow and Classical Lecturer, Exeter College, Oxford, 1902-7; Assistant Curate of Carrington, Nottingham, 1907-9; Vicar of Carrington, Nottingham, 1909-17; Vicar of St. Werburgh, Derby, 1917, 1981; Rural Dean of Derby 1920-31; Hon. Canon of Southwell, and later of Derby; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell and later of Derby. *Publications:* Studies in Apostolic Christianity, 1909; Apologies of Justin Martyr, 1911; Faith and the New Testament, 1912; The Faith of the Catholic Church, 1916 and 1936; Acts of the Apostles (Clarendon Bible), 1928; Israel before Christ (World's Manuals), 1924; Galatians (Clarendon Bible), 1925; The Teaching of the Old Testament, 1926; Israel in World History (World's Manuals), 1927; The Ancient World, 1928; St. Mark (Clarendon Bible), 1929; The Prophets of Israel, 1929; C. of E., what does it stand for? 1934; Grace and Morals, 1935; The Gospels and the Critic, 1936; Our Need for God, 1937; God and Man, 1937; The Teaching of the New Testament, 1939, For Beginners in Prayer, 1941; The Goodly Fellowship 1942; What the Church Teaches (Penguin), 1948; Trials of Sickness; The Spirit of Life, 1947, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Horton Hall, Bradford.

BRADFORD, Provost of; *see* Tiarks, Very Rev. J. G.

BRADFORD, Archdeacon of; *see* Lowe, Ven. S. E.

BRADFORD, Major Sir Edward Montagu Andrew, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); b. 30 Nov. 1910; *s. of* 2nd Bt. and Elsie Clifton, *d. of* Colonel Clifton Brown; *S. father* (killed in action), 1914; *m.* 1937, Alison, *er. d. of* John Lawson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served War of 1939-45 (wounded, despatches). *Heir:* *s.* John Ridley, b. 14 Sept. 1941. *Address:* Minety House, Minety, Wilts. T.: 5.

BRADFORD, Colonel Sir Thomas Andrews, Kt., *cr.* 1899; D.S.O. 1916; D.L.; J.P.; D.C.L. (Durham); late The York and Lancaster Regiment; b. 23 March 1886; *s. of* George Bradford, Milbanke, Darlington; *m.* 1915, Honor Rebe (d. 1943), *d. of* Colonel W. C. Blackett, Sacriston, Durham; one *s.*; *m.* 1945, Kathleen, widow of Col. Jocelyn E. S. Percy, D.S.O., M.C., and *d. of* late Vernon Ross. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Kent. Joined 8th

Battalion The Durham Light Infantry, 1906; Captain, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Brigade Major; contested (C.) Seaham Harbour and Durham Divisions; Sheriff of County Durham, 1942. *Recreations:* played cricket and Rugby football for Durham County for several years; field sports generally. *Address:* Aden Cottage, Durham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRADFORD, William Vincent, C.B. 1942; until 1943 a Commissioner of Inland Revenue and a Secretary to the Board; b. 14 May 1883; *s. of* William Masters Bradford; *m.* 1914, Lizzie, 4th d. of James Bowman. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Oxford. *Address:* Four Stones, Deard's End, Knebworth, Herts. *Club:* United University.

BRADLEY, Albert James, F.R.S. 1939; M.A., D.Sc.; B.S.A. Research Centre, Greystones Hall, Sheffield; b. 5 Jan. 1899; *s. of* Thomas Henry and Amy Bradley; *m.* 1929, Marjorie Dinns; one *s.* *Educ.:* Chesterfield Grammar School; Manchester University. 1851 Senior Exhibitioner, 1926-1928; Royal Society Warren Research Fellow, 1932-38; formerly Assistant Director of Research in Crystallography, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge. Associate Member Royal Automobile Club. *Publications:* Various Publications on X-ray Crystallography, especially in connection with the investigation of metals and alloys by the X-ray powder method. *Recreation:* motor-ing. *Address:* 169 Ashgate Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire. T.: Chesterfield 2081.

BRADLEY, Colonel Sir (Augustus) Montague, Kt., *cr.* 1910; solicitor (retired); b. 28 April 1865; *s. of* John Lade Bradley, Dover; *m.* 1894, Hilda Payn (d. 1945); two *s.* *Educ.:* Dover College (Freshfield Exhibitioner). Obtained 1st Division London Matriculation, 1881; Articled as Solicitor, 1881; Solicitor: Final with Honours, 1888; commenced to practise in Dover, 1887; President of Dover Incorporated Chamber of Commerce, 1908; member of Kent Territorial Force Association; held Commission in Volunteer and Territorial Force for 22 years; late Colonel commanding 3rd Home Counties (C.F.) Brigade R.F.A.; formerly the 1st Cinque Ports R.G.A. (Volts.), 1902. *Address:* 34 Alcock Rd., Wainier, Port Elizabeth, S. Africa.

BRADLEY, Rev. Charles Lister, M.A., Mus. Doc.; Rector of Winterbourne Bassett with Berwick Bassett, Wilts; b. 1880; *s. of* E. S. Bradley, Ashbourne, Derbyshire; *m.* 1904, Ethel Mildred Tatason; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Waterloo High School; Exeter College, Oxford. Held post of Organist at Snelstone, Derbyshire; St. George's Tombland, Norwich, 1901; St. John Baptist, Harlow, 1902; Curate at St. John's, Harlow, 1908; St. Edward's, Barnsley, 1905; Precentor of Peterborough Cathedral, 1908-9; Precentor of Newcastle Cathedral, N.S.W., 1909-10; Rector Pioneer Parish, Queensland, 1910-11; Chaplain of Magdalen College and New College, Oxford, 1917-20; Rector of Tubney, 1920-22; Vicar of Chesterton with Wendlebury, 1924; President, Oxford Branch of League for Prevention of Cruel Sports. *Publications:* Service in A.; Anthems—In God's Word; What Reward shall I Give? Suite for Military Band; Isaac Walton; several songs. *Address:* Rectory, Winterbourne Bassett, Wilts.

BRADLEY, Col. Edward de Winton Herbert, C.B.E. 1948; D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1917; D.L.; b. 1889; *m.* 1914, Margery, *d. of* late A. W. Moore, C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Late the K.O.V.I.I. and Royal Signals; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Col. 1938; Chief Signal Officer, Southern Command, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. Secretary W. Lancs. T.A. and A.F. Assoc., 1938-49. D.L. County of Lancaster. *Address:* The Grange House, Altcar Rifle Range, High-town, nr. Liverpool.

BRADLEY, Rear-Admiral Frederic Cyril (retired); b. 20 Sept. 1888; *s. of*

Frederick Livingstone and Florence Bradley, Cardiff; *m.* 1912, Phyllis Ethel, *d.* of W. Wood, Highgate; no c. *Educ.*: Private; Littlejohns. Naval cadet, H.M.S. Britannia, 1904; Destroyer service, 1914-18; Commander, 1923; Captain, 1930; commanded H.M.A.S. Australia and Canberra, 1931-34; Naval Attaché, U.S.A., 1935-38; commanded H.M.S. Edinburgh, 1939; Rear-Admiral (and retired), 1941; Chief Staff Officer to Flag-Officer-in-Charge, Greenock, 1942; Naval Attaché, Lisbon, 1944-46. *Address*: Mount Grace Cottage, Mount Grace Drive, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.*: Canford Cliffs 77006; c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., 208/9 Piccadilly, W.1. *Club*: Junior United Service.

BRADLEY, Gladys Lilian; Head Mistress, Fairfield High School for Girls, nr. Manchester, since 1941; *d.* of late T. R. Bradley. *Educ.*: The Cowley School for Girls, St. Helens; Chester High School for Girls; Manchester University, (Scholar) B.A. (Hons. Eng.). Assistant Mistress: Withington Girls' School, Manchester; Havergal Coll., Toronto; Miss Edgar's and Miss Cramp's School, Ince, Warrington; Gunnerside School, Plymouth; Head of English Department, Cowley School for Girls, St. Helens; Head Mistress, Farnington School, Chislehurst, Kent (at Trearn, Babbacombe, S. Devon) Sept. 1939-Dec. 1940 (closed for duration of War). *Publications*: Punctuation Hints and Exercises, 1934; sundry articles on youth and Girl Guide work, 1925-30. *Recreations*: walking, boating, swimming, riding, travelling. *Address*: 4 Broadway, Fairfield, Droylsden, nr. Manchester. *T.*: Droylsden 1488. *Club*: University Women's.

BRADLEY, Air Marshal Sir John Stanley Travers, K.C.B., c. 1942; C.B.E. 1941 (O.B.E. 1919); R.A.F. ret'd. Director of Equipment, Air Ministry, 1935-38; Air Commodore, 1935; Air Vice-Marshal, 1938; Air Officer Commanding, Maintenance Command, 1938; Temp. Air Marshal, 1942; Deputy Air Member for Supply and Organisation, Air Ministry, 1942-45; Air Marshal, 1944; retired, 1946. *Club*: Royal Air Force.

BRADLEY, Kenneth Granville, C.M.G. 1946; Editor, Corona, Colonial Service Journal; b. 5 Jan. 1904; s. of Major H. V. Bradley, 9th Gurkha Rifles and Norah Foster; *g.s.* of Very Rev. G. G. Bradley, Dean of Westminster; *m.* 1926, Emily Guyon Rea, Cleveland, Ohio; two s. *Educ.*: Wellington College, Berks; University College, Oxford. District Officer Northern Rhodesia, 1926-39; Information Officer Northern Rhodesia, 1939-1942; Colonial and Financial Secretary, Falkland Islands, 1942-46; Under Secretary, Gold Coast, 1946-49, acted Colonial Secretary, Apr. 1946-March 1947 and Aug. 1947-Jan. 1948; retired 1949. *Publications*: Africa Notwithstanding, 1928; Hawks Alighting, 1930; Lusaka, 1936; Story of Northern Rhodesia, 1938; Native Courts and Authorities in Northern Rhodesia, 1938; Diary of a District Officer, 1942; Broadcaster; contributor to Blackwoods and other periodicals. *Recreations*: golf, writing, sailing. *Address*: 24 Kensington Court, W.8. *T.*: Western 3406. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

BRADLEY, Leslie Ripley, C.B.E. 1947 (O.B.E. 1938; M.B.E. 1920); Director, Imperial War Museum, since 1938; b. 22 Oct. 1892; *m.*; one s. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; St. John's College, Oxford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served France, Middlesex Regiment, 1915-16; joined Staff of Imperial War Museum, 1917; Curator and Secretary, 1938-38. *Address*: Imperial War Museum, Lambeth Road, S.E.1. *T.*: Reliance 2636.

BRADLEY, Mary Hastings (Mrs. Herbert E. Bradley); F.R.G.S.; author; b. Chicago, 19 April; *d.* of William Fitzbachus Hastings and Lina Rickcocks; *m.* 1910, Herbert Edwin Bradley, Counsellor-at-law, Chicago; one d. *Educ.*: B.A. Smith College, Mass.; historical research, Oxford, England. Member with husband of the Carl

Akeley expedition of American Museum Natural History into Belgian Congo for gorillas, 1921-22; accompanied husband on first expedition made through mountains west of Lake Edward, Belgian Congo, then into interior of Indo-China, 1924-25; accompanied husband overland journey across Africa through Fr. Cameroon, Fr. Congo, Belg. Congo, Soudan, 1930-31. Special Correspondent and observer in European and Mediterranean Theatres of war on invitational orders from U.S. War Dept. in co-operation with Collier's, 1946. Lectures and speaking engagements for last decade at American colleges and universities, and to writers' groups and exploration societies. Governing Member Art Institute of Chicago. *Publications*: Favor of Kings (historical study, Anne Boleyn), 1912; Palace of Darkened Windows, 1914; Splendid Chance, 1915; Wine of Astonishment, 1918; Fortieth Door, 1919; Innocent Adventures, 1921; On the Gorilla Trail, 1923; Caravans and Cannibals, 1926; Alice in Jungleland, 1927; Trailing the Tiger, 1928; Alice in Elephantland, 1929; Death Comes Twice, 1931; Road of Desperation, 1932; Stories of Old Chicago, 1933; Unconfessed, 1934; The Five Minute Girl and Other Stories, 1935; Pattern of Three, 1937; A Hanging Matter, 1937; Mimi Foster, 1946; Escape from Yesterday (novel in Ladies Home Journal), 1946; The Accomplice (novelette, in Cosmopolitan), 1947; Without Witness (Saturday Evening Post serial), 1947; Understudy, London, 1948. *Recreations*: riding, travel, big-game hunting. *Address*: 5344 Hyde Park Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.; *T.*: Midway 4920; Lost Lodge, Florence, Wisconsin, U.S.A. *Clubs*: Casino, Fortnightly, Arts, Contemporary, Friday (Chicago).

BRADLEY, Str Montague; see Bradley, Sir A. M.

BRADLEY, General Omar Nelson, K.C.B. (Hon.) 1944 (C.B. (Hon.) 1944); Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff since 1949; Chief of Staff, U.S. Army, 1948-49; b. 12 Feb. 1898; s. of John S. and Elizabeth Hubbard Bradley; *m.* 1916, Mary Elizabeth Quayle; one d. *Educ.*: United States Military Academy, West Point. 2nd Lieut. U.S. Army, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1936; Brig.-Gen. (temp.), 1941; Maj.-Gen. (temp.), 1942; Lt.-Gen. (temp.), 1943; General (temp.) 1945. Commanded II U.S. Corps in Northern Tunisia and in Sicily, April-Sept. 1943; commanded U.S. troops in invasion of France, June 1944; Commanded Twelfth Army Group (American First, Third, Ninth and Fifteenth Armies), 1944; Administrator of Veterans Affairs, 1946-47. *Recreations*: shooting, golf, fishing. *Clubs*: Army Navy Country, Army Navy Town (Washington, D.C.).

BRADLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Robert Anstruther, C.M.G. 1919; late Prince of Wales' North Stafford Regt.; Lt.-Col. on retirement; s. of late Brig.-General C. E. Bradley, C.B.; *g.s.* of Major-General John Bradley, *g.-g.s.* of Dean Bradley of Merival and Atherston, Warwickshire; *m.* 1st, 1908, Marjory Fontaine, *g.d.* of T. Winch, Rochester; one d.; 2nd, 1980, Bridget, *d.* of late E. H. Clutterbuck, J.P., Hardenhuish Park, Chippenham. *Educ.*: Privately and in France. Served S. African War in 1st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Queen's medal 5 bars, King's medal 2 bars); 2nd Lieutenant Prince of Wales's N. Stafford Regt., 1901; Operations S. Nigeria, 1902-3 (African General Service Medal and bar); European War in France, Egypt and Mesopotamia in Royal Flying Corps as Pilot; actions including advance on Kut, Relief of Kut; Major, 1916; commanded Royal Air Force, Mesopotamia and Persia, 1918-19 (despatches three times); Lieut.-Col. R.A.F., 1918. *Recreation*: yachting. *Clubs*: United Service; Yacht Club de France.

BRADLEY-BIRT, Francis Bradley, M.A.; F.R.G.S.; b. 25 June 1874;

s. s. of late John Bradley-Birt of Birtsmoreton Court, and The Berrow, Worcestershire; m. 1920, Lady Norah Spencer-Churchill (d. 1946), d. of 8th Duke of Marlborough and of Albertha, Marchioness of Blandford. Educ.: Brasenose College, Oxford. B.A. (Honours in History), 1896; M.A. 1941; entered Inner Temple, 1895; J.C.S. 1898; Asst. Magistrate and Collector, Bengal; several times on special duty and Magistrate and Collector, Khulna, Midnapore, Hooghly, and Calcutta; services lent to Commander-in-Chief in India; Lt.-Col. (despatches) 1918; Assistant Director of Local Resources, Mesopotamia; specially attached to British Legation, Teheran; Member of the Legislative Assembly of India, 1921-28; contested (C.) Merthyr Tydfil, 1929; President, Worcestershire Archaeological Soc., 1939-42. Is lord of the manors of Birtsmoreton and Berrow, and patron of Birtsmoreton, Worcestershire. *Publications*: Chota Nagpore a little-known Province of the Empire, 1903; The Story of an Indian Upland, 1905; The Romance of an Eastern Capital, 1906; Through Persia from the Gulf to the Caspian, 1909; Twelve Men of Bengal, 1910; Sylhet Thackeray, 1911; Bengal Fairy Tales, 1920; Henry Louis Vivian Derazio, 1923; An Anthology of English Verse through Eight Centuries, 1925; Tewkesbury, 1981; A Worcestershire Anthology, 1984. *Address*: Birtsmoreton Court, Worcestershire. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Authors, 1900.

BRADLEY-WILLIAMS, Colonel William Picton, D.S.O. 1919; District Army Welfare Officer, Headquarters, East Anglian District, Flaggstaff House, Colchester, Essex; b. 9 Oct. 1890; s. of late Herbert Edward Bradley, The Grange, Bilton, Glos. (took name of Williams from late Captain William Williams, Pontypriid, Glamorgan; m. 1918, Frances Mary, y. d. of late John Selwin Calverley of Oulton, near Leeds; two s. two d.; m. 1947, Sylvia Mary Maxwell Jackson, Ferriby, East Yorks; one d. *Educ.*: Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1920-21; N.W. Frontier, India, 1930; commanded 1st Bn. The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1936-39; Garrison Comdr., Hull, 1940-41; Commandant Army Physical Training Corps, 1941-44; Comdr. No. 1 War Material Reconnaissance Team B.A.O.R., Dec. 1944-June 1945. *Address*: The Cottage, Long Road, Dedham, Essex. *T.*: Dedham 3122. *Club*: Naval and Military.

BRADMAN, Sir Donald (George), Kt., cr. 1949; stock and share broker; Member Stock Exchange of Adelaide Ltd.; b. Cootamundra, N.S.W., 27 Aug. 1908; s. of George and Emily Bradman; m. 1932, Jessie, d. of James Menzies, Mittagong, N.S.W.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Bowral Intermediate High School. Played for N.S.W. 1927-34; for S. Australia, 1935-49; for Australia 1928-48, Captain 1936-48; records include: 452 not out, N.S.W. v. Queensland, 1929-30, world record in first-class cricket; highest aggregate and greatest number of centuries in England v. Australia test matches; highest score for Australia v. England in test matches (334 at Leeds, 1930). *Publications*: Don Bradman's Book, 1930; How to Play Cricket, 1935; My Cricketing Life, 1938. *Recreations*: cricket, golf, tennis, billiards, squash. *Address*: 23 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S. Australia. *Clubs*: Amateur Sports, Stock Exchange (Adelaide).

BRADNACK, Brian Oswald, M.A., M.C.; Headmaster, College for the Blind, Worcester, since 1938; b. 3 Mar. 1898; s. of Oswald H. Bradnack, Combe Down, Bath; m. 1929, Doris (d. 1945), d. of D. M. Milne, J.P., of Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two s.; m. 1947, Margaret, d. of H. E. Tringham, Great Crosby, Lancs. *Educ.*: Repton School; Brasenose Coll., Oxford. Served European War, France, with R.G.A. 1917-18; Intercollegiate Secretary of Student Christian Movement in Northumberland and

Durham, 1921-23; Asst. Master at Dean Close School, Cheltenham, 1923-33. *Recreations*: various. *Address*: The Gables, Whittington Road, Worcester. *T.*: 2554.

BRADNEY, George Preston, C.M.G. 1946; C.R.E. 1936; R.A. Cantab.; Colonial Service (retired); b. 3 Nov. 1877; 4th s. of late John Bradney, J.P., Bayford Lodge, Wincanton, Somerset, and Maud Barbara Disney; m. 1904, Elizabeth Worthington; one s. *Educ.*: Oratory School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Exchequer and Audit Department, 1901; Assistant Auditor British Central Africa, 1902; British East Africa, 1904; Uganda, 1907; Local Auditor Fiji and Western Pacific, 1909; Director of External Audit Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, 1914; Auditor General Federated Malay States, 1921; Acting Treasurer and Financial Adviser, and Member of Federal Council, 1930; Auditor Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, 1932; retired 1936; Comptroller and Auditor General, Newfoundland, 1940-1946. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Glanleam, Castletroy, Limerick, Eire. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

BRADSHAW, Constance, R.E.A.; R.O.I.; y. d. of William Henry Bradshaw, M.A. (Cantab.), Bowdon, Cheshire. *Educ.*: Spelwen School. Exhibitor R.A., Paris Salon, Canada, New Zealand, and principal Provincial Galleries. Acting President Society of Women Artists, 1936-39. *Address*: Roathorne, Southlands Road, Bickley, Kent. *T.*: Ravensbourne 0874. *Club*: Forum.

BRADSHAW, Evelyn, late Principal and Manager, Royal School of Needlework; b. 1861; 4th d. of late Thomas Bradshaw, Judge of the County Courts of Northumberland, and Emily, o. d. of late Colonel Frederick Falkett, Coldstream Guards. Lady-in-Waiting to Princess Pauline, d. of King of Wurttemberg, 1898-94; has lived much abroad, and spent some years in Canada. *Recreations*: music and travelling. *Address*: Empire House, Thurloe Place, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 8856.

BRADSHAW, George Fagan, D.S.O. 1917; marine artist; Commander, retired; b. 6 Dec. 1887; 2nd s. of late Robert Macnevin Bradshaw and late Agnes Margaret Bradshaw, Dublin; m. Kathleen Marion, s. d. of late Captain A. Slatter, B.S.A.P., Salisbury, Rhodesia; ones. one d. *Educ.*: Privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1908. *Address*: The Ship Studio, St. Ives, Cornwall; c/o Westminster Bank, 26 Haymarket, S.W.1.

BRADSHAW, Sir William, Kt., cr. 1937; J.P.; b. Riddings, Derbyshire; s. of James and Mary Bradshaw; m. 1902, Lilian Mabel, d. of late George Bowler, Pentrich, Derbys; two s. *Educ.*: Riddings. Commenced at 13 years of age at the Ripley Co-operative Society; became shop manager and later General Manager of Wirksworth Co-operative Society and afterwards General Manager and Secretary of Grantham Co-operative Society; Director, 1921-36 and Chairman of the Co-operative Wholesale Society, 1936-45. Commander of Dannebrog. *Address*: Pentrich, Harrowby Road, Grantham. *T.A.*: Bradshaw, Harrowby Road, Grantham. *T.*: Grantham 108. *Clubs*: Danish, National Liberal.

BRADSHAW, Maj.-Gen. William Pat Arthur, C.B. 1946; D.S.O. 1917; b. 8 March 1897; s. of late Arthur Bradshaw, 30 Park Lane, W.; m. 1938, Hon. Sybil Mary Cadman, y. d. of 1st Baron Cadman, G.C.M.G., F.R.S.; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Scots Guards, 1914; served European War, Belgium, France, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); staff, Viceroy of India, A.D.C., 1928-29; commanded 2nd Bn. Scots Guards, 1935-38; Officer Commanding Scots Guards Regiment and Regimental District, 1938-39; Commanded Infantry Brigade, 1939-41; Commanded Infantry Division, 1942-45; retired, 1946. *Address*: Turweston Glebe, Brackley,

Northants. T.: Brackley 140. *Clubs*: Turf, Guards'.

BRADSHAW-ISHERWOOD, C. W.; see Isherwood.

BRADSTOCK, Major George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Chairman and Managing Director University Motors Ltd., Stratton House, W.I.; y.s. of late Rev. J. R. Bradstock; m. Ursula Mary, d. of FitzHerbert Wright, The Hayes, Derbyshire; three s. *Educ.*: Blundell's School, Tiverton; Jesus College, Cambridge. Served in Royal Artillery, 1914-19; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Address*: Yokehurst, South Chalvey, nr. Lewes, Sussex. T.: Plumpton 245. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

BRADY, Edwin James; Australian journalist, verse-writer, and author; b. Carcoar, N.S.W., 1869; Irish parentage; lineal descendant of Hugh Brady, first Protestant Bishop of Meath; grandfather emigrated to Australia in the fifties. *Educ.*: Sydney, N.S.W.; Washington, D.C. Edited Australian Workman, 1892; Australian Worker, 1904; proprietor "Grip" newspaper, Grafton, N.S.W., 1901. *Publications*: The Ways of Many Waters, 1899; The Earthen Floor, 1902; River Rovers, 1911; The King's Caravan, 1912; Bells and Hobbles, 1912; Australia Unlimited, 1918; The House of the Winds, 1919; The Land of the Sun, 1924; Two Frontiers, 1944. *Recreations*: field sports. *Address*: Raheen, Mallaacoota, Victoria, Australia.

BRAGG, Sir (William) Lawrence, Kt., cr. 1941; O.B.E. 1918; M.C. 1918; F.R.S. 1921; M.A. (Camb.), Hon. D.Sc. (Dublin); Hon. D.Sc. (Leeds, Manchester, Lisbon, Paris, Brussels); Hon. Ph.D. (Cologne); Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Cavendish Prof. of Experimental Physics, Cambridge, since 1938; s. of late Sir William Henry Bragg, O.M., K.B.E., F.R.S.; b. Adelaide, South Australia, 31 March 1890; m. 1921, Alice Grace Jenny, er. d. of Albert Hopkinson, 6 Adams Road, Cambridge; two s. two d. *Educ.*: St. Peter's Coll., Adelaide; Adelaide University; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Allen Scholar). Fellow and Lecturer in Natural Sciences, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1914; awarded Barnard Medal, 1914, and Nobel Prize for Physics, 1915, for work on X-Rays and Crystal Structure done with Sir W. H. Bragg; Hughes Medal of Royal Society 1931; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1946; Technical Adviser on Sound Ranging to Map Section, G.H.Q., France, 1915-19; Langworthy Professor of Physics, Victoria University of Manchester, 1919-37; Director of National Physical Laboratory, 1937-38; Hon. F.R.S.E.; Hon. M.R.I.A.; Hon. M.Inst.Met.; Corr. Memb. Acad. Sci., Paris; Hon. Member, Swedish Acad. of Sciences; Member American Philosophical Soc.; Hon. Member, New York Mineralogical Club; Chinese Phys. Soc.; For. Ass. Nat. Acad. Sci. Washington; For. Member, Dutch Acad. Sci.; Ass., Royal Acad. Belgium. *Publications*: various scientific papers on Crystal Structure; (with Sir W. H. Bragg), X-Rays and Crystal Structure, 1915; The Crystalline State, 1934; Electricity, 1936; Atomic Structure of Minerals, 1937. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: The Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge; 3 West Road, Cambridge. *Club*: Athenæum.

BRAHAM, Dudley Disraeli; b. Birmingham, 23 Jan. 1875; 3rd s. of Frederick Braham; m. 1902, Julie Swift (Stella), 5th d. of H. J. Whiteside of Liverpool and the Isle of Man; one s. (and one killed in action) *Educ.*: The Liverpool Institute; New College, Oxford. Joined Berlin office of The Times, 1897; correspondent in St. Petersburg, 1901; correspondent in Constantinople, 1908; at end of 1907 called to London to assist Sir Valentine Chirol, at that time head of Imperial and Foreign Department, whom he succeeded in 1912; was elected same year a Director of The Times Publishing Company; travelled for The Times in Europe, Asia Minor, the Far East, and America; left the service of The Times, 1914; Editor of the Daily Telegraph, Sydney,

N.S.W., 1914-22; founded and became first Editor of the Forum (Australia), 1922; Editor of the West Australian, Perth, W.A., 1924-80; returned to London, 1930, to rejoin The Times; retired, 1945. *Address*: Hanson Mount, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. *Club*: Athenæum.

BRAHMACHARI, Rai Bahadur Sir Upendranath, Kt. cr. 1984; Kaisar-i-Hind (Gold), 1924; M.A., M.D.; Ph.D., F.R.A.S.B.; F.N.I.; F.I.A.S.; Professor of Tropical Medicine, Carmichael Medical College, Calcutta; Hon. Prof. of Bio-chemistry, Univ. of Calcutta; Physician, Chittaranjan Hospital, Calcutta; Consulting Physician; Research Worker; President, Society of Biological Chemists, India; Founder, Brahmachari Research Institute, Calcutta. President, Presidency College, Calcutta; President, Indian Association for Cultivation of Science; Fellow University of Calcutta; F.R.S.M.; member or officer many Indian scientific societies; Hon. Fellow, State Medical Faculty of Bengal; b. 7 June 1875; 2nd s. of late Dr. Nilmonoy Brahmachari, of Jamalpur, E.I. Ry.; m. 1898, Nani Bala Devi, d. of late Dr. Ram Lal Banerji, Calcutta; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Hughli College, Bengal; Presidency College and Medical College of Bengal, Calcutta. B.A. Honours in Mathematics, Thwyates Medal; M.A. 1st Class (Chemistry), University Medal; M.D., Ph.D. (Physiology); Coates Medallist, and Winner of Griffith Memorial Prize, Calcutta University; Minto Medallist, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Sir William Jones Medallist, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal; Teacher of Materia Medica, Dacca Medical School, 1901; Teacher of Medicine, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta, 1905-23; Research worker under Indian Research Fund Association, 1920-26; Discoverer of Urea Stibamine, an organic antimony, a powerful specific, for the treatment and prophylaxis of kala-azar; Physician, Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, 1923-27; President, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1928-29; Secretary, Medical Section, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal for several years; President, Medical and Veterinary Section, Indian Science Congress, 1930-1933; Pres. Indian Science Congress, 1936; late Hon. Assistant Surgeon to the Viceroy and Governor-General of India; late Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, Indian Museum. *Publications*: studies in Haemolysis; Kala-azar in Dr. Carl Mensel's Handbuch der Tropenkrankheiten; treatise on Kala-azar; Gleanings from my researches (vol. I and II); numerous articles. *Address*: 82/3 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta, India. *Clubs*: Calcutta, Bengal Flying, Medical (Calcutta); Union (Darjeeling).

BRAILSFORD, Henry Noel; M.A. and LL.D. (Glasgow); b. Mirfield, Yorks, 1873; s. of Rev. E. J. Brailsford; m. Evamaria Jarvis. *Educ.*: Glasgow University. Assistant to Professor of Logic (Glasgow) and Lecturer in Queen Margaret College, 1895; Leader-writer successively to Manchester Guardian, Tribune, Daily News, and Nation; Volunteer in Greek Foreign Legion, 1897; Relief Agent in Macedonia, 1908; joined I.L.P. 1907; Hon. Secretary to Conciliation Committee for Women's Suffrage, 1910-12; Member of Carnegie International Commission in Balkans, 1918; contested (Labour) Montrose Burghs, 1918; Editor, The New Leader, 1922-26. *Publications*: The Broom of the War-God (novel); Macedonia, 1906; Adventures in Prose (essays); Shelley Godwin, and their Circle (Home University Library); The War of Steel and Gold, 1914; A League of Nations, 1917; Socialism for To-day, 1925; How the Soviet Works, 1927; Olives of Endless Age, 1927; Rebel India, 1932; Property or Peace? 1934; Voltaire, 1935; America our Ally, 1940; Subject India, 1943; Our Settlement with Germany, 1944; (joint) Mahatma Gandhi, 1949. *Address*: 87 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3.

BRAIN, Dr. Reginald T., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P. London; Physician in Charge Skin

Departments, Royal Free Hospital and The Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Physician to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin and Physician in Charge X-Ray, Radium, and Electro-Therapeutic Department; Consultant to the Foundling Hospital; Lecturer to the Institute of Dermatology, the Institute of Child Health, and the Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine; F.R.S.M.; F.Z.S.; Corr. Member, La Société Dermatologique Panoise; b. 6 June 1894; s. of Robert Brain and Mary Elizabeth Kimberlin; m. 1928, Hallie Frances Weir; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Tamworth; London Hospital Medical College. Served European War B.E.F., R.A.M.C., 1914-19; past appointments at The London Hospital, the British Post-Graduate Medical School, The Evelina Hospital for Sick Children. *Publications*: Diseases of the Skin (Sequeira, Ingram & Brain); contributor to: Diseases of Children (Garrod, Batten & Thursfield); Nursing and Diseases of Sick Children (Moncrieff) and Parentcraft, 1945; papers on Biochemistry, Pathology (Virus Diseases), and Skin Diseases, Radium and Radon Treatment. *Recreations*: electrical engineering, fishing. *Address*: 182 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 3678. *Club*: Flyfishers'.

BRAIN, Walter Russell, D.M. Oxon., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician to the London Hospital, and to the Maida Vale Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Member of Association of Physicians, Association of British Neurologists; F.R.P.S.; Editor, Quarterly Journal of Medicine; Chief Medical Officer to the London and Scottish Assurance Corporation; b. 23 Oct. 1895; s. of Walter John Brain, Reading and Edith Alice Smith; m. Stella, *cr. d.* of Reginald L. Langdon-Down, M.B.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Mill Hill School; New College, Oxford; London Hospital, Theodore Williams Scholar in Physiology at the University of Oxford; Price Entrance Scholar in Anatomy and Physiology, the London Hospital; Bradshaw Lecturer, R.C.P., 1945; Manson Lecturer, Brit. Inst. Philosophy, 1946; Galton Lecturer, Eugenics Soc., 1948. *Publications*: Galates, or The Future of Darwinism, 1927; Man, Society and Religion, 1944; Recent Advances in Neurology (5th Edn. 1944); Diseases of the Nervous System (3rd Edn. 1947); contributions to Chances of Morbid Inheritance, 1934; papers in medical journals. *Recreations*: bird-watching, gardening. *Address*: 142 Harley Street, W.1; Broom Close, Broom Road, Teddington. *T.*: Welbeck 2215 and Kingston 5946. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BRAINTREE, 1st Baron cr. 1948; Valentine George Crittall; Kt. cr. 1930; J.P.; Director of The Bank of England since 1948; Chairman Crittall Manufacturing Company, Ltd., and Darlington and Simpson Rolling Mills, Ltd.; b. Baintree, Essex, 28 June 1884; s. of late Francis Henry Crittall, J.P.; m. 1st, Olive Lillian (d. 1932), d. of late Charles Landay MacDermott, Comber, Ontario, Canada; three d. *Educ.*: Uppingham. M.P. (Lab.) Maldon Division, 1923-24; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister for Air, 1924. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Crookies, Wickham Bishops, Essex.

BRAIS, Hon. F. Philippe, C.B.E. 1943; K.C. 1927; Hon. LL.D., University of Montreal, 1945; M.L.C. Quebec since 1940; member, Brais, Campbell & deGrandpré, advocates, 360 St. James Street, West, Montreal, Que. since 1945; b. Montreal, Que., 18 Oct. 1894; s. 1925, Louise, d. of J. E. Doré; one s. five d. *Educ.*: Montreal High School; Ste. Marie de Monroir College, St. John's, Que.; McGill University, Montreal. Read law with Perron, Taschereau, Rinfret, Vallée and Genest, Montreal, 1916; practised with Foster, Martin, Mann, McKinnon, Hackett and Mulvena, until 1922. President Canadian Bar Association, 1944-45; member of Pro-

vincial Cabinet, Quebec, and Government Leader in Legislative Council, 1940-42; Secretary Montreal Bar Association, 1920-21; Crown Prosecutor, District of Montreal, 1922-1930; President of General Theatres (Quebec) Limited; Director, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Montreal Trust Company, Fraser Companies Limited; member Canadian Advisory Board, Sun Insurance Office Ltd.; Governor Montreal Children's Hospital; Royal Edward Laurentian Hospital; member of Dominion executive and Joint Chairman, Quebec Division, National War Finance Committee, 1941-45; Chairman Board of Governors, French Federated Charities, 1944-1945; Vice-Chairman Wartime Information Board, 1941-45. Roman Catholic. *Recreations*: riding and hunting. *Address*: 21 Roskilde Avenue, Outremont, P.Q. *Clubs*: Mount Royal, St. Denis, Montreal Reform, Laval-sur-le-Lac Golf (Montreal) Quebec Reform, Garrison (Quebec).

BRAITHWAITE, Major Sir Albert Newby; Kt., cr. 1945; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Director: Guardian Eastern Insurance Co., Sir Lindsay Parkinson & Co., Ltd., Oddenno's Hotel & Restaurant, Ltd., Porex, Ltd., Great Western Trust, Ltd., Sterling Engineering Co. Ltd., Lime-Sand Mortar Ltd., Farnham Stone Co. Ltd., A. Braithwaite & Co. Ltd., Skinner & Holford Ltd., Waleswood Coking Co. Ltd.; b. 2 Sept. 1893; s. of Albert Braithwaite; m. Anne Anderson, Augusta, Georgia, U.S.A.; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Woodhouse Grove School; Leeds Grammar School; Leeds University. Enlisted as private soldier, Aug. 1914; commissioned Yorkshire Hussars, Jan. 1915; served overseas two and a half years; appointed on British Military Mission to America. M.P. (U.) Buckrose, E. Yorkshire, 1926-48. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address*: Wharnside Manor, Dent, W. Yorks. *Club*: Carlton.

BRAITHWAITE, Col. Francis Powell, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; retired; b. 2 Nov. 1875; s. of late Rev. J. M. Braithwaite, Vicar of Croydon; m. 1920, Victoria Alexandrina, d. of 1st Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, and widow of 5th Baron Plunket; no c. *Educ.*: Clifton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1894; served South African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, C.B.E., Order of Leopold of Belgium). *Address*: Pangbourne Lodge, Pangbourne, Berks. *Club*: White's.

BRAITHWAITE, John Bevan; Chairman, Council of the Stock Exchange, since 1949; b. 22 Nov. 1884; s. of late Joseph Bevan Braithwaite and Anna Sophia (née Gillett); m. 1908, Martha Janette Baker; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Leighton Park School, Reading; Owens College, Manchester (now Manchester University). Member of Stock Exchange, 1907; Member of Committee, 1937; Joint Chm. Cttee. on Quotations, 1948-49; Dep. Chairman of Council, 1946-1949. Chairman City of Montreal British Stockholders' Cttee., 1942-44; Director: City of London Electric Lighting Co., 1934-48 (Chm. 1948-48); Victoria Falls and Transvaal Power Co., 1937-49; County of London Electric Supply Co., 1939-48; South London Elec. Supply Corp. Ltd., 1943-48. *Recreations*: English literature, music, photography. *Address*: 85 Hampstead Way, N.W. 11. *T.*: Speedwell 3570. *Club*: Garrick.

BRAITHWAITE, Joseph Gurney, Lieut. Comdr. R.N.V.R.; M.P. (U.) Holderness division of East Yorkshire since 1939; Member London Stock-Exchange; b. Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset, 24 May 1895; s. of late Joseph Bevan Braithwaite and late Anna Sophia Gillett; m. 1st, 1919, Emma Jeanne Louise Teissière; no c.; annulled 1932; 2nd, 1932, Emily Victoria, *y. d.* of late A. M. Lomax, Edinburgh. *Educ.*: Bootham School, York. Entered for King's College, Cam-

bridge; on outbreak of European War, served as Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R. in Gallipoli, 1915, taking part in Suvla Bay landing; served Suez Canal, 1916; took part in Palestine operations during advance from Gaza to Jerusalem, 1917 (promoted Lieutenant); Assistant Port Convoy Officer, Suez, 1918; Resident Naval Officer, Port Said, 1919; employed on Stock Exchange since demobilisation, became Member of Stock Exchange, 1926; Partner in Messrs. William H. Hart and Co.; contested Rotherhithe, 1929; M.P. (U.) Hillsborough Division of Sheffield, 1931-35; Lieutenant R.N.V.R. Sept. 1939; Lt.-Comdr. 1940. *Recreations*: cricket, golf, walking. *Address*: 97 Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.*: Speedwell 5241. *Clubs*: St. Stephens, Seven Seas, United, R.N.V.R.

BRAITHWAITE, Vice-Adm. Lawrence Walter, C.M.G. 1919; b. July 1878; s. of late Rev. J. M. Braithwaite, Vicar of Croydon; m. 1909; two d. *Educ.*: Hildersham House, Broadstairs; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as midshipman in H.M.S. Nile on the Mediterranean Station, 1894-97; Sub-Lieut. in H.M.S. Endymion on China Section, 1899-1900; landed with Adm. Seymour expedition during Boxer rising (severely wounded; specially promoted to Lieut. Nov. 1900); Commander, 1918; Commander of H.M.S. Cumberland, 1918-16; Naval Assistant to 4th Sea Lord at Admiralty, 1917-19; Captain, 1917; Flag Capt. and Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1919-21; Chief of Staff to the Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth Station; Senior Officer of the Reserve Fleet at the Nora, 1925-26; Commodore and Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1927-29; retired list, 1929; Vice-Admiral, retired list, 1934. J.P. Plymouth, 1938. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Royal Western Yacht (Plymouth).
See also Capt. N. V. Dickinson.

BRAITHWAITE, Warwick, F.R.A.M.; Principal Conductor of Sadler's Wells Ballet since 1948; b. 9 Jan. 1896; s. of Joseph and Mary Braithwaite, Dunedin, New Zealand; m. 1931, Lorna, d. of Ewart Davies, Dinas Powis, Cardiff; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Selwyn College, Dunedin, N.Z. Conductor O'Mara Opera Co., 1919; Répétiteur B.N.O.C., 1921; Assistant Musical Director, B.B.C., 1922; Musical Director, B.B.C. Western Regional, 1922; Conductor Cardiff Musical Society and National Orchestra of Wales till 1930; Conductor Sadler's Wells Opera Co., 1932-40; Conductor Robert Mayer Children's Concerts, season 1934; Conductor Opera at R.A.M., 1937-38; Conductor all important orchestras in Great Britain, recording H.M.V., Decca; Conductor of Scottish Orchestra since 1940; Goring Thomas Composition Scholar R.A.M., 1917-1918-19; Battison Haynes Prize, 1918. *Recreations*: drama, literature, composition. *Address*: 23 Linden Lea, N.2. *T.*: Speedwell 9570. *Club*: Savage.

BRAKE, Sir Francis, Kt., cr. 1946; M.I.E.E.; Deputy Chairman, British South American Airways Corporation; Managing Director, Creed & Co. Ltd., Telegraph House, Croydon; Vice-President, Internat. Standard Electric Corpn.; Director, Standard Telephones & Cables; Director, Internat. Marine Radio Co.; b. 10 Dec. 1889; s. of late Timothy Francis Brake; m. 1914, Ethel Primrose, d. of late Frederick Charles Badrick, B.A.; no. c. *Educ.*: Mountjoy School, Dublin; Colet Court. Controller, Construction and Regional Services, M.A.P. (War Period). *Recreation*: farming. *Address*: Primrose Lodge, Streeters Farm, Duddleswell, nr. Uckfield, Sussex. *T.*: Nutley 142. *Clubs*: City Livery, Royal Automobile, Bath, Farmers.

BRACKENRIDGE, Col. Francis John, C.M.G. 1916; late Royal Army Medical Corps; b. 26 June 1871; 4th s. of Wm. Brackenridge, late of Liddlebank, Canobie, N.B.; m. 1910, Margery, d. of R. Brassey, Bulkeley Grange, Cheshire; four d. *Educ.*: Wakefield Grammar School; St. Thomas' Hospital. M.R.C.S. Eng.,

L.R.C.P. Lond., 1895; and D.P.H. Cambridge, 1896; commissioned R.A.M.C., 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Col. 1924; attached Egyptian Army, 1900-10; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Officer of Legion d'Honneur, Order of St. Sava (Serbian)); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations*: outdoor. *Address*: The Orchard, Chew Magna, Bristol.

BRALEY, Rev. Evelyn Foley, M.A., LL.M. Cantab; M.A. Wadham College, Oxon; LL.D. 1932; Canon Residentiary of Worcester since 1947; b. 15 Oct. 1884; s. of Francis Braley of Aylestone Park, Leicester; m. 1925, Margaret Isabel, e. d. of late E. C. Sawyer, Heywood Lodge, Berks, and Water Eaton Manor, Oxon; one d. *Educ.*: Downing College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate of Rushden, Northants, 1910-13; Secretary of Church of England Sunday School Institute, 1913-15; 2nd Master of Duke's School, Alnwick, 1915-16; Director of Religious Education in the Diocese of Southwell, 1916-20; Vice-Principal and Master of Method of Culham Training College, Oxford, 1920-25; Professor of Education, 1935-39, and Lecturer in Modern History in Durham Univ., 1926-39; Principal of the College of the Venerable Bede, Durham, 1925-47; Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral, 1936-47. *Publications*: Church Teaching for the Christian Year; Sir Hubbard de Hoy: A Sunday School in Utopia; The State and Religious Education; The Teaching of Religion; A Policy in Religious Education; The School without the Parson; The Life and Teaching of Jesus. *Recreations*: fishing, gardening. *Address*: The Old Precatory, College Yard, Worcester. *T.*: 4874.

BRAMALL, Ernest Ashley; M.P. (Lab.) for Bexley since 1946; b. 6 Jan. 1916; cr. s. of Maj. E. H. Bramall; m. 1939, Margaret Elaine Taylor; two s. *Educ.*: Westminster and Canford Schools; Magdalen College, Oxford. Private Secretary to Lt.-Comdr. Fletcher, M.P., 1938-39; Assistant to Secretary of Food Manufacturers' Federation, 1939-40; in Army, 1940-46. Commissioned 1941; Major since 1943; p.s.c. 1945; Labour Officer in Military Government of Germany, 1946. Contested Fareham Division of Hampshire, 1945. *Recreations*: politics, reading, music. *Address*: 5 Trafalgar Road, Twickenham. *T.*: Popesgrove 8998. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

BRAMBELL, Francis William Rogers, F.R.S. 1949; M.R.I.A., D.Sc. (London); Lloyd Roberts Professor of Zoology, University of Wales, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1930; b. Sandycove, Co. Dublin, 1901; cr. s. of L. A. Brambell; m. 1927, Margaret Lilian, e. d. of W. Adgie, F.C.A., Leeds; one d. one s. *Educ.*: Arvon School; Trinity College, Dublin (Foundation Scholar and Senior Moderator in Natural Science); Univ. Coll., London. Scholar of the Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851, 1924-26; Fellow of the International Education Board, 1926-27; Lecturer in Zoology, King's College, London, 1927-30. *Publications*: The Development of Sex in Vertebrates, 1930; various papers on cytology, sex-determination and mammalian reproduction, in scientific journals. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Address*: y Gwylain, Bangor, N. Wales. *T.*: Bangor 94.

BRAMBLE, Courtenay Parker, C.I.E. 1946; partner Drennan & Co., Bombay, since 1933; b. 10 June 1900; s. of Frank and Violet Bramble, Portsmouth; m. 1928, Margaret Louise Lawrence, M.B.E. 1944, d. of late Sir Henry Lawrence, K.C.S.I.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Cranleigh School; King's College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.B.). Middle Temple, Member of Legislature, Bombay, from 1935; J.P. and Hon. Magistrate; Chairman, Children's Aid Society, Bombay, 1931-39; Pres. Bombay Chamber of Commerce 1940, 1945-46; Dep. Pres. Associated Chambers of Commerce, India, 1945; Chm. European Assoc., Bombay Branch, 1942-44; Chm. U.K. Citizens Assoc. (Bombay), 1945; Chm.

National Service Advisory Office., 1940-47; Hon. Lieut. R.I.N.V.R., 1940-45. *Address*: Neville House, Bombay; Ryne Intrinseca, Sherborne, Dorset. *T.*: Yetminster 21. *Clubs*: United University; Royal Yacht (Bombay).

BRAME, Prof. John Samuel Strafford, C.B.E. 1930. *Educ.*: Sir Thomas Rich's School, Gloucester; Royal College of Science, South Kensington. Demonstrator, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1897; Instructor, 1910; Professor of Chemistry, 1914-32; President, Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 1921-23, and Chairman of Standardisation Committee. *Publications*: Contributions to Chemical Society, Society of Chemical Industry, and Institution of Petroleum Technologists Journals; Cantor and Howard Lectures, Royal Society of Arts; Treatise on Fuel-Solid, Liquid and Gaseous. *Address*: 3 Vanbrugh Fields, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.*: Greenwich 2891.

BRAMMER, Leonard Griffith, A.R.E. 1932; painter and etcher; b. 4 July 1906; s. of Frederick William Brammer and Minnie Griffith; m. 1934, Florence May, d. of William and Mary Barnett, Hanley; one d. *Educ.*: Burslem School of Art; Royal College of Art (Diploma of Associate); awarded Travelling Scholarship, School of Engraving, Royal College of Art, 1930; represented in Tate Gallery, Victoria & Albert Museum, City of Stoke-on-Trent Art Gallery, City of Carlisle Art Gallery, Collection of Contemporary Art Society, The Collections of The British Council, etc.; exhibitor at Royal Academy and all leading English and American exhibitions. *Publications*: Editions of Etchings published by the Twenty-One Gallery. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Greenleas, Bagnall Road, Stockton Brook, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs.

BRAMWELL, Edwin, M.D. (Edinburgh); Hon. M.D. (Melbourne); Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.S.E.; Consulting Physician Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Consultant Medical Officer, Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.; Hon. Member (Ex-President) Association of British Neurologists; Fellow Royal Soc. of Medicine (Ex-Pres. Neurol. Sect.); President Neurological Section, British Medical Association, Edinburgh Meeting, 1927; President Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh 1934-1935; Hon. Member Royal Medical Society; Foreign Corresponding Member Philadelphia Neurological Society; Corr. Member Société de Neurol. de Paris; b. 11 Jan. 1873; s. s. of late Sir Byrom Bramwell, M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; m. Elizabeth Cumming, s. d. of late Professor D. J. Cunningham, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.; one s. four d. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Universities of Edinburgh, Freiburg, Heidelberg and Paris. Graduated University of Edinburgh, 1896; President Royal Medical Society, 1896-97; Assistant Physician, 1907, and Physician, 1919, to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Capt. (ret.) R.A.M.C.T.; Morison Lecturer Royal Coll. of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1917 and 1918; Moncrieff-Arnott Prof. of Clinical Med., Edin. University, 1922-34; Bradshaw Lecturer, 1925 and Croonian Lecturer, 1937, Royal College of Physicians, London; Halford Oration, Canberra, 1935. *Publications*: chapters on Diseases of the Nervous System in Allbutt's System of Medicine, Osler's Modern Medicine, Oxford Medicine, the Encyclopædia Medica, etc., and numerous papers. *Recreation*: fly fishing. *Address*: 29 Ormudale Terrace, Murrayfield, Edinburgh 12. *T.*: 68285.

BRAMWELL, Comdr. Hugh Peter, D.S.O. 1940; D.S.C.; Royal Navy; Admiralty; b. 29 Aug. 1908; s. of late Hugh Bramwell, Pantyquesta Hall, Miskin, Glamorgan, and Margaret Jane Burn-Lang; m. 1937; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Horris Hill, Newbury; E.N. College, Dartmouth. Midshipman in Mediterranean Fleet, 1922-25; Sub-Lieutenants' Course, 1926; specialised in Naval Air Arm, 1930; served mostly in

Fighter Squadrons: underwent Autogiro Course, 1934; Central Flying School Course with R.A.F., 1938; General Service in H.M.S. Bideford, 1939: in command of a Fighter Squadron in H.M.S. Ark Royal, Norwegian Campaign, 1940; F.A.A. Fighter Squadron during Dunkirk period, June 1940; in charge of training duties at Royal Naval Air Station, Yeovilton, nr. Yeovil, Somerset, 1940. *Recreations*: cricket, hockey, tennis, squash. *Address*: Curdridge Grange, Curdridge, Hants. *Club*: St. James'.

BRAMWELL, John Frighton, M.A., Camb.; M.D., Manch.; F.R.C.P., Lond.; Professor of Cardiology in the University of Manchester; Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary; b. 4 March 1889; m. s. of late Sir Byrom Bramwell, M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.C.P.; m. 1929, Elsa, 2nd d. of James Risk, Gogarbank House, Midlothian; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1st Class Natural Science Tripos); Manchester University (Entrance Scholar, M.D., Gold Medal), Rockefeller Fellow, Medical Research Council, 1923; Lumsden Lecturer Royal College of Physicians of London, 1937; Gibson Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 1939; St. Cyres Lecturer, 1945; Professor of Systematic Medicine, Manchester University, 1942-46; Senior Editor, Quarterly Journal of Medicine; Member of Editorial Board, British Heart Journal; Member of Association of Physicians; Member of British Cardiac Society; Senior Censor, 1949, Councillor, 1945-48, and Member of Science Cttee., Royal College of Physicians; Member Physiological Soc.; Member of Medical Priority Cttee. of Ministry of Health, 1941-48; Member of Grading Cttee., Central Medical War Cttee., 1941. Late Examiner in Medicine, Univs. of Cambridge, Aberdeen, Sheffield, Edinburgh and Durham. Served European War, 1914-19, in Egypt, France, Italy, Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.; D.A.D.M.S., G.H.Q., Italy, 1918. *Publications*: Heart Disease, Diagnosis and Treatment, 1932; Heart Disease and Pregnancy (jointly), 1938; Principles and Practice of Cardiology (jointly), 1941; numerous papers to Medical and Scientific Journals. *Recreations*: fishing and gardening. *Address*: 15 Lorne Street, Manchester 13; Wyke Field, Ambleside. *T.*: Ardwick 1265. *Clubs*: United University; Union (Manchester).

BRAMWELL-BOOTH, Catherine; a Commissioner of the Salvation Army; b. London, 1888; s. c. of late General Bramwell Booth. Entered Salvation Army as an Officer, 1908; engaged in training Cadets at Internat. Training College, 1907-17; Internat. Sec. for Salvation Army in Europe, 1917; command of Women's Social Work in Great Britain and Ireland, 1926; International Secretary for Europe, 1946-48; retired 1948. *Publications*: Messages to the Messengers; A Few Lines: Bramwell Booth, 1938; (compiler) Bramwell Booth Speaks, 1947; Verse, 1947. *Address*: North Court, Finchampstead, Berks.

BRAND, family name of Baron Brand and Viscount Hampden.

BRAND, 1st Baron, cr. 1946, of Eydon; Robert Henry Brand, C.M.G. 1910; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1937; b. 30 Oct. 1878; 3rd s. of 2nd Viscount Hampden; m. 1917, Phyllis (d. 1937), d. of Chiswell Dabney Langhorne, of Virginia; (one son killed in action, 1945) two d. *Educ.*: Marlborough; New College, Oxford; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford; served in South Africa, 1902-9, first under Lord Milner, as Secretary of the Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony and Secretary of the Railway Committee of the Central South African Railways; then under Lord Selborne, and later under General Botha; Secretary to the Transvaal Delegates at the South African

National Convention, 1908-9; member of the Imperial Munitions Board of Canada, 1915-18; Deputy-Chairman British Mission in Washington for nine months, 1917-18; Financial Adviser to Lord Robert Cecil, when Chairman of Supreme Economic Council, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Vice-Pres., International Financial Conference of League of Nations, Brussels, Sept. 1920; Financial Representative of South Africa at the Genoa Conference, 1922; member of Expert Committee advising German Government on stabilisation of the mark, 1922; till May 1944, Managing Director of Lazard Brothers & Co., merchant bankers. Director of Times Publishing Co. Ltd.; Director of Lloyds Bank Ltd.; Chairman, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. Ltd. Head of British Food Mission, Washington, March 1941-May 1944; Representative of H.M. Treasury in Washington, May 1944-May 1946; Chairman, British Supply Council in North America, April-Nov. 1942, and June 1945-March 1946; U.K. delegate at Bretton Woods and Savannah Conferences. *Publications*: The Union of South Africa, 1909; War and National Finance, 1921. *Address*: Eydon Hall, Eydon, nr. Rugby. *T.*: Byfield 282; 11 Old Broad Street, E.C.2. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Athenæum.

BRAND, Maj.-Gen. Charles Henry, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1927; D.S.O. 1915; b. 4 Sept. 1878; s. of late Charles Hayman Brand of Topsham, Exeter; m. Ella Arline, d. of late Charles Armstrong, Charters Towers, Queensland; two d. Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, Dardanelles, 1914-15; Western Front, 1916-1918 (Bt. Lt.-Col. and Bt.-Col., despatches eight times, C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.); Second Chief of General Staff, Australian Military Forces, 1926-30; Quartermaster-General, Australian Military Forces, 1930-32; Additional A.D.C. to the King, 1931-33; retired, 1933; Senator for Victoria, Commonwealth of Australia, 1934-47. *Address*: 1 Monomath Avenue, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia. *Club*: Imperial Service (Sydney).

BRAND, Charles Neville, b. 5 Jan. 1895; s. of late Charles James Brand, J.P., and late Alice Hutchings; m. 1918, Nora Joyce, d. of late Victor Vaughan; no c. *Educ.*: Belsize School, Hampstead; Westminster School. Entered the service of the Bank of England, 1914; served European War as a seaplane pilot R.N.A.S. and also Lieutenant R.N.V.R., engaged in mine-sweeping with the Auxiliary Patrol; has experimented with many forms of literature, from verse to novels, short stories, and plays, which latter have been produced by various amateur societies; A Freeman of the City of London. *Publications*: The House of Time and other Poems, 1918; Perspective Poems, 1921; Novels—Narrow Seas, 1928; The Courtyard, 1925; The Sleeping Queen, 1926; Cloudburst, 1927; Black River, 1927; Honours Even, 1928; The Shadow Dance, 1928; The Winning Trick, 1931; Death in the Forest, 1933; One More Chance, 1935; Death, of a Designer, 1938 (published under own name); Air Liner, 1934; Henrietta, 1935; Nocturne in Sunlight, 1937 (published in U.S.A. as Mexican Masquerade); Flat to Let, 1938 (published under pseudonym of Charles Lorne); Winter Landscape, 1949; The Dark Lady; has contributed short stories to many magazines and periodicals; Play—Words without Music, produced at the Arts Theatre, 1931. *Recreations*: fishing, sketching, walking, stimulating conversation, yachting. *Address*: 104 Chiltern Court, Baker Street, N.W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 5544, ext. 104. *Club*: Royal Thames Yacht.

BRAND, Air Vice-Marshal Sir (Christopher Joseph) Quintin, K.B.E., cr. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; M.C., D.F.C.; late R.A.F.; grand-nephew of late Sir John Brand; b. Beaconsfield, nr. Kimberley, 25 May 1893; s. of E. C. J. Brand, late Inspector C.I.D., Johannesburg; m. 1920, Marie (d. 1941), d. of late P. W. Vaughan, Somerset House, Goodmayes; two s. one d.; m. 1943, Mildred, d. of late

P. W. Vaughan, Somerset House, Goodmayes, Essex; one d. *Educ.*: Marist Brothers, Johannesburg. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C.); destroyed a Gotha in the last air raid on England; flew from London to Cape Town, 1920; Director General of Aviation, Egypt, 1932-36; Director of Repair and Maintenance, Air Ministry, 1937-1939; commanded the 10 Fighter Group (Battle of Britain), 1939-41; retired, Nov. 1943. *Address*: Footlands Farm, nr. Sedlescombe, Sussex. *T.*: Staplecross 62.

BRAND, Sir Harry F., Kt., cr. 1942; Governing Director of Charles Brand & Son, Ltd., Civil Engineering Contractors; b. 2 Oct. 1873; 3rd s. of late James Brand, K.C.S.G., J.P., Glasgow; m. 1904, Mercedes, d. of late Frank Harwood Lescher; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Stonyhurst; Glasgow Univ. President British Employers' Confederation, 1940-44. President Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors, 1936-40; President Stonyhurst Association, 1923-24; J.P. for County of the City of Glasgow, 1910-30. *Address*: Harecomb, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.*: Crowborough 208. *Club*: Union.

BRAND, Admiral Hon. Sir Hubert (George), G.C.B., cr. 1932 (K.C.B., cr. 1927; C.B. 1918); K.C.M.G., cr. 1919; K.C.V.O., cr. 1922 (C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1908); b. 20 May 1870; 2nd s. of 2nd Viscount Hampden; m. 1914, Norah (d. 1924), d. of late Rt. Hon. Sir C. Greene, G.C.M.G.; one d. Entered Navy, 1888; Lieut. 1892; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; Naval Attaché at Tokyo, 1912-14; Naval Assistant to 2nd Sea-Lord Admiralty, 1915-16; Chief of Staff to Sir David Beatty, commanding Battle Cruiser Fleet, 1916; Captain of the Fleet and Commodore 1st Class, 1916-19; Rear-Adm. 1919; Commanded His Majesty's Yachts, 1919-1922; Comdg. First Light Cruiser Squadron, 1922-24; Extra Equerry to the King, 1922; Vice-Adm., 1924; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1925; Second Sea Lord, 1925-27; Commander-in-Chief, Atlantic Fleet, 1927-29; Admiral, 1928; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1929-32; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to H.M., 1931-32; retired list, 1932. Rear-Admiral of the United Kingdom and of the Admiralty, 1939-45. *Address*: High Wall, Headington Hill, Oxford. *Club*: United Service.

BRAND, Engineer - Captain James John Cantley, C.B.E. 1929; R.A.N. (retd.); b. Silverton, Devon, 29 June 1880; e. s. of Capt. Alex. Brand, Aberdeen; m. 1907; no c. *Educ.*: St. Joseph's Coll., Rockhampton, Queensland. Consulting Engineer, Sydney, 1907-11; Royal Australian Navy, 1911-29; inventor of Brand System of Powdered Coal Burning and originator of the modern short flame burner; M.I.M.E., M.I.N.A., M.I.Mar.E. *Publications*: extensive contributor to the technical press. *Address*: Ranelagh, Darling Pt. Rd., Sydney, Australia.

BRAND, Sir Quintin; see Brand, Sir C. J. (4).

BRAND, Hon. Thomas (Henry), C.M.G. 1943; Managing Director Lazard Brothers & Co. Ltd., 1942-44; Chief Executive Officer on British side of Combined Production and Resources Board in Washington, 1944-45; Chairman of Supplies for Liberated Areas (Official) Committee; late Lt. Rifle Brigade; b. 30 March 1900; e. s. of 3rd Viscount Hampden, q.v.; m. 1923, Leila, d. of late Lt.-Col. Frank Seely, Ramsdale Park, Notts; two d. *Address*: Mill Court, Alton, Hants. *T.*: Bentley 3125; 53 Fursecroft, George St., W.1. *T.*: Paddington 8802.

BRANDER, Maj.-Gen. Maxwell Spieker, C.B. 1937; O.B.E. 1925; M.I. Mech.E.; Col. Comdt. R.A.S.C., 1942-49; b. 11 Oct. 1884; s. of late Lt.-Col. William Maxwell Brander; m. 1919, Mary Francis Alice, d. of late Campbell Fortescue Stapleton Sanctuary, Bridport, Dorset; one s. *Educ.*: Bedford School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned A.S.C. 1908; served European

1945; Principal of Didsbury College, 1939-1945; Principal of Didsbury College, Bristol (associated with Univ. of Bristol), 1945-49; retired, 1949. *Publications*: Love and Life; The Pilgrim Way; Methodism (in Faiths Series); Happy Warrior; The Story of the Colleges, etc.; reviews and articles for magazines. *Recreations*: golf and walking. *Address*: 60 Sandfield Road, Headington, Oxford.

BRASNETT, Rev. Dr. Bertrand Rippington, D.D. (Oxon), 1895; b. 22 Jan. 1893; s. of Stanley Brasnett, The Manor House, Marham, Norfolk, *g.s.* of Edward Rowing Brasnett, West Bilney House, Norfolk; unmarried. *Educ.*: Oxford High School; private tutor; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Squire Scholar of the University of Oxford, 1911-15, 2nd cl. Classical Moderations, 2nd cl. Literae Humaniores, B.A., M.A., Diploma in Theology with Distinction, B.D.; Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1918; Chaplain and Assistant Master, Bradfield College, Berks, 1916-18; Priest-in-charge, Colehill, Bucks, 1918-22; Chaplain and Lecturer, Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1922-25; Vice-Principal, 1925-29, Principal and Fantoian Prof., 1930-42, of the Theological College of the Scottish Episcopal Church, Edinburgh; Hon. Chaplain of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1926-29; Canon, 1930-42, and Chancellor, 1940-42, of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Edinburgh, 1930-42; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1941-43. *Publications*: The Suffering of the Impassible God, 1928; The Infinity of God, 1938; God the Worshipful, 1935. *Address*: The Elms, Marston, near Oxford.

BRASS, Leslie Stuart, C.B.E. 1942; Legal Adviser, Home Office, since 1946; b. 1891; s. of Lot and Elizabeth Brass, Chelsea Square, Chelsea; unmarried. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1921. *Address*: Stanhope Court Hotel, South Kensington, S.W.7. *T.*: Frohisher 1101. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BRASSEY, family name of Baron Brassey.

BRASSEY of Apethorpe, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1938, **Henry Leonard Campbell Brassey**, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; b. 7 March 1870; 2nd s. of late Henry Arthur Brassey, b. of 1st Earl Brassey; m. 1894, Lady Violet Mary Gordon Lennox (d. 1946), 2nd d. of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; two s. Late Major West Kent Yeomanry Cavalry; Major Northamptonshire Yeomanry, Sept. 1914; M.P. (U.) N. Northants, 1910-1918; Peterborough Division, Northants, 1918-1929; owns about 8000 acres; member of Jockey Club since 1898 (Senior Steward, 1902, 1908 and 1937). *Heir*: s. Lt.-Col. Hon. Bernard Thomas Brassey, M.C., T.D. [b. 15 Feb. 1905; m. 1931, Crystal Gloria, d. of late Lt.-Col. Francis William George Gore; two s.]. *Address*: 18 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *Clubs*: Turf, Carlton.

BRAND, Sir Henry Benedict Linthwaite, Kt., *cr.* 1945; M.A. (Oxon.); Barrister-at-law; b. 21 March 1893; s. of Marwood Leonard Boyd Brand; m. 1920, Isabel Margaret, o. d. of late Charles Henry Jones, C.B.E.; one d. *Educ.*: Rugby; St. John's College, Oxford. Served in the Army, European War, 1914-19. Practised at the Chancery Bar in London, 1920-34; Judge of High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, Burma, 1934-39; Judge of High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, United Provinces, India, 1939, retired; Chairman of Committee appointed to inquire into the Burma riots, 1938-39, 1939; Regional Food Commission, Eastern Region, India, 1943-44; Chairman Bengal Foodgrains Policy Committee, 1944; Chairman War Pensions (Special Review) Tribunals, 1947-49. *Recreations*: golf, riding, fishing. *Address*: Upton, near Didcot, Berks. *T.*: Blewbury 277. *Clubs*: Royal Thames Yacht; Bengal (Calcutta).

BRAUNHOLTZ, Gustav Ernst Karl, M.A.; Professor of Comparative Philology, Oxford University, since 1925; Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford; b. 19 March 1887; s. of late E. G. W. Braunholtz; m. 1922, Mary, d. of late Professor C. H. Herford; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Oundle School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Freiburg and Berlin Universities; George Charles Winter Warr Scholar, 1911-12; Assistant Lecturer, Lecturer, and Senior Lecturer in Classics, 1913-24, and Lecturer in Indo-European Philology, 1919-24, Manchester University; War Service, 1916-19; Professor of Latin in University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1924-25. *Recreations*: gardening, tramp, cycling. *Address*: Worcester College and 78 Old Road, Headington, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 6885.

BRAUNHOLTZ, Hermann Justus, M.A. (Camb.); Keeper, Dept. of Ethnography, British Museum; b. 12 Oct. 1888; s. of late E. G. W. Braunholtz; m. 1932, Joan, 4th d. of Thomas Reymont, *q.v.*; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Oundle School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered British Museum, 1913; European War, R.A.M.C., 1915-19; Hon. Editor, Royal Anthropological Institute, 1926-35; President, 1937-39 and 1941-43. *Publications*: Various articles and reviews on anthropology and archaeology in scientific journals; contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica, 18th and 14th editions; joint translator of J. Strzygowski, Origin of Christian Church Art. *Recreations*: music, travel, gardening. *Address*: Torre House, 10 Avenue St. Nicholas, Harpenden, Herts. *T.*: Harpenden 1017. *Club*: London University.

BRAY, Sir Denys de Saumarez, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1930 (C.S.I. 1922); K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925 (C.I.E. 1917); C.B.E. 1919; I.C.S. (retired); B.A.; b. 29 Nov. 1875; s. of late Rev. T. W. Bray; m. Celestina d. of late Lt.-Col. H. P. P. Leigh, C.I.E.; one d. *Educ.*: Realgymnasium, Stuttgart; Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford; Taylorian (German) Scholar. Entered I.C.S. 1898; served in Punjab, N.W. Frontier, Baluchistan, and Government of India; conducted first complete census of Baluchistan, 1911; Deputy Foreign Secretary, 1916; acting Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1918; Joint Foreign Secretary, 1919; Foreign Secretary, 1920-30; Member of India Council 1930-37; Adviser to Secretary of State for India, 1937; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1918; Council of State, 1921; Legislative Assembly, 1929-29; retired, 1930; Indian Delegation to the League of Nations, 1930-31-32-33-34-35-36-37; Vice-Chairman 8th (Political) Committee, 1933; represented India at International Broadcasting Conference, 1936; and Diplomatic Conference on Terrorism, 1937; League of Nations Mission to Spain on Refugee Relief, 1938; Chairman Winchester and District War Savings Committee, 1940-44; Gold Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1911; Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 2nd class; Order of Leopold II., Belgium Grand Officer. *Publications*: Brahm Grammar, 1909; The Brahm Problem, and Etymological Vocabulary, 1933; Life-History of a Brahm, 1913; Baluchistan Census Report, 1913; Ethnographical Survey of Baluchistan, vols. i. and ii.; Statistical Analysis of the Tribes of Baluchistan; The Original Order of Shakespeare's Sonnets, 1925; Shakespeare's Sonnet-Sequence, 1938. *Address*: West Dene, Winchester. *T.*: Winchester 1490.

BRAY, Sir Edward Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.S.I. 1919; b. 15 Apr. 1874; s. of late Judge Sir E. Bray; m. 1912, Constance, d. of Sir John Graham, 1st Bt. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Cambridge University football eleven 1895-7, cricket eleven 1896-7. Partner firms of Ogilvy, Gillanders and Co., and Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co., retired 1920; President Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1917; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1916; Controller of Contracts, Army Headquarters, India, with temporary rank of Brigadier-General, 1918.

Address: Rovindene, Rye, Sussex. *Club:* United University.

BRAY, Francis Edmond, K.C. 1886; Chairman, Board of Referees, 1899; b. 2 March 1882; s. of Sir Reginald More Bray and Emily Octavia Barclay; m. 1910, Hon. Ruth Hester Frances Scarlett (d. 1943); one d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. President Cambridge Union Society 1904; University Shooting Eight 1902-05; called to Bar, 1908; Territorial Army 1909-20, retired as Lt.-Col.; served European War (M.C., despatches twice); T.D.; D.L. for Surrey. *Publications:* British Rights at Sea; Trade Marks Act, 1938. *Address:* Trenchmore, Shere, Surrey. T.: Shere 138.

BRAY, Frederick, C.B. 1940; M.A. (Oxon.); F.Inst.P.; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Education, since 1946; b. 1893; y. s. of late Herbert James Bray; m. 1926, Emily Lloyd, d. of Richard Poole; two s. *Educ.*: Queen Elizabeth's, Tamworth; Pembroke Coll., Oxford. War service, 1914-18. Master, Clifton Coll., 1922-25; Asst. Director of Education, Leeds, 1925-28; Board of Education; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1928-38; Staff Inspector, 1938-40; Divisional Inspector, 1940-45; Ministry of Education; Principal Asst. Secretary, 1945-46. *Publications:* Light, 1927; General Science, 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Shortlands Grove, Shortlands, Kent. T.: Ravensbourne 6502. *Club:* Authors.

BRAY, Captain Sir Jocelyn, Kt., cr. 1946; D.L., J.P.; Chartered Surveyor and Land Agent; Chairman Thames Conservancy Board since 1938; b. 7 April 1880; 3rd s. of Hon. Mr. Justice Bray, Manor House, Shere, Guildford; m. 1905, Sandra, cr. d. of late Sir Alexander Onslow, Send Grove, Send, Surrey; one s. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chairman Guildford Rural District Council, 1933-48. Served in South African War, 1900, and in European War, 1914-18, with Surrey Yeomanry and 2nd Life Guards as Captain. *Address:* The Mill House, Newark, Ripley, Surrey. T.: Ripley 8.

BRAY, Rt. Rev. Patrick Albert, C.J.M. (Eudist); Bishop of Saint John, N.B. (R.C.), since 1938; b. Upper Springfield, Antigonish Co., N.S., 1888; s. of John Bray, farmer, and Margaret Floyd. *Educ.*: St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S.; Sacred Heart College, Caraquet, N.B.; Holy Heart Seminary, Halifax, N.S.; Gregorian University, Rome. Ordained 1912; Professor of English and Philosophy, Sacred Heart College, Bathurst, N.B.; Director of Eudist Scholasticate, Bathurst, N.B.; Professor of Philosophy, Holy Heart Seminary, Halifax, N.S., 1922-30; Rector of Holy Heart Seminary, 1930-36. *Address:* St. John, New Brunswick, Canada.

BRAYBROOKE, 9th Baron (cr. 1788), Henry Seymour Neville; Hereditary Visitor of Magdalene College, Cambridge; Patron of three livings; b. 5 Feb. 1897; cr. s. of late Rev. Hon. Grey Neville (2nd s. of 6th Baron) and late Mary Peele, d. of late Canon Francis Slater; s. cousin, 1943; m. 1930, Muriel Evelyn, d. of late William C. Manning and widow of E. C. Cartwright; one s. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School (scholar); Magdalene College, Cambridge. Hon. M.A. Cambridge, 1948. Left Magdalene during first year as undergraduate and joined Royal Naval Air Service; served European War. A.D.C. and Asst. Private Sec. to Secretary of State for Air (Lord Weir), 1918; Asst. Private Sec. at Air Ministry to Mr. Churchill, 1919; later held various appts. with Anglo-Iranian and Shell Groups of oil companies. *Heir:* s. Hon. Robin Henry Charles Neville, b. 29 Jan. 1932. *Address:* Mutlow Hall, Wendens Ambo, Saffron Walden, Essex. T.: Newport (Essex) 118.

BRAYNE, 6th Baron (cr. 1529), Adrian Verney-Cave; J.P.; b. 11 Oct. 1874; e. s. of 5th Baron and Cecilia (d. 1985), d. of William

Gerard Walmesley of Westwood House, Wigan; S. father, 1928; m. 1900, Ethel Mary, d. of Capt. Edward Bouverie Pusey, R.N.; two s. one d. Joined R.N.V.R. 1908; Lt.-Commander, 1916. *Heir:* s. Hon. Thomas Adrian Verney-Cave, q.v. *Address:* Stanford Hall, Rugby T.A.: Yelvertoft. *Clubs:* Bath, Boodle's.

BRAYNE, Philip George, C.S.I. 1947; C.I.E. 1944; E.D. 1945; lately Financial Commr. Central Provinces and Berar; b. 1 Dec. 1894; y. s. of late Mr. Brée, Jersey, C.I.; m. 1921, Olivia Merey, y. d. of late Maj.-Gen. C. W. Wauchope, Clief, Perthshire; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Victoria College, Jersey; Exeter College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18. Entered I.C.S. 1923; holds commission in A.F. (India) and commanded Nagpur Rifles for 7 years (E.D.). Surname changed from Brée to Brayne, the latter being the original spelling. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BRAYNE, Albert Frederic Lucas, C.I.E. 1923; b. 1884; e. s. of Llewellyn Braynes of Roddington, Salop; m. 1909, Mary, d. of James Thomson, M.D., of Irvine, Ayrshire. *Educ.*: Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow Univ. (M.A.); Trinity Coll., Oxford (B.A.). Entered I.C.S. 1907; Under-Secretary and Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1916-1920; Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, and attached to the Indian Retrenchment-Committee, 1920-23; Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs, 1923-1924; Financial Adviser for the Army in India 1924-29; Financial Secretary to the Government of India and Member, Council of State, 1926-27 and 1932; Army Secretary, 1928; Retrenchment Officer, Government of India, 1931; Chairman, Sind Conference, and on special duty in connection with the Indian Defence Expenditure Tribunal, 1932; Secretary, Indian Delegation, Monetary and Economic Conference, 1938; retired, 1935; temp. duty in Petroleum Department, Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1940-45. *Address:* Cragroy, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire.

BRAYNE, Charles Valentine, C.M.G. 1935; b. 17 Aug. 1877; s. of late Rev. R. T. W. Brayne, Rector of Combe Hay nr. Bath; m. 1st, 1906, Amy Chanter Goodchild; 2nd, 1922, Blodwen Price; three d. *Educ.*: Monkton Combe School, Bath; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1901. Assistant Govt. Agent, Mullaitivu, 1906; Kalutara, 1916; Govt. Agent, E. Province, 1920; acting Controller of Revenue and Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Ceylon, 1927; Commissioner of Lands, Ceylon, 1931-35; retired, 1935. Member Leatherhead U.D.C. 1938-47; Hon. Treasurer of Bookham and Effingham Youth Council and Youth Club since 1940, and of Little Bookham Village Hall since 1937. *Publication:* Social Justice First. *Address:* Wolverley, Little Bookham, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BRAYNE, Frank Lugard, C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1937; M.C. 1918; V.D.; fruit farmer; b. 6 Jan. 1882; s. of late Rev. R. T. W. Brayne, m. 1920, Iris Goodve Goble; four s. two d. *Educ.*: Monkton Combe School; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (Scholar). I.C.S. 1905; Military Service, 1915; 18th K.G.O. Lancers, 1916-19; Political Service, Aleppo and North Syria, 1918-19; retired from I.C.S. 1941; Military Service, 1941-46, Welfare Branch (Brig.); late Financial Commissioner Development, Punjab. Order of St. Sava (Serbian), 1916. Order of the Nile, 1919. *Publications:* Village Uplift in India; Re-making of Village India; Socrates Persists in an Indian Village; Socrates Persists in India; Socrates at School; Better Villages; The Boy Scout in the Village; In Him was Light; The Villager's ABC, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, games. *Address:* The Glebe, Ashill, Thetford, Norfolk. T.: Holme Hale 246. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BRAYSHAY, Sir Maurice William, Kt., *cr.* 1984; M.Sc.; A.M.I.C.E.; J.P.; Director West of India Portuguese Railway; *b.* 7 March 1883; *s.* of W. Brayshay, solicitor; unmarried. *Educ.*: Ripon School; Leeds Univ. Appointed to Indian State Railways (late P.W.D.), 1905; Member Railway Board, 1929; Agent, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, 1932-38; acted as Chief Commissioner of Railways in 1938 and 1935. *Recreations*: tennis and golf. *Address*: High Common, Ripon, Yorks. *T.*: Ripon 58. *Clubs*: East India and Sports, Oriental.

BRAZEL, Claude Hamilton, C.M.G. 1948; M.C. 1918; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 1894; *s.* of William Brazel, Swansea; *m.* 1921, Ethel Elizabeth, *d.* of S. J. Cocks, Swansea; two *s.* *Educ.*: Technical College, Swansea. Served European War, 1914-19, with Royal Engineers, Major, 1917 (despatches, M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre). Director of Electrical Department, Bahamas, 1920-34; Chief Engineer and Manager, Government Electrical Undertakings Department, Ceylon, 1934-48. *Address*: 32 Goodwin Drive, Sidcup, Kent.

BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1677), **Charles William Campbell**, Viscount of Tay and Paintland; Lord Glenorchy, Benedarloch, Ormelie, and Weik, 1677; Baronet of Glenorchy; Baronet of Nova Scotia (*cr.* 1625); Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, 1926; Scottish Representative Peer since 1924; Member of H.M.'s Bodyguard (Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms), 1935-38; Member of Royal Company of Archers, the King's Bodyguard for Scotland, since 1887; *b.* 11 June 1889; *s.* of late Major General Charles William Campbell of Boreland and Mrs. Walter Williams; *s.* kinsman, 1923; *m.* 1918, Annorner, *d.* of late Romer Williams; one *s.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Proceeded to France with 2nd Division, Aug. 1914; commanded O/93 Battery and A/311 Battery in European War (wounded, M.C., 1914 Star); Actions—Mons, Basses Marolles, Villers Cotteret, Marne, Aisne, Loos, Beaumont-Hamel, Vimy Ridge, Messines; sometime A.D.C. to F.M. Commanding-in-Chief, Rhine Army of Occupation; Gunnery Staff Course; Adjutant 94th Dorset and Somerset Yeomanry Brigade; Commanded 8th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; member, Argyll Territorial Army Association; President, Scottish Salmon Angling Federation; Member of Departmental Committee on Valuation of Sheep Stocks in Scotland, 1933-34; Member Perthshire County Council, 1941-45; J.P. Perthshire and Argyllshire; D.L. Perthshire, 1937; owns Kilchurn Castle, Argyll, and Finlarig Castle, Perthshire. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, golf. *Heir*: *s.* Lord Glenorchy, *q.v.* *Address*: Inverell, Dirleton, East Lothian. *Clubs*: New (Edinburgh); Royal and Ancient Golf (St. Andrews).

BREADNER, Air Chief Marshal Lloyd Samuel, C.B. 1943; D.S.C. 1917; late R.C.A.F.; *b.* 14 July 1894; *s.* of Samuel Breadner and Caroline Alberta Watkins; *m.* 1917, Mary Evelyn, *d.* of Thos. Story; three *d.* *Educ.*: Public School, Ottawa; Collegiate Institute, Ottawa. Served European War, 1915-19; at R.A.F. Staff College, 1927; Imperial Defence College, 1935; Chief of the Air Staff, 1940-43; A.O.C.-in-C., R.C.A.F., Overseas, 1943-45; retired, 1945. *Address*: Larrimac Links, Kirks Ferry, Quebec.

BREAKEY, Air Vice-Marshal John Denis, C.B. 1944; D.F.C.; Air Officer in Charge of Administration, Bomber Command, since 1947; Assistant Chief of Air Staff (Technical Requirements), 1943; A.O.C. No. 222 Group S.E.A.C., 1945; A.O.C. Air Headquarters, Malaya, 1945-47. Group Capt. 1943; Air Commodore and Temp. Air Vice-Marshal, 1946; Air Vice-Marshal, 1947. *Address*: c/o Air Ministry, Kingsway, W.C.2.

BREBNER, Sir Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1920; B.Sc. (Edinburgh); Indian Service of Engineers, retired; Ministry of Works (Licensing Officer, Scotland) since 1942; *b.* 19 Aug. 1883; *s.* of R. C. Brebner, Edinburgh; *m.* 1911, Margaret Patricia, *d.* of W. Cunningham, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Assistant Engineer, P.W.D., 1906; Executive Engineer, 1913; Under-Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1919; Under-Secretary to Government of India, 1919-23; Superintending Engineer, 1923; Consulting Engineer to Government of India, 1927 and 1929; Chief Engineer, Government of India, 1931; retired, 1938; lately employed in Chief Divisional Food Office for Scotland, Ministry of Food. *Publication*: Notes on Reinforced Brick-work. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 4 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh. *T.*: 80569. *Clubs*: University (Edinburgh); Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews).

BREBNER, John Bartlet, M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S., Professor of History, Columbia University, New York, since 1942; Assistant to Director of Division of Economics and History, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, in its investigation of, and publications concerning, Canadian-American relations, 1932-44; *b.* 1895; *s.* of James Brebner and Frances Elizabeth Bartlet; *m.* Adele Mary Rumpf; one *s.* *Educ.*: University College, Toronto (Edward Blake Scholar); St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Columbia University, New York. Military service, 1915-18; Lecturer in Modern History, University of Toronto, 1921-25; Instructor in History, Columbia University, 1925-27; Assistant Professor of History, Columbia Univ., 1927-35; Associate Professor of History, Columbia Univ., 1935-42; William A. Dunning Fellow, 1932-33 (Columbia University); President, Canadian Historical Assoc., 1939-40; Hon. Life Member, Nova Scotia Historical Soc.; Hon. Member The New Brunswick Museum. Litt.D. (hon.), Brown Univ. 1944. *Publications*: New England's Outpost 1927; The Explorers of North America, 1933 (Die Erforscher von Nordamerika, an abridged translation, Leipzig, 1936); The Neutral Yankees of Nova Scotia, 1937; The Making of Modern Britain, 1943 (Grossbritannien. Von Heute: wie es entstand, Düsseldorf, 1946); North Atlantic Triangle: the Interplay of Canada, the United States, and Great Britain, 1945; Scholarship for Canada: the Function of Graduate Studies, 1945; editorial work: completed late M. L. Hansen's The Mingling of the Canadian and American Peoples, I., Historical, 1940; chapters and articles in a number of books and encyclopedias, and in political and historical periodicals. *Recreations*: walking and outdoor life. *Address*: Columbia University, New York. *Club*: Century Association (New York).

BRECHIN, Bishop of, since 1944; Rt. Rev. Eric Graham; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Ven. Malcolm Graham, Archdeacon of Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Norton, *d.* of Major-General C. R. Buckle, *q.v.*; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham; Oriel College, Oxford. Vice-Principal Salisbury Theological College, 1914-19; Fellow and Dean of Oriel College, Oxford, 1919-25; Rector of Boytoncum-Sherrington, Wilts, 1925-29; Principal of Cuddesdon College and Vicar of Cuddesdon, 1929-44; Rural Dean of Cuddesdon, 1943-44. Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1930-31. *Address*: Forbescourt, Broughty Ferry, Angus.

BRECHIN, Dean of; see Mowat, Very Rev. J. D.

BRECKNOCK, Earl of; **David George Edward Henry Pratt**; *b.* 18 Aug. 1880; *o. s.* of 5th Marquess Camden, *q.v.*, and Marjorie Minna, Countess of Brecknock, *o. c.* of late Col. Albert Edward Jenkins, late Rifle Brigade, and Mrs. Jenkins, Wherwell Priory, Wherwell, Andover, Hants. *Educ.*: Eton.

Address: Quinces, Bramshott, Liphook, Hampshire. *T.:* Liphook 3158.

BRECON, Dean of; *see* Jones, Very Rev. W. E.

BREDIUS, Dr. Abraham, late Director, late Adviser, at the Royal Picture Gallery, Maurits Huis, The Hague; *b.* Amsterdam, 18 April 1855; unmarried. Hon. Doctor, Amsterdam, Gieszen, and Cracow; large gold medal (*litteris et artibus*) from the Emperor of Austria, 1883; Grand Croix de l'Ordre d'Orange Nassau; Membre Correspondant de l'Institut; Membre of the Royal Academy of Holland, Belgium, and Poland; Hon. Member Burlington Fine Arts Club, London. *Publications:* *Kunstler Inventare*, 8 vols. (Archiv. documents on Art in Dutch and German); *Die Meisterwerke des Ryks Museums in Amsterdam*; *Die Meisterwerke der Königl. Gemäldegallerie im Haag*; *Rembrandt Exhibition at Leiden*; *Torrentius, Amsterdam in de XVIIe eeuw* (part: de Schilderkunst); *die Grossherzog. Gum. Galerie, Oldenburg*; *Catalogue Royal Picture Gallery, the Hague*; *Kunstliefde Utrecht*; several for the Ryks-Museum, etc.; Jan Steen, 1925; many articles on Art in Nederl. Spectator, Oud Holland, Gazette des Beaux Arts, Burlington Magazine, Revue de l'Art ancien et moderne, Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Villa Evelynne, Boulevard de Belgique, Monsco.

BREEN, Air Marshal John Joseph, C.B. 1942; O.B.E. 1935; late R.A.F.; *b.* 8 March 1896; *s.* of late Inspector-General T. J. Breen, R.N., Inspector-Gen. of Hospitals and Fleets. *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Trinity College, Dublin; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Royal Irish Regt., 1915; seconded R.F.C., 1915; transferred to R.A.F., 1919; served European War, 1914-18, France and Italy, 1915-18 (despatches twice); R.A.F. Staff Coll., 1925; commanded 84 Squadron, Iraq, 1926-28, 33 Squadron, 1929-30; Imperial Defence College, 1931; Wessex Bombing Area, 1932-35; Sudan, 1935-38; War of 1939-45, A.O.C. No. 1 Bomber Group, 1940; Air Min. Dir. Gen. of Personnel, 1941-44; Head of post-war planning exec., 1944-45; retired list, 1946. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BREEN, Timothy Florence, C.B.E., 1933; M.C.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Michael Roche Breen; *m.* 1920, Maud Alice White; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Served European War, 1914-18; attached Military Mission, Berlin April 1919, Major General Staff; Press Attaché (First Secretary), British Embassy, Berlin, 1921-37. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Sark, Channel Isles. *T.:* Sark 44.

BREENE, Rev. Richard Simmons, M.A., LL.D.; Rector, St. Peter's, Belfast since 1926; Member of General Synod, 1924; Rural Dean, North Belfast, 1921-47; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Down, 1935; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Down, 1938; Examining Chaplain and Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Connor, 1945; Chancellor of Connor Cathedral and Diocesan Registrar, 1941, Select Preacher (Trinity College, Dublin) 1941; *b.* Co. Clare, 25 June 1886; 2nd *s.* of late T. J. Breenne, formerly H.M.C.S., Belfast; *m.* Louise, *s.* of late Robert Denison, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Royal University; and Queen's University of Belfast. B.A. Hons. 1910; M.A. Hon. School of Mod. History, 1914; LL.B. 1918; LL.D. 1919; Universities Theological Examination, 1911; Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of Ballynure, Co. Antrim, till 1913; Glenavy, 1913-15; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19 (despatches); served in Mediterranean, Egypt, etc. (1914-15 Star, King's and Victory medals); Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 1920; Rector, Killinchy Union, 1920-1928; Editor, *The Irish Churchman*, 1920-34. Member of Faculty of Theology, Q.U.B., 1944. *Publications:* numerous short stories, literary sketches, theological articles, reviews, and essays. *Recreations:* antiquities, archeology,

literature. *Address:* The Rectory, 697 Antrim Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 46406.

BREMNER, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Grant, C.M.G. 1916; R.E.; *b.* 13 June 1867; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. J. Bremner, Halifax, N.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Military College of Canada. Served Dongola, 1896 (two medals); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired with hon. rank of Brig.-General, 1920. *Address:* Clementsvale, Nova Scotia, Canada. *Club:* United Service.

BREMNER, Lieutenant-Colonel Claude E. U., M.C.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late Bt. Col. H. J. Bremner and Edith, *d.* of late John Graham, Enniskillen; *m.* 1936, Anne Geraldine Stuart, *c. d.* of Bertram Christian, *q. n.*; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered army, 1911; 1st Bn. (44th Foot) Essex Regt.; exchanged to Indian Army, 1914 (29th Punjab); served in East Africa, 1914-17 (despatches, M.C.); Marri Field Force, 1918; Palestine and Egypt, 1918-19; Punjab Rebellion, 1919; Afghan War, 1919; N.W. Frontier, 1930; joined the Foreign and Political Dept. (Govt. of India), 1919; served in Baluchistan, N.W.F. Province, Persia, Persian Gulf, Indian States; also on foreign service in Baroda State and as Consul in Portuguese India. Acting King's (Foreign Service) Messenger, 1944; retired 1945. Travelled extensively in Europe, N. and E. Africa, Middle East, U.S.A., Central and S. America. *Recreations:* travel, music, European and oriental languages. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BRENAN, Sir John (Fitzgerald); K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932 (C.M.G. 1927); *b.* 29 July 1888; *s.* of late E. V. Brennan, Chinese Maritime Customs; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of late W. Kemble, I.C.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Switzerland. Student Interpreter in Siam, 1908; transferred to China, 1905; 2nd class assistant, 1910; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; acting Vice-Consul and Pro-Consul at Tientsin, 1913 and 1914; Pro-Consul at Foochow, 1914-16; Peking; 1st class assistant, 1917; served with Chinese Labour Corps in France, 1917; resumed work in China, 1918; acting Consul at Nanking, 1919-20; one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, 1920; acting Commercial Secretary at Peking 1922; acting Consul at Shanghai, 1922-26; acting Consul-General, Canton, China, 1926-29; Consul-General, Shanghai, China, 1929-37; Adviser on Chinese Affairs at Foreign Office, 1937-43; retired, 1943. *Address:* Manor Cottage, Wadhurst, Sussex.

BRENAN, Terence Vincent, C.B.E. 1948 (O.B.E. 1921); Director of Middle East Centre for Arabic Studies, Beirut, since 1948; *b.* 29 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Edward Vincent Brennan and Rose Peyton; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Winifrede, *d.* of late Thomas Draper Harrison; no *c.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Switzerland and Germany. Business; H.M. Land Forces, 1915-18, as an Officer; Vice-Consul at Birjand, Persia, 1917; Acting Consul at Sistan, Persia, 1920; Vice-Consul, Levant Consular Service, 1921; Vice-Consul, Resht, 1921-23, Teheran, 1924-1932; Consul at Teheran, 1932-35; in F.O., 1936-38; attached to Representative of Iran at Coronation of King George VI, May 1937; Consul to Sofia, 1938; in charge of Consulate at Mersin, Turkey, May-Oct. 1947; Consul, Shiraz, Nov. 1941-Oct. 1943 when transferred to Damascus as Consul and Political Officer to Spears Military Mission; Consul-General at Tunis, 1944-46; at Rabat, 1946-47; retired, 1947. *Address:* M.E.C.A.S., Shemlan, Beirut.

BRENCHLEY, Winifred Elsie, O.B.E. 1948; D.Sc. (Lond.), F.L.S., F.R.E.S.; Head of Botanical Department, Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1907-48; *b.* 10 Aug. 1883. *Educ.:* James Allen's School, Dulwich; Swanley Horticultural College; University College, London. B.Sc. 1905; D.Sc. 1911; Gilchrist Studentship

for University Women, 1906-7; Fellow of University College, London. *Publications*: *Inorganic Plant Poisons and Stimulants*, 2nd edition, 1927; *Weeds of Farm Land*, 1921; *Manuring of Grassland for Hay*, 1924; (with H. C. Long) *Suppression of Weeds by Fertilisers and Chemicals*, 3rd edn.; various scientific papers, chiefly on weeds, ecology, plant physiology and nutrition, published in the *Phil. Trans.*, *Annals Botany*, *Annals Applied Biology*, *Journal Ecology*, *New Phytologist*, *Journal Linnean Society*, *Journal Institute of Brewing*, *Journal Agricultural Science*, etc. *Recreations*: philately, gardening. *Address*: Rothamsted Experimental Station, and 10 Clarence Road, Harpenden.

BRENNAN, Charles John, O.B.E. 1949; Mus.B., F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.; Organist and Director of Choir, Belfast Cathedral, since 1904; City Organist; Examiner in Music to Ministry of Education, and other examining authorities; b. Gosport, 25 Oct. 1876; m. 1903; three s. *Educ.*: privately. Organist and Choirmaster, Clifton, Beds, 1892; Fellowship of Royal College of Organists, 1897; Organist and Choirmaster Parish Church, Strabane, Co. Tyrone, 1897; Elmwood Church, Belfast, 1901. Conductor of the Ulster Male Choir, the Queen's Island Operatic Society and the Belfast City Amateur Operatic Society; Conductor of the Belfast Professional Orchestra; P.P.G.O. of Masonic Provinces of Down; President, Ulster Society Organists and Choirmasters; Past President Society of Professional Musicians of Ulster; ex-Captain Royal Irish Fusiliers. *Publication*: *Words in Singing*, a Handbook on Pronunciation for Singers; Composer of Glendalough (Legend), Moonbeams (suite), Irish Silhouettes, Variation-Fantasy for cello and orchestra, and other orchestral pieces, also songs, etc. *Address*: Upper Crescent, Belfast. T.: Belfast 23187.

BRENNAN, Hon. Frank, LL.B.; M.H.R. for Batman, Victoria, 1911-31 and since 1934; b. Sedgwick, Victoria; m. 1913, Sheila O'Donnell; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Melbourne University, LL.B. Attorney-General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-31. *Address*: 3 St. Neot's Avenue, Northcote, Melbourne, N.16, Victoria, Australia.

BRENNAN, Joseph, Governor of Central Bank of Ireland, 1943; b. 1887; s. of late Joseph Brennan, Kilbrogan House, Bandon, Co. Cork; m. 1918, Evelyn, d. of late James Simcox, Cork; ones, two d. *Educ.*: Clongowes Wood Coll., Co. Kildare; Univ. College, Dublin; Christ's College, Cambridge. Hon. LL.D. National University of Ireland; Board of Customs and Excise London, 1911; Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin Castle, 1912; Comptroller and Auditor-General of the Provisional Government, Irish Free State, 1922; Secretary of the Department of Finance, 1923-27; Chairman of the Irish Currency Commission, 1927-43; Chairman, Commission of Inquiry into Civil Service, 1933-34; Chairman, Investments Advisory Committee, 1933; Chairman, Commission of Inquiry into Banking, Currency and Credit, 1934-38; President, Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland, 1934-38; President, Institute of Bankers in Ireland, 1946. *Recreations*: golf, travel. *Address*: Glencool, Shrewsbury Road, Dublin. T.: 62038. Club: St. Stephen's Green (Dublin).

BRENNAN, Lieut.-General Michael; Chief Superintendent of Divisions, Office of Public Works, Dublin, since 1940. Chief of Staff, Irish Army, 1931-40. *Address*: Simmons-court House, Donnybrook, Dublin.

BRENTFORD, 2nd Viscount, cr. 1929, Richard Cecil Joynton-Hicks, Bart. cr. 1919; b. 15 Nov. 1896; cr. s. of 1st Viscount and Grace Lynn, a d. of late Richard Hampson Joynton, J.F., of Chasefield, Bowdon; S. father, 1932; m. 1920, Evelyn Mary Rothery, a d. of late J. F. McNellan, Dollar, Scotland. *Educ.*: Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, 1st Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt.

(wounded); A.D.C. Governor-General, Jamaica, 1916; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 17th Div. B.E.F., 1916-1917; attached R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1917-19; Reserve of Officers, 1920; 1939-44 served as Staff Officer in England. *Recreations*: travel, fishing, golf. *Hetr.*: b. Lt.-Cdr. Hon. Lancelot William Joynton-Hicks, g.v. Clubs: Royal Aero, Carlton.

BRENTWOOD, Bishop of (R.C.), since 1920, Rt. Rev. Arthur Doubleday, B.A.; b. 1865. *Educ.*: St. Mary's, Woolhampton; St. Edmund's, Ware; St. Thomas', Hammersmith. Priest, 1883; at Walworth, 1893-1900; Rector of Southwark Dioc. Sem. 1907-20; Domestic Prelate to H.H., 1909; Canon (Superann.) of Southwark, 1916. *Address*: Bishop's House, Brentwood. T.: Brentwood 107.

BREKTON, Rev. Canon Eric Hugh, O.B.E. 1919; M.A.; T.D.; Rector of St. Margaret's Church, Newlands, Glasgow, and its Missions, since 1933; Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, since 1936; o. s. of late Capt. W. E. Brereton, R.A.; b. Dublin, 17 Nov. 1889; m. 1939, Adeline Susan May, y. d. of late Rev. John Matheson, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Strathnairn, Inverness-shire. *Educ.*: Private School; University College, Durham; Edinburgh Theological College. Ordained, 1912; Curate at St. James' Church, Leith, 1912-14; Assistant Priest and Senior Chaplain, St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1914-20; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19; appointed Senior Chaplain 26th Division (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Chaplain to the Territorial Army, 1921-40; Rector of Christ Church, Morningside, Edinburgh, 1921-27; Vice-Provost and Senior Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1927-33; Convener, Home Mission Committee, 1934-38. *Recreations*: golf, motoring, fishing. *Address*: St. Margaret's Rectory, 22 Monreith Road, Newlands, Glasgow. T.: Langside 1237. Club: Caledonian United Service (Edinburgh).

BRERETON, Brevet Lt.-Col. Frederick Sadleir, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; late R.A.M.C., late attached Scots Guards; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.D. Brux.; b. 5 Aug. 1872; s. of Franc Sadleir Brereton, late 2nd Batt. 60th Rifles, and Isabella Beeson; m. 1893, Ethel Mary Lamb (d. 1948), of Eskdale, Birkdale; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Cranleigh; Guy's Hospital. Gazetted Surg.-Lieut. Army Medical Staff, 1896, obtaining first place in competitive entrance examination, and Martin Gold Medal for Medicine and Parke's Medal for Hygiene at Netley; gazetted attached Surgeon to 2nd Scots Guards, 1898, and served with Guards until retired, 1902; served in South African War; Capt. 1898; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Commander Crown of Italy; Commander Order of Avis (Portugal). *Publications*: *The Great War and the R.A.M.C.*; *With Shield and Assegai*, Zulu War; *With Rifle and Bayonet*, Boer War, 1900; *A Gallant Grenadier*, Crimea; *The Dragon of Pekin*, Boxer revolt; *In the King's Service*, Cromwell in Ireland; *One of the Fighting Scouts*, Boer War, 1901; *In the Grip of the Mullah*, Somaliland; *Foes of the Red Cockade*, French Revolution; *A Hero of Lucknow*, Indian Mutiny; *With the Dyaks of Borneo*; *Under the Spangled Banner*, Spanish-American War; *A Knight of St. John*, a tale of the Siege of Malta; *A Soldier of Japan*; *With French at the Front*; *On the Field of Waterloo*; *Hemel Hempstead through the Ages*, etc. *Recreations*: genealogy, motoring, carpentering, etc. *Address*: Heath Barn, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. Club: Authors'.

BRERETON, Lieut.-Gen. Lewis H.; Chairman, Military Liaison Committee with U.S. Atomic Energy Commission since 1946; b. 21 June 1890; m.; one s. one d.; m. 1946, Zena A. Groves, London. *Educ.*: St. John's College, Annapolis, Md.; U.S. Naval Acad., Annapolis, Md. Graduated U.S. Naval Acad. with rank of Ensign, 1911; transferred to U.S. Army as 2nd Lt., 1911. Qualified as Military Aviator and served in European War, 1914-18 (Lt.-Col., D.S.C., Purple Heart, Croix de Guerre, etc.); Air Attache to France, Spain and Belgium for three years after

war. Later C.O. of various air commands in Panama and U.S.; graduate of Command and General Staff School, 1928; taught there, 1935-39; in command of Third Air Force, Tampa, Georgia, 1941, when ordered to Philippines to command Far East Air Forces; left Philippines about one month after Pearl Harbour and commanded U.S. Air Forces in Java and Australia until spring 1942 (D.S.M., Commander Order of Orange Nassau, Dutch); organised 10th Air Force in India (Silver Star); organised 8th Air Force in Middle East, 1942, and supported British 8th Army in drive from El Alamein to Tunis; transferred 9th Air Force to England, 1943, as Tactical Air Force in support of invasion Ground Forces (C.B., D.F.C.); Commanding General, Ninth U.S. Army Air Force, 1944; Commanded First Allied Airborne Army, 1944-45 (Legion Merit, Bronze Star, D.F.C. (cluster)). *Publication:* Breton Diaries, 1946. *Recreations:* keen devotee of deep-sea fishing, especially in Panama and Florida waters; proficient tennis player. *Address:* H.Q.U.S. Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

BRISSEY, Sir Charles Herbert, Kt., cr. 1885; C.B. 1890; C.B.E. 1924; D.Sc. (Eng.); D.L.; late Bn. Commander Essex Home Guard; Army Welfare Officer; past President Chartered Surveyors' Institution, and of Junior Institution of Engineers, (Inc.); Past Chm., Road Engineering Industry Committee, British Standards Institution; Hon. Member Institution of Royal Engineers, of Town-planning Institute, of Institution of Municipal and County Engineers and of Institute of Highway Engineers; Member of Permanent International Commission of Road Congresses; b. 3 Jan. 1874; s. of John T. Brissey, Wanstead, Essex; m. 1902, L. Margaret F. Hill; two s. *Educ.*: Bremen; Rouen; Forest School, Walthamstow. Served European War, France, Flanders (Lt.-Col. R.E.) (O.B.E., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur); Member Inter-Allied Commission, Rhine Province Communications; Divisional Road Engineer (London), Ministry of Transport, 1919; Chief Engineer, 1921-28; Principal Technical Officer, 1928-35; prepared for Minister of Transport, Highway Development Survey of Greater London, 1935-38, report published 1938. *Address:* 3 Fernbank, Church Rd., Buckhurst Hill, Essex. T.: Buckhur-t 2538.

BRETHERTON, Russell Frederick; Under-Secretary, Cabinet Office (Economic Section), since 1949; b. 3 Feb. 1906; s. of F. H. Bretherton, Solicitor, Gloucester; m. 1930, Jocelyn Nina Mathews; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Wadham College, Oxford. Fellow of Wadham College, 1928-45, Lecturer and Tutor in Economics and Modern History; University Research Lecturer, 1936-39. Temporary Civil Servant, Ministry of Supply and Board of Trade, 1939-45; Under-Secretary, Raw Materials Dept., Board of Trade, 1940-48. *Publications:* (with R. L. Lennard and others) Englishmen at Rest and Play (17th Century Studies), 1932; (with Burchardt and Rutherford) Public Investment and the Trade Cycle, 1941; articles in Social Survey of Oxford, Economic Journal, Econometrica, etc. *Recreations:* walking, mountaineering, entomology. *Address:* Ottershaw Cottage, Ottershaw, Chertsey, Surrey. T.: Ottershaw 5. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BRETT, family name of Viscount Esher.

BRETT, Cyril Templeton, C.I.E. 1931; b. 23 July 1885; s. of late D. J. Brett, Mysore, India; m. 1917, Phyllis Mary, d. of late Henry John Bell, Dacca, India; three s. Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Bihar and Orissa, 1930-33, Inspector-General of Police, 1933-40; retired. *Address:* Linden House, 5 College Lawn, Cheltenham.

BRETT, Lt.-Gen. George H.; retired; b. 7 Feb. 1886; s. of William Howard Brett and Alice Allen; m. 1916, Mary Devol; three c. *Educ.*: Virginia Military Institute. 2nd Lt., Philippine Scouts, 1910; 2nd Lt.,

U.S. Cavalry, 1911; U.S. Air Force, 1915; 1st Lieut. 1916; Capt. 1917; Major, 1917; Lieut.-Col. 1934; Brig.-Gen. 1936; Col. 1938; Brig.-Gen. 1939; Maj.-Gen. 1940; Lieut.-Gen. 1942; retired 1946. *Decorations:* Distinguished Service Medal with Oak Leaf Cluster, Silver Star, Distinguished Flying Cross, K.C.B. (Great Britain), Order of Orange Nassau with swords (Netherlands), Presidential Citation with Oak Leaf Cluster. *Address:* Box 592, Winter Park, Fla. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); University (Winter Park, Fla.); Chevy Chase (Md.); Club Union (Panama); Circular Militar (Buenos Aires).

BRETT, George P., inn.; President, The Macmillan Company, 60 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y., since 1931; b. Darien, Conn., 9 Dec. 1893; s. of George Platt and Marie Louise (Tostevan) Brett; m. 1917, Isabel Yeomans; two s. *Educ.*: Collegiate School, New York City; Salisbury School, Salisbury, Conn. Joined staff of The Macmillan Co., Sept. 1913; six months training with competing publishing house, Doubleday, 1915. Served European War, 1914-18, with U.S. Army, private 1916, 2nd Lt. 1917, 1st Lt. Jan. 1918, Capt. July 1918, 16 months service in France, 1918-19; Maj. Reserve Corps until 1940; Lt.-Col., Asst. Chief of Staff, N.Y. Guard, 1940-43; Adviser to War Production Board, State Dept., 1943-45. Returned to Macmillan, 1919; Director and Sales Manager, 1920; Treas. 1920-31; General Manager, 1928-34. *Publications:* occasional contributor to trade journals. *Recreations:* walking, sailing, fishing. *Address:* (Home) Sport Hill Road, Easton, Conn.; (Business) 60 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y. T.: Algonquin 4-2100 *Clubs:* Century, Players, New York Yacht, Cruising of America (New York); Fairfield Country, Fairfield Beach.

BRETT, Henry James, C.M.G. 1928; b. Dublin, 13 July 1878; s. of late John Henry Brett. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin. Appointed to H.M. Consular Service in China, 1901; Consul, 1918; Commercial Secretary to H.M. Legation, Peking, 1919-32; retired 1932. *Address:* c/o Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, 9 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3. *Club:* Thatched House.

BRETT, Lt.-Col. John Aloisius, C.I.E. 1925; b. 20 June 1879; s. of late John Henry Brett; m. 1910, Alice Fitzgerald, d. of late R. J. Taaffe, M.D.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Mount St. Mary's College; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Assistant Commissioner, Mardan, 1917; Deputy Commissioner, Hazara, 1918; Political Officer, Dir. Swat, and Chitral, Joint Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, and Deputy Commissioner, Kohat, 1919; Anglo-Afghan Trade Commission, 1922; Political Agent, Khyber, 1923; Political Agent, Quetta, 1927; Political Agent in Kalat and Political Agent in charge of Bolan Pass, 1929-31; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1931-33; Retired, 1934; Vice-President Regency Council Cooch Behar, 1934-1938. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BRETT, Brig. Rupert John, D.S.O. 1919; b. 14 Nov. 1890; s. of late John Mansel Brett and Amy, d. of late John Gardiner of Queen's Gate, S.W.; m. 1923, Olive Barbara, d. of Joshua Hirst Wheatley of Berks-well Hall, Coventry; one d. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 52nd Light Infantry, 1910; served European War, 1914-18; Second-in-Command, 52nd Light Infantry and 17th Royal Fusiliers; commanded 1st Batt. Royal Berkshire Regiment (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. Croix de Guerre, Bt. Maj.); graduated at Staff College, Dec. 1922; General Staff, War Office, 1923-24; Brigade Maj. 10th Infantry Brig. 1924-26; Adj. 43rd Light Infantry, 1926-28; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1928-32; Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1932-34; G.S.O. II. British Troops in Egypt, 1934-37; Commanded 52nd Light Infantry, 1938; Brigadier

Commanding 165th Infantry Brigade, 1940-1942; Directorate of Prisoners of War, War Office, 1942; Commandant A.T.S. Wing of the Staff College, 1943-45; A.D.C. to the King, 1942-45; retired, 1945. County Commandant Buckinghamshire Army Cadet Force, 1945. Ctee. Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Assoc. of Oxon and Bucks, 1947; C.C. Oxfordshire, 1949. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, cricket, polo. *Address*: Langmeade House, Milton Common, Oxfordshire. *T.*: Great Milton 56. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, M.C.C.

BRETTELL, Frederick Gilbert; chartered patent agent; senior partner in firm of Barker, Brettell, & Duncan, 75-77 Colmore Row, Birmingham, and Furnival House, High Holborn, W.C.1; b. 6 Dec. 1884; s. of late Frederick Brettell and Emma Gilbert; m. Elsie Margaret, d. of late William E. Jeff, Edgbaston, Birmingham, and Colehill; one s. (and one killed in action) one d. *Educ.*: College School, Saltley; Technical Institute, Birmingham. Articled pupil of George Barker, engineer and chartered patent agent; qualified 1905; Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, 1910; Member of Council, 1921; President, 1932; Member of Board of Trade, Trade Marks Committee, 1933, to review Law of Trade Marks; President Midland Association of Mountaineers, 1933-35. *Publications*: papers in professional transactions; articles in Climbing Journals, etc. *Recreation*: mountaineering. *Address*: Old Court, Bunbury Road, Northfield, Birmingham. *T.A.*: Patent, Birmingham. *T.*: Central 1300. *Clubs*: Alpine, Climbers'.

BREUIL, Henri Édouard Prosper (l'Abbé); Membre de l'Institut (Académie d'Inscriptions) depuis 1938; Professeur honoraire au Collège de France Paris, (Préhistoire) depuis 1929, et de l'Institut de Paléontologie Humaine (Ethnographie Préhistorique) depuis 1910; b. Mortain (Manche), 28 Fév. 1877; s. of Albert Breuil, magistrat, et Lucie Morio de l'Isle. *Educ.*: Collège St. Vincent & Senlis (Oise); Séminaire St. Sulpice, Paris; Faculté des Sciences, Paris. Privatdocent de Préhistoire et Ethnographie, Université de Fribourg (Suisse), 1905-10. Huxley Memorial Medal, 1946; Prestwich medal for geology, 1947. *Publications*: Nombreux volumes sur les cavernes ornées de l'Age du Renne, les gravures et peintures sur roches paléolithiques, néo et énéolithiques; nombreux articles sur les mêmes sujets, sur le Paléolithique ancien et supérieur, la géologie quaternaire, l'art mobilier de l'Age du Renne, l'art rupestre d'Afrique australe, etc. *Address*: 52, Avenue de la Motte-Piquet, Paris XV. *T.*: Suffren. 51.07.

BREWERTON, Elmore, F.R.C.S.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital and Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; late President Section of Ophthalmology Royal Society of Medicine; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Fourth London General Hospital; b. Buenos Ayres, 1887; s. of Charles Brewerton of Whetstone, Middlesex; m. Olive, d. of late Dr. M'vor Tindall of Market Harborough; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Neuenheim College, Heidelberg; Univ. College School and St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Retired from practice Jan. 1945. *Publications*: A Text-book of Ophthalmic Operations (jointly); Ophthalmic Section in Carson's Modern Operative Surgery. *Recreations*: motoring and fishing. *Address*: Dromineen, 1 Ashley Rise, Walton on Thames. *T.*: Walton 3261.

BREWIS, Captain Charles Richard Wynn, C.B.E. 1920; R.N., retired; b. Ibstone House, Stokenchurch, Bucks, 7 Oct. 1874; s. of Samuel Richard Brewis and Frances Caroline Williams Wynn; m. 1900, Corry Jeannette (d. 1946), d. of Hon. Wm. Crosby, Hobart, Tasmania; one s. four d. *Educ.*: Stubbington House, H.M.S. Britannia, 1888; Commander, 1908; Captain R.N., retired 1916; employed by Australian Government to report upon

the Lighting of Australian Coast, 1911-13; Principal Naval Transport Officer, Australia; Commanded 2nd Australian Convoy, 1914-15; Captain, R.A.N., 1914-20; District Naval Officer, Victoria, Australia, 1920-25. *Publications*: Reports upon the Coastal Lighting of Australia, 1913-1918. *Recreation*: boat sailing. *Address*: Tuffs Hard, Bosham-Hoe, Sussex. *T.*: Bosham 2140.

BREWIS, Ven. John Salusbury, M.A.; Archdeacon, since 1947, and Rural Dean since 1947, of Doncaster; Vicar of Melton-on-the-Hill, Yorks, since 1947; m. 1885, Lady Anne Beatrice Mary Palmer, s. d. of 3rd Earl of Selborne, q.v.; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Final Honour School of Modern History; Princeton Univ. (Henry P. Davison Scholar); Cuddesdon College. Assistant Master at Eton, 1927-29; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1929; Vice-Principal and Tutor of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1929-37; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1937; Principal of St. Chad's College, Durham, 1937-47; Hon. Canon of Durham, 1947. *Address*: The Vicarage, Melton-on-the-Hill, Doncaster.

BREYNAT, Most Rev. Gabriel Joseph Elie, Archbishop of Garella since 1939, and Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie; b. St. Vallier, Valence, France, 6 Oct. 1867. Joined the oblate order; ordained and went to Fond du Lac, Sask., 1892; first Vicar Apostolic, Mackenzie River, 1902. *Address*: E.C. Mission, Fort Smith, N.W.T., Canada.

BRICE, Beatrix (Beatrix Brice-Miller). *Educ.*: privately, England and France. Served with B.E.F. France, European War, 1914-18 (despatches); works for ex-Service objects & W.V.S. *Publications*: The Immortal Salient (with Lt.-Gen. Sir William Pitteney); The Battle Book of Ypres; The Vanguard, 1914 (Oh little mighty force that stood for England), and other Poems; Ypres—Outpost of the Channel Ports; The Old Contemptibles, Epic of the Old British Army (a dramatic narrative for B.B.C.); (for the Old Contemptible Assoc.) Navy Eternal; also poems and articles chiefly on soldier themes. *Address*: Vann, nr. Goring-on-Thames, Oxon. *Club*: Bath.

BRICE, Rev. Edward Henry, Canon Emeritus of Gloucester Cathedral since 1948; Vicar of Coleford, 1902-27; Rural Dean of South Forest, 1909-27; Vicar of Barnwood, Gloucester, 1927-35; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1916-35, Residential, 1935-48. *Address*: The Old House, 30 Barnwood Road, Gloucester. *T.*: Gloucester 23736.

BRICE, Major Michael M., M.C.; retired; writer (pen-name, Michael Chance); s. of late A. H. M. Brice, Recorder of Tewkesbury and Barrister-at-law, and Sybil, d. of E. L. Osbaldeston Mitford of Mitford Castle, Northumberland and Hunmanby Hall, Yorkshire. *Educ.*: St. Lawrence; Haileybury; Sandhurst. Commissioned The Buffs, 1908; served Hong Kong, Singapore, India and European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches, wounded); contested (C) West Wiltshire, 1924. *Publications*: The Tale of Your Dog, 1934; Dogs for Hot Climates (Editor); The King's Dogs, 1935; Our Princesses and Their Dogs, 1936; Whose Dog Are You?, 1938. *Recreation*: dogs. *Address*: c/o Pearn, Pollinger and Higham, 89 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.2.

BRICE-MILLER, Beatrix; see Brice, B.

BRICKELL, Daniel Francis Horsemann, O.B.E. 1945 (M.B.E. 1929); H.M. Minister at San Salvador since 1949; b. 4 Sept. 1893; s. of Robert Frederick Brickell and Mary Elizabeth Darby, Dublin; m. 1924, Maureen Rosemary Sherlock; one s. *Educ.*: St. Mary's College, Dublin. Passed O.S. Examination and appointed to Estate Duty Office, 1913, and Foreign Office, 1914; 2nd Lt. R.F.C. 1917; Vice-Consul Levant Consular Service, 1923; served at Istanbul, Smyrna, Cairo, Suez, Athens, New York; Consul at Basra, 1936, and Rouen, 1940;

Minister to Paraguay, 1940-43; 1st Secretary and Consul, Montevideo, Uruguay, 1944; Consul-General, Detroit, U.S.A., 1945-49. *Recreations*: golf and motoring. *Address*: British Legation, San Salvador, El Salvador, C.A. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

See also T. S. Wheeler.

BRICKMAN, Brig. Ivan Pringle, C.B. 1949; C.B.E. 1942 (O.B.E. 1929); Regular Army; Chief Paymaster Royal Army Pay Corps; b. 14 May 1891; s. of Francis Brickman, Edinburgh, and Eliza Macdonald; m. 1920, Mildred Ducker; one d. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Bowdoin College. Served European War, 1914-18, France (despatches); War of 1939-1945: Middle East, 1941 (despatches); B.N.A.F. 1943; C.M.F., 1944 (despatches). Bronze Star (U.S.A.), 1946. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: Broxton, nr. Chester, T.: Broxton 25. *Club*: Junior United Service.

BRICKWOOD, Sir Rupert Redvers, 2nd Bt., cr. 1927; Director of Brickwood & Co., Ltd., brewers, Portsmouth; b. 18 Feb. 1900; e. s. of Sir John Brickwood, 1st Bt., and Jessie (d. 1917), d. of John Cooper of Burghfield, Berks; s. father 1932; m. 1932, Rachel Neale, o. d. of late Dr. M. W. Shuttle, Newnham, Oatlands Chase, Weybridge; two d. *Educ.*: Twyford School; Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Address*: Little Boarhunt, Liphook, Hants. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

BRIDGE, Ann; Author. *Educ.*: Home; London School of Economics. *Publications*: Peking Picnic, 1932 (Atlantic Monthly Prize); The Ginger Griffin, 1934 (Book Society Choice); Illyrian Spring, 1935 (Book Society Choice); The Song in the House (short stories), 1936; Enchanter's Nightshade, 1937 (Book Society Choice); Four-Part Setting, 1939; Frontier Passage, 1942; Singing Waters, 1945 (Book Society Choice); And Then You Came, 1948; (with Susan Lowndes) The Selective Traveller in Portugal, 1949. *Recreations*: sailing, botany, archaeology. *Address*: c/o A. D. Peters, 10 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.2.

BRIDGE, Vice-Admiral Arthur Robin Moore, C.B. 1948; C.B.E. 1940; Flag Officer Commanding Reserve Fleet since 1943; b. 15 Feb. 1894; s. of late Robert Moore and Mary Frances Bridge; m. 1933, Ida Nancy, e. d. of George Tulk Shepherdson, Santiago, Chile; one s. one d. *Educ.*: R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Comd. H.M.S. Eagle, 1939-41; Director, Naval Air Div., Admiralty, 1941-43; Chief of Staff to Flag Officer, Carrier Training, 1943-44; Commodore 1st Class, Comdg. Northern Naval Air Stations, 1944-45; Rear-Adm., 1945; Flag Officer (Air) East Indies, 1945-46; Flag Officer (Air) British Pacific Fleet and East Indies, 1946-47; Senior Naval Representative, British Element of Joint Chiefs of Staff Cttee., Australia, 1947-48; Vice-Adm., 1948. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: Greengates, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. T.: Milford-on-Sea 419. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

BRIDGE, Brigadier Charles Edward Dunscomb, C.M.G. 1938; D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1916; p.a.c.; late R.A.; b. 22 Feb. 1886; s. of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles H. Bridge, K.C.M.G., C.B., and Elizabeth Dorcas, d. of Sir Edward Morris, K.C.B.; m. Georgina Canning, y. d. of late James Wesley Hall, Melbourne, Australia; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Bradfield; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission R.F.A. Dec. 1904; R.H.A. 1909; Gen. Staff, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. 1918; served in France and Italy (despatches seven times); assistant Military Attaché, Washington, 1920-23; Military Attaché at Warsaw and Prague, 1927-28; retired pay, 1928; Secretary-General of the British Council from its foundation in Nov. 1934 until April 1940; Military Attaché at Rome, May 1940; Head of British Military Mission to Polish G.H.Q., July-Dec. 1940; Temp. Col., 1942;

Control Commission for Germany, 1945; Order of Leopold, and French, Belgian, and Italian Croix de Guerre. *Address*: Filmentota, Kenya. *Club*: Cavalry. *See also Baron Killanin, Sir Frederick V. L. Robinson.*

BRIDGE, Joseph James Rabnett, C.B.E. 1920; b. 8 June 1875; s. of Joseph Bridge, artist, of Shrewsbury, and Marian Rabnett, of Birmingham; m. 1905, Kathleen, e. d. of late Thomas O'Shaughnessy of Bruff, Co. Limerick; one d. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School (scholar); Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (scholar). Powis Medal, 1896; scholarship at Trinity College, Dublin, 1896; First Class Classical Tripos, Cambridge, 1897; Senior Classical Master, Stonyhurst College, 1897-1900; Professor of English Literature, Calcutta University, 1900-1; Junior Inspector Board of Education, 1901; H.M. Inspector (Elementary), 1908; (Secondary), 1905; Survey of Secondary Education in Ceylon, 1911; Secretary War Office Appeals Committee, 1915-19; Civil Adviser to the War Office on Educational Training, 1921-22; H.M. Inspector (Divisional) of Schools; retired 1936; Jt. Hon. Sec. Classical Assoc. 1938-48, Vice-Pres., 1948. *Address*: Mutecombe, Fairfield Park, Bath. T.: Bath 2374.

BRIDGEFORD, Maj-General (temp.) William, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; Australian Military Forces; b. 1894. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.). *Address*: Army Headquarters, Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, Australia.

BRIDGEMAN, family name of Earl of Bradford and Viscount Bridgeman.

BRIDGEMAN, 2nd Viscount, cr. 1929, of Leigh; **Robert Clive Bridgeman**, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; D.L. Salop; p.a.c.; b. Apr. 1896; e. s. of 1st Viscount and Caroline Beatrix, D.B.E., g.v. o. d. of late Hon. Cecil Parker; s. father, 1935; m. 1930, Mary Kathleen, 2nd d. of Baron Bingley, P.C.; three d. *Educ.*: Eton College. 2nd Lieut., The Rifle Bde., 1914; Lt., 1916; Capt., 1921; Bt. Major, 1932; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1935; acting Maj.-Gen., 1941; Col. and Temp. Maj.-Gen., 1942; served European War (France), 1915-18; Private Secretary to his father when Parliamentary Secretary to Minister of Labour, 1918; Brigade Major, 7th Infantry Brigade, 1932-34; G.S.O. II. War Office, 1935-37; retired pay, 1937; served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O.); Deputy Director, Home Guard, 1941; Director-General, Home Guard and Territorial Army, 1941-44; Deputy Adj.-General, 1944-45. *Heir*: b. Hon. Geoffrey John Orlando Bridgeman, g.v. *Address*: Leigh Manor, Minsterley, Salop; 28 Dorset House, N.W.1. *Clubs*: Carlton, Naval and Military.

See also Hon. M. R. Bridgeman.

BRIDGEMAN, Caroline Beatrix, Viscountess, D.B.E., cr. 1924; J.P.; Vice-Chairman House of Laity, Church Assembly; b. 1872; d. of Hon. Cecil Parker and Rosamond Longley; m. 1895, 1st Viscount Bridgeman (d. 1935); three s. *Educ.*: Private. Formerly Chairman Women's War Agricultural Committees London and Shropshire; Florence Nightingale Hospital for Gentlewomen; Council and Conference National Union of Conservative Associations; Member of Royal Commission on London Squares; late Governor British Broadcasting Corporation; Chm. Central Hospital Supply Service. *Address*: 8 Knightsbridge Court, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Club*: Ladies' Carlton.

BRIDGEMAN, Hon. Geoffrey John Orlando, M.C.; M.B., F.R.C.S.; *Heir-pres.* to 2nd Viscount Bridgeman, g.v.; b. 3 July 1898; 2nd son of 1st Viscount Bridgeman; m. 1929, Mary Talbot; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, R.F.A., 1917-19; and as Brig. R.A.M.C. 1940-45. Classical Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Surgeon Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; formerly

Hon. Consultant Ophthalmologist to India and Burma Offices; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Ophthalmological Society of U.K.; Member of British Medical Association. *Recreations*: cricket, shooting, ski-ing. *Address*: 6 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck, 9523; 9 Embankment Gardens, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 5480. *Club*: Travellers'.

BRIDGEMAN, Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry George Orlando, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; J.P. and D.L. Northumberland; late R.F.A.; 3rd s. of 4th Earl of Bradford; b. 15 Aug. 1882; m. 1930, Joan, y. d. of late Hon. Bernard Constable Maxwell; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Field Artillery, 1901; A.D.C. to Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell, then Commander of the Forces in Ireland, 1905-8; for six months to Gen. Hon. Sir N. G. Lytton, in the same office; served in India in Royal Horse Artillery, 1908-14; Capt. 1914; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1918; Commanded a Battery of Field Artillery in France, Sept. 1914-Jan. 1917, when posted as Brigade-Major, 47th Divisional Artillery; Commanded Brigade R.F.A., Oct. 1918 to end of War (D.S.O., M.C., Order of Danilo of Montenegro, despatches five times); retired, June 1919. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, big-game shooting, and travel. *Address*: Falodon Hall, Embleton, Alnwick, Northumberland. *T.*: Embleton 52. *Club*: Turf.

BRIDGEMAN, Hon. Maurice Richard, C.B.E. 1946; b. 26 Jan. 1904; 3rd s. of 1st Viscount Bridgeman; m. 1933, Diana Mary Erica Wilson; four d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., 1926; Petroleum Adviser Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939; Asst. Secretary Petroleum Dept and Joint Secretary Oil Control Board, 1940; temporarily loaned as Petroleum Adviser Govt of India, 1942; Principal Assistant Secretary Petroleum Division, Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1944-46. *Address*: Millhanger, Thursley, Godalming, Surrey. *T.*: Wormley 97. *Clubs*: White's, United University.

BRIDGEMAN, Reginald Francis Orlando, C.M.G. 1917; M.V.O. 1914; b. 14 Oct. 1884; a. s. of late Colonel Hon. Francis Bridgeman; m. 1923, Olwen Elizabeth, o. d. of Maurice Jones, M.P.S., Willesden; one s. (and one s. killed in action in Italy May 1944) two d. *Educ.*: Harrow. Attaché at Madrid, 1903; Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1904; transferred to Diplomatic Service, 1908; served in France, Greece, Austria, and Persia; Counsellor of Embassy, 1920; retired on pension, 1923; Chairman of Hendon Divisional Labour Party, 1927; contested (Lab.) Uxbridge Division of Middlesex, 1929, and as Workers' Candidate, 1931; Secretary of the League against Imperialism, 1933-37; Prospective Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Hendon, 1938-40. Member Nat. Union of Gen. and Municipal Workers since 1927. Member of Club and Institute Union, Abyssinia Assoc., India League, British-Soviet Soc., Nat. Council of Civil Liberties. *Address*: 105 Waxwell Lane, Pinner. *T.*: Pinner 117.

BRIDGES, Colonel Arthur Holroyd, C.B. 1924; O.I.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1917; b. 21 April 1871; s. of H. W. Bridges of Birch, Essex, and of Frances Matilda, d. of Gen. J. Griffith, R.A.; m. 1910, Dorothea, d. of late W. H. Seth-Smith, Reigate; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Blundell's School, Tiverton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Appointed 68th (Durham) Light Infantry, 1891; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1892; served in 9th Bombay Infantry and from 1896 in 16th Bombay Infantry; attached 68th (Durham) Light Infantry Jan. to Dec. 1900 in South Africa. Relief of Ladysmith and Operations in Natal and Transvaal (Queen's medal and four clasps, Brevet Majority); Jubaland (East Africa) Expedition, 1901 (medal); Staff College Camberley, 1908-4; Staff at Army Headquarters, Aden and Burma, 1905-11; on deputation to Australia, General Staff and Director of Military Art, R.M.C. Duntroon, 1913-15; Australian Imperial Force, G.S.O. (I.),

1st and 2nd Australian Division in Egypt and France, 1915-17; commanded 116th Maharratas, Mesopotamia, 1918-20; commanded 58rd Infantry Brigade during Arab Revolution, 1920-21; G.S.O. (I) Rawalpindi District, 1921-25 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.I.E., despatches six times); retired, 1925. *Address*: 15 Dunsford Place, Bath. *T.*: Bath 3542.

BRIDGES, Sir Edward E., G.C.B., cr. 1944 (K.C.B., cr. 1939); G.C.V.O., cr. 1946; M.C.; Hon. LL.D. (Bristol) 1946; Hon. D.Litt. (Reading) 1947; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford) 1949; Permanent Secretary to H.M. Treasury since 1945; b. 4 Aug. 1892; o. s. of late Robert Bridges, O.M., Poet Laureate; m. 1922, Hon. Katharine D. Farrer, 2nd d. of 2nd Baron Farrer; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow, 1946). Fellow of Eton College; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1920-27; European War, 1914-18, Captain, and sometime Adjutant 4th Bn. Oxf. and Bucks L.I. (M.C.); served H.M. Treasury, 1919-38; Secretary of the Cabinet, 1938-46. *Address*: Goodman's Furze, Headley, Epsom. *Club*: Athenæum.

BRIDGES, Sir Ernest Arthur, Kt., cr. 1945; retired Commodore Capt., Royal Mail Lines Ltd.; relieving Capt. Royal Mail Lines Ltd., London; b. 17 Aug. 1880; s. of Frederic Bridges and Annie Maria Turner; m. 1910, Agnes Ida Conyers; three s. *Educ.*: Surrey House School, Margate; King's Coll. School, Strand, London. Served as a Cadet in Shaw Saville & Albion's ship Zelandia, 1898-1902; joined Royal Mail Lines, 1902; served in R.N.R. 1915-18, Commander 1917-1918; rejoined Royal Mail 1919 in Command. Trooping, 1939-43. Retired Commodore Master Royal Mail Lines 1943. *Address*: 47 St. Michael's Road, Bedford. *T.*: Bedford 2185. *Clubs*: Seven Seas; Bedfordshire Golf, Conservative, Bedford County Cricket (Bedford).

BRIDGES, Col. Francis Doveton, C.M.G. 1918; late R.M.L.I.; b. 1871; m. 1896, Alice, d. of William de Smidt, Stowel Lodge, Rondebosch, S. Africa. *Educ.*: All Saints School, Bloxham. Served Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G.); retired, 1921. *Address*: The Outspan, Kommetjie Road, Fish Hoek, Cape, S. Africa.

BRIDGES, Col. George, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; R.H. and R.F.A.; o. s. of late Capt. Edward Bridges of Zeals, Wilts; m. 1st, 1919, Gwendoline Elizabeth (d. 1942), d. of late E. Fegan, M.D., and widow of Capt. Gordon Farrer, 18th Hussars; 2nd, Sheila Gladys, d. of I. W. Marcuson, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire. Served South Africa, 1899-1901, including Siege of Mafeking (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); also in Ashanti and Malay States; on French Remount Commission to Argentine Republic, 1914-15; France and Belgium, 1915-18; commanded Kent Force Div. Artillery, 1918-1919. C.R.A. Larkhill (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); retired, 1921. *Address*: 178 Sloane Street, S.W. *Club*: Naval and Military.

BRIDGES, Rear-Adm. Henry Dalrymple, of Fadderate, Aberdeenshire, C.V.O. 1925; D.S.O. 1916; D.L.; b. 1881; 2nd s. of late John H. Bridges, of Ewell Court and Langshott, Horley, Surrey, and of Fadderate, Aberdeenshire; m. 1927, Aileen Mary, 2nd d. of late Charles Innes, Victoria, British Columbia; two s. Entered R.N. 1897; Lieut. 1902; Comdr. 1915; Capt. 1921; Rear-Adm. 1928; served in China Campaign Boxer insurrection, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded H.M.S. Curlew during tour of Prince of Wales in South America, 1925; retired list, 1939; an A.D.C. to H.M., 1938; Commodore of Convoys, 1939-40. D.L. Aberdeenshire. *Address*: Bonnykelly Lodge, New Pittligo, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs*: United Service, Royal Northern (Aberdeen).

RIDGES, Roy, novelist, historian and journalist; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 23 March 1885; *s.* of S. Bridges, Hobart, and L. J. Wood, of Sorell, Tasmania; unmarried. *Educ.*: Queen's College, Hobart; University, Tasmania; B.A. Member of Literary Staff of The Age, Melbourne, 1900-25. Australian Commonwealth Literary Fellowship, 1944-45. *Novels*: The Barb of an Arrow, 1909; By His Excellency's Command, 1910; Mr. Barrington, 1911; On His Majesty's Service, 1914; The Fugitive, 1914; The Fires of Hate, 1915; The Bubble Moon, 1915; Dead Men's Gold, 1916; Merchandise, 1918; The Black House, 1920; The Fenceless Ranges, 1920; The Vats of Tyre, 1921; Rogues' Haven, 1922; The Cards of Fortune, 1922; Green Butterflies, 1923; Rats' Castle, By Mountain Tracks, 1924; Gates of Birth, 1926; A Mirror of Silver, 1927; Through Another Gate, 1927; Legion: For We Are Many, 1928; And All That Beauty, 1929; Negrohead, 1930; Trinity, 1931; Cloud, 1932; Soul from the Sword, 1933; These Were Thy Merchants, 1935; The House of Fendon, 1936; Sullivan's Bay, 1937; The Alden Case, 1937; This House is Haunted, 1939; Old Admiral Death, 1940; The Owl is Abroad, 1941; The Case for Mrs. Heydon, 1944; The League of the Lord, 1949. *Short Stories*: The Immortal Dawn, 1917. *History*: From Silver to Steel, The Romance of the Broken Hill Proprietary, 1920; One Hundred Years: The Romance of the Victorian People, 1934; "That Yesterday was Home": the Romance of a Tasmanian Farm, 1948. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: Wood's Farm, Sorell, Tasmania.

BRIDGEWATER, Bentley Powell Conyers, Secretary of the British Museum since 1948; *b.* 6 Sept. 1911; *s.* of Conyers Bridgewater and Violet Irene *d.* of late Dr. I. W. Powell, Victoria, B.C. *Educ.*: Westminster (King's Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1933. Asst. Keeper, British Museum, 1937; Asst. Sec., 1940; seconded to Dominions Office, 1941-42, and to a dept. of Foreign Office, 1942-45. *Address*: c/o British Museum, W.C.1.

BRIDGFORD, Brig.-Gen. Robert James; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; J.F., D.L. Co. Hereford; late King's Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 10 Mar. 1869; *s.* of late Sir Robert Bridgford, K.C.B., J.P., D.L., of Upper Newton, Kinnersley, Herefordshire; *m.* 1898, Mary Constance, *d.* of Ven. Frederick Charles Hamilton; one *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Joined Army, 1889; Captain, 1898; served South Africa, 1898-1900, including defence of Ladysmith (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; temp. Major-General, commanded 81st Division, March 1918; transferred to command 82nd Division, April 1918 (despatches seven times, wounded, C.M.G., prom. Colonel, C.B.); retired pay, 1922. *Address*: Stansbach, Herefordshire.

BRIDGMAN, Leonard, Editor, Jane's All the World's Aircraft; Editor of The Esso Air World; *b.* 15 Feb. 1895; *o.* *s.* of late A. H. Bridgman, I.S.O.; unmarried. *Educ.*: Cambridge House; Strand School; King's Coll., London. Honourable Artillery Company (Infantry), 1915-18; Royal Air Force, 1918-1919; Editorial Staff, The Aeroplane, 1919-1934; Editorial Staff, All the World's Aircraft, since 1923; International Aviation Associates, 1939-47; European Co-ordinator's Office, Esso Export Corporation, since 1947. *Publications*: All the World's Aircraft (Annual), Editor; The Clouds Remember, 1935; also illustrated several air historical books. *Recreations*: golf, drawing, and painting. *Address*: 35 Bancroft Avenue, N.2. T.: Mountview 3962. *Clubs*: Royal Air Force, Royal Aero, Highgate Golf.

BRIDGMAN, Percy W. A.B.; A.M.; Ph.D.; D.Sc.; Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy at Harvard University; *b.* 21 April 1882; *s.* of Raymond L. and Mary A. M. W. Bridgman; *m.* 1912, Olive Ware; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Newton Public Schools; Harvard University. Has been continually at Harvard University since

1900, as student to 1908, then as assistant instructor and professor of physics. Principal activity, experimental research in the field of high pressures. Also occupied with thermodynamics and critical analysis of the foundations of physics; Nobel Prize for Physics, 1916. Foreign member, Royal Society, 1949. *Publications*: Dimensional Analysis, 1923; Logic of Modern Physics, 1926; Physics of High Pressure, 1931; Thermodynamics of Electrical Phenomena in Metals, 1933; Nature of Physical Theory, 1936; Intelligent Individual and Society, 1938; Nature of Thermodynamics, 1941; numerous articles in technical journals. *Address*: Research Laboratory of Physics, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.

BRIDIE, James, (O. H. Mavor), C.B.E. 1946; playwright; *b.* Glasgow, 3 Jan. 1888; *s.* of H. A. Mavor and Janet Osborne; *m.* Rona Bremner; two *s.* *Educ.*: Glasgow Academy; University of Glasgow. Served with R.A.M.C., 1914-19 and 1930-42; Hon. Consulting Physician, Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow; for a time professor of medicine in the Anderson College, Glasgow; LL.D. (Glasgow, 1939); M.D., F.R.F.P.S.; Member of Council, League of Dramatists; Chairman, Glasgow Citizens' Theatre Ltd., etc. First London play, The Anatomist, 1931; followed by Tobias and the Angel, 1931; Jonah and the Whale, 1932; A Sleeping Clergyman, 1933; Marriage is no Joke, 1934; Mary Read, 1934; The Black Eye, 1935; Storm in a Teacup (with Bruno Frank), 1936; Susannah and the Elders, 1938; King of Nowhere, 1938; The Last Trump, 1938; What Say They? 1939; The Golden Legend of Shults, 1939; Holy Isle, 1942; Mr. Bolfray, 1943; It Depends What You Mean, 1944; The Forrigan Reel, 1944; John Knox, 1947; Dr. Angelus, 1947; Daphne Laureola, 1949. *Publications*: Some Talk of Alexander; Sir Bingo Walker; Mr. Bridie's Alphabet for Little Glasgow Highbrows, 1934; One Way of Living, 1939; Tedious and Brief, 1945; (with Moray Maciaren) A Small Stir, 1940; and 10 books of Plays. *Address*: Rockbank, Helen'sburgh, Dunbartonshire. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Garrick, Savage.

BRIDPORT, 3rd Viscount (or. 1868), Rowland Arthur Herbert Nelson Hood, Baron Bridport, 1794; Lt.-Comdr. R.N. (Emergency List); *b.* 22 May 1911; *s.* of Hon. Maurice Nelson Hood (killed in action 1915), and Eileen (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Charles Kendall, Wokingham, Berks; *g.s.* of 2nd Viscount; *S.* grandfather, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1934, Pamela Aline Mary (marriage dissolved, 1945), *o.* *d.* of late Charles J. Baker, Wantage; 2nd, 1946, Sheila Jeanne Agatha, widow of Wing Comdr. James Hawyard Little and *d.* of Johann Van Meurs; one *s.* *Educ.*: R.N. College, Dartmouth. Midshipman H.M.S. Nelson, Home Fleet, 1928-31; Sub-Lieut. courses, 1931-32; H.M.S. Daring, Mediterranean Fleet, 1933, then transferred to Emergency List Royal Navy. Inherited title and estates of the Dukedom of Bronte in Sicily, 1937. Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1939-40. Recalled to Royal Navy, Aug. 1939; Lieut. 1940; Lt.-Comdr. 1943; served in H.M.S. Newcastle, 1939-44; Press Div., Admiralty, 1944-45. *Hon.*: s. Hon. Alexander Nelson Hood, *b.* 17 March 1948. *Address*: Castello di Maniace, Prov. di Catania, Sicily. T.A.: Duca Maletto. *Club*: Brooks's.

See also Sir Francis F. M. Cook.

BRIERCLIFFE, Sir Rupert, Kt., *or.* 1939; C.M.G. 1936; O.B.E. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., etc.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1889. *Educ.*: Bolton Grammar School; University of Manchester. Resident Medical Officer Manchester Children's Hospital, 1910; House Physician Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1911; Assistant Manchester Public Health Laboratories, 1912; Assistant M.O.H. Manchester, 1918; R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1914-20; served Egypt, Gallipoli, Palestine (despatches); demobilized with rank of

Major; Principal Medical Officer, Haifa, 1919; D.A.D.M.S. Occupied Enemy Territory (South), 1920; Deputy Director of Health, Palestine, 1920-30; Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Ceylon, and Principal, Ceylon Medical College, 1930-36; Director of Medical Services, Nigeria, 1936-40; O.C. 1st W.A. Bde. Field Amb., The Nigeria Regt., 1939-40; Medical Adviser to Comptroller for Development and Welfare in West Indies, 1940-46, and Medical Adviser, British Section, Anglo-American Caribbean Commission, 1942-46. Hon. Col Trinidad Local Forces, 1944. Esquire, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926. *Recreation*: yachting. *Address*: Burwains, St. Peter, Barbados. *Club*: Royal Thames Yacht.

BRIERLEY, Lt.-Col. Eustace Carlill, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Director of Pinxton Collieries, Ltd., Notts and Derby Coke and By-Product Co., Ltd., Tar Distillers Ltd.; b. 14 Jan. 1872; s. of Rev. Prebendary J. H. Brierley; m. 1902, Dorothy Frances, y. d. of late Maj.-Gen. J. Talbot Coke of Trusley Manor, Derbyshire; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Rossall. *Gazetted to 1st Lancashire Fusiliers*, 1893; served South African War, 1899-1902; Superintendent of Gymnasias, Dublin District, 1902-6; Eastern Command, 1907-11; Director of Physical Training, Rugby School, 1911-14; Assistant Provost-Marshal to 27th Division, B.E.F., 1914-15 (despatches); Assistant Provost-Marshal to 3rd Army Corps, B.E.F., 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Ordre de l'Étoile Noire (officer)); Deputy Provost-Marshal 5th Army, 1918-19 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address*: Park House West, Park Place, Cheltenham.

BRIERLEY, Colonel Geoffrey Teale, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1901; late Royal Artillery; s. of late Rev. J. H. Brierley, Prebendary of Hereford; m. Billy o. d. of late Insp.-Gen. Coppinger, R.N., and Mrs. Coppinger, of Wallington House, Fareham, Hants. *Educ.*: Rossall; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1893; Capt. 1900; Col. 1923; served with Imperial Light Horse, South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches thrice, wounded, D.S.O.); European War, 1914 (wounded at Ypres, 31 Oct. 1914); D.A.A.G. War Office, 1915-1917 (despatches); Air Ministry, 1918-22 (despatches, C.M.G.); A.A.G. War Office, 1924-28; Provost-Marshal Commandant Corps of Military Police, 1928-30. *Address*: Wallington House, Fareham, Hants. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BRIERLEY, Rev. Canon John; Rector and Rural Dean of Wolverhampton since 1885; Prebendary in Lichfield Cathedral since 1941; b. Antofagasta, Chili, 19 Oct. 1886; s. of late John Edward Brierley, Merchant, Rochdale; m. Constance Margaret, d. of Charles Henry Hamilton, Maeldune, Blundellsands; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Liverpool College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Bishop's Hostel, Farnham, Surrey, B.A. 1909; M.A. 1913; Curate of Northwich, 1910-12; senior Curate of Newark-on-Trent, 1912-15; Hon. Secretary, Newark Deanery Chapter and Conference, 1912-15; Secretary, Southwell Diocesan Finance Association, 1914-15; Vicar of Greattham, 1915-18; Hon. Secretary, Hardlepool Deanery Chapter and Conference, 1915-18; Vicar of St. Faith's, Great Crosby, 1918-35; Hon. Clerical Secretary, Liverpool Diocesan Conference, 1928-35; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1931-35, Emeritus since 1935; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1928-31; Member of the Governing Body of St. Chad's College, Durham, 1935; Chairman Brentwood School, Southport, 1945; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Liverpool, 1935, Diocese of Lichfield, 1944; Church Commissioner, 1948. *Address*: The Rectory, Wolverhampton.

BRIERLEY, William Broadhurst, D.Sc. (Manchester), F.L.S.; Professor of Agricultural Botany, The University, Reading; b. 19 Feb. 1889; s. of late Charles Henry Brierley and Elizabeth Broadhurst; m. 1922, Marjorie Flowers Ellis. *Educ.*: Manchester University. Lecturer in Economic Botany, Manchester University, 1911-1914; First Class Assistant, Royal Botanic

Gardens, Kew, 1914-18; Head of Department of Mycology, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, 1918-32; President (1932-34) and Honorary Member of Association of Applied Biologists; Hon. Editor of *Annals of Applied Biology*, 1921-45. *Publications*: papers in scientific and literary journals. *Recreations*: walking, travel. *Address*: The University, Reading, Berks. *T.*: Reading 4422.

BRIERLY, James Leslie, C.B.E. 1946; J.P.; D.C.L.; LL.M.; Dr. Juris (hon. causa), Oslo University; hon. LL.D. Chicago University; Montagu Burton Professor of International Relations, University of Edinburgh since 1948; b. 9 Sept. 1881; s. of Sydney Herbert Brierly and Emily Sykes, of Huddersfield; m. 1920, Ada, e. d. of J. C. Foreman; one s. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow of All Souls Coll., 1906-13; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; Lecturer, 1910-1920, and Fellow, 1913-20, of Trinity College, Oxford; Professor of Law, Manchester University, 1920-23; Second Lieut., Wiltshire Regt., 1914; on staff of Adjutant-General, War Office; D.A.A.G. Army of the Black Sea; Brevet Major, 1919; Professor of International Law and Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1922-47; Member of Hebdomadal Council, 1929-35; Curator of University Chest, 1932-35; Delegate of University Press since 1923; Chairman, St. Hilda's College Council, and several Wages and Joint Industrial Councils; Member of U.N. International Law Commission, and of Institut de droit international. *Publications*: books and articles on legal subjects, chiefly on International Law. *Address*: 6 Brookside, Headington, Oxford.

BRIFFA, Colonel Alfred, C.M.G. 1918; late Malta Civil Service; b. 1868; s. of late Henry Briffa, M.D. *Educ.*: St. Ignatius' College, Malta. Served in the King's Own Malta Regiment of Militia, 1889-1910; commanded a Batt. of the same regiment, 1910-19; C.M.G. for valuable services during European War. *Address*: 42 Victoria Avenue, Sliema, Malta. *Clubs*: Casino Maltese, Garrison Library (Malta).

BRIGDEN, James Bristock; b. Maldon, Victoria, Australia, 20 July 1887; s. of James and Mary Brigden; m. 1920, Dorothy, 3rd d. of Daniel James, Camden Square, London; no c. *Educ.*: Oriel College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow since 1941). Served with Australian Imperial Force in France, 1916-17 (wounded); Kitchener Memorial Scholarship to Oxford; graduated 1920; Lecturer to 1924, and Prof. of Economics to 1929, Univ. of Tasmania; Economist, Oversea Shipping, Sydney, 1929-1930; Director, Queensland Bureau of Industry to 1938; Chm. Nat. Insurance Commission, Canberra, 1938-39; Sec. Depts. of Supply and Munitions, Melbourne, 1939-1942; Economic Counsellor, Aust. Legation and Embassy, Washington, D.C., 1942-47. Served on various Govt. Commissions in Australia, 1924-40. Represented Australia on numerous United Nations Conferences, 1943-47 (U.N.R.E.A., Bretton Woods, etc.), and otherwise (member United Nations Assembly expert Cttee. on Contributions, 1946-48). Returned to Australia end of 1947. *Address*: Mitcham, Victoria, Australia.

BRIGGS, Admiral Sir Charles John, K.C.B., cr. 1913; b. 15 July 1858; m. 1901, Frances, e. d. of Vice-Adm. W. Wilson, of Clyffepard, Wilts; two s. three d. Entered Navy, 1872; Commander, 1892; Captain, 1897; Rr.-Adm. 1907; Rear-Admiral in 1st Division of the Home Fleet, 1909; a Lord of the Admiralty and Controller of the Navy, 1910-12; Vice-Admiral commanding 4th Squadron Home Fleet, 1912-1914; Admiral, 1916; retired, 1917. *Address*: Biddestone, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.*: Corsham 2283.

BRIGGS, G. E.; F.R.S. 1935; M.A.; Fellow of St. John's College; Professor of

Botany, formerly Professor of Plant Physiology, Cambridge University; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1920, Nora Burman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address*: 8 Luard Road, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 87181.

BRIGGS, George Henry, D.Sc. (Sydney); Ph.D. (Cantab.); F.Inst.P.; Chief Division of Physics, Australian National Standards Laboratory; *b.* Sydney, 1898; *a. s.* of William and Hannah Briggs; *m.* 1923, Edna Dorothy Sayce; two *d.* *Educ.*: Fort Street High School, Sydney; Sydney University. Lecturer in Physics, Sydney University 1916, research at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge (Emmanuel Coll.), 1925-26 and 1936. Assistant Professor of Physics, University of Sydney, 1928-39. Visited national standards laboratories in North America in 1939 and National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, England, 1939-40. Scientific adviser to Australian delegate, Atomic Energy Commission of United Nations, 1946-47. *Publications*: papers on physical subjects in Proceedings of Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine and other journals. *Address*: The National Standards Laboratory, University Grounds, Sydney, Australia.

BRIGGS, Rev. Canon George Wallace; Canon of Worcester since 1934; *b.* 1875; *s.* of George Briggs; *m.* 1909, Constance, *d.* of B. B. Barrow; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1st Class Classical Tripos. Chaplain, Royal Navy (six years); Classical and Theological Tutor, London College of Divinity; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Norwich, 1909-18; Rector of Loughborough, 1918-34; Canon of Leicester, 1927-34; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1920 and 1943; Proctor in Convocation, 1925-35. *Publications*: Editor (with Percy Dearmer, Ralph Vaughan Williams, and Martin Shaw) of Prayers and Hymns for use in Schools; Prayers and Hymns for Junior Schools; Prayers and Hymns for Little Children; The Daily Service; The Children's Church (with Eric Milnes-White) Daily Prayer; The Daily Reading; Songs of Faith. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: The College, Worcester.

BRIGGS, Lieut.-General Sir Harold Rawdon, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1947; C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1941; I.A. *retd.*; *b.* 14 July 1894; *s.* of late Henry E. Briggs; *m.* 1940, Irene Mona Wood, Broadstone, Dorset; two *s.* one *d.* by first marriage. *Educ.*: Bedford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted I.A. 1914; attached 4th Bn. King's Regt. and joined 31st Punjab Regt. 1915; European War, 1914-18, France, Mesopotamia, and Palestine; joined Baluch Regt. 1923; Waziristan 1930 campaign; commanded 2nd Bn. Baluch Regt. 1937-40; commanded 7th Indian Infantry Brigade in Eritrea and Western Desert, 1940-42 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); commanded 5th Indian Division in Western Desert, Iraq and Burma, 1942-44 (despatches, 2nd bar to D.S.O., C.B.E.); G.O.C.-in-C. Burma Command, 1946-Jan. 1948. *Address*: Limassol, Cyprus.

BRIGGS, Martin Shaw, F.R.I.B.A.; Member of R.I.B.A. Council, 1929-31, 1933-35, 1948-50; *b.* Otley, 1882; *s.* of late Rev. G. S. Briggs, Congregational minister; *m.* 1910, Constance, *d.* of late Prof. J. Holland Rose, of Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Mill Hill School; Leeds University. Practised as an architect in London. *Principal works*: Key-ston Manor; Surbiton Housing Scheme; Golderbrook House (Gt. Titchfield Street); Otford Vicarage; the McClure Music School and Winterstoke House, Mill Hill School; houses at Mill Hill and elsewhere. Served in Egypt and Palestine, 1916-19; lecturer in London University School of Architecture, 1919-23; H.M. Inspector of Technical Schools, Board of Education, 1923-45. *Publications*: In the Heel of Italy, 1910 (Italian translation, 1913); Baroque Architecture, 1913 (German translation, 1914); Through Egypt in Wartime, 1919; Muhammadan Architecture in Egypt and Palestine, 1924;

A Short History of the Building Crafts, 1925; Rusticus, 1927; The Architect in History, 1927; English Architecture: an Outline, 1928; The Homes of the Pilgrim Fathers in England and America, 1932; Middlesex, Old and New, 1934; Freiburg and the Black Forest, 1936; How to Plan Your House, 1937; Building To-Day, 1944; Round the Shires, 1945; Puritan Architecture, 1946; Men of Taste, 1947; Architecture (Hame University Library), 1947; The Approach to Architecture, 1948; Town and Country Planning, 1948; Down the Thames, 1949; contributions to many other books; numerous illustrated articles and reviews. *Recreations*: travel, sketching. *Address*: The Orchard, High Street, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.*: Mill Hill 1488. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BRIGGS, Brig. Rawdon, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1916; late R.E.; Regional Director, Ministry of Works Eastern Region; *b.* 31 April 1892; *s.* of H. E. Briggs, Bratwigh Hall, Yorks, and Georgina, *d.* of C. T. Tunnard, Frampton House, Lincs.; *m.* 1923, Esther, 2nd *d.* of J. T. Kelly, Carrickmines; two *d.* *Educ.*: Bedford School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); War of 1939-45 (C.B.E., Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with palms); retired Dec. 1945; U.S. Legion of Merit, U.S.S.R. Order of the Red Banner. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: The Green, Fowlmere, Cambs. *Club*: United Service.

BRIGGS, Major-General Raymond, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1942; p.s.c.; Secretary, London and South Eastern Region, Federation of British Industries; *b.* 19 Jan. 1895; *y. s.* of late James Burnett Briggs, Cloughton, Cheshire; *m.* 1927, Helen Wainwright, *d.* of Charles Edward Kenworthy, Liverpool and New Orleans; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, France, Belgium, and Mesopotamia, Liverpool Scottish, King's Own Regt., and M.G.C., 2nd Lt., 1915; Lt., 1917 (wounded twice); Royal Tank Corps, 1920; Capt., 1926; Lt. Major, 1933; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1938; Col., 1941; Acting Brig., 1940; Major-General, 1944. Served War of 1939-45, France and Belgium, 1940 (G.S.O. 1.), Middle East and North Africa, 1941-43 (Comd. 2 Armd. Bde., G.O.C. 1 Armd. Division); Director, Royal Armoured Corps, War Office, 1943-47, Member Tank Board, 1943-46 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., C.B., Commander, Legion of Merit, U.S.A.); retired, 1947. *Recreations*: hunting, Rugby football. *Address*: 1 Linden Gardens, W.2. *T.*: Bayswater 3711. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

BRIGGS, Waldo Raven, O.B.E. 1919; M.A., LL.B.; Stipendiary Magistrate for Huddersfield since 1931; *b.* 7 Aug. 1883; *y. s.* of late George Briggs (Alderman of City of London, 1917-24) and Mary, *d.* of late Alexander McMorran. *Educ.*: Private School (London); Germany, France; Christ's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; Prosecuting Counsel to Post Office on South-Eastern Circuit, 1923-31. Served European War, Inns of Court O.T.C. (company sergeant-major), France, 1916-19, Staff, Third Army H.Q. as Courts Martial Officer and Staff Captain (despatches twice, O.B.E.). *Address*: 9 Imperial Road, Huddersfield; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs*: United University; Huddersfield (Huddersfield).

BRIGGS, Col. William Hilton; Chairman Benskin's Watford Brewery Ltd.; *b.* 13 June 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Col. Charles James Briggs, J.P., D.L., of Elyton Castle, Co. Durham; *m.* 1904, Doris Kathleen, *d.* of late Thomas Benskin, 78 Mount Street, W.1.; one *s.* (*cr. s.*, Commander R.N., died on active service Jan. 1943) two *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby. Served S. African War, 1899-1902, with D.L.I. and Mounted Infantry (despatches); European War, 1914-19, commanding 4th Special Reserve Durham Light Infantry (despatches); Bt. Col. 1918; also employed Headquarters Eastern and Irish Commands;

Group Commander Herts Home Guard, 1940-1941; D.L. Herts; High Sheriff Herts, 1943. *Address*: Brickendon Grange, near Hertford. *T.*: Bayford 228. *Club*: Carlton.

BRIGHOUSE, Harold; Writer of Plays and Fiction; b. Eccles, Lancs, 26 July 1882. *War Service*, R.A.F., attached Intelligence Staff, Air Ministry; literary staff, (retd.), Manchester Guardian; Chairman Dramatic Committee, Authors' Society, 1930-31. *Publications*: *Plays*: Dealing in Futures, 1909; Graft, 1911; The Odd Man Out, 1912; The Game, 1913; Garside's Career, 1914; The Road to Raebury, and (with Stanley Houghton), The Hillarys, 1915; Hobson's Choice, and The Clock Goes Round, 1916; Other Times; a volume of Three Lancashire Plays (The Game, The Northerners, Zack), 1920; Mary's John, 1924; What's Bred in the Bone, 1927; Safe amongst the Figs, 1929; in America, 1936, adapted Ferenc Molnar's Somebody. *One-Act Plays*: The Doorway and The Price of Coal, 1908; Lonesome-Like, The Oak Settle, Spring in Bloomsbury, 1911; Little Red Shoes, 1912; Followers, Converts, 1915; Maid of France, 1917; Plays for the Meadow and the Lawn, 1921; Once a Hero, 1922; The Happy Hangman, 1922; The Apple-Tree, 1923; A Marrying Man, 1924; Open-air Plays containing the Laughing Mind, The Oracles of Apollo, The Rational Princess, The Ghosts of Windsor Park, How the Weather is Made, 1926; The Night of Mr. H.; When did they Meet Again? 1927; The Little Liberty; The Witch's Daughter, 1928; The Stoker, 1930; Four Fantasies, 1931; The Wish-Shop, Smoke Screens, 1932; A Bit of War, Exhibit C, 1933; The Dye-Hard, 1934; The Great Dark; New Leisure; Back to Adam, 1935; Albert Gates, 1937; The Funk-Hole, 1938; Under the Pylon, British Passport, 1939; The Man who ignored the War, London Front, 1940; The Girl in the Tube, 1941; Hallowed Ground, 1942; Sporting Rights and The Inner Man, 1944. *Novels*: Fossie for Short, and (with Charles Forrest) Hobson's, 1917; The Silver Lining, 1918; The Marbeck Inn, 1920; Hepplestaile, 1922; The Wrong Shadow, 1923; Captain Shapely, 1923; (from Stanley Houghton's play) Hindle Wakes, 1927. *Films*: Hobson's Choice, The Game, 1920. *Recreations*: fell-walking and play-going. *Address*: 67 Parliament Hill, N.W.8. *T.*: Hampstead 4074.

BRIGHT, Rt. Rev. Humphrey Penderell, Bishop of Soli, since 1944, and Auxiliary Bishop to Most Rev. Joseph Masterson, Archbishop of Birmingham. (R.C.); b. London, 27 Jan. 1903; s. of George Penderell Bright and Kathleen Emery. *Educ.*: Cotton College; Oscott. Ordained, 1923; Staff, Cotton College, 1923-1935; Parish Priest, Trent Vale, Stoke-on-Trent, 1935-39; C.F., 1939-44. *Address*: St. Peter's, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire. *T.*: Leamington Spa 824.

BRIGHTEN, Lt.-Col. Edgar William, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; retired; Bedfs. and Herts Regt.; b. 18 May 1880; s. of William Green Brighten, Solicitor, late Captain H.A.C.; m. 1905, Sarah Hirell, d. of late Dr. Alfred James, Biggleswade, Beds; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Fauconberg School, Beccles; Christ's College, Blackheath. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Vol. Bn. Bedford Regt., 1898; served South African War as Lieut. commanding one of the Volunteer Service Companies attached to 2nd Bedford Regt.; saw service with Col. Rochford's Force operating in South-Western Transvaal, etc.; Captain, 1902; transferred to 5th Bedford Regt. on creation of Territorial Force; Major, 1912; Lieut.-Col. to command, 1915; Major (Regular Army), 1917; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1919; Lieut.-Col., 1929; Instructor Senior Officers' School, India, 1924-28; retired pay, 1938; served European War (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); admitted Solicitor, 1904; practised until 1914 at Luton and London; Freeman of City of London; Member of Bakers Company; Freemason Lodge, Norfolk. *Recreations*: hunting, golf, etc. *Ad-*

dress: Bedford Cottage, Rusape, Southern Rhodesia.

BRIGSTOCKE, Charles Reginald, C.B. 1920; b. 1876; s. of T. E. Brigstocke, J.P., Carmarthen; m. Dora Constance, d. of late Dr. W. Bowen-Davies, Llandrindod Wells; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Llandovery School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1901; entered Civil Service, 1904; passed Class I. Examination, 1902; Admiralty, 1903-13; Resident Clerk, 1905-13; Private Secretary to Fourth Sea Lord (Admirals Sir A. K. Winsloe and Sir C. Madden) and Civil Lord, 1908-13; Acting Principal Clerk, 1916; transferred to Air Ministry, 1918; Assistant Secretary, 1919; Director of Contracts, 1921-22; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1922-36; attached to Air Delegation, Versailles Peace Conference, 1919; Mission to Berne to negotiate Anglo-Swiss Flying Agreement, 1919; retired 1936. *Address*: Rozel, Church Stretton, Salop. *Club*: Union.

BRIGSTOCKE, Very Rev. George Edward, Principal, College of The Venerable Bede, Durham, since 1947; m. 1942, Molly Sandford; two s. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. B.A., 1913; M.A. 1923; Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Provost of Newcastle-on-Tyne and Vicar of St. Nicholas Cathedral Church, 1938-47. *Address*: Principal's House, Bede College, Durham. *T.*: Durham 502.

BRILLANT, Lt.-Col. Hon. Jules André, C.B.E. 1944; B.Sc.; M.I.C., Quebec, since 1942; Industrialist and President: Lower St. Lawrence Power Co.; Quebec Telephone Corp.; Lower St. Lawrence Transportation Co. Ltd.; b. St. Octave de Métiis, 30 June 1880; s. of Joseph Brilliant and Rose Raiche; m. 1st, 1923, Rose Coulombe (d. 1933); two s. three d.; 2nd, 1940, Agnes Villeneuve. *Educ.*: Univ. of St. Joseph Memramcook, N.B. President: Central Public Service Corporation, Ltd.; The Gulf St. Lawrence Telephone Co. Ltd.; The Canada & Gulf Terminal Railway Co. Ltd.; Cie de Distribution Electrique du Temiscouata; Progrès du Golfe Ltée.; Vice-President: The Sun Trust Co. (Pres. of Exec. Ctées.); Rimouski Technical and Marine School; Director: Alliance Nationale, Société d'administration et de Fiducie; the Provincial Bank of Canada; Quebec Airways Ltd.; prominent in industrial and commercial affairs for many years, and has taken active part in life of Province. LL.D., St. Joseph Univ., Doctor in Commercial Sciences, Montreal University. Liberal. Roman Catholic. *Address*: Rimouski, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs*: Garrison (Quebec); Mount-Stephen (Montreal).

BRIMBLE, Lionel John Farnham, B.Sc. (London), B.Sc. (Reading); Fellow of Linnean Society; Member of Library Committee; Associate of University College, Reading; Certificate in Education (Oxford and Reading); Joint Editor of Nature since 1938; b. Radstock, Somerset, 13 Jan. 1904; s. of D. and late T. S. Brimble. *Educ.*: Sexey's School, Bruton; Universities of Reading and London. Lecturer in Botany, University of Glasgow, 1928-27; Lecturer in Botany, University of Manchester, 1927-30; Joint Editor of the North-Western Naturalist, 1930; Assistant Editor of Nature, 1931-33; Lectured in Universities of Calcutta (1945) and Cairo (1946) and to troops in Britain, India and Burma (1942-48); Member of British Social Hygiene Council; Exec. and Finance Ctées.; Member American Acad. of Political and Social Science; Hon. Member of School Nature Study Union. *Publications*: Everyday Botany, 1934; Intermediate Botany, 1936; A School Course of Biology, 1939; General Science for Indian Schools (with Sir Richard Gregory, Bt. F.R.S.), 1939; Biological Readers, Books I-IV (with C. B. Rutley), 1942-45; Social Studies and World Citizenship (with F. J. May), 1944; Flowers in Britain, 1944; Trees in Britain, 1946;

Science and Civilization (Lecture for the Anglo-Egyptian Union, Cairo), 1946; Science in a Changing World (series of lectures to Foad I University, Cairo), 1946; Adult Education: The Record of the British Army (with Major T. H. Hawkins), 1947; The Floral Year, 1949; Reference Book to Bld Blyton Nature Readers; articles in various journals; Editor of several scientific, medical, and educational books. *Address:* c/o Macmillan and Co., Ltd., St. Martin's Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Whitehall 8831. *Club:* Savage.

BRINCKMAN, Col. R. Napoleon, D.S.O. 1941; M.C. 1941; b. 27 Dec. 1902; 2nd s. of Colonel Sir Theodore Brinckman, 3rd Bt.; brother and *heir-pres.* to Sir Theodore Brinckman, 4th Bt., *q.v.*; m. 1st, 1931, Margaret Southam, Ottawa, Canada; two s.; 2nd, 1942, Rosemary Marguerite Gilbey, *yr. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. C. Hope Vere, Blackwood, Lanarkshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. Served in Royal Navy two years (H.M.S. *Temeraire*, *Barham*); joined Grenadier Guards in 1922; A.D.C. to Lord Somers (Governor of Victoria), 1926-27; A.D.C. to Lord Willington (Governor-General of Canada), 1930-31; served in Egypt, 1931-32, and France, 1940 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); commanded 2nd (Armoured) Bn. Gren. Guards, 1943; head of Army Section Military Mission in Moscow, 1944-45; head of British Military Mission to the Netherlands Government in London, 1945-46. *Address:* Nairnside, Inverness. *T.:* Culloden Moor 29. *Clubs:* White's, Guards.

BRINCKMAN, Major Sir Theodore Ernest Warren, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; b. 21 May 1898; *s.* of Col. Sir Theodore Brinckman, 3rd Bt. and late Mary Frances, *d.* of Countess of Aylesford and late Captain J. H. Linton, of Hemmingford, Hunts; *S.* father 1937; m. 1st, 1921, Gretta, *d.* of Frances, Marchioness Conyngham, of Castle Park, Slane, Co. Meath; 2nd, 1926, Anne Margrethe, Countess Knuth, *d.* of E. T. A. Wennerwald; 3rd, 1939, Ethel Jean Peters, *d.* of Wilson Mills, Southam, Rockcliffe, Ottawa. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Capt. Household Cavalry; Major, 1945 (reserve). *Heir:* b. Colonel Roderick Napoleon Brinckman, *q.v.* *Address:* Nairnside House, Inverness; Estancia Moeriki Cachari, Buenos Aires, S. America. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Buck's; Travellers' (Paris).

BRIND, Admiral Sir (Eric James) Patrick, K.C.B., *cr.* 1946 (C.B. 1944); C.B.E. 1941; Commander-in-Chief, Far East Station, since 1948; b. 12 May 1892; 3rd *s.* of Col. E. A. Brind; m. 1913, Eileen Margaret Apperly (*d.* 1940); one *d.*; m. 1948, Edith Gordon, *widow* of Rear-Adm. H. E. C. Blagrove. *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth Naval Colls. Capt., 1933; Rear-Adm., 1942; Vice-Adm., 1945; Admiral, 1949. Commanded H.M.S. *Orion*, Birmingham, Excellent; Chief of Staff to the C.-in-C. Home Fleet, 1940-42; an Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1942-44; commanded cruisers in British Pacific Fleet, 1945; President of Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1946-48. Served European War, 1914-18, in H.M. Gunboat *Excellent*, 1914-15, H.M.S. *Malaya*, 1916-18 and H.M.S. *Sir John Moore*, 1918. *Club:* United Service.

BRIND, General Sir John Edward Spencer, K.C.B., *cr.* 1986 (C.B. 1928); K.B.E., *cr.* 1985; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; b. 9 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late Col. E. A. Brind, late Connaught Rangers; *g.s.* of General Sir James Brind, G.C.B.; m. 1907, Dorothy M. S. (*d.* 1924), *er. d.* of late Col. W. H. J. Frodsham, late E. Surrey Regt.; two s. one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley, 1913-14. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1902; Adj., 1908-6; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; Bt. Col., 1919; Col., 1920; Maj.-Gen., 1930; Lt.-Gen., 1935; General, 1939; D.A.Q.M.G., 1914; G.S.O. (2), 1915; G.S.O. (1), 1916; Brigadier-Gen. G.S., 1917; Col. on Staff, General Staff, G.H.Q., Ireland, 1919-

1923; Deputy Director at War Office, 1923-25; Col. Comdt. R.A., Aldershot Command, 1925-1927; Brigadier, General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1927-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1928-30; Major-General, Royal Artillery, India, 1930-1931; Deputy, Chief of General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1931-33; Commander 4th Division, 1933-37; Commander-in-Chief, International Force in the Saar, 1934-35; Lieutenant of Tower of London, 1937-38; Adjutant-General in India, 1936-37; G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command, India, 1937-41; retired pay, 1941; Deputy Regional Commissioner, North Eastern Region, 1941-44. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.). Col. Comdt. R.A., 1936-47. Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, France, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, Order of Aviz, Portugal. (*Club:* United Service.

See also Mnj.-Gen. W. P. Oliver.

BRIND, Admiral Sir Patrick; *see* Brind, Admiral Sir E. J. P.

BRINK, Lt.-Gen. George Edwin, C.B. 1941; C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1917; Kt.St.J. 1944; South African Permanent Force Reserve; Chairman of Immigrants Selection Board since 1948; b. Jagersfontein, O.F.S., 27 Sept. 1889; m. 1919, Lilian Alice de Villiers; three *d.* *Educ.:* Grey College, Bloemfontein. Served European War, 1914-1918 in German South-West Africa and in German East Africa (despatches thrice, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); War of 1939-45 served Abyssinia, Egypt, and Cyrenaica as G.O.C., 1st S.A. Division (C.B., C.B.E.); G.O.C. Inland Area, South Africa, 1942-43; Director-General of Demobilisation, South Africa, 1944-48. *Address:* Union Buildings, Pretoria, S. Africa.

BRINTON, Lieut.-Colonel John Chaytor, C.V.O. 1928 (M.V.O. 1905); D.S.O. 1900; formerly Gentleman Usher-in-Ordinary to H.M.; b. 5 April 1867; m. 1st, 1913, Evelyn Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1922 (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Sir Charles Forbes, 4th Bart. of Newe, and *widow* of William D. James, of West Dean, Sussex; 2nd, 1927, Olive Mary, *d.* of late Arthur Eisdell. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1891; Captain, 1899; served Soudan, 1908, including Kharطوم (severely wounded, despatches British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900, on staff of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. D. F. French (despatches, medal with six clasps D.S.O.); Major, 1906; retired, 1911; rejoined, 1914; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Address:* El Almendral, San Roque, Cadiz, Spain; Uplands Cross, near Ryde, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Turf, Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves).

BRISBANE, Archbishop of, since 1943; Most Rev. Reginald Charles Halse; b. Luton, Beds., 16 June 1881; 3rd *s.* of late James John and Gullelma Halse; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Brasenose College, Oxford; Kelham Theological College. Assistant Priest, St. Saviour's, Poplar, 1906-11; Priest in charge of St. Nicholas, Blackwell, 1911-12; Warden of the Brotherhood of St. Barnabas, 1913-25; Headmaster of All Souls School, 1920-25; Canon of Townsville Cathedral, 1921; Bishop of Riverina, 1925-43. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Brisbane, Australia.

BRISBANE, Archbishop of, (R.C.), since 1917; Most Rev. James Dunig; b. Limerick, 1871. Went to Queensland at 13; spent several years at Irish College, Rome; priest, 1896; missionary work, Ipswich, Queensland, 1897-1905; R.C. Bishop of Rockhampton, 1905-12; Coadjutor Archbishop of Brisbane, 1912-17. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Brisbane, Australia.

BRISBANE, Coadjutor Bishop of; *see* Dixon, Rt. Rev. H. H.

BRISCO, Sir Aubrey Hylton, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1782; b. 11 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Fleming

Brisco, 4th s. of 8rd Bt., and Fanny Aubrey, *d.* of Rev. Bulkeley O. Jones, Chancellor of St. Asaph; *m.* 1904, Anna Victoria (*d.* 1929), 2nd *d.* of James Doyle, San Francisco, *niece* of late John Redmond; *S. cousin*, 1922. [Death of 5th Bt. presumed on or since Jan. 29.] Owns about 1000 acres. *Heir*: *b.* Musgrave Wynne Brisco, *b.* 14 Feb. 1886.

BRISCOE, Sir Charlton; *see* Briscoe, Sir John Charlton.

BRISCOE, Capt. Henry Villiers, C.I.E. 1945; *O.B.E.* 1943; *R.N.* (ret.); *Marine Superintendent*, Takoradi; *b.* 9 Nov. 1896; *s.* of late Major A. V. Briscoe, late R.A., and G. M. Briscoe; *m.* 1925, Lily Miller, *widow* (*decd.*); one *s.* *Educ.*: Yarlet Hall, Staffordshire; *R.N. Colleges*, Osborne and Dartmouth. *Royal Navy*, 1909-22; *Commercial Employment*, 1922-31. *Colonial Civil Servant* since 1931; recalled to *R.N.* 1941-45. *Recreations*: golf, sailing, swimming. *Address*: *Marine Superintendent*, P.O. Box 1, Takoradi, Gold Coast, W. Africa. *T.A.*: Shipping-Takoradi.

B RISCOE, Henry Vincent Aird, A.R.C.S., D.Sc.(Lond.), D.I.C., M.Sc.(Dun.), F.I.C., F.Inst.F.; *University Professor of Inorganic Chemistry*, Imperial College, Royal College of Science, since 1932; and *Director of the Inorganic and Physical Chemistry Laboratories* since 1938; *Member Colonial Products Research Council* since 1945; *o. s.* of late W. H. Briscoe, *Cross Keld*, Robin Hood's Bay; *b.* Hackney, 24 Sept. 1888; *m.* 1915, Rebecca Kirkwood, *o. d.* of William Stevenson, Johnstone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: *City of London School*; *Royal College of Science*, South Kensington, 1906-9. *Research Assistant* to Sir T. B. Thorpe, 1909-11; *Assistant Demonstrator*, 1911-13; *Demonstrator*, 1913-16; *Lecturer in Engineering Chemistry* at the *Imperial College*, 1916-18; *Lecturer in charge of the Department of Organic Chemistry*, Sir John Cass Technical Institute, 1917-19; *Consulting Chemist and Chemical Engineer*, 1916-21; *Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry* 1921-32, and *Director of the Department of Chemistry* 1925-1932, in *Armstrong Coll.*, Newcastle upon Tyne, in the *Univer. of Durham*; *Prof. of Chemistry*, *University of Durham College of Medicine*, 1921-32; *Secretary of the University of Durham School Examinations Board*, 1923-32; *Secretary and Director of Research of the Northern Coke Research Committee*, 1926-32; sometime *Member of the Commission Internationale des Éléments Chimiques*. *Publications*: vol. i, part II, *The Inert Gases*, of *Text Books of Inorganic Chemistry: First Aid in the Laboratory and Workshop*; *Annual Reports on Inorganic Chemistry*, 1922-28; contributions to *Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry* and to scientific journals. *Address*: *Imperial College*, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 4861. *Club*: Athenæum.

BRISCOE, Hugh Kynaston, C.S.I. 1931; *C.I.E.*, 1931; *b.* 1879; *b.* of Sir Charlton Briscoe, *g.v.*; *m.* 1910, Noel, *d.* of John E. Worrall; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: *Bedford School*; *Pembroke College*, Oxford, *M.A.* Entered *I.C.S.*, 1908; *Chief Secretary*, Bihar and Orissa, 1927; *Acting Member*, *Executive Council*, 1930; retired, 1933. *Address*: *Grove Lodge*, Old Avenue, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.*: Weybridge 1315. *Clubs*: *East India and Sports*; *St. George's Hill Golf* (Weybridge).

BRISCOE, Sir (John) Charlton, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1910; *M.D.*, *F.R.C.P.*; *Fellow King's College*, London, 1925; *Consulting Physician* to *King's College Hospital*; *Consulting Physician* to the *Evelina Hospital for Sick Children*; *Consulting Physician* to *St. John and Elizabeth Hospital*; *Emeritus Lecturer on Medicine*, *King's College Hospital*; *b.* Apr. 1874; 2nd *s.* of Sir J. J. Briscoe, 1st Bt., and Ellen (*d.* 1910), *o. d.* of A. Charlton, Oak House, Altrincham; *S. brother*, 1921; *m.* 1909, Grace Maud, *M.B., B.S.*, *d.* of late Rev. S. Stagg; two *s.* *Educ.*: *Harrow*; *King's College and Hospital*; *Gottingen*. Gained *Entrance Scholarship*,

King's College, 1892; *first year Scholarship*, 1898; *Anatomy and Physiology prizes*, 1894; *Leathes prize*, 1894; *Warneford Scholarship*, 1895; *Prosecutor to Royal College of Surgeons*, 1896; *M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.*, 1898; *Assistant House Physician*, and *House Physician* to *King's College Hospital*, 1898-99; *Medical Registrar*, *King's College Hospital*, 1900-2; *M.B. Lond.*, honours in medicine, and *M.R.C.P.* 1902; *Medical tutor*, *King's College Hospital*, 1903-8; *Physician* to out-patients, *Evelina Hospital*, 1903; *Censor Royal College of Physicians*, 1930-32 and 1933-34; *M.D. London*, 1903; *F.R.C.P. London*, 1910; *Lieutenant University London*, *O.T.C. Med. Section*, 1909-12; *Major R.A.M.C.* 1917; *Vice-Pres. Special Medical Board for Shell-Shock*, etc., *Ministry of Pensions*, 1918; *Examiner in Medicine Royal Society Apothecaries*, 1912, and *Royal College of Physicians*; *Fellow* and late *Hon. Sec.*, *President Medical Section*, *Royal Society of Medicine*; *Medical member Committee of Management*, *King's College Hospital*, 1910; *Dean of Medical School*, *King's College Hospital*, 1910-11; *Arms and Gale Lecturer*, *Royal College of Surgeons*, 1919. *Publications*: *Origin of the Complement in the Peritoneal Cavity*, 1903; *Rheumatoid Arthritis*, 1910; *Treatment of Bronchitis*, 1910; *Treatment of Bronchopneumonia*, *Latham and English Textbook of Treatment*, 1912; *Post-operative Massive Collapse of the Lungs*, *Pract. Encycl. Medicine and Surgery*; *Lumleian Lecturer R.C.P.*, 1927. *The Muscular Mechanism of Respiration and its Disorders*; papers in medical journals. *Recreations*: golf, shooting. *Heir*: *s.* John Leigh Charlton [*b.* 1911; *m.* 1948, Teresa Mary Violet, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Archibald Fraser Home, *g.v.*]; one *d.* *Address*: *Lakenheath Hall*, Suffolk. *T.*: *Lakenheath* 242.

See also H. K. Briscoe.

BRISCOE, Percy Charles; *b.* Cawnpore, India; 2nd *s.* of late Maj. E. J. Briscoe, *Lancs Fusl.*, of *Ross, King's County, Ireland*, and late Emma Sophia, *d.* of Rev. R. Biron, *Lympne, Kent*; *m.* 1931, Lucy Margaret (Anne), *o. d.* of Owen Fleming and late Lucy Pease, 3rd *d.* of John Fowler, *Leeds*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: *Hurstpierpoint College*. *Planting in Ceylon* 25 years, retired as *Managing Director*, *Rahatungoda Tea Co.* Served 1915-19 4th Bn. *Suffolk Regt.*, *Asst. Bde. Musketry Officer* *Haiton Camp*, 1916; *Musketry Adj.*, *Brightlingsea School of Instruction*, *Australians* 1917; *ret. rank of Capt.*, 1919. *High Sheriff*, *County of Norfolk*, 1944-45. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, edging and weeding garden paths. *Address*: *Dudwick Hall*, *Buxton*, *Norfolk*. *T.*: *Buxton-Norwich* 206. *Club*: *Carlton*.

BRISCOE, Capt. Richard George, *Lord Lieutenant of Cambridgeshire* since 1943; *b.* 15 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late William Arthur Briscoe, *Longstowe Hall*, *Cambridgeshire*. *Educ.*: *Eton*; *Magdalen College*, *Oxford*. Served *European War*, 1914-18 (*M.C.*); *Grenadier Guards*, 1940-43; *M.P. (U.) Cambridgeshire*, 1923-45. *Address*: *Longstowe Hall*, *Cambridgeshire*. *Clubs*: *Guards'*, *Turf*.

BRISE, Sir John A.R.; *see* Huggles-Brise.

BRISTOL, 4th Marquis of (cr. 1826), Frederick William Fane Hervey, M.V.O. 1907; *Baron Hervey*, 1702; *Earl of Bristol*, 1714; *Earl Jermyn*, 1826; *b.* Dresden, 8 Nov. 1868; *e. serv.* *s.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey and Marianna, *d.* of W. P. Hodnett; *S. uncle*, 1807; *m.* 1896, Alice Frances Theodora, *d.* of George Wythes of Copped Hall, *Epping*; two *d.* *Educ.*: *Tonbridge School*, *Eastman's R.N. Academy*, and *H.M.S. Britannia*. *Joined the Navy*, 1877; *midshipman*, 1878; *sub-lieutenant*, 1882; obtained the *Beaufort Testimonial* at the *Royal Naval College*, *Greenwich*, 1888; *specialty promoted* to *Lieutenant* for *meritorious examination*, 1888; *was Lieutenant of Turquoise* during operations at *Suakin*, 1884-85 (*Egyptian medal*, *Khedive's bronze star*); *passed for gunnery*

lieutenant at Greenwich, 1886, receiving a special letter of commendation from the Admiralty for making a record number of marks, and obtained the £80 gun prize; promoted Commander, 1895; Captain, 1901; retired as Rear-Admiral, 1911; served at the Admiralty, 1894-97; M.P. (U.) Bury St. Edmunds, 1906-1907; Chairman West Suffolk County Council, 1915-34; President of Institute of Naval Architects, 1911-16. Owns about 32,000 acres. Possesses a few good pictures, Italian, Spanish, and English Schools. *Heir*: b. Lord Herbert Hervey, *q.v.* *Recreations*: shooting, cycling. *Address*: Ickworth, Bury St. Edmunds. *Club*: Carlton.

See also Lord Erskine, Baron Hylton, Sir O. C. E. Welby.

BRISTOL, Bishop of, since 1946: **Rt. Rev. Frederic Arthur Cockin**; b. 30 July 1888; s. of Charles Edward Cockin and Emma Dorothea Scott; m. 1920, Olive Mary Moberly; no c. *Educ.*: Marlborough; University College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Cambridge Mission to Delhi; Curate, St. Mary, Newington; Student Christian Movement; Canon Missioner, Diocese of Southwark; Vicar of Saint Mary-the-Virgin, Oxford, 1933-1938; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1938-44; Secretary to Council of the Church Training Colleges, 1944-46. Chairman, 1947; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, 1944-46; Chaplain to the King, 1937-46. *Address*: Bishop's House, Clifton Hill, Bristol 8. *Club*: Athenæum.

BRISTOL, Dean of; *see* Blackburne, Very Rev. H. W.

BRISTOL, Archdeacon of; *see* Malmesbury, Bishop of.

BRISTOL, Major Everett, C.M.G. 1918; K.C. (Ont.), 1928; b. Hamilton, Ontario, 21 Oct. 1883; s. of late George Everett Bristol and Margaret White; m. 1919, Helen Francis, o.d. of late F. H. and Mrs. Mathewson, Montreal; two d. *Educ.*: Royal Military College of Canada; University of Toronto (B.A.); Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto. On Reserve of Officers, Canada, 1908; called to Bar, Ontario, 1914, and practised till outbreak of war; 2nd Lieut. 15th Hussars (Imperials), 7 Sept. 1914, June 1915; Lt. 15th Batt. (Canadian Infantry) June 1915; Capt. Aug. 1915; wounded, Dec. 1915; Major, Dec. 1916; retired from Canadian Forces, Aug. 1919, and resumed practice as barrister in Toronto; was Military Secretary to Minister of Overseas Military Forces of Canada. *Recreations*: golf, riding. *Address*: 409 Vesta Drive, Toronto, Ontario. *Clubs*: University, Toronto Golf (Toronto).

BRISTOW, Sir Charles (Holditch), Kt., cr. 1944; C.I.E. 1937; b. 28 Dec. 1887; s. of late H. B. Bristow, Chantry House, Steyning, Sussex; m. 1921, Alix Mildred, d. of H. J. Crafer, Houghton, Norfolk; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Bedford School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, posted to Ahmedabad in Bombay Presidency, 1911; served European War in the I.A.R.O., attached to the 2/4th Gurkha Rifles in Mesopotamia (wounded); served as Collector and District Magistrate Nasik, Poona, Satara and Sholapur; Settlement Commissioner, 1929; was Collector of Kanara and Secretary to Government, Home Dept.; Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1935-38; Commissioner, Northern Division Bombay Presidency, 1938-40; Adviser to Governor of Bombay, 1941-46; acted as Governor of Bombay, Aug. 1945. *Recreations*: tennis, sailing. *Address*: Brinton Grange, near Melton Constable, Norfolk.

BRISTOW, Ernest, C.M.G. 1938; b. 21 July 1873; o. s. of late Canon Bristow of Southwark Cathedral; m. 1926, Violet C. d. of late Richard Guy, Cork. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors; St. John's College, Cambridge. M.A. (Oriental Languages Tripos, 1897); Clerk to Legation, Tangier, 1897; Assistant Interpreter, 1902; Vice-Consul Zanzibar, 1907; Tangier, 1908; Resht, 1912; Consul, Tabriz, 1918; Consul-General, Isfahan, 1928-34.

388

when he retired on a pension, is a member of Council of King's College, London, 1934. *Address*: 16 York Avenue, East Sheen, S.W.14. *Club*: Roehampton.

BRISTOW, Sir Robert Charles, Kt., cr. 1941; C.I.E. 1935; M.I.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; F.Roy. Soc. Arts; F.Roy. Inst. Philosophy; Founder-President British Political and Social Reform Movement; b. 1880; s. of Robert Alfred Bristow and Laura Webb; m. 1925, Gertrude Kington; no c. In Admiralty service, Malta, Portsmouth, Dover, Rosyth and Whitehall; transferred to Government of India, 1920, for harbour work in South India; Administrative Officer and Harbour Engineer-in-Chief Cochin Port, 1935-41. *Publication*: The Only Way or National Teamwork; Westminster Hash or British Parliament? *Recreations*: golf, music. *Address*: 25 Bedford Row, W.C.1. *Club*: East India and Sports.

BRISTOWE, Ethel Susan Graham; b. 13 Oct. 1866; d. of William Paterson, Shetland and Singapore; m. 1885, Sydney C. s. of T. Lynn Bristowe, first M.P. for Norwood; three s. two d. *Educ.*: Home. Studied painting in water colours under Claude Hayes, R.I.; Exhibited in Paris, Salon des Beaux Arts and Salons des Indépendants, also in Berlin, Rome and Stockholm; her water colours were shown in the Modern Gallery, Bond Street, 1907; gave up her painting for research work, 1914; gave two lectures on the subject she was studying at the Lyceum Club, Piccadilly, and wrote four books and four pamphlets; resumed her painting (this time with oils as her medium), 1929; held an exhibition of flowers and still life in Walker's Galleries, New Bond Street, 1931; presented small Art Gallery to Castle Douglas, 1938. *Publications*: A Marvellous Work and a Wonder, 1918; Despairs not Prophecies, 1920; The Oldest Letters in the World, 1923; Sargon the Magnificent, 1927; The Man who built the Great Pyramid, 1932; Naphuris, 1936. *Recreations*: gardening, reading, chess. *Address*: Craig, Balmacellan, Scotland.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Bishop of; *see* Columbia.

BRITISH GUIANA, Vicar Apostolic of, (E.C.); *see* Weld, Rt. Rev. George.

BRITISH HONDURAS, Bishop of; *see* Honduras.

BRITAIN, Fred, Litt.D.: Fellow, Steward, and Keeper of the Records of Jesus College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Medieval Latin; cr. s. of William Britain and Elizabeth Daniels; unmarried. *Educ.*: Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Barnet; Jesus College, Cambridge. Librarian of Jesus College, 1930-45; Editor of the Cambridge Review, 1942-48; Pro-Proprietor or Proprietor of Cambridge Univ., 1943-1948. *Publications*: The Decadence of Europe (trans. from the Italian of F. S. Nitti), 1923; They Make a Desert (ditto), 1924; Saint Radegund, 1925; The Life of Saynt Radegunde (ed.), 1926; The Roosters, 1928; Saint Giles, 1928; The Jesus College Boat Club (with H. B. Playford), 1928; Slowly Forward (points from Steve Fairbairn), 1929; Oar, Scull, and Rudder, a Bibliography of Rowing, 1930; South Mymms, 1931; No More Women (Footlights Revue, with John Chaplin and Michael Killanin), 1933; Latin in Church, the History of its Pronunciation, 1934; The Medieval Latin and Romance Lyric, 1937; A Short History of Jesus College, 1940; Babylon Bruis'd and Mount Moriah Mended (with B. L. Manning), 1940; Bernard Lord Manning, a Memoir, 1942; Arthur Quiller-Couch, a Biographical Study of 'Q.' 1947; 'Q.' Anthology, 1948. *Recreations*: acting and singing. *Address*: Jesus College, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 2975. *Club*: Footlights (Cambridge).

BRITAIN, Sir Harry E., K.B.E., cr. 1918; C.M.G. 1924; D.L.; LL.D., M.A.

barrister-at-law; b. 24 Dec. 1873; *a. s. of* late W. H. Brittain of Storth Oaks, Sheffield; *m.* 1905, Alida Luisa, D.B.E. (d. 1943), *o. d. of* Sir Robert Harvey; one *s. one d. Educ.*: Repton, Worcester College, Oxford; B.A. 1896 (Honours in law); M.A. 1898. Went through a business training at Sheffield; late Lieut. 4th West York Vol. Artillery; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897, but never practised; Director of numerous daily and weekly newspapers and other business concerns; M.P. (U.) Acton, 1918-29; since foundation in 1902 active head of the Pilgrims' Club for 17 years; resigned Chairmanship 1918 and elected Vice-Pres.; Vice-Pres. E.S.U.; Senior Governor Washington Manor House, Sulgrave; joined Sir C. Arthur Pearson, and worked with him in formation of Tariff Reform League, and creation of Tariff Commission, also joining staff of Standard and Evening Standard, 1902; Director of The Sphere and Tatler, 1906-8; Chm. Political Cttee. Constitutional Club, 1920-21; Chm. Middlesex Div. of Conservative Assoc., 1926; one of the founders and Member of Exec. Cttee. Anti-Socialist Union; Vice-Pres. Royal Empire Society; Member of Council the Oxford Society; originated and organised first Imperial Press Conference, 1909, Founder and only Hon. Life Member Empire Press Union; Chm. Arrangements Cttee. 2nd Conference Canada, 1920 (Hon. L.L.D. McGill for services to the Empire); Chairman Arrangements Cttee. 3rd Conference, Australia, 1925; Member Arrangements Cttee. subsequent Conferences, accompanying Empire Delegates on tour of Continental battle-grounds after 1946 Conference; Member Canadian and Australian War Contingent Cttees. and Belgian Finance Cttee., 1914; British Representative on American Citizens' Cttee., 1914; on special mission throughout the U.S.A., 1915; Captain County of London Volunteer Regt.; Director of Intelligence, Nat. Service Dept.; Founder and Chairman American Officers' Club in London, 1917-19; Originator Assoc. of American Correspondents in London, 1919; Member Exec. Empire Resources Development Cttee.; Member National War Aims Cttee.; Member American Hospitality Cttee., R.A.F. and Cttee. Ministry of Information; organised first series of visits of representative British Women to devastated areas of France, April 1919; Chm. Advisory Cttee. Overseas Visitors' Bureau, 1920; Member Council British Olympic Association, and a British Representative at Chamonix, 1924; Pres. Anglo-American delegation to Holland for celebration of Pilgrim Fathers Tercentenary; Pres. British Internat. Assoc. of Journalists, 1920-22, and took delegates to Czechoslovakia, Holland, Belgium, and Roumania as guests of the respective States; Vice-Pres. Press Golfing Soc.; Patron Soc. of Women Journalists; Member Exec. and Publicity Council, British Empire Exh'ib., and Chm. of Press Hospitality Cttee.; Chm. Reception Cttee. 1st Conference Students of Universities of the Empire, 1924; Member Executive Empire Parliamentary Assoc., 1919-29; Pres., Old Playgoers' Club, 1928-29; Member Executive Travel Assoc. of Great Britain, Chm. of Publicity Cttee., 1929-31, and of Travel Cttee., 1939-45; Chairman Membership Cttee., 1947; First Chairman, Civil Aviation Section, and Member of Council London Chamber of Commerce; Deleg. of Brit. Nat. Cttee. on subject of Air Transport at Congress of Internat. Chambers of Commerce, Washington, 1931, and Vienna, 1933; Hon. Pres. McGill Soc. of Great Britain since 1936; Hon. Pres. Friends of Italy, 1936-39; Pres. Incorporated Sales Managers Assoc., 1938-44; Vice-Pres. Inst. of Export; Chm. of Board, St. George's School, Harpenden, 1938-47; Chm. Open-Air Theatres Cttee., 1939; Pres. of The Kinsmen, 1941-43; Member Central Council of Welfare, A.T.O., since 1941; Hon. Member Inter-Parliamentary Union, 1942; Trustee Westminster Fund, 1943; responsible for Churchill Club,

Dean's Yard, and Weekly Courses for Overseas Service personnel at Balliol Coll., Oxford; Member Anglo-American Brains Trust, 1942-44; Gold Staff Officer at Coronation King George VI; Freeman City of London; Cross of Officer, Order of the Crown, for services to Belgium during War of 1914-18; Commander of the White Lion of Czechoslovakia; Commander of the Star of Roumania. *Publications*: Canada; There and Back; To Verdun from the Somme, 1916; America and the German Menace, 1917; The A.B.C. of the B.B.C., Romance of British Wireless, 1932; By Air, 1933; Wings of Speed, 1934; Austria Invites, 1936; Come the Three Corners, 1940; Pilgrim Partners, Forty Years of British American Fellowship, 1942; Pilgrims and Pioneers, an Autobiography, 1945; Happy Pilgrimage, autobiography, second volume, 1949; articles in London and other periodicals. *Recreations*: travel, gardening, golf, shooting. *Address*: 69 St. James Street, S.W.1; Kirklands, Headley, Hants. *T.*: Headley Down 2145. *Clubs*: Carlton, Conservative, Bath, Pilgrims, American, etc.

BRITAIN, Sir Herbert, K.B.E., cr. 1944; C.B. 1941; Third Secretary in the Treasury since 1942; b. 3 July 1894; *s. of* late Rev. J. H. Brittain, of Rochdale. Everton (Beds.), and Welwyn Garden City; *m.*; one *s. one d. Educ.*: Rochdale Secondary School; Manchester University. Served in Royal Field Artillery, 1915-19, Major (despatches twice); entered Treasury, 1919; Private Secretary to successive Financial Secretaries to the Treasury, 1923-1928; member of Financial Commission of Enquiry, Palestine, 1931; Asst. Secretary, Treasury, 1937; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1939. *Address*: c/o H.M. Treasury, S.W.1. *Club*: Reform.

BRITAIN, Vera, M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. (U.S.A.); Writer; b. Newcastle, Staffordshire; *o. d. of* late Thomas Arthur Brittain and Edith Mary Bervon; *m.* 1925, George E. G. Catlin, *q.v.*; one *s. one d. Educ.*: St. Monica's, Kingswood; Somerville College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, 1914). Served as V.A.D. nurse in London, Malta, and France, 1915-19; returned to Oxford, 1919-21; writer and lecturer, 1922 onwards; lived in U.S.A., 1925-26-27; American lecture tours (45 States), 1934, 1937, 1940, 1946. Lecture tours in Holland, 1938, Scandinavia, 1945, Germany, 1947. *Publications*: Verses of a V.A.D., 1918; The Dark Tide, 1923; Not Without Honour, 1924; Women's Work in Modern England, 1928; Halcyon, or The Future of Monogamy, 1929; Testament of Youth, 1933; Poems of the War and After, 1934; Honourable Estate, 1936; Thrice a Stranger, 1938; Testament of Friendship, 1940; England's Hour, 1941; Humiliation with Honour, 1942; One of These Little Ones . . . 1943; Seed of Chaos, 1944; Above all Nations (Anthology compiled with George Catlin and Sheila Hodges), 1945; Account Rendered, 1945 (U.S.A., 1944); On becoming a Writer, 1947; Born 1925: A Novel of Youth, 1949; In the Steps of John Bunyan, 1950. *Recreations*: walking, travelling, politics. *Address*: c/o Macmillan & Co., Ltd., St. Martin's Street, W.C.2. *Club*: Arts Theatre.

BRITAIN, William James; Chairman, Britain Publishing Co. (London) Ltd., and of Britain Publishing Co. (Canada) Ltd.; Editor of The Recorder; Chairman and Managing Director, London and Local Newspapers, Ltd.; Editor of Great Britain and the East; Chairman and Managing Director, Great Britain and The East Ltd.; Editor of Latin-American World; Chairman and Managing Director, Latin-American Trade Limited; Editor of Imperial Review; Chairman, World Trade Publishing Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Practical Banking Ltd.; b. 22 July 1905; *s. of* late William James and Eliza Brittain; *m.* 1929, Janet Carrick; one *d.* Hull Daily Mail; Liver-

pool Daily Courier; Night News Editor, Daily Mail, Manchester; Montreal Daily Star; Assistant City Editor, Toronto Daily Star; Science Director, Pall Mall Magazine; Evening News, London; Assistant Editor, Sunday Express; Assistant Editor, Sunday Dispatch; Editor, Sunday Dispatch. *Publications*: This Man Heaverbrook; articles television and photography, Universal Encyclopedia; papers in scientific and other journals. *Address*: Highgate House, Merton Lane, Highgate, N.6. T.: Mountview 9018.

BRITTAN, Brig. Charles Hugh, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; b. 16 Oct. 1893; s. of Major-General C. G. Brittan, C.B., R.M., Yoxall Lodge, Southsea; m. 1933, Margaret Parry; no c. *Educ.*: Portsmouth College; Clifton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.): Captain, 1917; Major, 1932; Lt.-Col., 1939; Temp. Brigadier, 1940; retired pay, 1948, with hon. rank of Brigadier. *Recreations*: racing, shooting, fishing.

BRITTEN, (Edward) Benjamin; b. Lowestoft, England, 22 Nov. 1913; s. of Robert Victor and Edith Rhoda Britten. *Educ.*: Gresham's School, Holt; Royal College of Music, London; privately with Frank Bridge, Harold Samuel. Since leaving R.C.M. free-lance composing, and concert-giving mostly with Peter Pears. Worked with G.P.O. film unit, 1935-37. Worked in America, 1939-42; Coolidge medal, 1941; Musical Director of English Opera Group, 1947; founded, 1948, Aldeburgh Festival, with Peter Pears and Eric Crozier. *Publications*: Op. 1 Sinfonietta (Chamber Orchestra), 1932; 2. Phantasy (Choral Quartet), 1932; 3. A Boy was Born (Obor Variations), 1932-33; 4. Simple Symphony (String Orchestra), 1932-26 (rev. 1934); 5. Holiday Diary (piano), 1934; 6. Suite (violin and piano), 1934-35; 7. Friday Afternoons (school songs), 1935; 8. Our Hunting Fathers, Symphonic Cycle (with W. H. Auden), 1936; 9. Soirées Musicales (after Rossini) (Orchestra), 1935; 10. Variations on a Theme of Frank Bridge (Strings), 1937; 11. On this Island, Vol. I (W. H. Auden) (Songs with Piano), 1937; 12. Mont Jule (Catalan Suite, with Lennox Berkeley) (Orchestra), 1937; 13. Piano Concerto No. 1 in D major, 1938 (rev. 1946); 14. Ballad of Heroes (Tenor Solo, Chorus and Orchestra), 1939; 15. Violin Concerto No. 1 in D minor, 1939; 17. Paul Bunyan (with W. H. Auden) (Opera), 1940; 18. Les Illuminations (Klimbaud) (voice and strings), 1939; 19. Kermesse Canadienne (Orchestra), 1939; 20. Sinfonia da Requiem (Orchestra), 1940; 21. Diversions on a Theme (piano—left hand and orchestra), 1940; 22. 7 Sonnets of Michelangelo (tenor and piano), 1940; 23. No. 1. Introduction and Rondo alla burlesca (2 pianos), 1940; No. 2. Mazurka elegiaca (2 pianos), 1941; 24. Matinées Musicales (after Rossini) (Orchestra), 1941; 25. String Quartet No. 1 in D major, 1941; 26. Scottish Ballad (2 pianos and orchestra), 1941; 27. Hymn to St. Cecilia (W. H. Auden) (Mixed chorus), 1942; 28. A Ceremony of Carols (treble voices and harp), 1942; 29. Prelude and Fugue for 18-part String Orchestra, 1943; 30. Rejoice in the Lamb (Christopher Smart) (choir and organ), 1943; 31. Serenade (tenor, horn, string, orchestra), 1943; 32. Festival Te Deum (choir and organ), 1944; 33. Peter Grimes (Opera in 3 acts, and a prologue), 1944; 34. The Young Person's Guide to the Orchestra (Variations and Fugue on a Theme of Purcell—for Orchestra); 35. The Holy Sonnets of John Donne (for Tenor and piano); 36. String Quartet No. 2 in C (Homage to Henry Purcell); 37. The Rape of Lucretia (Ronald Duncan) (Opera in 2 Acts), 1946; 38. Albert Herring (Eric Crozier) (Opera in 3 acts), 1947; 39. Canticle (Francis Quarles) (Tenor and Piano), 1947; 40. Charm of Lullabies (Voice and Piano); 41. St. Nicholas (Cantata for Tenor, Choirs and Orchestra), 1948.

1948; 42. Beggar's Opera (new version), 1948; 43. Spring Symphony (Voices and Orchestra), 1949; 44. Let's Make an Opera (entertainment for children—with Eric Crozier), 1949. Folk-song arrangements, Vol. I (British Isles), Vol. II (France) (voice and piano—or orchestra), 1942, Vol. III (British Isles), 1947; Te Deum (choir and organ), part-songs, etc. *Recreations*: tennis, badminton, swimming. *Address*: 4 Crabbe St., Aldeburgh.

BRITTON, Col.; see Ritchie, D. E.

BRITTON, Brigadier Edwin John James, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1918; retired; b. 28 Jan. 1880; c. s. of late John Britton, London; m. 1910, Mary, o. d. of late Frederick Charles Erwin, Twickenham; one d. *Educ.*: Royal College of Science; Dublin University. Commissioned in R.A.O.C. 1900; served European War in France and Belgium, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, promoted Lt.-Colonel); Waziristan, India (Indian G.S. medal); held post of Chief Inspector of Ordnance Machinery of 4th Army in France and later of Army in India; Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer Aldershot Command, and later Principal Ordnance Mechanical Engineer at War Office. Served throughout War of 1939-45 and finally retired Dec. 1945. *Address*: c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

BRITTON, Hubert Thomas Stanley; D.Sc. (London), 1926; D.Sc. (Bristol), 1934; D.I.C., F.R.I.C.; Prof. of Chemistry University College of the South-West (Washington Singer Laboratories), Exeter, since 1935; b. 22 April 1892; s. of late Thomas Ernest and Clara Britton, Kingswood, Bristol; m. 1918, Edith Greenslade, d. of R. Greenslade, Bristol; one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. George Grammar School, Bristol; Merchant Venturers' School, Bristol; Bristol University; King's College, University of London; Imperial College, Royal College of Science, North Kensington. Chemist in Aeronautical Inspection Directorate (Air Ministry), 1916-20; Assistant Lecturer, University of London, King's College, 1920-23; Lecturer, Norwood Technical Institute, 1927-1928; Lecturer, University College, Exeter, 1928-35; Fellow of Chemical Society; Member of Society of Public Analysts and other Analytical Chemists, Society of Chemical Industry (Member of Council) and Faraday Society; Member, Governing Body of Seale Hayne Agricultural College; Chairman, Governors of North Devon Technical College, Barnstaple. *Publications*: Hydrogen Ions, their Determination and Importance in Pure and Industrial Chemistry, 1st Edn. 1929, 3rd Edn. 1942; Conductometric Analysis, 1934; Chemistry, Life and Civilisation, 1930, 1940; numerous papers in Chemical Journals on Physical and Inorganic Chemistry. *Address*: 18 Sylvan Road, Exeter. T.: Exeter 8305 and 5143.

BRITTOROUS, Brigadier Francis Gerard Russell, D.S.O. 1940; M.C. 1917; late Manchester Regiment; b. 1 Feb. 1890; s. of Francis Patrick Brittorous, of Barna, Co. Galway, and Mary Josephine, d. of John Russell, Londonderry; m. 1925, Hlynne, d. of Ernest Chambers Hitchmough, of Co. Cork, two d. *Educ.*: Ushaw. 2nd Lt. Manchester Regt. 1915; Capt. 1926; Major, 1938; Lt.-Col. 1940; Brigadier, 1940; Staff Capt., India, 1922-26; Staff Capt., Egypt, 1937-38; served European War, 1915-19, France and Belgium (despatches twice, British War Medal, Victory Medal, M.C.); Iraq, 1919-20 (Medal and Clasp); Palestine, 1938 (Medal and Clasp); France, 1940 (D.S.O.); commanded Lancashire Fusiliers, 1940-41; Maj.-Gen. G.O.C. Aegean, 1943. retired pay, 1946. *Recreations*: hunting, cricket, golf. *Address*: The Grange, Woolton Hill, Newbury, Berks. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, M.C.C.

BROAD, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Noel Frank, K.C.B., cr. 1941 (C.B. 1938); D.S.O. 1917; b. 29 Dec. 1882; s. of Major C. H. Broad,

5th Fusiliers, and Ann Paul; *m.* 1st, 1915, Lillian Mary (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Edwin Mackintosh; one *d.*, 2nd, 1944, Diana Myrtle, *yr. d.* of Col. Philip R. Bald; one *s.*, one *d.*, Educ.: Wellington College; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge. Entered R.A. 1905; Staff College, 1914; Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; Colonel, 1933; Maj.-Gen., 1936; Lt.-Gen., 1940; served S. African War, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, Legion of Honour, Belgian Croix du Guerre); Major-General in charge of Administration, Aldershot Command, 1937-59; G.O.C.-in-C. Aldershot Command, 1939-40; G.O.C.-in-C., Eastern Army, India, 1940-42; retired pay, 1942; Col. Comdt. R.I. T. R., 1939-47. *Address*: Bailynoe, Tullow, County Carlow, Eire. *Club*: United Service.

BROAD, Charlie Dunbar, M.A., Litt.D. (Cantab.); Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); Hon. Doctor of Philosophy (Uppsala); F.B.A.; Fellow of Royal Swedish Academy of Science; Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy, Cambridge University, since 1938; *b.* London, 30 Dec. 1887; *o. c.* of late Charles Stephen Broad and Emily Gomme; unmarried. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar in Natural Science); first class Nat. Sci. Trip. Part I.; first class, with special distinction in metaphysical and ethical philosophy, Moral Sci. Trip. Part II.; Arnold Gerstenberg Studentship in philosophy; Burney Prizeman; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant to Professor of Logic, University of St. Andrews; Lecturer on Logic, University College, Dundee; Professor of Philosophy, University of Bristol; Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Science, Trinity College, Cambridge; Sidgwick Lecturer in Moral Science, University of Cambridge; Turner Lecturer in the Philosophy of Science, 1923-24; Donnellan Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin, 1929; President of the Society for Psychological Research, 1935. *Publications*: Perception, Physics, and Reality; Scientific Thought; Mind and its Place in Nature; The Philosophy of Francis Bacon; Five Types of Ethical Theory; Examination of McTaggart's Philosophy; numerous contributions on philosophical subjects to Mind, the Hibbert Journal, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, Philosophy, and the International Journal of Ethics. *Recreation*: model engineering. *Address*: Trinity College, Cambridge. *Club*: United University.

BROAD, Francis Alfred, J.P. Middlesex; *b.* 1874. *Educ.*: Board school. Contested Edmonton, 1918. M.P. (Lab.) Edmonton, 1922-31 and 1935-45. *Address*: Sweet Briar, Great Amwell, Ware, Herts. *T.*: Stanstead Abbots 120.

BROADBENT, Walter, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician to Royal Sussex County Hospital and to Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children; Hon. Consulting Physician to Lady Chichester Hospital; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.); *s.* of late Sir William Broadbent, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O.; and *heir-pres.* to 3rd Bt.; *m.* Edith (O.B.E. 1928), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. John Monroe, P.O., Judge of the High Court of Ireland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity Coll. Camb.; St. Mary's Hospital. Member of the Swiss Commission, and served in Italy during World War; Treasurer, Ex-President, of the Brighton and Sussex Medico-Chirurgical Society; Past President of Sussex Division and Chairman of the Brighton Branch of the British Medical Association. *Publications*: Editor of The Writings of Sir William Broadbent; writer of several papers on Heart Disease, on Phthisis, and on Pneumonia. *Recreations*: travel, winter sports. *Address*: Field House, Henfield, Sussex. *T.*: Henfield 171. *Clubs*: Leander Rowing, Royal Skating.

BROADBENT, Sir William Francis, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1893; Solicitor; *b.* 29 Nov. 1904; *s.* of Sir John Francis Harpin Broadbent, M.D., F.R.C.P., 2nd Bt. and Margaret Elizabeth Field; *S.* father 1946; *m.* 1935, Veronica Pearl Eustace; no *c.* *Educ.*: Win-

chester College; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Solicitor, 1933. *Heir*: *u.* Walter Broadbent, *q.v.* *Address*: 17 Blenheim Road, N.W.8. *T.*: Maida Vale 8726. *Clubs*: M.C.C., United University.

BROADBRIDGE, family name of Baron Broadbridge.

BROADBRIDGE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Brighton; **George Thomas, Broadbridge, 1st Bt.**, *cr.* 1937; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1929; F.C.I.S., F.R.G.S.; H.M. Lieut. for City of London; *b.* 13 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Henry Broadbridge, Brighton; *m.* 1st, 1895, Fanny Kathleen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Richard Bridgen; five *s.*; 2nd, Clara Maud (*d.* 1949), *d.* of late John Swainsbourne, Bognor, Sussex. *Educ.*: Brighton. Alderman and J.P. for City of London; Sheriff, 1933-34; Lord Mayor of London (Coronation), 1936-37; M.P. (U.) City of London, 1938-45; Member of Council of King Edward Hospital Fund; Pres. of Purley Hospital; Chairman Far Eastern Relief Committee; Chairman of Site and Statute Committee for King George V. Memorial; Chairman Managing Committee, City of London Mental Hospital; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. Eric Wilberforce Broadbridge, *b.* 22 Dec. 1895; *m.* 1924, Mabel Daisy, *d.* of Arthur Edward Clarke, Carshalton, Surrey; one *s.* *J.* *Address*: 27 Old Bond Street, W.1. *T.*: Regent 1208. *Club*: Carlton.

BROADHURST, George H., Dramatist; *b.* Walsall, Staffordshire, 3 June 1886; *m.* Lillian Trimble Bradley, playwright. Went to America when sixteen. Made home there for forty-four years; first job, clerk on Board of Trade, Chicago; then journalist, press agent, and business manager of various theatres; finally became lessee and manager of the Broadhurst Theatre, New York; left America twelve years ago and has written no plays since then; has however written numerous short stories which have been published in the Saturday Evening Post and Cosmopolitan in America, and in Nash's, Grand, Storyteller, etc. in England. *Plays*: Bought and Paid for; What Happened to Jones; Why Smith Left Home; The Wrong Mr. Wright; A Fool and His Money; The Duke of Duluth; The Man of the Hour; The Mills of the Gods; To-Day; Innocent; The Law of the Land. *Club*: Lotos (New York).

BROADHURST, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Harry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1944, D.S.O. and Bar, 1941; D.F.C. 1940, and Bar, 1942; A.F.C. 1937; Imperial Defence College, since 1949; *b.* 1905; *m.* 1946, Jean Elizabeth Townley; one *d.* On Staff of A.O.C. Western Desert, 1942; A.O.C. Allied Air Forces, Western Desert, 1943; a Group Commander Allied Expeditionary Air Force, 1944-45; A.O.I/c Admin. Fighter Command, 1945-46; A.O.C. 61 Group, 1947-48. Knight Grand Cross of Order of Orange Nassau, 1948. *Address*: Imperial Defence College, 37 Belgrave Square, S.W.3. *Clubs*: R.A.F., R.A.F. Yacht.

BROADLEY, Sir Herbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1947 (C.B.E. 1943); Deputy Director-General United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization since 1948; *b.* 23 Nov. 1892; *s.* of late Stephenson S. Broadley, Louth, Lincs; *m.* 1927, Kathleen May, *d.* of late Alfred J. Moore, Camden Square, London; no *c.* *Educ.*: King Edward VI. Grammar School, Louth; Birkbeck College, Univ. of London. Civil Service, 1912; served in India Office (Military Department), 1912-20; promoted to First Division, 1920; served in Board of Trade, 1920-26; Secretary of Imperial Customs Conference, 1921, German (Reparations) Act Committee, 1921, and Imperial Economic Committee, 1925-26. Resigned from Civil Service, 1926, and joined firm of W. S. Crawford Ltd. (Advertising Agents), 1927; Director of W. S. Crawford Ltd. and Managing Director of their Berlin Branch, 1927-32; in charge of the Distribution and Research Department, W. S.

Crawford Ltd. London, 1932-39; Fellow and Member of Council of Institute of Incorporated Practitioners in Advertising and Chairman of its Research Committee, 1936-39; joined Ministry of Food at Outbreak of War, 1939; Asst. Secretary, Nov. 1939; Principal Asst. Sec. 1940; Deputy Secretary, 1941; Second Secretary, 1945-48. Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1948. *Publication*: The People's Food (with Sir William Crawford), 1938. *Address*: Food and Agriculture Organisation, Longfellow Building, 1201 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T.*: Washington Executive 7760. *Club*: Union.

BROADMEAD, Philip Mainwaring, C.M.G. 1944; M.C.; Minister at Damascus since 1947; b. 3 Dec. 1893; s. of late Col. Henry Broadmead. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, with K.R.R.C.; Staff Capt. 1918. Third Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1920; 2nd Sec. 1923; 1st Sec. 1929; Counsellor of Embassy, 1940. Ambassador to Colombia, 1945-47. *Address*: British Legation, Damascus, Syria. *Club*: St. James'.

BROCK, Arthur G. C.; see Clutton-Brock

BROCK, Captain Donald Carey, C.B.E. 1943 (O.B.E. 1919); R.N. (ret'd.); b. 5 July 1891; y. s. of late Rev. H. W. Brock, M.A., St. Pierre du Bois, Guernsey, C.I.; m. 1946, Annette, yr. d. of late Arthur Lecat, St. Brévin les Pins, Loire Inf., France; two s. *Educ.*: Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1909; Lieut., 1914; Lt.-Comdr., 1922; retired with rank of Commander, 1931. Served European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E.); War of 1939-45, as Capt., R.N., operations in France, 1939-40 (despatches); Egypt, 1940-1943; as Commanding Officer, R.N., Principal Sea Transport Officer, Middle East, 1943-44 (C.B.E.) and Mediterranean, 1944-45. Reverted to Retired List with rank of Capt. R.N., 1946. *Address*: Cas Rouge, Forest, Guernsey, C.I.

BROCK, Air Commodore Henry Le Marchant, C.B. 1931; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Air Force; b. 5 May 1889; s. of late Rev. H. W. Brock of Guernsey; m. 1917, Daphne Fanshawe, e. d. of C. A. Carey, Guernsey; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Elizabeth College, Guernsey, 2nd Lieut. Royal Guernsey Militia, 1907; Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1909; R.F.C. 1918; Wing-Commander, 1916; Air Commodore, 1931; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches five times); N.W. Frontier Province, 1930 (C.B.); A.O.C. No. 22 (Army Co-op.) Group, 1931-36; A.O.A. Bomber Command, 1936-37; retired list, 1937; Deputy Commandant, Royal Observer Corps, 1938-42. *Address*: Wyk House, Rotherwick, Hants. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BROCK, Henry Matthew, R.I. 1906; Illustrator and Water-Colour Artist; b. 11 July 1875; y. s. of Edmund Brock of Cambridge; m. Doris Joan Pegram; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Higher Grade School, Camb. Art education received at Cambridge School of Art; first exhibited at R.A. and R.I., 1901; first illustrations published, 1898. *Publications*: Illustrations to Thackeray's Ballads, Macmillan's Standard Novels, Whyte Melville's Novels, Breakfast Table Series (Holmes), Leigh Hunt's Essays, Jerrold's Essays, Sir Roger de Coverley, etc., etc.; drawings in Punch, Graphic, Sketch, etc., and in many magazines. *Address*: 85 Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 4170.

BROCK, Dame Madeline Dorothy, D.B.E., cr. 1947 (O.B.E. 1929); M.A. (Cantab), 1926; Litt.D. (T.C.D.), 1911; Hon. LL.M. (Lond.), 1947; Headmistress of Mary Datchelor School, Camberwell, S.E.5, since 1918; b. 18 Nov. 1886; yr. d. of late G. W. F. Brock, Aton, Bromley, Kent. *Educ.*: Bromley High School (G.P.D.S.T.); Girtton College, Cambridge. Cambridge Classical Tripos: Part I,

Class I, 1907, Part II, Class II, 1908; held Research Studentships, 1908-10, at Girtton; Classical Mistress at King Edward's High School Birmingham, 1910-17; member of Prime Minister's Committee on Classics, 1919; Chairman of Committee of Association of Headmistresses, 1927-29; Vice-President of Classical Association since 1930; member of Lancet Commission on Nursing, 1931; Member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, 1931-40; President of the Association of Headmistresses, 1933-35; Chairman of Joint Committee of the Four Secondary Associations, 1936-37; Member B.M.A. Committee on Physical Education, 1936; Member of Secondary School Examinations Council of Board of Education since 1937; Member of Inter-Departmental Committee on Nursing, 1937; of Departmental Committee on Public Schools, 1932-33; Honorary Freedom of Cloth-workers' Company, and Freedom of City of London, 1936. *Publications*: Studies in Front and his age, 1911; The Girls' School: ch. vii. of The Schools of England, 1929. *Recreations*: music, travel. *Address*: 70 Grove Park, S.E.5; Badgers, Studd Hill, Herne Bay.

BROCKBANK, A. E.; member of the Liverpool Academy of Arts, Royal Cambrian Academy and Liver Sketching Club; b. 1862. *Educ.*: Liverpool. Studied art at Liverpool, School of Art, London, and Juliens in Paris; was a member of the Royal British Artists for some years; pictures bought for the Liverpool, Preston, and Victoria, Australia, permanent collections; exhibited landscapes and portraits at the Royal Academy. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: c/o Liver Sketching Club, 11 Dale Street, Liverpool. (*Club*: Artists' (Liverpool).

BROCKBANK, Col. John Grahame, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; b. 20 Nov. 1883; s. of John B. Brockbank, M.A., of Chappels, St. Bees, Cumberland; m. 1st, 1917, Eirène Marguerite (marriage dissolved 1923), d. of Lionel G. Robinson, J.P., Old Buckenham Hall, Attleborough, Norfolk; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1929, Joan Uppley Whipple, widow, d. of late Gerald Stapylton-Smith, Hutton, Essex. *Educ.*: Cranleigh; King's College. Served European War, 1914-19, Special Reserve of Officers; last post held, Chief Engineer Tank Corps, France (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.). *Recreations*: tennis, fishing. *Club*: Bath.

BROCKET, 2nd Baron, cr. 1933, of Brocket Hall, County of Hertford: Arthur Ronald Nail Nail-Cain, 2nd Bt., cr. 1921; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1927; J.P. Herts; Chairman of Land Union, of Hertfordshire Society; Chairman: Walker Cain Ltd., Peter Walker (Warrington) Ltd., and ten associated companies; U.K. Chemicals Ltd.; Coal-oil Development Ltd.; Premier Coal-oil Production Ltd.; United Carbon Black Ltd.; Bamag Ltd.; Eire Chemicals Ltd.; Liverpool Marine & General Insurance Co. Ltd.; Director Dublin Board of Century & Friends' Provident Insurance Co. Ltd.; Member of National Trust Historic Buildings Cttee. and of Executive Cttee. of Council for the Preservation of Rural England; b. 4 Aug. 1904; o. s. of 1st Baron and Florence (d. 1927), y. d. of late William Nail, Kegworth, Leicestershire; s. father 1934; m. 1927, Angela Reatrix (Order of Mercy and Bar), yr. d. of late Fred. W. G. Pennyman; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. 1925; M.A. 1930. M.P. (U.), Wavertree Division, 1931-1934; member of House of Lords Select Committee on Road Accidents, 1938-39. Member of Hertfordshire County Council, 1931-46; Member of Hertfordshire T.A. Assoc. 1935-46; Hon. Treasurer of the League of Mercy, 1935-47; Chairman of Hertfordshire Agricultural Society, 1936-46; of Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, 1938-40; Chm. Appeals and Propaganda Cttee. of National Playing Fields Assoc., 1937-47; Pres. British Percheron Horse Society, 1938-39; on Herefordshire

War Agricultural Executive Labour Cttee., 1941-44; Pres. Clun Forest Sheep Society, 1943-44; Pres. National Sheep Breeders Assoc., 1945-47; patron of six livings; Knight of Justice of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Order of Mercy. *Recreations*: shooting, stalking, golf, played golf for Oxford University v. Cambridge, 1923-24-25-26 (Captain, 1925), winner of Parliamentary golf cup, 1939. *Heir*: *er. s.* Hon. Ronald Charles Manus Nall-Cain [b. 15 Aug. 1928. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.A., Sandhurst]. *Address*: Brocket Hall, Welwyn, Hertfordshire; Bramshill Park, Basingstoke, Hampshire. *T.*: Hartney Wintney 3; Knydart, Inverness-shire. *T.*: Knydart 2; Carton, Maynooth, Co. Kildare, Ireland; 5 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 5501. *Clubs*: Carlton, Marlborough - Windham, Royal Thames Yacht.

BROCKHURST, Gerald L., R.A. 1937 (A.R.A. 1925); R.P.; R.E. *Clubs*: Arts, Chelsea Arts, Embassy.

BROCKINGTON, Leonard Walter, C.M.G. 1946; K.C. Alberta and Manitoba; B.A., LL.D.; D.C.L.; Counsel, Gowing, MacTavish & Watt, Barristers, Ottawa, Canada, since 1942; Rector of Queen's University, Canada; b. Cardiff, Wales, 6 April 1888; s. of Walter Brockington and Annie Walters; m. 1913, Agnes Neaves MacKenzie; two s. *Educ.*: Cardiff High School (Scholar and leaving exhibitor); University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire (entrance scholar). B.A. University of Wales (Hons. Latin and Hons. Greek); Classics and English Master, Cowley Grammar School, St. Helens, Lancashire; emigrated to Canada, 1912; sometime journalist and civil servant; Gold Medallist Law Society of Alberta; called to Bar of Alberta, 1919; Hon. LL.D. University of Alberta, University of Syracuse, U.S.A., Western Ontario, and Queen's University, Canada; Hon. D.C.L. Bishops; Hon. Life Member Canadian Legion; Hon. Bench. Inner Temple, 1942; Hon. Member of American Bar Association; Member of Bars of Alberta, Manitoba, and Ontario; City Solicitor, Calgary, 1921-35; General Counsel, Northwestern Grain Dealers, Winnipeg, 1935-39; first Chairman, Board of Governors Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1936-39; Special War-time Assistant to Prime Minister of Canada, 1939-42; visited England Dec. 1941 as guest of the British Government. Returned to England as Adviser, Empire Division, M.O.I., London, July 1942. *Address*: 56 Sparks Street, Ottawa, Canada. *T.A.*: Herson. *T.*: 2-1781. *Clubs*: Rideau (Ottawa); Ranchmen's (Calgary); Manitoba (Winnipeg).

BROCKINGTON, Sir William Alport, Kt., cr. 1946; C.B.E. 1928 (O.B.E. 1917); Médaille du roi Albert avec rosette, 1920; M.A.; Director of Education for Leicestershire, 1908-47; b. 18 June 1871; s. of Thomas Alfred Brockington, Birmingham; m. 1898, Jessie, d. of Alexander MacGeoch; one s. *Educ.*: King Edward's Grammar School, Aston; Mason University College, Birmingham. Exhibitor and prizeman in English and first on list at M.A. (Modern Language Group) in 1898, University of London; Lecturer on English Language and Literature, Mason University College, 1891-98; Principal, Victoria Institute, Worcester, 1898-1908; Member of the Burnham Committees since 1919, and Hon. Secretary of the Authorities' Panels, 1944-47; Mem. of Consultative Cttee., Bd. of Education, 1926-44; Ex-Pres. and formerly Hon. Treas. to Assoc. of Directors and Secretaries for Education; Commanded 2nd V.B. Leicestershire Regt., 1916-19; Chairman Y.M.C.A. Divisional Council (Leicestershire and Rutland). *Publications*: Elements of English Prose; Elements of Military Education; A Secondary School Entrance Test; General Editor of the Little Bible; edited Shakespeare's Sonnets, Goldsmith's Citizen of the World, etc.; numerous educational pamphlets and articles. *Recreation*:

golf. *Address*: 507 Loughborough Road, Bir-stall, Leicester. *T.*: Leicester 84002.

BROCKLEBANK, Sir (Clement) Edmund (Royds), Kt., cr. 1937; b. 28 Aug. 1882; y. s. of late Thomas Brocklebank, J.P., D.L., of Waterbury Place, Kent; m. 1927, Grace, e. d. of late Arthur John Wise, Wold House, Nafferton, Yorks; one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.A. Contested Smethwicke, 1923; East Birkenhead, 1929; M.P. (U.) East Nottingham, 1924-29; M.P. (U.) Fairfield Division, Liverpool, 1931-45; Parl. Priv. Sec. to Parl. Under Sec. of State, Home Office, Nov. 1927-May 1931; to Minister of Health, Dec. 1934-June 1935; to Rt. Hon. Malcolm Macdonald when Sec. of State for the Colonies, June 1935; for the Dominions, Nov. 1935, for the Colonies May 1938, and when Minister of Health, May 1940-Feb. 1941; to Rt. Hon. Sir John Anderson when Lord President of the Council March 1941 and when Chancellor of the Exchequer Sept. 1943-July 1945. *Address*: Winsley, Bradford on Avon. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Carlton.

[Died 24 Aug. 1949.]

BROCKLEBANK, Capt. Henry Cyril Royds, C.B.E. 1919; J.P., D.L.; R.N., ret'd.; b. 1874; s. of late Thomas Brocklebank, J.P., D.L., Waterbury Place, Maidstone; m. 1900, Honoria Caroline, d. of Capt. W. H. Lewin, Down House, Frant, Sussex; one s. four d. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Address*: Donhead Hall, Shaftesbury, Dorset. *T.*: Donhead 208. *Clubs*: United Service; Royal Dorset Yacht (Weymouth).

See also Major E. A. B. Miller.

BROCKLEBANK, Sir Thomas Aubrey Lawrie, 4th Bt., cr. 1885; Director Thomas and John Brocklebank, Ltd., Liverpool, Crosfields Oil and Cake Co., Ltd., The Midland Bank, Ltd., Royal Insurance Co. Ltd., and Chairman of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; b. 28 Oct. 1899; s. of 3rd Bt. and Hon. Grace Mary Jackson, y. d. of 1st Baron Allerton; S. father, 1929. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir*: b. John Montague, b. 8 Sept. 1915. *Address*: Nunsmere, Sandiway, Cheshire. *Clubs*: White's, St. James'.

BROCKLEHURST, Sir Philip Lee, 2nd Bt., cr. 1903; b. 7 March 1887; s. of 1st Bt. and Annie, d. of late Samuel Dewhurst; m. 1913, Gwladys, M.B.E. 1946 (who obtained a divorce, 1947), d. of late Col. Gostling Murray of Whitten Park, Hounslow; two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Accompanied British Antarctic Expedition, 1907; received medal from Royal Geographical Society, 1909; Derbyshire I.Y., 1904; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1924; served European War with 1st Life Guards, 1914-17 (wounded); Egyptian Army, 1918-20; commanded 2nd Regt. Arab Legion Desert Mechanised Bde., 1941-42; British Council, Palestine-Trans-Jordan, 1943-44; is Lord of Manor of Heaton, Swythamley. *Heir*: n. John Ogilvy, b. 1926. *Address*: Swythamley Park, near Macclesfield. *Clubs*: Bath, Turf.

BROCKLEHURST, Robert James, Professor of Physiology, Univ. of Bristol, since 1930; b. Liverpool, 16 Sept. 1899; e. s. of George Brocklehurst, Liverpool; m. 1928, Sybil, y. d. of late Capt. R. H. L. Risk, C.B.E., R.N., ret'd.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Harrow; University College, Oxford (Scholar; 1st Class Honours in Physiology); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.A. 1921; M.A., B.M., B.Ch., 1924; D.M., 1928; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1925; Demonstrator of Physiology, St. Bartholomew's Medical Coll., 1925-26; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1928-28; Lecturer, 1928-29, and Senior Lecturer, 1929-30, in Department of Physiology and Biochemistry, University College, London; Dean of Medical Faculty, Univ. of Bristol, 1934-47; Univ. of Bristol Representative on General Medical Council since 1935; Member Interdepartmental Committee on Dentistry, 1943; Member, Dental Board of U.K. since 1945; Chairman, Bristol Div., B.M.A., 1948-49; Member, South-

Western Regional Hosp. Board, and Board of Governors of United Bristol Hosps.; a representative of Diocese of Bristol in the Church Assembly since 1945; Churchwarden, Chairman, Gloucester, Somerset and North Devon Regional Group, Youth Hostels Association, 1934-19. *Publications:* Papers on physiological, biochemical and educational subjects in *Journal of Physiology*, *American Journal of Physiology*, *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, *Medical Press*, etc. *Recreations:* mountaineering, music, gardening. *Address:* 11 Avon Grove, Sneyd Park, Bristol 9. *T.:* Stoke Bishop 81703. *Clubs:* Alpine, Overseas League.

BROCKMAN; see Drake-Brockman.

BROCKMAN, Engineer Rear-Admiral Henry Stafford, C.B. 1939; b. 30 Jan. 1884; s. of Lieutenant W. Brockman, Royal Navy; m. 1908, Edith Mary Sheppard; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Plymouth Corporation Grammar School. Joined Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham, Devonport, 1899; Engineer Captain, 1931; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1937; Manager Engineering Dept. H.M. Dockyards, Devonport, 1934-41, Portsmouth, 1942-45. *Recreation:* President of Devon Rugby Football Union. *Address:* Beaconville, Ivybridge, Devon. *See also Capt. (S) R. V. Brockman.*

BROCKMAN, Ralph St. Leger, M.A., M.Chir. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Professor of Surgery, Sheffield University; Hon. Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Sheffield; Consulting Surgeon, City General Hospital, Sheffield; Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons; Examiner to General Nursing Council; b. 3 June 1889; s. of Ralph Thomas Brockman and Anna Sheldrake; m. 1915, Estelle Wilson; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Liverpool College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Nat. Science Tripos); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Brackenbury Surgical Scholarship, Willett Medal for Operative Surgery, Walsham Prize for Surgical Pathology; Temp. Surgeon, R.N.; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons; late Surgeon to Children's Hospital, Sheffield. *Publications:* various scientific. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 79 Upper Hanover Street, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 20834.

BROCKMAN, Captain (S) Ronald Vernon, C.S.I. 1947; C.I.E. 1946; C.B.E. 1948; R.N.; b. 8 March 1909; *ex. s.* of Engineer Rear-Admiral H. S. Brockman, *q.v.*; m. 1932, Marjorie Jean Butti; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Weymouth College, Dorset. Entered Navy, 1927; Asst. Secretary to First Sea Lord, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger Backhouse, 1938-39; Paymaster Lieut.-Comdr. 1939; Secretary to First Sea Lord, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Dudley Pound, 1939-43; Paymaster Comdr. 1943; Secretary to Acting Admiral Lord Louis Mountbatten, Supreme Allied Commander, South-East Asia, 1943. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

BROCKWAY, Archibald Fenner; b. Calcutta, 1888; s. of Rev. W. G. Brockway and Frances Elizabeth Abbey; m. 1914, Lilla, d. of Rev. W. Harvey-Smith; four d.; m. 1946, Edith Violet, d. of Archibald Herbert King; one s. *Educ.*: Eltham College. Joined staff Examiner, 1907; sub-editor *Christian Commonwealth*, 1909; Labour Leader, 1911; editor, 1912-17; secretary Non Subscription Fellowship, 1917; sentenced to one month's imprisonment under D.O.R.A. Aug. 1917, and to three months, six months, and two years hard labour under Military Service Act, Dec. 1917, Feb. 1918, and July 1918; Joint Secretary British Committee of Indian National Congress and editor *India*, 1919; Joint Secretary Prison System Enquiry Cttee., 1920; Organising Secretary I.L.P., 1922; General Secretary I.L.P. 1928 and 1938-39; Editor of *New Leader*, 1926-29, and 1931-46; Labour candidate Lancaster,

1922; Chairman No More War Movement and War Resister's International, 1923-28; Labour candidate Westminster, 1924; Exec. Labour and Socialist International, 1926-31; Fraternal Delegate Indian Trade Union Congress and Indian National Congress, 1927; M.P. (Labour) East Leyton, 1929-31; Chairman I.L.P., 1931-33; Political Secretary I.L.P., 1933-40; Chairman British Centre for Colonial Freedom, 1942; I.L.P. candidate, Upton Division of West Ham, 1934, Norwich, 1935, Lancaster, 1941, and Cardiff East, 1942; I.L.P. fraternal Delegate Hamburg Trade Union May Day Demonstrations and German Social Democratic Party Conference, Hanover, 1940. Resigned from I.L.P., 1948, and rejoined Labour Party; first chairman of Congress of Peoples against Imperialism, established Paris, 1948; Member Internat. Cttee. of Socialist Movement for United Europe. *Publications:* *Labour and Liberalism*, 1913; *The Devil's Business*, 1915 (proscribed during the war); *Socialism and Pacifism*, 1917; *The Recruit*, 1910; *Non-Co-operation*, 1919; *The Government of India*, 1920; *English Prisons To-day* (with Stephen Hobhouse), 1921; *A Week in India*, 1928; *A New Way with Crime*, 1928; *The Indian Crisis*, 1930; *Hungry England*, 1932; *The Bloody Traffic*, 1933; *Will Roosevelt Succeed?* 1934; *Purple Plague* (a novel), 1935; *Workers' Front*, 1938; *Inside the Left* a Political Autobiography, 1942; *Death pays a Dividend* (with Frederic Mullaly), 1944; *German Diary*, 1946; *Socialism Over Sixty Years: The Life of Jowett of Bradford*, 1946; *Bermondsey Story: Life of Alfred Sauter*, 1949; numerous I.L.P. pamphlets. *Recreation:* week-ending on the platform. *Address:* 8 Hillside Gardens, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 7303.

BROCKWELL, Rev. Charles Alexander Brodie; Rector of Brightwell Baldwin, and Rector of Ouxham with Eastington, Oxon, since 1942; b. Owston, Yorkshire, 23 Feb. 1875; m. 1902, Irene Des Gouttes Bown Bown. *Educ.*: Pocklington School; Wadham College, Oxford; Strassburg University. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1908; Alexandra Professor of Divinity, King's College, Windsor, N.S., 1905-7; Professor of Hebrew and Semitic Languages, McGill University, 1907-37; Vicar of Wortley, Sheffield, 1937-39; Vicar of Minsterworth, 1939-1942. *Address:* The Rectory, Brightwell Baldwin, Oxon. *T.:* Watlington 98.

BROCKWELL, Maurice Walter, art-writer and art-lecturer; late Curator Cook Collection, Richmond; b. 24 May 1869; s. of late Canon J. C. Brockwell. *Educ.*: St. Paul's Cathedral Choir School and Hurstpierpoint; many years abroad. For four years assisted Sir Charles Holroyd, Director of the National Gallery, in rewriting the official catalogues of the National Gallery; Librarian and Secretary in Florence to Mr. B. Berenson, 1910-11; Assistant Secretary of Exhibition of Old Masters at Grafton Galleries, 1911; Hon. Secretary for Great Britain and Ireland of Van Eyck Memorial Fund, Ghent, 1913; Secretary of Exhibition of Spanish Old Masters at Grafton Galleries, 1913; Secretary of Flemish Exhibition, Burlington House, 1927; English correspondent to the *Gazette des Beaux Arts*; University Extension Lecturer (Cambridge). *Publications:* *Leonardo da Vinci*, 1909; *The National Gallery: Lewis Bequest*, 1909; *The Adoration of the Magi by Jan Mabuse*, 1911; *Erasmus: Humanist and Painter*, 1918; (joint), *The National Gallery: 100 plates in colour*, 1908; *The Louvre: 50 plates in colour*, 1910; *Official Catalogue of the National Loan Exhibition*, 1909; *Official Catalogue of the Exhibition of Old Masters in aid of National Art-Collections Fund*, 1911; *The Van Eycks and their Art*, 1912; *Frans Hals: His Life and Work*; *George Jamesone*, 1939; *Catalogues of several English private collections*, etc., and many in U.S.A. and Canada, 1917-20; contributor to *Morning Post*, *Times*, *Athenaeum*, etc.; copious contributor to *Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler*, Leipzig,

1908-14. *Recreations*: research work and foreign travel. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BRODERICK, Brizadier Ralph Alexander, D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1916; T.D. 1934; D.L.; Hon. Consultant, Royal Army Dental Corps; Hon. Consulting Dental Surgeon, Children's Hospital and Ear and Throat Hosp., Birmingham; Consulting Dental Surgeon to Birmingham Hospital Regional Board; b. Dorking, Surrey, 17 Mar. 1888; y. s. of George Alexander and Annie Elizabeth Broderick; m. 1914, Dulcie, 4th d. of Richard Lunt, Edgbaston; one s. two d. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham; Berkhamsted School; Birmingham Univ. L.D.S., R.C.S.E., 1911; M.B., Ch.B., Birmingham, 1912; M.D.S., Birmingham, 1924; F.D.S. R.C.S. Eng., 1947; commenced practice as Dental Surgeon, 1913; joined R.A.M.C., T.F., Aug. 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1917; commanded 2nd South Midland Field Ambulance till 1922; A.D.M.S. 48th South Midland Div., 1935; Col. 1935; mobilised Aug. 1939 as A.D.M.S. 48th Div.; K.H.D.S., 1948; Councillor, Lawn Tennis Assoc. of Great Britain. *Publications*: Dental Bacteriology, various articles in British Dental Journal and Lancet. *Recreations*: shooting, lawn tennis. *Address*: 83 Newhall Street, Birmingham. *T.*: Central 2144. *Clubs*: Junior United Service; Union, Edgbaston Lawn Tennis (Birmingham).

BRODETSKY, Selig, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Leipzig); Emeritus Professor of Applied Mathematics since 1949, University of Leeds; Reader, 1920-24; Professor, 1924-48; President of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem and Chairman of its Executive Council; Member Board of Governors of the Hebrew University; Member of Executive, Zionist World Organisation and Jewish Agency for Palestine; President, Zionist Federation of Great Britain and Ireland; President, World Maccabi Union; Immediate Past President, Board of Deputies of British Jews; b. at Olviopol, Russia, 10 Feb. 1888; 2nd s. of Akiva and Ada Brodetsky; m. Mania, d. of P. Berenblum, of Bialystok and Antwerp; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Jews' Free School, London; Central Foundation School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge; Leipzig University. Bracketed Senior Wrangler, Math. Tripos, 1908; Isaac Newton Research Student, 1910-1913; Lecturer in Applied Mathematics, University of Bristol, 1914-19; F.R.A.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.Inst.P. *Publications*: A First Course in Nomography; the Mechanical Principles of the Aeroplane, Sir Isaac Newton, a Brief Account of his Life and Work; The Meaning of Mathematics; papers on mathematical and physical subjects, including aeronautics; articles on Jewish science and Zionism. *Recreations*: reading, lecturing. *Address*: The Hebrew University, Jerusalem; 4 Queen's Gate Place, S.W.7. *T.*: Western 8908.

BRODEUR, Rear-Adm. Victor Gabriel, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; Commanding Officer Pacific Coast, Canada, 1938-1940 and since 1943; b. 17 Sept. 1892; s. of Hon. L. P. Brodeur, P.C., K.C., LL.D.; m. 1st, 1915, Doris Fages (decd.); two s.; 2nd, 1938, Dorothy Whitfield Kennard. *Educ.*: Montreal. Entered R.C.N. 1909; Sub-Lieut. 1913; Lieut. 1915; Lt.-Cdr. 1923; Qualified Gunner at Whale Island, 1921; Comdr. 1927; Capt. 1936; Rear-Adm. 1942. Imperial Defence College, 1936; Canadian Naval Attaché, Washington, 1940-42; Naval Member Canadian Joint Staff, U.S., 1942-43; 16 years on loan to R.N. *Recreations*: golf, fishing, shooting, gardening. *Address*: H.M.C. Dockyard, Esquimaux.

BRODIE, Capt. Sir Benjamin Collins, 4th Bt. cr. 1884; o. s. of Sir Benjamin Vincent Mellon Brodie, 3rd Bt., D.L., J.P.; m. 1924, Mary Charlotte (d. 1940), s. d. of R. E. Palmer, Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry; two s. one d. *Educ.*:

Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. B.A., 1911, Honour School of Modern History; served European War, Lieut. Surrey Yeomanry, M.E.F. (Gallipoli) 29th Division B.E.F.; Captain and Adjutant, 4th Bn. The Gordon Highlanders, 51st (Highland) Division; Staff Captain, 1st Highland Bde. British Army of the Rhine (despatches twice, M.C. and Bar); Officer of Company G.C.s.; Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1922-27; Governor of Tonbridge School, 1939; Governor Reigate Grammar School, 1938-49, and Chairman Judd School, Tonbridge, 1945; Master of the Skinners' Company, 1944-45, 2nd Warden, 1948-49; Assistant Commandant, Cardigan-shire Special Constabulary, 1940-46. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, riding, photography. *Heir*: s. Benjamin David Rose, b. 29 May 1925. *Address*: Betchworth Lodge, Betchworth, Surrey. *T.*: Betchworth 3265. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BRODIE, Harry Cunningham; partner in firm of Findlay, Durham & Brodie, colonial merchants; on Council of London Chamber of Commerce, Chairman South African Section; a director of Ohlsson's Cape Breweries Ltd., and of Ocean Marine Insurance Co. Ltd.; Chairman Delagoa Bay Agency Co. Ltd.; b. 1875; s. of late John Brodie, Hansell Manor, Sussex; m. 1909, Mabel Milburne, d. of Sir Robert Hart, 1st Bart., G.C.M.G.; two s. *Educ.*: Winchester; abroad. Major Middlesex Yeomanry (Duke of Cambridge's Hussars), retired; Member of Eighty Club; M.P. (L.) Reigate Division, Surrey, 1906-10; served in Egypt, 1915-16; France, 1917. *Address*: 59 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 8800; 6 Bloomsbury Square, W.G.1. *Clubs*: Reform, Cavalry, City of London, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile.

BRODIE, Rabbi Israel, B.A., B.Litt.; Chief Rabbi of the United Hebrew Congregations of the British Commonwealth and Empire since 1948; b. 10 May 1895; s. of Aaron Brodie, Newcastle-on-Tyne; m. 1946, F. Levine. *Educ.*: Rutherford College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Jews' College, London; University College, London; Balliol College, Oxford. C.F., 1917-19; Social Service, East End, London, 1921-23; Rabbi, Melbourne, Australia, 1923-37; Lecturer and Tutor, Jews' Coll., 1939-48; President, Jews' Coll.; C.F., Army and R.A.F., 1940-44; Senior Jewish Chaplain, 1944-48; Hon. officer of several public bodies. *Address*: 4 Creechurch Place, E.C.3. *T.*: Mansion House 0292/3.

BRODIE, Neil, C.I.E. 1947; Managing Director Gladstone Lyall & Co. Ltd., Calcutta; b. 3 Oct. 1900; s. of late Neil Brodie, Ayrshire; m. 1928, E. Katherine Emmert; two s. *Educ.*: Bearsden Academy. Served 4th Seaforth's, 1918-19; joined Gladstone Wyllie Co. (became a public company, 1948; now Gladstone Lyall & Co. Ltd.), Calcutta, 1924; partner, 1937. *Recreations*: riding and golf. *Address*: Gladstone Lyall & Co. Ltd., 4 Fairlie Place, Calcutta. *T.A.*: Gladswyll. *T.*: Calcutta 4626. *Clubs*: Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta, Tollygunge Saturday (Calcutta).

BRODNEY, Spencer; Writer; b. Melbourne, Australia, 29 Aug. 1883; m. 1918, Edith Siebel, New York; two s. *Educ.*: Scotch College, Melbourne; Universities of Melbourne and London. Has been on staffs of, or written for, Australian, English, and American newspapers and magazines; editor, Current History, 1931-36 and 1941-43; editor Events, 1937-41; author of a play produced in London in 1912, and Rebel Smith (a play for the Australian theatre), 1925. *Address*: 3859 Decatur Avenue, New York 67, N.Y., U.S.A.

BRODRICK, family name of Earl of Middleton.

BRODRICK, Alan Houghton; b. Kensington; o. c. of Alan Brodrick of Wooder Manor, South Devon and Katherine, d. of Thomas Houghton and Elizabeth, g. d. of George

Moore of Moore Hall; *m.* 1923, Hon. Hester Astley, *d.* of 20th Lord Hastings; one *s.* *Educ.*: privately and abroad. Member of British Military Mission to the French Government, 1917-20; Joint Secretary-General of the International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 1934-38; has orders of the Legion of Honour, Black Star, Dragon of Annam, Croix de Guerre, Crown of Roumania, White Eagle, etc. *Publications*: Little China, 1942; North Africa, 1942; Parts of Barbary, 1941; Beyond the Burma Road, 1945; Cross Channel, 1946; Early Man—A Survey, 1948; Prehistoric Painting, 1948; Lascaux, 1949; Little Vehicle, 1949; Chinese Painting, 1949. *Editor*—The People's France Series—Normandy, 1947; Touraine, 1948; Paris, 1949; Brittany, 1950. *Address*: 9 Weymouth Street, Portland Place, W.1; 24 rue Barbet-de-Jouy, Paris (viii).

BRODRICK, William John Henry, O.B.E. 1917; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1928-44; *b.* 25 Jan. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Hon. Alan Brodrick; *heir-pres.* to Viscountcy of 2nd Earl of Midleton, *q.c.*; *m.* 1902, Blanche, *e. d.* of late F. A. Hawker; four *s.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (M.A.). *Bar*, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; sometime Secretary Alien's Advisory Committee; Recorder of Bournemouth, 1924-28 Chevalier of Order of Crown of Belgium. *Address*: 12 Froggall Gardens, Hampstead, N.W. *Club*: Union.

BRODRICK, Brigadier William Le Conteur, C.I.E. 1940; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 27 Jan. 1888; *m.* 1st, 1915, Ora Maxwell; two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Evelyn Ballantyne Wishart. *Educ.*: Blundell's School, Tiverton. Joined Indian Army, 1908; in 27th Light Cavalry till 1914, then was in Royal Indian Army Service Corps till 1931; joined Contracts Directorate Army Headquarters and from 1936 to 1940 was Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, India; served Aden, 1915-16; Sistan, 1916-1917; Malabar, 1921-22; Waziristan, 1921-1924. *Address*: Roundstonefoot House, Moffat, Dumfriesshire. *T.*: Bodesbeck 211.

BROGAN, Denis William, M.A.; (Hon.) D. ès Lettres, LL.D.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Professor of Political Science, Cambridge, and Fellow of Peterhouse; Director, Hamish Hamilton Ltd.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1900; *e. s.* of Denis Brogan and Elizabeth Toner, Glasgow; *m.* Olwen Phillis Frances Kendall, M.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Columcille's School; Rutherglen Academy; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford; Harvard. Lecturer, University College, London, and at the London School of Economics; Fellow and Tutor, Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *Publications*: The American Political System, 1933; Proudhon, 1934; Abraham Lincoln, 1935; The Development of Modern France, 1870-1939, 1940; U.S.A.: An Outline; Is Innocence Enough?; Politics and Law in the United States, 1941; The English People, 1943; The American Problem, 1944; The Free State, 1945; French Personalities and Problems, 1946; American Themes, 1948; numerous articles in British, French, and American journals. *Address*: Peterhouse, Cambridge. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Reform.

BROGLIE, Duc de (Maurice), D.Sc. (Hon.), Oxford and Leeds; Commandeur, Legion of Honour; member French Academies since 1934; physicist (X-rays, radiations, atomic physics); member of Académie des Sciences, 1924; Foreign Member (1940) and Hughes gold medal of Royal Society; *b.* Paris, 27 April 1875; *s.* of Victor, Duc de Broglie and Pauline d'Armaillé; eldest brother of Prince Louis de Broglie, *q.v.*; *m.* 1904, Camille de Rochetaillée; no *c.* *Educ.*: Collège Stanislas; Ecole Navale (first place on entering and leaving). *Publications*: nombreux mémoires scientifiques sur l'électricité, la radioactivité, les rayons X, la physique du noyau des atomes (nuclear physics). *Address*: Rue de Chateaubriand 27, Paris, VIIIe. *Club*: (president) Union (Paris).

BROGLIE, Louis V. de; see de Broglie.

BROKE; see Willoughby de Broke.

BROKE-SMITH, Brig. Philip William Lillian, C.I.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; Fellow Institute of Civil Defence; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Surgeon Major-General Philip Broke-Smith, Army Medical Staff; *m.* 1903, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of Vice-Admiral G. O. Twiss; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1900; balloon pilot, 1902; man-lifting kite pilot, 1904; Airship pilot, 1910; Aeroplane pilot, 1912; air services, England and Gibraltar (R.E.), 1902-05; India (R.E.), 1907-08; England (R.E. and R.F.C.), 1910-12; Mesopotamia (R.F.C.), 1915-16; Military Works, N.W. Frontier of India, 1906-10, 1913-15 and 1916-19, including Mohmand Blockade and Afghan War, 1919 (A.D. Works, N.W.F. Force); A.D. Military Works, A.H.Q. India, 1919-24; C.R.E. Baluchistan District, Quetta, India, 1928-29; Deputy Engineer-in-chief, Army Headquarters, India, 1931-32; Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, India, 1932-36; retired 1936; Director Passive Air Defence, Ministry of Supply, 1939-45. *Address*: Firs Cottage, Lindfield, Sussex. *Club*: United Service.

BROMAGE, Lt.-Col. John Aldhelm Raikes, C.I.E. 1941; R.M. ret'd.; Engineering Inspector, Ministry of Health, since 1948; *b.* Frome, Somerset, 7 May 1891; *s.* of Richard Raikes Bromage. *Educ.*: City of London School; City and Guilds Engineering College. Served European War, 1914-18, Middlesex Regt. Joined Public Works Dept., India, 1920; Superintending Engineer Health Services with Govt. of India, Delhi; retired from R.M., 1943; Works Adviser to Ministry of Works, 1944; attached I.C.Q., U.S. Army, London, 1945. M.Inst.C.E., F.R.G.S. *Address*: The Holt, Wadhurst, Sussex. *T.*: Wadhurst 208. *Club*: East India and Sports.

BROMET, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Geoffrey R., K.B.E., cr. 1945 (C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1919); C.B. 1943; U.S.O. 1917; Lieutenant-Governor, Isle of Man, since Sept. 1945; *b.* 28 Aug. 1891; *e. s.* of late G. A. Bromet, Tadcaster; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *e. z.* of Maj. Ratcliffe, Hardingsstone, Northampton; one *d.* *Educ.*: Bradfield; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Royal Navy, 1904-14; R.N.A.S., 1914-18; R.A.F., 1918-38; retired list, 1938; re-employed Sept. 1939; S.A.S.O. H.Q. Coastal Command, 1940-41; A.O.C. 19 Group Plymouth, 1941-43; Senior British Officer Azores Force, 1943-45; reverted to retired list, Oct. 1945. *Address*: Government House, Douglas, Isle of Man. *Club*: Royal Air Force.

BROMFIELD, Louis, author; *b.* Mansfield, Ohio, U.S.A., 27 Dec. 1896; *s.* of Charles and Annette Bromfield; *m.* 1921, Mary A. Wood; two *d.* *Educ.*: Columbia and Cornell Universities. Journalist, essayist, novelist, playwright, music critic; attaché 34th and 168th French Divisions Mangin Army, 1916-1918 (Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour); LL.D. Marshall College; Litt.D. Ohio Northern Univ.; LL.D. Parsons College; Lit.D. Lafayette Univ. *Publications*: Novels: The Green Bay Tree; Possession; Early Autumn; A Good Woman; The Strange Case of Miss Annie Spragg; Twenty-Four Hours; A Modern Hero; The Farm; The Rains Came, 1938; Night in Bombay, 1940; Wild is the River, 1941; Until the Day Break, 1942; Mrs. Parkington, 1943; What became of Anna Bolton, 1944. Stories: Awake and Rehearse (collection); Tabloid News (special limited edition); Here To-day and Gone To-morrow, 1934; The Man Who Had Everything; It Had to Happen, 1936; It Takes All Kinds, 1939; The World we live in; Pleasant Valley, 1945; A Few Brass Tacks, 1946; Malabar Farm, 1948; The Wild Country, 1948. Plays: The House of Women, De Luxe; Times Have Changed, 1935; West of the Moon, 1946. *Recreations*: skiing, swimming, painting, gardening. *Address*: Malabar Farm, Lucas, Ohio, U.S.A.

Clubs: Coffee House, Century, Brook, Nassau Authors' (New York).

BROMFIELD, William, J.P.; b. 24 Jan. 1870. M.P. (Lab.) Leek Division of Stafford 1918-31 and 1935-45. *Address*: Wilbermar, Ball Hay Road, Leek, Staffs.

BROMHEAD, Lieut.-Colonel Alfred Claude, C.B.E. 1918; Commander Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Officer Orders of St. Anne and St. Stanislas; J.P. and Chairman of Bench, Richmond; Governor Star and Garter Home; Director Anglo-Scottish Investment Trust Limited, and Kartles Limited; b. Southsea, 25 July 1876; 4th s. of late S. S. Bromhead; m. 1st, 1906, Olive (d. 1911), d. of late S. Guest; 2nd, 1914, Gertrude Carmela (d. 1947), d. of late Charles William Comer, s. of Thomas Comer, of Fitzhead, Somerset; two s. one d. Joined 4th Queens, 1900; retired as Captain, 1907; rejoined 24th London Regt., The Queen's, 1914; seconded for special mission to Russian Armies, 1916; Riga to Caucasus-Roumania and Asia Minor, 1916-17; Lt.-Col., 1917; commanded British Special Mission to Italian Armies, 1918-19; Co-Founder with M. Leon Gaumont of the Gaumont Company, 1898; First Chairman Gaumont British Picture Corporation, also later Chairman Provincial Cinematograph Theatres Ltd., and associated Companies—retired from the above, 1929; Chairman Kinema Manufacturers Association 1920-24; President 1921-25, and Co-Founder of British National Film League; Member First Board of Trade Cinema Advisory Committee; Hon. Adviser to Films Div., M.O.I., 1939-45. *Address*: Douglas House, Petersham, Surrey. T.: Richmond 0240; Hill End Farm, Sherborne St. John, Basingstoke. T.: Monk Sherborne 16.

BROMHEAD, Lt.-Col. Sir Benjamin Denis Gonville, 5th Bt., cr. 1806; O.B.E. 1943; b. 7 May 1900; *er. s.* of late Maj. E. G. Bromhead, *er. s.* of 4th Bt. and Emily May, *e. d.* of late Edward Hosking, I.C.S.; *S.* grandfather, 1935; m. 1938, Nancy Mary, *q. d.* of T. S. Lough, Buenos Aires; one s. two *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College, M.C.C., Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1919; Capt. 1925; Major, 1937; Lt.-Col. 1945. 12th Frontier Force Regt., Indian Army, Commandant Zhob Militia, Baluchistan, retired, 1949. *Heir. s.* John Desmond Gonville, b. 21 Dec. 1949.

See also Baron Belhaven, Field-Marshal Baron Birdwood.

BROMILOW, Maj.-Gen. David George, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1917; retired; b. 8 Feb. 1884; s. of Henry John Bromilow, Rainhill, Lancashire; m. 1935, Beatrice Anne Jackson; no c. *Educ.*: Eastbourne College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 1st commission, 1903, 14th Jat Lancers, Indian Army, till 1921; European War, N.W. Frontier and Mesopotamia and Kurdistan, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar); Inspector of Cavalry, Iraq Army, 1921-1927; 20th Lancers I.A. 1927-34; retired, 1934; rejoined to raise Senussi Force in Egypt, Sept. 1939-July 1941; Inspector-General, Iraq Army, Aug. 1941; retired, 1944. *Recreations*: polo, pigsticking, shooting, fishing, and trees. *Club*: Cavalry.

BROMLEY, Rear-Adm. Sir Arthur, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941 (O.M.G. 1919); C.V.O. 1935; late Royal Navy; Ceremonial and Reception Secretary, Dominions (now Commonwealth Relations) and Colonial Office, since 1931; a Gentleman Usher to the King since 1927; b. 8 Aug. 1876; 3rd s. of Sir Henry Bromley, 5th Bt. and *heir-pres.* of Sir Maurice Bromley-Wilson, 7th Bt., *q.v.*; m. 1904, Laura Mary, *d.* of late Hon. James Dunsuir of Hatley Park, Victoria, B.C.; one s. four *d.* *Educ.*: Farnborough School; H.M.S. Britannia; joined Navy 1892; Lieutenant, 1898; Commander, 1908; Captain, 1915; served European War, 1914-18; H.M.S. Courageous, 1916-19; Flag Capt. to Vice-Admiral Napier commanding Light Cruiser Force (C.M.G.); retired 1st, 1922; Rear-Adm., retired, 1926; patron of two livings. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, golf, hunting.

Heir. s. Rupert Howe [b. 1910; m. 1935, Dorothy Vera, *d.* of Sir Walford Selby, *q.v.*]. *Address*: 59 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *Club*: Turf.

BROMLEY, Lancelot, M.A., M.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. Eng. etc.; Surgeon, Consultant; b. London, 18 Feb. 1885; s. of Sir John Bromley, Seaford, Sussex; m. 1914, Dora Ridgway Lee, Dewsbury, Yorks; one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Cambridge University; Guy's Hospital. *Address*: Little Thatch, Seaford, Sussex.

BROMLEY-DAVENPORT, Mrs. Muriel Coomber, C.B.E. 1918; Secretary Distressed Gentlefolks Aid Association, 74 Brook Green, W.6; Hon. Secretary Invalid Comforts Section for Prisoners of War (Red Cross and St. John War Organisation), 1939-45; b. 1879; *d.* of late John Head; m. 1906, Hugh Richard Bromley-Davenport; one s. one d. Vice-President Hove Hospital Supply Depots during European War; Hon. Secretary Invalid Comforts Fund for Prisoners of War (British Red Cross), 1916-18; Vice-Chairman Emergency Help Committee, Joint Council British Red Cross Society and St. John of Jerusalem, 1921-34; C.St.J., 1947; Joint-Secretary, Friends of the Poor, 1927-33. *Address*: 23 Malvern Court, S.W.7. T.: Kensington 0984.

BROMLEY-DAVENPORT, Lt.-Col. Walter Henry; M.P. (C.) Cheshire (Knutsford div.) since 1945; b. 1903; s. of Walter A. Bromley-Davenport, Capesthorpe, Chelford, Cheshire; m. 1933, Lenette F., *d.* of Joseph Y. Jeanes, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Malvern. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1922; raised and comd. 5 Bn. Cheshire Regt., Lt.-Col. 1939. Conservative Whip, 1948-. *Address*: 39 Westminster Gardens, Marsham Street, S.W.1. T.: Victoria 2929; Capesthorpe Hall, Chelford, Cheshire. T.: Chelford 21. *Club*: Guards.

BROMLEY-DERRY, Henry, M.V.O. 1944; Mus.Doc., F.R.C.O.; F.S.A.; Organist and Master of the Music, The King's Chapel of the Savoy, since 1913; b. Stratford-on-Avon, 1885. *Educ.*: King Edward VI. Grammar School, Stratford-on-Avon. Entered Royal College of Music, 1906; studying under Sir Walter Parratt and Sir Frederick Bridge; awarded Council Exhibition for organ playing, 1908; F.R.C.O. 1907; graduated Bachelor of Music at Durham University, 1912; at Oxford University, 1915; Bachelor and Doctor of Music at Trinity College, Dublin, 1916; held organ posts at St. Mary's, Lambeth, 1906; All Saints, Ealing, 1908; St. Luke's, Redcliffe Square, 1912; Conductor of the Choral Society at St. Anne's, Soho, 1912; Deputy Instructor in Music, Harrow School, 1915; Member of the Board of Examiners, 1919, Member of the Corporation, and Hon. Fellow, 1937, Director of Studies, 1940, Director and Chairman of the Council and Corporation, 1944, London College of Music; Hon. Fellow, 1944, Tonico-Sofia Coll. of Music; Member (Music) Education Committee Surrey County Council, 1945; Hon. Member Royal Soc. of Musicians, 1945; Member of the Council, Union of Graduates in Music, 1921-23; re-elected, 1943; Member of Committee, London Musical Festivals, 1922-3-4; Member of Council, London Society of Organists, 1923; re-elected 1936; Hon. Musical Adviser to Appointments Board for ex-officers (Ministry of Labour), 1919; Registrar, The King's Chapel of the Savoy, 1933; Grand Organist (G.L. of Eng.), 1938; Bandmaster, 2/7 (D.C.O.) Middlesex Regiment, 1916; served in France with 1st Batt. The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt. *Publications*: History of The King's Chapel of the Savoy, 1938; church music, songs. *Address*: 19 North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4.

BROMLEY-WILSON, Sir Maurice, 7th Bt., cr. 1757; D.L., J.P.; b. 27 June 1875; s. of 5th Bt. and Adela, *o. c.* of Westley Richards, Ashwell, Oakham; m. 1st, 1916, Elizabeth Ann (d. 1936), *d.* of late W.

Turner, Over Hall, Wirsford, Cheshire, and
 minor of Godfrey Armitage, of Nabwood,
 Windermere; 2nd, 1942. Violet, widow of
 Lt.-Col. Oswald Ames. Assumed by Royal
 licence in 1897 additional name of Wilson. S.
 brother, 1906. High Sheriff, Westmorland
 1901; Major Nottinghamshire Yeomanry
 Cavalry. *Heir*: b. Rear-Adm. Sir Arthur
 Bromley, g.n. *Address*: Dallam Tower,
 Milnthorpe, Westmorland. *T*: Milnthorpe.
 44. *Club*: Junior United Service.

BROMMAGE, Joseph Charles, C.I.E.
 1947; O.B.E. 1945 (M.B.E. 1921); Chief
 Bipartite Finance Group, Frankfurt/Main,
 Germany; b. Pontypridd, Glam., 4 Feb.
 1897; 2nd s. of Charles and Lucy Brommage;
 m. 1926, Edith Marie, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,
 e. d. of David S. and L. K. Neilson, Cambus-
 lang; no c. *Educ.*: Pontypridd. Served
 European War, 1914-18, operations France
 and Belgium; operations Waziristan, Tochi
 and Derajat columns, 1919-20 (Mahsud
 Clasp, M.B.E.). Entered service of Govt. of
 India, 1923, in Military Accounts Dept.;
 Controller of Military Pension Accounts,
 N. and E. Commands, 1929-30; Asst. Mil.
 Accountant Gen., 1930-33; Dep. Financial
 Adviser, A.H.Q. India, 1933-37; Finance
 Dept. Representative, with H.Q., Army in
 Burma, 1937-40; Joint Financial Adviser,
 Munitions Production, India, 1940-44
 (O.B.E.); Additional Financial Adviser,
 Military Finance, and ex-officio Joint Secre-
 tary to Govt. of India Finance Dept., 1944-
 1947; Military Accountant General, India,
 1947 (C.I.E.). *Recreations*: racing, golf.
Address: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall,
 S.W.1. *Clubs*: East India and Sports,
 Oriental; Royal Calcutta Turf.

BROMWICH, Engineer Rear-Adm.
George Herbert, D.S.O. 1900; (O.B.E.;
 late R.N.; s. of Dr. E. Cockey, Frome,
 Somerset; b. Nov. 1871 [name changed to
 Bromwich by deed-poll, 1912]; m. Evelyn, d.
 of Richard Newton, Brisbane; one s. and d.
Educ.: Bloxham, Banbury, Oxford. Assisted at
 salvage operations at Ferrol on board H.M.S.
 Howe in 1898; Australia in H.M.S. Kar-
 katta, 1894-97; served China, 1900 (D.S.O.).
 Superintendent Naval Yard, Sydney, 1918-19
 (O.B.E.); Engineer Capt., 1921; Chief Engineer
 Naval Yard, Hong Kong, 1922-24; Admiralty
 Overseer, Manchester and Liverpool District,
 1925-27; retired, 1926; Eng.-Rr.-Adm., retired
 list, 1927. *Address*: 3 Lyle Court, Linden
 Chase, Sevenoaks, Kent.

BRONK, Detlev Wulf, O.B.E. 1947;
 For. Mem. Roy. Soc. 1948; A.B., M.S.,
 Ph.D.; in Hon. Sc.D. (Swarthmore, Princeton
 and Northwestern); Hon. LL.D. (Michigan
 and Pennsylvania); President of the Johns
 Hopkins University; Chairman National
 Research Council; b. 13 Aug. 1897; s. of
 Mitchell Bronk and Marie Wulf; m. 1921,
 Helen Ramsay; three s. *Educ.*: Swarth-
 more College; Univ. of Michigan. Ensign
 U.S. Naval Aviation Corps, 1918-19; In-
 structor in Physics, Univ. of Pennsylvania,
 1921; Univ. of Michigan, 1921-24; Instruc-
 tor in Physiology, 1924-26; Assistant Pro-
 fessor of Physiology, 1926; Assistant Pro-
 fessor of Physiology and Biophysics, Swarth-
 more College, 1926-27; Associate Professor
 of Physiology and Biophysics, 1927-28;
 Prof. of Physiology and Biophysics, 1928-
 1929; Dean of Men, Swarthmore College,
 1941; Director, Johnson Research Founda-
 tion and Prof. of Biophysics, also Director
 Inst. of Neurology, Univ. of Pennsylvania,
 1929-49; Fellow in Medicine of the National
 Research Council at Cambridge and London,
 1928-29; Weir Mitchell Lecturer, Phila-
 delphia College of Physicians, 1938; Hughs-
 ings Jackson Lecturer, McGill, 1938;
 Vanuxem Lecturer, Princeton, 1939; Priest-
 ley Lecturer, Penna. State Coll., 1941; Herter
 Lecturer, New York Univ. Medical Coll., 1943;
 Colver Lecturer, Brown University, 1946.
Managing Editor, Journal of Cellular and

Comparative Physiology and Associate Editor
 of several specialist journals; Member of
 Committee on Aviation Medicine, National
 Research Council, Nat. Acad. of Sciences
 (foreign sec.), Amer. Philosophical Soc., and
 of numerous scientific societies; Naval
 Research Advisory Cttee.; Advisory Cttee.
 for Biology and Medicine, U.S. Atomic
 Energy Commission; U.S. Nat. Commission
 for U.N.E.S.C.O.; Bd. Sci. Directors, Rocke-
 feller Institute for Medical Research; Sci.
 Advisory Bd., Army Air Forces; National
 Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. *Publi-
 cations*: articles in Astrophysical Journal,
 Journal of the Optical Society, Journal of
 Physiology, American Journal of Physiology,
 etc. *Recreation*: sailing. *Address*: Johns
 Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. *T*:
 Hopkins 3300. *Clubs*: Century (New York);
 Rittenhouse (Philadelphia); Cosmos (Wash-
 ington).

BRONSON, Howard Logan, F.R.S.C.
 Professor of Physics, Dalhousie College,
 Halifax, N.S., 1910-18, Emeritus since 1947;
 b. Washington, Connecticut, 12 July 1878;
 s. of Walter W. Bronson, merchant, and
 Helen M. Logan; m. 1st, 1910, Anna J.
 Baldwin (d. 1914), New Haven, Conn.; no c.;
 2nd, 1925, Merle P. Colpitt. *Educ.*: Gunnery
 School, Washington; Yale University; B.A.
 1900; Ph.D. 1904. Instructor in Physics,
 Lehigh University, 1900-1901; Assistant in
 Physics, Yale University, 1901-2; Sloane Fellow
 in Physics, 1902-4; Demonstrator, McGill
 University, 1904-7; Lecturer, 1907-9; Assistant
 Professor, 1909-10; Member American Associa-
 tion for Advancement of Science, American
 Physical Society, and N.S. Institute of Science.
Publications: Papers on Radio activity,
 Standards of High Resistance, and Standard
 Cells and Specific Heat in Proceedings of the
 Royal Society and scientific journals. *Re-
 creations*: curling, fishing, skating. *Address*:
 c/o Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.

BROOK, Barnaby; see Brooks, (William)
 Collin.

BROOK, Dryden, M.P. (Lab.) Halifax since
 1945; wool merchant; Member Halifax
 County Borough Council; b. 25 Aug. 1884;
 s. of James Brook. *Address*: Lynd Lea,
 85 Dudwell Lane, Halifax, Yorks. *T*:
 Halifax 2166.

BROOK, Captain Edward William;
 J.P. Dumfriesshire; Extra Equerry to Duke
 of Gloucester; b. 1895; o. s. of late Colonel
 Charles Brook, T.D., J.P., Upperwood House,
 Greenfield, Yorks, and Kinnmount, Annan, Dum-
 friesshire; m. 1923, Marc C. H., *gr. d.* of 1st
 Baron Greston, P.C., O.B.E.; one s. one d.
Educ.: Radley, Royal Military College, Sand-
 hurst. Served Yorkshire Dragoons, 1914-15;
 20th Hussars, 1915-22, France and Egypt.
 Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland
 (Royal Company of Archers); Hon. Col. 2nd/7th
 Duke of Wellington's Regiment. *Recreations*:
 big game shooting, hunting, shooting, fishing.
Address: 2 Mansfield Street, Portland Place,
 W.1; *T*: Langham 8996; Upperwood House,
 Greenfield, Yorks; *T*: Saddleworth 89; Kin-
 nmount, Annan, Dumfriesshire; *T*: Cummer-
 trees 46. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Buck's; Yorkshire
 (York).

BROOK, Lt.-Col. Sir Frank, Kt., cr. 1942;
 D.S.O. 1918; M.O.; H.M. Inspector of Con-
 stabulary since 1935; b. Dewsbury, Yorks; m.
 Jessie M. Waddell, Cathcart, Glasgow; three d.
 one s. (decd.). *Educ.*: Batley Grammar School.
 Civil Service Inland Revenue; commissioned
 in King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry;
 commanded 2/5th D. of W. Regiment, and
 2/4th Hampshire Regiment (despatches four
 times, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., French Croix de
 Guerre, Brevet); Chief Constable, Southport,
 Nottingham and Yorkshire West Riding;
 King's Police Medal, 1938; C.St.J.; Chm. of
 Council of Order of St. John for Yorkshire
 West Riding; Pres. Police Mutual Assoc.;
 Governor of Police College. *Address*: The
 Manor House, Pool-in-Wharfedale, Yorks.
Club: Junior United Service.

BROOK, Commodore James Kenneth, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1918; R.D.; R.N.R., retired; Master in the Mercantile Marine; b. 1889; s. of late James Alfred Brook, Barnsley Farm, Isle of Wight; m. 1942, Betty, d. of late H. L. Brook; one d. *Educ.*: Isle of Wight College, Ryde; H.M.S. Worcester (Training Ship). Served in square rigged sailing ships Ladye Doris and Marian Woodside, 1906-11; in Tramp steamers, 1912-1914; in H.M. ships on active service, 1914-19; served in Armed Merchant cruisers in Grand Fleet (H.M.S. Conqueror), and later in Q and Mystery ships (despatches, D.S.O. for sinking U.34 when in command of H.M.S. Privet, Q19); after demobilising joined Andrew Weir & Co. as Chief Officer and 2 years later in command of various Company's Ships until retirement; 1939-44, served as Commodore in various convoys (despatches, C.B.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1942-48. *Recreations*: stroked Worcester-Conway boat-race, 1905; walking, cycling, running, swimming, sailing; music lover (amateur). *Address*: West Hill, Seaview, Isle of Wight. *T.*: Seaview 3294.

BROOK, Sir Norman, K.C.B., cr. 1946 (C.B. 1942); Secretary to the Cabinet since 1947; b. 29 April 1902; s. of late Frederick Charles Brook; m. 1929, Ida Mary Goshawk. *Educ.*: Wolverhampton School; Wadham College, Oxford. Entered Home Office, 1925; Principal, 1933; Assistant Secretary, 1938; Principal Private Secretary to Sir John Anderson when Lord Privy Seal, 1938-39, and when Home Secretary, 1939-40; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1940; Personal Asst. to Sir John Anderson when Lord President of the Council, 1940-42; Deputy Secretary (Civil) to the War Cabinet, 1942; Permanent Secretary, Office of Minister of Reconstruction, 1943-45; Additional Secretary to the Cabinet, 1945-46. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 30 St. Leonard's Terrace, S.W.3. *T.*: Sloane 5070. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge; Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews); Working Golf (Working).

BROOK, Lt. Col. Reginald James, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; T.D. 1948; D.L. late Royal Canadian Regt. and 56th (King's Own) Anti-Tank Regt. R.A. (T.A.); b. 1885; s. of Arthur Brook, Woodhouse, Weybridge; m. 1912, Eleanor Darlington; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Uppingham. Served European War, 1914-1918; Russia, 1918-19 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.); War of 1939-45. *Address*: The Beeches, Aughton, Hornby, nr. Lancaster.

BROOK, Right Rev. Richard; see St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich. Bishop of.

BROOK, Robin, O.B.E. 1945; Director, Bank of England; Director, Colonial Development Corporation since 1948; Dep. Chm. British Tourist Board; Council of Festival of Britain; High Sheriff of County of London; b. 19 June 1908; s. of Francis Brook, F.R.C.S., Harley Street, and Mrs. E. I. Brook; m. 1937, Helen, e. d. of John Knewstubb; two d. *Educ.*: Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Served 1941-46; Brigadier, 1945 (O.B.E.), despatches, Legion of Merit (Commander), Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre and Bar, Order of Leopold (Officer), Belgian Croix de Guerre. British Sabre Champion, 1936; Olympic Games, 1936 and 1948; Captain British Team, 1938, etc. *Address*: 10 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 7694.

BROOK, Rev. Victor John Knight, M.A.; Censor St. Catherine's Society, Oxford, since 1930; Chaplain of All Souls College, 1935 Fellow, 1938; b. 22 June 1887; s. of Richard Brook and Emma Knight; m. 1914, Marie, d. of W. Groux; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Bradford Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st class Lit. Hum.; 1st class Theology. Ourate, Wakefield Cathedral, 1912-1915; St. James's, Piccadilly, 1915-16; Assistant Master, Charterhouse, 1916-21; Fellow and Chaplain, Lincoln College, Oxford, 1921-80; Prebendary of Lincoln, 1927-58; Senior Proctor, University of Oxford, 1922; Select Preacher,

University of Oxford, 1928-30; University of Cambridge, 1938; University Lecturer in Reformation Theology, 1929-34; Member of Hebdomadal Council, 1926-49. *Publications*: The Claims of Duty; Divine Justice. *Recreations*: walking, lawn tennis. *Address*: 17 Merton Street, Oxford.

BROOK, Air Vice-Marshal William Arthur Darville, C.B.E. 1944; p.s.a.; Chief of Staff to Air Commander-in-Chief, Air Forces, Western Europe, since 1949; b. 5 Feb. 1901; s. of W. F. Brook, F.R.C.S., J.P.; m. 1932, Jean, d. of Sir Allan Grant, q.v.; three s. *Educ.*: Rugby School; R.A.F. College, Cranwell. Regular Officer, R.A.F. Served in India, Iraq, and Middle and Far East in Flying and Staff appointments; Staff Coll., Andover, 1933. *Recreations*: golf, shooting. *Address*: Shire Combe, Pennard, Glam. *Clubs*: R.A.F., United Service.

BROOKE, family name of Viscount Alanbrooke.

BROOKE, Lord, David Robin Francis Guy Greville; b. 15 May 1934; s. of 7th Earl of Warwick, q.v.

BROOKE, Rear-Admiral Basil Charles Barrington, C.B. 1949; C.B.E. 1947; b. 6 April 1895; s. of John C. E. H. Brooke and Hon. Violet M. Barrington; m. 1925, Nora Evelyn Toppin; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Malvern College. Royal Navy, 1913; Captain, 1938; Rear-Admiral, 1947. *Address*: Biel, Dunbar, East Lothian. *T.*: East-linton 155.

BROOKE, Capt. Rt. Hon. Sir Basil Stanlake, 5th Bt., cr. 1822; P.O. Northern Ireland, 1933; C.B.E. 1921; M.C. 1916; 10th Hussars; Prime Minister of N. Ireland since 1943; M.P. (U.) Lisnaskea Division, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929; b. 9 June 1888; s. of 4th Bt. and Gertrude Isabella, o. d. of S. R. Batson; S. father, 1907; m. 1919, Cynthia, d. of late Capt. and Hon. Mrs. Sergison of Cuckfield Park, Sussex; one s. (and two killed in action). *Educ.*: Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (Dardanelles) (despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre with Palm); Minister of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1933-41; Minister of Commerce, 1941-45 (jointly with Premiership from 1943). Hon. Capt. R.N.V.R.; K.St.J.; LL.D., Queen's University, Belfast. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir*: s. John Warden, Capt. 10th Hussars [b. 9 Apr. 1922; m. 1949, Rosemary Hilda, e. d. of Col. A. O'N. C. Chichester, Galmorm Castle, Ballymena]. *Address*: Colebrook, Brookeboro', Northern Ireland. *T.*: Brookeboro' 204. *Clubs*: Lansdowne, Junior Carlton.

See also Baron Dunleath, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Mulholland, Lady Wrench.

BROOKE, Lieut.-General Sir Bertram Norman Sergison, K.C.B., cr. 1942 (C.B. 1935); K.C.V.O., cr. 1937; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; b. 20 July 1880; m. 1st, 1915, Prudence (d. 1918), e. d. of late C. Sergison of Cuckfield Park, Sussex; one d.; 2nd, 1923, Hilda, d. of Mark Fenwick, Abbotswold, Stow-on-the-Wold; one s. Entered Army, 1899; Capt., 1907; Maj., 1914; Temp. Lt.-Col. Feb. 1916; Brig.-Gen. Aug. 1917-March 1919; Col. 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1934; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 1st (Guards) Brigade, Aldershot, 1928-31; Brigadier, General Staff, Eastern Command India, 1931-34; G.O.C. London District, 1934-38; Chm. of Royal Tournament, 1934-38; retired pay, 1899; re-employed Sept. 1939; G.O.C. London District, 1939-42; British Red Cross Commissioner with Allied Army of Liberation, 1943-45. *Address*: The Manor House, Chipping Warden, Banbury. *T.*: Chipping Warden 227. *Clubs*: Guards; Turf, White's.

BROOKE, Sir Charles Vyner, G.C.M.G., cr. 1927; Rajah of Sarawak, 1917-46;

b. London, Sept. 1874; *s.* of H.H. Charles Brooke, G.C.M.G., 2nd Rajah, and Margaret, *d.* of Clayton de Windt, Blunsden Hall, Wilts; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1911, Hon. Sylvia Brett (author of Sylvia of Sarawak: An Autobiography, 1936); *The Three White Rajahs*, 1939, *d.* of 2nd Viscount Escher; three *d.* *Educ.*: Clevedon, Winchester; Madgalene College, Cambridge. Joined his father in Sarawak to study the duties of government, 1897; has led several expeditions into the far interior of the country to punish head hunters; understands the management of natives; ruled over a population of 500,000 souls and a country 40,000 sq. miles in extent. *Address*: 73 Albion Gate, Bayswater Road, W.2.

BROOKE, Sir Edward Geoffrey de Capell, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1803; C.B.E. 1920 (O.B.E. 1913); *b.* 31 Jan. 1880; 2nd *s.* of Sir Richard Lewis de Capell Brooke, 4th Bt.; *S.* to Baronetcy of brother, Baron Brooke of Oakley, 1944. *Educ.*: Radley; Merton College, Oxford, B.A. *Address*: Brushford, Dulverton. *Club*: Travellers'.

BROOKE, Lt.-Col. Edward William Saurin, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1873; *cr.* *s.* of late Colonel W. Saurin Brooke, I.A.; *m.* 1917, Evelyn Elizabeth, *d.* of late H. B. MacMaster; no *c.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.), retired pay, 1921. *Address*: Ellerslie, Salcombe, S. Devon.

BROOKE, Sir Francis (Hugh), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; Capt. late South Irish Horse and 60th K.R. Rifles; *b.* 10 Nov. 1882; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily Alma (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Augustine H. Barton; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1915, Mabel, *y. d.* of late Sir John Arnott, 1st Bt., and Lady FitzGerald Arnott; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester. *Heir*: *s.* George Cecil Francis, Major 17/21st Lancers (*b.* 30 March 1916. *Clubs*: Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin). *Address*: Pickering Forest, Celbridge, Co. Kildare. *T.*: Celbridge 5. *Club*: Kildare Street (Dublin).

BROOKE, Major-General Geoffrey (Francis Hermon), C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; 16/5th Lancers; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late John Monk Brooke, of Castleknock, Ireland; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Evelyn Searight, *d.* of late Henry Vivian Gibson Craig. *Educ.*: Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Comdr. Cavalry Brigade, Egypt, 1930-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1934-1935; Inspector General of Cavalry, India, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939. *Publications*: Horse Sense and Horsemanship of To-day, 1924; Horse Lovers, 1927; The Way of a Man with a Horse, 1929; A Hunting we will go, 1932; The Foxhunter's England, 1937; Horseman All, 1939; The Brotherhood of Arms; The Glad Companion. *Address*: Malmesbury House, The Close, Salisbury. *Club*: Cavalry.

BROOKE, Henry: Leader of Conservative Party, London County Council; Member of Court of London University, and Governing Bodies of Marlborough College and Charterhouse School; Director United Kingdom Provident Institution; *b.* 9 April 1903; *y. s.* of late L. Leslie Brooke and of Sybil Diana, *d.* of late Rev. Stopford Brooke; *m.* 1933, Barbara, *y. d.* of late Canon A. A. Mathews; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. M.P. (U.) West Lewisham, 1938-45. Member of Central Housing Advisory Committee since 1944; Member of Hampstead Borough Council since 1936. *Address*: 45 Redington Road, Hampstead, N.W.8. *Club*: Marlborough-Windham.

BROOKE, Major Sir John Weston, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1919; Lovat Scouts; *b.* 26 Sept. 1911; *s.* of Major Sir Robert Weston Brooke, 2nd Bt., D.S.O., M.C., D.L., and Margery Jean, M.B.E., *d.* of Alex. Geddes of Blairmore, Aberdeenshire; *S.* father, 1942; *m.* 1945, Rosemary, *d.* of late Percy Nevill, Birling House, West Malling, Kent;

one *s.* *Educ.*: Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Apprenticed in engineering trade with Crompton Parkinsons, Electrical Engineers, Chelmsford; employed previous to hostilities as Constructional Engineer with Associated Portland Cement Works. *Recreations*: shooting, sailing, skiing, squash, flying, farming. *Heir*: *s.*, Alistair Weston, *b.* 12 Sept. 1947. *Address*: Fern Lodge, Ardgay, Ross-shire. *T.*: Ardgay 250. *Clubs*: Royal Ocean Racing, Lansdowne; Royal Corinthian Yacht (Burnham-on-Crouch).

BROOKE, Group-Capt. Kennedy Gerard, C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.F.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Capt. Gerard Marmaduke Brooke, R.N.; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. F. G. M. Powell, Bournemouth. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired list, 1929.

BROOKE, Lieut.-Col. Ralph, O.B.E. 1940; Ph.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., M.B., L.R.C.P.; late R.A.M.C., T.A.; Hon. Surgeon and Hon. Orthopaedic Surgeon, Hove Hospital, Hon. Surgeon and Hon. Orthopaedic Surgeon, Royal West Sussex Hospital; Hon. Orthopaedic Surgeon, Royal Sussex County Hospital; Hon. Surgeon, Worthing Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Bognor War Memorial Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Midhurst Hospital; also Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* Bexhill-on-Sea, 2 April 1900; *s.* of Herbert Brooke and E. Bonas; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of H. W. Lee, Managing Director Messrs. Stones, Ltd., Engineers; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Christ's College; Guy's Hospital. Late Demonstrator, Anatomy, Physiology, Operative Surgery, Guy's Hospital; late Medical Officer Hackney Hospital. *Publications*: A Shorter Orthopaedics; papers in the professional journals. *Address*: Rambledown, West Chilmington Common, Sussex. *T.*: West Chilmington 210; 3 Romney Court, Winchelsea Gardens, Worthing. *T.*: Worthing 1983.

BROOKE, Sir Richard Christopher, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1683; J.P.; late Chm. Bewdley Division Unionist Assoc.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1888; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Alice, *d.* of J. S. Crawley, Stockwood Park, Luton; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1912, Marian Dorothea, *d.* of late Arthur Charles Innes, M.P., of Dromantine, County Down; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Late Scots Guards. High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1931; Worcestershire County Council, 1928-46; Vice-Chairman Worcestershire War Emergency Committee for Civil Defence, 1939. Owns about 6500 acres. *Recreations*: racing, horse breeding, fishing. *Heir*: *s.* Richard Neville, late Scots Guards [*b.* 1 May 1915; *m.* 1937, Lady Mabel Kathleen Jocelyn, *y. d.* of 8th Earl of Roden, *q.v.*; two *s.*]. *Address*: Strathmore, Killiney, Co. Dublin. *Clubs*: Guards, Turf; Kildare St. (Dublin).

BROOKE, Brigadier Walter Headfort, C.B.E. 1938; M.C.; Territorial Army; *b.* 13 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late John Monk Brooke; *m.* 1st, 1920, Mary S. G., *d.* of late Henry Dawson-Greene, Whittington Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Lady Edith Mary Stopford, *d.* of 6th Earl of Courtown; one *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury College. Served European War 1914-19 in France and Belgium (despatches four times, Brevet Major, M.C., 4th Class Order of Crown of Roumania). *Publication*: Gladeye the War Horse, 1939. *Recreations*: polo, hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address*: Barn Close, Lymington, Devon. *T.A.* and *T.*: Exmouth 3252. *Club*: M.C.C.

BROOKE-PECHELL, Maj. Sir Paul; see Pechell.

BROOKE-POPHAM, Air Chief Marshal Sir H. R. M.; see Popham.

BROOKES, Edgar Harry, M.A., D.Litt.; Senator representing the natives of Natal and Zululand in the Union of South Africa Parliament and member, permanent Native Affairs Commission; late Professor of Public Administration and Political Science, University of Pretoria, and Principal, Adams College,

Natal; *b.* Smethwick, England, 4 Feb. 1897; *s.* of J. H. Brookes and E. E. Thomas; *m.* 1925, Heidi Genevieve, *d.* of Rev. C. Bourquin, Mission Suisse, Pretoria; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Pietermaritzburg College; University of South Africa; London School of Economics. Professor of Public Administration and Political Science, Transvaal University College (later University of Pretoria), 1924; S.A. Delegate to the League of Nations Assembly, 1927; Observer for Union Government at World Population Conference, 1927; President of S.A. Institute of Race Relations, 1932 and 1946; Member of Union Social and Economic Planning Council, 1942; Member, Native Affairs Commission, 1945; Chairman, Government University Advisory Committee, 1945. *Publications*: History of Native Policy in South Africa, 1923; Native Education in South Africa, 1929; A Retrospect and a Forecast; History of the Swiss Mission in South Africa, 1875-1925, 1920; The Colour Problems of South Africa, 1934; collaborated in Coming of Age: Studies in South African Citizenship and Politics, 1930, and in Western Civilisation and the Bantu of South Africa, 1934. *Address*: 88 Pietermaritz Street, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa; The Senate, Cape Town, South Africa. *T.A.*: Natives, Pretoria, South Africa.

BROOKES, Capt. Sir Ernest Geoffrey, Kt., *cr.* 1946; *b.* 1889; *s.* of A. E. Brookes, Gloucester; *m.* 1920, Mabel Emily, *d.* of Louis Asiola, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester; H.M.S. Conway. Joined British India S.N. Co., 1909; promoted to command, 1920; Commodore, 1944-46; retired, 1946. *Recreations*: bowling, gardening. *Address*: c/o Macdonald Hamilton & Co., Union House, Sydney, N.S.W.

BROOKES, Acting Air Vice-Marshal George Eric, C.B. 1944; O.B.E. 1935; A.D.C. to the King; Commanding No. 1 Group, Royal Canadian Air Force. *Address*: Air Force Headquarters, Ottawa, Canada.

BROOKES, Lady; Mabel Balcombe, C.B.E. 1938; *d.* of late Harry Emmerton, solicitor, South Yarra and Alice Mabel Maud Emmerton, C.B.E.; *m.* 1911, Sir Norman Everard Brookes, *q.v.* *Address*: Kurneh, Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia.

BROOKES, Sir Norman Everard, Kt., *cr.* 1939; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Chairman Australasian Paper and Pulp Co., Ltd., and North British Insurance Co.; Director of other companies; partner William Brookes & Co., graziers; President Lawn Tennis Association of Australia; former world tennis champion; *b.* Melbourne 1877; *m.* 1911, Mabel Balcombe (*see* Lady Brookes), *d.* of late Harry Emmerton; three *d.* *Educ.*: Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. Commissioner for Australian Branch of British Red Cross in Egypt and France in 1915 and 1916; Asst. Commissioner of British Red Cross in Mesopotamia, 1917; Staff Major in B.E.F., 1918, in Mesopotamia, in Supply and Transport (Local Resources). Member management committee of Royal Melbourne Hospital; member executive committee of State Council of Victoria for Physical Fitness; member executive council of Melbourne Symphony Orchestra; member Council for Australia of Royal Academy of Dancing. *Address*: Cliff House, Frankston, Victoria, Australia; Kurneh, Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia.

See also Sir (Harold) Gempoult Smith.

BROOKING, Vice-Adm. Patrick W. B., C.B. 1948; D.S.O. 1942; and Bar 1948; Flag Officer and Admiral Superintendent, Gibraltar, since 1948; *b.* 3 Oct. 1896; 2nd *s.* of Arthur H. Brooking, London; *m.* 1925, Mary Allan; one *d.* *Educ.*: Lambrook, Bracknell; R.N. Colleges Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered R.N., 1910; Lieut., 1919; Comdr., 1930; Capt., 1937; Rear Adm.,

1946; Vice-Admiral, 1949. Commanded H.M.S. Sirius in War of 1939-45 (D.S.O. and Bar). Chief of Staff British Admiralty Delegation, Washington, U.S.A., 1946-48. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: The Mount, Gibraltar.

BROOKS, family name of **Baron Crawshaw**.

BROOKS, General Sir Dallas; *see* Brooks, General Sir (R. A.) D.

BROOKS, Ernest Walter, F.B.A. 1938; *b.* Hambledon, Hants, 30 Aug. 1868; *o. c.* of Rev. Walter Brooks; *m.* 1927, Ellen Amy, *d.* of Major-General G. B. Mellersh. *Educ.*: Eton College; King's College, Cambridge (Eton Scholar); 1st class in pt. I Classical Tripos (1886) and pt. II (1887); B.A. 1886; M.A. 1890; Hon. Doctor of Philosophy and Letters Univ. of Louvain 1927. After leaving Cambridge devoted himself to study of later Roman and early medieval (mostly Byzantine) history to about A.D. 900; for historical purposes took up study of Syriac; has now ceased to do any regular work. *Publications*: edited and translated many Syriac texts; wrote chapters in Cambridge Medieval History vols I, II, and IV, and articles and reviews in English and foreign periodicals. *Address*: Dunolly, Pless Road, Milford-on-Sea, Lymington, Hants. *T.*: Milford 279.

BROOKS, Frederick Tom, C.B.E. 1947; F.R.S. 1930; M.A.; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; Emeritus Professor of Botany, Cambridge Univ., since 1948; Fellow of Emmanuel College; *b.* Wells, Somerset, 17 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Edward Brooks; *m.* 1907, Emily Broderick. *Educ.*: Sexey's School, Bruton; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Government Mycologist, F.M.S., 1914; formerly Reader in Mycology and Prof. of Botany, Cambridge Univ.; Pres. Botanical Section, British Association, 1935, and Gen. Sec. 1935-46; Pres. British Mycological Society, 1922; Member of Agricultural Research Council, 1941-46 and since 1949. Pres., Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1945-47; Hon. Fellow Botanical Society of Edinburgh; Hon. F.R.S.E. *Publications*: Plant Diseases; Flowering Plants and Flowerless Plants (with D. H. Scott), and papers in scientific journals. *Address*: 31 Tenison Avenue, Cambridge. *T.*: 4802; Botany School, Cambridge. *T.*: 5113. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BROOKS, I. M., M.A. (Cantab); Headmistress, Malvern Girls College, Worcs., since 1928. *Educ.*: Bromley High School (G.P.D.S.T.); Girton College, Cambridge. *Address*: Malvern Girls College, Worcs. *T.A.*: and *T.*: Malvern 5.

BROOKS, John Birtwhistle Tyrrell, C.I.E. 1945; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Walter Tyrrell Brooks, M.A. Oxon., M.B.; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Howard, *d.* of late John W. Pickering, D.Sc.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Christ Church, Oxford. I.A.R.O. 2nd Lt. 1/6 Gurkha Rifles, Temp. Capt. 2/3 Gurkha Rifles, N.W.F.P., 1917-18. Entered Indian Forest Service, 1912; Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay, 1944-45; retired 1945. *Recreations*: cricket, golf. *Address*: Mount Verdon, Ilfey, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 7259. *Club*: East India and Sports.

BROOKS, Ralph T. St. J.; *see* St. John-Brooks.

BROOKS, General Sir (Reginald Alexander) Dallas, K.C.B., *cr.* 1948 (O.B. 1946); C.M.G. 1943; D.S.O. 1918; Governor of Victoria, Australia, since 1949; *o. s.* of Rev. Dallas Brooks, 8 Radnor Park West, Folkestone; *m.* 1924, Violet Turner, *d.* of Mrs. Turner Laing, Crathie Cottage, Cooden Beach, Sussex; one *d.* Commandant-General Royal Marines, 1946-49; retired 1st, 1949. *Address*: Government House, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs*: United Service, East India and Sports.

BROOKS, Thomas Judson, M.B.E. 1981; J.F., M.P. (Lab.) Rothwell Division of Yorkshire since 1942; *b.* Eastfield Farm,

Thurgoland, nr. Sheffield, 7 July 1880; s. of a farmer; m. 1906; one d. *Educ.*: Thurgoland Church School. Miner; also Secretary, 1911-42, of Glass Houghton Branch of Yorkshire Mine Workers' Association; Member of Castleford U.D.C., 1914-42; member of West Riding County Council, 1925-42, Alderman, 1940; Chairman of Wakefield and Pontefract War Pension Committee since 1924; Chairman of Trustees, Castleford, Normanton and District Hospital. *Recreations*: Interests, social and educational life of Castleford and his constituency (Rothwell). *Address*: 22 Leake Street., Castleford, Yorks T.: Castleford 2005.

BROOKS, Van Wyck, *Writer*; b. Plainfield, New Jersey, 16 Feb. 1886; s. of Charles Edward and Sarah Ames Brooks; m. 1st, 1911, Eleanor Kenyon Stimson (d. 1948); two s.; 2nd, Gladys Rice Billings. *Educ.*: Harvard. Associate Editor, The Seven Arts, 1916-17; Literary editor, The Freeman, 1920-1924; Member American Academy of Arts and Letters. *Publications*: The Wine of the Puritans, 1909; The Malady of the Ideal, 1918; John Addington Symonds, 1914; The World of H. G. Wells, 1915; America's Coming of Age, 1915; Letters and Leadership, 1918; The Ordeal of Mark Twain, 1920; The Pilgrimage of Henry James, 1925; Emerson, and others, 1927; The Life of Emerson, 1922; Sketches in Criticism, 1932; Three Essays on America, 1934; The Flowering of New England, 1936; New England: Indian Summer, 1940; Opinions of Oliver Allston, 1941; The World of Washington Irving, 1944; The Times of Melville and Whitman, 1947; A Chilmark Miscellany, 1948; many translations. *Address*: c/o E. P. Dutton & Co., 300 Fourth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

BROOKS, (William) Collin (Barnaby Brook), M.C.; author and journalist; Chairman and Editor of Truth; Deputy Chairman The Statist Publishing Co.; sometime Honorary Press Director, National Savings Committee, and Editor, City Editor and Feature Writer Sunday Dispatch; b. 22 Dec. 1898; s. of late W. E. Brooks; m. 1916, Lillian Susanna, s. d. of late Ernest Marsden, J.P., Wigan and Southport; two s. two d. *Educ.*: privately; Christ Church Hall, Southport. Pupil James Platt & Son, chartered accountants; in business and Member Manchester Produce Exchange to 1916; founded and conducted Manchester Press Agency, 1918-15; served 16th Bn. King's (Liverpool) Regiment; commissioned M.G.O. 23rd Division; on demobilisation joined Benn Brothers (Ways and Means and Hardware Trade Journal); literary editor and chief leader writer Liverpool Courier, 1920-23; leader writer, chief reviewer, and assistant editor, Yorkshire Post, 1928-29; assistant editor Financial News, 1928-33; City Editor, The Week-end Review (Capulet) 1933-34; London Correspondent, The Business Week (New York) and Journal of Commerce (New York), 1928-38; Chief Leader Writer The Statist since 1942; Liverrymen, Coy. of Glass-sellers. From 1936 to 1940 toured America, Europe and Africa with the late Lord Rothermere on unofficial and official re-armament missions. *Publications*: Poems, 1914; The Theory and Practice of Finance, 1928, 3rd edition, 1931; How the Stock Market really Works, 1930; Something in the City, 1931; The Tariff Question, 1931; The Royal Mail Case, 1932; Our Present Discontents (The Economics of Human Happiness), 1933; A Dictionary of Finance, 1934; Echoes and Evasions (collected verse), 1934; Profits from Short Term Investment, 1935; Can 1931 Come Again, 1938; Can Chamberlain Save Britain? 1938; Company Finance, 1938; Devil's Decade, 1947; The First Hundred Years, 1947. *Fiction*: Mr. X, 1927; The Bodysnatchers, 1927; The Ghost Hunters, 1928; The Catspaws, 1929; Seven Hells, 1929; Found Dead, 1930; Account Paid, 1930; Three Yards of Cord, 1931; Mad-doctor Merciful, 1932; Mr. Daddy, Detective, 1933; They Ride Again, 1934; Frame-up, 1934; As Barnaby Brook: Wife to John, 1938; Prosperity Street, 1939; Mock Turtle, 1941; Gay go Up, 1933;
see

Ten-Minute Tales, 1938; The Jug, 1940; Harriet Walk, 1948; Young Mrs. Rawley, 1949; For Hellido, 1949; contributed historical and economic sections to Major Warman's Soldier Colonists, 1919. *Recreation*: broadcasting. *Address*: 10 Carteret Street, S.W.1. T.: Whitehall 5828. *Clubs*: Royal Thames Yacht, Carlton, Reform, Savage, City Tavern, Press.

BROOKS, William Donald Wykeham, M.A., D.M. (Oxon); F.R.C.P. (London); Physician, St. Mary's Hospital; Assistant Physician, Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton; Consulting Physician in diseases of the chest to Royal Navy; Consulting Physician to British Legion Village, and to King Edward VII Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne; b. 3 Aug. 1905; cr. s. of A. E. Brooks, M.A. (Oxon), Maidenhead, Berks; m. 1934, Phyllis Kathleen, s. d. of F. A. Juler, q.c.; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Reading School; St. John's College, Oxford (White Scholar); St. Mary's Hospital, London (University Scholar); Strong Memorial Hospital, Rochester, New York. First Class Honours, Final Honour School of Physiology, 1928; Cheadle Gold Medalist, 1931; Fereday Fellow St. John's College, Oxford, 1931-34; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow, 1932-33; Goulstonian Lecturer (Royal College of Physicians), 1940; Assistant Registrar Royal College of Physicians; F.R.S.M.; Examiner in Medicine, Univs. of Oxford, London and Glasgow; Member Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Editor: The Quarterly Journal of Medicine. *Publications*: Calcinosia, Quarterly Journal Medicine, July 1931; Studies of the Total Pulmonary Capacity and its Subdivisions (with others), Journal of Clinical Investigation, 1934, 1935; Induced Selective Collapse in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Brompton Hospital Reports, 1938-39; Miniature Radiography and the Diagnosis of Diseases of the Chest (Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 1943); Author, Sections on Chest Wounds, Respiratory Diseases and Tuberculosis, Conybeare's Text-book of Medicine; Respiratory Diseases section in the Official Naval Medical History of the War. *Recreations*: golf, shooting, gardening, bridge. *Address*: 148 Harley Street, W.1. T.: Welbeck 4967; 3 Kidderpore Avenue, N.W.3; Abbotswood, Stelling Minnis, near Canterbury. T.: Stelling Minnis 228. *Club*: United University.

BROOKSBANK, Capt. Sir (Edward) William, 2nd Bt., cr. 1919; Yorkshire Hussars; b. 15 June 1915, s. of late Col. Edward York Brooksbank and Hazel, d. of late H. F. Brockholes Thomas; S. grandfather 1943; m. 1943, Ann, 2nd d. of Col. T. Clitherow; one s. *Educ.*: Eton. *Heir*: s. Edward Nicholas, b. 4 Oct. 1944. *Address*: Manor Cottage, Tadcaster, Yorks. T.: Tadcaster 3251.

BROOM, Cyril George Mitchell, M.A., Headmaster of Emanuel School since 1928; b. 19 August 1889; s. of J. G. Broom and Margaret Mitchell, Bath; m. 1923, Agnes, d. of Agnes and James Hulland, Aldeburgh, Suffolk; one s. *Educ.*: King Edward VI School, Bath; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class in Classical Moderations, 2nd Class in Lit. Hum. Senior Classical Master at Carlisle Grammar School, 1911, at Liverpool Institute, 1913; T.F. Commission, 1914 (unattached list for home service); Senior Classical Master, City of London School, 1917; Headmaster, Colfe's Grammar School, Lewisham, 1924-28; Examiner in Latin, London University, 1918-26. F.R.S.A. 1940. *Publication*: Test Papers in Latin, 1926. *Recreations*: tennis, walking, travel. *Address*: The Master's Lodge, Emanuel School, Wandsworth Common, S.W.11. T.: Battersea 2831. *Club*: United University.

BROOM, Robert, F.R.S. 1920; Hon. F.R.S.E. 1947; M.D., C.M., D.Sc. (Glas.); Hon. D.Sc. (S. Afr., Capetown, Witwatersrand, Columbia, Stellenbosch); Hon. LL.D. (Glas.); C.M.Z.S.; Keeper of Vertebrate Paleontology

and Anthropology, Transvaal Museum; late Prof. Geology and Zoology, Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch, S.A.; b. Paisley, Scotland, 30 Nov. 1866; 2nd s. of John Broom; m. 1893, Mary Baird Baillie. Temp. Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1915-16; Croonian Lect. R.S. 1918; Corresponding Member, Linnean Soc. N.S.W., Palaeontol. Soc. Am., Geol. Soc. China, Am. Mus. N.Y.; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1928; Wolaston Medal of Geol. Soc., 1949; President South African Association Advancement of Science, 1933. *Publications*: Origin of Human Skeleton, 1930; Mammal-like Reptiles of South Africa, 1932; The Coming of Man: was it accident or design? 1933; Fossil Apes of South Africa (with G. W. H. Schepers), 1946; Comparative Anatomy Mammalian Organ of Jacobson (Tr. R.S. Ed. 1897); Develop. and Morph. Marsup. Shoulder Girdle (Tr. R.S. Ed. 1899); Origin of Mammals (Phil. Trans. 1915); and about 430 other papers on Comparative Anatomy and Vertebrate Palaeontology in P.Z.S., Ann. S. Africa Mus., Ann. Transvaal Mus., P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., etc. *Recreations*: fossil hunting and art. *Address*: Transvaal Museum, Pretoria, South Africa.

BROOMAN-WHITE, Major Charles James, C.B.E. 1918; b. 8 Nov. 1883; s. of late R. Brooman-White of Arddarroch, Dumbartonshire; m. Ida Lea Hartings, d. of late William Hearne of Hearne, Texas, U.S.A.; one s. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1902; European War, 1914-19; attached Military Mission, U.S.A. 1917-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations*: golf, racquets, motoring, travelling. *Address*: Arddarroch, Garelochhead, Dumbartonshire; 11 Cambridge Square, Hyde Park, W.2, T.: Paddington 2165. *Clubs*: White's, Bath, M.C.C.

BROOME, Hon. Mr. Justice F. N.; Judge, Supreme Court of South Africa; b. 1891; s. of late William Broome, formerly Judge of Supreme Court of S. Africa; m. 1913, Mary Caroline Jervois; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Hilton College, Natal; Oriel College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar). B.A. (Oxon) 1912; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1913; Advocate of Supreme Court of S. Africa, 1914; Natal Carbineers and Royal Field Artillery, 1914-19, S.W. Africa and France, Captain (M.C.); K.C. 1931; M.P. for Pietermaritzburg District, 1938; Chairman, Natal Education Commission, 1936-38; Chairman, Indian Penetration Commission, 1940; Chairman, Natal Indian Judicial Commission, 1944; Chairman, Durban Native Enquiry Commission, 1947. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Runners Rest, Pietermaritzburg. *Club*: Victoria (Pietermaritzburg).

See also Samuel Simpson.

BROOME, Harold Holkar, C.I.E. 1929, M.B., Ch.B.; F.R.C.S.; Lt.-Col. I.M.S., ret'd.; b. 6 Mar. 1875; s. of Edward Broome, Southampton; m. 1902, Clara Alice, d. of Rev. W. H. Finney; two s. *Educ.*: Edinburgh University. Junior and later Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, Owens College, Manchester; entered I.M.S., 1903; Professor of Anatomy, King Edward Medical College, Lahore, 1908; during the war served in campaigns on N.W.F. of India, in Mesopotamia and German East Africa; Professor of Surgery, K.E. Medical College, Lahore, 1922-30; Principal of K.E. Medical College, 1923-30; Fellow of the Punjab University and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine; retired, 1930; war-time employment: Medical Supt. and Surgeon, Alverstoke Emergency Hospital, Gosport, Hants. *Publications*: An Abnormality of the Left Innominate Artery: Extra-peritoneal Rupture of the Bladder; The Treatment of Oriental Sores by CO₂ Snow. *Recreations*: shooting, golf, fishing. *Address*: c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.

BROOMFIELD, Sir Robert Stonehouse, Kt., cr. 1941; Barrister-at-Law; s. of R. W. Broomfield, Bar-at-Law, Middle Temple; m. Mabel Louisa, d. of Rev. C. R. Linton, M.A. (Cantab.), Inverkip, Scotland; two d. *Educ.*: City of London School; Christ's

College, Cambridge. Joined the Indian Civil Service; posted to Bombay Presidency, 1905; Judge of High Court of Judicature, Bombay, 1929-42. *Address*: 53 St. Alban's Avenue, Bournemouth, T.: Winton 2246.

BROPHY, John, Author; b. Liverpool, 6 Dec. 1899; o. s. of John Brophy and Agnes Bodel; m. 1924, Charns Wear, d. of Rev. J. Grundy; one d. *Educ.*: Holt School; Universities of Liverpool and Durham. Ran away from school in 1914, shortly before fifteenth birthday, and enlisted in King's Regiment; served as private soldier in France and Belgium; after two lazy years teaching in Egypt, came home to work in a general store; entered advertising profession and wrote "copy" for the leading agency in U.K.; had intended to become a writer since schooldays, and commenced serious publication with a novel written in evenings after ten or more hours' work in a store. Formerly chief fiction critic of Daily Telegraph, B.B.C. and Time and Tide. During War of 1939-45, edited John O'London's and published four Home Guard Training Manuals. At intervals writes film scripts, the latest being from his own novel Waterfront. *Publications*: The Bitter End, 1928; Fanfare, 1930; Songs and Slang of the British Soldier, 1914-18 (with Eric Partridge), 1930; Flesh and Blood, 1931; English Prose, 1932; The Rocky Road, 1932; Waterfront, 1934; The World Went Mad, 1934; I Let Him Go, 1935; The Ramparts of Virtue, 1936; Ilunka Speaks of Hungary, 1936; Felicity Greene, 1937; Behold the Judge, 1937; Man, Woman and Child, 1938; The Ridiculous Hat, 1939; The Queer Fellow, 1939; Gentleman of Stratford, 1939; Green Glory, 1940; Green Ladies, 1940; Immortal Sergeant, 1942; Spear Head, 1943; Britain's Home Guard (with Eric Kennington), 1944; Portrait of an Unknown Lady, 1945; The Human Face, 1945; The Woman from Nowhere, 1946; City of Departures, 1946; Body and Soul, 1948; Sarah, 1948; Julian's Way, 1949; The Mind's Eye, 1949. *Recreations*: walking, lawn tennis, theatre-going, watching people. *Address*: 8 The Common, W.5. *Club*: Reform.

BROSE, Henry Herman Leopold Adolf, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon), D.Sc., Adelaide, F. Inst. P.; Pathologist and Biochemist; b. Adelaide, 15 Sept. 1890; 2nd s. of Adolf Brose, Koeningberg; m. 1927, Jean Halliday, e. d. of James Dawson Robertson, Kelvin Grove, Karoonda, S.A.; one s. *Educ.*: Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, 1899-1907 (Senior French Master, 1909-12); Adelaide University (Science Scholar, Music Scholar), B.Sc. (Physics and Maths.), 1909; Captain Inter-Univ. Athletic Team, Athletic Blue; South Australian Rhodes Scholar, 1913; Christ Church, Oxford; Hamburg; B.A. and M.A., D.Phil.; Secretary, Oxford Mathematical and Biochemical Society, 1914-23; Lecturer to Wykeham Prof. of Physics, Oxford; Prof. of Physics, Univ. Coll., Nottingham, 1931-35; Biophysicist to Cancer Research Committee of University of Sydney, 1935-38; Senior Lecturer in Physics, Sydney University and Australian-New Zealand tour, 1926 and 1935; engaged in Physics Research since 1919, chiefly with Prof. J. S. Townsend; Vice-Pres. Section A, British Association for Advancement of Science, 1933. *Publications*: The Theory of Relativity, 1919; (with E. Beinesen) Play: The Ordeal of Thomas Morton; The Chemistry of Life, 1942; Translated 20 important German scientific works, chief among them Atomic Structure and Spectral Lines (Sommerfeld); Space, Time, Matter (Weyl); The Quantum Theory (Reiche); The Foundations of Einstein's Theory of Gravitation (Freundlich); Articles on Space and Time (Einstein), Encycl. Brit.; Technical Arts and Sciences of the Ancients (Neuburger); Introduction to Theoretical Physics (Planck); Papers on Modern Physical Developments, particularly Quantum Theory and Electricity in Gases, recent medical research (Cancer, X-rays, glandular therapy, blood tests, colorimetry) in Scientific Journals, Press

Articles, Broadcasting, Public Lectures. *Recreation*: music, tennis, skiing.

BROSTER, Dorothy Kathleen, M.A. (Oxon); author; *et al.* of Thomas Mawdsley Broster and Emily Kathleen Gething. *Educ.*: Cheltenham Ladies' College; St. Hilda's College, Oxford. *Publications*: *Chantemela*, 1911, *The Vision Splendid*, 1913, both with Miss G. W. Taylor; *Sir Isambard at the Ford*, 1918; *The Yellow Poppy*, 1920; *The Wounded Name*, 1922; "Mr. Row," 1924; *The Flight of the Heron*, 1925; *The Gleam in the North*, 1927; *The Dark Mile*, 1929; *Ships in the Bay*, 1931; *A Fire of Driftwood*, 1932; *Almond, Wild Almond*, 1933; *World Under Snow* (with G. Forester), 1935; *Child Royal*, 1937; *The Sea without a Haven*, 1941; *Couching at the Door*, 1942; *The Captain's Lady*, 1947. *Address*: Broomhill, Catsfield, Battle, Sussex. *T.*: Battle 298. *Clubs*: Forum, University Women's.

BROSTER, Lennox Ross, O.B.E., 1918; M.A., D.M., M.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. Fellow Amer. Surgical Assoc. 1942; Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Chesham, Beckenham, Luton and Dunstable Hospitals; formerly Surgeon, Queen's Hospital for Children; Governor of London House; *b.* South Africa; *s.* of Charles John Broster and Emma Lois Fremantle; *m.* 1916, Edith M. V. Thomas; three *d.* *Educ.*: St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, S. Africa; Trinity College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar); Guy's Hospital. B.E.F. 1914-18, 44th Field Ambulance, D.A.D.M.S. in Charge Tank Corps, Medical Administration (O.B.E.), despatches twice; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1934; ex-Examiner in Clinical Surgery, Universities of Oxford and Leeds; late Chm. of Court of Examiners, R.C.S. of Eng.; Examiner in Surgery, Univ. of Cambridge; Examiner in Pathology, R.C.S.; 1936, Tour of United States and Canada, lecturing on the Adrenal Gland, Mayo Foundation Lecture, Rochester, Min.; 1941, Lecture on War Surgery (by invitation Am. Surgical Assoc., White Sulphur Springs, W. Virginia, U.S.A.); Withering Lecturer to Univ. of Birmingham, 1940; Tour of Union of S. Africa by invitation of S.A. Med. Assoc.; address to Annual Congress in Pretoria, 1948; ex-Pres. United Hospitals Rugby Football Club; Member of Council B.S.M. (Hon. Treas. and ex-Pres. endocrine section); ex-Member of Council, B.M.A. and Assoc. of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications*: *The Adrenal Cortex*, with H. W. C. Vines, 1933; *The Adrenal Cortex and Intersexuality* (jointly), 1938; *Endocrine Man*, 1944; papers on general surgery in the medical journals. *Recreations*: Rugby football (Oxford v. Cambridge, 1912-13). *Address*: 111 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 2567; Chelms-cote Manor, Leighton Buzzard, Bucks. *Club*: Athenæum.

BROTHERS, Michael; J.P.; Secretary Blackburn and District Card and Ring Spinners' Association; *b.* Blackburn, 1870; both parents Irish; *m.* 1888, now widower; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: St. Anne's and St. Alban's R.C. Schools, Blackburn. Half-timer in a weaving shed at age of ten; transferred to spinning department; sat on the Amalgamation Executive Council for 35 years; Member of Public Assistance Committee; M.P. (Lab.) Bolton, 1929-31; has investigated factory conditions in India, Europe, Canada. *Recreations*: cycle, bowls. *Address*: 56A Victoria Street, Blackburn. *T.*: Blackburn 5659.

BROUGH, Maj.-Gen. Alan, C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 20 March 1876. *Educ.*: Cheltenham. Entered Army, 1895; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; Maj.-Gen. 1931; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); South Russia, 1919-20 (C.B.E.); Assistant Director, Engineering, War Office, 1927-31; Director of Mechanization, War Office, 1932-36; retired 1936; Col. Commandant R.E. 1939-46. *Club*: United Service.

BROUGH, John, M.A., D.Litt.; Professor of Sanskrit in the University of London since 1948; *b.* 1917; *et al.* of Charles and Elizabeth Brough, Maryfield, Dundee; *m.* 1939, Marjorie Allan, *d.* of Dr. W. A. Robertson; one *d.* *Educ.*: High School, Dundee; University of Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge. First Class Hons. in Classics, Edinburgh, 1939; First Class in Classical Tripos, Part II, with distinction in Comparative Philology, 1940; First Class in Oriental Languages, Tripos, Parts I and II, 1941 and 1942; Fellow of St. John's Coll., Camb., 1945; D.Litt. (Edin.), 1945. Worked in agriculture, 1940-43, and as asst. in agricultural research, 1943-44. Asst. Keeper, Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and MSS., Br. Museum, 1944-46; Lecturer in Sanskrit, School of Oriental and African Studies, Univ. of London, 1946-1948. *Publications*: articles in Chambers's Encyclopaedia; and in specialist journals. *Recreations*: music, gardening. *Address*: 5 Thorn Grove, Bishops Stortford, Herts.

BROUGHALL, Rt. Rev. Lewis W. B.; *see* under Niagara, Bishop of, 1933-49.

BROUGHAM, family name of **Baron Brougham**.

BROUGHAM AND VAUX, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1860), **Victor Henry Peter Brougham**; Major late Middlesex Regiment, T.A.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1909; *s.* of late Capt. Hon. Henry Brougham and Hon. Diana Sturt, *o.* *d.* of 2nd Baron Alington; *S.* grandfather, 1927; *m.* 1st, 1931, Violet Valerie (who obtained a divorce, 1934), *gr. d.* of Major Hon. E. Gerald French, *q.v.*; one *s.* 2nd, 1935, Jean (who obtained a divorce, 1942), *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. G. B. S. Follett and Lady Mildred Fitzgerald; two *s.* 3rd, 1942, Mrs. Richard Hart Davis. *Herit.*: *s.* Hon. Julian Henry Peter Brougham, *b.* 5 Oct. 1932. *Address*: Sheldon Manor, Chippingham, Wilts.

BROUGHAM, Hon. Eleanor Mabel; *d.* of late Lord Brougham and Vaux. *Publications*: *Varia*; *Corn from Olde Fieldes*; *News out of Scotland*; *Comments and Queries*. *Address*: 11 Albion Street, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 3800.

BROUGHSHANE, 1st Baron (U.K.), *cr.* 1945, of Kensington; **William Henry Davison, K.B.E.**, *cr.* 1918; D.L., J.P. County of London; M.A., F.S.A.; *o.* *s.* of late Richard Davison, of Beechfield, Ballymena, Co. Antrim, and Annie, *d.* of John Patrick, J.P. of Dunminning, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1st, 1898, Beatrice Mary (marriage dissolved, 1929), *d.* of Sir Owen Roberts, D.C.L., LL.D., of Henley Park, Guildford, Surrey, and Plas Dinas, Carnarvon; two *s.* two *d.* 2nd, 1929, Constance, *d.* of late Major Charles F. Marriott, 6th Dragoon Guards. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Oxford (M.A.). Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Chairman: Income-Tax Payers' Society; British Mutual Banking Co. Ltd.; New South Wales Land and Agency Co. Ltd.; Improved Industrial Dwellings Co. Ltd., East Surrey Water Co.; Vice-President Royal Society of Arts; Governor Foundling Hospital; Trustee and Treasurer Whitechapel Art Gallery; Freeman City of London; Member of Court of Assistants Worshipful Company of Clothworkers, Master 1941-42; concerned in the administration of a number of Educational Foundations; Mayor of the Royal Borough of Kensington, 1913-19; at beginning of Great War raised men for two Territorial Battalions, and one Service Battalion of the New Army, the 22nd Battalion Royal Fusiliers (Kensington); in connection with the latter he undertook the personal responsibility of housing, clothing, and equipping the men, and selecting the officers, for which he received the special thanks of the Army Council, and was created K.B.E.; M.P. (U.) Kensington South Division, 1918-1945; Hon. Commandant of Kensington Volunteer Battalion; Chairman Kensington Military Service Tribunal; President Kensington Chamber of Commerce; Hon.

A.R.I.B.A., 1926; Chairman, Metropolitan Division of National Union of Conservative Associations, 1928-30. *Heir*: s. Hon. Patrick Owen Alexander Davison [b. 18 June 1903; m. 1929, Bettine, d. of Sir Arthur Russell, Bt., q.v.; one s.]. *Address*: 14 Kensington Park Gardens, W. 11. *T.*: Park 6213. *Clubs*: Carlton, Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

BROUGHTON, family name of **Baron Fairhaven**.

BROUGHTON, Alfred Davies Devon-
sher; M.P. (Lab.) for Batley and Morley, Yorks, since Feb. 1949; b. 18 Oct. 1902; s. of A. G. S. Broughton, M.B., J.P.; m. 1930, Dorothy, M.A., Ph.D., d. of late Commander W. D. Parry Jones, R.D., R.N.R.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Rossall School; Cambridge University; London Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1929; M.A., M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.), 1936; D.P.M. (Leeds), 1936; D.P.H. (Leeds), 1937; Casualty Officer at Poplar Hosp., 1929-30; Receiving Room Officer at London Hosp., 1930; Resident Medical Officer at Rossall School, 1930-32; Medical Practitioner in Batley, 1932-40 and 1945-50. Served War of 1939-1945, R.A.F.V.R. (Squadron Leader), 1940-1945. Member of Batley Borough Council, 1946-49. Serving Brother of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1946. *Recreation*: swimming. *Address*: 1 Wellington Street, Batley, Yorkshire. *T.*: Batley 209.

BROUGHTON, Major Sir Evelyn
Delves, 12th Bt., cr. 1660; R.A.S.C.; serving Middle East since 1941; b. 2 Oct. 1915; s. of Major Sir Henry Delves Broughton, 11th Bt., and Vera Edyth Boscawen; S. father, 1942; m. 1947, Hon. Elizabeth Florence Marion Cholmondeley, cr. d. of 4th Baron Delamere, q.v. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir*: *uncle*, Brian, b. 1898. *Address*: Doddington, Nantwich, Cheshire.

See also Baron Lovat, Sir F. T. Spickernell.

BROUGHTON, Major Hon. Henry
Rogers; b. 1900; 2nd s. of late Urban Hanlon Broughton, and gr. bro. of 1st Baron Fairhaven, q.v.; m. 1932, Hon. Diana Rosamond (d. 1937), c. d. of late Captain Hon. Coulson Fellowes, 1st Life Guards; one s. *Educ.*: Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Royal Horse Guards, 1919; Capt., 1926; retired 1933; rejoined, 1939; received a warrant of precedence as the younger son of a baron, 1929. *Address*: Bakeham House, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.*: Egham 261; South Walsham Hall, near Norwich, Norfolk. *T.*: South Walsham 202. *Clubs*: Boodle's, Buck's.

BROUGHTON-HEAD, Leslie Charles, M.B. Ch.B. (Glas.), L.D.S. (Eng.); Retired; late Surgeon-Dentist in H.M. Medical Household in Scotland; Hon. Consulting Dental Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; s. of late George and Mary Elizabeth Head, London; m. Dorothy, c. d. of late Geo. R. Bland, Brondesbury Park, London; one s. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Universities Edinburgh, Glasgow, and London; Middlesex and Royal Dental Hospitals. Past President, Odonto-Chirurgical Society of Scotland; Member (Past Vice-President) Odontological Section of Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Medical Association, British Dental Association, etc.; late Temp. Captain, Royal Air Force Medical Service. *Publications*: contributions to various professional journals. *Recreations*: walking, travel, reading. *Address*: 26 Wendan Road, Newbury, Berks.

BROWN, Sir (James) Lionel, 11th Bt., cr. 1686; b. 1875; s. of 10th Bt. and Alice, d. of late J. O. Peters, Hope House, Manly Beach, Sydney; S. father, 1918; m. 1925, Georgina, d. of Henry Law; one s. *Heir*: s. Lionel John Law, b. 25 April 1927. *Address*: Colstoun, Gunnedah, N.S. Wales; Coonimbria, Coonamble, N.S. Wales. *T.A.*: Gunnedah and Coonamble. *T.*: Gunnedah 72; Coonamble 813.

BROWN LINDSAY, Maj. Sir (George)
Humphrey (Maurice), Kt., cr. 1947;

D.S.O. 1919; V.L. East Lothian; J.P.; late K.O.S.B.; retired, 1921; b. 28 Oct. 1888; c. s. of Alfred Lindsay; g.s. of Hon. Collin Lindsay; m. 1921, Edith Christian Broun Baird, Wellwood, Ayrshire; one s. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted, 1909; Capt. 1915; Brevet Major, 1918; sailed with Expeditionary Force, 1914; served on Staff during European War in France and Italy, 1914-18, as Brigade Major and D.A.A. and Q.M.G. (despatches twice, D.S.O.); M.P. (U.) Partick Division of Glasgow, 1924-29. Assumed name of Broun on marriage (Broun Lindsay). *Address*: Colstoun, Haddington. *Club*: New (Edinburgh).

BROWDER, Earl (Russell); Author, Lecturer, American representative of Soviet publishing houses (OGIZ, et alia); b. Wichita, Kansas, 20 May 1891; s. of William and Martha (Hankins) Browder; m. 1926, Raissa Berkman; three s. *Educ.*: self-educated. Candidate for Pres. Communist Party, 1936 and 1940; Sec. 1930-45; Member Ex. Com. Communist International, 1935-40; Director of Pan-Pacific Trade Union Secretariat, Shanghai, 1926-30; Member Ex. Com. Red International of Labor Unions, 1921-30. Served prison terms 1917-1920 and 1941-42 in connection with conflicts over war policy. Expelled from Communist Party, 1946, for upholding policies of President Roosevelt. No present organisational activities or connections. *Publications*: Communism in U.S., 1935; What is Communism?, 1936; People's Front, 1938; Fighting for Peace, 1939; Second Imperialist War, 1940; Way Out, 1941; Victory and After, 1942; Teheran, 1944; American Marxists and War, 1945; War or Peace with Russia, 1947. Author over 100 pamphlets, circulation 8,000,000 copies. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: (Office) 55 W. 42nd Street, Rm. 702, New York 18, N.Y.; (Home) 7 Highland Place, Yonkers 5, N.Y.

BROWETT, Sir Leonard, K.C.B., cr. 1938 (C.B. 1933); C.B.E. 1920; Director National Union of Manufacturers since 1945; b. 27 Dec. 1884; s. of late Charles J. Browett, Birmingham; m. 1912, Wymond, d. of late Thomas Letcher, Redruth, Cornwall. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham. Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1904; Assistant Surveyor and Surveyor of Taxes, 1904-10; Secretaries' Office Inland Revenue, 1910-17; Deputy Director, and later Director, of Ship Requisitioning, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19, and British Representative and Chairman of Tonnage Committee, Allied Maritime Transport Council; Assistant Secretary, Inland Revenue, 1919-30; Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, 1932-35; Deputy to Chief Industrial Adviser to H.M. Government, 1935-37; Second Secretary to Board of Trade, 1937; Secretary to Ministry of Transport, 1937-41; Secretary-General to British Army Staff—British Ministry of Supply Mission, Washington, D.C. 1942-44. Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy. *Address*: 21 Chancellor House, Tunbridge Wells. *T.*: Tunbridge Wells 20564. *Club*: Union.

BROWN, Col. Alexander D. B.; see Burnett-Brown.

BROWN, Alfred R. R.; see Radcliffe-Brown.

BROWN, Sir Alfred W., Kt., cr. 1941; LL.D. (Lond.); Legal Adviser to British Military Governor in Germany, since 1949; b. 12 Oct. 1883; 2nd s. of John Brown and Kate Davis Allen, Northampton; m. 1910, Kate, 2nd d. of Frederick Plessen, Neubrandenburg; two d. *Educ.*: Northampton County School; London Univ. 1st class honours Law Society's Prize at Solicitors' Final and admitted Solicitor, 1940; LL.B. with 1st class honours, qual. Univ. School, 1908; LL.D. 1905; served with 1st V. Bn. Northants Regiment, afterwards 4th Battn. Northants T.F., 1900-09, retiring as Lieut.;

entered Dept. of H.M. Procurator General and Treasury Solicitor, 1905; Asst. Treasury Solicitor, 1921; Principal Asst. Treasury Solicitor, 1936; Solicitor H.M. Customs and Excise, 1941-4; Control Commission for Germany, 1944; Legal Adviser to Foreign office (German Section), 1917; Director, Legal Division, Allied Commission for Austria (British Element); Member of British Delegation to International Conference for the Codification of International Law, at The Hague, 1930; also to the 3rd and 4th International Conferences on Aviation Law, at Rome, 1933, and at Brussels, 1938; Member of British Delegation to Comité International d'Experts Juridiques Aériens, 1931-45; Delegate to Austrian Treaty Commission, 1947-48. *Address*: 78 Highgate West Hill, N.6. *T.*: Mountview 2300.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir John Brown.

BROWN, Allan, F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., L.Mus.T.C.L., M.R.S.T.; Organist and Master of the Music, St. Paul's, Onslow Square, S.W.7, since 1940; Professor, Trinity College of Music, London, since 1944; Conductor, Westminster Choral Society; Conductor and Founder, Kingsway Hall Choral Society; Professor and Examiner, Guildhall School of Music and Drama since 1931; *b.* London, 1884; *m.* 1922, Beatrice Ashton, L.R.A.M., Professor of Singing; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Sir Walter St. John's School, Battersea. Deputy-Organist, St. Michael's, Wandsworth Common, S.W., 1896; Assistant Organist, St. Peter's, Battersea, S.W., 1899; Organist and Choirmaster, Hockliffe Parish Church, Beds, 1902; Weekday Organist, St. Mary, Aldermay, E.C., 1902; Organist, Methodist Church, Upper Tooting, S.W., 1908; Principal, The South Western Coll. of Music, London, S.W., since 1911; Conductor, Balham Orchestral Soc., 1915; Organist and Choirmaster, Presbyterian Church of England, Regent Square, W.C., 1915; Organist and Musical Director, The City Temple, E.C.4, 1915-28; Organ Recitalist and Accompanist (Special Saturday Concerts), Methodist Central Hall, Tooting, S.W., 1915-28; Organist and Musical Director, Kingsway Hall, 1928-44; Choirmaster, St. Barnabas', Clapham Common, S.W., 1917; Founder and Conductor, The City Temple Choral Society, 1918-28; Organist, C.E.T.S. Choir, Queen's Hall, 1921-29; Organist, National Temperance Choral Union, Crystal Palace, 1921-31; Organist, The Bible Testimony Fellowship, Royal Albert Hall and Crystal Palace, since 1923; Organist and Musical Director, The "Dome" Mission, Brighton, 1945-47; Organ Recitalist of the Royal Albert Hall, Queen's Hall, etc.; coach for R.C.O. diplomas. *Publication*: Hints to R.C.O. Candidates. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 19 Downlands Road, Purley, Surrey. *T.*: Uplands 8549.

BROWN, Major Anthony George C.; *see* Clifton-Brown.

BROWN, Sir Arnesby, Kt., cr. 1938; R.A. 1915 (A.R.A. 1908); *b.* Nottingham, 1866; *s.* of late J. H. Brown, Ruddington, Notts; *m.* 1896, Mia (*d.* 1931), *a. d.* of Rev. Charles Smallwood Edwards, formerly vicar of Llanddewi Rhydyrch, Abergavenny. *Educ.*: Nottingham High School, under Dr. Dixon. Commenced Art Study with the late Andrew McCallum; later went to the Herkomer School, Bushey; first exhibited at R.A. 1890; pictures in the following public galleries: Tate Gallery, (Chantry collection), The Guildhall permanent collection, Manchester, Auckland (N. Zealand), Birmingham, Manchester, Nottingham, Preston, and Worcester; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; National Gallery, Canada; National Gallery, Brisbane; City Art Gallery, Aberdeen. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: The White House, Haddiscoe, Norwich. *Club*: Athenæum.

BROWN, Rev. Arthur Ernest, C.I.E. 1928; M.A., B.Sc.; formerly Principal Wesleyan College, Bankura, Bengal; *b.* 17 May 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. Milton Brown; *m.* E. Gertrude, *d.* of T. L. Parsons, of Four Oaks, Warwickshire; 856

four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Kingswood School, Bath; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar), Mathematical Tripos (27th Wrangler), 1904; B.Sc. (London), 1904. Entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1904, and sent to Bengal; awarded the Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1917; Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1921-30. *Publication*: Translated from Bengali The *Calpa* of Gold, by Sita Devi. *Address*: The Manor House, Churchdown, Glos.

BROWN, W/Cmdr. Arthur James, D.S.O. 1916; Gold Medal, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1915; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (London), 1909; R.A.F., retired; late Capt. R.A.M.C.; *b.* Westend, Hants, 20 May 1884; *s.* of late Arthur John Brown; *m.* 1st, Beatrice (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late James Percy Fitzgerald; no *c.*; 2nd, Gwendolyn Ann, *d.* of William Arthur Bloxham. Retired list R.A.F., 1935. *Address*: 3 Ashburn Place, S.W.7. *Clubs*: Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

BROWN, Arthur Richardson, K.C. 1923; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Hamilton, 1927-46; Member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1903; *m.* 1913, Isabel Keith Johnston, *d.* of Archibald Young, Manager, Capital and Counties Bank, London. *Address*: Fernhill, Bothwell, Lanarkshire. *T.*: Bothwell 2125. *Clubs*: Scottish Liberal (Edinburgh); Royal Scottish Automobile (Glasgow).

BROWN, Ashley Geikie; Author; *s.* of Archibald Geikie Brown and Edith Constance, *d.* of Ashley W. Barrett; *m.* 1924, Mary Helen, *a. d.* of William McKay, Overbury, Watford. Admiralty; Special Grants Officer, Min. of Pensions, 1914-18. One of the founders of the Railway Reform League, 1931; Member of the Council and Committee of the British Railway Stockholders Union, 1932-43, and General Sec. of that organisation, 1933-38; attached to General Manager's Department, G.W.R., 1943-1947. *Publications*: *Greeks Old and New*, 1927; *Sicily Present and Past*, 1928; two works on railway matters: *The Future of the Railways*, 1928; *The Railway Problem*, 1932. *Recreations*: travel, chess. *Address*: St. Brigid, Ballycullen, Ashford, Wicklow, Eire. *Club*: United Arts (Dublin).

BROWN, Cedric Clifton; *see* Clifton Brown.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Frederick Richmond, 4th Bt., cr. 1863; The Green Howards; *b.* 6 Dec. 1902; *S.* uncle, 1944; *m.* 1933, Audrey, 2nd *d.* of late Col. Hon. Everard Baring, C.V.O., C.B.E., and late Lady Ulrica Baring; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Joined Welsh Guards, 1921; Capt., 1932; retired with a gratuity, 1936; joined 5th Bn. Green Howards T.A. as a Major, March 1939; Lt.-Col. comdgd. 7th Bn. Green Howards, July 1939, and proceeded to France with 7th Bn., April 1940. *Heir*: *s.* George Francis Richmond, *b.* 1938. *Address*: Stonely Woods, Falmouth, York. *T.*: Kirby Moorside 293. *Clubs*: Guards', Pratt's; Yorkshire (York).

BROWN, Air Commodore Colin Peter, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1941; D.F.C. 1918; R.A.F.; Chief Signals Officer, Middle East and Mediterranean Command, R.A.F.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1898; *s.* of John Duncan Brown and Margaret Bayne; *m.* 1924, Grace, *d.* of late Wm. Cuthbert, Perth; one *d.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College. Commissioned R.N.A.S. 1917; served in France, European War, 1917-18; p.s.a. 1928; Iraq, 1929-30; commanded No. 26 Squadron, 1935-36; R.A.F. Station, Catterick, 1937; on Air Staff, Air Ministry, 1938; Group Captain, 1940; Senior Air Officer, No. 60 Group R.A.F., 1940-42; Director of Radar, Air Ministry, 1943-45; Air Commodore, 1947. *Recreations*: sailing, golf, fishing. *Address*: Chain House, Aspley Guise, Beds. *T.*: Woburn Sands 2101.

BROWN, David Hownam, C.B.E. 1942; M.Inst.C.E.; ex-County Surveyor and

Bridgmaster, Warwickshire C.C.; ex-Pres. Institution of Municipal and County Engineers; b. 9 May 1879; s. of David Howman and Christina Brown; m. 1st, 1904, T. J. Y. Wallace; 2nd, 1933, Ethel Annie Evans; three s. *Educ.*: privately. Articled pupilage under Park & Son, Surveyors, Preston; Engineering Assistant, Preston Corporation; Assistant County Bridge-master, Lancashire County Council; Deputy County Surveyor, Durham County Council. *Publications*: professional papers only. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Cob Cottage, Warwick. *T.*: Warwick 612. *Club*: Leamington and County Golf (Leamington).

BROWN, Derek Ernest D.; see Denny-Brown.

BROWN, Col. Rt. Hon. Douglas Clifton, P.C. 1941; D.L., J.P.; M.P. (U.) Hexham Division of Northumberland, Dec. 1918-Nov. 1923, and since 1924; Speaker since March 1948; late 1st Dragoon Guards and Northumberland Hussar Yeomanry; b. 16 Aug. 1879; s. of late Col. J. C. Brown; m. 1907, Violet Cicely Kathleen, d. of late F. E. A. Wollaston, of Shenton Hall, Nuneaton. *Educ.*: Cheam; Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, and Deputy Speaker, House of Commons, 1938-43; Chairman of Ways and Means, Jan. 1948; Hon. D. Litt. Durham University, 1945; Hon. Litt. D. Cambridge University, 1946; Dr. Honoris Causa, Université de Caen, 1948. Grande Croix Légion d'Honneur, 1947. *Address*: Ruffside Hall, Shotley Bridge, Co. Durham. *T.*: Slaley 288. *Clubs*: Travellers, Oxford and Cambridge.

See also H. B. H. Hylton-Foster.

BROWN, Eden Tatton, C.M.G. 1929; b. Charlton, Kent, 31 Dec. 1877; s. of late Maj.-Gen. John Tatton Butler Brown, C.B., R.A.; g.s. of Gen. Tatton Brown; m. 1904, Pauline, d. of late Edward Stewart-Jones; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Wellington College; King's College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Math. Tripos and B.A.; joined Ministry of Education, Egypt, 1901; Egyptian Customs Administration, 1910; Director-General Egyptian Customs Administration, 1924; Govt. Commissioner for Egyptian Customs, 1930; retired 1938; 3rd Class Order of the Nile, 1921; 2nd Class, 1938; Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold II. 1930. *Address*: Westergate Wood, Chichester.

BROWN, Dame Edith Mary, D.B.E., cr. 1932; M.A., M.D. Brux., M.R.C.O.G.; L.R.C.P. & S. Edin.; Principal Emeritus, Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana, Punjab. *Educ.*: Girton College, Cambridge, Honours Tripos in Natural Science. *Publication*: Urdu Handbook for Midwives. *Address*: Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana, Punjab.

BROWN, Ernest, M.Sc., M.Eng.; D.Eng. (Toronto); Emeritus Professor of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics, McGill Univ., Montreal; Hon. Member, Engineering Institute of Canada; Consulting Engineer, water power development and general practice; in charge of testing of Hydraulic Turbine Models, Shawinigan Water and Power Co., 1924-43; b. St. Helens, Lancs., 1878; m. Ruby, e. d. of W. M. Kirkus, Liverpool; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Cowley Schools, St. Helens; University College, Liverpool; Central Technical College, London. Gamble and Ranger Scholar, University College, Liverpool; 1851 Exhibition Scholar; assistant lecturer in engineering, Liverpool University College; then lecturer in Applied Mechanics, University of Liverpool; Assistant and Associate Professor in Applied Mechanics, McGill University, 1905. *Publications*: Rise of Temperature in Field Coils of Dynamos (Institution of Electr. Eng.); Tests of reinforced concrete beams (Canadian Soc. Civil Eng.); sundry technical papers and addresses; reinforced concrete ship design; Reports on investigations in connection with Quebec Bridge (with H. M. Mackay, Dominion Govt. Report on Quebec Bridge, Dept. of Railways and Canals); Appendix F—Experiments

on Strength of Ice, Report of Joint Board of Engineers St. Lawrence Waterway Project; Tests on Thrust exerted by ice against dams (with G. F. Clarke, Engineering Inst. of Canada, 1932). *Address*: 1469 Drummond St., Apt. 51, Montreal 25. *T.*: Fl. 8636.

BROWN, Rt. Hon. Ernest, P.C. 1935; C.H. 1945; M.C.; b. Torquay, 27 Aug. 1881; e. s. of William and Anna Brown; m. Isabel Eva, e. d. of R. B. Narracott, Torquay. *Educ.*: Torquay. Political lecturer; Liberal candidate, Salisbury, 1918 and 1922; Mittham Election, Feb. 1923; Rugby, 1924; M.P. Rugby, Nov. 1929; M.P. (L.) Leith, 1927-31, (L. Nat.) 1931-45; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1931-32; Secretary to Mines Department, 1932-35; Minister of Labour, 1935-40 and Minister of National Service, 1939-40; Secretary for Scotland, 1940-41; Minister of Health, 1941-1943; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1943-45; Minister of Aircraft Production, May-July, 1945; Chairman, Select Committee on Procedure, House of Commons, 1931-32; Chairman, European Council, U.N.R.R.A. 1944-45; Sportsman's Battalion 1914; commissioned Somerset L.I. 1916 (M.C., Italian Silver Star, despatches); Baptist lay preacher and Brotherhood worker. *Recreations*: Rugby football, yachting. *Address*: 4 Exeter Mansions, 106 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.1. *T.*: Gerrard 6815. *Clubs*: National Liberal; Scottish Liberal (Edinburgh).

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Ernest Craig; see Craig-Brown.

BROWN, Ernest Henry Phelps, M.B.E. 1945; Professor of Economics of Labour in the University of London since 1947; b. 10 Feb. 1906; s. of E. W. Brown, Calne, Wiltshire; m. 1932, Dorothy Evelyn Mostyn, d. of Sir Anthony Bowlby, 1st Bt., K.C.B.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Taunton School; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). Secretary of Oxford Union, 1928; 1st Class Honors, Modern History, 1927; Philosophy, Politics and Economics, 1929. Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1930-48; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow in U.S.A., 1930-31. Served War of 1939-45, with Royal Artillery; B.M.F.; A.D.G.B.; First Army; Eighth Army (M.B.E.). *Publication*: The Framework of the Pricing System, 1936. *Recreations*: walking; represented Oxford v. Cambridge, cross-country running, 1926. *Address*: 73 Fitzjohn's Avenue, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 7924.

BROWN, (Everard) Kenneth, M.R.E. 1918; Solicitor, Senior Partner in and one of the Founders of firm of Kenneth Brown, Baker, Baker; b. 19 Aug. 1879; v. e. of Rev. John Brown, D.D., Bedford, the biographer of Bunyan; unmarried. *Educ.*: Bedford School. Solicitor, 1903; Law Society First (Clement's Inn and Daniel Readon) prizeman 1902; Intelligence Officer, Headquarters, Northern Command, 1917-19; President of Railway Club since 1928. *Publications*: numerous articles on railway subjects. *Recreation*: researches into the history of British railways. *Address*: 10 Upper Park Road, N.W.3. *T.A.*: Sunrising, Estrand, London. *T.*: Primrose 2934. *Club*: Devonshire.

BROWN, Vice-Adm. Francis Clifton, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; b. 10 July 1874; 3rd s. of late Col. J. Clifton Brown, J.P., D.L., and Amelia, d. of Charles Rowe; m. 1918, Violet, y. d. of late W. P. Galton; no c. *Educ.*: Cheam; H.M.S. Britannia. Capt. 1912; Rear-Adm. 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G.); Head of Naval Mission to Greece, 1917-19; retired 1st, 1922; Vice-Admiral (retired list), 1927; High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1931; D.L., J.P. Berkshire. *Address*: Stanford Place, Faringdon, Berks. *T.*: Faringdon 8147. *Club*: Naval and Military.

BROWN, Sir Frank (Herbert), Kt., cr. 1937; C.I.E. 1921; F.J.I. 1911 (Hon. Vice-Pres.

1940); on The Times editorial staff; Hon. Secretary East India Association (India, Pakistan and Burma), 3 Victoria Street, S.W.1, since 1927; Hon. Treasurer Royal India (now India and Pakistan) Society since 1932; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. Brown, Upwell, Wisbech; *m.* Louisa (Lara (d. 1935)), *d.* of late H. F. Finchbeck; one *s.* one *d.* In Bombay five years, leader writer and assistant ed., Bombay Gazette; Lucknow two years, ed., Indian Daily Telegraph and later London correspondent of the Times of India. *Publications*: part author, Political India, 1932; contributor to Encyclopedia Britannica, 12th, and subsequent editions; Annual Reg. (India and Burma chapter), 1927-46; India and Burma, chapter in Hutchinson's Quarterly Record of the War; many articles in supplementary vols. of Dictionary of National Biography and leading reviews; edited Sir George Birlwood's *Sva*, 1915. *Address*: Dilkusha, 9 Westbourne Drive, Forest Hill, S.E.23. *T.A.*: Indicumus, Forest, London. *T.*: Forest Hill 1746; Abbey 2161. *Clubs*: East India and Sports, Royal Empire Society.

BROWN, Frank James, C.B. 1922, C.B.E. 1920; formerly Assistant Secretary, General Post Office (in charge of the Telegraph Branch); and later Director International Telegraph Companies' Association; *b.* Skelton, near York, 5 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late William Brown; *m.* Lucy (d. 1931), *d.* of late Richard Shaw, of Brompton, Yorkshire; one *s.* *Educ.* privately; B.Sc. (Lond.) 1887; M.A. (Lond.), 1888. Entered Secretary's Office, G.P.O., 1886; Representative of Post Office on Imperial Communications Committee; Technical Adviser on Cable questions at Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Member of Imperial Wireless Telegraphy Committees, 1920 and 1924; Senior British delegate at Conference on Electrical Communications, Washington, 1920; Technical Adviser on Communications at Arms Conference, Washington, 1921-22; Knight Commander of the Danneberg, 1921; Member of Broadcasting Committee, 1923, and of Broadcasting Board, 1923-25. *Publications*: Cable and Wireless Communications of the World, 1930; various articles (mainly on technical subjects). *Address*: 12 Heathercroft, Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.*: Speedwell 2000.

BROWN, Frank Leslie, C.M.G. 1945; O.B.E. 1938; M.C. 1916 (and Bar, 1916); Chief Secretary, Nyasaland, since 1945; *b.* 15 Dec. 1896; *s.* of late W. F. Brown; *m.* 1927, Edith Mary, *gr. d.* of late S. J. Sandle, Alderman and D.L. of City of London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Wilson's Grammar School, Sizarship, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1915; served European War, 1915-19, K.R.R.C., Capt. (M.C. and bar, despatches); District Administration, Northern Rhodesia, 1919-35; Asst. Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1935; Deputy Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1942-45. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: Colonial Secretariat, Zomba. *Club*: East India and Sports.

BROWN, Frank Percival, A.R.C.A. (Lond.); *b.* Stoke-on-Trent, 24 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Nicholas and Elizabeth Brown, Trenton Villa, Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1906, Hannah Sherman (author of The Child She Bare, written under pseudonym of A Foundling); one *d.* *Educ.*: Middle-Class School, Stoke-on-Trent. Worked for ten years in the factories as a designer's draughtsman, the latter part of the time with Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Ltd.; in 1902 was awarded a Government Free Studentship at Royal College of Art, South Kensington; awarded Junior Art Scholarship, 1904, and Royal College of Art Scholarship, 1905-7; Full Diploma of Associateship, 1907; Head of Art Department, L.O.C. Norwood Technical Institute, 1907-10; Headmaster, Richmond (Surrey) School of Art, 1910-16; resigned latter appointment to work as machine hand, Shell Factory S. Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; Art Master, Merchant Taylors' School, 1911-39; Highgate

School, 1919-39; Davenant Foundation School, 1920-40; has delivered many special lectures to teachers. *Publications*: South Kensington and its Art Training, with foreword by late Walter Crane, 1912; The Training of Public Taste, 1921; English Art Series: Vol. I, London Buildings, Vol. II, London Paintings (with illustration by Hansish Brown), Vol. III, London Sculpture (with illustrations by Hansish Brown), 1933-4. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Cresta, Lenham Road East, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.*: Rottingdean 9112.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Benedict C.; *see* Clifton-Brown.

BROWN, George Alfred; M.P. (Lab., Belper Div. of Derbyshire since 1945; Joint Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, since 1947; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Labour and National Service, 1943-47, to Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1947. Address: House of Commons, S.W.1.

BROWN, Rear-Admiral (E) George Herbert Hempsion, C.B.E. 1948; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet since 1947; *b.* 23 July 1893; *s.* of H. S. Brown, Commander R.N.R., Madras Port Department, and Anna Brown (née Hempsion); *m.* 1919, Ida Mary, *d.* of George Hempsion, Bradfield, Essex; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman H.M. Ships Bellerophon, Defence, Indomitable, 1910-12; Actg. Sub-Lt. and Sub-Lt. H.M.S. Indomitable, Ajax, Arab, 1912-14; promoted Lieutenant R.N., H.M.S. Adventure, 1914, in command H.M.S. Iris, 1915; appointed Lieutenant (E) H.M.S. Hercules, 1915; H.M.S. Liverpool, 1917; R.N. Engineering College, Keyham, 1919-20; Advanced Engineering Course, R.N. College, Greenwich, 1920-22; Lt.-Comdr. (E), Engineer-in-Chief Dept., Admiralty, 1922-25; H.M.S. Warspite, 1925-27; Comdr. (E), Engineer-in-Chief Dept., Admiralty, 1927-31; H.M.S. Sussex, 1931-33; H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1934-38; H.M.S. Furious, 1938; Capt. (E), Engineer-in-Chief Dept., Admiralty, 1939-45, Rear-Admiral (E), 1945. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Bathampton Lodge, Bathampton, Somerset. *T.*: Bathampton 8511.

BROWN, George Lindor, C.B.E. 1947; F.R.S., 1946; Jodrell Professor of Physiology, University College, London, since 1949; Member Scientific Staff of Medical Research Council, National Institute for Medical Research, since 1934; *b.* 9 Feb. 1903; *o. s.* of late G. W. A. Brown and Helen Brown, Warrington, Lancs; *m.* 1930, Jane Rosamond, *d.* of Prof. C. H. Lees, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Potlery Grammar School, Warrington. University of Manchester, 1921-28; B.Sc. (Hons. Physiology) 1924; Platt Physiological Scholar, 1924; M.Sc., 1925; M.B., Ch.B., 1928; Bradley Surgical Prize, Medal in Operative Surgery, 1928; Lecturer in Physiology, University of Leeds, 1928. Hon. Secretary Physiological Society, 1941-49, Foreign Secretary, 1949; Member Editorial Board of Journal of Physiology, 1940-47; Secretary Royal Naval Personnel Research Committee of Medical Research Council, 1942-. *Publications*: Papers in Journal of Physiology. *Recreations*: gardening, wood engraving. *Address*: Curlew House, 1 Homewood Road, St. Albans, Herts. *T.*: St. Albans 5184.

BROWN, Gilbert Alexander M.; *see* Murray-Brown.

BROWN, Harold Arrowsmith; *s.* of late J. P. Brown, C.B.E.; *m.* 1908, Margaret Alice (d. 1920), *d.* of late Arthur Brooke; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Plymouth and Mannamade College, Plymouth; Cains College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1908; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; Acted Judge, High Court, Rangoon, 1924; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, 1927-33; retired 1933. *Address*: Avon View, Abbots Leigh,

Bristol, T.: Pill 31207. Club: East India and Sports.

BROWN, Eng. Vice-Adm. Sir Harold Arthur, G.B.E., cr. 1939; K.C.B., cr. 1934 (C.B. 1932); Chairman Fuel Research Board since 1947; b. 19 Mar. 1878; s. of J. J. Brown; m. Marion Lillie (d. 1946), d. of Col. Forbes Macbean, 92nd Highlanders; one d. Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, Admiralty, 1932-36; retired list, 1936; Director-General of Munitions Production, Army Council, War Office, 1936-39; Director-General of Munitions Production, Ministry of Supply, 1939-1941; Controller-General of Munitions Production, 1941-42; Senior Supply Officer, Ministry of Supply, 1942-46. Address: 4 Burton Court, S.W.3. Club: Athenaeum.

See also Comdr. H. C. Arnold-Forster.

BROWN, Harold George; B.A., LL.B.; b. 24 Dec. 1876; e. d. of Harold Brown; m. Dorothy, 3rd d. of late James S. Beale and Mrs. Beale of Standen, East Grinstead, Sussex; three s. three d. Educ.: Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge. Member of Cambridge Crew, 1898; served as member of Greene Cttee. on Company Law Amendment and Anderson Cttee. on Fixed Trusts. Address: Cophorne House, Cophorne, Sussex.

See also Sir Samuel H. Brown.

BROWN, Sir Harry Percy, Kt., cr. 1938; C.M.G. 1934; M.B.E., 1918; M.I.E.E.; Chairman and Joint-Managing Director in Australia of British General Electric Co. Proprietary Ltd.; b. 28 Dec. 1878; s. of George Brown; m. 1904 Emily Aldous; two s. one d. Educ.: Bede College, Sunderland; Durham College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. On staff of British Post Office for 25 years; visited India 1913-14 in connection with Telephone, Telegraph and Railway Traffic Control Communications; during European War, 1914-19, was responsible for telephone plant of United Kingdom and emergency communications for Defence System; went to Australia in 1923 as technical adviser to Commonwealth Government in connection with Post Office matters; Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1923-1939; as representative of Commonwealth Government attended International Radiotelegraph Conference at Washington U.S.A. 1927 and Imperial Cable and Wireless Conference in London, 1928; represented Commonwealth Government at Imperial Cable and Wireless Conference, London, 1937; Co-ordinator-General of Public Works, Commonwealth of Australia, 1940-45. Recreations: motoring and golf. Address: 16 Luxor Parade, Roseville, N.S.W.; British General Electric Company, Proprietary, Ltd., Sydney, N.S.W. Clubs: Tattersalls, Royal Automobile Club of Australia, Killara Golf (Sydney).

BROWN, Major Henry Coddington, C.I.E. 1918; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.T.M. and H. Cantab.; I.M.S.; retired, 1919; b. 1876; 3rd s. of F. Latham Brown, P.W.D. India; m. 1911, Gladys Mary, cr. d. of W. Furniss Potter, M.Inst.C.E., Ilkley, Yorkshire; one s. one d. Address: 4 The Lawn, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

BROWN, Sir Henry Isaac Close, Kt., cr. 1938; K.C.; late Puisne Judge of Jamaica; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; late Registrar and Librarian Supreme Court, Jamaica.

BROWN, Ivor John Carnegie; F.R.S.L.; author and journalist; Editor of the Observer, 1942-48, Associate Editor and hon. director since 1948; b. Penang, 25 April 1891; 2nd s. of late Dr. W. Carnegie Brown; m. Irene, e. d. of Carl Hentschel; no c. Educ.: Cheltenham College; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Home Civil Service, 1913, but resigned to take up literary work; London dramatic critic and leader-writer for the Manchester Guardian, 1919-35; dramatic critic to Saturday Review, 1935-39; Observer, 1939; Week End Review, 1939-54; Sketch, 1935-39; Punch, 1940-42; Britain To-day, 1944; Courier, 1948. Shute Lecturer in the Art of the Theatre at Liverpool University, 1926; Prof. of Drama, Royal

Soc. of Literature, 1939; Director of Drama, Council for Encouragement of Music and the Arts, 1940-42. Publications: (novels) Years of Plenty, 1915; Security, 1916; Lighting-up Time, 1920; Marine Parade, 1932; (politics) The Meaning of Democracy, 1919; English Political Theory, 1920; (essays) H. G. Wells, 1922; Masques and Phases, 1926; First Player, 1927; Parties of the Play, 1928; Now on View, 1929; Brown Studies, 1930; I Commit to the Flames, 1934; Master Sanguine, 1934; The Heart of England, 1935; The Great and the Goods, 1937; Life Within Reason, 1939; Amazing Monument (part author), 1939; A Word in Your Ear, 1942; Just Another Word, 1943; I Give You My Word, 1945; Say the Word, 1947; No Idle Words, 1948; Shakespeare, 1949. Address: 20 Christchurch Hill, N.W.3. Clubs: Garrick, Savile, Press.

BROWN, Sir James Birch, K.C.I.E., cr. 1947 (C.I.E. 1931); C.S.I. 1943; b. 18 Nov. 1888. Educ.: Trinity College, Dublin. Entered I.C.S. 1912; Member, Board of Revenue, Madras; Secretary to Governor of Madras.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. James C.; see Cross Brown.

BROWN, J. Hullah, Mus.Bac. (Dunelm), L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., A.R.C.O., A.Mus.T.C.L.; Professor of Music; b. 8 Oct. 1875; s. of James Conway Brown; m. 1923, Hilda May Chatfield; one d. Educ.: Farnham; privately; self-taught in music and art. Organist and choir-master, Cobham (Surrey) Parish Church, 1899-1906; Music and Art Master, Sandroyd Preparatory School, Cobham; Active Service, 1914-19; private teacher, lecturer (Music and Art). Publications: Water-Colour Guidance; Sketching Without a Master, and other works on Art; Technique of the Fiddle Bow; Children's Violin Books; Violin Glissando; Peter Pan Class Violin Tutor; Bow-craft Series, Concertinos, and other musical works. Author of the Violinda method and books. Recreations: tennis, walking, and sketching. Address: Halford House, Richmond, Surrey. T.: Richmond 2413.

BROWN, Sir James (Raitt), Kt., cr. 1948; Secretary of Church Commissioners for England since 1948; b. 9 May 1892; s. of James Brown and Margaret Laing, 2nd d. of David Raitt; m. 1926, Joanna Martin, d. of late Lewis Bennett. Educ.: Merchant Taylors' School, London. Junior Clerk, Ecclesiastical Commission, 1912; Secretary, 1937; Steward of the Manors, 1937; Financial Adviser, 1943. Served European War, 1914-19, First Surrey Rifles (T.A.) and Oxford and Buckinghamshire L.I. (despatches twice). Publication: Number One, Millbank, 1944. Address: 20 Southwood Lawn Rd., Highgate. T.: Mountview 6147. Clubs: Athenaeum; Highgate Golf (Highgate).

BROWN, Brig. James Sutherland, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; A.D.C. to Lieutenant-Governor of B.C. since 1935; b. 1881; m. 1916, Clare Temple, d. of late Thomas Corsan, Toronto; three s. Educ.: Grammar School Simcoe, Ont.; Toronto Univ. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); late Canadian Permanent Staff, formerly R. Canadian Regt.; District Officer commanding Military District No. XI, with Headquarters at Victoria, B.C., 1929-35; retired, 1938. Address: Bowker Place, in Bowker Place, Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C., Canada. Club: Pacific (Victoria, B.C.).

BROWN, Lt.-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B., cr. 1934 (C.B. 1926); C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; J.P.; D.L.; F.R.I.B.A.; F.R.I.C.S.; Chairman of the British Legion, 1930-34; cr. s. of late Alderman John Brown of Abington, Northampton, and Kate Davis Allen; m. 1904, Annie Maria, 3rd d. of late Alderman Francis Tonsley, J.P., of Northampton; two s. Educ.: Magdalen College School, Brackley. Joined 1st V.B. Northamptonshire Regiment, 1901 (afterwards 4th (T.A.) Bn. Northampton-

Principal, Mayo School of Art and Curator Museum, Lahore, 1899-1909; Principal, Govt. School of Art, Calcutta, 1909-27; retired 1927; Secretary and Curator, Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta, retired 1947; on deputation, Assistant Director Art Exhibition Delhi Durbar, 1902-3; Captain Punjab Light Horse, 1905; Newcomen gold medal and challenge cup, 1908; officer in charge, Art Section and Trustee Indian Museum, 1910; designed and executed Indian coinage reverse, 1911; designed and executed the mural map decoration in the Council Room, Viceroy's House, New Delhi, 1930; Vice-President and Fellow Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1938 (awarded their B.C. Law Gold Medal for Indology, 1946). Secretary India Committee Royal Academy Exhibition of Indian Art, London, 1947-48. Studied Oriental Art in India, Burma, Java, Japan, Nepal, Tibet, China, Greece, Turkey, Spain, Egypt, and Arabia. *Publications*: Picturesque Nepal, 1912; Tours in Sikkim, 1917; Indian Painting, 1918; Indian Painting under the Mughals, 1924; Monuments of the Mughal Period, in the Cambridge History of India, 1937; collaborated with M. Neville in vols. ii., iii., Temple of Deir-el-Bahari, 1896; collaborated with Sir George Watt, Indian Art at Delhi, 1908; Indian Architecture, 1942; Book I, Buddhist and Hindu, Book II Islamic; articles on Indian Art to Nineteenth Century and Empire Review. *Recreations*: travelling and fishing. *Address*: H. B. Katharine, Srinagar, Kashmir, India.

BROWN, Captain Percy George, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); b. Dec. 1874; 2nd s. of Capt. Robert Brown, 53rd Regt., and Elizabeth Dewar; m. 1914, Mary (d. 1955), d. of S. N. Hutchins, Ardaghshel, Bantry, Co. Cork; no c. *Educ.*: Cargillfield, Edinburgh; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1896; Comm. 1908; retired, 1919; served European War (Croix de Guerre with palms, Chevalier, Legion of Honour, C.B.E.); Major Home Guard, 1941-42; acquired estate of Weens by purchase from Geo. Tancred; J.P. Roxburgh. *Recreations*: formerly hunting and shooting. *Address*: Weens, Bonchester Bridge, nr. Hawick, Roxburghshire. *Clubs*: United Service; New (Edinburgh).

BROWN, Brig.-General Percy Wilson, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Gordon Highlanders; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); s. of late Thomas Brown of Dainair, Stirlingshire; b. 12 Oct. 1876; m. 1923, Janet, d. of late Charles Galbraith of The Barony, Dumfries; three s. *Educ.*: Uppingham; Sandhurst. Entered Army, Gordon Highlanders, 1896; Capt. 1901; Maj. 1914; Lieut.-Col. 1920; retired 1922 with rank of Brig.-Gen.; served S. African campaign, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 1st, 2nd, and 6th Battalions Gordon Highlanders, 2nd Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and 71st Infantry Brigade, France (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre, France, C. Star, Roumania). *Address*: Walton Park, Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Clubs*: Naval and Military; New (Edinburgh).

BROWN, Mrs. Ralph Penton; see Somerville, Mary.

BROWN, Professor R(aymond) Gordon: Professor of Architecture, Edinburgh University and Head of School of Architecture, Edinburgh College of Art, since 1949; b. 18 March 1912; s. of Robert Gordon Brown and Christina Lawson Neill; m. 1937, Alison Margaret Brown; two d. *Educ.*: Clifton College, Bristol; Architectural Association School of Architecture. Private Practice in London before 1939; Army, 1939-45; Principal Architectural Association School of Architecture, 1945-49. *Recreations*: ski-ing, painting, music. *Address*: Hill of Tarvit, Cupar, Fife.

BROWN, Robert N. R.; see Rudmose-Brown.

BROWN, Robert Sidney, C.B.E. 1949 (O.B.E. 1945); Secretary, Services Dept.,

Commonwealth Relations Office, since 1948; b. 10 Feb. 1889; s. of John Watt Brown; late Military Works Services, India; m. 1919, Hannah (d. 1943), d. of Samuel Bowyer, H.M. Customs and Excise; one s. one d. Civil Servant, General Post Office, 1908; Board of Trade, 1909; India Office, 1911; Commonwealth Relations Office, 1947; Secretary to Indian Delegation to Conf. on the Operation of Dominion Legislation, 1929. *Address*: 2 Siward Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.*: Ravensbourne 2011. *Club*: Surrey County Cricket.

BROWN, Robson Christie, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., Hon. Surgeon to Outpatients, Samaritan Hospital for Women; Obstetric Surgeon, City of London Maternity Hospital; Gynaecologist, Metropolitan Hospital, West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases and Maidenhead Hospital; Consultant Obstetric Surgeon, Plaistow Maternity Hospital; Examiner to Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists; Examiner to Central Midwives Board; b. 18 July 1898; o.s. of late Robson Brown and Ann H. Christie; m. Mildred, d. of late J. E. Warrington, Redbourne; one s. *Educ.*: Royal Kepler Grammar School; Durham University. M.B., B.S. (Hons.) 1920, Goyder Scholar, Phillipson Scholar, Gibson Prize; M.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1926; Late Obstetric Tutor Leeds University; Late Obstetric Tutor London Hospital Medical School; Late Demonstrator in Pharmacology, London Hospital Medical School; Foundation Member of College Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. *Publications*: Textbook on Midwifery (jointly); Common Gynaecological Conditions and Their Treatment, 1935; Reproduction and Survival, 1948; articles in professional journals. *Recreations*: photography and entomology. *Address*: 117 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 4895.

BROWN, Sir Samuel Harold, Kt., cr. 1940; Solicitor; Partner in Linklaters and Paines; b. 26 Dec. 1903; s. of Harold George Brown, q.v.; m. 1929, Barbara Compton Hays; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Solicitor 1928; partner in Linklaters and Paines, 1928; Principal, Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939-40; Asst. Sec., Ministry of Aircraft Production, Jan. 1940; Principal Asst. Sec., Dec. 1940; Under-Secretary, 1943; returned to legal practice Aug. 1945. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: Friar's Rise, Ashwood Road, Woking, Surrey. *T.*: Woking 1317. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton, Leander.

BROWN, Sir Stuart Kelson, K.C.I.E., cr. 1939; C.B. 1932; O.V.O. 1925; late Deputy Under Secretary of State, India Office; b. 1885; m. 1920, Dorothy Ierne, O.B.E., y. d. of late Sir Evelyn Freeth; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; King's College Cambridge (Porson Prize, 1906). Appointed to India Office, 1909; retired, 1942; served in R.G.A., 1915-18 (despatches). *Address*: 84 Northway, N.W.11. *T.*: Meadoway 2440.

BROWN, Thomas Graham; see Graham Brown.

BROWN, Thomas James; see Brown, Tom.

BROWN, Tom (Thomas James), J.P. Lancs.; M.P. (Lab.), Ince-in-Makerfield, Division of Lancs. since 1942; Member of Hindley U.D.C. since 1918; Chairman of Hindley Education Committee since 1936; b. 12 Aug. 1886; m. 1912; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Brunswick Schools, Hindley Green. Started work at the pits at the age of 12; at the age of 17 member of Branch Committee, later became its President, and then Secretary; Exec. Committee Miners' Federation of Great Britain, 1922 and 1938; Represented Miners' Federation of Great Britain at French Miners' Congress held at Ales in 1938; Miners' Agent, 1937; Vice-Pres. of Lancashire and Cheshire Miners' Federation, 1942; served on many committees in connection with Mining Industry;

on Board of Governors Wigan and District Mining and Technical College and Hindley and Abram Grammar School. *Address*: 393 Leigh Road, Hindley Green, nr. Wigan. *T.*: Atherton 505.

BROWN, Air Commodore Vernon, C.B. 1944; O.B.E. 1937; F.R.Ae.S.; Ministry of Civil Aviation, Chief Inspector of Accidents, since 1937; b. 10 Jan. 1889; s. of Ernest J. Brown and H. M. Messent, Blackheath; m. 1914, Constance Mary, d. of late F. E. Durkham (Port of London Authority) and Maud McDougall, Blackheath; one d. *Educ.*: Eastbourne College; Jesus College, Cambridge (M.A.). Gas Engineering prior to 1915, then R.F.C. (French Croix de Guerre). Served in U.K., France, and after war in Iraq and Egypt. Retired 1937 and became an established Civil Servant. *Recreations*: music (singing) and astronomy. *Address*: 21 Shrewsbury House, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 5002. *Clubs*: Royal Aero, Royal Automobile.

BROWN, Walter, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., A.M.I.E.E.; b. Glasgow, 29 April 1886; s. of Hugh A. Brown; unmarried. *Educ.*: Glasgow Univ. Assistant Master, Allan Glen's School, Glasgow, 1911-14; Lecturer in Engineering, Hong-Kong University, 1914-1918; Professor of Mathematics (Pure and Applied), The University, Hong Kong, 1918-1946; Dean, Faculty of Arts, 1921-22, 1924, and 1938-39; Dean, Faculty of Engineering, 1923; First Dean, Faculty of Science, 1939; Member of Senate, Council and Court of the University; Assoc. Member, Instit. of Electrical Engineers, 1919; Fellow, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1923; Adviser on Secondary and Technical Education to the Lester Trust, Shanghai, 1930-31; First President, Hong Kong Univ. Science Society, 1939; Hon. Vice-Pres., Hong Kong Inst. of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 1939. Non-official J.P.; Life Member, Overseas League; F.R.E.S. F.O.W. Dec. 1941-Sept. 1945 (R.N.V.R.). Lecturer, Department of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1946-47; Lecturer, Department of Mathematics, Glasgow University, 1947-48. Hon. Pres. Hong Kong Univ. Alumni Assoc. *Recreations*: golf, music, travel. *Club*: Royal Scottish Automobile (Glasgow).

BROWN, Walter Graham S.; see Scott-Brown.

BROWN, Walter Hugh; lately Trustee of the National Amalgamated Approved Society of Euston Square, N.W.; Fellow of the Chartered Insurance Institute; formerly Chairman and Managing Director of the London and Manchester Assurance Company, Limited; b. 1873. Spent his entire business life with the Company; commenced as a junior clerk, 1887; Secretary, 1905; Director, 1908; Managing Director, 1913; Chairman, 1923; retired 1938. *Address*: Little Dene, Bramley, Surrey.

BROWN, Walter Russell, C.B.E. 1961; A.M.; b. 12 May 1879; s. of Walter Edward Brown, formerly of Kingwood, Hampshire; m. 1908, Helen Maude Armstrong; one s. four d. *Educ.*: Private Schools. Student Interpreter in China, 1901; acting Vice-Consul, 1911-14; received Albert Medal of the 2nd class for gallantry in saving life on land in bringing about a suspension of hostilities during the street fighting at Chungking, 21 Sept. 1918; acting Consul at Kiukiang, 1916-18; in charge of Consulate at Hankow, 1917-18; acting Vice-Consul at Hankow, 1918 and 1919; acting Consul-General, 1 July-22 Sept. 1918; one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, 1919; acting Consul-General at Hankow, 1919-20; acting Consul at Chefoo, 1920-21; Vice-Consul, Tientsin, from 1 Nov. 1921; one of H.M. Consuls in China, 1922; acting Consul-General at Tientsin, 1923; Senior District Officer and Magistrate at Weihaiwei, 4 Nov. 1923; Officer Administering the Government of Weihaiwei, 1923-27; in charge of Consulate at Chefoo, 29 Mar.-30 Sept. 1927, and 19 Nov. 1928-3 Feb. 1929; in charge

of Consulate at Amoy from 5 March 1929; acting Consul-General at Hankow, 3 Feb.-7 Sept. 1930; one of H.M. Consuls-General in China, 1930; in Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1932; retired, 1932. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Address*: 70 Links Road, Ashted, Surrey. *T.*: Ashted 3802.

BROWN, Walter Theodore, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; Vice-Chancellor and President of Victoria University, Toronto, since 1944; b. Lakefield, Ontario, 2 Jan. 1888; s. of James George and Ellen Brown; m. 1912, Maude, d. of George McCrae; one s. *Educ.*: Lakefield Public School; Peterborough Collegiate Institute; Victoria College, University of Toronto; Harvard University (M.A., Ph.D.). Lecturer, Bowdoin College, Maine, 1912-13; Lecturer, Victoria College, Toronto, 1913-19; Associate Professor, Victoria College, 1919-24; Professor, Victoria College, Toronto, 1924-28; Professor of Religion, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 1928-1932; Principal, Victoria College, 1932-44; Chancellor and President, Victoria University, Toronto, 1941-44. *Recreations*: motor-ing, golf. *Address*: 71 Queen's Park, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.*: Victoria University, Toronto. *T.*: Kingsdale 0311.

BROWN, William, M.A., D.M. (Oxon), D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Psychologist and Psychiatrist; Wilde Reader in Mental Philosophy, Univ. of Oxford, 1921-46; Director of the Institute of Experimental Psychology, University of Oxford, 1936-45; Hon. Consulting Psychologist, Bethlem Royal Hospital; b. 6 Dec. 1881; 2nd s. of William Brown, Wingates House, Wingates, Morpeth; m. 1st, May Leslie Rayment English (d. 1910); one s.; 2nd, Dorothea Mary Stone; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Collyer's School, Horsham; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar); Germany; King's College Hospital. Mathematical Moderations, Oxford, 1902; Natural Science Final Honours (Physiology), 1904; Literæ Humaniores, 1905; John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy, 1906; D.M. 1918; D.Sc. Lond. (Carpenter Medalist), 1910; (studied the mathematical theory of probability under Prof. Karl Pearson) M.R.C.P. Lond. 1921; F.R.C.P. 1930; Reader in Psychology, University of London (King's College), 1914-21; Psychotherapist, King's College, Hospital, 1925-31; Fellow R.S.M. and of British Psychological Soc.; Member of Mind Assoc., Royal Medico-Psychological Assoc., Royal Institute of Philosophy (Member of Council), and R.I.I.A. President Section J (Psychology) of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1927; Terry Lecturer at Yale University, 1928; Past Chairman of Medical Section, British Psychological Society; Pres. Soc. for Study of Addiction, 1935-37; Associate Foreign Member, Société Française de Psychologie; military service, 1914-19 (despatches); late officer commanding Craiglockhart War Hospital for Neurasthenic Officers, Edinburgh; resident medical officer, Maudsley Hospital for nerve shock cases. Neurologist to the Fourth Army, B.E.F., France; Major, Royal Army Medical Corps. *Publications*: The Essentials of Mental Measurement, 1st ed. 1911 (later editions with Prof. Sir Godfrey H. Thomson, G.B.), 4th ed. 1940; Psychology and Psychotherapy, 5th edition, 1944; Suggestion and Mental Analysis, 3rd edition, 1923; Talks on Psychotherapy, 1923; Psychology and the Sciences (Editor), 1925; Mind and Personality, 1926; Science and Personality, 1929; Body and Mind, 1930 (article in Encyclopedia Britannica); Mind, Medicine and Metaphysics, 1936; Psychological Methods of Healing, 1938; War and the Psychological Conditions of Peace, 2nd edition, 1942; Personality and Religion, 1946; Oxford Essays on Psychology, 1948; contributions to scientific and medical journals, from An Objective Study of Mathematical Intelligence (Biometrika, 1910) and Correlation of Mental Abilities (Brit. Journ. Psychol., 1910), to The

Inferiority Complex and the Paranoid Tendency: with a Brief Reference to Nazi Psychology (Nature, 1945). *Address*: Keepers Wood, Virginia Avenue, Virginia Water, Surrey; 88 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 3297. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BROWN, William, F.R.S. 1938; M.A. (Edinburgh), D.Sc. (London); Professor of Plant Pathology of the University of London and Head of the Botanical Department at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington; b. Dumfriesshire, 1888; s. of Gavin and Margaret Brown; m. Lucy Doris Allen; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Annan Academy; Edinburgh University. After graduation, did research at Imperial College of Science. Subsequently carried on investigations for Department of Scientific and Industrial Research and for Ministry of Agriculture; Assistant Professor at Imperial College, 1923; Professor, 1928. *Publications*: Papers in various scientific journals; article, Plant Pathology, in Encyclopaedia Britannica. *Recreations*: golf, gardening. *Address*: 98 Church Road, Hanwell, W.7. *T.*: Ealing 2758.

BROWN, Ven. William Ashley; see Ashley-Brown.

BROWN, Sir William B. P.; see Pigott-Brown.

BROWN, Rt. Rev. William F., V.G.; Titular Bishop of Pella; Rector of St. Anne's Catholic Church, Vauxhall, S.E.; Bishop Auxiliary and Vicar-General of the Diocese of Southwark since 1904; b. Dundee, 3 May 1862; 3rd s. of late Andrew Brown, of Lochton, Perthshire, and Fanny Mary, d. of late Major James Wemyss, Scots Greys. *Educ.*: Dundee High School; Trinity Coll., Glenalmond; University College School and St Thomas's Seminary, Hammersmith. Priest, 1886; Assistant Priest, Sacred Heart Church, Camberwell; Rector St. Anne's Mission, Vauxhall, 1892, where schools and church have been erected and freed from debt; Protonotary Apostolic ad instar, 1907; Provost of Southwark Cathedral Chapter; consecrated Bishop of Pella, 1924; member of London School Board, 1897-1904; member of Commission on the Decline of the Birth Rate and Cinema Enquiry Commission. *Publications*: Through Windows of Memory, 1946; numerous articles in general, and special papers on Education and Social questions. *Address*: Catholic Church, Vauxhall, S.E.11. *T.*: Reliance 1862. *Club*: Pontifical Court.

BROWN, Very Rev. William James, B.D.; Dean of Bocking, Rector of Hadleigh, since 1946 and Rural Dean of Hadleigh since 1948; F.K.C., London, 1928; b. 17 Apr. 1889; y. s. of Lewis James Brown, Forest Gate, E.; m. Elizabeth, d. of Louisa and Donald Calder, Caithness and London; one s. one d. *Educ.*: High Schools, Leyton and Leytonstone; King's College, University of London (Scholar, Exhibitioner and Prize-man); A.K.C. (1st Class Honours), 1911; B.D. 1912, 1st Class Honours Philosophy of Religion, 1914; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Curate of Little Ilford, 1912-17; Holy Trinity, Paddington, and with B.E.F. France, 1917-19; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Durham, 1920; Director of Religious Education, Wakefield, and Licensed Preacher, 1921; Chaplain to Lay-readers' Board, 1922; Canon of St. John of Beverley in Wakefield Cathedral, 1923 (emeritus 1946); Campden Lecturer and Christian Evidence Lecturer in Wakefield Cathedral, 1923; Proctor in York Convocation, 1928; Champney Lecturer, 1931; Vicar and Rural Dean of Dewsbury, 1932-46; Deputy Prolocutor York Convocation, 1943-46; Hon. O.C.F., 1940-45. *Publications*: Suggestions on Sunday School Work, 1923; The Gospel of the Infancy, 1923; Jeremy Taylor, 1925; Notes on Islam, 1926; Church Schools and Religious Education, 1929; The Labour Government, Education and Church Schools, 1929; Notes on the Ministry of the Church and Christian Reunion, 1930; A Handbook for Church School Managers, 1931 (re-

vised and enlarged, 1933); An Introduction to the Christian Doctrine of God, 1932; Secondary Education and the Church of England, 1939; The Church and Religious Education: A Policy for Discussion, 1941; The Church and the Education Act, 1944; articles and reviews on theology, philosophy, and education. *Recreations*: tennis and walking. *Address*: The Deanery, Hadleigh, Suffolk. *T.*: Hadleigh 84.

BROWN, William John, M.P. (Ind.) Rugby since 1942; General Secretary Civil Service Clerical Association, 1919-42, Parliamentary General Secretary, 1942-49; s. of Joseph Morris Brown, Sanitary Inspector, and Rose Spicer; m. 1917, Mabel, d. of H. Prickett, Penge; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Salme stone Elementary School, Margate; Sir Roger Manwood's Grammar School, Sandwich. Boy Clerk, Civil Service (P.O. Savings Bank), 1910; Assistant Clerk (H.M. Office of Works), 1912; M.P. (Lab.) West Wolverhampton, 1929-1931. *Publications*: Reactions, and Rhyme and Reason (verse); A History of the Civil Service Clerical Association; The Civil Service Compendium; Whitleyism on its Trial; Three Months in Russia; Very Free Speech; What Have I to Lose; I Meet America; So Far . . . ; Everybody's Guide to Parliament; Jamaican Journey; The Land of Look-Behind; Success—Your Birthright. *Recreations*: books, walking. *Address*: 26 Isokon, Lawn Road, Belsize Park, N.W.3. *T.*: Primrose 1497.

BROWN, William L.L.; see Lowe-Brown.

BROWN, Sir William Scott, K.C.I.E., cr. 1947 (C.I.E. 1936); C.S.I. 1942; late I.C.S.; b. Kelso, Roxburghshire, 30 Sept. 1890; s. of William Brown; m. 1932, Evelyn Jessie Longmore; two s. *Educ.*: Aberdeen University; Christ Church, Oxford. I.C.S. 1914; Assistant and Sub-Collector, 1914-17; Military Duty, I.A.R.O. 1918-19; Sub-Collector and Under-Secretary to Government, 1919-24; Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1924-27; Collector and District Magistrate in various districts, 1928-34; Sec. to Govt. Public Works Dept., Madras, 1935-37; Sec. to Govt., Finance Dept., Madras, 1939-42; Mem. Bd. of Rev., Madras, 1942; Chief Sec. to Govt., Madras, 1946-47; ret'd., 1949. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: 27 Rubislaw Den South, Aberdeen.

BROWNE, family name of Baron Oranmore, Earl of Kenmare, Baron Kilmaine, Marquess of Sligo.

BROWNE, Major Alexander Simon Cadogan; J.P. Northumberland, 1946; b. 22 July 1895; s. of Alexander Browne of Callaly Castle, Northumberland; m. 1918, Dorothy Mary, d. of late Major F. J. C. Howard, 8th Hussars of Moorefield, Newbridge, Co. Kildare and Baytown, Co. Meath; one d. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Major 12th Royal Lancers; served European War, 1914-18; retired, 1925; re-employed, 1939-45; served with B.E.F. 1940 (despatches) and with B.L.A. 1945. Secretary to the Duke of Beaufort's Hounds, 1928-38; Joint Master, Percy Hounds 1938-46. *Address*: Callaly Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland. *T.*: Callaly 23. *Club*: Cavalry.

BROWNE, Rt. Rev. Arthur Heber; D.D., LL.D.; m. Louisa Bick-Stockton (d. 1936). *Educ.*: St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Rector of St. John, Newfoundland, 1894-98; Vicar of Kempsford, 1898-1904; Missioner in the Diocese of Exeter, 1904-14; Rector of Clyst St. George, 1911-14; Vicar of St. Michael's, Paddington, 1914-25; Bishop of Bermuda, 1925-43. *Address*: Hamilton, Bermuda.

BROWNE, Rt. Rev. Arthur Henry H.; see Bloemfontein, Bishop of.

BROWNE, Sir Charles Ernest Christopher, Kt., cr. 1946; Parliamentary Agent to H.M. Government (Sessional appointment) since 1934; b. 28 Nov. 1871; s. of late George Forrest Browne, former Bishop of Bristol and previously Suffragan Bishop of

Stepney, and Mary Louisa, d. of Sir John Stewart-Richardson, 13th Bart.; m. 1st, 1899, Florence Amelia Woolfrey, Bridge (d. 1940); two d.; 2nd, 1940, Francisce Willy Jeslein. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury: Selwyn College, Cambridge (B.A. 1893). Admitted Solicitor, 1902; partner in firm of Dyson and Co. (now Dyson, Bell and Co.), Parliamentary Agents, since 1902. Twice President of Society of Parliamentary Agents. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 21 Bryanston Court, W.1. *T.*: Paddington 2669. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

BROWNE, Lieut.-Colonel Cuthbert Garrard, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; y. s. of late Walter P. Browne and Mrs. Browne, of Bidston, Gipsy Hill; b. 3 March 1883; m. 1921, Florence (Pat), d. d. of late Brig.-Gen. J. W. V. Carroll, C.M.G., D.S.O.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Westminster Hospital. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., St. Lt.-Col.); War of 1939-45; retired pay, 1926. *Address*: Lokers Farm, West Chiltoning, Sussex; Waltham, Grenada, B.W.I.

BROWNE, Denis; Barrister-at-Law; Professor of Law, University of Sheffield, since 1936; b. 25 Dec. 1903; o. s. of late G. D'E. Browne and of E. M. Browne; m. 1933, Edith Violet Sleep; two d. *Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1928. *Publications*: 2nd Edition, Ashburner on Equity, 1933; 2nd Edition (with Author), McGillivray on Insurance Law, 1937. *Recreations*: cricket, fishing, bridge. *Club*: Sheffield (Sheffield).

BROWNE, Denis John; Surgeon, the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, W.C., since 1928; b. 28 April 1892; s. of Sylvester Browne and Anne Catherine Stawell; m. 1st, 1927, Helen Simpson (d. 1940); one d.; 2nd, 1945, Lady Moyra Blanche Madeleine Ponsonby, d. of 9th Earl of Bessborough, q.v.; one s. *Educ.*: The King's School, Paramatta; University of Sydney (graduated in medicine). Served in Australian Army Medical Corps, 1914-19; Major, 1917; Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons, 1922; House-Surgeon, Surgical Registrar, and Superintendent to the Hospital for Sick Children; Arris and Gale Lecturer to the Royal College of Surgeons for 1934, Hunterian Professor, 1947. *Publications*: articles in medical journals. *Recreations*: various. *Address*: 16 Wilton St., Grosvenor Place, S.W.1; 46 Harley St., W.1. *Club*: Garrick.

BROWNE, Brig.-Gen. Desmond J. E. B.; see Beale-Browne.

BROWNE, Brig. Dominick Andrew Sidney, C.B.E. 1945 (O.B.E. 1943); b. 29 Feb. 1904; s. of Major Dominick S. Browne, D.L., J.P., and Naomi, d. of Hon. R. Dobell, Quebec; m. 1930, Iris, d. of Major G. H. Deane, Littleton House, Winchester; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 1st Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers 1924; retired 1929; Jt. Master Co. Galway Hounds, 1938-39. Served War of 1939-45 (C.B.E.). *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address*: 21 Gledhow Gardens, S.W.; Breaghwy, Castlebar, Ireland. *Clubs*: Carlton, Naval and Military; Kildare Street (Dublin).

BROWNE, Edith A., M.C.A.; author, exhibition organiser and cookery expert; b. Norwich. *Educ.*: Surrey House School, Norwich. Entered Civil Service. On retirement from Civil Service, visited the West Indies and British Guiana to devote attention to the cane-sugar industry, 1910; in 1911 went out to the Far East in the interests of the 2nd International Rubber Exhibition; in 1918 went to Brazil, the Argentine, etc., as representative of the 4th International Rubber Exhibition and 1st International Cotton Exhibition; courses of Popular Lectures on Our Tropical Industries at the Imperial Institute, London, 1916-18; in 1919 went to West Africa as special correspondent of the Times Trade Supplement, etc., to study the development of the cocoa, vegetable oils and other tropical industries, and as repre-

sentative of the 5th International Rubber Exhibition; Commissaire Général 6th International Rubber Exhibition, Brussels, 1924, and 7th International Rubber Exhibition, Paris, 1927; Organising Manager Ideal Holidays Exhibition, 1930. *Publications*: Greek Architecture; Romanesque Architecture; Norman Architecture; Byzantine Architecture; Gothic Architecture (Great Buildings and How to Enjoy Them); Life of Sir W. S. Gilbert; Peep at Greece; Peep at Spain; Peep at Panama; Peep at South America; Sugar, Rubber, Tea, Cocoa, Vegetable Oils (Peeps at Industries); The World's Best Recipes; Twenty-five ways of serving Potatoes, Carrots, Oatmeal, etc. *Recreations*: travelling off the beaten track, international cookery, and life generally. *Address*: Bramble Cottage, Hindhead Road, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.*: Haslemere 826.

BROWNE, Maj.-Gen. Edward George, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; b. 28 Mar. 1868; s. of late William Browne, Killymaddy, Castle Caulfield, Co. Tyrone; m. Mabel (d. 1931), d. of Major-General Hamilton Robert Hathway, The Croft, Hereford. Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., officer Legion d'Honneur); retired pay, 1922. *Address*: The Lindens, Farnborough Park, Hants. *T.*: Farnborough 67. *Club*: Junior United Service.

BROWNE, Elliott Martin; Director, British Drama League since 1948; b. 29 Jan. 1900; s. of Lt.-Col. Percy J. Browne, C.B., and Bernarda Gracia (née Lees); m. 1924, Henzie Raeburn; two s. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Warden of Educational Settlement, Doncaster, 1924-28; Asst. Prof. of Drama, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1927-30; first Director of Religious Drama, Diocese of Chichester, 1930-34; Producer, including all plays of T. S. Eliot, 1934-39 (London); Director, The Pilgrim Players, 1939-48, including 3 seasons of New Plays by Poets, Mercury Theatre. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: 56 Portland Court, Great Portland Street, W. 1. *T.*: Museum 0149. *Club*: Garrick.

BROWNE, Sir Eric Gore; see Gore-Browne.

BROWNE, Francis James; Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology in the University of London; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, University College Hospital, London; Consulting Gynecologist, Peace Memorial Hospital, Watford; Hon. Fellow Edinburgh Obstetrical Soc.; Membre Correspondant de la Société Française de Gynécologie; Hon. Fellow Ulster Med. Soc.; Hon. Member West Herts Med. Soc.; s. of William Browne, Tullybogley, Manor Cunningham, Co. Donegal; m. Mary (d. 1948), d. d. of John Gallagher, Balleighan, Manor Cunningham, Co. Donegal; one s. (yr. s. killed (R.A.F. pilot) in 1941); two d. *Educ.*: Royal School, Raphoe; Foyle College, Londonderry; Aberdeen University, M.B., Ch.B., 1906. General practice in Welsh mining district, 1906; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1915-1916; Research Pathologist, Edinburgh Royal Maternity Hospital, 1919-26; Assistant Physician, 1923; F.R.C.S. Edin. 1914; M.D., Highest Honours, 1919; D.Sc. Edin. 1925; F.R.C.O.G. *Publications*: Ante-Natal and Post-Natal Care, 6th Edition, 1946; Obstetric Technique, 3rd Edition, 1943; Advice to the Expectant Mother on the Care of her Health, 8th Edition, 1946; numerous contributions to obstetrical literature, especially dealing with ante-natal pathology. *Address*: Heath Lodge, Watford Heath, Oxhey, Herts. *T.*: Watford 4036; 82 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 8626.

BROWNE, George Stephenson, M.C.; M.A. (Oxon), Dip. Ed. (Oxon, Lond. Melb.); Professor of Education, University of Melbourne, since 1934; Dean of the Faculty of Education and Chairman of the Schools Board at

the University of Melbourne; *b.* Melbourne; *s.* of George Browne, Northumberland, and Lydia Mary Purcell, Melbourne; *m.* 1923, Rosalind Haig, *d.* of A. W. Malcolm, Lancaster; one *d.* *Educ.*: Melbourne High School; University of Melbourne; Balliol College, Oxford. High School Master in Victoria prior to 1914; served with Australian Imperial Force in France (M.C., severely wounded); awarded, at close of War, an Overseas Scholarship at Balliol College, Oxford; Vice-Principal Teachers' College, Lancaster, 1920; Oxford Travelling Scholarship in Education; visited U.S.A. and Germany, 1922; Visiting lecturer in Education at University of California, 1931; educational adviser and lecturer to R.A.A.F. during War of 1939-45, visiting New Guinea, Northern Australia, the Pacific Islands and Borneo. In 1947 visited Japan and reported to Australian Department of External Affairs on moves to democratize Japanese education. *Publications*: A Survey of Education in Australia, 1927; Australia: A General Account, 1929; The Case for Curriculum Revision, 1932; The Making of an Army Instructor, 1943; Report on democratic tendencies in Japanese Education, 1947. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: University of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T.*: F 0484. *Clubs*: Navy, Army and Air Force, Legacy (Melbourne).

BROWNE, Major-General Herbert Jose Pierson, O.B. 1920; retired I.A., 1924; *b.* 21 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Major-General Sir James Browne, K.C.S.I., C.B., R.E.; *m.* Violet Gertrude Barton, *d.* of late Barton Smith, M.D., Charles Street, W.; no *c.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 2nd Lt. King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1891; joined 5th Gurkha Rifles Punjab Frontier Force, 1894; served Mahsud Wazir Expedition, 1894 (medal and clasp); Tochi Valley Expedition, 1897; Tirah Expedition (Gurkha Scouts), 1897-98 (medal 3 clasps, despatches); Mohmand Expedition, 1907 (medal and clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (2 medals, star, despatches, brevet Lt.-Col. and Col., temporary Brig.-Gen., C.B.; Order White Eagle Serbia, 2nd class); Commanded 2nd Bn. 5th Gurkha Rifles; Staff appointments: D.A.Q.M.G., D.A.A.G., G.S.O.A.H.Q., Brigade Major Dehra Dun and Garhwal Brigades; passed Staff College, G.S.O. Bombay District; Brigade Major, G.S.O.I. and B.G.G.S. Mesopotamia; B.G.G.S. Southern Command, India; commanded Abbottabad, Dardoni, Ferozepore and Ambala Brigades. *Recreations*: shooting, climbing, fishing, drawing, world travel. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: United Service.

BROWNE, Brigadier James Clendinning, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Major James Browne, Devon Regt.; *m.* 1910, Zaides, *d.* of James Butler, Johannesburg, S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army Service Corps, 1902; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1923; Col. Comdt. 1927; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal, three clasps, King's medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Aldershot Command, 1927-31; A.D.C. to the King, 1926-35; Brigadier in charge of Administration, Egypt, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address*: Goodworth Cottage, Goodworth Clatford, Andover, Hants. *T.*: Andover 2511. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BROWNE, Brigadier-General John Gilbert, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Leonard G. Browne of Hoburne, Hants. *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps); Northern Nigeria, 1906 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Iraq, 1926-27 (C.B.E. Iraq, active service medal); Iraq, 1930-31 (clasp); Iraq, 1932 (British Medal and Clasp, Northern Kurdistan); Order of the Nile, 3rd Class;

Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; commanded 14th King's Hussars (now 14/20th Hussars), 1921-25; Commanded Iraq Levies 1925-33; retired pay, 1933, with rank of Brig.-General; Employed under the League of Nations on Assyrian Settlement Scheme, 1933-35; Civil Defence and Home Guard List, II, 1939-45. J.P., Hampshire, 1936. *Publications*: History of the Iraq Levies, 1932; (Part Writer) History of the 14th King's Hussars, 1932. *Address*: Hoburne, Christchurch, Hants. *T.*: Highcliff 7. *Club*: United Service.

BROWNE, Rev. Laurence Edward, D.D. (Camb.); M.A. (Manchester); Professor of Theology, University of Leeds, since 1946; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Peterborough since 1937 and to the Bishop of Ripon since 1946; *b.* 17 April 1887; *s.* of late E. Montague Browne, Solicitor, Northampton; *m.* 1st, 1920, Gladys May Dearden; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Margaret Theresa Wingate Carpenter; two *d.* *Educ.*: Magdalen College School, Brackley; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Lecturer and Fellow of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1913-20; Lecturer at Bishops' College, Calcutta, 1921-25; studying Islam in Cairo, Constantinople and Cambridge, 1926-29; Lecturer at the Henry Martyn School of Islamic Studies, Lahore, 1930-34; Rector of Gayton, Northamptonshire, 1935-46; Prof. of Comparative Religion at the University of Manchester, 1941-46. *Publications*: Parables of the Gospel, 1913; Early Judaism, 1920 and 1929; Acts, in Indian Church Commentaries, 1925; From Babylon to Bethlehem, 1926 and 1936 (Tamil translation, 1932, Chinese translation, 1935); The Eclipse of Christianity in Asia, 1933; Christianity and the Malays, 1936; Prospects of Islam, 1944. *Address*: 94 Potternnewton Lane, Leeds 7. *T.*: Leeds 42354.

BROWNE, Leonard Foster, Hon. Physician to Tavistock Clinic, Beaumont St., W.1; Lt.-Col. 1943; Major R.A.M.C. 1940; Member L.C.C. (N. Kensington) 1940, Alderman 1949; J.P. County of London; *b.* Sunderland, 22 May 1887; *y.* *s.* of John Laing Browne and Elizabeth Foster, niece of Birket Foster, R.W.S.; *m.* 1923, Violet, 4th *d.* of late Rev. Richard Bott, Vicar of Newlands, Keswick; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Sedburgh; University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne. M.B., B.S. (Durham), 1909, M.D. (gold medal), 1913; F.B.P.S.; F.R.S.M.; B.I.L.A.; Assistant Surgeon, C.M.S. Hospital, Cairo, 1912; served as an officer in R.A.M.C. in France and Flanders, 1914-17 (1914 Star); Hon. Sec. to Archbishop of Canterbury's Cttee. on Social Service, 1918-19; Medical Officer and Tutor at the Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919-21; Deacon, 1920-43; First Treasurer of Talbot House, Poperinghe, 1916-17, and closely connected with the T.O.C. Movement since then, Trustee 1947; Command Psychiatrist Eastern Command and London District, 1940-45. Contested (Lab.) Penrith and Cockermouth Div., 1945; Alderman St. Pancras Borough Council, 1945-49. *Publications*: chapter The Innkeeper, in Tales of Talbot House (by Rev. F. B. Clayton), 1919; essay (with J. A. Hadfield), The Psychology of Spiritual Healing, in Psychology and the Church, 1925; chapter (with D. G. M. Mumro), Psycho-therapy in the treatment of Tuberculosis in The Psycho-pathology of Tuberculosis, 1926; Everyday Relationships, 1938; articles in The Spectator, and in various medical journals. *Recreations*: reading, walking tours, mountaineering. *Address*: 53 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 8925; 3 St. Katharine's Precinct, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 9385; The Warren, Grange, Keswick, Cumberland.

BROWNE, Maurice: actor-manager and dramatist; *b.* Reading, 12 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late Rev. F. H. Browne, for many years headmaster of Queen Elizabeth's

School, Ipswich, and late Frances Anna Nelligan Browne, formerly Principal of Clovelly-Kepplestone, Eastbourne. *Educ.*: Temple Grove; Winchester; Eastbourne; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Co-founder with late Harold Monro of Samurail Press, England, 1906-8, from which the Poetry Bookshop originated and, in part, the Georgian Poets; founder and director, with Ellen Van Volkenburg, of the Chicago Little Theatre, 1912-18, parent theatre of American Little Theatres; director of the Ellen Van Volkenburg-Maurice Browne Repertory Company, New York and the Pacific Coast, U.S.A., 1918-26; Managing Director of Maurice Browne Ltd., London, 1928-37; Director of Maurice Browne Inc., New York, 1929-33; presented Journey's End at the Savoy Theatre, 1929, and then throughout the English-speaking world; has presented many plays in Great Britain and the U.S.A. *Publications*: Proposals for a Voluntary Nobility (with late Harold Monro); Recollections of Rupert Brooke; Wings over Europe (with late Robert Nichols); Mother of Gregory; King of the Jews; What Men call Honour; In Time of War: The Atom and the Way; Road from Delavan. *Address*: c/o Barclays Bank, 30 Sloane Square, S.W.1.

BROWNE, Colonel Maurice, M.C. 1914; D.L.; Colonel, The Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own) since 1942; *b.* 18 Dec. 1884; 2nd s. of Brig.-Gen. E. S. Browne, V.C., C.B., 24th Foot, South Wales Borders; unmarried. *Educ.*: Christ College, Brecon. Joined Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own) from Guernsey L.I. Militia, 1903, and served in all ranks including Comd. 2nd Bn. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); on gen. staff, Home Forces and in War Office; on conclusion of Bn. Comd. apptd. Instructor Senior Officers' School, Shoerness, June 1935; retired, ill-health, Sept. 1935; War of 1939-45, commanded Regt. Machine Gun Training Centre, O. St. J., after retirement, J.P., D.L., Middlesex, 31 Dec. 1941; High Sheriff, County of Middlesex, 1948-49. *Address*: Inglis Barracks, Mill Hill, N.W.7; 81 Hendon Lane, Finchley, N.3. *T.*: (Office) Finchley 2611, (Home) Finchley 4481. *Club*: Junior United Service.

BROWNE, Most Rev. Michael; *see* Galway and Kilmaednagh, Bishop of, (R.C.).

BROWNE, Sir Philip Henry, Kt., cr. 1932; C.B.E. 1918 (O.B.E. 1917); *b.* 7 March 1877; s. of late F. P. Browne, Redhill, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Margaret Joan Springett, *d.* of late Col. R. C. Sanders, I.M.S.; three *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury. Lieutenant-Colonel, Special List, and Commander R.N.V.R. in Mesopotamia, 1916-19. *Address*: Packways, Petersfield. *Club*: Oriental.

BROWNE, Prof. Richard Charles, M.A., D.M., M.R.C.P.; Nuffield Professor of Industrial Health, University of Durham, since 1945; Physician Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *b.* 6 July 1911; s. of Dr. Frederick William and Edith Maud Darvel Browne; *m.* 1941, Barbara, *o. d.* of E. Cunningham, *q.v.*; one s. two *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton; Wadham College, Oxford; Oxford and Bristol Medical Schools. B.A. 2nd Class hon. in human physiology, 1934; Theodore Williams Scholar in Pathology, 1935-36; B.M. and M.A. 1937; Casualty Officer and House Physician, Bristol General Hospital, 1938; House Physician to Nuffield Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Oxford, 1939; M.R.C.P. London, 1940; Research assistant, Medical Research Council personal grant working for Fiving Personnel Research Committee, 1940; Late Squadron Leader, R.A.F. Medical Service; D.M. (Oxon) 1946. *Publications*: articles in British Medical Journal. *Recreations*: walking, gardening, photography. *Address*: 3 North House, Long Benton, Northumberland; Dept. of Industrial Health, Medical School, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 2.

BROWNE, Lt.-Col. Sir Stewart G.; *see* Gore-Browne.

BROWNE, Air Vice-Marshal Thomas Arthur W.; *see* Wain-Browne.

BROWNE, Professor Thomas George, M.Sc. (T.C.D.), M.Vet.Sc. (N.U.I.), M.R.C.V.S., M.R.L.A.; Principal of the Veterinary College of Ireland since 1941; Prof. of Anatomy, Veterinary College of Ireland, since 1915; *b.* 9 Sept. 1858; parents were both natives of Co. Kerry, Ireland; *m.* 1924, Margaret Power; one s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Intermediate School, Lisburn; Cookstown Academy; Veterinary College of Ireland. M.R.C.V.S. 1913; Pres. Irish Veterinary Council; Member Council R.C.V.S.; ex-Pres. Veterinary Medical Assoc. of Ireland; Member of Royal Irish Academy. Responsible for negotiations which culminated in affiliation of Vet. Coll. of Ireland with the two Dublin Univs., 1944-46; Pioneer in Ireland in use of Spinal Anesthesia in Animals. *Publications*: Atlas of the Horse: its Anatomy and Physiology, 1918; Atlas of the Ox: its Anatomy and Physiology, 1927; contributions to specialist journals. *Recreations*: golf and tennis. *Address*: Veterinary College, Ballsbridge, Dublin. *T.A.*: Veterinary College, Dublin. *T.*: 64384.

BROWNE, Ven. Thomas Robert; Archdeacon of Ipswich since 1946; Rector of Elmsett, Suffolk, since 1946; *b.* 15 June 1889; s. of Horace Browne, London, and Jessie Drury; *m.* 1915, Ellen Gertrude Fowler. *Educ.*: King's College, London; University of London. Captain 3rd Bn. Dorsetshire Regt., 1914-19; Deacon, 1919; Priest, 1920; Curate of Christ Church, West Green, Tottenham, 1919-23; Vicar of Edwardstone, Suffolk, 1923-28; Rector of Earl Soham, Suffolk, 1928-36; Vicar of All Saints, Newmarket, 1936-46; Rural Dean of Hadleigh, 1946-49. *Recreations*: tennis and bowls. *Address*: Elmsett Rectory, Ipswich, Suffolk. *T.*: Offton 219.

BROWNE, V. R. B.; *see* Balfour-Browne.

BROWNE, Ven. Walter Marshall, M.A.; Archdeacon and Canon Residentiary of Rochester and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester since 1933; *b.* 1885; s. of late T. G. C. Browne; *m.* 1914, Jessie Margaret Vickers; one s. two *d.* *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; Christ's College, Cambridge, 2nd Class Hist. Tripos Pts. 1 and 2, 1st Class Theol. Tripos, Pt. 2; Curate St. Anne's, Nottingham, 1909-12; Domestic Chaplain to Dr. Percival, Bishop of Hereford, 1913-16; Vicar of Attenborough-cum-Bramcote, Notts, 1916-23; Vicar of Erith, Kent, 1923-32; Select Preacher Cambridge Univ., 1941. *Address*: The Archdeaconry, Rochester. *T.*: Chatham 2627. *Club*: Authors.

BROWNE, William Alexander F. B.; *see* Balfour-Browne.

BROWNE, Lt.-Col. William Percy, M.C.; *b.* 22 March 1898; s. of late Colonel Percy Browne, C.B., of Fifield Magdalen, Dorset; *m.* Richenda Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Basil Hoare of Sutton Veny, Wilts, and 6 Lowndes Street, S.W.; three s. *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Joined The Royals, 1913; served European War with the Regiment (wounded at Ypres, 1914, despatches, M.C.); M.F.H. The Portman, 1920-30 and 1932-39; M.F.H. Stevenstone, 1946-49. *Recreation*: fox-hunting. *Address*: Higher Houghton, Blandford, Dorset. *T.A.* and *T.*: Milton-Abbas 258. *Club*: Cavalry.

BROWNE-CAVE; *see* Cave-Browne-Cave.

BROWNE-WILKINSON, Rev. Arthur Rupert, M.C., M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Chichester Cathedral since 1938; Precentor since 1945; *b.* 6 Aug. 1889; s. of late Rev. Henry Browne-Wilkinson; *m.* 1917, Mary Theresa Caroline, 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Rev. C. T. Abraham, late Bishop of Derby; one s. four *d.* *Educ.*: Lancing; Oxford and Ouddesdon. Curate of Bakewell, 1912; Lecturer at Bishop Heber College, Trichinopoly, 1915; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1917 (M.C., despatches);

Vicar of St. Paul's, Daybrook, 1919; Diocesan Missioner of Southwell and Chaplain to the Bishop, 1923; Principal, St. Christopher's College, Blackheath, 1926-31; Rector of Bedale, North Yorks, 1931-38; Rural Dean of Bedale, 1937-38; Fellow of Woodard Corporation, Provost of Lancing, 1944. *Publications*: The Confirmation School; Pastoral Work among Children; contributor to the Teachers' Commentary, Christian Discipline, Liturgy and Worship, The Teaching of the Catechism. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: The Rectory, Chichester. *T.*: Chichester 2822.

See also Captain W. Evershed.

BROWNFIELD, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Owen Deane, C.B. 1948; O.B.E. 1918; M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., K.H.P.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Dr. H. M. Brownfield, The Old College, Petersfield, Hants.; *m.* 1916, Mary Agnes Sutherland Mackenzie-Hughes. *Educ.*: Epsom College; St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E.1. Commission Royal Navy, 1914. Medical Officer in charge: Cadets' Sick Quarters, R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1917; H.M.H.S. Vita, 1940; Combined Services Hospital, Trincomalee, Ceylon, 1945; Medical Officer in charge of R.N. Hospital, Malta, 1947-50; Surgeon Rear-Adm., 1947; retired list, 1950. *Recreations*: tennis, hockey, golf. *Address*: c/o National Provincial Bank, Southsea, Hants. *Club*: Naval and Military.

BROWNING, Mrs. Adeline Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1869; *d.* of Capt. John Hubert, Jersey, C.I.; *m.* 1894, Hon. John Browning, M.L.C. Newfoundland. First President of Alliance Française of Newfoundland; gave her house for Hospital Red Cross work, 1914-18; built hospital for tuberculosis among soldiers and sailors, 1916; organised and carried through Receptions for all returning soldiers and sailors, 1916-19. *Address*: c/o Bank of Montreal, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs*: Chautauqua Woman's (Chautauqua, N.Y.); Women's (Keystone Heights, Fla.); Women's (Gainesville, Fla.).

BROWNING, Amy Katherine, R.O.I., A.R.C.A.; 2nd *d.* of J. D. Browning; *m.* 1916, T. C. Dugdale, *g.v.* *Educ.*: Privately. Studied painting, Royal College of Art and Paris; exhibits regularly in Royal Academy, New English Art Club, and other London Exhibitions; one-man show Fine Art Society, 1925; Smiths Gallery, Manchester, 1935; leading provincial exhibitions; Pittsburgh; Salon des Artistes Français, Silver Medal, Gold Medal, H.C., two pictures purchased by Luxembourg Gallery; represented in permanent collections, Glasgow Southport, Manchester, Wolverhampton, National Gallery, Wellington, N.Z.; figure subjects, plain air, portraits, flowers. *Recreations*: gardening and open air. *Address*: Benhall, Saxmundham; 58 Glebe Place, S.W.3. *T.*: Saxmundham 224, Flaxman 9969. *Club*: Forum.

BROWNING, Professor Carl Hamilton, F.R.S., 1928; M.D., LL.D.; Gardiner Professor of Bacteriology, Glasgow University and Western Infirmary, 1919; *b.* 1881. *Educ.*: Glasgow Academy and University. M.D., Ch.B. with honours, 1908; Carnegie Travelling Fellowship in Pathology, 1904; M.D. with honours (Bellahouston gold medal for Thesis), 1907 (Glasgow), D.P.H. (Oxon), 1913, LL.D., 1935 (St. Andrews). Official Asst. to Prof. Ehrlich, Frankfurt-a-Main, 1906-7; Director of the Bland-Sutton Institute of Pathology, the Middlesex Hospital, 1914-19; Professor of Bacteriology, University of London; Cameron prize, Edinburgh University, 1936. *Publications*: Chemotherapy in Trypanosome Infections, 1908; Studies in Immunity (jointly), 1909; Recent Advances in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Syphilis (jointly), 1924; Applied Bacteriology, 1918; Immunochemical Studies, 1925; Textbook of Bacteriology (11 edn. of Muir and Ritchie's Manual) (jointly), 1949; studies on chemotherapy, etc., in various scientific journals, etc. *Ad-*

dress: Bacteriology Dept., University, Glasgow.

BROWNING, Lt.-Gen. Sir Frederick Arthur Montague, K.B.E. et al., 1946; C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1918; Comptroller and Treasurer, Princess Elizabeth's Household, since 1947; Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1946-47; retired from Army, 1947; *b.* 20 Dec. 1896; *s.* of late Col. F. H. Browning, C.B.E.; *m.* 1932, Daphne (see Daphne du Maurier), *d.* of late Sir Gerald du Maurier; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Adjutant, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1924-28; commanded: 2nd Bn. Grenadier Guards, 1936-39; 1st Airborne Division, 1941-43; British Airborne Corps, 1944; Deputy Comdr. First Allied Airborne Army, 1944; Chief of Staff, S.E.A.C., 1944-46. *Clubs*: Guards', Turf.

BROWNING, Lt.-Colonel Herbert Arrott; *b.* 8 Feb. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Colin A. R. Browning, C.I.E.; *m.* 1893, Mai, *y. d.* of late Thomas Davis, Banbury, Oxon. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1881; joined 80th (East Lancashire) Regiment; entered Indian Staff Corps, 1884; joined 2nd Punjab Infantry, 1884; transferred 2nd Punjab Cavalry, 1885; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Colonel, 1907; entered Burmah Commission, 1886; served Burmah Expedition, 1886-88 (medal with 2 clasps), and throughout the operations in connection with the pacification of Upper Burmah; received the thanks of the Government of India and of the Burmah Government (twice); Deputy Commissioner, Burmah, 1896; Officiating Commissioner, Burmah, 1905; Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1906-13; Commissioner, Burmah, 1914; retired, 1915; re-employed under the War Office, Nov. 1914. *Club*: United Service.

BROWNING, Maj.-Gen. Langley, C.B. 1944; O.B.E. 1919; M.C. 1915; *p.s.c.*; *b.* 28 July 1891; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. B. Browning, C.I.E., I.M.S., Cregg, Fermoy, Co. Cork; *m.* 1915, Violet, *d.* of Alan Thomas Cairnes, The Glen, Drogheda, Co. Meath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Tonbridge (scholar); R.M.A. Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Croce di Guerra); N.W. Frontier Campaign, 1930; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1933; Instructor Staff College, 1933-35; Colonel, 1936; G.S.O.1, 1938-39; Acting Maj.-Gen., Inspector of the Royal Artillery, 1939-40; Maj.-Gen. 1941; G.O.C. 10 A.A. Div., 1940-1942; G.O.C. R.A. Training Establishments and M.G.R.A. Training, 1942-44; G.O.C. military mission to the Italian Army, 1944-1946; retired pay, 1946. Hon. Citizen of Texas, 1946; U.S.A. Legion of Merit (Commander), 1946; despatches. *Recreations*: fishing, hunting, shooting, tennis, squash racquets. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Union, Royal Automobile.

BROWN JOHN, Major-General Nevil Charles Dowell, C.B. 1944; C.M.G. 1949; O.B.E. 1941; M.C. 1917; Vice-Quarter-Master-General, War Office, since 1949; *b.* 25 July 1897; *s.* of Arthur Dowell Brownjohn, Richmond, Surrey, and Repton; *m.* 1929, Isabelle White; one *s.* *Educ.*: Malvern College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served European War, 1916-18 (M.C.); Palestine, 1938; Deputy Military Governor, Control Commission for Germany (British Element), 1947-49; *p.s.c.*; U.S. Legion of Merit (Commander) and Medal of Freedom. *Club*: Naval and Military.

BROWNLEE, John Donald Mackenzie, Principal Baritone of: Metropolitan Opera House, New York; Grand Opera House, Paris; Glyndebourne Festival Opera; Royal Opera House, Covent Garden; *b.* Geelong, Australia (Scotch parentage); *s.* of James Watson Brownlee and Isabelle Finlayson Mackenzie; *m.* 1928, Donna Carla, Oddone di Felsetto; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Geelong College. Debut at Covent Garden in Bohème on the occasion of Dame Nellie Melba's Farewell, 1926;

Debut Grand Opera House Paris in Thais, 1927; for ten years permanently attached to Paris Opera House, doing all principal baritone roles, now doing guest performances only; several concert tours of Australia, U.S.A., England, and South America. *Recreations:* golf (Sunningdale), tennis, riding. *Address:* 1 West 72nd Street, New York 23.

BROWNLEE, John Edward, K.C., LL.D.; President and General Manager, United Grain Growers Ltd., since 1918; *b.* Port Ryerse, Ontario, 27 Aug. 1884; *s.* of William James Brownlee and Christina Shaw; *m.* 1912, Florence Agnes, *d.* of James V. Edy, Toronto; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sarnia, Ontario High School; Toronto University (B.A.). LL.D. (Hon.) Alberta University. Attorney-General, Alberta, 1921-25; Premier of Alberta, 1941; Vice-Pres. United Grain Growers Ltd., 1911. Member law firm Brownlee & Brownlee, Edmonton, Alberta. *Address:* Office of the President, United Grain Growers Ltd., Hamilton Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

BROWNLOW, family name of Baron Lurgan.

BROWNLOW, 6th Baron, cr. 1776; Peregrine Francis Adelbert Cust; Bt. 1677; *b.* 27 April 1890; *o. s.* of 5th Baron and Maud, *d.* of late Capt. S. Buckle, R.E.; *s.* father, 1927; *m.* 1927, Katherine Harlot, *y. d.* of Brig.-General Sir David Kinloch, 11th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1918; entered Grenadier Guards 1918; Adjutant of the 3rd Battalion, 1923-26; sometime A.D.C. to the G.O.C. London District; resigned, 1926; joined Royal Air Force V.R. as Flight Lieutenant, 1939; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Beaverbrook, Minister of Aircraft Production, 1940; attached Bomber Command, 1941; Staff Officer to Air Vice-Marshal J. Slessor, Assistant Chief of Air Staff, 1942, and to Deputy Chief of Staff 8th U.S. Air Force, 1943; resigned comm. with rank of Sqn. Leader, 1944. Personal Lord in Waiting to King Edward VIII, 1936; is a Director of the Hand in Hand Board of the Commercial Union Assurance Company; Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of Lincolnshire since 1936; J.P. and D.L. for Lincolnshire; President of T.A. and Aux. R.A.F. Association, Lincolnshire; ex officio Member of Governing body of Hull and Nottingham Universities; Mayor of Grantham, 1934-35; Patron of 15 Livings. Owns about 24,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward John Peregrine Cust, *b.* 25 March 1936. *Address:* Belton House, Grantham, T.: Grantham 278; 9 North Audley Street, W.1. T.: Mayfair 4389; Cremona House, Esher, Salop. T.: Ellasmere 103. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's, White's, Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves); Travellers (Paris).

BROWNRIGG, Sir Nicholas (Gawen), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1816; *b.* 22 Dec. 1932; *s.* of late Gawen Egremont Brownrigg and Baroness Lucia von Borosini, *o. d.* of Baron Victor von Borosini, Bienvenido, Pasadena, California; *s.* grandfather, 1939. *Heir:* none.

BROWNRIGG, Capt. Thomas Marcus, C.B.E. 1943 (O.B.E. 1942); D.S.O. 1944; R.N.; *i.d.c.;* Director of Plans, Admiralty Naval Staff, since 1948; *b.* 8 July 1902; *s.* of Col. H. J. W. Brownrigg and Evelyn Hulatt; *m.* 1926, Joyce, *d.* of Sidney Chiesman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1919; Lt. 1923; R.N. Staff Course, 1933; Comdr., 1936; Master of the Fleet to Admiral Sir Andrew Cunningham, 1939-42; Capt., 1942; Deputy Chief of Staff to Admiral Sir Andrew Cunningham, 1942-43; commanded H.M.S. *Sevilla*, 1944; R.N.A.S. *Battray*, 1945; H.M.S. *Theseus*, 1946; Imperial Defence College, 1947. *Address:* Tullecombe, Bognor, West Sussex. T.: Bognor 89. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BRUCE, family name of Barons Aberdare, and Balfour of Burleigh, of Viscount

Bruce of Melbourne, and of Earl of Elgin.

BRUCE OF MELBOURNE, 1st Viscount cr. 1947, of Westminster Gardens in the City of Westminster; **Stanley Melbourne Bruce, P.C. 1923 (C.P. 1927; M.C.; F.R.S. 1944;** Chairman Finance Corporation for Industry since 1947; Chairman World Food Council since 1947; *b.* 15 Apr. 1888; *s.* of late John Bruce, Melbourne; *m.* 1913, Ethel, *d.* of late Andrew Anderson. *Educ.:* Melbourne (Grammar School); Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A., Hon. LL.D. 1923. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; Hon. Benchers Lincoln's Inn, 1932; served European War, 1914-17 (twice wounded, despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Member for Flinders, 1918-29 and 1931-33; represented the Commonwealth at the League of Nations Assembly, 1921, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938; Australian Representative Council of League of Nations, 1933-36; President of Council, 1936; Commonwealth Treasurer 1921-23; Prime Minister of Australia and Minister for External Affairs, 1923-29; Minister for Health, 1927-28; Minister for Trade and Customs, May-Nov. 1928; Minister for Territories, 1928-29; Minister without Portfolio, 1932-33; Australian Minister in London, 1932-33; High Commissioner for Australia in London, 1933-45, and Minister for Australia to Netherlands Government, 1942-45; represented Australia at the Imperial and Economic Conferences, London, 1923, 1926 and 1937, and Ottawa, 1932, and at World Economic Conference, 1933; Pres. Montreux Conference for revision of Straits Convention, 1936; Representative of Commonwealth Government in United Kingdom War Cabinet and on Pacific War Council, 1942. F.R.S.A. 1949. *Recreations:* riding, golf; rowed in winning Cambridge Eight, 1904. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 55 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Bath; Melbourne (Melbourne).

BRUCE; see Hovell-Thurlow-Cunningham-Bruce.

BRUCE, Lord; Andrew Douglas Alexander Thomas Bruce; late Scots Guards; *b.* 17 Feb. 1924; *s.* and *heir* of 10th Earl of Elgin, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Served War of 1939-45 (wounded). *Address:* Broomhall, Dunfermline. T.: Limekilns 222. *Clubs:* Guards; New (Edinburgh).

BRUCE, Hon. Alice Moore, M.A.; Hon. Fellow of Somerville College, Oxford; Vice-President of G.P.D.S.T.; Member of Council of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, retired; President of Council of Aberdare Hall, Cardiff, retired; *b.* 1867; *y. d.* of 1st Baron Aberdare. *Address:* White Gables, Headington, Oxford. T.: Oxford 6929.

BRUCE, Sir Arthur Atkinson, K.R.E., cr. 1943; M.C. 1917; Director: Wallace Brothers & Co. Ltd.; Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China; *b.* 26 Mar. 1895; *s.* of late John Davidson Bruce, Jarrow-on-Tyne; *m.* 1928, Kathleen Frances, *d.* of John Emeris Houldley, I.C.S. (retired), Penn. Bucks; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge. Director Reserve Bank of India, 1935-46; Chm. Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1936, 1942, 1946. *Address:* c/o Wallace Bros. & Co. Ltd., 4 Crosby Sq., E.C.3. *Club:* Oriental.

BRUCE, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Edward, C.S.I. 1929; C.I.E. 1920; C.B.E. 1925 (O.B.E. 1919); late Indian Political Department; late A.G.G. and Chief Commissioner Baluchistan; *b.* 23 Mar. 1876; *s.* of late R. I. Bruce, C.I.E.; *m.* Doris, *d.* of J. Wilding, Preston; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 20th Lancashire Fusiliers 1896; 24th Baluchistan Reg., 1897; Indian Political Dept., 1901; served China 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier, India 1902. operations against the Darwesh Khel Wazirs; European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Afghanistan and N.W.F. 1919 (despatches, C.I.E.); Waziristan, 1923 (de-

spatches twice, C.B.E., C.S.I.); retired 1931. *Publications*: Waziristan, 1936-37; and others on various tribes along the N.W. frontier of India. *Address*: Sweet Orchard, Finchampstead, Wokingham. *T.*: Eversley 2164. *Club*: United Service.

BRUCE, Col. Hon. David, b. 11 June 1888; 4th s. of 9th Earl of Elgin; *m.* 1919, Jennet Rawstorne, d. of late Right Rev. A. G. Rawstorne, Bishop of Whalley; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Seaforth Highlanders, 1908; served European War, being a member of the original Expeditionary Force in 1914; commanded the 7th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, April 1918-May 1919 (thrice wounded, despatches, Brevet Major, Jan. 1919; Belgian Croix de Guerre); commanded 6th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, T.A., 1928-32; commanded 8th Bn. (afterwards 80th Bn.) Seaforth Highlanders, 1939-42; D.L., County of Sutherland. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: Ballamor, Brora, Sutherland.

BRUCE, Major Donald William Trevor, M.P. (Lab.) for North Portsmouth since 1945; Parliamentary Private Sec. to Minister of Health since 1945; Chartered Accountant; *Writer*: b. 3 Oct. 1912; s. of late W. T. Bruce, Norbury, Surrey; *m.* 1939, Joan Letitia Butcher; two d. *Educ.*: Grammar School, Donington, Lincs. A.C.A. 1936; commenced practice in 1938; F.C.A. 1945. Re-joined Territorial Army, Mar. 1939; commissioned, Nov. 1939; Major, 1942; served at home and in France until May 1945 (despatches). Joined Labour Party, 1935. Student of Sociology, Economics, and Political Science from 1938; Member Fabian Society. *Publications*: Accounting under the Moneylenders' Act 1927, 1939; Miscellaneous contributions on political science to Left Wing magazines, 1934-49. *Recreations*: cricket, hockey, and swimming; water-colour painting and drawing. *Address*: Westmead, Park Avenue, Chorleywood, Herts. *T.*: Chorleywood 382.

BRUCE, Rev. Douglas William, C.B.E. 1937; M.A.; D.D.; Minister of St. Andrew's (Church of Scotland) Buenos Aires since 1926; b. 1 June 1885; s. of Rev. William Straton Bruce, V.D., D.D., F.R.S.E., Banff Parish Church, and of Anna Maria Duncan; *m.* 1915, Cicely Mary, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) (d. 1942), d. of Rev. J. T. Kerby, M.A., Vicar of Goosnargh, Lancs.; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Banff Academy; Aberdeen University (M.A. 1907); Edinburgh University (Divinity). D.D. 1939; Assist. Minister, St. Andrew's, Buenos Aires, 1910-12; Assistant Minister, St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, 1912-14; Minister of Cadzow Parish, Hamilton, 1915-19; Minister of St. Stephen's Parish, Broughty Ferry, 1919-26; served European War, Lieut. (temp. capt.) 1/4th Gordon Highlanders, 51st (Highland) Division, B.E.F., France, 1916-18 (wounded); Member of various public British committees in the Argentine; Chairman of St. Andrew's Society of the River Plate, 1933; chairman Toc Hu, Argentina, 1936. *Publications*: To Scots in Argentina; various pamphlets. *Recreations*: golf and fishing. *Address*: Ituzaingo 1030, Buenos Aires. *Clubs*: Overseas, Hurlingham (Hon.); Strangers (Buenos Aires).

BRUCE, George Gordon, M.B., Ch.B. (Abdn.), L.R.C.P. (London), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Emergency Medical Service; Surgeon to the King in Scotland; Surgeon to Royal Aberdeen Hospital for Sick Children; Surgeon Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; b. 25 Aug. 1891; s. of George Bruce, Tochnieal, Cullen; *m.* 1st, 1917; one d.; 2nd, 1947, Jane Ann Gill, Glenlea, Hopeman, Morayshire. *Educ.*: Fordyce Academy; Aberdeen University; St. Mary's and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals, London. M.B., Ch.B., with Distinction and Keith Gold Medalist in Surgery in 1915; House Surgeon, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; Active Service, 1915-19 (despatches); F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1921; University Assistant in Surgery, 1929-33; on the Staffs of Royal Aberdeen Hospital for

Sick Children, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary a Municipal Hospitals in Aberdeen; Lectur and Examiner in Surgical Diseases in Children, University of Aberdeen. *Publication* numerous papers on surgical subjects. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing and go. *Address*: 5 Rubislaw Place, Aberdeen. *T.* Aberdeen 3028. *Club*: University (Aberdeen).

BRUCE, Col. Sir Gerald Trevo K.C.B., cr. 1941 (C.B. 1936); C.M.G. 191 D.S.O. 1913; T.D.; Lord-Lieutenant, Glamorgan; Chairman of Wales and Mo Industrial Estates Ltd.; Chairman S. Wal and Mon. Industries Assoc.; b. 1872; *m.* 189 Lillian, d. of late Thomas William Booker, Velindra, Glam. Served European War, 191 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Seni Regional Commissioner for Welsh Civil Defence Region, 1939-45. *Address*: The Grange, S Hilary, Glamorgan.

See also Maj.-Gen. J. G. Bruce, Sir Geoffrey R. S. Byass.

BRUCE, Henry James, C.M.G. 1917 M.V.O. 1907; y. s. of Sir H. Bruce, 4th Bt.; b. Nov. 1880; *m.* 1915, Tamara Karasavina; one s. *Educ.*: Eton. Entered Foreign Office, 1904 Vienna, 1905; 3rd Secretary, 1906; transferred to Berlin, 1908; 2nd Secretary, 1911; Petrograd 1913; 1st Secretary, 1918; retired 1920; Secretary General British Delegation Interallie Commission for Bulgaria, 1921; British Delegate, 1924-26; Adviser, National Bank c Hungary, 1921-39. Treasurer, Peabody Donation Fund, 1949. *Publications*: Silken D Alliance, 1947; Thirtv Dozen Moons, 1949. *Clubs*: St. James', M.C.C.

BRUCE, Colonel Hon. Herber Alexander, M.D., L.R.C.P. (Lond.) F.A.C.S.; F.R.C.S. England; L.L.D. Toronto Western and Queen's Universities; Colone C.A.M.C.; Col. A.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon to British Armies in France during European War, 1914-18; Emeritus Professor of Surgery University of Toronto; Surgeon to the Wellesley Hospital; Governor, University o Toronto; Director, Dominion Bank; Vice President, Crown Trust Co. and Crown Life Insurance Co.; President, Federal Fire Insurance Co.; Kt. of Grace of St. John o Jerusalem; b. Blackstock, Ontario; s. o Stewart Bruce and Isabella Morrow; *m.* Amy Angela Hall, Cornwall; one s. *Educ.* University of Toronto (M.B. 1892, University Gold Medal, Starr Medal); University College London. Consulting Surgeon Toronto General Hospital; President, Ontario Medical Association, 1911-12; Fellow, American Surgical Association; Pres., Academy of Medicine Toronto, 1916-17; late Regent of American College of Surgeons; late Inspector-General Canadian A.M.S.; European War, 1916-1 (despatches twice); Lieutenant-Governor o Ontario, 1932-37; M.P. Canadian House o Commons, 1940-46. *Publications*: Politics and the C.A.M.C.; Our Heritage, 1934 Friendship, the Key to Peace, 1937; has made various contributions on surgical subjects. *Recreations*: riding and golf. *Address*: 11 Douglas Drive, Toronto, Ont.; (summer Annandale, York Mills, Ont. *Clubs*: York Toronto Hunt, Ontario Jockey (Toronto).

BRUCE, Capt. Sir Hervey John William, 6th Bt., cr. 1804; late Royal Scots Greys; b. 29 June 1919; s. of 5th Bt. and Margaret Florence (she *m.* 2nd, 1925, Lt.-Col. C. O. Morris, q.v.), d. of Rev. Robert Jackson, Rector of Little Thurlow, Newmarket; s. father, 1924; *m.* 1949, Mrs. Innes Ker. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C. *Heir*: b. Ronald Cecil Jukes, b. 22 Aug. 1921. *Address*: Clifton Hall, Nottingham. *Club*: Cavalry.

BRUCE, Howard; Deputy Administrator Economic Co-operation Administration, Washington, D.C.; b. 31 Aug. 1879; s. of Albert C. Bruce and Mary Howard; *m.* 1912, Mary Graham Bowdoin; three d. *Educ.*, private schools; Virginia Military Institute; B.S. (Civil Eng.). Engineer with East River Gas Co., 1897; Asst. Engineer and Engineer

of Construction, Consolidated Gas Co., N.Y., 1907; Gen. Man. Bartlett Hayward Co., Baltimore, Md., 1907, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Man., 1909-17, Pres. and Gen. Man., 1917-28, Chm. of Bd. from 1928 until firm was consolidated with Koppers Co. Served as Democratic Nat. Committeeman, State of Md., 1926-40. Army Service Forces, War Dept., 1942-45, Dep. Dir. of Materiel and Dir. of Materiel, 1943-45 (D.S.M.). Actively interested in civic work. Chm. of Bd.: Worthington Pump and Machinery Corp.; The Maryland Drydock Co., Baltimore, Md.; Vice-Chm. of Bd., Baltimore Nat. Bank, Baltimore, Md.; Dir. and Member of Exec. Cttee., The Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co.; Dir.: The Glenn L. Martin Co.; Maryland Casualty Co.; U.S. Hoffman Machinery Corp. Member of Board of Trustees of The Johns Hopkins Univ. *Recreations*: outdoor activities; foxhunting and horse racing. *Address*: Elkridge-27, Maryland, U.S.A. *T*: Elkridge 128. *Clubs*: Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Maryland, Elkridge, Elkridge Foxhunting, Merchants' (Baltimore, Md.); Links, Recess, Jockey (New York, N.Y.).

BRUCE, Maj.-Gen. (retired) John Geoffrey, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1938; M.C. 1923; Company director; b. 4 Dec. 1896; s. of Col. Sir Gerald Bruce, *g.c.*; m. 1932, Marjorie Isabel Crump; two d. *Educ.*: Rugby School. 2nd Lt. Glamorgan Yeomanry, Aug. 1914; served in Egypt and Palestine to 1918. Transferred to 6th Gurkha Rifles; served 3rd Afghan War, 1919; N.W. Frontier expeditions, 1920-23 and 1937-38; passed staff college course, Quetta, 1927-28, R.A.F. staff college course, Andover, 1932, and Imperial Defence College, London, 1939. Instructor at Staff College, 1935-36; commanded 2nd Bn. 6th Gurkha Rifles, 1937-38; Brig. General Staff, Norwegian Exped. Force and in France, 1940; commanded Infantry Brigade in India, 1940-41; Deputy Director of Military Operations, India, 1941-1942; Maj.-Gen. i/c British Military Mission to China, 1942; Maj.-Gen.'s command in India, 1942-44; Deputy Chief General Staff, Indian Army, 1944-46; G.O.C. Lahore District, 1946-47; retired 1948. Member of Mount Everest Expeditions of 1922 and 1924 (MacGregor Memorial Medal and Medal of VIII Olympiad). Order of Star of Nepal (2nd class), 1946. *Recreations*: riding, shooting, tennis, mountaineering, and travel. *Address*: South Lodge, Chipstead, Surrey. *T*: Downland 4093. *Club*: United Service.

BRUCE, Marcus James Henry, C.B.E. 1942; M.I.Mech.E.; b. 10 October 1890; m. 1935, Phyllis Irene Smith; no c. *Educ.*: Winchester; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. B.Sc. (Engineering) London University. Joined Royal Army Service Corps, 1911; Q.M.G.'s Dept. War Office, 1915 (despatches, Brevet Major); Deputy Controller, Disposals Board, 1919-20; various civil managerial appointments, 1920-27; Production Engineer, London General Omnibus Company, 1928-32; Works Engineer and a Principal Officer of London Passenger Transport Board, 1933-40; Member of Committee on Air Force Administration, 1939, and of Committee on Repairs of Mechanical Equipment in the Field, 1940; Mechanical Engineering Adviser to Quartermaster-General, War Office, 1940; Director of Mechanical Maintenance, War Office, with rank of Maj.-Gen., 1940-42; Director of Fighting Vehicle Inspection, Ministry of Supply, 1942-44. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, winter sports, scientific and engineering subjects. *Address*: c/o Barclays Bank, 52 Regent Street, W.1. *Club*: Royal Aero.

BRUCE, Sir Michael (William Selby), 11th Bt., cr. 1899; late Sqdn. Ldr. R.A.F. Regt.; b. Ensenada, Lower California, 27 March 1894; s. of Sir William Waller Bruce, 10th Bt., and Angelica Mary, d. of late General George Selby, R.A.; S.

father, 1912; m. 1st, 1925, Doreen Dalziel Greenwell (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1928); one s.; 2nd, 1933, Constance Elizabeth (d. 1943), d. of late Frank Plummer, Toronto, Canada; one d.; 3rd, 1945, Anne Disney, W.R.N.S. (from whom he obtained an annulment); 4th, 1946, Margaret Helen, d. of A. L. Binns, C.B.E., M.C., Director of Education for Lancashire, Lytham, Lancs.; one s. *Educ.*: The Grange, Staveley; Roysse School, Abingdon. Lieut. 8th Middlesex Regiment, 1912; seconded to B.N.A. Police Force; served against natives in Portuguese East Africa, 1913-14; against rebels in Transvaal, 1914 (wounded); Major New Zealand Artillery at Dardanelles, 1915-16 (wounded); France, 1916-17 (wounded); German East Africa, 1918; until 1941 was Director of Public Relations for Odeon Theatres; served 1939-40 as Flying Officer 901 (County of London) Squadron A.A.F. but was recalled by Ministry of Information for production of propaganda films; returned to Royal Air Force, Oct. 1941. *Publications*: Songs from the Saddle; Hunters' Yarns; Sails and Saddles, 1929; The Royal House of Bruce; Charles, Our Prince; Life of William Wallace; Hundred Years of Headlines; wrote and produced the film Territorial Cavalcade. *Heir*: s. Michael Ian [b. 3 Apr. 1926; m. 1947, Barbara Stevens, d. of F. J. Lynch, U.S.A. Served European War, 1943-45, U.S. Marines]. *Recreations*: riding, historical research. *Address*: c/o National Provincial Bank, Park Lane, W.1.

BRUCE, Hon. Robert, Maj. Special Res., 11th Hussars; b. 18 Nov. 1882; b. of 10th Earl of Elgin, *g.c.*; m. 1910, Mary Katherine, o. c. of late Maj.-Gen. Hon. John R. Liddle; two d. (and one s. killed in action). Brevet Major, 1917. *Address*: Glenmercy, Dunphail, Morayshire. *Clubs*: Cavalry; New (Edinburgh).

BRUCE, Sir Robert, Kt., cr. 1918; Hon. LL.D., Universities of Glasgow, Toronto, and St. Andrews; F.R.S.E.; F.J.I.; D.L.; J.P.; Regius Trustee of Scottish National Library; Trustee and Member of Executive of Carnegie Trust for Universities of Scotland; Governor of Glasgow Educational Trust; Director of Merchant House of Glasgow; General Commissioner of Income Tax; Member of S.W. Scotland Tribunal dealing with Conscientious Objectors to Military Service; b. Alloa, Clackmannanshire, 26 Oct. 1871; s. of late William Bruce; m. 1903, Mary, d. of late James McNicol, Alva; two s. one d. Assistant Editor Glasgow Herald, 1914-17; Editor-in-Chief, 1917-36; previously for 20 years London and Parliamentary Correspondent; Lord Dean of Guild of Glasgow, 1941-42; Pres. R. Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1944-47; Mem. of Scottish Cttee. of L.M. & S. Railway, 1936-1948. Mem. of Admin. Cttee. of Empire Exhibition, Scotland, 1938; Member of Alesch Committee on Grants to Universities of Scotland, 1937-38; Acting Chairman of Ministry of Labour Committee on Distressed Areas under Act of 1937; President of Institute of Journalists, 1926; President of Burns' Federation, 1923-27. *Publications*: Greystones; The House of Memories; numerous articles. *Address*: Brisbane House, 9 Rowan Road, Glasgow, S.1. *Clubs*: Athenaeum; Western (Glasgow); University (Edinburgh).

BRUCE, Rev. Dr. Rosslyn; F.L.S.; Rector of Harstoncoxe, Sussex, since 1923; Chaplain of The Royal Horse Artillery; b. 14 Aug. 1871; s. of Canon Lloyd Bruce of York; b. of Rt. Hon. Sir Harvey Bruce, 3rd Bt.; m. Rachel, d. of Richard Gurney, J.P., D.L., Northrepps Hall, Norfolk; two s. three d. *Educ.*: St. Edward's, Oxford; Edinburgh University; Worcester College, Oxford (M.A. and D.D.). Five years' business training; did work in London slums; sometime senior curate St. Anne's, Soho; eight years rector of Clifton, Notts; ten years Vicar Edgbaston, Birmingham; has been District Councillor since 1907 (Nottingham and Sussex); President of Athletics, and Secretary of the Union at Ox-

ford; lectures at home and abroad on literary and social subjects; President and Trustee of Birmingham R.S.P.C.A. *Publications*: Oxford Verses; Bach's Christmas Oratorio; Men and Women of Soho; The Common Hope; Dr. Gore and Education; The Clifton Book; Letters from Turkey; God and the Allies; Prayers for Daily Use; Studies in Heredity; Sussex Sacred Song; contributes to The Times, and Punch. *Recreations*: freemasonry (Grand Lodge), Rotary (Vice-Chairman, Dist. 12), cricket, horse and dogs. *Address*: Herst monceux Rectory, Sussex. *T.*: Herstonnonceux 8124. *Clubs*: Bath, Kennel; Devonshire (Eastbourne).

See also Capt. Wilfrid Bruce, Lady Kennet.

BRUCE, Brig.-General Thomas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; J.P. Dorset; *e. s.* of Capt. John Bruce, Royal Navy; *m.* Violet Auguste Bruce, *d.* of Alan Cameron Bruce Pryce, Duffryn, Nicholas, Glamorgan; two *s.* *Educ.*: Hylbrow, Rugby; Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission, 1891; served Tirah Campaign, N.W. Frontier (medal two clasps); European War (despatches, Lt. Lieut.-Colonel, St. Colonel, St. Anne Russia, with swords, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Recreations*: represented Woolwich in the Rugby Fifteen, Gymnasium and Sports Team against Sandhurst; won several Point to Point. *Club*: United Service.

BRUCE, Hon. Mrs. Victor, F.R.G.S.; Managing Director of Air Dispatch, Ltd., Mildred Mary, *d.* of Lawrence Joseph Petre, Copthold Hall, Essex; *m.* 1926, Hon. Victor Bruce (who obtained a divorce, 1941), *y. s.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare. *Educ.*: Convent of Sion. Travelled furthest north into Lapland by motor car; holds record for Channel Crossing, Dover to Calais, by motor boat; holder of 17 World Records motoring and of 24-hour record; single-handed drive covered longest distance for man or woman, 2164 miles, in 24 hours; Flying records: first solo flight from England to Japan and around the world, longest solo flight, record solo flight, India to French Indo-China. Order of the Million Elephants and White Umbrella (French Indo-China). *Publications*: The Peregrinations of Penelope; 9000 Miles in Eight Weeks; The Woman Owner Driver; The Bluebird's Flight. *Address*: Regency House, Westminster, Wiltshire. *Club*: Royal Motor Yacht.

BRUCE, Hon. Victoria Alexandrina Katherine; Governor H.M. Prison, Duke Street, Glasgow, since 1946; *b.* 13 Sept. 1898; 3rd *d.* of 6th Baron Balfour of Burleigh; unmarried. Probation Officer London Juvenile Courts, 1931-37; Deputy Governor Borstal Institution, Aylesbury, 1937-40; Deputy Governor H.M. Prison, Manchester, 1940-48; Governor H.M. Borstal Institution for Girls, Aylesbury, 1948-48. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: 6 Cathedral Square, Glasgow, C.4; Red Yettis, Clackmannan, Scotland.

BRUCE, Captain Wilfrid Montagu, C.B.E. 1919; R.D., R.N.R. (retired); *b.* 26 Oct. 1874; 4th *s.* of Rev. Canon Lloyd Stewart Bruce; *m.* 1918, Hon. Dorothy Florence Boot, *d.* of 1st Baron Trent; three *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; H.M.S. Worcester. Served for three years in a large sailing ship; from there joined the P. & O. Service, remaining attached until 1918; during this time served eighteen months in the Navy; joined his brother-in-law Captain Scott, on his last Antarctic Expedition, and was promoted to Commander in the Royal Naval Reserve for his services; when war broke out, appointed to H.M.S. Halcyon, and was working the Lowestoft minesweepers throughout the War; during the latter months, was senior naval officer of Lowestoft and Yarmouth (despatches, promoted to Captain, R.N.R., C.B.E.). *Recreation*: fly-fishing. *Address*: The Elms, Thornbury, Bristol.

See also Rev. Dr. Rosslyn Bruce.

BRUCE-GARDNER, Sir Charles, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1945; Kt., *cr.* 1938; M.I.Mech.E.;

an Industrial Adviser Board of Trade, 1947; Chairman John Lysaght Ltd.; Director of other industrial companies; *b.* 6 Nov. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Gardner; *m.* 1911, Gertrude Amy, *d.* of late C. Rivington Shill; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Dunstan's College; Battersea Technical College, Mechanical Engineering Course. Director of John Summers and Sons, 1913-30 and other Industrial Companies; Member of Sheet Trade Board, 1914-30; Member of Sheetmakers Conference, 1916-30; Member of Central Council of Mining Association, 1920-30; Chairman of Flintshire Coal Owners Assn.; Chairman of Galvanizing Conciliation Board, 1920-30; Chairman of Iron and Steel Industrial Research Council, 1929-30; Member of Advisory Committee of Department of Overseas Trade, 1929-30; Industrial Adviser to Governors of Bank of England, 1930-38; Managing Director of Securities Management Trust Ltd., 1930-38; Chairman of The London Iron and Steel Exchange, 1936 and 1937. Member: Civil Aviation Planning Committee, 1939; Secretary of State for Air's Industrial Advisory Panel, 1938-39; Air Council Committee on Supply, 1938-39; Air Supply Board, 1939-41; National Production Advisory Council, 1942-48; Chairman, The Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Ltd., 1938-43; Controller of Labour Allocation and Supply, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1948-44; Chief Executive for Industrial Reconversion, Board of Trade, 1944-46. *Recreations*: golf and ski-ing. *Heir*: *s.* Douglas Bruce Bruce-Gardner, *b.* 27 Jan. 1917. *Address*: Kinloss, Woodside, nr. Abingdon, Berks. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton, City of London.

BRUCE LOCKHART, J. H. and **Sir R. H.**: see Lockhart.

BRUCHE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Julius Henry, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935 (C.B. 1919); C.M.G. 1917; Maj.-Gen. A.M.F., retired; *b.* 6 March 1878; *y. s.* of late William Bruche, Melbourne; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Annette, *y. d.* of late Judge Alfred M'Farland of Sydney; one *d.* *Educ.*: Scotch College, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Admitted as Barrister and Solicitor Supreme Court of Victoria, 1898; held commission in Australian Citizen Forces for 8 years; commission in Permanent Forces since 1898; D.A.A.G. Victoria, 1904-10; exchange duty with British Army, Aldershot and War Office, 1910-1911; D.A.A.G., Tasmania, 1911-13; A.A.G., Queensland, 1913-14; Military Commandant, Western Australia, 1914-16; served in South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G.); Military Commandant, New South Wales, 1920-21; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-Gen., 1920-23; G.O.C. Field Troops, Queensland, 1921-1925, and District Base Commandant, 1922-25; Commanding 1st Division and District Base Commandant, N.S.W., 1926-27; Adjutant-General Military Board, Army Headquarters, 1927-28; Australian Representative on Imperial Gen. Staff, and temp. Major-Gen. in British Army, 1929-31; Commandant, Royal Military College, Sydney, 1931; Chief of the General Staff, 1931-35; retired list, 1936; Hon. Col. 6th Bn. (Royal Melbourne Regt.) and 42nd Bn. (Capricornia Regt.), Queensland. *Address*: 6 Marne Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs*: Savage (Melbourne); Pioneers (Sydney).

BRUDENELL, George Lionel Thomas; *b.* 26 Aug. 1880; *e. surr. s.* of late Lord Robert Thomas Brudenell Bruce and Emma, *d.* of late Capel Hanbury Leigh, of Pont-y-pool Park, Monmouthshire; inherited the Cardigan Estates; dropped the surname and arms of Bruce; *m.* 1928, Mary, *d.* of Stephen Schilizze, of Loddington Hall, Kettering; one *s.* one *d.* *Recreations*: forestry, agriculture, bibliophil. *Address*: Deene Park, Corby, Northants. *T.A.*: Deene Bulwick. *T.*: Bulwick 228. *Clubs*: Travellers'; New (Edinburgh).

BRUDENELL-BRUCE, family name of Marquess of Ailesbury.

BRUEN, Admiral Edward Francis, C.B. 1918; J.P. Suffolk; *b.* 7 Nov. 1866; 2nd

s. of late Rt. Hon. Henry Bruen of Oak Park, Carlow, Ireland; m. 1912. Constance Dora, d. of late Admiral E. C. Drummond of Eskhill, Angus; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Stubbington, H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea, 1892; Captain, 1906; Rear-Adm. 1917; Vice-Adm. 1922; served throughout European War in the Grand Fleet, commanding H.M.S. Bellerophon, 1913-16, H.M.S. Resolution, 1916-17, and 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1918; present at Battle of Jutland (despatches); Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1920-22; retired list, 1924; Officer of Legion d'Honneur, Companion of Order of St. Anne of Russia; Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd Class. *Address*: The Croft, Great Bealings, East Suffolk. *T.*: Grundisburgh 200. *Club*: Naval and Military.

BRUFORD, Walter Horace, M.A.; formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Corresponding Member of the Deutsche Akademie, München; Professor of German, University of Edinburgh, since 1929; b. Manchester, 1894; s. of Francis J. and Annie Hendrick; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge; University of Zurich. B.A. Cambridge, 1915 (1st Cl. Hon. Med. and Mod. Langs.), Bendl Sanskrit Exhibitioner; Master Manchester Grammar School; served Intelligence Division, Admiralty, with rank of Lieut. R.N.V.R.; On demobilisation, research in University of Zürich; Lecturer in German, University of Aberdeen, 1920, Reader, 1923. Seconded to Foreign Office, 1939-43. *Publications*: Sound and Symbol (with Prof. J. J. Findlay); Germany in the eighteenth century; Die gesellschaftlichen Grundlagen der Goethezeit; Chekhov and His Russia; Theatre, Drama and Audience in Goethe's Germany; Articles and reviews in modern language periodicals. *Address*: 44 George Square, Edinburgh 8.

BRULLER, Jean (dit Vercors); (Jean Bruller); dessinateur-graveur; (Vercors): écrivain; Légion d'honneur; médaille de la Résistance; b. Paris, 26 Feb. 1902; s. of Louis Bruller and E. Bourbon; m. 1931, Jeanne Barousseaud; three s. *Educ.*: École Alsacienne, Paris. Dessinateur-graveur; publié, 1926-39; Albums: 21 Recettes de Mort Violente, 1926; Hypothèses sur les Amateurs de Peinture, 1927; Un homme coupé en tranches, 1929; Nouvelle Clé des Songes, 1934; L'enfer, 1935; Visions intimes et rassurantes de la guerre, 1936; Silences, 1937. *Publications*: Publication périodique: Les Relevés Trimestriels, planches dont l'ensemble (160 planches) forme La Danse des Vivants, 1932-38; Nombreuses illustrations pour livres de luxe. En 1941, fondation des Éditions de Minuit, publication sous le nom de Vercors du Silence de la Mer, 1942; depuis, sous le même nom: La Marche à l'Étoile, 1943; Le Songe, 1944; Les Armes de la Nuit, 1946; Le Sable du Temps, 1945; Les Yeux et la Lumière, 1948; nombreux articles dans les périodiques. *Address*: Villiers-sur-Morin, Seine-et-Marne, France. *Clubs*: P.E.N., section française (Membre du Comité); Comité National des Écrivains (Membre du Comité).

BRUMWELL, George Murray, M.A.; journalist and author; b. 1872; o. s. of late G. M. Brumwell, M.D., J.P., and Mary, d. of G. Hyde; m. Cicely S. A., d. of J. Baker. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Oxford. Joined the Editorial Staff of The Times in 1902; Night Editor, 1908-22; Director, The Times Publishing Co. Ltd., 1914-1922; Assistant Editor of The Times, 1922-34. *Publications*: collaborated with late Canon Shppard, Sub-Dean of the Chapels Royal, in the Life of the Duke of Cambridge. *Recreations*: golf gardening. *Address*: Red Roofs, Budock Vean, near Falmouth. *T.*: Mawnan Smith 82. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, United University.

BRUMWELL, Rev. Percy Middleton, C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; b. 22 Nov. 1881; s. of Rev. H. T. Brumwell; m. 1928, Marion Elizabeth Whittle; two d. *Educ.*: Kingswood

School, Bath. Ceylon, 1904-14 (Officiating Chaplain to Troops); S.C.F. 12th Div. France, European War, 1915-19; S.C.F. 34th Div. Germany, Army of Occupation, 1919; C.F. in Ireland, 1921; Constantinople, 1922; Malta, 1923-27; Aldershot, 1927-29; C.F. 3rd Cl. Aldershot, 1929-31; C.F. 2nd Cl. 1931-36; Asst. Chaplain-General Western Command, Chester, 1930-39; Deputy Chaplain-General, War Office, 1940-42; retired pay, 1943. *Publication*: History of 12th Division (Compiler). *Recreations*: cricket, tennis, boxing (Referee and Judge), chess. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

BRUNDLE, Frank Walter, C.B.E. 1944; b. 1 Sept. 1890; m. 1914, Gladys May Bignold; one s. two d. *Educ.*: City of London School. *Address*: Newport, Downs Hill, Beckenham.

BRUNDRETT, Frederick, C.B. 1946; B.A.; Chief of Royal Naval Scientific Service since 1947; b. 25 Nov. 1894; s. of Walter Brundrett, lately of Hinxham, Kent, and Ada, d. of James Richardson, Chorlton-cum-Hardy; m. 1920, Enid, d. of late George R. James, Cambridge (only son killed in Italy 1944). *Educ.*: Rossall School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Served in R.N.V.R. in European War, 1914-18. Joined Scientific Staff of Admiralty in 1919 and served in H.M. Signal School, Portsmouth, until 1937 when transferred to Headquarters. *Recreations*: games of all kinds. Captain Hampshire County Hockey for many years. Captain British Civil Service Hockey before the war and also played for C.S. at cricket; farming, and particularly animal breeding—Red Poll cattle; Agricultural Co-operation—Chairman of Council of Agricultural Co-operative Associations, Chairman Co-operative Egg Packers' Federation. *Address*: Thelassa Farm, Prinsted, Emsworth, Hants. *T.* and *T.A.*: Emsworth 227. *Clubs*: United University, Farmers', Royal Empire Society.

BRUNDRIT, Reginald Grange, R.A. 1938 (A.R.A. 1931); b. Liverpool, 18 May 1883; s. of Joseph Brundrit; m. Lena Florence, d. of late W. Worthington, F.L.A. *Educ.*: Skipton Grammar School; Bradford Grammar School. Studied Bradford School of Art, Slade School; several years a pupil of late John M. Swan, R.A.; exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, British Provincial Galleries, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Toronto, Sydney; International Exhibition at Rome and Venice; *Official purchasers*: The Tate Gallery (Fresh Air Stubs, and Nut-with Common, Masham; Chantry purchases); The Govt. of New South Wales for the National Gallery in Sydney (A Northern Winter); City of Auckland (A Link with the North); Bradford Corporation Gallery (The River); Blackpool Corporation (Ribblesdale); Southampton Corporation (Autumn by the River); Burnley Corporation (The Wooded Dale). *Other principal works*: The Grip of Winter; The Last of the Snow; The Clay Pit; The Water of Dugh. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: The Old Vicarage, Masham, nr. Ripon, Yorkshire. *T.*: Masham 249. *Clubs*: Arts, Chelsea Arts.

BRUNE, Sir Humphrey I. P., see Prideaux-Brune.

BRUNEL, Adrian Hope, F.R.G.S., F.R.P.S.; member of British Film Academy; Film director and playwright; b. 4 Sept. 1892; s. of R. N. Brunel-Norman and Mme. Adey Brunel; m. d. of Ralph Raphael; one s. *Educ.*: Harrow. In charge of film scenarios and production, Ministry of Information, 1917-18; Scenario Editor, British Actors Film Co. 1919; Producer and Founder (with Leslie Howard) Minerva Films, 1920; Director and Co-Founder, Film Society, 1925; Vice-President, British Association of Film Directors, 1938-39; Production Consultant to Leslie Howard, 1940-42; directed films in England, Ger-

many, Austria, Italy, Spain and Morocco, amongst the best known being *White Parents Sleep*, *The Constant Nymph*, *Bilghty Variety*, *The City of Beautiful Nonsense*, *The Crooked Billet*, *The Vortex*, *The Man Without Desire* and *Badger's Green*. *Publications*: *Filmcraft*, 1933; *Film Production*, 1936; *Only Yesterday*, 1937; *Bad Manners*, 1939; *Film Script*, 1943; *Waifs that Stray*, 1944; (with H. Zimmerman) *Eve Had No Father*, 1938. *Recreations*: collecting books relating to Thomas Paine, Morocco and the late Spanish War. *Address*: First House, Bulstrode Way, Gerrards Cross. *T.*: Gerrards Cross 2885. *Club*: Savile.

BRÜNING, Heinrich, D.Econ.: Lucius N. Littauer Professor of Government, Harvard Graduate School of Public Administration, since 1939; b. 26 Nov. 1885. *Educ.*: Universities of Munich, Strassburg and Bonn. Served European War, 1916-18; Prussian Ministry of Health, 1919-21; Adviser to the German Christian Trade Union Movement, 1922-1929; member of Reichstag, 1924-33; Reich Chancellor, 1930-32; Lecturer on Government, Harvard University, 1937-39; Supernumerary Fellow and Lecturer in Political Theory, Queen's College, Oxford, 1937-39. *Address*: Harvard Graduate School of Public Administration, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.

BRUNKE, Edward George: Director of Free Trade Union (its General Secretary, 1914-45); Editor of *Free Trader*; Secretary to King George and Queen Mary's Club for the Overseas Forces (Peel House), 1916-19; b. Youghal, Co. Cork, 20 Jan. 1871; s. of late James E. Brunke, M.A.; m. Louie E., d. of late Clement More of Metfield Hall, Suffolk; one s. two d. *Educ.*: High School of Erasmus Smith, and Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications*: numerous pamphlets on the Free Trade question. *Address*: 29 Glebe Road, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.*: Prospect 2702.

BRUNNER, Sir Felix John Morgan, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1895; Director of various Companies; b. 13 Oct. 1897; o. s. of Sir John Brunner, 2nd Bt., and Lucy Marianne Vaughan (d. 1941), d. of late Octavius Vaughan Morgan, M.P.; s. father, 1929; m. 1926. Dorothea Elizabeth, J.P., d. of late Henry Brodribb Irving and late Dorothea Baird; four s. *Educ.*: Cheltenham; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Served European War, 1916-18, as Lieut. R.F.A.; contested (L.) Hulme Div. Manchester, 1924, Chippenham, Wilts, 1929, and Northwich, Cheshire, 1945. *Heir*: s. John Henry Kilian, b. 1927. *Address*: Greys Court, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *T.*: Rotherfield Greys 296. *Clubs*: Bath, Reform.

See also *Laurence Irving, Sir W. A. Worsley*.

BRUNNER, Rt. Rev. George: Titular Bishop of Elide and Auxiliary to the Bishop of Middlesbrough, (B.C.), since 1946; b. Hull, 21 Aug. 1889; s. of late Englebert and Clara Brunner. *Educ.*: Ushaw College; Durham University. Ordained, 1917; served St. Charles's Hull, St. Mary's Hessele, St. Patrick's Hull; Parish Priest St. Charles's Hull since 1937. Canon of Middlesbrough Chapter, 1935. *Address*: St. Charles's Rectory, Jarratt St., Hull. *T.*: 33100.

BRUNSKILL, Catherine Lavinia Bennett, C.B.E. 1919; d. of Robert Bennett, Eastbourne; m. 1918, Brig. George Stephen Brunskill, *q.v.* (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1946); one d. *Educ.*: Zion House Convent, Bayswater; Elstree. Private Secretary to Adjutant-General to the Forces, War Office, 1916-18; and to Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, New Scotland Yard, 1918-19. Defence Medal London Ambulance Service. *Recreations*: tennis, music, reading. *Address*: 22 E. Kensington Court, W.8. *T.*: Western 2056.

BRUNSKILL, Brig. George Stephen, C.B.E. 1941; M.C. 1914; b. 26 Aug. 1891; s. of late Major Arthur Stephen Brunskill, The King's Own Regt. and West

India Regt., and Annie Louisa Churchward; m. 1st, 1918, Catherine Lavinia Bennett (see O. L. B. Brunskill); one d.; 2nd, 1947, Mollie Wallace Niven (*née* Wares); one s. *Educ.*: Eastbourne Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff Coll., Camberley (p.s.c.). Commissioned into Indian Army, 1911, and joined 47th Sikhs; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., Corona d'Italia and Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Brevet Major); transferred to King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1918; commanded First Battalion, 1934; Col. 1937, and served on the staff as Temp. Brigadier in Palestine (C.B.E.), in the Greece and Crete campaigns of 1941 (despatches twice, Greek M.C., 1939-43 Star, N. African Star, Defence Medal, Czechoslovak Order of White Lion, 3rd class); and on the Congo-Cairo War Supply Route, 1942-43; retired, 1945. *Address*: Slingsby Estate, Scriven, Knaresborough, Yorks. *T.*: Knaresborough 2353. *Club*: United Service.

BRUNSKILL, Maj.-Gen. Gerald, C.B. 1945; M.C. 1918; employed under Medical Research Council (National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.3); b. 2 June 1897; s. of late Gerald F. Brunskill, K.C., 1 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin; m. 1925, Irene Dulcie Mary, d. of M. McPhie, St. John's Wood. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Dublin University. 2nd Lieut. R. Sussex Regt. 1914; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); Levant Co. Ltd., London, E.C.3, 1920; R. Ulster Rifles, 1921; Capt. 1923; Maj. 1934; p.s.c. 1932; Bde. Maj. N. Mid. Area, 1933-36; Palestine, 1937-1939 (despatches, medal and clasp); G.S.O.2 Palestine, 1938-39; Lt.-Col. 1939 and Comd. 1st R. Ulster Rifles, N.W.F. India (medal and clasp); Bde. Comd., 129 Inf. Bde., 1941-42; Dir. Special Weapons and Vehicles, War Office, 1942-45; G.O.C. British Troops, Siam, S.E.A.C., 1946; Deputy Master General of the Ordnance in India, 1947; Deputy Chief of the General Staff in India, 1947-48. Col. 1943; Brig. 1947; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1949; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1944; retired (R.A.R.O.), 1948. U.S. Legion of Merit, Degree of Commander, 1945. *Address*: The Chantry, Hawkhurst, Kent. *T.*: Hawkhurst 283. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Constitutional.

BRUNSKILL, Hubert Fawcett, J.P.; s. of William Fawcett Brunskill and Annie (who m. 2nd, 1878, Edward Irwin), d. of Samuel Elliot, Mount Galpine, Devon; b. 1873; m. 1896, Hilda, (d. 1940), 2nd d. of William Barrow Turner, of Ponsonby Hall, Cumberland. *Educ.*: Clifton; Exeter College, Oxford.

BRUNSKILL, Muriel; contraalto; b. 18 Dec. 1899; d. of Edmund Capstick Brunskill; m. 1925, Robert Ainsworth (d. 1947), conductor, pianist; two s. *Educ.*: Kendal High School. Studied in London and Germany, pupil of Blanche Marchesi; debut, Aeolian Hall, 1920; sang with British National Opera Company at Covent Garden, His Majesty's Theatre, and provincial theatres, 1922-27; has sung regularly at Three Choirs, Handel, Norwich, and Leeds Festivals, etc.; Royal Choral, Royal Philharmonic, Liverpool Philharmonic, and Hallé Societies, etc.; Toronto Symphony Orchestra and Canadian Tour, 1930; Cincinnati May Festival, 1931; Canadian Recitals, Chicago Symphony Orchestra and New York, 1932; Opera Seasons in Melbourne and Sydney and Concert Tour in Australia and New Zealand, 1934-35; frequent appearances in Holland; since the liberation has again commenced to visit there. *Address*: 25 Aberdare Gardens, N.W.6. *T.*: Maida Vale 1453.

BRUNT, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1949; F.R.S. 1939; M.A., Sc.D.; Professor of Meteorology, Imperial College, South Kensington, since 1934; Secretary of the Royal Society since 1949; b. 1886; m. 1915, Claudia, *e. d. o.* W. Roberts, Nantyglo, Mon.; one s. *Educ.*: Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth (First Class Hons. Mathematics, 1907); Trinity College,

Cambridge (Mathematical Tripos, Part II, 1910); Isaac Newton Student, 1911-13; Lecturer University of Birmingham, 1913-14; Lecturer Monmouthshire Training College, Caerleon, 1914-15; served European War, 1916-19 (despatches); Superintendent Army Meteorological Services, Air Ministry, 1919-1934; Chairman of Council of British Gliding Association, 1935-46; Pres. R.Met.S. 1942-1944; Pres. Physical Society, 1945-47; Royal Medal (Royal Society), 1944; Buchan Prize, 1933, and Symons Gold Medal, 1947, of R.Met.S. *Publications*: Combination of Observations, 1917; Meteorology, 1928; Physical and Dynamical Meteorology, 1934; Weather Science for Everybody, 1936; Weather Study, 1942; scientific papers in various journals. *Address*: 31 Wimbledon Close, The Downs, S.W.20. *T.*: Wimbledon 2819. *Club*: Athenæum.

BRUNTISFIELD, 1st Baron, cr. 1942, of Boroughmuir, **Victor Alexander George Anthony Warrender**, 8th Bt. of Lochend, East Lothian, cr. 1715; late Grenadier Guards; b. 28 June 1899; s. of 7th Bt. and Lady Maude Warrender (d. 1945), y. d. of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury; s. to father's Baronetcy, 1917; m. 1920, Dorothy (marriage dissolved, 1945), y. d. of late Col. R. H. Rawson, M.P., and Lady Beatrice Rawson; three s.; m. 1948, Tania, y. d. of Dr. Kolin, Saint Jacob, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia. *Educ.*: Eton. Served European War, 1917-18 (M.C., Russian Order of St. Stanislas, Star of Roumania, St. Ann of Russia with sword); M.P. (U.) Grantham Division of Kesteven and Rutland, 1923-1942; an assistant Whip, 1928-31; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1931-32; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household, 1932-35; Comptroller of H.M. Household, 1935; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to Admiralty, 1935; Financial Secretary, War Office, 1935-40; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary, Admiralty, 1940-42; Parliamentary Secretary, Admiralty, 1942-45. *Heir*: s. Capt. Hon. John Robert Warrender, M.C., [b. 7 Feb. 1921; m. 1948, Ann Moireen, 2nd d. of Sir Walter Campbell, q.s.; one s. (b. 9 Jan. 1949)]. *Address*: 46 Grove End Road, N.W.8.; Sheen Falls, Kenmare, Co. Kerry. *Clubs*: Buck's, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron (Coxes).

BRUNTON, Sir (Edward Francis) Lander, 3rd Bt., cr. 1903; Physician; b. 10 Nov. 1916; s. of Sir Stophord Brunton, 2nd Bt., and Elizabeth, o. d. of late Prof. J. Bonhall Porter; s. father 1943; m. 1946, Marjorie, o. d. of David Selater Lewis, M.Sc. M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.), Asst. Prof. of Medicine, McGill Univ.; one s. *Educ.*: Trinity Coll. School, Port Hope; Bryanston School; McGill University. B.Sc. 1940; M.D. O.M. 1942; served as Captain, R.C.A.M.C. *Heir*: s. James Lander, b. 24 Sept. 1947. *Address*: 3600 McTavish St., Montreal. *Clubs*: Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Royal Automobile of Canada (Montreal).

BRUNTON, Frederick William, C.B.E. 1934; b. 16 Feb. 1879; s. of Frederick Septimus Brunton and Mary Plank; m. 1912, Mabel Farmer; one d. *Educ.*: Private School. Assistant Surveyor General British Honduras, 1903; Surveyor General, 1920-35. *Address*: Broad Hayes, Belstone, Devon.

BRUNTON-ANGLESS, Violet, R.M.S. 1924; b. 23 Oct. 1878; d. of Arthur D. Brunton, artist, and Annie Brunton, artist; m. 1930, W. H. Angless (d. 1943), Teacher of Music. *Educ.*: Southport; Liverpool; South Kensington. Studied at Southport and Liverpool Schools of Art; gained County Palatine scholarship and held it at Royal College of Art, South Kensington; specialised in sculpture at both latter places; studied various forms of art, finally specialising in miniature painting and book illustration. *Publications*: Ecclesiastical; Silver Fairy Book; Green Fairy Book; Miniatures exhibited at R.A., Liverpool, Manchester, etc. *Recreations*: music,

wood carving. *Address*: The Bungalow, Chorleywood Lodge, Chorleywood, Herts.

BRUNYATE, Sir James Bennett, K.C.S.I., cr. 1916 (C.S.I. 1915); C.I.E. 1919; Indian Civil Service, retired; Director, East Indian Railway Company; b. 22 March 1871; s. of late Reverend W. Brunyate, of Lansdown, Bath; m. 1897, Annie Purvis (d. 1911), d. of late W. Tomblinson, S. Ferryby Hall, Lines; three s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1889; Deputy-Commissioner, 1904; Member of International Opium Commission at Shanghai, 1909; of Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1910-1917; Secretary to the Government of India Finance Department, 1913-17; and Member of Council of India, 1917-24; attached to Staff of Lord Reading, Ambassador in U.S.A., 1918, in connection with passage of Pittman Act; Member, Indian Constitutional Relations Committee, 1919; Member, Committee on Indian Exchange and Currency, 1919; Member, Temporary Mixed Commission on Reduction of Armaments, League of Nations, 1921-24; Member, Irish Grants Committee, 1926-30; Chairman, Irish Sailors and Soldiers Land Trust, 1927-46. *Address*: Little Ferryby, Goring, Oxon. *T.*: Goring 81.

See also Maj.-Gen. J. C. F. Holland.

BRUTINEL, Brig.-Gen. Raymond, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1916; late Canadian Machine Gun Corps; b. 1882. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus of Italy, Croix de Guerre, Commander of Legion of Honour). *Address*: Bordaberry, Hendaye, B.P., France.

BRUTON, Charles Lamb, O.B.E. 1935; B.A.; b. Gloucester, 6 April 1890; s. of Henry William Bruton, Bewick House, Gloucester; m. 1920, Mona Mary, d. of L. W. Webster. *Educ.*: Radley Coll., Berks; Keble Coll., Oxford. Private Sec. to Bishop (Paget) of Stepney, 1913-14; Assistant District Commissioner, Uganda, 1914; District Commissioner, 1924; Provincial Commissioner, Eastern Province, 1936; Resident Commissioner, Swaziland, 1937-42; local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, 1941; Commissioner East African Refugee Administration, 1942-47. Retired, 1947. *Recreations*: cricket, tennis; played cricket for Gloucestershire in 1922. *Address*: Rozel Cottage, Shipplake-on-Thames, Oxon. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.; Vincents (Oxford).

BRUTON, Rear-Adm. Charles William, C.M.G. 1917; late R.N.; b. 1875; s. of Rev. Walter Meddon, of South Yeo, nr. Bideford, N. Devon; m. Ava Maude Vidal (d. 1947), d. of Comdr. James Evans, R.N.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Preparatory Sch., Brighton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium); retired list, 1922. *Address*: c/o National Provincial and Union Bank, 138 High Street, W.8. *Club*: United Service.

BRUKNER, Lt.-Col. Hon. Michael Frederick, D.S.O., 1919; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Member Legislative Assembly, N.S.W., for Tenterfield since 1920; Leader of the United Country Party in the State Parliament; b. Sandilands, Clarence River, N.S.W., 25 Mar. 1882; s. of C. A. Brukner; m. Winifred Hay Caird of Kiama, N.S.W.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: The Armidale School, Armidale, N.S.W. (Head Boy); Sydney University. Returned to follow grazing pursuits until enlisting with 6th L.H. Regt., 1914; served Gallipoli (wounded severely). Sinai, Palestine, Syria, finishing as A.A. and Q.M.G. of Anzac Mounted Div.; returned Australia, July 1919; Leader of Progressive Party, 1922; Minister for Local Government, N.S.W., 1927-1930; Minister for Transport and Deputy Premier, New South Wales, 1932-41. *Address*: 115 O'Sullivan Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.*: F.M. 4186.

BRYAN, Andrew Meikle, B.Sc., M.I.Min.E., J.P., F.R.S.E.; Chief Inspector of

Mines since 1947; b. 1 March 1893; 2nd s. of John Bryan, Burnbank, Hamilton, Lanarkshire; m. 1922, Henrietta Paterson, y. d. of George S. Begg, Allanshaw, Hamilton; one s. *Educ.*: Greenfield Public School; Hamilton Academy; Glasgow University, graduated 1919 with Special Distinction. Obtained practical mining experience in the Lanarkshire Coalfield; H.M. Junior Inspector of Mines in the Northern Division, 1920; Senior rank, 1926; Dixon Professor of Mining, University of Glasgow, Professor of Mining, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1932-40; General Manager, 1940, Director, 1942, Managing Director, 1944, Shotts Iron Co. Ltd.; also Director Associated Lothian Coal Owners Ltd.; Deputy-Director of Mining Supplies, Mines Department, 1939-1940; served in University O.T.C. and H.M. Forces, 1915-18; Member of Council: Mining Institute of Scotland, (Past Pres.); Institution of Mining Engineers; and National Assoc. of Colliery Managers (Past Pres.); Futers Gold Medal of National Association of Colliery Managers, 1937. *Publications*: St. George's Coalfield, Newfoundland. Contributions to technical journals. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Ministry of Fuel and Power, 7 Millbank, S.W.1. *T.*: Abbey 7000.

BRYAN, Charles Walter Gordon, M.C.; F.R.C.S.; Hon. Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Consulting Surgeon: St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington Green Children's Hospital, St. Luke's Hospital, King Edward Memorial Hospital and Royal Masonic Institution for Girls; Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; b. 5 Dec. 1883; s. of late F. C. Bryan, M.D., Littlehampton; m. 1917, Helen Christine Pirie; two d.; m. 1941, Molly Kestell, d. of John Carmichael Sinclair. *Educ.*: Westminster School; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. Middlemore Prize-man British Medical Association, 1911; Surgical Specialist (Acting Consulting Surgeon 3rd Army) British Expeditionary Force, France and Belgium, 1914-19 (despatches); Officer 1/c Surgical Division, R.A.M.C., 1941-1945 (Acting Consulting Surgeon Southern Command); late Examiner in Surgery University of London; Lecturer in Operative Surgery St. Mary's Med. School; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons; member of Council (ex-Hon. Treasurer and Hon. Secretary) Royal Society of Medicine; Surgeon to Out-patients, Hampstead General Hospital; Surgeon London Fever Hospital; Surgeon to Orthopaedic Department and Demonstrator of Anatomy, St. Mary's Hospital; Demonstrator of Bacteriology, Oxford University; House Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children Great Ormond Street; Clinical Assistant St. Peter's Hospital for Urinary Diseases; Vice-President and Hon. Secretary Harveian Society of London. *Publications*: Various contributions to Surgical Journals. *Address*: Clidga, Sennen, Cornwall. *T.*: Sennen 246. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

BRYAN, Colonel Sir Herbert, K.B.E., or. 1925; C.M.G. 1906; D.S.O. 1918; b. 18 June 1865; s. of late Rev. Hugh Bryan of Lyddington House, Rutland; m. 1901, Agnes Christobel (d. 1938), d. of Cecil Algernon Wetenhall of Stanwick, Northants. *Educ.*: Oakham School. In ranks, 7th Hussars, 1885-92; 2nd Lieut. Lincolnshire Regt. 1892; Captain, Manchester Regt., 1899; Brevet Major, 1900; served W. Africa, 1897-98; operations on the Niger (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); N. Nigeria, 1900 (slightly wounded, despatches, clasp); Ashanti, D.A.A.G., 1900 (despatches twice, medal); Chief Staff Officer, Gambia Expedition, 1901 (despatches, medal with clasp); Staff Officer, West Africa Frontier Force, 1901; employed Colonial Office, 1902-3; Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1904-14; twice thanked by Secretary of State for services; rejoined Army, Jan. 1915; commanding 9th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, Dec. 1915; A.D.L. Third Army, B.E.F.; A.A.G., G.H.Q., B.S.F. (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., D.S.O.); French Médaille d'Honneur avec

Glaves; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1914-25; ret'd., Nov. 1925. *Recreations* gardening, golf. *Address*: Highfield, Keevil, Wiltshire.

BRYAN, Rev. J. Ingram, M.A., M.Litt., B.D., Ph.D.; b. in Canada, 12 May 1868, of Irish parents; m. Lucy Silver (d. 1945), d. of W. Silver Hall, Whit. Sch., Nuncaton; four s. three d. *Educ.*: Prince of Wales College; University of Toronto; University of King's College, Halifax; University of California; University of Pennsylvania. Rector of various parishes in Canada and United States, including Church of Advent, Philadelphia; Professor at the Rikkyo University and the Naval College, Tokyo; Lecturer on English Composition and Rhetoric in the Tokyo Imperial University, Japan; Cambridge University Extension Lecturer in English Literature, and Japanese History and Civilisation; ten years Japan correspondent of the Morning Post, and frequent contributor to leading periodicals; Vicar of Milton Ernest, 1935-45. *Publications*: Films of Blue (poems); The Feeling for Nature in English Pastoral Poetry; The Philosophy of English Literature; The Interpretation of Nature in English Poetry; Japan from Within; The Civilisation of Japan; The Literature of Japan; A History of Japan; Japanese Ali (Humorous Essays). *Address*: 6 Clare Road, Newnham, Cambridge.

BRYANS, Mrs. Anne Margaret, C.B.E. 1945; Director of Service Hospitals Welfare Department, Order of St. John of Jerusalem and British Red Cross Society; b. 29 Oct. 1909; e. d. of Col. Rt. Hon. Sir John Gilmour, 2nd Bt., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., M.P. of Montrave and late Mary Louise Lambert; m. 1932, Lt.-Comdr. J. R. Bryans, R.N., retired; one s. *Educ.*: privately. Joined H.Q. Staff British Red Cross Society, 1938; Deputy Commissioner British Red Cross and St. John War Organisation, Middle East Commission, 1943; Commissioner Jan.-June 1945; lately Deputy Director Personnel (Women) British Red Cross Society. *Address*: 16 Lowndes Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 6689.

BRYANT, Arthur, C.B.E. 1949; Hon. LL.D., Edinburgh; St. Andrews; M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; F.R.S.L.; Chm. Society of Authors, 1949; Chm. St. John and Red Cross Hosp. Library; Chm. Ashridge Educ. Council until 1949; Member Army Education Advisory Board; b. 18 Feb. 1899; e. s. of late Sir Francis Bryant, C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E., I.S.O., J.P., of The Pavilion, Hampton Court; m. 1941, Anne Elaine, y. d. of Bertram Brooke (H.H. Tuan Muda of Sarawak). *Educ.*: Harrow; B.E.F. France; Queen's Coll., Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Principal, Cambridge School of Arts, Crafts and Technology, 1923-25; Lectr. in History to Oxford Univ. Delegacy for Extramural Studies, 1925-36; Watson Chair in American History Lectures, London University, 1935; Corres. Member of La Real Academia de la Historia of Madrid; succeeded G. K. Chesterton as writer of Our Note Book, Illustrated London News, 1936; Author and Producer of Cambridge Pageant; Oxfordshire Pageant; Fenland Pageant, Wisbech; Naval Night Pageant, Greenwich; President, English Association, 1946; Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications*: King Charles II, 1931; Macaulay, 1932; Samuel Pepys, the Man in the Making, 1933; The National Character, 1934; The England of Charles II, 1934; The Letters and Speeches of Charles II, 1935; Samuel Pepys, the Years of Peril, 1935; George V, 1936; The American Ideal, 1936; Postman's Horn, 1936; Stanley Baldwin, 1937; Humanity in Politics, 1938; Samuel Pepys, the Saviour of the Navy, 1938; Unfinished Victory, 1940; English Saga, 1940; The Years of Endurance, 1942; Dunkirk, 1943; Years of Victory, 1944; Historian's Holiday, 1947. *Address*: Smedmore House, Wareham. *T.*: Kimmeridge, 202. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Beefsteak, M.C.C.

BRYANT, Daniel Vickery, C.M.G. 1886; farmer; b. 1882. Built, equipped, and endowed a home for convalescent children, 1922; founded Waitako Land Settlement Society, 1933; founded Rehabilitation Civic League, 1944. *Address*: Te Rapa, Hamilton, New Zealand.

BRYANT, Lt.-Col. Frederick Carkeet, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late R.H. and R.F.A.; b. 10 Dec. 1879; 2nd s. of late Theodore H. Bryant of Juniper Hill, Mickleham; m. 1915, Rosamund, 2nd d. of Philip Beresford Hope. *Educ.*: Harrow; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Adjutant, R.H.A., 1909-10; Major, 1914; employed with West African Frontier Force, 1910-15; commanded Togoland Field Force, 1914; B.E.F. France, 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officer Legion of Honour. Dep. Provost Marshal Northern Command, 1939; Provost Marshal M.E.F., 1940-45 (despatches). *Club*: Bath.

BRYANT, Marguerite (Mrs. Munn); b. Chippenham, Wilts; d. of G. R. Bryant; m. 1901, P. W. Munn; one d. *Publications*: A Great Responsibility, 1895; Morton Verlost; A Woman's Privilege; The Princess Cynthia, 1901; Louis Dural; Christopher Hibbault; Anne Kempburn; The Adjustment; The Dominant Passion; Felicity Crofton; Shadow on the Stone; A Courageous Marriage; Redemption of Richard; The Heights; Mrs Fuller; Chronicles of a Great Prince; Dear Idiot; Breakfast for Three; wrote and produced various plays for Women's Institute. *Recreations*: gardening, Village Drama. *Address*: Shepherds Way, Pimpenre, Dorset. *T.*: Tarrant Hinton 289.

BRUCE, James, B.Sc., F.R.S.A.; botanist; b. 30 June 1890. *Educ.*: George Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1915-18; lecturer in Agricultural Botany, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture since 1919. *Publications*: various papers on the economic uses of Spartina Townsendii. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford.

BRUCE, William Kirk; b. Deanaton, Doune, Perthshire, 19 Feb. 1867; s. of David and Christine Bruce; m. 1899, Annie L., d. of late John Ritchie; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Pastor's College, London (Spurgeon's). Examined by C. H. Spurgeon and accepted by him as a student. Pastor at West Park Street Baptist Church, Chatteris, Cambs, 1894-97; Nottingham Tabernacle, 1897-1905; Fourth Baptist Church, Chicago, 1905-6; First Baptist Church, South Bend, Indiana, 1906-9; Centenary Baptist Church, March, 1909-13; Pastor of Park Road Baptist Church, Bromley, Kent, 1913-28; Pastor of St. Albans Tabernacle, 1928-35; Pastor at Wymondham, 1935-41; has lectured at some of the large Bible conferences in the United States, including Winona and at Moody's Northfield; a Fellow of Linnean Soc., 1928-38. *Publications*: two volumes of Sermons (Extracts incorporated in Hastings's Great Texts; Biblical Illustrations, and Speaker's Bible); Appeals to the Soul, 1900; Life's Greatest Forces, 1922; has contributed to Christian World Pulpit and Baptist Quarterly. *Recreation*: reading, biography and Biblical Archaeology. *Address*: Market Street, Wymondham, Norfolk.

BRIDEN, William James; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Hamilton since 1946; b. 2 Oct. 1909; y. s. of late James George Briden, J.P., and of Elizabeth Brown Tryie; m. 1937, Christina Mary, e. d. of Thomas Bannatyne Marshall, C.B.E., J.P.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Perth Academy; Brasenose College, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1933; Advocate of the Scottish Bar, 1935; External Examiner in English Law, Edinburgh University, 1937-40; served in R.N.V.R., 1940-45; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Dumfriesshire and Galloway, 1946. *Address*: Sheriff's Chambers, Sheriff Court House, Hamilton, Lanarkshire.

BRIDON, James Herbert, C.B.E. 1918; solicitor; b. Manchester, 19 March 1881; 2nd s. of Jas. Lockhart and Anne Twyford Brydon; unmarried. *Educ.*: Rossall; Pembroke College, Cambridge (scholar). J.P., Cheshire. *Address*: Ladybrook House, Bramhall Park, Cheddle Hulme, Cheshire; 56A Mosley Street, Manchester. *T.A.*: Cheddle Hulme. *T.*: Cheddle Hulme 27.

BRIDSON, Major Charles; see Barry, C.

BUACHALLA, Donnha na, (Donal Buckley); b. Maynooth, 1866. *Educ.*: National School, Maynooth; Belvedere and Marist Colleges, Dublin. Member Dall Eireann for Cos. Kildare and Wicklow, 1919-1923; Fianna Fail Deputy, 1927-32; Seanascal, Irish Free State, 1932-37; formerly Chairman Kildare County Council. *Address*: Lios-na-Craoibhe, Stillorgan Park, Dublin.

BUBER, Martin, Ph.D.; philosopher and author; Professor of Social Philosophy at the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, since 1938; b. Vienna, 1878. *Educ.*: Universities of Vienna, Berlin, Leipzig and Zurich. Editor of Welt (Vienna), 1901; Co-founder of Jüdischer Verlag; Founder (and Editor, 1916-24) of Der Jude; Professor of Comparative Religion, University of Frankfurt, 1923-33; Director of College of Jewish Studies, Frankfurt. Left Germany 1938. *Publications*: I and Thou, 1937; For the Sake of Heaven, 1945; Mamre, 1946; Moses, 1947; Between Man and Man, 1947; Tales of the Hasidim, I 1947, II 1948; Israel and the World, 1948; Hasidism, 1948; The Prophetic Faith, 1949; Paths in Utopia, 1949; translated Bible into German (with Franz Rosenzweig); many works on the subjects of Hasidism and Zionism. *Address*: Talbiyeh, Jerusalem. *T.*: 3051.

BUCCLEUCH, 8th Duke (or. 1663), Walter John Montagu-Douglas-Scott, P.C. 1887; G.O.V.O. or. 1835; Baron Scott of Buccleuch, 1606; Earl of Buccleuch, Baron Scott of Whitchester and Eskdaill, 1619; Earl of Doncaster and Baron Tynesdale (Eng.), 1692; Earl of Dalkeith, 1688; Marquis of Dumfriesshire, Earl of Drumlanrig and Sanquhar, Viscount of Nith, Fortharwood, and Ross, Baron Douglas, 1616; Hon. Colonel 4th and 6th K.O.S.B.; H.M. Lieutenant of County of Roxburgh since 1983; Vice-Lieut. Dumfriesshire; Convener Roxburgh County Council; J.P. Roxburghshire and Dumfriesshire; Lieut. Royal Company of Archers; Governor of Royal Bank of Scotland; President: The Earl Haig Fund (Scottish Branch), St. Andrew's Ambulance Assoc.; Nat. Playing Fields Assoc. (Scottish Branch); Scottish Agricultural Organisation Society, Scottish Land and Property Federation, Animal Diseases Research Association, Royal Scottish Agricultural Benevolent Institution; Ex-President of Royal Scottish Forestry Soc.; Vice-Chm. Council of Co. Territorial Assoc.; b. 30 December 1894; a. s. of 7th Duke and Lady Margaret Alice Bridgeman, 2nd d. of 4th Earl of Bradford; m. 1921, Vreda Esther Mary, e. d. of late Major W. F. Lascelles and Lady Sybil Lascelles, d. of 10th Duke of St. Albans; one s. two d.; S. father, 1935. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Lieut. 1st Grenadier Guards, 1915; Capt. 1918; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 1920; Reserve of Officers, 1921; Col. late commanding 4th K.O.S.B.'s, 1923-29; M.P. (U.) Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1923-1935; Lord Steward of H.M. Household, 1937-1940. *Hon.*: s. Earl of Dalkeith. *Recreations*: hunting, cricket, shooting. *Address*: Drumlanrig Castle, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire. *T.*: Thornhill 243; 15 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 6985; Bowhill, Selkirk. *T.*: Selkirk 2132; Boughton House, Kettering. *T.*: Kettering 8248. *Clubs*: Turf, White's; New (Edinburgh).

See also Lord Burghley, Capt. Peter Dawson, Viscount Hampden, Rear-Adm. G. A. B. Hawkins, Duke of Northumberland, Lords Francis and William Scott.

BUCHAN, family name of Baron Tweedsmuir.

BUCHAN, 15th Earl of (cr. 1469), Ronald Douglas Stuart Mar Erskine; Lord Auchterhouse, 1469; Baron Cardross, 1606; b. 6 April 1878; *s. d.* of 14th Earl and Rosalie Louisa (*d.* 1943), *y. d.* of Capt. Jules Sartoris, Hopsford Hall, Coventry; *S. father*, 1884. *Educ.*: Harrow. Formerly Lieut. Scots Guards, formerly Princess Louise's (Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders); served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, Egypt, Salonika, and Palestine with London Mounted Brigade and Camel Transport Corps; formerly landowner in British East Africa. *Recreations*: horticulture, silviculture. *Heir*: 6th Baron Erskine, *g.v.* *Address*: Almondale House, Mid-Calder, Midlothian; World's End Farm, Chobham, Surrey.

See also Baron Moyné, Brig.-Gen. Hon. C. S. H.-D. Willoughby.

BUCHAN, Lt.-Col. Charles Forbes, C.B.E. 1919; retired; Member Rural District Council Newton-Abbot; Chairman Chudleigh Unionist Association; Chairman of Totnes Division District Cttee. (Newton-Abbot Section); b. 1869; *s. of* late Charles Forbes Buchanan, M.D. (formerly R.N.); *m.* 1898, Margaret (*d.* 1928), *d. of* late Captain Walter Hume (75th Regiment), Rock Lodge, Lynton, North Devon. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Staff War Office; for many years Hon. Treasurer of The Navy League, also Hon. Sec. and Treas. of Training Ship Stork, Hammersmith; Officer, Order of St. John, 1939. *Address*: Collingwood, Chudleigh, South Devon. *Clubs*: Royal Thames Yacht; Devon and Exeter (Exeter).

BUCHAN, Brig. David A dye, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; b. 7 Sept. 1890; *s. of* late W. A. Buchan, M.B., Plymouth; *m.* 1st, Phyllis Mary, *d. of* late Major R. Peters, R.M.L.I. (one *s.* killed in action, 1941); 2nd, Phyllis Eileen, *s. d. of* late Col. H. Bourke Jordan, D.L., Thornhill, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo, and Bashley, Shandon, Dumbartonshire; one *s.* *Educ.*: Epsom College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1910; Capt. 1916; Maj. 1927; Lt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1940; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); N.W.F. India, 1935; War of 1939-45 (1939-43 Star); *p.s.c.*; retired pay, Hon. Brig., 1942. *Address*: Clonmore, Dunleer, Co. Louth, Eire. *Club*: Junior United Service.

BUCHAN, Capt. James Ivory, D.S.O. 1915; late The Black Watch; Governor, H.M. Prison; b. 4 Sept. 1885; *m.* 1928, Mary, *y. d. of* late John Jack; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1927. *Address*: Governor's House, H.M. Prison, Edinburgh 11. *T.*: Craiglockhart 2968.

BUCHAN-HEPBURN, Sir John Karslake Thomas, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; b. 20 March 1894; *s. of* 4th Bt. and Edith Agnes (*d.* 1928), *o. d. of* late E. K. Karslake, K.C.; *S. father*, 1929; *m.* 1916, Jessie Lawrence, *d. of* late Francis William Smith, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Dulwich; privately. *Publications*: The Time of Life, 1945; The Young Naturalist, 1949. *Heir*: *s.* Ninian Buchan Archibald John, b. 1922. *Address*: Mill Place, Farnham, Surrey. *T.*: Farnham 5884.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir D. B. Somervell.

BUCHAN-HEPBURN, Patrick George Thomas, M.P. (C.) East Toxteth Division of Liverpool since Feb. 1931; Opposition Chief Whip since 1948; b. 2 April 1901; *y. s. of* late Sir Archibald Buchan-Hepburn, 4th Bt. of Smeaton-Hepburn, East Lothian; *m.* 1945, Diana, *d. of* Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles Lambton, *g.v.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Hon. Attaché H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1926-27; Contested Wolverhampton East (C.), May 1929; Member of the London County Council (North Kensington), 1930-31 Parliamentary Private Sec.

to Rt. Hon. Oliver Stanley from 1931 when Under-Secretary of State for the Home Dept. until 1939 when President Board of Trade; Assistant Government Whip, June 1939; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1939-June 1940 and 1944-45; Deputy Conservative Chief Whip, July 1945-48. Served in the War 1940-43 with 11th (City of London Yeomanry) L.A.A. Regiment R.A. and as G.S.O. and Brigade Major. *Address*: 1 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Ruchlaw, Stenton, Dunbar, East Lothian. *Clubs*: Carlton, Travellers', New (Edinburgh).

See also Rt. Hon. Sir Donald Somervell, Sir Hedworth Williamson.

BUCHANAN, Captain Angus, M.C.; F.R.S.G.S.; explorer; b. Kirkwall, 5 May 1886; *s. of* late Angus Buchanan and Jean Sanderson; *m.* 1919, Olga May Cherry; one *s.* two *d.* Zoological Expedition to the Barren Grounds, 1914; enlisted in Legion of Frontiersmen (25th Royal Fusiliers), as a private, 1915; after 3 years' service in E. Africa, was invalided home with rank of Capt.; wounded at Beho-Beho, 1917; made expedition to Air in the Central Sahara on behalf of Lord Rothschild, 1919-20; in March 1922 again set out to cross the Sahara from South to North, reaching Algiers in June 1923; valuable zoological and scientific data brought home from these regions; served with Ethiopian Army Abyssinian campaign, 1940-43. *Publications*: Three Years of War in East Africa; Wild Life in Canada; Out of the World North of Nigeria; Sahara, 1926; The City of the Seven Palms: a Novel, 1927; Gain, novel, 1932. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Address*: c/o Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Castle Terrace, Edinburgh.

BUCHANAN, Major Sir Charles James, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1878; H.L.I.; b. 16 April 1899; *s. of* 3rd Bt. and Constance (*d.* 1914), *d. of* late Commander Tennant, R.N.; *S. father*, 1928; *m.* 1932, Barbara Helen, *o. d. of* late Lieut.-Col. Rt. Hon. Sir George Stanley, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Sandhurst. Served in North Russian Relief Force, 1919; with B.E.F. France, 1939-40 and with A.M.G. in Italy, 1943-44; retired 1945. A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1928-32. *Recreations*: fishing and gardening. *Heir*: *s.* Andrew George, b. 21 July 1937. *Address*: St. Anne's Manor, Sutton Bonington, Loughborough. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, Lansdowne.

BUCHANAN, Brig. Edgar James Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; retired; b. 1892; *s. of* Robert Eccles Buchanan, of Templemore Park, Londonderry; *m.* 1923, Evelyn Constance, *d. of* Richard Charles Holland, of Glantyre House, Egham, Surrey; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O.); Lieut.-Col. 1935; Commanded Fortress Royal Engineers, Malta, 1936; Brig. 1940; despatches 1945; Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1945; retired, 1946. *Club*: Junior United Service.

BUCHANAN, Rt. Hon. George, P.C. 1948; Chairman of National Assistance Board since 1948; b. Gorbals, 30 Nov. 1900; *s. of* George Buchanan, Kilberry, Argyllshire; *m.* 1924, Annie McNee. *Educ.*: Camden Street Public School, Glasgow, Town Councillor, 1918-23; M.P. (Lab.) Gorbals Div. of Glasgow, 1922-43; Chairman of United Pattern Makers' Association of Great Britain, 1932-43; Member of Executive of Patternmakers' Association until 1948; late Member of I.L.P.; Joint Parl. Under-Sec. of State, 1945-47; Minister of Pensions, 1947-48. *Address*: 19 Chiltern Court, Baker St., N.W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 5544.

BUCHANAN, Sir George H. M. Leith; *see* Leith-Buchanan.

BUCHANAN, George Henry Perrott; writer; b. 9 Jan. 1904; 2nd *s. of* Rev. C. H. L. Buchanan, Kilwaughter, Co. Antrim, and Florence Moore. *Educ.*: Campbell College; Queen's University, Belfast. On

editorial staff of *The Times*, 1930-35; *News Chronicle*, 1935-38; dramatic critic, 1936-37; Operations Officer, R.A.F. Coastal Command, 1940-45. *Publications*: *Passage through the Present*, 1932; *A London Story*, 1935; *Words for To-night*, 1936; *Rose Forbes* (Part 1), 1937; *Entanglement*, 1938; *The Soldier and the Girl*, 1940; *Rose Forbes* (Parts 1 and 2), 1949. *Address*: Roe Park, Limavady, Co. Londonderry. *T.*: Limavady 55. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Savile.

BUCHANAN, Captain Herbert James, D.S.O. 1940; R.A.N.; serving afloat; *b.* 10 March 1902; *s.* of H. J. Buchanan, Melbourne; *m.* 1932, Florence Knarhol, *d.* of Florence Ellis, Melbourne, and late Godfrey William Ellis; two *s.* *Educ.*: Scotch College, Melbourne. Entered Royal Australian Naval College, Jervis Bay, 1916; Lieut. 1924; Lt.-Comdr. 1932; Gunner Officer H.M.A.S. Australia with Med. Fleet, 1935-36; Commander, 1938; R.N. Staff College, 1939; Executive Officer H.M.S. Diomedes, 1939; in command H.M.S. Valentine, 1940, lost by enemy action 15 May 1940 during operations off Flanders coast; evacuation of Dunkirk, 31 May-4 June 1940, in charge of pier parties; in command H.M.S. Vanity, 1940; Naval Staff, Navy Office, Melbourne, 1941-1943; Capt. 1944. *Recreations*: usual outdoor sports. *Address*: 47 Rockley Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia. *Club*: Navy, Army and Air Force (Melbourne).

BUCHANAN, Jack; Actor Manager, Film Producer and Director; *b.* Scotland; *m.* 1949, Susan Bassett, New York. English Stage Appearances: *A to Z*, *Battling Butler*, *Toni*, *Sunny*, *That's a Good Girl*, *Stand up and Sing*, *Mr. Whittington*, *This'll Make You Whistle*, *Top Hat and Tails*; *The Last of Mrs. Cheyney*, *Fine Feathers*, *Canaries Sometimes Sing*, *Don't Listen, Ladies!* First pantomime appearance, *Christmas 1940*, *Buttons in Cinderella*. Productions include: *The Women*, *The Body was Well Nourished*, *Waltz Without End*, *It's Time to Dance*, *A Murder for a Valentine*. American Stage Appearances: *Andre Charlot's Revues*, *Cochran's Wake Up and Dream*, *Pardon My English*, *Between the Devil and Harvey*, 1948. Hollywood Films: *Paris, The Show of Shows*, *Monte Carlo*. English Films: *Yes Mr. Brown*, *Good Night Vienna*, *That's a Good Girl*, *Brewster's Millions*, *Come out of the Pantry*, *When Knights Were Bold*, *This'll Make You Whistle*, *Smash and Grab*, *The Sky's the Limit*, *Break the News*, *The Gang's all here*, *The Middle Watch*, *Bulldog sees it through*: now directs most of his own pictures and controls Garrick Theatre, London. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, swimming. *Address*: Garrick Theatre, W.C.2.

BUCHANAN, Dr. John Cecil Rankin, C.M.G. 1948; O.St.J. M.D., F.R.C.P. (E.), F.R.A.C.P., D.T.M. and H. (Eng.); Principal Medical Officer, Colonial Office, since 1948; *b.* 18 June 1896; *s.* of late John Buchanan, C.M.G., Blantyre, Nyassaland; *m.* 1931, Eileen, *e. d.* of late J. D. Robertson, J.P.; Redhurst, Ravelston Dykes, Edinburgh; no *c. Educ.*: Stewart's College; Edinburgh University. Colonial Medical Service, 1925; Medical Officer Tanganyika and Br. Somaliland, 1925-35; Senior Medical Officer, Br. Somaliland, 1935; Aden, 1936; D.D.M.S., Uganda, 1943; Inspector-General, South Pacific Health Service, 1945. Served European War, 1914-18, *The Black Watch*, 1915-19 (despatches); War of 1939-45, R.A.M.C. (rank of Colonel), 1940-48 (despatches). Scottish Rugby XV, 1921-25 (Captain Scottish XV, 1924). *Publications*: *Guide to Pacific Island Dietaries*, 1948; many contributions to scientific journals. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: High Beeches, Weald Road, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Club*: East India and Sports.

BUCHANAN, Sir John Scouler, Kt., cr. 1944; C.B.E. 1934; F.R.A.S.; Chairman London and South Eastern Regional

Board for Industry since 1949; *b.* 23 Nov. 1883. *Educ.*: Allan Glen's School and Royal Technical College, Glasgow. H.M. Inspector of Factories, 1908; Lieut.-Comdr. R.N.V.R.; Squadron Leader R.A.F.; Deputy Director of Research and Development of Aircraft, Director-General of Aircraft Production, 1941; Assistant Chief Executive, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1943-45; Technical Director Short Bros. Ltd., 1945-48. President, Royal Aeronautical Society, 1949-1950. *Address*: 81 Wembley Park Drive, Wembley, Middlesex. *T.*: Wembley 2394. *Clubs*: Royal Aero, Royal Automobile.

BUCHANAN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Kenneth Gray, Kt., cr. 1946; C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1910; Seaforth Highlanders; Sec. Council of Voluntary War Work, 92 Gloucester Place, W.1; *b.* 1850; *m.* 1911, Muriel-Kate (d. 1948), *d.* of T. F. Cumming, Melbourne; two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1900; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; Maj.-Gen. 1932; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); G.S.O.1. Northern Command, 1928-30; Commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1930-32; Commander, 42nd (East Lancashire) Division, T.A., 1934-35; retired pay, 1938. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BUCHANAN, Rev. Louis George, M.A.; retired; *b.* 5 March 1871; *s.* of Robert Buchanan, J.P., of Fintonia, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Violet Theodora, *d.* of late Major Loftus Corbet Singleton, Gordon Highlanders, and Mrs. Singleton of Merville, Wimbeldon, S.W. *Educ.*: Poyle College, Londonderry; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Christ Church, Leeson Park, Dublin; subsequently Curate, Monkstown and St. Paul's, Portman Square, W.; Vicar of St. Luke's, Wimbeldon Park, S.W., 1908-14; Canon of York, 1920; Rural Dean of Hull, 1917; Vicar and Lecturer, Holy Trinity Parish Church, Hull, 1914-23; Vicar of St. Luke's, Redcliffe Square, S.W.10, 1923-28; Hon. Canon of Leicester, 1932-34; Residential Canon of Leicester, 1934-37; Vicar of Frensham, 1937-38; Residential Canon Emeritus of Leicester and Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop. *Publication*: *After the War*. *Recreations*: gardening, golf, travel. *Address*: Clifton House, Guildford. *T.*: Guildford 3994. *Club*: County (Guildford).

BUCHANAN, Milton Alexander, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; Emeritus Prof. of Italian and Spanish, University of Toronto; *b.* Zurich, Ontario, 17 July 1878; *s.* of George Buchanan, M.D. and Emma Zeller; *m.* 1913, Marie Avery, Galena, Ill. *Educ.*: Universities of Toronto, Chicago, Paris, Madrid. Fellow, University of Chicago, 1901-2; on the staff of the Romance Department, 1904-6; editor of *Spanish Literature in Vollmöller's Kritischer Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der romanischen Philologie*, 1908-14; Chairman of the Canadian Committee on Modern Languages, 1924-28; President of the Modern Language Association of America, 1932. *Publications*: *A Graded Spanish Word Book*, 1927; (with E. D. MacPhee), *An Annotated Bibliography of Modern Language Methodology*, 1928; *Spanish texts* (Calderon's *La Vida es Sueño*, 1908, etc.); studies and reviews in modern language journals. *Address*: 75 Heathdale Road, Toronto. *Club*: Faculty (Toronto).

BUCHANAN, Professor W., B.Sc., A.R.C.S.; Consulting Engineer. Was Whitworth Scholar, M.I.E.E. *Address*: Restawhill, Spring Grange Road, Westville, Durban.

BUCHANAN, Hon. William A.; *b.* Fraserville, Ontario, 2 July 1876; *s.* of late Rev. W. and late Mary Pendrie Buchanan; *m.* 1903, Alma Maude, *d.* of H. B. Freeman, Burlington, Ontario; two *s.* *Educ.*: High Schools, Brighton and Norwood, Ontario. Entered newspaper work Peterboro', Ontario,

1898; News Editor, Toronto Telegram, 1898, 1903; Managing Director, St. Thomas, Ontario, Daily Journal, 1903-5; Publisher Lethbridge Herald Daily and Weekly since 1905; elected first Member City of Lethbridge, Alberta Legislature, 1909; Minister without portfolio, Alberta Government, 1909; resigned, 1911; M.P. Medicine Hat, 1911-17; Lethbridge, 1917-21; Member of Special Committee Old Age Pensions, 1912; Member Special Redistribution Committee, 1914; Member Special Committee on titles of Honour, 1919; appointed to the Senate of Canada, 1925; Liberal; Past Pres. Alberta Liberal Association; Past President Alberta Press Association and Alberta Amateur Athletic Association; Past Pres. Canadian Press; Delegate to Imperial Press Conference, London, 1930; Vice-Pres. Canadian Geographical Society; O.St.J.; Hon. LL.D., Alberta University. Address: Lethbridge, Alberta. T.: 5508. Clubs: Country (Ottawa); Chinook and Country (Lethbridge).

BUCHANAN-DUNLOP, Colonel Henry Donald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915: late the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment; b. 24 July 1878. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1921; Col., 1928; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., wounded, despatches); commanded 144th (Gloucestershire and Worcestershire) Infantry Brigade, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. Raised and commanded Home Defence Battalion in War of 1939-45. Address: Meadow House, Walmer, Kent. T.: Deal 883. Clubs: Royal Cinque Ports Golf (Deal); Royal St. George's Golf (Sandwich).

BUCHANAN-JARDINE, Sir J. W.; see Jardine.

BUCHANAN-RIDDELL, Sir J. C.; see Riddell.

BUCHANAN-WOLLASTON, Vice-Adm. Sir H. A.; see Wollaston.

BUCHER, Gen. Sir F. R. Roy; see Bucher, Gen. Sir Roy.

BUCHER, Gen. Sir Roy, K.B.E., cr. 1948 (O.B.E. 1943); C.B. 1945; M.C. 1919; p.s.c.; b. 1895; s. of David Smith Bucher and Harriet Fredericka Bucher (née Paterson), Trinity, Edinburgh; m. 1922, Edith Margaret (d. 1944), d. of Alexander Reid, Old Bishopston, Renfrewshire; one d.; m. 1946, Maureen, e. d. of Capt. Thomas George Gibson, Welham Hall, Malton, Yorks. Educ.: Edinburgh Academy; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19, with Scottish Rifles (wounded 1915, France); transferred Indian Army, 1915; Mahsud, 1917; Afghanistan, Waziristan, 1919-20; Bt. Lt.-Col. 13 Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers, 1937; Sam Browne's Cav., Nov. 1939-Feb. 1940; Col. 1940; No. 2 A.O.T.C., Lucknow, 1940; A.A.G., G.H.Q., Jan.-June 1941; A.Q.M.G., Iraq, 1941; Maj.-Gen. in charge Administration, Southern Army, India, 1942-1945; G.O.C. Bengal and Assam Area, 1946; officiating G.O.C. Eastern Command, 1946-Jan. 1947; Chief of Staff, A.H.Q., India, Aug.-Dec. 1947; C-in-C. Indian Army, 1948-49; Officer on special duty, Indian Defence Ministry, 1949. Address: The Flat, Welham Hall, Malton, Yorks. Club: Cavalry.

BUCHMAN, Frank N. D.; leader of the Oxford Group; initiator of Moral Rearmament (MRA); b. Pennsburg, Pa., 4 June 1878; s. of Frank Buchman and Sarah A. Greenawalt. Educ.: Muhlenberg College, A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D. (Oglethorpe); studied Cambridge University, 1921-22. Travelled in the Near East, including Turkey, Greece and Egypt, 1908; in charge of Christian work at Pennsylvania State College, 1909-15; made a tour of India, Korea and Japan, 1915-16; toured in the Far East, 1917-19; visited Oxford in 1921 where in following years the Oxford leadership grew; travelled, 1929, with a group of Oxford men in South Africa, where they were given the name Oxford Group by the press, their work since

spreading to more than sixty countries; in South America, 1931; visited Canada and United States in charge of Oxford Group Team, 1932-33 and 1933-34; led teams to Scandinavia, 1934-35, and Holland, 1937; Near East and Geneva, 1938; inaugurated campaign for Moral Rearmament (MRA) East Ham Town Hall, London, June 1938; led Nordic Assembly for MRA, Visby, Sweden, Aug. 1938, World Assembly for MRA Interlaken, Switzerland, Sept. 1938; launched American campaign for MRA, New York, Washington, 1939; led Second World Assembly on the Monterey Peninsula, California, 1939; initiated You Can Defend America campaign for total defence, 1940; opened School for Home Defence, Maine, 1941; Mid-Western industrial morale-building campaign, 1942; conducted Summer Training Centre, Mackinac Island, 1942-47; presented industrial programme The Forgotten Factor, Washington, D.C., 1944, San Francisco, 1945; Europe, 1946; 1st post-war World Assembly for Moral Rearmament, Caux, Switzerland, 1946; 2nd post war Assembly, Caux, 1947; campaign Midlands, South Wales, 1948; World Congress, California, June 1948; Third World Assembly, Caux, 1948; with 250 civilians from 22 nations, presented ideological dramatization of inspired democracy, The Good Road, in major German cities, 1948, and at His Majesty's, London, Nov.-Dec. 1948; producing film, The Good Road, Lausanne, 1949; 4th World Assembly, Caux, 1949. Publications: Rising Tide, 1937; Moral Rearmament, 1938; The Rise of a New Spirit, 1939; You Can Defend America, 1941; Remaking the World, 1942; The Fight to Serve, 1943; You can Fight for Canada, Battle Together for Britain, Fight On, Australia, 1943-44; Remaking the World, 1947, revised, enlarged, translated; New World News (monthly). Address: 45 Berkeley Square, W.1. T.: Grosvenor 8443; 2419 Massachusetts Ave., Washington 8, D.C.

BUCK, Edward Clarke, M.Inst. C.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.G.S.; M.I.Struct.E.: Consulting Engineer and Petroleum Mining Expert; J.P. for Trinidad, Tobago, and British Guiana; b. 1873; s. of James Buck, of Bristol and Minchinhampton; m. 1st, 1903, Lillian, d. of late Professor Stokoe, M.D.; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1925, Amelia, d. of late Samuel James Kirton, late Manager of Barclays Bank, Port of Spain. Educ.: Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon. Engaged on extensive engineering works, explorations, and surveys in Australia, New Zealand and S. Africa; attached to Royal Engineers during the Boer War (Queen's with five bars and King's with two bars); Waterworks, Deputy and Acting City Engr., Pretoria, Transvaal, 1903-8; consulting engineer in London and Trinidad, 1908-13; one of the pioneers of the Trinidad Oilfields; Director of Public Works, British Guiana; further explorations to the sources of the Rivers Orinoco and Amazon, etc.; Member of the Legislature and Executive Council, 1913-21; on special service in B.W.I., 1915-17; retired, 1921; Governing Director and Founder of the British Engineering Manufacturers' Alliance, Ltd.; Hon. Corres. and Life Member for West Indies for Institution of Structural Engineers; First Chairman of Caribbean Branch of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1938, and Member of Council; inventor and patentee, 1902, of an improved method of electrical railway safety signalling, Buck's Patent Astronomical Abney Level, Incendiary and Armour Piercing shells, and other inventions. Publications: various official reports and contributions to scientific journals; Oil Fuels and their Values as compared to Coal (1916 and 1920); An alternative railway route to the Hinterland of British Guiana; The Atomic Bomb (pamphlet). Recreation: electronics. Address: Port of Spain, Trinidad. T.: 6644. T.A.: Sultuan, Trinidad.

BUCK, Pearl S.; b. Hillsboro, W. Va., U.S.A.; d. of American missionaries; m.

ist, a teacher of Nanking University; wood.; 2nd, 1935, Richard J. Walsh. Awarded 1938 Nobel Prize for Literature. *Publications:* *The Good Earth*; *East Wind—West Wind*; *Sons*; *The First Wife* and other Stories, 1933; *All Men are Brothers*, a translation of the Old Chinese Classic *Shih Hu Chuan*; *The Mother*, 1934; *A House Divided*, 1935; *The Exile*, 1936; *Fighting Angel*, 1936; *This Proud Heart*, 1938; *The Patriot*, 1939; *Other Gods*, 1940; *Dragon Seed*, 1942; *The Promise*, 1943; *What America Means to Me*, 1944; *Portrait of a Marriage*, 1945; *Pavilion of Women*, 1946; *Peony*, 1948; *Kinfolk*, 1949. Also books for children and collections of essays. *Address:* R.D.S. Parkside, Pa., U.S.A.

UCK, Sir Peter Henry, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; D.S.O. 1917; M.D., Ch.B., D.Sc. (N.Z.); M.A. (Yale); D.Sc. (University of Rochester); D.Litt. (Univ. of Hawaii); F.R.S., N.Z., F.R.A.I.; Prof. Emeritus of Anthropology, Yale Univ.; Dir., Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, T. H.; s. of William H. Buck, Galloway, and Ngaronko-ki-tua, Ngati-Mutunga, Maori tribe, Taranaki, N.Z.; m. Margaret Wilson, M.B.E., Milton, N.Z.; no c. *Educ.*: Te Aute College; Otago Medical School; Univ. of New Zealand. House Surgeon Dunedin Hospital, N.Z. 1904; Medical Officer of Health to Maoris, N.Z. 1905-8; Member of Parliament, Northern Maori Constituency, N.Z., Member of Cabinet, Representing Maori Race, etc., 1909-14; European War, Captain in N.Z. Medical Corps, Medical Officer, 1st Maori Contingent, Egypt, Malta, and Gallipoli; Major, Second in Command, N.Z., Pioneer Battalion, Egypt, France, and Belgium; Medical Staff, No. 3 N.Z. General Hospital, 1914-19 (D.S.O., 1914-15 star, General Service and Victory Medals, despatches twice); Director of Maori Hygiene, Depart. of Health, N.Z., 1919; Bishop Museum Visiting Professor in Anthropology, Yale Univ., U.S.A., 1932-34, 1936 and 1939. Royal Order of the North Star (Sweden), 1940. *Publications:* *The Evolution of Maori Clothing*; *The Material Culture of the Cook Islands (Aitutaki)*; *Samoan Material Culture*; *The Ethnology of Tongareva*; *The Ethnology of Manihiki and Rakahanga*; *Mangaian Society*; *The Ethnology of Mangareva*; *Vikings of the Sunrise*; *Anthropology and Religion*; *Arts and Crafts of the Cook Islands*; *An Introduction to Polynesian Anthropology*, 1945; *The Coming of the Maori*, 1949; various papers in journal of Polynesian Society and *Transactions of New Zealand Institute*. *Recreations:* Athletic Champion, Te Aute College, 1897, 1898; N.Z. University Long Jump Champion, 1902, 1903, 1904; N.Z. Amateur Long Jump Champion, 1900, 1904. *Address:* Bishop Museum, Honolulu 17, T.H.; 144 Judd St., Honolulu.

BUCKFAST, Abbot of; see Fehrenbacher, Rt. Rev. B.

BUCKHAM, Bernard; journalist, drama and radio critic, B.B.C. of the Daily Mirror; b. 9 Feb. 1882; s. of Edward Buckham, M.I.C.E.; m. Grace, d. of late William Bennett, Ipswich; one d. *Educ.*: Northgate, Ipswich. Positions on East Anglian Daily Times, Birmingham Mail, Birmingham Despatch, Daily Sketch, Evening Standard; London editor Daily Dispatch; Parliamentary correspondent Hulton Press; editor Sunday Herald, 1918-20. *Publications:* Stories and sketches in periodical press. *Recreation:* building castles in the air. *Address:* 15 Knightscrest Avenue, Rustington, Sussex. *T.*: 364. *Clubs:* Arts Theatre; County (Littlehampton).

BUCKHURST, Lord; William Herbrand Sackville; b. 16 Oct. 1921; s. s. of 9th Earl De La Warr, q.v.; m. 1946, Anne Rachel, o. d. of Geoffrey Devas, Hunton Court, Maidstone; one s. *Educ.*: Eton. Lt. Royal Sussex Regt., 1941-43; Lt. Parachute Regt., 1943; Capt. 1945-46. Contested C. N.E. Bethnal Green, 1945; Chm. London Young Conservatives, 1946, Pres. 1947-49. *Ret.*: s. Hon. William Herbrand Sackville, b. 10 April 1948. *Address:* 14

Wilton St., S.W.1. *T.*: Shone 3912. *Club:* Buck's.

BUCKINGHAM, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1941; Rt. Rev. Robert Milton Hay, M.A., B.D.; Rector of Taplow, Bucks, since 1939; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1937; Archdeacon of Buckingham since 1911; b. 30 Aug. 1884; *cr.* s. of Robert Hay, Lauder, N.B., and London; m. 1909, Esmy Alice, 2nd d. of Joseph Foster, Hon. M.A. Oxon.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's Coll., Oxford (scholar); Wells Theol. Coll. B.A. (2nd cl. Lit. Hum.) 1907; M.A. 1910; B.D. 1924; Curate of St. Pancras, London, 1909-15; Vicar of Summertown, Oxford, 1915-23; of SS. Philip and James, Oxford, 1923-39. Proctor in Convocation, 1929. Hon. Clerical Sec. Oxford Dioc. Conference, 1934-44; Rural Dean of Oxford, 1937-39. *Recreations:* gardening, sea-fishing. *Address:* Taplow Rectory, Maidenhead. *T.*: Burnham (Bucks) 627. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge University.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1746), John Hampden Mercer-Henderson, Bt. 1611; Baron Hobart, 1728; Capt. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.; b. 16 April 1906; o. s. of 7th Earl and Georgiana (d. 1937), o. c. of Hon. H. Duncan Mercer Henderson (s. of 1st Earl of Camperdown); S. father, 1930. *Educ.*: Eton. Demobilised 1945 and worked as an officer in the Civil Control Commission in Germany until 1947. Owns about 5000 acres. *Ret.*: cousin, Arthur Ernest Hobart-Hampden, b. 20 June 1864. *Address:* Great Hampden, Great Missenden, Bucks; Ansonhill, Crossgates, Fife. *Clubs:* Marlborough-Windham; New (Edinburgh).

See also Hon. Claude Hope-Morley.

BUCKLAND, Captain Arthur Edgar, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1919; D.S.C. 1916; R.N., *retd.*; b. 4 Aug. 1890; *cr.* s. of Rev. Arthur R. Buckland; m. 1921, Roma Elizabeth Tower. *Educ.*: Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. Naval Cadet, 1905; Midshipman, 1907; Sub-Lieut., 1910; Lieut., 1911; specialised in navigation, 1912; on outbreak of war was surveying in Australia in H.M.S. *Fantome*; proceeded to New Guinea with Australian Fleet; returned to U.K. Dec. 1914 and appointed to H.M.S. *Pekin* at Grimsby for mine-sweeping duties (despatches); H.M.S. *Attentive* III, at Dover for command of mine-sweeping vessels, Belgian coast, 1916 (D.S.C. and bar, Légion d'honneur); Port Mine-sweeping Officer, Dover, 1918 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); on Armistice appointed Mine Clearance Officer, Dover area; Mine-sweeping Department, Admiralty, Aug. 1919; Lieutenant Commander, 1919; Command Mine-sweeping Section of the South African Division R.N.V.R. 1921; Commander, 1925; Training Commander at Portsmouth Naval Barracks, 1926-28; H.M.S. *Magnolia* in command, 1928-30; Operations Division of Naval Staff, 1931-33; Acting Captain, 1937; commanded Boom Defence Depot, Rosyth, 1934-46; retired list, 1940. *Address:* Wing House, Wing, Oakham, Rutland.

BUCKLAND, Geoffrey Ronald Aubert, C.B. 1947; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Labour and National Service, since 1946; b. 8 Dec. 1889; s. of Francis Oke and Elizabeth Anna Buckland; m. 1918, Leigarde Edith Eleanor Eden; one s. *Educ.*: Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service (Local Government Board), 1914; transferred to Home Office, 1914; private sec. to Under-Secretaries and Secretaries of State, 1919-25; Asst. Under-Secretary of State, 1939. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, gardening, philately, music. *Address:* 4 Clarendon Grove, S.W.7; Old Barn, Stratton, nr. Cirencester. *T.*: Freamate 2425, Cirencester 368. *Club:* Marlborough-Windham.

BUCKLAND, Brig. Gerald Charles Balfour, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; b.

18 May 1884; *m.* 1921, Kathleen Lonsdale Sealy, *d.* of late Rev. Francis Edwin Waldie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby. Entered army, 1908; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Lt.-Col. 1929; Colonel, 1932; served European War, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 1st Batt. 8th Gurkha Rifles, 1929-32; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Lahore District, 1932-35; Comdr. Jullundur Brigade Area, India, 1935-38; retired 1938. *Address*: Curtlemead, Beaulieu, Hants. *Club*: United Service.

BUCKLAND, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1981; General Manager of the Crystal Palace; *b.* 18 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late William Buckland; *m.* 1908, Maud Irene, *d.* of late William Pearce Jones, (founder of Jones Brothers, Holloway) of Manor House, Church End, Finchley, N.; two *s.* two *d.* Buyer and Manager of various departments at Jones Brothers (Holloway), Ltd., 1898-1905; General Manager of the Spa Establishments at Harrogate, Yorks, 1905-14; took over on behalf of the Nation the General Management of the Crystal Palace, London, 1914, acting as Managing Director throughout the period; served on Committee of South Eastern Hospital for Children, 1915-81; Diocesan Reader, London and Southwark; member of House of Laity. *Address*: Rock-hills, Sydenham, S.E. *T.A.*: Crystal Palace. *T.*: Sydenham 7423. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

BUCKLAND, Sir Philip Lindsay, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 12 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Charles Edward Buckland, C.I.E.; *m.* 1901, Mary (d. 1942), *d.* of Livingstone Barclay. *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1896; Oxford Circuit; Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, 1898; Vice-President, 1910-21, and Pres., 1921-34, of the Hon. Committee of Management of the Zoological Gardens, Calcutta; Trustee of the Victoria Memorial, Calcutta, 1917-43; Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, 1919-34; officiated as Chief Justice of Bengal, Feb. to July 1934; retired 1934; J.P. West Sussex. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge, Oriental.

BUCKLE, Maj.-Gen. Christopher Reginald, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 18 Oct. 1862; *s.* of late C. Richard Buckle of Norton House, Chichester; *m.* 1886, Elisabeth E. Turner (*d.* 1944); four *d.* (one *s.* killed in action). *Educ.*: Sherborne School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1888; Capt. 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; served at home and India; was Adjutant Midlothian Artillery (Vol.), and subsequently Adjutant R.A., Isle of Wight; embarked for S. Africa, Jan. 1900, for service as Adjutant of Brigade Div of heavy guns; appointed to Staff, Aug. 1900, and served continuously on Staff until after cessation of hostilities (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); A.M.S. to Sir H. E. Wood, 1902-5; Brigade Major (for R.A.), 1908-11; Lt.-Col. commanding Harwich Defences, 1918; Brig.-Gen. commanding Harwich Fortress, Aug. 1914; reverted to Lt.-Colonel to command Howitzer Brigade, B.E.F., May 1915; Brig.-Gen. Commanding Corps Heavy Artillery, Feb. 1916; G.O.C., R.A., 17th Corps, July 1916; G.O.C., R.A., 2nd Army, July 1917; Major-General, R.A., Army of the Rhine, April 1919; retired Feb. 1920. *Address*: The Old Cottage, Warcop, Westmorland.

See also Bishop of Brechin, Prof. J. H. Woodger.

BUCKLE, Col. Cathbert, C.B. 1981; C.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1913; *s.* of Henry Rogers Buckle and Emily Hotine; *m.* Edith Marion, *d.* of John Kennedy Barlow; one *s.* *Educ.*: University College, London; City and Guilds of London Institute. Air Defence Commander Sheppey and Grain, 1916; Air Defence Commander, London Air Defences, 1917-18; raised and commanded 58rd (City of London) Anti-Aircraft Brigade, R.A., T.A., 1921-27; commanded 27th (London) Air Defence Brigade, T.A., 1927-31; elected to Lloyd's, 1920, and is Adjuter to the Fire Offices and Underwriters *Publications*: several papers on technical matters connected with insurance. *Recreation*: yachting. *Address*: Galiots, West Mersea,

Essex. *T.*: West Mersea 97. *Clubs*: Junior United Service, Royal Artillery Yacht.

BUCKLER, Georgina Grenfell (Mrs. William Buckler), C.B.E. 1918; M.A. (Camb); D.Phil. Oxon; *d.* of late Theodore Walrond, C.B., and Charlotte Grenfell; *m.* 1892, William Hepburn Buckler, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.*: Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, 1891; Social work in Baltimore, U.S.A., 1892-1907; Enquiry Dept. for Wounded and Missing, Red Cross and Order of St. John, 1914-20; on the Council of the Girls' Public Day School Trust, 1912-87. *Publications*: National Sentiment and Patriotism in the New Testament, 1917; Anna Comnena, 1929; various articles in journals. *Address*: One, Bardwell Road, Oxford. *Club*: University Women's.

BUCKLER, William Hepburn, M.A. (Camb. and Oxon), LL.B. (Camb.), LL.D. (Aberd.), D.Litt. (Oxon), LL.D. (Johns Hopkins), F.S.A.; F.B.A.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Thomas Hepburn Buckler, M.D., Baltimore, Maryland; *m.* 1892, Georgina Grenfell, *q.v.*, *d.* of Theodore Walrond, C.B.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge; University of Maryland. Member Maryland Bar, 1894-1902; Secretary U.S. Legation, Madrid, 1907-09; member American Expedition to Sardinia, 1910-14; special agent at U.S. Embassy, London, 1914-19; attached American Commission to negotiate peace, 1919; Trustee Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1904-12; Vice-President Societies for Hellenic and Roman Studies. *Publications*: History of Contract in Roman Law, 1895; Lydian Inscriptions, 1924; joint-editor Sardis Inscriptions, 1932, Monumenta A. M. antiqua iv and vi; contributions to various books and journals. *Address*: One, Bardwell Road, Oxford.

BUCKLEY, family name of Baron Wrenbury.

BUCKLEY, Lt.-Col. Albert, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; partner with Edmund Buckley & Co., 1 Bixteth Street, Liverpool, woolbrokers; Chairman of Morris and Jones, Ltd.; Chairman: Bury Felt Company Ltd.; Birkenhead Brewery Company; Director Liverpool Overhead Railway and Reliance Marine Insurance Co.; Member Liverpool Committee of Lloyds Bank Ltd.; Member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; *b.* 10 Apr. 1877; *s.* of late William Buckley, J.P., Blundellsands, Lancs; *m.* 1919, Elsie Juanita, 2nd *d.* of J. E. Fisher, Blundellsands, Lancs; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; Aldenham School, Herts. Late Lt. Col. 5th Batt. The King's Regiment (T.F.); served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O. and bar, despatches twice); M.P. (U.) Waterloo Division of Lancashire, 1918-23; Junior Unionist Whip, 1921-22; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1922-23; Parliamentary Secretary Department of Overseas Trade, 1923; resigned Dec. 1923; Chairman: Liverpool Chamber of Commerce, 1924-28; Liverpool National Savings Committee, 1931-48; Liverpool Gas Co. Ltd. until nationalisation of the Gas industry. *Address*: Rotherslade, Meols Drive, Hoylake, Cheshire. *T.*: Hoylake 1800. *Club*: Constitutional (Liverpool).

BUCKLEY, Brig.-Gen. Basil (Thorold), C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1949; one of H.M.'s Body Guard, Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1922, Standard Bearer, 1940-49; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1904, Emmeline Louise, *d.* of late Nathaniel Edwards; one *s.* Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps, Bt. Maj.); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G.). *Address*: Cedar Grove, Richmond Green, Surrey.

BUCKLEY, Charles William, M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P.; formerly Consulting Physician to the Devonshire Hospital for Rheumatic Diseases, and to the Buxton

District Hospital; Lecturer on Chronic Arthritis and Rheumatic Diseases to British post-graduate Medical School; b. 10 Oct. 1874; s. of late Henry Buckley, Derby, and Mary, d. of late William Haslam, Derby; m. Lillian, d. of late Hugh Hughes, Manchester; one s. three d. *Educ.*: privately; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School (Entrance Scholar and Kerslake Scholar in Pathology and Bacteriology), London University. Hon. Major Canadian A.M.C., attached special hospital for rheumatic diseases, 1916-17; Mayor of Buxton, 1924-25, and Hon. Freeman of the Borough, 1947; F.R.S.M.; past president of Section of Rheumatism and Climatology; Member of the Science Committee of the Empire Rheumatism Council; Editor of Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases; Honorary Member American Rheumatism Assoc. *Publications*: Arthritis, Fibrositis and Gout: a handbook for the general practitioner; contributions to Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, and to Medical Journals on Rheumatic Diseases, Climatology, etc.; articles in The British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice and Hutchinson's Index of Treatment. *Recreations*: fly-fishing, golf, archaeology. *Address*: Bentley Corner, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. *T.*: Thorpe Cloud 255. *Club*: Flyfishers'.

UCKLEY, Maj.-Gen. Fred, C.I.E. 1944; b. 8 June 1891; s. of John Buckley, Ashton-under-Lyne; unmarried. *Educ.*: privately. Lt. 1915 (temp. Capt. 1916); trans. Indian Army, 1918; Major, 1934; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1938; Lt.-Col. 1938; Col. 1941; Commander Waziristan District, 1942; ret'd., 1944. *Club*: Naval and Military.

UCKLEY, Rear-Admiral Frederic Arthur, C.B. 1941; Commodore R.N.; Commanding H.M.S. Royal Arthur; b. 4 Sept. 1887; s. of J. W. Buckley, M.I.C.E. Civil Engineer; m. 1913, Eva Golskesen of Copenhagen; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as Gunnery Officer European War, in H.M.S. Venerable, Belgian Coast and Dardanelles; H.M.S. Emperor of India, Grand Fleet and Black Sea; Commander of Warspite, Fleet Flagship, Mediterranean, 1926-27; A.D.N.O. Admiralty, 1929-30; Commanded H.M.S. Shropshire, 1931-33; Director of Training on Staff Division, Admiralty, 1934-36; Commanded H.M.S. Malaya, 1936-39; Retired Rear-Admiral, 1939; re-appointed Commodore R.N., 1939. *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Address*: Southwick, nr. Fareham, Hants. *T.A.*: Southwick Hants. *T.*: Cosham 76140.

UCKLEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Hugh Clive, Kt. cr. 1947; C.S.I. 1941; M.D.; F.R.C.S. Edin.; Medical Member, Special Review Pensions Tribunal; b. 31 Oct. 1880. *Educ.*: University of Edinburgh. Lieut. I.M.S. 1905; Capt. 1908; Major 1915; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1933; Maj.-Gen. 1937; Hon. Physician to the King, 1937; Surgeon-General with Government of Bombay, 1937-40; retired, 1940; re-employed 1941-46, Principal Medical College and Dean Faculty of Medicine, Agra, U.P. *Club*: East India and Sports.

UCKLEY, Lt.-Col. Percy Neville, C.B.E. 1924; late Royal Australian Engineers; b. 1867; s. of late Mars Buckley; m. 1898, Lillian Murray, d. of late Col. Sir Henry Edward McCallum, G.C.M.G.; one s. one d. Served S. Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal with clasp); Military Adviser to High Commissioner in London for Commonwealth of Australia, 1910-22. *Address*: Strood Park, Horsham, Sussex. *T.*: Broadbridge Heath 67. *Club*: Junior United Service.

See also Capt. R. St. V. Sherbrooke.

UCKLEY, Lt.-Col. William Howell, M.P.H. Carmarthenshire Fox Hounds since 1981; Landed Proprietor; Chairman Buckleys Brewery Ltd. Llanelli; b. 7 Feb. 1896; s. of William Joseph Buckley and Muriel Howell;

m. 1920, Karoline Kathleen Kemmis; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Radley, and L.L. Glamorgan Imperial Yeomanry, 1914; L.L. The Inniskillings (6th Dragoons), 1916; Capt. 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, 1926; Reserve Pay Capt. 1930; served War of 1939-45, 6th Cavalry Bde., Palestine, 1939; Deputy Provost Marshal S. Area, Palestine, Malta, Western Command. *Recreation*: hunting. *Address*: Castell Giorford, St. Clears, Carmarthenshire. *T.A.*: St. Clears. *T.*: 10 St. Clears. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Bucks, Lander.

UCKLEY, Brig. William Percy, D.S.O. 1914; b. 18 Sept. 1887; m. 1920, Norah Kathleen, o. d. of late Maj.-Gen. W. M. Southey, C.M.G.; two d. Army, Entered 1907; Capt. 1915; Major, 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col. and Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1936; saved European War, 1914-1915 (despatches, D.S.O. for gallantry at Beaupuits); Commanded 2nd Batt. The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1932-36; A.A.G., Aldershot Command, 1937-39; Area Commander, 1939-41; retired pay, 1942. *Address*: Tregadoek, St. Mabyn, Bodmin.

UCKMASTER, family name of Viscount Buckmaster.

UCKMASTER, 2nd Viscount, cr. 1933; **Owen Stanley Buckmaster, Baron of Cheddington, cr.** 1915; President: Association of London Property Owners, 1946; National Federation of Property Owners, 1947; Chairman Friends of Stowe Trust, 1939; b. 24 Sept. 1890; o. s. of 1st Viscount and Edith Augusta (d. 1935), d. of Spencer Robert Lewin of Wildford, Ware; S. father 1934; m. 1916, Joan (marriage dissolved, 1944), 2nd d. of Dr. Garry Simpson, 89 Lancaster Gate, W.2; two s. *Educ.*: Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. (Law). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, Captain Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry (wounded); Member of Committee of London Stock Exchange, 1938-1942; Member of House of Lords' Committee on Gas, Electricity and Water Holding Companies, 1939; Major, 16th Sussex Home Guard, 1941-44. *Her.*: s. Hon. Martin Stanley Buckmaster, Capt. R. Sussex Regt.; b. 11 April 1921. *Address*: Furzefield House, Winham, Henfield, Sussex. *T.*: Farbridge Green 380. *Clubs*: United University, City of London.

UCKMASTER, Rev. Cuthbert Harold Septimus; Chaplain R.N. since 1941; b. 15 July 1903; s. of Charles John and Evelyn Jean Buckmaster; m. 1942, Katharine Mary Zos, 3rd d. of Rev. Canon T. N. R. Prentice, Stratford-on-Avon; one d. *Educ.*: R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Assist. Curate St. John's, Middlesbrough, 1927-30; Curate of Wigan, 1930-33; Chaplain of Denstone College, 1933-35; Warden of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, Worcestershire, 1935-46. *Address*: c/o Admiralty, Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park, S.W.1.

UCKMASTER, Martin A., A.R.C.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A. b. 2 August 1862; s. of John C. Buckmaster, J.P. (Science and Art Department, South Kensington); m. Dorothy Mary, d. of late William Dyer; one d. *Educ.*: Aldenham School; Royal College of Art (Medallist and Travelling Scholar in Architecture). Late Assistant Master at Tonbridge School. *Publications*: Elementary Classic and Gothic Architecture; Handbook of Classic and Gothic Architecture; Principal Examiner to the Board of Education 1885-1910, Oxford, Cambridge, and London Universities; Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Institute of Painters in Water Colours, etc. *Recreations*: travelling, racquets, tennis, etc. *Address*: 9 Coleherne Mansions, S.W.6. *T.*: Froisher 0807. *Clubs*: Arts, English Speaking Union.

UCKNALL, Lieut.-Gen. Gerard Corfield, C.B. 1949; M.C.; p.s.c.; n.s.; b. 14 Sept. 1894; s. of Harry Corfield Bucknall and Alice Oakshot; m. 1925, Kathleen Josephine Moore-Burt; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst.

Commissioned 1st Bn. Mx., 1914; served throughout European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders, latterly on General Staff (wounded, M.C. and Bar, despatches, Bt. Major); in Sudan with Egyptian Army, 1920-21; Graduate of both Military and Naval Staff Colleges; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1936; General Staff Canadian Forces, 1937-38; commanded 2nd Bn. Mx., 1939; Colonel on Staff, War Office, 1939; commanded 138 Brigade, 1940, 53rd (Welsh) Div., and then 5th Div. in Sicily and Italy, and 30th Corps in Army of Invasion, 1944; G.O.C. Northern Ireland, 1945-47; retired, 1948. *Address*: 49 Lowndes Sq., S.W.1. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, M.C.C.; Royal Wimbledon Golf; Ulster (Belfast).

BUCKNELL, Howard, jun.; b. 17 Feb. 1899; s. of Howard Bucknell and Ethel Harlan; m. 1922, Lucy Barrow Taylor; two s. *Educ.*: Château de Rosy, Rolle, Switzerland; Fleet School, Hendersonville, N.C.; University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia. Student interpreter, China, 1919; Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1927; 2nd Secretary, Panama, 1930; Belgrade, 1932; Department of State, 1934; Press Officer, Inter-Am. Conference for Maintenance of Peace, Buenos Aires, 1936; Assistant Chief, Div. of Current Inf., 1937; Consul at Geneva, 1937; Barcelona, 1939; Consul-General, Barcelona, 1939; 1st Sec., Madrid, 1940; Consul-Gen., Madrid, 1940; Couns. of Emb., Madrid (in addition), 1940; to Dept., 1940; Asst. Chief, Div. of Current Inf., 1940; Counsellor of Embassy, London, 1943; U.S. Minister Plenipotentiary and Counsellor of Embassy, London, 1944-45. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, riding. *Club*: National Press (Washington, D.C.).

BUCKNILL, Rt. Hon. Sir Alfred Townsend, P.C. 1945; *Kt. cr.* 1935; O.B.E. 1919; *Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Bucknill*; Lord Justice of Appeal since 1945; b. 1880; s. of late Rt. Hon. Sir T. Bucknill, P.C., and Dame Annie Bell Bucknill; m. 1905, Brenda, d. of late H. P. Boulnois; one s. *Educ.*: Cheam School; Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow 1944). M.A.; 1st Class Final School Modern History. Called to Bar, 1903; K.C. 1931; Judge of High Court of Justice (Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division), 1935-45; Lieut. Surrey Yeo. 1914; served on Staff in France, Egypt, and Ireland, D.J.A.G. and D.A.A.G.; retired rank Major; Bencher Inner Temple, 1928. *Publication*: Law Relating to Tug and Tow. *Address*: 48 Melton Court, S.W.7. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BUCKTON, Ernest James, B.Sc. Eng. (Lond.); M.I.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; Consultant to firm of Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Consulting Chartered Civil Engineers, 125 Victoria Street, S.W.1; b. 1 July 1883; m. 1920, Joyce Ethel Pym (d. 1938), y. d. of Captain Riall Sankey, C.B., R.E.; one d. *Educ.*: Drapers' Company School and College (now Queen Mary College), London; Whitworth Exhibitioner. Engineering pupil, London & India Docks Company, 1904; Assistant Engineer, 1907; Assistant Engineer, Port of London Authority, 1909; European War, served 1914-18 in Gibraltar and France; hon. rank of Major on relinquishing Commission; Resident Engineer, New Works, Port of London Authority, 1918; Deputy Resident Engineer, New Port Works, Buenos Aires, Argentine, 1920; Agent and Chief Engineer, Loanda Harbour Works, Portuguese West Africa, 1924; Engineer-in-Charge, Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Consulting Engineers, 1925; Partner, Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, 1929-47. *Publications*: The Construction of Haifa Harbour, Palestine, 1935; The Demolition of Waterloo Bridge (joint), 1936; The Reconstruction of Chelsea Bridge (joint), 1937; The New Waterloo Bridge (joint), 1948. *Recreations*: riding and golf. *Address*: 125 Victoria Street, S.W.1; 15 Rosebery Avenue, West Worthing. *T.A.*: Rendels, Sowest, London. *T.*: Victoria 8494,

Goring-by-sea 42673. *Clubs*: Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

BUDD, Herbert Ashwin, A.R.C.A. 1907; R.O.I. 1921; artist, painter of subject pictures and portraits, and designer; Teacher of Painting, Hornsey School of Art; b. Ford Green, North Staffs., 10 Jan. 1881; s. of Thomas Budd and Henrietta Octavia Ashwin; m. 1915, Helen Margaret, d. of Hugh J. Mackenzie, C.B. and architect, Ladyhill, Elgin. *Educ.*: Privately. Studied Art at Hanley School of Art, Royal College of Art, S. Kensington. Exhibitor at Royal Academy; honourable mention Salon, 1927; exhibited N.E.A.C., Nat. Soc., etc. Portraits painted include: Thomas Graham, 1st Pres. of Chemical Soc., from a contemporary lithograph; W. A. S. Hewins, School of Economics; F. K. Dale, D.S.O., M.C., M.A., Headmaster, presented to City of London School, 1948. Official purchases: In Billets, Winter, Ratons Up, War Museum, 1930; The Bird Shop, Oldham, 1927; Stripping Lavender, Bradford, 1936. Served with Queen's Westminster Rifles and R.E. Camouflage Section in France. *Publication*: article on work in The Studio, 1928. *Recreations*: painting, walking. *Address*: 10 Avenue Studios, Sydney Close, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 2314. *Club*: Chelsea Arts.

BUDDEN, Rev. Charles William, M.A., M.D., Ch.B.; Asst. Priest, Odham, since 1949; Holder of Bishop's Licence under Seal (Dio. of Winchester), 1949; b. 30 Mar. 1878; s. of late William and Elizabeth Budden, Litherland; m. 1903, Jean Effie, M.D., 3rd d. of William Frowse. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors School, Great Crosby; University College, Liverpool (Victoria University). Silver Medal, Therapeutics, 1900; Hon. Anaesthetist, Hospital for Women, Liverpool, 1912-18; Assistant County Director, Cheshire, British Red Cross Society, 1914; M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.), 1901, M.D. (L'pool), 1907, M.A. with Distinction (L'pool), 1925; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.C.) and Medical Officer i.c. Dysentery Section, Salonika B.E.F. 1916-19; Deacon, 1927; Priest, 1928; Licensed to Liverpool Cathedral, 1927; Bishop's Messenger, the Cathedral, Liverpool, 1927-31; Vicar of St. Mildred, Croydon, 1931-41; Vicar of Alkham with Capel-le-Ferne, near Dover, 1941-45; Vicar of Asst Meon (Hants), 1945-40; Editor The Liverpool Review, 1927-1931; Secretary and Treasurer, Liverpool Cathedral School of Divinity, 1927, and Liverpool Joint Board of Divinity, 1929; Chaplain, Liverpool Diocesan Lay Readers' Association, 1928; Special Lecturer in Ecclesiology, University of Liverpool, 1929; Secretary, Liverpool Diocesan Board of Lay Service, 1929; Secretary Liverpool Diocesan Fabrics Advisory Committee, 1929. Officiating Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1942-45. *Publications*: Model Making for the Sunday School, 1914; The Way of Health, 1919; The Beauty and Interest of Wirral, 1921; English Gothic Churches, 1922; English Church Architecture, 1927; Ancient Churches of the Liverpool Diocese, 1929; The Local Colour of the Bible (8 vols.) 1925 (with Rev. Edward Hastings); One Hundred Popular Medical Fallacies, 1932; The Story of St. Mildred, 1937 (with R. R. Hutchinson); How the Bible came to us, 1939; The Life of St. Paul and the Early Church, 1940; Bible Portraits, 1943; numerous contributions to religious and educational papers. *Recreations*: photography, music, painting, illuminating. *Address*: Laneside, Greywell, Hants.

BUDDEN, Lieut.-Colonel F. H., M.C.; Public Relations Officer, Institution of Civil Engineers; b. 4 Mar. 1887; s. of late H. O. Budden, I.E.S.; m. 1913, Mary Ethel Lippmann; one s. *Educ.*: Westminster; R.M.A., Woolwich; S.M.E. Chatham. 2nd Lieut. R.E., 1907; M.W.S. India, 1910; Indian State Railways, 1912; served European War, France and Salonika (despatches twice, M.C., Bt. Major); Afghan War, 1919; Divisional Superintendent, East Indian Rail-

way, 1926; Chief Publicity Officer, Indian State Railways, 1928; R. and E. Dept., Ministry of Home Security, 1939-43; Jt. Sec. New Towns Committee, 1945. *Publications*: Railway Statistics and the Operating Officer, 1925. *Recreations*: gardening. Hon. Sec. Army Hockey Assoc., 1909-10. Played hockey, Kent and Hampshire. *Address*: Honeyhops, Westfield, Woking, Surrey. *T.*: Woking 21. *Club*: Army and Navy.

JDDEN, Lionel, B.A., Mus. Bac.; Senior Modern Language Master at Poole Grammar School, Dorset, since 1949 (Assistant Master, 1944-49); b. 8 June 1891; s. of Alfred Budden and Alice Maud Davis; m. 1928, Margaret I., d. of Frank A. Lane, J.P. *Educ.*: Wimborne Grammar School; Weymouth College. Qualified as solicitor, 1914; R.A.M.C. 1915-19; attached Royal Serbian Army, 1916-18 (despatches); House Master, Senior Modern Languages Master and Games Master at Kirkham Grammar School, Lancs, 1919-32; Headmaster, Appleby Grammar School, 1932-43; B.A. London, 2nd Class Hons. (Medieval and Modern Languages), 1924; Mus.Bac. (Dunelm), 1946; Diploma in Education, Oxford, 1927; Chairman, Bournemouth Chamber Music Society; writer of Historical and Analytical notes for Symphony Concerts of Bournemouth Municipal Orchestra, 1947-8-9. *Recreations*: music, cricket, tennis, golf. *Address*: 23 King's Avenue, Parkstone. *T.*: 2349.

BUDDEN, Lionel Bailey, M.A. F.R.I.B.A.; Roscoe Professor of Architecture, University of Liverpool; b. 1887; s. of late William Budden and Elizabeth Adams; m. 1921, Dora Magdalene, s. d. of late Rev. Norman Fraser; one s. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors School, Crosby; University of Liverpool. University Travelling Scholar in Architecture, 1909; Holt Travelling Scholar in Architecture, 1909; Student, British School at Athens, 1909-1910; Essay Medallist of R.I.B.A., 1923; Member Boards of Architectural Education R.I.B.A. and of Architects' Registration Council of U.K. *Architectural Work*: War Memorial, Birkenhead; Memorial Tower, Blackpool; Canotaph, Liverpool and (with C. H. Reilly and J. E. Marshall) Veterinary Hospital, School of Architecture, and extensions to Students' Union, University of Liverpool. *Publications*: contributions to professional journals on architectural theory, history, and education. *Address*: Highfield, The Mount, Heswall, Cheshire. *T.*: Heswall 1780. *Clubs*: University, Sandon (Liverpool).

BUDGETT, Hubert Maitland, b. 1882; s. of Richard S. Budgett, Stoke Park, Guildford; m. 1912, Hazel Reaveley, 2nd d. of late Arthur Glover; two s. *Educ.*: Eton; Cambridge. Master Bicester and Warden Hill Hounds, 1925-31. *Publication*: Hunting By Scent, 1933. *Address*: Kirtlington Park, Oxon. *T.*: Bletchington 86.

BUESST, Capt. Aymer, Hon. R.A.M., Hon. R.C.M.; F.G.S.M.; Conductor and Composer: late Intelligence Corps; b. Melbourne, 28 Jan. 1888 s. of William Augustine Buesst and Helen Violette Pett; m. 1st, 1907, Wanda Heiliger; 2nd, 1926, May Blyth; three d. *Educ.*: Melbourne, Brussels and Leipzig. Appeared publicly as a child pianist; studied violin with César Thomson in Brussels, and Wilhelmj in London; pupil of Arthur Nikisch in Leipzig and played in the Gewandhaus Orchestra under him; Opera conductor in Breslau, Gortitz, etc.; Moody-Manners and Beecham Opera companies and Covent Garden; War service; one of the founders of British National Opera Coy., Prof. at Royal Academy of Music, Royal College of Music, and Guildhall School of Music; Assistant Director of Music for B.B.C. 1933-36. *Publications*: Songs and book, The Nibelung's Ring (Wagner). *Recreations*: Motoring, heraldic and genealogical studies, historical reading. *Address*: 5 Homewood Road, St. Albans; Beecheroff, Birkington, Kent. *Clubs*: Savage, M.M.

BUFFEY, Brig. William, D.S.O. 1940; T.D. 1940; Hon. Col. 201st Airborne Fd. Regt. R.A. (T.A.); b. 21 Sept. 1899; s. of late William Buffeay, Bromley, Kent; m. 1926, Dorothy Wensley, d. of late William Rogers, Nelson, New Zealand; two d. *Educ.*: St. Dunstan's College, Cardiff. Served War of 1939-45, Cmd. 91st Fd. Regt. R.A., France, Belgium (D.S.O.), India, Persia, 1939-43; C.R.A. 5 Div. Middle West, Italy, B.L.A., 1943-45 (despatches three). *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: 15 Hollydale Drive, Bromley Common, Kent. *T.*: Farnborough (Kent) 3470. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

BUFTON, Group Captain Sydney Osborne, C.B. 1945; D.F.C. 1940; a Staff Officer to C-in-C. Air Forces, Western Europe, since 1949; b. 12 Jan. 1908; 2nd s. of late J. O. Bufton, J.P., Llandrinod Wells, Radnor; m. 1943, Susan Maureen, d. of Col. E. M. Browne, D.S.O., Chelsea; two d. *Educ.*: Dean Close School, Cheltenham; p.s.a., 1939; i.d.c., 1946. Commissioned R.A.F., 1927; served War of 1939-45, Director of Bomber Operations, Air Ministry, 1943-45; A.O.C. Egypt (Air Commodore); Central Bomber Establishment, R.A.F., Marham, Norfolk, 1946-49. *Recreations*: hockey, golf, squash. *Club*: R.A.F.

BUHLER, Robert, A.R.A. 1947; painter; b. London, 23 Nov. 1910; parents Swiss; m. 1937, Eve Rowell; one s. *Educ.*: Zürich, Switzerland. *Address*: 15 Carlyle Square, S.W.8. *T.*: Flaxman 7407.

BUIST, Commander Colin, M.V.O. 1927; R.N., retired, an Extra Enquiry to the King since 1937; b. 10 April 1896; s. of Colonel Frederick Brail Buist; m. 1928, Gladys Mary, 4th d. of late Sir William Nelson, Bt. *Educ.*: R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-18; also 1939-44; Enquiry to Duke of York, 1923-28. *Address*: 7 Montagu Street, W.1. *T.*: Paddington 2890; Highmoor Farm, Henley-on-Thames. *T.*: Nettleded 275. *Clubs*: Buck's, White's.

BUIST, Colonel Herbert John Martin, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; b. 6 May 1868; s. of late Maj.-Gen. D. S. Buist; m. 1912, Gertrude M. K. Logan, d. of late J. D. Logan, J.P., Matjesfontein, Cape Province, S.A.; one s. Entered R.A.M.C. 1891; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897, including Malakand Field Force, 3rd Brigade, and Tirah Expeditionary Force (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902; present at actions - Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast (Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); Staff Officer to principal Medical Officer, South Africa, 1908-6; Deputy Assistant Director-General, War Office, 1906-10; served European War, G.S.W.A. Campaign (despatches, C.M.G.), Oct. 1914-Oct. 1915; Salonika, June 1916-June 1919 (despatches, Croix de Guerre, Order of St. Sava, 2nd class Legion of Honour (Officer), C.B.); A.D.M.S., Salonika, June-Dec. 1917; D.D.M.S., Base and L. of C., Jan. 1918-June 1919; D.D.M.S. Scottish Command, Feb. 1920; retired pay, 1921. J.P. resigned, 1943. *Recreations*: cricket, lawn tennis. *Address*: Tweedside, P.O., Matjesfontein, Cape Province, South Africa.

BUIST, H(ugo) Massac; Aviation and Motoring Pioneer and Publicist; b. Hampstead, 16 Apr. 1878; s. of late John Buist and late Marie Isabelle Massac; m. 1907, Muriel Rose, 3rd d. of late Col. Charles Thomas Wallis, D.L., J.P.; no c. Made the first motor mountaineering tour in the world, 1904; took part in first cross-Channel Motor Boat Trial, 1906; took the air in man-lifting kites, captive spherical balloons, kite balloons, free balloons, aeroplanes, seaplanes and airships before creation of Royal Flying Corps; pioneer advocate of mechanised artillery and

military transport; high duty, multi-cylinder engines; supercharging; four-wheel braking; mechanical gear changing; fluid power transmission; motorised farming; motor shipping, etc.; made Monte Carlo to London record with late Hon. C. S. Rolls, 1905; on Lebaudy airship when wrecked May 1911; made special study of manufacturing problems at home, on the Continent, in U.S.A. and Canada; lectured on aircraft engine design, maintenance and use to officers and men of Royal Air Force, 1914-18. *Publications*: thousands of articles on aviation, motoring and manufacturing problems; *The Illustrated Motoring Year Book*, 1908; *Aircraft in the German War*, 1914; *A Quarter of a Century of Success and Service*, 1924; *Motoring Memories: A Coming of Age Souvenir*, 1925. *Recreations*: Studying heredity and mutation in horses and cattle (*Animal Genetics*), the play, travelling, reading, music, and collecting old English furniture and household equipment. *Address*: Little Commons, Mullion, Cornwall. *T.*: Mullion 210. *Clubs*: Savage, Farmers', Royal Aero, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht.

BULKELEY, George Vicary Owen, C.B.E. 1932; M.I.Mech.E., b. 22 Aug. 1882; s. of Rev. Owen Tudor Bulkeley, A.K.C.; m. Joan Margaret Walker, of Victoria, B.C.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Victoria College, Jersey; Manchester University. Served training in Locomotive Department of Great Western Railway of England; Outdoor Engineer to F. W. Horne & Co., Japan and China; on staff of Supt. of Motive Power, Canadian Pacific Railway; Marine Engineering in Vancouver and Victoria, B.C.; Repairs to Army Service Corps lorries and in charge of road motor services and fishery work during war of 1914-18; on personal staff of Gen. Manager G. W. R. and of Chief Docks Manager G. W. R.; Docks Traffic Supt. G. W. R. Swansea; Port Manager, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours; General Manager, Nigerian Railways, 1938-39; Director of Transport, Nigeria, and M.E.C., 1936-39. *Publications*: *Mechanical Appliances for Handling Railway Traffic*; *Railway and Seaport Freight Movement*; *Transport Administration in Tropical Dependencies*. *Address*: Uvongo Beach, Natal, South Africa.

BULKELEY, John Pierson, M.A., C.I.E. 1922; Director of Public Instruction, Burma, retired; s. of Canon H. J. Bulkeley; m. 1912, Sybil, d. of His Honour Judge Fosset Lock; one s. one d. *Educ.*: King William's College, Isle of Man; Keble College, Oxford; Sorbonne, Paris. Served as Schoolmaster in English Public Schools and in Natal, 1908-7; Indian Educational Service, Burma, 1907-88; Oxford Blue for High Jumping. *Publications*: *Poems by a Father and Son*. (Joint Author); *Short History of British Empire*; *Adult Education, A Furlough Study*. *Recreations*: riding, fishing, walking. *Address*: Little Allethire, East Anstey, Tiverton, Devon.

BULKELEY, Sir Richard H. D. W.; see WILLIAMS-Bulkeley.

BULKELEY-EVANS, William, C.B.E. 1925 (O.B.E. 1920); LL.D. (Hon. McGill), M.A.; Barrister-at-law; b. 1870. *Educ.*: Jesus College, Oxford. Secretary to the Headmasters' Conference, 1904-35; Chairman of the Employment Branch (ex-Officers) of the Officers' Association of the British Legion; Member of the Councils of the Royal Colonial Institute, Overseas League (Chairman during war time), and of the Enham Village Centre for Disabled Men (Hon. Treasurer); Honorary Secretary to the Empire Migration Committee of the Royal Empire Society; Member of the Executive Council of the 1820 Memorial Settlers' Association of South Africa; co-Editor of the *Public Schools' Year Book*; Director of Exports Branch of Ministry of Food, 1917-18; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1919; Coronation Medal, 1937; Chairman of the National Appointments Committee (Ministry of Labour and Officers' Association) for ex-Officers; connected with various war activities,

e.g. the Public Schools' Hospital of the British Red Cross Society. *Address*: 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 9128. *Club*: St. James'.

BULL, A. J., M.Sc. (Lond.); Ph.D.; F.Inst.P., Hon. F.R.P.S.; late Prin., L.C.O. School of Photo-engraving; b. 10 June 1875. *Educ.*: private school; Royal College of Science. *Publications*: *Photo-engraving*, 1934; Scientific papers in *Photographic Journal*, *Transactions of Optical Society*, *Journal of Scientific Instruments*, *Geological Magazine*, and *Proceedings of Geologists' Association*. *Recreation*: geology. *Address*: 22 Thanet House, Cooombe Road, Croydon, Surrey. *T.*: Croydon 4742.

BULL, Archibald William Major; Clerk of the Journals, House of Commons, since 1943; b. 26 Nov. 1888; o. s. of late John Major Bull and late Rosa Whitley; m. 1940, Kate Winch, d. of late Alfred Bostock and late Ellen Mary Fisher; no c. *Educ.*: Highgate School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Asst. Clerk, House of Commons, 1913; lent to War Office as Higher Division Clerk, 1915-19; Senior Clerk, 1926. *Address*: Broom House, Chiltern Road, Hitchin, Herts. *T.*: Hitchin 937.

BULL, Bartle; Barrister-at-Law; b. 1 April 1902; s. s. of late William Perkins Bull, K.C., LL.D.; m. 1931, Rosemary, d. of late Jacob Baur, Chicago; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, (M.A.). Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple. M.P. (C.) for Enfield Division of Middlesex, 1935-45; Parliamentary Private Sec. to late Capt. Rt. Hon. Euan Wallace, M.C., M.P. when Financial Sec. to the Treasury, May 1938, and when Minister of Transport, Apr. 1939 to May 1940, and to Major Rt. Hon. Gwilym Lloyd George, M.P., Minister of Fuel and Power, June 1944; Lt. Coldstream Guards, Sept. 1939. *Address*: 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 0165. *Clubs*: Carlton, Boodle's.

BULL, Sir George, 3rd Bt., cr. 1922; of Hammersmith; Senior Partner of Bull & Bull, Solicitors, 11 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn and Hammersmith; b. 19 June 1906; 2nd s. of Rt. Hon. Sir William Bull, 1st Bt., and Lilian, 2nd d. of late G. S. Brandon, Oakbrook, Ravenscourt Park, and Heene, Worthing, Sussex; s. brother 1942; m. 1933, Gabrielle, 2nd d. of late Bramwell Jackson, M.C., Rury St. Edmunds; one s. one d. *Educ.*: R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Paris; Vienna. Admitted Solicitor, 1929. Served War of 1939-45 in R.N.V.R.; Commander, 1942; Liveryman Fishmongers Company; Freeman of City of London; President Hammersmith (S) Conservative Association; Hon. Treasurer and Member Board of Management, West London Hospital; Hon. Solicitor, Royal Soc. of St. George, Royal Life Saving Soc.; Vice-Pres. London Corinthian Sailing Club. *Recreations*: sailing, travelling. *Heir*: s. Simeon George, b. 1 Aug. 1934. *Address*: 3 Hammersmith Terrace, W.6; 11 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn; Vencourt, Hammersmith, W.6. *T.*: Riverside 2400, Holborn 7474, Riverside 2100. *Clubs*: Marlborough-Windham, M.C.C.

BULL, George Lucien, C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Sub-director of the Marey Institute Paris; b. Dublin, 5 Jan. 1876; s. of C. Bull, Bedford, and G. Jouve, Paris; unmarried. *Educ.*: Belvedere College, Dublin; Faculté des Sciences, Paris University. Graduated in Paris University (Zoology, Botany, Geology); Present work, principally technical research for new methods of investigation of phenomena in Natural Science, High speed cinematography, sound registering, optical illusions, etc. *Publications*: Various communications to the French Academy of Science and other scientific Societies. *Recreations*: music (violin). *Address*: 68 Rue Erlanger, Paris, 16e. *T.*: Jasmin 08.62.

BULL, Henry Cecil Herbert, M.C.; M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P.; Physician and Hon. Radiologist, Royal Waterloo Hospital; Hon. Radiologist, Southend General Hospital; b.

1892; *y. s.* of late Col. W. H. Bull, F.R.C.S., D.L., J.P., St. Oswald's House, Stony Stratford and late Emma, *d.* of T. H. Garde, Balinscurra, Co. Cork; *m.* 1925, Eileen, *d.* of C. H. Clarke, London Stock Exchange; two *d.* *Educ.*: Stubbington House; Wellington College; Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Late house-physician, house-surgeon, medical registrar, assistant curator and resident assistant physician, St. George's Hospital; served in the infantry in European War, Capt. 8th K.O. York L.I. (M.C.); after the war, appointed Fellow in internal medicine at the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, U.S.A. *Publications*: X-ray Interpretation, 1935; X-ray Diagnosis in Malignant Post-Graduate Surgery, Vol. I.; various contributions to contemporary medical literature. *Address*: 87 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 2028.

BULLARD, Brig. Colin, C.B.E. 1943; Deputy Director Mechanical Engineering (R.E.M.E.); *b.* 23 Feb. 1900; *s.* of late Canon J. V. Bullard, M.A.; *m.* 1932, Evelyn May Spencer; one *s.* *Educ.*: Sedbergh; Blismore; Richmond, Yorks; Univ. of Liverpool (J.Eng.). Engineer; apprenticeship, Cammell Laird, Birkenhead, R.A.O.C. and R.E.M.E. from 1925. M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.E.E. *Address*: 9 St. Aubyns Court, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.*: Wimbledon 0422.

BULLARD, Edward Crisp, F.R.S. 1941; M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D. 1943; Director National Physical Laboratory since 1950; *b.* 21 Sept. 1907; *s.* of Edward John Bullard and Eleanor Howes Crisp; *m.* Margaret Ellen Thomas; four *d.* *Educ.*: Repton; Clare College, Cambridge. Research in Physics, 1929-31; Geophysics, 1931; Demonstrator in Geodesy at Cambridge University, 1931-35; Smithsonian Research Fellow of Royal Society, 1936-43; Experimental Officer I.I.M.S. Vernon and Admiralty, 1939-44; Asst. Director of Naval Operational Research, 1944-45; Fellow of Clare, 1945-48; Reader in Experimental Geophysics at Cambridge University, 1945-48; Professor of Physics at University of Toronto, 1948-49; Sedgwick Prize, 1936. *Publications*: scientific papers. *Address*: National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex. *T.*: Molesey 1830. *Club*: Athenæum.

BULLARD, John Eric, Under-Secretary, National Assistance Board, since 1947; *b.* 2 Nov. 1903; *s.* of Herbert John and Harriet Annie Bullard; unmarried. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered H. M. Treasury as Assistant Principal, 1926; transferred to Unemployment Assistance Board, 1934. *Address*: 24 Victoria Square, S.W.1. *Club*: Reform.

BULLARD, Sir Reader (William), K.O.B., cr. 1944; K.C.M.G., cr. 1936 (O.M.G. 1933); C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 5 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Charles Bullard and Mary Bullard, of Walthamstow; *m.* 1921, Miriam, 4th *d.* of late Arthur Lionel Smith, Master of Balliol College, Oxford; four *s.* one *d.* Acting Vice-Consul, Belrout, 1909-10; Vice-Consul, Bitlis, 1910-11; 3rd Dragoman, 1911-13; Acting Consul, Trebizond, 1912; Acting Consul, Erzerum, 1913; Acting Consul, Basra, 1914; Civil Adviser to Principal Military Governor, Basra, 1914; Political Officer, Kifri, 1918; Deputy Revenue Secretary, Mesopotamia, 1919; Military Governor, Baghdad, 1920; Middle East Department, Colonial Office, 1921; H.B.M. Agent and Consul, Jeddah, 1923-25; Consul at Athens, 1925-28; Consul, Addis Ababa, 1928; Consul-General, Moscow, 1930; Leningrad, 1931-34; Rabat, 1934; Minister, Jeddah, 1936-39; Minister (later Ambassador), Tehran, 1939-46; retired, 1946. *Address*: Honey Bottom, Dry Sandford, near Abingdon, Berks. *T.*: Oxford 85534. *Club*: Athenæum.

BULLEID, Prof. C. H., O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Assoc. M. Inst. C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Emeritus Prof. of Engineering, Nottingham University, since 1949; *b.* Hatherleigh, Devonshire, 10 Jan. 1883; *s.* of S. J. Bulleid; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *d.* of Neville

Cox, Derby; two *s.* *Educ.*: Exeter School; Trinity College, Cambridge; 14th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1904; 1st Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1905; Demonstrator Engineering Laboratory, Cambridge, 1905-7; pupil, Midland Railway, Derby, 1908-10; Assistant to Technical Manager Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., 1911-12; during war General Manager Nottingham National Shell Factory, and subsequently Chief Engineer Admiralty School of Mines, Portsmouth. *Recreations*: walking, cycling. *Address*: 3 Lanark Close, Wollaton Park, Nottingham. *T.*: Nottingham 54265.

BULLEID, Oliver Vaughan Snell, C.B.E. 1949; Consulting Mechanical Engineer, Coras Iompair Eireann, 1949; Chief Mech. Eng., Southern Region, British Railways, 1937-49. Member Permanent Commission, Internat. Railway Congress Assoc.; Pres. Inst. of Welding; Past Pres.: Inst. Mech. Eng.; Inst. Loco. Eng. Hon. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Eng., 1949. Liveryman of Goldsmiths Company; Member Smeltonian Society. *Address*: Coras Iompair Eireann, Inchicore Works, Dublin; Shandrum, Foxrock, Co. Dublin. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Junior Carlton, Transportation.

BULLEN, Keith Edward, F.R.S. 1949; Ph.D., Sc.D.; Professor of Applied Mathematics, University of Sydney, since 1946; *b.* Auckland, N.Z., 29 June 1906; *s.* of George S. and Maud H. Bullen; *m.* 1935, Florence Mary Pressley, M.A., Auckland, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Auckland Grammar School and Auckland University College, New Zealand; St. John's College, Cambridge, England, M.A. 1928, B.Sc. 1930 (New Zealand); M.A. 1945 (Melbourne); Ph.D., Sc.D. 1946 (Cambridge). Premium in pure mathematics, Auck. Univ. Coll., 1923; Senior Scholar in Mathematics, Univ. of N.Z., 1925; Strathcona exhibition, St. John's Coll., Camb., 1932-33; Master on staff of Auckland Grammar School, 1926-27; Lecturer in Mathematics, Auck. Univ. Coll., 1928-31 and 1934-40; Special Lectureship, Hull Univ. Coll., England, 1933; Senior lecturer in mathematics, Univ. of Melbourne, 1940-45. *Publications*: Jeffreys-Bullen Seismological Tables (used in compiling International Seismological Summary) British Association, 1940; Introduction to the Theory of Seismology, Cambridge, 1947; Introduction to the Theory of Mechanics, Sydney, 1949; papers in various scientific journals on seismology, geophysics and the teaching of applied mathematics. *Recreations*: cricket, numismatics. *Address*: 132 Fuller's Road., Chatswood, N.S.W., Australia. *T.*: Sydney: JA 7649. *Clubs*: University Union (Melb.); University Union (Sydney).

BULLEN, Percy Sutherland, F.J.I.; American Correspondent London Daily Telegraph, 1902-34; Lecturer on Anglo-American topics; *b.* Hastings, Sussex, 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Capt. Bullen, R.N.; *m.* Bertha, *d.* of late Richard Clark, London; four *s.* one *d.* Has travelled largely in Europe and Morocco; has represented leading American papers in Paris, Berlin, Rome; special correspondent Daily Telegraph in Boer War, 1900; is Corresponding Secretary in America of the Institute of Journalists, London; President of the Association of Foreign Press Correspondents in the United States, 1921-22; Organiser and Hon. Sec. of the American Shakespeare Foundation co-operating with British Committee to rebuild and endow the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre at Stratford upon Avon; Joint Founder with late Joseph Adams, Baron of the Cinque Ports, of the Namesake Towns Association to develop Anglo-American Friendship; Awarded first gold medal conferred upon a foreign correspondent by the University of Missouri (Department of Journalism), 1930; Officer of Public Instruction, France; Officer of Order of Redeemer, Greece; Chevalier Order of Leopold II.; Cavaliere of the Crown of Italy; Boer War, King's Medal; Verdun Medal, given for

service to France. *Address*: National City Bank, Long Beach, New York, U.S.A.

BULLER; see Hughes-Buller, Manningham-Buller, and Yarde-Buller.

BULLER, Dame (Audrey Charlotte) Georgiana, D.B.E., cr. 1920; R.R.C.; J.P.; Chairman St. Lyes College for Training and Rehabilitation of the Disabled; Vice-Chairman Queen Elizabeth's Training College for the Disabled, Leatherhead; *b.* Downes, Crediton, 1883; *o. c.* of late Rt. Hon. General Sir Redvers Buller V.O., G.C.B., G.O.M.G., of Downes, Crediton, Devon, and late Lady Audrey Buller, *y. d.* of 4th Marquess Townshend. *Educ.*: home. Appointed head of the Exeter Division Voluntary Aid Organisation (British Red Cross Society), Devonshire Branch, 1910; Deputy County Director of the County Branch 1913; established and administered Exeter V.A. Hospital, 1914; Hospital (1500 beds) taken over by the War Office, and converted into a Central Military Hospital, under the name of Exeter War Hospital, with forty-eight affiliated auxiliary hospitals, 1916; appointed Administrator by the War Office (being the only woman to hold such a post), and retained as such until demobilisation in 1920. *Recreations*: literature and gardening. *Address*: Bellair House, Exeter. *T.*: Exeter 2438. *Club*: Ladies Empire.

BULLER, Admiral Sir Henry (Tritton), G.C.V.O., cr. 1930 (K.C.V.O., cr. 1925. C.V.O. 1921; M.V.O. 1911); C.B. 1919; b. 30 Oct. 1878; a. surv. s. of late Admiral Sir Alexander Buller, G.C.B., of Erie Hall, Devon, and Belmore House, West Cowes, and Emily Mary, *d. d.* of late Henry Tritton of Beddington, Surrey; *m.* 1919, Lady Hermione Stuart, *o. d.* of 17th Earl of Moray; two s. one *d.* Served European War, 1914 (C.B.); Commander Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1908-11; Captain, 1911; Rear-Admiral, 1921; Vice-Admiral 1926; commanded H.M. Yachts, 1923-31; Admiral 1931; retired list, 1931; Groom in Waiting to King George V, 1931-36; Extra Equerry to King George V, King Edward VIII, and King George VI. *Address*: Netherwood, Southwater, Horsham, Sussex. *T.*: Southwater 216. *Club*: United Service.

BULLER, Lt.-Col. John Dashwood, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; re-employed under War Office and Ministry of Information from Sept. 1939; *b.* 17 Aug. 1878; *s.* of Col. James Hornby Buller, late Body-Guard, and Emily Augusta Dashwood; *m.* 1st, 1903, Sybil Collier (*d.* 1934); *no c.*; 2nd, 1938, Ruth, *d. d.* of late A. C. Verrières, C.I.E. *Educ.*: Eton. Served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, France, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1915; Gallipoli (R. Naval Div.) Mar. 1916 to evacuation in Jan. 1916; France, Apr. 1916-Mar. 1917 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); then War Office; retired pay, 1925. *Address*: Beech Cottage, Downs Wood, Tattenham Corner, Epsom, Surrey. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

BULLETT, Gerald William, M.A. (Cantab.); author; *b.* London, 30 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Robert Bullett, of Weedon, Northants; *m.* 1921, Rosalind Gould; one *d.* *Educ.*: Jesus College, Cambridge. Wrote first-published novel in 1914; served in the 1914 war; author of numerous contributions to literary journals and the following works of fiction, criticism, etc.: *The Street of the Eye*, 1923; *The Innocence of G. K. Chesterton*, 1923; *Mr. Godly Beside Himself*, 1924 (dramatised by the author and produced for *The Three Hundred Club* by Nigel Playfair on 28 Feb. 1926); *The Baker's Cart*, 1925; *The Panther*, 1926; *Modern English Fiction*, 1926; *The Spanish Caravel* (for children), 1927; *The World in Bud*, 1928; *Dreaming*, 1928; *The History of Egg Pandervil*, 1928; *Nicky, Son of Egg*, 1929; *Marden Fee*, 1931; *Remember Mrs Munch*, 1931; *Helen's Lovers*, 1932; *The Testament of Light* (an anthology), 1932; *The Quick and the Dead*, 1933; *The English Galaxy of Shorter Poems*, 1933; *Eden River*, 1934; *The Pattern of Courtesy*,

1934; *The Bubble*, 1934; *The Jury*, 1935; *The Happy Mariners*, 1935; *The Snare of the Fowler*, 1936; *Poems in Pencil*, 1937; *The Bending Sickle*, 1938; *Problems of Religion*, 1938; *Twenty-Four Tales*, 1938; *The Jackdaw's Nest*, 1939; *A Man of Forty*, 1940; *The Panderville* (revised), 1943; *Winter Solstice* (a poem), 1943; *Achievement in Feeding Britain*, 1944; "Everyman" edition of Keats's *Poems*, 1944; *The Elderbrook Brothers*, 1945; *Readings in English Literature*, 1945; *The Golden Year of Fan Cheng-Ia* (Chinese Poems), 1946; *Judgment in Suspense*, 1946; *Silver Poets of the Sixteenth Century* (Everyman's Library), 1947; *George Eliot, her Life and Books*, 1947; *Men at High Table and The House of Strangers*, 1948; *Cricket in Heaven*, 1949; *Poems*, 1949. *Recreation*: staring at rural England. *Address*: c/o A. D. Peters, 10 Buckingham Street, W.C.2. *Club*: Savile.

BULLITT, William Christian; author; *b.* Philadelphia, Penna., 25 Jan. 1891; widower; one *d.* *Educ.*: Yale; Harvard. Graduated Yale, 1912; Harvard Law School, 1913; entered Dept. of State, 1917; American Peace Commission, Paris, 1919; sent on Special Mission to Russia by President Wilson, 1919; manager film company, 1921; author; Special Assistant to Secretary of State, 1933; American Ambassador to Russia, 1933-36; American Ambassador to France, 1936-41; President Roosevelt's special representative in Near East, 1941; Special Assistant Secretary of the Navy, 1942-1943; Volunteered in French Armed Services, 1944; served as Major, Infantry (Croix de Guerre with palm); Commander Legion of Honor; LL.D. Temple University, Dartmouth, Georgetown, Univ. of Montreal and Univ. of Nancy, France. *Publications*: *It's Not Done*, 1926; *Report to the American People*, 1940; *The Great Globe Itself*, 1946. *Recreations*: tennis, riding, swimming, baseball, golf. *Address*: 2447 Kalorama Road, N.W., Washington, D.C. *Clubs*: Yale, Coffee House (New York); Rittenhouse (Philadelphia).

BULLOCK, Charles, C.M.G. 1941; late Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner and Director of Native Development, Southern Rhodesia. *Publications*: *Mashona Laws and Customs*, 1911; *The Mashona*, 1927. *Address*: 6 Fairbridge Avenue, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

BULLOCK, Sir Christopher Llewellyn, K.C.B. cr. 1932 (C.B. 1929); C.B.E. 1926 (O.B.E. 1919); M.A.; a Director of British Metal Corporation Ltd.; Strong & Co. of Romsey, Ltd.; Parker's Burslem Brewery, Ltd.; Eagle Star Insurance Co. Ltd. (West End Board), Beralit Tin and Wolfram Ltd.; Wyman & Sons Ltd., etc.; Chairman: Huntington Heberlein & Co. Ltd.; Frank Smythson, Ltd.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1891; 2nd *s.* of Rev. LL. C. W. Bullock, Rector of Great and Little Wigborough, Essex; *m.* 1917, Barbara May, *d.* of Henry Lupton, Torquay; two s. *Educ.*: Rugby (Captain of Running Eight); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Abbott and Porson University Scholarships; Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholarship; Whewell Scholarship in International Law (re-elected, 1921); member's Latin Essay prize; Browne Medals for Latin Ode (twice) and Greek Epigram, etc.; B.A. 1913; M.A. 1920; 1st Division 1st Class Classical Tripos; took first place in the open competitive examination for the Home and Indian Civil Services, 1914; selected the I.C.S. and appointed as a probationer to the United Provinces, 1915; Principal, Air Ministry, 1920; late Captain The Rifle Brigade (Special Reserve) and Major, Royal Air Force; served European War, 1915-19 (with 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade in France, 1915; seconded to Royal Flying Corps October 1915, first as Observer and subsequently as Pilot; with R.F.C. in Egypt, 1916; on Air Staff at Air Ministry, 1917-18; wounded, despatches, O.B.E.); Principal Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill as Secretary of

State for Air, 1919; served in same capacity 1928-30 with successive Secretaries of State, the Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare and the Rt. Hon. Lord Thomson, whom he accompanied on tours of inspection by air in Egypt, Palestine, Transjordan and Iraq in 1924 and 1925, to India in 1927, and to the Sudan in 1929; Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, 1929-30; Permanent Secretary, Air Ministry and Member of Air Council, 1931-34; was in 1935 deputed by H.M. Government to negotiate with the Union of South Africa and other African administrations in connection with the Empire Air Mail Scheme. *Publication*: The Law of Aquare in British Year Book of International Law, 1922. *Recreations*: fishing, walking, motoring. *Address*: 9 The Boltons, South Kensington, S.W.10. *T.*: Hurlingham. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham.

BULLOCK, Ernest, C.V.O. 1937; Mus.D. (Dunelm); F.R.C.M.; F.R.C.O.; Hon. R.A.M.; Professor of Music, Glasgow Univ. and Principal Royal Scottish Academy of Music, Glasgow, since 1941; b. 15 Sep. 1890; *y.s.* of late Thos. Bullock, Wigan, Lancashire; *m.* 1919, Margery, *d.* of George H. Newborn of Epworth, Lincolnshire; two s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Wigan Grammar School; privately; musically under Sir E. C. Baird, Mus.D. at Leeds Parish Church; Assistant Organist, Leeds Parish Church, and Organist of St. Mary, Micklefield and Adel Church, 1906-12; Sub-organist of Manchester Cathedral, 1912-15; served in H.M. Forces as Captain and Adjutant, 1915-19; Organist of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, 1919; of Exeter Cathedral, 1919-28; of Westminster Abbey, 1928-41. *Publications*: Church and organ music, songs, part-songs. *Address*: 1 Princes Terrace, Glasgow, W.2.

BULLOCK, Guy Henry, M.A.; b. Peking, 23 July 1887; s. of Professor T. L. Bullock, Oxford, and Florence, *d.* of S. L. Horton, Shifnal; *m.* 1916, Laura Alice, *d.* of F. M. P. McGloin, Knight of St. Gregory, Judge of the Louisiana Court of Appeal. *Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered Consular Service, 1913: Vice-Consul at New Orleans, 1918; at Luanda and Fernando Po, 1914; at Marseilles, 1916; at Lima, 1917; in charge of Legation there, 1919; Consul at Havre, 1922; at Addis Ababa, 1924; in charge of Legation there 1924 and 1925; Consul at Zagreb, 1926; Consul-General at Luanda, 1931; Consul at Lyons, 1934-37; Minister Resident in Quito, 1937-41; employed in Prisoners of War Department of Foreign Office; Consul-Gen. at Brazzaville, 1944-47; retired, 1947. Took part in first expedition to Mount Everest, 1921. *Recreations*: mountaineering, golf, etc. *Address*: Loch Oich, Coombe Lane, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.*: Kingston 7887. *Clubs*: Alpine, Conservative.

BULLOCK, Brigadier Humphry, C.I.E. 1947; O.B.E. 1943; First Secretary, Office of the High Commissioner for the U.K. in India, New Delhi; b. 9 Jan. 1899; s. of Dr. A. E. Bullock, M.C.; *m.* 1930, Dorcen Margaret, *d.* of late W. H. H. Money; one s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Dover College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, Indian Army, Mesopotamia and Salonika; 2nd Lieut. 1916; Waziristan, 1923 (despatches); War of 1939-45, Col. 1940, Brig. 1944. Judge Advocate Gen., India, 1944-47; Judge Advocate Gen. to Supreme Comdr. in India and Pakistan, 1947; retired 1948. F.R.Hist.S. *Publications*: Indian Cavalry Standards, 1930; Indian Infantry Colours, 1931, etc. *Recreation*: historical research. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BULLOCK, Captain Malcolm, M.B.E. 1918; M.P. (C.) Waterloo Division of Lancashire since 1928, Hon. Col. of 386 Medium Regt. R.A.; s. of late F. M. Bullock, of Thursley; b. 10 July 1890; *m.* 1919, Lady Victoria (*d.* 1927), widow of Rt. Hon. Neil Primrose and *d.* of 17th Earl of Derby, *g.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.*: private; in Paris; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Capt.

Scots Guards, 1914-21 (M.B.E., Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, wounded); A.D.C. to F.M. Lord Methuen, 1915-16; attached Foreign Office, 1917-18; attached as Military Secretary, British Embassy, Paris, 1918-20; Hon. Secretary of United Associations of Great Britain and France, and on Committee of Anglo-German Association from its foundation until it was dissolved in 1933; Member of Royal Institute of International Affairs; Chairman of Sadlers Wells Society in support of Sadlers Wells and the Old Vic Theatres, 1930-46; Chm. of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations for North West Area, 1936-38; Chairman of Political Education Committee for North West Area, 1936; on Committee of Poplar Hospital; Chairman of Red Cross Hospital Library War Organisation, 1939-44; attached to British Red Cross Commission with B.E.M. in France, 1940; Vice-Chairman of Franco-British Inter-Parliamentary Committee, 1945-49. *Publication*: Austria, 1918-1938, a Study in Failure, 1939. *Address*: Middlesfield, Great Shelford, Cambridge. *Clubs*: Turf, Allies; Jockey (Paris).

BULLOCK, Willoughby; Valuer and Assessor; b. 1882; s. of late Francis B. Bullock of St. Leonard's, Northumberland, and Ada, *d.* of late General M. W. Willoughby, C.B.; *m.* 1921, Anita, *d.* of E. F. Clemente. *Educ.*: Haileybury; Universities of Edinburgh and Montpellier. Engaged for some years in secretarial and legal work, London; Fellow and member of Council, Incorporated Secretaries' Association; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn and Inner Temple; S.E. Circuit and Central Criminal Court; Lieut.-Col. 2nd Cd. Bn. Sussex Yeomanry; resigned 1921 and appointed Hon. Colonel; Assistant-Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade, and Assistant-Director, British Red Cross Society; Member International Law Association; Marshal to Hon. Mr. Justice Greer; Attorney-General and Admiralty Advocate, Bahamas; Chairman, Bahamas Board of Education; President Commission to enquire into administration Police Force; Member Executive and Legislative Councils; acted as Chief Justice Supreme Court, 1921, 1922, and 1924; represented Bahamas at Imperial Education Conference, 1923; Attorney-General of British Honduras, 1925-27; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1925; Deputy Governor on several occasions; Relieving President of District Courts, Palestine, 1927; Chief Justice of St. Vincent, 1928-30; Administered the Government, 1928; Master of the Wor. Company of Curriers, 1930; Chairman, Court of Referees, 1931; appointed member of Panel to hear Appeals under Road Traffic Act, 1935; Deputy Chairman of the Traffic Commissioners for the Yorkshire Area, 1936; Divisional Food Officer, Food Defence Plans Dept., 1938; Chairman, Military Service Hardships Committee, 1939; Dep. Chm. Furnished Houses Rent Tribunal, 1946; Pres. Valuers Institution, 1947. Order of St. John; F.R.G.S. *Publications*: Bahamas Practice; Handbook for Coroners, and various articles on legal subjects. *Recreations*: building and motoring. *Address*: Tangles, Old Bosham, Sussex. *T.*: Bosham 2192. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile, Authors', R.M.Y., East India and Sports.

BULLOCK-MARSHAM, Brig. F. W.; see Marsham.

BULLOUGH, Geoffrey, M.A. (Vict.); Professor of English Language and Literature, King's College, London, since 1947; b. 27 Jan. 1901; s. of James Arthur Bullough and Elizabeth Ford; *m.* 1928, Doris Margaret Wall; one s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Stand Grammar School, Whitefield; Manchester University. B.A. 1922, M.A. 1923, Teachers' Diploma 1923, Gisting Prize 1921, Withers Prize in Education 1923, John Bright Fellowship in English Literature, 1923-24; studied in Italy. English and History Master, Grammar School of Queen Elizabeth in Tamworth, 1924-26; Assistant Lecturer in English Literature, Manchester Univ., 1926-29; Lecturer in English Literature, Edinburgh Univ.,

1929-33; Prof. of English Literature, Univ. of Sheffield, 1938-46. *Publications*: Philosophical Poems of Henry More, 1931; The Oxford Book of Seventeenth Century Verse (with Sir H. J. C. Grierson), 1934; The Trend of Modern Poetry, 1934 (revised, 1949); Poems and Dramas of Fulke Greville, 1939. *Recreations*: music, theatre, walking. *Address*: 12 Plough Lane, Purley, Surrey. *T.*: Uplands 3248.

BULMAN, Oliver Meredith Boone, F.R.S. 1940; Sc.D. Camb.; Ph.D. Lond.; A.R.C.Sc.; F.G.S.; Reader in Palaeozoology, Univ. of Cambridge; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College; b. 20 May 1902; *y. s.* of late Henry H. Bulman, R.B.A.; *m.* 1933, Marguerite, *e. d.* of William George Fearnside, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Battersea Gr. School; Chelsea Polytechnic; Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Beit Scientific Research Fellowship, 1923-25; 1851 Senior Studentship, 1925-28; Huxley Memorial Medal, Imperial College, 1928; Demonstrator in Zoology, Imperial College, 1928-29; Demonstrator in Geology, Imperial College, 1929-31; University Demonstrator in Geology, Cambridge, 1931-34; University Lecturer in Palaeozoology, Cambridge, 1934-44. *Publications*: numerous papers on Lower Palaeozoic rocks and fossils; Junior editor of Geological Magazine. *Address*: The Sedgwick Museum, Cambridge.

BULMAN, Paul Ward Spencer, C.B.E. 1943; M.C. 1917, Bar 1918; A.F.C. 1918, Bars 1921 and 1923; F.R.Ae.S.; Aircraft Test Pilot and Consultant; b. 8 April 1896; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Bulman, Canon Emeritus of St. Albans; *m.* 1920, Constance Dorothy, *d.* of E. Wiseman, Luton, Beds.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Bedford School. Served European War, 1914-19, H.A.C., Royal Flying Corps, and R.A.F.; Experimental Test Pilot, Royal Aircraft Establishment, S. Farnborough, 1919-25; latterly Chief Test Pilot, Hawker Aircraft Ltd.; Head of Aircraft Test Branch, British Air Commission, Washington, U.S.A., 1941-42. *Recreations*: flying and golf. *Address*: Lydele, Woodham Road, Woking. *T.*: Woking 69. *Clubs*: Royal Aero, R.A.F.

BULWER, Rev. Cyril Edwin Earle, B.A. Cantab.; b. 16 June 1871; *s.* of Rev. H. Earle Bulwer, late Rector of Stanhoe, Norfolk, and Helen Mary Bulwer, *née* Hodgson; *m.* 1901, Mary Agatha, *d.* of Rev. H. J. Mitchell, Rector of Butterworth, Transkei, S. Africa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: High School, Bishop Stortford, Essex; Kelly College, Tavistock, Devonshire; Selwyn College, Cambridge. B.A. 1893; Clergy Training School, Cambridge, 1893-94; Livingstone College, Leytonstone (Medical Course for Missionaries), 1894-95; ordained, 1895; Curate of S. Mary's, Handsworth, Staffs., 1895-97; Acting Priest-in-charge, Parish of Mount Frere, Diocese of S. John's, Kaffraria, 1898; Warden of St. John's College, Umtata, 1898-1916; Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Umtata, 1905; Canon Missioner, Cathedral Parish, Umtata, 1907-16; Priest-in-charge, S. Mark's, Tembuland, S. Africa, 1917-45; Archdeacon of S. Mark's, 1931-44; retired, 1946. *Address*: Mon Repos, Wienand St., Alice, C.P., S. Africa.

BUNBURY; see M'Clintock-Bunbury.

BUNBURY, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Leslie Albert Knight**; b. York, West Australia, 4 Aug. 1890; *s.* of George Edward and Clara Knight, Wandering, W.A.; *m.* 1919, Mary Bertha Moore, Timaru, New Zealand; no *c.* *Educ.*: Boys' High School, Christchurch; University of New Zealand, B.A. 1913, M.A. 1914; Univ. of London (Inter. Divinity 1921). Deacon, 1914; priest, 1915; Curate of Fendalton, Christchurch, 1915-16; Vicar of Hororata, West Malvern, 1916-17; Chaplain to N.Z.E.F. in France, 1917-19; Vicar of Leithfield, 1919-21; Vicar of Kaipoi, 1921-23; Rector and Chaplain of St. Saviour's Boys' Orphanage, Timaru, 1923-28 (all in N.Z.); Warden of St. Barnabas Theological College,

and special preacher St. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, 1928-38. *Recreations*: golf; painting in oils and water-colour, photography (pictorial). *Address*: Bishopscourt, Bunbury, Western Australia. *T.A.*: Bunbury, W.A. *T.*: Bunbury 163. *Club*: South Western (Bunbury, W.A.).

BUNBURY, Sir Charles Henry Napier, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1681; late Coldstream Guards; b. 19 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Sir Henry Bunbury, 10th Bt., and Laura (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late General T. Wood, M.P. of Littleton, Middlesex, and Gwernyfed Park, Breconshire; *S.* father, 1980; *m.* 1914, Katherine, *d.* of late Herbert E. Reid; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War; Sheriff of Suffolk, 1936. *Heir.*: *s.* John William Napier, 2nd Lt. 60th Rifles [b. 8 July 1915; *m.* 1940, Margaret Pamela, *cr. d.* of T. A. Sutton, Westcott Manor, Swindon.] *Address*: Naunton Hall, Rendlesham, Suffolk.

BUNBURY, Evelyn James; M.C., B.A. (Oxon.); J.P.; Knight of Malta; Member Iraq Currency Board; Chairman, Agricultural Mortgage Corporation, Ltd.; Director of companies; a Lieutenant for the City of London; Treasurer Boy Scouts Association and Gordon Boys School; b. 31 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Col. C. T. Bunbury, Rifle Brigade, and Lady Harriot Bunbury, sister of 1st Marquis of Zetland; *m.* 1928, Marjorie, *e. d.* of late Lt. Col. E. B. North, C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Oratory School, Edgbaston; Queen's College, Oxford; Caen Univ., France. Chairman Forbes Forbes Campbell Co. Ltd. Bombay, India; President Bombay Local Board, Imperial Bank of India; Chairman Bombay Telephone Co. Ltd.; Chairman Goodlass Wall (India) Ltd.; Chairman Asbestos (India) Ltd.; served European war, Lieut. (acting Captain) Grenadier Guards; Director Bank of England, 1937-38; Chairman London Tin Corporation Ltd., 1935-37; Chairman Anglo-Oriental Mining Corporation Ltd., 1935-37; Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal. Member of the Arbitration Tribunal set up under the Cables and Wireless Act, 1947. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, shooting. *Address*: Bracken Hill, Camberley. *T.*: Camberley 371. *Clubs*: Conservative, Boodle's.

BUNBURY, Sir Henry Noel, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920 (C.B. 1913); b. 29 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Thomas Henry Bunbury and Marion Martin; *m.* 1911, Dorothea, *d.* of late Walter Merivale, M.I.C.E.; seven *d.* *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (1st class Litt. Hum. 1899). Clerk, War Office, 1900; Exchequer and Audit Dept. 1903; Treasury Officer of Accounts, 1909; Accountant and Comptroller-General, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-1918; National Health Insurance Commissioner (England), 1913; Accountant General, Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Comptroller and Accountant-General of the Post Office, 1920-37; Director Czech Refugee Trust, 1939-40; is a Vice-Pres. of Institute of Industrial Administration; Commandeur Legion of Honour; Commendatore Crown of Italy. *Publications*: Overhead Cost, 1931; Governmental Planning Machinery, 1938; various articles and pamphlets on public affairs and economics. *Address*: Church House, Orford, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.*: Orford 246. *Club*: Reform.

BUNBURY, Sir Mervyn William Richardson, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1787; b. June 1874; *s.* of late Mervyn Matthew Richardson-Bunbury, *s.* of 8rd Bt., and Eliza Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of William Thorn, M.D.; *S.* grandfather, 1909. *Heir.*: *cousin*, Richard, [b. 28 May 1899; *m.* 1925, Florence Margaret Gordon, *d.* of Col. Roger Gordon Thomson, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address*: Windermere, Dunmow, Essex.

BUNBURY, Brig. Noël Louis St. Pierre, D.S.O. 1937; p.s.c.; b. Woolwich, 25 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. William St. Pierre Bunbury, South Farnborough; *m.* 1923, Iris Graham, *d.* of James Baird Whitelaw, North Berwick; one *s.* *Educ.*: Bedford; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, Mesopo-

tania and Siberia; Waziristan, 1920-21; N.W. Frontier, 1930; Waziristan, 1936-37 (D.S.O.); Commandant 6th Royal Bn. (Seine) 13th Frontier Force Rifles, 1934-38; General Staff, India Office, 1938-40; Brigade Commander in India, 1941-41; A.D.C. to the King, 1943-44; retired, 1944. *Address*: 9 Chyenne Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3.

BUNDI, Major H.H. Maharao Raja Bahadur Singhji Bahadur, Maharao Raja of, M.C. 1945; Uprajpramukh (Vice-President) of United State of Rajasthan since 1948; A.D.C. to the King, 1946; b. 17 Mar. 1920; s. 1945; m. 1938, *e. d.* of late Sir Sajjan Singh, Maharaja of Ratlam; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Mayo College, Ajmer; Police Training College and I.C.S. Probationers' Course. Served War of 1939-45, with Probyn's Horse (despatches, wounded, immediate M.C. for conspicuous gallantry during attack on Melkilla); Vice-Chairman Union of Rajputana States, 1947-48. Head of Hara Clan of Chauhan Rajputs. *Recreation*: shooting. *Heir*: Maharaj Kumar Ranjit Singh, b. 13 Sept. 1939. *Address*: Phoolsagar Palace, Bundi, Rajputana.

BUNIN, Ivan; b. Voronezh, 1870. Hon. Academician, Russian Academy of Science, 1909; Nobel Prize for Literature for 1933. *Publications*: The Village, 1911 (in English, 1928); The Brothers; The Gentleman from San Francisco; An Evening in the Spring; The Rose of Jericho; The Well of Days, 1933; Grammar of Love, 1935; She, 1936; Tolstol's Liberation, 1937, etc. *Address*: 1 Rue Jacques Offenbach, Paris 16, France.

BUNKER, Lieut.-Colonel Sidney Waterfield, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Company Director and research chemist; b. 20 Aug. 1889; *e. s.* of late C. J. G. Bunker, Teddington; m. 1932, Mary Pamela, 4th d. of H. E. Owen, Wimbledon; three s. *Educ.*: St. Olave's; King's Coll., University of London. B.Sc. (Hons. Chem.) 1911; A.R.I.C. 1912; F.R.I.C. 1919; Member Council. R.I.C. 1928-30; F.C.S.; Commissioned Royal Fusiliers (S.R.) 1918; served 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1914-15 (France); seconded to Royal Engineers, 1915-19 (France) (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy); resigned commission Nov. 1919; Assist. Agric. Chemist Dept. of Agriculture F.M.S. 1919-20; Chemist, Dept. of Technical Research, Malay Peninsula Agricultural Association, Malaya, 1920-25; Malay States Volunteer Regiment, 1921-26, Captain; Extra Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Straits Settlements and High Commissioner F.M.S., 1921-24; Chief Warden, Sutton and Cheam, 1929-45. *Publications*: various scientific papers. *Recreation*: yachting. *Clubs*: East India and Sports, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

BUNNING, Arthur John Farrant, C.M.G. 1946; M.Inst.T.; Colonial Office Adviser on Inland Transport since 1948; b. 2 Sept. 1895; s. of Charles Bunning, Pontypool; m. 1934, Evelyn Alma, d. of J. Pullar Smith, Bray, Ireland. *Educ.*: Newport High School; Newport Technical College. Great Western Railway, 1911-14; army service, 1914-18 (wounded); military railway service, Germany and Poland, 1919-20; joined Nigerian Railway as Assistant Traffic Supt., 1921; Traffic Manager, Gold Coast Railway, 1939-42; Deputy General Manager, Nigerian Railway, 1942; General Manager, Nigerian Railway, 1943-47. *Recreations*: golf, fishing, yachting. *Address*: c/o Colonial Office, S.W.1.

BUNTINE, Martyn Arnold; Headmaster, Geelong College, Geelong, since 1946; b. 27 Dec. 1898; s. of Walter Murray Buntine and Bertha Florence Gibbs; m. 1926, Gladys Selby Spurling; two s. *Educ.*: Caulfield Grammar School and University, Melbourne; Edinburgh University. M.A. with honours, Melbourne University; Ph.D. Edinburgh University; taught on staff of Harlot's School, Edinburgh. Caulfield Grammar School, Melbourne, and Scotch College,

Melbourne; Headmaster, Camberwell Grammar School, Melbourne, 1927; Headmaster, Hale School, Perth, W. Australia, 1931-45; Member of Council for Educational Research (W.A.); Lecturer in History of Education, Univ. of Western Australia, 1935; Pres. of Public Schools Sports Association, 1932 and 1945; President W.A. Amateur Athletics Association, 1932-45; enlisted for war service overseas with A.I.F., 1918; enlisted, 1940, 2/28th Bn., and was in Tobruk as Co. Comdr. for six months, 1941. Sent back to Australia, 1942, to command 11th Bn. with rank of Lt.-Col.; now returned to civil life. Rotary Club of Perth, 1932-45, Rotary Club of Geelong, 1946-. *Publications*: numerous articles. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: Geelong College, Geelong, Victoria, N.S.W.

BURBIDGE, Professor Percy William, M.Sc. (N.Z.); B.A. Res. (Camb.); Professor of Physics, Auckland University College since 1921; member: N.Z. Defence Scientific Advisory Cttee., Govt. Cttee. on Atomic Energy and Radio Research, N.Z. Univ. Research Cttee. and of Academic Board; b. 3 Jan. 1891; s. of R. W. Burbidge and Agnes Mary Edwards; m. 1923, Kathleen Black, Wellington; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Wellington Boys' College; Victoria University College, Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Took 1st class honours in Physics (N.Z.); gained 1851 Exhibition Research Scholarship, 1913; invalided to N.Z., 1914; locum tenens, 1916-17, at Victoria University College; volunteered N.Z.E.F., 1917; no active service owing to illness in England, 1918; took B.A. Research at Cavendish Laboratory, 1920; Carnegie Travelling Fellow of the Universities Bureau of the British Empire, 1933. *Publications*: papers on Fluctuations of Gamma Rays, Absorption of X-Rays, Humidity, Frictional Electricity, Photoconduction in Rock Salt. *Address*: Bridge Road, Torbay, Auckland, N.Z.

BURBIDGE, Sir Richard (Grant Woodman), 3rd Bt., cr. 1916; C.B.E. 1946; Managing Director Harrods, Ltd. since 1935; Chairman since 1945; Chairman Dickens & Jones, D. H. Evans & Co. Ltd., John Walsh & Co., Sheffield; part-time Member London Transport Executive; 3rd Civilian Member of Board of Management, N.A.A.F.I.; b. 23 June 1897; s. of Sir (Richard) Woodman Burbidge, 2nd Bt. (d. 1945), and Catherine Jemima, d. of H. Grant, Sodbury House, Great Clacton, Essex; s. father, 1945; m. 1st, 1925, Gladys, *e. d.* of late C. F. Kearley; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1946, Mrs. Joan Elizabeth Hamilton. *Educ.*: Rugby. Studied retail business in America, 1919-20; joined Harrods, November 1920; General Manager, 1927. *Publication*: The Story of British Achievement, 1849-1949, 1949. *Recreations*: golf, yachting, real tennis. *Heir*: s. John Richard Woodman, b. 5 Oct. 1930. *Address*: 51 Hans Mansions, Hans Road, S.W.3. *T.*: Sloane 1234. *Club*: Royal Thames Yacht.

BURCH, Cecil Reginald, F.R.S. 1944; B.A.; Ph.D.; Research Associate, 1936-44 and Fellow since 1944 of H. H. Wills Physics Laboratory, Bristol University; Warren Research Fellow in Physics since 1948; b. 12 May 1901; s. of late George James Burch, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., and of Constance Emily Jeffries, sometime Principal of Norham Hall, Oxford; m. 1937, Enid Grace, *o. d.* of Owen Henry Morice, Ipswich; one d. *Educ.*: Oxford Preparatory School; Oundle School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Physicist Research Dept., Metropolitan Vickers Co., Trafford Park, Manchester, 1923-1933; Leverhulme Fellow (in Optics), Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1933-35. *Publications*: A Contribution to the Theory of Eddy Current Heating (with N. Ryland Davis); scientific papers on various subjects in physics and technology in Phil. Mag., Proc. Roy. Soc., etc. *Recreations*: walking, celestial photography. *Address*: 11 Percival Road, Clifton, Bristol 8.

BURCH, Maj.-Gen. Frederick Whitmore, C.S.I. 1946; C.I.E. 1944; M.C. 1916; late I.A.; b. 1 Nov. 1893; 2nd s. of late Major Frederick Burch, Elvington, York; m. 1929, Marigold, 2nd d. of P. U. Allen, late I.C.S.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Framlingham College. Served European War, 1914-19, in Egypt, France, Belgium and India (wounded, despatches, M.C., 1914-15 Star, 2 War Medals, Afghanistan, 1919); Indian Army, held various staff appointments including D.S.D., G.H.Q., India; War of 1939-45, India and Italy (4 war medals); retired, 1946. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, fishing, polo. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BURCHARDT, Frank A.; Director of Oxford University Institute of Statistics, since 1949; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, since 1948; b. 5 Jan. 1902; m. 1932, Arne Herren; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Kiel and Heidelberg. D.Phil., Kiel. Economic research and lecturing, Universities of Kiel and Frankfurt; economic adviser to joint stock bank, financial editor, 1926-35; research grant, All Souls College, 1938-1944. Editor, *Bulletin of Oxford Institute of Statistics*, 1940-. *Publications*: (co-author) *Public Investment and the Trade Cycle*, 1940; (co-author) *The Economics of Full Employment*, 1944. *Address*: 91 Banbury Road, Oxford.

BURCKHARDT, Charles J.; Swiss Minister in Paris since 1945; b. Basle, Switzerland, 10 Sept. 1891; s. of Charles Chr. Burckhardt, Member of Swiss Parliament, Chief of Department of Justice; m. 1926, Countess Elizabeth de Reynold-Cressier; two d. *Educ.*: College Castle of Glarisegg, Thurgau. Attaché Swiss Legation, Vienna, 1918-22; Chief Delegate of International Committee of Red Cross in Turkey; Prof. of modern history at the University Zurich, 1923; Prof. post-graduate School of International Studies, Geneva, 1932; High Commissioner of League of Nations for Free City of Danzig, 1937-39; President of the committee of Int. Red Cross; President of the Mixed Relief Commission of the Int. Red Cross. *Publications*: *Biography*: Charles Chr. Burckhardt, 1916; *Travels in Asia Minor*, 1924; *The Revolution in Bern*, 1831, 1924; *Biography*: Charles Neuhaus, 1924; *Biography*: Maria Theresa, 1931; *The Cardinal Richelieu*, 1934; *Richelieu: His Rise to Power*, 1940; *Switzerland*, in *Encyclopædia Britannica*; many other articles and publications. *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: Frontenex, Geneva, Switzerland; Swiss Legation, Paris.

BURDEN, Frederick Parker, B.A., B.C.L.S., Consulting Engineer; b. Queensbury, New Brunswick, 28 Dec. 1874; s. of Stephen Pharel Burden and Ruth Ann Hagerman; m. 1908, Jane Burgess Payson; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Common schools; Frederickton High and Normal Schools; University of New Brunswick. Went to British Columbia, 1901; became British Columbia Land Surveyor; practised as such until 1928; elected a member for Fort George Riding in 1928 and became Minister of Lands; resigned 1930; Agent-General for British Columbia, 1930-34; conducting Special Surveys for Canadian Govt. on the Alaska Highway, 1942-46. *Recreations*: Has played baseball, football, hockey, and has indulged in horse-racing in an amateur way. *Address*: 4406 West 7th Avenue, Vancouver, British Columbia.

BURDEN, Colonel Henry, C.I.E. 1911; F.R.C.S., I.M.S. (retired); late Residency Surgeon, Nepal, India; b. 26 April 1867; s. of Henry Burden, M.D., Co. Down, Ireland; m. 1924, Ellen Muriel Darby. *Educ.*: home. Entered St. Thomas's Hospital, London, 1886; House Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Royal Free Hospital, London; Stockwell Fever Hospital, London; passed out second from Netley, and entered Indian Medical Service, 1894; served Relief

of Chitral (medal and clasp); North-West Frontier, 1897-98 (two clasps); European War in Egypt, Persia, and India, 1914-19; retired, 1921. *Recreations*: shooting, golfing, sailing. *Address*: Palace Court, Bournemouth.

BURDEN, Thomas William, C.B.E. 1948; M.P. (Lab.) Park Division of Sheffield since 1942; Second Church Estates Commissioner since 1945; b. 1885; m. 1910, Augusta, d. of David Sime, Aberdeen; one s. Mayor of East Ham, 1935. *Address*: 27 Deyncourt Gardens, Upminster, Essex.

BURDER, Sir John Henry, Kt., cr. 1944; Director, Atlas Assurance Co. Ltd., East India Coal Co., Barnagore Jute Factory Ltd., Bengal United, Cachar & Dooars, Hunwal, Tea Companies; b. 30 Nov. 1900; s. of late H. C. Burder and Mrs. Burder, Pykes, Highclere, Newbury; m. 1928, Constance Aileen Bailey; two d. *Educ.*: St. Aubyns, Rottingdean; Eton College. Joined Jardine Skinner & Co., 1920; President of Local Board, Imperial Bank of India, 1948-1944; Chairman, Indian Tea Market Expansion Board, 1939; President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1943-44; President Associated Chambers of Commerce of India, 1948-1944; President, Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, 1938-41; President, Calcutta Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 1939-41; Lt.-Col. Commanding Calcutta Light Horse, 1944; Member of Council of State, 1943-44. *Address*: Swinbrook Manor, nr. Burford, Oxon. *Clubs*: Oriental; Bengal (Calcutta).

BURDETT, Sir Francis, 8th Bt., cr. 1618; D.L. Derbyshire; J.P. Derbyshire and Wiltshire; b. 5 July 1869; s. of 7th Bt. and Mary Dorothy, y. d. of John Smyth of Cleatham, Co. Durham; S. father, 1892; m. 1903, Frances (d. 1948), d. of Thompson Boyd. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late 17th Lancers; served South Africa, 1900 (wounded, medal and 4 clasps); European War; late A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon; High Sheriff for Derbyshire, 1908. Owns about 7500 acres. *Address*: Ramsbury Manor, Wilts. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Carlton, Cavalry.

BURDETT, Sir Savile Aylmer, 11th Bt., cr. 1665; b. 24 Sept. 1931; s. of Sir Aylmer Burdett, 10th Bt.; S. father, 1943. *Educ.*: Wellington College. *Heir*: u. Lt.-Col. Ernest Wyndham Burdett, D.S.O. 1932; M.C.; I.A. ret'd. [b. 5 Sept. 1887; m. 1919; one s. one d.] *Address*: Ryefield, Sandhurst, Camberley, Surrey. *T.*: Yateley 3174.

BURDETT, Scott Langshaw, M.C.; H.B.M. Consul-General, Tientsin, since 1947; b. 11 Feb. 1897. Student Interpreter, China Consular Service, 1920. Served at Weihaiwei, Harbin, Chefoo, Shanghai, Hankow. Vice-Consul (Grade I), in China, 1932; Foreign Office, 1933-34; Consul (Grade II), in China, 1935; served at Changsha and Weihaiwei, 1935-37; Consul in China, 1937; Department of Overseas Trade, 1938-40; re-appointed Consul in China, 1941; served at Canton, Chefoo, Weihaiwei, 1941; Moscow, with local rank of 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1943-45; Consul-General, 1945; served at Tsingtao and Mukden, 1946-47. *Address*: c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

BURDON, Sir Ernest, K.C.I.E., cr. 1934 (C.I.E. 1921); Kt., cr. 1931; C.S.I. 1926; B.A. (Oxon); Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); I.O.S. retired; Hon. Treasurer, and Chairman Finance Department, Joint Committee St. John and British Red Cross since 1945; Receiver-General Order of St. John from 1947; b. 1881; s. of late Rev. J. A. Burdon, The Manse, Lasswade, Midlothian; m. 1st: one s.; 2nd, 1922, Mary Isabella (d. 1934), d. of Rev. W. Fairweather, D.D., Dunnikier Manse, Kirkcaldy, Fife. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; University College, Oxford (scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1905; Financial Under-Secretary Punjab Govt., 1911; Govt. of India, 1914; Financial Adviser Mesopotamian Ex-

Legislative Force, 1918-19; Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Govt. of India; Member of Indian Munitions Board, and of Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1919; Secretary to Govt. of India Army Department and Member Legislative Assembly, India, 1922-26; Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, and Member of the Council of State, India, 1927-29; Auditor-General of India, 1929-40; ret'd. 1940; was Hon. Sec. and Treasurer Indian People's Finance Trust, 1929-1940; Chairman Indian Red Cross Society, 1930-38; Chairman St. John Ambulance Association Indian Council and Chief Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade in India, 1930-40; Chairman Joint War Committee Indian Red Cross and St. John, 1939; Chairman, Countess of Dufferin Fund, 1930-40; Chairman, V.A.D. Council, U.K., 1941-43; Chairman Finance Committee and Deputy Chm. Executive Committee, War Organisation, British Red Cross Soc. and Order of St. John, 1941-47; K.G.St.J., 1938. *Address*: Kingsmead Cottage, Ruislip, Middlesex. *Clubs*: Caledonian; Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews). *See also* Sir A. F. Whyte.

BURDON, Major William Wharton; of Hartford Hall and Wootton, Northumberland; b. 13 Oct. 1889; m. Vida Williamson Straker; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Cambridge. M.F.H. Bedale Foxhounds, 1925-32. *Recreation*: M.F.H. *Address*: Constable Burton, S.O., Yorkshire. *Club*: Bath.

BURET, Capt. Theobald J. C. P.; *see* Purcell Buret.

BURGE, Milward Rodon Kennedy; b. 21 June 1894; m. 1st, 1921, Georgina Lee (d. 1924); 2nd, 1926, Evelyn Schreiber Billiat; one s. *Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18. The Buffs, M.I. Directorate, War Office, G.S.O.3 (Croix de Guerre); Ministry of Finance, Cairo, 1919-20; International Labour Office, Geneva, 1920-24; Director, London Office of I.L.O., 1924-45; Dominions Office (Director of U.K. Information Office, Ottawa), 1943-44; London Editor, Empire Digest, Director of Press Secretaries, Ltd., 1945-49. *Publications*: numerous detective novels, etc., mainly under pseudonym Milward Kennedy. *Recreations*: cricket, reading and writing, gardening. *Address*: Consens, Rudgwick, W. Sussex. *T.*: Rudgwick 33. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge Authors', Royal Empire Society, M.C.C., etc.

BURGESS, Arthur James Wetherall; R.I., R.O.I., R.B.C.; Naval Artist; Art Editor, Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual, 1922-1930; acted as Official Naval Artist to the Commonwealth of Australia; b. Bombala, N.S. Wales, 6 Jan. 1879; s. of late J. O. Burgess (Lieut. R.N.), Sydney; m. 1911, Muriel, d. of late Major E. H. Coldwell, Shrewsbury; one d. *Educ.*: Hutchins, Hobart and Armidale, N.S.W. Settled in England in 1901; studied Naval Subjects in Royal Dockyards; Exhibitor at Royal Academy regularly since 1904; Paris Salon, etc.; contributor to the London Illustrated Papers and Magazines. *Publications*: Pictures—The First Australian Fleet, painted for the National Art Gallery of N.S.W., etc. *Recreations*: fishing, carpentry. *Address*: 8 Primrose Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.8. *T.*: Primrose 0534. *Clubs*: Arts, Langham Sketching.

BURGESS, Lt.-Col. Charles Roscoe, O.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; b. Dalton-in-Furness, 8 Oct. 1874; s. of Rev. Henry Martyn Burgess and Edith Bursey; m. 1905, Letitia, d. of Charles Henry and Susan Trollip, Umata, S. Africa; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Bedford; Barrow-in-Furness. Joined Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1894; Commissioned 1900, Boer War; Adjutant, C.M. Riflemen, 1907-11; appointed to Staff, Union Defence Forces, 1912; served in S. African Rebellion, 1914-15; German West Africa and German East Africa (O.B.E., D.S.O., despatches); retired, 1924. *Address*: Gladstone Farm, Matopos, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.*: Matopos, S. Rhodesia. *Club*: Bulawayo (Bulawayo).

BURGESS, (Frank) Gelett; author and illustrator; b. Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 30 Jan. 1860; m. 1914, Estelle Loomis. *Educ.*: Massachusetts Inst. of Technology (B.S., 1887). Civil engineer on railway in California, 1887-1890; instructor in Topographical Drawing in University of California, 1891-04; designer till 1896, when he took up literary work as a profession, illustrating most of his writings; editor of The Lark, 1895-1897; contributor to various American and English periodicals; lived thirteen years in Paris. *Publications*: Vivette, 1897; The Lively City o' Lagg, 1899; Goops, and How to Be Them, 1900; A Gage of Youth, and The Burgess Nonsense Book, 1901; The Romance of the Commonplace, 1902; More Goops, 1903; The Reign of Queen Isyl (with Will Irwin), 1903; The Picaresque (with same), 1904; The Rubaiyat of Omar Cayenne, 1904; Goop Tales, 1904; A Little Sister of Destiny, 1905; Are You a Bromide? 1906; The White Cat, The Heart Line, The Maxims of Methuselah, 1907; The Cave Man (play); Blue Goops and Red, Lady Mechaute, 1909; Find the Woman, 1911; The Master of Mysteries, 1912; The Goop Directory, The Maxims of Noah, Love in a Hurry, 1913; Burgess Unabridged, 1914; The Goop Encyclopedia, War, the Creator, 1915; Mrs. Hope's Husband, 1917; Have You an Educated Heart? Aint Angie Awful! 1923; The Purple Cow (Musical Comedy), 1925; Why Men Hate Women, 1927; The Bromide, 1933; Two O'Clock Courage, 1934; Too Good Looking, 1936; Look Eleven Years Younger, 1937; Short Words are Words of Might, 1938; Ladies in Boxes, 1942. *Address*: 872 Madison Ave., New York City, 21. *Clubs*: Players' (New York); Bohemian (San Francisco).

BURGESS, Frederick George; lecturer, writer, cartoonist; Member L.C.C., 1937-40. M.P. (Lab.), York, 1929-31; Trustee N.U.R. *Address*: Railway Review, 205 Euston Road, N.W.1.

BURGESS, Geoffrey, C.I.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1942; b. 29 Apr. 1900; s. of Charles R. Burgess, Bucknall, Staffs; m. 1933, Jill Margaret, d. of John Hope-Almond, Cambridge; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Hanley High School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (M.A. 1930). Joined I.C.S. 1922 and served in Central Provinces; Registrar, Nampur High Court, 1936; Judge of Sessions, 1941; Secretary to Governor of the Central Provinces and Berar, India, 1942. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, books. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BURGESS, Laurie Lorne, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.; doing chemical research at Lederle Laboratories, Inc., Pearl River, N.Y.; b. Woodville, King's County, Nova Scotia, 21 Oct. 1882; s. of William Jehiel Burgess and Mary Jane Chute; m. 1916, Ethel Maude Dupuis. *Educ.*: Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. (B.Sc.); Harvard University, M.A., Ph.D.; Special field, Physical Chemistry; Thesis—Thermochemical and Spectrographic Studies among the Metals; University teaching, Illinois, 1909-12; Saskatchewan, 1912-14 (Professor of Chemistry, 1914-16); Research Chemist with E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del., 1917-24; Chief Chemist, Granton Chemical Co., New Brunswick, N.J. 1924-26; Acting Assistant Director, Chemical Laboratories, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 1926-27; Research Chemist, Plastic, Inc., Keene, N.H., 1927-28; spent 1928-29 in travel and research at the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, Berlin, and University College, London. *Publications*: Über einen Fall von Absorptionsruckgang, with H. Freundlich; Light Scattering by Sodium Silicate Solutions; The Adiabatic Determination of the Heats of Solution of Metals in Acids, I., J.A.C.S., xxxii, 4, 1910; II., Ibid. xxxii, 10, 1910; The Refractive Index of Water, J.A.C.S., xxxiii, 6, 1911; A Study of Cobalt-Nitrites and their Application to Analytical Chemistry,

J.A.C.S., xxxiv. 5, 1912. *Address*: 145 River Road, Grandview-on-Hudson, Nyack, N.Y.

BURGESS, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. L. H.; *see* Sinclair-Burgess.

BURGH, 8th Baron, cr. 1529 (called out of abeyance, 1916), **Alexander Leigh Henry Leith**; late Lieut. The Black Watch; b. 16 May 1906; s. of 7th Baron and Phyllis, y. d. of Col. Mark Goldie, C.R.E.; S. father, 1926; m. 1st, 1934, Elizabeth Rose (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1943), d. of Arthur R. Vincent, y.v.; one s.; 2nd, 1947, Joyce Watts, 2nd d. of W. Wilson Wilson, 10 Curzon Road, Hoylake, Cheshire; one s. *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir*: s. Hon. Alexander Peter Willoughby Leith, b. 20 March 1935. *Address*: The Dene, Alcombe, Somerset. *T.*: Minehead 576.

BURGHLEY, Lord, David George Brownlow Cecil, K.C.M.G., cr. 1943; Knight of St. John of Jerusalem; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; Hon. Col. 5th Bn. Northants Regiment and Bermuda Militia; b. 9 Feb. 1905; e. s. and heir of the 5th Marquess of Exeter, y.v.; m. 1st, 1929, Lady Mary Theresa Scott (marriage dissolved, 1946), 4th d. of 7th Duke of Buccleuch; three d.; 2nd, 1946, Diana Mary Forbes, widow of Col. David Forbes and *er. d.* of late Hon. Arnold Henderson; one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Cambridge. Chairman Propaganda Committee of National Fitness Council, 1938; President Internat. Amateur Athletic Assoc. and Amateur Athletic Assoc.; Chairman British Olympic Assoc.; Member International Olympic Committee; Chairman Organising and Exec. Cttee. for 1948 Olympic Games in London; Chairman Junior Imperial League, 1933-37; President, 1939; President Young Britons Association, 1933-37; Director: Nat. Prov. Bank Ltd., British Overseas Airways Corp., Peruvian Corp., London & Lancs Insurance Co. Ltd. (Chm. City Board), A. C. Cossors (Chm.), Lands Improvement Co., Firestone; M.P. (U.) Peterborough Div., Northants, 1931-1943; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Bermuda, 1943-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Hailsham for World Economic Conference; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Sec. Ministry of Supply, 1930-41; Staff Capt. 1940, Maj. D.A.D., 1941, Lt.-Col. A.D., 1942, Tank Supply; Controller of Aircraft Repairs and Overseas Supplies, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1942-43. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, fishing, athletics, winner of Oxford v. Cambridge 120 yards hurdles and 220 yards hurdles in 1925, 1926, 1927; President, C.U.A.C., 1926-27 season; winner of eight British Championships, Olympic 400 metre hurdles, 1928, and many other races at home and abroad; hunted own private pack of foxhounds, 1935-39; Joint-Master, East Sussex, since 1939. *Address*: Tilton, Catsfield, Battle. *Clubs*: Pratt's, Junior Carlton.

BURGIS, His Honour Judge Sir Edwin Coover, Kt., cr. 1943; M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon); LL.B. (Vict.); County Court Judge since 1924; Circuit No. 10 (parts of Lancashire, Cheshire and Yorkshire); transferred to No 7 Circuit (Cheshire), 1940; J.P. Lancashire and Cheshire; Independent Chairman of Sandstone Industry Compensation Fund for North West of England; Independent Chairman of Byssinosis Compensation and Benefit Schemes; Member of Home Office Committee on Industrial Diseases (Workmen's Compensation); Deputy Chm. of Quarter Sessions of County of Cheshire; Chairman of Eddisbury Petty Sessions; b. 1879; e. s. of late Edwin Burgis, Withington, Manchester; m. Edith May, 4th d. of late William Coxon, Bradley, Staffordshire; two d. *Educ.*: Lincoln College, Oxford. First Class Honours Modern History; Victoria University, First Class Honours Law, Daresbury Legal Scholarship. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1904; Certificate of Honour and Bacon Law Scholarship; practised on North-

ern Circuit; Lecturer in Common and Commercial Law, Manchester Univ., 1906-14; Fellow of Royal Horticultural Society; Member of National Rose Society. *Recreations*: gardening, motoring, fishing, carpentry. *Address*: Merle Wood, Cuddington, Cheshire. *T.*: Sandway 24. *Club*: Union (Manchester).

BURGIS, Lawrence Franklin, C.M.G. 1927; C.V.O. 1938 (M.V.O. 1925); Assistant Secretary Cabinet Office; b. 1892; e. s. of late J. F. Burgis, F.C.A., and Mary Franklin, Leamington; m. 1914, Lorna, d. of late Arthur Herbert, Whyteleafe, Surrey; one d. *Educ.*: King's School, Worcester. Private Secretary to Viscount Esher, G.C.B., 1909-13; Assist. Sec., County of London T.F. Association, 1913-14; joined 6th Bn. The Black Watch, 1913; Captain, 1917; served European War (despatches, Legion of Honour); Assistant Secretary, War Cabinet, 1918; Military Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1919-21; an Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address*: Crathorne, Warlingham, Surrey. *Club*: Brooks's.

BURGMANN, Rt. Rev. E. H.; *see* Goulburn, Bishop of.

BURKE, Desmond Peter Meredyth, M.A. (Oxon); The Master, Clayesmore School, since 1945; b. 10 May 1912; y. s. of late Maj. Arthur Meredyth Burke. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Queen's College, Oxford. Honours, Modern Greats, 1933. Housemaster and Senior Modern Language Master, Clayesmore School, 1936-1940; served in Army Intelligence Corps at home, Belgium and Germany, 1940-45. *Recreations*: the theatre, travel, tennis, squash, bridge. *Address*: Clayesmore School, Iwerne Minster, Blandford, Dorset. *T.*: Fontmell Magna 218. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

BURKE, Edmund Plunkett, C.I.E. 1936; b. 13 June 1885; s. of late Col. Walter St. George Burke, R.E., Sudbury, Suffolk; unmarried. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1907; posted to Assam; Under-Secretary to Government of India Public Works Department, 1921; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Public Works Department, Government of Assam, 1931-36; retired, 1938. *Recreation*: golf. *Club*: East India and Sports.

BURKE, Capt. Sir Gerald (Howe), 7th Bt., cr. 1797; late Irish Guards; b. 17 Nov. 1893; s. of 6th Bt. and Catharine Mary Caroline, d. of Maj.-Gen. J. H. Burke, R.E.; S. father, 1913; m. 1st, 1914, Elizabeth Mary (d. 1918), o. d. of late Patrick Mathews, Mt. Hanover, Drogheda; one s.; 2nd, 1920, Merrial, o. d. of Edward Christie, 84 Sloane Street, S.W.; two d. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); retired pay, 1922. Owns 28,000 acres. *Heir*: s. Thomas Stanley, b. 20 July 1916. *Clubs*: Guards'; Kildare Street (Dublin).

BURKE, Lieut. Colonel Gerald Tyler, C.I.E. 1938; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Indian Medical Service (Retired); b. 31 May 1882; s. of late Lt. Col. William Henry Burke, Army Pay Dept.; m. 1st, 1909, Edith Beryl Peacock (d. 1987); one d.; 2nd, 1939, Kathleen, 2nd d. of Edward Sharwood Smith, y.v. *Educ.*: St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; London Univ. M.D. Lond. 1922; M.B., B.S. (Hons), 1907; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1928; entered I.M.S. 1909; served in European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Col. 1929; Professor of Medicine, Lucknow Univ., 1924-35; Secretary Medical Council of India, 1935-37; retired, 1937. *Address*: Greenhwaite, Collington Lane, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.*: Copden 118.

BURKE, Col. Herbert Francis Lardner, D.S.O. 1916, M.C., V.D.; Hon. Col. Kimberley Regt.; Director De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd., Consolidated Co., Bullfontein Mine Ltd., Griqualand West Diamond Mining Company, Dutoitspan Mine Ltd. and the South-West Finance Corporation Ltd.; 5th s. of late Henry Lardner Burke, K.C., Solicitor.

General of the Cape Colony; b. 3 Oct. 1883; m. 1915, Emilie Josephine Cruickshank; two s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Joined the Secretary's Office of De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd. as a junior clerk, 1909; Asst. Sec. 1929; Sec. 1931-44; joined Kimberley Regt. as 2nd Lt. 1910; Capt. 1912; served in German South-West Africa, 1914-15 as Adj. of the Regiment (D.S.O., despatches); at conclusion of S.W. Africa campaign joined the 11th S.A. Infantry as Company Commander and served in German East Africa, 1916-17 (despatches and M.C.); Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. Commanding Kimberley Regiment, Union of South Africa Defence Forces, 1920-35, Officer Commanding 12th Bn. National Volunteer Brigade, Union Defence Forces, 1940-43; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, 1927; King George V. Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations*: golf and motoring. *Address*: P.O. Box 616, Kimberley, S. Africa. *Club*: Kimberley (Kimberley).

BURKE, James A.; *Dail Eireann*, Tipperary, Mid. North, South, 1921-28, Tipperary since 1928; Barrister-at-law; b. 14 June 1898; s. of late Tobias Henry Burke and Bridget Agnes Quinlan; m. 1929, Zenaide, d. of Captain Alexis Bashkroff, Imperial Guards, Russia, and Zenaide, born Countess Soumarokoff, Elston; one d. *Educ.*: St. John's College, Fordham, New York; Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Dublin. T.D. Mid Tipperary, Dec. 1918-22; Minister for Local Government and Public Health, Irish Free State, 1923-27; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Finance, 1927-32. *Publication*: Foundations of Peace. *Address*: Rockforest, Rostreea, Co. Tipperary.

BURKE, Joseph T. A., O.B.E. 1946; M.A.; Professor of Fine Arts, University of Melbourne, since 1946; b. 14 July 1913; s. of late R. M. J. Burke; m. 1940, Agnes, d. of late Rev. James Middleton, New Brunswick, Canada; one s. *Educ.*: Ealing Priory School; King's College, University of London; Courtauld Institute of Art; Yale University, U.S.A. Entered Victoria and Albert Museum, 1938; lent to Home Office and Ministry of Home Security, Sept. 1939; private secretary to successive Lord Presidents of the Council (Rt. Hon. Sir John Anderson, Rt. Hon. C. R. Attlee, Rt. Hon. Lord Woolton), 1942-45; and to the Prime Minister (Rt. Hon. C. R. Attlee), 1945-46. *Publications*: Hogarth and Reynolds: A Contrast in English Art Theory, 1943; articles in Burlington Magazine, Warburg Journal and elsewhere. *Recreations*: golf, swimming. *Address*: University of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs*: Burlington Fine Arts; Melbourne (Melbourne).

BURKE, Kathleen, O.B.E. 1918; Chevalier Legion of Honour, France; Knight of St. Sava, Serbia; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France, etc.; b. London, England, 24 Oct. 1887; d. of Thomas Francis Burke of London and North Western Railway and Georgina Connolly; both British; m. 1st, 1920, Frederick Forrest Peabody (d. 1927), Santa Barbara, California; 2nd, 1929, John Reginald McLean (d. 1929); 3rd, 1931, Girard van B. Hale. *Educ.*: London; Paris (University). Hon. Secretary, London Committee Scottish Women's Hospitals; first woman to be allowed to speak before New York Stock Exchange; raised by one speech \$390,000 for the American Red Cross; in one year 8 million francs for France; first woman allowed by France to enter Verdun during the siege; first woman to be sent by the British Government to visit the British Front; returned to France in spring of 1940; working with relief units of American Friends of France; Freeman of the cities of San Francisco and Fresno, California, and of Flint, Michigan; Hon. Col. of 185th Field Artillery U.S. Army; the first British woman to be made Colonel of an American regiment; member of the Boilermakers Union and Sheet Metal Workers Union of America. *Publications*: The White Road to Verdun;

Little Heroes of France; Young Heroes of Britain and Belgium. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Address*: Solana, Santa Barbara, California; Eagle Ranch, Atascadero, California.

BURKE, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Richard John Charles, Kt., cr. 1933; b. Cork, 5 May 1878; y. s. of late Charles Toler Burke, P.W.D. Bombay; m. 1903, Nora Mary (d. 1933), e. d. of Lt.-Col. Hyde Cates, I.A.; two d. *Educ.*: Malvern College; Sandhurst. Indian Political Service; First Commission, 1898; in military employ till 1900, when he joined the Political Service; Administrator, Sargol State, 1905-10; special duty in connection with visit of His late Majesty King George, when Prince of Wales, 1905, and the Amir, 1907; Adviser to the Maharajah of Dewas, Oct. 1911-July, 1914; reverted to military employ March 1915, and was employed as Assistant Secretary, Army Dept., Govt. of India, March-August 1915, and thereafter, till April 1919, attached to the General Staff, A.H.Q., India (despatches, medal); Vice-President, Council of Administration, Bhavnagar, for the next six years; Resident at Baroda, 1927-29; Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1930-1933; retired 1933; War of 1939-45, Sergeant, Gloucestershire Special Constabulary; also Billeting Officer, Cheltenham (Defence Medal). *Recreations*: ski-ing, golf and motoring. *Address*: Hilcot, Battledown, Cheltenham.

BURKE, Sir Roland; see Burke, Sir U. R. **BURKE, Sir (Ullick) Roland**, K.C.V.O., cr. 1939; late Chief Agent to the Duke of Devonshire and Chatsworth Estate Co.; b. 1872; s. of late Ullick John Burke, Newton Valence Manor, Alton, Hants; m. 1905, Henrietta May Bell; one d. *Educ.*: Eton, J.P. Derbyshire; Vice-Pres. and Fellow of Land Agents Society; Trustee and Past President, Hon. Director of Royal Agricultural Society of England; Member R. Suffolk County Council. *Address*: Melton Mead, Woodbridge, Suffolk. T.: Woodbridge 203. *Clubs*: Boodie's; County (Ipswich).

BURKE, Wilfrid Andrew, M.P. (Lab.) Burnley since 1935. Assistant Postmaster-General, 1945-47. An officer of the National Union of Allied and Distributive Workers; contested Blackley Div. of Manchester, 1924, 1929 and 1931; Member National Executive Committee, Labour Party. *Address*: 79 Crow Hill, Alkington, Middleton, Manchester.

BURKE-GAFFNEY, Brig. E. S.; see Gaffney.

BURKHARDT, Col. Valentine Rodolphe, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1928; b. 21 Dec. 1884; s. of L. R. Burkhardt and A. C. Caldwell; m. Edith Elspeth Joan Ewing; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Clifton College. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1908; Lieut., 1906; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1938; Col., 1937; Staff-Capt. R.A., 28 Division, 1914; D.A.A. & Q.M.G. 42nd Division, 1915-17; G.S.O. (2) British Mission with French Headquarters in France, 1918-19; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); G.S.O. (2) British Mission with Marshal Foch, 1919; Interallied Commission of Control, Germany, 1920-28; G.S.O. (2) and Brigade Major, North China, 1923-28; Military Attaché at Peking, 1932-34; commanded 7th Heavy Brigade R.A. 1935; G.S.O. (1) China Command, 1936-39; retired pay, 1939; Military Attaché, China, 1939; reverted to retired pay, 1941; employed Admiralty T.C.O., 1948-46. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Peking (Peking).

BURKILL, Isaac Henry; b. Chapel Allerton, nr. Leeds, 1870; s. of I. H. Burkill of Thorpe, Ashbourne, Derby; m. Ethel Mand, 2nd d. of W. H. B. Morrison of St. John's, Wakefield. *Educ.*: Repton; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. B.A. Natural Sciences Tripos, 1891; Assistant Curator, University Herbarium, 1891; Walsingham medallist, 1894; M.A. 1895; a Technical Assistant, 1897, and a Principal Assistant, 1899, in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew;

Assistant Reporter, 1901, and Officiating Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India, 1902; botanist on the Abor Expedition, 1911-12; Director of Gardens, Straits Settlements, 1912-25. *Publications*: A Dictionary of the Economic Products of the Malay Peninsula 1925; Scientific and Technical papers in various journals. *Address*: Clova, The Mount, Leatherhead.

BURKILL, John Charles, Sc.D.; Fellow and Lecturer of Peterhouse, and Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Cambridge; b. 1 Feb. 1900; o. c. of Hugh Roberson Burkill of Winteringham, Lincs; m. 1928, Margareta, d. of Dr. A. Braun; one s. two d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's; Trinity Coll., Camb. Allen Scholar, 1922; Fellow of Trinity, 1922 Smith's Prize, 1923; Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Liverpool, 1924-29; Tutor of Peterhouse, 1929-48; Member Institute of Advanced Study, Princeton, 1947. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1918; General List T.A. (Maj.), 1930-1945. *Address*: 20 Chaucer Road, Cambridge T.: Cambridge 2508.

BURKITT, Francis Holy, C.I.E. 1931; O.B.E. 1917; late Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government N.W.F. Province, India; b. 5 July 1880; s. of Rev. T. H. Burkitt and E. E. Parsons; m. 1905 Anna, d. of Canon Trotter; three d. *Educ.*: Portora; Trinity College, Dublin; Coopers Hill. Entered P.W.D., India, 1903; served Indian Frontier (despatches, O.B.E.). *Publications*: Various articles on Hydraulic Engineering. *Address*: The Croft, Hythe, Hants.

See also Brig. R. H. Hewetson, G. A. Murray-Brown.

BURKITT, Miles Crawford, J.P., M.A., F.S.A., F.G.S., University Lecturer at Cambridge in the Faculty of Archaeology and Anthropology since 1926; County Councillor, Cambs., since 1939; Chairman, Town and Country Planning and Children's Committees; b. Cambridge, 27 Dec. 1890; s. of late Prof. F. C. Burkitt and Amy Persis, d. of Rev. W. Parry, D.C.L.; m. 1923, Margaret Isobel, d. of Sir John Fry, Bt., q.p.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly a student of M. l'Abbé Breuil, has travelled extensively on archaeological work in Spain, N. Russia, S. Africa, Turkey, etc.; Past Pres. of the Prehistoric Society of East Anglia; Cambridge Antiquarian Soc. Lieut. (Signals Officer) 4th Cambs. Home Guard, 1941-45; Lt.-Col. Army Cadet Force, 1942-1946. *Publications*: Prehistory, 1921 (2nd Ed. 1925); Our Forerunners, 1923; Our Early Ancestors, 1926; South Africa's Past in Stone and Paint, 1928; The Old Stone Age, 1933, 2nd Ed. 1949; Rock Paintings of Southern Andalusia (with Prof. Breuil); contributed to Man, Antiquaries Journal, Antiquity, Proc. Prehistoric Society, Nature, Scientia, etc. *Recreation*: travel. *Address*: Merton House, Grantchester, Cambs. T.A.: Trumpington 2205. T.: Trumpington 2205.

BURLEIGH, Master of; Hon. Robert Bruce; Serving in Royal Navy; b. 6 Jan. 1927; s. of 7th Baron Balfour of Burleigh, q.v. *Address*: Brucefield, Clackmannan, Scotland.

BURLEIGH, Rev. John H. S., D.D., B.Litt.; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Edinburgh University since 1931; b. Ednam, Kelso, 19 May 1894; s. of Rev. J. Burleigh; m. 1926, Mary, d. of Rev. C. Giles; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Kelso High School; George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh; Strasbourg; Oxford. Parish Minister of Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, and St. Enoch's, Dundee. *Publication*: Christianity in the New Testament Epistles. *Address*: 68 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh. T.A.: Edinburgh. T.: 54195.

BURLINGTON, Earl of; Peregrine Andrew Morny Cavendish; b. 1944; s. of Marquess of Hartington, q.v.

BURLTON, Lieut.-Col. Philip Sykes Murphy, C.I.E. 1921; Indian Army, retired; b. 1865. Entered Indian Army, 1886; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1891; District Judge,

1901; Deputy Commissioner, 1906; Commissioner, 1919; retired 1921; served Hazara, 1891 (medal and clasp).

BURMESTER, Admiral Sir Rudolf Miles, K.B.E. cr. 1934; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; b. 11 Nov. 1875; 3rd s. of F. G. Burmester, M.A.; m. 1907, d. of Admiral Rodney Lloyd, O.B.; one s. one d. Lieut. 1897; Comdr. 1907; Capt. 1914; Rear-Adm. 1924; Vice-Adm. 1929; Adm. 1933; served H.M.S. High-flier, 1902-3 (medal and Somaliland clasp); War Staff Officer, 1913; H.M.S. Euryalus, Dardanelles, 1915-16 (C.M.G.); Chief of Staff, Mediterranean, 1917-19 (C.B.); Director of Naval Signals, Admiralty, 1919; Chief of Staff, Portsmouth Command, 1920-22; H.M.S. Warspite, 1923; A.D.C. to the King, 1923-24; Director of Mobilisation Department, Admiralty, 1926-28; Commander-in-Chief, Africa Station, 1928-31; retired list, 1938; recalled to active service, 1940; Flag Officer in charge, Cardiff, 1942-44. *Address*: 85 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. T.: Kensington 0225. Club: Army and Navy.

BURN, Sir Clive; see Burn, Sir (R.) C. (W.).

BURN, Dugald Stuart, C.I.E. 1932; b. 21 July 1877; s. of late Robert Burn. In service of Great Northern and North Eastern Railways; joined staff of Great Indian Peninsula Ry. 1901; General Traffic Manager 1921; Agent (General Manager) 1923; retired 1932; President Indian Railway Conference Association and Caledonian Society of Bombay in 1931; Member of Institute of Transport; a Director of the Nizam's State Railway, 1932-37. Club: Constitutional.

BURN, Col. Harold Septimus, C.B. 1944; M.C. 1918; T.D. 1917; D.L. Carmarthenshire; m. 1924, Mary Frances Fleming; two s. *Educ.*: Sunderland High School. *Address*: 6 Clifft Avenue, Llanelly, Carmarthenshire, S. Wales.

BURN, Sir Harry Harrison, K.B.E. cr. 1947; Kt., cr. 1941; b. 22 Feb. 1883; s. of John Foster Burn, South Shields, Durham; m. 1917, Aimée Cecile, d. of Robert Riddell, Belfast; (one s. killed in action, 1942). Director Imperial Chemical Industries (India) Ltd., 1942-47. Chairman, Board of Directors, McLeod & Co., Ltd., Bengal, 1930-41. Director Calcutta Election Supply Corporation, Ltd. *Address*: Heathmount, Liss, Hants.

BURN, Brig.-Gen. Henry Pelham, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; b. 1 May 1882; s. *surv.* s. of late C. M. Pelham Burn; m. 1928, Katherine Eileen Staveley-Hill; one s. one d. Entered Army, 1901; Capt., 1910; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 152nd Infantry Brigade, 51st Highland Division, 1916-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired. *Address*: Craigellachie Lodge, Craigellachie, Banffshire.

BURN, Sir Joseph, K.B.E. cr. 1920 (C.B.E. 1918); Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; President and Director, Prudential Assurance Co.; Fellow and Past-President Institute of Actuaries; Past-President, London Insurance Institute; Fellow of the Surveyors' Institute; Member, Royal Commission on Decimal Coinage; Vice-President Empire Rheumatism Council; Member Grand Committee St. Thomas' Hospital; Member Weekly Board, Management Committee and Finance Committee Royal Free Hospital; Member, General Council of Anglo-Belgian Union; Actuary of a number of Pension Funds; b. 6 March 1871; m. 1894, Emily Harriet, d. of Richard Smith; three s. two d. *Publications*: Vital Statistics Explained; Stock Exchange Investments in Theory and Practice. *Address*: Rydal Mount, Potters Bar, Middlesex. T.: Potters Bar 2016.

BURN, Joshua Harold, F.R.S. 1942; M.A., M.D., Cantab.; Professor of Pharmacology, Oxford University, since 1937; Fellow of Balliol College; late Professor of Pharmacology in the University of London; late

Dean of the College of the Pharmaceutical Society; b. 1892; s. of J. G. Burn, Barnard Castle; m. 1st, 1920, Margaret Parkinson; 2nd, 1928, Katharine F. Pemberton; two s. four d. *Educ.*: Barnard Castle School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st class Pt. 2 Natural Science Tripos; Michael Foster Student and Raymond Horton-Smith Prize; temp. Lieut. R.E., 1914-15; Guy's Hospital, 1918-20; member of staff of Medical Research Council, 1920-25; member of 1932 Pharmacopoeia Commission; Hon. Member of Pharmaceutical Society; Hon. Fellow Nat. Institute of Sciences of India; Hon. Member Soc. of Pharmacology and Therapeutics of Argentine Medical Assoc. *Publications*: Methods of Biological Assay, 1928; Recent Advances in Materia Medica, 1931; Biological Standardization, 1937; Background of Therapeutics, 1945; Lecture Notes on Pharmacology, 1945; papers in Journal of Physiology, etc. *Address*: 13 Bardwell Road, Oxford.

BURN, Rodney Joseph; Artist; b. Palmers Green, Middlesex, 11 July 1899; s. of Sir Joseph Burn, K.B.E., and Emily Harriet Smith; m. 1923, Dorothy Margaret, d. of Edward Sharwood-Smith, q.v.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Harrow School. Studied art at Slade School; Assistant Teacher at Royal College of Art, South Kensington, 1929-31 and since 1946; Director of School of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 1931; returned to England, 1934; Assistant Master, School of Art, City & Guilds of London; Hon. Sec. New English Art Club. *Address*: 9 St. Leonard's Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.3. T.: Sloane 4397. *Club*: Chelsea Arts.

BURN, Sir (Roland) Clive (Wallace), K.C.V.O., cr. 1948 (C.V.O. 1942); Secretary and Keeper of the Records of the Duchy of Cornwall since 1936 and Solicitor to Duchy of Cornwall since 1940; b. 24 Oct. 1882; o. s. of late Matthew James Burn, Yarm Court, Leatherhead; m. 1912, Phyllis Marjorie, d. of late Alan H. P. Stoneham; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Winchester College; Oriel College, Oxford. Oxford University Cricket XI, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905; Member of Cricket Teams to West Indies and to America in 1905; Solicitor since 1908; retired from firm of Burn and Berridge of 81 Great Queen Street, Kingsway, 1939; served with Sussex Yeomanry and Machine Gun Corps Cavalry, 1914-18. *Address*: 10 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. T.: Victoria 7346. *Club*: Bath.

BURN, Sir Sidney, Kt., cr. 1939; b. 19 June 1881; s. of John and Jane Burn, Wakefield; m. 1909, Clara Blanche, d. of late Dr. D. M. Williams, Liverpool; one d. *Educ.*: Queen Elizabeth's School, Wakefield; Queen's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1904; Assistant Resident Travancore and Cochin, 1907-9; Subcollector, 1910; Superintendent of Pudukkottai, 1915-22; District and Sessions Judge, 1924; Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, officiating, 1932; Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, 1934-42. Chairman, Madras Public Service Commission, 1946-47; retired, 1947. *Recreations*: lawn tennis, golf, bridge. *Address*: Somerset West, C.P., S. Africa. *Club*: Madras (Madras).

BURN-MURDOCH, Hector, LL.D.; Major, late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; s. of late Archibald Burn-Murdoch, W.S., and g.s. of late John Burn-Murdoch, D.L., of Gartincaber, Perthshire; b. 30 March 1881; m. 1921, Katharine Mary, d. of late W. P. Bruce, Braeburn, Currie, Midlothian, and Dungallan, Oban; one s. four d. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B., 1908; LL.D. Cantab., 1934; LL.B. Edin., 1905; Advocate at Scottish Bar, 1905; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1907 (Special Prize and certificate of honour); Lecturer in English Law at University of Edinburgh, 1912-14 and 1919-22; served European War, 1914-18; Advocate-Depute in Sheriff Court, 1928; Extra-Advocate-Depute, 1924; Advocate-Depute, 1926; Sheriff-Substi-

tute of Berwickshire, 1927; Sheriff-Substitute at Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan at Stirling, 1940-47; retired, 1947. Lay Reader, Edinburgh Diocese, 1931; Chancellor, diocese of Brechin, 1938. *Publications*: Notes on English Law as differing from Scots Law, 1924; Interdict in the Law of Scotland, 1933; Presbytery and Apostolic Succession, 1938; Church, Community and Unity, 1947. *Recreation*: golf, fishing. *Address*: 17 Barnshot Road, Colinton, Edinburgh 13. T.: Colinton 5830. *Club*: New (Edinburgh).

BURNAND, Richard Frank, C.B.E. 1946 (O.B.E. 1918); M.A. Oxon; Barrister-at-law; a Master of the Supreme Court, King's Bench Division since 1930; b. 16 Nov. 1887; s. of Richard John Burnand; m. Léa Felicie, d. of Félix Mudler, Brussels; no c. *Educ.*: Uppingham; Pembroke College, Oxford. Served European War with 5th Fusiliers and M.G.O. in France, 1914-19; promoted Major, 1916; Chief Instructor M.G.T.C., Grantham, 1918 (despatches, C.B.E.); Prosecuting Counsel to the Post Office on the North-Eastern Circuit, 1927-30; Recorder of Richmond, Yorks, 1928-30. Hon. Lt.-Col. at War Office in connection with Army and R.A.F. Legal Aid Scheme, 1941-47. Editor of the Annual Practitioner. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Friston Corner, East Dean, near Eastbourne. *Club*: Garrick.

BURNE, Lt.-Col. Alfred Higgins, D.S.O. 1914; late R.A.; late Assistant Editor of The Fighting Forces; Editor of The Gunner; Military editor of Chambers's Encyclopaedia; b. 26 Sept. 1886; 5th s. late Colonel S. T. H. Burne, V.D., J.P., Loynton Hall, and late Julia Susanna, d. of Valentine Vickers, Offley Grove, Staffs. *Educ.*: Winchester College. Entered army, 1906; retired pay, 1935; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and Bar, despatches 6 times); Commandant, 121st O.C.T.U., R.A., 1939-42; Services lecturer; Lectures Knowles lecturer, 1946. *Publications*: Talks on Leadership, 1921; Some Pages from the History of "Q" Battery R.H.A., 1922; The Royal Artillery Mess, Woolwich, 1934; The Liaoyang Campaign, 1936; Mesopotamia: the Last Phase, 1937; Lee, Grant and Sherman, 1938; The Art of War on Land, 1944; Campaign in Sicily and Italy, 1948; Strategy as exemplified by World War II, 1946; The Noble Duke of York, 1949; Battlefields in England, 1949. *Club*: United Service.

BURNE, Colonel Newdigate Harold Marriot, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; b. 21 July 1872; y. s. of late Felix Neeld Burne, of Gritelton, Wilts; m. 1905, Hillian Ross Blake-way. Joined Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1890; served with that regiment until its amalgamation with the Permanent Forces, Union of South Africa, on staff of which held various appointments; Imperial Service Commissions in 11th S.A.I.; 60th Rifles (K.R.R.C.); commanded 7th Batt. K.S.L.I. in France and with Army of Occupation, Germany; served Matabele Campaign, 1893-94; Langeberg Campaign, 1896-97; South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches three, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, C.M.G.); commanded 1st Special Service (Reserve) Bn. S. African (Union) Forces, 1939-40; S.A. Staff Corps (V.) 1940-42, when retired under age limit. *Address*: c/o Barclays (D. C. & O.) Bank, Umkomaas, S. Coast, Natal.

BURNE, Richard Higgins, F.R.S. 1927; M.A.; b. London, 5 April 1868; y. s. of Richard H. Burne, solicitor; m. Louisa Joan (d. 1945), d. of Rev. I. B. Burne; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford; Royal College of Science, London. Anatomical Assistant Royal College of Surgeons, 1892; Assistant Conservator, 1908; Secretary, Malacological Society, 1901-5; Physiological Curator, Royal College of Surgeons Museum, 1912-84; awarded Hon. Gold Medal Royal College of Surgeons, 1925; Hunterian Trustee, 1937. *Publications*: various papers on comparative anatomy, principally on molluscs, fishes, and mammals.

Address: c/o Westminster Bank, 329 High Holborn, W.C.1.

BURNE, Ven. Richard Vernon Higgins, M.A.: Archdeacon of Chester since 1937; b. 19 Mar. 1882; 3rd s. of late Col. S. T. H. Burne, V.D., J.P., Loynton Hall, and Julia Susanah, d. of late Valentine Vickers, Offley Grove, Staffs; m. 1938, Mary Elizabeth Sibratha Goodwin. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Keeble College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) (1st class Mod. History); Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of Upton-cum-Chalvey (Slough), 1907; Chaplain to the Bishop of Singapore, 1918; Diocesan Chaplain, Singapore, 1914; T.C.F. in France (2nd Cav. Div.), 1917; Tutor at the Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919; Principal of the Knutsford Test School, 1928-37; Rector of Tattenhall, 1937-40; Residential Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1940; Vice-Dean of Chester Cathedral, 1946; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chester. *Publications:* A History of the Parish of Upton-cum-Chalvey. Address: 5 Abbey Street, Chester.

BURNELL, Lt.-Col. Charles Desborough, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L., J.P. Berkshire; b. 13 Jan. 1876; s. of George Edward Burnell; m. 1903, Jessie Backhouse Hulke; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A.). At Eton, won Junior Sculling, House Fours, rowed in VIII, winners of Ladies' Plate at Henley, 1894; Lieut. E.C.R.V.; at Oxford, won Varsity Sculls, 1898; Head of River, 1895; Winning Varsity VIII., 1895-98; Rowing successes: Grand Challenge, Henley, 1898-1901; Stewards, 1898-1900; Cork International Regatta, Leander VIII., 1902; Olympic Regatta VIII., 1908; joined London Rifle Brigade, 1894; retired as Major, 1913; rejoined as Captain, 1914; commanded 1st Batt. in France, 1917-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, T.D.); Major, 12th Berks (U.T.P.) Bn. Home Guard; Chairman Wokingham R.D.C.; Hon. Treasurer Army Cadet Force Association; President Henley and District Branch, British Legion, Henley Rowing Club. *Recreation:* rowing. Address: (temp.) 18 St Marks Road, Henley-on-Thames. T.: Henley 279. *Clubs:* Leander, M.C.C., Junior Carlton; Berks County (Reading).

BURNETT, Frank Macfarlane, F.R.S. 1942; M.D., Sc.D. (Hon.) Camb. 1946; Director Walter and Eliza Hall Institute for Medical Research, Melbourne, since 1944 (Assistant Director, 1928-31 and 1934-44); b. 3 Sept. 1899; s. of Frank Burnett, Traralgon, Victoria; m. 1928, Edith Linda, d. of F. H. Druce; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Geelong College; Melbourne University (M.D.). Resident Pathologist, Melbourne Hospital, 1923-24; Beit Fellow for Medical Research at Lister Institute, London, 1926-27; visiting worker at National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, 1932-33; Dunham Lecturer Harvard Medical School, Jan. 1944. Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1947. *Publications:* Biological Aspects of Infectious Disease, 1940; Virus as Organism, 1945; technical papers. Address: Walter and Eliza Hall Institute, Royal Melbourne Hospital, Melbourne, Australia.

BURNETT, Col. Allan Harrington, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; b. 9 June 1884. Served S. Africa, 1902 (medal); European War, 1915-19 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O.); G.S.O.I. at Army Headquarters, India, 1931-34; Assist. Comdt. Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, 1935-38; retired, 1938; Chief of Staff H.E.H. The Nizam's Regular Forces, 1938-48. Address: c/o The Imperial Bank of India, Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

BURNETT, Brig.-Gen. Charles Kenyon, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; retired; b. Biggleswade, 1868; m. 1903, Georgina Violet, d. of late Col. Paley of 77 Onslow Gardens, S.W. *Educ.:* Rugby; Elstree. Joined 18th Hussars, 1889; served in India till 1898; then in S. Africa till 1902; in Ladysmith during the siege; served throughout the war (despatches twice, two medals 5 clasps, Bt. Major);

Instructor at Sandhurst, 1903-7; commanded 18th Hussars, 1914; served in France and Flanders from outbreak of war till May 1915 (once wounded, later suffered from effects of gas poisoning, invalided, despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); on recovery posted to Staff in England; commanded Midland District, Ireland, 1918-19. *Publications:* 18th Hussars in South Africa; Memoirs of 18th Hussars. Address: New Grove, Petworth. T.: Petworth 3147. *Club:* Cavalry.

BURNETT, Sir Digby Vere, Kt., cr. 1945; Resident Director and General Manager of London and Rhodesia Mining and Land Co. Ltd.; Director of many other companies; Chairman Cold Storage Commission, Southern Rhodesia. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Went to South Africa, 1892. Address: Sherwood House, 83 Baines Avenue, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

BURNETT, Ethel Mary, C.B.E. 1919; formerly Mistress at Kelburn Normal School; d. of late James Burnett, O.B.E., Chief Engineer, New Zealand Railways. Address: York Bay, Wellington, New Zealand.

BURNETT, Ivy C.; see Compton-Burnett.

BURNETT, Maj.-Gen. Sir James Lauderdale Gilbert, of Leys, 18th Bt., cr. 1926; C.B., 1932; C.M.G., 1919 D.S.O. 1915; member King's Bodyguard for Scotland; b. 1 April 1880; e. s. of Sir Thomas Burnett, 12th Bt., and Mary Elizabeth, a. d. of J. Cumine of Rattray, Aberdeenshire; S. father, 1926; m. 1913, Sybil Aird, y. d. of late William Crozier Smith of Whitehill, St. Boswells, N.B.; (a. s. killed in action 1945) one d. *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1905; Major, 1915; Bt. Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1927; Maj.-Gen. 1931; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., severely wounded); commanded company of G. Cadets, R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1915-16; Lt.-Colonel, 1st Gordon Highlanders, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Officer Legion d'Honneur, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Brig.-General 186th Infantry Brigade, 1917-19; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, 1919-22; commanded 2nd Batt. the Gordon Highlanders, 1923-26; commanded 14th Infantry Brigade, Shanghai Defence Force 1927-28; 158rd (Black Watch and Gordon), Infantry Brigade T.A., 1928-30; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, 1930-31; Comm. 51st (Highland) Div., T.A. 1931-35; retired pay, 1935; Vice-Lieut. since 1944 and J.P. Kincardineshire; owns about 18,400 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* b. Alexander Edwin Burnett, O.B.E. 1919 (b. 1881. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, O.B.E.)). Address: Crathes Castle, Aberdeen. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Capt. C. Boyd-Rochford.

BURNETT, Brig. John Curteis, D.S.O. 1914; late The Duke of Wellington's Regt.; b. 5 Mar. 1882; s. of late Capt. Lindsay Robert Burnett, retired, Sherwood Foresters, and Agnes Henrietta, d. of late Rev. S. Curteis, Sevenoaks, Kent; m. Mary Isabella (d. 1942), d. of late J. Haddon, J.P., Cheltenham; one d. Entered army, 1901; Captain, 1909; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-19; trained and commanded the 5th Divisional Cyclist Company (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. the Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding), 1929-33; commanded 147th 2nd West Riding Infantry Brigade T.A. 1938-39; retired pay 1936; served War of 1939-45 as a Brigadier on General Staff, 1940-41, and subsequently on retirement under Home Office. *Recreations:* croquet, gardening. Address: Tucks Wood, Farnborough, Dorset.

BURNETT, John George, O.B.E. 1946; b. 30 March 1876; s. of George Burnett, LL.D., Lyon King of Arms; m. 1901, Helen (d. 1944), o. d. of Capt. D. M. Irvine, 17th Regiment; two s. three d. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glen-

M.C.; T.D.; D.L.; Managing Director The Daily Telegraph; Vice-Chairman Newspaper Proprietors Association; b. 16 June 1890; o. *surv.* s. of 3rd Baron and Sybil Mary, e. d. of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Frederick Marshall; S. father, 1943; m. 1920, Enid, o. d. of Hugh Scott Robson, of Buenos Aires; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); Commander R.A. 48th (South Midland) Division T.A., 1938; served War of 1939-45, France and Belgium, 1940 (O.B.); commanded Yorkshire division, 1941; Director of Public Relations in the War Office and Senior Military Adviser to Ministry of Information, 1942-45. *Heir*: s. Hon. William Edward Harry Lawson, Scots Guards [b. 1920; m. 1942, Anne, d. of Major G. G. Petherick]. *Address*: Hall Barn, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

See also Hon. J. S. Coke, Baron Woolton.

BURNHAM, Cecil, F.R.C.S., M.B., Ch.B. (Ed.); Commandant Star and Garter Home, Richmond, Surrey; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to French Hospital, and to the Homeopathic Hospital, London; Examiner to State Nursing Council; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Officier d'Académie française; b. 22 Sept. 1887; s. of Henry Beardmore Burnham and Ann Sarah Pulley; m. 1918, Marion Paterson; two d. *Educ.*: Glasgow Academy, Bruges; Edinburgh Univ. Graduated Edinburgh, 1911; Resident Surgical Officer Bolton Infirmary, King Edward VII Hospital Windsor (15 months) etc.; London School of Tropical Medicine; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Edinburgh; served European War, 1914-19 (France, Belgium, Italy) Regimental M.O. 112th Brigade B.E.F.; Surgical Specialist; Surgical Divisional Officer, 82 General Hospital; Surgical Chest and Abdominal Specialist 2nd Army 1917; rank of Major on retirement; Ministry of Pensions 1919-20; Confidential Asst. Director, Deputy Comm. (Orthopaedics) West Midland Region; Edinburgh University, 1920-21, Asst. to Dr. Logan Turner (Ear and Throat) Royal Infirmary; Captain Indian Medical Service; Specialist in Ear, Nose and Throat, Eastern Command; late Senior Surgeon to the French and the Homeopathic Hospitals, London; Surgeon Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton. Surgical Adviser at H.Q. Ministry of Pensions, 1936-42. *Publication*: The Ileo-Caecal region (significance of appendicitis). *Recreations*: Edinburgh Univ. Blue (Association football), golf, tennis. *Address*: Ancaster House, Richmond Hill, Surrey. T.: Richmond 1478. *Club*: Wentworth (Virginia Water, Surrey).

BURNHAM, James; Professor of Philosophy, New York University; b. 22 Nov. 1905; s. of Claude George Burnham and Mary May Gillis; m. 1934, Marcia Lightner; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Princeton University; Balliol College, Oxford University. *Publications*: The Managerial Revolution, 1941; The Machiavellians, 1943; The Struggle for the World, 1947. (Co-author) A Critical Introduction to Philosophy, 1932. *Address*: 137 East 73rd St., New York 21, N.Y., U.S.A. T.: Butterfield 8-6882.

BURNIE, James, M.O. 1918; b. Bootle, 10 May 1882; s. of Joseph Burnie; m. 1910, Ruth E. Thornton (d. 1939); one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. John's, Bootle; Merchant Taylors', Crosby. Trained in father's business, and is now Director of Bell & Burnie, Ltd., Bootle, specialists in cold store insulation, principally marine; mobilised as Sergeant at outbreak of war; retired as Major in Bootle Battalion, 7th King's Liverpool Regt. (M.C.); M.P. (L.) Bootle, 1922-24; Mayor of Bootle, 1936-37. *Address*: 8 Beach Lawn, Liverpool 22. T.: Waterloo 8441. *Club*: National Liberal.

BURNISTON, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Hugh Somerville, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; s. of Captain Augustus John Burniston, R.N., formerly of Langford Cottage, Langford, near Bristol; b. 1870; m. 1922, Bertha Stanley, *gr. d.* of late Edward Scafe Scottfield. *Educ.*: privately. M.B. and B.S. Durham, 1892; M.R.C.S. England and

L.R.C.P. London, 1898. Served China, 1900; European War, 1914-18; retired list, 1925. *Address*: 93 Bath Hill Court, Bournemouth.

BURNS, family name of Baron Inverclyde.

BURNS, Sir Alan Cuthbert, G.C.M.G., cr. 1946 (K.C.M.G., cr. 1938; C.M.G. 1927); Permanent U.K. Representative on Trusteeship Council of United Nations since 1947; consulting Editor The Crown Colonist; Knight of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1942; b. 9 Nov. 1887; s. of James Burns, Treasurer of St. Christopher-Nevis; m. 1914, Kathleen Hardtman, O. St. J.; two d. *Educ.*: St. Edmund's College, Ware. Colonial Civil Service, Leeward Islands, 1905-12; Nigeria, 1912-24; Colonial Secretary, Bahamas Islands, 1924-29; administered Govt. of Bahamas, May-Oct. 1924, Sept.-Nov. 1925, Sept. 1926-March 1927, June-Sept. 1928; Member Bahamas House of Assembly, 1925-28; Deputy Chief Secy. to Govt. of Nigeria, 1929-34; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of British Honduras, 1934-40; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1940-41; Governor and C-in-C., Gold Coast, 1941-47; Acting Governor of Nigeria, 1942; represented Bahamas at West Indies Conference in London, 1926; served with Cameroons Expeditionary Force, 1914-15, and during Igba rebellion, 1918. *Publications*: Index to Laws of Leeward Islands (joint compiler); Nigeria Handbook, 1917-28; History of Nigeria, 1929; Colour Prejudice, 1943; Colonial Civil Servant, 1949. *Address*: 27 Wildcroft Manor, Putney Heath, S.W.15. T.: Putney 8978. *Club*: Athenaeum.

BURNS, Bryan Hartop, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Orthopaedic Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; Consulting Orthopaedic Surgeon L.C.C.; Surgeon Belgrave Hospital for Children; Surgeon i/c Orthopaedic Unit Botleys Park War Hospital; b. 14 Dec. 1896; s. of Hartop Burns, Grendon, Northampton; m. 1938, Hon. Dorothy Garthwaite, d. of late Lord Duveen. *Educ.*: Wellingborough School; Clare College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital Medical School. Brackenbury Prize in medicine and Allingham Scholarship in surgery, St. George's Hospital, 1924; served 1914-18, Northamptonshire Regiment; Resident Assistant Surgeon, St. George's Hospital, 1926; late Registrar, Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital; Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons, 1943-46; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Ex-Pres. Orthopaedic Section; Memb. British Orthopaedic Association and Société Internationale de Chirurgie Orthopédique; Assoc. Memb. Société Française d'Orthopédie. *Publications*: Recent Advances in Orthopaedic Surgery, 1937 (jointly); articles on orthopaedic subjects. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 14 Wimpole Street, W.1. T.: Welbeck 3301; Cranbourne Court, Windsor Forest, Berks. T.: Winkfield Row 3221. *Clubs*: Travellers', Boodle's.

BURNS, David, M.A. (Glas. et Dunelm); D.Sc. (Glas.); F.R.S.E.; J.P.; late Professor of Physiology University of Durham, King's College; b. 4 Sept. 1884; e. s. of Rev. David Burns; m. 1925, Clarice Margaret, e. d. of Joseph Dugdale, Upp Hall, Lancs; one s. *Educ.*: Collegiate School, Glasgow; Strathbungo School; Glasgow University. Muirhead Demonstrator in Physiology, Lecturer in Biophysics, Grieve Lecturer in Physiological Chemistry, Glasgow University. *Publications*: Introduction to Biophysics; papers on Parathyroid Glands, etc. in Biochemical and Physiological Journals; The Assessment of Physical Fitness and papers relating thereto in Journal of Physiology. *Recreations*: Boy Scouts. *Address*: Upphall, Gosforth, Northumberland. T.: Newcastle 52046.

BURNS, John George; advocate; b. 1880; s. of late J. H. Burns. Solicitor, Falkirk. *Educ.*: George Watson's College; The University, Edinburgh. Solicitor (Scotland), 1908; called to Scottish Bar, 1911;

Army, 1914-19, 9th Bn. (Highlanders) The Royal Scots; Captain; Sheriff-Substitute of Ross and Cromarty and Sutherland at Stornoway, 1927-34; and of Stirling, Dumharton and Clackmannan at Dumbarton, 1934-45. *Address:* c/o Bank of Scotland, Shandwick Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* Western (Glasgow).

BURNS, Brigadier Lionel Bryan Douglas, C.B.E. 1945 (O.B.E. 1940); D.S.O. 1938; M.C. 1918; R.A. ret'd.; b. 5 Dec. 1895; s. of Captain J. P. Burns, late R.A. and R.A.F.; m. 1926, Charlotte, d. of Alexander Goodwin; two s. *Educ.*: St. Boniface's College, Plymouth. Joined R.A. 1915; Major, 1937; Lt.-Col. 1944; Col. 1946; served European War, 1914-18, France, Belgium, Balkans, and South Russia; acting Capt. 1917-19; acting Major, 1919 (despatches twice, M.C.); Adjutant Lancs. and Cheshire Heavy Bde. R.A. (T.A.), 1925-29; p.s.c. 1932; Staff Capt. India, 1936; Bde. Major India, 1936-39; N.W. Frontier of India, 1939-37 and 1937-39, Bde. Major Tochi Column (despatches twice, D.S.O.); served in France, 1940, N.W. Europe, 1944-45. G.S.O.I. 46 Div., 1940-41 (O.B.E.); C.R.A. 52nd (Lowland) Div., 1942-45 (despatches, C.B.E.); D.D.P.S. (A) War Office, 1946-49; retired pay, 1949. *Address:* Cromwell Lodge, Coggeshall, Essex. *T.*: Coggeshall 52. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BURNS, Very Rev. Michael John, D.D.; b. Baltimore, Co. Cork, Ireland, 17 May 1863; s. of Michael Burns, late of the Royal Navy and Coastguard Service, and Mary A. McCarthy, of Castletownshend, Co. Cork. *Educ.*: Collegiate School, Plymouth; English College, Valladolid. Priest, 1888; retained in his old college as Professor till 1900, teaching successively Humanities, Logic, Philosophy, Ethics, and Dogmatic Theology; recalled to Plymouth, 1900; founded St. Boniface's College, Plymouth, Principal for eleven years; Administrator, Plymouth Cathedral; installed as Canon in Residence at the Cathedral, 1913; Rural Dean of the Conference of St. Boniface (Devonport); Guardian of the Poor for St. Peter's Ward; Member of the Board of Management of the National Catholic Benefit and Thrift Society (Liverpool); founded the College Printing Press at Valladolid in 1895; Rector of the English College, Valladolid, Spain, 1915-26; started the Catholic Mission in Wimborne, 1926; in Emsbury, 1927, and consolidated that of West Moors, 1928; Provost of the Plymouth Diocesan Chapter, March 1930; Rural Dean of the Exeter Conference, 1932; Chaplain to the Teignmouth, O.S.B. Abbey, 1938; retired, 1942. *Recreations:* photography and printing, also stamp collecting and astronomy. *Address:* St. Scholastica's Abbey, Dawlish Road, Teignmouth, S. Devon. *T.*: Teignmouth 894.

BURNS, Robert, J.P.; b. Exeter, England, 1859; m. 1st, 1888, Letitia Graham (d. 1919), Islington, London; 2nd, 1920, Sarah King Tonkin, Henley, S. Australia; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Mint School, Exeter. Served apprenticeship at Flying Post, that city; worked as Reporter North Wales Guardian, Wrexham, and Glasgow News, Greenock branch office; emigrated to Adelaide, 1884; immediately joined literary staff Register, Observer, and Evening Journal; Associate Editor and Chief Leader Writer, 1910; Editor of the South Australian Register, Adelaide, 1922-28, since when, on staff of Advertiser, Adelaide; President, Churches of Christ Conference and Home Missions, 1908. *Recreations:* walking, church activities. *Address:* Wonford, Unley Park, South Australia.

BURNS, William, C.I.E. 1939; D.Sc. Edinburgh; F.R.S.E. 1945; b. 6 July 1884; s. of James Burns, Montrose, Scotland; m. 1912, Margaret Forrest Aitchison; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Montrose Academy; Edinburgh University. Assistant Lecturer in Botany, Reading University College, 1907-8; entered Indian Agricultural Service as Economic Botanist to Bombay Government, 1908;

Principal, Poona College of Agriculture, 1922-1932; Joint Director of Agriculture, 1926-27; Director of Agriculture, Bombay, 1932-36; Agricultural Expert, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, 1936-38, offg. Vice-Chairman, 1933; Agricultural Commissioner, Govt. of India, 1939-43; retired 1943; European War, 1917-19. *Publications:* numerous on agricultural and botanical matters in Agriculture and Livestock in India, Memoirs of the Indian Department of Agriculture, etc. *Recreation:* botanical research. *Address:* 29 Craiglea Drive, Edinburgh 10. *T.*: Edinburgh 53902.

BURNS, William; Professor of Physiology, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School (University of London), since 1947; b. 15 Oct. 1909; s. of late Charles Burns, M.B., Ch.B., J.P., and Mary Sillars, lately of Stonehaven, Scotland; m. 1936, Margaret, o. d. of W. A. Morgan, Glasgow; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Mackie Academy, Stonehaven; Aberdeen University. B.Sc. 1933, M.B., Ch.B. 1935, D.Sc. 1943 (Aberdeen). Assistant in Physiology, Aberdeen, 1935; Lecturer in Physiology, Aberdeen, 1938; War-time duty with Admiralty, 1942; established in R.N. Scientific Service, 1946; Superintendent Royal Naval Physiological Laboratory, 1947. Member: Physiological Society, Nutrition Society, British Association. *Publications:* articles on Physiological and Technical subjects in Journal of Physiology, Journal of Scientific Instruments, etc. *Recreations:* working in wood and metal; interested in engineering in general; sailing. *Address:* Rurice, Towing Path, Laleham-on-Thames, Middx. *T.*: Staines 3060.

BURNSIDE, Rev. Walter Fletcher, Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1921; b. 1874; s. of late Canon Burnside, Rector of Hertingfordbury, Hertford; Hon. Canon of St. Albans and Chaplain to the Bishop; m. 1898, Annie (d. 1940), e. d. of late G. Lawson of Aintree, Liverpool; three d. *Educ.*: Bromsgrove School, Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, Scholar; R.A., 1895 (1st Cl. Class. Trip. Pt. I, 1st Cl. Class. Trip. Pt. II, 1896); M.A., 1902; Deacon, 1898; Curate of Illecote, 1898-1899; Asst. Master and House Master, Cheltenham Coll., 1897-1903; Headmaster and Chaplain, St. Edmund's School, Canterbury, 1903-32; Rector of Bishopsbourne, 1932-45. Member Classical Association. *Publications:* Old Testament History, 1904; Short Lives of Great Men (Joint), 1905; St. Luke's Gospel in Greek, 1913; Acts of the Apostles in Greek, 1916. *Address:* Ryecroft, 13 Ethelbert Rd., Canterbury, Kent. *T.*: Canterbury 2970. *Club:* East Kent (Canterbury). [Died 12 Oct. 1949.]
See also Brig. H. C. T. Stronge.

BURR, Alfred, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.San.I., M.Inst.R.A., F.I.Arb.; practising as architect, surveyor, and arbitrator; Surveyor to Licensing Justices of St. Pancras Division; b. 1855; s. of Thomas Alfred Burr, civil engineer; m. Amelia Edith (d. 1945); one s. *Educ.*: University College School, London; Amersham Hall, Reading; Architectural Assoc., London; Matriculated, London Univ. Commenced practice, London, 1878. *Works:* British Columbia House, Regent St., London; Victoria (Australia) Building, Strand, London; Additions to Club House, Polo Pavilion and Stables at Ranelagh Club; Turkish Baths and alterations, Princes Club, Knightsbridge; clubs, hotels, shops, flats, offices, warehouses, breweries, licensed premises, etc.; country and West End residences; golf club houses and squash racket courts; sanitation at the Ritz Hotel, Carlton Hotel, London clubs, schools, London and country houses. *Address:* 85 Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.*: Museum 2201-2.

BURR, Malcolm, D.Sc.; Writer; b. Blackheath, 6 July 1878; s. of Arthur Burr, Dover and Folkestone; m. Clara Millicent, d. of late William Goode, Tudor House, Hampstead; four d. *Educ.*: Radley; New College, Oxford

(M.A., D.Sc.); Royal School of Mines, London (A.R.S.M.). Took active part in pioneering Kent Coalfield; Fellow Royal Entomological Society (Council, 1903-4, 1910-11; Vice-Pres. 1912); Co-founder International Entomological Congress and Hon. Secretary Permanent Ex. Committee till 1920; Captain (Special List), Salonica Army, 1915-19; recruited and commanded 1st Serbian Sentry Bn. (despatches White Eagle Serbia, Redeemer Greece). Served Foreign Office and Ministry of Information Yugoslavia and Turkey, 1939-45. *Publications*: British Orthoptera, 1897; Essai sur les Eumastacoides, 1899; Dermaptera in Fauna of B. India Series, 1910; Dermaptera in Wytsman's Genera Insectorum, 1911; over 100 papers on Orthoptera and Dermaptera in scient. pubns. in several languages; In Bolshevik Siberia, 1931; A Fossicker in Angola, 1933; Slough Hat 1935; British Grasshoppers, 1936; The Insect Legion, 1939; numerous articles in Blackwood's Quarterly Review, Cornhill, Nineteenth Century, Army Quarterly, English Review, etc.; translations from Serbian and Russian, especially, Hunted through C. Asia, and Moved On! from Russian MS. of P. S. Nazarov, 1932; Maria, 1933; Out for a Million, by Krymov, 1935; He's got a Million, by Krymov, 1936; The End of the Imp, by Krymov, 1937; Dersu the Trapper by Arseniev, 1939; Fienka, by Krymov, 1947. *Recreations*: travel, hunting (Master, West St. Harriers, 1911-14), cricket, natural history. *Address*: P.K. 2198, Istanbul, Turkey. *Club*: United University.

BURRAGE, Alfred McLelland; author; s. of late Alfred Sherrington Burrage; b. Hillingdon, Middlesex, 1 July 1889; m. Helene Alette, *er.d.* of late Rev. Claude Field, M.A., Brighton one s. *Educ.*: St. Augustine's, Ramsgate; Donai School. Took to writing as a means of livelihood when aged seventeen; Artists Rifles (attached R.N.D.) in France, and invalided home April 1918; contributed stories, articles and poems, but mostly stories, to upwards of 150 publications, including Strand, Nash's, Windsor, Pearson's, London, Munsey's, Chambers's; work also included in many British and American anthologies, and broadcast from London, Philadelphia, Berlin, New York and Ottawa. *Publications*: Poor Dear Esme, 1925; The Smokes of Spring, 1926; Courtland's Crime; and other novels under a pseudonym, 1927; Some Ghost Stories, 1927; War is War, 1930; Someone in the Room, 1931 (under pseudonym, Ex-Private X.); Seeker to the Dead, 1943; Don't break the Seal, 1944. *Recreations*: fishing, bridge. *Address*: c/o Stephen Aske, 5 Granville House, Arundel Street, W.C.2. *T.*: Temple Bar 4022.

BURRARD, Major Sir Gerald, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1789; D.S.O. 1915; F.R.G.S.; F.R.M.S.; late R.F.A.; b. Dehra Dun, India, 17 Jan. 1888; o. s. of Colonel Sir Sidney Burrard, 7th Bt., K.C.S.I., F.R.S., and Gertrude Ellen (d. 1928), d. of Maj.-Gen. C. Haig; s. father, 1943; m. 1917, Hilda Elizabeth, d. of R. J. Mumm, Oxford Terrace, W.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.F.A., 1909; Captain, 1915; Major, 1918; served in India until outbreak of European War; went to France with Indian Expeditionary Force, Nov. 1914; actions of Givenchy, Neuve Chapelle, Ypres, Festubert, Loos (despatches, D.S.O.), and Somme (severely wounded); retired on account of wounds, 1919; Gun Expert to The Field, 1919-33; Editor of Game and Gun, 1924-45; Vice-Chairman N.R.A., 1946-48; Master of the Worshipful Company of Gunmakers, 1937-1938 and 1948-49. *Publications*: Notes on Sporting Rifles, 1920, 2nd edition 1925, 3rd edition 1932; The Tiger of Tibet, a novel, 1924; Big Game Hunting in the Himalayas and Tibet, 1925; The Mystery of the Mekong, a novel, 1928; In the Gunroom, 1930; The Modern Shotgun, 3 vols. 1931-32; The Identification of Firearms and Forensic Ballistics, 1934; Fly Tying: Principles and Practice, 1940. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, photography. *Heir*: s. John Philip b. 1930.

Address: Willow Lodge, Hungerford, Berks. *Club*: United Service.

BURRARD, Col. Harry George, C.B. 1925; C.S.I. 1921; D.S.O. 1915; late A.D.C. to H.M.; b. 18 April 1871; 4th s. of late Lieut.-Colonel Sidney Burrard; m. 1900, Mabel, d. of Maj.-Gen. Charles Armstrong. Entered Army (Lancs. Fusiliers), 1893; A.S.C. 1895; Captain, 1900; Major, 1908; employed Gold Coast, 1898-99; served West Africa, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Col.); Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, C.S.I.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Egypt, 1922-26; retired pay, 1926. *Address*: Artillery Mansions, 75 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

BURRELL, John Percy; Theatrical Producer; b. 6 May 1910; s. of Professor P. S. Burrell, *q.v.*; m. 1936, Margaret Souttar; two s. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School; Royal College of Art, London. Studied painting, sculpture and stage designing, being at the same time occupied with production, 1928-34; joined Michel St. Denis at London Theatre Studio as Producer and Director of Decor, 1937; War Office, 1939-41; Drama Producer, B.B.C., 1941-44; programmes included: Marriage of St. Francis, Pilgrim's Progress, The Rescue, Don Quixote. Produced Heartbreak House, at Cambridge Theatre, for H. M. Tennent, Ltd., 1942. Chairman of Directors of the Old Vic Theatre Company, 1944-49. Productions for Old Vic, at New Theatre: Richard III, Arms and the Man, Uncle Vanya, 1944; Henry IV, Part I, Henry IV, Part II, 1945; The Alchemist, 1946; The Taming of the Shrew, 1947; Saint Joan, 1947; The Government Inspector (Gogol), 1948; The Tragical History of Doctor Faustus (Marlowe), 1948; The Way of the World (Congreve), 1948. *Recreations*: drawing, painting, boating. *Address*: 37 Ladbroke Rd., W.11. *T.*: Park 7616.

BURRELL, Sir Merrik (Raymond), 7th Bt., *cr.* 1774; C.B.E. 1919; late Lieut. 1st Royal Dragoons; J.P. West Sussex; Alderman West Sussex; Temp. Major and Assistant-Inspector, Remount Department, May 1915; Temp. Lt.-Col. and Inspector, Jan. 1918; b. 14 May 1877; s. of 6th Bt. and Etheldreda Mary, d. of Sir R. Loder, 1st Bt.; s. father, 1899; m. 1902, Wilhelmina Louisa (whom he *div.* 1907), d. of late Walter Winans; two s. one d.; 2nd, 1908, Coralie Adelaide Mervyn (who obtained a divorce, 1928), d. of late J. P. Porter, of Bella Isle, Co. Fermanagh; one d. *Educ.*: Eton. Served in South Africa, 1900; High Sheriff for Sussex, 1918; President Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1936; Chairman Royal Veterinary College, 1938-47, Animal Diseases Cttee. of Agricultural Res. Council, 1935-42, Agricultural Committee of County Councils Association, Agricultural Council of England, 1935; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Gold Medal of Roy. Agricultural Society of England. *Heir*: s. Walter Raymond [b. 11 Dec. 1908; m. 1931, Hon. Anne Judith Denman, o. d. of 3rd Baron Denman, *q.v.*; two s. two d.]. *Address*: Floodgates, Horsham, Sussex. *T.A.*: Floodgates, West Grinstead. *T.*: Partridge Green 381. *Club*: Boodle's.

See also Lord North, Baron Tryon.

BURRELL, Percy Saville, M.A. (Oxon); C.I.E. 1926; Indian Educational Service (ret'd.); b. 11 Dec. 1871; 5th s. of late Benjamin Burrall and Mary Jane, d. of late Geo. Dapledge Leeds; m. Ethel Marion (d. 1945), d. of Lewis Elton, W.S., Edinburgh; two s. *Educ.*: Leeds Grammar School (Scholar); Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar); 1st class classical Moderations, 2nd class Lit. Hum. Assistant Master at St. Peter's School, York, and other schools, 1896-1904; joined Indian Educational Service, 1904; Headmaster, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares; Inspector of Schools, Moradabad, Meerut and Lucknow divisions; Assistant Director of Public Instruc-

tion; Principal, Queen's College, Benares; Professor of Philosophy and Head of Department of Philosophy and Dean of Faculty of Arts, University of Allahabad; retired 1926. *Publications*: Articles in various journals. *Address*: 41 St. Michael's Road, Leeds, 6.
See also J. P. Burrell.

BURRELL, Robert, K.C. 1937; Barrister-at-law; b. 2 Jan. 1890; s. of John Burrell, London; m. 1922, Olga, d. of Dr. Robert Parry, J.P. Carnarvon; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School, London; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar, 1st Class Law Tripos Part I, 1910, Law Studentship, 1911-14, M.A., LL.M.); Berlin University (Science), 1911-13. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; Bench, 1945; served European war, 1914-17, Lt. Royal Welch Fusiliers; Capt. Army Cyclist Corps; Legal Adviser British Legation, Christiania, 1917-19. *Address*: 271 Willesden Lane, N.W.2; 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.*: 88 Temple London. *T.*: Central 8507.

BURRELL, Sir William, Kt., cr. 1927; J.P. Co. Berwickshire; b. 9 July 1861; s. of William Burrell, shipowner; m. 1901, Constance Mary Lockhart, d. of James L. Mitchell. Formerly a Trustee of the National Gallery of Scotland and of the National Gallery of British Art (London). *Address*: Hutton Castle, Hutton, Berwickshire. *Club*: Royal Thames Yacht.

BURRIDGE, Captain (S) Robert Archibald Morison, C.B. 1924; Royal Navy, retired; s. of late Robert Burrige, Inspector of Machinery, R.N. Thirty-four years' service in the Royal Navy; Paymaster Commander of the Naval Base at Constantinople during Allied Occupation, 1919-23; retired, 1924. Attached to British Embassy, Lisbon, as Secretary Accountant with British Observers in Portugal under Scheme for Non-intervention in Spain, 1937-39; Assistant Secretary, King George's Fund for Sailors, 1940-45. *Address*: Hill Park, Otterhampton, Bridgwater, Somerset. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

BURROUGH, Admiral Sir Harold Martin, G.C.B., cr. 1949 (K.C.B., cr. 1944; C.B. 1939); K.B.E., cr. 1942; D.S.O. 1942 (and Bar 1943); D.S.M. (U.S.A.), 1943; Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), 1946; Knight Grand Cross Orange Nassau (Netherlands), 1947; Grand Officer, Legion of Honour (France), 1940; b. 4 July 1888; s. of Rev. Charles Burrough, M.A.; m. 1914, Nellie Wills Outhit, Halifax, Nova Scotia; two s. three d. *Educ.*: St. Edwards, Oxford; H.M.S. Britannia. Gunner Officer of H.M.S. Southampton at the Battle of Jutland; Commander, 1922; Captain, 1928; commanded H.M.S. London, 1930-32; 5th Destroyer Flotilla, 1935-37; H.M.S. Excellent, 1937-38; served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O. and Bar, K.B.E.); Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1939-40; commanding Cruiser Squadron, 1940-42; commanding Naval Forces, Algiers, 1942; Flag Officer Commanding, Gibraltar and Mediterranean Approaches, 1943-45; Allied Naval C-in-C. Expeditionary Force, 1945; British Naval C-in-C. Germany, 1945-46; C-in-C. The Nore, 1946-48. Rear-Admiral, 1939; Vice-Admiral, 1942; Admiral, 1945; retired list, 1949. *Recreations*: golf and tennis. *Address*: Hill Lodge, Bedhampton, Hants. *Club*: Naval and Military.

BURROUGHS, Dorothy Mary Burroughes, R.B.A. 1926 (resigned 1936); F.Z.S.; artist; y.d. of late James S. Burroughes and Rosabel Buttery. *Educ.*: London; Germany. Studied under late Professor Van Hier. Society of Women Artists, 1928; held exhibition Dorian Leigh Galleries, May 1928; Lino cut exhibition at Dorian Leigh Gallery, April 1926; prints purchased by Victoria and Albert Museum; exhibited also Hull, Brighton, etc. *Publications*: Zoo Poster Designs for Underground Railways; illustrated Coral Island, Hans Brinnermann and the Silver Skates, Heart of

the Ancient Wood, Queer Beasts and Queer Birds, Eyes of the Wilderness, Hudson's Book of a Naturalist; designs and cartoons in illustrated London News, Bystander, Sketch, Bookman, John o' London's Weekly; Poster for Readean Production R.U.R., numerous cover designs; wrote and illustrated The Amazing Adventure of Little Brown Bear; The Journeys of Selma and Her Friends; Jack Rabbit (Detective); The Odd Little Girl; More Adventures of the Odd Little Girl; Mary Jane Stubbs; Captain Seal; Harn; the Hare; The Home the Moles Built, 1939; Niggs, the Little Black Rabbit, 1940; Teddy, the Refugee Mouse; Just Smith; The Little Gentleman in Black Velvet; The Pigs who Sailed Away; What Nature teaches you; The Magic Herb; The Conceited Frog; The Little White Elephant; illustrated in colour the Rose Fyleman book of Nursery Rhymes and Gardeners Frenzy; Exhibition at the Fine Arts, Dec. 1934; illustrated, 1936, Earl Portescue's Edition de Luxe of the Story of the Red Deer; Lady Gorell's Bitty and the Bears, The Bear Garden and also her Stubbington Manor. *Recreations*: natural history and animal lore generally, walking, reading. *Address*: Threeways, Turville Heath, Henley-on-Thames, Bucks. *T.*: Turville Heath 260.

BURROUGHS, Edgar Rice; novelist; President Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc.; b. Chicago, Illinois, 1 Sep. 1875; s. of Major George Tyler Burroughs and Mary Evaline Zieger; m. 1st, 1900, Emma Centenna Hulbert, of Chicago; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Private tutors; Harvard School, Chicago; Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.; Michigan Military Academy, Orchard Lake, Michigan. Served in 7th U.S. Cavalry, Fort Grant, Arizona, short time (discharged by favour); treasurer American Battery Co., Chicago, 1899-1903; Department Manager, Sears, Roebuck & Co., 1906-8; A. W. Shaw Co., publishers of System, 1912-13; in interim was gold miner in Oregon, storekeeper and cowboy in Idaho, policeman in Salt Lake City, etc.; Major 1st Battalion 2nd Infantry Illinois, Reserve Militia, 14 Sept. 1918 to 2 Jan. 1919; United Press Correspondent Sept. 1942 until VJ Day (15 Aug. 1945). Member Loyal Legion. *Publications*: Tarzan of the Apes, 1914; The Return of Tarzan, 1915; The Beasts of Tarzan, 1916; The Son of Tarzan, 1917; A Princess of Mars, 1917; Tarzan and the Jewels of Opar, 1918; The Gods of Mars, 1918; Jungle Tales of Tarzan, 1919; The War Lord of Mars, 1919; Tarzan the Untamed, 1920; Thuvia, Maid of Mars, 1920; Tarzan the Terrible, 1921; The Mucker, 1921; The Man without a Soul (Eng.), 1922; At the Earth's Core, 1922; The Chessmen of Mars, 1922; Tarzan and the Golden Lion, 1923; The Girl from Hollywood, 1923; Pellucidar, 1923; The Land that Time Forgot, 1924; Tarzan and the Ant Men, 1924; The Cave Girl, 1925; The Bandit of Hell's Bend, 1925; The Eternal Lover, 1925; The Moon Maid, 1926; The Mad King, 1926; The Outlaw of Toros, 1927; The War Chief, 1927; The Tarzan Twins, 1927; The Master Mind of Mars, 1928; Tarzan, Lord of the Jungle, 1928; The Monster Men, 1929; Tarzan and the Lost Empire, 1929; Tanar of Pellucidar, 1930; Tarzan at the Earth's Core, 1930; A Fighting Man of Mars, 1931; Tarzan the Invincible, 1931; Jungle Girl, 1932; Tarzan Triumphant, 1932; Apache Devil, 1933; Tarzan and the City of Gold, 1933; Pirates of Venus, 1934; Tarzan and the Lion Man, 1934; Lost on Venus, 1935; Tarzan and the Leopard Men, 1935; Swords of Mars 1936; Tarzan's Quest, 1936; The Oakdale Affair and the Rider, 1937; Back to the Stone Age, 1937; The Lad and the Lion, 1938; Tarzan and the Forbidden City, 1938; Carson of Venus, 1939; Tarzan the Magnificent, 1939; Synthetic Men of Mars, 1940; The Deputy Sheriff of Comanche County, 1940; Land of Terror, 1944; Escape on Venus, 1946; Tarzan and the Foreign Legion, 1947; Liana of Gathol, 1948. *Recreations*: horses, aviation and motoring. *Address*: Tarzana, California. *T.*: Rugby 61222.

BURROW, Joseph le Fleming, M.D.

(Edin.); F.R.C.P. (London); Professor Emeritus of Clinical Medicine, University of Leeds, since 1949 (Professor, 1936-49); Consulting Physician General Infirmary, Leeds, since 1929; Adviser in Neurology, Ministry of Health, Yorkshire Region; Consulting Physician Leeds Public Dispensary and Hospital, etc.; b. Bowness, Windermere, 1888; s. of Robert Fleming Burrow, landowner and Sarah Mackeveth; m. 1st, 1913, Joan McClelland (d. 1926); one s. two d.; 2nd, 1932, Anne Lindsay; two s. *Educ.*: Rydal School, Colwyn Bay; Edinburgh University. House Physician and Clinical Assistant, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Medical Registrar, Leeds Infirmary; Tutor in Clinical Medicine University of Leeds; Hon. Physician Leeds Public Dispensary; Hon. Assistant Physician Leeds Infirmary; served European War, 1914-18, Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.); 2nd Northern Gen. Hospital, 1915-17, Egypt, 33rd Mounted Brigade and i/c of Medical Div. Citadel Hospital, Cairo, 1916; Neurological Specialist i/c Dept. 2nd N. Gen. Hospital, 1917-18; Professor of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Univ. of Leeds, 1929. *Publications*: War Injuries of Peripheral Nerves, 1918; 2000 Cases of Nerve Injury (with H. S. Carter); Chordama of the Olfivus (with Prof. M. J. Stewart); Family Tabes Dorsalis, etc. *Recreations*: riding, hunting, fishing. *Address*: 80 Park Square, Leeds. *T.*: 26859; Hill Top, Crosthwaite, nr. Kendal. *T.*: Crosthwaite 257. *Club*: Leeds (Leeds).

BURROW, Thomas, M.A., Ph.D.; Boden Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Oxford since 1944; b. 29 June 1909; s. of Joshua and Francis Eleanor Burrow; m. 1941, Inez Mary, d. of Herbert John Haley. *Educ.*: Queen Elizabeth's School, Kirkby Lonsdale; Christ's Coll., Cambridge. Research Fellow of Christ's Coll., Cambridge, 1935-37; Asst. Keeper in Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts, British Museum, 1937-44. *Publications*: The Language of the Kharosthi Documents from Chinese Turkestan, 1937; A Translation of the Kharosthi Documents from Chinese Turkestan, 1940. *Address*: Balliol College, Oxford.

BURROWES, Rt. Rev. Arnold Brian, O.B.E. 1946; M.A. Oxon; Principal of Salisbury Theological College, 1937-49; Temp. Chaplain, R.N.V.R., 1941-45, Hon. Chaplain from 1947; late Canon of Salisbury; b. 5 Oct. 1896; o. s. of late Brig.-Gen. Arnold Robinson Burrowes, C.M.G., D.S.O. *Educ.*: Wellington Coll.; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford (Exhibitioner). Served the 4th and 1st Battns. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1916-19 (France 1916) Lieut. (Acting Captain) (General Service and Victory medals). B.A. 1920; M.A. 1921; Fellow, Lecturer, Dean and Chaplain of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1921-37; Senior Proctor Univ. of Oxford, 1931-32; officiating C.F. Portland, 1939-40. *Address*: Bishop's House, 7 Melville St., Perth. *Clubs*: United University, R.N.V.R.

[Bishop of St. Andrews, Dunkeld and Dunblane since 1949.]

BURROWS, Alfred John, F.R.I.C.S.; Member Kent County Council; s. of late Alfred J. Burrows, F.S.I., F.R.G.S., F.L.S.; m. 1894, Anne, d. of George Bensted; three d. *Educ.*: privately. Land agent, surveyor and auctioneer practising at Ashford, Kent; late senior partner in firm of Knight, Frank & Rutley; Past Pres. Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute of United Kingdom; President, College of Estate Management, 1940-43. *Recreations*: shooting, farming. *Address*: 41 Bank Street, Ashford; Kennington, Ashford, Kent. *T.*: Ashford 327; Kennington-Kent 312. *Club*: Kent County (Maldstone).

BURROWS, Christine Mary Elizabeth, M.A.; d. of late Esther Elizabeth Burrows, first Principal of St. Hilda's, and Henry Parker Burrows. *Educ.*: Ladies' College, Cheltenham; Lady Margaret Hall and St. Hilda's Hall, Oxford; Principal of the Oxford Society of Home-Students, 1921-29;

Principal of St. Hilda's Hall, Oxford, 1910-19; Hon. Fellow of St. Hilda's College, Oxford; retired. *Address*: 23 Merton Street, Oxford. *T.*: 335011. *Club*: University Women's.

BURROWS, Sir Frederick John, G.C.S.I., cr. 1947; G.C.I.E., cr. 1945; D.L., J.P.; Chairman of the Agricultural Land Commission since 1948; m.; one s. one d. Governor of Bengal, 1946-47. D.L., J.P., Herefordshire. *Address*: Rope Walk, Ross-on-Wye; 26 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1.

BURROWS, Harold, C.B.E. 1919; Ph.D.; F.R.C.S.; Colonel T.A.R., retired; late Consulting Surgeon, Portsmouth; b. 1875; s. of late Surg.-Major E. P. Burrows, Bombay Army; m. 1st, Lucy Mary Elizabeth, d. of late Henry Wheeler; two s.; 2nd, 1927, Gwendoline Mary, 2nd d. of Eng. Rear-Adm. O. R. Paul, C.B.E.; one s. *Educ.*: Marlborough College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Assistant-Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, and Bellingbroke Hospital, Wandsworth Common; Consulting Surgeon, H.M. Forces, 1918-19; Consulting Surgeon, Welsh Orthopaedic Hospital, Nefry; Gosport War Memorial Hospital; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1922, 1933 and 1935; Jacksonian Prize, R.C.S., 1920. *Publications*: Pitfalls of Surgery, 1925; Some Factors in the Localisation of Diseases in the Body, 1932; Biological Actions of Sex Hormones, 1944; and articles on various surgical and physiological subjects. *Address*: Westridge, Manton Down Road, Marlborough. *T.*: Marlborough 288.

See also H. J. Burrows.

BURROWS, Harold Jackson, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.; late Temp. Surg. Cdr. R.N.V.R.; Orthopaedic Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Surgeon, Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital; Dean, Institute of Orthopaedics, British Postgraduate Medical Federation (University of London); British Assistant Editor, Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery; b. 9 May 1902; s. of Harold Burrows, g.v., and Lucy Mary Elizabeth Wheeler; unmarried. *Educ.*: Cl. Lenham College; King's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Reaverbrook Research Scholar, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1930-31; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1932; Robert Jones Gold Medal, British Orthopaedic Assoc., 1937. Late Orthopaedic Surgeon. Nat. Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Queen Square; late Assistant Orthopaedic Surgeon, Miller General Hospital; late Consulting Orthopaedic Surgeon, L.C.C. *Publications*: papers on surgical subjects. *Address*: 25 Upper Wimpole St., W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 5351.

BURROWS, Very Rev. Hedley Robert; Dean of Hereford, Vicar of St. John the Baptist's, Hereford and Master of St. Ethelbert's Hospital since 1947; b. 15 Oct. 1887; s. of late Rt. Rev. L. H. Burrows; m. 1921, Joan Lumsden, d. of Rt. Rev. E. N. Lovett, g.v.; one s. (er. s. died on active service, 1945) two d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; New College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of Petersfield, Hants, 1911-14; Temp. O. F. European War, 1914-16, invalided; Hon. O. F.; Priest in charge St. Columba's, Poltalloch, Argyll, 1917-18; Domestic Chaplain to Dr. Lang, when Archbishop of York, 1918-19; Curate in charge Dock Street Mission, Southampton, 1919-21; Rector of Stoke Abbott, Dorset, 1921-25; Vicar of St. Stephen's Portsea, 1925-28; Hon. Chaplain to 1st Bishop of Portsmouth, 1927-28; Vicar of Grimsby and Rural Dean of Grimsby and Cleethorpes, 1928-36; Vicar of St. Peter's, Bournemouth, 1936-43; Rural Dean of Bournemouth, 1940-43; Frebendary and Canon of Sutton-in-Marisco, Lincoln Cathedral, 1938-43; Archdeacon of Winchester, and Residentiary Canon of the Cathedral, 1943-47; O.St.J., 1947. *Address*: Dean's Lodging, The Cloisters, Hereford.

BURROWS, Brig. Hollis Martin, C.I.E. 1937; *c.* Blackheath, 15 Sept. 1884; *s.* of late Rev. F. R. Burrows, Ancester House, Bexhill-on-Sea; *m.* Olive Orlinton Pocock (awarded Kalwar-I-Hind, 2nd class, 1931); *d.* of late Major F. C. Waller, Groombridge, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia; two *s.* *Educ.*: Westward Ho!; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1904; attached The Queens Royal Regt.; Adjutant 28th Punjab, 1911-14; 51st Sikhs P.F., 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1927; Commandant 1st P.W.O. Bn. 12th F.F. Regt. 1929-33; Commander, Ferozepore Brigade Area, 1934-37; Brigadier, 1934; retired, 1937; Assistant Censor, 1939-41; Indian Army Liaison Officer, 1942-1948; Deputy Hon. Secretary Indian Comforts Fund, 1944-45; Representative for the Indian Prince's magazine, Indian India, 1946-47. Served N.W.R. India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-1918, Egypt, Aden, Gallipoli, France, Palestine (1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Serbian Order of White Eagle); G.S. Medal (Kurdistan, 1919); Delhi Durbar Medal, 1911; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address*: 122 Chatsworth Court, Kensington, W.8. *T.*: Western 8251-122. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BURROWS, Lionel Burton, C.B.E. 1931; B.A.; J.P.; Principal, Establishment and Organisation Dept., Foreign Office, since 1946; *b.* Deposit, New York State, 12 Mar. 1883; *s.* of late Charles Benjamin Burrows, Publisher, and late Lily Amelia Craymer; *m.* 1st, late Catherine Ella Frampton; one *d.*; 2nd, Ethel Fray. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School, Darjeeling; Elphinstone College, Bombay. Joined Bengal Civil Service, 1907; Deputy Collector, Kolhan, 1908-11; Assistant Settlement Officer, 1911-12; Sub-Divisional Officer, Vishnupur, 1912-15; Sub-Divisional Officer, Cox's Bazaar, 1915-18; Deputy Magistrate, Subordinate Judge and Superintendent, Jall, Darjeeling, 1916-20; Secretary, Government of India Coal Committee, 1920; Deputy Director General of Commercial Intelligence, 1920; Deputy Administrator General, 1920-21; Additional District Magistrate, Chittagong, 1921-22; District Magistrate, Chittagong, 1923-24; Additional District Magistrate, Mymensingh and Dacca, 1924-25; District Magistrate, Faridpur, 1925-28; Midnapore, 1928-29; Manager, Kasimbazar Raj Wards' Estate, 1929-30; District Magistrate, Mymensingh, 1930; officiating Commissioner, Burdwan Division, 1931; Manager, Kasimbazar Raj Wards' Estate, 1931-32; Commissioner, Burdwan Division, Bengal, 1932-38; permanent Commissioner, 1936; Chairman, Government of India Coal Mining Committee, Nov. 1936 to April 1937; retired 1938; re-employed in Ministry of Home Security, 1939-41, Ministry of Information, 1941; Director of Administration, Far Eastern Bureau, New Delhi, 1943-45; Political Intelligence Department, Foreign Office, 1945; Ministry of Information, 1945-46; Foreign Office, 1946. *Publications*: Round the Kachari; Ho Grammar with Vocabulary; Indian Chikan Work. *Recreations*: golf in particular, dabbles in journalism and has done some more serious writing. *Address*: c/o Grindlay's Bank, Parliament Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Renown 4435. *Clubs*: East India and Sports, Hurlingham; Saturday, Royal Golf (Calcutta); British (New York).

BURROWS, Lieut.-Gen. Montagu Brocas, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1920; M.C., M.A.; late 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards; Chairman, British Steel Piling Co. Ltd. and John Gill Contractors Ltd.; Director Le Bas Investment Trust, Britannia Iron and Steel Works Ltd. and I.S. and G. Merchants Ltd.; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late Sir Montagu Burrows, C.I.E.; *m.* 1932, Molly, *vr.* *d.* of late Edward Le Bas; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton College; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18;

North Russian Exped. Force, 1918-19; Murman Coast (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O., Orders of St. George, St. Vladimir and St. Anne of Russia); Adjutant (Oxford University O.T.C. 1920-22; Instructor, Royal Military Coll., Camberley, 1922-23; Student, Staff College, Camberley, 1925-26; A.H.Q. India, 1927; Brigade Major Nowshera Infantry Brigade, 1928-30; Brigade Major, 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1930-32; General Staff, War Office, 1933-38; Military Attaché, Rome, Budapest and Tirana, 1938-40; a Commander, 1940; Head of British Military Mission to U.S.S.R., 1944; G.O.C. in-C. W. Africa Command, 1945-46. Commander of Order of Crown of Belgium, 1938. *Address*: Oakendene Manor, Cowfold, Sussex. *T.*: Cowfold 202. *Club*: White's.

BURROWS, Sir Robert Abraham, Kt., *c.* 1937; J.P. for the County of Lancaster; District Bank, Limited (Deputy Chairman), National Boiler and General Insurance Co. Ltd. (Chairman since 1944), Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.; (Chairman, Remploy Ltd.; C.S.J.; *b.* 17 March 1884; *s.* of Miles Forby Burrows and Gertrude, *d.* of late Robert Dawbarn; *m.* 1911, Eleanor Doris, *d.* of late A. E. Bainbridge; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Leys, Cambridge. After other business experience, started with Fletcher, Burrows and Co. Ltd., 1904, which in 1929 became part of Manchester Collieries Ltd.; one of the founders of the Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Research Association, 1918, and was its first President, 1918-23; Member of the Fuel Research Board, 1923-27; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1940. *Recreations*: shooting, and fishing. *Address*: Old Rectory, Aldbury, Tring, Herts. *T.*: Aldbury Common 236. *Club*: Brooks's.

BURROWS, Sir Roland, Kt., *c.* 1946; K.C. 1932; M.A., LL.M. (Camb.); LL.D. (London); Barrister-at-law, Bench Inner Temple; Recorder of Cambridge since 1928; Chairman, West Sussex Quarter Sessions; Reader in Evidence Civil Procedure and Criminal Law (Inns of Court); Deputy Chairman Boundary Commission for England; *b.* Maidstone, 12 Feb. 1882; 3rd *s.* of late John Henry Burrows, of Solbys, Hadleigh, Essex; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *d.* of late Henry Thomas Cox of Southend, Essex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: St. John's College, Southend; London University; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). LL.B. Lond., 1901 (Univ. Law Scholar). Studentship at Bar Final Examination and Barstow Scholar, 1903; LL.D. London, 1903 (Gold Medal); Joint Senior Whewell Scholar in International Law, 1903 (Camb.); called to Bar, 1904; George Long prizeman (Camb.), 1905; Chancellor's Medallist in English Law (Camb.), 1906; Private Secretary to Sir Frederick Smith as Solicitor-General and Attorney-General, 1915-19; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor, 1919-22; Recorder of Chichester, 1926-28; one of the Counsel to the Food Controller, 1916-19; Counsel in Bankruptcy to the Board of Trade, 1927-32; Chairman London Regional Alien Advisory Committee, 1940-45; held Newcastle City Tribunal of Inquiry, 1944; President, Medico-Legal Society, 1942-45; Member Disciplinary Board Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1926-46; Chairman London Licensing Planning Committee, 1945-49. *Publications*: Interpretation of Documents, 2nd Ed. 1946; edited Judgments of Lord Chancellor Hirsthead, 1919-22; 7th and 8th editions Phipson on Evidence; Managing Editor, Halsbury's Laws of England; Chief Editor, Halsbury's Statutes, Words and Phrases; Consulting Editor, All England Law Reports. *Address*: 15 Hornton Court, W.8; 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; Broad Place, Rustington, Sussex.

BURSTEIN, Mrs. N.; see Heilbron, Rose.

BURSTON, Maj.-Gen. Samuel Roy, C.B. 1942; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Ed.);

F.R.A.C.P.; A.A.M.C.; Medical Director National Headquarters Australian Red Cross Society since 1948; Consulting Physician Royal Adelaide Hospital, 1947; Priory Commissioner, Priory of St. John in the Australian Commonwealth; Member of Committee of Amateur Turf Club, S.A.; b. 21 Mar. 1888; s. of late Maj.-Gen. James Burston; m. 1913, Helen Elizabeth, d. of late William Culross, Barrister, Adelaide; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Melbourne Grammar School; Melbourne University. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.); Deputy Director of Medical Services, 4th Australian District Base, 1921-1939, A.D.M.S. 6 Australian Division, A.I.F., 1939, and 1st Australian Corps A.I.F., July 1940; Director of Medical Services A.I.F. H.Q. Middle East, Nov. 1940; D.G.M.S., Allied Land H.Q., Australia, 1942-45; Hon. Physician to Governor-General of Australia, 1939-45; D.G.M.S. Australian Military Forces, 1945-48; Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, Adelaide University, 1939-47; Maj.-Gen. 1941; served War of 1939-45, Middle East, Greece, Burma, S.W. Pacific; Bronze Medal Royal Humane Society (Aust.), 1927; K.G.St.J. 1943; K.H.P. 1945-48. *Recreations*: golf, racing. *Address*: 8 Marne Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E. *Clubs*: Adelaide, Naval and Military, S.A. Jockey (Adelaide); Melbourne (Melbourne).

BURT, Alfred LeRoy, Professor of History, University of Minnesota since 1930; b. Listowel, Ont., Canada, 28 Nov. 1888; e. of C. K. Burt; m. 1915, Dorothy, d. of J. M. M. Duff, Montreal; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Toronto Public Schools; University of Toronto, B.A. 1910; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, B.A. 1912, M.A. 1916. Rhodes Scholar for Ontario, 1910; divided Beit Prize, Robert Herbert Memorial Prize, 1913. Royal Society of Canada Tyrrell Medal, 1940. F.R.Hist.S. Lecturer, 1913; Asst. Prof. of History, Univ. of Alberta, Canada, 1916; Lieut. Canadian Tank Batt., C.E.F. 1918; Associate Professor, 1920; Professor and Head of History Department, University of Alberta, 1921. *Publications*: Imperial Architects, 1913; A Short History of the League of Nations, 1924; edited vol. 3, Makers of Canada Series, 1926; High School Civics, 1928; Romance of the Prairie Provinces, 1930; The Old Province of Quebec, 1938; The Romance of Canada, 1937; The United States, Great Britain and British North America from the Revolution to the Establishment of Peace after the War of 1812, 1940; A Short History of Canada for Americans, 1942; (in part) The United States and its Place in World Affairs, 1943; contributor to various journals and to Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Recreations*: music, gardening, golf. *Address*: History Dept., University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.; 1559 East River Terrace, Minneapolis 14.

BURT, Sir Cyril Lodowic, Kt., cr. 1945; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon); Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); Hon. D.Litt. (Reading); Hon. Fellow, Jesus College, Oxford; Professor of Psychology, University College, London, since 1951; b. 8 Mar. 1889; s. of Dr. C. Barrow Burt, J.F., of Snitterfield, Stratford-on-Avon; m. Joyce, d. of late P. F. Woods. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital (Charles Lamb Medalist); Jesus College, Oxford (Classical Scholar; Post-graduate Research Scholar); Wurzburg University. John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy in the University of Oxford, 1908; Lecturer in Experimental Psychology and Assistant Lecturer in Physiology, University of Liverpool, 1909-18; Assistant Lecturer, Psychological Laboratory, University of Cambridge, 1912-18; Psychologist to the London County Council (Education Department), 1918-1922; Professor of Education in the University of London, 1924-31; President of the Psychological Section, British Association, 1928; President British Psychological Society, 1942; Chairman of the Psychological Committee of the Industrial Health Board (Medical Research Council); Governor and Almoner of

Christ's Hospital; Member of the British Psychological Society, of the National Institute of Industrial Psychology, and of Industrial Health Research Board; Member of Advisory Committee to War Office on Personnel Selection; Editor, British Journal of Psychology (statistical). *Publications*: The Distribution of Educational Abilities, 1917; Mental and Scholastic Tests, 1921; Handbook of Tests, 1923; The Young Delinquent, 1925; The Measurement of Mental Capacities, 1927; How the Mind Works, 1938; The Subnormal Mind, 1935; The Backward Child, 1937; Factors of the Mind, 1940; various articles in scientific periodicals. *Address*: 9 Elworthy Rd., Hampstead, N.W.5. *T.*: Primrose 0253.

BURT, Sir George Mowlem, Kt., cr. 1912; Director John Mowlem and Co., Ltd., 91 Ebury Bridge Road, S.W.1; Chairman Builders' Accident Insurance, Ltd., and Director of other companies; b. 1884; m. 1911, Olive Charlotte Sornatt, d. of Frederick E. Hulbert; one s. *Educ.*: Clifton. *Address*: 121 Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3; Comforts Place, Blandley Heath, Lingfield, Surrey.

BURT, Engineer Rear-Adm. Gerald George Percv, C.B. 1943; b. 28 April 1888; s. of William Henry and Emily Burt, The Gables, Dartmouth, Devon; m. 1922, Minnie Victoria Olga, d. of Reuben William and Mary Baxter. *Educ.*: Devonport High School; R.N.E. College, Keyham; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served European War, 1914-17. H.M.S. Highflyer; last sea-going ship, H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth: Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1939-41; Engineer-in-Chief, Washington, D.C., and Deputy British Admiralty Maintenance Representative, British Admiralty Delegation, U.S.A., 1941; retired list, 1946. Officer of U.S.A. Legion of Merit, 1946. *Recreations*: golf and gardening. *Address*: Willoughby, Hawthorn Rd., Bognor Regis. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BURT, Rev. Henry Chadwick, M.A.; Hon. D.C.L.; Professor of Philosophy and Economics, and Lecturer in Apologetics and Church History, University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, 1910-42; Professor Emeritus in Philosophy since 1942, and still lectures in Apologetics and Moral Theology; b. Perth, Lanark Co., Ont., 5 Dec. 1871; parents from Birmingham; m. M. H. Kerr; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Toronto Univ.; First-Class Honours in History; 1st Prizeman in Arts and Theology, 1897; Rector of St. Paul's Church, Mt. Forest, Ontario, 1897-1904; Rector of St. Paul's, Quebec City, Bishop's Chaplain, Editor of Diocesan Gazette 1904-7; Lecturer in University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, 1907-10; elected Prof. of Phil. and Econ., 1910; retired, 1942. *Recreations*: golf, cricket, curling. *Address*: P.O. Box 52, Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada.

BURT, Joseph Barnes, M.D. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Eng.; Consulting Physician, Devonshire Hospital, Buxton; Physician Royal Mineral Water Hospital, Bath; Vice-President, Section Physical Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine; Chairman Int. Society Medical Hydrology; b. Kendal; s. of J. K. Burt, M.D.; m. Dorothy, d. of E. Armitage, J.P.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Epsom Coll.; University Coll. Hospital. M.B. 1902; M.D. 1904; Research Scholar Special Diseases, Cambridge; House Surgeon, Univ. Coll. Hospital; Governor, Whitworth Art Gallery; temporary Captain, R.A.M.C.; served in Mesopotamia, 1917-18. *Publications*: Medical Papers on Gout, Neuritis and Rheumatism. *Recreations*: golf, print collecting, etching. *Address*: 10 Crous, Bath. *T.*: 8476. *Club*: University of London.

BURTON, Baroness (cr. 1886), **Nellie Lisa Melles, née Bass**; b. 27 Dec. 1878; d. of 1st Baron and Harriet Georgina (d. 1931), 4th d. of Edward Thornehill, Dove Cliff, Staffordshire; s. father, 1909; m. 1st, 1894, J. E. B.

Baillie, M.V.O. (*d.* 1981); one s.; 2nd, 1932. Major W. E. Melles, *q.v.* *Heir*: *g.s.* Michael Evan Victor Baillie, late Lieut. Scots Guards, b. 27 June 1924. *Address*: Dochfour, Inverness. *T.*: Dochgarroch 2; Needwood House, Burton-on-Trent. *T.*: Hoar Cross 320.

See also Field-Marshal Sir Philip Chetwode, Sir Digby Lawson.

BURTON, Arthur Davies; Farmer; b. 10 Aug. 1887; s. of William and Amy Burton; m. 1911, Alice Clarke; one s. oned. *Educ.*: March Grammar School. Alderman of Isle of Ely County Council; Member of River Great Ouse Catchment Board and also member of various other Drainage Committees and Public Bodies. High Sheriff of Cambs. and Hunts, 1949-50. *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: Ashkam House, Doddington, (Cambs. T.: Doddington (Cambs.) 289. *Clubs*: City and Counties (Peterborough), March and County (March Cambs.).

BURTON, Captain Sir Geoffrey
Duke, Kt., cr. 1942; late R.E.; *b. 2 Feb. 1893;* 5th s. of late Rev. Canon A. D. Burton. Casterton; m. 1926, Viola Irene, *d. of* late Tom E. Donne; two s. one *d Educ.* Trinity College, Glenalmond (Scholar); Queens' College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), 1914-18, Commissioned in Royal Engineers and served in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine, final rank Captain (despatches twice). General Manager, Metropolitan Carriage Co., Ltd., 1927-30; Managing Director, Round Oak Steel Works, Ltd., 1930-34; Managing Director, Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., 1934-40; General Manager, Mechanical Equipment, Ministry of Supply, 1944-45. U.S.A. Medal of Freedom with Silver Palm. 1947. *Recreations:* yachting and fishing. *Address:* Wickhurst Manor, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Weald 226. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick; Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves).

BURTON, Sir Geoffrey Pownall,
K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1946; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937
(C.I.E. 1935); M.A., b. 19 Nov. 1884; s of
John Albert Burton, J.P. and Anne Sophia
Haddfield; *m.* 1914, Doris Hargreaves
Speight; one s, one d. *Educ.*: Bradford
Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford
(Hastings Exhibitioner). Entered Indian
Civil Service as Assistant Commissioner,
1909; Under Secretary to Government, C.P.
1913; Deputy Commissioner, 1918; Excise
Commissioner, 1927; Revenue Secretary
to Government C.P. 1929; Commissioner
Berar, 1932; Commissioner, Jubbulpore
Division, 1933; Revenue and Finance Mem-
ber of Govt., Central Provinces, 1936-37;
Financial Com. Central Provinces and Berar,
1937; Adviser to Governor of Central Pro-
vinces, 1939-45. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*:
c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; 8 Park
View Road, Heaton, Bradford. *T.*: Brad-
ford 44995.

BURTON, Professor Harold, D.Sc., Ph.D. (London), M.Sc. (Sheffield), F.R.I.C.: Professor of Chemistry, King's College of Household and Social Science, University of London, W.8, since 1947; b. 3 Feb. 1901: s. of late William Walter and Annie Burton; m. 1927, Janet Elizabeth Beattie; *no c.* *Educa.*: Mexborough Secondary School; University of Sheffield. *Chemist*, Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., 1921-24; *Research Chemist*, Chemical Warfare Research Dept., 1924-26; *Lecturer*, 1927-42 and *Senior Lecturer*, 1942-1947, in Organic Chemistry, Univ. of Leeds. *Publications*: scientific papers in specialist journals since 1921. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: 61 Campden Hill Road, W.8. *T.*: Western 3704.

BURTON, Mr. Justice Harold Hitz; Associate Justice of Supreme Court of the United States since 1945; *b.* 22 June 1888; *s.* of Alfred E. Burton (late Dean of Mass. Inst. of Technology) and Gertrude Hitz; *m.* 1912, Selma Florence Smith; *two s. two d.* *Educ.:* Bowdoin College (A.B., LL.D.), Harvard University (LL.B.). General Practice of the law in Cleveland, Ohio, 1912-14.

1919-45; Asst. Attorney for Utah Power & Light Co., Salt Lake City, Utah, 1914-16; Attorney for Idaho Power Co., Boise, Idaho, 1916-17; Lieut. and Capt. 361st Inf. 91st Div., 1917-18. Served in France and Belgium (Order of the Purple Heart, Belgian Croix de Guerre). Member Board of Education, East Cleveland, O., 1928-29; Member Ohio House of Representatives, 1929; Director of Law, City of Cleveland, 1929-32; Mayor of Cleveland, 1935-40; U.S. Senator from Ohio, 1941-45. Instructor in Western Reserve University Law School, 1923-25. Member Board of Overseers, Bowdoin College; Member Board of Trustees, Wellesley College, Hiram College, Fenn College. Address: Supreme Court of the United States, Washington, D.C. T.; Executive 1640 (Washington, D.C.).

BURTON, Canon Humphrey Philipps
Walcot, Rector of Louth since 1928; Rural Dean of Southesk West since 1929; Prebendary of Louth in Lincoln Cathedral since 1934; 12 May 1888; *d. of late* Prof. John R. Burton and Mary Henrietta Anne Dashwood Walcot; m. 1913, Hilda Kathleen, *d. of* Isidore Marchand, J.P., M.B.E.; three *l. Educ.*: Hereford School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Somerset Exhibitioner, open History Exhibitioner, Naden Divinity Student), 2nd Class Honours, 1st and 2nd Parts of Historical Tripos, President of Cambridge Union, Lent Term, 1911; Organising Secretary of Stepney Council of Public Welfare, 1911-12; deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; Temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1915-19; saw service in Macedonia and France, Hon. C. F., 1919; 1st Vicar of Crosby Scunthorpe, 1921-28; Scout Commissioner; Chairman of Scunthorpe Employment Committee; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1930; Proctor in Convocation and member of Church Assembly since 1929; Co-Secretary of Lincs Ironstone Area Church Extension Scheme, 1920-28. *Publication*: Story of Louth Parish Church. *Recreations*: tennis and golf. *Address*: The Rectory, Louth, Lincolnshire. *T.*: Louth 213. *Club*: United University.

BURTON, John Adam Gib, St. Mungo Professor of Surgery, University of Glasgow since 1895; b. 7 Jan. 1858; s. of John T. Burton and Christina B. Campbell; unmarried. *Educa.*: Glasgow High School; Glasgow University. House Surgeon and House Physician Royal Infirmary; Assistant Pathologist; then 5 years War service, France, Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia and North West Frontier of India; returned in 1920; took up surgery and pathology again; Assistant Surgeon in 1924; Surgeon 1934. *Publications*: surgical and pathological. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: 8 Woodside Place, Glasgow. C.3., t.f.: Douglas 783.

BURTON, Rev. John Harold Stanley,
M.A. (Oxon.); Chaplain of Middlesex Hos-
pital, W. 1. 2. 6 Feb. 1913; *o. d.* of late John
Stanley Burton, Grenadier Guards (killed in
action 1916), and late Lilian Bostock; *m.*
1943, Susan Lella, *o. d.* of Sir John Crisp, *b. t.*
one *d. Educ.* Marlborough; Univ. Coll.,
Oxford; Westcott House, Cambridge, *b. t.*
2nd Class Honours in Theology, Oxford,
1935; M.A. 1937; Deacon, 1936; Priest,
1938; Curate of Christ Church, Woburn
Square, W.C.1, 1938-39; Cranleigh, Surrey,
1939-40; Head of Cambridge University
Settlement, Camberwell, 1940-43; Chaplain
R.A.F.V.R., 1943; Fighter Command, 1943-
1944; 2nd Tactical Air Force, 1944; Bomber
Command, 1945; Ordination Secretary, Air
Command, S.E. Asia, and Chaplain 9 R.A.F.
General Hospital, Calcutta, 1945-46; de-
mobilised Aug. 1946. *Recreations:* beagling,
fishing, shooting, and most games. *Address:*
30 York House, York Street, W.1. *T.*
Paddington 1839. *Club:* Oxford and Cam-
bridge.

BURTON, Sir Montague, Kt., cr. 1931;
LL.D.; J.P.; Chairman, Montague Burton,
Ltd., Hudson Road Mills, Leeds; *b* 15 Aug.
1885; *m*. 1909; three *s.* one *d.* *Publications:*
Globe Girdling, Vol. 1, 1936, Vol. 2, 1938;

- The Middle Path (Collection of Speeches), 1943. *Address*: Foxwood, Harrogate, Yorks.
- BURTON, Brig.-General Reginald George**, retired Indian Army; b. 8 July 1884; s. of General E. F. Burton, of Charlton Kings; m. 1901, Elsie, d. of W. W. Lumb, of Whitehaven; one s. Entered Army (1st West India Regt.), 1884; served on General Staff, A.H.Q. India; in World War, Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches); G.O.C. Madras, 1918-19; interpreter in Russian; big-game hunter and naturalist; corresponding member Bombay Natural History Society; contributor to leading Reviews on these subjects, and on history and the art of war. *Publications*: Tropics and Snows; History of the Hyderabad Contingent; Wellington's Campaigns in India; Revolt in Central India; Napoleon's Campaigns in Italy; From Boulogne to Ansterlitz; Napoleon's Invasion of Russia; Sport and Wild Life in the Deccan, 1928; A Book of Man-eaters, 1931; The Book of the Tiger, 1933; The Tiger Hunters, 1936, etc. *Address*: Bafford Grange, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire.
- BURTON, Rt. Rev. Spence**: see Nassau, Bishop of.
- BURTON, William**, s. of late William Burton, Beckenham, Kent; m. Mary Scott, d. of late Dr. J. Wills, Southwark, S.E.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: St. Olave's, Southwark; Christ's College, Cambridge; Gray's Inn. Entered Malaya Civil Service, 1907; held various legal appointments in F.M.S.; Puisne Judge Straits Settlements, 1929-36. *Publications*: Joint Editor of F.M.S. Law Reports, vols. 1-5. *Recreations*: walking, tennis. *Address*: 1 Court Lane Gardens, Dulwich.
- BURTON-CHADWICK, Sir Robert**, 1st Bt., cr. 1935; Kt., cr. 1920; Head of firm Chadwick and Askew, London; hon. Capt., R.N.R.; b. Birkenhead, 20 June 1869; c. s. of late Joseph Chadwick and Lucy, d. of Rev. T. Willson Brailsford; m. 1st, 1903, Catherine Barbara (d. 1935), d. of late Thomas Williams; two s. one d.; 2nd, 1936, Norah Irene, 2nd d. of late Alfred John Gibbs. Spent ten years of early life at sea; has travelled extensively in the East, North and South America, and South Seas; Royal Humane Society's Certificate for saving life; served in Duke of Lancaster's Yeomanry through South African War; 1914-15, Founder and Hon. Treasurer of Liverpool Merchants Mobile Hospital, France; during European War, 1915-19, on Staff of the Ministry of Munitions as Director of Munitions Overseas Transport and Director-General Stores and Transport; M.P. (U.) Barrow-in-Furness, Dec. 1918-22, Wallasey, 1922-31; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1924-28; Representative in Argentina, Uruguay, and Chile of British Ministry of War Transport; Counsellor of British Embassy, Buenos Aires, 1939-46; founder 1926, Deputy-Master until 1937, and Master until 1940 of the Hon. Company of Master Mariners. *Heir*: s. Robert Burton, b. 1911. *Address*: 31 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3. *Clubs*: Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, City of London; Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves).
- BURY, Viscount, Derek William Charles Keppel**, Lt.-Col. R. of O.; b. 18 Dec. 1911; c. s. of 9th Earl of Albemarle, q.v.; m. 1940, Lady Mairi Vane Tempest Stewart, y. d. of 7th Marquess of Londonderry, K.G., P.C., M.V.O.; two d. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 13th/18th Hussars, 1932; retired, 1947; seconded for service with R.A.F. 1933-41. High Sheriff of County Down, 1949. *Recreation*: filling in forms. *Address*: Ros-Ouan, Newtownards, Co. Down, Northern Ireland. *T.*: Newtownards 2253. *Club*: Turf.
- BURY, Lieut.-Col. Charles Kenneth Howard**, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. and D.L. Co. Westmeath; s. of Capt. Kenneth Howard Bury, g.s. of 16th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, and Lady Emily Howard Bury, d. of 3rd Earl of Charleville; b. 15 Aug. 1888. *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles,

- 1904; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches seven times), commanded 7th and 9th Batts. K.R.R.; prisoner of war, 1918; High Sheriff, King's County, 1921; travelled in Tianshan, Chinese and Russian Turkestan, 1913; Leader of Mount Everest Expedition, 1921 (Founders Medal Royal Geographical Society, 1922, Gold Medals French Geographical Society and French Alpine Club); M.P. (U.) South Wolverhampton (Bilston Division), 1922-1924; Chelmsford Division of Essex, 1926-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for War, 1922; Hon. Colonel 85th East Anglian Brigade T.A. 1927-32. *Publications*: Mount Everest, The Reconnaissance. *Recreations*: travelling, big-game shooting. *Address*: 21A North Audley Street, W.1. Belvedere House, Mullingar. *Clubs*: Travellers' Bath.
- BURY, Sir George**, Kt. cr. 1917; b. Montreal, 6 March 1866; s. of George Bury and Catherine Brock; m. 1888, May, d. of John Aylen, K.C. *Educ.*: Montreal College. Clerk, C.P.R., 1888; General Manager, Western Lines, 1907; Vice-President Canadian Pacific Railway, 1911; visited Russia in 1917 to help in the organisation of shipping. *Club*: Vancouver (Vancouver).
- BURY, Lindsay Edward**, C.B.E. 1919, J.P.; Order of Nile, 3rd class; Medjidieh; 4th class; Birmingham Regional Hospital Board; Chm. Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Orthopaedic Hosp.; Chm. Ludlow Division Conservative Assoc.; Salop County Council, 1932, Alderman, 1949; Chm. Ludlow Rural District Council, 1933; Chairman Salop Agricultural Wages Board; b. 11 June 1882; s. of F. G. Bury, C.B.E.; m. 1st, 1900, Frances (d. 1932), d. of Capt. H. G. Beckwith of Millichope Park, Craven Arms; (one s. killed in action) one d.; 2nd, 1936, Gertrude Worsley Worswick, d. of F. E. Harding. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address*: Millichope Cottage, Munslow, Craven Arms, Salop. *T.*: Munslow 33. *Club*: Travellers.
- BURY, Ralph Frederic**, K.C. 1938; D.L., J.P., Essex; Landowner and Barrister at Law; b. 1876; o. *surv.* s. of late Chas. Jas. Bury, St. Leonards House, Nazeing, D.L., J.P., C.A., and Anna, 2nd d. of Nicholas Loftus Tottenham, Glenfarn Hall, Co. Leitrim; m. 1920, Esme Violet (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1926), o. c. of late H. Cumberland Bentley, Nithsdale House, Market Harborough; one d. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; High Sheriff of Essex, 1910-11; served in Volunteers and Territorial Force, 1900-10; served European war, 1914-1918; Capt. 9th Service Bn., Essex Regt. 1914-16; D.A.A.G., 1916-18 (despatches), wounded Croix de Guerre, 41 months in France) Hon. Major in Army. *Recreations*: motoring and farming. *Address*: St. Leonards House, Nazeing, Waltham Abbey, Essex. *T.A.*: Nazeing. *T.*: Nazeing 3100. *Club*: Carlton.
- BUSCARLET, Air Commodore W.A.B.B.**; see Bowen-Buscarlet.
- BUSCH, Dr. Adolf**; violinist and composer; b. Siegen in Westphalia, 8 Aug. 1891; m. 1913, Frieda Griters (d. 1946); one d.; m. 1947, Hedwig Vischer. *Educ.*: Cologne. With concert for the first time when 3; Conservatorium, Cologne, under Fritz Steinbach when 11; pupil of Bram Eldering, with Steinbach concerts in London, then Berlin; first concertmaster Vienna Concertverein Orch. when 21, succeeded Joseph Joachim and Henry Marteau at the Hochschule of Music in Berlin when 26, gave up this position 1921; Darmstadt, 1927; many concerts throughout world; at Basle since 1927; became Swiss, 1935; toured with Toscanini in U.S.A., 1931; also much earlier with Max Reger Sonata Rec., later with Rudolf Serkin his son-in-law since 1935; Mus. Doc. Edinburgh (Hon. Causa), 1935. *Publications*: Edition of Solo Sonatas of Bach; Composer of Symphonies, Violin Concert, Piano Concert, Concert for Orchestra, Orchestra Variations, Songs, Sonatas, Trios, Quartettes, Quintets, Divertimento for

Clarinet, Violin, Viola, Vcl. Clarinet Sonata, Ragatelles for Clarinet, Viola and Cello with Clarinet; Requiem for Mignon, 1938; 3 Etudes for big Orchestra, 1939; Sonata Piano and Violin, 1941; Vater unser, for Choir and Orchestra, Organ works, Sonatine, Violin, Piano, G maj. op. 64, Scherzo for Solo Violin, Solo Violoncello, Solo Piano and Small Orchestra op. 65. *Address*: Apt. 14b, 49 E. 96th Street, New York City, SA2.

See also Fritz Busch.

BUSCH, Fritz, Dr. h.c. University Edinburgh; conductor Statradiofonie, Copenhagen, Konserthorningen, Stockholm; chief-conductor Glyndebourne Opera, Sussex; b. 13 March 1890; a. s. of Wilhelm Busch and Henriette Schmidt; m. 1911, Grete Boettcher; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Gymnasium Siegburg (Rheinland); Konservatorium der Musik, Köln. Conductor: Stadttheater, Riga (Russia), 1909; concerts, Bad Pyrmont, 1910-12; Aachen, 1912-18 (1914 in the War from August till October, wounded, return to the frontier impossible; Offizier, E.K.); Generalmusikdirektor, Landestheater, Stuttgart, 1918-22; Dresden Staatsoper, 1922-38; Teatro Colon, Buenos Aires, Copenhagen (s.a.), Stockholm, Glyndebourne and various international invitations, 1938-36. *Address*: Statradiofonie, Copenhagen. T.: C 647.

See also Dr. Adolf Busch.

BUSH, Captain Eric Wheler, D.S.O. 1940 (and Bars 1942 and 1944); D.S.C. 1915; R.N.; p.s.c.; b. 12 Aug. 1890; s. of late Rev. H. W. Bush, Chaplain to the Forces; m. 1938, Mollie Noël, d. of Colonel B. Watts, D.S.O.; two s. *Educ.*: Stoke House, Stoke Poges; Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman in H.M.S. Bacchante, 1914; present at Battle of Heligoland Light, 28 Aug. 1914; took part in defence of Suez Canal Jan.-Mar. 1915; present at original landing at Anzac, Gallipoli, 25 Apr. 1915, and subsequent operations, also original landing at Suva Bay 1915 (despatches twice, D.S.C.); Midshipman H.M.S. Revenge 1916 and present at Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916; Sub.-Lt. 1917; Lieut. 1920; Qualified Interpreter in Hindustani, 1924; Lt.-Cdr. 1927; Qualified R.N. Staff College, 1931; Commander, 1933; Captain, 1939; Chief of Staff and afterwards Captain Auxiliary Patrol, Dover Command, 1939-40 (D.S.O.); H.M.S. Euryalus in Command, Mediterranean, 1941-43 (Bar to D.S.O.); Senior Officer Assault Group S.S., invasion of Normandy, 1944 (2nd Bar to D.S.O.), afterwards in Command of H.M.S. Malaya; Chief of Staff, Naval Force 'W', S.E.A.C., 1945 (despatches twice); in command H.M.S. Ganges, Boys' Training Establishment, Shingle, Suffolk, 1946-48; retired list, 1948. *Publication*: How to Become a Naval Officer (Special Entry). *Club*: United Service.

BUSH, Mrs. Henry; see Nisbet, Noel L.

BUSH, (John Nash) Douglas, Prof. of English, Harvard University, since 1936; b. Morrisburg, Ontario, Canada, 21 Mar. 1896; s. of Dexter C. and Mary E. Bush; m. 1927, Hazel Cleaver; one s. *Educ.*: University of Toronto; Harvard University. Sheldon fellow, in England, 1923-24; Instructor in English, Harvard, 1924-27; Department of English, University of Minnesota, 1927-36; Guggenheim fellow, in England, 1934-35. Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; member American Philosophical Society. *Publications*: Mythology and the Renaissance Tradition in English Poetry, 1932; Mythology and the Romantic Tradition in English Poetry, 1937; The Renaissance and English Humanism, 1939; Paradise Lost in Our Time, 1945; English Literature in the Earlier Seventeenth Century, 1600-1660 (Oxford History of English Literature), 1945. *Address*: 3 Clement Circle, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts.

BUSH, Raymond G. W.; Horticultural consultant and author; Director of the Grower; b. 30 March 1886; s. of late Robert Francis Evans Bush and late Grace Marion

Bush; m. 1911, Audrey Elizabeth Cobb (d. 1947); one s. one d. *Educ.*: Rugby School. Fruitgrower, 1915-38. *Publications*: Soft Fruit Growing, 1942; (with G. H. T. Kimble) The Weather, 1943; Tree Fruit Growing; Frost and the Fruitgrower, 1945; Fruit-growing Outdoors, 1947; Harvesting and Storing Garden Fruit. *Recreations*: gardening, travelling, eating and drinking, photography. *Address*: Haylands, Lingfield, Surrey. T.: Lingfield 177. *Club*: Farmers'.

BUSH, Reginald Edgar James, R.E., R.W.A., A.R.C.A. London; Principal, Bristol Municipal School of Art, 1895-1934; a. Cardiff, 2 June 1899; s. of James Bush, B.Sc. Lond.; Headmaster of Cardiff School of Science and Art; m. Flora Hyland (d. 1940); two s. two d. *Educ.*: privately; The National Art Training School, South Kensington (Studentship in Training); gained the British Institute Scholarship for Engraving, and a Travelling Scholarship of the National Art Training School, 1893; an exhibitor at Paris Salon, Royal Academy, and chief Art Galleries, and several International Exhibitions. Member of the Society of Print-makers of California. *Publications*: Illustrated - The Bristol Avon, The Salisbury Avon, Shakespeare Avon, by S. Wall. *Address*: 56 Coldharbour Road, Bristol, 6. *Club*: Bristol Savages.

BUSH, Dr. Vannevar, Hon. K.B.E. 1948; President, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C., since 1939; b. 11 March 1890; s. of Richard Perry Bush and Emma Linwood Paine; m. 1916, Phoebe Davis; two s. *Educ.*: Tufts College, Medford, Mass.; Harvard, Cambridge, Mass.; Massachusetts Institute of Technology. B.S. and M.S. (Tufts Coll.), 1913; Eng.D. (Harvard), 1916; Eng.D. (Mass. Inst. of Tech.), 1916; Test Dept., Gen. Electric Co., 1913; Inspection Dept., U.S. Navy, 1914; Instr. in Maths., Tufts Coll., 1914-15; Asst. Prof. of Elec. Eng., Tufts Coll., 1916-17; Research, U.S. Navy, in connection with submarine detection, 1917-18; Assoc. Prof. of Electric Power Transmission, Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1919-23, Prof. 1923-32; Vice-Pres. and Dean of Engineering, Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1932-38; Chm. Nat. Defense Research Cttee., U.S. Govt., 1940, 1941; Dir., Office of Scientific Research and Development, U.S. Govt., 1941-46; Chm. Jt. Research and Development Board, U.S. Govt., 1946-47; Chairman, Research and Development Board, National Military Establishment, U.S. Government, Washington, D.C., 1947-48. *Publications*: (with William H. Timble) Principles of Electrical Engineering (N.Y. and London), 1922; Operational Circuit Analysis (N.Y. and London), 1929; Endless Horizons (Washington), 1946. *Address*: 1530 P Street, Northwest, Washington 5, D.C., U.S.A. T.: Dupont 6400, Washington, D.C. *Clubs*: St. Botolph (Boston, Mass.); Century (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.).

BUSH E, Sir (Henry) Grattan, K.C.M.G., cr. 1936 (C.M.G. 1927); C.B. 1932; President War Damage (Valuation Appeals) Panel since 1948; b. 1886; s. of John Scott Bush, C.M.G.; m. 1914, Mary Kenrick Gibbons Chambers (one s. killed in action, 1944). *Educ.*: Aysgarth School; Denstone College. Called to Bar, 1909; Western and South-Eastern Circuits, 1910-1916; Herts and Essex Sessions, 1916; Secretary to Royal Commission on contracts between War Office and Sir John Jackson, Ltd., 1916-17; acting Legal Assistant, Colonial Office, 1917; Asst. Legal Adviser Dominions Office and Colonial Office, 1919-1931, Legal Adviser, 1931-41; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Barbados, 1941-46. *Club*: Union.

BUSHE, Brigadier-General Thomas Francis, C.M.G. 1900; J.P. Co. Donegal; b. 25 July 1858; s. of late Rev. T. F. Bushe, M.A. *Educ.*: Cheltenham; Woolwich; Lefroy Gold Medallist. Member of the Classical As-

sociation and Hellenic Society; has held various technical appointments in the Royal Artillery. *Decorated* for services in South Africa. *Recreation*: burning begging letters. *Address*: Drumalla, Rathmullan, County Donegal. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BUSHE-FOX, Joscelyn Plunket, C.B.E. 1945; M.A., F.S.A. 1915; b. 7 July 1880; s. of Major Luke Loftus Bushe-Fox, Cordara, Co. Longford, Ireland, and Mary Anne Browne; m. 1939, Cicely Catherine Agnes, d. of late H. Arthur Pratt, Highfield, Sedlescombe, Sussex. *Educ.*: St Paul's School. Excavations in Egypt and at Corbridge on the Roman Wall in Northumberland, 1909-11; supervised excavations for the Society of Antiquaries at Hengistbury Head, Hampshire and Wroxeter, Shropshire, 1912-14; at Swalling, Kent and Richborough, Kent, 1920-1939; Inspector of Ancient Monuments for England, 1920-33; Chief Inspector of Ancient Monuments Ministry of Works, 1933-45. Served European War, 1914-18, France, Italy and Germany (despatches twice); granted rank of Major on demobilisation; Hon. M.A. Manchester, 1929. *Publications*: Reports on the excavations at Wroxeter, Hengistbury Head, Swalling and Richborough; various papers on Archaeological subjects. *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: Jasper House, South End Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

BUSHELL, W. F. b. Harrow, 1885; s. of William Done Bushell, for 50 years assistant master and hon. chaplain at Harrow School and Lord of the Manor of Caldey Island, Pembrokeshire; unmarried. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master Gresham's School, Holt, 1907-12; Head of Modern Side and Housemaster, Rossall School, 1913-20; Headmaster of Solihull School, 1921-1927; Rector of Michaelhouse, Natal, 1927-30; Headmaster of Birkenhead School, 1930-40. President Mathematical Association, 1946-47. Served in the Herefordshire Regiment in European War, 1914-18; saw service in Palestine and France. *Publications*: Miscellaneous articles of an educational and archaeological nature. *Recreation*: travelling. *Address*: Colonsay, Talbot Road, Birkenhead. *T.*: Birkenhead 2718. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile, Overseas, Royal Empire Society.

BUSHNELL, George Herbert; Librarian to the University of St. Andrews; Literary Critic; Hon. Corr. Member Ecole Palatine d'Avignon; formerly Member of Council of Scottish Library Assoc.; adviser to several libraries; b. Wolverhampton, 26 July 1896; 2nd s. of late George Bushnell and late Bertha Mary Jupp, Moseley, Birmingham; m. 1922, Elizabeth, d. of late Thomas Bladon, Birmingham; three d. *Educ.*: Waverley School, Small Heath; Birmingham School of Art; privately. Served with R.A.M.C. at home and in France and Belgium, 1915-1919; Member of League of Interpreters during the War; Regimental Instructor in French. *Publications*: Emptyings of my Ash-tray (miscellaneous poems), 1917; Library Manual; The Libraries of Shem; The Productions of the Early Presses at St. Andrews, 1926; Scottish Entries for Bibl. Soc. Dicty. of Printers, etc., 1726-76, 1932; University Librarianship, 1930; Diane de Foitiers, 1927; Scottish Bookbindings and Bookbinders, 1450-1800, 1927; The Alexandrian Library (translated and published in Japanese, 1932); Life and Work of Edward Raban: Scottish Hist. Research Series, I.-vii.; The St. Andrews Type-Foundry; The World's Earliest Libraries, 1929, translated and published in Japanese, 1936; Dictionary of Scottish Engravers of Eighteenth Century, 1929, supplement, 1931; Fulke Fitzwarin, 1933; Sindbad the Sailor (in Braille), 1928; The Three Wise Men, 1935; Sir Richard Grenville, 1936; Patrick Bower, 1942; Kościuszko, 1943; Sir Henry Babington Smith (with Lady Elisabeth Babington Smith), 1943; Ghost Stories, 1945; From Papyrus to Print, 1947; From Bricks to Books, 1949; John Brown, 1949; Scot-

tish Engravers, 1949; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica; editor of Andrew Lang's History of St. Andrews; joint-editor, 1916-18, of The Linseed Lance (trench magazine); contributor to numerous magazines, etc. *Recreations*: walking, painting. *Address*: University Library, and 19 Queen's Terrace, St. Andrews, Fife.

BUSK, Air Commodore Clifford Westly, C.B. 1947; M.C. 1916; A.F.C. 1930; Air Force Adviser to U.K. High Commissioner and Senior Air Liaison Officer, U.K. Service Liaison Staff, Ottawa, Canada, since 1948; b. 19 Mar. 1898; m.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18; commissioned in Suffolk Regt. and seconded to R.F.C. 1916; served in No. 70 Sqn., France, 1916; Central Flying School, Upavon, 1917-18; instructor, Sealand, 1919-1923; with No. 60 Sqn., India, 1923-27; Armament Officer, No. 25 Group, 1928-33; Air H.Q. Iraq, 1933-35; H.Q. Flying Training Command, 1937-38; Deputy Director Training (Armament), Air Ministry, 1940-43; Station Commander, Birmham Newton, 1943; First Commandant Empire Air Armament School, 1944-46; A.O.A., Reserve Command, 1946-48. *Address*: Lisgar Bldg., Ottawa, Canada; High Twelve, Tekels Park, Camberley, Surrey.

BUSK, Douglas Laird, C.M.G. 1948; H.M. Inspector of Foreign Service Establishments since 1948; b. 15 July 1906; s. of late John Laird Busk, Westerham, Kent, and late Eleanor Joy; m. 1937, Bridget Anne Moyra, d. of late Brigadier-General W. G. Hemsley Thompson, C.M.G., D.S.O., Warminster, Wilts.; two d. *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford; Princeton University, U.S.A. (Davison Scholar). Joined Diplomatic Service, 1929; served in Foreign Office and Tehran, Budapest, Union of S. Africa (seconded to U.K. High Commission), Tokyo, Ankara, Baghdad; Counsellor, Diplomatic Service, 1946. *Publication*: The Delectable Mountains, 1946. *Recreations*: mountaineering and ski-ing. *Address*: c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Alpine, Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge.

BUSSE, John, C.B.E. 1948; B.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Burton-on-Trent since 1947; Vice-Chairman Central Price Regulation Committee since 1945; b. 12 Jan. 1903; s. of William and Lena Busse, St. John's Wood, London; m. 1936, Helen, e. d. of Col. J. F. N. Baxendale, q.v.; one s. *Educ.*: Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). History and Law Tripos; B.A., LL.B.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925 (Oxford Circuit). Central Price Committee, 1941-44. *Publication*: Mrs. Montagu, 1928. *Recreations*: shooting, swimming, tree-felling. *Address*: 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 8845; 901 Hawkins House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 3800. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

BUSSEY, Ernest William, C.B.E. 1946; Member British Electricity Authority since 1947; b. 9 Dec. 1891; m. 1915, Ellen Bessie Baker; one s. *Educ.*: West Ham Technical Institute. Trained as Electrical Engineer; served with West Ham Corporation Electricity Supply, London County Council Tramways and London Transport; General Pres. Electrical Trades Union, 1931-1941; Gen. Sec., 1941-48; Member General Council British T.U.C., 1941-47. *Address*: 80 Osidge Lane, Southgate, N.14. *T.*: Enterprise 1561.

BUSSEY, Harry Youngman; retired journalist; b. Norwich, Nov. 1858; s. of Harry Findlater (d. 1919) and Ellen Chapman Bussey; m. 1888, Elizabeth (d. 1885), d. of Edward Marwood, Blackburn; two d. *Educ.*: St. John's Middle-class School, North Brixton. After serving on provincial newspapers, entered Parliamentary Press Gallery, 1881;

joined Morning Post staff, 1884; Chief of Staff and Parliamentary Sketch Writer, 1904-19; for some years Morning Post Lobby Correspondent; served for over 53 years on staff of Morning Post, retiring at end of 1937 after amalgamation of that journal with Daily Telegraph; has been Hon. Secretary and Chairman of Press Gallery and Chairman of Lobby Journalists' Committee; Fellow of Institute of Journalists. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: The Forge House, East Malling, Kent.

BUTA SINGH, Hon. Sir Sardar, Kt., cr. 1943; C.R.E. 1938; Lt.-Col. (A.I.R.O.); Member Council of State; Member Defence Consultative Committee of India; b. Oct. 1903; s. of late Sir Arur Singh, K.C.I.E.; m. d. of late Sardar Sir Jogendra Singh, K.C.S.I.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Aitchison College, Lahore. Hon. Magistrate 1st class; Vice-Chairman, District Board; Rector, Khalsa College, Amritsar; Vice-President Amritsar Central Co-operative Bank Ltd., Amritsar. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, riding. *Address*: Nowshera House, Amritsar. T.: 551. *Club*: Chelmsford (Simla).

BUTCHART, Brevet Lieut.-Col. Henry Jackson, D.S.O. 1918; D.L. County of City of Aberdeen; Secretary to the University of Aberdeen since 1919; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute County of Aberdeen; J.P. County of the City of Aberdeen; County Commissioner, Boy Scouts, Aberdeen; Member of Territorial Army Associations for County of Aberdeen and for City of Aberdeen; Chairman of City Association; b. 18 April 1882; 4th s. of James S. Butchart, Advocate in Aberdeen; m. 1912, Catherine, 2nd d. of Alexander Johnston, Aberdeen; four d. *Educ.*: Aberdeen Grammar School; Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh. B.L. with distinction, Aberdeen University, 1905; admitted member of the Society of Advocates in Aberdeen, 1908; joined 1st V.B. Gordon Highlanders, 1907; transferred to Scottish Horse, 1908; Capt. 1913; Major, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Territorial War Medal for voluntary service overseas, Star of Roumania; held following appointments, 1916-19: A/D.A.A. and Q.M.G., No. 3 Section Canal Defences, E.E.F.; Div. Intelligence Officer, 52nd (Lowland) Division; D.A.A.G. Australian and New Zealand Training Centre; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Imperial Mounted Division; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. and D.A.A.G. 74th (Yeomanry) Division; transferred to 2nd Highland Scouts (Scottish Horse) Reserve, 1919; Commanded Aberdeen University contingent O.T.C., 1925-1933; T.D., 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930; in ranks of L.D.V. and Home Guard, 1940-45. *Recreations*: walking, lawn tennis, and winter sports. *Address*: Don House, Old Aberdeen. T.: 3220. *Club*: Caledonian.

BUTCHER, Herbert Walter, M.P. (Nat.L.) Holland-and-Boston division of Lincolnshire since 1937; Chief Whip National Liberal Party since 1945; b. Bexhill, Sussex, 12 June 1901; o. c. of Herbert and Panny Butcher; m. 1935, Mary, jr. d. of James Odum, Peterborough; three d. *Educ.*: Hastings Grammar School; College of Estate Management. Trained as surveyor and land agent; Gold Medallist Auctioneers Institute, 1922; Member of Soke of Peterborough County Council, 1931-37; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Robert Bernays, M.P., Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Health, 1938-39, and when Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Transport, 1939-40; Member of Council on Aliens, 1940; joined R.N.V.R. (Sp. Br.) as Sub-Lieut., 1941; Member of Parliamentary Delegation to Australia and N.Z., 1944; Member Select Committee on National Expenditure, 1944; appointed to Chairman's Panel, House of Commons, 1945. *Address*: Wallingford, 7 Silver Lane, Purley, Surrey. T.: Uplands 8600. *Clubs*: Reform; Boston and County (Boston).

BUTE, 5th Marquess of (cr. 1786), John Crichton-Stuart; Viscount Ayr, 1622; Bt. 1627; Earl of Dumfries, Lord Crichton of Sanquhar and Cumnock, 1633; Earl of Bute, Viscount Kingarth, Lord Mountstuart, Cumrae, and Inchmarnock, 1703; Baron Mountstuart, 1761; Baron Cardiff, 1776; Earl of Windsor; Viscount Mountjoy; Hereditary Sheriff of Bute, M.B.O.C., F.Z.S., F.S.A. (Scot.), F.R.S.A.; V.L. for County of Bute; J.P. Buteshire; Chairman: Mountjoy Ltd., Glenburn Hotel Co. Ltd., Isle of Bute Industries Ltd., Bute Ferry Co. Ltd.; Director Eagle Star Insurance Co. Ltd.; b. 4 Aug. 1907; cr. s. of 4th Marquess of Bute, K.T., and Augusta Mary Monica, D.B.E. (d. 1947); d. of Sir H. Bellingham, 4th Bt.; S. father, 1947; m. 1932, Lady Ellen Forbes, jr. d. of 8th Earl of Granard, K.P., P.C., G.C.V.O.; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Downside; Christ Church, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Member of the King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); Convener of County Council of Buteshire; Member Town Council of Royal Burgh of Rothesay; Pres. Zoological Society of Glasgow and West of Scotland; Member Royal Caledonian Hunt; Member of Wild Birds Advisory Committee (Scotland). War Service R.A. Territorial and Regular, L.D.V., H.G., and R.N.V.R.; Commander (Brother) of Order of St. John. Owns about 117,000 acres. *Recreations*: shooting and ornithology. *Heir*: s. Earl of Dumfries, q.v. *Address*: Mount Stuart, Rothesay; Dumfries House, Ayrshire; 6 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh. *Clubs*: St. James', Farmers'; New (Edinburgh).

BUTLER, family name of Earl of Carrick, of Baron Dunboyne, of Earl of Lanborough, of Viscount Mountgarret, and of Marquess of Ormonde.

BUTLER, Col. Arnold Charles Paul, C.B.E. 1943; attached General Staff, War Office, since 1926; b. 24 March 1890; e. s. of late Col. L. W. G. Butler, K.R.R.C., and Adelaide, d. of late John Bulteel; m. 1916, Violet Frances Gertrude, d. of late Col. Abel H. Smith and Hon. Mrs. Abel Smith; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. K.R.R.C., 1900-20; Reserve of Officers, 1920. *Address*: 41 Halsey Street, S.W.3. T.: Kensington 0382. *Clubs*: Turf, M.C.C.

BUTLER, Col. Arthur Graham, D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; Australian Army Medical Corps (retired); Australian War Memorial Staff; b. Kilcoy, Queensland, 25 May 1872; s. of William Butler; m. Lilian Kate Mills; one d. *Educ.*: Ipswich Grammar School, Queensland; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Served European War, Dardanelles, 1914-15 (D.S.O.); France, 1916-19; Editor, Official History of the Australian Army Medical Services, 1914-18. *Publication*: The Digger: a Study in Democracy, 1945. *Recreations*: literature, horticulture, social service. *Address*: Reid, Canberra, A.C.T.

BUTLER, Rt. Rev. Basil Christopher, O.S.B., M.A.; Abbot of Downside since 1946; b. 1902; 2nd s. of late W. E. Butler, Reading. *Educ.*: Reading School; St. John's College, Oxford (White Scholar; Craven Scholarship; Gaisford Greek Prose Prize; prox. acc. Hertford Scholarship; 1st Class Classical Mods. Greats and Theology). Tutor of Keble College, Oxford; Classical Master Brighton College, 1927; Downside School, 1928; received into Catholic Church, 1928; entered the novitiate at Downside, 1929; Priest, 1933; Headmaster of Downside School, 1940-46. *Publications*: St. Luke's Debt to St. Matthew (Harvard Theological Review, 1939); Articles in Dublin Review and Downside Review. *Address*: Downside Abbey, nr. Bath. T.: Stratton-on-the-Fosse 295.

BUTLER, Charles Owen, C.M.G. 1947; E.D. 1928; Chief Commissioner, Ashanti

(Colonial Administrative Service) since Dec. 1946; *b.* 4 Feb. 1896; *yr. s.* of late Charles McArthur Butler; *m.* 1926, Margaret Blackburn. *Educ.*: privately. War Service, 1914-1920, London Scottish and Black Watch; Asst. District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1921; District Commissioner, 1924; Administrative Officer Class II, 1942; Administrative Officer Class I, 1943; Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories, Gold Coast, 1946. *Recreations*: polo, golf. *Address*: The Residency, Kumasi, Ashanti. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

BUTLER, Eliza Marian, Schröder Prof. of German, Univ. of Cambridge, since 1945; *b.* Bardsea, Lancs, 29 Dec. 1885; 3rd *d.* of Theobald Fitzwalter Butler and Catherine Elizabeth Barraclough. *Educ.*: Hanover; Paris; Cheltenham; Cambridge, B.A. 1911. S. Felix School, 1912; Bonn University, 1913-14; Asst. Lecturer Newnham College, Cambridge, 1914-17; Scottish Women's Hospitals, Russia and Macedonia, 1917-18; Avery Hill Training College, 1919-20; Asst. Lecturer, Research Fellow, Director of Studies in Modern Languages, College Lecturer at Newnham College, Cambridge, 1920-36; Associate of Newnham College, 1922; Univ. Lecturer, 1929-36; India, 1934-35; Henry Simon Professor of German Language and Literature, Victoria University of Manchester, 1936-45. *Publications*: *The Saint-Simonian Religion*, 1928; *the Temptuous Prince*, 1929; *Sheridan, a Ghost Story*, 1931; *The Tyranny of Greece over Germany*, 1935; *Rainer Maria Rilke, 1940*; *The Myth of the Magus, 1947*; *Ritual Magic, 1949*; etc. *Recreations*: travelling, writing. *Address*: Newnham College, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 2478. *Club*: Forum.

BUTLER, Maj.-Gen. Ernest Reuben Charles, O.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; F.R.C.V.S., late Army Veterinary Service; *b.* 8 July 1864. Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1914; Asst. Professor Army Veterinary School, 1892-97; Professor, 1902-5; Inspector Veterinary Office, India, 1911-18; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, 1914; served Burma, 1885-7 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1921. *Address*: Kokstad, East Griqualand, South Africa.

BUTLER, Frank, M.A. 1934; Consul-General at Dusseldorf since 1948; *b.* 23 June 1907; *s.* of late Leonard Butler and of Ada Chatterton Rutter; *m.* 1945, Iris, *d.* of late Ernest Strater and of Ida Mary Vinall; one *s.* *Educ.*: Central Secondary School, Sheffield; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); University of Grenoble. 1st Class Hons., Modern and Medieval Langs. Tripos; Exhibitioner of Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, 1927, German Prize Essay, 1928 and 1929. Consular Service, 1930 (head of list); Vice-Consul: Paris, 1931; New York, 1932; Mexico City, 1933-36; Panama, 1936-39; Naples, 1939-1940; Barcelona, 1940-43; Consul (local rank), Barcelona, 1943-45; First Secretary (Commercial), Bogota, 1945-47. *Recreations*: golf, riding. *Address*: British Consulate-General, Dusseldorf. *T.*: Dusseldorf 27255. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

BUTLER, Sir Frederick George Augustus, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920 (C.M.G. 1915); C.B. 1917; *s.* of Rev. A. M. Butler and Elizabeth Jane, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Mays; *b.* 5 April 1873; *m.* 1902, Florence (*d.* 1918), *a. d.* of George Leighton, Sedburgh, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bradford Grammar School; Trinity College, Oxford (1st class, Classical Moderations, 1st class, Final Classical School). Entered Colonial Office, 1897; Private Secretary to the Duke of Marlborough, Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1904-5; Mr. Winston Churchill, M.P., 1906-6; Mr. Lewis Harcourt, M.P., Sec of State for the Colonies, 1912-15; Mr. Bonar Law, 1915-16; Deputy Comptroller-General, Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1917-22; Finance Officer, Foreign Office, 1922-38; Asst. Under-Secretary of State, 1938-38; retired,

1938; returned to Foreign Office for War work, Sept. 1939; finally retired Sept. 1940. *Address*: 50 Pelham Court, S.W.3. *Club*: United University.

BUTLER, Sir Gerald Snowden, Kt., *cr.* 1943; C.I.E. 1939; *b.* 8 April 1885; *s.* of James and Margaret Campbell Butler; *m.* 1910, Helen Veronica Shaw; two *s.*; one *d.* *Educ.*: Coatham Grammar School; Keble Coll., Oxford. B.A. 1908; F.I.C. 1912; M.I.Chem.E. 1938. Joined Indian Ordnance Dept. at the Cordite Factory, Aruvankadu, 1910; Works Manager, 1920; Superintendent, 1930; Dir. of Ordnance Factories, Army Headquarters, India, 1939; Deputy Director-General, Armaments Production, India, 1940; Addl. Director-General, Armaments Production, Dept. of Supply, India, 1943; retired, 1943. *Recreations*: shooting, tennis, golf. *Address*: Les Rocquettes, Alderney, Channel Islands.

BUTLER, Sir Harold Beresford, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1919; Hon. LL.D. Manchester, Edinburgh, Toronto and Columbia Dr. Sc. Econ. Geneva; Hon. Member of Faculty of Law, Univ. of Santiago de Chile; *b.* 6 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late A. J. Butler, D.Litt. *m.* 1910, Olive, *y. d.* of S. A. W. Waters, Woodview, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton Coll.; Balliol Coll., Oxford; Brackenbury Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1905; Fellow of All Souls College, 1905-12. Entered Civil Service (Local Government Board), 1907; transferred to Home Office, 1908; Secretary to British Delegation, International Conference on Aerial Navigation, Paris, 1910; Acting Assistant Secretary, 1914; Secretary, Foreign Trade Department of the Foreign Office, 1916; Ministry of Labour, 1917-19; Assistant General Secretary Labour Commission, Peace Conference, 1919; Secretary-General International Labour Conference, Washington, 1919; Deputy Director, International Labour Office, 1920-32; Director, 1932-38; Warden of Nuffield College, Oxford, 1938-43; Commissioner for Civil Defence, Southern Region, 1939-41; Minister at H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1942-March 1946. *Publications*: *Industrial Relations in the United States*, 1927; *Unemployment-Problems in the United States*, 1931; *Problems of Industry in the East*, 1938; *The Lost Peace*, 1941; *Peace or Power*, 1947. *Recreations*: lawn tennis, motoring. *Address*: Little Court, Sonning, Berks. *Clubs*: Travellers, Pilgrims.

BUTLER, Harold Edgeworth; *b.* 8 May 1878; *s.* of Rev. A. G. Butler, first Headmaster of Haileybury, and Fellow of Oriel Coll., Oxford; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *d.* of late Prof. A. F. Pollard; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby School; New College, Oxford (Scholar). Prox. Acc. Hertford Scholarship, 1898; Newdigate prize poem, 1899; Lecturer New College, Oxford, 1901; Fellow, 1902-11; Professor of Latin, London University, 1911-43; Public Orator, London Univ., 1932-47; Capt. R.F.A. (T.), 1915. *Publications*: *Propertii opera omnia*; *Apologia of Apuleius translated*; *Golden Ass of Apuleius translated*; *Post-Augustan Poetry*; *Propertius translated*; *Apulei Apologia (text and commentary)* (with A. S. Owen); *Virgil, Sixth Aeneid*; *Quintilian translated*; *Cicero, De Provinciis Consularibus* (with M. Cary); *Suetonius, Divus Julius* (with M. Cary); edited (with Harriet J. Butler) *The Black Book of Edgeworthstown*; *Propertius* (with E. Barber); *The Autobiography of Geraldus Cambrensis*; *The Chronicle of Jocelin of Brakelonde*. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: Dunraven, St. John's Avenue, Leatherhead.

BUTLER, Harold Edwin, C.I.E. 1944; O.B.E. 1937; O.St.J. 1947; *b.* 1 April 1893; *s.* of late Harold Shaw Butler, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* Winifride Jean, M.B.E., *d.* of late Charles Eglinton; two *d.* *Educ.*: Worcester Royal Grammar School. Joined Indian Police, 1913. Asst. Supt. of Police, 1915; I.A.R.O. 1917-19; District Supt. of Police, 1920; Dep. Commissioner

of Police, Bombay, 1928-36; Commissioner of Police, Bombay, 1942-46; retired 1948. *Recreations*: golf, shooting. *Address*: Belle Causey, Barnstable. *Clubs*: East India and Sports; Royal Bombay Yacht.

BUTLER, Herbert William, M.P. (Lab.) South Hackney since 1945; Member North-East Regional Hospital Board; b. 1897; s. of Frank Butler, London; m. 1926, Nellie, d. of H. W. Bingley, London. Served European War, 1914-19, with Royal Navy. Member Hackney Borough Council, 1922-; Mayor of Hackney, 1936-37. J.P. London. *Address*: 32 Watfield Road, Clapton, E.5.

BUTLER, Hon. (Horace) Somerset Edmond, C.I.E. 1945; Commercial Adviser, Dept. of Food, Govt. of India; presently Chairman Anglo-American Combined Siam Rice Commission, Bangkok; b. 23 May 1903; 2nd (twin) s. of 7th Earl of Carrick; m. 1928, Barbara, d. of M. S. Jacob-Hood, Calcutta; one d. *Educ.*: R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. *Address*: Hill House, Purbrook, Hants.

BUTLER, Hugh Montagu, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Headmaster of Queen Mary's School, Walsall since 1931; b. 21 Jan. 1890; s. of Rev. Montagu Russell Butler and Mary Elizabeth Ryland; m. 1919, Annie Isabel Wiltshire; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Denstone College; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Latimer Neville Exhibitioner). 2nd. Class Historical Tripos; Assistant Master, Ardingly College, 1911-12; Workshop College, 1912-13; Denstone College, 1915-20; St. George's School, Harpenden, 1923; Headmaster, Govt. English School, Batu Pahat, Malaya, 1920-22; Hexham Grammar School, 1923-30. Member: Wolverhampton Society of Artists, 1944; House of Laity, Church Assembly, 1945. *Publications*: A First Sketch of Empire History; Shakespeare Plays in Schools; articles in many journals. *Plays*: *Trixie*; *Sunset at Croxden*. *Recreations*: travel, painting, play production. *Address*: The School House, Queen Mary's School, Walsall. *T.A.*: Q.M.S. Walsall. *T.*: 4493.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Humphrey, C.V.O. 1942 (M.V.O. 1934); M.C. 1917; late Esquerry to Duke of Kent; b. 7 Feb. 1894; s. of Col. Lewis Butler and Adelaide Bulceel; m. 1927, Gwendolyn Van Raalte. *Educ.*: Malvern College. Army 1913-20 and since 1939. *Recreations*: riding, motoring, flying. *Address*: 42 Connaught Square, W.2. *T.*: Ambassador 2277. *Club*: Turf.

BUTLER, Lord James A. N.; see Butler, Lord Arthur.

BUTLER, James Bayley, M.B.E.; M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., M.R.I.A.; Prof. of Zoology, University College, Dublin, National University of Ireland (formerly Prof. of Botany). *Address*: 61 Ranelagh Road, Dublin; *T.*: Dublin 92869; (summer) Glenlion, Bailey, Co. Dublin. *T.*: Sutton 187.

BUTLER, James Ramsay Montagu, M.V.O. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Regius Professor of Modern History, University of Cambridge, since 1947; Fellow of Trinity Coll.; Chief Historian for the Official Military Histories of War of 1939-45; b. 1889; s. of late Rev. H. Montagu Butler, D.D., Master of Trinity, and late Agnata Frances, d. of Sir J. H. Ramsay. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. President of the Union, 1910; served in European War, 1914-18, Scottish Horse (despatches twice); M.P. (Ind.) Cambridge Univ., 1922-23; served in War of 1939-45, Intelligence Corps (Chevalier Legion of Honour). Governor of Harrow School. *Publications*: The Passing of the Great Reform Bill, 1914; Henry Montagu Butler: a Memoir, 1925; History of England, 1815-1918, 1928. *Address*: Trinity College, Cambridge. *Clubs*: United University, Alpine.

BUTLER, Kathleen Teresa Blake, M.A. (Cantab.); Hon. Fellow of Girton since 1949; b. Bardsea (Lancs), 26 Sept.

1883; s. d. of late Theobald Fitzwalter Butler, J.P., D.L., and of Catherine Elizabeth Barraclough. *Educ.*: Canover; Paris; Newnham College, Cambridge. Lecturer in French, Royal Holloway College, 1913-15; Lecturer in Modern Languages, Girton College, 1915-42; Director of Studies in Modern Languages, 1917-33; Associate of Newnham College, 1918-33; Cassel Research Fellow of Girton College 1923-29; University Lecturer in Italian since 1920; Vice-Mistress of Girton College, 1930-34, 1941-42; Mistress of Girton College, 1942-49. Chairman of the Italian Committee of the Modern Languages Association, 1934-45; Organiser of two Summer Schools of Italian held in Cambridge, 1919 and 1935; Pres. of Cambridge Women's Research Club, 1933-36, and since 1948; Joint Founder and Editor of Italian Studies, 1936; External Expert on Board of Advisers in Italian, Univ. of London, since 1938. *Publications*: A History of French Literature, 2 vols., 1923; Les Premières Lettres de Guez de Balzac. éd. critique (with H. Ribas), 2 vols., Paris, 1933-34; Tredici novelle moderne (with B. Reynolds), 1946; contributor to: The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies; Rev. d'Hist. Litt. de la France, Mod. Lang. Rev.; Italian Studies; Journal of Warburg Institute, etc. *Recreations*: travelling, research, gardening. *Address*: Girton College, Cambridge. *Club*: Sesame.

BUTLER, Brig.-Gen. the Hon. Lesley James Probyn, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; late Irish Guards; b. 22 April 1876; u. and heir-pres. of 27th Baron Dunboyne, q.v.; m. 1907, Mary Christal, y. d. of Sir J. Heathcoat Amory, 1st Bt.; one s. two d. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches six times, Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired, 1922; D.L. Devon. *Address*: Loxbeare House, Tiverton, Devon. *T.*: Rackenford 237.

BUTLER, Sir Montagu Sherard Daves, K.C.S.I., cr. 1924; K.C., cr. 1924; C.B. 1916; C.I.E. 1909; C.V.O. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; b. 19 May 1878; 3rd s. of late Spencer Perceval Butler; m. 1901, Ann (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1920), y. d. of late Dr. George Smith, C.I.E.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar, First Class Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II., with special distinction in Part II., Univ. Bhaunagar Medallist, Fellow of Pembroke, 1895-1901; Pres. of the Union, 1895; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke, 1925); Chancellor Nagpur University, 1925-35. Entered I.C.S. 1896; Settlement Officer, Kotah State, 1904-9; Deputy Commissioner, Lahore, 1909-11; Joint Secretary, Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1912-15; Deputy Commissioner Attock District, Punjab, 1915-19; President of the Punjab Legislative Council, 1921-22; Secretary to the Govt. of India, Education Dept., 1922-1924; President of Council of State, 1924; Governor of the Central Provinces, 1925-33; Lieut.-Governor, Isle of Man, 1933-37; Master of Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, 1937-48. Member of Council of the Senate, Cambridge University, 1938-46; Councillor Borough of Cambridge, 1940; Mayor, 1941-48; Alderman, 1944; Chairman Savings Cttee., Cambridge, 1944-49; Chairman Fuel Efficiency Cttee. (Eastern Region), 1949. *Address*: 17 Grange Court, Pinehurst, Cambridge. *T.*: 4768. *Club*: Bath.

See also Rt. Hon. R. A. Butler.

BUTLER, Sir Neville Montagu, K.C.M.G., cr. 1947 (C.M.G. 1942); C.V.O. 1933; British Ambassador to Brazil since 1947; b. 20 Dec. 1893; s. of Henry Montagu Butler, D.D., late Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Agnata Frances Ramsay; m. 1923, Oonah Rose, d. of late Col. John McNeill, Kippilaw, St. Boswells, Roxburgh; two d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1916-18, Scottish Horse, House-

hold Battalion, Intelligence Corps; entered Foreign Office, May 1920; Private Secretary to successive Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs, Feb. 1924-June 1927; to Viscount Cecil of Chelwood, June-Aug. 1927, and to Lord Cushendun, Oct. 1927-June 1929; a Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1930-35; Counsellor at Legation, Tehran, 1936-39; Berne, Sept.-Dec. 1939; Counsellor at Embassy, Washington, 1940, and Minister there, 1940-41; Head of North American Dept. in Foreign Office, 1941; an Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, 1944-47. *Recreations*: walking, riding, lawn tennis, golf. *Address*: British Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Clubs*: Travellers', Hurlingham.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Patrick Richard, D.S.O. 1917; b. Plymouth, 7 Nov. 1880; *c. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Butler G.C.B., and Lady (Elizabeth) Butler (*d.* 1938); *m.* 1930, Rhona Lilian, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Assheton N. Curzon; one *s.* Joined Royal Irish Regt. from Militia, 1902; Capt., 1908; Major, 1916; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col., 1927; served in Malta, South Africa, and India; went to Flanders with 7th Division, Oct. 1914; was in the retreat from Ghent to Ypres, and through the first battle of Ypres (severely wounded); served with his regiment during second battle of Ypres and in France, and subsequently at Salonika. Returned to France, July 1918, and served throughout the offensive (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 2nd Bati. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1927-31; retired, 1931; visited Southern Front, Nationalist Spain (as warm supporter), 1938. *Publications*: *A Gallop across Ypres*; Contributor to many periodicals. *Address*: The Old House, Grateley, nr. Andover, Hants. *T.*: Grateley Hants 203. *Club*: Naval and Military.

BUTLER, Sir Paul Dairymple, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1944 (C.M.G. 1938); Far Eastern Research Secretary at Royal Institute of International Affairs since 1946; b. 2 Mar. 1886; 3rd *s.* of Rev. George Hew Butler, Hambledon, Hants; *m.* 1913, Helen Maxima, *d.* of Dr. William Scranton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Bedford School; on the Continent. Entered Consular Service, 1908; served at Tokio, Seoul, Manila, Tamsui, Yokohama, Mukden; Consul-General at San Francisco, 1938; Director-General of Far Eastern Bureau of Ministry of Information at New Delhi, 1942-43; Adviser in the Foreign Office, 1944; British Representative on the Far Eastern Regional Committee of U.N.R.E.A. with rank of Minister in H.M. Foreign Service, Dec. 1944; retired from H.M. Foreign Service, 1946; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations*: riding, tennis, gardening. *Address*: 42 Paultons Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 2330. *Club*: St. James'.

BUTLER, P. E. O.; see O'Brien-Butler.

BUTLER, Commander Sir (Reginald) Thomas, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1922; late R.N.; b. 27 April 1901; *s.* of Sir Reginald Butler, 1st Bt., and Rosa Rich (*d.* 1945); *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1927, Marjorie, *e. d.* of Sidney Woods, K.C. Stirlingswood, Edmonton, Alberta; twos. one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. *Heir*: *s.* Reginald Michael Thomas b. 29 April 1928. *Address*: Marchants Barn, Hildenborough, Kent. *T.*: Hildenborough 3103. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BUTLER, Rt. Hon. Richard Austen, P.C. 1939; M.A.; F.R.G.S.; M.P. (C.) Saffron Walden since 1929; b. Attock Seral, India, 9 Dec. 1902; *e. s.* of Sir Montagu S. D. Butler, *q. c.*; *m.* 1926, Sydney, *e. c.* of late Samuel Courtald; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Fellow Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1925-29 (Double First Class; Modern Language Tripos French Section, 1924; Historical Tripos Part II, 1925, First Division First Class); Hon. Fellow of Pem-

broke College, Cambridge, 1941; President, Union Society, 1924; Under-Secretary of State, India Office, 1932-37; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour 1937-38; Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1938-41; Minister of Education, 1941-45; Minister of Labour, June-July 1945; Member Indian Franchise Committee, 1932; Chairman Scientific Advisory Committee and Engineering Advisory Committee, 1942; Chairman of Council National Union of Conservative Associations, 1945; President Modern Language Association, 1946; Chairman of Council Royal India Society, and of Anglo-Netherlands Society, 1946; Pres. Nat. Assoc. of Mental Health, 1946. Director Courtalds Ltd. *Recreations*: travel, shooting, agriculture. *Address*: Stanstead Hall, Halstead, Essex. *T.*: Halstead 49; 3 Smith Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Abbey 1030. *Clubs*: Carlton, Oriental, Farmers', Beefsteak, Grillions.

BUTLER, Col. Richard Barry, C.I.E. 1936; C.B.E. 1930 (O.B.E. 1926); M.C.; p.s.c.; *s.* of late John Philip Butler, J.P., Clonard, Co. Wicklow; b. 1884; *m.* 1st, 1921, Marjorie Stewart (died as result of enemy action, 1941, while serving with the American Ambulance Corps, Great Britain), *y. d.* of late Albert Evans Pullar, J.P. of Durn, Perth (one *s.* Flying Officer L. M. S. Butler, R.A.F.V.R., killed Air Operations, Italy, 1944); 2nd, 1945, Madge, widow of John Jardine Mein Austin, Flint Hill, West Haddon, Northants. Joined 5th Bn. Rifle Brigade, 1904; 30th Lancers, Indian Army, 1907; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches 3 times, Bt.-Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., M.C.); Staff College, Camberley, 1919; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, India, 1922-25; transferred to Royal Decan Horse, 1926; commanded 16th Light Cavalry, 1931-32; Military Secretary to the following Governors of Bengal: Sir Stanley Jackson, 1927-30, Sir John Anderson, 1932-37, and to Lord Erabourne, 1937-38; retired, 1938; served war of 1939-45, commanded Havre Garrison and Pioneer Corps Group, B.E.F., 1940 (despatches); D.D.L.; H.Q. Western Command, 1941; A.A.G. 3 Corps, 1942; served Home Forces, 1943 to end of hostilities, 1945. Order of Crown of Italy; Order of White Eagle of Serbia. *Address*: Garth Marr, Castle Carrock, Cumberland. *T.*: Hayton 206. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Boodle's, Oriental; County (Carlisle).

BUTLER, Hon. Sir Richard Layton, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1939; Chairman, State Liquid Fuel Control Board, South Australia; Director of Emergency Road Transport, South Australia; Director, Adelaide Electric Supply Co. Ltd., Cellulose (Aust.) Pty. Ltd.; b. Yatalunga Station, near Onetree Hill, S. Australia, 31 March 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Richard Butler; *m.* Mand Draper; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Mallaia Public School; Adelaide Agricultural School. Engaged in stock and station business, farming and grazing; represented South Australia at Silver Jubilee Celebrations, and Empire Parliamentary Association Conference, 1935; also at Coronation, 1937; Chairman South Australia Centenary Celebrations, 1936; elected as a Liberal for District of Wooroora, 1915, 1921, 1924, 1927, 1930, 1938, and 1936; Leader of the Opposition in the South Australian Parliament, 1925-27 and 1930-33; Premier Treasurer, and Minister of Railways, S. Australia, 1927-1930; Premier, Treasurer and Minister of Immigration South Australia, 1938-38. *Address*: 99 Currie Street, Adelaide, South Australia; 50 Dutton Terrace, Mindie S. Australia.

BUTLER, Sir Richard Pierce, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1828; O.B.E. 1919; D.L.; b. 28 Sept. 1872; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Hester Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Sir Alan E. Bellingham, 8rd Bt.; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1906, Alice, *d.* of late Very Rev. Hon. James Wentworth Leigh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Downgate Agricultural College, High Sheriff, Co. Carlow, 1905. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (medal 5 clasps); Hon. Lt.-Col.; served with Remount Dept. Feb. 1915.

Apr. 1919 in British, Italian and Egyptian Exped. Forces (despatches twice, O.B.E., 1914-1915 Star, British medal, and Allies' Victory medal). *Heir*: s. Thomas Pierce, Major, Grenadier Guards; [b. 18 Sept. 1910; m. 1937, Rosemary Liege Woodgate, d. of Major J. H. Davidson-Houston; one s. (b. 22 July 1940) one d.]. *Address*: 4 Rutland Court, N.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 6922; Ballin Temple, Tullow, Co. Carlow. *T.A.*: Tullow.

See also Hon. and Most Rev. B. J. Plunket.

BUTLER, Maj.-Gen. St. John D. A.; *see* Arcedeckin-Butler.

BUTLER, Hon. Somerset; *see* Butler, Hon. H. S. E.

BUTLER, Maj.-Gen. Stephen Seymour. C.B. 1935. C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; s. of late Rev. G. H. Butler; m. 1913, Phyllis, d. of Capt. H. Critchley-Salmonson; two s. *Educ.*: Winchester. Joined 3rd Northumberland Fusiliers, 1897; Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1899; S. African War (medal 5 clasps); King's African Rifles, 1905-7 (African G.S. Medal 2 clasps); transferred South Staffordshire Regiment, 1908; Egyptian Army, 1909-15 (Sudan medal and clasp, Order of the Nile); European War, 1914-18, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1914-15, Dardanelles, 1915-16, France, 1916-1918 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of Sacred Treasure, French Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times, Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914-15 Star, Allies War medals); Head of Naval Intelligence, Constantinople, 1919-20; A.M.S., N. Comd., India, 1921-23 (Indian G.S. Medal and clasp); Military Attaché, Bucharest, 1923-26; Inspector-General Royal West African Frontier Force, 1926-30; Kaid Sudan Defence Force, 1930-35; G.O.C. 48th Div., T.A., 1935-39; retired pay, 1939; re-employed Aug. 1939, War of 1939-45; Head of Mil. Mission to Turkey, 1939-40; Liaison, Africa, 1940-41; Head of British Military Mission, Ethiopia, 1941-43 (despatches twice, 1939-45 Star, Africa Star, Defence Medal, War Medal). *Recreations*: hunting, polo, cricket. *Address*: Bury Lodge, Hambledon, Hants. *T.*: Hambledon 107. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, M.C.C.

BUTLER, Major-General Hon. Theobald Patrick Probyn, D.S.O. 1918; b. 3 July 1884; y. s. of 25th Baron Dunboyne; m. 1933, Hon. Vera Elizabeth Sanders, *cr. d.* of 1st Baron Bayford. *Educ.*: Winchester; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, France, Palestine, Egypt, and Sudan (despatches twice, D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of the Nile); N.W. Frontier, India, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; Lt.-Col., 1935; Col., 1937; Garrison Commander and Commandant R.A. Depot, Woolwich, 1937; District Commander, India, 1940; retired, 1942. *Address*: Kentishbeare House, Cullompton, Devon.

BUTLER, Theobald Richard Fitzwalter; Recorder of Newark since 1945; b. 24 May 1894; o. s. of late Theobald Butler, 28 Molyneux Park, Tunbridge Wells; m. 1948, Laura Rachel, d. of late Sir Vincent Nash, D.L., Shannon View House, Kilmurry, Co. Limerick. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Univ. College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921. *Publication*: Senior Editor, Archbold's Criminal Pleading, etc., 31st ed. 1943. *Recreations*: walking, cycling, swimming, golf, bridge, archaeology. *Address*: 60 Winchester Court, Kensington Church Street. W.8. *T.*: Western 3182, ext. 60. *Clubs*: Reform; Nottinghamshire (Nottingham).

BUTLER, Sir Thomas; *see* Butler, Sir R. T.

BUTLER, Rear-Admiral Vernon Saumarez, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; b. 1885; s. of late S. E. Butler, J.P., Somerset; m. 1915, Helen Montgomerie, d. of late Admiral Sir Hugh Tophill, K.C.B. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted); Senior Naval Officer, Persian Gulf, 1935-37; Rear-Adm., 1937; retired list, 1937. *Address*:

Midway House, Ston Easton, nr. Bath. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BUTLER-BOWDON, family name of Baron Grey de Ruthyn.

BUTLER-HENDERSON, Hon. Eric Brand; b. Sept. 1881; sixth s. of 1st Baron Paringdon; m. Hon. Sophia Isabelle Butler Massey, d. of 5th Baron Clarina; four s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton. *Address*: Faccombe Manor, Andover, Hants. *T.*: Linkenholt 46. *Clubs*: St. James's, Bath, Argentine.

BUTT, Sir Alfred, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1918; m. 1902, Georgina May, *cr. d.* of Frederick Say, Norwich; one s. Served in Ministry of Food, 1917-18; M.P. (U.) Balham and Tooting Division of Wandsworth 1922-34. *Heir*: s. Kenneth [b. 7 July 1906; m. 1st, 1938, Kathleen Breen, *cr. d.* of E. F. Farnar, Shucklin, Isle of Wight; m. 2nd, 1948, Marie Josephine, *widow* of Ivor Watkins Birts and 2nd d. of John Bain]. *Address*: Clarehaven, Newmarket. *T.*: 2170.

BUTTENSCHAW, Hon. Ernest Albert; Managing Director of Farmers and Grazers Co-operative Wool and Grain Company; b. Young, N.S.W., 23 May 1876; m. 1st, 1903; three s. four d.; 2nd, 1928, Clare Sugars, Roseville, N.S.W. *Educ.*: Young Superior Public School. Went into Post Office for about twelve months on leaving school, then took up farming and grazing; cultivated up to 2000 acres of wheat during European War; President of the Farmers and Settlers' Association of N.S.W. for two years; President of the Bland Shire for five years; Chairman of Voluntary Wheat Pool for four years; entered Parliament, 1917; leader of the Country Party, 1926-32; joined the Bavin Administration in 1927, and Acting Premier during Mr. Bavin's absence in England; Minister for Works and Railways and Deputy Premier, 1927-30; Minister for Lands, N.S.W., 1933-38; Member of Legislative Assembly, N.S.W.; Deputy Leader of Country Party; 1942, a member of Central Wool Committee to carry out British Wool Purchase Agreement. Councillor of Royal Agricultural Society. Trustee of Sydney Cricket Ground. *Recreations*: has played 1st grade cricket and tennis, all-round athlete. *Address*: Strathfield, Sydney, Australia. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

BUTTERFIELD, Herbert, M.A.; Professor of Modern History in University of Cambridge since 1944, and Fellow of Peterhouse since 1923; Editor: Cambridge Historical Journal; b. 7 Oct. 1900; s. s. of Albert Butterfield and Ada Mary Buckland; m. 1929, Edith Joyce (Pamela) Crawshaw; three s. *Educ.*: Trade and Grammar School, Keighley; Peterhouse, Cambridge (scholar). Jane Eliza Procter Visiting-Fellow, University of Princeton, N.J., 1924-25; Lecturer in History, Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1930-44. *Publications*: The Historical Novel, 1924; The Peace-tactics of Napoleon, 1806-8, 1929; The Whig Interpretation of History, 1931; (ed.) Select Documents of European History, Vol. III, 1715-1920, 1931; Napoleon (Great Lives), 1939; The Statecraft of Machiavelli, 1940; The Englishman and his History, 1944; Inaugural Lecture on The Study of Modern History, 1944; George III, Lord North and the People, 1949. *Address*: 89 Tenison Road, Cambridge; Peterhouse, Cambridge.

BUTTERFIELD, Robert William Fitzmaurice, C.I.E. 1944; F.F.R.A. (Ind.); J.P.; Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, Bombay (retired); b. 10 Jan. 1889; 2nd s. of late Alfred Lumsden Butterfield, Indian Police, and Caroline Butterfield; m. May Winifred Catley; two s. one d. *Address*: Maytree, Abbots Close, Guildford, Surrey. *T.*: Guildford 8861.

BUTTERS, Sir John Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1928; M.B.E. 1920; V.D. M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.E. Aust., M.Am.Soc.C.E.; Consulting Engineer, Sydney, N.S.W.; b. Alverstoke, Hants, 23 Dec. 1885; s. of late R. J. Butters; m. Lillian Gordon, d. of late

T. W. Keele, M.Inst.C.E., Sydney; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Taunton School; University College, Southampton. Chief Engineer and General Manager, Hydro-Electric Department, Tasmania, 1912-24; Chief Commissioner, Federal Capital, Canberra, 1924-29; Lieut.-Colonel Royal Australian Engineers (Retired); President, Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1927; Director Australian Boards, British General Electric Co., Royal Insurance Co.; Chairman of Associated Newspapers, Ltd., Sydney, Hadfields Steel Works Ltd., North Shore Gas Co. Ltd., Radio 2 UE Sydney Ltd., and Director of local companies. *Address*: Box 8619S, G.P.O., Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *T.A.*: Sydney.

BUTTERWORTH, Reginald, C.B.E. 1920; b. 21 July 1879; s. of late Reginald Butterworth; g.s. of late John Butterworth of Manchester; m. 1904, Cornelia Gertrud, o. d. of late Victor August Wellenstein of London and Batavia, Java; (er. s. died on active service 1941; yr. s. killed in action 1940) one d. *Educ.*: Denstone. Went to Java, 1900; retired, 1920; when temporarily in England, 1916-19 served with Ministry of Food, 1917-18, and Board of Trade, 1918 (Chairman North-eastern Divisional Road Transport Board). *Address*: 37 Tavistock Square, W.C.1.

BUTTERWORTH, Col. Reginald Francis Amherst, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; b. 4 Jan. 1876; s. of late R. W. Butterworth of Rockwell near Bristol; m. Margaret Elaine, 3rd d. of late J. W. Morison of Portclem, Pembroke; (one s. died of wounds, 1944) one d. *Educ.*: Eton. Entered Army, 1895; was successively at Chatham, Portsmouth, Landguard Fort, and Singapore, on harbour defences; Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, Malta, 1911; returned to England, 1914, and formed a Field Company R.E. for service in the new Army, afterwards C.B.E. 16th Div. and on staff at G.H.Q.; proceeded to France in command July 1915 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Iraq Operations, 1920 (despatches); C.B.E. Hong Kong 1922-24; C.B.E. 3rd Division Salisbury Plain, 1925. Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1926-30; Chief Engineer, Malaya Command, Singapore, 1930-31; Commander, 28th Air Defence Brigade, T.A., 1931-32; retired pay, 1933; Director of British Legion Poppy Factory, 1938-; Royal Observer Corps, 1939-41; employed under Ministry of Information, 1943-45. *Recreations*: cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address*: 16 High St., Fareham, Hants.

BUTTLE, Gladwin Albert Hurst, O.B.E. 1942; M.A. (Cantab.), L.R.C.P.; Professor of Pharmacology, School of Pharmacy, London University; b. 11 April 1899; s. of William and Mary Buttle; m. 1936, Eva Korella; one s. *Educ.*: Whitgift Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Qualified University College Hospital, 1924; Pharmacologist Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories for 14 years. Served War of 1939-1945, R.A.M.C. (Lt.-Col.); adviser in Blood Transfusion, M.E.F. and B.L.A., 1940-1945. *Publications*: contributions on Chemotherapy and Pharmacology to medical journals. *Recreations*: gardening, tennis. *Address*: Park View, Woldingham, Surrey; 17 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1. *T.*: Woldingham 2191; Holborn 7456. *Club*: Medical Research.

BUTTON, Howard, C.B.E. 1920; Chartered Accountant, retired; b. 20 Mar. 1875; s. of late John J. Button, Olton, Warwickshire; m. Beatrice Maud, d. of late Willoughby F. Ellis of Woodville; one d. *Educ.*: King Edward VI. Grammar School, Birmingham (Foundation Scholar). Director of Internal Audits and later Controller of Munitions Accounts in Ministry of Munitions of War; Vice-President Institute of Arbitrators. *Publication*: Notes on Principles of Profit Sharing. *Recreations*: golf and tennis. *Address*: Brackenhill, Sandy Lane, Cobham,

Surrey. *T.*: Oxshott 115. *Club*: Burhill Golf (Walton-on-Thames).

BUXTON; see Noel-Buxton.

BUXTON, family name of Baron Noel-Buxton.

BUXTON, Countess, G.B.E. or. 1919; J.P.; Mildred; e. d. of Hugh Collin Smith; m. 1896, as 2nd wife, 1st Earl Buxton (d. 1934). *Address*: Newtimber Place, Hassocks, Sussex. *T.*: Hurstpierpoint 4.

See also Baron Bicester.

BUXTON, Alfred Fowell: Director (Extraordinary) of National Provincial Bank; b. 28 March 1854; 4th s. of late Thomas Fowell Buxton of Basneye, Herts; m. 1885, Violet, O.B.E. 1920 (d. 1936), d. of late Very Rev. T. W. Jex-Blake, D.D., Headmaster of Rugby, afterwards Dean of Wells; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Was a partner in London Banking Firm of Prescott, Cave & Co.; represented City on L.C.C., 1892-95; Alderman, 1904-22; Chairman Finance Committee, 1907 and 1920; Chairman London County Council, 1916-17; Governor of Rugby School, 1906-36; Member of Port of London Authority, 1916-19; late Member House of Laity; formerly Member Church of England Pensions Board; formerly Director, Alliance Assurance. *Publication*: editor of Two-Version Bible. *Address*: Fairhill, Tonbridge. *T.*: Hildenborough 2213. *Club*: Athenæum.

See also D. A. J. and P. A. Buxton.

BUXTON, Major Anthony, D.S.O. 1916; D.L.; B.A.; late Director of Truman, Hanbury, Buxton & Co.; J.P., Norfolk; b. 2 Sep. 1881; y. s. of late Edward North Buxton; m. 1926, Mary, e. d. of late Hon. Bernard Constable-Maxwell, Farlie House, Inverness-shire; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; graduated Natural Science Tripos, 1904. Played in the Harrow Eleven, 1900, 1901; served for 11 years in the Essex Yeomanry; served European War with his regiment, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); attached 10th Royal Hussars, 1918-1919; Secretariat, Headquarters, League of Nations, 1919-31; travelled in Asia Minor and the Caucasus. High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1945-1946. *Publications*: Sport in Peace and War; Sporting Interludes at Geneva, 1932; Fisherman Naturalist, 1946; Travelling Naturalist, 1948; contributions to reviews and newspapers. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, hunting, travel, ornithology. *Address*: Horsey Hall, nr. Great Yarmouth. *Club*: Brooks's.

BUXTON, Denis Alfred Jex, J.P., D.L. Essex (Sheriff 1944); Director of Uganda Co. Ltd.; F.S.A.; b. 26 Mar. 1895; e. s. of Alfred Fowell Buxton, q.r.; m. 1923, Emily Mary, d. of William Hollin, Berry Hill, Mansfield Notts; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st Cl. Lit. Hum., 1921; served in the ranks in Gallipoli; Lt.-W. Riding Regt., 1910-19. Raised and commanded one of the first London Balloon Squadrons (909 County of Essex) and served with it in East End of London, 1939-41; retired from R.A.F., 1943, to work at Min. of War Transport. Hon. Treasurer, Magistrates' Assoc., since 1942. *Recreations*: natural history, archaeology, and travel. *Address*: Wilderness House, Ongar, Essex. *T.*: Ongar 70; 7 Hanover Terrace, N.W.1. *T.*: Ambassador 4808. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Brooks's.

BUXTON, Major Desmond Gurney, 60th Rifles (R. of O.); Local Director (Norwich) Barclays Bank; b. 4 Jan. 1898; e. s. of late Edward G. Buxton of Catton Hall, Norwich, and of Mrs. Buxton of The Beeches, Old Catton, Norwich; m. 1930, Rachel Mary, yr. d. of Col. A. F. Morse, Coltishall Mead, Norwich; two s. four d. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 60th Rifles, 1917-29; France and Belgium, 1917-18; N.W. Europe, 1945. Sheriff of Norwich, 1936-37; Lt.-Col. R. Norfolk Regt. (T.A.), 1939-40. *Recreations*: shooting, chess, bridge. *Address*: Hoveton Hall, Wroxham, Norwich.

BUXTON, Rt. Rev. Harold Jocelyn; b. 1880; 4th s. of Sir Thomas Powell Buxton, 3rd Bart. of Waries, Waltham Abbey, Essex; unmarried. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Vicar of Horley with Hornton, Oxon, 1913; Head of Medical Unit (Lord Mayor's Fund) with Russian Army in the Caucasus, 1915-16; temporary Chaplain in France, 1917; British Chaplain at Nicosia, 1927-31; Archdeacon in Cyprus, 1928-33; Bishop of Gibraltar, 1933-47; Hon. Secretary (Lord Mayor's) Armenian Fund in London, 1918-26; Order of King George I. of Greece, 1944; Royal Order of Saint Sava, Yugoslavia, 1945. *Publications*: *Travel and Politics in Armenia* (part), 1913; *Transcaucasia*, 1926; *Substitution of Law for War*, 1925. *Recreations*: sketching, golf. *Address*: 2 Trumpington Hall, Cambridge. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

BUXTON, James Basil, M.A., F.R.C.V.S.; D.V.H.; Principal and Dean of Royal Veterinary College since 1936. *Educ.*: Highgate School; Royal Veterinary College, London; Liverpool University. Lecturer in Veterinary Hygiene, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, 1911-12; Veterinary Superintendent, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1912-22; Director, Farm Laboratories, Medical Research Council, 1922-23; Professor of Animal Pathology, Cambridge University, 1923-36; Director, Institute of Animal Pathology; Fellow of Queens' College; President, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1932-33; Central Veterinary Society, 1920; National Veterinary Medical Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1925; Veterinary Research Club, 1926; Royal Counties Veterinary Medical Society, 1927; Eastern Counties Veterinary Medical Society, 1929; Membre Correspondant étranger, Académie Vétérinaire de France, 1936; Member of Council, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons since 1920; John Henry Steel Gold Medal, 1934. *Address*: Royal Veterinary College, Sreantley, Berk; Childe Court, Streteley, Berks. *T.*: Goring 45. *Club*: Athenæum.

BUXTON, Colonel John Lawrence, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1916; Rifle Brigade, retired; b. 1 Dec. 1877; s. of Francis William Buxton and Hon. Mrs. F. W. Buxton; m. 1916, Evelynne, d. of late Rev. J. W. Rynd, of Brasted, Kent. *Educ.*: Eton; University College, Oxford; joined Rifle Brigade, 1899; served S. African War (despatches three times, severely wounded); Private Secretary to Governor of Victoria (Australia), 1905-6; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Assistant Adjutant-General, Aldershot Command, 1927-30; A.A. and Q.M.G. i/c Administration, Gibraltar, 1930-31; Commander 144th (Gloucestershire and Worcestershire), Infantry Brigade T.A., 1931-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34; retired pay, 1934; Equestry to the Duke of Connaught, 1930-40. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address*: Widford Manor, Burford, Oxon. *Club*: Brooks's.

BUXTON, Patrick Alfred; C.M.G. 1947; F.R.S. 1943; Director, Dept. of Entomology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine since 1925; Prof. of Med. Entomology, Univ. of London, since 1933; b. 24 March 1892; s. of Alfred Powell Buxton, *g.w.*, and late Violet Jex-Blake; m. Muriel Gladys, 4th d. of late Rev. Hon. W. Talbot Rice; two s. four d. *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1916-21). Served in Mesopotamia and N.W. Persia; Entomologist to Government of Palestine, 1921-23; leader of Expedition to Samoa, 1923-25; Member Medical Research Council, 1946-. *Publications*: *Animal Life in Deserts*; *The Louse*; a number of technical publications. *Recreations*: Natural history; gardening. *Address*: Grit Howe, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.*: Gerrards Cross 2581. *Club*: Athenæum.

BUXTON, Captain Richard Gurney, J.P. Norfolk; b. 6 May 1887; s. of S. Gurney Buxton, Catton Hall, Norwich; m. Mary Primrose, d. of late Major A. S. Ralli, 12th Lancers; two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address*: Wiverton

Hall, Holt, Norfolk. *T.*: Cley 207. *Club*: Boodle's.

BUXTON, Robert Vere, D.S.O. 1917; M.A.; Director Martin's Bank, Ltd. (Chairman London Board), Imperial Bank of Iran, Anglo-Egyptian Oilfields, Ltd., U.S. Deben-ture Corporation, Ltd., and London Scottish American Trust Co., Ltd.; b. 1883; 3rd s. of late Francis W. Buxton and Hon. Mrs. Francis Buxton; m. 1916, Irene Marguerite, Lady Levinge, widow of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A. Honours School of History). Sudan Civil Service, 1907-11; served European War, 1914-18; Capt. West Kent Yeomanry and Lt.-Col. Imperial Camel Corps (despatches twice, Crown of Italy, D.S.O., Order of the Nile). *Recreations*: hunting, Joint Master Bicester and Warden Hill Hounds, 1930-46, shooting. *Address*: Thatchways, Priors-Hardwick, Rugby; 32 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W. *T.*: Byfield 303; Welbeck 7645. *Club*: Brooks's.

BUXTON, Captain Roden Henry Victor, C.B.E. 1942; R.N. (retld.); Order of Polonia Restituta 3rd class; b. 17 Dec. 1890; s. of Sir T. F. V. Buxton, 4th Bt.; m. 1917, Dorothy Alina, d. of Col. C. W. R. St. John, R.E.; two s. four d. *Educ.*: Chesham School; R.N.C., Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1908; Lieut., 1913; specialised in Signals; Grand Fleet, 1914-18; Flag Lt. and Signal Officer to Vice-Adm. Sir Roger Keyes, 1919-21; Fleet Signal Officer, Mediterranean and Atlantic Fleets, 1921-24; R.N. Staff Coll., 1925; R.A.F. Staff Coll., 1929; H.M.S. Enterprise East Indies, 1929-31; served at Admiralty Signal Dept.; Drafting Commander, Portsmouth; Admiralty as Director of Manning, 1940-43; Combined Operations H.Q. and Admiralty, as Director of Combined Operations Personnel, 1943-1946; Naval Mission to Greece, 1946-47. J.P. Hants. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address*: Greatbridge House, Romsey, Hants. *T.*: Romsey 52. *Club*: United Service.

BUXTON, St. John Dudley, M.B., B.S. (London), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Senior Orthopaedic Surgeon to King's College Hospital, to Royal Masonic Hospital, and to Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton; Hon. Consulting Orthopaedic Surgeon to the Army; b. 26 Dec. 1891; 2nd s. of late Dudley W. Buxton, M.D.; m. Winifred, 2nd d. of Picton Warlow; one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Peter's College, Radley; University College Hospital. Served European War 1914-18 in B.E.F. and Salonika Exp. Force (Croix de Guerre); in France with B.E.F. April-June 1940, and in Middle East, 1941-42, Brigadier Consultant Orthopaedic Surgeon. Resident posts at University College Hospital and Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Shepherd's Bush; Regional Adviser to E.M.S.; Consulting Orthopaedic Surgeon to Royal Waterloo Hospital for Women and Children; B. Surrey County Hospital, West Herts Hospital, S.E. Hospital for Children, Norwood Cottage Hospital, and St. John's Hospital, Twickenham. Lecturer in Orthopaedic Surgery and formerly Examiner in Surgery, University of London; Pres. Med. Defence Union; Past-President Brit. Orthopaedic Association; Examiner for Diploma in Phys. Med. R.C.P. & S. Eng.; Hunterian Professor R.C.S.; Past-President Section of Orthopaedics, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications*: Editor of First Aid Manual (British Red Cross Society); (Jointly) *Surgical Pathology*; Orthopaedics in Post-Graduate Surgery, ed. by R. Maingot; articles in *Lancet*, *Proc. R. Soc. of Med.*, *Clinical Journal*, etc. *Recreations*: golf, gardening. *Address*: 38 Brook Street, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 5001; 16 Roehampton Gate, S.W.15. *T.*: Prospect 7424.

BUXTON, Sir Thomas Powell Victor, 6th Bt., cr. 1840; Scots Guards; b. 18 Aug. 1925; s. of Sir Thomas Powell Buxton, 5th Bt., and Hon. Dorothy Cochrane

(d. 1927), *vr. d.* of Lord Cochrane of Cults, *q.v.*; *S. father* 1945. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir*: *u.* Captain Roden Henry Victor Buxton, *q.v.* *Address*: Woodredon, Waltham Abbey, Essex. *T.*: Waltham Cross 2048.

See also Sir Charles Bentinck, Rt. Rev. H. J. Buxton.

BUXTON, William Leonard, M.B.E. 1920: Under-Secretary, Ministry of Labour and National Service, since 1947; *b.* 15 Aug. 1894; *e. c.* of William D. Buxton, Brooklands, Highgate, Chairman of Ohlsson's Cape Breweries; *m.* 1924, Flora (Jock), *d.* of John Morison, M.D., Haddon Court, Highgate; two *d.* *Educ.*: Highgate School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Scholar, Pembroke Coll., 1913, B.A. 1919, M.A. 1947. Served European War, 1914-18, 2nd Lt. York and Lancaster Regt., Aug. 1914; severely wounded Suvla Bay landing, 1915; Lieut. 1915; Capt. British Mission to Italian Commando Supremo, 1917; Croce di Guerra, 1918; despatches 1919. Cricket Captain Pembroke, Cambridge, 1919. Asst. Principal Ministry of Labour, 1920; Private Sec. to Parliamentary Sec., 1921, and to Permanent Sec. 1922. On Secretariat of Lord Riverdale's Cttee. on Industry and Trade from its appointment in 1924 to final report in 1929. Principal 1928; Asst. Sec. 1937; Principal Asst. Sec., 1945. Chairman of Assoc. of First Division Civil Servants, 1935-37; U.K. representative on Governing Body of I.L.O., 1937-38, whilst Sir Frederick Leggett was Chairman. *Publication*: Mearham (U.K. and U.S.A.), 1927. *Recreations*: golf, travel, gardening, free-masonry. *Address*: Timsbury, Gordon Avenue, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.*: Grimsdyke 1184. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

BUZZARD, Captain Sir Anthony Wass, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1929; D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1941; R.N.; *b.* 28 April 1902; *er. s.* of Sir E. Farquhar Buzzard, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O., and May, *d.* of late E. Bliss; *S. father* 1945; *m.* 1932, Margaret Elfreda, *o. d.* of Sir Arthur Knapp, *q.v.*; two *s. one d.* *Educ.*: R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. *Heir*: *s.* Anthony Farquhar, *b.* 28 June 1935. *Address*: Todd House, West Clandon, Surrey. *T.*: Clandon 97.

See also H. Gardiner-Hill.

BUZZARD, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Norman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 29 April 1878; *s.* of T. Buzzard, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1922, Baroness Elizabeth Wrangell (*née* Baroness Elizabeth Hoyningen Huene), formerly Maid of Honour to the Empress of Russia; two *d.* *Educ.*: S. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, Dardanelles, Flanders, Italy (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Chev. Légion d'Honneur, Cav. Mil. Ord., Savoy, Italy, Officer Ord. Corona Italy, *desp.* twice); retired, 1920. *Publications*: Shining Hours, 1946; articles in Blackwood, Cornhill, Vanity Fair, Pioneer, Country Life. *Recreations*: golf, sketching. *Address*: At The Haven, Tydehams, Newbury, Berks.

BUZZARD, Brig.-Gen. Frank Anstie, D.S.O. 1917; p.s.c., 1912; late R.A.; *b.* 1875; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Buzzard, M.D.; *m.* 1911, Joan, *y. d.* of late Hon. John Collier; two *s. one d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission 1895; served European War (D.S.O. and bar, wounded). *Address*: Haxted House, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.*: Edenbridge 2158.

BYAM, William, O.B.E.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (retired); *o. s.* of Maj.-Gen. William Byam, C.B.; *b.* 19 August 1882; *m.* 1915, Doris Mabert, 2nd *d.* of Edward Stiven, M.D., of Harrow-on-the-Hill; (*s.* R.N.V.R. (A) killed on active service July 1941) two *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; St. George's Hospital. Entered Royal Army Medical Corps, 1904; attached Egyptian Army, 1905-16; Operations S.E. Sudan, 1912 (despatches, Order 4th class

Medjedieh); British Red Cross Unit to Bulgaria, 1912 (Order 4th class St. Alexander of Bulgaria); New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1914-16 (despatches, Order 3rd class Nile); War Office Trench Fever Commission, 1918 (O.B.E.). *Publications*: Editor (with R. G. Archibald) Practice of Medicine in the Tropics; Trench Fever. *Recreations*: philately, gardening. *Address*: Les Divettes, Jerbourg, Guernsey, C.I. *T.*: Guernsey 8814. *Club*: Oriental.

BYASS, Bt. Col. Sir Geoffrey Robert Sidney, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1926; Territorial R. of O.; Director of W. E. Hughes & Co. Ltd., Palmerston House, London; *b.* Port Talbot, 30 Sept. 1895; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Evelyn, *d.* of T. L. Stratton, Turweston House, Brackley; *S. father*, 1929; *m.* 1919, Marian, *d.* of Col. Sir Gerald Trevor Bruce, *q.v.*; five *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester. Glamorgan Yeomanry 1914 onwards; served Palestine, Egypt and France (wounded); Major R.A. (T.A.) 1922; Lt. Col. 1938; commanded 81st (Welsh) Field Brigade R.A., T.A., 1938-39; Bt. Col. 1939; Mayor of Port Talbot, 1937-38. *Recreations*: cricket, lawn tennis, golf, etc. *Heir*: *b.* Rupert Arthur [b. 1902; *m.* 1935, Celia, *d.* of late Gen. Sir Arthur Palmer]. *Address*: Prentice Wood, Farnham Common, Bucks. *T.*: Farnham Common 577.

BYASS, Col. Harry Nicholl, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 2 Dec. 1863; *m.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps); commanded 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment, 1908-12; 7th Battalion, 1914-16. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address*: Winton House, Leamington Spa.

BYERS, Lt.-Col. (Charles) Frank, O.B.E. 1944; M.P. (L.) North Dorset since 1945; Liberal Chief Whip, since 1946; law student; *b.* 24 July 1915; *e. s.* of C. C. Byers, Tilsforth, Beds; *m.* 1939, Joan Elizabeth Oliver; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A. Hons.). Exchange Scholar at Milton Acad., Mass., U.S.A. Blue for Athletics, Oxford 1937, 220 yds. Hurdles; President O.U. Liberal Club, 1937. Enlisted Sept. 1939, R.A.; commissioned Mar. 1940; served M.E.F.; C.M.F. 1940-44; G.S.O. 1. Eighth Army, 1943; served N.W. Europe, 1944-45. G.S.O. 1 H.Q., 21 Army Group (despatches three, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de guerre (palme)). *Recreations*: athletics and poultry farming. *Address*: 18 Tite Street, S.W.3.

BYERS, Joseph Austen; *b.* 1 Oct. 1895; *er. s.* of Joseph and Sarah Dalton Byers, Newcastle upon Tyne; *m.* 1934, Sheila Margaret O'Neill; one *d.* *Educ.*: King's School, Chester; Balliol College, Oxford. Military Service, 1914-19 with Cheshire Regiment and Army Signal Service in Mediterranean, Egypt, Mesopotamia, and India, N.W.F.: Balliol, 1914-21; M.A. 1921; Indian Civil Service, 1921. Held various executive posts, 1921-1928; joined judicial branch 1928, and served as District and Sessions Judge in various districts in Madras and Orissa, 1930-1941; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1942-47. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1936; to Bar of British Columbia, Canada, 1948. Additional Judge, Madras High Court, Jan. 1942. *Recreations*: golf and motoring. *Address*: c/o Messrs. Moresby, Byers, and Moresby, Barristers and Solicitors, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

BYNG, family name of **Earl of Strafford**, and of **Viscount Torrington**.

BYNNER, Witter; author; *b.* Brooklyn, 10 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Thomas Edgerton Byner and Annie Louise Brewer; unmarried. *Educ.*: Harvard (A.B.). Assistant editor McClure's Magazine, and literary editor McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902-6; advisory editor with Small, Maynard & Co., 1907-15; Instructor English, R.O.T.C.U. of California, 1918-19; contributor to many magazines; lecturer on poetry; Phi Beta Kappa poet, Harvard, 1911; Uni-

versity of California, 1919; Amherst, 1931; President of Poetry Society, America, 1921-23. *Publications*: (poems) Young Harvard, 1907; (plays) Tiger, 1918; The Little King, 1914; (poems) The New World, 1915; (play) Iphigenia in Tauris, 1915; Grenstone Poems, 1917; (poems) The Beloved Stranger, 1919; A Canticle of Fan, 1920; Fins for Wings (under pseudonym Emanuel Morgan), 1921; A Book of Plays, 1922; (from the French of Charles Vildrac, poems) A Book of Love, 1923; (poems) Caravan, 1925; (play) Cake, 1926; (poems) Indian Earth, 1929; (poem) Eden Tree, 1931; (poems) Guest Book, 1935; Selected Poems, 1936; (poems) Against the Cold, 1940; The Way of Life according to Lao-tzu (Tao Teh Ching), 1944; (poems) Take Away the Darkness, 1947. Co-author (with Arthur Davidson Ficke, under pseudonym Emanuel Morgan and Anne Knish, poems), Spectra, 1916; (with Julia Ellsworth Ford, play), Snickerty Nick, 1919; (with Dr Kiang Kang-hu, translation from Tang poets) The Jade Mountain, 1929; The Sonnets of Frederick Goddard Tuckerman (Editor), 1931. *Address*: 842 Buena Vista Road, Santa Fe, N.M. U.S.A. T.: 1438.

BYRD, Rear-Adm. Richard E., U.S.N. (retired); b. Winchester, Va., 25 Oct. 1888; s. of Richard Evelyn Byrd and E. Bolling Flood; m. 1915, Marie D. Ames; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Virginia Military Institute; Shenandoah Valley Military Academy; University of Virginia; U.S. Naval Academy. In charge navigational preparation first successful flight Navy trans-Atlantic Expedition, 1919; one of navigation officers ZR-2 for proposed T.A. flight. In charge of Navy Unit of Navy MacMillan Arctic Expedition, 1925; made first flight to North Pole, 9 May 1926; flew Pokker Tri-Motor New York to Coast of France, 29 June-1 July 1927; Antarctic Expedition 1928-30; Discovery of Edsel Ford Mountains and Marie Byrd Land in the Antarctic on the First Byrd Antarctic Expedition, 1928-30; made first flight to South Pole, 29 Nov. 1929; Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition took place in 1933-35; spent 5 months of winter night alone in shadow of South Pole on scientific work; Comdr. U.S. Antarctic Service, an expedition sent to Antarctic by Govt., 1939-40; during War of 1939-45 served as Confidential Asst. to Adm. King as C-in-C.; had overseas duty 3 times in Pacific War Zone, and once in Belgium and Germany in connection with aviation; decorated 4 times; in charge of U.S. Naval Antarctic Expedition, 1946-47. Awarded Patron's Medal, R.G.S., 1931; Congressional and three Special Congressional Medals of Honor; Congressional Life Saving Medal of Honor; Navy Distinguished Service Medal; Navy Flying Cross; Navy Cross; Commander Legion of Honor of France; Commander Military Order of Avis of Portugal; Elisha Kent Kane medal of Philadelphia Geog. Soc.; Langley medal of Smithsonian Inst.; David Livingstone Centenary medal; Grand Lodge medal for Distinguished Achievement; Loczy Medal of Hungarian Geog. Soc.; Vega Medal of Swedish Geog. Soc.; many other awards and medals; Roosevelt Medal, Gold Star (to be attached to D.S.M.), presented by President Roosevelt, Sept. 1940, in recognition of services as commanding officer of U.S. Antarctic Service, etc. In 1944 received a Citation from the Secretary of the Navy and in 1945 was presented with the Legion of Merit by President Roosevelt for aviation work in the Pacific during War of 1939-45. Later awarded gold star in lieu of second Legion of Merit for War work and two other citations. Numerous hon. degrees: Hon. Member of about 200 societies. *Publications*: Skyward, 1928; Little America, 1930; Discovery, 1935; Exploring with Byrd, Alone, 1938; Reports of three expeditions mentioned above published in National Geographic Magazine; articles on expedition matters in Saturday Evening Post and World's Work. *Address*: 9 Brimmer Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs*: Explorers',

Lions, Kiwanis, Circumnavigators, Century (New York); American Legion (Winchester, Va.); Racquet, American Philosophical Soc. (Philadelphia); Chevy Chase (Washington); Tavern, Somerset, Engineers, University (Boston); Kappa Alpha Soc.; Phi Beta Kappa Soc.

BYRNE, Alderman Alfred; Alderman Dublin Corporation; Member Dublin Port and Docks Board; b. 1882; m.; five s. three d. M.P. (N.) Harbour Div., Dublin, 1915-1918; Member (Ind.) Dail Eireann for Dublin City (North), 1923-25, and since 1932; Senator Irish Free State 1928-31; Member of Greater Dublin Commission, 1925-26; Lord Mayor of Dublin, 1930-39; First Lord Mayor of Greater Dublin; Trustee Royal Liver Friendly Society; Knight of the Grand Cross of Saint Sylvester. *Address*: 48 Palmerston Road, Dublin, T.: 91425.

BYRNE, Right Rev. Herbert Kevin, O.S.B., M.A.; Abbot of Ampleforth Abbey since 1939; Abbot President of English Congregation of Order of St. Benedict since 1941; b. 7 Sept. 1884; 3rd s. of late Andrew Byrne, Croncy Byrne, Co. Wicklow. *Educ.*: Ampleforth College. Joined Benedictine Order, 1902; at the Ampleforth House of Studies, Oxford, 1905-09; Classical Master, Ampleforth College, 1909-35; priest, 1911; parish work at St. Peter's, Liverpool, 1935-39. *Address*: Ampleforth Abbey, York.

BYRNE, Sir Laurence Austin, Kt., cr. 1945; **Hon. Mr. Justice Byrne**; Judge of High Court, King's Bench, since 1947; b. 1896; *gr. s.* of late William Austin Byrne; m. 1928, Dorothy Frances, d. of late Joseph Harkness Tickell. Served in European War, Lieut. Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt.; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1918; A Bench of Middle Temple; Counsel to Mint at the Central Criminal Court, 1928-30; Junior Prosecuting Counsel to Crown at Central Criminal Court, 1930-37; Second Senior Prosecuting Counsel, 1937-42; Senior Prosecuting Counsel, 1942-45; Recorder of Rochester, 1939-45; Judge of High Court, Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division, 1945-47. *Address*: Sheepsland, Limpsfield, Surrey. T.: Oxted 483; Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

BYRNE, Air Commodore Reginald, C.B. 1946; M.C. 1917; b. 20 Oct. 1888; *gr. s.* of late Bernard Byrne (Major R. W. Kent Regt.) and A. K. Byrne; m. 1913, Maud, *gr. d.* of late William Law, J.P., West Cross, Glam.; two d. *Educ.*: privately. Served European War, 1914-18, City of London Yeomanry (severely wounded); special staff duties, 1919-20; transferred to R.A.F. 1921. Held many appointments at home and overseas mainly in H.Q. Staffs Inland Area, Middle East, British Forces, Aden, Wessex Bombing Area, Mediterranean, Training Command, France (despatches), Bomber Command, Flying Training Command; retired, 1946. Member Grants Cttee. R.A.F. Benevolent Fund. *Address*: Ingram House, Hampton Wick, Middx. T.: Kingston 6750.

BYRNES, James Francis; b. Charleston, S.C., 1879; m. 1906, Maude Busch. Admitted to Bar, 1903; Editor Journal and Review, Aiken, 1903-7; official Court Reporter, 2nd Circuit, South Carolina, 1900-8; Solicitor, 2nd Circuit, South Carolina, 1908-1910; Member of Congress, 1911-25; in practice of law, Spartanburg, 1925-31; U.S. Senator, 1931; Associate Justice, U.S. Supreme Court, 1941-42; Director of Economic Stabilisation, 1942-43; Director Office of War Mobilisation, 1943-45; Secretary of State, United States, 1945-47. *Publication*: Speaking Frankly, 1947. *Address*: Washington, D.C. U.S.A.

BYROM, Charles Reginald, C.V.O. 1938; O.B.E. 1918; Lt.-Col. (ret'd.) Engineer and Rly. Staff Corps (R.E.) (T.A.); b. 7 Nov. 1878; s. of late Rev. J.W. Unwin, B.A.; name changed to Byrom by Deed Poll 1907; m. 1900, Blanche (d. 1944), *y. d.* of late Nicholas Martindale,

Liverpool; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School. Entered service of L. and N.W. Rly. Co. 1896; passed through various sections in the Traffic Operating Department; Assistant Supt. of the Line of that Railway, 1918; on amalgamation of Railways in 1928 appointed General Supt. (Passenger Commercial) of L.M.S.; Asst. Chief General Supt. 1924; Chief General Supt. 1927; Chief Operating Manager, 1932-38. *Recreations*: fishing, music, golf. *Address*: Stonesfield, Oxon. T.: Stonesfield 46.

BYROM, Thomas Emmett, C.B.E., 1920; b. 12 Feb. 1871; s. of John Byrom, Stockport. *Educ.*: Stockport. In 1915 engaged in Glasgow for several months in active recruiting campaign, raising men for Voluntary Army; from 1917 onwards worked in Home Counties, raising money for War Bond Campaigns (Tank and War Weapons Weeks, etc.). *Recreations*: motoring and golf. *Address*: 145 St. James's Court, S.W.1. T.: Victoria 2860. *Clubs*: National Liberal, Royal Automobile; Wimbledon Park Golf.

BYRON, family name of **Baron Byron**.

BYRON, 11th Baron (or. 1843), **Rupert Frederick George Byron**; Farmer and Grazier since 1921; b. 13 Aug. 1903; *er. s.* of late Col. Wilfrid Byron, Perth, W.A., and of Sylvia Mary Byron, 12 College St., Winchester, England, o. d. of late Rev. C. T. Moore; S. kinsman, 1949; m. 1931, Pauline Augusta, d. of T. J. Cornwall, Wagin, W. Australia; one d. *Educ.*: Gresham's School, Holt. Served War of 1939-45, Lieut. R.A.N.V.R., 1941-46. *Heir. b.* Rev. Maurice Augustus William Byron, b. 12 March 1907. *Address*: Mareeba, Dinninup, W. Australia. T.: Dinninup 15. *Club*: Naval and Military (Perth, W.A.).

BYRT, Albert Henry, C.B.E. 1938; b. 18 March 1881; a. s. of Albert and Kate Byrt; m. 1912, Dorothy Muriel, o. d. of late Stafford Thorne; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Privately. After initial work on Home newspapers, joined editorial staff of The Times of India (Bombay), 1904 and remained a member of it until 1938: assistant editor, editor, leader writer and special correspondent at Govt. of India Hqrs., director. *Recreations*: walking, gardening, photography. *Address*: Holmbury, Willey Lane, Caterham, Surrey. T.: Caterham 948.

BYWATER, Thomas Lloyd, B.Sc., M.S.; Professor of Agriculture in Aberdeen University and Head of North of Scotland College of Agriculture since 1946; b. 19 Aug. 1905; m. 1935, Isobel McL. Millar; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Lucton School; University College of North Wales; University of Wisconsin, U.S.A. Lecturer in Agriculture, University of Leeds, 1929-46. *Address*: Marischal College, Aberdeen.

BYWATERS, Dr. Hubert William, D.Sc. London; D.Sc. Bristol; Ph.D. Wurzburg; F.R.I.C.; Director, C. R. Bywaters Ltd., Great Chesterford, Essex; b. 3 Feb. 1881; m. 1911, Olive Robertson; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Royal College of Science, London; University of Wurzburg. Formerly Demonstrator of Physiology in the University of Bristol; chief chemist to J. S. Fry & Sons, Ltd., cocoa and chocolate manufacturers, Bristol; Works Manager, Geo. Bassett & Co., Ltd., Sheffield. *Publications*: Modern Methods of Cocoa and Chocolate Manufacture, 1929; numerous articles in scientific journals. *Recreations*: gardening, motoring. *Address*: Fairstead, Great Chesterford, Essex. T.: Great Chesterford 320. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

C

CABELL, James Branch; Author; b. Richmond, Virginia, 14 April 1879; s. of Robert Gamble Cabell, M.D.; m. 1918, Priscilla, d. of William Joseph Bradley; one s. *Educ.*: Private School; College of William and Mary, A.B., 1898. Instructor French and Greek, William and Mary, 1898-97; worked in press-room,

Richmond (Va.) Times, 1898; on staff, New York Herald, 1899-1901; and of Richmond (Va.) News, 1901; engaged in coal-mining in West Virginia, 1911-18; Genealogist Va. Society of Colonial Wars, 1916-28, and of Va. Sons of the American Revolution, 1917-24, and of Va. Sons of the Revolution, 1919-20; Pres. Va. Writers, 1918-21; Editor The Reviewer, 1921; Editor Va. War History Commission, 1919-26; Editor The American Spectator, 1932-35; Member, Society of the Cincinnati; Hon. Member First Families of Virginia; Kappa Alpha (South.); Phi Beta Kappa; Episcopalian. *Publications*: The Eagle's Shadow, 1904; The Line of Love, 1905; Gallantry, 1907; Branchiana, 1907; The Cords of Vanity, 1909; Chivalry, 1909; Branch of Abingdon, 1911; The Soul of Melicent (republished as Donne), 1913; The Rivet in Grandfather's Neck, 1915; The Majors and Their Marriages, 1915; The Certain Hour, 1916; From the Hidden Way, 1916; The Cream of the Jest, 1917; Beyond Life, 1919; Jurgen, 1919; The Judging of Jurgen, 1920; Taboo, 1921; Figures of Earth, 1921; Joseph Hergeshemer, 1921; The Jewel Merchants, 1921; The Language of Lichfield, 1922; The High Place, 1923; Straws and Prayer-Books, 1924; The Silver Stallion, 1926; The Music from Behind the Moon, 1926; Something about Eve, 1927; Ballads from the Hidden Way, 1928; The White Robe, 1928; The Way of Ecce, 1929; Sonnets from Antan, 1929; Townsend of Lichfield, 1930; Some of Us, 1930; Between Dawn and Sunrise (with John Macy), 1930; These Restless Heads, 1932; Special Delivery, 1933; Smirt, 1934; Ladies and Gentlemen, 1934; Smith, 1935; Preface to the Past, 1936; Smire, 1937; The Nightmare Has Triplets, 1937; Of Ellen Glasgow (with Ellen Glasgow), 1938; The King was in His Counting-House, 1938; Hamlet Had an Uncle, 1940; The First Gentleman of America, 1942; The St. Johns (with A. J. Hanna), 1943; There were Two Pirates, 1946; Let Me Lie, 1947; The Witch-Woman, 1948; The Devil's Own Dear Son, 1949. *Address*: 3201 Monument Avenue, Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.; Poynton Lodge, Ophelia, Virginia.

CABLE, Eric Grant, C.M.G. 1938; b. 25 Feb. 1887; s. of Jas. Cable and Catherine Campbell; m. 1919, Nellie Margaret, o. d. of late Harry John Skelton, Hythe; two s. *Educ.*: Universities of Helsingfors, London and Heidelberg. Employed in the British Consulate at Helsingfors, 1904-7 and 1908-12; Act. Consul there in 1909 and 1911; passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1913; employed at Hamburg February to July, and at Rotterdam July to August, 1914; Acting Consul in Iceland, 1914; Vice-Consul in Majunga (Madagascar), 1915 (did not proceed); in charge of French Vice-Consulate in Iceland, Aug. 1916-April 1917; Contraband Department, Foreign Office, 1917; H.M. Consul for Iceland, 1915-19; Acting Consul at Dunkirk, 1919-20; H.M. Consul at Riga, 1920; Consular Dep., Foreign Office, 1920-22; H.M. Consul, Oslo, 1922-26; Acting Consul, Stockholm, 1925; H.M. Consul, Danzig, 1926-1929; Portland, Oregon, 1929-31; Seattle, Washington, 1932-33; H.M. Consul and Commercial Secretary to the British Legation, Copenhagen, 1933-39; Consul-General at Cologne, 1939, until outbreak of War: then at Rotterdam until three days after the German invasion of Holland in May 1940; employed by Ministry of Home Security at Birmingham and at headquarters, 1940-41; in the Northern Dept. Foreign Office, 1941-42; Consul-General at Zurich, 1942-47; retired from Foreign Service, 1947. *Recreations*: lawn tennis and ski-ing. *Address*: 3 Christchurch Crescent, Radlett, Herts. T.: Radlett 6881. *Club*: St. James.

CABOT, Sir Daniel Alfred Edmond, Kt., *er.* 1943; M.R.C.V.S.; m. 1949, Anne Le Cornu Blampied, l'Abri, La Roque. Late Chief Veterinary Officer, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; Veterinary Adviser, 1948. *Address*: Quarry Farm, Longueville, 419

Jersey, Channel Islands; c/o Ministry of Agriculture, 55 Whitehall, S.W.1.

ACCIA, Anthony, C.B. 1919; M.V.O. 1903; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1918; Cavalier S.S. Maurizio e Lazzaro, 1918; M.A. (Oxon); F.Z.S.; b. 1869. Joined the Indian Forest Service, 1889, as Assistant Commissioner of Forests; Deputy Commissioner, 1897; Conservator, 1913; Director of Forest Studies in England, 1911-26; joined H.M. Forces at commencement of War; Temp. Major, July 1915; Major on Staff, attached to British Military Mission at French Headquarters, 1916 (despatches); Assistant Director Timber Supplies, War Office, 1917; Secretary, Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1918; Peace Conference, Paris, 1919. *Address*: 8 South Parks Road, Oxford.

See also H. A. Carcia.

ACCIA, Harold Anthony, C.M.G. 1945; Minister to Austria since 1949; Foreign Office, for 1949; b. 21 Dec. 1905; s. of Anthony Accia, *q.v.*; m. 1932, Anne Catherine, d. of Sir George Barstow, *q.v.*; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Laming Travelling Fellowship, Queen's College, Oxford, 1928. Entered H.M. Foreign Service as 3rd Sec., F.O., 1929; transferred to H.M. Legation, Peking, 1932; 2nd Sec. 1934; F.O. 1935; Asst. Private Sec. to Sec. of State, 1936; H.M. Legation, Athens, 1939; 1st Sec. 1940; F.O. 1941; seconded for service with Resident Minister, North Africa, 1943, and appointed Vice-President, Political Section, Allied Control Commission, Italy; Political Adviser, G.O.C.-in-C. Land Forces, Greece, 1944; Minister local rank, H.M. Embassy, Athens, 1945; Asst. Under-Sec. of State, 1946, Dep. Under-Sec. of State, 1949, Foreign Office. *Address*: British Legation, Vienna.

ACCOYANNIS, Sir Panayotis Loizou, Kt., cr. 1936; LL.B.; Advocate; Member of Town School Committee, Limassol (Cyprus), since 1925; b. 20 Sept. 1893; s. of Loizos Accoyannis, Limassol, Cyprus; m. 1915, Angeliki, d. of George M. Mithyvolos and Zoe Constantiniades, Limassol, Cyprus. Member of Legislative Council, Cyprus, 1925-1930; Member of Executive Council, Cyprus, 1929-46; Member of Advisory Council, 1933-1946; Member of Council of Cyprus Anti-Tuberculosis League until 1946. Attended the Coronation Ceremony of King George The Sixth and Queen Elizabeth as representative of Cyprus. *Address*: P.O.B. 122, Limassol, Cyprus.

CADBURY, Barrow, J.P., Birmingham; b. 1862; s. s. of late Richard Cadbury, J.P., Birmingham; m. 1891, Geraldine, (D.B.E. cr. 1937, author of Young Offenders Yesterday and To-day, 1939; she died 1941), d. of late Alfred Southall, J.P., Birmingham; one s. two d. Chairman of Cadbury Brothers Ltd., 1922-82; Chm. of British Cocoa and Chocolate Co. Ltd., 1918-82; Vice-Chairman National Adult School Union; Freedom City of Birmingham, 1982. *Address*: 73 Wellington Road, Birmingham, 15 T.; Calthorpe 2555.

See also P. S. Cadbury.

CADBURY, Egbert, D.S.C. 1916, D.F.C., 1918; M.A.; (Major); Managing Director Cadbury Bros. Ltd. since 1943, and J. S. Fry & Sons Ltd. since 1920; b. 20 April 1893; British; y. s. of late George Cadbury, Birmingham; m. 1917, Mary, d. of late Rev. Forbes Phillips, Vicar of Gorleston; one s. (and one s. dead.). *Educ.*: Leighton Park School, Reading; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Royal Navy as Able Seaman 1914; served European War, 1914-18, Commission in R.N.A.S., 1915 (D.S.C.); transferred to R.A.F., 1918 (D.F.C.). Joined J. S. Fry & Sons, Ltd., 1919; Managing Dir., 1920; Managing Dir. of British Cocoa & Chocolate Co. Ltd., 1922, Cadbury Bros. Ltd., 1943; Director, Lloyds Bank, 1944; Director: E.M.B. Co. Ltd., Chesterfield Place (Clifton) Ltd., Clarendon School, Ltd., Daily News Ltd. (1949). Regional Controller, Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1942; Chm.

Central Transport Consultative Cttee. for Great Britain, 1948. Hon. Treas. Bristol United Hosp.; Chm. Bristol and District Federation of Boys' Clubs; (Chm. Bristol Wing, A.T.C.); Hon. Air Commodore No. 3507 (County of Somerset) Squadron. Chm. Long Ashton Petty Sessions. *Recreations*: riding, squash, yachting. *Address*: The Manor House, Abbot's Leigh, nr. Bristol. T.: Pill 31350. *Clubs*: R.A.F.; Clifton (Bristol).

CADBURY, Dame Elizabeth Mary, (Mrs. George Cadbury), D.B.E. cr. 1934 (O.B.E. 1918); Hon. M.A. Birmingham; J.P., Birmingham; b. London, 21 June 1858; d. of late John Taylor and Mary Jane Cosh; m. 1888, G. Cadbury (d. 1922); three s. three d. *Educ.*: private tuition; Germany; France. Past President National Council of Women; Hon. President of Birmingham Y.W.C.A.; Chairman of the Bournville Village Trust since 1922; President, Birmingham United Hospital, 1941-48; Member of Birmingham City Council, 1919-25, also of Education Committee, and Chairman of its School Medical Service Sub-Committee, 1911-30; Vice-Pres. National Liberal Assoc. and Vice-Pres. County of Birmingham Girl Guides' Assoc.; Pres. of Midland Adult School Union, 1931; Chairman of Woodlands Cripples Hospital, 1929-18; Past Pres. National Council of Evangelical Free Churches, 1925; Pres. of National Union of Educational Institutions, 1935; Convener of Peace and Arbitration Standing Committee of International Council of Women, 1911-36, now Hon. Vice-President; Order of Queen Elizabeth of the Belgians; Belgian Officer de Couronne; Serbian Red Cross; Order of St. Sava of Yugo-Slavia; Officer of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications*: papers on education, peace, housing, and social questions. *Recreations*: music, motoring. *Address*: Manor House, Northfield, Birmingham.

CADBURY, Henry Tylor, M.A.; Director: The Daily News, Limited; Newspaper Properties, Ltd.; John Bellows Ltd., Gloucester; Vice-Chairman of Bournville Village Trust; b. 1832; 3rd s. of late George Cadbury, founder of Bournville; m. Lucy, d. of late John Bellows, Gloucester; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Leighton Park School, Reading; Clare College, Cambridge. *Recreation*: travel. *Address*: 55 Wesley Park Road, Selly Oak, Birmingham 28.

CADBURY, Laurence John, O.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Chairman Cadbury Brothers, Ltd. and associated cos. since 1944; Chairman, Daily News, Ltd. (News Chronicle and Star); Director of Bank of England; b. 1889; s. of late George Cadbury; m. 1925, Joyce, d. of Lewis O. Mathews, Birmingham; four s. two d. *Educ.*: Leighton Park School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Economics Tripos. Head of Economic Section. Mission to Moscow, 1941. High Sheriff of County of London, 1947-48. *Publications*: This Question of Population; numerous contributions to the press and periodicals on economic and demographic subjects. *Address*: The Davids, Northfield, Birmingham. T.A.: Birmingham, Priory 1441; Cadbury, Bournville. T.: Birmingham, Kings Norton 2000. *Club*: Union.

CADBURY, Paul Strangman, C.B.E. 1948; Vice-Chairman Cadbury Bros. Ltd. since 1943; b. 3 Nov. 1895; s. of Barrow Cadbury, *q.v.*; m. 1919, Rachel E. Wilson; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Leighton Park School, Reading. Friends' Ambulance Unit, 1915-1919; Chairman Friends' Ambulance Unit, 1939-48; Birmingham City Council, 1941-45; Bournville Village Trust; West Midland Group, Post War Planning (Hon. Sec.). *Address*: 46 Edgbaston Park Road, Birmingham 15. T.: Edgbaston 1191. *Clubs*: Reform; Union (Birmingham).

CADDY, Adrian, V.D.; M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting

Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Nat. Orthopaedic Hospital; late Ophthalmic Surgeon (temp.) St. George's Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Italian Hospital; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; b. 10 Jan. 1879; s. of late Inspector-General John Turner Caddy, M.D., R.N., and late Florence Caddy; m. Evelyn Mary, d. of late Sir Charles A. Payton, M.V.O., British Consular Service; two s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; St. George's Hospital (Entrance Scholarship). Late Surgeon Superintendent, Hindu Marwar Hospital, Calcutta; Lieutenant-Colonel (ret.) Indian Auxiliary Forces Medical Corps, attached Calcutta Light Horse; Honorary Life Governor and late temporary Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; late Member of Bengal Council of Med. Registration; late Memb. of the Faculty School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta. *Publications*: several professional publications. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: 106 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 6821; Harrington, Kettlewell Hill, Woking. *T.*: 1021. *Club*: Oriental.

CADÉ, Sir Stanford, K.B.E., cr. 1946; C.B. 1944; F.R.C.S.(Eng.); M.R.C.P.(Lond.). Surgeon, Westminster Hospital, Consulting Surgeon Mt. Vernon Hosp. and Radium Institute; Civilian Consultant in Surgery, R.A.F.; Lecturer in Surgery, Westminster Hosp. Medical School; Member of Council and Court of Examiners, R.C.S.(Eng.); late Examiner in Surgery, Univ. of London; Member National Radium Commission; Member Grand Council and Vice-Chm. Exec. Ottee. British Empire Cancer Campaign; b. 22 March 1895; y. s. of Samuel Kadinsky, St. Petersburg, assumed name of Cade by deed poll, 1924; m. 1920, Margaret Hester, a.d. of late William Agate, M.S.B., F.R.C.O., Paisley; three d. *Educ.*: Bruxelles; King's Coll., London; Westminster Hospital. Entrance Scholarship in Anatomy and Physiology, 1916; Bird Prize and Gold Medal, 1917; M.R.C.S.(Eng.); L.R.C.P.(Lond.), 1917; held all the resident appointments at Westminster Hospital; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1923; M.R.C.P.(Lond.) 1941; Consulting Surg., Bethlem Royal Hosp.; Hunterian Prof. Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England, 1925 and 1933; Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1926; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London and Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Member Internat. Soc. of Surgeons; Hon. Member Assoc. Military Surgeons of U.S.A. and of Am. Radium Soc.; Jernway Medal, 1948; Skinner Lect. Fac. of Radiology, 1948. Air Vice-Marshal R.A.F.V.R. *Publications*: Radium Treatment of Cancer; Regional Anaesthesia; Cholecystography; Cancer of the Tongue; Diseases of the Tongue (with W. G. Spencer); Malignant Disease and its Treatment by Radium, 2nd edit., 1948; article Radiumtherapy in Hutchison's Index of Treatment, 10th, 11th, 12th and 13th eds., and articles in Medical Annual, War Surgery in the R.A.F., etc. *Address*: 68 Harley St., W.1. *T.*: Langham 3200.

CADÉLL, Lieut.-Gen. Charles Alexander Elliott, C.R.E. 1942; M.C. b. 30 May 1883; s. of C. R. G. Cadell; m. 1920, Mayda Jhana Cantacuzine. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1908; Lt.-Col., 1936; Col., 1938; Acting Maj.-General, 1940; Maj.-Gen. 1940; Acting Lt.-General, 1942; retired pay, 1944; served in India, Egypt, Malaya, France, 1915-17 (M.C.). *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CADÉLL, Sir Patrick Robert, Kt., cr. 1935; O.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1913; V.D.; Indian Civil Service, retired; b. 6 May 1871; s. of late Colonel Thomas Cadell, V.O., C.B., of Cookenzie; m. 1920, Agnes Aimée, s. d. of late John Kemp, Barrister-at-law, 1, Onslow Square, S.W. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Hailbury; Balliol College, Oxford. Member of Oxford University Football XV, 1890-91; selected to play for South of England; service in India, 1891-1926; served in Bombay Presidency and in Calcutta; Hon. Colonel,

Indian Defence Forces; A.D.C. to Viceroy; Chairman, Bombay Port Trust; Acting Member Executive Council Bombay, 1924; Commissioner in Sind, 1925-26; retired, 1927; President of the Council, Junagadh State, 1932-35; President of Council, Sangli State, 1937; Rajkot State, 1938. *Publications*: History of the Bombay Army, 1938; (joint) India: The New Phase; Letters of Meadows Taylor. *Recreations*: outdoor sports. *Address*: Holmwood, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *Club*: East India and Sports.

CADMAN, family name of Baron Cadman.

CADMAN, 2nd Baron, cr. 1937, of Silverdale; John Basil Cope Cadman; b. 23 March 1909; s. of 1st Baron and Lillian, d. of late John Harragin, Trinidad; S. father 1941; m. 1936, Marjorie Elizabeth Bunnis; two s. *Educ.*: Harrow. *Heir*: s. Hon. John Anthony Cadman, b. 3 July 1938. *Address*: Shenley Park, Bletchley, Bucks. *Club*: Brooks's.

See also Maj.-Gen. W. P. A. Bradshaw.

CADMAN, Rev. William Healey, B.Litt., M.A.(Oxon), D.Theol.(Strasbourg), B.D.(London); Professor of Biblical Studies, Mansfield College, Oxford, and University Lecturer in New Testament Theology, Oxford; b. Aug. 1891; s. of Thomas and Sarah Ann Cadman, Wem, Shropshire; m. 1918, Lillian Julia, d. of John Yeob, J.P., Plymouth; no c. *Educ.*: privately; New College, London; Mansfield College, Oxford; University of Strasbourg, B.D. London, 1915; B.D. Honours in Biblical and Historical Theology in London University, 1918 (Class II); B.Litt. Oxon, 1920, M.A. (Oxon, 1945, by decree); D.Theol. Strasbourg, 1923. Examiner, University of Birmingham, 1932, 1933, 1934; Oxford, 1936, 1937. *Publications*: The Last Journey of Jesus to Jerusalem, 1923; contributor to Christian Worship, 1936, and to theological journals. *Recreations*: fishing, walking. *Address*: 197 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 5619.

CADOGAN, family name of Earl Cadogan.

CADOGAN, 7th Earl, cr. 1800; William Gerald Charles Cadogan, M.C. 1943; Baron Cadogan, 1718; Viscount Chelsea, 1800; Baron Oakley, 1881; Hereditary Trustee of the British Museum; Lieut.-Colonel, Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry, R.A.C.; Capt. Coldstream Guards R. of O.; b. 18 Feb. 1914; s. of 6th Earl and Lillian Eleanor Marie (who m., 2nd, 1941, Lt.-Col. H. E. Hambro, q.v.), d. of George Coxon, of Craigleith, Cheltenham; S. father 1933; m. 1936, Hon. Primrose Lillian Yarde-Buller, y. d. of 8rd Baron Churston; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served war of 1939-45 (M.C.). *Heir*: s. Viscount Chelsea, g.v. *Address*: Snaigow, Murthly, Perthshire. *T.*: Caputh 228. *Clubs*: Guards', White's.

See also Baron Lurgan.

CADOGAN, Rt. Hon. Sir Alexander George Montagu, P.O. 1946; G.C.M.G. cr. 1939 (K.C.M.G. cr. 1934; C.M.G. 1926); K.C.B. cr. 1941 (C.B. 1932); Permanent Representative of H.M. Govt. in the U.K. to the United Nations, New York; b. 25 Nov. 1884; y. s. of 5th Earl Cadogan; m. 1912, Lady Theodosia Acheson, d. of 4th Earl of Gosford; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Eton; Oxford, B.A. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Peking, 1933-35; Ambassador, 1935-36; Deputy Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1936-37; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs Jan. 1938-Feb. 1946. *Club*: St. James'.

See also Major Sir Edward Goschen.

CADOGAN, Hon. Sir Edward (Cecil George), K.B.E., cr. 1889; C.B. 1921; J.P.; Vice-Lieutenant, County of London; B.A.; Barrister-at-law; Major Suffolk Yeomanry; late Secretary to the Speaker; Secretary, Caledonian Canal Commission; Director of Law Union Insurance Company and Deputy Chairman of Great Western Railway; Member Indian Statutory Commis-

sion; Chairman of the Borstal Association; Temp. Chairman of Committees, House of Commons, 1931-35; Member of Joint Select Committee on the Indian Constitution; Member of Select Committee (House of Commons) on National Expenditure, 1941; Chairman of the Juvenile Organisations Committee (Board of Education); Deputy Chairman of National Advisory Council on Physical Training; Chairman of Home Office Committee on Corporal Punishment; Member of Executive of King George V. Memorial Fields Foundation; Co-opted Member, L.C.C. Education Committee; Chairman of No. 1 Advisory Committee, S.-E. London District Unemployment Assistance Board; Member of London Territorial Force Assoc.; Member of Council of Central After Care Assoc. (under the provisions of the Criminal Justice Act, 1948); Member, Royal Commission on Justices of the Peace, 1946; Member Committee of Enquiry into political activities of Civil Service, 1948; b. 15 Nov. 1890; 6th s. of 5th Earl Cadogan. *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; contested (C.) King's Lynn, 1910; M.P. Reading, 1922-23; Finchley, 1924-35; M.P. (U.) Bolton, 1940-45; contested Reading, 1923; served Dardanelles, Egypt, Palestine, 1915-19 (despatches); R.A.F.V.R., War of 1939-45. *Publications*: *Makers of Modern History*, 1905; *Life of Cavour*, 1907; *The India We Saw*, 1933; *The Roots of Evil*, 1937. *Address*: The Warren Farm, Lewknor, Oxon. *Club*: Carlton.

IESAK, Irving; author-lyrist; President of Songwriters' Protective Association; b. New York, 4 July 1895; s. of Rumanian Jews. *Educ.*: public school; Chappaqua Quaker Institute; City College of New York. Protégé of Ella Wheeler Wilcox, who, when he was a boy of nine, became interested in bits of verse he wrote and published at the time; at twenty became attached to the Henry Ford Peace Expedition, and spent nine months travelling through neutral Europe (during the War) as one of the secretaries of the Ford Peace Conference; returned to America, and became interested in writing for the musical comedy stage. *Publications*: most important work up to present time, No, No, Nanette; has written hundreds of songs, and collaborated in many other Musical Comedies. Writer and publisher of *Sing a Song of Safety*, a vol. of children's songs in use throughout the public and parochial schools of U.S.A. Also *Sing a Song of Friendship*, a series of songs based on human rights. In England: *The Bamboula*, *Swanee*, *Tes for Two*, *I Want to be Happy*, *I Was so Young*. Author of "Peace by Wireless" Proposal for Freedom of international exchange of radio privilege between governments. *Recreations*: reading, theatre, swimming. *Address*: 1619 Broadway, New York City. *T.A.*: Caesaring. *T.*: Columbus 5-7868. *Clubs*: Friars, Green Room, City (New York).

JAFFERY, Jefferson; U.S. Ambassador to Egypt since 1949; b. 1 Dec. 1886; s. of Charles Duval Caffery and Mary Catherine Parkerson; m. 1937, Gertrude McCarthy. *Educ.*: Tulane University (graduated 1906). Admitted to Bar of Louisiana, 1909; Secretary of Legation, Caracas, 1911; Dept. of State, 1913; Secretary of Legation, Stockholm, 1913; Teheran, 1916; accompanied Special Russian Mission to U.S., 1917; Embassy, Paris, 1917; Rep. inter-allied committee on treatment and training disabled soldiers and sailors, 1917-22; Counsellor of Embassy, Madrid, 1919; *Chargé d'Affaires ad interim*, Athens, 1922; Counsellor of Embassy, Tokyo, 1923; Berlin, 1925; Minister to El Salvador, 1926; to Colombia, 1928; Asst. Secretary of State, 1933; Ambassador to Cuba, 1934; to Brazil, 1937. On U.S. Peace Conference Delegation, Paris, July-Oct. 1946; represented the U.S. and signed Peace Treaties with Italy, Hungary, Rumania, and Bulgaria, 10 Feb. 1947, at Paris; American Ambassador to France,

1944-49. Dr. of Laws (h.c.) Catholic University of America, 1941; Dr. Phil. (h.c.) Brazil, 1943; Dr. of Laws (h.c.) Lyon, 1947; Citoyen d'Honneur, Dijon, 1947, Puy, 1948; Catholic Action medal for 1944. *Recreations*: mountain climbing and riding. *Address*: United States Embassy, Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs*: Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Jockey, Union (Paris).

CAFFIN, Albert Edward, C.I.L. 1947; O.B.E. 1946; Indian Police (retired); b. 16 June 1902; s. of Claud Carter and Lillian Edith Caffin, Southsea; m. 1929, Hilda Elizabeth Wheeler, Bournemouth; no c. *Educ.*: Portsmouth. Joined Indian Police as Asst. Supt., Bombay Province, 1922; Asst. Inspector General, Poona, 1939; Deputy Commissioner, Bombay, 1941, Commissioner of Police, Bombay, 1947. *Recreations*: yachting, tennis, etc. *Address*: 14 Kenmore Road, Tamboers Kloof, Cape Town, S. Africa. *T.*: 2-2418 Cape Town. *Club*: Royal Bombay Yacht (Bombay).

CAHILL, Sir (Joseph) Robert, Kt., cr. 1932; C.M.G. 1927; Commandeur Legion of Honour; b. 12 January 1879; 3rd s. of late Mark Cahill of Sandford Court, Co. Kilkenny, and Harcourt Street, Dublin; m. 1908, Alice Lillian, d. of William Bradley, Cours de Verdun, Bordeaux and Kendal, Westmorland; one d. (two s. dead.) *Educ.*: Clongowes Wood Coll.; University Coll., Dublin; Balliol Coll., Oxford (B.A. 1904); various universities abroad. Engaged on official economic missions in France, Belgium, U.S.A., Germany, Holland, Austria, and U.K., for Board of Trade, Ministry of Agriculture, Local Government Board, National Service Department, and Ministry of Labour, 1907-18; Acting Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy, Paris, 1918-19; Commercial Secretary, Berne, 1919-21; Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy, Paris, 1921-30. Employed in France and in Portugal, 1939-40, by Ministry of Supply. Interned by German forces of occupation in France at St. Denis and Vittef camps (July 1940-July 1944), and repatriated 10 Aug. 1944 through Lisbon, under exchange agreement. *Publications*: various official reports on France, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, U.S.A., U.K. *Address*: 3 rue de Constantine, Paris, vième. *T.*: Invalides 08-64; Domaine de Fonteneau, Floirac, Gironde. *T.*: 61 Floirac. *Clubs*: United University; Union Interalliée, Automobile de France (Paris).

CAHN, Sir Albert Jonas, 2nd Bt., cr. 1934; Farmer; b. 27 June 1924; s. of Sir Julien Cahn, 1st Bt., and Phyllis Muriel, d. of A. Wolfe, Bournemouth; s. father, 1944; m. 1948, Malka, d. of R. Bluestone, 24 Fountain House, Park Lane, W.1; one d. *Educ.*: Headmaster's House, Harrow. *Recreations*: cricket, horse riding, photography. *Heir*: b. Richard Ian, b. 1927. *Address*: Morton Bagot Manor, Studley, Warwickshire. *T.*: Studley 19.

CAIE, John Morrison, C.B. 1943; LL.D.; M.A., B.L., B.Sc.; F.R.S.E.; Deputy Sec. Dept. of Agriculture for Scotland (retired); b. 20 Aug. 1878; s. of Rev. W. S. Caie, M.A., Minister of Enzie, Banffshire, and Helen Smith, d. of John Scott, Montrose; m. 1908, Mary, M.A., 2nd d. of Rev. Robert MacLeod, Aberdeen; two d. *Educ.*: Milne's Institution, Fochabers; Aberdeen Univ. County lecturer under Irish Dept. of Agriculture, 1905, and thereafter on staffs of the Edinburgh and Aberdeen Colleges of Agriculture and lecturer in Aberdeen University; joined the Dept.—then the Board—of Agriculture for Scotland on its formation in 1912; Member of various committees and other bodies; President, Agriculture Section of British Association, 1937. *Publications*: articles on agricultural and other subjects and miscellaneous prose and verse; two vols. of poems in Scots and English: *The Kindly North*, 1934 (2nd ed. 1935), and *Twixt Hills and Sea*, 1939. *Recreations*: hill-climbing, riding, cycling, music, chess. *Address*: 2

Cobden Road, Edinburgh 9. T.: Edinburgh 42196. *Club*: Authors'.

CAIN; see *Nail-Cain*.

CAIN, Sir Ernest, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; b. 25 Sept. 1891; o. s. of 1st Bt.; S. father, 1924; m. 1923, Enid Willoughby, o. d. of George Glasgow, Liverpool; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1915; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1920. *Heir*: s. Michael Ernest, b. 18 July 1929. *Address*: Wargrave Manor, Wargrave, Berks. T.: Wargrave, 44. *Clubs*: Carlton, Bath; Liverpool Conservative (Liverpool).

CAIN, Major Robert Henry, V.C. 1944; late South Staffordshire Regiment; b. 2 Jan. 1909; s. of Robert James Cain, Douglas, Isle of Man; m. 1941, Mary Denise Addison; one s. one d. *Educ.*: King William's College, Isle of Man. Asiatic Petroleum Co. in Malaya and Siam from 1931 until outbreak of War; served War of 1939-1945 in N. Africa, Sicily, Italy, Holland (V.C.) and Norway. *Address*: c/o Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., 9 Gracechurch St., E.C.3.

CAINE, Sir Derwent Hall, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1933; b. 12 Sept. 1891; s. of late Sir Hall Caine, C.H., K.B.E. *Educ.*: Isle of Man; Eastbourne. Chairman, News Letter, Ltd.; Chairman Argosy and Sundial Libraries, Ltd.; Founder and late Managing Director The Readers' Library Publishing Co., Ltd.; contested Parliamentary Divisions of Reading 1932, Clitheroe 1934, and Everton (Nat. Lab.) 1981; M.P. (Lab.) Everton Division of Liverpool, 1930-31. *Recreations*: motoring, golf, flying. *Address*: Greeba Castle, Isle of Man; Heath End House, Hampstead Heath, N.W.3. T.: Speedwell 3287.

CAINE, Gordon R. H.; see Hall Caine.

CAINE, Sir Sydney, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1947 (C.M.G. 1945); Head of U.K. Treasury and Supply Delegation, Washington, since 1949; b. 27 June 1902; s. of Harry Edward Caine; m. 1925, Muriel Anne, d. of A. H. Harris, M.A.; one s. *Educ.*: Harrow County School; London School of Economics. B.Sc. (Econ.) 1st Class Hons. 1922; Assistant Inspector of Taxes, 1923-26; entered Colonial Office, 1926; Sec. West Indian Sugar Commission, 1929; Sec. U.K. Sugar Industry Inquiry Committee, 1934; Financial Secretary, Hong Kong, 1937; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, 1940; Member Anglo-American Caribbean Commission, 1942; Financial Adviser to Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1942; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, 1944; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, 1947-48; Third Secretary, Treasury, 1948. *Recreations*: reading, walking. *Address*: 2300 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C., U.S.A. T.: Hudson 7700. *Club*: Reform.

CAINES, Clement Guy, C.B. 1944; O.B.E. 1934; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Air Ministry; b. 1882; m. 1919, Kathleen Milverton, d. of Richard Milverton Drake; two d. Entered Air Ministry, 1919; late Principal Assistant Secretary; retired 1948. *Address*: Air Ministry, King Charles Street, S.W.1; The Barn, Wargrave, Berks. T.: Wargrave 270.

CAIRD, Sir Andrew, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; b. Montrose, 1870; m. 1896, Anne (d. 1938), d. of William Davidson, Montrose; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Montrose Academy; University College, Dundee. Administrator of New York Headquarters British War Mission to the United States, 1917-18; Managing Director of The Daily Mail, 1922-26; contested (C.) St. Ives Division of Cornwall, March 1928 and 1929; received freedom of Montrose, 1935. *Address*: 187 Queen's Gate, S.W.7.

CAIRD, Sir James, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1928; Shipowner; Director William Cory & Son, Ltd.; Extraordinary Director, Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd., etc.; b. 2 Jan. 1864; m. 1894, Henriette, d. of late William Stephens, Holywood, Co. Down; one d. *Heir*: none. *Address*: The Well House, Arthur Road, Wimbledon Common. T.: Wimbledon

0782; Glenfarquhar Lodge, Fordoun, Kincardineshire.

CAIRNS, family name of **Earl Cairns**.

CAIRNS, 5th Earl, cr. 1873; David Charles Cairns, Captain, R.N.; Baron Cairns, 1867; Viscount Garmoye, 1878; b. 3 July 1909; s. of 4th Earl and Olive, d. of late J. P. Cobbold, M.P.; S. father, 1946; m. 1936, Barbara Jeanne Harrison, y. d. of Sydney H. Burgess, Heathfield, Altrincham, Cheshire; two s. one d. *Educ.*: R.N. College, Dartmouth. Served War of 1939-45 (despatches). *Heir*: s. Viscount Garmoye, *q.v.* *Address*: Woodend, West Stoke, Chichester. T.: West Ashling 268. *Club*: Turf.

CAIRNS, David Arnold Scott, K.C. 1947; b. 5 March 1902; s. of Alderman David Cairns, J.P. and late Sarah Scott Cairns, Sunderland; m. 1932, Irene Cathery Phillips; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Bede School, Sunderland; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Schol.). B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.); B.Sc. (Lond.); Certificate of Honour, Bar Final, 1925; Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1926. Liberal Candidate at By-election, Epsom Div., 1947. Member of Leatherhead Urban District Council since 1948; President of Surrey County Liberal Organisation since 1949; Chairman of Liberal Party Commission on Trade Unions, 1948-49. *Recreations*: swimming, chess, piano playing. *Address*: 2 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. T.: Central 6956; Elmbank Lodge, St. Mary's Road, Leatherhead. T.: Leatherhead 2412. *Clubs*: Reform, National Liberal.

CAIRNS, Sir Hugh William Bell, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; M.A., D.M. (Oxon); M.D. (ad eundem gradum); B.S. (Adelaide); F.R.C.S. England; Hon. F.R.A.C.S.; Nuffield Professor of Surgery, Oxford; Surgeon to the Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; Consulting Neurosurgeon to London Hospital; Hon. Consulting Neurosurgeon to the Army; b. 26 June 1896; o. s. of William Cairns, South Australia; m. 1921, Barbara Forster, y. d. of late Arthur Lionel Smith, Master of Balliol; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Adelaide High School; Adelaide University (Exhibitioner, Davies-Thomas Scholar and Eversard Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar); London Hospital. Served European war as private and Captain in Australian Army Medical Corps, 1915-18; Member of Oxford University Crew, 1920; House appointments at Radcliffe Infirmary and London Hospital, 1921-25; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1925; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow in United States, 1926-27; Hon. Surgeon to Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy, Maida Vale, 1931-34; to National Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Queen Square, 1934-37; Triennial Gold Medalist West London Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1935; Honorary Member Harvey Cushing Society, Society of Neurological Surgeons, U.S.A., Australasian Soc. of Neurological Surgeons; Foreign Corresp. Member, Académie de Chirurgie, Société de Neurologie de Paris, Nederlandsche Vereniging voor Psychiatrie en Neurologie; Fellow of Balliol, 1937; Consultant Adviser on Head Injuries to the Minister of Health, 1939; Pres. Neurological Section R.S.M., 1944; Sims Commonwealth Professor, 1947-48; Pres. Soc. of Brit. Neurological Surgeons, 1946-48; Pres. Assoc. of Surgeons of Gt. Britain and Ire., 1947; Member Council R.O.S., 1942-. *Publications*: Articles on the surgery of the nervous system in medical books and journals. *Address*: 29 Charlbury Road, Oxford.

CAIRNS, Julia (Mrs Paul Davidson); Editor-in-Chief Weldon's Publications since 1929; b. 2 Sept. 1898; o. c. of late H. W. Akers, Oxford; m. 1st, 1915, Frank H. James, The Royal Scots; 2nd, 1925, Capt. Paul Davidson, late 12th Royal Lancers (d. 1942). *Educ.*: Oxford. Entered journalism as a free-lance; Woman Editor of The Ideal Home, 1924; House and Home Director of Woman's Journal, 1927. Pres. Women's Press Club of London Ltd., 1947

and 1948; Vice-Pres. Soc. of Women Journalists, 1917 and 1948; Vice-Pres. Three Arts Club. *Publications*: *Stardust*, 1935; *More Stardust*, 1936; *Heaven's Gate*, 1937; *White Heather*, 1941; *Wings Have We*, 1943; *Home-Making*, 1950. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Dairy Farm Cottage, Lower Mousehill, nr. Godalming, Surrey.

CAIRNS, William Murray, C.B.E. 1920; b. 1866; s. of William Sprout Cairns; m. 1892, Eleanor Stephenson, d. of Rev. James Anderson, Polmont, Stirlingshire. *Educ.*: Liverpool Institute; Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M. 1891, Buchanan Scholar, M.D., 1914). Commander of Order St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman, St. John Ambulance Association, Liverpool Centre; County Surgeon, St. John Ambulance Brigade. *Address*: Howgate, 80 Sealbank Road, Wallasey, Cheshire. *T.*: Wallasey 7462.

CAITHNESS, 19th Earl of, cr. 1455; **James Roderick Sinclair, D.S.O.** 1944; Baron Berriedale, 1455; Bt. 1831; Commander-in-Chief, Ceylon Army, since 1949; Lt.-Col. Gordon Highlanders, 1948; b. 20 Sept. 1906; s. of late Rev. Canon Hon. Charles Augustus Sinclair (s. of 16th Earl); S. uncle, 1947; m. 1st, 1933, Grizel Margaret (d. 1943), d. of Sir George Miller-Cunningham of Leithenophos, K.B.E., C.B.; three d.; 2nd, 1948, Madeleine Gabrielle, d. of Baron Herman Edward de Pury and widow of Capt. G. W. D. Ormerod, R.A.; one s., one d. *Educ.*: Marlborough; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Gordon Highlanders, 1926; D.A.M.S. War Office, 1939-40; G.S.O.3 and G.S.O.2, 15 Scottish Div., 1940; Bde. Major, 46 Inf. Bde., 1942-43; G.S.O.1, H.Q. Southern Army, India, 1943; Comdg. 2 Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1944; Comdg. 153 Bde., 51 (Highland) Div., 1944; Comdg. 6 Highland Bde., 2 Inf. Div., 1947; Brigadier Adviser, British Services Mission, Burma. *Recreations*: riding, shooting, fishing. *Heir*: s. Lord Berriedale, *q.v.* *Address*: Colombo, Ceylon. 42 Chester Row, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 2435. *Club*: United Hunts.

CALCUTTA, Archbishop of (R.C.), since 1924; **Most Rev. Ferdinand Perier, S.J.,** b. Antwerp, 23 Sept. 1875; joined the Society of Jesus, 1897; nominated Superior of the Jesuit Mission in Bengal, 1918; elected and consecrated to the titular see of Platea, 1921; Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold; Grand Cross of the Crown of Belgium. *Address*: 32 Park Street, Calcutta.

CALCUTTA, Bishop of, since 1945; **Most Rev. George Clay Hubback,** Metropolitan of India since 1945; B.Sc., D.D.; b. 7 April 1882; s. of Joseph Hubback, J.P., Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.*: Rossall; Univ. College, Liverpool. Civil Engineer on the Admiralty Harbour, Dover, 1902-5; in Port Trust, Calcutta, 1906-8; Oxford Mission to Calcutta, 1908-24, with two years as Curate of St. Anne's, S. Lambeth, 1910-12, and War Hospital Chaplain, Bombay, 1916-17; Bishop of Assam, 1924-45; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911. *Address*: Bishop's House, Calcutta, India.

CALCUTTA, Asst. Bishop of; see Tarafdar, Rt. Rev. S. K.

CALDECOT, I. Kirkpatrick-; see Kirkpatrick-Caldecot.

CALDECOTE, 2nd Viscount, cr. 1889, of Bristol; **Robert Andrew Inskip, D.S.C.** 1941; Fellow of Kings College, Cambridge, since 1948; b. 8 Oct. 1917; o. s. of Thomas Walker Hobart Inskip, 1st Viscount Caldecote, P.C., C.B.E., and Lady Augusta Orr Ewing, widow of Charles Orr Ewing, M.P. for Ayr Burghs and e. d. of 7th Earl of Glasgow; S. father 1947; m. 1942, Jean Hamilla, d. of Rear-Adm. H. D. Hamilton, *q.v.*; one s., one d. *Educ.*: Eton College; King's College, Cambridge. B.A. (Cantab.), 1939; M.A., 1944. Served War of 1939-45, with R.N.V.R., Red Sea, East Indies and

Mediterranean (D.S.C.), 1939-45; R.N. College, Greenwich, 1946-47; an assistant manager, Vickers-Armstrong Naval Yard, Walker-on-Tyne, 1917-18; A.M.I.N.A. Associate-member; N.E.C.I.-Inst.; Institute of Welding. *Recreations*: sailing, shooting, golf. *Heir*: s. Hon. Piers James Hampden Inskip, b. 20 May 1917. *Address*: The Rookery, Great Chesterford, Essex. *T.*: Great Chesterford 236. *Club*: Royal Ocean Racing.

CALDECOTT, Sir Andrew, G.C.M.G., cr. 1911 (K.C.M.G., cr. 1937; C.M.G. 1932); Kt., cr. 1935; C.B.E. 1926; M.A. Oxon., LL.D. Ceylon; b. 26 Oct. 1884; s. of late Rev. Andrew Caldecott; m. 1918, Olive Mary (d. 1943), d. of late J. R. Innes C.M.G.; one s., one d.; m. 1946, Evelyn May, widow of Dr. J. Robertson, and d. of late Canon H. Palmer. *Educ.*: Uppingham; Exeter Coll., Oxford (Hon. Fellow, 1948). Between 1907 and 1935 held various appointments in Malayan Civil Service, including acting Controller of Labour; Under-Secretary, Straits Settlements; Commissioner of Lands, F.M.S.; Secretary for Postal Affairs; Acting British Resident, Negri Sembilan; Acting British Resident, Perak; British Resident, Selangor; Chief Secretary to Government, Federated Malay States, 1931-33; Colonial Sec., Straits Settlements, 1933-35; Officer Administering the Government of the Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for the Malay States, 1934; Governor, Hong Kong, 1935-37; Governor, Ceylon, 1937-44; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1936; was Malayan Commissioner at British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25. *Publications*: *History of Jelebu; Not Exactly Ghosts; Fires Burn Blue. Recreations*: music (Fellow R. Philharmonic S., 1917), writing, and painting. *Address*: Pier Point, Itchenor, nr. Chichester, Sussex. *Clubs*: United University, Royal Empire Society, Overseas League; Itchenor Sailing (Itchenor).

CALDER, George, C.B. 1947; Board of Trade since 1949; b. 9 Nov. 1894; e. s. of late George Calder and Catherine Macdonald. *Educ.*: Edinburgh University (M.A., B.Sc.). Assistant Principal, Air Ministry, 1919; Private Secretary to successive Parliamentary Under Secretaries of State, 1927-33; Principal, 1933; Asst. Secretary, 1937; Ministry of Aircraft Production 1940; Principal Asst. Secretary, 1941; Board of Trade, Under Secretary, 1946; Directing Staff, Imperial Defence College, 1948. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 132 Swan Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 1897. *Club*: Caledonian.

CALDER, Colonel Hon. James, C.M.G. 1948; Chief Secretary to Government, North Borneo, since 1946; Acting Governor, North Borneo, 1948; b. 1898; s. of James Calder, Glasgow, Scotland and Nelson, N.Z.; m. 1921, Emma Elvira Jacqueline de Weerd, Mechelen, Belgium. *Educ.*: Glasgow University. M.A. 1921. Served European War, 1914-18, Belgium, France and Germany; Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1917; Oxford and Bucks. Light Inf., 1918; D.L.I., 1918-19. Joined M.C.S., 1921; served in various posts including: Resident, Labuan, 1923-25; Magistrate, Seremban and Kuala Lumpur, 1935-36; Legal Adviser, Trengganu, 1938-39; Dep. Malayan Govt. Agent, Australia, 1942-44. Served War of 1939-45, as Col., Gen. List, in India and Malaya (British Mil. Admin.), 1945-46. Actg. Governor, North Borneo, 1946. *Recreations*: yachting, tennis, golf. *Address*: Jesselton, North Borneo; Barclay's Bank, Millbank, S.W.1.

CALDER, Hon. James Alexander, B.A., LL.D., Toronto; Member of Senate since 1921; s. of James Calder and Johanna McKay; b. near Ingersoll, Oxford Co., Ontario, 17 Sept. 1868; m. 1910, Eva. M. Leslie, St. Mary's, Ontario; one s. *Educ.*: Winnipeg Collegiate and Manitoba University. Public and High School teacher, 1887-1904; School Inspector in Alberta and Saskatchewan, 1894-1900; Deputy

Minister of Education, Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1901-1905; called to Bar, 1905; first Elected Saskatchewan Legislative Assembly, 1905; Member for Moosejaw, 1917-21; Provincial Treasurer and Minister of Education, 1905-12; later Minister of Railways and Highways; Minister of Immigration and Colonisation, 1917-20; President of the Privy Council and Minister of Health, 1920-21; Conservative; Presbyterian; Member of Imperial War Conference, 1918. *Address*: Ottawa and Regina, Canada. *Clubs*: Rideau (Ottawa); Assiniboia (Regina).

CALDER, Sir James Charles, Kt., cr. 1921; C.B.E. 1920; D.L., J.P., Kinross-shire; b. Alloa, Dec. 1869; *yr. s.* of James Calder of Ardargie, Forganenny, Perthshire; *m.* 1904, Mildred Louise (d. 1938), d. of Col. Richard Manners, Royal Scots; no c. *Educ.*: St. Benedict's, Port Augustus. Chairman, Hewitt Bros. Ltd.; Director of Calders Ltd., Edinburgh and London, timber merchants; of Wilson's Brewery Ltd.; Deputy Timber Controller, Timber Supply Department, Board of Trade, 1917-19; Controller, 1919-1920; Director of Home Timber Production, 1940-41. Landowner at Ledlanet, Kinross, and Perthshire. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: Kinross, Ledlanet, Milnathort, Kinross-shire. *T.*: Kinross 2224.

CALDER, Sir John Alexander, K.C.M.G., cr. 1947 (C.M.G. 1939); M.A.; Senior Crown Agent for the Colonies since 1943; b. 20 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Robert Calder, I.S.O., J.P., H.M. Inspector of Schools, and May Drummond Alexander; *m.* 1915, Phoebe Robertson McCartney Stuart; no c. *Educ.*: Grove and Harris Academies, Dundee; Edinburgh University M.A. 1st class hon. history, 1911; 1st class hon. philosophy, 1912; appointed to Colonial Office 1912; military service Sep.-Dec. 1918; secretary to E. African Parliamentary Commission Aug.-Dec. 1924; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, 1938; Principal Asst. Secretary, Ministry of Supply, 1942; Third Crown Agent for the Colonies, 1942-48; Second Crown Agent, 1948. *Recreations*: golf, chess. *Address*: 8 Avenue Lodge, Avenue Road, N.W.8. *T.*: Primrose 4743. *Clubs*: Union, Hendon Golf.

CALDER, (Peter) Ritchie, C.B.E. 1945: Science Editor, News Chronicle, and editorial staff, New Statesman and Nation; b. 1 July 1906; *s.* of David Lindsay Calder and Georgina Ritchie, Forfar, Angus; *m.* 1927, Mabel Jane Forbes, d. of Dr. David McKail, Glasgow; three *s.* two d. *Educ.*: Elementary School, Forfar Academy; London University. Police court reporter, Dundee Courier (1922), Thomson Press (London office, 1924, Glasgow 1925), Daily News (1926-30), Daily Chronicle (1930), Daily Herald (1930-41). Descriptive writer, scientific correspondent, social and political journalist, broadcaster and documentary film-writer. Dept. of Foreign Office, 1941-45. Member of Council British Association; Fabian Executive. Sec. of H. G. Wells' Debate, and Viscount Sankey Committee, on New Declaration of the Rights of Man, 1940; Member British delegation to U.N.E.S.C.O. (Paris, 1940, Mexico City, 1947); special adviser at Food and Agriculture Organization Famine Conf. (Washington, 1946). *Publications*: Birth of the Future, 1934; Conquest of Suffering, 1936; Roving Commission, 1935; Lesson of London, 1941; Carry on, London, 1941; Start Planning Britain Now, 1941; Profile of Science, 1949. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 9 Christchurch Park, Sutton, Surrey. *T.*: Vigilant, 4041.

CALDER, William Moir, M.A. (Oxon); M.A. (Manc.); LL.D. (Aberd.); Hon. D.Phil. (Athens); Fellow of the British Academy; Corresp. Mitgl. des Oest. Arch. Instit.; Ord. Mitgl. des Deutschen Arch. Inst.; Professor of Greek in Edinburgh University since 1980; Dean of Faculty of Arts since 1988; b. 2 July 1881; *s.* of George M Calder, Edinkillie, Forres, Scot-

land, and Isabella Moir, Montrose, Scotland; *m.* 1910, Isabel Watt, d. of F. R. Murray, Aberdeen; two *s.* *Educ.*: Universities of Aberdeen, Oxford, Edinburgh, Paris, Rome, Berlin. First Franco-Scottish Bursary in French, Ferguson Scholarship in Classics; Hon. Scholar of Christ Church, Oxford; Gaisford (Prose) Prize-man, 1904; Craven Scholar, 1905; Craven Fellow, 1907; Hulme Research Student in Brasenose College, 1908-12; Hulme Professor of Greek, Manchester Univ., 1913-30; Wilson Travelling Fellow (Aber). Has travelled widely in Inner Asia Minor. *Publications*: Anatolian Studies pres. to Ramsay, 1923; Anatolian Studies pres. to Buckler, 1939; Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua, vols. 1, iv., vi., 1928-39; Memoirs of Prince Max of Baden vol. 1 (trans.), 1928; many articles on the antiquities of Asia Minor in British and Foreign Journals; Editor the Classical Review, 1923-35; Messenger Lecturer in Cornell University, 1936. *Address*: The University, Edinburgh. *Club*: New (Edinburgh).

CALDER-MARSHALL, Arthur, Author, Traveller; *s.* of Arthur Grotjan Calder-Marshall and Alice Poole; *m.* 1934, Violet Nancy Sales; two d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Hertford Coll., Oxford. Taught at Dentstone College, 1931-33; Novelist, Journalist, Scenarist, Broadcaster. *Publications*: Two of a Kind; About Levy; At Sea; Dead Centre; Challenge to Schools; Fle in the Sky; A Date with a Duchess; The Changing Scenes; Glory Dead; The Way to Santiago; The Watershed; The Book Front; A Man Reprieved. *Address*: c/o Jonathan Cape, 30 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.A.*: Capaion.

CALDER-MARSHALL, Sir Robert, K.B.E., cr. 1938 (C.B.E. 1933); Managing Director, Calder Marshall Co. Ltd., Shanghai Merchants; Chairman, British Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai, 1928-45; Vice-Chairman Board of Trustees for Administration of Indemnity Funds, Nanking remitted by the British Government; b. 19 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Henry Calder-Marshall and Johanna Grotjan Cambridge; *m.* 1904, Adelaide Siddall (d. 1947); one d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School. Order of Brilliant Jade (Chinese), 1936. *Address*: 620 Hamilton House, Kiangse Road, Shanghai, China. *T.A.*: Redlac, Shanghai, China. *Clubs*: Thatched House; Shanghai, Country (Shanghai).

CALDERWOOD, W. L., I.S.O. 1925; F.R.S.E.; Fisheries Adviser to North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board since 1943; b. Glasgow, 1865; *s.* of Henry Calderwood, LL.D., F.R.S.E., for thirty years Professor of Moral Philosophy in University of Edinburgh; *m.* Lily de Courcy, d. of Capt. T. C. Pullen, R.N.; one *s.* two d. *Educ.*: Merchiston Castle; Edinburgh University. Specialised first in Zoology; Demonstrator in Edinburgh University; studied in Naples and Germany; appointed Naturalist on Staff of Fishery Board for Scotland; Director of Marine Biological Association's Laboratory, Plymouth, 1899-98; Inspector of Salmon Fisheries for Scotland, 1898-1980; has reported on Salmon Fisheries of Eastern Canada and also of Newfoundland; advised respecting salmon aspects of British Hydro-Electric Schemes. Has also painted many portraits. *Publications*: Mussel Culture and Bait Supply, 1895; Life of Henry Calderwood (joint), 1900; The Life of the Salmon, 1907; Salmon Rivers and Lochs of Scotland, 1909. 2nd edition 1921; Salmon and Sea Trout, 1930; Salmon Hatching, 1931; Salmon! Experiences and Reflections, 1938; numerous Scientific Papers and official reports. *Recreations*: fishing, curling. *Address*: Ardnacolle, Carr Bridge, Inverness-shire. *T.*: Carr Bridge 236. *Club*: New (Edinburgh).

CALDWELL, Erskine; Author; Editor of American Folkways since 1940; Member (Hon.), National Institute of Arts and Letters; b. 17 Dec. 1903; *s.* of Ira Sylvester Caldwell and Caroline Preston Bell; *m.* 1st,

1925, Helen Lannigan; two s. one d.; 2nd, 1939, Margaret Bourke-White; 3rd, 1942, June Johnson; one s. *Educ.*: Erskine College; University of Virginia. Newspaper reporter on Atlanta (Ga.) Journal; Motion picture screen writer in Hollywood; Newspaper and radio correspondent in Russia. *Publications*: The Bastard, 1920; Poor Fool, 1930; American Earth, 1931; Tobacco Road, 1932; God's Little Acre, 1933; We Are The Living, 1933; Journeyman, 1935; Kneel To The Rising Sun, 1935; Some American People, 1935; You Have Seen Their Faces, 1937; Southways, 1938; North of The Danube, 1939; Trouble in July, 1940; Jackpot, 1940; Say! Is This The U.S.A.?, 1941; All-Out On the Road to Smolensk, 1942; Moscow Under Fire, 1942; All Night Long, 1942; Georgia Boy, 1943; Tragic Ground, 1944; Stories, 1945; A House In The Uplands, 1946; The Sure Hand of God, 1947; This Very Earth, 1948; Place called Estherville, 1949. *Address*: El Encanto, Tucson, Arizona. *T.*: Tucson 5-1173. *Clubs*: Tucson Country, Old Pueblo (Tucson, Arizona).

CALDWELL, Robert Nixon, C.M.G. 1947; M.C. 1916; Deputy Secretary for Fijian Affairs, Fiji; b. 16 Aug. 1888; 3rd s. of Charles William Caldwell, Suva, Fiji; m. 1920, Leila Hope Duncan; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Suva and Melbourne Grammar Schools; Marist Brothers, Suva. Immigration Dept., Fiji Govt., 1906; Secretariat, 1908; served European War, 1914-18, Samoa, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, Belgium, France and Balkans; Major 4th South Wales Borderers (despatches twice, M.C.). Clerk to Legislative and Executive Councils, Fiji Govt., 1921; District Commissioner and Stipendiary Magistrate, 1923; Senior District Commissioner and Provincial Commissioner, 1940; Member Legislative and Executive Councils, 1946. *Recreations*: tennis, cricket, golf, shooting. *Address*: Suva, Fiji. *Clubs*: Fiji, Defence, Union, Northern (Fiji).

CALDWELL, Taylor (Janet Miriam Taylor Caldwell); writer; b. Prestwich, Manchester, England, 7 Sept. 1900; Scots parentage; citizen of U.S.A.; m. 1st, William Fairfax Combs; one d.; 2nd, Marcus Rebeck; one d. *Educ.*: Univ. of Buffalo, Buffalo, N.Y. Wrote many years before publication. Formerly Sec. of Board of Special Inquiry, U.S. Dept. of Immigration and Naturalization, Buffalo, N.Y. *Publications*: Dynasty of Death, 1938; The Eagles Gather, 1939; The Earth is the Lord's, 1940; The Strong City, 1941; The Arm and the Darkness, 1942; The Turnbills, 1943; The Final Hour, 1944; The Wide House, 1945; This Side of Innocence, 1946; There was a Time, 1947; Melissa, 1948; Let Love Come Last, 1949. *Recreations*: just work; occasionally gardening. *Address*: 34 Audley End, Eggertsville, N.Y. 21. *Clubs*: American Legion, National League of American Penwomen (Buffalo, N.Y.); League of Women Voters (Amherst Township, Erie County, N.Y.); P.E.N. (New York, N.Y.).

CALDWELL, William (Senior Moderator), M.A., Sc.D. (T.C.D.), F.I.C., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Chemistry, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; Examiner in Chemistry and Physics, Conjoint Board, R.C.S.I.; Lecturer and Examiner in Chemistry for the Diploma of Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; b. 1875; s. of late James Caldwell, Belfast; m. 1918, Kathleen Osborne, a. d. of John McCormick, Belfast; two s. *Educ.*: Campbell College, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast (Prizeman in Chemistry; Andrews Student in Chemistry and Physics, 1891; Exhibition Research Scholar in Chemistry), Würzburg University; Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Experimental Science; Doctor of Science (stip. cond.)). Late Demonstrator in Chemistry, Queen's Coll., Belfast; late Senior Chemical Assistant, School of Physic, Trinity Coll., Dub-

lin; late Lecturer in Chemistry to the Indian Civil Service School, Trinity Coll., Dublin. *Publications*: chemical papers in scientific journals; Qualitative and Volumetric Analysis; etc. *Recreations*: golf, chess. *Address*: 14 Harcourt Street, Dublin. *T.*: Dublin, 31412.

CALEDON, 5th Earl of, cr. 1800; Erik James Desmond Alexander; Baron Caledon, 1789; Viscount Caledon, 1797; Major late 1st Life Guards; b. 9 Aug. 1885; c. s. of 4th Earl and Lady Elizabeth Graham Toler (d. 1939), d. of 3rd Earl of Norbury; s. father, 1898. Lieut. 1st Life Guards; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). Owns about 80,000 acres. *Heir*: b. Colonel Hon. Herbrand Charles Alexander, q.v. *Address*: Castle Caledon, Tyrone; Tytenhanger Park, St. Albans.

CALEDONIA, Bishop of,* since 1945; James Byers Gibson, D.D.; b. 31 Jan. 1881; Irish; s. of J. O. Gibson and I. A. Mould; m. 1929, Alice Frances Du Vernet; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, 1910; priest, 1912; Incumbent St. Cuthberts Perdue, Sask., 1910-12; Rector, St. Johns Lloydminster, Sask., 1912-20; Incumbent: Christ Church, Anyox, B.C., 1920-24; St. James Church, Smithers, B.C., 1924-28; Dean and Rector, St. Andrews Cath., Prince Rupert, B.C., 1928-45. *Address*: Bishop's Lodge, Prince Rupert, B.C. *Club*: Rotary (Prince Rupert).

CALGARY, Bishop of, (R.C.); Carroll, Right Rev. F. P.

CALGARY, Bishop of, since 1943; Rt. Rev. Harry Richard Ragg; b. 6 Jan. 1889; s. of Frank Hugh Ragg and Priscilla Ann Butler; m. Winifred Mary, 2nd d. of Ernest Groves, Armstrong, N.C.; g. d. of Sir John Groves, Weymouth; three s. two d. *Educ.*: Hereford School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Bishop's Hostel, Liverpool. B.A. 1911; M.A. 1915; D.D. (Hon.) St. John's College, Winnipeg, 1939, Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, 1944. Member of the Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1909, 1910, 1911 (First string 100 yards); Secretary, 1910-11; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Assistant-Curate, St. Paul's, Southport, Lancashire, 1912-14; Vicar of Fruitvale, B.C., 1914-15; Rector of Trill, B.C., 1915-20; Rector of Chilliwack, B.C., 1920-25; Rural Dean of Yale, 1921-25; Rector of All Saints Church, Winnipeg, 1925-33; Rector of the Cathedral Church of the Redeemer, and Dean of Calgary, 1933-43; Hon. Chaplain, Provincial Gaol, Winnipeg, 1925-30; Association Padre, Toc H, since 1926; Member: General Synod of Church of England in Canada, 1924; Exec. Council General Synod, 1931; Provincial Synod of Rupert's Land, 1927; Prolocutor of Lower House, 1939-43. *Recreations*: motoring and golf, gardening. *Address*: Bishop's Court, Calgary, Alberta, Canada. *T.*: W4587; Synod Office, Union Building, Calgary. *T.*: M7559.

CALHOUN, Eleanor, H.H. Princess Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich; g. g. - n. of the statesman John C. Calhoun, d. of late Judge E. E. Calhoun and Laura Butler Davis Calhoun, biol. writer; b. Visalia, California; m. 1903, Prince Lazarovich - Hrebelianovich (d. 1941). *Educ.*: San José, London, Paris. Originated the idea of giving pastoral plays in the open forest, as "Rosaling", Coombe Wood, Surrey, joint production with Lady A. Campbell ("Orlando"); acted in London, Haymarket Theatre, leading rôles, Shakespeare and modern and in French, Paris, Racine, Shakespeare and modern; starred with Paul Mounet-Sully and Coqualin, Lady Macbeth at Stratford-on-Avon Memorial; shared her husband's work for Balkan freedom; promulgated for him and financed his Danube-Aegean Waterway Project; ex-President of the Woman's Chamber of Commerce of New York; Member Pi Gamma Mu; Hon. Officer of Old Guard of Georgia. *Publications*: The Serbian People, their Past Glory and their Destiny (with her husband); Pleasures and Palaces, European Memoirs, 1916; The Way: Christ and

Evolution, a theory of human emergence on earth into a Higher Creative Order, 1927; *The Way: The Creative Order*, 1930; *The Organic Character of Christ and of Democracy*, 1931. *Recreations*: riding, driving, dancing, and travelling. *Address*: 8 East 84th Street, New York, U.S.A.

CALL, Frank Oliver, Professor Emeritus of Modern Languages, University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada; *b.* West Brome, Quebec, 11 April 1878; *s.* of Lorenzo Call and Sarah Hungerford; unmarried. *Educ.*: Stanstead College; University of Bishop's College; M.A., D.C.L.; Marburg; Paris. *Chevalier de l'Ordre latin*, 1940. *Publications*: poems in various magazines and periodicals and anthologies; *Collected Poems*, published in Books of Georgian Verse Series, 1916; *Acanthus and Wild Grape*, Poems, 1919; *Blue Homespun*, Sonnets, 1924; *The Spell of French Canada*, 1926; *The Spell of Acadia*, 1930; *Life of Marguerite Bourgeoys*; Sonnets for Youth, 1944. *Recreations*: gardening, painting. *Address*: Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec. *Clubs*: P.E.N.; Arts (Montreal).

CALLAGHAN, Dr. Allan Robert, C.M.G. 1945; Director of Agriculture, South Australia, since 1949; *b.* 24 Nov. 1903; *s.* of late Phillip George Callaghan and late Jane Peacock; *m.* 1923, Zillah May Sampson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bathurst High School, N.S.W.; St. Paul's College, University of Sydney (B.Sc. Agr. 1924); St. John's College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, B.Sc. 1926, D.Phil. 1928). *Asst. Plant Breeder*, N.S.W., Dept. of Agriculture, 1928-32; *Principal*, Roseworthy Agricultural College, South Australia, 1932-40; *Asst. Director* (Rural Industry) in Commonwealth Dept. of War Organisation of Industry, 1943; *Chairman*, Land Development Executive in S. Australia since 1945. *Publications*: numerous articles in Scientific and Agricultural Journals on agricultural and animal husbandry matters. *Recreations*: swimming, riding, and fishing. *Address*: 10 Bethune Avenue, Glenunga, Adelaide. *T.* U2337. *Club*: Naval, Military, and Air Force (Adelaide).

CALLAGHAN, Maj.-Gen. Cecil Arthur, C.B. 1946; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915 V.D.; *b.* 31 July 1890; unmarried. *Educ.*: Sydney Grammar School. Served European War, 1915-19 in Gallipoli, France, and Belgium (despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Major, Legion of Honour, 1914-15 Star, two medals); commanded 3rd Australian Field Artillery Brigade, 1920-21; 7th A.F.A. Brigade, 1921-26; Royal Artillery, 2nd Division, 1926-32; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, Australia, 1934-1939; Commander 8th Australian Division; served Malaya, 1942 (prisoner, C.B.). *Address*: c/o Army H.Q., Melbourne, Australia. *Club*: Imperial Service (Sydney).

CALLAGHAN, Leonard James, M.P. (Lab.) South Cardiff since 1945; *Parl. Sec.*, Min. of Transport, since 1947; *Chairman Committee on Road Safety* since 1948; *b.* 27 March 1912; *s.* of James Callaghan, Chief Petty Officer, Royal Navy; *m.* 1938, Audrey Elizabeth Moulton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Elementary and Portsmouth Northern Grammar Schools. Entered Civil Service as a Tax Officer, 1929; *Asst. Sec.*, Inland Revenue Staff Fed., 1936-47 (with an interval during the War of 1939-45, when served in Royal Navy).

CALLAHAN, James Morton, A.M., Ph.D.; *b.* Bedford, Indiana, 4 Nov. 1864; *c.* of Martin I. Callahan and Sophia O. Tannehill; *m.* 1907, Maud Louise Fulcher; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Normal and Commercial schools; Univ. of Indiana, A.B., 1894; A.M., 1895; Univ. of Chicago; Johns Hopkins Univ., Ph.D., 1897. *Teacher* in Indiana public schools, 1883-90, and normal college, 1890-92; *Assistant and Fellow*, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1895-97; *Acting Prof. of American History and Constitutional Law* at Hamilton College, 1897-98; *Lecturer on American Diplo-*

matic History and Archives at Johns Hopkins University, 1898-1902; *Director of Bureau of Historical Research*, 1900-2; *Head of Department of History and Politics*, W. Va. University, 1903-29 (Dean, 1916-29); *Research Professor*, 1929-40 (Emeritus since 1940); *Lecturer for American Association for International Conciliation*, 1915-18; has conducted extensive researches in Manuscript Diplomatic Archives at Washington, London, Ottawa, and Paris; and has won distinction by his studies in international politics and diplomacy, several of which are published by the Johns Hopkins University; *Member of Phi Beta Kappa*, and several learned societies; *Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration*, Pan-American Institute of Geography and History and Conference on Canadian-American Affairs; *Pres. Ohio Valley Historical Association* 1913-1914. *Publications*: *Neutrality of the American Lakes*; *Cuba and International Relations*; *American Relations in the Pacific and the Far East*; *Diplomatic History of the Southern Confederacy*; *Seward's Mexican Policy*; *The American Expansion Policy*; *The Monroe Doctrine and Inter-American Relations*; *American Foreign Policy in Mexican Relations*; *American Foreign Policy in Canadian Relations*; *Early American Continental Policy*; *Foundations of American Northern Frontier Development*; *History of West Virginia*; various historical monographs and reviews; and articles on History, Government, and Jurisprudence for magazines and encyclopedias; *Editor of W. Va. Univ. Studies in American History*. *Recreations*: golfing, walking, and motoring. *Address*: West Virginia Univ., or 632 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. *T.*: 9633. *Clubs*: Cosmos (Washington); Faculty, Country (Morgantown).

CALLAN, John Bartholomew; Hon. Mr. Justice Callan: Judge of Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1935; *b.* 15 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Hon. J. B. Callan, M.L.C. and Ellen Mary Brophy; *m.* 1913, Margaret Elizabeth Mowat; one *s.* *Educ.*: Christian Brothers School, Dunedin; Otago University, Dunedin. *Partner in Callan and Gallaway, Barristers and Solicitors* Dunedin, 1906-34; K.C. 1934; practised as Barrister, Wellington, 1934-35, *President Otago District Law Society*; *Member of Council N.Z. Law Society*; *For 20 years a Law Lecturer Otago University*; *For 10 years Dean of Law Faculty there*; *Member of N.Z. Council of Legal Education*; *ex-Member of Senate of University of N.Z.*; 3rd. Batt. N.Z. Rifle Brigade, N.Z.E.F., Captain, 1917-19. *Chairman during War of 1939-45 of Aliens Appeal Tribunal*, and *Commission of Enquiry into Shipping Losses in the Pacific*. *Address*: Judge's Chambers, Auckland, N.Z.

CALLANDER, Maj.-Gen. Colin Bishop, C.B. 1945; M.C.; *General Officer Commanding*, 2nd Division (B.A.O.R.), since 1949; *b.* 13 Mar. 1897; *y. s.* of late W. W. Callander, Iminster, Som.; *m.* 1923, Mary Charteris Stather Dunn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: West Buckland School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1915; Leicestershire Regt. 1922; *Capt.* 1925; *Major*, 1936; *Temp. Lt.-Col.* 1940; *Col.* 1944; *Temp. Maj.-Gen.* 1944; *Maj.-Gen.* 1946. Served European War, 1916-17 (wounded thrice, M.C.); N.W. Frontier, India, 1938-39 (despatches); *War of 1939-1945 (C.B.)*; G.O.C. 4th Div. (Greece), 1945-46; *Dir.-Gen. of Military Training*, 1948. *Address*: Shelleys, Peasenhall, Suffolk. *T.*: Peasenhall 210. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CALLANDER, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1941; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.N.A.; *b.* 1877; *m.* Alice Rose, *d.* of William Smith, Liverpool; one *d.* *Director of Vickers Armstrongs Ltd.*, 1936-45; *Director of Vickers Ltd.*, 1945-1947. *Address*: Leyed Hill, Newby Bridge, Ulverston, Lancs. *T.*: Newby Bridge 342. *Club*: Caledonian.

CALLANDER, Prof. Thomas, M.A. (Oxon); late Professor of Greek, Queen's University, Canada; *b.* 18 May 1877; 3rd *s.* of William Callander and E. Anderson Graham; *m.*

Beatrice, d. of Henry Scott Thomson, of Stoke Cliff, Stapleton, Gloucestershire. *Educ.*: Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Trinity College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Graduate with 1st Class Honours of Aberdeen and Oxford Universities. Travelled in Asia Minor as Carnegie Research Student, 1904; as Wilson Fellow of Aberdeen University, 1906 and 1907. *Publications*: Contributions to Aberdeen Quater-Centenary Publications; Journal of Hellenic Studies; and American periodicals. *Interests*: golf and photography. *Clubs*: Authors'; Frontenac (Kingston).

CALLAWAY, Air Vice-Marshal William Bertram, C.B.E. 1942; Divisional Controller, S.W. Division, Ministry of Civil Aviation, since 1947; Polonia Restituta (1945); b. 15 Oct. 1889; s. of Engineer Captain R. G. Callaway, R.N.; m. 1925, Evelyn Winifred Trim; one d. *Educ.*: privately. Royal Navy, 1907-16; Royal Naval Air Service, 1916-18; Royal Air Force, 1918-45, Air Vice-Marshal, 1942. Commandant, Midland Command, Air Training Corps, 1945-46. *Recreations*: sailing and riding. *Address*: South Lodge, Henbury, Bristol. *T.*: Bristol 68818. *Clubs*: Royal Air Force, Royal Air Force Yacht.

CALLENDER, Lt.-Col. David Aubrey, C.M.G. 1915; late Royal Scots; b. 11 Nov. 1868; m. 1900, Violet, d. of J. P. Wright, 6 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh; two s. two d. Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col., 1912; Adjutant, Volunteers, 1898-1903; served Zululand, 1888; European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G.); J.E., Perthshire. *Address*: 40 Hay St., Perth. *T.*: 1070.

CALLENDER, Eustace Maude, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; M.D.; L.R.C.P.; M.R.C.S.; retired; Fellow (President, 1924-26), Medical Society of London; Order of Merit, 1932; Member (Vice-President 1927 and 1928) Harveian Society of London; b. Oakfield, Whalley Range, Manchester, 31 Oct. 1864; s. of Samuel Pope Callender, m. 1897, Adelaide Frances Jans (d. 1942), d. of John Beeching Stephens, Maidstone; one d. *Educ.*: Rugby School; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Late House Physician, House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Officer, St. Mary's Hospital; late Physician Medical Aid Society for Necessitous Gentlemen and St. Agatha's Home, St. John's Wood; member of Artists' Rifle Corps, 1882-85; Surgeon Civil Service Rifle Corps, 1894-1908; Major and Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. Territorial Force, 1908-21; commanded 2nd London General Hospital, 1912-21; on active service, 5 Aug. 1914-15 April 1919; two years overseas (France) in command of No. 58 General Hospital (despatches three, British War medal, Victory medal with Oak Leaf emblem, C.B.E., Territorial War medal); King George's Coronation medal. *Recreations*: shooting (Rugby School Rifle & Wimbledon 1881), fishing, deer-stalking, and golf. *Address*: Tentercroft, Cuckfield, Sussex. *T.*: Cuckfield 83. *Club*: Oaledonian.

CALLOW, Graham; Hon. Mr. Justice Callow, D.S.O., M.C.; a Judge of the Supreme Court of Malaya; b. 18 March 1894; s. of late J. M. Callow, Ashbourne, Derbyshire; m., 1926, Doris Elisabeth, s. d. of W. Rose, Derby. *Educ.*: Derby School. Served European War, 1914-1919; Egypt, 2nd Batt. The Foresters, 1919-20; Nigeria, 3rd Batt. Nigeria Regt., 1921-22; Commissioner, Nigeria Police, 1923-34; Magistrate, Protectorate Court, Nigeria, 1934-1937; Crown Law Officer, Sierra Leone, 1937-1942. Mobilized Sept. 1939; Judge of Supreme Court of Nigeria, 1943-47. *Address*: Supreme Court, Malaya. *Club*: Junior United Service.

CALMAN, William Thomas, C.B. 1935; F.R.S. 1921; F.L.S., Hon. F.R.S.E.; D.Sc.; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews; b. Dundee, 1871; m. 1906, Alice Jean, d. of James Donaldson, Tayport, Fife; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Dundee High School and University College, Dundee (St. Andrews University); B.Sc. 1895, D.Sc. 1900. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Zoology, University College, Dundee, 1895-

1908; Assistant in Zoological Department of British Museum (Natural History), 1904-21; Deputy Keeper of Zoology, 1921-27; Keeper of Zoology, British Museum, 1927-36; Temp. Lecturer in Zoology, Univ. St. Andrews, 1940-1946; Pres. of Section D, British Assoc., Bristol, 1930; Pres. Linnean Society, 1934-1937; Linnean Gold Medalist, 1949; Secretary of the Ray Society, 1910-16. *Publications*: Crustacea, in Treatise on Zoology, edited by Sir Ray Lankester, 1909; The Life of Crustacea, 1911; The Classification of Animals, 1949; articles on Crustacea, etc., in Encyclopedia Britannica (11th edition); papers chiefly on Crustacea in various scientific periodicals. *Address*: Willowbrae, Tayport, Fife. *T.*: Tayport 2165.

CALRY, 6th Count de, Count Magawly de Calry; Count Cerati in Bavaria; Count Magawly de Calry in Italy; Count of the Holy Roman Empire; Grandee of Spain; Irish family; b. Dublin, 19 Jan. 1854; m. 1880, Ellen Falkenburg (d. 1929), d. of Redman Abbott, Philadelphia; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Stonyhurst Coll. S. father, 1860. *Heir.*: s. Robert Louis [b. 11 July 1898. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. (Club: St. James's)]. *Clubs*: (President) British and American (Lausanne); Unione, Florence (Florence); Unione (Parma).

CALTHORPE, 10th Baron, cr. 1796; Peter Waldo Somerset Gough-Calthorpe; Bt. 1728; b. 13 July 1927; s. of late Hon. Frederick Somerset Gough-Calthorpe and Rose Mary Dorothy, d. of late Leveson William Vernon-Harcourt; S. brother 1945. *Heir.*: none. *Address*: Home Green, Worplesdon Hill, Woking. *T.*: Brookwood 2149.

CALTHORPE, Sir FitzRoy H. A. G.; see Anstruther-Gough-Calthorpe.

CALVERLEY, 1st Baron, cr. 1945; George Muff; J.P.; D.L. Yorks. W. Riding; Army Welfare Officer since 1940; textile worker; b. Bradford, Yorkshire, 10 Feb. 1877; s. of George Muff, miner, and Sarah J. Muff, weaver; m. Ellen, s. d. of Chas. and Mary Orford, late of Bath; one s. *Educ.*: Ryan Street Elementary, Bradford. Dofter Spinning Mill at ten; been working ever since; a founder of the National Young Liberal Movement, 1905; Chairman of the Yorkshire Young Liberals Union until 1919, then joined the Labour Party; contested (Independent Radical) South Bradford, 1918; (Lab.) Chester, 1922-23; Hull East, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Hull East, 1929-31 and 1935-45; Member of Bradford City Council, 1922. *Recreations*: welfare work amongst young men; studying Bradshaw and football form. *Heir.*: s. Hon. George Raymond Orford Muff [b. 1 May 1914; m. 1940, Mary, d. of Arthur Farrar, Halifax]. *Address*: Woodhall, Stanningley, Leeds.

CALVERLEY, Joseph Ernest Goodfellow, C.M.G. 1900; M.D., B.S.; Surgeon and Surgeon-in-Charge Ear, Throat and Nose Department, Royal Victoria Hospital, Folkestone; Senior Surgeon, Bevan Military Hospital; Surgeon Specialist, Shorncliffe Military Area; b. 16 Mar. 1872; m. 1901, Evelyn, d. of Edward Brookes Donat; two s. *Educ.*: Dulwich. Served with Portland Hospital in South Africa. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Prince's Hotel, Folkestone.

CALVERT, Albert Spencer, O.B.E. 1938; b. 1 April 1897; s. of Albert Ellis Calvert, J.P., and Annie Spencer; m. 1938, Martha Adeline, d. of Judge Thomas H. Calvert; no c. *Educ.*: Widnes; University of Liverpool; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-1918, in King's Liverpool Regt. Entered Levant Consular Service, 1920; served in Persia, 1921-28; Alexandria, Egypt, 1928-1933; Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, 1933-37; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires each year, 1933-36; Boston Mass., 1939-41; Washington, 1941; Persia, 1941-44; transferred from Kermanshah, 1944, to U.S.A.; Consul-General, New Orleans, 1945-49. Was attached to Repre-

sentative of Saudi Arabia at Coronation of King George VI, 1937. *Recreations*: sailing, swimming, fishing. *Address*: c/o Personnel Dept., Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club*: United University.

CALVERT, Edwin George Bleakley, M.D., F.R.C.P.: Physician since 1925 and Dean since 1928, Royal Northern Hospital, London; Consulting Physician to St. Paul's Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases, Samaritan Hospital for Women, National Temperance Hospital, London, and Victoria Hospital, Kingston-on-Thames; Fellow, Medical Soc. of London; *s. of* late James Calvert, Lyndhurst, Lurgan, Co. Armagh; *m.* 1928, Nancy, *yr. d.* of late Charles W. Marsden, Sydney, N.S.W.; *one s. two d. Educ.*: Methodist College, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast; Dublin; St. Mary's Hospital, London; Vienna. M.D. Belf. (Gold Medal), 1920; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1941; M.R.C.P. Lond. 1923; D.P.H. 1920; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Belf. (1st Class Hons. and Schol. and Special Schol.), 1915; also four other Clinical Schols., Juliet-Symington Gold Medal in Anatomy, and two additional 1st Schols. in Medicine. Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. B.E.F., France, 1915-19; Demonstrator in Physiology, Queen's Univ. Belf., 1919-20; Resident Medical Officer, Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Maida Vale, 1920; Assistant to Director of Medical Clinical Unit, St. Mary's Hospital, 1921-25; Physician, Emergency Medical Service, London, 1939-45. *Publications*: Kidney Function Tests and Examination of the Urine, *Pye's Surgical Handcraft*, 11th-15th Editions, 1939-47; Estimation of Sugar in the Blood, *Biochemical Journal*, 1923-24; Function Tests in Kidney Disease, *B.M.J.*, 1925; various papers in leading Medical Journals, on Diabetes, Acidosis, Kidney Disease, Diseases of Lymphatic Glands, Endocrine Glands. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 132 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 2296, Mountview 4353.

CALVERT, Hubert, C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1925; B.Sc.; *b.* 1875; *s. of* late J. M. Calvert; *m.* 1902, Ocanias, *d.* of late Edward O'Brien, I.C.S.; *four s. two d. Educ.*: Univ. Coll. London; King's Coll., Camb. Entered I.C.S. 1897; Assist. Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner, Punjab; Special duty in Western Tibet, 1906; Registrar, Co-operative Societies, 1916-26; Member Legislative Assembly, 1923-26; Commissioner Rawalpindi, 1926; Financial Commissioner, Development, Punjab, 1929-33; retired 1933; Member Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1926-28; Chairman Committee on Co-operation in Burma, 1928-29; Finance Member, Punjab 1932; Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Ceylon, 1935-36. *Publications*: Law and Principles of Co-operation; Wealth and Welfare of the Punjab; articles relating to Co-operation and rural economics. *Address*: Bramble Hill, Seaton, Devon.

CALVERT, Phyllis: Film actress; *b.* 18 Feb. 1917; *d.* of Frederick and Annie Bickle; *m.* 1941, Peter Murray Hill; *one d. Educ.*: Margaret Morris School; Institut Français. Malvern Repertory Company, 1935; York, 1935; Coventry, 1937. First appeared in London in *A Woman's Privilege*, Kingsway Theatre, 1939; *Punch Without Judy*, Embassy; *Flare Path*, Apollo, 1942. Started films, 1939; appeared in *Kipps*, *The Young Mr. Pitt*, *Man in Grey*, *Fanny by Gaslight*, *Madonna of the Seven Moons*, *They were Sisters*, *Time out of Mind*, *Broken Journey*, *My Own True Love*, *The Golden Madonna*. *Recreations*: swimming, gardening, collecting costume books. *Address*: Hambutts House, Painswick, Glos. *T.*: Painswick 8230.

CALVERT, William Robinson; journalist and author; deputy managing editor *Kemsley Newspapers*; *b.* 30 June 1882; *s. of* William Calvert and Elizabeth Robinson; *m.* 1907, Lily, *e. d.* of Joseph Dalzell, Salmon Hall, nr. Worthington, Cumberland; *one s. two d. Educ.*: St. Bees; College de Blois. Joined reporting staff of

Standard, 1905; editor *Newnes Publications*, 1911; *News Editor*, *Sunday Times*, 1918; *News Editor*, *Daily Graphic*, 1920. *Publications*: *Secret of the Wild*, 1927; *Just Across the Road*, 1929; *Sorrowstones*, 1930; *Just Round the Corner*, 1931; *Family Holiday*, 1932; *Watchings*, 1933; *The Hungry Hills*, 1938; *The Passions of the Wild*, 1936; *Wild Life on Moor and Fell*, 1937; *Nature and the Rambler*, 1939; *Watchers of the Wild*, 1947. *Recreations*: walking, watching wild life, gardening. *Address*: Courtlands, Hooke Road, East Horsley, Surrey. [*Died* 3 Oct. 1949.]

CALVERT-JONES, Maj.-Gen. Percy George, C.B. 1948; C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1943; M.O. 1917; G.O.C. 4 A.A. Group, Warrington, 1946-49; retired pay, 1949; *b.* 24 Apr. 1894; *s. of* James George Calvert-Jones and Mary Louisa Saundry; *m.* 1936, Jean Stevenson Binning; *one s. one d. Educ.*: S. Wales Univ. T.A. Commn., 1915; Regular Commn., 1916; served European War, 1914-1918: France, Belgium, Egypt, Palestine, 1915-18; N. Russia, 1919; India, 1920-24 and 1930-35. Staff College, Camberley, 1928-29; S.O.R.A. Western Comd., India, 1931-34; Air Staff Officer, H.Q. Fighter Comd., R.A.F., 1936-39; served War of 1939-45 (despatches thrice); France, Syria, Western Desert; Italy, 1940-43; France, Belgium, 1944-45; B.E.A. Southern Command, 1945-46. Comdr. American Legion of Merit. *Recreations*: shooting, golf, tennis, sailing. *Address*: Bryn Celyn, Abergel, N. Wales. *T.*: St. Asaph 3229. *Club*: Naval and Military.

CAM, Helen Maud, M.A. London; M.A., Litt.D. Cambridge; F.R.Hist.S.; F.E.A.; Zemmurray Radcliffe Professor in History, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Harvard University, since 1948; *b.* 22 Aug. 1885; *d.* of Rev. William Herbert Cam, Head Master of Abington Grammar School, and Kate, *d.* of George Erving Scott. *Educ.*: home; Royal Holloway College, Univ. of London (Scholar). Fellow in History, Bryn Mawr College, Pennsylvania, 1908-9; London M.A. by research, 1909; Assistant Mistress in History, Ladies' College, Cheltenham, 1909-12; Assistant Lecturer in History, 1912-17, Staff Lecturer in History, 1919-21, Royal Holloway College; Pfeiffer Research Fellow, Girton College, 1921-26; Lecturer in History, Girton College, 1926-48; Lecturer in History, University of Cambridge, 1930-48. *Publications*: Local Government in Francia and England, 1912; Studies in the Hundred Rolls, 1921; The Hundred and the Hundred Rolls, 1930; Liberties and Communities in Medieval England, 1944; England before Elizabeth; 1949; articles in *English Hist. Rev.*, History, Speculum, etc.; Borough of Northampton in Victoria County History, 1930. *Recreations*: walking, water-colour sketching, travelling. *Address*: Radcliffe College, Cambridge 38, Mass. 3, U.S.A.; Girton College, Cambridge.

CAMBAY, H.H. Nawab Mirza Hussain Yawar Khan Bahadur, Nawab of; *b.* 16 May 1911, of Najam-e-Sani (Moghul) family originally having come from Persia; *m.* 1936, Safia Sultan Begum, *d.* of late Nawab Sir Fateh Ali Khan Qizilbash of Lahore; *four s. two d. Educ.*: Rajkumar College, Rajkot. Succeeded to the Gadi, 1915; assumed full powers, 1930. Went on educational tour—one year in Europe and 7 months India, Burma. Cambay is 392 square miles in extent, has a population of 96,000, and its Ruler receives a salute of 11 guns. *Address*: Cambay, Gujarat States.

CAMBON, Roger, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1889 (C.V.O. 1927); Commander of the Legion of Honour; *b.* 24 August 1881; *s. of* late Jules Cambon, late French Ambassador in Berlin, and nephew of Paul Cambon, G.C.B. G.C.V.O., French Ambassador to Court of St. James, 1898-1920. *Educ.*: École de droit; École des Sciences Politiques and École des Langues Orientales, Paris. Entered French Diplomatic Service, 1905; Third Secretary, Lisbon, 1907; Constantinople, 1910; Second Secretary, London, 1918;

a Minister Plenipotentiary and Counsellor to French Embassy, 1924-40. *Address*: 58 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T*: Sloane 5261. *Clubs*: St. James, Travellers.

CAMBRIDGE, family name of Marquess of Cambridge and of Earl of Athlone.

CAMBRIDGE, 2nd Marquess of, *cr.* 1917; **George Francis Hugh Cambridge**, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935 (K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927); Earl of Eltham, *cr.* 1917; Viscount Northallerton, *cr.* 1917; late Lieut. Reserve Regiment 1st Life Guards and Shropshire Yeomanry; Capt. 16th Bn. London Regt. and R.A.S.C., T.A.; *b.* London, 11 Oct. 1895; *cr.* s. of 1st Marquess and Lady Margaret Evelyn Grosvenor (*d.* 1929), 3rd *d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster; *s.* father, 1927; *m.* 1923, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Osmond Hastings; one *d.* *Heir*: none. *Address*: c/o Courts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

See also Duke of Beaufort.

CAMBRIDGE; *see* Pickard-Cambridge.

CAMDEN, 5th Marquess, *cr.* 1812; **John Charles Henry Pratt**; Baron Camden, 1765; Earl Camden, Viscount Bayham, 1786; Earl of Brecknock, 1812; Major R. of O. late Scots Guards; *b.* 12 Apr. 1899; *cr.* s. of 4th Marquess Camden and Lady Joan Marion Nevill, C.B.E. 1920; *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Abergavenny; *s.* father, 1943; *m.* 1st, 1920, Marjorie (who obtained a divorce, 1941), *o. c.* of Col. A. E. Jenkins of Wherwell Priory, Andover; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1942, Averil, *d.* of Colonel Henry Sidney John Streatfield, D.S.O.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Ludgrove, New Barnet, Hertfordshire; Eton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. A.D.C. to Gen. Sir George Jeffreys, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., M.P., G.O.C. London Dist. 1920-24. Raised and formed 45th Battery 16th Light A.A. Regt. R.A., 1938, and commanded during former part of war of 1939-45, then rejoined Scots Guards; Hon. Col. 516th L.A.A. Regt., R.A. Gold Staff at Coronation of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth, 1937. J.P., Kent. Conservative Peer. Director, Darracq Motor Engineering Co. and late Director of many companies; Director Nat. Sporting Club, 1937-40; President: Tunbridge Area League of Mercy; Tunbridge Wells Area of R.S.P.C.A.; S.E. Counties Agricultural Soc. (and Member of Council); Tunbridge Wells Amateur Dramatic and Operatic Soc.; Royal Agricultural Soc. of England; Joint Pres. Roy. Tunbridge Wells Civic Assoc.; Vice-Pres. St. Pancras Almshouses; Member Cttee. of Management of Roy. Nat. Life-Boat Inst.; Member of Council of Boy Scouts Assoc. for County of Kent. Late Pres.: Women's Lying-in Hosp., Vincent Sq., S.W.1.; Kent and Sussex Hosp., Tunbridge Wells; late Vice-Pres. Roy. Northern Hosp., N.7.; late Trustee Kent Playing Fields Assoc. Owns 10,000 acres. *Recreations*: shooting, boxing, motor-car racing, yachting, motor boating; interests: farming and forestry. *Heir*: *s.* Earl of Brecknock, *q.v.* *Address*: Westbourne House, Westbourne Street, W.2; Bayham Abbey, Lamberhurst, Kent. *T*: Tunbridge Wells 9. *Clubs*: St. James' Guards, Pratt's Turf, Royal Automobile (Cttee. member), Junior Car, etc., Royal Aero, M.C.C., etc.; Royal Yacht Squadron; Royal Thames Yacht, etc.

See also Earl of Normanton.

CAMERON, Mrs. Alan Charles; *see* Bowen, Elizabeth, D.C.

CAMERON, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Maurice, C.B. 1945; M.C.; Major-General 1/c Administration, M.E.L.F. since 1948; *b.* 30 May 1898; *s.* of late Major Sir Maurice Alexander Cameron, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1922, Loveday, *d.* of Col. W. D. Thomson, C.M.G. *Educ.*: Wellington College. 2nd Lt. R.E., 1916. Served European War, France and Belgium (wounded, despatches, M.C., 2 medals); S. Persia (medal and clasp); Iraq and Kurdistan (two clasps); p.s.c. 1929. *Address*: Heather House, Fleet, Hants. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CAMERON, Archibald, Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Aberdeen, 1981; *b.* 4 Jan. 1902; *s.* of late Donald Cameron, Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1935, Doreen Graham, *o. d.* of late John Mackintosh, I.S.O., Prison Commission for Scotland. *Educ.*: Glasgow Univ.; Sorbonne; Balliol College, Oxford. First Class Honours in Classics, Glasgow University, 1921; Diplôme d'Études Supérieures, Sorbonne, 1922; Ferguson Scholar; Snell Exhibitioner, Balliol College, Oxford; First Class Literae Humaniores, 1924; Assistant in Humanity, Aberdeen University, 1924-27; Lecturer in Humanity, Edinburgh University, 1927-31. *Publication*: *Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua V* (with C. W. M. Cox). *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: Greek Dept., King's College, Aberdeen; The Greek Mause, Old Aberdeen. *T*: Aberdeen 6287.

CAMERON, Basil; Conductor; *b.* Reading, 18 August 1885; unmarried. *Educ.*: Grammar School, Tiverton; Hochschule für Musik, Berlin. First Conductor of Torquay Municipal Orchestra (Wagner Centenary Festival, 1913, Strauss Festival, 1914); Conductor, Hastings Municipal Orchestra, 1923-30; Harrogate Municipal Orchestra, 1924-30; Royal Philharmonic Society's Concerts, 1928-30-31; Liverpool Philharmonic Society, 1930; Prague Philharmonic Orchestra, Jan. 1930; B.B.C. Symphony Concerts; Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra, Budapest Symphony Orchestra; San Francisco Symphony Orchestra, 1930-31, 1931-32; Scottish Orchestra, 1931; Seattle Symphony Orchestra, 1932-38. *Recreations*: chess, billiards. *Club*: Savage.

CAMERON, Vice-Adm. Cyril St. Clair, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 22 July 1879; 4th *s.* of late Colonel A. S. Cameron, V.C., C.B.; *m.* 1909, Isabel Edith, *d.* of late Peter Hordern, late Director of Public Instruction, Burnah; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Private school. Joined H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1898; Lieut., 1901; Commander, 1918; Captain, 1918; served as 2nd in Command H.M.S. Agamemnon during the operations off the Dardanelles, and subsequent operations in the Mediterranean, 1915-17; employed in anti-submarine work in the Mediterranean, 1917 till the Armistice, Oct. 1918; Director of Torpedo Division of Naval Staff, 1926-28; Rear-Adm. retired list, 1930; Vice-Adm. retired, 1935. *Recreations*: golf, gardening. *Address*: Forest Lodge, Bell's Yew Green, Frant, Sussex.

CAMERON, Lt.-Col. Sir Donald Charles, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932 (C.M.G. 1919); D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* Brisbane, 19 Nov. 1879; *s.* of John Cameron, Longreach, Queensland; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Stalla, *d.* of late Alexander Jardine, Brisbane. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Order of the Nile); an Australian Delegate, League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1923 and 1932; Member House of Representatives, Commonwealth of Australia, 1919-31 and 1934-37. *Address*: 4 Rosemont Avenue, Woollahra, N.S.W. *Clubs*: Queensland (Brisbane); Union (Sydney).

CAMERON, Sir Donald (Charles), Kt. *cr.* 1948; J.P.; Mayor of City of Dunedin, N.Z.; *b.* Dunedin, 12 May 1877; *s.* of D. C. Cameron, Dunedin; *m.* 1905, Frances Ellen Raines, Invercargill; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: N.E. Valley and Normal Schools, Dunedin. Entered firm of Reid & Gray Ltd., Farm Implement Makers in 1891 as office boy, and retired in 1937, being then Chairman of Directors. Mayor of St. Kilda borough, 1910; City Councillor, 1931; Mayor of the City, 1944. Member Otago Education Board for 20 years; has always taken keen interest in Methodist Church; Vice-Pres. Church in N.Z., 1925. Chm. Armed Forces Appeal Board, Dunedin, War of 1939-45. Ex-Member Dominion Bowling Council and Pres. Dunedin Bowling Centre; Vice-Pres. South Island Local Bodies Assoc.; Mayor of Dunedin during Centennial Year, 1948.

Recreations: principally bowling. *Address*: 60 High St., St. Kilda, Dunedin, N.Z. *T.A.*: St. Kilda. *T.*: 22-815.

CAMERON of Lochiel, Col. Sir Donald

Walter, K.T. 1984; C.M.G. 1916; Lord-Lieutenant since 1989 and Convener of Inverness-shire; Deputy Governor of National Bank of Scotland; b. 4 Nov. 1876; s. of Donald Cameron of Lochiel and Lady Margaret Elizabeth Scott, d. of 5th Duke of Buccleuch; m. 1906, Lady Hermione Emily Graham, 2nd d. of 5th Duke of Montrose; three s. two d.; S. to title and estate, 1905. *Educ.*: Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Capt. Grenadier Guards; retired, 1906; served S. Africa, 1899 and 1901-2; raised and commanded 5th (Ser.) Batt. Cameron Highlanders, Aug. 1914-May 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Commandant North of Scotland Military Area, 1916-17; commanded Lovat Scouts Sharpshooters, 1917-18; in command 3rd Batt. Cameron Highlanders, 1912-14, and 1918-19; Col. (Mil.) 1919. A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1900; A.D.C. 1920-48; contested (U.) Sutherlandshire, 1910. Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow), 1948. *Heir*: s. Donald Hamish (b. 12 Sep. 1910; m. 1939, Margaret, o. d. of Lt.-Col. Hon. Nigel Gathorne-Hardy, D.S.O.); one s. two d. *Address*: Achnacarry, Span Bridge, Inverness-shire. *Clubs*: Carlton; New (Edinburgh).

See also Brig.-Gen. Sir Norman Orr Ewing.

CAMERON of Lundavra, Col. Ewen

Allan, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Bar 1919; b. 1877; s. of late Allan Cameron of Lundavra, Hereditary Chief of the Clan Cameron; late Assistant Inspector General, Royal Irish Constabulary; m. Edith Pollock, y. d. of late William Pollock-Hill; three s. *Educ.*: All Hallows, Honiton; Sandhurst. Served in Royal Warwickshire Regt. and Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; S. African War (dangerously wounded, Queen's and King's medal 8 clasps); West Africa (wounded, medal); European War, commanded E. Surreys and Loyal North Lancs and 17th Infantry Bde. (wounded three times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice). Served in battle area with U.N.R.R.A. as Director for Displaced Persons. Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Tinplate Workers; Freeman of the City of London; Officer of the Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Senior Commandant Legion of Frontiersmen; R. S. 3rd Class. *Address*: Englefield Lodge, Englefield Green, Surrey.

CAMERON, Finlay James, F.F.A.

F.I.A.; F.R.S.E.; retired; b. 13 Dec. 1880; s. of late Duncan Cameron, Artist, Edinburgh; m. 1909, Margaret, d. of late J. Corbet Fletcher, M.D., London; one s. one d. *Educ.*: George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh. Friends' Provident and Century Life Office, Assistant Actuary, 1919-27; Joint Actuary, 1927-28; General Manager and Actuary of Caledonian Insurance Company, 1928-45; President of Insurance Society of Edinburgh, 1930-31; Chairman of Associated Scottish Life Offices, 1938-39; President of Faculty of Actuaries, 1942-44; served in R.N.V.R., European War, 1916-19. *PUBLICATION*: Elements of Life Department Practice. *Recreations*: golf and tennis. *Address*: Beechknowe, Barton, Midlothian. *T.*: Edinburgh 77686. *Clubs*: Northern, Royal Scots (Edinburgh).

CAMERON, Col. George Lynch, D.S.O.

1918; O.B.E. 1944; V.D.; Special Adviser. Department of Veterans Affairs; formerly Deputy Director-General Dental Services since 1940; past Member Educational Council of Saskatchewan; past Member of Senate of Univ. of Saskatchewan; b. Manitoba, 1884; s. of late Rev. D. G. Cameron, D.D.; m. 1912, Rowena, d. of late W. T. Shaver, Islington, Ontario; three s. one d. *Educ.*: McGill University, Montreal, Quebec. Dental Surgeon; Past President Western Canada Dental Society; Past President Saskatchewan Dental Association; Past President Swift Current Rotary Club; Past Chairman Public School Board; Past Chairman Collegiate School Board; Past Grand Master I.O.O.F. Sask.; served European War, 1st Battalion

Canadian Infantry (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., two medals); Past President Canadian Dental Association; Hon. Member British Dental Assoc.; Fellow Internat. College of Dentists, 1948; a Mason and Presbyterian. *Recreations*: golf, shooting, curling. *Address*: Dept. Veterans Affairs, Ottawa, Canada.

CAMERON, Gordon Roy, F.R.S. 1946;

Professor of Morbid Anatomy, Univ. Coll. Hosp. Medical School, University of London, since 1937; b. Victoria, Australia, 30 June 1899; s. of late Rev. G. Cameron, Melbourne, Australia. *Educ.*: Kyneton High School, Victoria, Australia; University of Melbourne and University of Freiburg i. Br. Germany. Scholar and Tutor, Queen's College, University of Melbourne, 1916-28; Assistant Director, Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Research, Melbourne, 1928-28; Reader in Morbid Anatomy, University College Hospital Medical School, 1935-37; Assistant Editor, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology since 1935. *PUBLICATIONS*: Numerous papers in Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, and a monograph in German on the Pans Tuberculosis Hypophysis, 1930. *Recreations*: walking, interested in architecture and music. *Address*: 19 Southwood Hall, Highgate, N.6.; University College Hospital Medical School, London. *T.*: Museum 5050, extension 131. *Club*: Athenaeum.

CAMERON, Hector Charles, M.A.

(Glasgow), M.A., M.D. (Cambridge), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Physician to Department for Diseases of Children, Guy's Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; b. Glasgow, 17 July 1878; s. of late Sir Hector Clare Cameron; m. Dorothy, d. of late W. E. Hill, Blackheath; two d. *Educ.*: Clifton College; University of Glasgow; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar in Science); Guy's Hospital (University Scholar); Berlin. Formerly Demonstrator of Physiology and Dean of the Medical School, Guy's Hospital, London. Lumsden Lecturer R.O.P. (Lond.), 1925; Past President British Paediatric Association and the Sections for Diseases of Children, Royal Society of Medicine and B.M.A. *PUBLICATIONS*: The Nervous Child, 5th Edn., 1943; Joseph Lister, The Friend of Man, 1949; books and papers upon medical subjects. *Address*: Eton, Rough, nr. Godalming. *T.*: Godalming 277. *Club*: Athenaeum.

CAMERON, James Nield, C.B.E. 1986;

Sudan Civil Servant (retired); b. 14 June 1884; s. of James Spottswoode Cameron, M.D., late of Leeds and Ruth Nield Cameron; m. 1918, Doris, d. of Herbert James Denby, Garforth, Yorks; three s. *Educ.*: Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Leeds University (School of Agriculture). B.Sc. 1907; Spent two years in Egypt in agricultural and engineering work and entered Department of Agriculture and Forests, Sudan, 1912; Chief Inspector, 1924; Asst. Director, 1927; Director, 1931; retired, 1935; Mentioned in despatches, 1917-18 for services in Sudan in connection with the war; Officer Order of the Nile, 1922; Commander, 1929; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, hunting, tennis. *Address*: The Old Vicarage, Wetherby, Yorks. *T.A.*: and *T.*: Wetherby 126.

CAMERON, Sir John, 2nd Bt., of 1893;

Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1926; Governor and Trustee of Royal Holloway College, Univ. of London; b. 26 Nov. 1903; s. of 1st Bt. and Blanche, d. of late Arthur Perman; S. father, 1924. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Christ's College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. 1924, M.A. 1946; Temp. Press Officer in Foreign Office News Dept., 1939-46. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Braeside, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.*: 173 Egham; 1 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Club*: Reform.

CAMERON, John, D.S.C.; K.C., Scotland,

1886; Dean of Faculty of Advocates since 1948; b. 1900; m. 1st, 1927, Eileen Dorothea (d. 1943), d. of late H. M. Burrell; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1944, Iris, widow of Lambert C.

Shepherd. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1911-18, with R.N.V.R.; Advocate, 1924; Advocate-Depute, 1929-36. Served with R.N.V.R. Sept. 1939-41 (despatches, D.S.C.); released to reserve, Dec. 1941. Sheriff of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, 1945; Sheriff of Inverness, Moray, Nairn and Ross and Cromarty, 1946-48. *Recreation*: sailing. *Address*: 1 Gloucester Place, Edinburgh. *T.*: 23820. *Clubs*: University, Scottish Arts, Royal Forth Yacht (Edinburgh).

CAMERON, John, M.D. (Edin.), D.Sc. (St. And.), F.R.S.E., F.R.S.C., M.R.C.S. (Eng.); b. Laurencekirk, Scotland, 10 Sept. 1873; s. of late Major David Cameron, 7th Batt. Gordon Highlanders; m. 1925, Elsie (d. 1948), d. of Provost James Moffat, O.B.E. *Educ.*: Montrose Academy; Universities of Edinburgh (M.B., Ch.B. Edinburgh in 1898 with Honours, and M.D. in 1904 (Thesis Gold Medalist)); St. Andrews and Leipzig. Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of St. Andrews, 1899-1905; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Manchester, 1905-8; Lecturer in Anatomy, University of London (Middlesex Hospital), 1908-15; Professor of Anatomy, Dalhousie University, 1915-30; Formerly Examiner in Anatomy to the Universities of St. Andrews and London, and the Royal College of Surgeons of England; Research Fellow of St. Andrews University, 1902-5; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1908-6; late Captain in the Canadian Army Medical Corps. *Publications*: The Superior Commissure in Vertebrates (D.Sc. Thesis), Journal of Anatomy, 1904; The Development of the Retina (M.D. thesis), *ibid.*, 1905; The Development of the Auditory Nerve, *ibid.*, 1910; and the Development of the Olfactory Nerves (with Sir Wm. Milligan), Transactions International Medical Congress, 1913; The Evolution of the Human Skull, Trans. Royal Soc. Canada, 1918; Text-book of Regional Anatomy, 3rd Edition, 1931; Text-book of Osteology and Arthrology, 1921; Vol. XII. (Osteology) of the Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18, 1923; Researches in Craniometry, vol. I. 1928, vol. II., 1931; The Skeleton of British Neolithic Man, 1934. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: Balmshannacher, Grove Road, Bournemouth. *T.*: 1921.

CAMERON, John Forbes, M.A. (Cantab.), Hon. LL.D. (Edinburgh and Cambridge); Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1928-48; b. 23 July 1873; s. of James Cameron, Stanley, Perthshire; m. Elfrida, d. of John Edmund Sturge, Montserrat; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Perth Academy; Edinburgh University; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1900; Wrangler, 1898; Smith's prizeman, 1920; Fellow of Caius College, 1899; Lecturer, 1900; Tutor, 1909; Senior Tutor, 1919; Bursar, 1921; Member of Council of the Senate, 1924-44; Ministry of Munitions, 1915-17; Vice-Chairman, Arbitration Tribunal (Ministry of Labour), 1917-18; Chairman of University Press, 1920-48; Vice-Chancellor, Cambridge University, 1933-35. *Address*: 12 Wilberforce Road, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 5186.

CAMERON, John Gordon Patrick, C.I.E. 1918; b. 31 Jan. 1885; s. of late Donald Charles Cameron, Skye; m. 1918, Agnes Lucie, d. of late Edward Brown. *Educ.*: Dover College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Telegraph Dept., Govt. of India, 1906-33; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (C.I.E.).

CAMERON, Colonel John Philip, C.S.I. 1932; C.I.E. 1923; V.H.S., 1933; F.R.C.P.E.; I.M.S., *retd.*; b. 22 May 1879; s. of late John Cameron, F.L.S., Mysore Government Service; m. Eleanor Grace (d. 1947), e. d. of Dr. William Mackenzie Barclay, Grantown on Spey; two d. *Educ.*: private; Universities of Edinburgh and London; Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Military duty in India, 1902-5, including 18 months' Field Service in Somaliland in the 1902-4 Campaign (medal and two clasps); military duty European

War, 1914-19, including 17 months' overseas service (1911-15 Star, British War medal, 1914-19, and Victory medal); Superintendent of Prisons, Madras, 1906-12; Medical Superintendent, Central Jail, Comillatore, 1912-14; Inspector-General of Prisons, Madras Presidency, 1919-31; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals and Prisons, Assam, 1931-35; Commandant Convalescent Hospital for Head Injuries under the War Organisation of the British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1910-45. *Recreations*: golf and motoring. *Address*: Garth, Park Avenue, Camberley. *T.*: Camberley 1775.

CAMERON, Katharine; ne Kay, K. C. **CAMERON, Lt.-Col. Kenneth McKenzie, D.S.O.** 1940; Royal Engineers, T.A.; b. 3 Sept. 1905; m. 1935; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Aysgarth; Rossall. Dorman Long & Co. Ltd., 1923-27; Birtley Co. Ltd., 1927-34; Asst. Commercial Manager The Stanton Ironworks Co. Ltd., Foundries Depts., 1939; Embodied Army service commenced Aug. 1939; served in Belgium and France (D.S.O. for bridge demolition work on retreat to Dunkirk); with B.N.A.F. in Algeria and Tunisia, 1942-43 (despatches); Lt.-Col. 1943; with 8th Army in Italy, C.M.F., 1943-44; commanded R.E.T.D. in M.E.F., 1944-45. *Recreations*: sports and hunting. *Address*: c/o Barclay's Bank Ltd., High Street, Stockton-on-Tees.

CAMERON, Matthew Brown, C.I.E. 1930; M.A. (Glasg.); B.Sc. (Lond.); D.Litt. (Lucknow); b. 22 Sept. 1867; 2nd s. of Robert Cameron, Paisley; m. Margaret, 2nd d. of John Croall, Kelso; one s. *Educ.*: Glasgow and London Universities. Professor, Canning College, Lucknow, 1895-1921; Principal, 1911-1926; Professor of Philosophy, Lucknow University, 1921-26; Dean of Faculty of Arts, Lucknow University, 1921-26; Vice-Chancellor, Lucknow University, 1926-30. *Address*: St. Leonard's, Juniper Green, Edinburgh.

CAMERON, Major-General Neville John Gordon, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; A.D.C. to the King, 1920; Colonel of the Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1920-43; Hon. Colonel, 16th Battalion (Cameron Highlanders of Western Australia), 1938-45; b. 9 Oct. 1873; s. of late General Sir William Gordon Cameron, G.C.B.; m. 1915, Joan, d. of Colonel P. C. E. Newbigging, late R.A.; three d. *Educ.*: Wellington College. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, two medals two clasps); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, Bt. Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); Maj.-Gen., 1925; commanded 49th (West Riding) Division Territorial Army, 1926-30; retired pay, 1931. *Address*: Dalchonzie, Comrie, Perthshire. *Clubs*: United Service; New (Edinburgh).

CAMERON, Brig. Orford Somerville, D.S.O. 1917; s. of late Colonel A. S. Cameron, V.C., C.B.; b. 1878; m. Hester Nina, d. of late Peter Hordern, Bury House, Alverstoke; two s. one d. *Educ.*: R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery 1897; served in Mauritius as private secretary and A.D.C. to Sir Charles Bruce, Governor; S. African War, including Ladysmith, Battle of Elands-laaghte and operations in Transvaal and Free State (wounded); European War—France, 1914-1916, 1st Battle of Ypres, Festubert, Loos, Salonica, 1916-19, including occupation of Caucasus (D.S.O., despatches, five times, Greek Military Cross); Brigadier, R.A., Southern Command, 1930-34; retired, 1934; Hon. Colonel 57th (Wessex) A.A. Brigade, R.A. (T.), 1933-39. *Recreations*: any field sports. *Address*: The Grange, Shrewton, near Salisbury. *T.*: Shrewton 74.

CAMERON, Samuel J., LL.D., M.B., F.R.C.O.G., F.R.F.P.S.; Emeritus Professor of Midwifery, Univ. of Glasgow; b. 7 Jan. 1878; s. of Murdoch Cameron, M.D., and Agnes, Wallace; m. 1908; one s. three d. *Educ.*:

Mill Hill School; University of Glasgow. Corresponding Fellow New York Academy of Medicine; Gynaecologist, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, Royal Maternity Hospital, Glasgow, and to the County of Lanark special hospitals; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon and Gynaecologist to the Royal Infirmary, Perth; late Gynaecologist to the Dumfries and Galloway Infirmary, Dumfries; late President, Obstetrical Society of Glasgow. *Publications*: several text books of obstetrics and gynaecology. *Recreations*: out-door sports, especially shooting; collecting antiques and prints. *Address*: Stobieside, Strathaven, Lanarkshire. *T.*: Drumclog 212. *Clubs*: Old Millhillians; Royal Scottish Automobile (Glasgow).

CAMERON, Thomas Wright Moir, T.D.; Ph.D. Edin.; M.R.C.V.S.; M.A. (Edin.), D.Sc. (Edin.); F.R.S.C.; Prof. of Parasitology and Director, Institute of Parasitology, McGill University, Montreal; b. Glasgow, 29 April 1894; *a.s.* of Hugh Cameron, Edinburgh; *m.* Stella Blanche, *y.* d. of F. H. Hill, Oxford; one *d.* *Educ.*: Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Glasgow, Edinburgh, and London Universities; Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Research Scholar, Edinburgh University, 1921-22; Ministry of Agriculture Research Scholar, 1921-22; Senior Research Assistant, Institute of Agricultural Parasitology, London, 1923-25; Lecturer and Milner Fellow in the Department of Helminthology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1925-29; Commission in H.L.I. 1914-16; R.A.F. 1916-19; in Royal (Dick) Veterinary Contingent O.T.C. 1921-23; Major R.A.V.C. (T.A.) London (2nd Division), 1923-1935; McGill C.O.T.C. 1939-42; Secretary, Section of Tropical Diseases and Parasitology, Vice-President Section of Comparative Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine, 1926-29; Lecturer in Helminthology in University of Edinburgh and in Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, 1929-32; Contributor on Veterinary Diseases to Bulletin of Hygiene; Secretary, Edinburgh Branch, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. *Publications*: Animal Diseases in Relation to Man; Internal Parasites of Domestic Animals; Principles of Parasite Control; Parasites of Man in Temperate Climates; Early History of Carribee Islands; numerous papers on parasitic helminths of animals, and on diseases of animals in relation to man. *Address*: P.O. Box 231, MacDonald College P.O., P.Q., Canada.

CAMERON, William, B.Sc. (Lond.); A.R.C.S. (Lond.); *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Royal College of Science, London. Headmaster (retired) of N. Kelvinside Secondary School, Glasgow; Captain R.A.M.C. (attached); X-ray Specialist 8th (Lucknow) Division, Indian Army; Professor of Physics, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow. *Publications*: Elementary Physics, Parts 1 and 2. *Recreations*: gardening, music. *Address*: Oakley, Bishopbriggs, Lanarkshire. *T.*: Bishopbriggs 193. *Club*: Royal Scottish Automobile (Glasgow).

CAMERON-HEAD, Francis Somerville Cameron, of Inverallort; b. 17 Nov. 1896; *a.s.* of late James Cameron-Head of Inverallort Castle, Inverness-shire, and Christian, *d.* and heiress of Duncan Cameron of Inverallort, D.L., Inverness-shire; *m.* 1942, Lucretia Pauline Rebecca Ann, *er. d.* of Charles Farrell, Drumbeag, Acharacle, Argyll. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1928; Member of the Royal Company of Archers (The King's Bodyguard for Scotland); J.P. Inverness-shire; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; F.Z.S.; Royal Scottish Pipers Society. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: Inverallort Castle, Inverness-shire. *Clubs*: Carlton, Lansdowne; Highland (Inverness).

CAMERON-SWAN, Capt. Donald; late Royal Air Force; F.R.A.S.; F.R.P.S.; F.S.A. Scot.; b. 22 April 1868; *a.s.* of late Sir Joseph

Swan, F.R.S., and 1st wife, Frances White (*d.* 1868); assumed additional surname of Cameron by Deed Poll in 1900, being maiden name of Sir Joseph's mother; *m.* 1900, Grace (*d.* 1947), *d.* of Deputy W. H. Williamson, Lieut. for City of London; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Mr. Lake's School, Caterham; New College, Eastbourne; University College, Bristol. Trained as a mechanical and electrical engineer; one of the founders of the Swan Electric Engraving Co., 1885, in which he took a leading interest for 32 years, as Partner, Proprietor, and Managing Director; served 1st Volunteer Battalion Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment, 1915-17; Lieutenant R.N.V.R. (attached R.N.A.S.) 1917; Captain R.A.F., 1918; inventor and patentee of several improvements in photo-engraving; Medallist of Royal Photographic Society and Royal Society of Arts; awarded Grand Prix at Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; Chieftain of Clan Cameron Assoc.; Member: British Astronomical Assoc.; Scottish History Soc.; Cape Town Caledonian Society; President, Unitarian Literary Society, Cape Town; President, Astronomical Society of South Africa, 1930-31. *Publications*: Photo-engraving; Observations on Photographing Paintings and Drawings; Pioneers of Photogravure; Highland Chiefs of To-day; A Pageant of the Sun; contributions to magazines and newspapers; lectures and articles on Tristan da Cunha, which he visited, Jan. 1932, in H.M.S. Carlisle. *Recreations*: water-colour sketching, photography, astronomy, and Highland lore. *Address*: The Gables, Ravensberg Avenue, Newlands, Cape Town.

CAMM, Sydney; C.B.E. 1941; Director and Chief Designer, Hawker Aircraft Ltd.; Fellow and Member of Council of Royal Aeronautical Society; b. 1893. *Address*: Carradale, Embercourt Road, Thames Ditton, Surrey. *T.*: Emberbrook 1084.

CAMMAERTS, Emile; C.B.E.; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold; Corresponding Member of the Royal Society of Literature; Professor Emeritus of Belgian Studies and Institutions in the University of London; b. Brussels; Belgian subject; *m.* Tita Brand; five *a.* (and one *s.* killed in R.A.F.). In Belgium until 1908; settled in England since that date. *Publications*: Four volumes of translations from J. Ruskin and one of G. K. Chesterton (into French); Les Bellini—An essay in art criticism; The Childhood of Christ as seen by the Primitive Masters, 1922; Les Deux Bossus, La Veillée de Noël (plays); Belgian Poems, 1915; New Belgian Poems, 1917; Messines and other Poems, 1918; Belgium, From the Roman Invasion to the Present Day, 1920; Poèmes Intimes, 1922; The Treasure House of Belgium, 1924; The Poetry of Nonsense, 1925; Discoveries in England, 1930; Rubens, Painter and Diplomat, 1931; Albert of Belgium, 1935; The Laughing Prophet; The Seven Virtues and G. K. Chesterton, 1937; The Child of Divorce, 1938; The Keystone of Europe, 1939; The Prisoner at Laeken: King Leopold, Legends and Facts, 1941; Upon This Rock, 1942; The Flower of Grass, 1944; The Peace That Was Left, 1945; Flemish Painting, 1945; (with Mrs. J. Lindley) Principalities and Powers, 1947; The Devil Takes the Chair, 1949. *Address*: The Eyrie, Hillside Road, Radlett, Herts; Quadrant House, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 2960. *Club*: Athenaeum.

CAMMIDGE, Percy John, M.D. (Lond.) 1903; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1898; D.P.H. (Camb.) 1908; b. York, 1872; *a.s.* of John Cammidge; *m.* Agnes Jane, 2nd *d.* of late John Staniland; one *s.* *Educ.*: Edward VI. Grammar School, E. Retford; University of Leeds; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Demonstrator of Biology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Lecturer in Biology, E. London Polytechnic; Treasurer's Research Student, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Path. Curator, General Infirmary, Leeds; County Bacterio-

logist, West Riding, Yorks; Arms and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1904. *Publications*: The Pancreas: its Surgery and Pathology; Gallstones and their Treatment; Glycosuria and Allied Conditions; Diabetic Dieting and Cooking; The Faces of Children and Adults; New Views on Diabetes Mellitus; The Insulin Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus; Contributions to current medical literature. *Recreations*: architecture, photography. *Address*: 20 Blacknell Gate, Fognal Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 2791.

CAMOYS, 5th Baron, cr. 1264; **Ralph Francis Julian Stonor**; b. 28 Jan. 1884; *c. s.* of 4th Baron and Jessie Philippa, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Russell Carew, Carpenter Park, Watford; *s.* father, 1897; *m.* 1911, Mildred, *d.* of late W. Watts Sherman, Rhode Island, U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: The Oratory, Elgibarton; Balliol College, Oxford. Late Captain Oxfordshire Yeomanry, Lieut. Oxf. Ye. attached R.A.F.; Captain Bucks Home Guard. *Heir*: *s.* Major Hon. (Ralph Robert Watts) Sherman Stonor, late Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I. (b. 5 July 1913; *m.* 1938, Mary Jeanne, *g. d.* of late Major Herbert Stourton; two *s.* three *d.*). *Address*: Bellevue Avenue, Newport, R.I., U.S.A. *Clubs*: Boodle's, Royal Automobile, Knickerbocker (New York).

CAMP, Instructor Captain J., C.B. 1931; R.N., retired; b. 15 March 1877; *s.* of late William Camp, Highgate; *m.* 1919, Léonie May, *d.* of late John May, Highgate; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Owen's School Islington; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Entered Royal Navy, 1898; served in various ships afloat till 1909; Head of Navigation Department, R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1909-14 and 1915-21; in H.M.S. Erin, Grand Fleet, 1914-15; in R.N. Training Establishment, Shotley, during 1922; Deputy Superintendent of Naval Examinations, Admiralty, 1928-33; retired list, 1932; qualified as interpreter in French, 1902. *Address*: 115 Bridge Lane, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.*: Speedwell 8976.

CAMPAGNAC, Professor E. T., M.A.; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.*: University College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Was Warden of Manchester University Settlement; Assistant Lecturer in Classics at Cardiff and one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Schools; Professor of Education, University of Liverpool till Sept. 1938. *Publications*: The Cambridge Platonists; Poetry and Teaching; The Teaching of Composition; Lancashire Legends; Hoole's Art of Teaching; A Theory of Education; Practical Problems in Education; Converging Paths; Sadoletto on Education (with K. Forbes); Brinsley's Ludus Literarius; Elements of Religion and Religious Teaching; Society and Solitude; Mulcaster's Elementarie; Education; Cennamus: Way of Light; Reports and Papers on Educational Subjects. *Address*: Little Close, Campden, Glos.

CAMPBELL, family name of Duke of Argyll, of Earl of Breadalbane, of Earl Cawdor, and of Barons Colgrain, Glenavy and Stratheden.

CAMPBELL, Mrs. Alan; *see* Parker, Dorothy.

CAMPBELL, Alexander; Director Daily Mirror; Ex-Chairman of Council Newspaper Press Fund; Fellow of Institute of Journalists; b. Halifax; *m.* Maud, *d.* of Arthur Smith; one *s.* *Educ.*: Ilkley Grammar School, etc. Assistant Editor, Leeds Mercury; Acting Editor, Daily Record, Glasgow; Director Sunday Pictorial for ten years; Assistant Editor, Sunday Pictorial; Editor Daily Mirror nearly eleven years; Special Correspondent home and abroad; writer on industrial, political, and social problems, etc.; Vice-President Victoria Hospital for Children; Life Governor Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street; of the Royal Free Hospital and the East London Hospital for Children; etc.; Hon. Treasurer, Institute of Journalists, 1929-31. *Address*: 29 Burdon Lane, Cheam. *Clubs*: Devonshire, Royal Automobile.

CAMPBELL, Sir Alexander, Kt., cr. 1944; M.C.; E.D.; M.A.; b. 29 Jan. 1892; *s.* of late Hugh Ross and Margaret Nightingale Campbell, Perth, Scotland; *m.* 1923, Mary Downie, *d.* of late Alexander and late Margaret Boyd, Ayr, Scotland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Perth Academy; Edinburgh Univ. Indian Educational Service, 1915-46; Director of Public Instruction, Burma, 1930-46. Served 1916-19, German East Africa (M.C.); War of 1939-45; Burma, 1941-42 (despatches); South East Asia and Burma, 1943-45. *Address*: c/o University College of South West, Exeter. *Club*: East India and Sports.

CAMPBELL, Brig. Alexander Donald Powys, C.B. 1945; late Indian Army, 8rd Gurkha Rifles; b. 6 July 1904; *s.* of Gen. A. A. E. Campbell, I.A.; *m.* 1929; one *s.* *Educ.*: Dover College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Indian Army, 1915; Capt. 1918; Major, 1932; Lt.-Col. 1936; Col. 1939; Brig. 1940; retired, 1947; Brig., 1947. *Address*: Meadowlands, Nutley, Sussex. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Douglas, C.B. 1949; C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1943; M.C. 1918; B.A. (Cantab.); Engineer in Chief, War Office, since 1943; b. 20 June 1899; *s.* of late Col. Alan James Campbell, D.S.O.; *m.* 1923, Patience Loveday Carlyn; two *s.* one *d.* (and one *s.* killed in action, 1945). *Educ.*: Arvon School, Bray; Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich; Queens' College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18, France 1918; D.A.D.F.W. War Office, 1933-1939; War of 1939-45, France 1940; Chief Engineer 9 Corps, N. Africa, 1943; Chief Engr. 1 Corps, Normandy, June 1944; Chief Engr. Second Army, 1944-45; Chief Engr. Fourteenth Army, June 1945-Nov. 1945; Dep. Dir. Tactical Investigation, 1945-46; Chief Engr. M.E.L.F., 1947-48. Commander U.S.A. Legion of Merit, 1946. *Address*: Sunnymead, Ashwood Road, Woking, Surrey. *T.*: Woking 817. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL, Alexander McCulloch, C.M.G. 1944; Director of the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co. Ltd. since 1943, and Chief Agent for South and East Africa since 1938; b. 15 July 1879; *s.* of late John Campbell, Luing and Greenock; *m.* 1915, Helen Murdoch, *d.* of Wm. Murray, Glasgow and London; one *s.* *Educ.*: Greenock. Commenced with Jas. Gardner & Co., Shipowners, in their Greenock office; joined Union-Castle Line in Cape Town, 1904; Head of Freight, Durban, 1921; Asst. Agent, 1925; Agent at Mombasa, 1927; Joint Chief Agent, Cape Town, 1934; Representative of Ministry of Shipping, afterwards Ministry of War Transport, 1939-43. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Argyle, Harfield Road, Kenilworth, Cape, South Africa. *T.A.*: Campbell, Unicastle, Capetown. *T.*: Cape Town 74650. *Clubs*: City, Civil Service (Cape Town).

CAMPBELL, Admiral Alexander Victor, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1910; b. 1874; *s.* of late L. A. Campbell; *m.* 1932, Elsie Kathleen, widow of Major Harry Gordon and *d.* of late F. G. Kennedy. Entered Navy, 1887; Lieut. 1894; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Vice-Admiral, 1928; Rear-Admiral in charge and Admiral Supt., Malta Dockyard, 1926-28; served Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); ret'd. list, 1928; Admiral, ret'd., 1932. *Address*: 29 Bramham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.*: Frobisher 5421.

CAMPBELL, Very Rev. Andrew James, M.A., D.D.; b. 30 June 1875; *s.* of John Campbell, Ardallie, Aberdeenshire, and Isabella Helen Waters; *m.* 1st, 1902, Caroline Cumming Spence, M.A.; 2nd, 1927, Anna Mary Robertson, M.A. *Educ.*: Fettes College, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge; Divinity Hall, Edinburgh Univ. Assistant, East Parish Church of St. Nicholas', Aberdeen, 1900-2; Minister of Lerwick, Shetland, 1902-9; Minister of St. John's, Glas-

gow, 1909-29; Clerk of the Presbytery of Glasgow, 1929-36; Minister of Evie, Orkney, 1936-48; retired, 1948. B.A. Cambridge, 1897; D.D. Glasgow, 1933. *Hastie Lecturer*, University of Glasgow, 1924; Moderator of General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1945. European War, Chaplain attached 52nd Division, 1914-17. *Publications*: *Two Centuries of the Church of Scotland*, 1929; *The Church in Orkney*, 1936; *The Church (Bible Class Handbook)*, 1935. *Recreations*: golf, walking. *Address*: 21 Eldon St., Edinburgh. *Club*: Scottish Conservative (Edinburgh).

CAMPBELL, Hon. Angus Dudley, C.B.E. 1939; J.P. 1942; Director of Waring and Galloway Ltd., G. and R. Dewhurst Ltd., Forbes Campbell and Co. Ltd., The Manchester Ship Canal; Manchester Branch Martins Bank, Manchester Branch Phoenix Assurance; Boden & Co. Ltd.; b. 8 Oct. 1895; y. s. of 1st Baron Colgrain, g.v.; m. 1926, Joan Esther Sybella, e. d. of Colonel Arthur Pakenham, C.M.G., Langford Lodge, Crumlin, Co. Antrim; three d. *Educ.*: Eton. Joined 2nd/1st Surrey Yeomanry 1914; 9th Lancers, 1916-20. Member Lances. Mission to India, 1933 (Chairman, 1936 and 1938). *Address*: Doddington Cottage, Nantwich, Cheshire. *T.*: Wybunbury 258; 60 Park Mansions, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Club*: Cavalry.

CAMPBELL, Angus John; see Dunstaffnage.

CAMPBELL, Archibald; retired Judge of the High Court of Lahore; b. 18 Jan. 1877; y. and o. surv. s. of late John Campbell of Kilberry; m. 1905, Violet (d. 1949), y. d. of Sir Cecil Beadon, K.C.S.I., Lieut.-Governor of Bengal; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A. Passed into Indian Civil Service, 1900; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1901; Additional Judge High Court, 1921-25; Puisne Judge, 1925-28; retired, 1928; lecturer in Indian Law to the Board of Indian Civil Service Studies, Cambridge University, 1929-41. *Address*: 14 Latham Road, Cambridge.

CAMPBELL, Archibald Hunter, LL.M., B.C.L., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; Regius Professor of Public Law, Univ. of Edinburgh, since 1945; b. Edinburgh, 1902; o. c. of late Donald Campbell, M.A. *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh (Dux); University of Edinburgh (M.A., Mackenzie Class. Scholarship, Ferguson Class. Scholarship); Univ. College, Oxford (Class. Exhibitioner). 1st Class in Hon. Mods., Lit. Hum., Jurisprudence and B.C.L.; Sen. Demy of Magdalen Coll., 1927-28; Sen. Student of Oxford University, 1928; Fellow of All Souls, 1928-30, and since 1936; Stowell Civil Law Fellow, University College, Oxford, 1930-35; Barber Professor of Jurisprudence, Univ. of Birmingham, 1935-45. *Address*: The University, Edinburgh. *Clubs*: Scottish Liberal, University (Edinburgh).

CAMPBELL, Rt. Rev. Archibald Rollo Graham; see Colombo, Bishop of.

CAMPBELL, Archibald Y., M.A., Gladstone Professor of Greek at the University of Liverpool; b. 13 April 1885; e. s. of late George Campbell, Clydesdale Bank, Blantyre; m. 1912, Owen, y. d. of late Professor James Ward, Sc.D.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Hamilton Academy; Pettes College, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge; 1st division, 1st class, Classical Tripos, 1907. Assistant-Lecturer, Liverpool, 1908-9; Lecturer, University College, Reading, 1909-11; Fellowship, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1910; and Lectureship, 1911-22. *Publications*: *Horace: A New Interpretation*, 1924; *Poems*, 1926; *Horati Carmina* XX, 1934; *The Agamemnon of Aeschylus*, edition, 1936; verse translation, 1940; edition of *Horace's Odes and Epodes*, 1945; contributions to classical periodicals. *Recreations*: folk-dancing, swimming. *Address*: Briarley, Fleck Lane, Grange, West Kirby, Cheshire; South-

ernwood, 7 Bulstrode Gardens, Madingley Rd., Cambridge. *Club*: University (Liverpool).

CAMPBELL, Sir Archibald Young Gipps, K.C.I.E. cr. 1932 (C.I.E. 1911); C.S.I. 1927; C.B.E. 1920; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916; V.D.; M.A.; F.R.A.S.; I.C.S. (retired); b. 18 May 1872; s. of late Archibald S. Campbell; m. 1910, Frances Irene, d. of late Rev. H. Savill Young of Mallards Court, Stokenchurch, Bucks; three s. *Educ.*: Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 9th Wrangler, Tyson Medalist, Smith's Prize-man). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1895; served in Madras Presidency as Assistant and Head Assistant Collector, 1896-1902; Under-Secretary to Govt., 1902-6; Private Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1906-12; Collector, 1912-1913, 1917-18; President, Corporation of Madras, 1913; Member, Weights and Measures Committee, India, 1918-14; Secretary to Madras Govt., 1918-19, 1923; Director of Industries, 1919-21; Retrenchment Officer, Coorg, 1922; Member of Board of Revenue, Madras, 1922-1924; Retrenchment Officer, Rajputana, Central India, etc., 1928; Chief Secretary to Madras Govt., 1925-30; Temporary Member of Council, Madras, 1926, 1927, 1928, and 1929; Member of Executive Council, Madras, 1930-35; formerly Major, Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles (India); General Secretary to British Red Cross in France 1915-16 (despatches); founded and organised British Red Cross Central Prisoners of War Organisation, 1916. *Address*: Flowers Court, Pangbourne, Berks. *T.*: Pangbourne 150; Allsides, Warsop, Jamaica, B.W.I.

CAMPBELL, Brig. Sir Bruce Atta, K.C.B., cr. 1948 (C.B. 1938); C.B.E. 1942; T.D.; D.L., J.P., Argyllshire; Chairman Territorial Army Association of the County of Argyll, 1930-48; b. 1888; m. 1913, Margaret Helen, d. of late Lt.-Col. J. Macrae-Gilstrap, of Bilean Donan; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Glenalmond; Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Joined Scottish Horse, 1908, commanding, 1928-33; served European War, 1914-19; Bt.-Col. 1932; commanded 8th (Argyllshire) Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1933-38, Hon. Col. since 1940; Col. T.A. 1939. Served, 1939-46; Acting Brig. Comd. Inf. Bde., 1939-40; Hon. Brig. 1946. *Address*: Ardunne, Argyll. *Clubs*: Cavalry; New (Edinburgh).

CAMPBELL, Sir Bruce Colin Patrick, 3rd Bt. U.K., cr. 1913 with precedence from 1804, of Ardnarmurchan; b. 2 July 1904; s. of Lt.-Col. Sir John Campbell, 2nd Bt., and Jessie Nicholson, 3rd d. of John Miller of Parkside, S. Australia; S. father, 1943. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Glenalmond; Pangbourne Nautical College. *Heir*: none. [But his name does not, at the time of going to press, appear on the Official Roll of the Baronets.]

CAMPBELL Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir Cecil James Henry, K.B.E., cr. 1947; C.M.G. 1930; late Intelligence Corps; Companies Director, Egypt; Managing Director Marconi Radio Telegraph Coy., Egypt, 1933, ret'd. 1947; b. 1891; 2nd s. of 1st Baron Glenavy; m. 1934, Mrs. Martha Evelyn Audrey Courtney (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1942). *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School; Oxford Univ. Rep. Oxford Univ., British Isles, Irish Free State, and Egypt at lawn tennis; Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1917; Legal Secy. to Financial Adviser to Egyptian Govt., 1922-1930; Legal Counsellor to Residency, Egypt, 1930-32. Pres. Brit. Chamber of Commerce of Egypt, 1945. *Address*: 9A Rue Ahmed Hishmat Pasha, Zamalek, Gezira, Egypt. *Clubs*: Constitutional, All England Lawn Tennis, International Lawn Tennis, Anglo-Egyptian Society; Union, Royal Yacht (Alexandria); Mohamed Aly, Turf (Cairo); Gezira Sporting.

CAMPBELL, Charles Arthur; Professor of Logic and Rhetoric, Glasgow University, since 1938; b. 18 Jan. 1897; s. of John Munro Campbell and Rose Jane Arthur; m. 1926,

College, Oxford. European War, Commissioned R.F.A. 1915; served in France (M.C.) and North Russia; entered Oxford, 1919; played Rugby football for Oxford University 1919, 1920 and Captained the XV in 1921; B.A. Hons. 1921; joined Sudan Political Service, 1921; served as Assistant District Commissioner in Kassala and Darfur Provinces; Deputy-Governor Kassala Province, 1935-36; Deputy Civil Secretary, Khartoum, 1936-38; Governor of Kordofan Province, Sudan, 1938-47. Order of the Nile 4th Class 1938, 3rd Class 1941; despatches 1943. *Recreations*: riding and golf. *Address*: 8 Succoth Gardens, Edinburgh. *Clubs*: United Sports; New (Edinburgh).

CAMPBELL, George Archibald, K.C. 1912; Advocate; senior member of legal firm of Campbell, Weldon, McEadden and Rinfret, Montreal; b. Montreal, 26 Sep. 1875; s. of Rev. Robert Campbell, D.D., and Margaret Macdonnell; m. 1909, Amy G., d. of Wm. V. Dawson; one s. *Educ.*: Montreal High School; McGill University. First Rank Honours in Arts and Law; Macdonald Travelling Scholarship in Law; called to Bar of Lower Canada, 1901; active practice in Montreal ever since. Hon. Treasurer Bar of Montreal, 1928-30; Batonnier of the Bar of Montreal, 1930-31; Batonnier-General of the Province of Quebec, 1930-31; Director The Royal Trust Company, Canadian Transfer Company; Governor Montreal General Hospital, Children's Memorial Hospital, Verdun Protestant Hospital. *Recreations*: golf, motoring. *Address*: 644 Argyle Avenue, Montreal. T.A.: Cammacco. *Clubs*: Mount Royal, University, Montreal (Montreal).

CAMPBELL, Engineer Captain George Douglas, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy; retired; b. 10 March 1884; m. 1944, Ruth Evelyn, d. of E. J. Misselbrook Southampton. *Educ.*: Private; Abroad. Joined R.N.E. College, 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Engineer Captain, 1931; retired list, 1937. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Club*: Royal Naval (Portsmouth).

CAMPBELL, Sir George Ilay, 6th Bt of Succoth, Dumbarthoushire; cr. 1808; b. 20 Jan. 1894; s. of Sir Archibald S. L. Campbell, 5th Bt., and Harriet K. G. (d. 1940), d. of Col. Reynell-Pack, O.B.; S. father, 1941; m. 1926, Clematis (marriage dissolved by Court of Session, 1935), e. d. of late Walter Waring and Lady Clementine Waring, q.v.; one s. *Educ.*: Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War of 1914-18 with Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Captain); Member, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers; Hon. Sec. and Treas. The Piobarsachd Society; Member Argyll County Council; J.P. Argyll; Pres. Royal Scottish Forestry Society, 1937-41; war of 1939-45, Assistant Observer Group Officer, R.O.C., 1940-48. *Recreations*: forestry, gardening, sailing. *Hvir*: s. Ilay Mark, b. 29 May 1927. *Address*: Craze Lodge, Minard, Argyll. T: Minard 4. *Clubs*: Carlton; New (Edinburgh); (Commodore) Royal Highland Yacht (Oban).

CAMPBELL, Sir George Riddoch, K.C.I.E., cr. 1942; Kt. cr. 1936; C.I.Mar.E., Managing Director P. & O. and British India S.N. Cos.; Member Port of London Authority since 1948; b. 4 April 1887; s. of George Campbell and Rose Young Henderson; m. 1915, Cynthia May Berry; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Hamilton Academy. Joined Thos. Law & Co., Shipowners, Glasgow, 1903; came to India in 1909, to Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.; representative in India, Burma and Ceylon, of Ministry of War Transport, and Shipping Controller in India, 1939-41; Regional Port Director, S.E. England, 1943-45. Member, Council of State, New Delhi, 1935-1936; President Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Associated Chambers of Commerce of India, 1935-36 and 1938-39; Leader, European Party, Bengal Legislative Assembly, 1937-39; President, Calcutta Burns Club, 1935-36; served in France with Q.O.R.

Glasgow Yeomanry and Highland Light Infantry, 1916-18; N.W. Frontier India, 1918-19, with 31st D.C.O. Lancers, Captain. *Address*: Westcroft, Pyrford, Surrey. T: Byfleet 679. *Clubs*: Oriental, City of London.

CAMPBELL, Sir Gerald, G.C.M.G. cr. 1942 (K.O.M.G., cr. 1934; C.M.G. 1928), F.R.G.S.; Hon. LL.D. Rutgers University, New Jersey, Queen's Univ., Kingston Ont., McGill Univ., Montreal, Univ. of Toronto, New York Univ., Union Coll. Schenectady, Grove City College, Pennsylvania; Hon. D.C.L. Univ. of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, P.Q.; Doctor of Humane Letters South Dakota School of Mines and Technology; b. 30 Oct. 1879; s. of late Rev. Colin Campbell, Weston-super-Mare; m. 1911, Margaret C., d. of late Henry E. Juler, F.R.C.S., 28 Cavendish Square, W.1; three d. *Educ.*: Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Vice Consul at Rio de Janeiro, 1907; Belgian Congo, 1908-13; Venice, 1913-15; Consul at Addis Ababa, 1915-19; Consul-General at Philadelphia, 1920-1921; San Francisco, 1922-31; New York, 1931-38; High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Canada, 1938-41; Minister in Washington, 1941 and 1942-45; Director-General of British Information Services, New York, 1941-42; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Star of Ethiopia, Vice-President of English-Speaking Union; Deputy Chairman of Royal Empire Society. *Publication*: Of True Experience (publ. in U.S.A.), 1947 (in London), 1949. *Recreations*: hockey, golf, tennis. *Address*: 6 Pitt Street, W.8. T: Western 6007. *Club*: Travellers'.

CAMPBELL, Vice-Adm. Gordon, V.C. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; F.R.G.S.; F.R.Hist.S.; Younger Brother of Trinity House; b. 1886; s. of late Colonel Frederick Campbell, O.B.; m. 1911, Mary Jeanne, d. of H. V. S. Davids, Hillier House, Guildford; one s. one d. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, V.C., D.S.O. and two bars, Croix de Guerre, Officier Légion d'Honneur); commanded battle-cruiser Tiger, 1925-27; served as Naval A.D.C. to the King, Jan.-April 1928; Rear-Admiral, 1928; retired list, 1928; M.P. (Nat.) Burnley, 1931-35; Vice-Adm., retired, 1932. *Publications*: My Mystery Ships, 1928; Number Thirteen, 1932; Sailormen All, 1933; Brave Men All, 1935; Captain James Cook, 1936; A Son of the Sea, 1936; Witch of the Wave, 1937; Abandon Ship; Two Cadets; The Great Bluff; Dog-Nelson, A.B., 1938. *Club*: Bath.

CAMPBELL, Sir Gordon (Huntly), K.B.E., cr. 1920; b. 1864; 3rd s. of late Hon. Alexander Campbell, M.L.C., Sydney, N.S.W.; m. 1902, Ada, d. of late Robert Landale; two d. Chairman of Headquarters Collection Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John, 1917-19; Chairman of W. Weddell & Co. Ltd.; Director Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ltd., and of the Clerical, Medical, and General Life Assurance Society. *Address*: 6 The Manor, Davies Street, W.1. T: Mayfair 2418. *Club*: Conservative.

CAMPBELL, Major Sir Guy Colin, 4th Bt., cr. 1815; late King's Royal Rifle Corps (60th Rifles); b. 31 Jan. 1885; e. s. of Sir Guy Theophilus Campbell, 3rd Bt., and Nina, d. of late Frederick Lehmann and Nina, d. of Robert Chambers, author of Vestiges of Creation; S. father, 1931; m. 1909, Mary (d. 1945), o. d. of late Halswell Kemys-Tynte, of Halswell Park, Somerset, and Cefn Mabry, Glamorgan; twin s. *Educ.*: St. Aubyns, Rottingdean; Eton; St. Andrews University. Served European War, 1914-18, with K.R.R.C. and on staff of 86th Ulster Division, battles Messines, Paschendaele, Cambrai, March 1918, Ypres 1918, and on Staff Meerut Division, India, 1918-19; War of 1939-45 with 1st Motor Training Battalion K.R.R.C. Editorial Staff The Times, 1920-40. *Publications*: Golf for Beginners, 1922; contributions to Country Life, Chambers's Journal, Sunday Express, Golf Illustrated, Golf

Monthly, Weekly Sketch. *Recreations*: (former) cricket, Eton XI 1902, 3, 4, Capt. 1904, I.Z. M.C.C.; golf (semi-finalist Amateur Championship, St. Andrews, 1907; International for Scotland, 1909, 10, 11, interested in golf course construction, reconstruction, maintenance and landscaping; sports grounds; country clubs. *Heir*: s. Guy Theophilus Halswell Campbell, M.C. Major K.B.R.C. (80th Rifles), seconded (El Kaimakam Bey) Sudan Defence Force, b. 15 Jan. 1909. *Address*: St. Cross Mede, Winchester, Hants; 2 Albyn Place, Edinburgh; c/o Lloyds Bank, (Cor's and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*: M.C.C.; New (Edinburgh); Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews).

See also Sir H. I. Campbell, Maj. R. C. Mansel, Lord Wharton.

CAMPBELL, Harold Alfred Maurice; Editor of *The Age*, Melbourne, since 1939; Trustee of Victorian Public Library; Director of: David Syme & Co. Ltd.; Australian Associated Press; b. 25 Sept. 1892; s. of Frederick J. and Elizabeth Campbell; m. 1921, Queenie May, d. of Charles Davy, Wiluna; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Bunbury, West Australia. Entered journalism through provincial press, W. Australia. Served with A.I.F. in France (M.M.). Political writer on Melbourne Herald; leader writer, Melbourne Age, 1926-38. Member of Australian Delegation to San Francisco Conference, 1945. *Address*: Cliveden Mansions, East Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs*: Melbourne, Savage (Melbourne).

CAMPBELL, Captain Sir Harold George, K.C.V.O. cr. 1943 (C.V.O. 1935), D.S.O. 1918; (retired) R.N.; Groom of the Robes, Equerry to the King since 1937; Private Secretary to the Duke of York 1933-36; Deputy Comptroller and Equerry, 1936; b. 1888; m. 1912, Violet Albina Lucy, d. of Canon John Otter Stephens. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: Strood House, Rolvenden, Kent.

CAMPBELL, H. Donald, Vice-Chm., Bd. of Dir., The Chase National Bank of the City of New York, since 1934; b. Danville, Illinois, 11 Jan. 1879; s. of Thomas Jefferson Campbell and Emma Luella English; m. 1919, Alice E. Calmus; no c. *Educ.*: University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn., A.B. 1902; University of Minnesota Law School, LL.B. 1904. Practised law with the firm of Brown and Kerr (Minneapolis), 1905-06; went to Seattle Washington as Business Manager, Independent Telephone Co., 1906-12; successively asst. sec., sec., vice-pres., and director Washington Mutual Savings Bank (Seattle), 1912-17; director, sec. and treas., later vice-pres. Mercantile Trust Co. (New York), 1917-22; vice-pres. and director Seaboard National Bank (New York), 1922-29; executive vice-pres. and trustee Equitable Trust Co. (New York), 1929-30; vice-pres. and director Chase National Bank (New York), 1930-34; director, American Smelting and Refining Co., Great American Insurance Co., Pittsburgh Consolidation Coal Co., Mathieson Alkali Works, Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., and other corporations; Trustee Stevens Institute of Technology (New Jersey), Leonard Wood Memorial for the eradication of Leprosy; Member Beta Theta Pi. *Address*: Greenfield Hill, Fairfield, Connecticut, U.S.A.; 18 Pine Street, New York, N.Y. *Clubs*: Bankers, The Links, University, Union League, India House (New York); Fairfield Country, Pequot Yacht (Connecticut).

CAMPBELL, Brig. Hector, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1906; Colonel Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Cavalry and Infantry); b. 24 Oct. 1877; s. of late Maj.-Gen. R. B. P. P. Campbell, C.B., and Ada, d. of late Lt. G. A. Campbell, of Fairfield, Ayrshire. *Educ.*: Haileybury College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; Brigadier, 1931; with 1st Gordon Highlanders during Tirah Expedition, 1897-98,

present at action of Dargai (medal and 2 clasps); China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches twice, 1914-15 Star, two medals, D.S.O.); Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces, 1931-31; retired 1934. *Recreations*: polo, riding, shooting; in winning team Indian Championship Polo Tournament, 1909-10. *Address*: c/o Grundy & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club*: United Service.

CAMPBELL, Rt. Rev. Henry C.M.; *see* Guildford, Bishop of.

CAMPBELL, Colonel Hon. Ian Malcolm, D.S.O. 1918; b. 17 Nov. 1883; 5th s. of 3rd Earl Cawdor; m. 1928, Marion Louisa, d. of late Major W. Stirling-Fairburn, Ross-shire, and widow of Captain E. J. Brodie, Cameron Highlanders. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Fellow and Bursar of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1919-28; Colonel (late Lovat Scouts); Commander 152nd (Seaforth and Cameron) Infantry Brigade, 1928-1932. D.L. Nairnshire. *Address*: Auchindoune, Cawdor, Nairn. *Club*: New (Edinburgh).

CAMPBELL, Bt. Col. and Hon. Col. Ian Maxwell, C.B.E. 1927; T.D. 1926; late 8th (Argyllshire) Batt. A. & S. Highlanders, T.A. Commander, 1923-29; b. 1870; 2nd s. of late Col. Fred Campbell, C.B., of Airds, Argyll; m. 1901, Hilda Mary, d. of C. F. Wade, Barrister; three s. *Educ.*: Dulwich College. London Scottish R.V. 1894-98; Lieut. Argyll and Bute R.G.A. (Vol.) 1899-1907; Capt. 8th A. & S. H. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); Brevet Major, King's Birthday Honours, 1919; Major, 1920; Lt.-Col. 1922; Brevet Col. 1926; retired, 1929; Hon. Col. 1929-35; Chairman Board of Governors St. Dunstan's College, Catford, since 1924; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1931. Chairman Wine and Spirit Assoc., 1921-22 and 1941-45. *Publication*: Wayward Tundris of the Vine, 1947. *Recreations*: gardening, golf, etc. In youth all games, especially cricket. (*Clubs*: M.C.C., I Zingari.

See also Vice-Adm. Gordon Campbell, V.C., Rear-Adm. J. D. Campbell, Brig. Lt. M. Campbell, V.C.

CAMPBELL, Ignatius Roy Dunnachie; talks producer on the B.B.C.; b. Durban, 2 Oct. 1901; s. of Dr. Samuel George Campbell and Margaret Dunnachie; m. 1922, Mary Margaret Garman; two d. *Educ.*: Durban High School. Saved the Carmelite Archives of Toledo during the siege. Won the steer-throwing of Provence, 1932 and 1933. Jousted for Martigues, 1928-1931. Volunteered as a ranker and served in the Imperial Army in E. and N. Africa till disabled and discharged in 1944 with the rank of sergeant. *Publications*: The Flaming Terrapin; The Wayzgoose; Adamastor; Flowering Reeds; Althraic Emblems; The Georgiad; Taurine Provence; Broken Record; Flowering Rifle; Talking Bronco. *Recreation*: poetry. *Address*: 17 Campden Grove, W.8.

CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen. James Alexander, D.S.O. 1916; b. 3 Dec. 1886; s. of James Campbell; m. 1920, Violet Constance Madeline Calthrop; one s. (and one killed, 1943, when a prisoner of war, escaping). *Educ.*: Brighton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Suffolk Regt. 1906; served in Malta, Egypt, Sudan; European War, 1914-18, with 1st Suffolk on Western Front and in Macedonia; Brigade-Major, Nov. 1916-Dec. 1917; commanded 9th East Lancashire Regt. 1918 (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O. and Bar, Bt. Major, Greek M.C.); Staff College, Quetta, 1920-21; Brigade-Major, India, 1922-24; D.A.A.G. Northern Command, 1924-26; G.S.O.2 India, N. Ireland, R.M.C., Sandhurst, and War Office, 1927-34; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; commanded Northern Brigade, King's African Rifles and Local Forces, Kenya and Uganda, Dec. 1934-Oct. 1939; Bt.-Col. 1934; Subst.

1986; Brig. 1988; commanded Brigade of 15th (Scottish) Division, Dec. 1939-May 1941; 73rd Independent Brigade; South Highland Area, Dec. 1941; Lancashire and Border District, Dec. 1941-May 1944; retired, 1944. *Recreations*: hunting, polo, tennis. *Address*: Darsham House, Darsham, Suffolk. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL, Rear-Admiral James Douglas, M.V.O. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; b. 1882; m. 1911, Lilian Alice, o. d. of late Sir Joseph Outerbridge; one s. one d. Lieut. 1908; Lt.-Comdr. 1911; Comdr., 1915; Capt. 1920; Rear-Adm. 1933; Director of Navigation, Admiralty, 1932-33; retired list, 1938. *Address*: 1 Hughenden Drive, Glasgow, W.2.

CAMPBELL, Dame Janet Mary, D.B.E., cr. 1924; M.S. (Lond.), Hon. D.Hy. (Durham); J.P. Glos.; m. 1934, Michael Heseltine, q.v. *Educ.*: London School of Medicine for Women. Late House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Free Hospital; Senior R.M.O. Belgrave Hospital for Children; Assistant Medical Inspector under London County Council; Senior Medical Officer Board of Education; Senior Medical Officer for Maternity and Child Welfare, Ministry of Health, and Chief Woman Medical Adviser, Board of Education, 1919-34; retired 1934; Member of Women's Committee, Liquor Control Board, 1915; Medical Sub-committee Health of Munition Workers' Committee; Medical Member of War Cabinet Committee on Women in Industry, 1918; Member of the Committee on the Training of Midwives, 1928; and of the Committee on Maternal Mortality, 1928; Member of Departmental Committee on Hospital Construction, 1933; late Member of Health Committee, League of Nations. *Publications*: Report to Carnegie U.K. Trust on the Physical Welfare of Mothers and Children, 1917; Official Reports on the Arrangements for Teaching Obstetrics and Gynaecology in the Medical Schools, 1923; The Training of Midwives, 1928; Maternal Mortality, 1924; Protection of Motherhood, 1927; Infant Mortality, 1929; Maternity Services, 1935. *Address*: Porch House, Blockley, Glos. T.: Blockley 209. *Club*: Forum.

CAMPBELL, Sir John Alexander Coldstream, 7th Bt. of Aberuchill and Kilbride, Dunblane, Perthshire; cr. 1667; Capt., late 1/8 Scottish Horse; s. of 6th Bt. and Edith Arabella Jauncey (d. 1884); b. 27 June 1877; S. father, 1914; m. 1921, Janet Thomson Hood, o. d. of James Moffat, Well Hall, Hamilton, Lanark.; two s. *Heir*: s. Colin Moffat, b. 4 Aug. 1925. *Address*: Castlenau, Ocharing, Kent.

CAMPBELL, Sir John Home Purves Hume, 8th Bt., cr. 1665; late Royal Naval Division; b. 9 Aug. 1879; S. cousin, 1894; m. 1901, Emily Jane (whom he divorced, 1919; she died 1929), o. d. of late Rev. R. Digby Ram; two d. *Educ.*: Eton. Entered army, 2nd Life Guards, 1899; Lieut. 1900; served South Africa, 1902; retired, 1908; served European War, Dardanelles, 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir*: none.

CAMPBELL, Rev. John McLeod, M.C.; D.D. (Lambeth); General Secretary, Missionary Council of Church Assembly, Church House, Westminster, S.W.1, since 1935; Chaplain to the King, 1944; Hon. Canon of Canterbury since 1936. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. Late Fellow and Chaplain of Hertford College, Oxford, and formerly Senior Chaplain, Fourth Division, B.E.F.; Principal of Trinity College, Kandy, 1924-35. *Publications*: Bridge-builders; Man-power in the 20th Century Church; Christian History in the Making; Lambeth Calls. *Address*: Achnaschie, Rosneath, Scotland; 16 Lord North Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club*: United Universities.

CAMPBELL, John Maurice Hardman, O.B.E.; M.D. (Oxon); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to Guy's Hospital; Physician, National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Editor, British Heart Journal; b. 1891; s. of J. E. Campbell, F.R.S.; m. 1924, Ethel

Mary, d. of Captain Chrimmes, C.B.E.; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Winchester (Scholar); New Coll., Oxford. 1st Class Physiology, Oxford and Senior Demysip, Magdalen College; Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.), Mesopotamia and North Persia, 1916-19; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1923-1927; Member, British Cardiac Society; Member of the Association of Physicians. *Publications*: various papers on heart disease and goitre in medical journals. *Recreation*: ornithology. *Address*: Guy's Hospital, S.E.1; 47 Arkwright Road, Hampstead, N.W.8.

CAMPBELL, John Menzies, D.D.S. (cum laude), University Toronto; L.D.S. (R.C.D.S. Ontario); L.D.S. (R.F.P.S. Glas.); F.R.S.E.; F.R.S.M. (Council, 1931-34, Section of Odontology); Fellow of International College of Dentists; a Vice-President of the Ivory Cross; British Correspondent to Dental Items of Interest, U.S.A., and Journal of Canadian Dental Association; b. 1887s.; of John Menzies Campbell; m. Margaret Williamson, M.B., Ch.B., d. of James Shirlaw. *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Anderson's and St. Mungo's Medical Colleges, Glasgow; University of Toronto; Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario. Formerly Visiting Dental Surgeon, Lecturer on Crown and Bridge-Work and Curator of Museum, Glasgow Dental Hospital and School; Honorary Visiting Dental Surgeon, Woodside and Springburn Red Cross Hospitals, Glasgow (awarded British Red Cross Society Medal); Consulting Dental Surgeon, Govan School Board Clinics. Hon. Member, Pierre Fauchard Academy; Member British Dental Association (Pres., 1938, W. of S. Branch); Ontario-Chirurgical Society of Scotland (President 1939-45); International Dental Federation; Canadian Dental Association; Glasgow Odontological Society; Dentists' Provident Society (Council since 1921); Secours Dentaire International (Exec.); Scottish Society of the History of Medicine; Glasgow Royal Institute of Fine Arts. *Publications*: Those Teeth of Yours: A Popular Guide to Better Teeth, 1929, rev. and enl. 2nd ed. 1931; The Problem of Dental Caries, 1934; A Dental Bibliography, British and American, 1682-1880, 1949; numerous contributions to dental literature. *Recreations*: collecting early dental books and instruments, writing. *Address*: 14 Buckingham Terrace, Glasgow, W.2. T.: Glasgow, Western 2640.

CAMPBELL, John Ross, M.M. 1917; Editor Daily Worker since 1949; b. Paisley, 1894; s. of John Campbell and Mary Stevenson; m. 1920, Sarah Marie O'Donnell; two d. *Educ.*: Elementary School, Paisley. Joined British Socialist Party, 1912. Served European War, 1914-18. Ed. Glasgow Worker, 1921-24; Ed. Works Weekly, 1924-26; Member Executive Cttee. of Communist Party since 1923; Member of Executive Cttee. of Communist International, 1925-35; arrested and subsequently released, in Campbell case, 1924; served six months for seditious conspiracy, 1925-26. *Publication*: Soviet Policy and its Critics, 1939. *Recreations*: theatre, swimming and loafing. *Address*: 5 Prayle Grove, Cricklewood, N.W.2.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Kenneth John, 23rd Head of the family of MacArthur Campbell of Strachur; b. 1878; a. s. of late John Campbell of Strachur and Ardgartan, Argyllshire; m. 1915, Marie Sybil, y. d. of late Lawrence Dolan, St. Mary Cray; one s. *Educ.*: Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joined 42nd Royal Highlanders in India, 1901; served South Africa, 1901-2 (medal with four clasps); Captain, 1910; served European War as Adjutant 7th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1914-15 (General Service, Victory Medals, 1914-15 Star); commanded a Company of G.C.'s, R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1916-18; Major, 1916; commanded 11th Batt Leicestershire Regt., British Army of the Rhine, 1919 (temp. Lieut.-Col.); Adjutant 5th Black Watch, 1920-22; Second-in-command, 2nd Black

Watch, 1922-24; retired, 1924; Gold Staff Officer, King George VI Coronation, 1937 (Medal). Defence Medal. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf, painting. *Address*: Old Ninnings, Bedmond, Herts. *T.*: Kings Langley 7717. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL, Captain Leveson (Granville Byron Alexander), D.S.O. 1916; late R.N.; *b.* 1900, Norwich, *d.* of Rev. Robert Horsford; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Navy, 1907; Commander, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired 1st, 1923; Capt. retired, 1926; Secretary to St. Endocott Golf Club, Cornwall, 1925-35. Called up as Capt., R.N., Aug. 1939; served in Basra and Hong Kong till 26 Dec. 1941, when taken (on fall of Hong Kong) by Japanese; P.O.W. till Aug. 1945; returned again (invalided out), 1946. *Address*: Fern Cottage, Chilham, E. Kent. *T.*: Chilham 209.

CAMPBELL, Lloyd, M.P. (U.) North Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29. *Address*: Glen House, White Abbey, Co. Antrim, Ulster.

CAMPBELL, Brig. Lorne MacLaine, V.C. 1943; D.S.O. 1940; Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (T.A.); *b.* 22 July 1902; *s.* of Col. Ian Maxwell Campbell, *q.c.*; *m.* 1935, Amy Muriel Jordan, *d.* of Alastair Magnus Campbell, Auchendarroch, Argyll; two *s.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Merton College, Oxford. Served War of 1939-45 (despatches four times, D.S.O. and Bar, V.C.). Officer U.S. Legion of Merit. *Address*: Lockhill, Stubbs Wood, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *T.*: Amersham 791. *Club*: Naval and Military.

CAMPBELL, Margaret; *see* Long, M. G.

CAMPBELL, Molly, A.R.E., 1920; Etcher, Sculptor, and Painter, Figure subjects; *b.* England; *d.* of late Harry Campbell, M.D. London, F.R.C.P., and Nora, *d.* of Edward Lacey. *Educ.*: Crystal Palace School of Art; Goldsmiths' College, New Cross; Crystal Palace Scholarship for Painting and Composition, 1913; exhibited etchings at Royal Academy, New English Art Club, and other exhibitions since 1915; given exhibitions in London. *Recreations*: various. *Address*: 43 George V Avenue, West Worthing, Sussex. *T.*: Worthing 8177.

CAMPBELL, Mrs. Mungo; *see* McCracken, Esther.

CAMPBELL, Sir Norman Dugald Ferrier, 13th Bt. *cr.* 1928; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Sir Charles Ralph Campbell, 11th Bt. and Sara, *d.* of Hon. William Robinson, of Cheviot Hills, N.Z.; *S.* brother 1948. *Educ.*: Eton. *Mar.*: *b.* Louis Hamilton (*b.* 1885; *m.* 1920, Margaret Elizabeth Patricia, *d.* of late Patrick Campbell; one *s.* one *d.*). *Address*: Glen Dhu, Motunau, Canterbury, N.Z.

CAMPBELL, Percy Gerald Cadogan, M.A.; Docteur de l'Université de Paris; LL.D. (Queens); Professor Emeritus of French, Queen's University, Canada; *b.* 8 Jan. 1878; *e. s.* of Rev. C. Cadogan Campbell; *m.* Evelyn Amy, *d.* of late Frank Jessup Rogers; two *s.* *Educ.*: France; Rossall; Balliol College, Oxford, Chancellor's Essay, 1902; University of Paris. Went to Queen's University on taking B.A. at Oxford, 1902; Commandant Fort Henry Internment Station, 1915-16; O.C. 253rd Battalion, C.E.F., 1916-17; Seconded to Imperial Forces in France, 1917-18; O.C. Queen's C.O.T.C., 1928-32. Treasurer of Diocese of Ontario, 1933-. *Publication*: L'Épître d'Othée de Christine de Pisan. *Address*: 420 Earl Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

CAMPBELL, Peter, M.B. (Edin.), L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1977; retired; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Throat and Ear, Dundee Royal Infirmary; late Surgeon and Agent for the Admiralty; Medical Referee for the Board of Trade; *b.* near Orkney, Perthshire, 1856; *m.* 1904, Lucy Elizabeth, M.A. (Lond.) (*d.* 1935), fifth *d.*

of late Christopher Worsfold of Dover; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Perthshire; Edinburgh. *Recreations*: golf, curling. *Address*: Balmerino, Fife.

CAMPBELL, Rev. Reginald John, D.D. Oxon 1919; Canon Emeritus of Chichester since 1946; *b.* London, 1867; *s.* and *g.s.* of Nonconformist Ministers, Ulster Protestants of Scottish extraction; *m.* 1st, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1934); 2nd, 1927, Ethel Gertrude Smith (*d.* 1913). *Educ.*: privately; University College, Nottingham; Christ Church, Oxford. Graduate in Honours in School of Modern History and Political Science, Oxon. Entered Congregational Ministry, 1895; Minister of City Temple, London, 1903-15; ordained into ministry of Church of England, 1916, and attached to staff of Birmingham Cathedral; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1916; Vicar of Christ Church, Westminster, 1917-21; Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Brighton, 1924-30; Prebendary of Heathfield and Canon-Teacher in Diocese of Chichester, 1929; Residuary Canon of Chichester, 1930-36; Chancellor of Chichester Cathedral, 1930-46; Chaplain and theological lecturer of Bishop Otter College, Chichester, 1933-36. *Publications*: The Restored Innocence, 1898; The Making of an Apostle, 1899; The Keys of the Kingdom, 1899; A Faith for To-day, 1900; City Temple Sermons, 1903; Sermons to Individuals, 1904; The Song of Ages, 1905; The New Theology, 1907; Christianity and the Social Order, 1908; Thursday Mornings at the City Temple, 1908; The Ladder of Christ, 1912; With our Troops in France, 1916; The War and the Soul, 1916; A Spiritual Pilgrimage, 1916; Words of Comfort, 1917; Problems of Life, 1919; Life of Christ, 1921; Life of Thomas Arnold, 1927; Vision and Life, 1928; Biography of Livingstone, 1929; Christian Faith in Modern Light, 1932; The Call of Christ, 1933; Grace Abounding, 1934; The Story of Christmas, 1935; The Peace of God, 1936; The Life of the World to Come, 1948; many published articles, sermons, and addresses. *Recreation*: motoring. *Address*: Heatherdene, Fairwarp, Uckfield, Sussex. *T.*: Nutley 84.

See also F. Le Conteur.

CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen. Robin Hasluck, C.B. 1943; M.C.; *b.* 19 Sept. 1894; *s.* of Thomas Hinton Campbell; *m.* 1919, Thyra Virginia, *d.* of Edward Banning Weston of Dayton, Ohio; one *d.* *Educ.*: Radley College. Joined Royal Marines, 1912; served European War, 1914-19. Major-Gen. 1944; retired, 1946. *Address*: Newton of Donne, Perthshire. *T.*: Doune 262. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, M.C.C.

CAMPBELL, Col. Ronald Bruce, C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1917; M.A. (Edin.); *b.* 1878; *m.* 1911, May, *d.* of late Col. W. Broekman; two *s.* *Educ.*: Bedford School. Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour, Order of Avis of Portugal, Distinguished Service Medal of America, Order of the White Elephant of Siam, Order of the Crown (Officer) of Belgium); Col. 1922; late Gordon Highlanders and Inspector of Physical Training; Joint Hon. Secretary National Association of Boys' Clubs 1928-30; Director Physical Education, Edinburgh University 1930-46. *Publications*: A Ten-Round Contest; The Foster-Brothers. *Address*: Salen, Archaracle, Argyll. *Clubs*: United Service, London Fencing.

CAMPBELL, Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald Hugh, P.C. 1939; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1940 (K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1917); *b.* 27 Sept. 1883; *e. s.* of Sir F. A. Campbell, K.C.M.G., C.B., Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1906-11, and Dora Edith Hammersley; *m.* 1908, Helen Graham (*d.* 1949); one *s.* Entered the Foreign Office, 1907; Private Secretary to Lord Carnock, 1913-16; to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, 1916-19, and to Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, 1919-20; Counsellor of Embassy, 1928;

H.M. Minister at Paris, 1929-35; at Belgrade, 1935-39; Ambassador to France, 1939-40, and to Portugal, 1940-45; retired, 1945. *Address*: Stanswood Cottage, Fawley, Hants. *Club*: Turf.

See also Earl of Ellesmere.

CAMPBELL, Sir Ronald Ian, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1947 (K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1932); C.B. 1937; British Ambassador to Egypt since 1946; *b.* 7 June 1890; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Guy Campbell, Bt., and *d.* of late Frederick Lehmann, 15 Berkeley Square, W.1. *Educ.*: Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1914; Third Secretary, Washington, 1915-1920; Second and First Secretary, Paris, 1920-23; Foreign Office, 1923-27; First Secretary, Acting Counsellor, and Counsellor, Washington, 1927-31; Counsellor, Cairo, 1931-34; Counsellor in Foreign Office, 1934-1938; Minister Plenipotentiary, British Embassy, Paris, 1938-39; Minister at Belgrade, 1939-41; Minister in Washington, 1941-45; an Asst. Under-Secretary of State in the Foreign Office, 1945-46; Deputy to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs on Council of Foreign Ministers, 1945-46; Grand Officer of Legion of Honour. *Address*: British Embassy, Cairo. *Clubs*: Pratt's, St. James', M.C.C.; New (Edinburgh); Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews).

See also Sir Guy Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Roy Dunnachie; *see* Campbell, I. R. D.

CAMPBELL, Major Roy Neil Boyd, D.S.O. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Barrackpore, Bengal, India, 24 September 1884; *s.* of late J. Roy Campbell and Harriet, 2nd *d.* of late J. P. Boyd, Rose Hill, Buenos Ayres and London; *m.* 1911, Effie Muriel, *y. d.* of late Major Charles Pierce, Indian Medical Service; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bedford School; Norwich School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission in Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment, 1908; Posted to 23rd Sikh Pioneers Indian Army, 1905; served Indian Frontier, Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War in E.E.F. and Palestine, 1916-19 (G.S. and Victory medals, despatches thrice, O.B.E.); with 3/23rd Sikh Infantry in Mesopotamia Rebellion, 1920 (D.S.O., medal and clasp, despatches); retired from Indian Army and became Assistant Master Mount House School, Plymouth, 1925; Headmaster, Mount House School, 1927-37; re-employed in Pioneer Corps, Sept. 1939 (including B.E.F. France Lines of Communication, 1939-40); relegated on account of age, 1943 (1939-45 Star, Defence Medal, War Medal); Admin. Officer, Home Guard, 1943-45. Church of England. *Address*: 2 Sowden Close, Lymington, Devon. *Club*: Junior United Service.

CAMPBELL, Sidney George, M.A. Edin. and Cant.; Fellow since 1902, Bursar, 1913-37. Lecturer since 1906, Christ's College, Cambridge; *b.* 30 July 1875; *y. s.* of late Thomas Callender Campbell, J.P. and late Agnes Callender; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Mabel, *d.* of late Rev. C. F. Moss; one *d.* *Educ.*: Londonderry Academy; Universities of Edinburgh (Gray Scholar, Classics, Vane Dunlop Scholar, Sanskrit), Cambridge and Gottingen. Lecturer Epigraphy and Dialects, University of Cambridge, 1908-39. *Publications*: edition of Livy XXVII, revised edition Sandys, Latin Epigraphy. *Address*: Eskaneen, 64 Storey's Way, Cambridge.

CAMPBELL, Dr. Sidney Scholfield, Organist, Ely Cathedral, since 1949; *b.* 7 June 1909. *Educ.*: private. D.Mus. Dunelm, 1945. Organist, St. Peter's Collegiate Church, Wolverhampton, 1943. Sub-Warden, Royal School of Church Music, 1947-49. *Address*: The College, Ely, Cambs.

CAMPBELL, Sybil, O.B.E., Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1945; *b.* 1889. *Educ.*: Gorton College, Cambridge (M.A.). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1922; a

Metropolitan Chairman of Courts of Referees, 1930-39; Assistant Divisional Food Officer (Enforcement) in London division of Ministry of Food, 1939-44. *Address*: 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 4870.

CAMPBELL, Thane A., M.A., LL.D.; Chief Justice of Prince Edward Island since 1943; Member, Historical Sites and Monuments Board of Canada since 1943; *b.* 7 July 1895; *s.* of Alexander and Clara Tremaine Campbell; *m.* 1930, Cecilia Lillian Bradshaw; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Admitted to Bar of P.E.I. 1927; Attorney-General of P.E.I. 1930-31 and 1935-43; Member of Legislative Assembly, 1931-43; Premier and Provincial Secretary-Treasurer of Prince Edward Island, 1936-43. *Recreations*: tennis and curling. *Address*: Summerside, P.E.I., Canada. *T.*: Office 465, Residence 307.

CAMPBELL, Sir Thomas Cockburn, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1821; pastoralist; at present member of A.I.F.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1918; *s.* of Sir Alexander Thomas Cockburn-Campbell, 5th Bt., and Maude Frances Lorenzo (*d.* 1926); *o. d.* of Alfred Giles, Kent Town, Adelaide; *s.* father, 1935; *m.* 1944, Josephine Zol, *e. d.* of Harold Douglas Forward, Curjadin, W.A.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Melbourne C. of E. Grammar School. *Hbr.*: s. Alexander Thomas, *b.* 1945. *Address*: 77 Marmion St. East, Fremantle, W. Australia.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Sir Walter Fendall, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1946 (C.I.E. 1941); *b.* 20 May 1894; 2nd *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. G. P. Campbell, C.I.E., C.B.E., R.E.; *m.* 1920, Ann, *d.* of late T. McLaughlin, Roscommon, Ireland; four *d.* *Educ.*: Mount St. Mary's Coll., Derbyshire. Entered Indian Army, 1914; joined Political Dept., 1921; Secretary to Agent to Governor-General in states of Western India, 1933; Prime Minister, Alwar, 1935-36; Political Agent, Bundelkhand, 1937; Resident in Waziristan, 1939-40; Adviser to Governor, N.W.F.P., 1941-1942; Resident for Central India, 1942-46; Resident in Mysore, 1946-47. *Address*: Brantwyck, Melbourne, nr. Royston, Herts. *T.*: Melbourne 207. *Club*: East India and Sports.

See also Baron Bruntisfield.

CAMPBELL, Walter Stanley (Pen name, Stanley Vestal), Research Professor, State University of Oklahoma; *b.* Severy, Kansas, 15 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Walter Mallory Vestal and Isabella Louise Wood; *m.* 1917, Isabel Jones; two *d.* *Educ.*: Southwestern State College, Weatherford, Oklahoma; Rhodes Scholar, Merton College, Oxford, Honour School of English Language and Literature, B.A., M.A. Teacher and writer (chiefly upon Western American Life); Public Schools (Male High Schools) Louisville, Ky. 1911-14; Research among Red Indians in Oklahoma, 1914-15; Instructor in English, University of Oklahoma, 1915-17; First R.O.T.C. summer 1917; Commissioned Captain, Field Artillery, 15 Aug. 1917; C.O. Battery F and Battery A, 885th F.A. 87th Div. A.E.F.; Acting Battalion C.O. in France; discharged March 1919; Fellowship to Yaddo, summer 1927; Guggenheim Memorial Fellow, 1930-31; Phi Beta Kappa (Hon.) 1937; Oklahoma Hall of Fame, 1943; Fellow, Society of American Historians, 1943; Fellow, Rockefeller Foundation, 1945. *Publications*: Books; *Fandango*; *Ballads of the Old West*, 1927; *Happy Hunting Grounds*, 1928; *Kit Carson, The Happy Warrior of the Old West*, a biography, 1928; *Dobe Walls, a Story of Kit Carson's Southwest*, 1929; *Sitting Bull, Champion of the Sioux*, a biography, 1932; *Wapath, The True Story of the Fighting Sioux Told in a Biography of Chief White Bull*, 1934; *New Sources of Indian History*, 1934; *The Wine Room Murder*, 1935; *Mountain Men*, 1937; *Revolt on the Border*, 1938; *Professional Writing*, 1938; *The Old Santa*

For Itail, 1930; Writing Magazine Fiction, 1940; King of the Fur Traders, 1940; Short Grass Country, 1941; Bigfoot Wallace, a biography, 1942; Writing Non-Fiction, 1941; The Missouri, 1945; Jim Bridger, Mountain Man, a biography, 1946; Warpath and Council Fire, 1948; Contributor to Adventure, the American Anthropologist, The Saturday Review of Literature, etc. *Recreations*: riding, polo, motorcycling, hunting. *Address*: The University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma, U.S.A.

CAMPBELL, William, F.R.S., S.A.F.; M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc. (Pub. Health); M.O. to Mandated Territories of Ovamboland and the Kaokoveld for the Administration of S.W. Africa; late Wernher-Beit Prof. of Bacteriology, University of Cape Town; Hon. Bacteriologist, Groot-Schuur Hospital, Cape Town; Consulting Bacteriologist, Rondebosch and Mowbray Hospital and Woodstock Hospital; b. Leith, 9 June 1889; s. of Rev. J. Kennedy Campbell, M.A., and Anne, d. of late James Tait of Inkeak; m. Gladys Frankland, d. of C. C. Dodgshun, Headingley, Leeds; two s. *Educ.*: Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh, London, and Paris. John Aitken Carlyle Scholar (Anatomy and Chemistry), 1907; University Medallist in Botany, Zoology, Chemistry, Physics, and Physiology, 1908-8; M.B., Ch. B. (with first class honours), 1911; B.Sc. (Public Health), 1913; Pathologist, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; Assistant to Professor of Public Health in connection with the Bacteriological work of the City of Edinburgh, 1912-14; Assistant to Professor of Pathology, University of Edinburgh, 1914-19; Cholera Officer and Officer in charge of British Bacteriological Laboratory, Cape Helles, Dardanelles, 1915-16; Officer in Charge Quarantine Laboratory, Suez, 1916; Officer in Charge Bacteriological Laboratory No. 19, General Hospital, Alexandria, and O/C Egyptian centre for the collection and preservation of specimens for the War Office (No. 21, General Hospital, Alexandria), 1916-19; pathologist to the Pellagra Commission, 1918; consulting pathologist, Alex. Dist. E.E.F. 1918-19; pathologist to City of Bradford, 1919-24; bacteriologist, St. Luke's Hospital, Bradford, 1919-24; control-bacteriologist, Government Wool (Anthrax) Disinfecting Station (Home Office), Liverpool, 1920-24; Lecturer in Industrial Pathology and Medicine Technical College, Bradford, 1922-24; External Examiner, Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1918-19; University of the Witwatersrand, 1924-41; Despatches, 1916 and 1919; Member of the South African National Committee of the International Union of Biological Sciences, 1927-32; conducted special investigation into the causes of Morbidity and Mortality at Tsumeb and Abenab, South-West Africa, 1930; Member Health Commission appointed to investigate the health conditions of South-West Africa, 1945-46; Pres. Cape Western Branch, Medical Association of South Africa (B.M.A.), 1933; Member of Council of the Royal Society of South Africa, 1931; Member of Cape Hospital Board, 1933-34; President University Club, Cape Town, 1934; Member of Federal Council of Medical Association of South Africa, 1935-41. *Publications*: papers in medical journals; in Official (Crown) Publications, etc. *Recreations*: golf, swimming. *Address*: Greenberg, Hout Bay, C.P. T.: 9-4146; c/o The Commissioner, Ondangwa, Ovamboland.

CAMPBELL, Major William Charles, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late R.A.F.; Man. Dir. Crosse & Blackwell (Holdings), Ltd.; Chairman: British Vinegars, Ltd., Champion & Slee, Ltd., Sarsons, Ltd., Plaistowe & Co., Ltd.; Vice-Chm.: Brighton & Hove Stadium Ltd., Brighton & Hove Albion Football Club, Ltd. Sometime Chief Instructor, School of Military Aeronautics (European War), 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address*: 78 Furze Croft, Hove 2, Sussex.

442

CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen. William Henry McC.N.V.; see Verschöyle-Campbell.
CAMPBELL, William Kenneth Hunter, C.M.G. 1935; b. 19 March 1886; s. of late John Hunter Campbell, Eldon, Lansdown Rd., Cheltenham; m. 1946, Louise, d. of Jules Rousset, Mauritius; one s. *Educ.*: Rossall School; Wadham College, Oxford, B.A. Joined Ceylon Civil Service as Assistant to the Govt. Agent, Southern Province, 1909; Police Magistrate, Jaffna, 1912; District Judge, Badulla, 1914; Assistant Government Agent, Trincomalee, 1918; Assistant Government Agent, Puttalam and Chilaw, 1920; Registrar of Cooperative Societies, 1926-34; Adviser to Government of China on Co-operation, under scheme of collaboration between League of Nations and China; Establishment Officer Czech Refugee Trust Fund, Windsor Forest, Windsor, 1940-41; Deputy Area Meat and Livestock Officer, Ministry of Food, 1941-44; Adviser to Malta, Sudan, Mauritius East African and South African Governments, 1944-48. *Publications*: Ceylon Manual of Co-operation; Co-operation for Economically Underdeveloped Countries; Practical Co-operation. *Recreations*: fox-hunting, bridge, photography. *Club*: Thatched House.

CAMPBELL, His Honour Judge W. Lawson; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 35 since 1937; Chairman Isle of Ely Quarter Sessions since 1941; acting Chairman Soke of Peterborough Quarter Sessions since 1942; Deputy Chairman Cambs. Quarter Sessions since 1949; b. 5 July 1890. *Educ.*: Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. 1913. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1914; served European War, 1914-18, with 6th Black Watch, 51st Division. M.A. Trinity Hall, Cambs., 1930. *Address*: 14 Wollards Lane, Gt. Shelford, Cambs. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

CAMPBELL-GRAY, family name of Baron Gray.

CAMPBELL-JOHNSON, Alan, C.I.E. 1947; O.B.E. 1946; Officer of U.S. Legion of Merit, 1947; B.A. (Oxon.); b. 16 July 1913; o. c. of late Lt.-Col. James Alexander Campbell-Johnson and Gladys Susanne Campbell-Johnson; m. 1938, Imogen Fay de la Tour Dunlap; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford (scholar). B.A. 2nd Cl. Hons. Mod. Hist., 1935. Political Sec. to Rt. Hon. Sir Archibald Sinclair, Leader of Parli. Lib. Party, 1937-40; served War of 1939-45, R.A.F.; C.O.H.Q. 1942-43; II.Q. S.A.C.S.E.A. (Wing Condr. i/c Inter-Allied Records Section), 1943-46. Contested (I.) Salisbury and South Wilts. Div., Gen. Election, 1945; Press Attaché to Viceroy and Gov.-Gen. of India (Earl Mountbatten of Burma), 1947-48. *Publications*: Growing Opinions, 1935; Peace Offering, 1936; Anthony Eden—A Biography, 1938; Viscount Halifax—A Biography, 1941. *Recreation*: cricket. *Address*: 3 Grey Coat Gardens, Westminster, S.W.1. T.: Victoria 1532. *Clubs*: National Liberal, M.C.C.

CAMPBELL ORDE, Alan Colin, C.B.E. 1943; A.F.C. 1919; Technical Development Director, British Overseas Airways Corporation; b. Lochgilphead, Argyll, N.B., 4 Oct. 1898; s. of Colin Ridley Campbell Orde; unmarried. *Educ.*: Sherborne. Served European War, 1916-18, Flight Sub-Lt. R.N., and Flying Officer, R.A.F.; Active service in Belgium, 1917; one of original commercial Pilots on London-Paris route with Aircraft Transport & Travel, Ltd., 1919-20; Instructor and Adviser to Chinese Govt. in Peking, 1921-1923; Instructor and Chief Test Pilot to Sir W. G. Armstrong-Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd., Coventry, 1924-36; Operational Manager, British Airways, Ltd., 1936-39; Operations Manager, Imperial Airways, Ltd., 1939-40; Operations Director, British Overseas Airways Corporation, 1941-43; Special Duties for B.O.A.C. with Transport Command, R.A.F., 1943; Assistant to Chairman, B.O.A.C., 1944-1946. *Address*: 4 Trevor Place, Knightsbridge,

S.W.7. T.: Kensington 0608. *Clubs*: Boodle's, Royal Automobile.

CAMPBELL-ORDE, Sir Simon A.; *see* Orde.

CAMPBELL-SWINTON; *see* Swinton, Brig. A. H.

CAMPION, Bernard, K.C. 1928; LL.B.; *a. s.* of S. S. Campion, J.P., D.L., of Northampton; *m.* 1896, Rose, 2nd d. of John Lees, of Nottingham; three *s.* *Educ.*: Taunton School. Called Gray's Inn, 1899; Bench, 1920; Treasurer, 1925; Recorder of Northampton, 1927-28; a Metropolitan Magistrate 1928-48; Gilbert Lecturer on Banking, King's College, 1924 to 1927. *Club*: Reform.

CAMPION, Col. (hon. Brig.) Douglas John Montrou, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 14 Dec. 1888; *s.* of John Montrou Campion; *m.* 1890, Evelyn Russell Halahan, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. F. W. B. Dunne. *Educ.*: Bedford; R.M.A., Woolwich. Date of first Commission, 1902. Lieut. 1905; Capt., 1914; Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1928; Lt.-Col. 1932; Colonel, 1931; retired, 1939. *Address*: Upper Charlton House, Charlton, nr. Andover, Hants.

CAMPION, Sir Gilbert F. M., G.C.B., *cr.* 1948 (K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1932); *b.* Simla, 1882; *s.* of late John Montrou Campion; *m.* Hilda Mary, *d.* of late W. A. Spafford. *Educ.*: Bedford School; Hertford College, Oxford. 1st Class Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum.; Hon. Fellow, 1946. Entered House of Commons Offices, 1906; 2nd Clerk Assistant, 1921; Clerk Assistant, 1930; Clerk, 1937-48. Clerk of Consultative Assembly of Council of Europe, 1949. *Publication*: Introduction to Procedure of House of Commons, 1929 and 1947; contributor to Halsbury's Laws of England (2nd ed.); Editor of May's Parliamentary Practice (14th ed.); Joint Editor of The Chairman's Handbook, 1937. *Address*: Little Bowes, Abinger Hammer, nr. Dorking. T.: Abinger 162. *Club*: Athenæum.

CAMPION, Harry, C.B. 1949; G.B.E. 1945; M.A.; Director of Central Statistical Office, Offices of the Cabinet; *b.* 20 May 1905; *o. s.* of John Henry Campion, Worsley, Lancs. *Educ.*: Farnworth Grammar School; University of Manchester. Statistician to Joint Committee of Cotton Traders' Organisations, 1928-31; Rockefeller Foundation Fellow, United States, 1932; Robert Otley Reader in Statistics, Univ. of Manchester, 1938-39. Director of Statistical Office, U.N., 1946-47; Member Statistical Commission U.N. *Publications*: Distribution of National Capital; Public and Private Property in Great Britain; articles in economic and statistical journals. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Crossfield Drive, Worsley, Lancashire. T.: Walkden 2406. *Club*: Reform.

CAMPION, Sidney Ronald, F.R.S.A.; Chief Press and Broadcasting Officer to General Post Office since 1940; *b.* Coalville, Leicestershire, 30 June 1891; *e. s.* of Chelsea Pensioner, late Walter Campion, and late Martha Campion, Leicester; *m.* 1912, Claire, *v. d.* of late Horatio and Elizabeth Armitage, Cotebrook, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.*: Charnwood Street Elementary School, Leicester; Vaughan Working Men's College, Leicester; Chester Diocesan Teachers' Training College; Gray's Inn; Morley College, London; Wimbledon School of Art. Street newspaper-seller in Leicester from 11 to 14. Worked in factories, workshops, and woodmills in Leicester for three years. Assisted by late Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay MacDonald, late Sir Edward Wood, and late Thomas Adcock, M.A., was privately educated and joined editorial staff of Leicester Pioneer. Later worked on Wiltshire Express (Manchester), Leeds Weekly Citizen, Daily Citizen, Chorley Guardian, Bradford Daily Telegraph, Daily News, London, and served as chief of the Allied (Kemsley) Newspapers Parliamentary staff, 1933-40. Town Coun-

cillor and Poor Law Guardian, Chorley, 1920-1923; Parliamentary Labour Candidate, Oswestry, 1923; qualified as schoolmaster with First Class teaching certificate, Liverpool University; joined Gray's Inn, 1927, honours in Final and called to Bar, 1930; member South-Eastern Circuit; holder bronze medal of Royal Life Saving Society and hon. instructor in life saving; Maddon Prize, Chester College; M.J.I. and National Union of Journalists; member of Francis Bacon Society; member of Psychical Research Soc.; member of Soc. of Civil Service Authors; travelled Scandinavia, Russia, Germany, Turkey, etc. European War, 1914-18, served in R.F.C., R.A.F., I.A.F. *Publications*: Sunlight on the Foothills, 1941; Towards the Mountains, 1943; Reaching High Heaven, 1944; Only the Stars Remain, 1946; formerly contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations*: experimenting in literary forms; picture painting, sculpture, modelling; shop-gazing and golf. *Address*: 22 Erridge Road, Merton Park, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *Clubs*: Press, Paternosters, Cliffords Inn.

CAMPION, Col. Sir William Robert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; *e. s.* of late Col. W. H. Campion, C.B.; *b.* 8 July 1870; *m.* 1894, Katharine Mary, 3rd d. of Rev. Hon. Wm. Byron; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Stock Exchange; contested North Worcester, 1906 and 1910; M.P. (C.) Mid-Sussex now Lewes, Division, 1910-24; Governor of the State of Western Australia, 1924-1931; Colonel late 4th Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); T.D.; D.L. for Sussex; Knight of Grace, Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address*: The Ham, Hassocks, Sussex. T.: Hassocks 195. *Club*: Marlborough-Windham.

CAMPLING, Rev. Canon William Charles, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Vicar of Roehampton since 1945; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1944; Rural Dean of Richmond and Barnes, 1946; Proctor in Convocation, 1944; *b.* 13 July 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Campling and Kate Augusta Campling, 107 Preston Road, Wembley; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Russell, 3rd d. of Francis Henry and Margaret Colet Webb of Backsett, Horsham, Sussex; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: William Ellis' School, Gospel Oak; Trinity College, Cambridge; Bishops' College, Cheshunt. Curate of St. Mary's, Wimbledon, 1914-18; Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F., 1918-19 (attached to the 59th Division, France, 1918); Tutor at Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919; Principal of St. Francis' College, Nundah, Brisbane, 1919-26; Canon Residentiary of St. John's Cathedral, Brisbane, 1919-26; Vicar of St. Augustine's, Honor Oak Park, S.E., 1926-30; Vicar of St. Andrews, Coulsdon, 1930-40; Rector of Charlton, 1940-45. *Address*: Roehampton Vicarage, S.W.15. T.: Putney 0499.

CAMROSE, 1st Viscount, cr. 1941, of Hackwood Park; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929, of Long Cross; **William Ewert Berry, St., *cr.* 1921; Editor-in-Chief of the Daily Telegraph since 1928; *b.* 28 June 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Alderman John Mathias Berry, J.P., Gwalodgarth, Merthyr Tydfil; *m.* Mary Agnes, *e. d.* of late Thomas Corns, Bolton Street, W.; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Founded Advertising World, 1901; owned and edited various other journals: Chairman of the Daily Telegraph; Chairman, Amalgamated Press, Ltd.; Member of Reuter Trust; Editor-in-Chief of the Sunday Times, 1915-36; Prin. Adviser to Ministry of Information, 1939; D.L. (1941) Southampton. *Publication*: British Newspapers and their Controllers. *Heir*: *s.* Maj. Hon. John Seymour Berry, *q.v.* *Address*: Hackwood Park, Basingstoke. T.: Basingstoke 680; Dorchester Hotel, W.I. *Clubs*: Carlton, Athenæum, Turf; (Vice-Commodore) Royal Yacht Squadron.**

See also Earl of Berkenhead, Baron Chetwode, Viscount Kemsley, Baron Sherwood.

CAMSELL, Charles, C.M.G. 1935; B.A., LL.B., F.R.S.C., F.G.S.A., Hon. F.R.G.S., M.E.I.C.; Chm. Canadian National Committee of World Peace Conference; Member Advisory Council on Minerals of Imperial Institute; Member International Niagara Board; Pres. Royal Society of Canada, 1936; Pres. Engineering Institute of Canada, 1932; Vice-President Geological Society of America, 1937; Director Amer. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, 1934-5; Hon. Member 1946; Pres. and Hon. Member Can. Inst. Mining and Metallurgy; b. Fort Liard, North-West Territory, Canada, 8 Feb. 1878; s. of Capt. Julian S. Camsell, Chief Factor, Hudson Bay Co., and Sarah Foulds; m. 1905, Isabel Doucet, d. of W. Thomas, Swansea; one s., two d. *Educ.*: St. John's College and Manitoba University, Winnipeg; Queen's University, Kingston; Harvard University; Mass. Institute of Technology. Explorations in North-Western Canada, 1891-1900; geologist Algoma Central Railway, 1901; geologist Canadian Northern Railway, 1902-3; geologist Geological Survey of Canada, 1904; geological investigations and explorations in British Columbia and Northern Canada, 1904-1920; and responsible for the original exploration and mapping of some of the larger rivers of North-western Canada; in charge of B.C. and Yukon Branch of the Geological Survey, 1918; Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources for Canada, retired 1946; Commissioner and Member of Council of North-West Territories, retired 1946; Charter Member and Fellow Harvard Travellers' Club, 1908; Murchison Grant, R.G.S., for explorations in Northern Canada, 1923; Founder's Medal, R.G.S. 1945; gold medal of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1931; first President Canadian Geographical Society, 1930-41; LL.D. by Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, for explorations in Northern Canada, 1922; LL.D. University of Alberta, 1929; LL.D. University of Manitoba, 1936; Hon. Fellow, St. Johns College, Winnipeg, 1938. *Publications*: numerous memoirs and papers on the geology and geography of British Columbia and Northern Canada. *Address*: 240 Mariposa Road, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa. *Clubs*: Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf (Ottawa).

CANBERRA-GOULBURN, Archbishop of (R.C.), 1948-49; **Most Rev. Terence Bernard McGuire**; b. Moree, N.S.W., 17 Sept. 1881. *Educ.*: St. Patrick's Coll., Manly, N.S.W.; Propaganda Coll., Rome, 1904; parish priest, Coraki, 1924-29; Grafton, N.S.W., 1929; R.C. Bishop of Townsville, 1930-38; Bishop of Goulburn, 1938-48. *Address*: c/o Archbishop's House, Goulburn, N.S.W., Australia.

CANDY, Rear-Adm. Algernon Henry Chester, C.B.E. 1919, late R.N.; b. 19 May 1877; o. s. of William Marshall and Constance Mary Candy; m. 1914, Isabel, y. d. of Henry Abraham, Southampton; one d. *Educ.*: Pine-wood, Farnborough, Hants; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1892; Post Captain, 1916; served in submarine service, 1904-11 and 1913-16; Rear-Admiral (ret'd.), 1927; recalled, 1939, Commodore of Ocean Convoys (despatches). *Recreations*: out-door sports. *Address*: 2 Western Court, Southsea.

CANDY, Maj.-Gen. Ronald Herbert, C.I.E. 1937; I.M.S., retired; s. of late Professor Hugh Candy; m. 1912, Lillian Amy (d. 1944), d. of late W. Sutherland; no c. *Educ.*: City of London School; London Hospital. Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1940-1944. *Address*: c/o Girdling's Bank Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

CANE, Cyril Hubert, C.B.E. 1943 (M.B.E. 1929); H.B.M. Consul-General, Rabat, Morocco, since 1943; b. 6 July 1891; s. of Dr. Howard Cane and Alice Barrell; m. 1922, Gertrude Lois, nee Sancton; one s., two d. *Educ.*: Blackheath Proprietary School; Epsom College; privately. Employed in Consulate-General, Antwerp, 1908-14; in

army, 1915-19; Lt. Royal West Kent Regt., 1916-19, Mesopotamia; Vice-Consul at Addis Ababa, 1919-23; San Francisco, 1922-29; in Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1929; Consul at San Francisco with special Commercial duties, 1929-33 and 1933-39; acting Commercial Secretary, British Embassy, Washington, D.C. 1933; Consul at Detroit, 1939-1943; Consul-General, Detroit, 1943-45; San Francisco, 1945-47. *Recreations*: walking, riding, music. *Address*: British Consulate-General, 3 Avenue du Bon Regret, Rabat, Morocco, T.: (Office) 1798, (Home) 8005. *Clubs*: Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

CANE, Robert Alexander Gordon, B.Sc. Lond.; b. Dulwich, 11 Feb. 1898; s. of late Robert Cotes Cane; m. 1924, Ida Mary, d. of Brook Bray, Dulwich and S. Rhodesia; no c. *Educ.*: Alleyn's School, Dulwich; University College, London; Bishop's College, Cheshunt. House tutor and science master, Saffron Walden School, Essex, 1923-24; Headmaster, 1924-29; temp. master, Oratory School, Caversham, Oxon, 1929; Headmaster of Kinmel School, Abergele, N. Wales, 1929-33; Temp. 2nd Lieutenant 11th Batt. E.O. Yorks L.I., 19 Sept. 1914; promoted Captain commanding A Coy. 28 Nov. 1914; served with Mediterranean E.F. (May-Aug. 1915); severely wounded, Gallipoli when attached 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers; invalided from service, July 1916. *Recreations*: travel, rifle shooting. *Address*: Rosewood, Albemarle Road, Beckenham, Kent. T.: Beckenham 3907.

CANFIELD, Dorothy (Dorothea Frances Canfield Fisher), author; late President American Adult Education Assoc.; b. Lawrence, Kan., 17 Feb. 1879; d. of late James Hulme Canfield and Flavia Camp; m. 1907, John Redwood Fisher, New York; one s., one d. Ph.D. Ohio State University, 1899; Ph.D. Columbia 1904; Litt. D. Columbia University, Dartmouth College, University of Vermont, Middlebury College; Ohio State University; Northwestern University; Swarthmore College, 1935; Mount Holyoke College, 1937; Williams College 1935; Sec. Horace Mann School, 1902-5. Studied and travelled extensively in Europe, acquired several languages in childhood; three years in France doing war work. Member for two years of Vermont State Board of Education; Member Committee of Selection of the Book-of-the-Month Club organization since 1926. *Publications*: Cornelle and Racine in England, 1904; English Rhetoric and Composition (with G. R. Carpenter), 1906; What Shall we do Now? 1906; Gunbird, 1907; The Squirrel-Cage, 1912; The Montessori Method, 1913; Mothers and Children, 1914; Hillsboro People, 1915; The Bent Twig, 1915; The Real Motive, 1916; Fellow-Captains, 1916; Understood Betsey, 1917; Home-Fires in France, 1918; The Day of Glory, 1919; The Brimming Cup, 1921; Rough Hewn, 1923; Life of Christ by Papini, translated from Italian, 1923; The Home-Maker, 1924; Raw Material, 1924; Made-to-Order Stories, 1925; Her Son's Wife, 1926; Why Stop Learning? 1927; The Deepening Stream, 1930; A History of Work, translated from Italian, 1930; Basque People 1931; Bonfire, 1933; Fables for Parents, 1937; Seasoned Timber, 1939; Nothing Ever Happens (with Sarah N. Cleghorn), 1940; The Knothole (a novella), 1942; Our Young Folks, 1943; American Portraits, 1940; short stories to magazines. *Recreations*: ski-running, skating, tennis, gardening. *Address*: Arlington, Vermont, U.S.A.

CANNAN, Gilbert; novelist and dramatist, 2nd s. of Henry Cannan of Manchester; b. 1884. *Educ.*: Manchester; King's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1908; dramatic critic on Star, 1909-10. *Publications*: Peter Homunculus, 1909; John Christopher (translation), 1910; John Christopher, vols. ii. and iii., Devious Ways, 1911; Little Brother, 1912; Round the Corner, John Christopher, vol. iv.; Four Plays, The Joy of the Theatre, The Yoke of Fity, (translation), 1918; Old Mole, 1914; Young Earnest, Samuel Butler, Windmills (Poems),

1915; Three Pretty Men, Mendel, 1916; Everybody's Husband, 1917; Mummery, 1918; The Stucco House, 1918; The Anatomy of Society, 1919; Pink Roses, 1919; Time and Eternity, 1920; Fugs and Peacocks, 1921; Sembal, 1922; Old Maid's Love, 1922; Annette and Bennett, 1922; Noel, 1922; Seven Plays, 1923; Letters from a Distance, 1923; The House of Prophecy, 1924; A. O. Barnabooth: His Diary (translation), 1924. *Plays*: Miles Dixon, 1910; James and John, 1911; Mary's Wedding, 1912; Wedding Presents, 1912; The Perfect Widow, 1912; The Arbour of Refuge, 1913; The Release of the Soul, 1920. *Recreations*: traveling and journalism. *Address*: c/o A. M. Heath & Co., Ltd., Princes House, Jermyn Street, S.W.1.

CANNAN, Maj.-Gen. James Harold, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1919; V.D., late Manager for N.S.W., The Insurance Office of Australia, Ltd.; b. Townsville, Queensland, 29 Aug. 1882; s. of John Keane Cannan and Bessie Constance Hodson; m. Eiler Claire Ranken; no c. *Educ.*: Brisbane State School and Grammar School. Four years in wholesale ironmongers and importers, three years clerk New Zealand Insurance Company, five years manager Patriotic Insurance Company, thirty years manager Insurance Office of Australia in Australia; retired, 1946. Lt. in 1st Queenslanders (Infantry), 1908; merged into 9th Infantry Commonwealth; Adjutant of that battalion for five years; Captain, 1907; Major, 1910; on formation of compulsory service transferred as 2nd in Command of 8th (Oxley) Infantry battalion; Lt.-Col., and commanded this battalion, 1914; served European War (Dardanelles) 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); Colonel and Temp Brig.-Gen. 30 Aug. 1916; commanded 11th Australian Infantry Brigade (C.M.G., D.S.O. despatches 7 times); Command of 2/15th Inf Commonwealth Military Forces, 1918-20; commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade 1920-21 and 11th Infantry Brigade, 1921-25; Inspector-General of Administration under Board of Business Administration, Commonwealth of Australia, Jan.-July 1940; G.O.C. 2nd Australian Division, July-Oct. 1940; Quarter Master General Army H.Q., Australia, 1940-46; Maj.-Gen. 1942, retired list, 1946; Director S.W. Pacific Area (Sydney) of UNRRA, 1946-47; Hon. Colonel 47th Bn. (Wide Bay Regt.). *Recreations*: Interstate rowing (8 oar), lacrosse, sailing (12-footer and 16-footer) golf. *Address*: Kalista, Central Avenue, Indooroopilly, Queensland, Australia. *Clubs*: Union, Pioneers, Imperial Service (Sydney); Queensland (Brisbane).

CANNAN, Joanna (Mrs H. J. Pulein-Thompson); Novelist; 3rd d. of late Charles Cannan, Secretary to the Delegates of the Oxford University Press; m. 1918, Capt. H. J. Pulein-Thompson, M.C., late The Queen's Royal Regiment; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Wyckwood School, Oxford. *Publications*: *Novels*: Princes in the Land; Frightened Angels; Ithuriel's Hour; High Table; No Walls of Jasper; They rang up the Police; Idle Apprentice; Death at the Dog; Blind Messenger; Little I Understood; Murder Included, etc.; *Children's Books*: A Pony for Jean; We Met Our Cousins, etc. *Recreations*: fox-hunting, mountaineering. *Address*: The Grove, Peppard Common, Oxon. T.: Kidmore End 2100.

CANNING, family name of Baron Garvagh.

CANNING, Colonel Albert, C.M.G. 1916; J.P. Wilts, Cricklade Division; retired; b. 8 Oct. 1861; s. of Robert and Amelia Canning; m. 1st, Mabel Parry (d. 1938), y. d. of late J. R. Cobb, F.S.A., of Nythfa, Brecon and Caldwell Castle; 2nd, 1941, Margaret Frances, d. of James Whichey, M.D., Deputy Inspector-General R.N. *Educ.*: Clifton Coll. Served in ranks 19th Hussars, 1882-88; South Wales Borderers, 1888-95; Leinster Regiment 1895-1911; retired from Regular Army, 1911; served in Special Reserve Bn. 8rd Leinster Regt. 1912-18; served Egypt, 1882-86 (medal, bronze star); Soudan, 1884, Battles of El Teb and Tamaai (2 clasps); Soudan, 1885, Suakin

(clasp); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 8rd Leinster Regt.; Commanded 1/7 Bn. Manchester Regt. T.F., Dardanelles and Egypt (despatches, C.M.G.), Bt.Col. and Col. 1918; served on Staff in France 1918-19; Volunteer, Local Defence Volunteers, 1940, and promoted to Command of Purton Co.; Major 1941; retired 1942. *Address*: Kestrop House, Purton, Wilts. *Club*: United Service.

CANNING, Rev. Clifford Brooke, M.A. (Oxon); Vice-Chairman Dorset Association of Boys' Clubs; b. 5 June 1883; o. s. of late Charles Brooke Canning of Glascoate House, Glascoate, Staffs.; m. 1922, Enid, e. d. of Sir Cyril Norwood, q.v.; three d. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Oriel College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). Classical Honours, 1905; Assistant Master, Marlborough, 1906; Housemaster, 1910-27; Priest, 1924; Headmaster of Canford School, Wimborne, 1928-1947. *Address*: Hanford, Child Okeford, Dorset. T.: Child Okeford 219.

CANNING, Sir Ernest R., Kt., cr. 1939; D.L. Warwickshire; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director, W. Canning & Co. Ltd.; b. 7 Aug. 1876; s. of John and Ellen Canning, Binton, Warwickshire; m. 1st, 1909, Emily Gent (d. 1939), Somerset; 2nd, 1940, Mrs. John Hare, Taunton. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham. Commenced Political work under Joseph Chamberlain, 1899; Chm. Birmingham Unionist Assoc., 1940; entered City Council, 1930; Lord Mayor, 1937-1938; Gov., Birmingham Univ.; High Sheriff of Warwickshire for 1946-47. *Recreations*: shooting, golf, foreign travel. *Address*: Grey House, Handsworth Wood, Birmingham, 20. T.: Northern 0056. *Clubs*: Union, Conservative, St. Paul's (Birmingham).

CANNING, Frederick, C.I.E. 1934; b. 31 Dec. 1882; s. of John Canning and Ellen Atherton; m. 1914, Georgina May, d. of Surgeon Major W. Deane, I.M.S.; two s. two d. *Educ.*: St. Lawrence, Cooper's Hill. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1908; Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1908; Conservator of Forests, 1920; Chief Conservator of Forests, United Provinces, India, 1929-37; nominated M.L.C.; Officiated Inspector General of Forests, Dehra Dun, 1936; retired, 1937. *Address*: Havards, Ferndown, Dorset.

CANNON, George Harry Franklyn; Judge of the Supreme Court, Ceylon, 1893-47; b. London, 1885; s. of late Matthew and Fanny Cannon; m. Ivy, 2nd d. of late Rev. E. Botry Pigott, Rector of Ellistide, Hampshire. *Educ.*: St. John's Coll., Oxford (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-18, France and Italy, Captain Special List (despatches), 1916-20. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921; Western Circuit; Stipendiary Magistrate Bahamas, 1928-31; Judge of the Supreme Court, Jamaica, 1934-39. *Recreations*: hacking, swimming, music, reading. *Address*: Brocas, Ellistide, Basingstoke. T.: Harriard 279. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

CANNON, Herbert Graham, F.R.S. 1935; F.R.S. (Edin.); F.L.S.; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.), M.Sc. (Manch.); Pro Vice-Chancellor of Manchester University, and since 1931 Beyer Professor of Zoology and Director of Zoological Laboratory, Manchester University; b. 14 Apr. 1897; y. s. of late Alice and David William Cannon; m. 1927, Annie Helen, o. c. of Helen Fyfe and late Edwin J. Fyfe, Edinburgh; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Naturalist on Board of Fisheries (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries), 1918; Demonstrator in Zoology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S. Kensington, 1920-1922; Lecturer, 1922-26; Professor of Zoology, Sheffield University, 1926-31; Crisp Medal of the Linnean Society, 1927; President North-Western Naturalists Union, 1935-37; Chairman Manchester Museum. *Publications*: various papers on zoological subjects. *Recreations*: angling, Chinese and Japanese collecting. *Address*: Hollin Knowle, Chapel-on-le-Frith, Derbyshire. T.: Chapel-

en-le-Frith 222. *Club*: English-Speaking Union.

CANNON, Hon. Lucien, P.C.; K.C. 1920; LL.D. Laval University, 1928; Puisne Judge of Superior Court of Quebec since 1930; *b.* Arthabaska, Quebec, 16 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Lawrence John Cannon, Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec, and Aurelie Dumoulin; *m.* Edith Paraud; three *s.* *Educ.*: Quebec Seminary; Laval University. Member of the law firm of Cannon & Cannon, Quebec; Senior Crown Prosecutor for the district of Quebec, 1920; Solicitor-Gen. of Canada, 1925-26 and 1926-30; candidate for the House of Commons in the County of Charlevoix, 1911; elected to Quebec Legislative Assembly for the County of Dorchester, 1918, 1916, and to the House of Commons of Canada, 1917, 1921, 1925, 1926, and 1935. *Address*: 135 Grande Allée, Quebec, P.Q., Canada; East Block, Ottawa. *T.*: East Block—Queen 4400 Loc. 491; 135 Grande Allée, Quebec—2—5378. *Clubs*: Garrison, Reform (Quebec); Reform (Montreal).

CANNY, Sir Gerald Bain, K.C.B., *cr.* 1939 (C.B. 1924); K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; *b.* 5 March 1881; *s.* of late John Macnamara Canny; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late George Elliott, K.C.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Malvern College; Queens' College, Cambridge. Entered Civil Service, 1904; Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue, 1938-42; Chairman, Tithe Redemption Commission, 1944; Controller of Matches, 1945; Chairman, London and South-Eastern Regional Board for Industry, 1945-47; Director of London Necropolis Co. Ltd. and of Aero-Research Ltd.; Vice-Chm. Royal Commission on Lotteries and Betting, 1940. *Address*: Valley End Cottage, Chobham, Surrey. *T.*: Chobham 300. *Club*: United University.

CANO, Baldomero Sanin, *see* SANIN CANO.

CANSDALE, George Soper, B.A., B.Sc., F.I.S.; Superintendent to Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, since 1948; *b.* 29 Nov. 1909; *y.* *s.* of G. W. Cansdale, Paignton, Devon; *m.* 1940, Margaret Sheila, *o. d.* of R. M. Williamson, Indian Forest Service; two *s.* *Educ.*: Brendwood School; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Colonial Forest Service, Gold Coast, 1934-48. *Publications*: *The Black Poplars*, 1938; *Animals of West Africa*, 1946; articles in the *Field*, *Geographical Magazine*, *Zoo Life*, *Nigerian Field*, *Natural History*, etc. *Recreations*: natural history, photography, sailing. *Address*: Superintendent's House, Zoological Gardens, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.*: Primrose 3339. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

CANTERBURY, Archbishop of, since 1945; **Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. Geoffrey Francis Fisher**; P.C. 1939; Royal Victorian Chain, 1949; Hon. D.D. (Oxford and Cambridge); M.A.; *b.* 5 May 1887; *y.* *s.* of late Rev. H. Fisher, Rector of Higham-on-the-Hill, Nuneaton; *m.* 1917, Rosamond Chevallier, *d.* of late Rev. A. F. E. Forman, and *g.d.* of Dr. S. A. Pears, once Headmaster of Repton; six *s.* *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Exeter College, Oxford (open scholar); First Class Honours in Moderations, 1908; Lit. Hum. 1910; Theology, 1911; Liddon Studentship, 1910; Wells Theological College, 1911. Hon. Fellow, Exeter College, Oxford, 1939; Asst. Master, Marlborough College, 1911-14; Headmaster of Repton School, 1914-32; Bishop of Chester, 1932-39; Bishop of London, 1939-45; Dean of the Chapels Royal, 1939-45; Prelate of Order of British Empire, 1939-45; Prelate, 1946, and Bailiff Grand Cross, 1947, of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; a President of the World Council of Churches. Grand Cross of Greek Order of the Redeemer, 1947; Grand Cross of St. Olav (Norway), 1947; Czechoslovak Order of the White Lion (II Class), 1948. Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1925-27, Cambridge University, 1937 and 1940; Hon. Doctor of Laws (University of Pennsylvania and Columbia University), 1940; Hon. D.D. (Princeton), 1946; Hon. LL.D.

(London), 1948. *Recreation*: Oxford Univ. Trial VIII's, 1908. *Address*: Lambeth Palace, S.E.1. *T.*: Waterloo 7235; Old Palace, Canterbury. *T.*: Canterbury 3003. *See also* *Bishop of Natal*.

CANTERBURY, Asst. Bishop of; *see* Neill, Rt. Rev. S. C.

CANTERBURY, Dean of; *see* Johnson, Very Rev. Hewlett.

CANTERBURY, Archdeacon of; *see* Sargent, Ven. A.

CANTLIE, Admiral (ret'd.) Sir Colin, K.B.E., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1941; D.S.C.; *b.* 8 May 1888; *s.* of late Sir James Cantlie, K.B.E., LL.D., F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1921, Agnes, *d.* of late Thomas Calder, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* Joined Britannia, 1903; Captain, 1928; Rear-Admiral, 1939; Vice-Admiral (retired), 1942; served in submarines, 1909-33; Admiral (retired), 1943; chief staff officer to R.A. submarines, 1931-33; commanding Achilles, 1933-35; Director of Tactical Division, Admiralty, 1935-37; commanding Royal Oak, 1938-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1939; Admiral Superintendent H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, 1939-44; Director-General, Shipbuilding and Repairs, India, 1944-46. Commander of Order of St. Olaf. *Address*: Garlands, Ewhurst, Surrey. *T.*: Ewhurst 15. *Club*: United Service.

CANTLIE, Sir Keith, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.I.E. 1939; *b.* 6 Feb. 1886. *Educ.*: Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen Univ.; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1910. Member Assam Revenue Tribunal.

CANTLIE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Neil, K.B.E., *cr.* 1949; C.B. 1946; M.C.; M.B., Ch.B.; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); late R.A.M.C.; K.H.P. since 1941; Director-General Army Medical Services since 1948; *b.* 11 Dec. 1892; 3rd *s.* of late Sir James Cantlie; *m.* 1930, Alice Mary Irene, *d.* of Rev. R. H. Lucas; one *s.* *Educ.*: Robert Gordon's College; Aberdeen University (M.B., Ch.B., 1914 with 2nd class Hons.). Entered R.A.M.C. July 1914; Capt. 1915; European war, 1914-18, France and Flanders; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1920; Seconded for service, Egyptian Army, 1920-24; Sudan Defence Force, 1924-25; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col. 1935; War of 1939-45: A.D.M.S. 46 Div., D.D.M.S. 5 Corps, N. Africa and Italy; Col. 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1944; D.D.M.S. Southern Command, 1946-48; Lt.-Gen. 1948. *Publications*: (joint) *Life of Sir James Cantlie*, 1939; *Diseases of Malaria* (*Journal Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 1931); *Treatment of Malaria by Intravenous Quinine* (*Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 1929); *Treatment of Injuries of Knee Joint* (R.A.M.C. Journal, 1939). *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: 18 Astell St., Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 8797. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CANTON, Bishop of; *see* Mok, Right Rev. S. T.

CANTOR, Eddie, actor, stage, screen, radio; *b.* New York City, 31 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Michael and Minnie Cantor; *m.* 1914, Ida Tobias; five *d.* *Educ.*: public schools, New York City. Appeared in Gus Edwards and Kid Kabaret; later played in vanderbilt and burlesque; made first appearance on legitimate stage in Canary Cottage, 1916; appeared in Broadway Brevities of 1920, *Make it Snappy*, 1922; played in following productions of Florenz Ziegfeld: *Follies of 1917*, 1918, 1919, and 1927, *Kid Boots* (1928-29), *Whoopie* (1929-30); re-appeared, New York, in *Banjo Eyes*, 1941; presented Nellie Bly (with Nat Karson), 1940. Since 1926 has appeared in following motion pictures: *Kid Boots* (1926), *Special Delivery* (1927), produced by Paramount; *Whoopie* (1930), *Palm Springs* (1931), *Kid from Spain* (1932), *Roman Scandals* (1933), *Kid Millions* (1934), *Strike Me Pink* (1935), produced by Samuel Goldwyn; under contract to 20th Century-Fox since 1936, first film being *Ali Baba Goes to Town*; producer and star of pictures, *Show Business*, 1944, If

You Knew Susie, 1947; appeared on radio programmes for Chase and Sanborn, 1931-34, Lehn and Fink, 1935, Texaco, 1936-37, Camel Cigarettes, 1938; Ipana Toothpaste, 1940-46; Pabst Blue Ribbon, 1946-47; Pres. of Amer. Federation of Radio Artists; member, Actors Equity Association, Screen Actors Guild (Pres. 1934-1935), Jewish Theatrical Guild (Pres.), Catholic Actors Guild (Life Member). *Publications*: My Life is in Your Hands, 1928; Caught Short, 1929; Yoo Hoo Prosperity, 1930; also articles in magazines. *Recreations*: Founder of Eddie Cantor Camp Committee, 1922, for poor and undernourished boys; director, Surprise Lake Camp. *Address*: 1012 N. Roxbury Dr., Beverly Hills, California.

CANZIANI, Estella Louisa Michaela, R.B.A., F.R.G.S., *d.* of Louisa Starr, portrait painter and late Commandante Enrico F. Canziani, Milan; b. 12 Jan. 1887. *Educ.*: Sir Arthur Cope and Mr. Watson Nichol's school of art at South Kensington; Royal Academy Schools (medals). Artist, writer; Exhibited R.A., R.B.A., R.I. Liverpool, Milan, Venice, France, and various other galleries; painter of portraits, subject pictures, landscapes, illustrator and decorator; mediums for work, oil, tempera, water-colour and black and white; during the war of 1914-20 painted scientific water-colours of abnormal cases under different treatments, and made special moulded splints and casts of these cases for English and Australian museums and hospitals; principal works: Piper of Dreams, Blue Badge of Courage, The Peace Baby, Portrait of Sir George Gibb and others; Decorations for the Retreat, York; Member of the Council of the Folk-Lore Society; Social worker. *Publications*: Round About Three Palace Green (written and illustrated), 1939; Costumes, Traditions, and Songs of Savoy (written and illustrated) both in French and English; Piedmont (written and illustrated) both in Italian and English, Through the Apennines and the Lands of the Abruzzi (written and illustrated); illustrator of Walter de la Mare's Songs of Childhood; Oxford in Brush and Pen (illustrated and compiled, an anthology); etc. *Recreations*: Folklore, travelling, reading, nature study, fencing. *Address*: 8 Palace Green, W.8. *T.*: Western 3257. *Club*: English-Speaking Union.

CAPE, Col. Edmund Graves Meredith, D.S.O. 1917; B.A.Sc.; President, E. G. M. Cape and Co., Engineers and Contractors, since 1906; b. Hamilton, Ont., 1878; s. of John Cape; m. 1908, Elizabeth Lillian Guest Smith, Montreal; two s. one *d.* *Educ.*: McGill University (B.A.Sc. 1898). Assistant Engineer Lake Superior Power Co., Sault Ste. Marie, 1900; Chief Engineer during construction Canada Car Company; practised for some years as a Civil Engineer, Montreal; Life Member Engineering Inst. of Canada; recruited and commanded 3rd Canadian Siege Battery and took same overseas, 1915; trained in England and went to France, June 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O., four medals). *Address*: The Ledges, Redpath Crescent, Montreal, Canada; Acre Etoile, Ste. Agathe des Monts, P.Q. *Clubs*: Mount Royal, St. James's, Royal Montreal Golf (Montreal).

CAPE, Herbert Jonathan, Chairman and founder, Jonathan Cape, Ltd., publishers; b. 1879; s. of Jonathan Cape, Ireby, Cumberland, and Caroline Page; m. 1st, Edith Louisa Creak (*d.* 1919), two *d.*; 2nd, Olive Vida James (*d.* 1931), one s. one *d.*; 3rd, 1941, Kathleen Mary Webb, one s. *Educ.*: privately. *Recreations*: reading, walking. *Address*: 80 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.A.*: Capajon London. *T.*: Museum 5764. *Club*: Devonshire.

CAPE TOWN, Archbishop of, since 1948: Most Rev. Geoffrey Hare Clayton; Hon. D.D. (Camb.) 1948; b. 12 Dec. 1884; s. of late Rt. Rev. Lewis Clayton, Bishop of Leicester; unmarried. *Educ.*: Rugby School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I, 1906; 1st Class Theo-

logical Tripos, Part II, 1907; George Williams Prize, 1907; Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1908-24; Dean, 1910-14 and 1919-20; Hon. Fellow, 1946-. Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-19 (despatches); Vicar of St. Mary's the Less, Cambridge, 1918-24; Vicar of Chesterfield, 1924-34; Rural Dean of Chesterfield, 1925-28; Archdeacon of Chesterfield, 1928-34; Bishop of Johannesburg, 1934-48. *Address*: Bishopscourt, Claremont, C.P., Union of South Africa.

CAPE TOWN, Co-adjutor Bishop of; see Lavis, Rt. Rev. S. W.

CAPEL, Air Vice-Marshal Arthur John, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1925; D.F.C.; b. 1894; s. of late Arthur Capel, Bulland Lodge, Wiveliscombe, Somerset; m. 1934, Austin Robinson, *y. d.* of late Charles Austin Horn, and widow of Flight Lieut. H. M. Moody, M.C.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Trinity College, Oxford; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Was Lieut. Somerset Light Infantry; served European War, R.F.C. and R.A.F., France, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Waziristan, 1924-25 (D.F.C., D.S.O.); Commandant School of Army Co-operation, Old Sarum, 1936-38; at Imperial Defence College, 1939; War of 1939-45, served France, U.K. and Middle East (despatches thrice, C.B.); retired from R.A.F. Nov. 1945. *Address*: Bulland Lodge, Wiveliscombe, Somerset. *T.*: Wiveliscombe 346. *Club*: Royal Air Force.

CAPELL, family name of Earl of Essex.

CAPELL, Colonel Algernon Essex, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1900; attached to Head Quarter Staff Defence Force, S. Rhodesia; b. Tenenhall, near Wolverhampton, 1 Nov. 1869; m. 1908, Lois Ethel, *d.* of W. Slatter of Stratton, Cirencester; two s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Felsted School. Joined Cape Mounted Rifles, 1889-99, as trooper; served through Pondoland annexation; joined Bethune's Mounted Infantry, 1899, as Lieut.; Capt. 1900, for "gallantry in the field," at Scheepers Nek; joined S.A.G. 1900; Major, 1902; served Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice); ejected from S.A. Constabulary by the Boer Government of 1908; Assistant District Commissioner, Dagoretti, British East Africa; Chief of Police, Grenada; joined British S. Africa Police as Assistant Commissioner, 1918; Commissioner of B.S.A. Police, South Rhodesia, and Commandant Southern Rhodesian Forces, 1923-26; retired, 1926; served British East Africa in command of 2nd Rhodesian Regiment with rank of Lt.-Col., 1915 (despatches); Croix de Guerre. *Publication*: The 2nd Rhodesian Regiment in East Africa. *Recreations*: devoted most of life to big-game and other shooting when on leave. *Address*: Easton Lodge, 2 Princess Drive, Highlands, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

CAPEWELL, Arthur, K.C. 1945; Deputy Chairman Middlesex Quarter Sessions since 1945; b. 15 Dec. 1902; *er.* and *o. surr.* s. of Arthur Thomas and late Gertrude Capewell; m. 1st, V. R. Naylor (marriage dissolved); one s. one *d.*; 2nd, Anne Noel, *yr. d.* of late Sydney Martineau and of Edith Martineau, Bolney House, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7; one s. two *d.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (LL.B., B.A.). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1926. Councillor Kensington Borough Council, 1932-38. Served War of 1939-45 until invalided home 1943, D.A.Q.M.G. West Lancs Area; G.S.O.2 Administrative Staff School; G.S.O.2 Junior Staff School (p.s.c. 1942); D.A.Q.M.G. 44 Div.; Assistant Sec. (Legislation) Ministry of Town and Country Planning, 1943-44; Counsel to Lord Chairman of Committees, House of Lords, 1944-46; Counsel to Ecclesiastical Committee of Parliament, 1944-46; Chairman, Royal Commission appointed by Southern Rhodesian Govt. to report on Planning, Incremental Values, etc., 1949. *Recreations*: hunting, sailing. *Clubs*: Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht.

CAPEY, Reco, R.D.I. 1938; A.R.C.A.; Industrial Designer; Art Director, Yardley and Co. Ltd., London; Industrial Adviser, Royal College of Art, London, since 1936; Chief Examiner, Industrial Design, Board of Education, since 1937; *b.* 5 July 1895; *s.* of Catherine and George Capey; *m.* 1917, Muriel, *d.* of A. C. Compton, Bexhill, Sussex. *Educ.*: Royal College of Art, London. Served in France during European War; Student at Royal College of Art, 1919-22; studied in France, Italy, and Sweden, 1923-25; Chief Instructor, Design, Royal College of Art, 1925-32; Industrial Contracts, Europe and America; F.R.S.A.; Member of National Register of Industrial Designers; President Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, 1938-42; exhibited Paintings, Sculpture, Royal Academy, Paris Salon, England, Europe, America. *Publications*: Lacquer, 1925; Printing of Textiles, 1927. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: 59 Weymouth St., W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 8231.

CAPON, Norman Brandon, M.D. (Liverpool); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Child Health, Univ. of Liverpool; Senior Physician, Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital; Visiting Physician, Alder Hey Children's Hospital; Consulting Paediatric Physician, Liverpool Maternity Hospital, Birkenhead Maternity Hospital, and Royal Liverpool United Hospital; Chairman, Board of Clinical Studies, University of Liverpool; President, Liverpool Paediatric Club; *b.* 14 June 1892; *s.* of Robert M. and Agnes Capon; *m.* 1924, Dorothy, *d.* of W. H. Packer, M.D., Shrewsbury. *Educ.*: Liverpool College; University of Liverpool. M.B., Ch.B. with First Class Hon., and Distinction in Medicine, Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 1916; M.D. (Special Merit), 1921; M.R.C.P. 1922; F.R.C.P. 1931; Temp. Lieut. and (Capt. R.A.M.C. 1916-19. Formerly Ethel Boyce Fellow, Univ. of Liverpool; Research Worker for Medical Research Council; Secretary of Board of Clinical Studies and Clerk of Convocation, Univ. of Liverpool; Lecturer in Medicine, Clinical Medicine and Medical Applied Anatomy, University of Liverpool; External Examiner in Paediatrics, University of Birmingham; Examiner for D.C.H. Member Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Original Member British Paediatric Association; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, and Past-Pres. Section of Paediatrics; Convocation Lecturer, National Children's Home. *Publications*: contributions to British Encyclopedia of Medicine; Diseases of Children, 4th edition (Paterson & Moncrieff); Text-Book of Children's Diseases (Parsons & Barling); and Symptoms and Signs in Clinical Medicine (Noble Chamberlain). Various papers on diseases of children in medical journals. *Address*: 49a Rodney Street, Liverpool 1. *T.*: Royal 7536; 4 Windermere Terrace, Liverpool 8. *T.*: Lark Lane 1870. *Club*: University (Liverpool).

CAPORN, His Honour Judge Arthur Cecil, County Court Judge on Circuit No. 25 (Wolverhampton, etc.), 1930-44, Circuit No. 18 (Nottinghamshire, etc.) since 1944; *b.* Radcliffe on Trent, Notts, 16 April 1884; *s.* of late Arthur L. Caporn, Nottingham, South Africa and London; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Francis, *d.* of late Richard Marriott, The Grange, Cropwell Butler, Notts; two *s.* *Educ.*: South African College School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1907; Army, 1914-20; M.P. (U.) West Nottingham, 1931-35. *Address*: The Elms, Westhorpe, Southwell, Notts. *T.*: Southwell 3198.

CAPPELL, Daniel Fowler, Professor of Pathology, Glasgow University, since 1945; *b.* 28 Feb. 1900; *s.* of Robert Cappel and Annabella Fowler; *m.* 1927, Isabella Audrey, *gr. d.* of Charles A. Griffin, Glasgow; no *Educ.*: Hillhead High School; Glasgow Academy; University of Glasgow. M.B.,

Ch.B. with Honours, 1921; Struthers Medal and Prize, 1919, McCunn Research Scholar, 1921-23; Assistant to Professor of Pathology, University of Glasgow, 1923-28; Lecturer in Pathological Histology, 1928-31; Professor of Pathology, University of St. Andrews, 1931-1945; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 1939; Member, General Medical Council, 1941; Member, Scientific Advisory Committee, Dept. of Health for Scotland, 1944; Member Scottish Health Services Advisory Council, 1948; Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Dundee; Director, East of Scotland Blood Transfusion Service; M.D. with Honours, 1929; Bellahouston Gold Medal, 1930; F.R.C.S. (Edin.); F.R.S.M.; Member of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Past-Pres. Royal Glasgow Medico-Chirurgical Society. *Publications*: Intra-vitam Staining, in Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology 1929 et seq.; The Blood Group Rh 1946; Muir's Textbook of Pathology, 6th edn., 1950; Blood Groups, in Chambers' Encyclopedia; and numerous scientific papers in various medical journals. *Recreations*: fishing, golf. *Address*: The University, Glasgow.

CAPPER, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Edward, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917 (C.B. 1902); K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 7 Dec. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late William C. Capper, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1895, Edith Mary (*d.* 1942), *e. d.* of Joseph Beausire of Notcorm, Birkenhead; one *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College. Lt. Royal Engineers, 1880; Capt. 1889; Major, 1899; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1905; Bt. Col. 1908; Col. 1910; Brig.-Gen. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1915; employed military and public works in India and Burma, 1888-99; served Turah, 1898 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, war medals and 1914 Star, prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., Commander Legion of Honour); Commandant Balloon School, 1903-10; Commandant School of Military Engineering, 1911-14; Deputy Inspector-General L. of C., 1914; Chief Engineer, 1915; G.O.C., 24th Division, 1915-17; Director-General of the Tank Corps, 1917; Lieut.-Governor and commanding troops in Guernsey, 1920-25; retired pay, 1925; Col. Commandant, Royal Tank Corps, 1928-34; Governor Wellington College, 1938-46. *Address*: Bourne Side, The Goffs, Eastbourne. *T.*: Eastbourne 241.

CAPPS, Frederick Cecil Wray; Senior Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat Dept., St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.1., since 1947; Surgeon to Ear, Nose and Throat Dept. Luton and Dunstable Hospital and Victoria Hospital, Barnet; Consulting Aural Surgeon to Willesden General Hospital and West Suffolk General Hospital; *b.* 17 May 1898; *s.* of late Fleet Surgeon Fredk. A. Capps, R.N.; *m.* 1931, Gertrud Margareta Torell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: R.N. College, Osborne; Epsom College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Distinction in Physics, 1st M.B., London Univ.; Epsom Scholar; Senior and Junior Anatomy prizes; Brackenbury Scholarship in Surgery, St. Bart.'s Hosp. Surgeon Probationer, R.N.V.R., 1917-18; Sector Hospital Officer, Sector 3 E.M.S., 1945; Hon. Sec. British Assoc. Otolaryngology; Hon. Sec. 4th Internat. Congress of Otolaryngology, London, 1949. *Publications*: various papers in medical journals. *Recreations*: tennis, squash, ski-ing. *Address*: 16 Park Square East, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 7507.

CAPRA, Frank; Writer, Director and Producer of Motion Pictures; President of own producing company, Liberty Films, Inc.; *b.* 18 May 1897; Italian parents; *m.* 1932, Lucille Rayburn; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: California Institute of Technology. Colonel, Signal Corps, U.S. Army; released from Army, spring of 1945. Produced and directed following pictures: Submarine, The Strong Man, Flight, Dirigible, Ladies of Leisure, Platinum Blonde, American Mad-

ness, *Lady for a Day, It Happened One Night*, *Mr. Deeds Goes to Town*, *Broadway Bill*, *Lost Horizon*, *You Can't Take It With You*, *Mr. Smith Goes to Washington*, *Meet John Doe*, *Arsenic and Old Lace*, *It's a Wonderful Life*, *State of the Union*. Member of Motion Picture Academy and of Directors' Guild. *Recreations*: hunting, fishing, music. *Address*: 121 So. Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A.

CAPRONI, Frederick Hugh, B.A.; b. 12 Dec. 1887; s. of Rev. G. H. Caproni, J.P. of Southwick Hall, Oundle, Northamptonshire, and Anna Henrietta, d. of John Smith of Oundle, Northamptonshire; m. 1883, Enid Alice (d. 1940), d. of Sir S. B. Boulton, 1st Bt.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Wellington College; University College, Oxford. Honours (Law), 1880; won the Varsity Gymnastic Medal, 1877; rowed for Leander Club at Henley, winning Grand Challenge Cup, 1880; Master of the Plasterers' Company, 1908. *Publications*: *The Antiquity of Man from the Point of View of Religion*, 1892; *The Conflict of Truth*, 1902 (10th edition, 1934); *The Anatomy of Truth*, 1918 (6th edition, 1946); *The Highway to Heaven and a Byway to Nowhere*, An Answer to Spiritualism, 1937; contributions to various periodicals. *Recreations*: astronomy, reading, writing, music, and bicycling. *Address*: Rosedale, Mortimer, nr. Reading, Berks. T.: Mortimer 61. *Club*: Leander.

CAPRONI, Gianni; Count of Tallado; b. Massone Trentino, Italy, 8 July 1886; s. of Joseph Caproni and Paulina Maini. *Educ.*: Rovereto; Polytechnicum, Munich; Electro-techn., Liège. Builder of the Caproni Aeroplanes, the most important Italian building industry of aeroplanes, founded by him in 1908; Aeroplani Caproni Tallado, Caproni Elettro Meccanica Saronno (C.E.M.S.A.), Industria Specializzata Strumenti Aeronavigazione (I.S.S.A.), Aeronautica Sicula, Reggiana-Off. Meccaniche Italiane, Officine Reatine Lavorazioni Aeronautiche (O.R.L.A.), Cantieri Aeronautici Bergamaschi, Motori Marini Carraro. Commander Legion of Honour; Cav. Gr. Crown of Italy; Cavaliere del Lavoro; Cav. SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro. *Recreations*: gardening, motoring, shooting. *Address*: Roma, Via Azuni 13, Italy. *Clubs*: Aero of America; Aero of France; Automobile d'Italia; Scacchi (Rome).

CARBERRY, family name of Baron Carberr.

CARBERRY, 10th Baron, cr. 1715; John Evans Carberr, Bt. 1768; b. 20 May 1892; s. of 9th Baron and Mary (who m. 2nd, Arthur W. Sandford; she d. 1949), 2nd d. of Henry J. Toulmin, of The Pré, St. Albans; S. father, 1898. *Educ.*: Osborne Naval College; Leipzig. Name changed by deed poll, 1921, Kenya Colony, to John Evans Carberr. *Heir*: b. Hon. R. Evans-Freke, q.v. *Address*: Seremai, Nyeri, Kenya; Del Monte, California, U.S.A.

CARBERRY, Murlough, C.I.E. 1944; D.S.O.; M.C.; M.A.-B.Sc.; sometime Director of Agriculture, Bengal; b. 24 July 1890. Joined Indian Agricultural Service, 1920; Assistant Director of Agriculture, Bengal, 1935.

CARCANO, Miguel Angel; K.B.E., cr. 1933; b. 18 July 1889; s. of Ramón J. Carcano, ex-Gobernador y Embajador, y de Ana Saenz de Zumarán; m. Stella, hija de los Marqueses de Morra; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Facultad de Derecho de la Univ. de Buenos Aires. Prof. de Economía Política y Derecho Administrativo en la Univ. de Buenos Aires; Diputado Nacional, 1930-1936; Ministro en Londres en misión especial para negociar el tratado anglo-argentino, 1936; Delegado al Congreso Pan-Americano de Buenos Aires, 1937; Presidente de la Comisión de Legislación Agraria de la Cámara; Ministro de Agricultura, Industria y Comercio, 1938-38; Embajador de Argentina en Francia, 1938-42, en Londres, 1942-46; Pres. deleg. Argentina a las

Naciones Unidas, 1946. Miembro de la Academia Nacional de la Historia, del Uruguay, del Perú, de Madrid; de la Academia de Ciencias Económicas. *Publications*: *Evolución Histórica de la Tierra Pública* (Premio Nacional en Letras); *Organización de la Producción*; Alberdi, su doctrina Económica, 1934; *Dos Años en la Cámara*, 1934; *Memoria del Ministerio de Agricultura* (6 vol.), 1939; *Realidad de una Política*, 1938; *Hommage A Sarmiento*, 1938; *British Democracy Retains its Prestige*, 1942. *Address*: F. de Vittoria 2385, Buenos Aires. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, St. James', Beefsteak; Circulo de Armas, Jockey (Buenos Aires); Cercle de l'Union (Paris).

CARDEN, Major Sir Frederick Henry Walter, 8rd Bt., cr. 1887; late 1st Life Guards; b. 17 Oct. 1873; s. of 2nd Bt. and Rowena, d. of late R. Ronald and widow of Capt. A. L. Copland, 57th Regt. S. father, 1909; m. 1901, Winifred Mary, 4th d. of late Philip Wroughton, Woolley Park, Berks; one s. one d. *Heir*: s. Lt.-Col. Henry Christopher Carden, O.B.E. 1945 (b. 16 Oct. 1908; m. 1948, Jane St. Clare, yr. d. of Col. T. E. St. C. Daniell, O.B.E., M.C., The Slat House, Woolton Hill, Newbury; one s.). *Address*: Stargroves, Newbury. T. A.: Woolton Hill. T.: Highclere 3. *Club*: Guards'.

See also Brig.-Gen. G. A. P. Bennie.

CARDEN, Sir John Craven, 7th Bt., cr. 1787; b. 11 March 1926; s. of Capt. Sir John V. Carden, 6th Bt. and Dorothy Mary, d. of Charles Luckart McKinnon; S. father, 1935; m. 1947, Georgette, y. d. of late Robert de Hart. *Heir*: cousin Rev. Henry Craven, b. 1882. *Address*: Carwarden House, Chobham Road, Camberley.

CARDEW, Claud Ambrose, C.M.G., 1919; b. 9 Aug. 1870; s. of late Col. Sir Frederick Cardew, K.C.M.G.; unmarried. *Educ.*: United Services College, Westward Ho! Assistant Agent Chinde, British Central Africa Protectorate, 1893; Collector, South Nyasa district, 1894; judicial officer, 1895; 2nd Class Assistant, 1902; district magistrate, Upper Shire, 1902; district resident, 1st class, 1906; Mashonaland medal, 1890; Africa General Service medal (Nyasaland) clasp for services in native rising; employed, in addition to ordinary duties, in supplying transport carriers and food-stuffs for military operations against the Germans in East Africa, 1916-19 (C.M.G.); retired, 1921. *Address*: Nohen, Nyasaland.

CARDEW, Lady (Evelyn Roberta), O.B.E. 1919; d. of late Edward John Firth; m. 1886, Sir Alexander Gordon Cardew, K.C.S.I. (d. 1937); two s. two d. Vice-President of the Madras Ladies' Committee for the relief of the sick and wounded in the war; mentioned in the Gazette of India for services in India during the war, and received the Souvenir War Badge. *Address*: Knowle Lodge, Lichfield, Staffs.

CARDIFF, Archbishop of, (R. C.), since 1940; Most Rev. Michael Joseph McGrath, D.D., M.A., LL.D.; b. 24 March 1882. Bishop of Menevia, 1935-40. *Address*: Archbishop's House, 24 Newport Road, Cardiff. T.: Cardiff 3038.

CARDIGAN, Earl of; Chandos Sydney Cedric Brudenell-Bruce, o. s. of 6th Marquess of Ailesbury, q.v.; b. 26 Jan. 1904; m. 1st, 1924, Jean (d. 1937), d. of S. Salter, Ryde, Isle of Wight; two s.; 2nd, 1944, Mrs. Joyce Frances Quennell (marriage dissolved, 1948), d. of Charles Warwick-Evans. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served War of 1939-45 B.A.S.C. and Military Government (prisoner, escaped, despatches); J.P., Wilts, 1938, *Publications*: *Youth goes East*, 1928; *Amateur Pilot*, 1938. *Heir*: cr. s. Viscount Savernake, q.v. *Address*: Sturmy House, Savernake, Marlborough.

CARDIGAN, Archdeacon of; see Williams, Ven. Aldred.

CARDINAL, Sir Allan Wolsey, K.B.E., cr. 1948; C.M.G. 1937; F.R.G.S. b. 21 March 1887; 8rd s. of Durrant

Edward Cardinal of Tendring, Essex. *Educ.*: Winchester; Melle; Heidelberg. At various times assistant master in prep. schools in Vancouver and Victoria, B.C., and in England; some time on the staff of the Vancouver Daily News Advertiser; appointed to the West African Administrative Service, 1914; retired 1932; accredited representative for Gt. Britain at League of Nations (Togoland Mandate), 1932 and 1933; Commissioner and Judge of Grand Court, Cayman Islands, 1934-40; Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands, 1940-41; Gov. and Commander-in-Chief, Falkland Islands, 1941-46. *Publications*: *Natives of the N. Territories of the Gold Coast*, 1920; *A Gold Coast Library*, 1924; *In Ashanti and Beyond*, 1927; *Tales told in Togoland*, 1931; *A Bibliography of the Gold Coast*, 1933; *The Gold Coast*, 1931, 1933. *Recreations*: cricket, big-game hunting, big-game fishing. *Address*: 23 The Abbey, Romsey, Hants.

CARDUS, Neville; Music Critic and Cricket Writer Sunday Times since 1948; b. 2 April 1889; s. of Robert Stanislaw Cardus and Ada Newsome; m. 1921, Edith Honorine King. *Educ.*: Manchester; abroad. Music critic to Daily Citizen, 1913, after studying singing with Charles Egan in Manchester; contributed to various musical journals, 1912-14; joined staff of Manchester Guardian, 1917; wrote in most parts of the paper—descriptive articles to leaders; assistant to Samuel Langford in music criticism; first contributed cricket articles to that paper, 1919; cricket coach at Shrewsbury School, 1912-16; was also secretary to the Headmaster the Rev. C. A. Alington; Music Critic and Cricket Writer: The Manchester Guardian, 1919-39; Sydney Morning Herald, 1941-47; visited Australia to broadcast on music one hour weekly for seven years. *Publications*: *A Cricketer's Book*, 1921; *Days in the Sun*, 1924; *The Summer Game*, 1929; *Cricket*, 1930; *Good Days*, 1934; *Australian Summer: Ten Composers*, 1945; *Autobiography*, 1947; *Tio Tondiktare* (Swedish trans. of Ten Composers), 1947; *Ed. Musical Criticisms of Samuel Langford*, 1929. *Recreations*: conversation, walking, and anything not in the form of a game or sport. *Clubs*: National Liberal, Savile, Savage.

CARDWELL, George; Chairman Road Passenger Executive, British Transport Commission, since 1949; b. 30 Sept. 1882; British; m. 1913, Winifred Harridge Cayless; two s. *Educ.*: Baines' Grammar School, Poulton-le-Fylde, Lancs. Premium pupil, Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., Loughborough, Leics., 1901-4, then on Company's engineering staff until 1907; Gen. Man. Hartlepool's Electric Tramways Co., 1907-12; Devonport and District Tramways Co., 1912-15; Aldershot and District Traction Co. Ltd., 1915-17. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1917-19 (Capt.). Gen. Man., Macclesfield Branch of British Automobile Traction Ltd., later formed into North Western Road Car Co. Ltd., 1919-30; Executive, Thomas Tilling Ltd., 1930-32; Director Thomas Tilling Ltd. and many Companies associated with passenger road transport, of some of which he was Chairman, 1932-48; Member Road Transport Executive (now Road Haulage Executive), 1948-1949. *Recreations*: football, golf, motoring. *Address*: Woodhouse, 8 Burdon Lane, Cheam, Surrey. *T.*: Vigilant 5653. *Clubs*: Transportation; R.A.C. Country (Woodcote Park, Epsom).

CARE, Henry Clifford, C.B. 1948; Director of Finance, War Office (with rank of Under-Secretary), since 1945; b. 1892; s. of William John Care and Alice Mary Allen; m. 1923, Helen Ivy May, d. of late Col. James Cameron and Mrs. M. I. Cameron, Blackheath. *Educ.*: University College School, Hampstead; St. John's College, Cambridge. Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1915; Principal, 1923; Asst. Sec. 1937. *Address*:

39 Court Road, Eltham, S.E.9. *T.*: Eltham 2711.

CAREW, 6th Baron (U.K.) (cr.1888), **William Francis Conolly-Carew**; Baron Carew (Ireland), 1884; 8t. Major Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry Res. of Officers; b. 23 Apr. 1905; s. of 5th Baron and Catherine (d. 1947), d. of late Thomas Conolly, M.P., of Castlestown, Co. Kildare; S. father, 1927; m. 1937, Lady Sylvia Matland, v. d. of 15th Earl of Lauderdale, q.n.; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Wellington; Sandhurst. *Gazetted* D.C.L.I. 1925; A.D.C. to Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Bermuda, 1931-36. National Executive Council British Legion; Pres., Irish Grassland Assn., 1949; Br. Govt. Trustee, Irish Sailors' and Soldiers' Land Trust. *Heir*: s. Hon. Patrick Thomas Conolly-Carew, b. 6 March 1938. *Address*: Castlestown, Celbridge, Co. Kildare, Ireland. *T.*: Celbridge 17. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Kildare Street (Dublin).

CAREW, Major Robert John Henry, M.C.; J.P., D.L.; b. 7 June 1888; s. of late Colonel R. T. Carew, D.L., of Ballinamona Park, Waterford, and Constance, d. of Major-General William Cragh; m. 1st, 1915, Leila Vernon (d. 1934), d. of late Sir Arthur V. Macan; 2nd, 1936, Dorothea Petrie, d. of late Col. G. R. Townshend; one d. *Educ.*: Marlborough Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1908; served European War as Staff Captain and D.A.Q.M.G.; retired, 1920. *Recreations*: Mechanical work and hunting; was Hon. Secretary of the Waterford Hunt, 1926-33. *Address*: Ballinamona Park, Waterford. *T.*: Waterford 429; 58 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.*: 64942. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CAREW, Sir Thomas Palk, 10th Bt., cr. 1861; b. 1 March 1890; s. of Sir Henry Palk Carew, 6th Bt. and Frances Gertrude, y. d. of late Robert Lock-Roe, J.P., of the Manor House, Lynmouth, N. Devon; S. father 1934; m. 1st, 1913, cousin Ivy Madeleine Laura (whom he divorced, 1920), d. of late Lt.-Col. Arthur John Breakley, O.B.E.; one d.; 2nd, 1927, Phyllis Evelyn, o. c. of late Neville Mayman, Sydney, N.S.W.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Wellington; Pembroke College, Oxford; served European War in I.A.R.O.; patron of three livings. *Recreations*: music, travel. *Heir*: s. Rivers Verain, b. 17 Oct. 1935. *Address*: Bermuda.

CAREW, William James, C.B.E. 1937; Secretary of Commission of Government of Newfoundland and Secretary for Home Affairs; b. 28 Dec. 1890; s. of late James and Mary Carew; m. 1920, Mary Florence Channing; one s. three d. *Educ.*: St. Patrick's Hall (Christian Brothers), St. John's, Newfoundland. Newspaper work, 1908-09; staff of Prime Minister's Office, 1909; Secretary, 1914-34; acted as Secretary to Newfoundland Delegate to Peace Conference, 1919; Sec. of Newfoundland Delegation to Imperial Conference, 1923, 1926, 1930; Member of Imperial Conference Secretariat, 1923, 1926, 1930; Deputy Minister for External Affairs, 1932; Sec. Newfoundland Delegation to Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; Secretary Committee for Celebration in Newfoundland of Coronation of King George VI, 1937; Secretary Royal Visit Committees on occasion of visit of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth to Newfoundland, 1939. *Recreations*: reading, fishing. *Address*: St. John's, Newfoundland.

CAREW-GIBSON, Harry Frederick, M.Inst.C.E.; Captain S.R.E.S.; late Secretary, Temple Golf Club, Berks; b. Sandgate, Sullington, Sussex, 28 Nov. 1869; 4th s. of G. C. Carew-Gibson, m. 1916, Olive Maria Butler Rees; one d. *Educ.*: private schools; University College, Liverpool. Civil engineer, engaged upon public works in Ireland, Wales, Egypt (Assouan Dam), Greece, Sarawak. *Recreation*: field sports. *Address*: Woodlands Cottage, Burchetts Green, Berks. *T.*: Little wick Green 62.

CAREW HUNT, Capt. Roland Cecil, C.M.G. 1919; R.N. retired; b. Aug. 1880; s. of R. P. Carew Hunt; m. 1916, Thelma Reay,

d. of James Scott of Balnakille, Sutherlandshire; one s. (and one killed in action, 1940). Joined Navy, 1896; retired 1st, 1926; served in R.N.A.S. 1915; R.A.F. 1918 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Coombe Corner, Highweek, Newton Abbot, Devon. *T.:* Newton Abbot 484

CAREW-HUNT, Lt.-Col. Thomas

Edward, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; late Royal Berks Regt.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Henry Thomas Carew-Hunt; *m.* 1st, 1898, Ethel Emily (*d.* 1981), *d.* of late C. Lindsay Nicholson; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. Gladys Mida Dale-Glossop, *o. c.* of C. W. Pantun. Joined Royal Berkshire Regt. from Militia, 1897; Lieut. 1900; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Adjutant 1st V.B. Royal Berkshire Regt. 1904-7; Brigade Major, March 1915; G.S.O.8, April 1916; G.S.O.2, Aug. 1916; G.S.O.1, April 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E., 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); G.S.O.2, War Office, September 1919-March 1920; District Commissioner Klagenfurt Plebiscite Commission, April 1920-Dec. 1920; Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1921; D.A.A.G., Aug.-Dec. 1921; G.S.O.2, 1922-23; Lt.-Colonel (retired), 1924; Senior Assistant Historical Section (Military Branch) Committee of Imperial Defence, 1927-1933. *Address:* 12 The Lawns, Lee Terrace, Blackheath, S.E.5. *Club:* United Service.

CAREW POLE, Sir John G.; see Pole.

CAREY, Group Capt. Alban M.

C.B.E. 1943; Royal Air Force; *b.* 18 April 1906; *m.* 1934, Enid Morten Bond; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bloxham. Partner in Norfolk farm with Capt. J. L. Hardy, D.S.O., 1928; commissioned Aux. R.A.F. 1925; sold farming partnership, 1930, and transferred to regular R.A.F.; left R.A.F. 1936, and joined firm of Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane; called up for R.A.F. War Service, 1939; served throughout with Coastal Command both overseas and in the U.K. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* Whitewells Farm, Frimley Green, nr. Aldershot. *T.:* Deepcut 144. *Club:* R.A.F.

CAREY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Basil,

C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; Import and Export Merchant, Mexico, D.F.; *b.* 3 March 1872. Served 'Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.); elsewhere, 1916-18 (D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1920 (Bt. Col.); Director of Military and Public Works, 1920-23; Chief Engineer, Scottish Command, 1923-27; retired with rank of Brig.-Gen., 1927. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Mexico, D.F.

CAREY, Cecil William Victor; retired;

formerly Supreme Court Judge, Colonial Service; *b.* 6 Oct. 1837; 2nd *s.* of late William Percival Carey, Solicitor, Dublin; *m.* 1st, Lucy Kathleen (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Rev. W. T. Stokes, M.A.; two *d.*; 2nd, Isabella Morrison (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late John Anderson, Perthshire. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin University (B.A., LL.B.). Barrister-at-Law (King's Inns, Dublin); practised at Irish Bar, 1910-15; Assistant District Officer, Uganda, 1915; Magistrate, 1919; transferred to Nigeria as Crown Counsel, 1921; Judge, Supreme Court, Nigeria, 1930-40; Judge, Supreme Court, S.S., 1940-46 (interned in Malaya, 1942-45); acting Chief Justice, Singapore, Apr.-June 1946; Judge, Supreme Court, Malayan Union, 1946-48; retired, 1948. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Bridport, Dorset; (temp.) Spier Cottage, Lynedoch, C.P., South Africa.

CAREY, Clive; see Carey, F. C. S.

CAREY, (Francis) Clive (Savill), B.A.

B.Mus. (Cantab.), F.R.C.M.; Professor of Singing and Dir. of Opera School at Royal College of Music; *b.* 30 May 1883; *s.* of Francis Carey and Elizabeth Harrowell, Burgess Hill, Sussex; *m.* 1929, Doris, *d.* of Samuel Johnson, Adelaide, S. Australia; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's College Choir School, Cambridge; Sherborne School; Clare College, Cambridge (Organ Schol.). Grove Schol.

(composition) at R.C.M. under Stanford; continued studies abroad: in Italy with Pavesi (singing) and in Paris with Inardone (singing) and Moszkowski (composition). Recital tours of English vocal music in Holland, Germany and Scandinavia. Collected English folk songs and dances. First Opera prod. The Magic Flute, Cambridge, 1911; with Bristol Repertory Co. 1914. Served European War, 1914-18, R.A.M.C. and R.A.O.C. (Maj.) France and Italy. Prof. of singing, R.C.M. 1919; in original group of English singers and toured Continent; prod. and sang in Operas at Old Vic; further study with Jean de Reszke at Nice, acting also as his accompanist and asst., 1920-24; Prof. of singing, Univ. Conservatorium, Adelaide till 1928; toured U.S. and Canada in The Beggar's Opera, 1928-29; also with English Folk Dance Soc. and individual recitals, winter of 1929-30; rejoined staff of R.C.M. and prod. Opera at Sadlers Wells, 1931-39; rep. England as vocal adjudicator at Internat. Competitive Festival, Vienna, 1939; Adelaide Conservatorium, 1939; Melbourne Conservatorium, 1942 (Co-Director, 1943-45); Director, Sadlers Wells Opera, 1945-46 season. Has adjudicated at Competitive Festivals since 1911 and examined for Associated Board of Royal Music Schools in Canada, Australia, N.Z. and S. Africa. Composed musical Fantasy, All Fools' Day (produced Theatre Royal, Bristol); incidental music to The Blue Lagoon, The Wonderful Visit, The Red Feathers (London productions), and other plays. *Publications:* various songs and part-songs, also folk-song arrangements; articles in Music and Letters and other journals. *Recreations:* gardening and photography. *Address:* 85 St. Mark's Rd., W.10. *T.:* Ladbroke 2766. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

See also Gordon V. Carey, Sir Ivo Elliott, Bt.

CAREY, Gordon Vero, M.A.; b. 9 Oct.

1886; *gr. s.* of late Francis Carey, Burgess Hill; *m.* 1st, 1919, Eila (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late G. W. Reynolds; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of Ernest Armstrong, Hankham Place, Pevensey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College (scholar); Cairns College, Cambridge (scholar); 2nd Class (1st Div.) Classical Tripos, Pt. I; two years in Univ. Rugby XV; played four years for Harlequins; Assistant Master at Eastbourne College and Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1909-13; Assistant Secretary, Cambridge University Press, 1913; Educational Secretary, 1922-29; Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 1919-25; Headmaster of Eastbourne College, 1929-38; on Governing Body of Felsted School, 1938-47; Commissioned in 8th Batt. The Rifle Brigade, 1914; wounded, 1915; Captain, 1915; Major, 1917; Acting Lieut.-Col.; attached R.F.C., 1917; Staff Officer in R.A.F., 1918-19 (despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre); commissioned in R.A.F.V.R., 1940; Squadron Leader, 1941; Librarian to R.A.F. Staff College, 1942-1945. *Publications:* Mind the Stop, 1939; compiled Cambridge University War List, 1921; part-author of An Outline History of the Great War, 1923. *Address:* Ashlars, Crowborough Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 585. *Club:* Union.

See also F. C. S. Carey and Sir Ivo Elliott, Bt.

CAREY, Rev. Kenneth Moir, M.A.;

Principal of Westcott House, Cambridge, since 1947; *b.* 6 April 1908; *s.* of late Godfrey Mohun Carey and Agnes Charlotte Milligan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford; Westcott House, Cambridge. Chaplain of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1897-36; Curate of St. Andrew's, Handsworth, Birmingham, 1886-1888; Vicar of Whitworth with Spennymoor, 1899-44; *Gen. Sec.*, Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1944-48. *Address:* Westcott House, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4074. *Club:* United University.

CAREY, Sir Victor Gosselin,

Kt., *cr.* 1945; Honorary Doctor of Law,

University of Caen, 1938; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Bailiff of Guernsey, 1935-46; b. 2 July 1871; s. of late Major-General de Vic F. Carey of Le Vallon, Guernsey, and Harriet Mary, d. of late Thomas William Gosselin of Springfield, Guernsey; m. 1899, Adelaide Eleanor (d. 1938), d. of late Julius Jeffreys, F.R.S., of Richmond, Surrey; two s. *Educ.*: Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Marlborough; University of Caen. Called to the Guernsey Bar, 1898; Receiver-General for the Island of Guernsey, 1912-35; Provincial Grand Master of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Guernsey and Alderney, 1927. *Address*: Le Vallon, Guernsey. *Clubs*: Savile; Royal Channel Islands Yacht (Guernsey) (Vice-Commandore).

CAREY, Rt. Rev. Walter Julius, D.D.; b. Oswestry Rectory, Leicestershire, 12 July 1875; twelfth c. of Rev. A. H. Carey; m. 1917, Fanny Emma Parfitt; one s. *Educ.*: Bedford School (Head of the School); Hertford Coll., Oxford (Exhibitioner); 2nd Class Mods. 1896, and 2nd Class Greats, 1898; Curate of the Ascension, Lavender Hill, 1899-1908; Librarian Pusey House, Oxford, 1908-14; Chaplain Royal Navy, 1914-19; present at Jutland in H.M.S. Warspite; Warden Lincoln Theological College, 1919-21; Bishop of Bloemfontein, 1921-33; Chief Messenger of Society for Propagation of the Gospel, 1934-35; Chaplain to Eastbourne College, 1936-. *Publications*: *The Life in Grace*, 1913; *My Priesthood*, 1915; *Prayer*, 1915; *Have you Understood Christianity?* 1916; *Sacrifice*, 1917, etc.; *The Church of England Revisited*, 1925; *Sin, Suffering, and Sorrow*, 1928; *The Secret of Christ*, 1938; *The Search for God*, 1939; *The Love of God*, 1939; *As Man to Man*, 1940; *The Church of England Vindicated*, 1946; *The Church of England's Hour*, 1946. *Recreations*: golf, fishing, tennis, violin; Rugby Football Blue at Oxford; Member English Rugby football team to South Africa, 1896. *Address*: The College, Eastbourne; c/o Westminster Bank, Clapham Junction, S.W.11. *Club*: Vincent's (Oxford).

CAREY, Brig. Walter Louis John, C.I.B. 1919; late R.A.; retired pay; b. 1872; m. 1st, 1904, Maria Grace (d. 1946), d. of late Capt. E. A. Campbell, Inverawe; two d.; 2nd, 1947, Dorothy Lucy, d. of late E. C. Mears, East Mersea. *Educ.*: Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1892; joined Indian Ordnance Department, 1893; served in India till retirement, 1928; Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, 1924-28; served European War, India and Mesopotamia; War of 1939-45, Civil Defence Services—(Hon.) A.R.P. Officer and Sub-controller. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CAREY-EVANS, Sir T. J.; see Evans.

CARGILL, Featherston, C.M.G. 1906, M.B.; b. 1870; s. of late J. Cargill of Dunedin. *Educ.*: Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Retired 1st Class Resident, Nigeria. *Address*: c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

CARGILL, Miss Helen Wilson, R.R.C. 1945 (A.R.R.C. 1941); K.H.N.S.; Matron-in-Chief, Princess Mary's Royal Air Force Nursing Service, since 1948; b. 1 Oct. 1896; d. of late William Cargill, S.S.C., Edinburgh, and of late A. D. Cargill. *Educ.*: St. Bride's School, Edinburgh. General Training: St. George's Hospital, London, S.W., 1919-23; P.M.R.A.F.N.S., 1923-. C.S.T.J. 1949. *Recreations*: tennis, golf and swimming. *Address*: 105 Hallam St., W.1. T.: Welbeck 5204. *Clubs*: United Nursing Services, Lady Golfers'.

CARGILL, Sir John Traill, 1st Bt., cr. 1920; LL.D., Rangoon and Glasgow Universities; D.L., J.P., County of the City of Glasgow; late Chairman, Burmah Oil Co., Ltd.; Assam Oil Co., Ltd., Scottish Oils, Ltd.; late Director of the Anglo-

Iranian Oil Co. Ltd., and other public companies; b. 10 Jan. 1867; 2nd s. of David Sime Cargill, East India Merchant, Glasgow, and Margaret, d. of John Traill, F.R.C.S. Edin., of Arbroath; m. 1895, Mary Hope (d. 1929), d. of George Moncrieff Grierson, Merchant, Glasgow; one d. *Educ.*: Glasgow Academy; went to Burma, 1890; returned, 1893; has taken an active part in the development of the oil industry in Burma and Persia. *Recreations*: all outdoor sports. *Address*: c/o Miller Thompson Henderson & Co., 190 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, C.2. *Clubs*: Carlton, Royal Automobile; Western (Glasgow).

See also J. R. C. Greenless.

CARGILL, Lionel Vernon, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.S.A.; Fellow of King's College, London; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, King's Coll. Hospital; Consulting Surg., Royal Eye Hospital; Emeritus Lecturer in Ophthalmology, King's Coll. Hospital Med. School; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Dreadnought, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; late Chm., Royal Eye Hospital; Past Master, Society Apothecaries, Lond.; Vice-Pres. and Treasurer Board of Registration of Med. Auxiliaries; late Examiner in Ophthalmology, Oxford University; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Maternity Charity, Plaistow; Chm. of Governors, King's College School; Member Committee of Management, Chelsea Physic Garden; m. 1897, Emma, o. d. of William Sherwood; three d. *Educ.*: King's College School, and King's College, London (Medallist and Exhibitioner). Late House Surgeon to Lord Lister, O.M., and Surgical Registrar, King's College Hospital and Royal Eye Hospital; late Honorary Consultant for Diseases of the Eye to Military Hospitals in London (Red Cross war medal, 1914-18); late Lecturer in Ophthalmology, London School of Clinical Medicine and Polyclinic; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals, South African War (medal and 8 clasps); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London, and Ophthalmological Society; F.Z.S. *Publications*: contributions on ophthalmic subjects to various medical publications. *Address*: 63 Highlands Heath, S.W.16. T.: Putney 4340. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

See also Prof. L. Hawkes.

CARIAS, Tiburcio, Dr. of Law; Chief Delegate (Ambassador) to the United Nations; Minister for the Republic of Honduras, in Great Britain, since 1948; b. 16 May 1908; s. of Dr. Tiburcio Carias Andino (Ex-President of the Republic of Honduras) and Dona Elena de Carias; m. 1937, Catherine Brew; two s. *Educ.*: Honduras, Mexico, and Oxford Universities. Former Inspector-Gen. of Consulates in America and Europe; Consul-Gen. in Liverpool and Manchester, 1936-46; Minister rep. Govt. of Honduras on Inter-Govt. Cttee. in London dealing with refugee problems, 1937; represented Honduras at Coronation of King George VI. Chief Delegate: for Honduras, at U.N.R.R.A. Conf., London, 1945; for Honduras, to Preparatory Comm. and Gen. Assembly of U.N., London, 1946; (as Ambassador) to Gen. Assembly of U.N., New York and Paris (Pres. Legal Cttee. during special session of Assembly, dealing with Palestine). *Publications*: *Democracia*, 1935; *From Outside Ibero-America* (written during War of 1939-1945; broadcast in Spanish to Latin-America from B.B.C.). *Recreations*: the theatre and sports. *Address*: (temp.) 15 Union Court, Old Broad St., E.C.2.

CARIBOO, Bishop of, since 1943; Rt. Rev. Frederic Stanford; b. 1888. *Educ.*: King's College, London; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Deacon, 1907; priest, 1908; Curate of All Saints, Grosvenor Park, Camberwell, 1907-12; St. Chad's, Regina, 1912-13; Rector of St. Peter's, Regina, 1913-23; Principal of Gordon's Indian School, Punnichy, 1923-31; Vicar of Windermere, Dio. of Kootenay, 1931-1942; Rector of Barkerville-Wells, 1942-43.

Address: Bishop's House, 187 Paul Street West, Kamloops, B.C., Canada.

CARINGTON, family name of **Baron Carrington**.

CARISBROOKE, Marquess of, *cr.* 1917, **Alexander Albert Mountbatten**, G.C.B., *cr.* 1927; G.C.V.O.; Earl of Berkhamstead; Viscount Launceston; Flight Lt. late R.A.F.V.R. b. 23 Nov. 1886; s. of late Princess Beatrice, 5th d. of Queen Victoria, and late Prince Henry Maurice of Battenberg; m. 1917, Lady Irene Frances Adza Denison, G.B.E. *cr.* 1938, o. d. of 2nd Earl of Londesborough; one d. *Educ.*: Wellington College; H.M.S. Britannia. Was in R.N. 1902-8; 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1911; Captain, 1915; served European War, 1914-18; subsequently on the Staff; retired, 1919; Bailiff Grand Cross, St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Kensington Palace, W.8. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Naval and Military.

CARLETON, **Hadden Hamilton**, C.I.E. 1947; O.B.E. 1944; Secretary of St. Cuthbert's Society, University of Durham; b. Pretoria, S. Africa, 25 July 1904; m. 1946, Eirene Leslie, d. of Rev. H. L. Stevens, Chudleigh, S. Devon; one s. *Educ.*: St. Olave's School, Southwark; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.). Indian Civil Service, 1927-47; Dist. Magistrate of Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, 1939-43, and of various districts in Madras Presidency, including Vizagapatam, 1944-46, and The Nilgiris, 1947. Civil Liaison Officer with 19th and 25th Indian Inf. Divs.; retired, 1949. *Recreations*: golf and tennis. *Address*: Pentland, Whitesmooks Av., Durham. *Club*: Madras (Madras).

CARLETON, family name of **Baron Dorchester**.

CARLETON, **Ven. George Dundas**, M.A., B.D.; Licensed Preacher in Diocese of London since 1947; b. 6 June 1877; s. of Rev. J. G. Carleton, D.D., Canon and Treasurer of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Tutor of House of Sacred Mission, Kelham, 1902-6 and 1908-1914; Curate of St. Matthew, Wallsall, 1906-8; Provincial Superior of the Society of the Sacred Mission in South Africa; Warden of the Modderpoort Training School; Theological Tutor in the Diocese of Blomfontein, 1915-23; Archdeacon of Modderpoort, 1921-23; A.C.C. Missioner, 1923-24; Temporary Foreign Secretary of S.P.G., 1925; Curate of All Saints', Notting Hill, 1925-27; Vicar of Bromley-by-Bow, E.3, 1927-47; Proctor in Convocation since 1936; *Publications*: *Coram Deo*; *The King's Highway*; *The Spirit of Discipleship*; *The Fear of the Lord*; *Mother of Jesus*; *The English Psalter*. *Address*: 43 Eden Grove, N.7. *Club*: Church Imperial.

CARLILE, **Sir Walter**, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E. 1920; D.L., J.P.; Knight of St. John of Jerusalem; b. 15 June 1862; s. of late J. W. Carlile, Ponsbourne Manor, Herts; m. 1st, 1885, Blanche (d. 1889), d. of Rev. E. Cadogan; 2nd, 1940, Katherine Elizabeth Mary, o. d. of Rev. G. H. Field, Milton Keynes Rectory, Bletchley, Bucks. *Educ.*: Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. Contested N. Bucks, 1892; M.P. (C.) Bucks, Buckingham Div., 1895-1906; served in France during European War with General Fabian Ware's unit of the Missing Bureau (1914 Mons Star with clasp and other decorations). *Recreations*: shooting, golf, tennis. *Address*: Gayhurst, Newport Pagnell, T.: Newport Pagnell 8. *Clubs*: Carlton, Royal Automobile.

See also F. C. Couper.

CARLILL, **Harold Flamank**; b. Hull, 24 June 1875; m. Beatrice Newton (d. 1924), 2nd d. of late John Hope; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge. First Class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1896, Part II. 1897; distinguished, Chancellor's medals, 1898. Entered Board of Trade, 1898; Secretary to Coal Mines Dept., 1917; Assistant Secretary Power

Transport and Economic Dept., 1919; Inspector General in Bankruptcy, 1921-28; Asst. Secretary, General Department, 1928-40; delegate to Washington Wheat Meeting, 1941-42. *Publications*: *Theatetus and Philbus* of Plato (translation and commentary), 1905; *Socrates, or the Emancipation of Mankind*, 1926. *Address*: The Red House, Caterham, Surrey. T.: Caterham 309. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

CARLING, **Sir Ernest Rock**, Kt., *cr.* 1944; M.F. (Lond.), B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.P.; Hon. F.F.R.; Member of Central Health Services Council; Chairman Cancer and Radiotherapy Sub-Committee; Chm., Radiotherapy Cttee., King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Chairman Protection Sub-Committee, Biological applications of Nuclear Physics, Medical Research Council; Member of Advisory Panel on radioactive substances, Ministry of Labour; Chairman Advisory Cttee. Nomenclature, Somerset House, Chm. Medical Advisory Cttee. and Trustee Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust and Chm. Cttee. Inst. of Social Medicine, Oxford; Consultant Adviser Ministries of Health, Supply, Pensions and Home Office (C.D.); b. 1877; 3rd s. of late F. R. Carling, J.P., Guildford; m. Petra, d. of late Rev. E. D. Rock of Creeting St. Peter, Suffolk; two s. Major (retired) R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Consulting Surgeon Westminster Hosp., Seamen's Hosp., Greenwich, and other Hosps.; late Examiner in Surgery, Univ. of Edinburgh and Sheffield, and Faculty of Radiologists; Member of Medical Research Council; Member Radium Commission and Trust; Chairman Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Hon. Consultant, King Edward VII Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne; Dean, Westminster Medical School; served in S.A. campaign with Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital, 1900; in France and Flanders, 1917. *Publications*: Editor (with Sir James Paterson Ross) *British Surgical Practice*; Editor, *Course of Instruction in Radium Practice*, 1929; articles in various journals and textbooks. *Address*: 49 Hallam Street, W.1. T.: Langham 1980. *Club*: Athenæum.

CARLISLE, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1661), **George Josslyn L'Estrange Howard**; J.P.; Viscount Howard of Morpeth, Baron Dacre of Gillesland, 1661; b. 6 Jan. 1895; s. of 10th Earl of Carlisle and Rhoda, d. of Col. Paget W. L'Estrange. S. father, 1912; m. 1st, 1918, Hon. Bridget Helen Hore-Ruthven, C.B.E., 1947 (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1947; she married 2nd, 1947, Sir Walter Monckton, *q.v.*), s. d. of 9th Baron Ruthven, *q.v.*; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1947, Esme Mary Shrubbs Iredell, 54 Marsham Court, S.W.1; one d. *Educ.*: Osborne; Dartmouth. Retd. 1920 as Lt., on R. of O. (despatches. Croix de Guerre with palms); Lt.-Cdr. retired, 1924. *Heir*: s. Viscount Morpeth, *q.v.* *Address*: Naworth Castle, Carlisle. T.: Brampton 160.

See also Baron Henry, Sir W. T. Monckton, G. G. A. Murray, C. Henry Roberts.

CARLISLE, **Bishop of**, since 1946; **Rev. Thomas Bloomer**; D.D. 1946 (T.C.D.); b. 14 July 1894; s. of Thomas and Mary Bloomer; m. 1935, Marjorie Grace, d. of late Rev. David Hutchison; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Royal School, Dungannon, Northern Ireland; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained to curacy of Carrickfergus, Northern Ireland, 1918; Curate of Castleton, Lancs., 1922; of Cheltenham, Glos., 1923; Vicar of Barking, 1935-46; Bath, 1923; Vicar of Barking and Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1943-46. Chaplain to the King, 1944-47. *Publications*: *A Fact and a Faith*, 1943; *A Fact and an Experience*, 1944. *Recreations*: golf, gardening. *Address*: Birby House, Stanwix, Carlisle. T.: Carlisle 61. *Club*: Carlisle and County (Carlisle).

CARLISLE, **Dean of**; *see* Mayne, Very Rev. W. C.

CARLISLE, Archdeacon of; see Chisholm, Ven. Alexander.

CARLISLE, Lt.-Col. (John Charles) Denton, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1944; M.C.; b. 15 June 1888; m. 1922, Elsie Hope, d. of Sir C. F. Gill, K.C., and widow of Hubert Stewart Smiley; one d. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Director Provincial Bank of Ireland; Director, Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney (London Board). Served War of 1939-45 (O.B.E.). Order of Polonia Restituta (Polish); Order of St. Olaf, Knight First Class (Norwegian); Order of the White Lion, Third Class (Czech); Commander Order of Orange Nassau, with Swords (Netherlands); Medal of Military Merit (Brazil). *Address*: Deanwood, Newbury, Berks. *T.*: Newbury 217. *Club*: Marlborough-Windham.

CARLOW, Viscount, George Lionel Yuill Seymour Dawson Damer; b. 10 Aug. 1938; *er. s.* of Air Cdre. Viscount Carlow (killed on active service, 1944) and Peggy (she m. 2nd. 1945, Peter Nugent), *yr. d.* of late Charles Cambie; *g.s.* and *heir* of 8th Earl of Portarlington, *q.v.* *Address*: Willards Farm, Dunsfold, Surrey.

CARLOW, Charles Augustus, Chairman and Managing Director, The Fife Coal Coy., Ltd., Leven, Fife; Chairman, The Shotts Iron Co., Ltd.; Director, Royal Bank of Scotland; b. 30 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Charles Carlow, and *g.s.* of ex-Provost William Lindsay of Leith. *Educ.*: Heriot-Watt College, University of Edinburgh. Lifelong identification with The Fife Coal Company, Limited; Fellow, the Institute of Fuel; Member Institution of Civil Engineers; Hon. Member, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Past President of the Mining Institute of Scotland; Past President Association of Mining Electrical Engineers; Past President of The Institution of Mining Engineers; D.L., Fife; F.R.S.E.; Hon. Col. 586 L.A.A. Regt., R.A. (II.) T.A.; J.P. *Address*: Kincairle, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.*: Leuchars 217. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Carlton; Edinburgh University, New (Edinburgh); New (Glasgow); Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews).

CARLTON, Viscount, Alan James Montagu - Stuart - Wortley - Mackenzie; b. 23 March 1885; *a. s.* of 3rd Earl of Wharncliffe, *q.v.*

CARLTON, C. Hope, M.C.; T.D.; M.A., M.Ch. (Oxon.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); consulting surgeon; Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital (Royal Albert Dock); Surgeon, National Temperance Hospital; Senior Surgeon, South Eastern Hospital for Children; Curator of the Museum, National Temperance Hosp.; Consulting Surgeon Boxley Cottage Hosp.; Fellow R.Soc. Med.; Member Assoc. Surgeons; Assoc. Member British Orthopaedic Assoc.; b. Nov. 1889; *a. s.* of William Carlton and Mary Elizabeth Rollinson, Grantham; m. 1938, Valmai Myfanwy, *y. d.* of late Inspector Lewis Davies, Porth, Glamorgan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Doncaster Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford (Open-Exhibitioner); St. Mary's Hospital, W. (University Scholar); Universities of Harvard, Minnesota, and Toronto. 2nd Class Honour School Physiology, Oxford; served European War, France and West Africa, mainly as Regimental Medical Officer, The London Regt. and 2nd Life Guards, Acting D.A.D.M.S. 47th Division (wounded, M.C., and 1914 star); House Surgeon Surgical Unit and Demonstrator of Anatomy, St. Mary's Hospital, W.; many clinical appointments in London and abroad; special student on The Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minn., U.S.A. Late Commanding Officer of No. 3 General Hospital, Middle East Force; late Colonel Army Medical Service, T.A.; commanding Medical Unit, University of London O.T.C.; Warden of Connaught Hall, University of London; Examiner General Nursing Council (Surgery and Preliminary Exams.); Member Military Education Com-

mittee Univ. of London. *Publications*: papers in the medical journals. *Address*: 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 5001.

CARLYLE, Edward Irving, Fellow Royal Historical Society; b. 15 Sept. 1877; *a. s.* of Gavin Carlyle, Presbyterian Minister; m. 1913, Susan Mary Catherine, d. of late John Williams Hockin of S. Travancore and Launceston, Cornwall; one *s.* two *d.* Exhibitioner and Casberd Scholar, St. John's College, Oxford, B.A. 1894; M.A. 1901; Assistant Editor of Dictionary of National Biography, 1895-1901; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1901-8; Fellow of Lincoln Coll., 1907-11; Bursar, 1920-38; Junior Proctor, 1911-12. *Publications*: William Cobbett: a Study of his Life as shown in his Writings, 1904; articles on the English Privy Council in the English Historical Review (Oct. 1906, April 1912), the Political History of Herefordshire in the Victoria County History, 1908, the History of British South Africa, British East Africa, and British West Africa in the British Empire, ed. Professor Pollard. *Recreation*: chess. *Address*: 26 Bardwell Road, Oxford. *Club*: National Liberal.

CARMARTHEN, Archdeacon of; see Jones, Ven. David Morgan.

CARMICHAEL, Capt. Hon. Ambrose Campbell, M.C.; b. 1872. M.L.A. for Leicardth, N.S.W., 1907-20; Minister of Public Instruction and Colonial Treasurer, N.S.W., 1912-15; recruited Rifleman's Battalion (Carmichael Thousand), Dec. 1915; went to France with them, 1916 (wounded at Armentieres and Passchendaele, 1917; M.C.); invalided to Australia; recruited second thousand and served in France till declaration of peace. *Address*: Beauford Court, Forbes Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

CARMICHAEL, Sir Archibald Henry W. G. C.; see Gibson-Craig-Carmichael.

CARMICHAEL, Harry John, C.M.G. 1942; President and Director Conroy Mfg. Co. Ltd., St. Catharines, Ontario; Director, Abitibi Power & Paper Co. Ltd.; Arcus Corporation Ltd.; Bank of Toronto, Toronto; Buffalo Ankerite Gold Mines Ltd., South Porcupine, Ontario; Foster Wheeler Ltd.; Massy-Harris Co. Ltd. and Polymer Corp. Ltd.; b. New Haven, Conn., 29 Sept. 1891; *s.* of late William A. Carmichael and Mary Ann Moran; m. 1942, Helen Marie Moran Woods. *Educ.*: Lovell School, New Haven; New Haven High School. With McKinnon Industries Ltd., St. Catharines, Ont., from 1912, and on acquisition by General Motors Corp., became Pres. and Gen. Manager, 1929; Vice-Pres. and Gen. Manager, General Motors of Canada, Ltd., 1936-1941; Joint Dir.-Gen. of Munitions Production, Dept. of Munitions and Supply, 1941-42; Co-ordinator of Production and Chm. War Production Board; Canadian Chm. of Joint United States-Canada War Production Board, 1942-45. *Address*: 20 Yates Street, St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs*: Canadian (New York); Rideau (Ottawa); Granite (Toronto); County of Buffalo (Williamsville, N.Y.); Niagara (Niagara Falls, N.Y.).

CARMICHAEL, James; M.P. (I.L.P.) 1946-47, (Lab.) since 1947, Bridgeton Div. of Glasgow.

CARMICHAEL, Leonard; President, Tufts College, and Director, Laboratory of Sensory Psychology and Physiology since 1938; b. Philadelphia, Pa., 9 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Thomas Harrison Carmichael and Emily Henrietta Leonard; m. 1932, Pearl Kidston; one *d.* *Educ.*: Germantown Friends School, Philadelphia; Tufts College (B.S. 1921); Harvard University (Ph.D. 1924); Univ. Berlin. Instructor in Psychology, Princeton Univ. 1924-26; Assistant Professor, 1926-1927; Associate Professor of Psychology, Brown Univ., 1927-28; Professor, 1928-36; Director of Psychological Laboratory, 1927-1936, and Director of Laboratory of Sensory Physiology, 1934-36; Chairman, Dept. of Psychology, and Dean, Faculty of Arts and Science, Univ. of Rochester, 1936-38;

Director, National Roster of Scientific and Specialized Personnel, 1940-44; Chm. Am. Council on Educ., 1947-48; Mem. Naval Res. Adv. Cttee., 1947-; Dir. of Human Resources, Nat. Security Res. Bd., 1948. Member: Nat. Acad. of Sciences; Amer. Philosophical Soc., Philadelphia; Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. *Publications*: (with Dearborn and Lord), Special disabilities in learning to read and write, 1925; (with Warren) Elements of human psychology, 1930; The response mechanism (chapter in Boring, Langfeld and Weld, Introduction to Psychology), 1939; The onset and early development of behavior (Chapter in Carmichael L. (ed.), Manual of child psychology), 1946; (jointly) Reading and Visual Fatigue, 1947; many articles. *Address*: Tufts College, Medford 56, Mass., U.S.A. *T.*: (Office) Prospect 2100; (Home) Prospect 2813. *Clubs*: St. Botolph, Examiner (Boston); Providence Art (Providence); Century Association (New York); Cosmos (Washington).

CARMICHAEL, Norman Scott, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P.E.; Surgeon Apothecary to the Palace of Holyroodhouse; member of the Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; Medical Superintendent of Leith Hospital; Consulting Physician to Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; b. 1888; *y. s.* of late James Carmichael, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., and late Elizabeth L. Chatfield; *m.* Clare Mary, *y. d.* of late Rev. William Wallis Dodsworth, B.A., Oxford. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1918; Ex-President, Royal Medical Society; late lecturer in Edinburgh University on Diseases of Children; Physician to Chalmers' Hospital, Edinburgh; Superintendent and Medical Specialist of E.M.S. Base and Auxiliary Hospitals; served in R.A.M.C., European War, 1916-19, rank of Major; member of the Order of St. Sava (Serbia). *Recreations*: golf, motoring, travelling. *Address*: 43 Moray Place, Edinburgh 8. *T.*: Edinburgh 21404.

CARMICHAEL-ANSTRUTHER, Sir W. E. F.; see Anstruther.

CARMONT, Hon. Lord; John Francis Carmont; Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1984; Chairman in Scotland of the Railway and Canal Commission, 1985; b. 1880; *y. s.* of late James Carmont, of Castle-dykes, Dumfries; *m.* 1929, Barbara Wilson Campbell, *y. d.* of late D. Russell Malloy. *Educ.*: Abbey School, Port Augustus, and abroad. Advocate, 1906; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Selkirkshire, 1909; K.C. 1924; served European War, 1914-19. *Address*: Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh. *Clubs*: Authors'; New (Edinburgh).

CARNAC: see Rivett-Carnac.

CARNARVON, 6th Earl of (cr. 1798), Henry George Alfred Marius Victor Francis Herbert; Baron Porchester, 1780; Lt.-Col. 7th Hussars; b. 7 Nov. 1898; o. s. of 5th Earl and Almina (who m. 2nd, 1923, Lt.-Col. I. O. Dennistoun, M.V.O.), d. of late Frederick C. Wombwell; *S. father*, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1922, Catherine (who obtained a divorce, 1936 and m. 2nd, 1938, Geoffrey Grenfell) d. of late J. Wendell, New York, and Mrs. Wendell, Sandridgebury, Sandridge, Herts; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1939, Ottilie, d. of Eugene Losch, Vienna. *Educ.*: Eton. Owns about 6000 acres. *Heir*: Lord Porchester, *q.v.* *Recreations*: racing, and shooting. *Address*: Highclere Castle, Newbury. *T.A.*: Carnarvon, Highclere. *T.*: Highclere 4. *Clubs*: White's, Buck's, Portland. See also Sir B. C. Beauchamp.

CARNEGIE, family name of Earls of Northesk and Southesk.

CARNEGIE, Lord, James George Alexander Bannerman Carnegie; b. 23 Sept. 1929; o. s. of 11th Earl of Southesk, *q.v.*, and *heir pres.* to Duchess of Fife, *q.v.* *Address*: Kinnaird Castle, Brechin, Angus.

CARNEGIE, Air Vice-Marshal David Vaughan, C.B.E. 1945; A.F.C.; *p.s.a.*; Air Officer Commanding No. 18 Group Coastal Command and Senior Air Officer, Scotland, since 1948; b. 7 Feb. 1897; s. of Rev. J. D. Carnegie; *m.* 1942, Kathleen Fugson; two d. *Educ.*: Wyggeston, Leicester. Sub-Lt. in Royal Naval Air Service, 1917, and served as a pilot in North Sea Patrols until the Armistice, 202 and 267 Flying Boat Squadrons, Mediterranean, 1920-24; Flying Boat Test and Experimental Duties at M.A.E.B. 1924-27; Far East Flight, 1927-28, and R.A.F. Base, Singapore, until 1930; commanded Seaplane Training Unit, Calshot, 1930-31; Staff College, 1931; Air Defence of Great Britain H.Q., 1932-34; Air Ministry War Training, 1935-37; commanded R.A.F. Station, Wittering, 1938-40; H.Q. Fighter Command, Air Staff, 1940-41; R.A.F. Delegation, Washington, 1941-42; Director of Flying Training, Air Ministry, 1942-45; Air Force Adviser to the U.K. High Commissioner, Ottawa, Canada, 1945-1948. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Dundargue, nr. New Aberdour, by Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire. *Club*: R.A.F.

CARNEGIE, Rev. Patrick Charles Alexander; Rector of Rugby since 1949; b. 1 June 1893; s. of late Colonel C. G. Carnegie, M.V.O.; *m.* 1928, Joyce Eleanor Townsley; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Privately; Hertford College, Oxford. Deacon, 1918; Priest, 1919; Curate of Brighouse, 1918-1921; Leeds Parish Church, 1921-23; S. Aidan's, Leeds, 1923-26; first vicar of S. Wilfrid's, Harehills, Leeds, 1926-1932; vicar of S. Peter's, Blackburn, 1932-1935; vicar of All Souls', Leeds, 1935-40; Canon Missioner and Champney Lecturer in Wakefield Cathedral, 1940-45; Vicar of Spalding, 1945-49; Canon of Lincoln and Prebendary of Aylesbury in Lincoln Cathedral, 1948-49; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield, 1942-45; Proctor in Convocation, 1943-45. *Publications*: The Assurance of God, 1940; Our Fellowship in the Gospel, 1944. *Recreations*: golf and gardening. *Address*: The Rectory, Rugby, Warwickshire.

CARNEGIE of Lour, Lt.-Col. (Ughtred) Elliott (Carnegy), D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; D.L.; J.P. Angus; Baron of Lour; late 3rd Dragoon Guards; b. 18 June 1886; o. s. of late Major Francis Edward Joseph and Isabella Carnegie, 10th of Lour, o. *surv. c.* of Patrick Carnegy, C.I.E.; by deed poll assumed the name of Carnegy, 1915, on his mother succeeding to the estate of Lour; *m.* 1919, Violet (M.B.E., Order of Mercy), *y. d.* of late H. W. Henderson, West Woodhay, Berks; two d. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1907; Captain, 1914; Major, 1921; served European War as A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir Julian Byng, commanding 3rd Cavalry Division, and G.S.O. 3rd Grade 3rd Cavalry Division in France; Staff Captain 22nd Mounted Brigade in Palestine (wounded 27 Nov. 1917); G.S.O. 2nd Grade 21st Army Corps in Palestine and Syria, 1918; attached Staff of Gen. Sir R. Wingate, Residency, Cairo, 1919 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); Chevalier of Order of the Star of Roumania with Swords, 1920; served on General Staff, War Office, 1919-22; retired, 1923; commanded 20th (Fife and Forfar Yeomanry) Armoured Car Company, 1929-33; Member of H.M.'s Bodyguard (Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms), 1931; Bt. Lt.-Col. T.A., 1932; County Director, Angus Branch British Red Cross, 1934-40; Member of Angus County Council, 1937-; Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland (the Royal Company of Archers) 1940-49; on outbreak of War joined volunteer Reserve of Royal Air Force and posted to Staff of late Air Vice-Marshal C. D. Breesse, C.B., A.F.C. commanding 18 Group, Coastal Command; Wing Comdr., 1941, commanded Central Area, Scotland, Air Training Corps,

1941-45. King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: Lour, Angus. T.: Inverarity 237. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Pratt's, M.C.C.; New (Edinburgh).

See also Adm. of the Fleet Sir Henry Oliver.

CARNOCK, 2nd Baron, cr. 1916, of Carnock, Frederick Archibald Nicolson, 12th Bt. of Nova Scotia, cr. 1837; M.C.; late 15th The King's Hussars; b. 9 Jan. 1893; e. s. of 1st Baron and Mary Katherine, d. of Capt. Arch. Rowan Hamilton, Killybegh, Co. Down; S. father, 1928. *Educ.*: Wellington; R.M.C. Joined 15th The King's Hussars, 1908; served in India and South Africa; A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, 1911-18; served European War, 1914-19 (Mont star and clasp); G.S.O., 2nd Grade, 1918; Major, 15th Hussars, 1919; retired pay, 1922. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1924; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur. *Publications*: The History of the 15th The King's Hussars, 1932; Cavalry in the Corunna Campaign, 1936. *Heir*: b. Capt. Hon. Erskine Arthur Nicolson, q.v. *Address*: 36 Tedworth Square, S.W.3. T.: Flaxman 0423.

See also Hon. Harold Nicolson and Baron St. Levan.

CARNWATH, Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; Hon. D.Sc. (Belfast); M.B., D.P.H.; b. 7 April 1878; s. of late J. Carnwath, Tyrone; m. 1908, Margaret Ethel, o. c. of late Andrew M'Kee, Belfast; two s. *Educ.*: Foyle College, Londonderry; Queen's University, Belfast; University of Berlin. Member of Senate, Queen's University. Was Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Member Hon. Artillery Co.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Demonstrator of Anatomy, Queen's College, Belfast; Assistant Hygienic Institute, Hamburg; Assistant Reichsgesundheitsamt, Berlin; Deputy M.O.H. Manchester; Lecturer on Public Health, St. Thomas's Hospital; Medical Inspector, Local Government Board; Deputy Chief Medical Officer Ministry of Health, 1935-40; Examiner in Public Health, Universities of London, Manchester, Birmingham and Belfast; Member Army Hygiene Advisory Committee; Member Managing Committee Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases, Colonial Office; Member Board of Studies in Hygiene and Public Health, University of London; Member National Radium Commission. *Publications*: Official Reports; Über intermittierende Filtration; Zur Ätiologie der Hühner-Diphtherie u. Geflügel-Pocken; Public Health Organisation in U.S.A. *Address*: Cragside, Whitehead, Co. Antrim. *Clubs*: Athenaeum; Ulster (Belfast).

AROE, Sir Olaf (Kirkpatrick), K.C.S.I., cr. 1945 (C.S.I. 1941); K.C.I.E., cr. 1944 (C.I.E. 1932); late I.C.S. and Officer Indian Political Service; e. s. of late William Douglas Caroe; m. 1920, Frances Marlon (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1947), d. of late Rt. Rev. A. G. Rawstorne, Bishop of Whalley; two s. *Educ.*: Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Captain 4th Bn. The Queen's Regt. (T.F.), 1914-19; entered Indian Civil Service, 1919; served in Punjab till 1923, when posted to N. W. Frontier Province as Officer of Political Department; served as Deputy Commissioner, various Frontier Districts, including Peshawar, up to 1932; Chief Secretary to the Govt., of the N.W.F.P., 1933-34; Deputy Secretary, Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, 1934; officiated as Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, Resident in Waziristan, and as Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1937-38 (despatches); Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1938-39; Secretary, External Affairs Dept., 1939-45; Governor North-West Frontier Province, India, 1946-47; left India Aug. 1947. *Address*: Newham, Steyning, Sussex. T.: Steyning 2241. *Clubs*: Travellers, and others.

ARPENDALE, Vice-Adm. Sir Charles Douglas, Kt. cr. 1932; C.B. 1918; retired; b. 1874; s. of Rev. William Henry

Carpendale; m. 1907, e. d. of late James Stuart Strange, of Denham Court, Winchester; ones. Entered R.N. 1887; Lieut. (five Firsts); served Mombasa (Naval Brigade), 1895 (medal); Flag Captain 5th (later 3rd) Cruiser Squadron, 1911-12; 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1912-13; Naval Ordnance Dept., 1914; served European War (C.B.); retired list, 1923; Controller, Administration Division, British Broadcasting Corporation, 1923-25; Deputy Director-General, 1925-33; President Union Internationale de Radio-diffusion, 1925-33. *Address*: Holme Close, Pinkney's Green, Maidenhead, Berks. *Club*: United Service.

CARPENDALE, Major Frederic Maxwell, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army, ret'd.; b. 9 July 1887; s. of late Col. and Mrs. M. M. Carpendale, Shankill House, Co. Dublin; m. 1928, Ivy, o. d. of Col. A. O. B. Wroughton, D.S.O.; three s. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, Bt.-Maj., C.I.E.); Asst. Military Secretary, General Headquarters, Mesopotamia, 1919-20; retired 1931. Served in War of 1939-45, D.A.A.G. Aldershot Command, 1939-41, D.A.A.G. Aldershot Area, Feb.-Dec. 1941. *Address*: c/o Grindlay's Bank Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

CARPENTER, Vice-Adm. Alfred Francis Blakeney, V.C.; b. 17 Sep. 1881; s. of late Captain Alfred Carpenter, D.S.O.; m. 1st, 1908, Maud (d. 1923), d. of Rev. Stafford Tordiffe; one d.; 2nd, 1927, Hilda Margaret Alison, d. of late W. Chearnley Smith, M.B., C.M. *Educ.*: private school. Joined Royal Navy, 1896; Sub-Lieut. 1901; Lieut. 1908; Lieut.-Cmdr. 1911; Cmdr. 1915; Capt. 1918; Rear-Adm. 1929; service in Crete during massacres, 1898, and in China, Boxer Rebellion, 1900 (Medal); specialised in Navigation 1903 and in War Staff 1913; received thanks of Admiralty for several inventions; Humane Society Medal for saving life at sea, 1913; served European War—Admiral Jellicoe's Staff, July 1914-Nov. 1915; Navigating Commander H.M.S. Emperor of India, Nov. 1915-Nov. 1917; Admiralty War Staff, 1917 and 1918; commanded H.M.S. Vindictive at Zeebrugge during attack on 23 April 1918 (special promotion and awarded Victoria Cross, Officer of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec palmes); lecturing tour through U.S.A. and Canada, 1918-19; in command of War Course for naval officers at Cambridge University, 1919-20; Command of H.M.S. Caryfort in Atlantic Fleet, 1921-28; Captain of Chatham Dockyard, 1924-26; Command of Benbow 1926, Marlborough 1927-28; retired list, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934; Home Guard, 1940-44, O.C. 17th Glos. (Wye Valley) Bn.; Shipping Director 1945. *Publications*: The Blocking of Zeebrugge, 1921. *Recreations*: garden and billiards. *Address*: Chantersluer, St. Briavels, Glos. T.: St. Briavels 234. *Clubs*: Authors', English-Speaking Union.

CARPENTER, Geoffrey Douglas Hale, M.B.E.; D.M. (Oxon); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; b. Eton College, 26 Oct. 1882; 3rd s. of late P. Herbert Carpenter, D.Sc., F.R.S., Assistant Master, and Caroline Emma, d. of late Rev. E. Hale, Assistant Master; m. 1919, Amy Frances, y.d. of late John Franklin Thomas-Peter, Trevles, Cornwall; no c. *Educ.*: Oxford Preparatory School (Lynam's); Bradfield; St. Catherine's, Oxford (2nd Class in Honour School Natl. Science); St. George's Hospital (University Entrance Scholarship). House Surgeon and House Physician: entered Colonial Medical Service, 1910; certificate with distinction, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1910; appointed by Royal Society to Sleeping Sickness Commission in Uganda, 1910-14; active service, East African Campaign, 1914-18; Specialist Officer for control of Sleeping Sickness in Uganda, 1920-30, when retired from Colonial Service; 1930-31 undertook special investigation into Tse-tse fly in Ngamiland at request of Secretary of State; Hope Professor of Zoology (Entomology) University of Oxford, 1933-48, now Professor Emeritus; Vice-Pres. Linnean Society of London, 1935-36; Pres. South Eastern Union

of Scientific Societies, 1936-37; Pres. Royal Entomological Society of London, 1945-46. Head Warden, A.R.P. 1940-45. *Publications*: Reports on Tse-tse fly in the Reports the Sleeping Sickness Commission of the Royal Society since 1913; A Naturalist on Lake Victoria, 1920; A Naturalist in E. Africa, 1925; numerous technical contributions to the publications of the Entomological Society of London, etc.; Mimicry, 1938 (Biological Monographs). *Recreations*: gardening, boating. *Address*: Penguelle, Hind's Copse Road, Cumnor Hill, Oxford. *T.A.*: Carpenter, Cumnor Hill, Oxford. *T.*: Cumnor 48.

CARPENTER, Lieut.-Gen. George, O.B.E. 1928; b. 29 Nov. 1877; a. s. of Major G. Carpenter (late 60th Rifles); m. 1910, Violet (d. 1943), a. d. of W. J. Upton, Rochester. *Educ.*: private school. Joined Royal Marines, 1897; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915. Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1918; Instructor of Musketry Hong-Kong, 1905; Commandant H.M. Island Ascension, 1910; served European War, 1914-16 (Distinguished Service Cross); Brigade-Major, Depot Royal Marines, 1916; 8th R.M. Batt. Ireland, 1920-21; Lt.-Col. 1928; commanded 12th R.M. Batt., Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; Commandant Plymouth Div. Royal Marines, 1929; Major-General, 1931; Lt.-Gen., 1938; retired list, 1934. *Address*: c/o Westminster Bank, 26 Haymarket, S.W.1. *Club*: United Service.

CARPENTER, Rev. Harry James; Warden of Keble College, Oxford, since 1939; a Canon Theologian of Leicester Cathedral since 1941; b. 20 Oct. 1901; s. of William and Elizabeth Carpenter; m. 1940, Urith Monica Trevelyan; one s. *Educ.*: Churcher's College, Petersfield; Queen's College, Oxford. Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1927; Fellow, 1930; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Oxford. *Recreations*: music, tennis, squash rackets. *Address*: Keble College, Oxford. *T.*: 3157.

CARPENTER, Ven. Horace John, M.A.; Archdeacon of Salop since 1945; b. 30 July 1887; s. of Joseph Garratt and Marion Carpenter; m. Kathleen Clare, d. of Gerald Clare Moberley, LL.M., and Edith Maud Moberley; one s. one d. *Educ.*: privately; University College, London. B.A. (Lond.) Hons. Philosophy, 1913; M.A. 1914; Resident Tutor, London College of Divinity, 1915-20; lecturer in Philosophy and Biblical Theology, London Univ., 1915-1920; Curate, Christ Church, Penge, 1913-1915; C.F. 1916-19; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Anerley, 1920-29; Vicar of Wrangthorn, Leeds, 1929-35; Vicar and Rural Dean of Walsall, 1935-43; Vicar and Rural Dean of Penkridge, 1943-45; Prebendary of Lichfield Cathedral since 1938; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield since 1937. *Recreations*: rowing, photography. *Address*: Worlebury, Port Hill, Shrewsbury. *T.*: Shrewsbury 4984. *Club*: University of London.

CARPENTER, Rev. James Nelson; b. Maffra Maffra, Australia; m. Edith Marion Bateman, London. *Educ.*: M.A. Cambridge; D.D. London. Missionary under the C.M.S. to India, 1890-1911; Principal of Emmanuel Coll.; Saskatoon, Canada, 1916; returned to India, 1918; Sec. of U.P. Mission C.M.S., 1919-28; Missionary and Chaplain, Meerut, 1928-27; Anglican Representative of North India United Theological Coll., Saharanpur, N. India, 1929-38; retired. *Address*: C.M.S., Salisbury Square, E.C.4.

CARPENTER, Major John Archibald B.; see Boyd-Carpenter.

CARPENTER, Maj.-Gen. John Owen, C.B.E. 1942; b. 20 June 1894; s. of late Owen and Alice Carpenter; m. 1922, Margaret Louisa Nora Douglass; two s. m. 1948, Florence Blanche Paget, y. d. of late C. J. C. Douglas, formerly of 6 Royal Crescent, Bath. *Educ.*: Bradfield College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. B. Surrey Regt., 1914;

served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Col. 1939; Temp. Brig. 1941; acting Maj.-Gen. 1942; retired pay, 1946. *Recreations*: lawn tennis and squash rackets. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CARPENTER, Percy Henry, C.I.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1942; F.R.I.C., F.C.S.; retired; b. 19 Feb. 1879; s. of Charles Percy Carpenter and Zillah Eliza Cook; m. 1906, Constance Mary Jones. *Educ.*: City and Guilds College, London. Chemist Assistant to A. C. Chapman, F.R.I.C., F.R.S. (late President Institute of Chemistry); in 1909 to Scientific Dept. India Tea Association, Experimental Station, Assam, India; I.A.R.O., Indian Cavalry, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches). Chief Scientific Officer, 1920 and subsequently Director of the Tocklai Exp. Station (Indian Tea Association, Assam, India); retired, 1945. *Publications*: Quarterly Journal Indian Tea Association and scientific memoranda published by Indian Tea Association. *Address*: The Slyce, Filsham Valley, St. Leonards, Sussex. *T.*: Hastings 3255. *Clubs*: Oriental; Bengal (Calcutta); Royal Corinthian Yacht (Burnham on Crouch).

CARPENTER, Rhys, M.A. (Oxon), Ph.D., Litt.D.; b. Cotuit, Mass., U.S.A., 5 Aug. 1889; s. of William Henry Carpenter and Anna Morgan Douglass; m. 1918, Eleanor Houston Hill, Evanston, Ill., U.S.A.; no c. *Educ.*: Columbia University; Balliol College, Oxford. Instructor in classical archaeology in Bryn Mawr College, Penna., U.S.A., 1913-15; Associate, 1915-16; Associate Professor, 1916-18; Professor since 1918; attached to the American Commission to Negotiate Peace, at Paris, 1918-19, as expert on Greco-Albanian territorial problems; Annual Prof. at American Academy, Rome, 1926-27; Director, American School for Classical Studies at Athens, 1927-32 and 1946-48; Professor-in-charge, Classical School, American Academy in Rome, 1939-40; Sather Professor, Univ. of California, 1944-45; Corresponding Member, Hispanic Society of America, Pontifical Roman Academy of Archaeology; Member Greek Archaeological Society, German Archaeological Institute, Austrian Archaeological Institute, Catalan Prehistorical Society, Barcelona, American Philosophical Society. *Publications*: Tragedy of Etarre, 1912; The Sun-thief, and other Poems, 1914; The Plainsman, and other Poems, 1920; The Land Beyond Mexico, 1921; The Esthetic Basis of Greek Art, 1921; The Greeks in Spain, 1925; The Sculpture of the Nike Temple Parapet, 1929; The Humanistic Value of Archaeology, 1938; The Defenses of Acrocorinth, 1936; The Spirit of Classic Art, 1938; Folk Tale, Fiction and Saga in the Homeric Epics, 1946; numerous articles on Greek Art in American Journal of Archaeology and elsewhere. *Recreations*: mountain-climbing, archaeological exploration. *Address*: Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa., U.S.A.

CARPENTER, Very Rev. Spencer Cecil, M.A., D.D.; Dean of Exeter since 1935; b. London, 3 Nov. 1877; s. of late Robert Spencer Carpenter, M.A.; m. 1st, 1908, Sylvia Gertrude (d. 1941), d. of Rev. Duncan Llewellyn Davies Jones; one d.; 2nd, 1943, C. E. Phyllis Gabriel. *Educ.*: Univ. Coll. School, London; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge. Asst. Curate, St. Paul's, Walworth S.E.; Vice-Principal Westcott House, Cambridge; Warden, Gonville and Caius College Mission, Battersea; Fellow and Tutor, Selwyn College, Cambridge; Vicar and Rural Dean of Bolton, Lancs., 1922-30; Master of the Temple, 1930-36; Chaplain to the King, 1929-35; Professor of Theology, Queen's College, Harley Street, 1930-34; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1937-50; Proctor in Convocation, 1929-30 and since 1932. *Publications*: A Parson's Defence, 1912; Christianity according to St. Luke, 1919; A Large Room, 1923; The Anglican Tradition, 1925; Democracy in Search of a Religion, 1929; Politics and Society in the Old Testament,

1931; *Supernatural Religion in Relation to Democracy*, 1932; *Church and People*, 1789-1859, 1933; *The Church and Politics*, 1934; *The Bible View of Life*, 1937; *The Way of Belief*, 1938; *Faith in Time of War*, 1940; *Exeter Cathedral*, 1912, 1913; *The Household of Faith*, 1945; *Life of Bishop Winnington-Ingram*, 1914; *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: The Deanery, Exeter. *T.*: Exeter 2697.

CARPENTER, Sir Walter Randolph, Kt., cr. 1936; Chairman Directors, W. R. Carpenter and Co. Ltd. and several others; b. 31 Oct. 1877; s. of John Bolton and Emma Frances (Carpenter); m. 1899, Edith Anderson; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Forrest Lodge. Commenced business at Thursday Island and founded J. B. Carpenter and Sons, 1899; Founded W. R. Carpenter and Co. Ltd., 1914; Mayor of Thursday Island 2 years. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: c/o W. R. Carpenter (Canada) Ltd., Foot Dunlavy Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *Clubs*: Australian Golf (New South Wales); National, Royal Automobile, Tattersalls, Millions (Sydney).

CARPENTER-GARNIER, Rt. Rev. Mark Rodolph, D.D. (Lambeth) 1924; b. 1881; 3rd s. of late John Carpenter-Garnier, Rookesbury Park, Wickham, Hants; m. 1940, Evelyn Egerton-Warburton. *Educ.*: Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford (B.A. 1908, M.A. 1906); Cuddesdon. Curate of St. Thomas, Portman Square, 1905-8; All Saints', Margaret Street, 1908-20; temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 1918-19; Librarian of Pusey House, Oxford, 1921-24; Bishop of Colombo, 1924-88; Principal of St. Boniface Missionary College, Warminster, 1938-42; Canon of Salisbury, 1938-44; Sub-Dean of Salisbury and Chaplain of the Diocesan Training College, 1942-44. *Address*: The Old Vicarage, Cuddesdon, Oxford. *Club*: Athenaeum.

CARPMAN, Kenneth S., K.C. 1935; b. 12 July 1885; s. of late Ernest Carpmann, K.C., M.A., Sutton, Surrey. *Educ.*: Dulwich College. Entered Accountant Branch, Royal Navy, 1903; granted temporary commission as sub-Lieutenant, Dec. 1916, for period of hostilities; Lieutenant, 1917; retired as Paymaster Lieutenant Commander, 1920; Paymaster Commander (retired list), 1924; restored to active list Royal Navy, Sept. 1940 with rank of temp. Lieut.-Comdr., acting Comdr., Nov. 1940; on panel of Lloyds' Arbitrators in Salvage cases, 1935-47; Appeal Arbitrator, 1947; on panel of Wreck Commissioners (England) under Merchant Shipping Acts, 1938. Reverted to retired list, March 1942, at own request; Member Admiralty Ferry Crew Organisation, 1943. Barrister, Middle Temple, 1919; Junior Counsel to Admiralty (Admiralty Court), 1931-35; Benchers of Middle Temple, 1942; Governor of Dulwich College (Lord Chancellor's representative), 1942; Estates Governor Dulwich, 1943; Governor James Allen's Girls' School, Dulwich, 1946. Barrister and K.C. (N. Ire.), 1948. *Recreations*: yachting, lawn tennis. *Address*: 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 5728; 20 Eyre Court, N.W.8. *T.*: Primrose 1100. *Clubs*: Bath, United Service, Arts, Royal Cruising.

CARPMAN, Raymond, O.B.E.; M.Inst. C.E.; M.Inst.T.; b. 14 Sep. 1875; s. of late Deanston Carpmann; m. 1900, Frances Elsie (d. 1981), d. of late Sir Frances Colville Ford, Bart. *Educ.*: Privately; Dulwich College. Entered the Great Western Railway service in the Bridge Department at Paddington, 1900; Chief Engineer Great Western Railway, 1929-39; Fellow of the Permanent Way Institution and of the Royal Horticultural Society; awarded the Institute of Transport Gold Medal (Engineering), 1928; J.P. County Borough of Reading. *Recreations*: sailing, gardening, carpentry, etc. *Address*: The Chase, Reading, Berks. *T.*: Reading 4523. *Club*: Berkshire County (Reading).

CARR, Sir Arthur S. C.; see Comyns Carr.

CARR, Sir Cecil Thomas, K.C.B., cr. 1947; Kt., cr. 1989; K.C. 1945; Counsel to the

Speaker since 1943; Benchers Inner Temple, 1944; b. 4 Aug. 1878; s. of late Thomas Carr, Twerton-on-Avon, Bath; m. 1911, Norah, d. of late Sir Alexander Binnie. *Educ.*: Bath College; Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar); 1st class Classical Tripos; Yorke Prize, 1902 and 1903. Called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1902; Western Circuit; LL.D. Camb. and Hon. LL.D., Columbia. Served in India, 1914-1919 (2 1/2 yrs. Wilt. Regt., D.A.A.G. Poona Divisional Area and A.I.I.Q.); Assistant to Editor of Revised Statutes, Statutory Rules and Orders, etc., 1919; Editor, 1923-43; Carpenter Lecturer, Columbia University, 1940; Chm. of Statute Law Committee, 1943-1947; Jt. ed., Journal of Society of Comparative Legislation. *Publications*: Law of Corporations, 1905; Collective Ownership, 1907; Select Charters of Trading Companies (Selden Society, vol. xxviii., 1913); Delegated Legislation, 1921; Administrative Law in England, 1941; Annual Summaries of U.K. Laws in Journal of Society of Comparative Legislation (since 1920), and other articles. *Address*: 19 Rosscourt Mansions, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1. *Club*: Athenaeum.

CARR, Air Marshal Sir (Charles) Roderick, K.B.E., cr. 1945 (C.B.E. 1941); C.B. 1943; D.F.C.; A.F.C.; Divisional Controller of Aerodromes for London Area and South-East England since 1947; King of Arms, Order of British Empire, since 1947; b. 31 Aug. 1891; s. of Charles Carr, Feilding, New Zealand; m. Phyllis Isabel, d. of C. S. Elkington, Amersham; one s. *Educ.*: Wellington Coll., N.Z. Served European War, 1914-18, with N.Z. Forces. R.N.A.S. and R.A.F.: North Russian Expedition, 1919; Chief of Air Staff, Lithuania, 1920; Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition, 1921-22; First R.A.F. Long Distance Flight, England to Persian Gulf non-stop, 1927; R.A.F. Egypt, 1929-33; H.M.S. Eagle (Aircraft Carrier) China, 1936-39; Advanced Air Striking Force, R.A.F. France, 1939-40; A.O.C. R.A.F. in Northern Ireland, 1940-41; A.O.C. No. 4 Group Bomber Command, 1941-45 (despatches); Deputy Chief of Staff (Air), Supreme H.Q., Allied Exped. Force, 1945; A.O.C.-in-C., India, 1946; retired list, 1947. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*: R.A.F., International Sportsmen's, Royal Aero.

CARR, Edward Hallett, C.B.E. 1920; b. 28 June 1892. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Temporary Clerk Foreign Office, 1916; attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Conference, 1919; Temporary Secretary at British Embassy, Paris, for work with the Conference of Ambassadors, 1920-21; 3rd Secretary and transferred to Foreign Office, 1922; 2nd Secretary and transferred to H.M. Legation at Riga, 1925; transferred to Foreign Office, 1929; Assistant Adviser on League of Nations Affairs, 1930-33; First Secretary, 1933; resigned, 1936; Wilson Professor of International Politics, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1936-47. Director of Foreign Publicity, Ministry of Information, Oct. 1939-April 1940. *Publications*: Dostoevsky, 1931; The Romantic Exiles, 1933; Karl Marx: A Study in Fanaticism, 1934; International Relations since the Peace Treaties 1937; Michael Bakunin, 1937; The Twenty Years' Crisis, 1919-1939, 1939; Britain: A Study of Foreign Policy from Versailles to the Outbreak of War, 1939; Conditions of Peace, 1942; Nationalism and After, 1945; The Soviet Impact on the Western World, 1946. *Address*: The Orchard House, Appleford, Abingdon, Berks. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

CARR, Francis Howard, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.I.C.; D.Sc. (Manchester); F.C.G.I.; M.I.Chem.E.; late Chairman British Drug Houses, Limited, London; Past Pres. Soc. of Chemical Industry and Association of British Chemical Manufacturers; b. Croydon, 1874; s. of Henry Carr; m. 1898, Hilda Mary Sykes; three d. *Educ.*: The Whitgift Grammar School; City and

- Guilds College, London. Salter's Research Fellow, 1894-98; Chief Manufacturing Chemist to Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., 1898-1914; Director and Chief Chemist Boots' Pure Drug Co., 1914-19. *Publications*: numerous contributions to Chemical Science and Technology; (joint) Organic Medicinal Chemicals. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: The White House, Petersfield, Hants. T.: Petersfield 212. *Club*: Athenaeum.
- CARR, Frank George Griffith, M.A., LL.B.; F.R.A.S.; F.R.G.S.; Assoc.I.N.A.**; Director National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, S.E.10, since 1947; b. 28 Apr. 1903; *e. s. of* Frank Carr, M.A., LL.D., and Agnes Maud Todd, Cambridge; *m.* 1932, Ruth, *d. of* Harold Hamilton Burkitt, Ballycastle, Co. Antrim; *no c.* *Educ.*: Perse and Trinity Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1926; LL.B. 1928; M.A. 1939. Studied at L.C.C. School of Navigation and took Yacht Master's (Deep Sea) B. of T. Certificate, 1927; Squire Law Scholar, Univ. of Cambridge, 1922; Captain of Boats, Trinity Hall, 1926; Pres., Camb. Univ. Law Soc., 1924; Vice-Pres., Camb. Univ. Conservative Assoc., 1925; Pres., Nat. Union of Students, 1925; Editor, The Cambridge Gownsmen, 1925; Asst. Librarian, House of Lords, 1929-47. Served War of 1930-45, R.N.V.R., Lieut.-Comdr. *Publications*: Sailing Barges, 1931; Vanishing Craft, 1934; A Yachtsman's Log, 1935; The Yachtsman's England, 1936; The Yacht Master's Guide, 1940; numerous articles in Yachting periodicals, etc. *Recreations*: yacht cruising; nautical research. *Address*: 1 Burnall Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. T.: Flaxman 2556. *Clubs*: Royal Cruising, Cruising Association; Cambridge University Cruising (Cambridge).
- CARR, Sir Frederick Bernard, Kt., cr. 1946**; C.M.G. 1944; Chief Commissioner, Eastern Provinces, Nigeria, since 1943; b. 5 April 1893; *s. of* F. W. Carr; *m.* 1933, Doreen Dadds; two *d.* *Educ.*: Whitgift. T.A. Artists Rifles and Middlesex Regt., 1911-18; Seconded Royal West African Frontier Force, 1917-18. Active service, Gibraltar, Egypt, France, East Africa; Colonial Administrative Service, 1919 (Nigeria). *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Government Lodge, Enugu, Nigeria. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.
- CARR, Rev. Frederick Robert, M.A., T.C.D.**; Assistant Curate, St. Mary's Penzance, since 1948; Hon. Canon of Truro; b. 22 Aug. 1869; *s. of* Rev. Canon Carr, Dublin; *m.* Ricarda Mary Kennedy, Limerick; two *s.* *Educ.*: S. Columba Coll., Co. Dublin; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Assist. Curate, S. Michael's, Limerick, 1893-1900; Eltham, Kent, 1900-2; S. Austell, Cornwall, 1902-6; Curate-in-Charge, Redruth, 1906-1908; Vicar of Kea, 1908-9; S. Gluvias, 1909-15; Rector of N. Tidworth, 1915-21, and Acting C.F.; Vicar of S. Mary the Virgin, Penzance, 1921-36; Dean Rural of Penwith, 1928-36; Asst. Curate St. Agnes, 1936-43; Dean Rural of Powder, 1943-48. *Recreations*: 1 mile steeplechase and 4 miles champion of Ireland, 1892; all sports, especially tennis. *Address*: Regent Hotel, Penzance, Cornwall.
- CARR, Gilbert Harry, C.B.E.** 1947; Managing Director, Producers International Sales Association Ltd., since 1930; b. 13 Feb. 1884; *s. of* Francis Edward Carr and Hattie Grenoble; *m.* 1st, 1906, Mary Curran (*d.* 1930); two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Rose Honour Annison. *Educ.*: Public Schools, New York. 2nd Imperial Light Horse, South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's Medal 3 clasps). Served European War, Captain U.S. Army A.E.F., 1917-19; Director-General, American Ambulance, Great Britain, 1940-45; Deputy Chairman, London Cttee. British War Relief Soc. of America, 1940-45; Chairman, The American Society in London, 1937 and 1938, Hon. Sec., 1939-47; Hon. Treas., 1947-; Vice-Pres., American Chamber

of Commerce in London, 1942-; Commander London Post American Legion, 1937-43; Director, American Relief Soc. 1935-; Exec. Cttee. the English Speaking Union, 1946-; Exec. Cttee. The Pilgrims of Great Britain 1948; Governor, The American Club, 1938-; National Chairman, The Incorporated Sales Managers Assoc., Great Britain, 1936-88. *Recreation*: social work. *Address*: 58 Fitzjames Avenue, Croydon, Surrey. T.: Addiscombe 4038. *Clubs*: English Speaking Union, American, Allies, Swedish.

CARR, Lt.-Col. Henry Arbutnot, D.S.O. 1915; late Worcestershire Regt.; b. 2 Sept. 1872; *s. of* Col. R. E. Carr, 86th Regt. *m.* 1913, Elsie Pearson, *d. of* late Sir Thomas Putnam; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury Sandhurst. Entered army, 1893; served S. African War, 1900-1902 (despatches, King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1915-17 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Address*: Woodhill, Otterburn, Northumberland. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CARR, Henry Lambton, C.M.G. 1945; b. 28 Nov. 1899; *e. s. of* Archibald Lambton and Ella Carr, Archangel; *m.* 1924, Luba, *d. of* John George Edmund Eveleigh, London; two *s.* *Educ.*: Haileybury College. Served North Russian Expeditionary Force (2nd Lt.), 1919. H.B.M. Passport Control Officer for Finland, 1927-41; Attaché at British Legation, Stockholm, 1941-45. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: 24D De Vere Gardens, W.8. T.: Western 8587; c/o Barclays Bank, Uppingham, Rutland. *Clubs*: Queen's, Royal Automobile.

CARR, Henry Marvell, R.P.; A.R.C.A.; Landscape, Figure and Portrait Painter; b. Leeds, 16 Aug. 1894; *s. of* Matthew and Clara Marvell Carr; *m.* 1920, Olive Rumble; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Leeds Modern School; Leeds College of Art; Royal College of Art, Kensington. Exhibits in R.A. and most London and provincial exhibitions. War service 1914-18 in France in Royal Field Artillery. War artist with 1st Army in North Africa and Italy, 1942-45. *Address*: Witchet, Ford, Aylesbury, Bucks.; 1 Trafalgar Studios, Chelsea, S.W.3. T.: Flaxman 6538. *Clubs*: Chelsea Arts, Arts.

CARR, Herbert Reginald Culling, M.A.; F.R.G.S.; Headmaster, The Grammar School, Harrogate, Yorks, since 1984; b. 16 July 1896; *s. of* Reginald Childers Culling Carr, O.B.E. (I.C.S. retired), and Enid Agnes Kenney Herbert; *m.* 1927, Evelyn Dorothy Ritchie; one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Pembroke College, Oxford (Open Scholar). Honours Modern History (2nd Class); Diplomas in Education and Economics; Assistant Master at Alwyn's School, Dulwich, 1927-31; Headmaster, Penrith Grammar School, Cumberland, 1931-84; Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915-19; Lt.-Lt. R.A.F.V.R., 1940-44 (Africa Star). *Publication*: The Mountains of Snowdonia, 1925. *Recreation*: mountaineering. *Club*: Alpine.

CARR, Howard; composer and operatic conductor; one of the founders of The Musical Conductors' Association, and first Hon. Secretary, 1916-23; Member of Committee, Composers' Guild; Member of Council, Songwriters' Guild; b. Manchester, 26 Dec. 1880; *s. of* late Edward Carr and Lillie Munkittrick; *m.* Beatrix (*d.* 1929), *y. d. of* late R. N. D. Tracy, Government Statist of Victoria, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School (Scholar); City and Guilds of London Institute. Abandoned study of civil engineering at nineteen to undertake theatrical conductorship; since then has conducted numerous productions of light opera; has composed a great deal of theatrical music, including In the Jungle and Master Wayfarer; and part-composer of The Lilac Domino, Shanghai, The Girl for the Boy, and The Blue Kitten; his symphonic works include The Jolly Roger, Three Herons, and The Jovial Huntsmen; Musical Director to the Harrogate Corporation, 1923 and

1924; revisited Australia, 1928-28; conducted Royal Sydney Philharmonic Society; professor of harmony and counterpoint, State Conservatorium; Music Editor to Australian Broadcasting Commission. *Publications*: Collection of Sea Songs and Chanties; four vols. edition of classical and original music for the cinema theatre (Carr's Cine-music); numerous songs and orchestral compositions; articles on music to Australian periodicals. *Recreations*: literature, sculling, cycling, travel. *Club*: Savage.

CARR, Sir Hubert Winch, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1936; Kt., *cr.* 1925; late Managing Director, Balmer, Lawrie & Co., Ltd., Calcutta; b. 1877; s. of Ambrose Patient Carr, Beckenham, Kent; m. 1923, Evelyn Margaret Bruce, *cr.* d. of late Herbert Johnston, W.S., Edinburgh. *Educ.*: The Abbey, Beckenham. President, European Association, India, 1923-25; Member, Indian Round Table Conferences, 1930-33; Director of Tea and Coffee, Ministry of Food, 1939-44; President of India Burma Association, 1945-47. *Address*: 187 Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 6248. *Club*: Oriental.

CARR, Lieutenant - General Laurence, O.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Gordon Highlanders; b. 1886; m. 1916, Elizabeth Montgomery Freer. *Educ.*: Uppingham; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1931-34; Directing Staff, Imperial Defence Coll., 1934-36; Comdr. 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1936-1938; Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1938-39; Assistant Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1939-40; General Officer Commanding 1st Corps, 1940-41; Gen. Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Command, 1941-42; Senior Military Assistant Ministry of Supply, retired pay, 1944. *Recreations*: polo, golf, and cricket. *Address*: Park Gate House, Ham Common, Surrey. *T.*: Kingston 6256. *Clubs*: White's, Naval and Military, Roehampton, M.C.C.

CARR, Norman Alexander; Recorder of New Windsor since 1945; b. 1899; s. of late Stephen Carr, Moseley, Birmingham; unmarried. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham; Queens' College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.B.). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1922; in practice on Oxford Circuit since 1923. Chairman, Courts of Referees, Ministry of Labour, 1928-48, and of Military Service (Hardship) Tribunals since 1939; Referee, Ministry of Health Evacuation Scheme, 1939-45; Chairman Local Tribunal, Ministry of National Insurance since 1948; Chairman, Dispossession Appeal Tribunal, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1946-48 and of Agricultural Land Tribunal for West Midland Province since 1948; Member of Council, Mansfield College, Oxford. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Pool Head Cottage, Tanworth-in-Arden, Warwickshire. *T.*: Tanworth-in-Arden 239; 24 Temple Row, Birmingham. *T.*: Central 5771. *Club*: Birmingham Liberal (Birmingham).

CARR, Air Marshal Sir Roderick; see Carr, Air Marshal Sir O. R.

CARR, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1981; b. 9 Feb. 1872. *Educ.*: Lancaster Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service 1893; Judge Small Causes Court, Mandalay, 1905; Judge of High Court, Rangoon, 1924-32; retired, 1932. *Address*: 22 Cottenham Park Road, S.W.20. [Died 18 Sept. 1949.]

CARR, Surgeon Rear-Adm. William James, C.B.E. 1937; R.A.N.; Director of Naval Medical Services Royal Australian Navy since 1938; Hon. Physician to the King since 1940; b. 30 Jan. 1888; s. of James Carr, Solicitor, Thornton House, Thornton-in-Craven, Yorkshire, and Mary Carr; m. 1919, Leonora Constance, d. of George Eddington, Melbourne, Vic.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge; London Hospital. B.A. (Nat. Sci. Tripos) 1904, B.Chir. 1908; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1908; House Surgeon

London Hospital; other hospital appointments; Surgeon R.A.N., 1912; served European War in H.M.A. ships Melbourne, Australia and Sydney; Surgeon Lieutenant Commander, 1918; Surgeon Commander, 1924; Surgeon Captain, 1935; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1946; Retired, 1946. Hon. Physician to Governor-General of Australia, 1934. *Recreations*: cricket, golf, gardening. *Address*: Deep Ghyll, Mornington Road, Frankston, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs*: Melbourne, Naval and Military (Melbourne).

CARR-HALL, Col. R. E.; see Hall.

CARR-SAUNDERS, Sir Alexander Morris, Kt., *cr.* 1946; F.B.A. 1946; M.A.; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; Hon. Litt.D. Dublin; Hon. D. en Droit Grenoble; Director of London School of Economics since 1937; Fellow of Peterhouse since 1946; b. 1886; s. of late J. Carr-Saunders of Milton Heath, Dorset; m. 1929, Teresa, d. of late Major E. H. Molyneux-Seel of Huxton Hey Manor, Lancashire; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Oxford Biological Scholar at Naples, 1908-9; Sub-Warden of Toynbee Hall, 1912-13; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1913; served with the R.A.S.C. in France, Egypt, and Palestine, 1914-19; Charles Booth Professor of Social Science, Liverpool University, 1923-37. *Publications*: The Population Problem, 1922; Eugenics, 1924; Social Structure, 1928; The Professions, 1933; World Population, 1936; memoirs and articles in scientific and other publications. *Recreation*: mountaineering. *Address*: London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, W.C.2; 54 Palace Gardens Terrace, W.8. *T.*: Bayswater 0204. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Alpine.

CARRARA, Arthur Charles, C.M.G. 1931; K.C. 1923; J.P.; Chairman of an Advisory Committee under Defence Regulations since 1940; 3rd s. of late James Carrara, Gibraltar; m. 1937, Mrs Lily Ann Reid (née Young), Kirkcudbright, Scotland. *Educ.*: St. Joseph's College, London. Barrister-at-law; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Member of the Executive Council of Gibraltar, 1922-28 and 1937-40; Chief Censor of Postal and Telegraphic communications, 1939-41; Stipendiary Magistrate and Coroner, Gibraltar, 1941-43; Acting Chief Justice, Jan.-Feb. 1940, May-Aug. 1942; and July-Aug. 1943; Visitor of the Mental Hospital; Member: Board of Visitors of the Cemetery; Medical and Dental Board; Chairman: Board of Visitors of the Colonial Hospital; Military Service Hardship Cttee.; Trades Tax (Appeal) Cttee.; Hon. Corr. Sec. of R. Empire Soc. Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations*: hunting, yachting, and tennis. *Address*: 12 Library Gardens, Gibraltar. *Club*: Royal Empire Society. [Died 9 Nov. 1949.]

CARRICK, 8th Earl of (cr. 1748), Theobald Walter Somerset Henry Butler; Baron Butler (U.K.) of Mt. Juliet and Kilkenny, 1912; Baron Butler, 1607; Viscount Ikerrin, 1629; b. 28 May 1908; e. s. of 7th Earl and Ellen Rosamond Mary (d. 1940), d. of Lieutenant-Colonel H. G. Lindsay; S. father, 1931; m. 1st, 1930, Marion Caher (Edwards) (who obtained a divorce, 1938), *cr.* d. of Daniel C. Donoghue, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one s.; 2nd, 1938, Margaret Power Drum, e. d. of Charles B. Power, Helena, Montana, U.S.A. *Educ.*: Repton. Served as temp. Commander R.N.V.R. *Addr.*: s. Viscount Ikerrin, *q.v.* *Address*: c/o Messrs. Coutts & Co., 1 Park Lane, W.1.

CARRICK, Alexander, R.S.A. 1929 (A.R.S.A. 1918); sculptor. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Art School (scholar); South Kensington. *Address*: The Onsteads, Midlem, Selkirk.

CARRICK, Edward; see Craig, E. A.

CARRIGAN, William, K.C. Called to Irish Bar, 1897; Inner Bar, 1909; Benchers King's Inn, 1915; called to English Bar, Gray's Inn, 1928. *Address*: Ballingale, Eglinton Road, Dublin.

CARRINGTON, 6th Baron (Ireland), cr. 1796; (Great Britain), cr. 1797, Peter

Alexander Rupert Carrington, M.C. 1945; b. 6 June 1919; s. of 5th Baron and Hon. Sibyl Marlon (d. 1946), d. of 2nd Viscount Oolville; s. father 1938; m. 1942, Iona, yr. d. of Sir Francis McClean, q.v.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton College; R.M.O., Sandhurst. Served N.W. Europe, Major Grenadier Guards. J.P. Bucks, 1948. *Hon.*: s. Hon. Rupert Francis John Carrington, b. 2 Dec. 1948. *Address*: The Manor House, Bledlow, Nr. Aylesbury, Bucks. T.: Princes Risborough 499. *Clubs*: Guards, Marlborough-Windham.

CARRINGTON, Charles Edmund, M.C.; Educational Manager Cambridge University Press; b. West Bromwich, 21 April 1897; s. of late Very Rev. C. W. Carrington; m. 1932, Cecil Grace, d. of late Hon. W. C. MacGregor, Judge of Supreme Court of New Zealand; one d. *Educ.*: Christchurch, New Zealand; Christ Church, Oxford. Enlisted, 1914; first commission, 1915; Captain 5th R. Warwickshire Regt. 1917; served in France and Italy (M.C.); Major T.A., 1927; B.A. Oxford, 1921; M.A. 1929; M.A. Cambridge, 1929; Asst. Master, Haileybury Coll., 1921-24, and 1926-29; Lecturer, Pembroke Coll., Oxford, 1924-25; Camb. Univ. Press, 1929. Military service, 1939, France, 1940; Lt.-Col. Gen. Staff, 1941-45. *Publications*: an Exposition of Empire, 1947; The British Overseas, 1950; A History of England (with J. Hampden Jackson), 1932; (under pen-name of Charles Edmunds) A Subaltern's War, 1929; T. E. Lawrence, 1935; etc. *Recreation*: travel. *Address*: c/o The University Press, Cambridge. *Club*: Travellers.

CARRINGTON, Vice-Adm. John Walsh, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1942; b. 5 Jan. 1879; s. of late Sir John W. Carrington, C.M.G., Chief Justice of Hong-Kong; m. 1918, Mary, 2nd d. of Admiral C. J. Eyres, D.S.O., O.B.E.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Served European War (D.S.O.); Capt. 1917; Rear-Adm. 1929; retired list, 1930; Vice-Adm. retired, 1934. *Address*: Wooliams, Curridge, Hants. T.: Botley 56.

CARRINGTON, Most Rev. Philip; see Quebec, Archbishop of.

CARRINGTON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Harold, K.C.B., cr. 1941 (O.B. 1938); D.S.O. 1916; p.s.c.; Colonel Commandant R.A. since 1940; O.St.J.; b. 7 Nov. 1882; m. 1921, Elizabeth Ruby, o. d. of R. S. Mesham. *Educ.*: Winchester. 2nd Lt. Royal Field Artillery, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1929; Col., 1931; Maj.-Gen., 1936; Lt.-Gen., 1940; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 5 clasps); European War (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., promoted Bt. Lieut.-Col.); G.S.O.I. 4th Division, 1931-32; Comdr. Royal Artillery 4th Division 1932-1936; Maj.-Gen. R.A., A.H.Q., India, 1936-39; Deputy Adjutant-General War Office, 1939; Lt.-Gen., 1940; G.O.C.-in-C. Scottish Command and Governor of Edinburgh Castle, 1940; retired pay, 1941; employed under Ministry of Supply, 1942-45. *Address*: Edwardstone House, Boxford, Suffolk. T.: Boxford 272. *Club*: Cavalry.

CARRINGTON, Roger Clifford, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon); Headmaster, St. Olave's School, Tower Bridge, S.E.1, since 1937; b. 16 Nov. 1905; s. of Albert Carrington, Hastings; m. Charlotte, d. of Alexander Chalmers, Glasgow; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Wakefield Gram. Sch.; Queen's College, Oxford. Barclay Head Prize for Ancient Numismatics, 1930; Rome Student in Archaeology at British School at Rome, 1928-30; Assistant Master, Haileybury College, 1930-34; Head of Classical Side, Dulwich College, 1934-37. *Publications*: Pompeii, 1936; Pompeii, 1937; Caesar's Invasions of Britain, 1938; Caesar's Gallic War, Book V, 1939; various articles. *Recreations*: walking, riding. *Address*: The Limes, Buxted, Sussex.

CARRITT, Edgar Frederick, F.B.A. 1945; M.A.; b. 27 Feb. 1876; s. of Frederick Blason Carritt and Edith Price; m. 1900, Winifred Margaret Frampton Eddy; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Bradfield College; Hertford

College, Oxford. Fellow Emeritus of University College, Oxford; late Univ. Lecturer in Philosophy; Visiting Professor, State University of Michigan, 1924-25; Substitute Professor of Moral Philosophy, Univ. of Aberdeen, Michaelmas Term, 1946. *Publications*: The Theory of Beauty, 1914, enlarged edition, 1923; The Theory of Morals, 1928; Philosophies of Beauty from Socrates to Robert Bridges, 1931; What is Beauty?, 1932; Morals and Politics, 1935; (edited) Letters of Courtship, 1838-43, 1933; Hertz Philosophical Lecture (British Academy): An Ambiguity of the Word Good, 1937; Ethical and Political Thinking, 1947; (Translation) Selected Essays of Benedetto Croce, 1949; Introduction to Aesthetics, 1949; A Calendar of British Taste, 1600-1800, 1949. *Address*: Heath Barrows, Boar's Hill, Oxford. T.A.: Boar's Hill. T.: Oxford 85100.

CARROLL, Rt. Rev. Francis P., D.D.; Bishop of Calgary, (R.C.), since 1936; b. Toronto, Ontario, 1890. *Educ.*: St. Michael's College, Toronto; St. Augustine's Seminary, Toronto; Biblical Institute of St. Stephen, Jerusalem. Ordained, 1917; Professor of S. Scripture, St. Augustine's Seminary, 1918-31; President of St. Augustine's Seminary, 1931-35; Vicar Capitular, Archdiocese of Toronto, 1934-35. *Address*: 910-7a St. N.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

CARROLL, Francis Patrick; b. 29 Jan. 1887; s. of Michael Carroll and Catherine Fleming; m. 1911, Annie Margaret Williams; two d. *Educ.*: St. Joseph's, Denmark Hill. Five years Civil Service (Charity Commission); Thirty years, Voluntary Hospital service; Fellow of Institute of Hospital Administrators. *Publications*: Press contributions. *Address*: 50 Belmont Avenue, New Malden, Surrey. T.: Malden 0244.

CARROLL, John Anthony, M.A., Ph.D.; Deputy for Research and Development to Controller of the Navy, and Scientific Adviser to Board of Admiralty; b. 1899; one d. *Educ.*: King's School, Chester; Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge. Isaac Newton Student 1922-25, Research Fellow Sidney Sussex College, 1922-25; Assistant Director of Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, and University Lecturer in Astrophysics, 1924-30; Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Aberdeen, 1930-45; Assistant, later Deputy Director of Scientific Research, Admiralty, 1942-46; Director of Physical Research, 1946-47. Eclipse-observing expeditions to California, Norway, Malay, Canada, and Siberia. Fellow, sometime member, of Council of Royal Astronomical Society; Fellow of Royal Society of Edinburgh, of Cambridge Philosophical Society and American Physical Society. Sometime member of Board of Governors, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen University Court, Aberdeen Education Committee. Member of various national and international scientific committees, President of Commission on Instruments of International Astronomical Union. *Publications*: On mathematical, physical and astrophysical topics in journals of learned societies and technical publications. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Whitehalls House, Chelsea, S.W.3. T.: Sloane 5981. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge; University Pitt (Cambridge).

CARROLL, Madeleine; National Entertainment Director for United Seamen's Service since 1942; screen, stage, and radio actress; d. of John Carroll, Co. Limerick, and Hélène de Rosière Tuillon, Paris; m. 1931, Captain Philip Astley, M.C. (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1940); m. 1942, Lieut. Sterling Hayden, U.S.M.C. (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1946). *Educ.*: Private School; Birmingham University (B.A. Hons. French). Started theatrical career in touring company, playing French maid in *The Lash*; subsequently toured with Seymour Hicks in *Mr. What's his Name*; became leading lady in British films as result of first screen test for *The Guns of Loos*;

subsequently made Young Woodley, The School for Scandal, I was a Spy, and The Thirty Nine Steps; came to America in 1936 and made: The Case against Mrs. Ames, The General Died at Dawn, Lloyds of London, On the Avenue, The Prisoner of Zenda, Blockade, Cafe Society, North-West Mounted Police, Virginia, One Night in Lisbon, Bahama Passage, My Favourite Blonde, White Cradle Inn, An Innocent Affair, The Fan. Radio appearances include the leading parts in: Cavalcade, Beloved Enemy, Romance, There's always Juliet. From 1941 until end of War, engaged exclusively in war activities. *Address:* 94-4 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California. *Tel.:* Yelssa, Los Angeles.

CARROLL, Paul Vincent; playwright; b. 10 July 1900; s. of late Michael Carroll, schoolmaster, and of Kitty Sandys, dress-maker; both Irish; m. 1923; three d. *Educ.:* Dublin; supplemented by self-education in Glasgow later. Taught in State schools in Scotland, 1921-37; resigned and became full-time professional playwright. Casement Award of Irish Academy of Letters for Shadow and Substance, and New York Critics' Foreign Award for same play when it was running on Broadway, 1938. Foreign Award for The White Steed, on Broadway, 1939; returned to Britain, 1941. Now a Director of Glasgow Citizens' Theatre which he helped to found with James Bridie. Presently working on new plays and co-operating on good quality films; chief interest lies in British Repertory movement rather than in Metropolitan Show Business. *Publications:* Things That Are Caesar's; The Strings, My Lord, are False; The White Steed (in one vol. entitled Three Plays), 1945; Plays For My Children (New York); Shadow and Substance, 1943; The Old Foolishness, 1945; Shadow and Substance; The Wise Have Not Spoken (in one vol. entitled Two Plays), 1947; Plays for Young and Old, 1947. *Recreations:* drinking beer in English country inns; going to Repertory productions of good plays. Dislikes all outdoor sports. *Address:* 22 Park Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1082.

CARROLL, Sydney Wentworth, O.B.E.; Editorial Consultant to Viscount Kemsley; Literary Editor The Daily Sketch; from Sept. 1938 to Sept. 1942 Managing Editor of the Daily Sketch; also The Sunday Graphic; Adviser on staff of Allied Publications, Ltd.; Theatrical Manager, Film Critic, and Journalist; b. Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 16 Feb. 1877. *Educ.:* Creswick Grammar School. Formerly an actor, then a publisher of books, periodicals, and prints—also a printer; during the war from 1914-18 served in the Supply Department of the War Office (O.B.E.); Dramatic Critic Sunday Times, 1915-1923; Theatrical Manager since 1931; has produced plays at the Ambassadors, Criterion, New, Little, His Majesty's, Wyndham's, Cambridge, and Shaftesbury; established the Open Air Theatre, Regent's Park, 1933; President of Critics' Circle, 1931-32; Commendatore of the Crown of Italy, 1938; ex-Member of National Theatre Appeal Committee Executive. *Publications:* Some Dramatic Opinions; Acting for the Stage. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, boating, archaeology. *Club:* Savage.

CARROW, Comdr. John Hinton, O.M.G. 1943; D.S.C.; R.N., retired; Senior Resident, Nigeria, retired; b. 1890; m. 1936, Gladys Lillian (Michael), M.A. (Oxon), o. d. of Anstruther Cardew-Rendle, M.D. (Cantab.), D.P.H. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered Royal Navy, 1905; served Battle of Jutland (D.S.C.); invalidated out, 1919; Colonial Administrative Service, Nigeria, 1919-47. *Address:* 61 Kingston House, Princes Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Empire Society, Royal Automobile.

CARRUTHERS, Agnes Lucy; F.J.I.; Vice-Pres. Newspaper Press Fund, 1935; b. 14 Aug. 1872; m. 1899; one s. Has been engaged in journalism since 1895; the only woman elected to

the Council of the Institute of Journalists, 1910; first woman Treasurer of the London District during 1912; first woman Chairman of London District, 1913; first woman elected on Executive of the Council, 1919-42; first woman elected to Council of Newspaper Press Fund, 1924-38; first woman Chairman Newspaper Press Fund, 1935-36; first woman Chairman of Institute of Journalists Orphan Fund, 1931-1949 (first woman elected Trustee, 1947); member House of Laity of the Church Assembly, 1920-25. *Address:* Avondale, New Barn, nr. Longfield, Kent.

CARRUTHERS, Alexander Douglas Mitchell, Explorer and Naturalist; s. of late Rev. W. Mitchell Carruthers; m. 1915, Hon. Mrs. Morrison, y. d. of 1st Lord Trevor. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Worked as naturalist in Syria, 1904-5; attached to the British Museum Expedition to Ruwenzori and the Congo, 1905-6; worked as naturalist in Russian Turkestan and Bokhara, 1907-8; explored and collected natural-history specimens in North-West Arabia, 1909; explored in Mongolia and Central Asia, 1910-11; travelled in Syria and Asia Minor, 1913; awarded the Gill Memorial by the Royal Geographical Society, 1910, and the Patron's Gold Medal, 1912. *Publications:* Lectures before the Royal Geographical Society; various articles on Travel and Natural History; Unknown Mongolia, 1918; The Desert Route to India, Hakluyt Society, 1930; Arabian Adventure, 1935; Northern Najd, 1938. *Address:* Burnham Overy Staiths, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

CARRUTHERS, Mrs. James; see Markham, Violet.

CARSE, William Mitchell; Deputy High Commissioner for the U.K. in Peshawar, Pakistan, since 1948; b. 23 Aug. 1899; o. s. of Robert Allison Carse, Hawkehead, Renfrewshire; m. 1928, Helen Knox, y. d. of J. B. Beaton, Milliken Park, Renfrewshire; one s. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow Univ.; Wellington Military Coll., Madras; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Passed Examination for Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1917; proceeded to Wellington Military College, Madras, 1918; gazetted to Indian Army, 1918; served in South Persia until 1920; resigned Commission; entered H. M. Consular Service, 1923; served in U.S.A., Guatemala, Germany, Portuguese East Africa, Portugal and Portuguese West Africa; Consul General, Loanda, Angola, 1937-39; Consul at Tenerife, 1939; Consul-General at Reykjavik, Iceland, 1943; attached to British Political Mission in Hungary, 1945-46; Consul-Gen. at Tabriz, Persia, 1946-47, and at Ahwaz, Persia, 1948. *Recreations:* yachting, riding, chess. *Address:* U.K. High Commission, Peshawar, Pakistan.

CARSLAW, Horatio Scott, D.Sc. (Glasgow), Sc.D. (Cambridge), D.Sc. (Hon. Adelaide), LL.D. (Hon.) (Glasgow), F.R.S.E.; Emeritus Professor of Mathematics in the University of Sydney; formerly Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; b. 12 Feb. 1870; s. of Rev. Dr. Carslaw, Halesburg; m. 1907, Ethel Maude (d. 1907), 2nd d. of Sir Wm. J. Clarke, 1st Bt., of Rupertswood, Victoria. *Educ.:* Glasgow, Cambridge, Rome, Palermo, and Göttingen Universities. Formerly Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Glasgow. *Publications:* mathematical works and papers in scientific journals. *Address:* The University, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian (Sydney).

CARSON, Colonel Charles John Lloyd, O.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P.; b. Simla, India, 16 Oct. 1866; s. of John Lloyd Carson of Egryn Abbey, Merioneth; m. Elizabeth Furnival (d. 1925), o. d. of Robert Wilson of Oak Lodge, Bitterne, Hants, and Sandbach, Cheshire; one s. two d. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Commanded 3rd Batt. East Lancashire Regt.; served South Africa, 1899-1902 with 1st Batt. East Lancashire Regt. and on Staff; European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E.). *Address:* Hengwm, Tal-y-bont, Merioneth. *T.:* Dyffryn 210.

CARSON, Hon. Edward; Lieut. Life Guards; M.P. (C.) Isle of Thanet Division of Kent since 1945; *b.* 17 Feb. 1920; *yr. s.* of Baron Carson, a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary; *m.* 1943, Heather, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Frank Solater; O.B.E., M.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Address*: Cleve Court, Minster, nr. Ramsgate. *T.*: Minster, Ramsgate 329; Millstream Cottage, Fox Corner, Worpleston, Surrey. *T.*: Worpleston 79.

CARSON, Brig. Sir Frederick, Kt., cr. 1941; C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; retired; *b.* 10 Feb. 1886; *s.* of late Robert James Carson, Kingston, Ontario; *m.* 1913, Dorothy A. C., *d.* of late Frederick Brownfield, Bank of British North America; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Kingston (Ont.) Collegiate Institute; Queen's Univ. and Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont. Commissioned in R.E., 1903; proceeded India, 1911; served on State Railways, India, 1913-14 and 1919-40; General Manager, North-Western Railway, 1936-40; retired (from Railways and Army), 1941; served in France, European War, 1915-18; commanded 78th Fld. Co. R.E. and 3rd Fld. Squadron R.E., 3rd Cav. Div. (despatches twice, M.C. and Bar); War of 1939 (C.B.E.). *Recreations*: sailing; outdoor games, excelling at none. *Club*: United Service.

CARTAN, Elie Joseph, F.R.S. 1947; Membre du Bureau des Longitudes; *b.* Dolomieu, Isère, France, 9 avril 1869; *m.* 1903, Marie Louise Bianconi; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Collège de Vienne; lycée de Grenoble; lycée Janson; Ecole Normale Supérieure. Maître de conférences, Université de Montpellier, 1894-96, Lyon, 1896-1903; professeur, Université de Nancy, 1903-9; maître de conférences, Université de Paris, 1909-12; professeur: Université de Paris, 1912-40, Ecole Physique et Chimie, Paris, 1910-41; professeur honoraire, Université de Paris, 1940; member Académie des Sciences de Paris, 1931; associé étranger de l'Académie des Sciences et des Lettres de Cracovie, 1921, de l'Académie norvégienne des Sciences d'Oslo, 1926, de l'Académie nationale des Lincei à Rome, 1927; membre honoraire de l'Académie Roumaine, 1931; associé étranger de l'Académie royale des Sciences d'Amsterdam, 1937, et de l'Académie royale de Belgique, 1937; Docteur honoris causa de l'Université de Liège, 1934, de l'Univ. Harvard, 1936, de l'Univ. libre de Bruxelles, 1947; de l'Univ. de Bucarest, 1948, de l'Univ. Catholique de Louvain, 1947, de l'Univ. de Pise, 1948. *Publications*: "Thèse sur la structure des groupes de transformations finis et continus, 1894; Leçons sur les invariants intégraux, 1922; Leçons sur la géométrie des espaces de Riemann, 1^{re} éd. 1928, 2^e éd. 1946; Leçons sur la géométrie projective complexe, 1921; Sur les espaces de Finsler, 1933; Les espaces métriques fondés sur la notion d'aire, 1933; La topologie des groupes de Lie, 1936; Leçons sur la théorie des espaces à connexion projective, 1937; La théorie des groupes finis et continus et la géométrie différentielle, 1937; Leçons sur la théorie des spineurs, Vol. I, II, 1938; Selecta, 1939; Les systèmes différentiels extérieurs et leurs applications géométriques, 1945. *Address*: 95 Boulevard Jourdan, Paris XIV, France. *T.*: Gobelins 93.00

CART DE LAFONTAINE, Lt.-Col. (Ret.). Henry Philip L., O.B.E.; T.D.; F.R.I.B.A.; A.M.T.P.I.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Officier d'Académie; Architect and Town Planning Consultant; Vice-President Town Planning Institute, 1948; Member of Council International Union of Architects, 1949; President Franco-British Union of Architects, 1948-49; Chairman of Council Royal Drawing Society, 1947; Consulting Architect, Crafts Centre of Great Britain, 1947; Member of Council, T.P.L., 1947; Member, Research and Planning Group, T.P.L., 1940; Member, Inter-allied Committee for Physical Planning and Recon-

struction, 1944 (Ministry of Town and County Planning); Master of Company of Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers, 1937; *b.* 30 March 1884; *s.* of late H. T. Cart de Lafontaine, M.A., F.R.S.L., etc., and F. E. Dawe; unmarried. *Educ.*: privately; in France, Italy, Switzerland. Articled to Sir Guy Dawber, R.A.; completed architectural studies at École des Beaux Arts, Paris; commenced practice in London, 1911; served European War, 4th City of London Regt. R.F. (T.A.), 1914-17; in Malta and France (despatches); Assistant Director, Directorate of Graves Registration and Enquiries, G.H.Q. France and Flanders, 1918-19; Chief Inspector of Works, Imperial War Graves Commission, France and Flanders, 1919-21; special duties, I.W.G.C., 1922-23; resumed private practice, 1923; Member of Council Royal Institute of British Architects, 1926-34; Secretary General Franco-British Union of Architects; Hon. Sec. (British Sec.) Permanent International Committee of Architects; Vice-Chairman, Foreign Relations Com., R.I.B.A.; Official Delegate H.M. Govt. International Congress of Architects, Rome, 1935; Paris, 1937; Architect to Messrs Coty (England) Limited; Member of Committee of Experts (League of Nations) for the regulation of Architectural competitions; Town Planning Adviser, Southampton Corporation for Special Area and Bargate Improvement Scheme, 1928-34; Hon. Corresponding Member: American Institute of Architects, Société des Architectes Diplômés par le Gouvernement (France); Association of Architects of Liège (Belgium); Sociedad de Arquitectos (Uruguay). *Publications*: National Planning and Re-development (Design for Britain Booklets), 1941; various articles. *Recreations*: sketching and travel, skating. *Address*: 8 Lisson Grove, N.W.1. *Clubs*: Junior Army and Navy, City Livery.

CARTER, Albert Charles Robinson; Editor of The Year's Art; Member Council of National Art-Collections Fund; *b.* Bradford, 28 Jan. 1864; *s.* of late James Carter, woolstapler; *m.* 1904, Amelia Cooper; one *d.* *Educ.*: Bradford Grammar School. Asst. editor The Year's Art, 1887; editor since 1894; writer on miscellaneous art and literary matters for Daily Telegraph since 1901; editor of The Year's Music, 1898; contributor to the Art Journal since 1889; formerly art critic Manchester Courier and The Outlook; art critic for Pall Mall Gazette during illness of the late R. A. M. Stevenson; succeeded the late Gleeson White on Photograms of the Year, 1899; writer of the Art Annual 1900 on War Artists; Four vols.: Christie's 1928-31; Let me Tell You, 1940; Let Me Add, 1949; An Outburst, 1941; contributor to the Encyclopedia Britannica, The Burlington Magazine, Apollo, and The Studio. *Address*: Orchard House, East Molesey, Surrey. *T.*: Molesey 61. *Clubs*: Savage, Knights of the Round Table (King Arthur's Champion); Old Bradfordians (Founder).

CARTER, Alexander Scott, R.C.A. 1927 (A.R.C.A. 1922); M.R.A.I.C.; F.R.S.A.; architect and artist; *b.* Harrow, Middlesex; *s.* of late Alexander Carter. *Educ.*: Royal Academy School of Architecture (two silver medals and other prizes). Practised architecture in London; went to Canada, 1912; exhibited at the Royal Academy, London, Royal Canadian Academy, The Art Gallery of Toronto, Canadian National Exhibition, Los Angeles Museum, etc.; represented in the collections of the King, Duke of Devonshire, and others; represented in the National Gallery, Ottawa, The Art Gallery of Toronto, and in universities, churches, and large corporations in Canada and U.S.A.; Member of The Essex Archaeological Society and the Society of Genealogists, London. *Address*: 2 Washington Avenue, Toronto, Ont., Canada. *Clubs*: Arts and Letters, (Hon.) Faculty Union, University of Toronto (Toronto).

CARTER, Major Algernon L.; see Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Sir Archibald; see Carter, Sir R. H. A.

CARTER, Arthur Herbert, J.P.: Council of Royal Agricultural Society of England, Deputy Chairman Holland Agricultural Executive Committee, Executive Committee and Council of Lincolnshire Agricultural Society, Council of Essex Pig Society (Chairman, 1940-47); *b.* 11 June 1890; *er. s.* of Arthur Henry Carter, Wiggenhall, St. Mary Magdalen, Norfolk; *m.* 1918, Edith Mary Tindall; two *s.* Farmer and Landowner in Lincolnshire and Cambridgeshire; High Sheriff Cambridgeshire and Huntingdon, 1940; Member Isle of Ely C.C., 1922-47, Ald. 1933, resigned 1945; Council of Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely Agricultural Society, 1923-48; Deeping Fen Drainage Board, Chairman County Civil Defence Committee; Chairman Theatres and Cinemas Committee; Vice-Chairman Finance Committee; Member Holland (Lincs) War Agric. Executive Committee; Dep. Chm. H.A.E.C. and Chm. Labour Sub-Committee and Housing. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket. *Address:* The Manor House, Tydd St. Giles, Wisbech, Cambs. *T.A. and T.: Long Sutton 3211. Club:* Constitutional.

CARTER, Capt. (S) Bernard, C.B.E. 1942; R.N. (retired); *b.* 22 June 1885; *s.* of Charles and Mary Ann Carter; *m.* 1915, Gladys Mary Bower-Smith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Joined Royal Navy, 1902; retired, 1935; called up, 1939; Base Account Officer, Alexandria, Egypt, 1939-45. *Address:* The Cottage, Charmouth, Dorset. *T.: Charmouth 107.*

CARTER, General Sir Charles B.; *see* Bonham Carter.

CARTER, Rev. Charles Sydney, M.A. (2nd Cl. Hons. Mod. Hist.); D.D. (Oxon), F.R.Hist.S.; Principal Clifton Theol. Coll., 1932-1946; *b.* 26 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late George Foster Carter, Stow Maries, Essex; *m.* Joanna Lilian, *o. d.* of late Sir Richard Thorne Thorne, K.C.B., F.R.S., Chief Medical Officer to the Local Government Board; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private School; Brasenose College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Served in Banking business in London, New York, and Halifax, N.S., 1892-1901; Ordained, 1905; Incumbent St. Mary Magdalen, Bath, 1912-14; Rector of Aston Sandford, Bucks, 1914-16; Principal Bible Churchmen's Missionary and Theological Coll., Clifton, 1925-32. *Publications:* English Church in the XVIIth Century, 1909; English Church in the XVIIIth Century, 1910, 2nd Edit., 1948; The Caroline Church, 1913; English Church and the Reformation, 1912, 2nd Edition, 1926; Contributor to the Prayer Book Dictionary, 1912 and 1925; Ministerial Commission, 1922; The Anglican Via Media, 1927; The Reformers and Holy Scripture, 1928; Co-Editor The Protestant Dictionary, 1932; The Reformation and Reunion, 1935; Articles in various periodicals, e.g. Church Quarterly Review; Hon. Corresponding Member de l'Institut Historique et Heraldique de France; Great Silver Medal, 1938. *Recreations:* chess, carpentering. *Address:* 2 Alma Road, Clifton, Bristol. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Union Society (Oxford).

CARTER, Sir Edgar Bonham; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Edward Henry, O.B.E. 1919; M.A.; *b.* Scarning, Norfolk, 24 Dec. 1876; *s.* of William Carter and Sophia Wilkinson; *m.* 1903, Margaret, *er. d.* of Arthur Ruston; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College (Scholar), Cambridge; Kiel; Paris. H.M. Inspector of Schools and Training Colleges, and Chief Examiner in History, Board of Education (retired, 1936); late Director of Hollis & Carter Ltd., Publishers. *Publications:* Norwich Subscription Books (1637-1800) (with Provost of Eton) From Then Till Now (Histories); (with H. G. Wells) Short History of Mankind; General History (in Basic English); (with B. A. F. Meany) A History of Great Britain; Contributor to Norfolk Archaeological Journal and to Encyclopædia Britannica; (with G. E. Holroyd) The American Story, 1942;

Russian Cavalcade, 1943; Pioneers of the Modern World, 1948; Across the Seven Seas (British Commonwealth and Empire), 1949; (with Phyllis Wragge) Two Paths to Freedom (Britain and U.S.A.), 1949; The World Today—The Search for Peace, 1949. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Arley House, Fillongley, Coventry. *T.A.: Carter, Fillongley. T.: Fillongley 204. Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Empire Society.

CARTER, Edward Julian, B.A. Cantab.; A.R.I.B.A.; Head of Libraries division, United Nations, Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation (previously in U.N.E.S.C.O. Preparatory Commission) since 1946; *b.* Grahamstown, South Africa, 10 June 1902; *s.* of late Rev. Canon F. E. Carter; *m.* 1930, Deborah Benson, *e. d.* of Bernard Howard, Loughton, Essex; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Magdalen College, Cambridge; Architectural Association Schools, London. Librarian-Editor, Royal Institute of British Architects, 1930-46. Chairman Foreign Office Russian Studies Executive Sub-Committee, 1945-46. Chairman Association Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, 1940-45. Vice-Chm. Society for Cultural Relations with U.S.S.R., 1943-45. *Address:* 6 Place Sully, Maisons Laiffite, S. et O., France. *Club:* Athenæum.

CARTER, Francis Edward, O.B.E. 1937; Bailiff of the Royal Parks, 1938-47; *b.* 18 Oct. 1886; *s.* of Francis Joseph Carter, Bristol; *m.* 1917, Winifred, *d.* of H. H. Stunt; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Colston School, Bristol. Entered Civil Service, 1907, retired 1947. Secretary, Government Hospitality Fund, 1914-16; Private Sec. to six successive First Commissioners of Works. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Hillgarth, Chorleywood, Herts. *T.: Chorleywood 349.*

CARTER, Frederick; painter-etcher; *b.* near Bradford, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Paris; Académie Royale des Beaux Arts; Antwerp. Educated as civil engineer and surveyor; at 19 went to Paris to continue study, but took more seriously to drawing from life; returned to England and took up work for poster printers, but resumed study and gained three successive gold medals in the National Competition, South Kensington, for book illustrations; studied etching under Sir Frank Short; Exhibitor oil paintings and a series of engraved portraits R.A., etc., and water-colours. *Publications:* A series of drawings and etchings on the Comedy of Masks; The Wandering Jew; The Dragon of the Alchemists, a book of drawings with preface essays on comparative symbolism; Eighteen Drawings; The Dragon of Revelation; D. H. Lawrence and the Body Mystical; Symbols of Revelation; Introduction and drawings for Byron's Manfred; Café Royal Cocktail Book; Heinrich Heine's Florentine Nights; Decorations for Cyril Tourneur's works and other books. *Address:* 68 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

CARTER, Frederick William, F.R.S. 1932; M.A., Sc.D., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., etc.; Engineer, British Thomson Houston Co., Ltd., 1908-45; *b.* Aston, Birmingham, 16 Dec. 1870; *s.* of J. Carter, Die-sinker and Medallist; *m.* 1908, Edith Mildred Cramp, Coventry; three *s.* *Educ.:* Birmingham and Midland Institute; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, City and Guilds Engineering College, South Kensington, 1896-1900; with General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., U.S.A., 1900-3. *Publications:* Railway Electric Traction; papers on magnetic fields in air gaps of dynamo electric machines, and air-gap coefficients; on design of transformers; on the repulsion motor; on electric railway engineering in various aspects; on stability of running of locomotives, etc. *Address:* Beechcroft, Long Itchington, Rugby.

CARTER, George Stuart, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S., F.R.S.E., Fellow since 1930, and Senior Tutor since 1948, of Corpus Christi

College, Cambridge, and Lecturer in Zoology in the University; *b.* 15 Sept. 1893; *s.* of Rev. G. C. Carter and Hilda E. Keane; unmarried. *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Maths. Tripos, Part I, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, with 6th Leicestershire Regt., 1914-17, and R.E. (sound-ranging), 1917-19; Nat. Sci. Tripos, Part II (Zoology), 1921; Frank Smart Prize, 1921; Frank Smart studentship (Caius College), 1921-23; research at Stazione Zoologica, Naples, 1922-23; Lecturer at Glasgow Univ., 1924-30; conducted an expedition to Brazil and Paraguayan Chaco for an investigation of tropical swamps, 1926-27; Director of Studies in Natural Sciences, 1933, Praefector, 1935-47, Acting Tutor, 1942-45, Dean of College, 1947-1948, of Corpus Christi College. Conducted a biological expedition to the forests of British Guiana, 1933. Council Linnean Soc., 1931-34, 1941-44, Vice-President, 1941. *Publications*: A General Zoology of the Invertebrates, 1940; and papers in various biological journals. *Address*: Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 5018. *Club*: Savile.

CARTER, Sir Gerald Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1943; O.B.E. 1919; late Principal Assist. Treasury Solicitor; *b.* 28 Sept. 1881; *s.* of William Carter; *m.* 1917, Constance Elizabeth Childs; one *s.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Oriel College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn), 1906; served in Army throughout European War, 1914-19; D.J.A.G. (France and Flanders) with rank of Lt.-Col., 1919. *Recreations*: photography and yachting. *Address*: Little Wood, Salcombe, S. Devon. *T.*: Salcombe 66. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Fowey Yacht (Fowey).

CARTER, Rev. Henry, C.B.E. 1934; Chairman of World Council of Churches Standing Conference on Refugees; Chairman of Christian Council for Refugees; Chairman, Ecumenical Refugee Committee of British Council of Churches; Joint Chairman, Central Office for Refugees; Chairman of Executive of Temperance Council of the Christian Churches of England and Wales; Chairman of National Peace Council; Chairman of Executive of Council of Christians and Jews; *b.* Plymouth, 8 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late George Henry Richards Carter, Plymouth; *m.* 1905, Sarah Elizabeth, *d.* of late James Rumbelow, Cardiff; one *d.* *Educ.*: Private school; Plymouth Public School; Handsworth College, Birmingham. Wesleyan Minister in Bristol, Harrow and Birmingham, 1901-11; General Secretary of Social Welfare Department of Methodist Church, 1911-42; Member of Government Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1916-21; Member of Royal Commission on Licensing (England and Wales), 1929-30. *Publications*: The Church and the New Age, 1911; Destitution, can we end it? 1912; The Control of the Drink Trade (the record of the work of the Central Control Board, Liquor Traffic), 1919; The Nation Surveys the Drink Problem; The English Temperance Movement: a Study in Objectives (Beckly Lecture), 1933; The Methodist: a Study in Discipleship; Liberty and Authority in the Modern World (Martens Lecture), 1939; Towards World Recovery, 1945; Editor of Journal of Wesleyan Union for Social Service, 1906-17; numerous pamphlets on the relation of the Christian faith to social questions. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: 19 Sumner Place, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 4546. *Club*: National Liberal.

CARTER, Rev. Henry Child, M.A.; Congregational Minister; *b.* Clapton, 21 June 1875; *s.* of Edwin J. and Esther Carter; *m.* 1901, Mabel Lilian Phillips (*d.* 1931); one *s.*, two *d.* *Educ.*: Priory House School; Mill Hill School; Oriel College, Oxford and Mansfield College, Oxford, M.A. Oxford, 1901, M.A. Cambridge (by incorporation), 1910. Minister of Queen Street Congregational Church, Wolverhampton, 1901-10; and of Emmanuel Church, Cambridge, 1910-44; Chairman of the Congre-

gational Union of England and Wales, 1932-33. *Publications*: Auto-suggestion and Religion, 1922; Our Father, 1923; Human Relations in the Light of Christ, 1924; *Address*: The Water House, Water Lane, Bishop's Stortford. *T.*: Bishop's Stortford 749.

CARTER, Humphrey Gilbert; *see* Gilbert-Carter.

CARTER, Air Commodore Ian M.B.; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, John Somers; Headmaster of Blundell's School since 1948; *b.* 26 Feb. 1901; *s.* of B. Carter. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Bedford School; Balliol College, Oxford, 1st Class Hon. Mods., 3rd Class Lit. Hum. Assistant Master, Cheltenham College, 1924-32; Headmaster, St. John's School, Leatherhead, 1933-47. *Address*: Blundell House, Tiverton, Devon. *T.A.*: Blundells, Tiverton. *T.*: Tiverton 2543.

CARTER, John Waynflete; Managing Director, Charles Scribner's Sons, Ltd., London, since 1946; *b.* 10 May 1905; *s.* of Thomas Buchanan Carter and Margaret Teresa (*née* Stone), Eton; *m.* 1936, Ernestine Marie Fantl, Savannah, Georgia, and New York; no *c.* *Educ.*: Eton; King's College, Cambridge. With Scribner's, 1927-39; Ministry of Information, 1939-43; British Information Services, New York, 1944-45; with Scribner's, 1946-. Sandars Reader in Bibliography in the University of Cambridge, 1947. Member of Councils of Bibliographical Society and National Book League. *Publications*: Binding Variants in English Publishing, 1820-1900, 1932; Taste and Technique in Book-collecting, 1948 (with Graham Pollard) An Enquiry into the Nature of Certain Nineteenth Century Pamphlets, 1934. *Address*: 16 Bedford Gardens, W.8. *T.*: Park 7921. *Clubs*: Garrick, Double Crown, Eton Ramblers; Century (New York).

CARTER, Malcolm Ogilvy, C.I.E. 1943; M.C. 1918; Secretary, South-Western Regional Hospital Board since 1947; *b.* 2 July 1898; *s.* of late Reginald Carter, M.A., formerly Rector of Edinburgh Academy and Headmaster of Bedford School, and Mary Ogilvy Boyd; *m.* 1921, Gwyneth Elaine, *d.* of R. Platts, Bedford; one *d.*; *m.* 1944, Iris Cowgill, *d.* of late Rev. T. A. Thomson, Shawell, Leicester. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Bedford School; Balliol College, Oxford. R.F.A. 1917; served in France and Belgium, 1917-18 (M.C.); B.A. (Oxon.), 1920; joined I.C.S. in Bengal, 1921; Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 1934-35; District Magistrate, Madras, and 24 Parganas, 1935-38; Director of Land Records, Aug.-Nov. 1938; Secretary to Floud Land Revenue Commission, Bengal, 1938-40; Director of Land Records, April-July 1940; Secretary to Governor of Bengal, 1940-42; Civil Representative of the Government of Bengal with Eastern Army, 1942-43; Commissioner Chittagong Division, Bengal, from 1943. *Recreations*: tennis, portraiture. *Address*: Northside, Leigh Woods, Bristol 8. *Clubs*: Royal Empire Society; Saturday (Calcutta).

CARTER, Sir M. Bonham; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Sir Morris; *see* Carter, Sir W. M.

CARTER, Norman St. Clair; Portrait Painter and Designer in stained glass; Teacher of Drawing; Lecturer in Architectural School, Sydney Technical College, 1918-39; Lecturer in Architectural School, Univ. of Sydney, 1918-46; Vice-Pres., Soc. of Artists; Foundation Member, Aust. Acad. of Arts; *b.* Kew, Melbourne, Victoria, 30 June 1875; father English, mother Scotch; *m.* 1908; two *s.*, three *d.* *Educ.*: Melbourne Church of England Gram. Sch. Served apprenticeship in stained glass designing; studied painting, Melbourne National Gallery School, under Bernard Hall and F. McCubbin; later at Melbourne School of Art under E. Phillips Fox. Moved to Sydney, 1903; exhibited

portrait Société des Artistes Français, Paris 1913, awarded Bronze Medal; Royal Academy, London, 1914; painted two large panels of decoration, "The Philosophers," University of Sydney; King's Jubilee Medal. Represented in National Galleries of Sydney, Melbourne, Perth, Brisbane; windows in many metropolitan and country churches. *Recreations:* walking, carpentering, reading. *Address:* Beresford Chambers, 76 Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W. T.: B 4310. *Club:* Society of Artists (Sydney).

CARTER, Air Commodore North, C.B. 1948; D.F.C. 1935; A.O.C. Halton since 1949; b. 26 Nov. 1902; s. of late Lieut.-Colonel G. L. Carter, C.I.E., Indian Army; m. 1931, Kathleen Graham Macchattie; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.A.F. College, Cranwell. Commissioned from R.A.F. Coll. 1922; No. 5 Sqdn., India, 1923-27; R.A.F. Depot, Iraq, 1929-32; No. 56 Sqdn., North Weald, 1932-34; No. 60 Sqdn., India, 1934 and 1935; R.A.F. Staff Coll., 1936; Sqdn. Ldr., 1938; Staff Apt., 1937-40; Wing-Comdr., 1938; Commanded R.A.F. Stations Daleross, South Cerney, Pocklington and Castel Benito, 1941-45; Group Capt., 1946; Air Commodore, 1948. *Recreations:* golf and cricket. *Address:* Beacon Hill House, R.A.F., Halton, Aylesbury, Bucks. *Club:* Constitutional.

CARTER, Sir (Richard Henry) Archibald, G.C.M.G., cr. 1949; K.C.B., cr. 1938 (C.B. 1930); K.C.I.E., cr. 1935; Chairman, Monopolies and Restrictive Practices Commission, since 1949; b. 1887; e. s. of late Col. A. H. Carter, C.M.G.; m. 1923, o. d. of late W. E. Painter; no c. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Private Sec. to Sec. of State for India, 1924-27; Asst. Sec., Indian Statutory Commission, 1927-30; Sec. General of Round Table Conference, 1930-1931; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for India, 1936; Permanent Secretary of Admiralty, 1936-40; Chairman, Eastern Group Supply Council, Delhi, 1941-42; Chairman of Board of Customs and Excise, 1942-47; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for India, 1947; Joint Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Commonwealth Relations, 1948. *Address:* 19 Clareville Grove, S.W.7. T.: Fremantle 0871. *Club:* United University.

CARTER, Lt.-Col. Robert Markham, C.B. 1918; F.R.C.S. F.C.P.S.; L.R.C.P.; D.T.M. Liv., F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; F.R. Hort. S.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, also Royal Soc. Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; b. 18 Oct. 1875; s. of Arthur William Markham Carter and Rosalie Edmunds Bradley; m. Kate Elizabeth, d. of Alexander Michie Sanderson, Oak Hill Park, Liverpool; three d. *Educ.*: St. George's and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals; London University; Liverpool University; Paris. Entered I.M.S. 1902; Medical Officer, 1st Bombay Lancers, 1902; M.O. Anglo-Turkish Boundary Commission, Aden, 1903; Runcorn Research Laboratory, 1904; Cancer Research Laboratory, 1905; M.O. 36th Cavalry, Jacob's Horse, 1906; Director and Assistant Director, Pasteur Institute of India, 1907-9; Resident Surgeon, St. George's Hospital, Bombay, 1911; Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Grant Medical College, 1912; 2nd Presidency Surgeon, Bombay; 2nd Physician, Sir Jamssetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital, Bombay, 1913; 3rd Presidency Surgeon and Professor of Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of Museum Grant Medical College, Bombay, 1914; Medical Officer, 1st Lancers, Skinner's Horse, 1915; Surgical Specialist and S.M.O. H.M.H.S. Syria, and S.M.O. H.M.H.S. Varela, 1915 and 1916; special duty under Marine Department, Government of India, Ocean-going Hospital Ships, 1916; special duty under India Office, Q.M.G. 2D, and M.R.3 War Office, 1917; River Hospital Fleet for Mesopotamia, Water Post System and Purification Plant, Ice-Making Fleet and Refrigeration Barges; special duty under D.C.A.S. and Controller-General of Merchant Shipbuilding, Ad-

miralty, 1918; Admiralty National Shipyards and attendant camps; medical supervision of Labour and Housing under Third Civil Lord, Admiralty; Dean and Professor of Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of Museum Grant Medical College, 1919; 1st Physician, Sir Jamssetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital, and Professor of Medicine, G.M. College, 1920-24; 1st Presidency Surgeon, Bombay, and Consulting Physician European General Hospital, Bombay, 1925-26; retired, 1927; served Aden Hinterland, 1902-3; N.W. Frontier, India, Zakka Khel, 1906, wounded severely (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1915; Egypt, Aden, France, 1915-16 (despatches three times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.); Director, Medical Services, to M.R.3 War Office and C.G.M.S. Admiralty, 1916-18. *Publications:* papers on tropical medicine, and research work on tropical diseases. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 48 Marina West Ascent, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex; c/o Barclays Bank, 127 Edgware Road, W.2. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

CARTER, Group Captain Ronald Hartley, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1940; D.F.C.; R.A.F.; b. 14 Sept. 1902; s. of late Brig.-Gen. C. H. P. Carter, O.B., C.M.G., C.B.E.; m. 1931, Eileen Mary Dorothea, d. of Major G. C. Bowen, D.S.O.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; R.A.F.C. Cranwell. Entered R.A.F. from Cranwell, 1922; R.A.F. Bases, Gosport and Leuchars, 1923-24; No. 84 (B) Squadron, Shaibah, Iraq, 1925-26; No. 4 F.T.S. Egypt, 1927, and Nigerian Ground Party; No. 45 (B) Squadron, Helwan, Egypt, 1928-29; R.A.F. Base, Calshot, 1930; No. 204 (F.B.) Squadron, Mount Batten, 1931-32; M.A.B.E. Felixstowe, 1933-34; R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1935; No. 60 (B) Squadron, Kohat, N.W.F.P., India, 1936-37; Headquarters Air Force in India, Delhi, 1938-39; No. 240 (F.B.) Squadron, Shetlands and Scotland, 1939-40; Headquarters No. 3 Group, 1940-1941; R.A.F. Station, Madmenham, 1941; R.A.F. Station, Ireland, 1941; Air H.Q., West Africa, 1941-43; Shetland, May-Nov. 1943; H.Q. No. 203 Group R.A.F., Middle East, Nov. 1943; A.H.Q. East Africa, Nairobi, 1944. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., 62 The Mall, W.5.

CARTER, Vice-Adm. Sir Stuart S. B.; see Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Lady Violet B.; see Bonham Carter.

CARTER, Vivian; organiser, lecturer, journalist; b. 1878; e. s. of late John Carter, Ringmore, Teignmouth; m. 1907, Violet, e. d. of late Leslie Antill, solicitor, London; one s. two d. Adopted journalism, 1901, as member of literary staff, G. Arthur Pearson, Ltd.; Pearson's Magazine; Daily Express, and kindred publications; travelled in all parts of Europe and in America as special correspondent; Manchester Dispatch, 1905; Editor of The By-stander, 1908-16; 2nd Lieut. R.A.S.C., B.E.F., 1917-18; H.M. Foreign Office Press Bureau, Paris, 1918-19; Ministry of Labour Publicity Officer, 1919; British Delegate to International Rotary Conventions in America, 1922 and 1924; General Secretary of the Rotary Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland, 1921-28; Editor and Manager The Rotarian (Chicago); Special Commissioner Rotary International, 1928-31; International Missionary Council, London, 1934-36; Lecturer, New Commonwealth Society since 1936; Ministry of Information, S. and S.E. Regions, 1940-45; Free Trade Union since 1946. *Publications:* editorials, essays, and numerous short stories in magazines; literary and musical criticisms in various weekly Reviews. *Address:* Byways, Holbye Road, East Grinstead, Sussex. *Club:* National Liberal.

CARTER, Walter, C.B. 1949; C.B.E. 1937; Commander, Order of Orange-Nassau, 1948; Principal Asst. Secretary, Min. of Transport,

1941-48; retired, 1948; b. Berwick-on-Tweed, 8 Dec. 1888; s. of Thomas Carter and Elizabeth Paulin. *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Entered Board of Trade 1906; Secretary to Committee on Subdivision of Merchant Ships 1912-15, and to War Risks Insurance Advisory Committee, 1914; served on Secretariat of Peace Conference, Paris, 1918-19; participated in work of Government of India Secretariat Procedure Committee, Simla and Delhi, 1919, of British Delegation for negotiation of Commercial Agreement with Persia, Tehran, 1920, and of International Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington, 1921-1922; Secretary to Balfour Committee on Industry and Trade, 1924-29; Delegate to third Internat. Conf. on Safety of Life at Sea, 1948, having been Sec.-Gen. of second Conf., 1929, and Asst. Sec. of first Conf., 1918-14; Asst. Sec., Mercantile Marine Dept., Board of Trade, 1930-39; Ministry of Shipping, 1939-41. *Address*: Intwood, E. Horsley, Surrey.

CARTER, Walter, C.B.E. 1943; Chevalier of the Order of Vasa (Sweden); Chairman of London Committee of Management Board of Trade (War Damage Claims) and Hon. Adviser Board of Trade; b. 9 April 1873; s. of Charles Frederick Carter, Grimsby, Lincs; m. 1st, Annie Elizabeth (d. 1926), d. of Henry Kelly, Cleethorpes, Lincs; one s.; 2nd, 1931, Elsie Mary, d. of Alfred John Francis, Clifton, Bristol. Manager London Head Office, Royal Insurance Co. Ltd. to 1932. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: The Grange, High Halden, Kent. *Club*: Reform.

CARTER, W. Horsfall, M.A. Oxon; publicist and lecturer on international political questions; Research Department, Foreign Office; b. 25 March 1900; s. of William Beazley Carter and Frances Esther Horsfall Rydal; m. 1st, 1927, Doris Golby (d. 1939); one s.; 2nd, 1941, Esther Elizabeth Way Thacker (d. 1942); one s.; 3rd, 1944, Ethel Mary Mabbott. *Educ.*: Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex; St. John's College, Oxford (Casberd Scholar). Heath Harrison Travelling Scholarship French, 1921, German, 1922; First Class Honours School of Modern Languages, 1922; President, Oxford University French Club, 1922; Laming Traveling Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford, 1924-26; League of Nations Secretariat, Geneva, temporarily, 1924, 1928, 1930, 1937; on staff of the Spectator as assistant to the Editor and assistant leader-writer, 1928-30; on editorial staff of the Christian Science Monitor, 1931; Secretary of The New Commonwealth Society, 1932-1933; Editor, The New Commonwealth, 1933-1936; Editor The Fortnightly Review, 1937-1939; leader-writing staff of The Manchester Guardian, 1940-42; European Publicity Officer, B.B.C., 1942-43; contributor to all principal newspapers, periodicals; broadcasts on Spain. *Publications*: (with Mrs. Krassin) The Life of Leonid Krassin, 1928; several translations; numerous articles in monthly reviews. *Recreations*: talking foreign languages, lawn tennis, fives. *Address*: 39 Shepherds Hill, Highgate, N.6. *Club*: Savile.

CARTER, William Edward, J.P. Staffs.; b. 1885; s. of George William Carter, Eccleshall Castle; m. 1914, Rose Margaret Eleanor, d. of late C. E. Morris Eyton, J.P., Wood Eaton Manor Staffs.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambs. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; served European war, R.G.A., 1915-19; Court Martial Officer, Havre Area, 1919; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1940. *Recreations*: shooting and tennis. *Address*: Eccleshall Castle, Staffordshire. *T.A.*: Castle Eccleshall. *T.*: Eccleshall 204. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge, Bath.

CARTER, Sir (William) Morris, Kt., cr. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; B.A., B.C.L.; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1921; b. 9 Dec. 1873; s. of late Sidney James Carter, Canterbury, and Winifred A., d. of late William

Morris of Petworth; m. 1928, Lavinia Florence (d. 1943), d. of late Arthur Richard Brown; one d. *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; Brasenose College, Oxford. Certificate of Honour, Bar Examination, and Prize of Council of Legal Education in Constitutional Law and Legal History. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Registrar East Africa Protectorate, 1902; Magistrate, Mombasa, 1902; Judge of H.M. High Court of Uganda, and H.B.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1903; Chief Justice, Uganda Protectorate, 1912-20; Temp. Capt. and O. i/c Supplies, Uganda, 1914; Temp. Lt.-Col. Uganda Transport Corps, and A.D.T. Uganda, 1916 (despatches); organised Local Shortages Section Ministry of Food, London, 1917-18; Acting Governor, Uganda, Dec. 1919-July 1920; Chief Justice Tanganyika Territory; 1920-24; Pres., Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1921-24; Chairman, Land Commission, Southern Rhodesia, 1925; Cotton Enquiry Commission, Uganda, 1929; Kenya Land Commission, 1929-1933; Member, Palestine Royal Commission, 1936-37; Colonial Law Research Group, 1943. *Publications*: Joint compiler of The Laws of the Uganda Protectorate, 1910; contributor to Law Quarterly Review. *Address*: 4 Davenant Road, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 58462. *Club*: M.C.C.

CARTHEW, Lt.-Col. Thomas Walter Colby, D.S.O. 1915; K.C. 1936; late Royal Flying Corps and Bedfordshire Regt.; Recorder of Maidstone since 1936; b. 1 July 1880; m. 1st, 1920, Eileen (who obtained a divorce, 1921), d. of late Rt. Hon. E. Shortt; 2nd, 1921, Sylvia Cadell (d. 1929), o. c. of late R. Gordon Shaw; 3rd, 1932, Dorothy Annette, d. of Sir Francis Towle, q.v. Entered Army, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900; retired, 1909; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O.); contested (U.) S.W. Ham, 1910, 1918; called to Bar, 1909; Regional Commandant, Eastern Region, A.T.C., 1941. *Address*: 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 3866.

CARTLAND, Barbara Hamilton; authoress and playwright; Lady Welfare Officer and Librarian of all Services in Bedfordshire; Hon. Junior Commander, A.T.S. Eastern Command; Certificate of Merit, 1946; County Cadet Officer for St. John Ambulance Brigade in Bedfordshire, 1943-47, County Vice-Pres. Cadets Beds., 1948; O.St.J.; b. 9 July 1904; d. of late Major Bertram Cartland, Worcestershire Regt.; m. 1st, 1927, Alexander George McCorquodale (whom she divorced, 1938), of Cound Hall, Cressage, Salop; one d.; 2nd, 1936, Hugh, 2nd s. of late Harold McCorquodale, Forest Hall, Ongar, Essex; two s. Published first novel at the age of twenty-two, which ran into five editions; designed and organised many pageants in aid of charity, including Britain and her Industries at British Legion Ball, Albert Hall, 1930; carried the first aeroplane-towed glider-mail in her glider, the Barbara Cartland, from Manston Aerodrome to Reading, June 1931; 2 lecture tours in Canada, 1940; organised and produced the St. John Ambulance Brigade Exhibition, 1945 and 1948. *Publications*: *Novels*: Jigsaw; Sawdust; If the Tree is Saved; For What?; Sweet Punishment; A Virgin in Mayfair; Just off Picaadilly; Not Love Alone; A Beggar Wished; Passionate Attainment; First Class Lady; Dangerous Experiment; Desperate Defence; The Forgotten City; Saga at Forty; But Never Free; Bitter Winds; Broken Barriers; The Gods Forget; The Black Panther; Stolen Halo; Now Rough—Now Smooth; Open Wings; The Leaping Flame; Yet She Follows; Escape from Passion; The Dark Stream; After the Night; Armour against Love; Out of Reach; The Hidden Heart; Against the Stream; Again this Rapture; The Dream Within; If We Will; No Heart is Free; A Hazard of Hearts; A Duel of Hearts. *Other books*: Sleeping Swords (signed Barbara McCorquodale). *Philosophy*: Touch the Stars. *Sociology*: You in the Home. *Biography*: Ronald

Cartland, 1942. *Autobiography: The Isthmus Years, 1943; The Years of Opportunity, 1947.* Editor of the Common Problem, by Ronald Cartland, 1943. *Plays: Blood Money; French Dressing* (with Bruce Woodhouse). *Revue: The Mayfair Revue.* Address: 28 South Street, W.1. T.: Grosvenor 2589; River Cottage, Great Barford, Beds. T.: Great Barford 60.

CARTLEDGE, Jack Pickering, C.M.G. 1947; LL.B.; Assistant Parliamentary Draftsman, South Australia; Chairman South Australian Housing Trust; b. 3 July 1900; s. of Herbert Cartledge, Adelaide; m. 1923, Margerie, d. of A. C. Vortman; one s. *Educ.*: Adelaide High School; University of Adelaide. Admitted S. Australian Bar, 1921; Law Officer of Crown (S. Australia) since 1922; Chm. Local Govt. Advisory Cttee. since 1934; Chm. Building Act Inquiry Cttee., 1937-40 and of Building Act Advisory Cttee. since 1941; Member S. Australian Housing Trust, 1941 (Chm. since 1945). Editor South Australian Statutes since 1934. *Publications*: Consolidated Statutes of South Australia, 1937-1939 (with notes), 1937; Statutes of South Australia, 1937-47 (with notes). *Recreations*: golf, reading, music. Address: 25 Pulteney Street, Adelaide, South Australia. T.: Central 7017.

CARTMEL, Lt.-Col. Alfred Edward, C.I.E. 1937; M.M.; late 20th Lancers; b. 1893; s. of Alfred Cartmel; m. 1920, Flora May Macdonald; two s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Albans School. Served European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Gallipoli, N.W.F., Egypt, Iraq with Herts Yeomanry (despatches, M.M.); transferred to Indian Army, 1918; served Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-20; N.W.F. India, 1930-31; Burma, 1930-32; King's Police Medal, 1936; Major, 1936; Bn. Comd't., Burma Military Police, Lashio, 1931-36; Battalion Commandant, Burma Frontier Force, Lashio, 1937; Lt.-Col. 1944. *Recreations*: polo and golf. Address: Freshfield Cottage, 23 Church Hill, Purley, Surrey. T.: Uplands 8653. *Club*: Cavalry.

CARTMEL-ROBINSON, Sir Harold (France), Kt., cr. 1948; C.M.G. 1942; O.B.E. 1933; b. 25 Mar. 1889; s. of late Rev. J. Cartmel-Robinson; m. 1917, Beatrix Elizabeth Whitte; two d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Merton Coll., Oxford. Entered Administration, N. Rhodesia 1912; resigned to proceed active service, 1915; commissioned R.F.A., 1917, Western Front; re-entered N. Rhodesia Administration, 1919, Native Commissioner; Prov. Commr. Northern Prov. 1934, Southern Prov. 1936, Western Prov. 1937; Sec. for Native Affairs, N. Rhodesia, 1944; Chief Sec., N. Rhodesia, 1945-47; retired, 1947; Acting Governor, May 1946. Address: Robinwood, Borewdale Sub-Post Office, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

CARTON, Ronald Lewis; author and journalist; Government service, 1940-45; b. London, 1888; m. 1927, Jane, y. d. of David C. Lamb, q.v.; one s. one d. Editorial staff of *The Times*, 1910-37; Managing Editor, Country Life Publications, 1937-40; jointly correspondent of *The Times* in Japan and editor of the Japan Advertiser, Tokyo, 1923-24; was present at and described the great earthquake in Japan, Sept. 1923; returned to London as a special writer and subsequently Editor of *The Times* Special Numbers; served European War, 1915-18 with Inns of Court O.T.C. and Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; Executive Committee, Homes for Little Boys, Farningham and Swanley; North London District Nursing Association, etc.; has travelled extensively. *Publications*: *Steel and Flowers* (verse); *The English Scene*; *England; The Gentle Adventure*; *This Our London*; contributions to periodicals. Address: The Old House, Canonbury Place, N.1. T.: Canonbury 1871. *Club*: Reform.

CARTON DE WIART, Lt.-Gen. Sir Adrian, V.O. 1916; K.B.E., cr. 1945;

C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; b. Brussels, 1850; s. of Léon Carton de Wiart, Brussels and Cairo; m. Countess Frederica (d. 1949), e. d. of Prince Fugger Babenhause and Nora, Princess Hohenzollern; two d. *Educ.*: Edgbaston; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Served South Africa, 1901 (twice wounded); East Africa (Somaliland), 1914-15 (severely wounded, D.S.O.); European War, 1915-18 (eight times wounded, V.C., C.M.G., C.B.); croix d'officier de l'ordre de la couronne, croix de guerre (Belgian decorations); commanded British Military Mission to Poland, 1918-24 (Virtuti Militaire, Krzyz Walency); retired pay, 1924; served war of 1939-45; British Military Mission with Polish Army; commanded Central Norwegian Exped. Force (prisoner 1941, but freed 1943); special military representative with Gen. Chiang Kai-shek, 1943-46; retired pay, 1947; Col. 4th/7th Dragoon Guards, 1940. Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen Univ.; Hon. M.A. Oxford Univ.; Commander of Legion of Honour and French Croix de Guerre. *Club*: White's.

CARTON DE WIART, Baron Edmund, K.B.E.; Hon. Secretary to King of the Belgians; Director of Société Générale de Belgique; President de la Commission Royale des Monuments de Belgique; b. Brussels, 4 Jan. 1876; s. of Constant Carton de Wiart, Brussels; m. 1910, Louise, d. of Baron de Moreau, former Minister of Foreign Affairs of Belgium; one d. *Educ.*: Louvain; Paris; Oxford; Berlin. Doctor of Law and Social Sciences; Secretary of Mr. Beernaert, former Prime Minister, 1897-1901; Professor Louvain University, 1897-1901; Political Secretary of King Leopold, 1901-9; Belgian Plenipotentiary at several conferences; Financial Delegate of the Belgian Government in England during the War; Great Officer of Belgian Orders, Commandeur of Légion d'Honneur, Great Cross, etc. *Publications*: *The British Chartered Companies in the 19th Century*; *Leopold II, a Biography*, etc. Address: 88 Rue Royale, Brussels; Château de Brumagne, Namur, Belgium.

CARTON DE WIART, Comte Henry; Member of Belgian House of Representatives for Brussels since 1896; b. Brussels, 31 Jan. 1869; s. of Constant Carton de Wiart, Brussels; m. 1897, Juliette, d. of George Verhaegen; two s. four d. *Educ.*: Brussels; Paris. Minister of State; Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire of the King of the Belgians; Minister of Justice, 1911-18; Prime Minister and Minister of Interior, Belgium, 1920 and 1921; Ministre de la Prévoyance Sociale et de l'Hygiène, 1932-34; Doctor of Law; President of Federation des Avocats Belges; President of the Union Interparlementaire; Associate Member of Institut de France; Great Cross of Belgian Order, Great Cross St. Michel et St. Georges, Légion d'Honneur, Sts. Maurice et Lazare, etc. *Publications*: *The Way of Honour, 1918; La Belgique, 1928*; several books of Essays on International Law and Colonial and Social Economy; five historical novels on Belgian History. Address: 137 chaussée de Charleroi, Brussels; Hastière-par-delà (Province de Namur).

CARTWRIGHT, Albert; Editor, West Africa, 1916-47 (when ret.); one of four officially nominated trustees of Aggrey House, London (now replaced by the Colonial Centre); b. Lancashire. Assistant Editor Johannesburg Star, 1892-96; Editor Diamond Fields Advertiser, 1896-98; Editor South African News, 1899-1905; London Editor Rand Daily Mail, 1905-7; Responsible Editor Transvaal Leader, 1907-11. Address: Eversley House, Eversley Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex.

CARTWRIGHT, Sir Charles Henry, Kt., cr. 1839; Alderman and J.P., County Borough, Bournemouth; b. 1865; s. of late Henry Cartwright; m. 1889, Lucy Emmeline Hendren (deceased); one s. three d. *Educ.*: Bath (privately). Chairman, Canford Cliffs

Hotel, Ltd.; Director, Offer and Co. Ltd.
Address: 12 St. Anthony's Road, Bournemouth.
T.: Bournemouth 1556.

CARTWRIGHT, Lt.-Col. Francis Lennox, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Lord Strathcona's Corps; late Inspector, N.W. Mounted Police, Canada; b. 27 March 1874; 5th s. of late Rt. Hon. Sir R. J. Cartwright, G.C.M.G.; m. 1901, Ada Marion Carlos, e. d. of Augustus F. Perkins of Oak Dene, Holmwood, Surrey. Educ.: Bishop Ridley College; St. Catherine's, Canada; Queen's University Kingston, Canada. Capt. 14th Batt. Princess of Wales' Own Rifles, Canadian Militia, 1896; joined North-West Mounted Police, 1897, served in Yukon and North-West Territories; was seconded to serve in Strathcona's Horse, 1900; served in S. Africa with that corps till its return to Canada (D.S.O.); returned to N.W.M.P. 1901; retired, 1904; Capt. 5th Field Battery C.A. 1906. Captain, Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians), 1910; served European War, 1914 to the end of the war; retired 1920 from the Canadian permanent force. Recreations: shooting, riding, yachting, swimming, football, hockey. Address: Bethwines, Black Boy Lane, Fishbourne, Sussex. Club: Junior Army and Navy.

CARTWRIGHT, Brig.-Gen. George Strachan, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; late Chief Engineer; b. 29 Aug. 1866; s. of late Rev. Conway Cartwright, Vancouver, Canada; m. 1898, Kate Mary (d. 1943) o. d. of late Robert A. Stevenson, M.D., Toronto, Canada; (s. killed in action, Nov. 1942) one d. Educ.: private school; R.M.C., Canada. Received Commission Royal Engineers, R.M.C., Canada, 1885; served in United Kingdom, India, and Canada; retired pay, 1920; served Isazai Expedition, Indian Frontier, 1892; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Officer Legion of Honour). Address: c/o Bank of Montreal, St. George and Bloor Sts., Toronto 5, Canada. Club: York (Toronto).

CARTWRIGHT, Colonel Henry Antrobus, C.M.G. 1945; M.C.; b. 23 Mar. 1887; s. of late Rev. Arthur Rogers Cartwright; m. 1918, Cicely Comer Wakefield; one s. one d. Educ.: Malvern College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Middlesex Regt. 1906; served European War (prisoner, escaped, M.C., Legion of Honour. Czechoslovak Croix de Guerre); Military Mission, Prague, 1919-1920; H.M. Consul, Bratislava, 1920-22; retired, 1922; Immigration Officer for Palestine, Trieste 1923, Warsaw 1924-25; Observer, Sudetenland, 1938; Military Attaché, Berne, 1939-45, Local Brigadier (C.M.G.). Publication: (Part Author) Within Four Walls, 1930. Address: c/o Standard Bank of S. Africa, George, Cape Province, S. Africa. Club: Army and Navy.

CARTWRIGHT, Mary Lucy, F.R.S. 1947; M.A. Oxford and Cambridge, D.Phil. Oxford; Mistress of Girton College, Cambridge, since Oct. 1949; University Lecturer in Mathematics, Cambridge, 1935-; Fellow of Girton Coll. since 1934; b. 1900; d. of late W. D. Cartwright, Rector of Aynhoe. Educ.: Godolphin School, Salisbury, and St. Hugh's College, Oxford. Assistant Mistress Alice Ottley School, Worcester, 1923-24, Wycombe Abbey School, Bucks, 1924-27; read for D.Phil., 1928-30; Yarrow Research Fellow of Girton College, 1930-34; Consultant on U.S. Navy Mathematical Research Projects at Stanford and Princeton Univs., Jan.-May 1949. Fellow of Cambridge Philosophical Society; Vice-Pres. London Math. Soc., 1936-38; Commandant British Red Cross detachment, Cambs. 112, 1940-44. Publications: mathematical papers in various journals. Address: Girton College, Cambridge.

CARTWRIGHT, Sir William, Kt., cr. 1942; J.P.; Ex-Chairman West Eiding County Council; Chairman N.E. Region Lord Mayor of London's Air Raid Distress Fund; b. 7 April 1876; s. of William and Alice Cartwright, Leeds; m. 1st, 1901, Annie (d. 1917), d. of Henry Tomlinson,

Leeds; one s. three d.; 2nd, 1927, Doris Mary, d. of James Bean, Leeds. Educ.: Leeds Boys' Modern School. Left school at 15 years of age. Founder of W. B. Cartwright Ltd., Manufacturing Chemists, Rawdon. Chairman and Managing Director Crestona Ltd. Food Products, Leeds; commenced Local Government career as a member of Rawdon U.D.C.; elected to West Riding C.C., 1919; Alderman, 1925; Chairman (5 years) of West Riding Finance Committee; Member of Fabian Society and of Labour Party. Recreation: golf. Address: Heather Royd, Alwoodley Gates, Leeds. T.: 62198. Club: Moortown Golf (Moortown).

CARUANA, Colonel Alfred Joseph, C.I.E. 1918; b. 1865; m.; one s. two d. Late Indian Army and Judge Advocate-General, India; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1891 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with three clasps); retired 1920. Address: 10 Albany Villas, Hove.

CARVELL, John Eric Maclean; Minister to Ecuador since 1947; b. 12 Aug. 1894; s. of John Maclean Carvell, M.R.C.S., London, and Euphemia Sarah Avery, m. 1918, Cicely Lilian, y. d. of F. S. Garratt, Reigate, Surrey; one d. Educ.: Berkhamsted. Served European War, 2nd Lieut. Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1914; France, 1915 (twice wounded); Instructor to Portuguese Army, 1917-18; Staff Captain, Headquarters London District, 1918-19; Vice-Consul, Lisbon, 1919, Cadiz, 1921; Chargé d'Affaires, Port-au-Prince, 1922; Consul (Local Rank), Brest, 1925; Vice-Consul, Munich, 1929; Consul, Porto Alegre, 1932, New York, 1934; Consul General, Munich, 1938-39; Algiers, 1942-45; Los Angeles, 1945-47. Recreations: fishing, shooting, sailing. Address: British Legation, Quito, Ecuador. Club: Travellers'.

CARVER, Colonel William Henton; D.L.; J.P. East Riding of Yorkshire; b. 27 May 1868; 4th s. of late Benjamin Carver, J.F., of Polefield, Frestwith, Lancashire; m. 1895, Florence Rosalie (d. 1937), 2nd d. of late Edward Philip Maxsted, J.P., of The Cliff, Hessay, East Yorkshire; one s. two d. Educ.: Uppingham School. Joined 3rd King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1889-1908; in European War raised 10th Batt. the East Yorkshire Regiment, 1 Sept. 1914, and served in Egypt and France; retired March 1919 with rank of Major; M.P. (C.) Howdenshire Division, 1926-45; Hon. Colonel East Yorkshire Regt. since 1939; President, Hull Chamber of Commerce, 1925 and 1926; has been in business in Hull since 1890; member of East Riding County Council since 1915; Director, London and North Eastern Railway Co. until nationalization; Director of Wilson's Brewery, Limited, Manchester. Address: The Croft, North Cave, East Yorkshire. T.: North Cave 208. Clubs: Carlton, Conservative; Yorkshire (York).

See also A. M. Williams.

CARY, family name of Viscount Falkland.

CARY, (Arthur) Joyce (Lunel); Author; b. 7 Dec. 1888; e. s. of late Arthur P. C. Cary, Wadeford, Somerset, and Charlotte Joyce; m. 1916, Gertrude Margaret Ogilvie; four s. Educ.: Clifton; Trinity College, Oxford; studied art at Edinburgh. Balkan War, 1912-13, Montenegrin Battalion and British Red Cross; 1913, Irish co-operative organisation under Sir Horace Plunkett. Joined Nigerian Political Service, 1913; resigned on ill-health, 1920; Cameroons Campaign, 1915-16, with Nigeria Regt. Publications: Novels: *Alisa Saved*, 1932; *American Visitor*, 1938; *The African Witch*, 1936; *Castle Corner*, 1938; *Mr. Johnson*, 1939; *Chazley Is My Darling*, 1940; *The House of Children*, 1941; *Herself Surprised*, 1941; *To be a Pilgrim*, 1942; *The Horse's Mouth*, 1944; *The Moonlight*, 1946. *Political Philosophy*: *Power in Men*, 1939; *The Case for African Freedom*, 1941; *The Process of Real Freedom*, 1943. *Poetry*: *Marching Soldier*, 1945; *The Drunken Sailor*, 1947. Address: 12 Parks Road, Oxford.

CARY, Joyce; see Cary, A. J. L.

CARY, Max, D.Litt. (Oxon); Emeritus Professor of Ancient History, London University; b. Liverpool, 6 Aug. 1881; m. Mary Goodrick, d. of J. Spencer Swann, Edgbaston, Birmingham; one d. *Educ.*: Liverpool College; C.C.C. Oxon (Scholar). *Publications*: books, including *A History of the Greek World from 323 to 146 B.C.*, 1932; *A History of Rome*, 1935; *The Geographic Background of Greek and Roman History*, 1919; and articles in various periodicals. *Address*: 7 Bancroft Avenue, N.2.

CARY, Captain (temp. Major) Hon. Philip Plantagenet; Grenadier Guards; 2nd surr. s. of 12th Viscount Falkland; b. 24 Sep. 1895; m. 1920, Esther Mildred, d. of Sir George Leon, 2nd Bart.; one d. *Educ.*: Eton. Joined Grenadier Guards (S.R.) as 2nd Lt., 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded); retired as Capt. (S.R.) 1919; *Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms* 1919-23; *York Herald* 1923-32; rejoined Grenadier Guards (O.E.R.) 1940, as Lt. *Address*: 7 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 2902. *Club*: Guards.

See also Baron Dunally.

CARY, Sir Robert Archibald, Kt. cr. 1941; b. 1898; s. of Robert Cary; m. 1924, Hon. Rosamond Mary Curzon, d. of late Colonel Hon. Alfred Nathaniel Curzon and sister of 2nd Viscount Scarisdale, q.v.; one s. *Educ.*: Ardingly, R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War 1916-18; 4th Dragoon Guards, 1916-23; General Staff, Iraq, 1920; North Persia, 1921; rejoined 4th/7th Royal Dragoon Guards, Sept. 1939, and reappointed to General Staff; M.P. (U.) Evesham, 1935-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Civil Lord of Admiralty, 1939; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. Amery, Secretary of State for India, 1942-44; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1945; Member of House of Commons Select Committee on National Expenditure, 1941. *Address*: 87 Vincent Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 0784. *Clubs*: Carlton, Pratt's, Beefsteak.

CARY, Major-General Rupert Tristram Oliver, C.B. 1948; C.B.E. 1943 (M.B.E. 1919); D.S.O. 1943; late Royal Corps of Signals; Commander of Caterick sub-district, 1946-49; b. 1896. Served European War, 1916-19, France, Belgium, India (wounded, M.B.E., 3 medals); Persia and Iraq, 1941-43 (despatches, C.B.E.); signal officer Eighth Army, 1943; Maj.-Gen. 1944; Commandant School of Signals, 1945-1946; A.D.C. to the King, 1946-47.

CASALIS, Jeanne de; Stage, Film and Radio actress; b. 22 May 1898; d. of Dr. Lt.-Col. Casalis de Pury; m. 1920, Colin Clive (d. 1937); m. 1942, Squadron Leader C. D. Stephenson, A.F.C., R.A.F.V.R. *Educ.*: Paris. Has played a variety of stage parts; first appearance in Fata Morgana, 1926; entertainer in wireless programmes, notably as "Mrs. Feather"; film career began in film *Settled Out of Court*; has had many subsequent appearances. *Publications*: *Mrs. Feather's Diary*, 1936; co-author of *St. Helena*, play written in collaboration with R. C. Sherriff, 1934; author and producer of *Dearly Beloved Wife*, 1938. *Recreations*: golf, flying, writing. *Address*: c/o Eric Glass, Piccadilly House, W.1; Little Chart, Kent.

CASALS, His Excellency Pablo, violoncellist; composer, conductor; b. Vendrell, Tarragona, 1876; m. 1914, Susan Metcalfe. *Educ.*: Municipal School of Music, and Madrid Conservatoire; Barcelona Conservatoire (1st prize). Made debut in England at Crystal Palace, 1898; Conductor of the Pau Casals Symphony Orchestra of Barcelona, Spain, founded, 1920; Founder Workers' Concert Society (Barcelona), 1923; Doctor Honoris Causa of The University of Edinburgh, 1934; Barcelona, 1939; Montpellier, 1946; Citizen of Honour of Barcelona; Citizen of Honour of Madrid, 1935; of

Prades, 1941; of Perpignan, 1945; of Béziers, 1946; of Foix, 1947; of Narbonne, 1948; Member of Honour of the Spanish Academy, 1935; Member Academy Sciences et Lettres of Montpellier, 1947. Corresponding Member of The Hispanic Society, New York; Beethoven gold medal 1912; Hon. Member of Friends of Music Society of Vienna (founded 1812), 1930; Hon. Member of Royal Philharmonic Society, F.R.C.M. 1937; Gold Medal of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, London, 1937; Grand Cross of Isabella the Catholic; Grand Cross for services to the Republic of Austria; Grand Cross of the Republic of Spain; Grand Officer Legion of Honour, 1946; Medal of City of Toulouse, 1946. *Publications*: symphonic and choral works, chamber music, etc. *Address*: Route de Ria, Prades, Pyrénées Orientales.

CASE, Lieut.-Col. Horace Akroyd, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; b. 23 April 1879; 3rd s. of late James Case, formerly of Upton, near Reading; m. 1911, Enid Edington (d. 1940), o. d. of F. J. H. Green, Johannesburg; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Camb. Univ., 2nd Lieut. Dorsetshire Regt., 1900; Lieut., 1901; Capt., 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. (Brevet), 1916; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); operations in Somaliland, 1908-10 (African General Service Medal); European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-18, Palestine, 1918-19; commanded 9th Infantry Brigade, Feb.-May 1919 (1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches); commanded Southern Brigade, East Africa, 1929-33; re-employed, 1939-45 (despatches twice, Africa Star, 1939-1945 Star). *Address*: c/o Grindlay's Bank, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1; Limuru, Kenya Colony.

CASE, Commander Richard Vere Essex, D.S.O. 1942; D.S.C. 1940; R.D.; R.N.R.; Assistant Marine Superintendent Coast Lines Ltd., Liverpool; b. 13 April 1904; s. of late Professor R. H. Case; m. 1940, Olive May, d. of H. W. Griggs, Preston, nr. Canterbury, Kent; one d. *Educ.*: Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. Worcester. Joined R.N.R. 1920; commenced service in Merchant Service, 1920; Master's Certificate of Competency, 1928; Commander R.N.R. 1942; served War of 1939-45 (D.S.C. and Bar, D.S.O.). *Recreations*: cricket, golf, and bowls. *Address*: 7 Albert Park West, Liverpool. *T.*: Lark Lane 2591. *Clubs*: Overseas; University (Liverpool).

CASEMENT, Major-General Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; s. of late Roger Casement, D.L., of Ballycastle, Co. Antrim; b. 1881; m. 1916, Mabel Harrison; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Academical Institution, Coleraine; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1904, M.B. and B.Ch. 1906). Served European War, 1914-19, with Naval Division (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Legion of Honour); Deputy Director-General, Army Medical Services, 1937-38; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, 1938; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1940-41; retired, 1941. *Address*: c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CASEMENT, Adm. John Moore, C.B. 1928; b. 1877; s. of Julius Casement J.F., Cronros, Co. Wicklow; m. 1905, Annie M., d. of F. T. Gervers. Commanded 3rd Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1928-29; Vice-Admiral and retired list, 1931; Adm. retired, 1936. *Address*: Danesford, Tiptoe, Hordle, Hampshire.

CASEY, Capt. Denis Arthur, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1942; D.S.C. 1915; R.D. 1923; Master of Royal Mail Flagship Andes since 1948; b. 25 Oct. 1889; o. surr. s. of Maurice Casey, J.P., Spring Garden, Tipperary; m. 1928, Marie Louise, e. d. of John Barnes, Lytham; two s. *Educ.*: Weybridge; H.M.S. Conway (Silver medallist), Midship-

- man R.N.R., 1907; Submarine Service, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and 3 war medals); Commodore, 1940; A.D.C. to the King, 1944; retired list, 1944. Younger Brother Trinity House. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Brow House, Knaresborough. *T.*: 3221.
- CASEY, Rt. Hon. Richard Gardiner**, P.C. 1939; C.H. 1944; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late Richard Gardiner Casey of Shipley House, Melbourne; *m.* 1926, Ethel Marian Sumner, *d.* of late Major-Gen. Sir Charles Ryan, K.B.E., C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Melbourne, Church of England Grammar School; Melbourne Univ.; Trinity Coll., Camb. (B.A. 1918). Served European War, 1914-18, in Gallipoli and France (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Foreign Affairs Officer, Canberra, 1927; Liaison officer between the Australian Government and the Foreign Office, 1924-27 and 1927-31; Member of House of Representatives for Corio, 1931-40; Assistant Federal Treasurer, 1933-35; Federal Treasurer, 1935-39; Minister in charge of Development, 1937-39; Minister for Supply and Development 1939-40; Australian Minister to U.S.A., 1940-1942; Minister of State Resident in the Middle East and Member of War Cabinet of the U.K., 1942-43; Governor of Bengal, 1944-46; represented Australia at Coronation and Imperial Conference 1937 and at London Conference on Conduct of the War, Nov. 1939. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge; Melbourne (Melbourne).
- CASEY, Thomas Worrall**, J.P.; *b.* Intake, nr. Sheffield, 13 Oct. 1889; *s.* of William and Jemima Ann Casey; *m.* 1894; two *s.* (eldest son lost in War, 1916) three *d.* *Educ.*: Gladless Church Schools, nr. Sheffield. Started work at 12 years of age on farm; at 13 went to work at Birley Colliery, nr. Sheffield; remained there until 18 years of age; employed at this time as engineman; left and started at Cadeby Colliery, nr. Rotherham, as winding engineman, and remained there 24 years; on leaving was presented with Gold Hunter Watch by workmen and officials; was General Secretary of National Winding and General Engineers Society for 25 years; M.P. (L.) Attercliffe Division of Sheffield, Dec. 1918-22; J.P. City of Sheffield, 1920. Methodist local preacher for 60 years, now retired. *Recreations*: formerly athlete. *Address*: Leveston House, Bents Road, Ecclesall, Sheffield 11. *T.*: Sheffield 70883.
- CASEY, William Francis**; Editor *The Times* since 1948; *b.* 2 May 1884; *s.* of late Patrick Joseph Casey; *m.* 1914, Amy Gertrude Pearson-Gee, *d.* of late Henry Willmott. *Educ.*: Castleknock College; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, 1909. Joined Staff of *The Times*, 1913; served in Washington and Paris; special correspondent at Geneva and in Spain; Dep. Ed. of *The Times*, 1941-48. *Publications*: *Plays*: *The Man Who Missed the Tide*, Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1908; *The Suburban Groove*, Abbey Theatre, 1909; *More Respectable* (One-act), Court, 1913, and others; *Novel*: *Private Life of a Successful Man*, 1935. *Address*: 73 Dorset House, N.W.1. *Clubs*: Garrick, Savile.
- CASH, Colonel Reginald John**, C.B.E. 1940; M.C.; T.D.; D.L. and J.P. County of Warwick; Chairman, J. & J. Cash Ltd., Coventry. *b.* 14 June 1892; *s.* of late Sidney Cash, Coventry; unmarried. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 Adjutant 8th Loyal N. Lancs Regt., Brigade Major. 101st Inf. Brigade (M.C. despatches, French Croix de Guerre, with Palm); commanded 7th Royal Warwickshire Regt. (T.A.), 1934-1938; Col. (T.A.), 1938; commanded 182nd Inf. Brigade, 1939; Zone Commander, Home Guard, Warwickshire, 1940-44; Hon. Col. (T.A.), 1943; Vice-Chairman Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Assoc., Warwickshire, 1945. *Address*: Walcote, Blackdown, Leamington, Warwickshire.

CASH, Sir Thomas James, K.B.E. *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1939; Deputy Under-Secretary of State for War since 1945; *b.* 5 July 1888; *s.* of late Thomas Cash; *m.* 1929, Gladys Ann, *d.* of Charles Hopkins, Beckenham, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Ignatius' College, Stamford Hill; University College, London. B.A. 1909; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1924. Entered War Office as Higher Division Clerk, 1912; Principal, 1920; Assistant Secretary, 1925; Director of Finance and Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1936. Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1920; Commander Czechoslovakian Order of the White Lion, 1947. *Address*: Little Holt, East Horsley, Surrey. *T.*: East Horsley 161.

CASH, Rt. Rev. W. W.; see Worcester, Bishop of.

CASHEL, Archbishop of, (R.C.), since 1946; *Most Rev. Jeremiah Kinane*, D.D., D.C.L.; *b.* Thurles, 1884. *Educ.*: St. Patrick's College, Thurles; Maynooth College; Sant' Apollinare University, Rome. Priest, 1910; Professor of Canon Law at Maynooth, 1911-33; R.C. Bishop of Waterford, 1933-42; Titular Archbishop of Dercos, and co-adjutor Archbishop of Cashel, 1942-1946; Canon of Cashel, 1927. *Address*: The Palace, Thurles, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.

CASHEL and WATERFORD, Bishop of, since 1935; *Right Rev. Thomas Arnold Harvey*, D.D.; *b.* 17 Apr. 1878; *s.* of Rev. Alfred Thomas Harvey and Ida Susette Weguelin; *m.* Isabel Kathleen, *d.* of Rev. F. R. Burrows; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: St. Oswald's College, Ellesmere; Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate of St. Stephen's, Dublin, 1908-8; Rector of Lissadell, Sligo, 1908-12; Portrush, Antrim, 1912-1916; of Booterstown, Dublin, 1916-33; Canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1930-1933; Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1933-35; Professor of Pastoral Theology, Trinity College, Dublin, 1929-34. *Address*: Bishopsgrove, Waterford, Ireland. *Club*: University (Dublin).

CASHMORE, Herbert Maurice, M.B.E. 1948; F.L.A.; Emeritus City Librarian, Birmingham; *b.* London, 29 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Herbert Henry Cashmore and Ellen Eliza Morris; unmarried. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham. Employed Birmingham Public Libraries since leaving school; Deputy Chief Librarian, 1912-23; City Librarian, 1928-47; war service 8th R. Warwickshire Regt., 1915-19; Vice-Pres. Internat. Federation of Library Assocs.; Past Pres. Birmingham and District Library Assoc.; Past Pres. Assoc. of Asst. Librarians; Fellow of Library Assoc. and member of its Council (Hon. Treas. 1936-45; Pres. 1946; Hon. Fellow, 1947); Life Governor of Birmingham University; Member of B.B.C. Midland Area Council; Past Pres. Central Literary Assoc.; Past Pres. Midland Arts Club; Délégué Touring Club de France; Member of Council of the Dugdale Society; Member of the Council of the British Records Association; Member of Council for Preservation of Business Archives; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Shakespeare Memorial Library Committee, 1928-1943; Surveyed the Libraries of Eastern Europe for Library Association and Rockefeller Foundation, 1936; delegate to American Library Association Conference and toured U.S.A. and Canada at request of Foreign Office, 1941; Coronation Medal, 1937; Defence Medal, 1946. *Publications*: *Libraries of North-Eastern Europe*, including Russia, 1938; compiled Birmingham Book of Remembrance, 1939-48; various contributions to the Central Literary Magazine and professional (library) periodicals, etc. *Recreations*: reading, walking, motorcycling, philately. *Address*: 17 Greswolde Park Road, Acoek's Green, Birmingham, 27. *T.*: Acoek's Green 0042.

CASLON, Rear-Adm. Clifford, C.B. 1949; C.B.E. 1942; Flag Officer, Malaya. 1947-50; Commanded H.M.S. Nelson

1944-46; *b.* 11 May 1896; *s.* of Sydney Herbert Caslon and Edith Elizabeth Thorpe; *m.* 1930, Laurie Kathleen Welch; two *s.* *Educ.*: R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. H.M.S. Cumberland, 1913, Cadet; Qualified Signals, 1919-20; Signal School, 1925; Commander, 1930; Tactical School, Portsmouth, 1930-32; on instructional staff; R.N. Staff College, Greenwich; Captain, 1937; H.M.S. Kempenfelt, 1938, Captain (D) 4th flotilla; Imperial Defence College, 1939; H.M.S. Kempenfelt, 1939; Captain (D) 18th flotilla; H.M.S. Somali, 1940-41, Captain (D) 6th flotilla; Chief of Staff, Plymouth, 1942-44; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1946-47; Rear-Adm., 1947. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: 1 Maltravers Drive, Littlehampton, Sussex. *T.*: 119. *Club*: United Service.

CASPERSZ, Charles P., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1885, Alice Margaret (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of Rev. Ashton Dibb; two *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow; King's College and London University. Barrister-at-law; served in the Indian Civil Service, 1878-1912; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1905-12; Lecturer in Bengali at University College, London, 1912-15; War Office, 1915-19; Committee, I.C.S. Pensioners, 1922-36. *Address*: Walnut House, Chelston, Torquay.

CASS, Brigadier Edward Barnshaw Eden, C.B.E., 1944; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; K.O.Y.L.I.; Secretary, National Rifle Association, since 1949; *b.* 3 Mar. 1898; *o. s.* of late Dr. E. Eden Cass, M.B., B.S., Goole; *m.* 1926, Catherine Dorothea Bond; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: St. Bees; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined K.O.Y.L.I. 1916; France, 1917; wounded 1917, France, 1918 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); Lieut. 1918; Acting Capt. 1918-1919; Capt. 1927; Major, 1938; Lt.-Col. 1945; Actg. Brig. 1942; Temp. Brig. 1942; Asst. Instructor Small Arms School, India, 1920; Chief Instructor, 1935-39; War of 1939-45 (wounded, despatches, Bar to D.S.O., C.B.E., U.S.A. Silver Star). *Recreation*: rifle shooting; won Alexandra N.R.A. meeting, 1926; A.R.A. Silver Jewel, 1925; in King's Hundred N.R.A. meeting, 1931; British Army Rifle Champion (India), 1935 and 1937; Winner A.R.A. Gold Jewel (I), N.R.A. Silver Medal, The King's Medal (I), 1937. *Address*: Secretary's Lodge, Bisley Camp, Brookwood, Surrey. *T.*: Brookwood 8193.

CASSAR DE SAIN, 10th Marquess, James Cassar De Sain; *b.* 1907; *s.* of 9th Marquess and Mary Alexandra, *d.* of late James Turnbull; *s.* father, 1927. Hereditary Knight of the Holy Roman Empire. Peerage conferred by Philip V of Spain, but officially registered in English form 1833. *Address*: 137 Strada Forni, Valetta, Malta.

CASSEL, Rt. Hon. Sir Felix, P.C. 1937; 1st Bt. *cr.* 1920; K.C. 1906; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1908, Lady Helen Grimston (*d.* 1947), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Verulam; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 1st Class Hons. Classical Mods. and Law Final; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; Bench of Lincoln's Inn, 1912, Treasurer, 1938; contested (C.) Central Hackney, 1910; Member London County Council West St. Pancras, 1907-10; M.P. (C.) West St. Pancras, 1910-16; Lieutenant and Captain 10th Batt. London Regt. (T.F.), 1914-16; Judge Advocate General 1916-34; High Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1942-43; J.P. Herts; Hon. Fellow Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Member of Council of Legal Education, 1943; Chairman Departmental Committee on Compulsory Insurance, 1936-37; Member of Departmental Committee on Courts Martial, 1938; Master of Company of Musicians, 1939-44; Chairman, Management Committee of Cassel Hospital for Functional Nervous Disorders, Ham Common, Richmond, Surrey; Chairman, Cassel Educational Trust; Member of Council of King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst. *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: Francis Edmund St.

27 May 1912. *Address*: Putteridge Bury, Luton Beds. *T.*: Luton 353. *Club*: Carlton.

CASSELLS, Alexander, C.I.E. 1931; *m.* Indian Civil Service; retired, 1933; *b.* 188 *m.* Lilian M., *y. d.* of late Thomas Collishie Hickling, Notts. *Educ.*: Univ. of St. Andrew Lincoln College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service as Assistant Magistrate, Bengal, 190 served as Under Secretary, Deputy Secretary Magistrate and Collector, Finance Secretary and Commissioner, Government of Bengal. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 4 S. Inverleith Avenue, Edinburgh.

CASSELLS, Hugh Hutchison, C.B. 1936; M.V.O. 1930; M.A.; H.B.M. Consul-General, Valparaiso; *b.* 1888. *Educ.* St. Andrews University. Vice-Consul, the Consular Service, 1911; Consul, 1921 Commercial Secretary, British Legation Copenhagen, 1928-33; Consul-General, Valparaiso, 1934; retired 1946. *Recreations*: golf, fishing, gardening. *Address*: Little Woxgarston, Corfe Castle, Dorset.

CASSELLS, Brig.-Gen. Gilbert Robert C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late Jol Cassels of Bassendean, Bournemouth, and la Mary Gilmour, *e. d.* of late William Ritchie Middleton House, Midlothian; *m.* 1912, Lau Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late James Barton Farndreg, Dundalk, Co. Louth; one *s.* *Educ.* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered 2nd Battalion the Worcester shire Regt., 1889; joined 85th Sikhs, Indian Army, 1892; Brigade Major, Presidency Brigade Calcutta, 1907-8; D.A.A.G. Presidency Brigade 1908; D.A.A.G., A.H.Q. India, 1908-11; St. College, Quetta, 1911; G.S.O. 2, 9th Second-abad Division, 1912-13; G.S.O. 1, 9th Second-abad Division, 1914-15; G.S.O. 2, A.H.Q., Ind. 1915; G.S.O. 1, A.H.Q. India, 1916; Commandant 1/23rd Outram's Rifles, 1917-2 Commanded 81st Infantry Brigade, Egypt (temp. Brigadier-General), 1920; Colon Commandant, 20th Indian Infantry Brigade 1921-25; served Soudan, Dongola expedition 1896; N.W. Frontier of India, 1897 (severe wounded); N.W.F. of India, Waziristan, 1901 (wounded); N.W.F. of India operations again Darwesh Khelwaziris (Staff), 1902; Europe War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, G.S.O. 1, 191 Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-18 (Egypt and Palestine) (D.S.O., Order of the Nile, 3 class, Croix de Guerre (France), Companion the Order of the Crown of Roumania despatches (twice); retired, 1927. *Recreation* shooting, fishing, golf, lawn tennis. *Address* Flixton Grange, Bungay, Suffolk. *T.A.* at *T.*: St. Cross 322.

CASSELLS, Sir James Dale, Kt., *c.* 1939; Hon. Mr. Justice Cassels; Judge King's Bench Division, High Court of Justice since 1939; *b.* 22 Mar. 1877; *o. s.* of Robt Cassels; *m.* 1906, Bertha Frances, *d.* of Alfry Terry; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster City School. M.P. (U.) West Leyton, 1923-28; M.P. (U.) N.W. Camberwell 1931-35; *K.* 1928; Recorder of Guildford 1927-29; Brighton 1929-39; Bench of the Middle Temple since 1929; Treasurer, 1947. *Address*: 24 Heath Rise, S.W.15. *T.*: Putney 179; St. Margaret's, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.* Rottingdean 9506.

CASSELLS, General Sir Robert Archibald, G.C.B., *cr.* 1938 (K.C.B., *c.* 1927; C.B. 1918); G.O.S.I., *cr.* 1940 (C.S. 1920); D.S.O. 1918; I.A. ret'd., *b.* 1876; *j.* 1904, Florence Emily, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. H. Jackson; one *s.* Served European War, including Mesopotamia (C.B., D.S.O.); Maj.-Gen. 1919; Lt.-Gen. 1928; General, 1929; commanded Peshawar District, 1923-28; Adjutant General in India, 1928-30; G.O.C.-in-C. Northern Command, India, 1930-1934; A.D.C. General to the King, 1929-33; C-in-C. of Arm in India 1935-41; Member of Executive Council of Governor-General of India, 1935-4 retired, 1941. *Address*: Green World, Coj thorne, Sussex.

CASSIDY, Sir Maurice Alan C.B. 1940; *b.* 1900; *m.* 1920; *s.* of late

C.B. 1929; M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Cantab., F.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng.; Médaille du Roi Albert; Physician to the King since 1937; Physician to the Lord Mayor Treloar's Cripples Hospital, Alton; Consulting Physician to: St. Thomas's Hospital; King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst; Children's Heart Hospital, West Wickham; Director Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society; b. 29 Feb. 1880; s. s. of late D. M. Cassidy, C.B.E., M.D.; m. 1918, Elsie, y. d. of late Frederick Reife. *Educ.*: Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital. Hon. Fellow, Clare Coll., Cambridge, 1949. 1st Class Honours in Part I. and in Part II. of Natural Science Tripos, 1901, 1902; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1914; Physician to No. 2 Anglo-Belgian Fever Hospital, Calais, 1914-15; B.E.F. 1916; Salter's Company Research Fellow, 1907, 1912, 1913; Physician to H.M.'s Household, 1930; Physician Extraordinary to King George V, 1932-36, and to King Edward VIII, 1936; late Senior Censor of Royal College of Physicians; late Physician and Chief Medical Officer to the Metropolitan Police; late Examiner in Medicine, Universities of London and Cambridge, Manchester, Edinburgh, and to the Conjoint Board; Pres. Royal Society of Medicine, 1946-48. *Publications*: numerous contributions to medical literature. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: 42 Montagu Sq., W.1. *Club*: United University. [Died 22 Oct. 1949.]

CASSIN, Prof. René, Grand Officier Légion d'Honneur; Compagnon de la Libération; Médaille Militaire; Croix de Guerre; Vice-Président du Conseil d'Etat; Membre de l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques; b. 5 Oct. 1887; m. 1917, Simone Yzombard; no c. *Educ.*: Lycée de Nice. Licencié-ès-lettres et licencié en droit, Aix, 1908; Avocat à la cour de Paris; Docteur ès Sciences juridiques, politiques et économiques, Paris, 1914; Agrégé des Facultés de droit, 1919; Professeur de droit civil à Lille, 1920-29; Agrégé à Paris, 1929; depuis 1931 professeur à la Faculté de droit et Ecole Nationale de la France d'Outre-Mer; Délégué de la France à la Société des Nations, 1924-38, et à la Conférence générale du désarmement, 1932-34; Expert au Bureau International du Travail, 1922-23, Surarbitre des conflits du travail; Fondateur, Prés. et Prés. hon. de l'Union Fédérale des Mutilés et Anciens Combattants; Vice-Prés. de l'Office National des Pupilles de la Nation; Fondateur et rapporteur permanent de la C.I.A.M.A.C. Conseiller Juridique du Général de Gaulle, 1940; Secrétaire permanent du Conseil de Défense de l'Empire français jusqu'en sept. 1941; Commissaire National à la Justice et à l'Education, 1941-43; Membre de l'Assemblée Consultative d'Alger et Prés. de sa Commission de Législation; Délégué de la France à la Commission des Nations Unies pour les Crimes de Guerre, 1943-45; Délégué de la France aux Assemblées des Nations Unies et de l'U.N.E.S.C.O.; Vice-Prés. de la Commission des Droits de l'Homme des Nations Unies; Prés. de l'Alliance Israélite universelle; ancien prés. de l'Association Internationale des Juristes démocrates. *Publications*: L'Exception d'innocence dans les rapports synallagmatiques, 1914; Les Droits de l'Etat dans les successions d'après le Code Civil Suisse, 1914; L'Interdiction du Commerce avec l'ennemi (1917-19); La Nouvelle Conception du Domicile dans le règlement des Conflits de loi, 1931. *Address*: Paris, 58 Boulevard Saint Michel.

CASSON, Herbert Alexander, C.S.I. 1911; late I.C.S.; b. 1887; s. of late Rev. George Casson of Oldcoppur, Torquay, and late Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford; m. 1887, Gertrude, d. of Capt. A. Hamilton Russell, Heath House, Petersfield; no c. *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1888; Political Officer Bannu Column, Waziristan Field Force, 1894;

Political Officer Techi Valley, 1895-96; wounded by fanatic, 1896; Judicial and General Secretary to Punjab Government, 1900-1; Commissioner, Lahore, 1912-17; Ambala, 1917-20; Member Legislative Council, Govt. of India, 1920; President Legislative Council, Punjab, 1922-25; retired, 1925. *Address*: Tyn-y-coed, Arthog, Merioneth, N. Wales.

See also Viscount Chetwynd.

CASSON, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Gilbert, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1915; the South Wales Borderers; b. 11 Jan. 1866; s. of Rev. George Casson. Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1892; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915. Served South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); retired, 1919. *Address*: c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CASSON, Hugh Maxwell, M.A., F.R.I.B.A., M.S.I.A.; Director of Architecture, Festival of Britain, since 1948; b. 23 May 1910; s. of Randal Casson, I.C.S. retd., Bassett, Southampton; m. 1938, Margaret Macdonald, d. of Dr. Macdonald Troup, Pretoria, South Africa; three d. *Educ.*: Eastbourne College; St. John's College, Cambridge. Craven Scholar, British School at Athens, 1933; in private practice as architect since 1937 with late Christopher Nicholson; served War of 1939-45, Camouflage Officer in Air Ministry, 1940-44; Technical Officer Ministry of Town and Country Planning, 1944-46. Private practice, 1946-48. Regular contributor as author and illustrator to technical and lay press. General Editor, Architectural Series, Art and Technics Ltd.; Member: Modern Architectural Research Group since 1937; Council of Architectural Association since 1945. *Publications*: New Sights of London (London Transport), 1937; Bombed Churches, 1946; Homes by the Million (Penguin), 1947; (with Anthony Chitty) Houses—Permanence and Prefabrication, 1947; Victorian Architecture, 1948. *Recreation*: sailing. *Address*: (home) 18 Sheffield Terrace, W.8. *T.*: Park 5436; (office) 110 Old Brompton Road, S.W.7. *T.*: Fremantle 2802.

CASSON, Rev. John, M.A.; Canon Emeritus of Leicester Cathedral, 1945; General Licence Diocese of Carlisle, 1945; b. 23 Feb. 1869; s. of Isaac and Eleanor Casson, Ulpha, Cumberland; m. Mary (d. 1940), d. of James Chapman, Arches Hall, Standon, Herts; four s. one d. *Educ.*: Ulpha School; Durham University. Theological Scholar, Theological Prize, 1896; B.A. 1897; Univ. Hebrew Scholar, 1897; M.A. 1900; Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of St. Mary's, Leicester, 1897-1905; Vicar of St. Augustine's, Leicester, 1905-23; Rector of Croft, Leicester, 1923-45; Priest Canon of St. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1922-1927; Hon. Canon of Leicester, 1927-34; Canon Theologian of Leicester Cathedral, 1934-41; Canon Residentiary and Canon Treasurer of Leicester Cathedral, 1938-45; Rural Dean of Sparkenhoe II, 1928-41; Warden of Central Society of Sacred Study, Diocese of Leicester, 1923-41; Member Central Board of Finance of the Church of England, 1934-45, and of Leicester Diocesan Board of Finance, 1927-45; Hon. Secretary Benefices and Clerical Income Committee, 1927-37; Proctor in Convocation, 1934-45. *Publications*: articles in Peterborough Diocesan Magazine. *Recreations*: fishing, wood cutting, gardening. *Address*: Havelock Cottage, Seathwaite, Broughton-in-Furness.

CASSON, Sir Lewis, Kt. or, 1945; M.C. Actor and Theatrical Producer; b. 26 Oct. 1875; s. of Major Thomas Casson, J.P. of Fessing and Portmadoc; m. 1908, Sybil Thorndike, d. s. two d. *Educ.*: Ruthin Grammar School; Central Technical College, S. Kensington. Started stage career in 1900 after preliminaries as Teacher and Organ Builder; engagements include whole Vedrenne-Barker season Court Theatre, 1908-

1907 (in original casts of Prunella, Man and Superman, Silver Box, etc.); Horniman Company, Galety, Manchester, 1907-9 and 1911-13 (original producer of *Hindle Wakes*, *Jane Clegg*, etc.); Glasgow Repertory, 1914 (original producer of *Marigold*); Chas. Frohman's Repertory, 1912; seasons in America with John Drew and with Helen Hayes; in management with Sybil Thorndike, Bronson Albery, Bruce Winston, etc., at Holborn Empire, Criterion, Ambassadors, New, Wyndhams, Strand, Empire, etc., including original production of *Saint Joan* and productions of *Henry VIII* (Sybil Thorndike), *Macbeth* (Ainley) and *Sybil Thorndike*; produced *Henry V* at Drury Lane for Ivor Novello, 1938, and *King Lear* for John Gielgud at Old Vic, 1940; has played some hundreds of parts in most of the English-speaking countries and in France, Germany, Portugal, Italy, Egypt and Greece; President of British Actors' Equity, 1941-45; Drama Director to C.B.M.A., 1942-44; member Arts Council of Great Britain, 1945-47; member of British Council Drama Committee, War service, A.S.C. (M.T.), 1914-15 (to Sergt.) R.E. (Special Brigade) 1916-19 (to Major). *Address*: 98 Swan Court, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 1815; Bron y Garth, Portmadoc. *T.*: Portmadoc 2065. *Club*: Savage.

CASSON, Dame Sybil; see Thorndike.

CASSWELL, Joshua David, K.C. 1938; M.A.; Recorder of Salisbury, 1938-41, of Southampton since 1941; s. of Joshua Joyce Casswell and Sarah Tate; m. 1919, Irene FitzRoy Hutton; three s. one d. *Educ.*: King's College School; Pembroke College, Oxford. Classical Scholar, Pembroke College, Oxon., 1905; Hon. Mod. Classics, 1907; Honours degree Jurisprudence, 1909; called to Bar, 1910; Assist. Comdr. and Commander V Divn. Met. Special Constabulary 1914; Horse Transport, R.A.S.C. 1914-19; Capt. 1915; Major 1916 (despatches); returned to Bar, 1919; practised London and Western Circuit; Bench Middle Temple, 1947. Represented Oxford 8 times, Long Jump. *Recreations*: golf, odd jobs. *Address*: 110 Ridgeway, S.W.19. *T.A.*: and *T.*: Wimbledon 0147. *Clubs*: Royal Wimbledon; Vincent's (Oxford).

CASTAING, J. C. de; see Chastenot de Castaing.

CASTELLANI, Aldo, D.S.C.; Hereditary Count of Kisimaio; M.D., F.R.C.P.; F.A.C.P.; M.D., Cairo (Hon.); Physician to Royal Houses of Savoy and of Aosta; Italian Medal for bravery on the Field; Italian Military Cross; Grand Cross, Crown of Italy, Order of Civil Merit (Spain), Order of George I. (Greece), Order of the Nile (Egypt), and Order of St. Sava; Knight Officer Legion of Honour (France) and Serbian White Eagle; Comm. Polish Order Odrodzenia; Prof. of Tropical Medicine, Lisbon Institute for Tropical Diseases; late Professor of Tropical Medicine Tulane University and Louisiana State University, New Orleans, U.S.A.; late Director of Mycology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; late Physician Italian Hospital and American Hospital, London; Milroy Lecturer, R.C.P., London, 1920; Gehrmann Lecturer, Univ. of Illinois, 1926; Royal Italian Academy prize for Science, 1932; Bernhardi Nocht Medal for Tropical Medicine; Emeritus Prof. of Tropical Medicine, Ceylon Medical School; during the war Lt.-Col. Royal Italian Medical Service (Balcenic zone, 1915-18) and Member Internallied Sanitary Commission; during Ethiopian War, 1935-36, Surgeon-General to Italian Forces (Count of Kisimaio); formerly Director Govt. Clinique for Tropical Diseases, and Physician, Seamen's Ward, Gen. Hospital, Colombo, 1903-15; Fellow: Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei; Accad. Pontificia; b. Florence, 8 Sep. 1877; s. of Ettore Castellani; m. Josephine, d. of George Ambler Stead; one d. *Educ.*: Universities of Florence and Bonn. Qualified 1899 (M.D., highest honours); M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1916; Member of the Foreign Office and Royal Society's Commission on Sleeping Sickness in Uganda, 1902-3; chiefly known for his

discovery of the etiological agents of sleeping sickness and yaws, for the elucidation of the etiology of several other diseases, and for description of new tropical diseases and their causes; also for original work in dermatology (parasitic skin diseases) and bacteriology (absorption test, dilution method, combined vaccines, new species of bacteria, fungi and protozoa). *Publications*: *Manual of Tropical Medicine* (with Dr. A. J. Chalmers); *Fungi and Fungal Diseases*, 1928; *Climate and Acclimatisation* (2nd edition), 1938; *Manuale di Clinica Tropicale* (with Prof. Jaccono), 1938; *Malattie dell'Africa*, 1947; numerous scientific articles; formerly Editor *Journal of Tropical Medicine*. *Club*: Caccia (Rome).

See also Baron Killearn.

CASTLE, Mrs. Barbara Anne, B.A., M.P. (Lab.) for Blackburn since 1945; b. 6 Oct. 1911; d. of Frank and Annie Rebecca Betts; m. 1944, Edward Cyril Castle; no c. *Educ.*: Bradford Girls' Grammar School; St. Hugh's College, Oxford. Elected to St. Pancras Borough Council, 1937; Member Metropolitan Water Board, 1940-45; Assist. Editor, Town and County Councilor, 1936-1940; Administrative Officer, Ministry of Food, 1941-44; Housing Correspondent and Forces Adviser, Daily Mirror, 1944-45. *Publication*: part author of *Social Security*, edited by Dr. Robson, 1943. *Recreations*: poetry and walking. *Address*: 32 Cholmeley Lodge, Highgate Hill, N.6. *T.*: Mountview 7444.

CASTLE, Edgar Bradshaw, M.A. Oxon.; Professor of Education, University College, Hull, since 1948; b. 23 Dec. 1897; s. of Frederick and Ellen Castle; m. 1923, Mignon Marable; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Bemrose School, Derby; Lincoln College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Mill Hill School, 1923-28; Headmaster, Leighton Park School, Reading, 1928-47. *Publications*: *Fathers and Sons*, 1932; *The Undivided Mind*, 1941; *Building the New Age*, 1945. *Address*: 8 Pearson Park, Hull.

CASTLE, Lt.-Col. Reginald Wingfield, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; b. 14 July 1874; s. of late Edward James Castle, K.C., Bench Inner Temple; unmarried. *Educ.*: Westminster School. Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1894; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1921; retired pay, 1922; served European War (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Recreations*: all games and sports. *Club*: Naval and Military.

CASTLEMAINE, 6th Baron (or. 1812), Robert Arthur Handcock; b. 19 April 1864; s. of 4th Baron and Louisa, d. of 2nd Lord Harris; S. brother, 1937; m. 1894, Ethel Violet (d. 1934), d. of late Sir Edmund Bainbridge, K.C.B.; one d. *Educ.*: Harrow. Served European War in France as Lieut. R.A.S.C. *Heir*: cousin, Robert John Handcock [b. 1880; m. 1903, Eleanor Annie Esther, s. d. of J. H. Staveley; one s. one d.]. *Address*: Garnafallagh, Athlone.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir C. H. Gairdner.

CASTLEREAGH, Viscount; Alexander Charles Robert Vane-Tempest-Stewart; b. 7 Sept. 1937; s. of Marquess of Londonderry, g.v.

CASTLE STEWART, 7th Earl (or. 1800), Arthur Stuart, M.C.; Viscount Stuart, 1798; Baron, 1619; Baronetcy, 1628; b. 6 Aug. 1889; s. of 6th Earl and Emma Georgiana, d. of General Arthur Stevens; S. father, 1921; m. 1920, Eleanor May, s. d. of S. R. Guggenheim, New York; two s. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; University of Paris. Served European War, 1914-1918 (M.C.). M.P. (U.) Harborough Division of Leicestershire 1929-33. *Heir*: s. Viscount Stuart, g.v. *Address*: Old Lodge, Uckfield, Sussex; Stuart Hall, Stewartstown, Co. Tyrone.

CATALAN, Rt. Rev. Dom Anselm, M.D.D., O.S.B., Abbot Nullius of New Norcia, W. Australia; b. Corella, Navarre, Spain, 16 Nov.

1878; s. of Michael Catalan and Petra Francés, *Educ.*: Corella; Montserrat. Entered the Benedictine Order, Monastery Montserrat, 1894; attended courses of Philosophy and Theology at Montserrat, 1895-1902; Priest, 1902; Professor of Greek in College of Montserrat, 1902; Prof. of Languages at St Beda College, Manila, 1903-5; Professor of Mathematics and Book-keeping, Manila, 1905; Rector of St. Beda College, Manila, 1909-15; Abbot Visitor of the Casinese Congregation, a P.O. in Spain, 1914; received the Abacial Benediction, Manila, 1914; Abbot of New Norcia, W.A., 1915. *Address*: New Norcia, West Australia.

CATER, Sir (Alexander) Norman (Ley), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1984 (C.I.E. 1980); b. 15 June 1880; s. of late Charles A. Cater; unmarried. *Educ.*: Wellington College, Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1903; served in Punjab, Baluchistan, Hyderabad, and Mysore; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1919; Resident at Jaipur, 1925; acting A.G.G. Rajputana, 1929; Agent to Governor-General, Madras States; Agent to Governor-General and Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1931-36; retired, 1936. *Recreation*: golf. *Club*: Bath.

CATER, Sir John James, Kt. *cr.* 1946; b. 30 June 1885; s. of Thomas Cater, Cherpoth Mon.; m. 1909, Jessie Sheila MacDonald (d. 1948), d. of Dr. Robert Moodie, Stirling; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Newport (Mon.), High School; London University; Ph.D., Edinburgh University; entered Inland Revenue, 1906; Surveyor for Argyllshire, 1909-14; Inspector in Edinburgh, 1914-33; Inspector in City of London and at Somerset House, 1933-38; Deputy Chief Inspector, 1938-43; Chief Inspector of Taxes, Inland Revenue, 1943-47; retired, 1947. *Recreations*: chess, golf, fishing and mountaineering. *Address*: 94A Findhorn Place, Edinburgh.

CATHCART, family name of Earl Cathcart.

CATHCART, 6th Earl (*cr.* 1814), **Alan Cathcart**, D.S.O. 1945; M.C. 1944; Viscount Cathcart, 1807; Baron Greenock (United Kingdom) and 15th Baron Cathcart (Scotland), 1447; Captain (temp. Major) Scots Guards; b. 22 Aug. 1919; o. s. of 5th Earl and Vera, d. of late John Fraser, of Cape Town; S. father, 1927; m. 1946, Rosemary, *gr. d.* of Air Commodore Smyth-Osbourne, *q.v.* one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Served War of 1939-45 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). Adj. R.M.A. Sandhurst, 1946-47. *Hon.*: u. Hon. Archibald Hamilton Cathcart, b. 30 Jan. 1878. *Address*: Netway, Kingswear, S. Devon. *Clubs*: Guards; Brooks's; Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves).

CATHCART, Prof. Edward Provan, C.B.E. 1924; F.R.S.; F.R.S.E.; M.D., D.Sc.; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews) 1928; LL.D. (Glasgow) 1948; Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Regius Prof. of Physiology, Glasgow Univ., 1928-47, now Emeritus; Mem. War Cabinet Scientific Committee on Food Policy; Member Adv. Council on Education in Scotland; Member Medical Advisory Committee (Scotland); late Member Agricultural Research Council (Privy Council); late Member Medical Research Council (Privy Council); late Member Army Hygiene Advisory Committee; late Member General Medical Council; late Chairman Industrial Health Research Board; late Member Advisory Committee on Agricultural Science, Development Commission; late Chairman Scottish Health Services Committee; Member Advisory Committee on Nutrition, Ministry of Health; late Member Committee on Nutrition in the Colonial Empire (Economic Advisory Council); late Member National Advisory Council on Physical Training (Scotland); b. Ayr, 1877; s. of late Edward Moore Cathcart, merchant, Ayr; m. Gertrude Dorman, M.B., B.Sc., d. of late Henry Bostock, Stafford; three d. *Educ.*: Ayr Academy; Glasgow University. M.B., Ch.B. 1900; M.D. 1904; D.Sc. 1906; studied abroad in the

Universities of Munich, Berlin, and Leningrad; Research Scholar Lister Institute, London, 1902-4; Assistant, 1904-5; Grieve Lecturer in Chemical Physiology University of Glasgow, 1905-15; Professor of Physiology, London Hospital Medical School, 1915-19; Gardiner Professor of Chemical Physiology, University of Glasgow, 1919-28; Honorary Research Associateship of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, U.S.A., 1911. *Publications*: The Physiology of Protein Metabolism; The Human Factor in Industry; numerous papers in scientific periodicals both home and foreign. *Recreations*: were walking, travelling. *Address*: 80 Oakfield Avenue, Glasgow, W.2.

CATHCART, George Clark, M.A., M.D. Edin.; Consulting Surgeon to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square; Hon. Laryngologist Royal Academy of Music; late Member of the Special Aural Board, Ministry of Pensions; Aurist, Laryngologist, Rhinologist; b. Edinburgh; s. of late James Cathcart; unmarried. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Loreto; Universities of Edinburgh, Naples, Leipzig, Vienna. Surgeon Captain, retired, 14th Batt. London Scottish (4th London Infantry Brigade). *Publications*: Treatment of Chronic Deafness, 2nd ed., 1931; On Voice Production, Stammering, and Deafness, in various English and American medical journals; Edited Hunter To's Diseases of the Ear, 2nd Edition 1926. *Recreations*: golf, music. *Address*: 11 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. T.: Welbeck 1124.

CATLIN, George Edward Gordon, M.A., Ph.D.; University Professor and Writer on Philosophy; b. 29 July 1896; s. of late Rev. George E. Catlin, sometime Vicar of S. Luke's, Kew Gardens, Surrey, and of late Mrs. Catlin, *née* Orton; m. 1925, Vera Brittain, *q.v.*; one s. one d. *Educ.*: S. Paul's School; New Coll., Oxford (Exhibitioner in Mod. Hist. 1914). London Rifle Brigade, 1918-19; L.D.V. 1940; Oxford Mod. History School with highest honours; Chancellor's English Essayist, 1920; Gladstone Prizeman, Matthew Arnold Memorial Prizeman, Oxford, 1921; Lecturer in Medieval and Modern History, in the Univ. of Sheffield, 1920-28; W.E.A. Tutor in Philosophy, 1922-28; A.D. White Fellow, Cornell Univ., 1923-24; Prof. of Politics, Cornell Univ., 1924-35; Foundation Lecturer in Yale Univ. and Calcutta Univ., 1947; Lecturer in Peking Univ., Columbia Univ., and elsewhere; Goethe Bicentenary Lecturer, Heidelberg Univ., Hon. Prof. Univ. of Kansas City, 1940-42; Director, Investigation into Eighteenth Amendment, U.S. Constitution, under Rockefeller Foundation, 1926; editorial writer to Yorkshire Post, 1927-28, editor of People and Freedom, and special foreign correspondent, Germany, Russia, Spanish Civil War, Italy and India; co-founder, Realist Magazine; investigator on social legislation, 1928-29; contested (Lab.) Brentford and Chiswick Division, 1931, Sunderland Division, 1935; joint founder, America and British Commonwealth Assoc.; technical adviser to Rt. Hon. Arthur Greenwood, 1939-40; Member Internat. Executive Committee of Nouvelles Equipes Internationales (International Committee of Christian Socialist Parties) and rapporteur on European Union. *Publications*: Thomas Hobbes, 1922; The Science and Method of Politics, 1926; Mary Wollstonecraft's Vindication: introd., 1928; Study of the Principles of Politics, 1929; Liquor Control, 1931; Preface to Action, 1934; New Trends in Socialism, ed. 1935; War and Democracy, ed. 1938; (ed. and introd.) Durkheim's Rules of Sociological Method, 1938; Anglo-Saxony and its Tradition, 1939; The Story of the Political Philosophers, 1939; One Anglo-American Nation: The Foundation of Anglo-Saxony, 1941; Anglo-American Union as Nucleus of World Federation, 1942; The Unity of Europe, 1945; Above All Nations (jointly), 1945; Mahatma Gandhi, 1948. *Address*: 2 Chayne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3; Allium Green, Lyndhurst. T.: Lyndhurst 292.

CATON-THOMPSON, Gertrude, F.B.A. 1944; F.S.A.; Fellow of Newnham Coll.,

Cambridge; Vice-Pres. Royal Anthropological Institute; Member of the Council, Royal Geographical Society, 1934-37; President, Prehistoric Society, 1939-46; o. d. of late William Cator-Thompson and Mrs. E. G. Moore. *Educ.*: Miss Hawtrey's, Eastbourne; Paris. Employed Ministry of Shipping, 1915-19; Paris Peace Conference, 1919; student British School of Archaeology in Egypt, 1921-26; excavated at Abydos and Oxyrhynchus, 1921-22; Malta, 1921 and 1924; Qauand Badari, 1923-25; on behalf of the British School in Egypt inaugurated the first archaeological and geological survey of the Northern Fayum, 1924-26; continued work as Field Director for the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1927-1928; appointed in 1928 by the British Association to conduct excavations at Zimbabwe and other Rhodesian sites; Excavations in Kharga Oasis, 1930-33; Cuthbert Peek award of the Royal Geographical Society, 1932; Rivers Medalist of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1934; Huxley medalist, 1946; Member of the Lord Wakefield Expedition to South Arabia, 1937-38. *Publications*: contributor to the Encyclopedia Britannica and various scientific journals; The Badarian Civilisation (part author), 1928; The Zimbabwe Culture, 1931; The Desert Fayum, 1935; The Tombs and Moon Temple of Iureidha, Hadhranaut, 1944. *Recreation*: idleness. *Address*: Newnham College, Cambridge.

CATOR, Sir Geoffrey (Edmund), Kt., cr. 1946; C.M.G. 1936; b. 14 Aug. 1884; s. of Robert Cator and Evelyn Susan Sotherton Estcourt; m. 1922, Elizabeth Margaret Wynne Mostyn; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Bruton; Cambridge. B.A. 1906; Malayan Civil Service, 1907; various appointments in the Colonial Administrative Service, Agent for Malaya. Retired, 1943. *Address*: 55 Campden Hill Court, W.3.

CATROUX, General Georges; Hon. G.C.B. 1946; b. 1879. *Educ.*: St. Cyr. Served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, prisoner). Commanded 14th Infantry Div., French Army, 1936; later 19th Corps, Algiers; Governor-General, Indo-China, 1939-40; Free French High Commissioner and General de Gaulle's representative in Near East, 1940; Commander-in-Chief Free French in Levant, 1941; Governor-General of Algeria, 1943-44; Commissioner of State for Moslem Affairs, French Committee of National Liberation, 1943; Minister for North Africa, French Provisional Govt., 1944; French Ambassador in Moscow, 1945-48; Conseiller du Gouvernement Français, 1948-49. *Address*: Paris; Cannes, A.M.

CATTANEO, Most Rev. Bartolomeo, D.D., LL.D.; Archbishop of Palmyra since 1917; Treasurer General of the Reverenda Camera Apostolica, Canon in the Patriarchal Basilica of St. Mary Major since 1934; b. Novi Ligure, Italy, 26 Sept. 1866. *Educ.*: Univ. of Genoa; Capranica College, Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1891; Secretary to the Bishop of Saluzzo, Right Rev. Mattia Vicario, 1895; to the Bishop of Novara, 1902; Canon in the Cathedral of Novara, 1904; Rector of Urban College of Propaganda, Rome, 1912; Apostolic Delegate to Australasia, 1917-33. *Address*: Piazza Esquilino 24, Basilica di S. Maria Maggiore, Rome.

CATTERNS, Basil Gage; b. 20 June 1886. Director Bank of England, 1934-36 and 1946-48; Deputy Governor, 1936-45; Sheriff of County of London, 1940. *Address*: Upper Farm, Milton Lilbourne, Marlborough, Wilts.

CATTLEY, M. H., M.A., Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. Headmistress of the Perse School for Girls, Cambridge, 1926-47. *Address*: 95 Barton Road, Cambridge. T.: 2880.

CATTO, family name of Baron Catto.

CATTO, 1st Baron, cr. 1936, of Cairncatto; **Thomas Sivewright Catto, 1st Bt., cr.** 1921; P.C. 1947; C.B.E. 1918; Commander Order Leopold II of Belgium, 1919;

Governor of Bank of England, Apr. 1944-Feb. 1949; Member, The Pilgrims Society; b. 15 March 1879; y. s. of William Catto and Isabella Yule Catto of Peterhead, Aberdeenshire; m. 1910, Gladys, d. of Stephen Gordon, Elgin; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Academy, Peterhead; Heaton School (Rutherford College), Newcastle-on-Tyne. Began business career at 16 in shipping office, Newcastle-on-Tyne; went to the Near and Middle East at 19; Assistant General Manager there of MacAndrews & Forbes, 1905-8; to U.S.A. as Vice-Pres. of that Company's American business, 1908-19; Chairman and Managing Director of Andrew Yule & Co. Ltd., Calcutta; and a Director of the London firm of Yule, Catto & Co. Ltd.; a Director of Bank of England, Morgan Grenfell & Co. Ltd., Royal Bank of Scotland, Mercantile Bank of India Ltd., Royal Exchange Assurance, Union Castle Mail S.S. Co. Ltd., etc.; but resigned from all business and directorships in May 1940 at request of Chancellor of Exchequer (Sir Kingsley Wood) on acceptance of specially created war position (unpaid) of Financial Adviser to the Treasury; Director-General of Equipment and Stores and Member of Supply Council, Ministry of Supply, March-June 1940; Financial Adviser to the Treasury, June 1940-44; British Admiralty Representative on Russian Commission in U.S.A., 1915-17; with British Food Mission in U.S.A., 1917; Chairman British and Allied Provisions Commission and British Ministry of Food in U.S.A. and Canada, 1918; Member Indian Government Retrenchment (Inchcape) Commission, 1922-23; Member Coal Sales Commission, 1927-28. *Hon.*: s. Hon. Stephen Gordon Catto [b. 14 Jan. 1923; m. 1943, Josephine Innes, cr. d. of Herbert Parker, Alexandria, Egypt]. *Address*: 23 Great Winchester Street, E.C.2. T.: London Wall 4545. *Clubs*: Oriental, Reform, Athenaeum; Bengal (Calcutta).

CATTY, Col. Thomas Claude, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; b. 1879; s. of late James Edwards Catty; m. 1933, Eileen Dorothy, d. of late Dr. George Cole-Baker; two s. *Educ.*: Heidelberg; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, Mesopotamia and Palestine, 1915-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1929. *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Address*: Woodside, Ashford, Kent. T.: Ashford 653. *Club*: United Service.

CAULFIELD, family name of Viscount Charlemont.

CAULFIELD, Charles Edward St. George; F.R.S.; Dir. of Membership, Nat. Union of Manufacturers since 1919; President (Sutton and Cheam Branch) Royal Air Forces Assoc.; sometime Lt. R.F.C. (Military Wing); served on Administrative Staff, Eastern Command, 1916-18; loaned to the Ministry of National Service, 1918, to Command N.W. Wilts; b. Mauritius, 12 July 1887; o. s. of late Hon. Hans St. George Caulfield, M.I.C.E., and of late Emily Bertha, d. of late Edward James, M.D., of Edgbaston, Warwickshire; g.s. of late Rt. Rev. Charles Caulfield, D.D., Bishop of Nassau; m. 1911, Mabel, e. d. of James F. W. Hawthorn; two d. *Educ.*: Godolphin Grammar School; studied aviation, etc., at Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations*: motoring, fishing. *Hon.*: cousin, Harry Frowd St. George Caulfield, b. 14 Aug. 1881. *Address*: Roxborough, Belmont Rise, Cheam, Surrey. T.: Vigilant 4757. *Club*: Junior Naval and Military.

[Succeeded as 9th Viscount Charlemont, 1949.]

CAULFIELD, Sidney Burgoyne Kitchener; architect; F.R.I.B.A.; s. of late John and Helena Caulfield, London, and g.-g.s. of Joseph Caulfield, Master of the King's Musick to George III.; m. Mary Phillips, o. d. of late H. W. Nevinston, and late Margaret Wynne Nevinston; one d. *Educ.*: Privately. Works: factory and warehouse buildings at Poplar, Bromley-by-Bow, Bow, Hackney, Holborn, Clerkenwell, St. Pancras, Hounslow,

Edmonton, etc.; many houses in and around London; flats in Kensington, St. John's Wood, Mayfair, Dulwich, Sydenham, and Chelsea, Wey Manor Estate, Weybridge; also hospitals, garages, offices; late Director of Architecture, Central School of Arts and Crafts; occasional lecturer to Worshipful Company of Carpenters, etc.; Vice-President Cuit of London Society. *Address*: 27 Emperor's Gate, S.W.7. *T.*: Western 5553.

CAULLERY, Maurice; Professeur à l'université de Paris (Chaire d'Évolution des êtres organisés—Faculté des Sciences) since 1909; Membre de l'Académie des Sciences, 1928; b. Bergues (Nord), 5 Sep. 1868; m. Sabine Hubert; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Lycée de Douai. L'École Normale Supérieure, Paris (Agrégé préparateur); Maître de Conférences de Zoologie à l'Université de Lyon, 1896-1900; Professeur de Zoologie à l'Université de Marseille, 1900-3; Maître de Conférences de Zoologie à l'Université de Paris, 1903-9. *Publications*: Nombreux articles et mémoires de zoologie, principalement sur les invertébrés marins, de philosophie biologique, de pédagogie, de géographie générale, etc. (Revue du Mois, Revue Scientifique, Revue de Métaphysique, etc.); Les Problèmes de la sexualité; Les Universités et la vie scientifique aux États Unis; Le Parasitisme et la symbiose; Histoire des Sciences Biologiques; Le Problème de l'Évolution; Linnæan Gold Medal, 1947. *Address*: 6 rue Mizon, Paris (15^e); laboratoire d'Évolution, 105 Boulevard Raspail, Paris (6^e).

CAULTON, Rt. Rev. S. G.; *see* Melanesia, Bishop of.

CAUNTER, Brig. John Alan Lyde, C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; b. 17 Dec. 1889; s. of R. L. Caunter, M.D., F.R.C.S., and W. J. von Taysen; m. 1920, Helen Margaret Napier (d. 1942), *et d.* of late Sir Walter Napier; one s. one d.; m. 1945, Muriel Lillian Murphy (*née* Hicks). *Educ.*: Uppingham School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Gloucestershire Regt. 1909; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C. and Bar, despatches, Brevet of Major); taken prisoner, 1914; escaped from Germany, July 1917; operations France, Flanders, Macedonia, Turkey; Iraq Campaign, 1920-21; p.s.c. Camberley, 1923; transferred Royal Tank Corps, 1924; D.A.A.G. Rhine Army, 1925 and 1926; G.S.O.2 Northern Command, 1927-28; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., N. Ireland, 1929-33; 1st Lt.-Col. 1933; Lt.-Col. 1935; Cmd. 1st (Light) Royal Tank Regt. 1935-39; Col. and Temp. Brig. 1939; Cmdr. 1st Army Tank Bde. July-Oct. 1939; to Egypt—Cmdr. Armoured Bde., Egypt, 1939-41; W. Desert Campaign, 1940-41 as Cmdr. 4th Armoured Bde. (C.B.E. despatches); Brigadier General Staff G.H.Q. India, 1941-1943; retired, 1944. *Publication*: 13 Days, 1918 (An Escape from a German Prison Camp). *Recreations*: fishing, shooting (present); past: Rugby football, cricket, hockey. *Address*: The Brentons, Hannaford, Looe, Cornwall. *T.*: Looe 427. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CAUSER, William Sidney, R.I.; Trustee Chelsea Arts Club; Member of Council Artists General Benevolent Institution; Member of Royal Birmingham Society of Artists and of National Society; m., one d. *Educ.*: Wolverhampton School. Studied Art, Wolverhampton, London and Italy; Regular Exhibitor Royal Academy, New English Art Club, Paris Salon, etc.; one man shows, Leger Galleries "England", Fine Art Society, "Spain". Pictures purchased for permanent collections of Liverpool, Birmingham, Wolverhampton, Bradford, etc. *Address*: 92 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.*: Western 6829. *Clubs*: Chelsea Arts, Arts.

CAUTY, Sir Arthur Belcher, Kt., *et d.* 1947; b. 26 July 1870; s. of Dr. Henry Evans Cauty, Liverpool; m. 1894, Alma Emily, d. of W. J. Hurst, London; one d. *Educ.*: Cambridge House School, Waterloo. Served

apprenticeship with Messrs. Richardson, Spence & Co., managing agents in Liverpool of Inman Line of steamers which were acquired by American interests and became the American Line; joined White Star Line in 1890 and in due course became a Director and General Manager. Chairman Liverpool Steam Ship Owners' Assoc., 1924; Chairman National Maritime Board (Owners' side), 1934-46. *Address*: Dawnpool, Hook Park, Warsash, Hants. *T.*: Locks, Heath 2270. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile; Exchange (Liverpool).

CAVALCANTI, Alberto de Almeida; Film Director and Producer; b. Rio de Janeiro, 6 Feb. 1897. *Educ.*: Fine Arts School, Geneva (Architecture). Came into Films as an Art Director, then became Director in the French Avant-Garde Group. Came to England in 1934 and worked in the Documentary School. Back to fictional films at Ealing in 1940. Films directed in France, 1924-34: Rien que les heures, En Rade, La Petite Lillie, Yvette, Le Capitaine Fracasse, etc. Agents: Lunuit and Dunfee Representation Ltd. Films directed or produced in Great Britain, 1934-46: North Sea, Men of the Lightship, The Foreman Went to France, Went the Day Well, Half-way House, Champagne Charlie, Dead of Night, The Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby, They Made me a Fugitive, The First Gentleman, For Them That Trespass. *Address*: 13 Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E. *T.*: Greenwich 2443. *Club*: Garrick.

CAVALLERA, Rt. Rev. Charles; Titular Bishop of Suifu; Vicar-Apostolic of Nyeri (Kenya) since 1947; Administrator-Apostolic of the Prefecture of Meru (Kenya); b. Centallo, Cuneo, Italy, 1909. *Educ.*: International Missionary College of the Consolata of Turin; Pontifical University of Propaganda Fide of Rome (degree in Missionology). Sec. to Delegate Apostolic of British Africa, 1936-40; Vice-Rector, then Rector, of Urban Coll. of Propaganda Fide of Rome, 1941-47. *Address*: Nyeri, Kenya Colony. *T.A.*: Bishop Cavallera, Nyeri.

CAVAN, 11th Earl of (c. 1647), Ven. Horace Edward Samuel Seneade Lambart, M.A.; T.D.; Baron Cavan, 1618; Baron Lambart, 1618; Viscount Kilcourse, 1647; Archdeacon Emeritus of Salop and Prebendary Emeritus of Lichfield Cathedral; b. 25 Aug. 1878; s. of 9th Earl and Mary, o. c. of Rev. John Olive, Rector of Ayot St. Lawrence, Herts; s. brother 1946; m. 1907, Audrey Kathleen (d. 1942), o. d. of late A. B. Loder; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford. Late Lieut. 1st Volunteer Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry; served S. Africa, 1900; Ordained, 1903; Curate of St. Dunstan's, Stepney, 1903-8; Vicar of Leaton, 1908-13; Vicar of Market Drayton, 1913-18; Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin, Shrewsbury, 1918-25; Provost of Denstone, 1928-48; Chaplain to Shropshire Yeomanry, European War, 1914-1917. *Heir*: s. Viscount Kilcourse, *et d.* *Address*: Plex House, Hadnall, Salop.

CAVANAGH, Captain (S) John Duncan Macaulay, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; b. 1881; s. of Rev. J. Cavanagh; m. 1915, Gladys, d. of Capt. F. T. Barr; one s. one d. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired list, 1931. *Address*: Glenhurst, Granville Road, Walmer.

CAVE; *see* Verney-Cave.

CAVE, A. J. E., M.D., D.Sc., F.L.S., Prof. of Anatomy, University of London, at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College since 1946; b. Manchester, 13 Sept. 1900; s. of late John Cave and of Teresa Anne Doog; m. 1926, Dorothy M. Dimbleby; one d. *Educ.*: Manchester High School; Victoria University of Manchester. M.B., Ch.B. (distinction Prevent. Med.) 1923; M.D. (commendation) 1937; D.Sc. 1944; Senior Demonstrator (later Lecturer) in Anatomy, Univ. of Leeds, 1924-34; Senior

Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of Anatomical Museum, University College, London, 1934-35; Assistant Conservator of Museum (1935-46); Arnott Demonstrator (1946-48) and Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy (1941-46); Royal College of Surgeons of England, Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1932, 1941; Examiner in Anatomy, Univ. of Cambridge, London, and Ireland; Examiner in Anthropology, Univ. of London; Late Examiner in Anatomy, Primary F.R.C.S. and English Conjoint Board; Council Member Linnean Society; Fellow (late Council Member): Royal Anthropological Institute, Zoological Society; Member Council (late Hon. Sec. and Recorder, Vice-Pres. 1948-49) Anatomical Soc. of Gt. Britain and Ireland; Member Ray Soc.; Sec.-Treas. Owen Soc. *Publications*: various papers on human and comparative anatomy, physical anthropology and medical history. *Address*: St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, Charterhouse Square, E.C.1. *T.*: Monarch 7777.

CAVE, Sir Charles Edward Coleridge, 4th Bt., cr. 1896; b. 28 Feb. 1927; o. s. of Sir Edward Charles Cave, 3rd Bt., and Betty, o. d. of late Rennell Coleridge, Salston, Ottery St. Mary; s. father 1946. *Educ.*: Eton. Lt. The Devonshire Regiment, 1940-45; *Heir*: s. Victor Charles, b. 20 June 1937. *Address*: Salston, Ottery St. Mary, Devon. *T.*: Ottery St. Mary 21.

CAVE, Charles John Philip, M.A.; J.P.; F.S.A.; late temp. Capt., R.E.; b. 1871; e. s. of Laurence Trent Cave and Lucy, d. of John Greenwood, Q.C.; m. 1895, Wilhelmina, O.B.E. (d. 1944), d. of late Maj. Francis Kerr, the Rifle Brigade; four s. one d. *Educ.*: The Oratory School, Edgbaston; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow Royal Meteorological Society (President, 1913-15; 1924-26), Royal Astronomical Society, Royal Photographic Society; Vice-Pres. of Royal National Lifeboat Institution. *Publications*: The Structure of the Atmosphere in Clear Weather, 1912; Clouds and Weather Phenomena, 1926, new version, 1943; The Roof Bosses in the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, 1934, do., Winchester, 1935; do. Bristol, 1935; Roof Bosses in Medieval Churches, 1948; The Roof Bosses of Lincoln Cathedral, 1949; papers in Journal of Royal Meteorological Society and in Journals of various Archaeological Societies. *Recreations*: sailing, photography. *Address*: Stoner Hill, Petersfield. *T.*: Petersfield 405. *Clubs*: Athenæum; Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves).

CAVE, Rev. Sydney, Hon. M.A. (Cantab.), D.D. (Lond.); Hon. D.D. (Glasgow); Principal of New College (Divinity School, University of London) since 1933; Professor of Theology in London University, Emeritus since 1949; b. 18 Nov. 1883; s. of late William Cave, nephew of late Rev. Alfred Cave, D.D., Principal of Hackney College; m. 1909, Elizabeth Jane Baxter, Aberdeen; two s. one d. *Educ.*: City of London School; Hackney College, London. B.A. London, 1905; B.D. 1906; Dr. Williams Scholar, 1906; B.D. Hons. 1st Class Honours in Biblical and Historical Theology, 1907; D.D. 1917; Hon. M.A. (Cantab.) Emmanuel, 1925; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1934. In Travancore, South India, under the London Missionary Society, 1908-16, during which time Acting Principal, Scott Christian College, 1909-11 and 1915-16; Principal, Duthie Divinity School, 1911-15; Minister, Henleaze Congregational Church, Bristol, 1918-20; President of Cheshunt College, Cambridge, 1920-33. *Publications*: Redemption: Hindu and Christian, 1919 (Religious Quest of India Series); An Introduction to the Study of Some Living Religions of the East, 1921 (Studies in Theology Series); The Doctrine of the Person of Christ, 1925; The Gospel of St. Paul, 1923; Christianity and some Living Religions of the East, 1929 (Studies in Theology Series); The Doctrines of the Christian Faith, 1931; What shall we say of Christ? 1932; The Doctrine of the Work

of Christ, 1937; Hinduism or Christianity? 1939; The Christian Estimate of Man (Studies in Theology Series), 1944; The Christian Way, 1949. *Address*: New College, 527 Finchley Rd., N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 8719.

CAVE-BROWNE, Major-General William, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late R.E.; b. 1884; s. of late E. R. Cave-Browne, C.S.I.; m. 1916, Muriel, d. of J. W. Wainwright, A.M.I.C.E.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches); European War, 1916-19 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., Order of the Nile); Col. 1934; Chief Engineer, Malaya, 1935-38; Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1938; B.E.F. 1939-40 (despatches twice); Maj.-Gen. 1940; Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office; retired, 1941. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Air Vice-Marshal Henry Meyrick, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1918; D.F.C. 1919; b. 1 Feb. 1887; y. s. of late Sir T. Cave-Browne-Cave, C.B. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Royal Navy. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., D.F.C.); Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry 1931-34; Commandant R.A.F. College, Cranwell, 1934-36; A.O.C. No. 16 Group, 1937; No. 25 (Armament) Group, 1938; retired list, 1940; Regional Air Liaison Officer Regional Commission, Scotland, 1940-45. *Club*: Royal Air Force.

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Sir Robert, 16th Bt., cr. 1941; b. 8 June 1929; s. of Sir Clement Cave-Browne-Cave, 15th Bt., and Dorothea Plewman, d. of Robert Greene Dwen, Chicago, Ill.; s. father 1945. *Heir*: great-uncle, Anthony Stanhope, b. 4 Jan. 1879. *Address*: Blue Gables, 4225 Cartier, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *T.*: Bayview 5445.

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Wing Commander Thomas Reginald, C.B.E. 1919; Professor of Engineering, University College, Southampton, since 1931; e. s. of late Sir Thomas Cave-Browne-Cave, C.B.; m. 1918, Margorie Gwynne Wright; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Dulwich College. Royal Navy Engineer Officer, 1901-18; transferred to Naval Wing, 1918, R.N.A.S., and to R.A.F. on formation; in charge of non-rigid airship design, construction, and trial till 1918; then on airship research at Admiralty and Air Ministry; served with Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1914-20; then on Aeronautical Research Committee; retired list, 1931; various Home Office Committees on Structural Air Raid Precautions, 1933-39; Director of Camouflage, Ministry of Home Security, 1941-45; Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; member of Council I.Mech.E.; M.I.N.A.; Chairman Technical Committee Noise Abatement League; lecturer Airship Engineering, Imperial College of Science, 1921. *Publications*: various lectures to Royal Aeronautical Society, Royal Society of Arts, Inst. of Mechanical Engineers and British Association; Airship Section, Encyclopedia Britannica. *Address*: Bassett Mount, Southampton. *T.*: 68185. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

CAVENAGH-MAINWARING, Commander Maurice Kildare, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; b. 13 April 1908; y. s. of Major James Gordon Cavenagh-Mainwaring, Whitmore Hall, Whitmore, Staffordshire; m. Iris Mary, d. of late Col. Charles Denaro, O.B.E.; one s. *Educ.*: R.N. College, Dartmouth. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, polo, tennis, and golf. *Address*: 12 Sussex Mansions, Old Brompton Rd., S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 5086. *Club*: United Service.

CAVENDISH, family name of Baron Chesham, Duke of Devonshire, and of Baron Waterpark.

CAVENDISH, Captain Ralph Henry Voltelin, C.B.E. 1944; M.V.O. 1910; s. of

late Brig.-Gen. A. E. J. Cavendish, C.M.G.; b. 27 Mar. 1887; m. 1926, Lady Gweneth Baring, widow of Hon. Windham Baring and d. of 8th Earl of Bessborough. *Educ.*: Eton. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1906; retired, 1919; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1912-14; served in European War, 1914-18 (despatches). Col. and Group Comdr. Home Guard (C.B.E.). *Address*: Ightham Court, Ightham, Kent. *Clubs*: Guards, Turf.

CAVENDISH-BENTINCK, family name of Duke of Portland.

CAVENDISH BENTINCK, Major Ferdinand William, C.M.G. 1941; Officier de la Couronne (Belgian); Timber Controller, Eastern Africa; Member of East African Civil Defence and Supply Council; Member of Executive Council, Kenya, and Elected Member of Kenya Legislative Council since 1932; Chairman and Founder of Kenya Association, 1932; Chairman of Agricultural Production and Settlement Board, Kenya; Chairman of Tanganyika League and Africa Defence Federation; Director of Companies; b. 4 July 1888; s. of late Frederick Cavendish-Bentinck. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Germany. Late 60th Rifles (K.R.R.C.), served Malta, India, and European War 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches); G.S.O. War Office; Company Commander and Assistant Adjutant R.M.C., Sandhurst; worked for Vickers Ltd. on Continent with headquarters Brussels; Private Secretary to Governor of Uganda, 1925; a Delegate to Delhi Conference, 1940; contested South Kensington, 1922; Member of many Commissions and Select Committees. *Publications*: a number of pamphlets on African subjects. *Address*: P.O. Box 825, Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *T.D.*: Tenacity Nairobi. *T.*: Nairobi 2998. *Clubs*: Conservative, Turf, Beefsteak; Travellers (Paris); Muthaiga (Nairobi).

CAVENDISH-BENTINCK, Victor Frederick William; see Bentinck.

CAVILL, William Victor, M.C.; M.A.; Headmaster Hymers College, Hull, since 1927. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Southampton; Oriel College, Oxford, B.A. London University; M.A. Oxford University; Oxford University Travelling Scholarship in French; Oxford University Blue for Association football; Devon County Cap for Rugby football; Assistant Master Ardingly College, 8 years; Assistant Master Haileybury College, 4 years; during European War, 1914-18, Staff Captain 18th Infantry Brigade. *Recreation*: squash rackets. *Address*: Hymers College, Hull. *T.*: 8026.

CAW, Sir James Lewis, Kt., *cr.* 1931; LL.D. (Edin.); H.R.S.A.; H.R.S.W.; F.R.S.Scot.; b. Ayr, 25 Sep. 1864; m. 1909, Annie, *e. d.* of late William M'Taggart, R.S.A. *Educ.*: Ayr Academy; West of Scotland Technical College; Edinburgh University. Trained as an engineer, and was engaged in designing machinery for a number of years; but studied art in Glasgow and Edinburgh; Curator of Scottish National Portrait Gallery, 1895-1907; Director of National Galleries of Scotland, 1907-80; with Stanley Cursitor, R.S.A., arranged Exhibition of Scottish Art, R.A., 1939. Art Critic of The Scotsman, 1916-38. *Publications*: Sir Henry Raeburn (with R. A. M. Stevenson and Sir Walter Armstrong), 1901; Scottish Portraits, 1908; The Scott Gallery, 1908; Scottish Painting Past and Present, 1908; Raeburn (masterpieces in colour), 1909; The National Gallery of Scotland, 1911; William McTaggart, R.S.A., 1917; Scottish History told by Portraits, 1924 and 1924; The Pictures, and How to Enjoy Them, 1926 and 1931; Hours in the Scottish National Gallery, 1927; Sir James Guthrie, P.R.S.A., 1932; Allan Ramsay (Walpole Society), 1937; Sir D. Y. Cameron, R.A., (R.S.W.), 1949; contributions to Dictionary of National Biography, and many articles on the arts. *Recreations*: sketching, reading and

a little gardening. *Address*: Edinkerry, Lasswade, Midlothian. *T.*: Lasswade 2227. *Clubs*: Burlington Fine Arts; Scottish Arts (Edinburgh).

CAWADIAS, Alexander, O.B.E.; M.D.; F.R.C.P.; Knight Commander Royal Greek Order of Phoenix; Physician St. John Clinic and Institute of Physical Medicine; Professor Emeritus of Medicine, Athens University; Fellow Acad. of Athens; F.R.S.M.; s. of Prof. P. Cawadias, Gen. Dir. of Antiquities and Fine Arts, Greece; m. 1914, Sophie, d. of C. Constantinides, Alexandria; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Gymnasium, Athens; Universities of Paris, Bonn, and Heidelberg; Post-Graduate studies, London. Asst. Physician, Paris teaching hospitals, 1910; Chief of Medical Clinic and Lecturer on Internal Diseases, Paris University, 1912; Senior Physician and Lecturer on Internal Diseases, Evangelismos Hospital, Athens, 1914; Member International Health Board, 1920; President Royal Society of Medicine, Section of History, 1937-39; President International Congress of Neo-Hippocratic Medicine, 1938; Thomas Vicary Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1941; during European War, 1914-18, Consulting Physician to the Greek Army, and major with Forces on Macedonian Front in charge of epidemics (Greek Military Cross, despatches); during War of 1939-45, Pres. Greek Red Cross. *Publications*: Diseases of the Intestines, 1927; Modern Therapeutics of Internal Diseases, 1931; Hermaphroditism, The Human Intersex, 1943; Clinical Endocrinology, 1947; and numerous papers on internal and constitutional diseases. *Recreations*: music and ballet. *Address*: 7 Wimpole St., W.1. *T.*: Langham 4051. *Club*: St. James'.

CAWDOE, 5th Earl (cr. 1827), John Duncan Vaughan Campbell; Baron Cawdor (Gt. Brit.), 1796; Viscount Emlyn (U.K.), 1827; T.D.; D.L. Carmarthenshire and Nairnshire; J.P. Pembrokeshire; Lt.-Col. Cameron Highlanders; b. 17 May 1900; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Joan Emily Mary (d. 1945), d. of late John C. Thynne; S. father, 1914; m. 1929, Wilma Mairi, *e. d.* of late Vincent C. Vickers; two s. one d. Served in the R.N. Major, Cameron Highlanders, 1934; War of 1939-45 (despatches); Lt.-Col. 1942. *Heir*: s. Viscount Emlyn, *q.v.* *Address*: Cawdor Castle, Nairn; Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire. *Clubs*: Travellers; New Edinburgh).

See also Sir H. C. and the Rev. R. W. Beresford Peirse, J. F. Gore.

CAWLEY, family name of Baron Cawley.

CAWLEY, 2nd Baron of Prestwich, *cr.* 1918; **Robert Hugh Cawley**, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; J.P. Lancashire; Director Heaton Mills Bleaching Co., Middleton; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Elizabeth (d. 1930), d. of John Smith, Kynsall Lodge, Audlem; b. 16 May 1877; S. father 1887; m. 1913, Vivienne, d. of Harold Lee, of Drough-ton Park, Manchester; two s. (and one killed in action, 1945). Served as Lieutenant 77th Co. Imperial Yeomanry, South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Member of Manchester Boards of Guardians, 1910-80. *Heir*: s. Capt. Hon. Frederick Lee Cawley, R.A. [b. 27 July 1913; m. 1944, Rosemary Joan, *y. d.* of R.E. Marsden; three s.]. *Address*: Berrington Hall, Leominster.

CAWOOD, Herbert Harry, F.R.E.S.; sculptor; b. Sheffield, 21 July, 1890; s. of late Horace Cawood, Chartered Accountant. *Educ.*: Tideswell Grammar School; Sheffield Technical School of Art; Royal Academy Schools. Exhibitor R.A.; Statuette of King George V, at Windsor Castle, 1921; other portrait statuettes forming part of permanent collection of Imperial Institute. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 2 St. Oswald's Studios, Sedlescombe Road, S.W.6. *T.*: Fulham 6216.

CAWTHORN, Maj.-Gen. Walter Joseph, C.B. 1946; C.I.E. 1945; C.B.E.

1941; Deputy Chief of Staff, G.H.Q. Pakistan Army, since 1948; b. 18 June 1896; s. of William Cathworth, Rokeby Victoria, Australia; m. 1927, Mary Wyman Varley (née Gillison); one s. *Educ.*: Melbourne. Served European War, 1914-18, with 22 Bn. Australian Imperial Force, in Gallipoli, Egypt, France, and Belgium (wounded, despatches, 1914-15 Star, G.S. and Victory Medals); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930; Mohmand, 1935 (medal and clasp); War of 1939-45, Egypt, 1939-41 (C.B.E., despatches); Head of Middle East Intelligence Centre, 1939-41; Director of Intelligence, India Command, 1941-45 and Deputy Director of Intelligence South-East Asia Command, 1943-45 (C.I.E., C.B., despatches); Member India Delegation to U.N. Conference, San Francisco, 1945; Representative of Commander-in-Chief in India on Joint Chiefs of Staff in Australia, 1945-47. *Address*: D.C.O.S., G.H.Q., Ministry of Defence, Karachi, Pakistan. *Club*: Junior United Service.

CAY, Armistead; Technical Editor and Correspondent; b. Kew, 1872; m. 1907, Edith Mary, o. d. of S. Pennington Cochran, Bath. *Educ.*: privately. After a brief period at the Phonetic Institute, under Isaac Pitman, 1889, joined editorial staff of the Bath Herald, 1890, and was connected with that journal until 1896; co-editor New Catalogue of British Literature, 1898; published proposals for an entirely new system of shorthand based on accent, 1899, and is completing for publication; editor Page's Engineering Weekly, 1908-13; acting editor Hardware Trade Journal, 1914-21; editor Export World, 1913-20; connected with Institute of Journalists since 1889; Fellow, 1922; City Volunteer 1st (subsequently 4th) Battalion National Guard (C.L.N.G.V.), 1915-1918; Senior Warden, A.R.P., 1939-42. *Recreations*: photography, etc. *Address*: Derwent House, Weston, Bath. *T.*: Bath 7181.

CAYLEY, Hon. Major-Gen. (retired pay) Douglas Edward, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; b. 15 July 1870; s. of late Deputy Surgeon-General H. Cayley, C.M.G., Indian Medical Service, and late Letitia Mary, d. of Rev. Nicholas Walters; m. 1906, Jessie, d. of late Sir W. D. Gibbon; (one s., lost on active service Royal Navy). *Educ.*: Clifton College. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. Commanding 4th Worcestershire Regt., 1914; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; all through Gallipoli campaign, including first landing and evacuation of Suvla and Helles (wounded three times, despatches ten times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); commanded the 29th Infantry Division, March 1918; Order of White Eagle, Serbia, 3rd class; Belgian Order Couronne (Commandeur), Belgian Croix de Guerre; French Croix de Guerre avec Palmes. *Address*: Heatherside, Yateley, Hants.

CAYLEY, Captain Harry Francis, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; b. 1873; s. of late Digby Cayley of Malton, Yorks, 2nd s. of Sir Digby Cayley, 7th Bt.; m. 1900, Margery (d. 1901), d. of Sir Thomas Freaake, 2nd Bt.; one d. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); retired Captain, Royal Navy. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address*: Bix Hill Cottage, nr. Henley-on-Thames. *Club*: Naval and Military.

CAYLEY, Sir Kenelm Henry Ernest, 10th Bt., cr. 1661; J.P.; C.C.; Chairman Scarborough and District Disablement Advisory Committee; Chairman Muston and Yeddingham Drainage Board; b. 24 Sept. 1896; s. father 1917; 2nd s. of 9th Bt. and Lady Mary Susan, d. of Hon. F. D. Montagu-Stuart-Wortley and sis. of 2nd Earl of Wharfedale; m. 1929, Frances Elizabeth Edwyna, e. d. of Lt.-Col. F. B. Brevins, Norton Grove, Malton; seven d. Lieut. 3rd Batt. Suffolk Regt.; served European War, 1914-15 (prisoner); served War of 1939-45

in Pioneer Corps; retired owing to ill-health with rank of Major, 1941. *Heir*: Kinsman Digby Coddington, b. 15 July 1896. *Address*: Brompton - by - Sawdon, Scarborough. *T.A.* and *T.*: Wykeham 80. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile; Yorkshire (York).

CAYLEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Walter de Sausmarez, K.C.M.G., cr. 1917 (C.M.G. 1916); C.B. 1916; b. 8 Aug. 1868; s. of late Surg.-Gen. Henry Cayley, C.M.G. and Letitia Mary, d. of Rev. Nicholas Walters; m. 1896, Constance, d. of Rev. R. P. Blakeney, D.D., LL.D., late Rector Bridlington, Canon of York. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Sandhurst. Joined West Yorks Regt. 1888; Capt. 1890; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1910; Brig.-Gen. Commanded 89th Infantry Brigade, 1914-16; Major-General, July 1916, Commanded 18th Division, Mesopotamia; served Ashanti, 1895-1896 (Star); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 3 clasps); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War (Gallipoli, Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (C.B., C.M.G.); Serbian Decoration—the Order of Karageorge with cross swords; retired pay, 1920. *Address*: Fulford Lodge, Crowthorne. *T.*: Crowthorne 164. *Club*: Junior United Service.

CAYZER, family name of Baron Rotherwick.

CAYZER, Sir James Arthur, 5th Bt., cr. 1904; b. 15 Nov. 1881; s. of Sir Charles William Cayzer, 3rd Bt., M.P., and Beatrice Eileen, d. of late James Meakin and the late Countess Soudes; s. brother, 1948. *Heir*: cousin, Sir Nicholas Cayzer, q.v. *Address*: Kimpurnie Castle, Newtyle, Angus. *T.*: Newtyle 207.

CAYZER, Sir (William) Nicholas, 2nd Bt., cr. 1921; Vice-Chairman Clan Line Steamers Ltd., of Cayzer, Irvine & Co. Ltd.; Chairman Liverpool Steam Shipowners Assoc. 1944-45; b. 21 Jan. 1910; s. of Sir August Cayzer, 1st Bt., and Ina Frances, 2nd d. of William Stancomb, Blounts Court, Wiltshire; s. father, 1948; m. 1935, Elizabeth Catherine d. of late Owain Williams and g.d. of Morgan Stuart Williams, Aberpergryn; two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Cambridge. Director: Scottish Shire Line Ltd., British and South American Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., Greenock Dockyard Ltd., Sea Insurance Co. (London Board) Ltd., Scottish Lion Insurance Co. Ltd., National Dock Labour Board, Longon General Shipowners Assoc.; Member Council of Chamber of Shipping. *Heir*: b. Major Bernard Gilbert Stancomb Cayzer, b. 1914. *Address*: Trafford Hall, near Chester. *T.*: Mickle Trafford 66; Gartmore, Perthshire. *Clubs*: Bath, City of London.

CAZALET-KEIR, Thelma; d. of late W. M. Cazalet; m. 1939, David, s. of Rev. Thomas Keir, Member of London County Council for East Islington, 1925-31; Alderman of County of London, 1931; contested bye-election, East Islington, 1931; M.P. (Nat. C.) East Islington, 1931-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Education, 1937-1940; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Education, May 1945. Member of Committee of Enquiry into conditions in Women's Services, 1942; of Committee on Equal Compensation (Civil Injuries), 1943; Chairman London Area Women's Advisory Committee, Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1943-46. Chmn. Status of Women Cttee.; Chairman Equal Pay Campaign Cttee.; Member Cost of Living Cttee.; Member Art Panel of Arts Council of Great Britain; Member Arts Council of Great Britain, 1940-49; Member Executive Cttee. of Contemporary Art Society. *Recreations*: music, lawn tennis. *Address*: Raspit Hill, Ivy Hatch, Sevenoaks.

CAZAMIAN, Louis, Professor of English Language and Literature at the Sorbonne, Univ. of Paris, retired; b. Saint-Denis (île de la Réunion), 2 Apr. 1877. *Educ.*: Lycée Henri IV., Paris; University of Paris. Elève de

l'école normale supérieurs (Paris); Professeur d'anglais at the Lycées de Brest, Nevers, Lyon; Lecturer at the Universities of Lyon, Bordeaux, Paris; Licencié ès lettres; agrégé d'anglais; docteur ès lettres; officier de l'Instruction Publique; officier de la légion d'honneur; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews), D.Litt. (Durham); Litt.D. (Oxon). *Publications*: *Le Roman social en Angleterre* (1880-50), 1908; *Kingsley et Thomas Cooper*, 1908; *A History of Civilisation in England*, 1904; *J. Michelet: L'Oiseau* (Oxford Higher French Series), 1908; *L'Angleterre moderne*, 1911; *Modern England*, 1911; *Carlyle* (Les Grands Écrivains Étrangers), 1913; *Études de Psychologie Littéraire*, 1913; *La Grande-Bretagne et la guerre*, 1917; *L'Évolution Psychologique et la Littérature en Angleterre* (1660-1914), 1920; *Histoire de la littérature anglaise* (with M. Emile Legouis), 1924; *A History of English Literature, Part II. (Modern)*, 1927; *Ce qu'il faut connaître de l'âme anglaise*, 1927; *Criticism in the Making*, 1929; *The Development of English Humour, Part I.*, 1930; *La Grande Bretagne*, 1934; *R. Browning: Hommes et Femmes* (Men and Women), poèmes choisis, 1938; *Essais en deux langues*, 1938; *la poésie romantique anglaise*, 1939; *L'homme anglais*, 1942; *Shelley, Prométhée délivré* (Prometheus Unbound), traduit avec une introduction, 1942; *L'homme de Shakespeare*, 1945; *Anthologie de la Poésie Anglaise*, 1946; *Symbolisme et Poésie*, 1947; *W. Wordsworth, Le Préluce*, traduit avec une introduction, 1948. *Address*: 11 rue Monticelli, Paris XIV.

CAZENOVE, Brigadier Arnold de Lerisson, C.B.E. 1948; D.S.O. 1940; M.V.O. 1936; Deputy Commander, Aldershot District, since 1947; s. of Arthur Philip Cazenove, London Stock Exchange, and Isabel, d. of General Sir Charles Shute, K.C.B.; m. 1939, Elizabeth Gurney; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1916; served European War in France, 1917 and 1918 (despatches); Adjutant 2nd Battalion, 1922-25; General Staff, London District, 1926-29; Brigade Major, Brigade of Guards, 1933-36; Commandant Guards Depot, 1937-1939; Commanding 1st Coldstream Guards, 1939-40; Bt. Lt.-Col. and Lt.-Col., 1939; Temp. Brig., 1940; Col., 1942; Brigadier, 1948. Officer U.S. Legion of Merit; Comdr. Netherlands Order of Orange Nassau. *Address*: The Old Manor, Ham, nr. Shepton Mallet, Somerset. *Club*: Guards.

CAZENOVE, Philip Henry de Lerisson, T.D. 1944; Major; Stockbroker; b. 21 Dec. 1901; *yr. s.* of late Major Edward Cazenove; m. 1942, Aurea Ethelwyn, d. of C. I. L. Allix; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton. High Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1949. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, rackets, squash rackets, tennis, lawn tennis, golf. *Address*: Cottesbrooke, Northampton. *T.*: Creaton 203. *Clubs*: White's, Bath, Royal Aero, M.C.C., All England Lawn Tennis.

CECIL, family name of **Baron Amherst of Hackney, Viscount Cecil**, Marquess of Exeter, Baron Quickwood, Baron Rockley, and Marquess of Salisbury.

CECIL of Chelwood, 1st Viscount, cr. 1923, of East Grinstead; **Edgar Algernon Robert Cecil**, P.C. 1915; K.G.; M.A.; D.O.L. Oxford; LL.D. Cambridge, Edinburgh, Manchester, Liverpool, St. Andrews, Aberdeen, Princeton, Columbia and Athens; Chancellor of Birmingham University, 1918-44; Visitor St. Hugh's College, Oxon; President League of Nations Union, 1928-45; Hon. Life President, United Nations Association; b. 14 Sept. 1864; 3rd s. of 3rd Marquess of Salisbury; m. 1889, Lady Eleanor Lambton, d. of 2nd Earl of Durham. *Educ.*: Eton; University College, Oxford. Private secretary to his father, 1886-88; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1887; Q.C., 1899; K.C. 1900; Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of York, 1915; M.P. (C.) East Maryle-

bone, 1906-10; M.P. (Ind. C.) Hitchin Div. Herts, 1911-23; contested Blackburn and North Cambridgeshire, 1910; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1915-16; Assistant Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1918; Minister of Blockade, 1916-18; Lord Privy Seal, 1923-24; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Nov. 1924-Aug. 1927; Bench of the Inner Temple, 1910; Chairman Herts Quarter Sessions, 1911-20; Rector of the University of Aberdeen, 1924-27; President National Association of Building Societies, 1928-30; Nobel Peace Prize for 1937. *Publications*: (joint) *Principles of Commercial Law*; Our National Church; The Way of Peace, 1928; A Great Experiment; An Autobiography, 1941; A Real Peace, 1941; An Emergency Policy, 1948; All the Way, 1949. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Chelwood Gate, Haywards Heath. *T.*: Chelwood Gate 8; 16 South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 7011.

CECIL of Essendon, Baron; see Cranborne, Viscount.

CECIL, Algernon, b. 31 Jan. 1879; s. of Lord Eustace Cecil (3rd s. of 2nd Marquess of Salisbury) and Lady Gertrude Scott (d. of 2nd Earl of Eldon); m. 1923, Lady Guendolen Fanny Godolphin-Osborne (d. 1938); no c. *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford (M.A.); 1st Class Modern History; Pres. of the Oxford Union Soc., 1901. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; F.R. Hist. Society; attached during European War to the Intelligence Division of the Admiralty and subsequently to the Historical Section of the Foreign Office; Knight of Justice of the S.M. Order of Malta. *Publications*: *Six Oxford Thinkers*, 1909; *Essays in Imitation*, 1910; *A Life of Robert Cecil*, 1st Earl of Salisbury, 1915; *A Dreamer in Christendom*, 1925; *The World we live in*, 1925; *British Foreign Secretaries*, 1927; *Metternich*, 1933; *A Portrait of Thomas More*, 1937; *Facing the Facts in Foreign Policy*, 1941; *A House in Bryanston Square*, 1944; articles in the D.N.B. on Robert, 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, 1st Earl of Balfour, and Sir George Prothero, and in the Quarterly, Contemporary, Dublin and New English Reviews. *Recreation*: formerly golf. *Club*: Travellers.

CECIL, Lord David; see Cecil, Lord E. C. D. G.

CECIL, Lord (Edward Christian) David (Gascoyne), C.H. 1949; Goldsmiths' Professor of English Literature, Oxford, since 1945; Fellow of New College, Oxford; Trustee of National Portrait Gallery since 1937; b. 9 Apr. 1902; *yr. s.* of 4th Marquess of Salisbury; K.G.; G.C.V.O. m. 1932, Rachel, o. d. of Desmond MacCarthy, q.v.; two s. one d. President, The Poetry Society, 1947-48. *Publications*: *Life of Cowper*, 1928; Sir Walter Scott, 1933; *Early Victorian Novelists*, 1934; *Jane Austen*, 1935; *The Young Melbourne*, 1939; *Hardy: the Novelist*, 1943; *Two Quiet Lives*, 1943; *Poets and Story-Tellers*, 1949. *Address*: Savile House, Mansfield Rd., Oxford. *T.*: 4350; Rockbourne, Fordingbridge, Hants. *T.*: Rockbourne 227.

CECIL, V. A. G.; see Gascoyne-Cecil.

CEMLYN-JONES, Sir E. Wynne, Kt., cr. 1941; Barrister-at-Law; Chm. of Finance Committee of Anglesey C.C.; Chm. of Public Health Committee of County Councils Association; b. 16 May 1888; s. of John Cemlyn-Jones, Brynbell, Penmaenmawr; m. 1914, Muriel Gwendolyn (d. 1930), d. of late Owen Owen, Liverpool and Penmaenmawr; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School; London and abroad. Private Secretary to late Rt. Hon. Sir Ellis Griffith, M.P., at the Home Office, 1912-14; served in Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1914-15; contested (L.) *Scots Crofton*, 1928, and Brecon and Radnor, 1929; Member of Anglesey County Council since 1933; served on Milne Committee on Water Supplies. Athlone Committee on Nursing Services and Rushlife Committee on Nurses' Salaries; Chairman of Anglesey War Agricultural Exec. Offce, 1942-46;

Member of Central Advisory Water Cttee.; Member of Small Holdings Advisory Council; Member Central Health Services Council; Member of Courts of University of Wales. National Museum of Wales and National Library of Wales; Member of Council of University College of North Wales and of Welsh National School of Medicine. *Recreations*: travel and art. *Address*: Trewen, Penmaenmawr. *Clubs*: Reform, National Liberal.

CENTRAL TANGANYIKA, Bishop in, since 1947; *Rt. Rev. William Wynne Jones*, M.A.; Th.L. (Hons.); b. 10 Nov. 1900; s. of Matthew Tertius Jones, Swansea, and Margaret Veale Ford; m. 1933, Ruth Lemprière Taylor; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Queen's College, Taunton; Sydney University (M.A. 1925); Australian College of Theology (Th.L.Hons. 1925). Housemaster Trinity Grammar School, 1922; Ordained, 1925; Curate Dulwich Hill; Principal Training College for Teachers at Kongwa, 1928; Headmaster the Arusha School for Europeans, Tanganyika, 1933; Chancellor, Diocese of Central Tanganyika, 1941; Assistant Bishop in Central Tanganyika, 1943-47; Hon. C.F. 1941. *Publication*: Barua za Masafi, Part I. 1939, Part II. 1944. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: 6 Salisbury Square, E.C.4; Dodoma, Tanganyika, E. Africa. *T.A.*: Kiluyu Dodoma. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

CERNY, Jaroslav, Ph.D.; Edwards Professor of Egyptology, University College, London, since 1946; b. 22 Aug. 1898. *Educ.*: Charles University, Prague. Asst. Professor of Egyptology, Charles University, Prague, 1929-46; attached to Czechoslovak Legation, Cairo, and Czechoslovak Ministry of Foreign Affairs, then in London, 1942-45. *Publications*: Ostraca hiératiques, Catalogue Général du Musée du Caire, 2 vols. (Cairo), 1930-1935; Ostraca hiératiques non littéraires de Deir el Médineh, 3 vols. (Cairo), 1936-1938; Late Ramesside Letters (Bruxelles), 1939. *Address*: University College, Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.*: Euston 4400.

CESCINSKY, Herbert; b. London, 23 Sept. 1875. Expert in English furniture and woodwork; trained as a cabinetmaker, afterwards as draughtsman and architect; specialised for years in the restoration of historical buildings. *Publications*: English Furniture of the Eighteenth Century (8 vols.); English Domestic Clocks; Early English Furniture and Woodwork (2 vols.); Chinese Furniture; The Old-World House (2 vols.); A Lecturer in America; English Furniture: Gothic to Sheraton; The Handbook of English and American Furniture (with late George Leland Hunter); The Gentle Art of Faking Furniture, 1931; The World Gone Mad, 1933 (under the pseudonym of Martian); Early English Clocks, 1938 (published in America and England); has written and illustrated articles on furniture and historical monuments for the leading art journals in America and Canada. *Recreations*: collecting old furniture, and especially photographs, examining old woodwork in small country churches. *Address*: 46 Hanover Gate Mansions, N.W.1. *T.*: Paddington 5885. *T.A.*: Cescinsky, London.

CESTRE, Charles, D.Litt., LL.D.; Professor of American Literature and Civilization at the University of Paris; Editor, *Études Anglaises*; b. Tonnerre, Burgundy, France, 9 May 1871; m. Henrietta (decd.), d. of Prof. Espinas of the University of Paris. *Educ.*: La Sorbonne; Harvard University. Instructor at Harvard University; Maître de Conférences at the University of Lyons; Professor at the University of Bordeaux. *Publications*: La Révolution Française et les poètes anglais, 1906; John Thelwall, a monograph, 1906; Edgar Quinet's France et Allemagne, 1908; Bernard Shaw et son œuvre, 1912; L'Angleterre et la guerre, 1915; France, England, and European Democracy, 1915-1915, 1918; L'Usine

et l'habitation ouvrière aux États-Unis, 1920; Production industrielle et justice sociale aux États-Unis, 1920; The Ideals of France, 1922; Les États-Unis, 1928; An Introduction to Edwin Arlington Robinson, 1929; Hawthorne, 1934; Les Américains, 1945; Histoire de la Littérature Américaine, 1946; Les Poètes Américains, 1948; Grammaire Anglaise, 1949. *Address*: 9 rue du Regard, Paris VI.

CETTO, Rev. Arthur Evelyn Melfort de (Baron von Cetto); b. 1876; a. s. of late Col. Louis de Cetto, R.A.; and Evelyn Rose (d. 1839), d. of Adm. Sir Alexander L. Montgomery, Bart.; m. Stella Issel, (d. 1839), d. of late Lt.-Col. H. E. Dolphin, R.A., of Oak Lodge, Guildford; one s. *Educ.*: Harbury; Oxford. Clerk in Holy Orders; Vicar of Tongham, 1914-21. *Reir.*: s. Guy Evelyn. *Address*: Evergreens Hotel, Lyndhurst, Hants.

CHAD, Col. G. N. S.; see Scott-Chad.

CHADBURN, George Haworth, F.R.S.A.; F.C.I.A.D.; R.B.A. 1902; b. Yorks, 1870; s. of Rev. James Chadburn of Sutton, Surrey, and Grace Tetley of Bradford; m. 1899, Mabel Harwood, illustrator of children's books, of Boston, Lincs; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Mill Hill School, Middlesex. Studied at St John's Wood School of Art, Royal Academy schools, Westminster, The Slade; worked in Paris under Lefèvre and Robert Tony Fleury; Member of the Union Internationale des Beaux-Arts and des Lettres; Member of the Art Workers Guild; Exhibitor at the Salon and Royal Academy. *Recreations*: horticulture (Dykes Medalist, 1934 and 1941; Michael Foster Medal, 1946), chess. *Address*: High Croft, Budleigh Salterton, S. Devon.

CHADBURN, Maud Mary, C.B.E. 1934; M.D., B.S. London; Surgeon to the Marie Curie Hospital; Chairman of the Cancer Research Committee, Marie Curie Hospital; d. of late Rev. J. Chadburn and Grace Tetley. *Educ.*: University College; London School of Medicine for Women, Royal Free Hospital. Graduated 1898; Late President of the London Assoc., Medical Women's Federation; late Senior Surgeon, South London Hosp. for Women; Surgeon Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Surgeon Women's Settlement Hospital, Canning Town; Assistant Anaesthetist, Curator of Museum, and Surgical Registrar at the Royal Free Hospital; House Surgeon to Clapham Maternity Hospital; House Surgeon, Clinical Assistant, Assistant Obstetrician and Surgeon to out-patients, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Senior Obstetrician, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital. *Address*: 7 Devonshire Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 6750; Flat 21, 88 Portland Place, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 6008.

CHADWICK, Sir Burton; see Burton-Chadwick.

CHADWICK, Brig. Cecil A. H., C.B.E. 1943; C.S.O. British Troops in Egypt since 1943; b. 13 Aug. 1901; s. of late Major P. T. Chadwick, Hopton Brow, Miffield, Yorks; m. 1924, Muriel Grace, yr. d. of Thomas R. David, London; one d. *Educ.*: Stanmore Park; Harrow School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. K.O.Y.L.I., 1920; transferred Royal Corps of Signals, 1927; Capt., 1931; Major, 1938; Brig. (temp.), 1942; Lt.-Col. 1945; Col. 1946. Served in India, 1921-24, in Egypt, 1928-33; Staff College, Camberley, 1936-37; G.S.O.3, I.A.A. Division, 1938; G.S.O. 2 I.A.A. Division, 1939; G.S.O. 1 I.A.A. Div., 1940; B.G.S.A. A.A. Command, 1942; Bde. Comd., 1943; Regional Commander in Germany, 1945; A.A.G. War Office, 1946. *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Address*: H.Q. B.C.T.E. and Med. Comd., M.E.L.F. *Club*: Naval and Military.

CHADWICK, Rev. Charles Egerton, M.C., M.A.; K.H.C.; Rector of Chagford, Devon, 1899-48, retired 1948; Hon. Chaplain to the King since 1938; b. 1880; s. of Edward and Elizabeth Chadwick, Bromley, Kent; m. 1917, Dorothy Elwin, o. d. of Herbert Elwin Harris, F.R.C.S., Clifton, Bristol; three

d. Educ.: Private; Monkton Combe School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Travelled extensively; deacon 1911; priest 1912; Curate Emmanuel, Clifton, Bristol; Chaplain to the Forces, 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); Senior Chaplain 18th Army Corps, 1916; Preston, 1919; Malta, 1922; Gibraltar, 1923; Portsmouth, 1926; Chaplain Brigade of Guards, 1929; Asst. Chap.-Gen., Western Mediterranean, 1931; Southern Command, 1936; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Sarum, 1936; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Devon, 1943-44. *Recreations*: travel, riding, golf. *Address*: Padworth House, nr. Reading, Berks. *T.*: Burghfield 156. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

CHADWICK, Sir David Thomas, K.C.M.G., cr. 1937; Kt., cr. 1927; C.S.I. 1925; C.I.E., b. 1876; s. of late Robert Chadwick, York; m. 1912, Jane, 2nd d. of L. T. Penman, J.P., Broadwood Park, Lanchester, Durham; one d. *Educ.*: Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow, 1937). Indian Civil Service, 1899; joined at Madras, 1900; Settlement Officer, 1904; Director of Agriculture, Madras, 1912; special duty in Russia, France, and Italy, 1916; Government of India Trade Commissioner, London, 1917-22; Secretary to Government of India, Commerce Department, 1922-27; Secretary of the Imperial Economic Committee, 1927-46; Secretary of the Imperial Agricultural Bureaux, 1928-46; Temporary Member Governor-General's Council, 1923. *Address*: Burley Lodge, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.*: Sevenoaks 4221. *Club*: Athenæum.

CHADWICK, Sir James, Kt., cr. 1945; F.R.S. 1927; M.Sc. (Vict.), Ph.D. (Cantab.); Hon. D.Sc. Reading, Dublin and Leeds; Hon. LL.D. Liverpool and Edinburgh; Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, since 1948; b. 20 Oct. 1891; s. of J. J. Chadwick; m. 1925, Aileen, s. d. of H. Stewart-Brown, Liverpool; twin d. *Educ.*: Manchester Secondary School; Universities of Manchester, Berlin, and Cambridge. Formerly Fellow and Hon. Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; formerly Lyon Jones Professor of Physics in the Univ. of Liverpool; Assoc. Acad. Roy. Belgium; For. Mem. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Amsterdam; K. Danske Vid. Selskab; Corr. Mem. Sächs. Akad. Wiss., Leipzig. Awarded Hughes Medal of Royal Society, 1932; Nobel Laureate (Physics), 1935. *Publications*: Radiations from Radioactive Substances (with Lord Rutherford and C. D. Ellis), 1930; various papers on radio-activity and connected problems. *Address*: The Lodge, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Club*: Athenæum; University (Liverpool).

CHADWICK, Sir R. Burton; see Burton-Chadwick.

CHADWICK, Thomas, C.V.O. 1942; C.B.E. 1947 (O.B.E. 1933); Accountant, Treasury; b. 1898. *Address*: 5 Conbycote Avenue, Herne Hill, S.E.24.

CHADWYCK-HEALEY, Sir Gerald Edward, 2nd Bt., cr. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; D.L.; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919; b. 16 May 1875; s. of Sir Charles E. H. Chadwyck-Healey, 1st Bt., K.C.B., K.C., D.L., Hon. Captain R.N.R., of Wyphurst, Cranley and New Place, Porlock, Somerset; m. 1897, Mary Verena, o. c. of George Arthur Watson of East Court, Finchampstead, Berks; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Director of Morgan Bros. (Publishers), Ltd.; Director British Tabulating Machine Co. Ltd.; Chairman of Cranleigh and Chiddingfold Water Co., Ltd.; Lieut., R.N.V.R., 1915; Assistant to Controller of the Navy, 1917; Director of Materials and Priority, Admiralty, 1918; was a Member of the Admiralty Transport Arbitration Board, and of the Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors. *Retir.*: s. Edward Randal (Reserve of Officers, now Major R.A.), M.C. and Bar, Croix de Guerre; b. 1898; m. 1924, Rachel, d. of L. C. Whitehead Phillips, Unsted Park, Godalming. *Address*: Balbeg,

Straiton, Ayrshire. *Clubs*: United University, Boodle's, Royal Automobile, Leander, Burlington Fine Arts; County (Ayr).

CHADWYCK-HEALEY, Oliver Nowell, M.A.; Chairman, Morgan Bros. (Publishers) Ltd.; b. 19 Dec. 1886; 2nd s. of Sir Charles E. H. Chadwyck-Healey, 1st Bt., K.C.B., K.C., D.L., Hon. Capt. R.N.R., Wyphurst, Cranleigh and New Place, Porlock, Somerset; m. 1916, Gwendoline Mary, d. of Major Hugh Spencer Charrington, Dove Cliff, Burton-on-Trent; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1911; served European War, 1914-19, 5th Bn. Royal Berkshire Regt. (despatches) and Staff; Board of Management, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1925-47; Vice-Chairman, 1929-34 and 1946-47; Council of British Hospitals Assoc., 1932-41, Vice-Chairman, 1932-36, a Vice-Pres. 1942; Voluntary Hospitals Committee for London, 1929-48, Chairman, 1934-41; Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London since 1936, member of Management Committee, 1938-41 and 1949, member of Distribution Committee, 1949-48; member of Convalescent Homes Cttee. since 1947. *Address*: New Place, Porlock, Minehead, Somerset. *T.*: Porlock 17. *Clubs*: Athenæum, United University, Leander.

CHAGLA, Hon. Mr. Mahomedali Currim, B.A. (Oxon); Barrister-at-Law; Chief Justice, Bombay High Court, since 1947; b. 30 Sept. 1900; m. 1931, Meherunnissa, d. of Dharsi Jivraj; two s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Xavier's High School and College, Bombay; Lincoln College, Oxford. Hon. School of Mod. Hist., 1922; Pres.: Oxford Asiatic Soc., 1921; Oxford Indian Majlis, 1922; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1922; practised on Original Side of High Court, Bombay, 1922-41; Prof. of Constitution Law, Government Law College, Bombay, 1927-30; Hon. Sec. Bar Council of High Court of Judicature at Bombay, 1933-1941; Puisne Judge, Bombay High Court, 1941-47. Fellow of Bombay University. Went to New York as one of India's representatives to U.N.O. Session and fought for cause of Indians in S. Africa, 1946; Vice-Chancellor Bombay University, 1947. *Publication*: The Indian Constitution, 1929. *Recreations*: golf and bridge. *Address*: High Court, Bombay. *Clubs*: National Liberal; Willingdon (Bombay).

CHAIN, Ernst Boris, F.R.S. 1949; M.A. (Oxon); Dr. Phil. (Berlin) Ph.D. (Cambridge); D.Phil. (Oxon); University Demonstrator and Lecturer in Chemical Pathology, University of Oxford; at present guest professor of biochemistry, Istituto Superiore di Sanità, Rome; b. Berlin, Germany, 19 June 1906; s. of Dr. Michael Chain, Chemist and industrialist (of Russian origin) and Margaret Elner; m. 1948, Dr. Anne Beloff, y. d. of S. Beloff, N.W.S. *Educ.*: Luisengymnasium, Berlin; Friedrich-Wilhelm University, Berlin (Graduate in chemistry and physiology, 1930). Research in chemical dept. of Institute of Pathology, Charité Hospital, Berlin, 1930-33; emigrated from Germany to England in 1933 because of racial persecution; research in the School of Biochemistry, Cambridge, under Sir Frederic Gowland Hopkins, O.M., 1933-1935; research in the Sir William Dunn School of Pathology, Oxford, since 1935. Member Société Philomatique, Paris; Hon. Member New York Acad. of Medicine; For. Mem. Accademia dei Lincei, Rome, Accademia dei XL. Initiated, jointly with Prof. H. W. Florey (now Sir Howard Florey), work on penicillin that led to the discovery of the remarkable curative properties of this substance; Nobel prize for Physiology and Medicine, 1945; Harmsworth Memorial Fund, 1946; Berzelius Medal in silver of Swedish Medical Society, 1946; Pasteur Medal of Institut Pasteur, Paris, 1946; Pasteur Medal of Société de Chimie biologique, 1946; Dr. h.c. Université de Liège,

1946, and Université de Bordeaux, 1947; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur. *Publications*: numerous on biochemical and chemical subjects in scientific journals. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: Via di Trassone 11, Rome, Italy. *T.*: Rome 880558.

CHAIR, S. de; see de Chair.

CHALKLEY, Alfred Philip, B.Sc.; Editor of *The Motor Ship*, *The Motor Boat* and *The Oil Engine*; b. 1886; s. of Alfred Chalkley, Exeter; m. Arna Henri, Oslo; one d. *Educ.*: Tiffin School and King's College, London. *Publication*: Diesel Engines for Land and Marine Work, 1912. *Address*: 4 Campden House Terr., W.3. *T.*: Park 6789; Friars Gate, Withyham, Sussex. *T.*: Crowborough 507.

CHALKLEY, Sir (Harry) Owen, K.C.M.G., cr. 1938 (C.M.G., 1931); C.B.E., 1922; b. 1882; m. 1920, Marjorie Lilian Glover; three s. British Vice-Consul, Marseilles, New York; British Consul, Colon; British Charge d'Affaires, Panama, Buenos Aires; Commercial Counsellor, Buenos Aires, 1916-31; Washington, 1931-42; retired 1942. *Publications*: Financial, Commercial and Economic Conditions of the Argentine Republic; Economic and Trade Conditions in the United States. *Address*: Anderida, Cooden, Bexhill-on-Sea. *Club*: Royal Societies.

CHALLACOMBE, Rev. William Allen; Rector of Farnborough, 1920-48, and Surrogate, retired 1948; Hon. Canon in Southwark Cathedral, 1918-35, Canon Emeritus since 1935; m. Jessie (d. 1925), d. of Christopher Kilvinton Worsfold; one s. *Educ.*: Worcester College, Oxford. Ordained, 1888; Curate of Christ Church, Dover, 1888-92; Vicar of New Malden and Combe, 1898-1920. *Address*: at The Lindens, Farnborough Park, Farnborough, Hants. *T.*: Farnborough, Hants 600.

CHALLEN, Charles, M.A., LL.B.; M.P. (C.) Hampstead since 1941; Barrister-at-law; b. 1894; s. of late Charles Hollis Challen; unmarried. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19. Lieut. R.F.A., France and Egypt; called to Bar, Gray's Inn 1922; Arden Prizeman, 1922; Member of Hampstead Borough Council, 1931-45; Chairman of its General Purposes Committee, 1937-41; Chairman of its General Emergency Committee from outbreak of war until Nov., 1940; from then served in War, Flight Lieut. R.A.F., until Dec. 1945; Chairman Hampstead Conservative and Unionist Association, 1937-42; a Liveryman of the Merchant Taylors Company. *Address*: Hall Place, Lyndhurst Terrace, Hampstead, N.W.3; 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

CHALLENGER, Frederick Sproston, R.C.A. 1899; Instructor in Drawing and Painting, Ontario College of Art, Toronto; b. Whestone, England, 1869; s. of Edwin and Emma Jane Wood, London; m. 1902, Ethel White, Oshawa, Canada; five d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School, Stratford, Essex. Emigrated to Canada, 1893; studied at Ontario School of Art, and with G. A. Read, R.C.A., Toronto; also in England, Italy, Egypt, and Syria; A.R.C.A. 1891; received medal, Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo; Ontario Society of Artists, Royal Canadian Academy of Art, and Graphic Arts Club, Toronto; Member of Jury, Canadian Art Section, British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25; Instructor of Figure Drawing and Composition, Department of Fine Arts, Central Technical School, Toronto, 1921-24. *Principal works*: National Gallery, Ottawa—Workers of the Fields (Diploma work); A Song at Twilight; Aphrodite's Realm; Wild Steeds of the Prairie; The Evening Breeze; Fathers of Confederation, Portrait Group, Ontario Parliament Buildings, Toronto; decorative paintings for residence of R. S. McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ontario. Provincial Art Gallery, Toronto—The Milkmaid; When the Lights are Low; A Quiet Old Road; mural decorations—Russell

Theatre, Ottawa; King Edward Hotel, Toronto; Royal Alexandra Theatre, Toronto, and Loblaw Groceries Co., Toronto; and C.P.R. Hotel, The Alexandra, Winnipeg; Hotel Macdonald, Edmonton; steamers of the R. and O. Nav. Co.; mural decorations—Savoy Theatre, Hamilton, Ont.; Princess Theatre, Montreal; Departure of Convoy 1st Contingent C.E.F. from Gaspe Bay, 1914, for Canadian War Memorials; Nutana Collegiate Memorial Gallery, Saskatoon—Off to Flanders Fields; member Canadian Society of Painters in Water Colour; medal at Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904. *Address*: 1 Breadalbane Street, Toronto, Canada. *Club*: Arts and Letters (Toronto).

CHALLENGER, Frederick, B.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Göttingen); D.Sc. (Birmingham); F.R.I.C.; Professor of Organic Chemistry, the University, Leeds, since 1930; b. Halifax, Yorkshire, 15 Dec. 1887; s. of Rev. S.O. Challenger; m. 1922, Esther Yates, M.A.; two d. *Educ.*: Ashville College, Harrogate; Derby Technical College; University College, Nottingham; University of Göttingen. 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1910-12; Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1912; Lecturer in Chemistry 1915; Senior Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, University of Manchester, 1920. *Publications*: numerous publications, mostly in the Journal of the Chemical Society dealing with organo-metallic compounds, aromatic substitution, sulphur compounds, of shale oil, and other heterocyclic sulphur compounds, microbiological chemistry; mechanism of biological methylation (especially by moulds) as applied to arsenic, tellurium, selenium and sulphur compounds; Sulphonium compounds in plants. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: The Woodlands, Pool-in-Wharfedale, Yorkshire. *T.*: Arthington 99; Leeds 20251.

CHALLINOR, William Francis, D.S.O. 1916; M.A.; T.D.; J.P.; Lt.-Col. (retired) T.A.; sub-Controller Area 6 Bucks. (Civil Defence); b. 20 June 1882; s. of William Edward Challinor, J.P., and Catherine Challinor; m. 1st, 1917, Florence Bertha (d. 1924), s. d. of C. C. Ellis, Knivenden Hall, Leek; one d.; 2nd, Kathleen Constance Annesley, er. d. of late Colonel Sir Stuart Sankey, K.B.E. C.V.O. *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Joined 1st Vol. Batt. North Staffs. Regt., 1901; Major (T.F.) to command 3rd Staffs. Battery, R.F.A., formed 1908; embodied, Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Bucks, 1944. *Recreations*: shooting and other out-of-door pursuits. *Address*: The Upper House, Loosley Row, Princes Risborough, Bucks. *T.*: Princes Risborough 267. *Club*: United University.

CHALMER, Col. (hon. Brig.) Francis George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; b. 28 Nov. 1884; s. of Col. G. Chalmer, Gordon Highlanders; m. Cecil Mary Key, d. of Major William Key Matterson Langford Manor, Fivehead, Taunton; one d. *Educ.*: Eton. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches four times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 2nd Bn. Black Watch, 1933-36; commanded 156th (West Scottish) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1936-40; retired 1939; commanded North Highland Area, 1940-41; commanded 2nd Bn. (Fife) Home Guard, 1942 until disbandment; Member, Royal Company of Archers, The King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Recreation*: shooting. *Clubs*: United Service, New (Edinburgh).

CHALMERS, Archibald MacDonald, M.C., Sheriff Substitute of Argyll at Oban since 1933; b. 26 Sep. 1858; s. of James Chalmers and Caroline Berry Honey; m. 1921, Mary, o. d. of late William T. Procter, D. L. Clackmannanshire; no c. *Educ.*: Perth Academy; Glasgow University. Partner of firm of Robertson, Chalmers, Auld and Hunter, Solicitors, Glasgow; served European War, 1915-18, Major M.G.C. (M.C.); Chairman, Court of Referees, Falkirk and Glasgow, 1927-30; Lecturer, Court Procedure and Negligence, Glasgow Athenaeum,

- 1923-24. *Recreations*: golf, fishing, etc. *Address*: Kilbowie, Oban. *T.*: Oban 2181. *Clubs*: Conservative (Glasgow); Royal Highland Yacht (Oban).
- CHALMERS, Arthur Morison, C.M.G.** 1917; *b.* 1 May 1882; *s.* of late Rev. John Chalmers, LL.D.; *m.* 1898, Jessie Elder Davidson, O.B.E.; no *c.* *Educ.*: School for Sons of Missionaries, and Grammar School, Aberdeen. Entered Japan Consular Service, 1882; Consul, Shimonoseki, 1908; Tamsui, 1904; Nagasaki, 1909; Consul-General for Corea, 1912-14; at Yokohama, 1914-20; retired on a pension, 1920. *Address*: 28 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1.
- CHALMERS, John Rutherford**; see Rutherford, John R.
- CHALMERS, Thomas Wightman**; Controller, Light Programme, since 1948; *b.* 29 April 1913; *s.* of Thomas Wightman Chalmers and Susan Florence Colman; unmarried. *Educ.*: Bradfield College; King's College, London. Organ Scholar, King's College, Lond., 1934-36; B.Sc. (Engineering), 1936. Joined B.B.C. programme staff, 1936; successively announcer, Belfast and London; Overseas Presentation Director; Chief Assistant, Light Programme. *Recreations*: travelling, reading and music. *Address*: British Broadcasting Corporation, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 4468.
- CHALMERS, Rear-Admiral William Scott, C.B.E.** 1939; D.S.C.; retired; *b.* 1 May 1888; *m.* 1921, Muriel Violet Frances, *d.* of Hon. Francis Agar; two *s.* *Educ.*: Glasgow Academy; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Served European war, 1914-18, Royal Naval Siege Guns, Belgium (Croix de Guerre, France, D.S.C.); H.M.S. Lion and Queen Elizabeth, Battle of Jutland (despatches, British once, French twice); in command H.M.A.S. Australia, 1929-32, H.M.S. Delhi, 1934-36; Director R.N. Staff College, 1937; Rear-Admiral and retired, 1939, and re-employed Admiralty Staff. *Address*: Gussens, Titchfield, Hants. *T.*: Titchfield 44. *Club*: United Service.
- CHALONER**, family name of Baron Gisborough.
- CHAMBERLAIN, Professor Digby, F.R.C.S.**; Professor of Surgery, University of Leeds; Consultant Surgeon; *b.* 31 July 1896; *s.* of Digby Chamberlain; *m.* 1935, Sarah Gaunt; two *d.* *Educ.*: Leeds School of Medicine. Hon. Surgeon to General Infirmary, Leeds, and consulting surgeon to various hosps. in Yorkshire; Hunterian Professor, R.C.S., 1940; Member Court of Examiners, R.C.S. Late Major R.A. *Publications*: articles in medical journals. *Recreations*: shooting and golf. *Address*: Athill Court, Adel, Leeds, 6; 25A Park Square, Leeds, 1. *T.*: 73511 and 27783. *Club*: Leeds (Leeds).
- CHAMBERLAIN, Fernley John, C.B.E.** 1918; *b.* Plymouth, 19 July 1879; *m.* Gertrude Holloway, Burslem, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Plymouth Public School; Plymouth Science and Art School. Assistant Secretary Plymouth Y.M.C.A., 1896-1900; General Secretary Hanley Y.M.C.A., 1900-6; Nottingham, 1906-8; Divisional Secretary North Midlands, 1908-10; General Secretary Sheffield Y.M.C.A. 1910-18; Assistant National Secretary of Y.M.C.A., 1918; Associate National Secretary, Y.M.C.A., 1919-30; National Secretary, Y.M.C.A., 1930-38. *Address*: Cliff Top, Babbacombe, South Devon. *T.*: Torquay 88822.
- CHAMBERLAIN, Francis Walter, C.B.E.** 1942; J.P. Kent; Officer of Crown of Italy; Partner, Chamberlain & Co., Solicitors, Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 8 Nov. 1892; *m.* 1915, Mildred Hall. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School. Solicitor, 1918; Commissioner for Oaths, 1919; Commissioner for Affidavits, Ontario. European War, 1914-18; Trooper, 1914; commissioned R.F.A. 1915, served in France and Belgium (wounded).

- War of 1939-45; Col. and Sector Comdr. Home Guard, 1940-45. Clerk, Fine Art Trade Guild. High Sheriff of Kent, 1949. *Address*: The Glebe House, West Wickham, Kent. *T.*: Spring Park 1122. *Clubs*: Boodle's, Devonshire.
- CHAMBERLAIN, George Digby**; Chief Secretary, Western Pacific High Commission, since 1947; *b.* 13 Feb. 1898; *s.* of Digby Chamberlain, late of Knockin, Knaresborough; *m.* 1931, Kirsteen Miller Holmes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. War Service, 1917-19, with Rifle Brigade, Lieut. R.A.R.O. Asst. District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1925; Asst. Principal, Colonial Office, 1930-32; Asst. Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1932; Asst. Chief Secretary, Northern Rhodesia, 1939; Colonial Secretary, Gambia, 1943-47; Acting Governor, Gambia, July-Nov. 1943, and June-Aug. 1944. *Recreations*: horses, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address*: Suva, Fiji. *Club*: United University.
- CHAMBERLAIN, Group Captain George Philip, C.B.** 1946; O.B.E. 1941; R.A.F.; Student, Imperial Defence College; *b.* 18 Aug. 1905; *s.* of G. A. R. Chamberlain, M.A., F.S.I., Enville, Staffs; *m.* 1930, Alfreda Rosamond Kedward; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Denstone College; R.A.F. College, Cranwell, Commissioned R.A.F., 1925. *Address*: 37 Belgrave Square, S.W.1.
- CHAMBERLAIN, Sir Henry Wilmot**, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1828; *b.* 17 May 1899; *o.* *s.* of Sir Henry Chamberlain, 4th Bt., and Gwendolen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of J. Inglis Jones, Royal Horse Guards, Derry Ormond, Cardiganshire, and Lady Elizabeth Inglis Jones. *S.* father, 1886. *Heir*: cousin Neville Henry Hargreaves, *b.* Aug. 1894. *Address*: 10 Walmer Rd., Waterloo, Liverpool.
- CHAMBERLAIN, Ronald, M.P. (Lab.)** Norwood Division of Lambeth since 1945; Member of Middlesex County Council; Co-operative Housing Consultant; Governor of Middlesex Hospital; *b.* 19 April 1901; *m.* Joan Smith McNeill, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Owens School, Islington; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (M.A.). Formerly Secretary to National Federation of Housing Societies and (later) Chief Executive Officer to the Miners' Welfare Commission; later engaged on administrative work for the National Service Hostels Corporation. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: 18 Basing Hill, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.*: Speedwell 1491.
- CHAMBERLAYNE, Air Commodore Paul Richard Tankerville James Michael Isidore Camille, C.B.** 1945; A.F.C. 1918; R.A.F., retired; A.O.C. Training Delegation (France); *b.* 15 May 1898; 2nd *s.* of late Major Tankerville James Chamberlayne, Chamberlainstown, Kells, Meath, Ireland, and late Donna Leopoldina, Princess Ruspoli; *m.* 1935, Euphemia Caldwell Kerr; one *s.* one *d.* Wing Comdr. 1937; Asst. Air Attaché, Paris, 1937; Air Attaché Lisbon, 1938; retired list, 1946. *Recreation*: yachting.
- CHAMBERS, Sir Edmund Kerchever, K.B.E.**, *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1912; F.B.A.; Hon. Litt.D. (Oxford and Durham); late Second Secretary, Board of Education; *b.* Berkshire, 16 March 1866; *e.* *s.* of late Rev. William Chambers, Fellow and Tutor of Worcester College, Oxford, and Anna Heathcote, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Kerchever Arnold, late Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge; *m.* Eleanor Christabel (Nora), *d.* of John Davison Bowman, late of Exchequer and Audit Office, 1898. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Chancellor's English Essayist, 1891; entered Education Department, 1892. *Publications*: *The Medieval Stage*, 1905; *The Elizabethan Stage*, 1923; *Shakespeare: A Survey*, 1925; *Arthur of Britain*, 1927; *William Shakespeare*, 1930; *The English Folk-Play*, 1933; *Sir Henry Lee*, 1936; *Samuel Taylor Coleridge*, 1938; *A Sheaf of Studies*, 1942; *Shakespearean Gleanings*, 1944;

English Literature at the Close of the Middle Ages, 1945; Sources for a Biography of Shakespeare, 1946; Matthew Arnold: A Study, 1947. Editor of English Pastorals, 1896; Donne's Poems, 1896; Vaughan's Poems, 1896; Red Letter Shakespeare, 1904-8; Early English Lyrics (with F. Sidgwick), 1907; Aurelian Townshend's Poems, 1911; The Oxford Book of Sixteenth Century Verse, 1932, etc. *Address*: Boveycombe, Beer, Devon. *Club*: Athenaeum.

CHAMBERS, Right Rev. George Alexander, D.D. Chaplain of British Embassy Church in Paris since 1947; Rural Dean of France since 1948; s. of William and Mary Chambers, Sydney, N.S.W.; m. Winifred Marian, d. of late Rev. Hon. W. Talbot Rice; two s. *Educ.*: St. Paul's College, University of Sydney. Curate St. Clements Mosman, Sydney, 1902-4; Vice-Principal, Moore Theological College, Sydney, 1904-11; Rector Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1911-27; Bishop of Central Tanganyika, 1927-47; Warden Trinity Grammar School, Sydney, 1918-28; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Sydney, 1911-27. *Recreation*: golf. *Club*: Overseas.

CHAMBERS, Graham, B.A., M.B.; b. Oxford County, Ontario, 1865; s. of Major Robert Chambers; m. 1892, Janet May, d. of James Rogers, Toronto; no c. *Educ.*: Woodstock High School; University of Toronto. Graduated in arts and medicine; studied in London and Paris; demonstrator of clinical medicine, Toronto University, 1898; Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Toronto, 1908; in charge of Ontario Military Hospital, Orpington, 1916; has devoted especial attention to diseases of metabolism; enlisted in Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915; served as Hon. Lt.-Col. in No. IV. Canadian General Hospital; was at Salonica, Oct. 1915 to Apr. 1916. *Publications*: contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreation*: golf. *Clubs*: York, Royal Canadian Yacht; Toronto Golf; Albany (Toronto).

CHAMBERS, Maj. John Reginald; F.I.D.; Chairman, News Flash Service, Ltd.; b. 1882. *Educ.*: Dulwich; King's College. Royal Engineers, 1914-20, Egypt, Salonica, France; D.A.Q.M.G., General Headquarters, B.E.F. (despatches twice); Disposal of Surplus War Material; H.M. Treasury, 1921-28; assisted in Allied Debt negotiations; secretarial duties in connection with Enquiry into Government Printing, Royal Commission on Cross River Traffic in London, Royal Commission on National Museums and Galleries; Emergency Compensation Commission, War Compensation Court, Admiralty Transport Arbitration Board; Racecourse Betting Control Board; Deputy Director of Clothing and Textiles, Ministry of Supply, 1939-43. *Publications*: Points on Banking Law and Practice; History of the Administrative Services, B.E.F.; miscellaneous writings on economic and commercial subjects. *Recreations*: tennis, boxing (Vice-President of the Civil Service Boxing Club). *Address*: Greenbanks, Furley Rise, Furley, Surrey. *T.*: Uplands 8684. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

CHAMBERS, Stanley Paul, C.B. 1944; C.I.E. 1941; Director Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; b. 2 April 1904; s. of Philip Joseph Chambers; m. 1928, Dorothy Alice Marion, d. of Thomas Gill Battershall Copp. *Educ.*: City of London Coll.; London School of Economics (London University). B.Com. 1928; M.Sc. (Econ.) 1934; Member Indian Income Tax Enquiry Committee, 1935-36; Income Tax Adviser to the Government of India, 1937-40; Assistant Secretary and Director of Statistics and Intelligence, Board of Inland Revenue, 1940-41; Secretary of Board of Inland Revenue, 1942-45; Commissioner of Inland Revenue, 1942-47; Chief of Finance Division, Control Commission for Germany, British Element, 1945-47. *Address*: Asteya, 8 Camlet Way, Hadley Wood, Herts. *T.*: Barnet 2905. *Club*: Reform.

CHAMBERS, Sir Theodore (Gervase), K.B.E., cr. 1918; J.P.; Chairman, Howards-

gate Trust Ltd., and associated companies; Chairman of Peacock and Nlambé Tea and Rubber Estates Ltd., and Uganda Co. Ltd.; Member of the Executive Council of the Joint East African Board; Member of Council of the Ceylon Association in London; Deputy-Chairman International Tea Market Expansion Board; 31 Jan. 1971; s. of Charles Harcourt Chambers, Barrister-at-law, and Luocella Hare; m. 1896, Georgina Maria, d. of Theophilus Sandeman; two s. *Educ.*: Tonbridge; St. Paul's Secretary and Controller, National Savings Committee, 1916-19; Vice-Chairman, 1919-43; Vice-Pres. 1943; Member of Treasury Committee on Housing Finance, 1919; of Dep. Committee on Old Age Pensions, 1919; of Departmental Committee on Increase of Rent and Mortgage Interest (Restrictions) Act 1920, 1920; Chairman Departmental Committee on Agricultural Credit, 1922; Member of Committee of Enquiry into Savings Certificates and Local Loans, 1923; of Inter-Departmental Committee on Building Prices, 1923; of Dep. Committee on Garden Cities and Satellite Towns, 1925; Chairman of Ministry of Health Rents Tribunal, 1922-27. *Address*: 141 Duke's House, St. James's Court, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 2360. *Club*: Athenaeum.

CHAMIER, Air Commodore Sir John Adrian, Kt., cr. 1944; C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; late R.A.F.; Aviation Consultant and Agent; Chairman Tormentor Yacht Station Ltd., Warsash, Hants; b. 1883; s. of late Maj.-Gen. F. E. A. Chamier; m. 1918, Edwina Ratcliff, d. of E. Lordly, Chester, Canada; one s. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Served Somaliland, 1904; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, 1927-28; Technical Director Vickers and Supermarine Aviation Coys., 1929-32; recalled to R.A.F. Sept. 1939; Commandant Air Training Corps, 1941. *Publication*: The Birth of the Royal Air Force, 1944. *Address*: Springfields, Warsash, Hants. *Club*: Royal Thames Yacht.

CHAMIER, Lieut.-Col. (Hon. Col.) Richard Outram, C.I.E. 1928; late Indian Army; b. 24 Aug. 1888; s. of late Maj.-General F. E. A. Chamier, C.B., C.I.E., formerly of the Bengal Staff Corps. *Educ.*: Woodcote House, Windlesham, Surrey; St. Paul's School; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1909; served European War, Mesopotamia; Private Secretary to the Governor of Assam, 1922; to Governor of the United Provinces, India, 1924-27. *Club*: Junior United Service.

CHAMPAIN, Rt. Rev. J. N. B.; see Bateman-Champain.

CHAMPERNOWNE, David Gawn, M.A.; Professor of Statistics, Oxford University, since October 1943; Fellow of Nuffield College, Oxford, since 1945; b. Oxford, 9 July 1912; s. of late F. G. Champernowne, M.A., Bursar of Keble College, Oxford; m. 1943, Wilhelmina Duallaert; one s. *Educ.*: The College, Winchester; King's Coll., Cambridge. 1st Class Maths. Pts. 1 and 2; 1st Class Economics Pt. 2. Asst. Lecturer at London School of Economics, 1936-38; Fellow of King's Coll., Cambridge, 1937-43; Univ. Lecturer in Statistics at Camb. 1938-1940; Asst. in Prime Minister's statistical dept., 1940-41; Asst. dir. of Programmes, Min. of Aircraft Production, 1941-45; Dir. of Oxford Univ. Institute of Statistics, 1945-48. *Recreation*: hill-walking. *Address*: 31 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 2722.

CHAMPION, Arthur Joseph; M.P. (Lab.) Southern Division of Derbyshire since 1945; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Food since 1949; Signalmán; J.P.; b. 26 July 1897; s. of William and Clara Champion, Glastonbury, Som.; m. 1930, Mary E. Williams, Pontypridd; one d. *Educ.*: St. John's School, Glastonbury. *Address*: 22 Lanelay Terrace, Pontypridd, Glam. *T.*: Pontypridd 2349.

CHAMPION, Arthur Mortimer, C.M.G. 1885; retired Colonial Civil Servant; b. 4 April 1885; s. of John Kenrick Champion and Emma Mortimer; unmarried. *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Indian Army, 1903; relinquished commission owing to ill-health, 1907; East African Administrative Service, 1909; District Commissioner, 1918; served European War in Europe in the R.F.A. 1915-1919; Provincial Commissioner, Turkana Province, 1931; retired, 1935; now living in Nairobi; re-engaged by Government for cinema propaganda amongst the native tribes of Kenya, 1940; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933; Founder's Gold Medal, Royal Geographical Society 1939. *Publications*: minor contributions to Man. R.G. Society, etc. *Recreations*: natural history and travel, several pioneer motor trips in South, East and West Africa including Nairobi to Cape Town in 1927, and Cape Verde to Nairobi in 1936-37. *Clubs*: Royal Empire Society, Overseas League; Nairobi (Nairobi).

CHAMPION, Harry George, C.I.E. 1941; M.A.; Professor of Forestry, Oxford University, since 1940; Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford; b. 17 Aug. 1891. *Educ.*: New College, Oxford. B.A. 1912; M.A. 1924; joined Indian Forest Service, 1915; Conservator of Forests, United Provinces, 1938. *Address*: Imperial Forestry Institute, Oxford. *T.*: 2931.

CHAMPION, Herbert William, C.B.E. 1934; b. 8 Aug. 1880; s. of Charles James Champion and Florence Mary Stringer; m. 1st, Florence Louise May Foran; three s.; 2nd, Haidee Myrtle Wallace; two d. *Educ.*: Boys' High School; Canterbury University College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Government Sec., Territory of Papua, 1916-43; retired, 1943.

CHAMPION, Captain John Pelham, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1916; R.N. (retd.); b. 26 March 1883; s. of Rev. Francis Beresford Champion. Retired from Navy, 1922. Naval Control Service Officer, Thames and Medway, 1939-45; retired, 1945. *Address*: Short Hoo, Hasketon, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.A.*: Short Hoo, Grundisburgh. *T.*: Grundisburgh 289.

CHAMPION, Sir Reginald Stuart, K.C.M.G., cr. 1946 (C.M.G. 1944); O.B.E. 1934; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Aden, since 1944; b. 21 Mar. 1895; s. of late Philip Champion and Florence Mary Hurlburd; m. 1920, Margaret, d. of late Very Rev. W. M. Macgregor, D.D., LL.D.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Sutton Valence School. Commissioned 3rd Bn. East Surrey Regt. 1913; European War, 1914-18; Occupied Enemy Territory Administration, Palestine, 1918-20; Colonial Administrative Service, 1920; District Officer, Palestine, 1920-23; Political Secretary, Aden, 1923-34; Secretary to Treaty Mission to the Yemen, 1933-34; Financial Adviser, Trans-Jordan, 1934-39; District Commissioner, Galilee, 1939-42; Political Mission to the Yemen, 1940; Chief Secretary, Aden, 1942-44. *Address*: Government House, Aden. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

CHAMPION-de Crespigny, Col. Sir (Constantine) Trent, Kt., cr. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; M.D. (Melb.); F.R.C.P. Lond.; Foundation Fellow and Member of Council (President, 1942-44) Royal Australasian College of Physicians; F.R.S.M.; Physician; Consulting Physician, Royal Adelaide Hospital and Adelaide Children's Hospital; Chairman of Council, Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science, Adelaide; Member Advisory Cttee. of Univ. of Adelaide and Royal Adelaide Hosp.; b. Queenscliff, Victoria, Australia, 5 March 1882; 2nd s. of late Philip Champion-de Crespigny, Brighton, Victoria, and Annie Frances Chauncy; m. 1st, 1906, Beatrix (d. 1948), d. of late E. W. Hughes, Melbourne; two s. two d.; 2nd, 1945, Mary Birks, d. of W. C. Jolley, Wentworth, N.S.W.; one d. *Educ.*: Brighton Grammar School, Victoria; Trinity

Coll., Univ. of Melbourne; M.B., Ch.B., M.D. Practised in Adelaide since 1909; on staff of Royal Adelaide Hospital for many years; Lecturer in Univ. of Adelaide in Pathology, 1912-18, and in Principles and Practice of Medicine, 1920-38; Dean of Faculty of Medicine, Univ. of Adelaide, 1928-48. Served, 1915-1919, in Gallipoli Campaign, Egypt, France, and Belgium in command of Australian Gen. Hosps. (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Col. (A.I.F.), 1917; Col. A.A.M.C., retired; formerly C.O. 101st General Hospital; Pres. S.A. Branch B.M.A., 1925-26; Pres. Section of Medicine, Australasian Medical Congress (B.M.A.), Sydney, 1929; Examiner for degree of M.D. in Universities of Sydney, Melbourne and Adelaide. *Publications*: Rennie Memorial Lecture, before the R.A.C.P., Sydney, 1944, and other contributions to medical and scientific journals. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: 219 North Terrace, Adelaide; 132 Strangways Terrace, North Adelaide, S. Australia. *T.*: Central 6874, M 9731. *Club*: Adelaide (Adelaide).

CHAMPION-de Crespigny, Air Vice-Marshal Hugh Vivian, C.B.E. 1943; M.C. 1916; D.F.C. 1918; b. 3 April 1897; s. of Philip Champion-de Crespigny, of Victoria, Australia; m. 1926, Sylvia Ethel, d. of Rev. Robert Usher, M.A.; three s. *Educ.*: Brighton, Victoria. 2nd Lieut. R.F.C. 1915; served European War 1914-19; transferred R.A.F. 1918 (M.C., D.F.C., French Croix de Guerre); Wing Comdr. 1930; Operations N.W. Frontier, 1930 (despatches); Comd. No. 2 (Indian) Wing Station, 1930-33; Air Staff H.Q. Inland Area, 1934-36; Group Capt. 1936-39; Air Commodore, 1939; Comd. No. 25 Armament Group, 1939; Air Vice-Marshal, 1939; Air Officer Cdg. Iraq and Persia, 1942-43; A.O.C. No. 21 Group, 1943-44; Labour Candidate for Newark-on-Trent Parliamentary Division, 1945; Regional Commissioner for Schleswig-Holstein, Control Commission, Germany, 1946-47. *Address*: Vierville, Carolina, Transvaal, South Africa. *Club*: R.A.F.

CHAMPION-de Crespigny, Sir Trent; see Champion-de Crespigny, Sir C. T.

CHAMPION-de Crespigny, Col. Sir Vivian Tyrell, 8th Bt., cr. 1805; H.M. Colonial Service; District Officer, Kuantan, Malaya; b. 25 April 1907; s. of late Brig.-Gen. Tyrell O. W. Champion-de Crespigny (3rd s. of 3rd Bt.); s. cousin, 1947; m. 1st, 1930 (divorced, 1940); one d.; 2nd, 1943 (marriage annulled, 1947); remarried 1st wife, 1947. *Educ.*: Sherborne. Served War of 1939-45, R.A.S.C. (despatches). *Heir*: none. *Address*: Champion Lodge, Maldon, Essex; Wivenhoe, Hillcrest Road, Hythe, Kent.

CHAMPNESS, Captain Charles Henry, D.S.O. 1940; R.N. (retired); serving with Royal Navy; in peace time Marine Superintendent, Fisheries Division, Scottish Home Dept., since 1935; b. 30 Aug. 1889; s. of late Henry Robert Champness, M.V.O., and late Susan Augusta Quiller; m. 1920, Jessie Black Motherwell. *Educ.*: Plymouth College; Dulwich College. Entered H.M.S. Britannia. 1904; served in Persian Gulf in suppression of gun-running, 1910-12 (Naval General Service Medal, Persian Gulf Bar); qualified as Navigation Specialist, 1913; in North Sea Destroyers, 1914-15 and Dec. 1916-Nov. 1918; White Sea, Nov. 1915-Dec. 1916 (Russian Order of St. Anne 3rd Cl. with crossed swords, 1914-15 Star, Victory and Allied Medals); Commander, 1925; qualified as a Staff Officer, 1925; retired with rank of Captain, 1935; called up for war appointment, 1939; landed for operations in Norway, April-May 1940 (D.S.O., despatches, 1939-45 Star). Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations*: fishing, tennis, golf. *Address*: Sawwards, Crumond Road North, Barton, Midlothian. *T.*: Edinburgh 77793.

CHAMPNESS, Major Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1938; one of H.M. Lieutenants of City since 1917; Alderman's Deputy since 1931; *b.* 25 March 1873; *s.* of late William John Champness; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth (*d.* 1889), *d.* of John Butler, King's Langley; one *s.* 1946, Ethel Harding, widow of Sydney Grave Morris and *d.* of late Charles Henry Taylor, M.V.O. Solicitor (1st class honourman and prizeman), 1903; Past Master Spectaclemakers Company and Plumbers' Company; Past President and Hon. Solicitor City Livery Club; Vice-Pres., Royal Drawing Society; Governor Bridewell and Bethlem Hospitals, John Cass Foundation, City and Guilds Institute; Trustee John Land's Trust; Chairman, London Refraction Hospital; Past Chairman of City Corporation Committees; Chairman of Income Tax Commissioners for City; Past Alderman of Acton; Sheriff of City of London, 1937-38; Commander Crown of Belgium and Crown of Italy. *Publication*: History of Spectaclemakers Company. *Recreations*: painting, antiquarian research. *Address*: Knole Way, Sevenoaks, T.: Sevenoaks 2427. *Club*: City Livery.

CHAMPNEYS, Capt. Sir Weldon D.; *see* Dalrymple-Champneys.

CHANCE, Sir Hugh; *see* Chance, Sir W. H. S.

CHANCE, Kenneth Macomb, M.A. (Cantab.), F.C.S.; Chairman British Industrial Plastics Ltd. and Subsidiary Companies; Director Associated Insulation Products Ltd.; *b.* 16 July 1879; *s.* of Alexander Macomb Chance and Florence Mercer; *m.* 1905, Muriel Monkhouse, *a. d.* of late G. B. Monkhouse, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served on Govt. Cttee. on Nitrogen and Potash, 1915-18; Board of Trade Cttee. on Export, 1942; Pres. of Plastics Institute, 1938-43. First Chance Memorial Lecture, 1944; High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1948. *Publications*: papers on potash and aminoplastics. *Recreations*: shooting, splitting logs. *Address*: Radford Manor, nr. Leamington; 2 Mansfield St., W.I. T.A.: Radford Semele. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Bath.

CHANCE, Michael; *see* Brice, Major M.

CHANCE, P. V., C.I.E. 1943; B.A.; B.A.I., T.C.D.; *b.* 12 June 1888. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1911; Chief Engineer Central Provinces and Berar, 1937-1943; retired, 1943. *Address*: Box 1851, Nairobi, Kenya.

CHANCE, Sir Robert Christopher, Kt., *cr.* 1946; Lord Lieutenant Cumberland since 1949; J.P., B.A.; Chm. Ferguson Bros. Ltd., Carlisle; Carlisle City Council, 1918-47, Alderman since 1942; Pres. Carlisle Chamber of Commerce; *b.* 28 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Sir F. W. Chance, K.B.E.; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Winnifred Bradshaw; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Malvern College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Mayor of Carlisle, 1929-30; Army Service, 1918-19; County Commandant for Army Cadet Force, 1942-1945; Textile Manufacturer; High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1938. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: Morton, Carlisle. T.: Carlisle 337.

CHANCE, Sir Roger (James Ferguson), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1900; M.C.; Farmer; *b.* 26 Jan. 1898; *a. s.* of George Ferguson Chance (2nd *s.* of 1st Bt.) and Mary Kathleen, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Stobart; *S. uncle* 1935; *m.* 1921, Mary Georgina, *d.* of late Col. William Rowney; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.); London University (Ph.D.). Served European War, Aug. 1914-April 1918; Capt. and Adjutant 4th (R.I.) Dragoon Guards, 1916-17; Capt. 1st Batt. The Rifle Brigade 1918 (twice wounded, despatches, M.C.); Press Attache, British Embassy, Berlin, 1938; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R., 1940-41. *Publications*: Until Philosophers are Kings (political philosophy); Conservatism and Wealth (with Oliver Baldwin, politics); Winged Horses

(fiction). *Heur*: *s.* Anthony Roger Ferguson, *b.* 20 July 1923. *Address*: Warborough Farm, Letcombe Regis, Berks. *Club*: Athenaeum.

See also Sir Hugh Chance.

CHANCE, Thomas Williams, M.A., B.D., Principal Emeritus South Wales Baptist, College, Cardiff; *b.* 23 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Thomas Chance and Mary Williams; *m.* 1900, Mary Maria Morgan; one *s.* *Educ.*: Hampton Grammar School; Cardiff Univ.: South Wales Baptist College, Cardiff. Pastor of High Street Baptist Church, Merthyr Tydfil, 1899-1908; Part-time Prof. of the S.W.B. College, 1904-8, Prof. and Financial Sec., 1908-36, Principal, 1936-44; President E. Glam. E.B. Association, 1934-1935; President Welsh N.C.E. Union, 1906-7 and 1923-4; President British C.E. Union, 1924-1925; Dean of the Faculty of Theology, University of Wales, 1929-32; Chairman of the Cardiff Baptist Board (Incorporated). *Publications*: Outline History of the Church (Early Period), 1926; Editor of Dr. William Edwards' Biography, 1934. *Recreations*: bowls, gardening. *Address*: 16 Harrismith Road, Cardiff, T.: Cardiff 2258.

CHANCE, Sir (William) Hugh (Stobart), Kt., *cr.* 1945; Chm., Chance Brothers, Ltd., Glassworks, Smethwick; *b.* 31 Dec. 1896; 2nd *s.* of George Ferguson Chance, Clont Grove, near Stourbridge, Worcs.; *b.* of Sir Roger Chance, 3rd Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Cynthia May, *er. d.* of Major A. F. Baker-Cresswell, Cresswell & Harehope, Northumberland; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-18, Lt. Worcestershire Regiment and R.F.C.; Smethwick Borough Council, 1940-45; Chairman Smethwick Education Committee, 1943-45; Worcestershire County Council, 1946, Vice-Chairman 1949; Chairman West Midlands Advisory Council for Further Education, 1949; Member of "Percy" Committee on Higher Technological Education; National Advisory Council on Education for Industry and Commerce, 1943; Pres. Assoc. of Technical Institutions, 1943-49. Chm. Bromsgrove Division, Conservative and Unionist Association; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1942; Parsons Memorial Medal, 1946. *Recreations*: shooting, archery. *Address*: Caspidge, nr. Bromsgrove, Worcs. T.: Bromsgrove 2131. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Leander.

CHANCELLOR, Alexander Richard, C.B.E. 1928; ret'd. civil servant; *a. s.* of Edward Chancellor, Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh, 8 June 1869; *m.* 1901, Margaret Paisea (*d.* 1945). *Educ.*: Edinburgh Collegiate School; Blairlodge School, Stirlingshire. Captain in 4th Battalion Highland Light Infantry; entered Colonial Service, 1895; Barbados Police and Adjutant Barbados Volunteers; Straits Settlements Police, 1902; Inspector-General, 1913; Official Member of Legislative Council of the Straits Settlements, 1917-22; on mission for Colonial Office to British Guiana, 1924. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 7 Cavendish Place, Bournemouth. T.: Bournemouth 6324. *Club*: Caledonian.

CHANCELLOR, Christopher John; C.M.G. 1943; General Manager of Reuters; *b.* 29 March 1904; *s.* of Sir John Robert Chancellor, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Sylvia Mary, *a. d.* of Sir Richard Paget, *q.v.*, and Lady Muriel Paget; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge (1st class in History). Joined Reuters in 1930; Reuters General Manager and Chief Correspondent in the Far East, with headquarters in Shanghai, 1931-39. *Address*: Dane End House, Ware, Herts; 19 Campden Hill Square, W.8. T.A.: Reuter, London. T.: Central 6060. *Clubs*: Travellers', Garrick.

CHANCELLOR, Lieut.-Col. Sir John Robert, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922 (K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; C.M.G. 1909); G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; G.B.E., *cr.* 1947; D.S.O. 1898. Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1928; late R.E.; *b.* Edinburgh, 20 Oct. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late E. Chancellor, Woodhall House, Juniper Green

Midlothian; *m.* 1908, Elsie, 3rd d. of G. Rodie Thompson, J.F., D.L., Lynwood, Ascot; two s. one d. *Educ.*: R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1890; served in Dongola Expedition, 1896, with Indian contingent (Khedive's medal and English medal); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; in charge of Sirmur Imperial Service Sappers; present at capture Dargal Heights, capture of Samagha Pass and capture of Arhang Pass, and operations in Bara Valley, 1897 (despatches, medal and three clasps, D.S.O.); passed Staff College, 1902; Staff Captain Intelligence Dept. War Office, 1908; Assistant Secretary (Military) to Committee of Imperial Defence, 1904; Secretary to the Colonial Defence Committee, 1906; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Mauritius, 1911-16; Trinidad and Tobago, 1916-21; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Southern Rhodesia, 1923-28; High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, Palestine, 1928-31; Chairman of the Agricultural Marketing Facilities Committee; Chairman of Permanent Joint Hops Committee; Chairman of International Conference on Locusts, 1934; Chairman of Trustee Savings Banks Association, 1935-38; Chairman of the Live-stock Commission; Vice-Chairman of the British Council, 1940-41, and Member of Executive Committee; Member of the Colonial Empire Marketing Board; Member of Colonial Development Advisory Committee; Member of Council and Foreign Secretary of the Royal Geographical Society; Vice-President of the Royal Empire Society, and Member of Council of the Royal African Society; Member of International Colonial Institute; Director of Imperial Continental Gas Association; Director of Associated Electrical Industries, British South Africa Co., Chairman of the Tilbury Contracting and Dredging Company and of the Wankie Colliery Co. *Address*: 63 Royal Hospital Road, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 1839; Shieldhill, Biggar, Lanarkshire, *T.*: Biggar 35. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Travellers.

See also C. J. Chancellor, Air Marshal Sir W. Elliot.

CHANDAVARKAR, Prabhakar Narayan, C.I.E. 1942; b. 20 Aug. 1889; s. of late Sir Narayan Chandavarkar, LL.D.; *m.* 1914, Rukmabai Sirur; one s. *Educ.*: Elphinstone High School and Elphinstone College, Bombay; Deccan College, Poona. B.A. 1909; LL.B. 1911; joined Imperial Customs Service, 1914; Collector of Customs, Bombay, India; retired, 1944. Director N. Sirur & Co. Ltd., Managing Agents, Mysore, and Minerva Mills, Bangalore, and Modern Mills, Bombay, 1945. *Address*: c/o The Mysore Mills Ltd., Bangalore. *Clubs*: Cricket Club of India, Willingdon Sports (Bombay).

CHANDAVARKAR, Sir Vithal Narayan, Kt., *cr.* 1941; M.A. (Cantab.); Barrister-at-law; Managing Director, N. Sirur & Co. Ltd., Cotton Mill Agents, Bombay; Chairman, Millowners' Association, Bombay, in 1936, 1940-41, 1943-45, 1948 and 1949; b. 26 Nov. 1887; s. of late Sir Narayan Ganesh Chandavarkar; *m.* Vatsalabai, 3rd d. of Rao Saheb M. V. Kalkini of Karwar (N. Kanara); two s. two d. *Educ.*: Aryan E. S. High School; Elphinstone High School; Elphinstone College, Bombay; King's College, Cambridge. Maths. Trip. Pt. I (1909); Nat. Sc. Trip. Pt. I (1911); Hist. Trip. Pt. II (1912); called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1918; Advocate, Bombay High Court, 1913-20; Acting Professor of History, Elphinstone College, Bombay, July to October 1915; joined firm of N. Sirur & Co., 1920; Member Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1926-39; Mayor of Bombay, 1932-33; Vice-Chancellor, Bombay University, 1933-39; Chairman, Bombay City Branch, Indian Red Cross Society; Chairman, Council of Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore; Member Bombay Legislative Council, 1933; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1941-45; Pres. Local Board (Bombay) Imperial Bank of India. *Address*:

41 Pedder Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay, India. *Clubs*: Willingdon Sports, Cricket Club of India (Bombay).

CHANDRA, Ram; *see* Ram Chandra.

CHANDRASEKHAR, Subrahmanyan, F.R.S. 1944; Distinguished Service Professor of Theoretical Astrophysics, Univ. of Chicago, Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wisconsin, U.S.A., since 1937; b. 19 Oct. 1910; *m.* 1936, Lalitha Doraiswamy. *Educ.*: Presidency College, Madras; Trinity College, Cambridge (Government of Madras Research Scholar, Ph.D. 1933, Sc.D. 1932). Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1933-37. Member American Philosophical Soc. and American Acad. of Arts and Sciences. *Publications*: An Introduction to the Study of Stellar Structure, 1939; Principles of Stellar Dynamics, 1942; Radiative Transfer, 1949; various papers in current scientific periodicals. *Address*: Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis., U.S.A. *T.*: Lake Geneva, Bay 3063. *Club*: Quadrangle (Chicago).

CHANEY, Major-General James E.; United States Air Force, retired; d. Chaney, Maryland, 16 March 1885; s. of Dr. Thomas Morris Chaney; *m.* 1910, Miriam Clark; no c. *Educ.*: Baltimore City College; U.S. Military Academy. 2nd Lt. with 9th Infantry, 1908; served with American Expeditionary Force in France, 1918-19; Air Attaché, American Embassy, Rome, 1919-1924; Commandant Air Corps Flying Schools, Brooks Field and Kelly Field, Texas, 1942-28; Chief War Plans Division, Air Corps, Washington, 1932-34; Asst. Chief of Air Corps, 1934-38, and commanding Air Corps Training Center, San Antonio, Texas, 1935-38; commanded Mitchell Field, Long Island, N.Y., 1938-40; commanded first Air Defense, 1940-41; Special Army Observer in the British Isles, May 1941; Commanding United States Army Forces in the British Isles, December 1941; Commanding General, First Air Force, 1942; Commanding General Army Air Force's Basic Training Center and Technical School and then of the Western Technical Training Command, 1943-44; Commanding General Army Forces in the seizure, occupation and development of Iwo Jima, 1945; Commanding General Western Pacific Base Command, 1945; Member and president, Secretary of War's Personnel Board, Washington, D.C., 1945-47. Retd., 1947. *Address*: 3410 Reservoir Rd., N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

CHANG, Rt. Rev. Kwang Hsu Michael; *see* Fukien, Bishop of.

CHANNER, Frederick Francis Ralph, C.I.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1918; b. 20 June 1875; 3rd c. of late Rev. E. C. Channer, late Vicar of Ravensthorpe, Northants, and Catherine Bridge; *m.* Edith Jamie (d. 1949), 7th c. of Gen. G. N. Channer, V.C., O.B., and Isabella Watson; two d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Conservator of Forests in the Indian Forest Service, 1896; Conservator of Forests, 1919; Chief Conservator of Forests, 1926; retired, 1930. *Address*: 13 Gayton Crescent, N.W.3.

CHANNER, Major-General George Osborne De Renzy, O.B.E. 1887 (O.B.E. 1935); M.C.; b. 25 Feb. 1890; a. of late Lt.-Col. O. H. Channer, I.M.S.; *m.* 1920, Florence Maud Lees, d. of Col. L. L. Hepper, D.S.O.; two s. *Educ.*: Wellington College, 2nd Lieut., 1909; joined 7th Gurkha Rifles; Maj.-Gen., 1940; Comdt. 1/3 Gurkha Rifles, 1938-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1940-42; retired, 1943; served European war, Egypt and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, M.C.); Burma Rebellion, 1943-1948 (medal and clasp); *Waziristan, 1935-37* (despatches twice). Served War of 1909-45, 1899-45. *Address*: The Little Manor, Hawkhurst, Kent. *Club*: United Service.

CHANNON, Harold John, C.M.G. 1946; D.Sc. (Lond.), B.A. (Lond.); F.R.I.C.; Research Manager, Unilever Ltd., since 1943; Member Commission on Higher Education in West Africa; Member of

Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* 7 March 1897; *s.* of W. J. Channon; *m.* 1925, Hilda Alice Bond, M.B., B.S., D.P.H., Member Commission on Higher Education in Malaya, 1938. *Educ.*: Leathersellers Company School; University College, London. Research Assistant, Biochemical Dept., University College, London, 1922-24; Beit Memorial Fellow for Medical Research, 1923-26; Assistant Biochemical Dept., University College, London, 1925-27; Biochemist, Dept. of Experimental Pathology and Cancer Research, University of Leeds, 1927-31; Professor of Biochemistry, University of Liverpool, 1932-43; Member Commission on Higher Education in the Colonies. *Publications*: scientific papers mainly in *The Biochemical Journal*. *Recreations*: gardening, fishing. *Address*: 22 St. Mary Abbot's Terrace, W.14. *T.*: Western 4952. *Club*: Athenaeum.

CHANNON, Henry, M.P. (U.) Southend-on-Sea since 1935; Writer; *b.* 7 March 1897; *s.* of Harry Channon and Vesta Westover; *m.* 1933, Lady Honor Guinness (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1945), *a. d.* of 2nd Earl of Iveagh, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.*: privately; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Director Arthur Guinness, Son and Co.; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1938-41. *Publications*: Joan Kennedy, 1929; Paradise City, 1930; The Ludwigs of Bavaria, 1933. *Address*: Kelvedon Hall, near Brentwood, Essex. *T.*: Ongar 180; 5 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 8281. *Clubs*: Carlton, Buck's, Bath, Pratt's, Royal Automobile.

CHANT, Clarence Augustus, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.A.S.C., F.R.S.C.; Emeritus Professor of Astrophysics, and Director of the David Dunlap Observatory, University of Toronto, since 1935; *b.* near Toronto, Ontario, 31 May 1885; father from England (Somerset), mother English descent; *m.* 1894; two *d.* *Educ.*: Markham High School; St. Catharines Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto. B.A.; University of Toronto, 1890; M.A., 1900; attended University of Leipzig, 1898; Harvard University, 1900-1901; Ph.D., 1901; Tutorial Fellow, University of Toronto, 1891; Lecturer, 1892; Associate Professor, 1907; Professor, 1918; and Director of the David Dunlap Observatory, 1933; President, Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, 1904-7; Member International Astronomical Union; Fellow, American Physical Society; American Astronomical Society; Mem. Perpet. Soc. Ast. de France; Editor of *Journal of Royal Astronomical Society of Canada* from its inception, 1907; organised and led expedition to Australia to observe the solar eclipse to test the Einstein theory, 1922; in his honour the Chant Medal was established in 1940 by R.A.S. of Canada to be awarded for distinction in amateur astronomy. *Publications*: Papers in scientific journals; (with F. W. Merchant) Ontario High School Physics, and Laboratory Manual in Physics, 1911, 3rd ed. as Elements of Physics, 1937; Mechanics for the Upper School, 1919 (3rd edition as Upper School Physics, 1945); Our Wonderful Universe, 1928, new ed. 1940 (trans. into German, Czech, Polish, Spanish); Text Book of College Physics (with E. F. Burton), 1933. *Address*: Observatory House, David Dunlap Observatory, Richmond Hill P.O., Ontario, Canada.

CHAPEL, Sir William, Kt., cr. 1938; b. 24 Nov. 1870; *s.* of David Chapel and Mary A. Corsar; *m.* 1902, Laura, *d.* of Andrew Gilruth of Seaton, Auchmithie; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Arbroath High School; Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Admitted Lawyer, 1892; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Angus; President of the Arbroath and District Branch of the British Legion; Senior Partner of D. & W. Chapel, Solicitors, Arbroath. *Recreations*: cricket, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address*: Caenlochan, Arbroath, Angus. *T.*: Arbroath 3183.

CHAPELLE; family name of Baron San Giovanni.

CHAPLIN, family name of Viscount Chaplin.

CHAPLIN, 3rd Viscount, cr. 1916, of St. Oswalds, Blankney, in the county of Lincoln; Anthony Freskyn Charles Hamby Chaplin; Flight Lieutenant R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1906; *cr. s.* of 2nd Viscount and Hon. Gwladys Alice Gertrude Wilson, 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Nunburnholme; *S. father*, 1949; *m.* 1933, Alvide, *a. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Tom Bridges, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Radley, Member of: Royal Geographical Society; Zoological Society; Linnean Society, etc. *Publications*: 3 Preludes for piano (Chester); Toccata on a fragment of D. Scarlatti (Chester) for piano; various contributions to zoological journals. *Hon.*: *b.* Hon. Niall Greville Chaplin, *b.* 2 Aug. 1908. *Address*: Le Mé Chaplin, Jouy en Josas, Seine et Oise, France. *Clubs*: Marlborough-Windham, Allies.

See also Marquess of Londonderry.

CHAPLIN, Charles Spencer; producer, director, author, and star in motion picture productions of his own creation; *b.* London, 16 April 1889; both parents (deceased) in theatrical profession; *s.* of Charles Chaplin, variety comedian and Hannah (Lily Harley), singer; two *s.*; *m.* Cona, *d.* of Eugene O'Neill; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Public Schools. Entered theatrical field in his boyhood, portraying Billy in Sherlock Holmes in London (his first dramatic experience); played leading parts in vaudeville repertoire in the principal cities Continental Europe, making his first appearance in the U.S.A. in 1910; abandoned vaudeville profession at Los Angeles, California, in 1913; formed his own producing organisation and built the Chaplin studios at Hollywood, California, 1918. Since becoming independent as a producer and star, he has completed thirteen pictures, besides writing a special production which he directed but did not appear in, A Woman of Paris. Most recent releases, The Gold Rush, The Circus, City Lights, Modern Times, The Great Dictator, Monsieur Verdoux. Was a founder of the United Artists' Corporation in collaboration with Mary Pickford, Douglas Fairbanks, and D. W. Griffith, with the British affiliation known as the Allied Artists; decorated in 1921 at Paris, France, being awarded Officier de l'Instruction Publique, République Française; Cross of the Legion of Honour; skilled musician, favouring, however, violin and pipe organ. *Recreations*: motoring, horseback-riding, deep-sea fishing, reading, tennis. *Address*: 1416 North La Brea Avenue, Hollywood, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. *T.*: Hempstead 2141; Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A. *Clubs*: Athletic Los Angeles, Tuna Club of California, Screenwriters Guild; Congressional Country (Washington); Lambs (New York).

CHAPLIN, Brig.-Gen. James Graham, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1915; Cameronians; b. 1 July 1873; *m.* 1914, Lily Dora, *d.* of late Thomas Alexander of Brenchman Park, Stirling; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Scottish Rifles, 1894; Adjutant, 1898-1902; Captain, 1900; Major, 1918; Brig.-Gen. 1917; Col., 1928; Adjutant Special Reserve, 1909-12; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brevet Colonel, 1919; Brigade Commander Military Forces in Iraq, 1925-27; retired pay, 1927. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CHAPLIN, Rev. W. Knight, editor of the Christian Endeavour Times for 23 years; Hon. Secretary British National C.E. Union for 28 years, President Designate of the Union, 1930-1932; President, 1932-33; *b.* Leamington, 17 June 1863; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Phillip Stranger of Guernsey, 1889; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: New College, London, etc. Pastor of churches at Poplar, Stratford, Wanstead Park, Grantham and Walthamstow; visited America, 1895, and took part in Convention attended by 56,000 delegates; became Hon. Secretary of the

Christian Endeavour Union, 1898, at which time the Union embraced only 500 societies; the societies later affiliated numbered 10,000, was organising secretary of the C.E. World's Convention held at Alexandra Park, July 1900; and of the Jubilee Convention held in the Royal Albert Hall at Wembley, 1931; frequent preacher and speaker at gatherings of young people in all parts of the land. *Publications*: The Life of Dr. Clark; Origin and Progress of the Christian Endeavour Movement; Sixty-five Years of Christian Endeavour—a Record and Forecast, etc.; many sermons and magazine articles. *Recreations*: reading and motoring. *Address*: Williston, 1 Bushwood, Leytonstone, E.11. T.: Wanstead 5677.

CHAPMAN, Capt. Alex. Colin, C.B.E. 1943; E.N., ret'd.; b. 15 Sept. 1897; s. of Rev. Theodore Charles Chapman and Alice Barr Chapman; m. 1929, Janet Marion, d. of Canon P. H. Chapman, q.v.; one s. *Educ.*: Clifton College, E.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, August, 1914. Specialised in Gunnery. Commanded H.M.S. Arethusa and Captain of the Fleet, Home Fleet, War of 1939-45 (despatches); Retired Hst, 1949. *Address*: c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs*: United Service, United Hunts.

CHAPMAN, Allan, M.A. (Cantab.); b. 1897; s. of late H. Williams Chapman; m. Beatrice, d. of late Edward Cox, D.L., Cardean. *Educ.*: Queens' College, Cambridge. M.P. (U). Rutherglen division of Lanarkshire, 1935-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Scotland, Feb. 1938; to Minister of Health, May 1938; to Sir John Anderson, 1938-41; Assistant Postmaster-General, 1941-42; Joint Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, 1942-45; served European War of 1914-18, R.F.C. and R.A.F. *Clubs*: Carlton, Pratt's, Beefsteak.

CHAPMAN, Brig.-Gen. Archibald John, C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; b. 29 Dec. 1862; s. of John Edward Chapman, of Monkstown, Co. Dublin, and Anna Maria, 3rd d. of Sir A. Weldon, 4th Bt. of Rahinderry and Kilmorony, Athy, Queen's Co.; m. Annie Evelyn, 2nd d. of George Orr Wilson, of Dunardagh, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; two d. *Educ.*: privately. Lt. 3rd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1880-84; joined 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1884; commanded 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1906-10; Commanded Staff Infantry, Brigade T.F., 1911-12; General Staff, Northern Command, 1912-14; served in S.A. campaign, 1898-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal and 6 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col., wounded); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1918. *Address*: Pool Farm, Willersey, Glos. T.: Broadway 148.

CHAPMAN, David Leonard, F.R.S. 1912; Hon. Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; b. 6 Dec. 1869; s. of David and Maria Chapman of Wells, Norfolk; m. Muriel Catharine Canning, c. d. of Samuel Holmes, M.A., late Rector of Braunston, North Hants; one d. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford. Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry in the University of Manchester, 1897-1907. *Publications*: Articles relating to Chemistry and Chemical Physics in scientific journals. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 253 Cowley Rd., Oxford.

CHAPMAN, Dorothy, b. 1878. *Educ.*: University of St. Andrews; University College, London. Warden of Women Students, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1909-11; Warden of University Hall and Special Lecturer in Latin, University of Liverpool, 1911-81; Principal of Westfield College, University of London, 1981-89. *Address*: Nevill's Cottage, Rotherfield, Sussex. T.: Rotherfield 182. *Club*: Forum.

CHAPMAN, Capt. Ernest John Collis, M.C., Gen. Secretary to British Empire Cancer Campaign from its inception in 1928 until 1943; b. 14 Sept. 1876; s. of John Chapman, formerly

of Ealing; m. Violet Mabel, d. of William Frederick Clayton, Wimbledon. *Educ.*: Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lieut. Cambridge University Rifles Volunteers, 1898-99; transferred to 8th Middlesex Regiment until 1908; Railway Transportation Staff in France, 1915-18; commanded section of Railways on Arras Front (mentioned in letter of thanks from Army Commander 3rd Army for special services, 1916; special routine order by Commander Reserve Army for act of courage, 1916, despatches twice, M.C.); Controller, Ministry of Labour (Board of Demobilisation), 1918; Assistant Controller-General, Ministry of Labour (Board of Demobilisation), 1919; Secretary to the Prime Minister's Railway Strike Committee, 1919-20; Deputy Director General, London County Council Housing Bonds Campaign, 1921; Deputy Director General of Combined Appeal for the Hospitals of London, organised by King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1921-22; Secretary to the International Conference on Cancer, 1923; former Vice-Pres. Royal West Sussex Hospital, Chichester; Member of Empire Rheumatism Council; Member of Enham Village Centres Council for Disabled Men; Member of Council, Management Committee and Appeals Committee The Victory (Ex-Services Club) formerly Veterans' Association. *Recreations*: horticulture and sailing, handicapper of Federated Sailing Clubs of Chichester Harbour. *Address*: Waterside Cottage, Old Bosham, Chichester. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile; University Union Society (Cambridge).

CHAPMAN, Fitzroy Tozer, C.B.E. 1942; D.Sc. (Eng.); B.Sc.; A.M. Inst. C.E.; M.I.E.E.; ret'd.; b. 6 Oct. 1890; s. of Frederic Chapman; m. 1906, Beatrice Maude Briggs. *Educ.*: Leeds Modern School; Leeds Univ. Electrical Designer, Greenwood & Batley Ltd., Leeds, 1901-11; Senior Lecturer and Supt., Testing Dept., Faraday House, London, 1911-20; District Technical Inspector, Board of Education, 1920-33; Divisional Inspector, 1933-36; Staff Inspector, 1936-39; seconded to War Office as temp. Brig., 1939-46; retired 1946. *Publications*: A Study of the Induction Motor, 1933; miscellaneous papers on electrical subjects. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: 20 Freta Road, Bexley Heath, Kent. T.: Bexley Heath 34. *Club*: Reform.

CHAPMAN, Lt.-Col. Frederick Spencer, D.S.O. 1944 (and Bar, 1946); Headmaster King Alfred School, Pilsen, Schleswig-Holstein, since 1948; 5th Bn. The Seaforth Highlanders; b. 10 May 1907; s. of Frank Spencer Chapman, Solicitor, and Winifred Ormond; m. 1946, Faith Mary, Pte. Officer W.A.A.F. d. of Major George Harrison Townsend and Violet Beatrice Birkin, Canehead, Lockerley, Hants; two s. *Educ.*: Sedbergh School; St. John's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Member of British Arctic Air Route Expedition to Greenland, 1930-31; Member of Pan-American Arctic Airways Expedition to Greenland, 1931-32; Master at Aysgarth School, Bedale, Yorks, 1933-35; Member of Marco Pallis' Himalayan Expedition, 1935; Private Secretary to Political Officer of Sikkim and accompanied Diplomatic Mission to Lhasa, Tibet, 1936-37; made first ascent of Chomolhari (24,000 ft.) 1937; Housemaster at Gordonstoun School, Elgin, Morayshire, 1938-39. Trained Commando troops in Scotland, 1939, in Australia, Jan. 1942 in 1941. Entered Malayan jungle Jan. 1942 in charge of Stay-behind Parties; emerged by submarine May 1945, returned by parachute Aug. 1945 to become Civil Affairs Officer Pahang. Demobilised March 1946. Organising Secretary of Onward Bound Trust, Dec. 1946-Dec. 1947. Arctic Medal 1931, Gill Memorial Medal (R.G.S.) 1941, Mungo Park Medal (R.S.G.S.), 1943. *Publications*: Northern Lights, 1932; Watkins' Last Expedition, 1934; Lhasa: The Holy City, 1933; Helvellyn to Himalaya, 1940; Memoirs of a Mountaineer (reprint) 1945;

The Jungle is Neutral, 1948. *Recreations*: mountaineering, ski-ing, bird-watching, photography. *Address*: King Alfred School, Plön, B.A.O.R. 6. *T.*: Plön 501. *Clubs*: Alpine, Savile, Special Forces.

CHAPMAN, Mrs. Murray (Olive); F.R.G.S.; F.R.S.A.; *d.* of late G. A. Garry Simpson, M.R.C.S., and of Ethel Maud (*née* Gibbon); *m.* late C. H. Murray Chapman, Filt.-Lt. R.N. *Educ.*: Queen's College; Heatherley's Art School, London. President Geographical Section Forum Club, 1937-45. Extensive travels both in the Arctic and the East, including journey on horseback across Iceland; winter sledge journey through Lapland; and a journey among primitive tribes in Madagascar; has lectured on her expeditions before R. Geog. Soc., R. Scottish Geog. Soc., Royal Asiatic Soc., etc., and also in America; has held three one-man shows in Bond Street of her water-colour paintings and in 1933 produced a short sound travel film—Winter with the Laps—shown at the Academy Cinema, London, etc. *Publications*: Across Iceland, 1930; Across Lapland, 1932, in Penguin series 1939 (new edn. 1947); Across Cyprus, 1937; Across Madagascar, 1943; Paths of Adventure, 1949. *Recreations*: travel, sketching, swimming. *Address*: 71 Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.7. *T.*: Frobisher 4218. *Club*: Forum.

CHAPMAN, Rev. Percy Hugh, M.A., LL.D.; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Malvern, since 1921; Rural Dean of Powyke, 1924; Surrogate in the Diocese of Worcester, 1925; Hon. Canon of Worcester 1929-44, Canon Emeritus 1944; *b.* 13 April 1866; *s.* of late Capt. W. D. Chapman, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1898, Katharine Margaret, *d.* of late Hon. Justice Sir George Knox, Puisne Judge, High Court, Allahabad; three *d.* *Educ.*: Felsted School, Essex; King William's College, Isle of Man; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B.A. and M.A.; Trinity College, Dublin, M.A., LL.B., LL.D. Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; Curate of All Saints', Shooter's Hill, Woolwich; Chaplain to H.M. Indian Government, 1898; Diocese of Lucknow, at various stations. Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1908; Canon of Lucknow, 1910; Bishop of Lucknow's Commissary, 1914; Archdeacon of Lucknow, and Chaplain to H.M. Indian Government at Naini Tal, U.P., India, 1912. *Address*: Holy Trinity Vicarage, Malvern, Worcestershire. *T.*: Malvern 808.

See also Capt. A. C. Chapman.

CHAPMAN, Colonel Philip Francis, C.I.E. 1919; I.M.S. retired; *b.* 11 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Charles Edward Chapman, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1902, Christina Jeanette (*d.* 1926), *d.* of J. Kirsopp; 2nd, 1933, Margaret Gertrude Campbell, *d.* of late James Currie, LL.D., *d.* of Inverawe and Fanans, Argyllshire and Larkfield, Edinburgh. *Educ.*: Repton; Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M., 1894). Civil Surgeon, Jubalpur and Nagpur; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Central Provinces, India; commanded 35 Combined Field Ambulance, 8 Indian General Hospital and 20 I. General Hospital in Mesopotamia, 1917-20 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address*: Fanans, Tynnuil, Argyllshire.

CHAPMAN, Colonel Robert, C.B. 1944; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; V.L. Co. Durham; B.A. London; J.P. Durham County and South Shields; Chartered Accountant; *s.* of late Henry Chapman, J.P., Westoe, South Shields; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1909, Hélène Paris, *d.* of late James George MacGowan; two *s.* *Educ.*: High School, South Shields. Served European War, Royal Artillery, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, C.M.G.); M.P. (Nat. U.) Houghton-le-Spring Div., Durham, 1931-35; High Sheriff of Durham, 1940-41; Mayor of South Shields, 1931-32; Chm., Durham Territorial Association, 1941-46, North Eastern Trading Estates Ltd., 1940-48, Durham County Orthopaedic Assoc., Finchale Abbey Training Centre for the Disabled, Finchale

Abbey, Co. Durham. *Address*: Undercliff, Cleadon, near Sunderland. *T.*: Whitburn 2220. *Clubs*: County (Durham); Northern Counties, Union (Newcastle-upon-Tyne); Sunderland (Sunderland).

CHAPMAN, Robert William, M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; F.B.A.; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1913, Katharine, *s.* *d.* of late Arthur Wharton Metcalfe; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Univ. of St. Andrews (1st Class Classical Honours); Oriel College, Oxford (1st Class Mods. and Lit. Hum.). Served in the Royal Garrison Artillery (Temp. 2nd Lt.), 1915-19 (Temp. Capt.); Salonica, 1915-18; Member Council, Friends of Bodleian, and Oxford Bibliographical Society; Secretary to the Delegates of the Oxford Univ. Press, 1920-42; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1921-47; Clark Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1948. *Publications*: Selections from Boswell, 1919; The Portrait of a Scholar, 1920; Selections from Johnson, 1923; Edition of Jane Austen's Novels, 1923, and Letters, 1939; Johnson's and Boswell's Tour to the Hebrides, 1924; Sanditon, 1925; Volume the First, 1933; other Austeniana and Johnsoniana; Cancelli, 1930; Society for Pure English, tracts on Oxford English, 1932, Names and Designations, 1936, Adjectives from Proper Names, 1939, Retrospect, 1948; Review of English Studies, articles on the text of Trollope, 1941-42; Jane Austen: Facts and Problems (The Clark Lectures, Trinity College, Cambridge), 1949; Times Literary Supplement, Notes and Queries, etc., prolegomena to an edition of Johnson's Letters; Jane Austen, 1948. *Address*: 4 Park Town, Oxford. *T.*: 2968.

CHAPMAN, Air Vice-Marshal Ronald I.; see Ivelaw-Chapman.

CHAPMAN, Sydney, F.R.S. 1919; Foreign Associate, Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington, 1946; Hon. Fellow Indian Acad. Sci., 1947; For. Member, Norwegian Acad. Sci., Oslo, 1948; For. Member Royal Swedish Acad. Sci., Stockholm, 1948; M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Vict.); Sedleian Prof. of Nat. Phil., and Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, since 1946; *b.* Eccles, Lancs., 29 Jan. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late J. and S. L. Chapman; *m.* 1922, Katharine Nora, *d.* of late A. Ernest Steintal, Manchester; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Elementary and technical schools; Manchester Univ. (Engineering and Mathematics); Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos, Pt. II., *b.** 1910; 1st Smith's prizeman, 1913; Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1913-19; Chief Assistant at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1910-14; Lecturer at Trinity College, 1914-19; Professor at Manchester University, 1919-24 and at Imperial College, 1924-46; Scientific Adviser (Fire Research), Ministry of Home Security, 1942-43; Deputy Scientific Adviser to Army Council, 1943-45. Adams Prize, Cambridge, 1929; President, London Mathematical Society, 1929-31, Royal Meteorological Society, 1932-34, International Meteorological Association, 1936-48, Royal Astronomical Society, 1941-43, Internat. Assoc. for Terrestrial Magnetism and Electricity, 1948, and Physical Society, 1949; Royal Medal (Royal Society), 1934; Chree Medal (Physical Society), 1941; de Morgan Medal and Larmor Prize (London Mathematical Society), 1944; Gold Medal, Royal Astronomical Society, 1949. *Publications*: The Earth's Magnetism; Mathematical Theory of Non-Uniform Gases (with T. G. Cowling, *q.v.*); Geomagnetism (with J. Bartels); also papers on pure mathematics, astronomy and meteorology. *Address*: Queen's College, Oxford; 2 Queen's Lane, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 2386. *Club*: Athenæum.

CHAPMAN, Sir Sydney (John), K.C.B., *cr.* 1920 (C.B. 1919); C.B.E. 1917; Litt.D. (Manchester); *b.* Wells, Norfolk, 20 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of David Chapman; *m.* 1908, Mabel Gwendoline, *d.* of late T. H. Mordey, J.P., Newport, Mon.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Owens College,

Manchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar). 1st class, Moral Sciences Tripos, part I. and part II; Univ. prizeman (Cobden, Adam Smith); Guy Silver Medallist Royal Statistical Society; Lecturer in Economic and Political Science, Univ. Coll. Cardiff, 1899-1901; Professor of Political Economy, Owens Coll. Manchester, 1901-17; Dean of the Faculty of Commerce and Administration, Univ. of Manchester, 1904-17; Assistant Secretary of Board of Trade, 1918-19; Permanent Secretary, 1920-27; Chief Economic Adviser to Government 1927-32; President of Section F. (Economics and Statistics) of the British Association, 1909; Vice-President Royal Statistical Society, 1916; Chairman of the Economic (Labour) Commission of the Union of South Africa, 1918; during European War, 1914-18, Director of Industrial (War Inquiries) Branch of the Board of Trade, and mem. of various official Committees; Member of Imperial Shipping Committee 1927-32; Member and Chairman of Imperial Economic Committee, 1931-32; Member Import Duties Advisory Committee, 1932-39; Member of Economic Committee of League of Nations 1927-32, and President, 1930; Member of Economic Consultative Committee, League of Nations, 1928-32; United Kingdom delegate to International Conferences on Communications and Transit, Import and Export Restrictions, Copyright, Statistics, Treatment of Foreigners, Tariffs, etc.; Member of Central Price Regulation Committee; Chairman of British Arc Lamp Carbon (War Emergency) Pool and Controller of Matches, 1939-44. *Publications*: vols. in continuation of Lord Brassey's Work and Wages, etc. (in collaboration with Lord Brassey); The Lancashire Cotton Industry, 1904; The Cotton Industry and Trade, 1905; Outlines of Political Economy, 1st ed. 1911, etc. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: The Manor House, Ware, Herts. T.: Ware 123.

See also Rev. H. K. Lucas.

CHAPMAN-ANDREWS Edwin Arthur, C.M.G. 1948; O.B.E. 1936; British Minister at Cairo since 1947; b. 9 Sept. 1903; *er. s.* of Arthur John Chapman-Andrews and Ada Allen, Exeter; *m.* 1931, Sadie Barbara Nixon, London; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Hele's School, Exeter; University Coll., London (B.A.); Sorbonne; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (while a probationer Vice-Consul, to study oriental languages). Probationer Vice-Consul, Levant Consular Service, 1926; Actg. Vice-Consul, Port Said, Cairo and Suez, 1928-29; Actg. Vice-Consul, Addis Ababa, 1930. Foreign Office, 1931-32; Vice-Consul at Kirkuk, Iraq and at Rowanduz, 1933-35; Actg. Consul at Harar, 1935-1936; Foreign Office, 1937; Assistant Oriental Sec., Cairo, 1937-40. Hon. Commn. in Royal Sussex Regt., 1940; Liaison Officer on staff of C-in-C, M.E., with Emperor Haile Selassie; Foreign Office, 1942; Head of Personnel Dept., 1945; Inspector of Overseas Establishments, 1946. *Recreation*: any change of occupation handy. *Address*: c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

CHAPMAN-HUSTON, Major Desmond (Wellesley William Desmond Mountjoy); Literary Adviser to Quarterly Review; *o. s.* of Richard Newland Huston of Annaghamacown and Drumbo Lodge, Co. Leitrim, and Katharine Anna Mountjoy, *d.* of William Chapman of Ashgrove, Co. Monaghan; unmarried. Totally uneducated. Conservative Parliamentary Candidate for Borough of Northampton, 1913-18; Vice-Pres. Conservative Labour Party; Pres. George Eliot Fellowship, 1936-1938; Hon. Col. 6th (C.) Bn. Essex Regt.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, British and Allied War Medals). *Publications*: The Hills of Hell and Other Verses; A Creel of Peat and Other Essays; The Melody of God: Essays and Biographical Studies; Sir James Keckitt: a Memoir; The Lost Historian: A Memoir of Sir Sidney Low; The Lonely King: Ludwig II of Bavaria; Lawrence of Ireland and Arabs;

an intimate study; The Lamp of Memory: Autobiographical Digressions, 1949; The Winged Chalice: More Autobiographical Digressions, 1950; In collaboration: Life of General Sir John Cowans, G.C.B., Quartermaster-General of the Great War (with Major Owen Rutter); Bavaria the Incomparable and Don Alfonso XIII (both with Princess Pilar of Bavaria); Memoirs of Prince Blücher (with Evelyn Princess Blücher), 1932; Through Four Revolutions (with Prince Adalbert of Bavaria); Hungarian Rhapsody (with Countess Hilda Dezasze); By the Clock of St. James's, with Percy Armytage, C.V.O.; Daisy, Princess of Pless, From My Private Diary and What I left Unsaid, with Daisy Princess of Pless; Behind the Scenes at the Court of Prussia (with Princess Friedrich Leopold of Prussia); Editor of Subjects of the Day by the Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, K.G.; Say it with Flowers: a three Act Comedy; George Eliot's Love Story: A Play in three Acts; Eugénie and Napoleon: a romantic play in three acts and an epilogue. *Recreations*: lecturing, travelling, walking, conversation. *Address*: Oriel Cottage, Blackwater Common, Camberley, Surrey. *Club*: Carlton.

CHAPPE, Penelope Louise, C.B.E. 1919 (O.B.E. 1918); b. 1869; *d.* of F. W. McEwan, Durban; *m.* Paul Lafitte Chappé. President Durban Women's Patriotic League and Natal Red Cross; Vice-Chairman Child Welfare Society; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer South African Soldiers' Graves Association, etc.

CHAPPLE, Charles Roberts, M.A.; Emeritus Professor and formerly Professor of Education and Head of the Department for the Training of Primary and Secondary Teachers, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; b. St. Levan, Cornwall, 21 Feb. 1874; *e. s.* of Edwin and Cordelia Chapple; *m.* 1911, Dora (d. 1913), *d.* of H. F. Elenor, Winchester; no c. *Educ.*: University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; University College, London; University of Jena. Formerly Professor of Education at University College, Southampton; Principal of Federal Government Training College for Men, Catamarca, Argentine Republic; member of Court of Governors and Council, University College of Wales; of the University Council of Music; of the Cardiganshire Education Committee, etc. *Address*: Woodville, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth.

CHAPPLE, Stanley, Director School of Music, University of Washington, and Conductor of the St. Louis Summer Symphony, St. Louis Philharmonic Orchestra and Chorus and Grand Opera Assoc.; b. 29 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Stanley Clements Chapple and Bessie Norman; *m.* 1927, Barbara, *d.* of late Edward Hilliard; no c. *Educ.*: Central Foundation School, London. Began his musical education at the London Academy of Music at the age of 8, being successively student, professor, Vice-Principal, Principal until 1933; as a Conductor made début at the Queen's Hall, 1927, and has since conducted Symphony Orchestras in Berlin, Vienna, The Hague, Warsaw and Boston, St. Louis, Washington, D.C., and other American and Canadian cities. Assistant to Serge Koussevitzky at Berkshire Music Centre, 1940, 1941, 1942 and 1946. *Publications*: Yorke Trotter Principles of Musicianship; Language of Harmony: Gateway to the Keyboard. *Address*: 9703 40th Avenue, Seattle 5, Washington, U.S.A.

CHARBONNEAU, Most Rev. Joseph; see Montreal, Archbishop of, (R.C.).

CHARLEMONT, 8th Viscount (cr. 1866). **James Howard Caulfield**, Entry Councilor, N. Ireland, 1926; *Wm.* A.B.L.S.; Hon. LL.D. Queen's University, Belfast; Baron Caulfield of Charlemont, cr. 1944; D.L. Co. Tyrone; b. London, 15 May 1898; *e. s.* of late Hon. Marcus Caulfield, C.B., and Gwyn, 4th d. of Robert Williams, 2nd s. of Sir Robert Williams, Bt., Fryars,

Anglesea; *S.* uncle, 1918; *m.* 1st, 1914, Evelyn, *d.* of Edmund Charles Pendleton Hull, Park Gate House, Ham Common, Surrey; 2nd, 1940, Hildagarde, *d.* of R. Sloek-Cottell, Maistapel, Ruiselede, Belgium. *Educ.*: Winchester. A Representative Peer; Member of Senate of N. Ireland, 1925-37; Minister of Education, 1926-37. *Heir.*: *cousins*, Charles-Edward St. George Caulfield, *q.v.* *Address*: Newcastle Co. Down. [*Died* 30 Aug. 1949.]

CHARLES, Enid (Mrs. Hogben), M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Cape Town); Chief Statistical Officer to the City Corporation, Birmingham, since 1949; Reader in Demography and Vital Statistics, University of Birmingham, since 1948; *b.* Dec. 1894; *o. d.* of Rev. James Charles, Denbigh; *m.* 1918, Lancelot Hogben, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Newnham College, Cambridge; University of Liverpool. Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1937-39; Census Research Specialist, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, 1942-47. *Publications*: *The Practice of Birth Control*, 1932; *The Twilight of Parenthood*, 1935; *The Changing Size of the Canadian Family*, 1948; on comparative physiology, and mathematical genetics in *Proc. Roy. Soc., B. Quart. Journ. Exper. Physiol., Journ. Genetics, Journ. Exper. Biol.*, etc.; on vital statistics in London and Cambridge Economic Service Monographs, *Economica*, *Sociological Review*, *Proc. Roy. Soc., Edin.*; and in *Political Arithmetic. Recreation*: maternity. *Address*: 3 Queen's Court, Birmingham.

CHARLES, Brig. Eric Montagu Seton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Engineers; *s.* of late T. Edmondston Charles, M.D., Hon. Physician to H.M., Deputy Surgeon General, I.M.S., and *g.s.* of late General F. H. Randall, C.S.I., R.E.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1911, Lola Beatrice (*d.* 1948), *d.* of W. F. Powell, Ottawa; one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Engineers, 1898; Lieutenant, 1901; Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1922; Colonel, 1927; served South Africa, 1900-2; France and Macedonia, 1915-17 and Palestine, 1917-18 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); Chief Engineer Southern Command, India, 1927-31; Commander 161st Essex Infantry Brigade T.A. 1932-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-35; retired, 1935. *Recreations*: golf, rowing. *Address*: 13a Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1.

CHARLES, Sir Ernest Bruce, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1919; K.C. 1913; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Charles, P.C. *Educ.*: Clifton; New College, Oxford. Barrister Inner Temple, 1896; Bench, 1922; late Commissary General of diocese of Canterbury; Chancellor of Wakefield and Hereford, 1915-28, and of Chelmsford, 1922-28; Recorder of Bournemouth, 1915-24, of Southampton, 1924-28; Judge of the King's Bench Division, 1928-47; Kt. of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address*: Bruce House, Deal. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Savile.

CHARLES, Lieut.-General Sir (James) Ronald (Edmondston), K.C.B., *cr.* 1932 (C.B. 1918); C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1901; *b.* 26 June 1876; *s.* of late T. Edmondston Charles, M.D., Hon. Physician to H.M.; *m.* 1940, Margaret Lillias, *e. d.* of late Major L. H. Prioleau, Manchester Regt. *Educ.*: Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, Royal Engineers, 1894; served S. Africa, 1899-1900, (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps, D.S.O.); Bazar Valley Field Force, 1908 (despatches); Mohmand Field Force, 1908 (despatches, Bt. of Maj., medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 25th Div. Aug. 1918-March 1919 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.B., C.M.G.); Officer, Legion of Honour; Commanded Waziristan Force, India, May to Oct. 1923 (despatches and clasp to 1908 medal); Commandant of Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1924-26; Director of Military Operations and Intelli-

gence, War Office, 1926-31; Master General of Ordnance, War Office, 1931-34; retired, 1934; Col. Comdt. R.E., 1931-46; Colonel Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1940-45; Chief Royal Engineer, 1940-46. *Address*: The Hermitage, Ilminster, Somerset. *Club*: United Service.

CHARLES, John Roger, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Bristol; *e. s.* of John Smith Charles, Felsall Hall, Staffs.; *b.* Oct. 1872; *m.* 1st, Alice M. G. (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Ven. R. Hodgson, late Archdeacon of Stafford and Canon of Lichfield; two *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Hilda Mary Fisher. *Educ.*: Rugby; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Appointments at St. Thomas's Hospital; General Hospital, Birmingham; Royal Infirmary, Bristol. *Publications*: contributions to medical journals. *Address*: The Cottage, Churchill, nr. Bristol. T.: Churchill 273.

CHARLES, Sir Noel Hughes Havelock, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1928; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941 (C.M.G. 1937); M.C.; H.M. Ambassador to Turkey since 1949; *b.* Nov. 1891; 2nd *s.* of Sir Richard Havelock Charles, 1st Bt., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I.; *S.* brother, 1936; *m.* Grace, *d.* of J. L. Bevir. *Educ.*: Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18; France, 1915-18 (M.C., despatches twice); entered Diplomatic Service as Third Secretary at Brussels, 1919; Second Secretary, 1920; First Secretary, 1925; Bucharest; Tokio, 1926; Foreign Office, 1929; Stockholm, 1931; Moscow, 1933; Counsellor, Brussels, 1936-37; Counsellor, Rome, 1937-39, Minister there, 1939-1940; Minister at Lisbon, 1940-41; British Ambassador to Brazil, 1941-44; High Commissioner in Italy with rank of Ambassador, 1944-47; Foreign Office, 1947-49. K.St.J.; 3rd Class Rising Sun. *Heir.*: none. *Clubs*: White's, St. James', Royal Automobile.

CHARLES, Robert Henry, C.B.E. 1938; Secretary, Institute of Education, University College of South West Exeter; *b.* 16 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Robert Fletcher Charles and Frances Dorothea Davenport; *m.* Ursula, *d.* of Lonsdale Holden; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Aysgarth School, Yorkshire; King's School, Canterbury; Christ Church, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar). Junior Inspector of Schools, 1906; H.M. Inspector, 1910; H.M. Chief Inspector of Schools, 1933-46. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: University College, Exeter; 6 Sydney Road, Guildford. *Club*: Athenaeum.

CHARLES, Lt.-Gen. Sir Ronald; see Charles, Lt.-Gen. Sir R. E.

CHARLES-EDWARDS, Rev. Lewis Mervyn; Vicar of St. Martin in the Fields, London, W.C.2, since 1948; *b.* 6 April 1902; *s.* of Dr. Lewis Charles-Edwards and Lillian Hill; *m.* 1933, Edith Florence Louise Barsley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School; Lichfield Theological College; Keble College, Oxford. Curate, Christ Church, Tunstall, 1925-28; St. Paul, Burton on Trent, 1928-31; Pontesbury, 1931-33; Vicar, Marchington, 1933-37; Market Drayton, 1937-44; Newark on Trent, 1944-48; Rural Dean of Hodnet, 1938-44, of Newark, 1945-48; Commissary to Bishop of Honduras since 1945. *Address*: 5 St. Martin's Place, W.C.2. T.: Temple Bar 1634.

CHARLESWORTH, John; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Scarborough since 1946; *b.* 19 Oct. 1893; *e. s.* of Arthur Heywood Charlesworth and Lillie Stephens; *m.* 1924, Lillian Ada, *e. d.* of J. B. Waggott; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Giggleswick School. Served European War, 1914-19, overseas Gallipoli, France and Italy; Lieut. 5th Manchester Regt. (despatches); called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921; practice at Newcastle-upon-Tyne and on North-Eastern Circuit; LL.D. (London), 1922. Recorder of Pontefract, 1935; Legal Adviser to the Regional Commissioner, Northern Region, 1940-45. *Pub-*

ications: Liability for Dangerous Things, 1922; Principles of Mercantile Law, 1929 (7th ed., 1949); Principles of Company Law, 1932 (5th ed., 1949); Law of Negligence, 1938 (2nd edn., 1947); Town Planning Law, 1946 (2nd edn., 1948); Part Editor, Clerk & Lindsell on Torts (9th and 10th edns., 1937); Chitty on Contracts (20th edn., 1948); editor 9th edn. Brooke's Office of a Notary, 1939; editor 41st edn., Palmer's Private Companies, 1949. *Recreations*: walking, golf. *Address*: Kirkstyle, South Park, Hexham. *T.*: Newcastle-on-Tyne 21956, Hexham 601.

CHARLESWORTH, John Kaye, D.Sc. (Leeds), Ph.D. (Breslau), M.R.I.A., F.R.G.S., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1921; b. 3 Jan. 1889; a.s. of late George Charlesworth, Burley, Leeds; m. Janet Cumming, s. d. of Rev. Alex. Gibson, M.A., B.D., Tarbolton; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Universities of Leeds, London, Breslau, Munich. Geologist on Scottish Spitsbergen Expedition of 1919; Senior Lecturer in Geology in University of Manchester, 1919-1921. *Publications*: Geological papers. *Address*: Queen's University, Belfast.

CHARLESWORTH, Lillian E.; Head Mistress, Sutton High School, G.P.D.S.T. since 1939. *Educ.*: Clapham High School, G.P.D.S.T.; Royal Holloway College. Head Mistress of Kensington High School, 1931-39. President of Association of Headmistresses, 1948-50. *Recreations*: walking, music. *Address*: Sutton High School, G.P.D.S.T., Cheam Road, Sutton, Surrey.

CHARLESWORTH, Rev. Martin Percival, M.A., F.B.A., F.S.A.; Laurence Reader in Ancient History and President and Classical Lecturer of St. John's College in the Univ. of Cambridge; Hon. D.-es-L. (Bordeaux); Hon. D.Litt. (Wales), 1947; b. Jan. 18, 1895; s. of Rev. Ambrose Charlesworth and Alice Whish. *Educ.*: Birkenhead School; Jesus Coll., Cambridge (Sch.); Princeton Univ., New Jersey; Bell Scholar, 1915; Craven Scholar, 1920; Chancellor's Classical Medalist, 1921; Fellow of Jesus College, 1921; Procter Fellow of Princeton University, U.S.A., 1921; Hare Prize, 1922; Fellow of St. John's College, 1923; Tutor 1925-31; Martin Lecturer at Oberlin College, Ohio, 1935; ordained Priest, 1940; Joint-editor of the Cambridge Ancient History; Member of the Governing Body of Sedburgh School. *Publications*: Trade Routes and Commerce of the Roman Empire, 1924, 2nd ed., 1926, French ed., 1938; Five Men, 1936; The Lost Province, 1949; Chapters in the Cambridge Ancient History and articles in various periodicals. *Recreations*: music, walking. *Address*: St. John's College, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 5052.

CHARLTON, Henry Charles, J.P.; engine-driver Midland Section of L.M. and S.R.; b. 1 Mar. 1870; s. of Henry Charlton, engine-driver on Midland Railway; m. Louisa Jane, d. of Charles Alcock, Kentish Town; one s. *Educ.*: Holmes Road Board School, Kentish Town; attended classes at Working Men's College, St. Pancras, and Oxford Summer School. Left school 12 years of age, worked as smith's assistant till 1888; entered service of Midland Railway as engine-cleaner, promoted in due course to fireman and driver; worked express passenger trains from 1907 onward till elected to Parliament; M.P. (Lab.) South Leeds, 1922-31 and 1935-45; Chairman of Select Committee on Estimates, 1930; Parliamentary Private Sec. to the Under Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs, 1929-31; a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1931; served on the Executive Committee of the National Union of Railwaymen; Member of men's side of Locomotive Conciliation Board of the Midland Railway since inception in 1907; Governor of Queen Mary's (Roehampton) Hospital; Alderman, London County Council, 1934-35; Labour Opposition Whip, 1935. *Publication*: compiled Locomotive Men's Conditions of Service after the Negotiations in 1919 at the request of

the General Secretary of the N.U.R. *Recreations*: music, gardening, reading. *Address*: 15 St. Andrews Drive, Stanmore, Middlesex.

CHARLEY, Colonel Harold Richard, C.B.E. 1920; D.L. Co. Antrim, 1946; late Royal Ulster Rifles; City Commandant U.S.C., Belfast, since 1937; b. 4 April 1875; s. of late William Charley, J.P., D.L., of Seymour Hill, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, Ulster; m. 1923, Phyllis, d. of late R. S. Hunter, Ma Vie, Cooden; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. 2nd Lt. Roy. Irish Rifles, 1895; Captain, 1902; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col., 1919; Col. 1922; commanded 1st Royal Ulster Rifles, 1919-22; served with 1st R.I.R. in Natal and India; Adjutant, 1st R.I.R., 1903-6; 5th R.I.R., 1910-13; left Tidworth for France with 2nd R.I. Rifles, 13 Aug. 1914; in actions of Mons and Le Cateau; seriously wounded and taken prisoner at Caudry, 26 Aug. 1914; prisoner of war until interned in Switzerland, 11 Aug. 1916; started workshops for British interned in Murren, 1916; and after repatriation, Sep. 1917, returned to Switzerland as Officer i/c Technical Instruction for British Interned; Acting Commissioner for B.R.C., and then Commissioner B.R.C. in Switzerland, 1918; Manager B.R.C., Berlin, March-August 1919, when closed down B.R.C. and came to U.K. to take over command of 1st Royal Ulster Rifles; retired pay, 1924. *Recreations*: riding, shooting, golf, tennis, photography, gardening. *Address*: Warren House, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim. *T.*: Dunmurry 2229. *Club*: Ulster (Belfast).

CHARLOT, Andre Eugene Maurice, Theatrical Manager and Producer; b. Paris, 26 July 1882 (Naturalised British in 1922); s. of late Maurice Charlôt and late Sargine Batru; m. Florence Gladman; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Lycée Condorcet, Paris. Gained his earlier experience in Paris, where he was engaged as press manager, business manager, or manager of various Parisian theatres and music halls, including the Chatelet, Palais-Royal, Femina, Folies-Bergères, etc. Joint Manager of the Alhambra, 1912; Managing Director until 1916; made a speciality of the production of revues: Kill that Fly, 1912; Eightpence a Mile, Keep Smiling, 1913; Not Likely, 1914; 5064 Gerrard, Now's the Time, Samples, 1915; Some, This and That, Pierrot's Christmas, Poached Eggs and Pearls, See-Saw, Three Cheers, 1916; Cheep, Bubbly, 1917; Flora, Tabs, Very Good Eddie, Tails Up, The Live Wire, Officers' Mess, Buzz Buzz, 1918; Three Wise Fools, Bran Pie, Wild Geese, 1919; Jumble Sale, 1920; Puss-Puss, Now and Then, A to Z, Pot Luck, 1921; Snap, Dede, Midnight Follies (at the Hotel Metropole), 1922; Rats, London Calling, Yes, 1923; Charlôt's Revues, 1924-25; The Charlôt Show of 1926; The Enemy, Charlôt, Clara Gittings, 1928; Cabaret Shows at Hotel Splendide and Grosvenor House, 1929; Charlôt's Masquerade, Wonder Bar, 1930; Faces, Men About the House, 1932; How d'You Do, Please, 1933; Hi Diddle-iddle, 1934; Charlôt's Char-a-bang, Dancing City, Shall we Reverse, 1935; Stop-Go, Sleeping Beauty, or What a Witch, The Town Talks, 1936. Went to Hollywood, 1937, where he became a screen actor; has appeared in 40 pictures. Has done fifty broadcasts entitled Charlôt's Hour. *Address*: c/o The Screen Actors Guild, 7046 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, California. *T.*: Gladstone 6247.

CHARLTON, Archibald Campbell, C.M.G. 1885; b. 5 Nov. 1877; 2nd s. of William Oswald Charlton, Hoxley-side, Northumberland; m. 1921, Margery, d. of late Sir William Haggard, K.C.M.G., C.B. *Educ.*: Oratory School, Edgbaston. Entered Consular Service, 1905; Vice-Consul at Baltimore, 1908; Havana, 1907; Toulon, 1908; Berlin, 1910; Bergen, 1914; Consul, 1916; Consul-General, Berlin, 1920-25; Milan, 1925-31; San Francisco, 1931-1938. *Address*: Frinstead, Sittingbourne, Kent.

CHARLTON, Brig.-Gen. Claud Edward Charles Graham, C.B. 1924;

Sergt.-Major: Lieut. in Wellington Engineer Company; thence Captain, Masterton Rifle Vols., 1908; Greytown Rifle Vols., 1908; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1912; commanding 17th (Ruahine) Regt. N.Z. Territorial Force; enlisted in N.Z. Expeditionary Force, 1914, reverting to Major to get away; temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Col., N.Z. Territorial Force, 1925; A.D.C. to Governor General of N.Z., 1928-1930; Colonel, retired list, 1930; Headmaster of Greytown District High School, 1907-12; Inspector of Schools, 1912-24; Principal of Whangarei High School 1924-31; retired. *Recreations*: when younger, Rugby football, rowing, rifle-shooting, walking, and cycling.

CHASE, Anya Seton; see Seton, A.

CHASE, Beatrice; see O. K. Parr.

CHASE, Rt. Rev. G. A.; see Ripon, Bishop of.

CHASE, Mary Ellen, Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.: Professor of English Literature, Smith College, Northampton, Mass.; b. 24 Feb. 1887; d. of Edward Everett Chase and Edith Lord. *Educ.*: Blue Hill Academy, Blue Hill, Maine; Univ. of Maine (B.A. 1909); Univ. of Minnesota (M.A. 1918, Ph.D. 1922). Hon. Degrees: Litt.D. Univ. of Maine, 1928; Bowdoin College, 1933; L.H.D. Colby College, 1937. Phi Beta Kappa, 1920. *Publications*: *Mary Christmas* (novel), 1927; *A Goodly Heritage*, 1932; *Mary Peters* (novel), 1934; *Silas Crockett* (novel), 1935; *Dawn in Lyonesse* (novel), 1937; *A Goodly Fellowship*, 1939; *Windswept* (novel), 1941; *The Bible and the Common Reader*, 1944. *Address*: Smith College, Northampton, Mass.

CHASE, Stuart: Author, Economist; b. Somersworth, New Hampshire, U.S.A., 8 March 1888; s. of Harvey Stuart and Aaronette Rowe Chase; m. 1st, 1914, Margaret Hatfield; one s. one d.; divorced, 1929; 2nd, 1930, Marian Tyler. *Educ.*: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. S.B. cum laude, 1910; seven years in accounting work; C.P.A. degree from Massachusetts, 1916; four years in Government Service, ending 1921; since 1921 has been chiefly engaged in economic research and writing books and articles; some public lecturing; consulting work for government agencies, business organizations, U.N.E.S.C.O., etc. Member National Institute of Arts and Letters, Phi Beta Kappa; Litt.D. American University, 1949. *Publications*: *The Tragedy of Waste*, 1925; *Your Money's Worth*, 1927 (with F. J. Schlitz); *Men and Machines*, 1929; *Prosperity: Fact or Myth?* 1929; *The Nemesis of American Business*, 1931; *Mexico*, 1931; *A New Deal*, 1932; *The Economy of Abundance*, 1934; *Government in Business*, 1935; *Rich Land, Poor Land*, 1936; *The Tyranny of Words*, 1938; *The New Western Front*, 1939; *Idle Money, Idle Men*, 1940; *A Primer of Economics*, 1941; *The Road We Are Travelling*, 1942; *Goals for America*, 1942; *Where's the Money coming from?* 1943; *Democracy under Pressure*, 1945; *Men at Work*, 1945; *Tomorrow's Trade*, 1945; *For This We Fought*, 1946; *The Proper Study of Mankind*, 1948; many magazine articles for *Harpers*, *Atlantic*, *The Nation*, etc. *Recreations*: tennis, ski-ing, swimming, wood-cutting. *Address*: Georgetown, Conn., U.S.A. *Club*: Harvard (New York).

CHASE, William Henry, C.B.E. 1934 (O.B.E. 1926); F.R.C.V.S.; b. Tiverton, 10 Nov. 1880; s. of Henry Paul and Myra Chase; m. 1907, Catherine Price; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Blundell's School. Assisted in his father's veterinary practice 1896-97; entered Royal Veterinary College, London, 1897; M.R.C.V.S. 1901; diploma Royal Sanitary Institute 1902; F.R.C.V.S. 1905; Tutor in surgery Royal Veterinary College 1901; Government Veterinary Surgeon, Cape Colony, 1902; Chief Veterinary Officer, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1905-35, and in addition Chief Agricultural Officer, 1926-35. *Publica-*

tion: After investigating Molteno cattle disease in 1904 published *The Poisoning of Stock by Senecio Burchellii*. *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: Bridge House, Cullinstock, Devon. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

CHASTENET de CASTAING, Jacques, C.B.E. 1938; Croix de Guerre, 1916; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, 1939; LL.D. Paris; historian and journalist; member of Institut de France; b. 20 April 1893; s. of G. Chastenet de Castaing, a French Senator; m. 1919, Germaine Saladin; two s. *Educ.*: Université de Paris. Served European War, 1914-19; Liaison officer with the American E.F. 1918; French Diplomatic Service, 1919; Attaché, 1919; General Secretary, Rhineland inter-allied High Commission, 1920; Secrétaire d'Ambassade, 1921; diplomatic correspondent, L'Opinion, 1926; Editor of Le Temps, 1931; Captain, Attaché to the Ministry of Information, 1939; Major, French Military Mission in Egypt, 1945. *Publications*: *Du Sénat*, 1919; *William Pitt*, 1941; *Godoy*, 1943; *Wellington*, 1945; *Histoire diplomatique*, 1945; *Le Siècle de Victoria*, 1947; *Poincaré*, 1948; *La France de M. Fallières*, 1949; contributions to L'Opinion, le Figaro, la Revue de Paris, le Temps, etc. *Address*: 71 Faubourg Saint Honoré, Paris. *Club*: L'Union (Paris).

CHATER, Major-General Arthur Reginald, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1931; b. 7 Feb. 1896; s. of Thomas Addison Chater and Gertrude Lockyer Peel; unmarried. *Educ.*: Aldenham. Entered Royal Marines as 2nd Lt. 1913; served with R.M. Brigade in Flanders, 1914 (wounded at Antwerp); Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches, French Croix de Guerre), Grand Fleet, 1916-17; was Adj. of R.M. Bn. which landed from H.M.S. *Vindictive* at Zeebrugge on 23 April 1918 (D.S.O., Bt. Maj.); served in Egyptian Army, 1921-25, and Sudan Defence Force, 1925-31; commanded Sudan Camel Corps, 1927-30; commanded Military Operations in Kordofan, 1929-30 (despatches); Senior R.M. Officer, East Indies Station, 1931-33; Home Fleet, 1935-36; commanded Somaliland Camel Corps, 1937-40; commanded defence of British Somaliland, 1940 (despatches, C.B.); Military Governor and Comd. Troops British Somaliland, 1941-48; Comd. Portsmouth Div. Royal Marines, 1948-1944; Director of Combined Operations, India and S.E. Asia, 1944-45; M.G.G.S., 1945-46; Comd. Chatham Group, Royal Marines, 1946-48; retired pay, 1948. Col. Comdt. Somaliland Scouts, 1948. *Address*: High Croft, Cambridge. T.: Deput 94. *Club*: United Service.

CHATER, Daniel, M.P. (Lab.) N.E. Bethnal Green since 1935; b. 1870. M.P. (Lab.) South Hammersmith, 1929-31. *Address*: 41 Water Lane, Seven Kings, Essex.

CHATFIELD, family name of Baron Chatfield.

CHATFIELD, 1st Baron cr. 1937, of Ditchling; **Admiral of the Fleet Alfred Ernle Montacute Chatfield**, P.C. 1939; G.C.B. cr. 1934 (K.C.B., cr. 1922; C.B. 1916); O.M. 1939; K.C.M.G., cr. 1919 (C.M.G. 1916); C.V.O. 1912; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1934; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1939; b. 27 Sept. 1873; s. of late Admiral A. J. Chatfield, C.B.; m. 1909, Lillian, d. of Major G. L. Matthews, T.F.; one s. one d. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1886; Captain, 1909; Rear-Admiral, 1920; Vice-Adm., 1926; Adm., 1930; Adm. of the Fleet, 1935; served as Flag-Captain to Sir David Beatty, H.M.S. *Lion*, during action off Heligoland, 1914, Dogger Bank action, 1915 (despatches, C.B.), and battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, C.M.G.); Flag Captain and Fleet Gunnery Officer to Sir David Beatty (C.-in-C. Grand Fleet), H.M.S. *Queen Elizabeth*, 1917-19; 4th Sea Lord, 1919; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1920-22; Commanded Third Light Cruiser Squadron, 1923-1924; Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1925-28; Commander-in-Chief Atlantic

Fleet 1929-30; Commander-in-Chief Mediterranean, 1930-32; First Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Staff, 1933-38; Chairman of Expert Committee on Indian Defence, 1938-39; Minister for Co-ordination of Defence, 1939-40, with seat on War Cabinet; Chairman of Civil Defence Honours Committee, 1940-46; Chairman of Committee on Evacuation of Casualties in London Region Hospitals, 1940; Special Asst. Commissioner for Hampshire, 1941; Pres. of Inst. of Naval Architects, 1941-48; Pres. War Memorials Advisory Cttee., 1943-48; Trustee of Imperial War Museum; Chairman Royal Empire Society since 1948. Freedom of Salters Company, 1937. Grand Cross of the Phoenix (Greece), 1933; Grand Cross of Aviz of Portugal, 1940. *Publications*: The Navy and Defence, 1942; Defence after the War, 1944; It Might Happen Again, 1947. *Hon.*: s. Lt. Hon. Ernle David Lewis Chatfield [Lieut. R.N.V.R. and A.D.C. to Lord Athlone, Governor-General of Canada, 1940-44; b. 2 Jan. 1917]. *Address*: The Small House, Farnham Common, Bucks. *T.*: Farnham Common 269. *Club*: Army and Navy.

See also P. W. Donner.

CHATTAWAY, Edward; b. Leamington, 1874; s. of W. C. Chattaway; m. 1910, Edith May (d. 1930) d. of Henry Elwell de Hane. Educ.: Warwick School. Served articles Warwick Advertiser; King's Lynn News, Birmingham Argus (now Birmingham Evening Dispatch); Joined Star, 1899 and became Chief Reporter, News Editor and Assistant Editor; Editor, The Star, 1930-36; Editorial Director of The Star and News Chronicle, 1936-46; Director of News Chronicle and Star newspapers, 1932-46; Member Newspaper Proprietors Assoc. *Recreations*: motoring, golf, bridge. *Address*: 157 Clarence Gate Gardens, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.*: Paddington 6228; Icknield, Watlington, Oxon. *Club*: Devonshire.

CHATTERJEE, Sir Atul Chandra, G.C.I.E., cr. 1933 (K.C.I.E., cr. 1925; C.I.E., 1919); K.C.S.I., cr. 1930; LL.D. (Hon.) Edinburgh; b. 24 Nov. 1874; s. of Rai Sahib Hem Chandra Chatterjee and Srimati Nistarini Devi; m. 1st, Vina Mookerjee (dec'd.); one d.; 2nd, 1924, Gladys Mary Broughton, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, formerly of the Indian Educational Service. Educ.: Presidency Coll., Calcutta; King's Coll., Cambridge (Government of India Scholar); B.A. Honours. Passed first in the I.O.S. open competition, 1896; Bhowmuger Medallist (Cambridge University) 1897; served as Assistant-Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, Magistrate and Collector in the United Provinces, 1897-1906; special inquiry into industries in the United Provinces, 1907-8; Registrar Co-operative Societies, U.P., 1912-16; Revenue Sec. to U.P. Government, 1917-18; Chief Secretary to U.P. Government, 1919; member Board of Industries and Munitions, Government of India, 1920; Indian Government Representative at International Labour Conference, Washington, 1919, and Geneva, 1921, 1924-25; President of International Labour Conference, 1927; League of Nations Assembly, 1925 and 1946, Member of Board of Liquidation, League of Nations, 1946-47; Member of the Governing Body I.L.O., 1928-31, Vice-President, 1932, and President, 1933; Member of Imperial Economic Committee, 1925-1931; Vice-President Consultative Economic Committee of the League of Nations; Chairman of Permanent Central Opium Board of League of Nations, 1928-46; Member of Allocations Committee of League of Nations; Indian Delegate to London Naval Conference, 1930; Leader of Indian delegation to Ottawa Imperial Conference, 1932; Leader I.L.O. delegation to World Economic Conference, 1933; Fellow of the Univ. of Allahabad, 1908-20; Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Industries, 1921; member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921-24; Industries member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, India, 1928-24; High Commissioner for India in the United

Kingdom, 1925-31; Member of Council of India, 1931-36; Adviser to Secretary of State for India, 1942-47; Chairman of Council of Royal Society of Arts, 1940 and 1941; Vice-Pres. Royal Asiatic Society and Royal India Society; Vice-Chairman of Council of East India Association; Member of I.L.O. Committee of Experts. *Publications*: Notes on the Industries of the United Provinces, 1908; New India, 1947; (Jointly) Short History of India; various contributions to journals and reviews. *Recreation*: travel. *Address*: 30 Duchess of Bedford House, Kensington, W.8. *Clubs*: Athenæum; Calcutta (Calcutta).

CHATTERJEE, Dr. Gopal Chunder, M.B., Hon. F.R.I. (Lond.); Rai Bahadur; Hon. Lecturer of Protozoology, Calcutta University; Founder Hon. Secretary The Central Co-opt. Anti-Malaria Society, Ltd.; Founder President Bengal Co-operative Home Crofter Association, Ltd.; b. 1873; 2nd s. of Dr. Nilmadhab Chatterjee, M.B., Calcutta; m. two s. two d. Educ.: Calcutta University. House Physician to First Physician, Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, for three years; served as Assistant Bacteriologist to the Govt. of Bengal and Assistant Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Medical College, Calcutta, for twenty-two years; Rai Bahadur, 1917; retired from Govt. service, 1922; Commissioner of Panitahy Municipality, 24 Parg., Bengal, for twenty-one years; has specialised for many years in Bengal on tuberculosis, anti-malaria and public health. *Publications*: many papers on his subjects. *Recreations*: Propaganda for rousing the sanitary conscience of the people in the matters of public health, modern scientific agriculture and co-operative marketing, dairying, home crofting, co-operative water supply, cottage industries, research in intestinal flagellate protozoa and fermentative bacteria. *Address*: 1/2A Prem Chand Bural Street, Calcutta, India. *T.A.*: Antimalaria, Calcutta. *T.*: 3070 Burra Bazar.

CHATTERTON, Sir Alfred, Kt., cr. 1919; C.I.E. 1912; K.-i.-H. Gold Medal, 1900; B.Sc., F.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; Fellow of the Imperial College; b. 10 Oct. 1866; s. of J. H. Chatterton; m. 1st, 1895, Helen Scott (d. 1897), d. of Henry Borthistle; 2nd, 1901, Alice Gertrude, M.B.E., d. of W. H. Wilson; two s. one d. Educ.: Finsbury Technical College; Central Institution, South Kensington. Indian Educational Service, 1888; Professor of Engineering, Madras, 1888-1900; Director of Industries, Madras, 1908; Director of Industries and Commerce in Mysore, 1912; Member of the Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18; Controller Indian Munitions Board, 1917; Industrial Adviser to the Mysore Durbar, 1918; also Industrial Adviser to the Tata Industrial Bank, Bombay; Consulting Engineer. *Publications*: Agricultural and Industrial Problems in India; Lift Irrigation; Industrial Evolution in India. *Recreations*: golf, etc. *Address*: Foxgrove Lodge, Beckenham, Kent. *T.*: Beckenham 5992. *Club*: East India and Sports.

CHATTERTON, Rt. Rev. Eyre, D.D., F.R.G.S.; Late President of the Indian Church Aid Association; b. Monkstown, Co. Cork, 22 July 1863; s. of late A. T. Chatterton; m. 1st, 1910, Lillian Agnes (d. 1944), y. d. of late Henry Alexander Haig; 2nd, 1945, Iona, cr. d. of late Harold Graham, 9 Watts Avenue, Rochester. Educ.: Haileybury; Dublin University. Honours in classics and literature; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Ethics and Logic; First Theological Exhibitioner; ordained by Bishop Lightfoot, 1887; Curate, Holy Trinity, Stockton-on-Tees, 1887-91; Head of the Dublin University Mission to Chhōta Nagpur, Bengal, 1891-1900; Curate, Parish of Richmond, Surrey, 1901-3; on active service with troops (Episcopal visitations) in Mesopotamia in 1916, 1917 (despatches), and 1919; Bishop of Nagpur, 1908-26; Assistant Bishop in Canterbury Diocese, 1926-30; Rector of Merstham, Surrey, 1926-31; Hon. Canon Canterbury, 1927-30. *Publications*: The Story of Fifty Years' Mission Work in Chhōta

Nagpur; The Story of Gondwana, 1916; With the Troops in Mesopotamia, 1916; Mesopotamia Revisited, 1917; History of the Church of England in India, since the Early Days of the East India Company, 1924; The Church's Youngest Daughter; India Through a Bishop's Diary, 1935; Alex Wood, Bishop of Nagpur, A Memoir, 1939; The Anglican Church in India, 1946. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Queen's Gate House, 206 Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

CHATWIN, Arthur Edgar, D.Paed. (Toronto); Director of Education, Canadian Legion; b. 19 Feb. 1889; m. Edith Irene Robinson Pastfield; one s. *Educ.*: Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario; College of Education, University of Toronto. Teacher; Inspector of Schools: Superintendent, School for the Deaf, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; entered last war as a private in First Division Artillery, Captain 55 Battery (M.C.). *Publication*: The Motion Picture in the Teaching of Geography, 1936. *Recreations*: golf, hunting. *Address*: 32 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 2241. *Clubs*: Junior United Service (Hon.), Overseas League.

CHATWIN, Captain Cecil Athos Newcome, D.S.O. 1940; Capt. R.N. (Retd.); b. 10 March 1898; s. of H. F. Chatwin, Nottingham; m. 1930, Phyllis Dreyer; one s. *Educ.*: Osborne and Dartmouth. *Club*: United Service.

CHAUMÉL, André, membre de l'Académie Française; Directeur de la Revue des deux Mondes; b. 17 Juin 1874; m. Mlle. Marcellin-Pellet. *Educ.*: Lycée Henri IV; École Normale Supérieure. Membre de l'École Française de Rome, 1898; Journal des débats, 1900-40; Directeur de la Revue de Paris, 1920-26; Conseiller d'Ambassade à Berne, 1917-18; Rédacteur politique de Figaro, 1926-30; Président du Comité France-Amérique, 1942; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur. *Address*: 85 Avenue Henri Martin, Paris XVI.

CHAUVEL, Ven. John Henry Allan, M.A., Th.L.; Rector of St. Paul's, Carr Street, West Perth, since 1939; b. 29 April 1895; s. of Major James Allan Chauvel, O.B.E., and Susan Isabella Barnes; m. 1936, Joyce Wynter Linedale. *Educ.*: Southport School, Queensland; Sydney Grammar School; St. Paul's College, University of Sydney. Deacon 1919; priest 1920; 1st curacy, Cootamundra, N.S.W., also Curate at Wagga Wagga, N.S.W.; Senior curate, St Mary's, Lewisham, Diocese of Southwark; Incumbent of St Peter's, Broken Hill, and St Philip's, Railway Town, N.S.W., 1930-39; Archdeacon of Broken Hill, 1938-39. *Recreation*: motoring. *Address*: St. Paul's Rectory, Carr Street, West Perth, W. Australia.

CHAVASSE, Rt. Rev. C. M.; see Rochester, Bishop of.

CHAVE, Captain Sir Benjamin, K.B.E., cr. 1920; retired; a Sub-Commissioner on the Pilgrage Committee for the Isle of Wight District since 1942; b. Southampton, 25 Sept. 1870; s. of Benjamin Chave, London, and Agnes Scarf, Essex; m. 1903, Rachel Agnes, d. of Rev. Thos. Morgan, M.A.; one s. (and one, Flight-Lieut. R.A.F.V.R., missing 14/15 Feb. 1943, now officially presumed to have lost his life). *Educ.*: King Edward VI. School, Southampton. *Publications*: Distances and Courses on Routes of U.C. Steamers; articles to Nautical Magazine. *Address*: 10 Glebe Court, Southampton. *T.*: Southampton 74109. *Club*: Southampton Master Mariners.

CHAVE, Elmer Hargreaves, C.I.E. 1944; retired as Chief Engineer, P.W.D., Madras, 1946; b. 10 Oct. 1891; s. of W. J. Chave; m. 1923, Frances Mary Tanner; one d. *Educ.*: McGill University. Appointed Indian Service of Engineers, 1919; Chief Engineer, Public Works Dept., Madras, 1940-46. Member Indus Commission, 1941-42. *Address*: 6723 Marine Crescent, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

CHAWORTH-MUSTERS, Colonel John Neville, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Lt.-Col.

R.A., T.A.; b. 1890; s. of late J. P. Chaworth-Musters, J.P., D.L., of Annesley Park, Notts; m. 1914, Daphne, y. d. of late Capt. H. Wilberforce-Bell, Military Knight of Windsor; one s. killed in action, 1943; two d. *Educ.*: Stubbington House. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Brevet-Colonel, 1932; commanded 107th (South Notts Hussars) Regt. R.A., 1928-35; Com. 150th (South Notts Hussars) Regt. R.A., 1939-41. High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1930; J.P., D.L., Notts. *Address*: Annesley Park, Notts. *T.A.*: Annesley, Woodhouse. *T.*: East Kirkby 2297. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton; Notts County (Nottingham). *See also Lt.-Col. Sir Harold Wilberforce-Bell.*

CHAYTOR, Colonel Darcy, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; Colonel (retired) New Zealand Military Forces, and formerly Lieut.-Colonel Royal Marines; b. 1878; m. 1903, Avis Anne, d. of Commander R. A. Edwin, late R.N., Wellington, N.Z. *Educ.*: Clare College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1899-1901 (medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, 8 times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Order of the Nile). *Address*: Pooley Hall, Moleworth, Warwickshire.

CHAYTOR, Rev. Henry John, M.A.; Litt.D.; b. 10 Feb. 1871; s. of H. J. Chaytor, M.A., Jesus College, Camb.; of Kidderminster; m. Mary Rashleigh, 3rd d. of Rev. E. Pinwill of Erimington, Ivybridge, South Devon; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Durham School; All Souls College, Oxford. Classical and Modern Language Master at Stratford-on-Avon, 1896-99; Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, Liverpool, 1900-5; Second Master at King Edward VII. School, Sheffield, 1905-8; Headmaster of Plymouth College, 1908-19; Fellow, Senior Tutor and Lecturer in Modern Languages, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1919-33; Master of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1933-46. *Publications*: The Troubadours of Dante; Les Poésies de Perdigon, in Les Annales du Midi; The Troubadours and England; Six Vaudouis Poems; A History of Aragon and Catalonia, 1938; Savarie de Mauléon, 1939; From Script to Print, 1945; several school editions of French and German texts; translator of William Pitt, by Ruville; of Ferrero's Greatness and Decline of Rome, and other works from French and German; writer of articles on educational topics, etc. *Address*: 3 St. Paul's Road, Cambridge.

CHAYTOR, Lt.-Col. John Clervaux, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1915; late South Staffordshire Regiment; Chief Constable, North Riding, Yorks, since 1929; b. 20 Nov. 1888; s. of late Lt.-Col. Robert James Chaytor and Frances Thomasina Chaytor; m. Agnes Mary, widow of J. H. Jaques, and d. of late Rt. Rev. James Macarthur, D.D., Bishop of Southampton; one s. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. 2nd Lieut. South Staffordshire Regt. 1908; Lieut. 1909; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col. 1929; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Maj., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1929. *Address*: West House, Thirsk, Yorks. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CHAYTOR, Sir William Henry Clervaux, 7th Bt., cr. 1881; b. 4 May 1914; o. s. of Sir Edmund Hugh Chaytor, 6th Bt. and Isabel (who m. 2nd, 1886, Edwin Burton Fiske), d. of Thomas Scott, Darlington; s. father, 1885; m. 1947, Mrs. Patricia Alderman; one d. *Educ.*: Chillon College, Switzerland. *Heir*: great-uncle Reginald Clervaux, b. 1857. *Address*: Witton Castle, Witton-le-Wear, Co. Durham. *T.*: Witton-le-Wear 30. *See also Sir R. H. Lawson.*

CHEAPE, Brig.-Gen. (George) Ronald (Hamilton), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; b. 1881; 2nd s. of late Lt.-Col. George Clerk Cheape; m. 1912, Margaret Bruce, d. of late J. Bruce Ismay; three s. *Educ.*: Glenalmond College; Britannia. Four years a midshipman; served in S. Africa, 1900-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, M.C., D.S.O., C.M.G.); commanded an Infantry

Brigade in France; retired from Army, 1 April 1919; D.L. County Fife. *Address*: Tioran, Isle of Mull. *Clubs*: Cavalry; New (Edinburgh).

CHEATLE, Sir (George) Lenthal, K.C.B., or 1918 (C.B. 1901); C.V.O. 1912; Cav. Uff. Grand Cross of Italy; Associate Order of St. John of Jerusalem; F.R.C.S.; Hon. F.A.C.S.; F.K.C.; Officer of the Grand Cross of Italy, 1910; Chevalier Legion of Honour, France; Surgeon to Nightingale Hospital for Gentlewomen; Consulting Surgeon and Emeritus Lecturer on Surgery, King's College Hospital; Surgeon to Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy, Regent's Park; Consulting Surgeon to Sevenoaks Hospital; late Member of Consultative Board and Examiner in Surgery, Member Admiralty Departmental Committee, Naval Medical Service; b. 18 June 1865; m. 1902, Clara Denman (d. 1942), d. of Col. Keith Jopp, R.E.; three s. one d. Late Surgical Registrar, House Surgeon, Assistant House Physician, House Physician, Surgeon to and Lecturer on Surgery at King's Coll. Hospital; Demonstrator of Surgery and Asst. Demonstrator of Anatomy, King's Coll.; late Consulting Surgeon to H.M. Forces in South Africa (despatches, medal four clasps, C.B.); late Surgeon-Rear-Adm.: European War, 1914-18 (K.C.B.); Walker Prize-man, 1926-30, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Prize-man in Surgery, King's Coll. *Address*: Lismore, Bushey Heath, Herts. *Club*: Athenæum.

CHEESMAN, Harold Ambrose Robinson, C.M.G. 1947; Director of Education, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya; b. 7 Dec. 1889; e. s. of Rev. J. A. Cheesman. *Educ.*: Perse School. Inspector of Schools, Penang, 1923; Supt. of Educ., Johore, 1928; Senior Inspector of Schools, Singapore, 1934; Deputy Director of Educ., Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, 1938; Educ. Officer, Singapore Internment camp, 1942; Director of Educ., Federation of Malaya, 1946. Headquarters Commr. Boy Scouts Assoc., Malaya, 1924; Scout Medal of Merit, 1926; Scout Silver Wolf, 1927; Pres. Kuala Lumpur Rotary Club; Asst. District Grand Master, Masonic District of Eastern Archipelago; Hon. Sec. Malaya (Field) Cttee., Presbyterian Church of Malaya. *Publications*: editor of a large number of school textbooks for English schools in Malaya. *Recreations*: various. *Address*: 6 Cannon Road, Ramsgate, Kent. *T.*: Ramsgate 851. *Clubs*: Royal Empire Society; various in Malaya.

CHEESMAN, Lucy Evelyn, F.R.E.S., F.Z.S.; Entomologist, Author, Lecturer. Curator of Insects to the Zoological Society of London, 1920-26; Official Entomologist to the St. George Expedition to the Pacific, 1924-25; Expedition to the New Hebrides to collect insects for the British Museum (Natural History), 1929-31; Expedition to Papua, 1933-1934; Expedition to the Cyclops Mts., Dutch New Guinea, 1936; Expedition to Waigen and Japan, Dutch New Guinea; and Torricelli Mts., Mandated Territory, 1938-39; Expedition to New Caledonia, 1949-50; Hon. Associate of Entomological Dept., British Museum (Nat. Hist.), 1949. *Publications*: *Everyday Doings of Insects*, 1924; *The Great Little Insect*, 1924; *Islands near the Sun*, 1927; *A First Book of Nature Study*, 1931; *Hunting Insects in the South Seas*, 1932; *Insect Behaviour*, 1932; *Backwaters of the Savage South Seas*, 1933; *The Two Roads of Papua*, 1935; *The Land of the Red Bird*, 1938; *Four Chapters in The Second World War on S.W. Pacific Operations*, 1943-46; *Camping Adventures in New Guinea*, 1947; *Marooned in Du-bu Cove*, 1948; *Six-legged Snakes in New Guinea*, 1949. Entomological papers in various scientific publications. *Address*: c/o The Royal Entomological Society of London, 41 Queen's Gate, S.W.7.

CHEESMAN, Col. Robert Ernest, C.B.E. 1935 (O.B.E. 1923); b. 1878; s. of late Robert Cheesman; m. 1927, Catherine, d. of late W. F. Winch of Cranbrook, Kent.

Educ.: Merchant Taylors' School. Served European War, 1914-18, in India and Mesopotamia (despatches); Reserve of Officers, retired, 1923; Private Secretary to High Commissioner in Iraq, 1920-23; H.M. Consul for N.W. Ethiopia, 1925-34; Head of Ethiopian Section, Intelligence; Sudan Defence Force, 1940-42 (4 spatches); Oriental Counsellor British Legation, Addis Ababa, 1942; retired, 1944. Awarded Gill Memorial, 1924, and Patron's Medal, 1936, by Royal Geographical Society; is a Commander of the Star of Ethiopia. *Publications*: *In Unknown Arabia*, 1926; *Lake Tana and the Blue Nile*, 1936. *Address*: Tilsden, Cranbrook, Kent. *T.*: Cranbrook 2170. *Club*: East India and Sports.

CHEETHAM, Canon Frederic Philip, M.A.; Hon. C.P.; Vicar of Hartford, Cheshire, since 1939; Canon Emeritus of Manchester Cathedral, 1939; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester, 1934-47 and to the Bishop of Chester since 1945; b. 1890; 2nd s. of Walter and Ann Cheetham; m. 1930, Helen Elizabeth, y. d. of J. D. Macintosh, Woodford Green; one s. *Educ.*: City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Foundation Sch.); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1912; M.A. 1916; Browne Medalist, 1912; Carus Prize-man, 1913; Jeremie Prize-man, 1914; Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Curate, St. Barnabas, Mitcham, 1914-16; Tutor, St. Aidan's Coll., Birkenhead, 1916-20; Chaplain to Forces in France, 1918-19; Hon. C.F. 1920; Lecturer and Sub-Warden of Theological Hostel, King's College, London, 1920-24; Principal of Egerton Hall, Manchester, 1924-39; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1936-1939. Select preacher at Cambridge, 1941. *Address*: Hartford Vicarage, Northwich, Cheshire. *Club*: Old Rectory (Manchester).

CHEETHAM, Maj.-Gen. Geoffrey, C.B. 1946; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; b. 1891; m. 1930, Constance Margaret, d. of A. C. Roberts; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Wellington College. Survey Duty, Gold Coast, 1920-24; Asst. Instructor at School of Military Engineering, 1924-25; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1938; Maj.-Gen. 1943; Director-General Ordnance Survey, 1943-49; retired pay, 1949. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: United Service.

CHEGWIDEN, Thomas Sidney, C.B. 1943; C.V.O. 1939; Chairman of Public Services Board and of Police Advisory Board, S. Rhodesia, since 1947; b. 7 February 1895; s. of late Thomas Chegwiden, 8 Wimborne Road, Bournemouth; m. 1st, 1919, Kathleen Muriel, d. of A. O. Breeds; 2nd, 1934, Beryl Sinclair, d. of A. H. Nicholson; one d. *Educ.*: Plymouth College; Maidstone Grammar School; Worcester College, Oxford. R.M.A. Woolwich, 1916; Lt. R.E., 1917-18; Resigned Commission and entered Upper Division Civil Service, 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to Dr. T. J. Macnamara, Sir Montague Barlow, Mr. Tom Shaw and Sir Arthur Steel-Maitland; Principal Private Secretary to Mr. Oliver Stanley and Mr. Ernest Brown; Under Secretary, Ministry of Production, 1942-46; Civilian Director of Studies, Imperial Defence College, 1946-47. *Publications*: *The Employment Exchange Service of Great Britain* (with G. Myrddin-Evans), 1934. *Recreations*: tennis, squash, sailing. *Address*: P.O. Box 256, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Club*: Union.

CHEKE, Marcus John, H.M. Vice-Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps since 1943; b. 1906; s. of late Lt.-Col. E. G. Cheke, R.A.; m. 1936, Hon. Constance Elizabeth Lopes, d. of 1st Baron Borlough; no c. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Oxford. Contested (L.) New Forest and Christchurch, 1929; Hon. Attache, H.M. Embassy, Lisbon, 1931-34; 501

Hon. Attaché, Brussels, 1934-37; Press Attaché, Lisbon, 1938-42; attached to the staff of H. M. Embassy, Lisbon, with local rank of First Secretary, 1942-45. *Clubs*: Brooks's, St. James's.

CHEKIAN, G., Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. John Curtis**, D.D.; b. Dublin, 15 March 1880; s. of Thomas Hewson and Margaret Curtis; m. 1914, Eda S. Bryan-Brown, M.B., B.S. (Lond.); one s. one d. *Educ.*: Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1902, B.D. 1905, D.D. 1928). Deacon, 1903; priest, 1904; Curate, Christ Church, Leeson Park, Dublin, 1903-6; Member of Dublin University Mission to Fukien, 1909-28 (Funing, Fukien); temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1915-18; First Diocesan Bishop consecrated in China under the jurisdiction of the Chung Hwa Sheng Kung Hwei, the branch of the Anglican Communion in China. *Address*: c/o C.M.S., 6 Salisbury Square, E.C.4; Hangchow, Chekiang, China.

CHELMICK, William George Hamar, C.B.E. 1942; b. 26 Oct. 1882; s. of late W. T. H. Chelmick; m. 1906, Ivy, d. of W. H. Burgess; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Owen's Grammar School, Islington. Inspector of Taxes, 1905-25; Accountant and Comptroller-General, Inland Revenue, 1939-1945. *Address*: 32 Broadwood Avenue, Ruislip, Middlesex.

CHELMSFORD, 2nd Viscount, cr. 1921, of Chelmsford; **Andrew Charles Gerald Thesiger**; 4th Baron (U.K.), cr. 1858; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; b. 25 July 1908; a. *surv.* of 1st Viscount and Frances, Viscountess Chelmsford, q.v.; s. father, 1938; m. 1927, Gillian, d. of late Arthur Neville Lubbock; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Winchester College; Christ's College, Cambridge. *Heir*: s. Hon. Frederic Jan Thesiger, b. 7 March 1931. *Address*: Hazelbridge Court, Chiddingfold, Surrey.

See also Baron Inchiquin, Rt. Hon. Sir Alan Lascelles.

CHELMSFORD, Dowager Viscountess; G.B.E., cr. 1917; C.I.; **Frances Charlotte**; b. 1869; d. of 1st Baron Wimborne; m. 1894, 1st Viscount Chelmsford (d. 1938); one s. (and one killed in action, 1917) four d. *Address*: 23 Warwick, Square, S.W.1. T.: Victoria 8543.

CHELMSFORD, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. Henry Albert Wilson**, D.D.; b. Port Bannatney, Bute, 6 Sep. 1876; s. of Thomas Alexander Wilson, Glasgow, and Mary Proctor, Newtown Butler, Co. Fermanagh; m. Dorothy Mary Marston, d. of G. Walter Daniels, Hampstead; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate of Christ Church, Hampstead, 1899-1904; Vicar of Norbiton, Kingston-upon-Thames, 1904-16; Rector and Rural Dean of Cheltenham, 1916-28; Hon. Canon of Gloucester Cathedral; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester; Proctor in Convocation; President of Cheltenham Conference; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1980 and 1989, and at Oxford, 1932. *Publications*: *Episcopacy and Unity*, 1912; *Faith of a Little Child*, 1914; *Creed of a Young Churchman*, 1916; *The Master and His Friends*, 1925; *At the Lord's Table*, 1927; *Your Faith or Your Life*, 1940; *It Can Happen Here*, 1942. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Bishops court, Chelmsford. T.: Chelmsford 8058.

CHELSEA, Viscount; Charles Gerald John Cadogan; b. 24 Mar. 1937; a. s. of 7th Earl Cadogan, q.v.

CHELTENHAM, Archdeacon of; see Murray, Ven. E. T.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Colonel Arthur Henry, C.I.E. 1919; late R.E.; Inspecting Officer of Railways, Ministry of Transport; b. Dublin, 28 April 1884; a. s. of Rev. R. F. Chenevix-Trench, and g. s. of Archbishop Trench; m. 1913, Dorothy Pauline, a. d. of late A. G. Steel, K.C.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Woolwich. Served European War in Mesopotamia (C.I.E.). *Club*: United Service.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Charles Godfrey, C.I.E. 1931; Indian Civil Service, retired; Revenue Commissioner, Udaipur State; b. 30 Dec. 1877; s. of Colonel Charles Chenevix-Trench, late R.A.; m. 1910, Margaret May, a. d. of John Holmes Blakesley, C.E. *Educ.*: Loreto; Lincoln College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1900; retired, 1926. *Publications*: *Grammar and Glossary of the Gondi language*, 1919. *Recreations*: Ornithology, languages, fishing and shooting. *Address*: Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Colonel Lawrence, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; s. of Charles Chenevix-Trench; b. 1883; m. 1908, Winifred Ross, d. of Edward H. Tootal, 25 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.; two d. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); A.Q.M.G., Northern Command, India, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937. A.A. and Q.M.G. France, 1940. *Club*: United Service.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Brigadier Ralph, C.B. 1940; O.R.E. 1919; M.C.; b. 15 Dec. 1885; s. of Colonel C. Chenevix-Trench; m. 1916, Meriel Edith Jelf; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1905; Assistant Director Posts and Telegraphs, Sudan, 1913-16; Darfur Campaign, 1916 (M.C.); European War in France and North Russia, 1917-19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E.); transferred to Royal Signals, 1920; G.S.O.1 and Dep. Director Staff Duties, War Office, 1934-37; Commandant Signal Training Centre, 1938-1939; Maj.-Gen. B.E.F., 1939-40 (C.B.). Signal Officer-in-Chief, Home Forces, 1940; retired pay, 1941. *Publications*: *Gold Medal Essay of Royal United Service Institution*, 1921; *Bertrand-Steward Essay in Army Quarterly*, 1931. *Recreation*: sailing. *Address*: Wood End, Studland, Dorset.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Lt.-Col. Sir Richard Henry, Kt., cr. 1930; C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; b. 1876; m. 1913, Evelyn May, d. of late Capt. Harry Evelyn Stracy Pocklington, 15th Hussars; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1896; retired 1931; served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); joined Political Department, 1901; Settlement Officer, Poonch, 1902; A.P.A. Quetta, 1906; P.A. Southern States of Rajputana, 1907; First Assistant to Resident in Kashmir, 1910; Under Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Department, 1912; First Assistant to A.G.G., Baluchistan; Political Agent, Sibi, Zhob, Quetta, and Chagai; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1917-27; member of the Nizam's Executive Council, 1927-35. *Club*: United Service.

CHENEY, Christopher Robert; Professor of Medieval History, University of Manchester, since 1945; b. 1906; 4th s. of George Gardner and Christiana Stapleton Cheney; m. 1940, Mary Gwendolen Hall; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Banbury County School; Wadham College, Oxford. 1st cl. Mod. Hist. School, 1928; Asst. Lecturer in History, University College, London, 1931-33; Bishop Fraser Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Univ. of Manchester, 1933-37; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1938-45; University Reader in Diplomatic, 1937-45; Joint Literary Director of Royal Historical Society, 1938-45. *Publications*: *Episcopal Visitation of Monasteries in the 13th Century*, 1931; *English Synodalia of the 13th Century*, 1941; *Handbook of Dates, 1445*; *English Bishops' Chanceries*, 1949; articles and reviews in *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, etc. *Address*: 21 Rathen Road, Manchester, 20. T.: Didsbury 1436.

CHENG, Tien-Hsi, (F.T. Cheng), LL.D.; Chinese Ambassador in London since 1946; b. 10 July 1884; m.; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Canton, China; University of London. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; LL.D. (London) 1915;

Quain Prizeman, 1916; admitted to Hong Kong Bar, 1917; Fellow of University College, London, 1936; Judge of the Supreme Court, Senior Member of the Law Codification Commission, Adviser to the Trade Mark Bureau and the Extra-territoriality Commission, Tutor of the Judicial Academy, Professor of English Law in the Peking University. Technical Expert of Chinese Delegation to the Washington Conference, 1921. Substitute Member of International Judicial Commission, 1926. Vice-Minister of Justice and sometime Acting Minister of Justice, 1931-34; Adviser to Ministry for Foreign Affairs and Ministry of Justice, 1934-36. Special Commissioner of Chinese Government for International Exhibition of Chinese Art in London, 1935; Delegate to 11th International Penal and Penitentiary Congress, Berlin, 1935; Judge of Permanent Court of International Justice, 1936-45; Member of Board of Liquidation of League of Nations, 1945-47; Order of Brilliant Jade, 2nd Class with Grand Cordon; Hon. Bencher Middle Temple, 1946. *Publications*: Rules of International Law Determining Capacity to Contract, 1915; Civilization and Art of China, 1935; China Moulded by Confucius, 1944. Translator of Chinese Supreme Court Decisions, Prize Court Judgments, First Draft Civil Code, etc. from Chinese into English. *Address*: Chinese Embassy, 49 Portland Place, W.1.

CHERMAYEFF, Sergius Ivan, F.R.I.B.A.: American Institute of Architects; Member International Congress of Modern Architects, American Society of Planners and Architects; President Institute of Design, Chicago; Painter; b. 8 Oct. 1900; s. of Ivan and Rosalie Chermayeff; m. 1928, Barbara Maitland May; two s. *Educ.*: Harrow School. Journalist, 1918-22; studied architecture, 1922-25; principal work in England: Studios B.B.C.; Modern Exhibitions; Gilbey's Offices; I.C.I. Laboratories; in partnership: Bexhill Pavilion. *Publications*: Lectures on Modern Architecture; Art and Architectural Criticism; A.R.P., 1939; etc. *Address*: 632 N. Dearborn, Chicago, U.S.A.

CHERNIAVSKY, Mischel: Cellist; b. Uman, South Russia, 2 Nov. 1893; became British subject, 1922; m. 1919, Mary Rogers, Vancouver, B.C.; five s. *Educ.*: privately. Studied violoncello under David Popper and Herbert Walenn. Played before the Czar, Nicholas II, when seven years old: at age of twelve performed Saint-Saëns concerto in presence of composer; toured the world with his brothers, Leo (violinist) and Jan (pianist), who with him formed the Cherniavsky Trio, 1901-28. Since 1925 has appeared in most countries of the world in recital and as soloist with orchestra. Entertained the Forces in Great Britain, 1939-42; organised concerts in Canada in aid of Mrs. Churchill's Aid to Russia Fund, 1942-45. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, antique collecting.

CHERRINGTON, Rt. Rev. Cecil A.; see Waikato, Bishop of.

CHERRY, Sir John Arnold, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1919; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1908; M.Inst.T.; b. 13 Feb. 1879; s. of late G. W. Cherry, London; m. 1909, Doreen, d. of late W. T. Wiley, Cape Town, South Africa; one s. three d. Bombay Port Trust, 1908-20; I.A.R.O. 1917-20, retired as Lt.-Col.; Chairman Port Commissioners, Rangoon, 1921-26. *Address*: c/o Barclay's Bank, (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), Cape Town, S. Africa. *Club*: East India and Sports.

CHERRY-GARRARD, Apsley (George Benet), explorer, author; b. 2 Jan. 1886; m. 1939, Angela, d. of late Kenneth Turner, Fairfield, Ipswich. *Educ.*: Winchester; Christchurch, Oxford. Member British Antarctic Expedition (Scott), 1910-1913, and took part in the following

sledge journeys: Dépôt, Winter, Polar, Dog Journey to One Ton, Search; medical expedition on schistosomiasis, China, 1914; commanded squadron of armoured cars, 1914; invalided, 1916; stopped killing of penguins on Macquarie Island, which was declared a bird and seal sanctuary by Tasmanian Government, 1916; obtained certain reforms in treatment of invalided men, 1917. *Publications*: edited South Polar Times, Antarctic, 1911 and 1912; The Worst Journey in the World, 1922; introductory chapter to Wilson of the Antarctic, 1933; Study in T. E. Lawrence by his Friends, 1937; Introductory chapter to Life of Bowers, 1938; Postscript to The Worst Journey in the World, 1949. *Recreations*: rowing; Grand Challenge Cup, Henley, 1908; shooting, painting and book-collecting. *Address*: 23 Dorset House, Gloucester Place, N.W.1. T.: Welbeck 5522. *Clubs*: Leander, Antarctic, Athenaeum.

CHERWELL, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1941, of Oxford; **Frederick Alexander Lindemann**; P.C. 1943; F.R.S.; Professor of Experimental Philosophy, Oxford, Fellow of Wadham College, since 1919; Student of Christ Church since 1921; s. of late A. F. Lindemann, Sidholme, Sidmouth. *Educ.*: Blairfold; Darmstadt; Berlin University (Ph.D.); Paris. Served European War, 1914-18: Experimental Pilot, Director of Physical Laboratory of R.A.F., Farnborough. Personal assistant to Prime Minister, 1940; Paymaster-General, 1942-45. *Publications*: The Physical Significance of the Quantum Theory: papers on physical, chemical, and astro-physical subjects in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Philosophical Magazine and others. *Recreations*: lawn tennis, golf. *Address*: Christ Church, Oxford; the Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford. T.: Oxford 3352. *Club*: Athenaeum.

CHESHAM, 4th Baron (cr. 1858), John Compton Cavendish, M.C.; J.F., D.L.; Capt. late 10th (Prince of Wales's Own) Royal Hussars; Squadron Leader late R.A.F.V.R.; b. 13 June 1894; s. of 3rd Baron and Lady Beatrice Constance Grosvenor, 2nd d. of 1st Duke of Westminster (she m. 2nd, 1910, J. A. Moncreiffe); S. father, 1907; m. 1st, 1915, Margot (who obtained a divorce, 1937), d. of late J. Layton Mills, Tansor Court, Oundle; one s.; 2nd, 1938, Countess of Carrick. *Educ.*: Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). Chairman Tanganyika, Southern Highlands, Estates Ltd. *Hon.*: s. Hon. John Charles Compton Cavendish, [b. 18 June 1916; m. 1937, Mary Edmunds, 4th d. of late David G. Marshall, White Hill, Cambridge; one s. two d.] *Recreations*: golf, shooting, travel. *Address*: Southern Highlands Club, Sao Hill, Tanganyika. *Club*: Carlton.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir M. E. Manningham-Buller.

CHESHIRE, Geoffrey Chevalier, F.B.A.; D.C.L., of Lincoln's Inn. Barrister-at-law; Hon. Fellow of Merton College and of Exeter College, Oxford; Hon. Master of the Bench of Lincoln's Inn; b. 27 June 1886; 2nd s. of Walter Christopher Cheshire, Solicitor and Registrar of Northwick County Court, Cheshire; m. 1915, Primrose Barstow, 2nd d. of Col. T. A. A. Barstow, Seaforth Highlanders; two s. *Educ.*: Denstone College; Merton College, Oxford. 1st Class Honours School of Jurisprudence, 1908; 2nd class B.C.L. 1910; Inns of Court Studentship, 1911; Lecturer at University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1909 and 1910; Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 1912; Bursar, 1919-33; All Souls Lecturer in Private International Law, 1922-33; All Souls Reader in English Law, 1933-44; Vinerian Professor of English Law, Oxford, and Fellow of All Souls College, 1944-49; member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on Foreign Marriages; served European War, Cheshire Regiment, 1914-16; R.F.C. (Kite-Balloon Section) 1916-18, Captain; Home Guard, 1940. *Publications*: Modern Real Property, 1925, 6th ed. 1949; Private International Law, 1935, 2nd ed. 1947; (with C. H. S. Fifoot)

The Law of Contract, 1945, 2nd ed. 1949; *International Contracts*, 1948; General Editor of *Stephen's Commentaries*, 19th ed. *Recreations*: lawn tennis and golf. *Address*: Laundry Cottage, Empshott, Liss, Hants.

See also Group Capt. G. L. Cheshire.

CHESHIRE, Group Captain Geoffrey Leonard, V.C. 1944; D.S.O. 1940; D.F.C. 1941; R.A.F. retired; b. 7 Sept. 1917; s. of Geoffrey Chevalier Cheshire, q.v.; m. 1941. Constance Binney, 212 East 82nd Street, New York City. *Educ.*: Stowe School; Merton Coll., Oxford. 2nd Class Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1939; O.U. Air Squadron, 1936; R.A.F.V.R., 1937; Permanent Commission R.A.F., 1939; trained Hullavington; served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O., D.F.C., two Bars to D.S.O.); joined 102 Squadron, 1940; Flying Officer, 1940; posted 35 Squadron, 1941; Wing Commander, commanding 76 Squadron, 1942; commanded R.A.F. Station, Marston Moor, 1943; 617 Squadron, 1943; H.Q. Eastern Air Command, South-East Asia, 1944; British Joint Staff Mission, Washington, 1945; retired 1946; official British observer at dropping of Atomic Bomb on Nagasaki, 1945. *Publication*: *Bomber Pilot*, 1943. *Recreation*: lawn tennis, represented Oxford University occasionally. *Address*: Le Court, Liss, Hants. *T.*: Blackmore 229. *Clubs*: M.O.C.; Harvard (New York).

CHESNEY, Lt.-Col. Clement Hope Rawdon, D.S.O., 1916; late R.E.; b. India, 23 July 1888; s. of Col. H. F. Chesney, R.E.; m. 1914, Millicent Margaret, d. of Captain A. G. Douglas, R.N., of Emsworth. *Educ.*: Blundell's School, Tiverton; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1901; Capt. 1912; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col., 1927; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1918; retired 1932. *Publication*: *The Art of Camouflage*, 1941. *Address*: c/o Standard Bank of S. Africa, Adderley St., Cape Town, S. Africa.

CHESTER, Bishop of, since 1939; Rt. Rev. Douglas Henry Crick, D.D., F.S.A.; 2nd s. of late Rev. Philip Crick, M.A., Waresley Vicarage, near Sandy; m. 1914, Evelyn, 2nd d. of late Rev. J. C. Vernon, Sherburn Vicarage, Malton, E. Yorks; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Winchester College (scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar). Ordained, 1908; Chaplain, Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1908-12; Maltby Main Colliery Village, 1912-18; Assistant Master Winchester College, 1916-17; Housemaster Bradfield College, 1917-18; Vicar of Wednesbury, Staffs, 1918-24; Rector of Stoke on Trent, 1924-35; Archdeacon of Stoke on Trent 1932-35; Bishop Suffragan of Stafford, 1934-39; Rector of Edgmond, 1935-39; Prebendary of Lichfield Cathedral, 1939-39; Chaplain and Sub-Prelate Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman of Industrial Christian Fellowship, 1947. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: Bishop's House, Chester.

CHESTER, Dean of; see Tubbs, Rt. Rev. N. H.

CHESTER, Archdeacon of; see Burne, Ven. R. V. H.

CHESTER, Colby Mitchell; Hon. Chairman, General Foods Corporation; active in furthering industrial progress, greater co-operation between Government, Industry, Labor, Agriculture, and the General Public, a better co-ordination between the U.S. educational system and industry, and a wider spread of mass prosperity through encouragement of free enterprise system; b. Annapolis, Md., 23 July, 1877; s. of late Rear-Adm. Colby M. Chester, U.S.N., and Antoinette Tremaine; m. 1904, Jessie Moore; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Mohegan Lake School, Peekskill, N.Y.; St. John's College, Annapolis; Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University. Ph.B., A.B.; graduated New York Law School and admitted to New York Bar, 1900; entered office of Charles Evans Hughes (Carter, Hughes & Dwight), then offices of Ritch,

Woodford, Bovee & Butcher, 1901; founded firm of Ely, Billings & Chester, 1902; Treas. of Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., 1904-11; engaged in corporation law work, N.Y. City until U.S. entered European War, 1917; served N.Y. Nat. Guard Squadron A, 1st Lieut. 12th Regt.; joined O.T.O., Plattsburg, N.Y., 1917; Major, Infantry, 1917; Asst. Treas. Postum Cereal Co., 1919, and successively Treas., Vice-Pres. and pres. Chm. of Board, General Foods Corp., 1935, Chm. Exec. Cttee., 1943, and Hon. Chm., 1946; Trustee and Member of Exec. Cttee. Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co.; Director: General Foods, Lehigh Valley R.R., New Jersey, Indiana & Illinois R.R., Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., Park & 46th St. Corp., Putnam Trust Co., Greenwich, Conn., and Zonite Products Corp.; Member Advisory Cttee. Chase Nat. Bank; heads committees in Boys' Clubs of America, Inc., United China Relief, United Hospital Fund, and Greater New York Red Cross War Fund; Director and Hon. Vice-Pres. Nat. Assoc. of Manufacturers; 1945 National War Fund Chm. American Red Cross; Chm. of Board of N.Y. Chapter of American Red Cross; Pres. Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences since 1942; Hon. LL.D., Colgate, 1941; Doctor of Civil Laws, Hobart, 1942; LL.D., Franklin and Marshall, 1943; Order of Osmani (Turkey). *Address*: Cornwall Bridge, Connecticut, U.S.A.

CHESTERFIELD, 12th Earl of (cr. 1628), Edward Henry Scudamore Stanhope, Baron Stanhope, 1616; Bt. 1807; b. 9 Feb. 1889; s. of late Capt. Hon. Evelyn Theodore Scudamore Stanhope, s. of 9th Earl and Julia Dasha, d. of John Gerald Potter; s. uncle 1885; m. 1st, 1915, Lorna Marie, d. of Henry Lever, Wellington, N.Z.; of one d.; 2nd, 1931, Angela Domatilla, d. of F. P. Hopkins. *Educ.*: Wellington College. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Breinton House, Hereford.

CHESTERFIELD, Archdeacon of; see Dilworth-Harrison, Ven. T.

CHESTERTON, Mrs. Cecil (Ada Elizabeth), O.B.E. 1938; Journalist, Author, Playwright, Short-story Writer, Literary and Dramatic Critic and Lecturer; b. London; d. of late Frederick John Jones and Ada Charlotte; m. 1917, late Cecil Edward Chester-ton. Has contributed special articles to leading London daily and weekly papers and magazines on topics of social, psychological, literary, and economic interest; Assistant Editor of *New Witness*; special correspondent for *Daily Express* in Poland, Soviet Russia, China and Japan and has lectured extensively on these countries; lived as down-and-out for *Sunday Express*, 1926, and published experiences later in book form; as result of discoveries as to lack of beds for homeless women, founded Cecil Houses (Inc.) Public Lodging Houses for Women where the poor can obtain a bed, bath, tea, and bread and butter for 1/9d. a night and no questions asked: three self-supporting houses now existing; also founded Cecil Residential Club for Working Girls in London. Member of China Council. *Publications*: *In Darkest London*, 1926; *St. Theresa*, 1927; *Women of the Underworld*, 1930; *My Russian Venture*, 1931; *Young China and New Japan*, 1933; *Sickle or Swastika?* 1935; *I lived in a Slum*, 1938; *This Thy Body*, 1936; *What Price Youth*, 1939; *The Chestertons*, 1941; *Salute the Soviet*, 1942. *Plays*: *The Man who was Thursday*, from G. K. Chesterton's novel, produced 1926, and *The Love Game*, produced 1927, both with Ralph Naisle; lectures: social, literary, dramatic and psychological subjects, also travel. *Recreation*: human intercourse. *Address*: 16 Phillimore Place, W.8. *T.*: Western 5873. *Clubs*: P.E.N., Critics Circle Gargrave.

CHESTON, Charles Sidney, R.W.S. 1933; painter and etcher; Member of New English Art Club. *Educ.*: Malvern College; Slade School. Represented in Tate Gallery, British Museum, National Galleries, Cape Town, Queensland; Whitworth Institute, Man-

chester, Leeds, Huddersfield, Newcastle, Sheffield, and other provincial galleries. *Publication*: Evelyn Cheston, 1931. *Address*: Hillside Studio, Polstead, Colchester. *Clubs*: Arts, Chelsea Arts.

CHETHAM-STRODE, Edward David, C.B.E. 1920 (O.B.E. 1918); b. 1871; s. of late Capt. Augustus Chetham-Strode, C.B., R.N. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Legal Assistant Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19; Legal Adviser to Clearing Office (Enemy Debts). *Address*: 26 Ashworth Road, W.9. T.: Cunningham 3235. *Club*: Lansdowne.

CHETHAM-STRODE, Warren, M.C. 1916; author and playwright since 1932; b. 28 Jan. 1897; *gr. s.* of Dr. Chetham-Strode; m. 1927, Moira Hamilton Verschoyle; one s. *Educ.*: Sherborne School. Served European War, 1914-18, Capt., 3rd Bn. The Border Regt., 2nd Bn. and Tank Corps. British American Tobacco Co., 1919-1922, U.S.A. and S. India. In business, 1922-1932. Attached Military Affairs Branch, M. of I. and W.O., 1939; Commercial Relations Div. and Overseas General Div. M. of I., 1940-45. *Publications*: novel: *Mice and Management*, 1932; plays: *Sometimes Even Now*, Embassy, 1933; *Man Proposes*, Wyndhams, 1933; *Heart's Content*, Shaftesbury, 1936; *The Day Is Gone*, Embassy, 1937; *Strangers Road*, on tour, 1942; *Young Mrs. Barrington*, Winter Garden, 1945; *The Guinea-Pig*, Criterion, 1946; *A Play for Ronnie*, on tour, 1946; *The Gleam*, Globe, 1946; *Films*: *Return to Night*, *The Gay Pursuit*, *The Guinea-Pig*. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, etc. *Address*: 11 Markham Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. T.: Kensington 9032. *Club*: East India and Sports.

CHETTLE, Major Henry Francis, C.M.G. 1932; O.B.E. 1918; b. Liverpool, 23 Dec. 1882; *er. s.* of late Henry Chettle, Hornsey; m. Louisa, d. of late William and Ellen Sanders. *Educ.*: City of London School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Gray's Inn. Clerk in Charity Commission, 1911-14; served European War 1914-19 (R.A.S.C., France; D.G.R. and E. France and War Office); appointed to staff of Imperial War Graves Commission, 1919; late Assistant Secretary (Records) Imperial War Graves Commission; retired 1947; Re-commissioned and promoted Lt.-Col., General List, Sept. 1949; retired as Major, 1949. *Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne* (Belgium). *Address*: 76 Ridge Road, Hornsey, N.8. *Club*: United University.

CHETTUR, Govinda Krishna, Principal, Government College, Mangalore, since 1922; b. 24 April 1898; *e. s.* of Pillath Krishna Menon and Chettur Ammukutty Amma, and grand nephew of Sir Chettur Sankaran Nair, Kt., C.I.E.; m. 1925, Subhadra, *y. d.* of Rao Bahadur T. M. Appu Nedungadi, B.A., B.L.; one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Bedes European High School, Madras; Madras Christian College; New College, Oxford. Fellow of the University of Madras; Member of the Senate, The Academic Council, The Standing Committee of the Academic Council, and the Board of Studies in English. *Publications*: *Verse: Sounds and Images*, 1921; *The Triumph of Love*, Gumataraya, the Temple Tank, 1932; *The Shadow of God*, 1935. *Prose*: *The Ghost City*, 1932; *College Composition*, 1938; *The Last Enchantment*, 1934; *Altars of Silence*, 1935. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: The Hermitage, Coonoor, India. *Clubs*: Kanara (Mangalore); Kadiri Golf; Coonoor (Coonoor).

CHETTY, Sir Shanmukham, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; Minister for Finance, India, 1947-1948; President of Indian Tariff Board, 1945; b. 17 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Kandaswami Chetty; m.; three *d.* *Educ.*: Madras Christian College; Madras Law College. Vice-Chairman of the Municipal Council, Coimbatore, 1919; Member of the Madras Legislative Council, 1921-28; a Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, 1924-34; Deputy President, 1931; President, 1933-34; Diwan Cochin State, 1935-1941; Head of Govt. of India Supply Mission

in United States, 1941-42; represented the Indian employers at the International Labour Conferences at Geneva, 1928, 1929 and 1932; one of the Govt. of India delegates at the Imperial Economic Conference at Ottawa, 1932; visited Australia as the Indian delegate on the Empire Parliamentary Delegation, 1926; Indian delegate to the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1938; Indian Delegate at the Monetary Conference held at Bretton Woods (U.S.A.), 1944; Adviser to the Chamber of Princes, 1945. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: Hawarden, Coimbatore, South India. *Clubs*: National Liberal; Cosmopolitan (Madras).

CHETWODE, family name of Baron Chetwode.

CHETWODE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Chetwode; **Field-Marshal Philip Walhouse Chetwode**, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1700; G.C.B., *cr.* 1929 (K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915); O.M. 1896; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1934; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; D.S.O. 1900; D.C.L. Oxford, 1936; late 19th Hussars; Bailiff Grand Cross, Order of St. John; Grand Cross Order of St. Olaf (Norway); Grand Cross Royal Order of George I (Greece); Knight Grand Cross Order of Orange-Nassau (Netherlands); Order of Brilliant Star with Grand Cordons (China); Col. of the Royal Scots Greys, 1940-43, of the 8th Light Cavalry, 1935-, of the 15th/19th Hussars, 1940-48; b. 21 Sept. 1869; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir George Chetwode, 6th Bt. and Alice, *d.* of late Michael T. Bass, Rangemore, Staffordshire; S. father, 1905; m. 1899, Hester Alice Camilla (*d.* 1946), *e. d.* of late Col. Hon. Richard Stapleton-Corton; one *d.* (one *s.* dead.) *Educ.*: Eton. Entered Army, 1889; Capt., 1897; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1909; Col., 1912; Brig.-General, 1914; Major-General, 1916; Lieut.-General, 1919; General, 1926; Field-Marshal, 1933; served Chin Hills, Burma, 1892-98 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; commanded 5th Cavalry Brigade, 1914-15 (wounded, C.B.); 2nd Cavalry Division, 1915-16; commanded Desert Corps, Egypt, 1916-17; commanded East Force, 1917; commanded 20th Army Corps, 1917-18; capture of Jerusalem and campaign in Palestine and Syria (despatches eleven times); 1914 Star, British General Service Medal and Allied Medal, K.C.B., Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Grand Officer Order of the Nile, 1st Class Order of the Sacred Treasure (Japan); Military Secretary, War Office, 1919-20; Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1920-22; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1922-23; Commander-in-Chief, Aldershot Command, 1928-27; A.D.C. General, 1927-31; Chief of General Staff, India, 1928-30, Commander-in-Chief of the Army in India, 1930-35; Chairman of Executive Committee of Red Cross and St. John Joint War Organisation, 1940-47; Constable of the Royal Palace and the Tower of London, 1948-48. *Feir.*: *g.s.* Philip [b. 26 March 1937; *s.* of late Capt. Roger Chetwode and Hon. Patricia Berry, *3rd d.* of 1st Viscount Camrose, *q.v.*]. *Address*: Flat 7, The Hall, 23a Grove End Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. T.: Cunningham 8827; Chetwode, Bucks. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Royal Societies, Turf.

CHETWODE, Admiral Sir George Knightley, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935 (C.B. 1919); C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir George Chetwode, 6th Bt.; b. 1877; m. 1st, 1908, Alice (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Major V. A. Vaughan-Lee, M.P., of Dillington Park, Ilminster, Somerset; one *s.* (and one killed in action, May 1941); 2nd, 1939, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Frederick Taylor, Jericho, Queensland. Lieutenant 1899; Commander 1912; Captain 1917; Rear-Admiral 1928; Vice-Admiral 1933; Admiral 1936; holds Humane Society's Bronze Medal; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18, present at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, Order of St. Stanislas of Russia with Swords); command of Destroyers, Mediterranean, 1917-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E.);

1918 (despatches, C.B., Italian despatches, and silver For Valour Medal, Legion of Honour); Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence, 1923-1925; commanded H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth and H.M.S. Warspite, 1925-1927; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1929-32; commanded First Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1932-33; Admiral commanding Reserves 1938-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28; retired list, 1936. *Address*: Lovelers Farm, Nettlebourne, near Chichester. *T.*: Emsworth 388. *Club*: United Service.

CHETWYND, family name of **Viscount Chetwynd**.

CHETWYND, 9th Viscount (cr. 1717); **Adam Duncan Chetwynd**; Baron Rathdown, 1717; Peer of Ireland; F.S.A.; Royal Artillery; b. 14 Nov. 1904; e. s. of 8th Viscount and Hon. Mary Eden (d. 1935), 3rd d. of 4th Baron Auckland; S. father 1936; m. 1928, Joan Gilbert, o. c. of H. A. Casson, g.v.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. *Recreations*: motor sport, philately, photography. *Hon.*: s. Hon. Adam Richard John Casson Chetwynd, b. 2 Feb. 1935. *Clubs*: Carlton, M.C.C., British Racing Drivers; Royal Scottish Automobile (Glasgow).

CHETWYND, **Sir Arthur Henry Talbot**, 7th Bt., cr. 1795; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; late Captain, 9th Lancers; b. 13 April 1887; s. of late Arthur Chetwynd; S. cousin, 1988; m. 1st, 1914, Evelyn Margaret (who obtained a divorce, 1940), d. of late Leonard Andrews; 2nd, 1940, Violet Mary, d. of William Charles Cripps, Camden Park, Tunbridge Wells. *Educ.*: Wellington College, Berks. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E., M.C.); Miralai Commanding Frontiers Camel Corps and Cars Patrols, 1924-30; War of 1939-45, Commandant War Reserve and Special Constabulary and Police Staff Officer, for the County of Monmouthshire; 4th Class, Order of Nile, 1930. *Hon.*: b. William Ralph Talbot, M.C. [b. 1890; m. 1912, Frances Mary, d. of late James Tupe; one s.]. *Address*: Little Letchmore, Boldre, Lynton, Hants. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, Royal Lynton Yacht (Lynton).

CHETWYND, **George Roland**; M.P. (Lab.) Stockton-on-Tees since 1945; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster since 1948; b. 14 May 1916; s. of George Chetwynd and Anne Albrighton; m. 1939, Teresa Reynolds Condon; two d. *Educ.*: Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Atherstone; King's Coll., London University. B.A. Hons. History, 1939; Postgraduate Scholarship; enlisted Royal Artillery, 1940; commissioned Army Educational Corps, 1942. *Recreations*: walking, camping. *Address*: 95 Croxsted Road, S.E.21. *T.*: Gipsy Hill 3052.

CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, **Colonel Bryan Henry**, C.B.E. 1923; 2nd s. of late Lt.-Gen. G. Chetwynd Stapylton and Lady Barbara Chetwynd Stapylton; m. 1905, Dorothy Constance (d. 1942), d. of Chambre Brabazon Ponsonby of Killooley Abbey; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South African War with 1st Batt. Mounted Infantry, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Staff-Capt., War Office, 1910-12; D.A.A.G., War Office, 1912-14; European War (Mons Star and 2 medals); A.A.G. War Office, 1919-20; commanded 1st Bn. Cheshire Regt. 1919-23; Instructor Senior Officers School, 1924-27; Officer in charge of Shrewsbury Record and Pay Office 1927-30; Retired pay, 1930. *Address*: Red House, Middleton St. George, Darlington. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, **Granville Brian**, C.B. 1949; O.B.E. 1947; T.D.; Colonel; Warden of Whiteley Village, Walton-on-Thames, since 1936; b. 19 Sept. 1887; s. of late Granville Chetwynd-Stapylton; m. 1922, Catherine Lyne; three d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Member of Lon-

don Stock Exchange, 1913-36. First Commission in 2nd Vol. Bn. the East Surrey Regt., 1906 (became 5th Bn. the East Surrey Regt. T.A. in 1908); served European War, 1914-18, Bde. Major, Nowshera Bde., N.W.F., India, 1916-17; G.S.O. (3) No. 2 Section Tigris Defences, M.E.F., 1917-18 (despatches); with unit in S. Kurdistan, 1919-1920; commanded 5th Bn. the East Surrey Regt., 1924-30; Chairman Surrey T. and A.F.A., 1939-43 and 1944-47; County Army Welfare Officer, Surrey, 1939-43; Command Welfare Officer, S.E. Command, 1943-45; Hon. Rank of Colonel, 1946. Hon. Colonel 381 (East Surrey) Anti-Tank Regt. R.A., T.A., 1947. D.L. Surrey 1931; J.P. Surrey 1941. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: The Warden's House, Whiteley Village, Walton-on-Thames. *T.*: Weybridge 360. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

CHETWYND-TALBOT; family name of **Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford**.

CHEVALIER, **Maurice**; Stage and Film Actor; b. 12 Sept. 1888; m. 1926, Yvonne Vallée (marriage dissolved, 1935); no c. *Educ.*: Menilmontant Primary School, Paris. From small cafés in Paris at the age of twelve to a one-man show in the greatest theatres in the whole world. Croix de Guerre; Legion of Honour. *Publications*: *Ma Route et Mes Chansons* (three books of autobiography). *Recreations*: tennis, golf, writing. *Address*: Villa La Louque, Cannes La Bocca, A.M., France. *T.*: Cannes 926-20.

CHEVASSÛT, **Rev. Frederick George**, Rector of Hulme Church, Manchester, since 1926; b. 28 Jan. 1889; e. s. of late Rev. Canon Frederick George Chevassût; unmarried. *Educ.*: Manchester University; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, aq. Abbott Scholarship, B.A., Senior Optime, 1912; 2nd Class Theological Tripos Part 2, 1913; M.A., 1919); Ridley Hall, Cambridge; Assistant Curate, Bolton Parish Church 1913-15; served in Army (Lieut. R.F.A.), 1915-19; Warden of St. Anselm's Hall, Manchester University, 1919-22; Special Service Priest, Manchester Diocese, 1922-26; Warden Too H Hostel, Hulme, 1926; Secretary Manchester Corporation Advisory Committee on Hulme Clearance, 1934-35. *Publications*: occasional articles and reviews, regular contributor to Manchester Evening Chronicle, 1933-38. *Recreations*: bridge, travel, mountain walking. *Address*: 156 Chester Road, Manchester, 15.

CHEVRILLON, **André**, member of the French Academy; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Fellow of Royal Society of Literature; foreign member of American Academy of Arts and Letters; b. Ruelle, Charente, 1884; e. s. of Major J. Chevrillon, French Naval Artillery, and Sophie Taine; m. 1901, Clarisse Porgès; one s. two d. *Educ.*: University College School, London; École Alsacienne, Paris. Agrégé de l'Université, Docteur ès lettres, Paris; Charge de Cours à l'Université de Lille, 1889-94; travelled India, Burma, Egypt, Syria, America, French N. Africa. *Publications*: *Dans l'Inde*, 1891; *English Translation, Romantic India*; Sydney Smith et la Renaissance des idées libérales en Angleterre, 1894; *Terres mortes*, 1898; *Études anglaises*, 1901; *Sanc-tuaires et paysages d'Asie*, 1903; *Un Crepuscule d'Islam*, 1906; *La Pensée de Ruskin*, 1908; *Nouvelles Études anglaises*, 1910; *L'Angleterre et la Guerre*, 1918 (translated into English under the title *Britain and the War*); *Près des Combattants*, 1918; *Marrakech dans les Palmes*, 1919; *Les Américains à Brest*, 1920; *Trois Études Anglaises* (English translation, *Three Studies in English Literature*); *L'Enchantement Breton*, 1925; *Derniers Reflets à l'occident*, 1925; *Les Puits du Désert*, 1928; *Taine, formation de sa pensée*, 1932; *Visions du Maroc*, 1932; *La Menace Allemande*, 1934; *Rudyard Kipling*, 1936; contributions to *Revue*

des Deux Mondes and Revue de Paris. *Address*: 197 Bld. St. Germain, Paris; Roch Bleiz, Port Blanc, Penvenan C. du Nord, France.

CHEWTON, Viscount; James Sherbrooke Waldegrave; b. 8 Dec 1940; *e. s. of* 12th Earl Waldegrave, *q. i. Address*: Chewton House, Chewton Mendip Bath.

CHEYLESMORE, 4th Baron (U.K.); *cr* 1887; **Francis Ormond Henry Eaton**, D.S.O. 1917; Lt.-Col.; late Captain 3rd Bn. Grenadier Guards; b. 19 June 1898; *e. s. of* 3rd Baron and Elizabeth Richardson (*d.* 1945), *d. of* late F. O. French, New York; *S. father*, 1925, *m.* 1929, Pearl Margaret, *d. of* late A. J. Sundberg, Alix, Alberta, Canada. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); served War of 1939-45 R.C.O.C. (C.A.), 1941-45. *Heir*: b. Hon. Herbert Edward Eaton, *q. v. Address*: Happy Valley Ranch, Alix, Alberta, Canada. *Club*: White's.

CHEYNE, Brig. (Retd.) Douglas Gordon, C.B.E. 1943 (O.B.E. 1930); M.C. 1918; M.D. Ch.B.; D.P.H.; D.T.M. & H.; Public Health Branch, Control Commission, Germany; b. 30 Oct. 1889; *s. of* late Walter Smith Cheyne, M.D., Aberdeen, Scotland; *m.* 1927, Helen Mary, *d. of* Rev. F. R. Lawrence, Abtw. Derbyshire; one *s. Educ.*: Grammar School, Aberdeen; Marischal College, University of Aberdeen. M.B., Ch.B., Aberdeen, 1910; House Surgeon, Royal Waterloo Hospital, City of London, Maternity Hospital, etc.; M.D., D.P.H. 1914; entered R.A.M.C. 1914; Regular Commission, 1917; D.T.M. & H. (Cantab.), 1924; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col. 1938; Temp. Col. 1941; Brig. 1944; Subst. Col. 1944; on Active Service, France, Belgium, Italy, 1915-19; Shanghai Defence Force, 1927-30; India, 1919-23 and 1932-38; A.D.H., S. Command, 1938-42; A.D.M.S. 78 Div. 1942-43; Director Public Health A.M.G.O.T., Sicily, 1943; D.D.M.S. 13 Corps, 1944-45; D.D.M.S. Land Forces, Greece, 1945-46. O.St.J.; Officer Legion of Merit, U.S.A. *Publications*: numerous Medical in Journals. *Recreations*: golf, music, travel, photography. *Address*: Woodgrange Cottage, Bouverie Avenue, Salisbury, Wilts. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CHEYNE, Col. Sir Joseph Lister, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; M.C.; b. 12 Jan. 1888; *cr. s. of* Sir W. Watson Cheyne, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G., F.R.S., and Mary Emma (*d.* 1894), *d. of* William Servant, Plumstead; *S. father*, 1882; *m.* 1912, Nelita Mansfield, *a. d. of* Andrew Fringle, late of Borge, Kirkcudbright and Basing House, Banstead; three *s. Educ.*: Fonthill, East Grinstead; Uppingham, Sandhurst. Joined 16th Lancers, 1907; served European War in France, 1914-19 (despatches, Military Cross, 1916, Bar to Cross, 1918); commanded 16th/5th Lancers, 1929-33; Major, 1921; Lieut.-Colonel, 1929; Colonel, 1933; retired pay, 1937. Served also 1889-40, France, 1940. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting. *Heir*: *s.* Joseph Lister Watson, [b. 10 Oct. 1914; *m.* 1938, Mary Mort, *cr. d. of* Vice-Admiral J. D. Allen, *q. v.*; one *s. one d.*]. *Address*: Leagarth, Fethlar, Shetland.

CHEYNEY, Peter (Major Reginald Evelyn Peter Southouse-Cheyney); O.St.J.; author; controls The Cheyney Organisation, embracing all international activities in writing (both as author and journalist), investigation and research; b. 22 Feb. 1896; *s. of* Arthur William Thomas Cheyney, County Clare, Ireland and Katharine Mary Southouse; *m.* 1943, Loretta Theresa, *d. of* William Frederick and Adelaide Groves, Westchester County, N.Y. *Educ.*: Hounslow Coll.; The Mercers School; Univ. of London. Has been law clerk, actor, and soldier; has written professionally since 1910. Served European War, 1914-18; gazetted from Inns of Court O.T.C. to 3rd Bn. The Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1915;

1st Bn. 1916 (severely wounded, 1916). Special Appointment, 1917; resigned Commission, 1919. Formed and directed Editorial and Literary Services (London), 1926; Editor St. John Ambulance Gazette, 1928-1943; News Editor, Sunday Graphic, 1933-1934; formed and directed Cheyney Research and Investigations, 1932. *Publications*: Poems of Love and War, 1916; To Corona and other Poems, 1917; lyrics, monologues and production numbers in conjunction with Messrs. Boosey, Reynolds, etc., 1920-26; Le Rayon Qui Tue and La Dernière Enquête de l'Inspecteur Ralston, 1920-26; This Man Is Dangerous, 1936; Poison Ivy, Dames Don't Care, Can Ladies Kill?, 1937; The Urgent Hangman, Don't Get Me Wrong, 1938; Dangerous Curves, The Peter Cheyney Omnibus, Knave Takes Queen, Another Little Drink, 1939; You'd Be Surprised, You Can't Keep The Change, You Can't Hit A Woman, 1940; Mister Caution—Mister Callaghan, Your Deal My Lovely, It Couldn't Matter Less, Never A Dull Moment, 1941; Dark Duet, Sorry You've Been Troubled, 1942; You Can Always Duck, The Stars Are Dark, 1943; Making Crime Pay, They Never Say When, The Dark Street, 1944; Sinister Errand, I'll Say She Does, 1945; Dark Hero, Uneasy Terms, 1946; Dark Interlude, 1947; Dance Without Music, 1947; You Can Call It A Day, 1949. *Recreations*: criminology, fencing, golf, reading, travel. *Address*: 19-21 Chesham Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Public Schools, Devonshire; Devonshire (Eastbourne), etc.

CHHAJJU RAM CHOWDHRY, Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1927; landowner and jute merchant; b. 1865 of humble Jat parentage; *m.* 1898; three *s. one d. Educ.*: Rewari High School, Gingaon. Started career as a clerk in Hoare, Miller & Co. when in teens; became a hessian broker in the gunny market; later became an independent dealer and exporter of jute goods; purchased the Zemindary of Sheikhpur in the Punjab; was member of the Punjab Legislative Council.

CHIANG, Yee, B.Sc., F.Z.S.; F.R.S.A.; b. 19 May 1903; *s. of* Chiang Ho-an and Tsai Hsiang-Lin. *Educ.*: National South-Eastern University, Nanking. Teacher of Chemistry in two different middle schools; Lecturer in Chemistry at National Chi-Nan University; soldier in the Chinese Army for one year; Assistant Editor of a daily newspaper at Hangchow in Chekiang province; District Governor of four districts, Kiukiang, Yushan, Tangtu, and Wuhu in Kiangsi and Anhui provinces; Lecturer in Chinese at School of Oriental Studies, London University, 1935-38; in charge of Chinese Section at Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, 1938-40. Designed the décor and costumes for the Sadler's Wells Ballet, The Birds, 1942. *Publications*: A book of poems in Chinese, 1935; The Chinese Eye, 1935; The Silent Traveller in Lakeland, 1937; Chinese Calligraphy, 1938; The Silent Traveller in London, 1938; Birds and Beasts, 1939; Chimpac, and the Giant Panda, 1939; The Silent Traveller in Wartime, 1939; A Chinese Childhood, 1940; The Silent Traveller in the Yorkshire Dales, 1941; Lo Cheng, the boy who wouldn't keep still, 1941; Chimpac at the Zoo, 1941; The Men of the Burma Road, 1942; The Silent Traveller in Oxford, 1944; The Story of Ming, 1944; Dabbise, 1944; Yebbin, 1947; The Silent Traveller in Edinburgh, 1948; The Silent Traveller in New York, 1950; Daalopo, 1949; contributed many articles to various Chinese and English papers and magazines. *Recreations*: calligraphy, painting, walking, travelling, and climbing. *Address*: c/o Methuen & Co., Ltd., 36 Essex Street, W.C.2.

CHIANG KAI-SHEK, Generalissimo, Hon. G.C.B., *cr.* 1942; President of China, 1943 (re-elected, 1948, under new Constitution); retired 1949; Head of Supreme Policy Council, Canton, 1949; b. 31 Oct. 1887; *s. of* Chiang Sohan

of Chekiang Province; *m.* 1927, Soong Mei-ling (*see* Madame Chiang Kai-Shek). Visited Japan 1906, where he first met Dr. Sun Yat-sen and other revolutionary leaders; studied at National Military Academy, Paoting, North China, 1906, and at Tokyo Military Academy; joined Dr. Sun's revolutionary party, 1907; joined revolutionary army, Shanghai, on outbreak of Chinese Revolution, Oct. 1911; followed Dr. Sun to Canton and attached to General Headquarters, 1918-20; sent by Dr. Sun to Soviet Russia to study military and social system, 1923; founder and principal, Whan-poa Military Academy, Canton, 1924, which provided all officers to Northern Expeditionary Forces; elected member of Central Executive Committee of Kuomintang, 1926; C-in-C. Northern Expeditionary Forces, 1926-1928; Chairman of State Council and Generalissimo of all fighting services, 1928, following establishment of National Govt. at Nanking; resigned both posts, 1931; inaugurated New Life Movement, 1934; Tsungtsai (Director-General) of Kuomintang Party, Republic of China, 1938; Chairman of Supreme National Defence Council, 1939-1947; Chairman of National Military Affairs Council, 1932-46; Chairman of People's Political Council (war-time parliament), 1939-1940; President of Executive Yuan, 1935-38 and 1939-45. *Address*: Headquarters of the Supreme Policy Council, Canton, China.

CHIANG KAI-SHEK, Madame (Mayling Soong Chiang); Chinese sociologist; *y. d.* of C. J. Soong; *m.* 1927, President Chiang Kai-shek. *q.v.* *Educ.*: Wellesley College, U.S.A. L.H.D., John B. Stetson Univ., Deland, Fla., Bryant College, Providence, R.I., Hobart and William Smith Colleges, Geneva, N.Y.; LL.D., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N.J., Goucher College, Baltimore, Md., Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass., Loyola University, Los Angeles, Cal., Russell Sage College, Troy, N.Y., Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa., Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga.; Hon. F.R.C.S. Eng. First Chinese woman appointed Member Child Labor Commission; Inaugurated Moral Endeavor Assoc.; established schools in Nanking for orphans of Revolutionary Soldiers; former Member Legislative Yuan; served as Secretary-General of Chinese Commission on Aeronautical Affairs; Member Chinese Commission on Aeronautical Affairs; Director-General of the New Life Movement and Chairman of its Women's Advisory Council; Founder and Director of National Chinese Women's Assoc. for War Relief and of National Assoc. for Refugee Children. Frequently makes inspection tours to all sections of Free China where personally trained girl workers carry on war area and rural service work; accompanies husband on military campaigns; first Chinese woman to be decorated by National Government of China. Recipient of highest military and civil decorations; Hon. Chairman of British United Aid to China Fund, China; Hon. Chairman, Society for the Friends of the Wounded; Hon. President, American Bureau for Medical Aid to China; Patroness, International Red Cross Comm.; Hon. President, Chinese Women's Relief Assoc. of New York; Hon. Chairman, Canadian Red Cross China Committee; Hon. Chairman, Board of Directors, India Famine Relief Committee; Hon. Member, New York Zoological Society; Hon. President, Committee for the Promotion of the Welfare of the Blind; Life Member, San Francisco Press Club and Associated Countrywomen of the World; Member, Phi Beta Kappa, Eta Chapter; first Hon. Member, Bill of Rights Commemorative Society; Hon. Member, Filipino Guerrillas of Bataan Assoc. Medal of Honor, New York City Federation of Women's Clubs; Y.W.C.A. Emblem; Gold Medal, New York Southern Society; Chi Omega National Achievement Award for 1943; Gold Medal for distinguished

services, National Institute of Social Sciences; Distinguished Service Award, Altrusa International Assoc.; Churchman, Fifth Annual Award, 1943. *Publications*: China in Peace and War, 1939; China Shall Rise Again, 1939; This is Our China, 1940; We Chinese Women, 1941; Little Sister Sun, 1943; Ten Eventful Years, for Encyclopedia Britannica, 1946.

CHIBNALL, Albert Charles, F.R.S. 1937; Ph.D. (Lond.); Sc.D. (Cantab.); Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge; *b.* 28 Jan. 1894; *s.* of G. W. Chibnall; *m.* 1st, 1931 (wife *d.* 1986); two *d.*; 2nd, 1947, Marjorie McCallum Morgan, D.Phil.; one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Clare College, Cambridge; Imperial College of Science and Technology; Yale University, New Haven, Conn. 2nd Lieut., A.S.O. 1914; Capt., 1915; attached R.A.F., 1917-19, served in Egypt and Salonika; Huxley Medal, 1922; Imperial College Traveling Fellow, 1922-23; Seessel Fellow, Yale University, 1928-24; Hon. Assistant in Biochemistry, University College, London, 1924-1930; Assistant Professor (1930-36). Professor (1936-43), and Professor Emeritus (1943) of Biochemistry, Imperial College; Sir William Dunn Professor of Biochemistry, University of Cambridge, 1943-49; Silliman Lecturer, Yale University, 1938; Bakerian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1942. *Publications*: Protein Metabolism in the Plant, 1939; papers in Scientific Journals on plant biochemistry. *Address*: Clare College, Cambridge. *Clubs*: Thames Rowing, Savage, Athenaeum.

CHICAGO, Archbishop of, (R.C.); *see* Stritch, His Eminence Cardinal S.A.

CHICHELE-PLOWDEN, Lt. - Col. C. T.; *see* Plowden.

CHICHESTER, family name of Marquess of Donegal, and of Baron Templemore.

CHICHESTER, 9th Earl (*or* 1801) of; John Nicholas Pelham; Bt. 1611; Baron Pelham of Stanmer, 1769; *b.* 14 April 1744; *s.* of 8th Earl of Chichester and Ursula, *o. d.* of Catalina and late Walter de Pannwitz, De Hartekamp, Bennebroek, Holland; *S. father*, 1944. *Heir*: *kinsman* Anthony George Pelham, *b.* 4 Sept. 1911. *Address*: Stanmer, Lewes, Sussex.

CHICHESTER, Bishop of, since 1929; Rt. Rev. George Kennedy Allen Bell, D.D.; *b.* Havling Island, 4 Feb. 1883; *c. s.* of late Rev Canon J. Allen Bell; *m.* 1918, Henrietta Millicent Grace, *c. d.* of late Rev Canon R. J. Livingstone and Hon. Mrs. Livingstone; no *c.* *Educ.*: Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford (scholar); Wells Theological College; 1st Class in Classical Moderations, 1903; Newdigate Prize, 1904; 2nd Class in Lit. Hum., 1905; D.D. (Oxon by decree), 1924; Hon. D.D. (Glasgow), 1939; Hon. D.Th. (Basle), 1939; Hon. LL.D. (Southern California), 1945; Hon. D.Theol. (Göttingen and Münster), 1949. Ordained, 1907; Curate at Leeds, 1907-10; lecturer (Classics and English) and tutor, Christ Church, Oxford, 1910-14; student of Christ Church, 1911-14; examining chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield, 1910-16; resident chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1914-1924; Dean of Canterbury, 1924-29; Asst. Secretary Lambeth Conference, 1920; Episcopal Secretary, Lambeth Conference, 1930; Member of Archbishops' Committee on Social and Industrial Problems, 1917; Member of Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1923; Chairman of the Governing Body, King's School, Canterbury, 1924-29; Chairman of the Governors, Simon Langton Schools, Canterbury, 1924-29; Chairman of the Advisory Committee for Juvenile Employment, Canterbury, 1924-29; Chairman of Council of Bishop Otter Training College for Teachers, Chichester, 1929; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1924-1929; Chairman of Universal Christian Council for Life and Work, 1934-36; Chair-

man of Church of England Committee for Non-Aryan Christians, 1937; Vice Chairman Christian Council for Refugees, 1938; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1923, 1933, 1941 and 1946; Olaus Petri Lecturer, Upsala, 1925 and 1946; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1926 and 1946; Busby Trustee, 1932; Chairman Famine Relief Committee, 1942-45; Hon. Life Associate of Central Institute of Art and Design, 1941; President of Sussex Churches Art Council, 1942; Member of Council of Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, 1936; Chairman, Central Cttee. of World Council of Churches, 1948. *Publications*: Editor—Poems of Life and Death, 1906; The War and the Kingdom of God, 1915; The Meaning of the Creed, 1917; Documents bearing on the Problem of Christian Unity and Fellowship, 1916-20, 1920; Documents on Christian Unity, 1920-24, 1924; Second Series, 1924-30, 1930; Third Series, 1930-48, 1948; The Stockholm Conference on Life and Work, 1925, 1926; The Modern Parson, 1928; A Brief Sketch of the Church of England, 1929 (trans. into French, German, and Greek); Joint Editor of *Mysterium Christi*, 1931; Randall Davidson, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1935; Common Order in Christ's Church, 1937; Christianity and World Order, 1940; The English Church, 1942; The Church and Humanity, 1946; Christian Unity, The Anglican Position, 1948; Editor, With God in the Darkness, by Bishop Berggrav (Oslo), 1943. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: The Palace, Chichester. *Clubs*: Athenæum; Union (Brighton).

CHICHESTER, Assistant Bishop of; see Saunders, Rt. Rev. C. J. G.

CHICHESTER, Dean of; see Duncan-Jones, Very Rev. A. S.

CHICHESTER, Archdeacon of; see Mason, Ven. L.

CHICHESTER, Rt. Rev. Aston, S.J.; Titular Bishop of Uzaza and Vicar Apostolic of Salisbury, South Rhodesia, since 1981; b. May 22, 1879; y. s. of late Col. Hugh Arthur Chichester and Alice Stainforth of Templeton, Devonshire. *Educ.*: Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1897; continued his classical and philosophical studies, 1899-1904; Assistant Master at Wimbledon College, 1904-10; theological studies, 1910-14; Headmaster of the Army Department, Wimbledon, 1915-17; Headmaster and Rector of Wimbledon College, 1917-1921; Headmaster and Rector of Beaumont College, 1921-29. *Address*: Campion House, Box 54, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Club*: Public Schools; Salisbury (Salisbury).

CHICHESTER, Mrs. Dehra; see Parker, Mrs. D.

CHICHESTER, Capt. Sir (Edward) John, 11th Bart., *cr.* 1641; formerly Royal Scots Fusiliers and R.N.V.R. (Lieut.); b. 14 April 1916; s. of Comdr. Sir Edward Chichester, B.N., 10th Bart., and Phyllis Dorothy, d. of late Henry F. Compton; S. father, 1940. *Educ.*: Radley; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Patron of one living. Served War of 1939-45; a King's Foreign Service Messenger, 1947. *Heir*: u. Arthur Whyte, b. 17 Jan. 1885. *Address*: 31 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *Club*: Marlborough-Windham.

See also Baron Dulverton, Sir C. S. B. Remshau.

CHICHESTER-CONSTABLE, Brigadier Raleigh Charles Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; J.P. and D.L. East Riding, Yorks; late Rifle Brigade; late Commanding East Riding Yeomanry; b. 21 Dec. 1890; c. s. of late W. G. R. Chichester-Constable, J.P., D.L.; m. 1917, Gladys Consuelo, c. d. of Edward Hanly; one s. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1923; War of 1939-45 (bar to D.S.O.); 45th Lord Paramount of the Signiory of Holderness. *Address*: Burton Constable, East Yorks; Wood Hall, Skirlaugh, East Yorks. *Club*: Boodle's.

CHICK, Dame Harriette, D.B.E., cr. 1949 (C.B.E. 1932); D.Sc. (Lond.); Hon. D.Sc. Manchester; Fellow of University College, London; Member of the Staff of the Lister Institute since 1905; b. London, 1875; 3rd d. of Samuel and Emma Chick of Baling and Branscombe, Devon. *Educ.*: Notting Hill High School; University College, London (1851 Exhibitioner); University of Vienna. Engaged in researches on nutrition in Vienna, 1919-22. *Publications*: numerous papers on physiological and biochemical subjects in the Journal of Hygiene, Journal of Physiology, Biochemical Journal. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: 30 Park Hill, Baling, W.5. *Clubs*: Cowdray, Curzon House.

CHICK, Herbert George, C.I.E. 1915; C.B.E. 1934; b. 19 Nov. 1882; s. of Alfred Y. Chick; unmarried. *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; Caius College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Russian Scholar, 1904; Student Interpreter in the Levant, 1903; Acting Vice-Consul, Bursire, 1906-9; Commercial Adviser to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, 1910-19; Vice-Consul at Bursire, 1909; Acting Vice-Consul, Saffi, Morocco, 1910-20; Tetuan, 1920; H.M. Consul, Cairo, 1920; Shiraz, 1921-30; Consul-General (at Salonica) for Macedonia, Thrace, Thessaly, 1930-33; retired, 1933; holds Delhi Durbar medal. *Address*: Whetley-Powerstock, nr. Bridport, Dorset. *Club*: United University.

CHICOUTIMI (Canada), Bishop of, (R.C.); see Melancon, Rt. Rev. G.

CHIEF RABBI, The; see Brodie, Rabbi Israel.

CHIEF RABBI, The, of Palestine; see Herzog, Chief Rabbi Isaac.

CHIENE, George Lyall, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S. Ed., Consulting Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; b. 24 Jan. 1878; s. of late Emeritus Professor John Chiene and Elizabeth M. Lyall; m. 1902, Elaine S. Turcan; two s. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy, Christ's College, Cambridge; Edinburgh University. Graduated, 1897; formerly Additional Examiner in Surgery, Aberdeen University; Assistant Surgeon to Edinburgh and East of Scotland S. African Hospital, 1899; Assistant Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, 1901; temp. Major, B.E.F., France; Ex-President, Medico-Chirurgical of Edinburgh; Edinburgh University Union and Royal Medical Society. *Publications*: Surgical Section (conjointly with Mr. Wallace) of Edinburgh and East of Scotland S. African Hospital Reports; papers in the medical journals. *Address*: 19 Murrayfield Avenue, Edinburgh. T.: Edinburgh 61627.

CHIPLEY, Rt. Hon. Joseph Benedict, P.C. 1945; Prime Minister since 1945 and Treasurer since 1941 of Commonwealth of Australia; b. 22 Sept. 1885; s. of late Patrick and Mary Anne Chifley; m. 1914, Elizabeth Mackenzie. *Educ.*: Patrician Brothers High School, Bathurst, N.S.W. Joined N.S.W. Railways Dept. as shop-boy, becoming engine-driver; appeared for Locomen's Assn. in State Arbitration Court and for Austn. Federation of Locomotive Engine-men's Union in Federal and State Courts. Elected Macquarie, N.S.W., House of Reps., 1928, 1929, 1940, 1943; defeated same seat, 1925, 1931, 1934. Minister for Defence, 1931-1932; Member of Royal Comm. on Monetary and Banking Systems, 1935-36. Minister for Post-War Reconstruction, 1942-45; acting Prime Minister, April 30-July 2, 1945. *Recreations*: gardening, reading. *Address*: 10 Busby Street, Bathurst, N.S.W.; The Lodge, Canberra, A.C.T.

CHIGNELL, Rev. Hugh Scott; B.A., Lond. Univ. Curate of Croydon Parish Church, 1901-3; Minor Canon of Worcester, 1903-7; Vicar of Lower Umgini, Natal, 1908-14; St. Peter's, Marlitzburg, 1914-20; Yeovil, Johannesburg, 1920-24; Rector of Parktown, Johannesburg, 1929-35; Dean of Kimberley, 1935-41 Rector of St. Angus-

time's Parish, Orange Grove, Johannesburg, 1941-45. *Address*: 11 Taylor Road, Scottsville, Maritzburg, Natal. *T.*: Scottsville Maritzburg, Natal 4130.

CHILCOTT, C. M.; see Fordyce, C. M.

CHILD, Major Sir (Coles) John, 2nd Bt. of Bromley Palace, Kent; *cr.* 1919. Coldstream Guards; b. 11 Feb. 1906; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Eliza Caroline, *d.* of late R. B. Barton, LL.D.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1933, Shiela, *e. d.* of Hugh Mathewson, 1570 Pine Avenue, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* A. D. C. to Governor-General of Dominion of Canada, 1931-33. *Recreation*: won the Canadian Amateur Rackets, 1982, 1983, Singles and Doubles, and Doubles in 1984. *Heir*: *s.*, Coles John Jeremy, b. 20 Sept. 1944. *Clubs*: Buck's, Guards'.

CHILD, Sir Hill; see Child, Brig.-General Sir S. H.

CHILD, Sir John; see Child, Sir Coles J.

CHILD, Rev. Robert Leonard, M.A., B.D., B.Litt.; Principal of Regent's Park College, Oxford, since 1942; b. 28 Mar. 1891; *s.* of Joseph Colin Child and Mary Ellen Sargent; unmarried. *Educ.*: Chestow Grammar School; Newport Intermediate Boys' School; Regent's Park College, London; Mansfield College, Oxford; Marburg Univ., Germany. Civil Service as Second Division Clerk and Officer of Customs and Excise, 1909-19. In training for Ministry at Regent's Park College, London, Mansfield College, Oxford, and Marburg Univ. (Germany), 1919-26. Minister of St. Andrew's Street Baptist Church, Cambridge, 1926-34; Minister of Broadmead Baptist Church, Bristol, 1934-42. *Address*: 55 St. Giles, Oxford. *T.*: 47887.

CHILD, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Smith) Hill, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1868; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1941 (K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.V.O. 1934; M.V.O. 1902); C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; D.L., J.P., Stais; Master of H.M.'s Household, 1886-41; Extra Equerry to the King since 1937; b. 19 Sep. 1880; *e. s.* of John George Child, 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt. and Helen, *d.* of Rev. George Mather, Huntley Hall, Staffordshire, Prebendary of Lichfield; *S.* grandfather, 1896; *m.* 1925, Barbara, *d.* of late Ernest Villiers and Hon. Mrs. Villiers, Hambrook House, Chichester; two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in S. Africa, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B., Croix de Guerre, France); M.P. (Co. U.) Stone Division of Staffordshire, 1918-22; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to the King, 1927; Deputy Master of the Household, 1929. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Whitton Hall, Westbury, Shropshire. *T.*: Halfway House 270. *Club*: Turf.

CHILD-VILLIERS; see Villiers.

CHILDE, Professor V. Gordon, D.Litt.; D.Sc.; F.B.A.; F.R.A.I.; F.S.A. Scot.; University Professor of Prehistoric European Archaeology and Director of Institute of Archaeology, London, since 1946; Hon. Member Archaeol. Institut des deutschen Reichs, Istituto di paleontologia italiana, Estonian Learned Soc., Société Suisse de Préhistoire, R. Irish Academy, Soc. des Antiquaires du Nord, K. Nederlandsche Akademie van Wetenschappen Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi; b. 14 April 1892; *s.* of Rev. S. H. Childe, Rector of St. Thomas', North Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.*: Church of England Grammar School and Univ., Sydney; Queen's Coll., Oxford. Left Australia with Graduate Scholarship in Classics, 1914; B.Litt. 1916; first class honours in Literæ Humaniores, 1917; Private Sec. to the Premier of N.S.W., 1919-21; travelled in Greece, Balkans, and Central Europe; Librarian to Royal Anthropological Institute, 1925-27; Professor of Prehistoric Archaeology, Edinburgh, 1927-1946. *Publications*: How Labour Govers, 1928; The Dawn of European Civilisation, new enlarged ed. 1946; The Aryans, 1926; The Most Ancient East, 1928; The Danube in Prehistory, 1929; The Bronze Age, 1931; Skara Brae, 1931; New Light on the Most Ancient

East, 1934; The Prehistory of Scotland, 1935; Man Makes Himself, 1936; Prehistoric Communities of the British Isles, 1947; Progress and Archaeology, 1944. *Recreations*: bridge, walking, motoring. *Address*: The Institute of Archaeology, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Club*: Athenaeum.

CHILDE, Wilfred Rowland Mary, B.A. (Oxon); Lecturer in English Literature at Leeds University since 1922; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1943-45; b. 1890; *e. s.* of late Henry Slade Childe, J.P., and Kate, *d.* of late Henry France of Thornes, Yorkshire. *Educ.*: Harrow School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Received into the Catholic Church, 1914. *Publications*: *Verses*—The Little City, 1911; The Escaped Princess, 1916; The Hills of Morning, 1920; The Gothic Rose, 1922; The Garland of Armor, 1923; The Ballad of Jak and Anne, 1924; Ivory Palaces, 1925; The Country of Sweet Bells, 1927; The Happy Garden, 1928; The Golden Thrubill, 1931; Fountains and Forests, 1935; Selected Poems, 1936; Thrift and Sea Campion; contributions to Edwardian Poetry, 1938, and Neo-Georgian Poetry, 1937; The Jougleur, Bradford. *Prose*: Dream English, a Fantastical Romance, 1917; Blue Distance, 1930; Henry Vaughan (a lecture), 1946. *Address*: The Royd, 40 Duchy Road, Harrogate.

CHILDS-CLARKE, Rev. Septimus John, Rector of St. Colum Major, Cornwall, 1920-48, *retd.*; Hon. Canon of Truro, 1933, Canon emeritus, 1948; Rural Dean of Pydar, 1923-27; b. 18 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Rev. S. Childs-Clarke; *m.* Harriett Ethel, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred Claude Taylor, M.D., of Nottingham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: King's College Choir School, Cambridge; Blundell's School, Tiverton; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Ely Theological College. Curate of St. Matthew's, Nottingham, 1900-3; Organising Secretary, Church of England Mission to Corea, 1908-16; Minor Canon (1903), Succentor (1905), Junior Cardinal (1911), and Senior Cardinal (1914) of St. Paul's Cathedral; Organising Secretary Hospital Naval Fund; Chaplain, City of London National Reserve, 1913; Acting Chaplain, R.N., H.M.S. Vernon, Sept. 1914-Sept. 1916; H.M.S. Sandhurst for XVth Destroyer Flotilla, Grand Fleet, 1916-1917; R.N. College, Devonport, Oct. 1917; Hon. Secretary, Diocesan Maintenance Committee, 1921-29 and 1937-41; Hon. Organising Secretary, Diocesan Board of Finance, 1927-28; Served in Home Guard from inception. *Publication*: The Public Schools and the Navy, 1918. *Address*: Iton Court, Ilminster, Somerset.

CHILSTON, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1911, of Boughton Mallerbe; **Eric Alexander Akers-Douglas**; Baron Douglas of Baads, *cr.* 1911; b. 17 Dec. 1910; *s.* of 2nd Viscount and Amy, *d.* of late J. R. Jennings-Bramly, Royal Horse Artillery; *S.* father, 1947. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Formerly Flight Lt. R.A.F.V.R. *Heir*: *uncle*, Lieut.-Colonel Hon. George Alexander Akers-Douglas [b. 7 June 1878; *m.* 1909, Doris, *d.* of late Stanley Christopherson; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address*: Chilston Park, Maidstone. *T.*: Lenham 214. *Club*: Marlborough-Windham.

CHILTON, Vice-Admiral Francis George Gillian, C.B. 1933; b. 8 July 1879; *s.* of late Capt. A. Chilton, R.A., and Caroline, *d.* of Samuel Gibson Getty; *m.* 1st, 1904, Ruth (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Major Rochford-Boyd, Manchester Regiment; three *s.* 2nd, 1923, Elizabeth, *d.* of R. M. Downie, Knutsford, and widow of Lt. Mansel Bowly, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia, Lt., 1901-1914; Comm., 1914-19; Capt., 1919-31; Rear-Adm., 1931; Vice-Adm., 1936; served European War as Commander H.M.S. Berwick, 1914-15; Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1915-17; in command H.M.S. Foresight, Mediterranean, 1918-19; Captain, 1919; Assistant Director, Mobilisation, 1919-22; in command H.M.S. Argus, 1922-24; Presi-

dent Naval Personnel Committee, 1924-26; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1926-28; in command H.M.S. Repulse, 1928-29; A.D.C. to the King, 1931; Rear-Admiral and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtse, 1933-35; retired list, 1936. War of 1939-45, Admiralty Appointment. Address: Hamel's Mead, Buntingford, Herts. T.: Puckeridge 88. Clubs: Naval and Military, M.C.C.; (Hon.) Royal Yacht Squadron (Covew).

CHILTON, Sir Henry Getty, G.C.M.G. cr. 1934 (K.C.M.G., cr. 1930; C.M.G. 1921); b. 15 Oct. 1877; s. of late Capt. A.R.T. Chilton, Royal Artillery, Merrow Croft, Guildford, Surrey; m. 1906, Katharine, d. of Thomas J. O'Brien (U.S. Ambassador to Japan, 1907-1911, and to Rome, 1911-18); two d. Educ.: Wellington College. Entered Diplomatic Service as attache, 1902; appointed Vienna, 1903; 3rd Secretary, 1904; transferred Copenhagen, 1905; to the Hague, 1907; to Brussels, 1907; 2nd Secretary, 1908; transferred to Berlin, 1910; to the Hague, 1913; 1st Secretary, 1915; transferred to Washington, 1918; Counsellor of Embassy at Rio de Janeiro, 1920; Counsellor of Embassy at Washington, 1921; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Washington, 1924-28; Minister to the Holy See, 1928-30; British Ambassador to Chile, 1930-33; Argentine Republic, 1933-35; British Ambassador to Spain, 1935-38; employed in Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939-40, and in Ministry of Information, 1940. Was a member of Lord Willingdon's mission to South America, 1940-41. Address: 81 Brompton Square, S.W.3. T.: Kensington 8790. Clubs: Travellers', Royal Automobile, Beefeater.

CHILTON, Maj.-Gen. Maurice Somerville, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; Commander, East Anglian District, since 1948; Director of Air War Office, 1946-48; b. 11 Jan. 1898; s. of late Thomas Christopher Chilton, Liverpool, and Bertha Mothersill; m. 1926, Margaret, d. of Archdeacon Sinclair, Cirencester; one s. two d. Educ.: Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned, 1915; served in France, European War, 1916-19; Staff College, 1930-31; War of 1939-45 B.E.F. France and Belgium, Sept. 1939-June 1940; B.L.A. June 1944-Feb. 1946 as Chief of Staff Second Army and D.A.G. 21 Army Group. Address: The Woodlands, Lexden Road, Colchester. T.: Colchester 5361. Club: Army and Navy.

CHILVERS, Rev. H. Tydeman, President of Spurgeon's Orphanage since 1927; b. Chelmsford, 12 Oct. 1872; married; five s. Early years in London commercial life and grocery business; ordained as minister of Baptist Chapel, Keppel Street, Bloomsbury, 1894; removed to Bethesda Baptist Chapel, Ipswich, Suffolk, 1908; Pastor of Metropolitan (Spurgeon's) Tabernacle, 1920-35; Pastor of Baptist Church, Holland Road, Hove, 1937-47; retd. from Pastoral Ministry, 1947. Publications: But Jesus Answered, 1928; The Great Confession, 1925; The Panoply of God, 1927; That Ye may Know; Is there a future for Calvinism? 12 Annual Vols. of Monthly Sermons. Recreation: walking. Address: 35 Hove Park Road, Hove, Sussex. T.: Preston 3796.

CHIMAY, Lt.-Col. Prince Alphonse de; Alphonse Marcel Jules Matteo Joseph de Riquet, Comte de Carman; A.Inst.C.E., A.Inst.Mech.E.; Managing Director Prior Stokers Ltd.; b. 23 June 1899; m. Brenda, cr. d. of late Lord Ernest Hamilton; one d. Educ.: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Lieut. Scots Guards; served European War, 1916-18; E. of O. 1920; Major T.A. 1939; Lieut.-Col. 1942; commanded 2/7th Bn. Middlesex Regt. (D.C.O.), 1942-45; A.F.H.Q. C.M.F. 1945; served France 1940, Africa, Sicily, Italy, 1943-45 (despatches). Recreation: sailing, golf. Address: 16 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. T.: Sloane 4955. Clubs: Boodle's; Household Brigade Yacht (Warsash); Swinley Forest Golf (Ascot).

CHINA (NORTH). Bishop of, since 1940; Rt. Rev. Thomas Arnold Scott; b. 9

June 1879. Educ.: Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Leeds Clergy School. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; S.P.G. Missionary in North China, 1903; Principal of the Church of England School, Peking, 1913; Bishop of Shantung 1921-40. Address: Peking, China.

CHINNERY, E. W. Pearson; b. Waterloo, Victoria, Australia, 5 Nov. 1887; m. 1919, Sarah Johnston Nell, Belfast; four d. Educ.: various schools; Christ's College, Camb.; Diploma Anthropology Camb. Magistrate British New Guinea, 1909-21; Government Anthropologist, New Guinea, 1924-32; Director of District Services and Native Affairs, and Member of the Legislative and Executive Councils, New Guinea, 1932-38; Director of Native Affairs, Northern Territory, 1938-46; Official Adviser in Native Matters to Commonwealth of Australia, 1938-47; explored new districts in Owen Stanley Range, British New Guinea, between Mt. Obree and Mt. Chapman, and took a leading part in the discovery and pacification of tribes and cannibals and head-hunters in various parts of the interior of New Guinea; Lieut. A.I.F. (Australian Flying Corps, observer); Medal Roy. Humane Soc.; Awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant, 1920, Royal Geographical Society; lectured in England, 1919-20 and in U.S.A., England, Geneva, and Australia, 1930, 1934 and 1947; Delegate to Pan Pacific Science Congress, Australia, 1923, and International Pacific Health Conference, 1926; an Australian delegate to League of Nations (Permanent Mandates Commission) 13th Session Geneva, 1930 and 22nd Session, 1934; Delegate New Guinea and Australia International Anthropological Conference, London, July-Aug. 1934; President Section Anthropology Australian and New Zealand Association for Advancement of Science, Sydney, 1932; an Australian Delegate to Trusteeship Council, United Nations, Lake Success, 1947; a member U.N. visiting mission to Ruanda Urundi and Tanganyika, 1948; Anthropologist, External Territories Department, 1948-49. Publications: Numerous papers and reports. Address: c/o 35 Cromwell St., Caulfield, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. Club: Navy Army and Air Force (Melbourne).

CHINYO, Sir Rahimtoola Meherally, Kt., cr. 1936; Chairman of F. M. Chinoy & Co. Ltd., Bombay; b. Bombay, 11 Feb. 1882; m. 1909, Sakina; three s. four d. Educ.: Bharda New High School, Bombay. Served on several important Committees formed by Govt. War Purposes Board during European War, 1914-18 and War of 1939-45; Member, Municipal Corporation, 1915-29; Chairman of its Standing Finance Committee, 1923-24, and Mayor, 1926-27; Elected Member, Legislative Assembly, 1931; President, Indian Merchants Chamber, 1936; Non-official adviser to Government of India in connection with the Indo-Japanese Trade Negotiations; Member, Stock Exchange Enquiry Committee, 1936-37; President, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, 1937-38; Director, Imperial Bank of India, and many other companies; is connected with several benevolent and philanthropic institutions in the City; Member, Council of State. Publications: articles on social, political, and financial matters in important papers. Recreation: racing. Address: Meher Buildings, Chowpatty, Bombay 7. T.A.: Friendship Bombay. T.: (Residence) 41740. Clubs: Royal Western India Turf, Orient, Willingdon Sports (Bombay); Royal Calcutta Turf (Calcutta); Chelmsford, Imperial Gymkhana, Roshanara, Cricket Club of India, Ltd. (New Delhi).

CHINYO, Sir Sultan Meherally, Kt., cr. 1939; Managing Director (retired) F. M. Chinoy & Co. Ltd., Bombay; Director, British India General Insurance Co., Ltd., and other Cos.; Chairman, Manjri Stud Farm Ltd.; b. 16 Feb. 1885; m. Sherbanoo; one

s. four d. Educ.: Bharda New High School; Elphinstone College. Mainly responsible for introduction of Wireless Telegraphy in India on a commercial scale and founded Indian Radio and Cable Communications Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Standing Committee, Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1937-38; Mayor of Bombay, 1938-39; Member, Bombay Board of Film Censors, 1938-39; Member Bombay Hospital Maintenance Fund Committee; Committee Member of Children's Aid Society, Society for the Protection of Children in Western India; Member City Committee, Bombay Branch Indian Red Cross Society, etc.; organised Pageants in 1937 and 1940 in aid of funds for Red Cross; Chairman, Rupee Fund Committee, King Emperor's Anti-Tuberculosis Fund, Bombay Presidency. Governor 89th District of Rotary International, 1944-45. *Recreation*: horse flesh. *Address*: Dilbahar, Carmichael Road, Bombay, India. *Clubs*: Willingdon Sports, Orient, Royal Western India Turf (Bombay).

See also Habib Ibrahim Rahimtoola.

CHIPMAN, Warwick Fielding, K.C., B.A., B.C.L.; Hon. D.C.L. University of Bishop's College, 1942; Canadian High Commissioner to India since 1949; Barrister and Professor in Civil Law, and Fellow, McGill Univ.; Church Advocate, Diocese of Montreal; Pres., League of Nations Society in Canada; *b.* 26 April 1880; *s.* of Warwick William Lawrence Chipman and Kathleen Anne Sweeney; *m.* 1922, Mary Somerset (*d.* 1949), *o. d.* of Mrs. J. Somerset Atkins, of Stanstead, P.Q., and late J. Somerset Atkins; four *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Elick and Abingdon Schools; McGill University. Admitted to Bar, 1906; practising at Montreal; Batonnier General, Bar of P.Q., 1942-43; Batonnier, Bar of Montreal, 1942-43; Canadian Ambassador to Chile, 1944-45; a Senior Adviser, Canadian Delegation, San Francisco Conference, 1945; Canadian Ambassador to Argentina, 1945-49. *Publications*: The Amber Valley (Poems), 1915; Beyond the Road's End, 1929; various articles, and poems, in magazines. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 4 Aurangzeb Road, New Delhi, India; Oka, P.Q. *Clubs*: Authors'; University, Pen and Pencil, P.E.N., Royal Montreal Golf, Faculty (Montreal); Rideau (Ottawa); Hurlingham, Centro Naval, Golf Club Argentino, Universitario, Jockey, Circulo Militar, etc. (Buenos Aires).

CHIPPINDALL, Brig. John Eric, C.B.E. 1937; M.C.; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 17 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Col. W. H. Chippindall, R.E. (retired); *m.* 1920, Lucy Constance Mary Booth; two *d. Educ.*: St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate. Entered R.E. 1908; Capt. 1914; Major 1925; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1936; Chief Engineer in Iraq, under Air Ministry, 1933-37; Assistant Director Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1937-39; Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1940-48; retired pay, 1943; served European War, France and Belgium, 1915-18 (despatches, M.C.). *Club*: Army and Navy.

CHIRGWIN, Rev. Arthur Mitchell, Gen. Secretary, London Missionary Society, Livingstone House, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1, since 1932; *b.* 5 April 1885; *s.* of William Ladner Chirgwin and Mary Jennings; *m.* 1911, Flora Elizabeth Grigg; three *s. Educ.*: Dunheved College, Launceston; University College, University of London. Trained for the Ministry at Richmond Theological College, 1907-1910; B.A. London Honours in Philosophy, 1916; M.A. 1920; Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen), 1943; Minister of Congregational Church, Ewell, Surrey, 1910-16; Zion Congregational Church, Bristol, 1916-20; Asst. Home Sec., London Missionary Soc., 1920, Foreign Sec., 1929; visited U.S. in 1928, Canada in 1929, and paid a twelve months' visit to Africa and Madagascar in 1930-31; visited Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and U.S. in 1935; U.S., Japan and China in 1938; India and Egypt in 1939; Newfoundland, Canada and U.S. in

1947; Member British delegation to meeting of International Missionary Council, held in Madras, 1938, Geneva, 1946, and Whitby, Canada, 1947; Member Br. deleg. to Amsterdam Conf. of World Council of Churches, 1948; Vice-Pres. British and Foreign Bible Society and of United Society for Christian Literature; Chairman Congregational Union of England and Wales for 1945-46; Cornish Bard, 1946; Duff Lecturer on Missionary Strategy in Edinburgh and Glasgow, 1947; frequent broadcaster on missionary and international topics. *Publications*: Pioneers of Freedom, 1920; Beyond the Great Thirst Land, 1925; The Forward Tread, 1927; Wayfaring for Christ, 1931; An African Pilgrimage, 1932; On the Road in Madagascar, 1933; African Youth, 1935; Arthington's Million, 1935; Conflict: China, Japan and Christ, 1939; Under Fire: The Christian Church in a Hostile World, 1940; Into Action: the Church plans Advance, 1943; Coming Together: The Churches Co-operate, 1944; The Next Ten Years, 1945; contributions to papers and periodicals on missionary and international subjects. *Recreations*: football, played five times for Cornwall County, 1904-6; tramping, has walked much of the English coast; literary work, travel, study of international questions. *Address*: 3 Courtland Avenue, Norbury, S.W.16. *T.A.*: Missionary, Sowest, London. *T.*: Pollards 2956, Whitehall 4541. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

CHISHOLM, Sir (Albert) Roderick, Kt., *cr.* 1947; Managing Director, Imperial Bank of India, since 1945; *b.* 31 May 1897; *s.* of late Roderick Chisholm; *m.* 1924, Emily Ada Waller; one *d. Educ.*: Robert Gordon's College. Served European War, 1914-18, with R.F.A. Joined Bank of Madras, 1920; Sec. and Treasurer, Imperial Bank of India, Madras, Jan. 1939, and Dep. Managing Dir., April 1939. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Kinellam, Malabar Hill, Bombay; (business) c/o Imperial Bank of India, Central Office, Bombay. *T.A.*: c/o Apex Bombay. *Clubs*: Oriental; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Royal Calcutta Golf (Calcutta); Willingdon Sports, Royal Bombay Yacht (Bombay).

CHISHOLM, Ven. Alexander, M.A.; Archdeacon of Carlisle since 1947 and Canon Residentiary of Carlisle Cathedral; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Carlisle; *b.* 21 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Alexander Chisholm, The Bank, Dolphinton. *Educ.*: Hatfield College, Durham University. Curate of St. Luke's, Bath, 1911-13; Vicar of Wedmore, 1918-36; Vicar of Yeovil with Preston Plucknett and Yeovil Marsh, 1936-40; Rector of Weston-super-Mare, 1940-47; Preb. of Whitechurch in Wells Cathedral, 1935-47; Sub-Dean of Wells Cathedral, 1944-47; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1938-1947; O.C.F., 1939-47; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bath and Wells 1947. *Recreations*: gardening, golf, music. *Address*: 4 The Abbey, Carlisle. *T.*: Carlisle 281.

CHISHOLM, Alexander Hugh; Chief Editor Australian Encyclopedia; *b.* Maryborough, Victoria, 28 March 1890, of Scottish parents; *m.* 1928, Olive Haseler, Brisbane; one *d. Educ.*: State School, Maryborough Bushland. Sometimes hon. lecturer in nature study in schools of Victoria and Queensland; President Queensland Bird Lovers' League, 1919-22; Editor Queensland Naturalist, 1920-22; Editor The Emu, 1926-28; Editor Victorian Naturalist, 1939-48; late Editor, The Australasian, Melbourne; Editor, The Argus, Melbourne, 1937-38; Adviser on Fauna Protection to Queensland Government; Pres. N.S.W. Institute of Journalists; Pres. Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria; Pres. Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union; holds honours from British, American, and Australasian Ornithologists' Unions, Zoological Society of London, etc.; Australian Nat. Hist. Medallion, 1940; Press Liaison Officer, March-July 1945, to the Duke of Gloucester. *Publica-*

and Town-planning Consultants, since 1936; Assistant Director of Aircraft Production Factories, 1940-43; Technical Officer to Sir George Burt's Interdepartmental Committee on House Construction, 1943-44. *Publications*: Curvature Refinements in Greek Architecture, 1932; Houses, permanence and prefabrication, 1945. *Recreations*: mountaineering, rowing. *Address*: Buckingham House, Slough, Bucks. T.: Slough 20475. *Club*: Leander, Reform.

CHITTY, Sir (Thomas) Henry Willes, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; b. 30 July 1891; s. of late Sir Thomas Willes Chitty, 1st Bt., and Emily Eliza, sister of Sir Henry Newbolt; s. father, 1880; m. 1922, Ethel Constance, d. of S. H. Gladstone, Darley Ash, Bovington, Herts.; three s. *Educ.*: Winchester; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1914; served with Territorial Forces, European War, 1914-17; a Headmaster of the Hall Preparatory School, Hampstead; Headmaster of Rosslyn House Preparatory School, 1922-39. *Recreation*: cricket. *Heir*: s. Thomas Willes Chitty, b. 2 March 1926. *Address*: Dalwood, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey. T.: Farnham 5327. *Club*: United University.

See also J. E. Read.

CHIVERS, Stephen Oswald, C.B.E. 1945; M.A., A.M.Inst.T.; Director, Chivers & Sons, Limited, Histon, Cambridge; b. 1899; s. of John Chivers; m. 1926, Marjorie Clarke; one s. *Educ.*: Mill Hill School; Christ's College, Cambridge. *Address*: Cawcutts, Impington, Cambridge. T.: Cambridge 5006.

CHOLMELEY, Guy Hargreaves; b. 18 Sept. 1889; s. of Lewin C. Cholmeley; m. 1st, 1915, Sylvia Katharine Cooper (d. 1941); two d.; 2nd 1944, Stephany Cooper; one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Served with London Rifle Brigade in France and Flanders, 1914-16 (wounded); Major T.A. (retired); Partner Frere Cholmeley & Co., Solicitors, 1921-45; Clerk to Tancred's Charities, 1929-45; Director Law Fire Insurance Society Ltd. *Address*: Riversdown, Warrford, Hants. *Club*: M.C.C.

CHOLMELEY, Major Sir Hugh John Francis Sibthorp, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1806; D.S.O. 1944; D.L. Lincs; J.P.; Grenadier Guards R. of O.; Lt.-Col. Commanding 6th Bn. The Royal Lincolnshire Regt. T.A. since 1947; b. 7 Feb. 1906; s. of 4th Bt. and Mabel Janette (she m. 2nd, Brig.-Gen. W. J. Lambert, *g.v.*), d. of late Montagu Richard Waldo Sibthorp of Canwick Hall, Lincoln; s. father, 1914; m. 1931, Cecilia, *cr.* d. of W. H. Ellice, Ewhurst Manor, Shermanbury, Horsham; one s. Owns about 7,500 acres. *Heir*: s. Montague John, b. 27 March 1935. *Address*: Easton Hall, Grantham, Lincs. *Club*: Guards'.
See also Hon. Charles G. Cubitt.

CHOLMONDELEY, family name of Marquess of Cholmondeley, and of Baron Delamere.

CHOLMONDELEY, 5th Marquess of (*cr.* 1815), George Horatio Charles Cholmondeley, Bt. 1611; Viscount Cholmondeley, 1661; Baron Cholmondeley of Namptwich (Eng.), 1689; Earl of Cholmondeley, Viscount, Malpas, 1706; Baron Newburgh (Ire.), 1715; Baron Newburgh (Gt. Brit.), 1716; Earl of Rocksavage, 1815; b. 19 May 1883; *cr.* s. of 4th Marquess and Winifred Ida, O.B.E. (d. 1938), *y. d.* of Col. Sir Nigel Kingscote, K.C.B., and *g. d.* of 1st Earl Howe; s. father, 1923; m. 1913, Sybil (Supt. Women's Royal Naval Service, 1939-46, C.B.E. 1946), sister of late Rt. Hon. Sir Philip Sassoon, P.C., 3rd Bt., G.B.E., M.P.; two s. one d. Capt. late 9th Lancers and Major late R.A.F.; served in S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); and in European War, 1914-19; Major, 1920; Lord Great Chamberlain, 1926-37. *Heir*: s. Earl of Rocksavage, *g.v.* *Address*: 12 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. T.: Bayswater 4591; Houghton Hall, Norfolk.

CHOLMONDELEY, Lord George Hugo, O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; b. 17 Oct. 1887; 2nd s. of 4th Marquess of Cholmondeley; m. 1st, 1911, Clara Elizabeth (marriage dissolved, 1921; she d. 1925), d. of Charles Henry Taylor, Washington, and formerly wife of Major John Alexander Stirling, D.S.O., M.C.; 2nd, 1921, Ina Marjorie, O.B.E. 1934 (marriage dissolved, 1948), d. of late Canon R. Pelly; one d.; 3rd, 1948, Mrs. Diana Charlesworth, widow of A. K. Charlesworth and d. of Hon. Rupert Beckett, *g.v.* *Educ.*: Eton College. Notts R.H.A. T.F. 1909-17; D.A.A.G. 1918. Served European War (M.C., despatches thrice, O.B.E.); War of 1939-45, Lt.-Col. Northern Command.

CHOPPING, Col. Arthur, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; b. 8 Aug. 1871; s. of E. Chopping, Colchester; m. 1914, Edith, d. of J. F. Newlands, Glasgow; one d. Lieutenant 1899; Captain 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1926; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); N.W. Frontier India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 7 times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B., Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Officer Order of the Crown of Belgium, and Belgian Croix de Guerre, Officer Order of the Crown of Italy); Afghan War, 1919; retired pay, 1928. O.C. Officers Convalescent Hospital, Kildonan House, South Ayrshire, 1940-45. *Address*: Braiswick, Hillcrest Road, Hythe, Kent.

CHOPRA, Bt. Col. Sir Ram Nath, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.I.E. 1934; M.A., M.D., Sc.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Indian Medical Service, retired; Director, Drug Research Laboratory, Jammu and Kashmir; b. 18 Aug. 1882. Joined I.M.S., 1908; in military employ until 1921; Professor of Pharmacology, School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, 1921; Director and Superintendent, Carmichael Hospital for Tropical Diseases, 1935; Hon. Physician to the King, 1935-39; retired, 1939; Chairman Drugs Enquiry Committee, 1930-31; President, National Institute of Sciences of India, 1938-1939; Pres. Indian Science Congress, 1947. *Publications*: Anthelmintics, 1928; Indigenous Drugs of India, 1933; A Handbook of Tropical Therapeutics, 1934; Poisonous Plants of India (2 vols.); many original papers on scientific subjects. *Address*: c/o Drug Research Laboratory, Jammu, Kashmir.

CHORLEY, family name of Baron Chorley

CHORLEY, 1st Baron *cr.* 1945, of Kendal; Robert Samuel Theodor Chorley, M.A., J.P., Lord in Waiting to the King since 1946; b. Kendal, 1895; *cr.* s. of late R. F. Chorley; m. Katharine Campbell, d. of late Edward Hopkinson, D.Sc.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Kendal School; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner), Robert Herbert prize. During European War served in Foreign Office, Cheshire Regiment (H.S.), and Ministry of Labour; called to bar, 1920 (certificate of Honour); Yarborough Anderson Scholar of the Inner Temple, 1920; president Hardwicke Society, 1921-22; tutor at the Law Society's School of Law, 1920-24; lecturer in commercial law, 1924-30; Sir Ernest Cassel Professor of commercial and industrial law in the University of London, 1930-46; Dean of Faculty of Laws, London University, 1939-42; temporarily employed in Home Office, 1940-41; Acting Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Home Security, 1941; Dep. Regional Comm. for Civil Defence, N.W. Region, 1942-44; Chairman of Westmorland Quarter Sessions since 1944. Contested Northwich Division, 1945; Member of Hobhouse Committee (National Parks), 1945; Member of Parliamentary Delegation to India, 1945. Member Council and Exec. Cttee. National Trust; hon. sec. of Council for Preservation of Rural England; Pres. Fell Rock Climbing Club of the English Lake District, 1935-37; Council and Exec. Cttee. Assoc. of University Teachers, 1938- , Vice-

pres. 1945-47, Pres. 1947; Pres. National Council for the Abolition of the Death Penalty, 1945-48; Pres. Sheffield and Peak District Branch, C.P.R.B. 1946; Vice-Pres. Friends of the Lake District, 1946; Member Fire Service Research and Training Trust, 1946; Pres. Holiday Fellowship, 1947; a Vice-Pres. of Howard League for Penal Reform, 1948. *Publications*: Leading Cases in Mercantile Law (joint author); Shipping Law (joint author); Law of Banking; General Editor Modern Law Review; various articles in the Law Quarterly Review, Modern Law Review, and elsewhere. *Recreations*: gardening, mountaineering and travel. *Hon.*: s. Hon. Roger Richard Edward Chorley, b. 1930. *Address*: The Rookery, Stanmore, Middlesex; London School of Economics, Clare Market, W.C. T.: Stanmore 881. *Clubs*: Alpine, Reform.

CHOTA NAGPUR, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. George Noel Lankester Hall**; b. 25 Dec. 1891; s. of George Hall, Baldock, Herts; unmarried. *Educ.*: Bedford School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Bishop's College, Cheshunt. 1st. Cl. Class. Tripos pt. I, 1913, pt. II, 1914; 1st. Cl. Theol. Tripos pt. II, 1915; B.A. 1918; Lightfoot Scholar, 1916; M.A. 1918; deacon, 1917; priest, 1918; Curate Christ Church, Luton, 1917; Vice-Principal, Ely Theological College, 1919-25; S.P.G. Missionary, Chota Nagpur, 1925-36. *Publication*: The Seven Root Sins, 1936. *Recreation*: idle conversation. *Address*: Bishop's Lodge, Ranchi, B.N.R., India.

CHOTZNER, Alfred James; b. 1878; s. of Dr. J. Chotzner; m. 1st, Ethel Kathleen Lan Davis (d. 1924); one s.; 2nd, 1930, Beatrice Violet, widow of Benjamin Schofield, J.P. *Educ.*: Harrow School; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1895. Passed Indian Civil Service Examination, 1895; proceeded to India, 1896; served in Bengal, Behar, and Assam; officiating Judge, High Court, 1921; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1924-28; M.P. (U.) Upton Division, West Ham, 1931-34. *Recreations*: golf, music. *Address*: 2 Adelaide Crescent, Hove. *Clubs*: Carlton, Oriental.

CHOW, Sir Shou-Son, Kt. cr. 1926; b. 13 Mar. 1861; s. of Chow Kum Shu, Hong Kong. Korean Customs Service, 1882-94; Chinese Consular Service in Korea, 1894-96; Managing Director, China Merchants Steam Navigation Co., Tientsin, China, 1897-1908; Managing Director, Imperial Chinese Railways of North China, Peking-Mukden Line, 1903-7; Customs Superintendent of Trade, Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, Taotai of Newchwang, N. China, 1907-10; Councillor, Foreign Office, Peking, 1910; J.P. Hong-Kong, 1917; Chinese Unofficial Mem. of Legislative Council, Hong-Kong, 1921, and Unofficial Member of Executive Council, since 1926; has Japanese Order of Rising Sun (4th Class) and Chinese Orders of Chia Ho and Pao Kwong Chia Ho. *Address*: Bank of East Asia, Ltd., Hong-Kong.

CHIMES, Sir (William) Bertram, Kt., cr. 1945; C.B.E. 1939 (O.B.E. 1930); J.P.; Managing Director of Cooper's Stores, Grocers and Provision Merchants, Glasgow, Liverpool, and London; b. 6 Dec. 1883; s. of Captain Henry Chimes; m. Mary, d. of John Holder, Liverpool; one s. one d. Chairman, Liverpool King's Roll Committee and Member King's Roll National Council, 1922-45; Director of War-time Meals to Ministry of Food, 1940-47. Trustee Bluecoat Hospital; Chairman, Liverpool Child Welfare Association, Liverpool Advisory Committee to Assistance Board, Liverpool Employment Committee and Liverpool Disablement Advisory Committee; Member of Council, Liverpool University; Chairman Liverpool Poppy Day Appeal; Governor Burton Manor Residential College. *Address*: Windrush, Vyner Road South, Bidston, Cheshire; 2-16 Church Street, Liverpool. *Clubs*: University, Athenæum, Lyceum (Liverpool).

CHRIST CHURCH (Oxford), Dean of; see Lowe, Very Rev. John.

CHRISTCHURCH (N.Z.), Bishop of, since 1926; **Most Rev. Campbell West Watson**; Primate and Archbishop of New Zealand since 1940; b. 23 April 1877; s. of Adam West Watson, merchant, of Liverpool, and Caroline, d. of late Theophilus Campbell, Dean of Dromore; m. 1905, Emily Mabel Mousarrat (d. 1936); two s. three d. *Educ.*: Birkenhead School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class Div. 2 Class Tripos, 1899, B.A.; 1st Class Theol. Tripos, 1901; Carus Greek Test. Prize and Crosse Theological Scholarship; M.A. 1903; Hon. D.D. 1910. Ridley Hall, Camb., 1901; Ordained Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903, Ely. Bursar and Lecturer of Ridley Hall, 1902-3; Fellow and Theological Lecturer of Emmanuel College, 1903-9; Chaplain 1903-7; Dean, 1907-9; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, 1905-20; Junior Proctor, Cambridge University, 1907-8; Canon of Carlisle, 1909-21; Bishop Suffragan of Barrow-in-Furness, 1909-26; Archdeacon of Westmorland, 1915-25; Archdeacon of Furness, 1923-26; Rector of Aldingham, Diocese of Carlisle, 1921-26; Proctor in Convocation, 1912-26; T.O.F. 1913; Hon. C.F. 1919; Chaplain, Order of St. John (and Sub-Prelate) 1938. *Publications*: School Commentary on English Acts of Apostles, Revised Version, 1908. *Address*: Bishops Court, Christchurch, C.1, N.Z.

CHRISTCHURCH (N.Z.), Bishop of (R.C.); see Lyons, Most Rev. F. F.

CHRISTCHURCH (N.Z.), Dean of; see Warren, Very Rev. A. K.

CHRISTENSEN, Arent, Norwegian painter and etcher; b. 30 April 1894; m. 1933, Hjordis Charlotte Lohren. *Educ.*: The Royal Drawing School, Oslo. Began career as etcher and painter in Oslo; later travelled in the South, especially in Provence and Italy, and made a series of decorative landscape-etchings, which were exhibited in several countries; his interest in classic antiquity—especially the Grecian and Egyptian culture—inspired him to make various figure-compositions with incidents from the life in the antiquity and from Homer's Iliad; these compositions have been exhibited throughout Europe and America; the following museums have bought his works: British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, National Galleries, Oslo, New York Free Art Library Museum, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, Brooklyn Museum, Brooklyn, etc.; Member of the Society of Graphic Art, London, 1926. *Address*: Ravensborg, Hvalstad i Asker, Norway.

CHRISTIAN, Bertram; Barrister-at-law; publisher; Director, Nisbet & Co., Ltd.; proprietor of Christophers; b. Rossory, Co. Fermanagh; o. s. of Robert Culbertson Christian; m. Henrietta (d. 1948), d. of Edmund Clutterbuck, Hardenhuish Park, Wilts; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); B.A. Oxon. Special Correspondent The Times, Greco-Turkish War; Literary Editor, Daily News, retiring 1913; Chairman, Macedonian Relief Fund; Chairman, Serbian Relief Fund, 1914-16; President, Publishers' Association, 1931-33; member Lord Chancellor's Committee on Defamation, 1939; Hon. Treasurer, Balkan Committee; J.P. Kent; Order of St. Sava. *Publications*: Some Hawarden Letters (with Lisle March Phillips); General Editor Writers of the Day Series. *Recreation*: riding. *Address*: 22 Berners Street, W.1. T.: Museum 4533. *Club*: Brooks's.

CHRISTIAN, Dr Henry A., Harsey Professor of Theory and Practice of Physic, Medical School of Harvard University, 1906-1939, Professor Emeritus since 1939, returned 1942-46 to active teaching; Physician-in-Chief, Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, Mass., 1910-39, Emeritus since 1939; Clinical Professor of Medicine, Tufts College Medical School, Boston, 1942-46; Visiting Physician, Beth Israel Hospital, Boston, 1942-47; b. Lynchburg,

Virginia, 17 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Camillus Christian and Mary E. Davis; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Sears Seabury, Boston. *Educ.*: Randolph Macon College, Virginia, A.B. and A.M. 1895; Johns Hopkins University, M.D. 1900; Harvard University, A.M. 1908. Hon. Sc.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1928; LL.D., Randolph Macon College, 1928; LL.D., Western Reserve U., 1931; Hon. F.R.C.P., Canada, 1936; LL.D., Univ. of Western Ontario (Can.) 1938; Hon. Sc.D., Univ. of Michigan, 1938; Distinguished Service Medal of Am. Medical Assoc., 1947. Asst. Pathologist, 1900-2, Asst. visiting Pathologist, 1902-5, Boston City Hospital; Asst. visiting Pathologist Children's Hospital, 1908-5; Instructor Pathology, 1908-5, theory and practice of physic, 1905-7, asst. professor, 1907-8, Dean Faculty of Medicine and of Medical School, 1908-12, Harvard; asst. visiting Physician Long Island Hosp., 1905; Physician-in-chief Carney Hosp., 1907-12; commissioned Maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1918, not called to service; Resident Chair, Div. Medical Sciences, Nat. Research Council, 1919-20; Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Master Am. Coll. of Physicians; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians (Pres. 1935), Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, A.M.A., Am. Soc. for Clinical Investigation (Pres. 1919), Am. Soc. for Exp. Pathology, A.A.A.S., Interstate Postgrad. Med. Assoc. (Pres. 1931), Phi Beta Kappa Associates, Sigma Chi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi fraternities, etc.; corr. member Wien Gesellsch. f. inner. Med. und Kinderheilkunde 1923, medico-chirurgical Soc. Edinburgh, 1937, and Sociedad de Medicina Interna de Buenos Aires, 1944; hon. member Am. Clinical and Climatological Assoc., 1946. *Publications*: Principles and Practice of Medicine; Diagnosis and Treatment of Heart Disease, Bright's Disease; papers and books on Pathological and Clinical Medicine subjects; Editor of Oxford Medicine and Oxford Monographs on Diagnosis and Treatment. *Address*: 20 Chapel Street, Brookline, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs*: Somerset, Thursday Evening, Examiner, Harvard (Boston); Country (Brookline); Century (New York).

CHRISTIAN, William, C.B. 1932; b. 1880; *s.* of Thomas Christian, Kirkbride, Isle of Man; Commissioner, Board of Customs and Excise, 1936-43.

CHRISTIAN, Lt.-Col. William Francis, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; b. 4 Sept. 1879; *s.* of late Major G. A. Christian, Cheshire Regt.; *m.* 1900, Marguerite Annie Hornby; two *s.*, two *d.* Served European War, at the siege of Tsing-Tau, and in France and Belgium (D.S.O., Chevalier Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice); retired pay, 1931. *Publication*: Unflinching: A Diary of Tragic Adventure, 1937. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Address*: Cypress Close, Guildford Road, Fleet, Hants.

CHRISTIANSEN, Arthur; Editor of Daily Express since 1933; Director London Express Newspapers since 1941; b. Wallasey, Cheshire, 27 July 1904; *s.* of Louis Neils and Sarah Ellen Christiansen; *m.* 1926, Brenda Winifred Shepherd; two *s.*, two *d.* *Educ.*: Wallasey Grammar School. Wallasey Chronicle, 1920-24; Liverpool Courier, 1924-25; Liverpool Evening Express, London Editor, 1925-26; Sunday Express, News Editor, 1926-29; Assistant Editor, 1929-33. *Address*: Little Holland Hall, Holland on Sea, Essex. *Clubs*: Savage, Press.

CHRISTIE, Agatha Mary Clarissa; b. Torquay; *yr. d.* of Frederick Alvah Miller, New York; *m.* 1st, 1914, Colonel Archibald Christie, *q.v.* (from whom she obtained a decree of divorce, 1928); one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, M. E. L. Mallowan, *q.v.* *Educ.*: home. *Publications*: The Mysterious Affair at Styles; The Secret Adversary: The Murder on the Links; Poirot Investigates; The Road of Dreams; The Man in the Brown Suit; The Secret of Chimneys; The Murder of Roger Ackroyd; The Big Four; The Mystery of the Blue Train; The Seven Dials Mystery; Partners in Crime; The Mysterious Mr. Quin; The Murder at the Vicarage; The Sittaford

Mystery; Peril at End House; The Thirteen Problems; Lord Edgware Dies; Murder on the Orient Express; Why Didn't They Ask Evans?; Parker Pyne Investigates; Three Act Tragedy; Death in the Clouds; The A.B.C. Murders; Murder in Mesopotamia; Cards on the Table; Murder in the Mews; Dumb Witness; Death on the Nile; Appointment with Death; Hercule Poirot's Christmas; Murder is Easy; Ten Little Niggers; Sad Cypress; One, Two, Buckle My Shoe; Evil Under the Sun, 1941; The Body in the Library, 1942. Five Little Pigs; The Moving Finger, 1943; Towards Zero, 1944; Death comes as the End, 1945; Sparkling Cyanide, 1945; Crooked House, 1949. *Recreations*: reading, travelling, bathing. *Address*: Greenway House, Churston Ferrers, S. Devon.

CHRISTIE, Alexander Wishart, C.B.E. 1939; J.P.; Hon. Sheriff Substitute of Aberdeenshire; b. Aberdeen, 1872; *s.* of John Christie; unmarried. *Educ.*: Aberdeen Grammar School. Provost of Huntly, 1920-35; engaged in business; for many years member and Convener of various committees, Aberdeen County Council. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Torrisaule, Huntly, Aberdeenshire. T.A. and T.: Huntly 136.

CHRISTIE, Colonel Archibald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; b. 1889; *s.* of Archibald Christie, I.C.S., and Ellen Ruth Coates; *m.* 1st, 1914, Agatha, *q.v.* (to whom was granted a divorce, 1928), *d.* of Frederick Miller, New York and Torquay; one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Nancy, *d.* of C. W. Neale, Rheola, Croyley Green, Herts; one *s.* *Educ.*: Clifton Coll. Served in France Aug. 1914-Sep. 1918 with R.F.C. and R.A.F. (C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislaus 3rd Class with Swords, despatches five times). *Address*: 95 Gresham Street, E.C.2. T.: Monarch 6505.

CHRISTIE, Daniel Hall; D.L. Londonderry; Alderman Londonderry County Council (Member from 1920); Chm., County Education, County Health, Welfare, and Library Cttees.; Vice-Chm. Northern Ireland Tuberculosis Authority; b. 31 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Daniel and Emily Christie; *m.* 1st, 1905, Ena Church, *d.* of Henry Church Mann, Drumlamph House, Castledawson; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Jessie Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Thomas Parker, Coalbrookdale, Shropshire. *Educ.*: Coleraine; Manchester. Member and Chairman Coleraine Urban District Council, 1920-1928; Charter Mayor, 1929; and Mayor since Borough's re-incorporation until 1938, also 1944, 1945 and 1946; Member for North Londonderry in N. Ireland Parliament, 1938-1938; High Sheriff for County of Londonderry, 1943; Ex-Master Route Hunt. *Recreations*: rowing, golf, shooting, fishing, hunting. *Address*: The Manor House, Coleraine. T.: 30.

CHRISTIE, Harold Alfred Hunter, K.C. 1934; T.D.; b. 1 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Sir William Henry Mahoney Christie, K.C.B., F.R.S. and Violet Mary Hickman; *m.* 1921, Nora Agnes Brooks; three *s.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; Lieut. West Kent Yeomanry, 1911; Captain, 1916; Major, 1931; retired, 1934; served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Salonika, Palestine, and France (wounded); War of 1939-45, R.A.F. Squadron Leader, 1940-43. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf. *Address*: 18 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn; 36 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *Club*: Athenaeum.

CHRISTIE, James, C.M.G. 1934; LL.M.; On Staff N.Z. Law Drafting Office, 1907-45; Law Draftsman, 1918-35; Counsel to Law Drafting Office, 1938-45; retired, 1945; Judge (temp.) of Supreme Court of New Zealand, 1947-49. *Address*: Jubilee Road, Khandallah, Wellington, N.5, N.Z.

CHRISTIE, James Archibald, J.P.; M.P. (C.) South Norfolk, 1924-45; b. 1873; *s.* of J. H. Brooke Christie, of Framingham Manor, Norfolk; *m.* 1909, Mabel (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of

late Rev. Canon Gordon Sedgewick; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Magdalen Coll. Oxford. *Address*: Framingham Manor, nr. Norwich.

CHRISTIE, John, M.A.; b. 1882; o. c. of late Augustus Langham Christie and late Lady Rosamond Alicia Wallop, sister of 8th Earl of Portsmouth; m. 1931, Grace Audrey Louise, d. of Aubrey Neville St. John Mildmay, Vancouver, B.C.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Was a master at Eton; served European War, 1914-16 (M.C.); founder of the Glyndebourne Festival. *Address*: Glyndebourne, Lewes, Sussex. *T.*: Ringmer 50; Tapley Park, Instow, N. Devon. *T.*: Instow 28. *Club*: Brooks's.

CHRISTIE, John Belford Wilson, Sheriff-Substitute of Western Division of Dumfries and Galloway since 1948; b. 4 May 1914; o. s. of late J. A. Christie, Advocate, Edinburgh; m. 1939, Christine Isobel Syme, o. d. of late Rev. J. T. Arnott; three d. *Educ.*: Merchiston Castle School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Edinburgh University. Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1939. Served War of 1939-45, in R.N.V.R., 1939-46. *Recreations*: curling, fishing, golf. *Address*: Lynwood, Newton Stewart, Wigtownshire. *T.*: Newton Stewart 74. *Club*: University (Edinburgh).

CHRISTIE, John Denham; s. of late Charles John Denham Christie and Alice Christie; m. Mary, d. of late Paulin Martin, Abingdon, Berks; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Tyne-mouth; Switzerland. Shipbuilder and Naval Architect; M.I.N.A.; Fellow of North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Member of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights; apprenticed with John Elder and Co., Fairfield Shipbuilding Co., Govan, Glasgow; later partner in firm Wigham Richardson and Co.; Director, Wigham Richardson and Co., Ltd.; Director (late Chairman), Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd.; late Director Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co. Ltd.; Mem. of the Tyne Improvement Commission; retired 1947. Volunteer officer, 2nd Vol. Bn., Northumberland Fusiliers retiring with hon. rank Lt.-Col., V.D.: Knight of Vasa Order of Sweden. *Address*: Glendyn, Jesmond Park West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CHRISTIE, John Trill; Principal of Jesus College, Oxford, since 1950; b. 1899; 4th s. of late C. H. F. Christie, D.D., J.P.; m. 1938, Lucie Catherine, o. d. of late T. P. Le Fanu, C.B.; two d. *Educ.*: Winchester; Trinity Coll., Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1920; 1st Class Litt. Hum., 1922; sixth form master Rugby School, 1922-28; Fellow and Tutor Magdalen College, Oxford, 1928-32; Headmaster of Repton School, 1932-37; Headmaster of Westminster School, 1937-50. F.R.S.A. *Recreations*: walking, riding. *Address*: The Lodgings, Jesus College, Oxford. *Clubs*: Athenæum, M.C.C.

CHRISTIE, Group-Capt. Malcolm Graham, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1918; Doktor-Ingenieur, Aachen; b. Edgbaston, Warwickshire, 1881; 3rd s. of J. A. Christie, banker, London; unmarried. *Educ.*: Leamington; Malvern College; Aachen University, First Class Honours. Became General Manager and Director Otto Cokeoven Co. of Leeds and President of Otto Coking Corporation, New York; Hon. Lecturer to Leeds University; Royal Flying Corps, 1914-18; Royal Air Force, 1919-30; Air Attaché, Washington, U.S.A., 1922-26, and Berlin 1927-30; retired, 1930. *Publication*: The Nitrogen Compounds in Coal. *Recreations*: mountaineering, travel, aviation. *Club*: Travellers.

CHRISTIE, Ronald Victor, M.D. (Edin.), M.Sc. (McGill); D.Sc. (London); F.R.C.P.; Director Medical Professional Unit and Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Professor of Medicine, University of London; b. 1902; s. of late Dr. Dugald Christie, C.M.G.; m. 1933, Joyce Mary Irvine;

one s., one d. *Educ.*: in China and later at George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh Univ. House Physician and House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Assistant in Medicine, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York; Assistant in Dept. of Pathology, Freiburg University; Research Associate, McGill University Clinic, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal; Assistant Director of the Medical Unit, and Assistant Physician, London Hospital. *Publications*: Papers in medical and scientific journals. *Address*: St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.1. *T.*: Monarch 7777.

CHRISTIE, Walter Henry John, C.S.I. 1947; C.I.E. 1946; O.B.E. 1943; late I.C.S.; b. 17 Dec. 1905; s. of Major H. G. F. Christie, Indian Army, retd.; m. 1934, Elizabeth Louise, d. of H. E. Stapleton, q.v.; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton (K.S.); King's College, Cambridge (Newcastle Medalist, Winchester Reading Prize). Joined Indian Civil Service, 1925 and served in Bengal; Under-Secretary of Govt. of India, 1937; Deputy Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1939; Joint Secretary to Government of India, Food Dept., 1945; Joint Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1947. Adviser in India to Central Commercial Cttee., 1948; Chairman, Delhi Branch United Kingdom Citizens Assoc., 1949. *Recreations*: riding, polo. *Clubs*: East India and Sports; Bengal United Service (Calcutta).

CHRISTIE, Sir William, K.C.I.E., cr. 1947 (C.I.E. 1941); C.S.I. 1945; M.C.; Secretary to British Engineers' Association, 32 Victoria Street, S.W.1; b. 29 Feb. 1896; s. of late Rev. Alexander Mackenzie Christie; m. Marjorie Houghton, 2nd d. of late Henry Hall Stobbs; one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Andrews University; Clare College, Cambridge; Served Royal Scots, 1914-19 (M.C.). Joined Indian Civil Service, 1920; Finance Sec., U.P., 1938-44; Chief Secretary, United Provinces, 1944-45; Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1945-47. *Address*: Arques, Bull Lane, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.*: Gerrards Cross 2246, Abbey 2141. *Club*: Caledonian.

CHRISTIE, William Lorenzo, J.P. North and West Ridings, Yorkshire; b. 18 Dec. 1858; s. of Hector Christie, Jervaulx Abbey, Yorkshire; m. 1st d. of Joseph Limoges, Montreal; 2nd d. of Capt. Reynard, Camp Hill, Yorkshire; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address*: Jervaulx Abbey, Ripon. *T.*: Jervaulx 81. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Carlton, Marlborough-Windham. See also Viscount Mountgarret.

CHRISTIE-MILLER, Col. Geoffry, O.B. 1946; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; D.L. Cheshire; b. 15 March 1881; s. of Wakefield and Mary Elizabeth Christie-Miller; m. 1908, Kathleen Olive, e. d. of late Ven. J. H. Thorpe, B.D., Archdeacon of Macclesfield; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Address*: Acton Grange, Nantwich.

CHRISTISON, General Sir (Alexander Frank) Philip, 4th Bt., cr. 1871; G.B.E., cr. 1948 (K.B.E., cr. 1944); C.B. 1948; D.S.O. 1945; M.C. (and bar); b. 17 Nov. 1893; 2nd s. of Sir Alexander Christison, 2nd Bt., and Florence, d. of F. T. Elworthy; S. half-brother, 1945; m. 1918, Betty, d. of late Rt. Rev. A. Mitchell, Bishop of Aberdeen and Orkney; (one s. killed in action in Burma, 7 March 1942) three d. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Oxford University (B.A.), and in Cameron Highlanders, 1914; Capt. 1915; Bt. Major, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1933; Bt. Col. Duke of Wellington's Regt. 1937; Col. 1937; Command. Bde. 1938-40; Gen. Staff College, Quetta, 1940-41; Brig. Gen. Staff, 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1941; Lt.-Gen. 1944; Gen. 1947; commanded 2nd Indian Corps, 1942-45; Allied Commander Netherlands East Indies, 1945-46; C-in-C. Northern Command, 1946; G.O.C.-in-C. Scottish Command and Governor

of Edinburgh Castle, 1947-49; A.D.C. General to the King, 1947-49; retired pay, 1949. Chinese Order of Cloud and Banner with Grand Cordon, 1949. *Publications* Birds of Northern Baluchistan, 1940. *Heron* none. *Recreations* ornithology (M.B.O.U.), field sports. *Address* Dingleton Gardens, Melrose, Roxburghshire. *T* Melrose 256. *Clubs*: United Service, New (Edinburgh).

CHRISTOFFELSZ, Arthur Eric, C.M.G. 1949, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, Permanent Sec. to Minister of Labour and Social Services, Ceylon, since 1949. *b* 22 Aug. 1890. *s* of James Edwin Christoffels, I.S.O., and Eugenia Julia Wenman, *m* 1927, Edith Muriel Daniels. *Educ* Royal College, Colombo. *Queens' College*, Cambridge. Called to the Bar (Gray's Inn), 1915, entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1915, and held various judicial and administrative appointments, chief of which were Government Agent, North-Central Province, Ceylon, 1938-41, Commissioner of Labour, 1942-46, Principal Collector of Customs, 1947-49. *Address* 4 Hewa Avenue, Colombo 7, Ceylon. *T* Colombo 9574. *Club* Royal Empire Society.

CHRISTOPHER, Eleanor Caroline; Hon. M.A. Durham, *b* 16 March 1873, 2nd *d* of late Henry Seton Christopher, J.F. *Educ* Newnham am Rhein, Paris, Oxford (2nd class Honours, Modern Languages, 1897). Assistant Mistress East Liverpool High School, G.P.D.S.T., 1897, Head Mistress Leamington Municipal High School, 1905, Principal of St. Hilda's College, Durham, 1910-33. *Address* 1 Airlie Road, Winchester. *T* Winchester 2929.

CHRISTOPHER, Sir George Perrin, Kt., *cr* 1946, Chairman and Managing Director of The Hain Steamship Company, Ltd., Baltic Exchange Chambers, St. Mary Axe, E.C.3, *b* 1 July 1890. *s* of Henry Boase Christopher, St. Ives, Cornwall, *m* 1915, Violet Elsie Liscombe, Bristol, no *c*. *Educ* Truro College (now Truro School). Chairman Tramp Shipping Administrative Committee, 1939, and London General Shipowners' Society, 1939, Director of Commercial Services, Ministry of War Transport, 1941-45 (Deputy Director, 1939-41), President Chamber of Shipping of the U.K., 1948, Vice-Chm., General Council of British Shipping, 1947 and 1948, Member of Council Shipping Federation, Ltd., Member Cttee of Management Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Director Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co. Ltd.; Liveryman Shipwrights Co. *Address* Trencrom, Raglan Road, Reigate, Surrey. *T* Reigate 2530. *Club* Devonshire.

CHRISTOPHERS, Bt. Col. Sir Samuel Rickard, Kt., *cr* 1931, C.I.E. 1915; O.B.E. 1918, F.R.S. 1926, M.B., I.M.S. retired, *b* 27 Nov. 1873. Member Malaya Commission, Royal Society and Colonial Office, 1898-1902, joined Indian Medical Service, 1902; Officer in Charge Central Malaya Bureau, India, 1910-22, Director Central Research Institute, Kasauli, India, 1922-32, K.H.P. 1927-30, Prof. of Malaya Studies University of London, Leverhulme Fellow, Medical Research Council, in charge Experimental Malaya Unit at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1923-33. *Publications* Practical Study of Malaya, Reports to the Malaya Committee of the Royal Society, various publications on Malaya, Kalazar and Medical Zoology, etc. *Address* 186 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.

CHRISTOPHERSON, Derman Guy, O.B.E. 1946, D.Phil. (Oxon) 1941, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Leeds University, since 1949, *b* 6 Sept. 1915. *s* of late Derman Christopherson, Clerk in Holy Orders, formerly of Blackheath, and Edith Frances Christopherson, *m*. 1940, Frances Edith, *d* of late James and Martha Tearle, two *s*. *Educ* Sherborne School, University

College, Oxford. Henry Fellow at Harvard University, 1938, Scientific Officer, Research and Experiments Department, Ministry of Home Security, 1941-45, University Demonstrator, Cambridge Univ. Engineering Dept., 1945, Lecturer, 1946, Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1945, Bursar, 1947. *Publications* various papers in Proc. Roy. Soc., Proc. Institution of Mech. Engineers, Journal of Applied Mechanics, etc. *Recreations* chess and squash racquets. *Address* Department of Mechanical Engineering, The University, Leeds 2.

CHRISTOPHERSON, John Brian, C.B.E. 1919, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), Order of the Nile (3rd Class), Order of St. Sava (Serbia), Consulting Physician, London Chest Hospital, Victoria Park, E.2., (retired); *b* Batley, Yorks, 1868, *s* of Canon Brian Christopherson, Rector of Falmouth; *m* 1912, Joyce Eleanor, *d* of late J. A. Ormerod, M.D. *Educ* Clifton College, Caus College, Cambridge, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, Vienna House Surgeon, House Physician, Demonstrator of Anatomy, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1893-1902, late Physician for Tropical Diseases, Royal Masonic Hospital, Ravenscourt Park; late Medical Adviser Universities Mission to Central Africa, late President Tropical Diseases Section Royal Society of Medicine, Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital Society, Albert Dock Hospital, 1896-1902, Surgeon, Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Dealfontein, South African War, 1900, Physician to the Governor-General, Sudan, 1902-9, First Director of the Medical Service, Sudan Government, 1904-9, Director of Civil Hospitals, Khartoum and Omdurman, Surgeon, James Berry Red Cross Unit, Vrynatska Banja, prisoner of war, Serbia, 1915-16; Secretary, War Office Commission on Medical Establishments, B.E.F., France, 1917, discovered the cure for Egyptian Bilharzia Disease by intravenous antimony injections, 1917; Special Bilharzia Clinic, Ministry of Pensions, London, 1920-24; Hunterian Orator (Hunterian Society) 1932, Examiner in Tropical Diseases (R.C.P. Lond.) and for the M.D. (Trop.) University of London. *Publications* Sudan Government Reports (Medical Administration) Blue Books, 1904-9, Bilharzia, Encyclopedia Britannica, 1926, many papers in medical journals, etc. *Address* Heavensgate, Lydney-on-Severn, Glos. *T* Whitecroft 280. *Club*: Athenaeum.

CHRISTOPHERSON, Peter Rev. Noel Charles, M.C., Dean of Peterborough since 1943, *s* of W. B. Christopherson, Bondicarr, Blackheath Park, S.E.3. *Educ* Uppingham; St. John's College, Oxford. B.A. 1913, M.A. 1916, Curate of St. John's, Walworth, Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne, temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 4th class, Curate and Vicar St. John's, E. Dulwich, Archdeacon of Colombo and Incumbent of St. Peter's, City and Diocese of Colombo, 1929-35, Vicar of Eltham, 1935-43, Canon Residentiary and Vice-Provost in Southwark Cathedral, 1937-43, Rural Dean of Woolwich, 1939-43. *Address* The Deanery, Peterborough. *T* Peterborough 2780. *Club* United University.

CHRYSTALL, Brig. John Inglis, C.B.E. 1939; M.C.; late 13/18 Hussars; *b* 6 Oct. 1889; *e*. *s* of late William Chrystall and Annie Eames, *d* of John Inglis, Ythan, Christchurch, N.Z., *m* 1927, Rosita Norah, *o* *d* of late Charles Harris and late Lorna Stratton, Codford St. Mary, Wiltshire, Eng., two *d*. *Educ* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z., Lincoln Agricultural College, Canterbury, N.Z. (diploma). First Commission, N.Z. Forces, 1912, Wellington East Coast Regt.; in ranks of 7th Q.O. Hussars, 1912-14, 2nd Lt. 13th Hussars, 1914, seconded to Machine Gun Corps, 1916-20; commanded 16th Machine Gun Squadron, 1917-20. G.S.O. III Operations G.H.Q. Mesopotamian Exp. Force and staff officer cavalry officiating, 1920-22, Egyptian Army and Sudan De-

fence Force, 1922-29; Major 18/18 Hussars, 1930; Local Lt.-Col. 1930; commanded Transjordan Frontier Force, 1936-40; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1938; Colonel, 1938; commanded 6th Cavalry Brigade, 1940-41; President of Commission of Control to carry out Terms of Convention which ended hostilities between British and Free French Forces (the Allies) and French Vichy Forces in Syria and the Lebanon, 1941, acting Maj.-Gen.; commanded Cairo Area, 1941-44; retired pay, 1945; served European War, 1914-18, France and Mesopotamia; Iraq Rebellion, 1920-21; M.C. despatches 8 times, 1914 Medal, British War Medal, Allies War Medal, Middle East Medal (Iraq, 1920-1921), General Service Medal (Palestine, 1936-39), General Service Medal, Middle East Medal, Defence Medal; U.S.A. Legion of Merit, Degree of Officer, 1946. *Recreations*: polo, shooting, fishing. *Address*: North Houghton Manor, Stockbridge, Hants. *Club*: Cavalry.

CHUBB, family name of **Baron Hayter**.

CHUBB, Gilbert Charles, D.Sc. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat Department, Westminster Hospital and Oto-Throat Hospital, Golden Square; Visiting Oto-Laryngologist to Pensions; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Member of Oto-and Laryngological Sections; s. of late John Charles Chubb; m. 1917, Phyllis Grey Barker; two s. two d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; University College, London. Fellow of University College and Jodrell Gold Medalist in Comparative Anatomy; First Class Hons. at Final, and Double First Class Hons. at Intermediate B.Sc.: Surgical Specialist, British Expeditionary Force, 1914-18; Some time Aural Surgeon to London Fever Hospital and Plastic Surgeon to Queen's Hospital for Facial Injuries, Sidcup. *Publications*: Indications for the Cortical Mastoid Operation, The Problem of Otosclerosis, Ménière's Disease, and other papers in medical journals, Philosophical Transactions of Royal Society of London and Encyclopaedia Britannica. *Address*: 4 Devonshire Place, Wimpole Street, W.1. T.: Welbeck 5283.

CHUBB, Harry Emory, C.B.E. 1945 (O.B.E. 1919); M.I.Mech.E.; Chairman, Chubb & Son's Lock & Safe Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Chubb's Australian Co. Ltd., Sydney; Director, Chubb & Maxwell Ltd., Cape Town; b. 13 May 1880; s. of Harry Withers Chubb, Chislehurst, Kent; m. 1906, Dorothy Frances, d. of Charles Cater, Harrow-on-the-Hill; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Wellington College, Berks; France. Major, R.A.S.C., M.E.F., 1914-17; Q.M.G. Staff, War Office, 1917-19; Hon. War Department Fleet Adviser, 1940-1945. Herts Special Constabulary, 1936-45. Deputy Supt. 1942. *Recreations*: yachting and gardening. *Address*: 27 Silverdale Road, Eastbourne. T.: Eastbourne 4309. *Clubs*: Carlton, Constitutional, Savage, Alpine; Royal South Western Yacht (Plymouth).

CHUBB, Sir John Corbin, 2nd Bt. of Stonehenge, cr. 1919; b. 23 Feb. 1904; s. of Sir Cecil Herbert Edward Chubb, 1st Bt., and Mary Bella Alice Fern. S. father 1934. *Heir*: none.

CHUBB, Percival, Leader Emeritus of Ethical Soc. of St. Louis since 1931; b. 17 June 1860; s. of James Purnell Chubb and Adelaide Bell; m. 1st, 1891, Louise Walston; one s. two d.; 2nd, 1910, Anna Hartshorne Sheldon. *Educ.*: Devonport and Stoke Grammar School; Stationers School, London; Birkbeck Institute, London. Office of Australian Merchants, London; Clerk in Local Government Board; Charter Member and first Secretary, Fabian Society of London; Lecturer on English Literature, Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences; Head of English Dept., Manual Training High School; Lecturer on Pedagogy, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn and University of New York; Principal of High School, Ethical Culture School, New York; Editor of The Ethical Record; Leader of Ethical Society of St.

Louis, 1911-31; President of American Ethical Union, 1934-39; President of Drama League of America, 1915-20. *Publications*: The Teaching of English, 1902-1929; Festivals and Plays in Schools and Elsewhere, 1912; On the Religious Frontier, 1931; Editor Essays of Emerson and Montaigne (English) and sundry school texts; Miscellaneous articles. *Recreations*: music, drama, forestry, aquatics. *Address*: 108 South Rock Hill Road, Webster Groves, Mo., U.S.A.; 3648 Washington Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A. *Club*: University (St. Louis).

CHULAPARAMBIL, Rt. Rev. Alexander, D.D., Bishop of Kottayam (R.C.), since 1923; b. 14 Oct. 1877. *Educ.*: The Papal Seminary, Kandy. Bishop Vicar Apostolic, 1914. Twice travelled all over Europe and Great Britain in 1911 and 1922; went to Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand in 1928 in connection with the Sydney Eucharistic Congress; attended Eucharistic Congress in Ireland in 1932. *Address*: Catholic Bishop's House, Kottayam, Travancore, S. India. T.A.: Catholic Bishop, Kottayam.

CHUNDA JUNG THAPA, Comm. Col., C.I.E. (Hon.), 1918; b. 1832; s. of Brigadier-Colonel Hurek Jung Thapa. *Educ.*: Nepal, Darjeeling and Calcutta. Commander-Colonel Nepalese Army; joined Nepalese Army, 1908; deputed as Acting-Governor of Ilam District (Nepal) to help Tibet Mission, 1908-4; Governor (Badahakim) of Ilam District (Nepal), 1904-7; accompanied the late Maharaja Chandra Shum Shere on State visit to London, 1908; Member of Reception Committee on King George's visit to Nepal, 1911; Military Secretary to the G.O.C. Dehra Dun Brigade, Nepalese Contingent, 1914-18 (British War Medal); Director of Nepal Hospitals, 1910-14 and 1918-24; Representative to the Government of Nepal in India (New Delhi and Simla), 1926-32; Nepalese Order of Star of Nepal (Manyabara Nepala Tara) and also Nepalese Order of Tri Sakhti Patta (Prakhyat Tri Sakhti Patta). *Address*: Nucksal, Katmandu, Nepal, via India.

See also Sonag Jung Thapa.

CHURCH, Major Archibald George, D.S.O. 1920; M.C.; Director Furemor Ltd., Chairman Raven Oil Co. Ltd.; Churwick Manf. Co. Ltd.; Editor, News Letter; Member Essex Agricultural Cttee.; b. East London, 1886; m. 1st 1912, Gladys, d. of Albert Hunter; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1945, Katherine Mary Strange, d. of late Captain T. S. Wickham, D.S.O. *Educ.*: University College, London (B.Sc.). Schoolmaster, 1909-1914; President, East London Teachers' Association, 1914; served in Royal Artillery, Royal Air Force in Flanders, France, N. Russia, 1915-20 (despatches, Order of St. Vladimir); contested Spelthorne Division (Middlesex), 1922; M.P. (Lab.) Leyton (East), 1929-34; Central Wandsworth, 1929-31; visited East Africa as Member of East Africa Parliamentary Commission of Inquiry, 1924; Member of Medical Research Council, 1923-24, 1929-1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary to President of Board of Trade in the first Labour Government; to Secretary of State for War, 1929-31; Sec. Trade Union side Co-ordinating Committee for Joint Industrial Councils for Government Establishments, 1931-31; Member Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, 1926-42; a member of the Colonial Appointments Committee, 1929; Member of Senate, University of London, 1930-35; Member of Royal Commission on Durham University, 1934; General Secretary, Association of Scientific Workers, 1930-31; Secretary, British Science Guild, 1931-33; Member, Advisory Council, Ministry of Information, 1939-40; Asst. Director, Fighting Vehicle Production, Ministry of Supply, 1941-1945. Founder and Editor of The Realist in 1929. *Publications*: East Africa, a new Dominion, 1927; The Christian Trade Union Movement in Germany; contributor to general

press and scientific and technical press. *Recreations*: swimming and foreign travel. *Address*: 17 Wellington Sq., Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.*: Sloane 4433. *Clubs*: St. James'; County (Derby).

CHURCH, Col. Arthur John Bromley, C.M.G. 1913; b. 1869; s. of Rev. Canon Church, Wells, Somerset; m. 1897, Margaret Frances, d. of C. M'Caske, M.D.; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Sherborne; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Connaught Rangers, 1889; Army Pay Department, 1898; retired pay, 1929. *Address*: The Rectory Flat, Sampford Peverell, Ilwerton, Devon.

CHURCH, Brigadier Sir Geoffrey Selby, 2nd Bt., cr. 1901; C.B.E. 1940; M.C.; J.P., D.L., Herts; A.D.O. (Addit.) to the King, 1941; b. 11 Jan. 1887; 2nd s. of Sir William Selby Church, Bt., K.C.B., and Sybil Constance, d. of Charles John Bigge, of Linden, Northumberland; S. father, 1928; m. 1st, 1918, Doris Louise (d. 1917), d. of late Sir W. Somerville, K.B.E., 2nd, 1920, Helene Elizabeth, d. of John L. Trayner, Michigan, U.S.A.; no c. *Educ.*: Winchester; University College, Oxford. Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1936. *Recreations*: outdoor sports. *Hair*: none. *Address*: St. Michaels, Hatfield, Herts. *T.*: Hatfield 2115. *Club*: United University.

CHURCH, Rev. Leslie Frederic, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.Hist.S.; Connexional Editor Methodist Church since 1935; Editor London and Holborn Quarterly Review since 1935; b. Chester-le-Street, Co. Durham, 1886; s. of Rev. Frederick Church, Northampton; m. 1912, Ida, d. of E. Keightley, Wakefield; one d. *Educ.*: Liverpool College; Epworth College, Rhyl; Headingley Theological College, Leeds. Entered Methodist ministry, 1908; A.C.F. to H.M. Brigade of Guards, 1908-11; Chaplain Royal Navy, 1918-19; Minister of Methodist Churches, 1919-29; Resident Tutor and Tutor in Pastoral Theology and Church History, Richmond College, Univ. of London, 1929-35; Governor of Queenswood School, Hatfield; member of Institute of Historical Research, Univ. of London; Pres. Methodist Conference, 1948. Broadcast on many occasions. *Publications*: The Protestant Churches, 1913; The Story of Serbia, 1915; A Mender of Hearts, 1914; The Story of Alsace Lorraine, 1915; Attention!, 1919; Très Bon, 1919; Oglethorpe, a Study in Philanthropy, 1932; If They had Known, Studies of Everyman at the Cross, 1936; Day by Day with F. W. Boreham, 1937; Knight of the Burning Heart, 1938; In the Quietness, 1938; Percy C. Ainsworth, an Anthology, 1939; Before God's Throne, 1939; In the Storm, 1941; Yonder, 1942; Greetings from Home, 1943; Welcome Home, 1945; And Here a Rainbow, 1947; The Early Methodist People (Fernley-Hartley Lecture), 1948; More About the Early Methodist People, 1949; The Homely Year, 1949; various manuals for men on active service and for women in the Auxiliary Forces. *Recreations*: fishing, walking, reading. *Address*: Wiston, 45 Homefield Road, Worthing, Sussex. *T.*: Worthing 4507; 25-35 City Road, E.C.1. *T.A.*: Bookroom, Finsquare, London. *T.*: Monarch 4154.

CHURCH, Richard; poet, novelist, and literary critic; b. London, 26 March 1898; 2nd s. of Thomas John Church and Lavinia Annie, d. of Benjamin Orton; m. 1st, Caroline Parfett; 2nd, Catherine Anna, d. of Carl Otto Schimmer; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Dulwich Hamlet School. *Publications*: Poetry: Flood of Life, 1917; Hurricane, 1919; Philip, 1923; Portrait of the Abbot, 1926; The Dream, 1927; Theme and Variations, 1928; Mood without Measure, 1928; The Glance Backward, 1930; News from the Mountain, 1932; Twelve Noon, 1936; The Solitary Man, 1941; 20th Century Psalter, 1943; Twenty New Poems; The Lamp, 1946. *Prose*: Mary Shelley, 1928; Oliver's Daughter, 1930; High Summer, 1931; The Prodigal Father, 1933; Apple of Concord, 1935; The

Porch, 1937 (Femina-Vie Heureuse Prize); The Stronghold, 1939; Calling for a Spade, 1939; The Room Within, 1940; Eight for Immortality, 1941; Rufus, 1941; Plato's Mistake, 1941; The Sampler, 1942; Some Modern British Authors (for British Council), 1943; Green Tide, 1944; Poems of Our Time (Everyman's), 1945; Kent, 1948; Collected Poems, 1948; Poems for Speaking, 1949; A Window on a Hill, 1949; The Cave, 1950. *Address*: The Oak House, Curtisden Green, Goudhurst, Kent. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Savile.

CHURCHER, Colonel Sir Arthur, Kt., cr. 1937; b. 1871; s. of late Henry Churcher, Crediton, Devon; m. 1902, Edith, d. of William Kingdon Wyatt, Newton St. Cyres, Devon; one s. Served South African War, 1899-1902; Munshi and other Expeditions, Nigeria, 1905-14; served European War, Cameroons, 1914-15, France, 1915-18; Ireland, 1919-1920; Civil Commissioner, Pretoria, 1901; Cantonment Magistrate, Nigeria, 1908; District Commissioner, Nigeria, 1909-15; Chairman Ex-Servicemen, Windsor, 1930-35; Vice-Chairman British Legion, Windsor, 1925-30; Secretary King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor, 1924-1939; Member of Windsor Town Council since 1924, Alderman, 1940; Mayor of Windsor, 1935, 1936, 1937. Chairman A.R.E., Windsor, 1939-45. *Recreations*: shooting (Big Game), cricket, tennis, riding. *Address*: Ashstead House, Windsor. *T.*: Windsor 532. *T.A.*: Churcher Windsor.

CHURCHILL, SPENCER-, family name of Duke of Marlborough.

CHURCHILL, 2nd Viscount, cr. 1902, **Victor Alexander Spencer**; Baron 1815; Prince of the Holy Roman Empire; b. 1 Aug. 1890; s. of 1st Viscount and Lady Verena Maud Lowther, V.A. (d. 1938), d. of 3rd Earl of Lonsdale; godson of late Queen Victoria; S. father 1934; m. 1916, Kathleen (d. 1943), d. of Hon. Robert Beaven. *Educ.*: Eton; Sorbonne, Paris. Page of Honour to King Edward VII, 1901-7; served European War (despatches). *Publications*: contributions on art and literature to European publications. *Hair*: half-b., Hon. Victor George Spencer, b. 31 July 1934.

CHURCHILL, Mrs. Clementine Cecilvy Spencer, G.B.E. cr. 1946 (C.B.E. 1918); Hon. LL.D. Glasgow University 1946; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford University 1946; b. 1885; d. of late Sir Henry Hozier and late Lady Blanche Hozier, d. of 9th Earl of Arline; m. 1903, Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, g.r.; one s. three d. *Educ.*: at home; Berkhamsted Girls' School; Sorbonne, Paris. Organised Canteens for munition workers on behalf of Y.M.O.A. in N.E. Metropolitan Area, 1914-18; Chairman of the Red Cross Aid to Russia Fund, 1939-46; President of Y.W.C.A. War Time Appeal; Chairman of Fulmer Chase Maternity Hospital for Wives of Junior Officers; Commander of the Order of St. John; received freedom of Wanstead and Woodford, 1945. *Address*: Chartwell, Westerham; 28 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7.

CHURCHILL, Capt. Edward George Spencer-, M.C.; s. of Lord Edward Spencer-Churchill and Augusta Warburton, C.B.E., 1895 (d. 1941), d. of Lady Northwick; b. 21 May 1876. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A.). Joined Grenadier Guards, 1889; served through Boer War (2 medals and 7 clasps) and German War (M.C., Croix de Guerre with palm); contested (U.) Derby, 1906; Tynemouth, 1910; D.L. Worcestershire; High Sheriff, 1924-25. *Publications*: Tarpon Fishing in Mexico and Florida; Home Industry; The Herbal of Apuleius Barbarus. *Address*: Northwick Park, Blockley, Gloucestershire. *T.*: Blockley 224. *Clubs*: Guards', M.C.C., Brooks's, Beefeater.

CHURCHILL, George Percy, C.B.E. 1924; F.S.A.; b. 14 August 1877; s. of late Henry A. Churchill, C.B.; m. 1906, Muriel, d. of late Sir Alfred East, R.A.; two s. *Educ.*: privately. Oriental Secretary to H.M.'s Legation at Teheran, with a Royal

Commission, and given local rank of a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1908; 2nd Secretary, 1916; served in Persia until the end of European War; transferred to the Eastern Department of the Foreign Office, 1919-1924; British Consul-General at Algiers, 1924-1937; retired, 1937; employed by Home Office, 1939-1941, as Secretary of Advisory Cttee., Defence Regulations 135. Attached to the English Suite of the Shah of Persia during H.M.'s State Visit to England in 1919, and was given the First Class of the Order of the Lion and the Sun of Persia. *Publication*: A Historical Sketch of Algeria, 1927. *Recreation*: salmon fishing. *Address*: 61 Grove Hall Court, N.W.8. *Club*: Royal Societies.

CHURCHILL, Lord Ivor (Charles Spencer): *yr. s.* of 9th Duke of Marlborough; *b.* 1898; *m.* 1947, Betty, *er. d.* of J. C. Cunningham, 27 Culross Street, W.1. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1917-18, Lieut. R.A.S.C. Officer Legion of Honour. *Address*: Little Langley, Steep, Petersfield, Hants. *T.*: Petersfield 698. *Clubs*: Turf, White's, St. James'.

CHURCHILL, Brig. John Atherton, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; retired; *b.* 10 Apr. 1887; *s.* of Col. A. G. Churchill, C.B., C.B.E. (late XII R. Lancers) and *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir William Payn, K.C.B.; *m.* 1920, Agnes Katharine Tulloch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Summerfields; Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned Durham L.I. 1906; served in India with 1st Bn., 1906-14; European War, 1914-18, with 19th Inf. Bde., Sig. and Staff Capt., 18 Division D.A.A.G. (M.C., Brevet Major, despatches thrice); Staff College 1919; Curragh as Bde. Major, 1920-21; Chester as D.A.A.G., 1921; Directing Staff, Staff College, 1922-25; 1 Bn. D.L.I., 1925-26; Shanghai Defence Force, D.A.A.G. and G.S.O. 2, 1927-28; Poona as G.S.O. 2 on H.Q. Southern Command, 1929-32; 1st D.L.I. as second in command, then in command, 1934-35; Directing Staff, Senior Officers' School, 1936-37; Comd. 151 (D.L.I.) T.A. Bde., 1938-40; Comd. Somerset and Bristol Area, 1941; War Office Committee and D.D.T.I., 1942-46; retired 1946 (Dunkirk Medal, Defence Medal, D.S.O., C.B.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1938-46; Jubilee and Coronation medals. *Recreations*: polo (played in D.L.I. in winning team of Infantry Cup in India in 1912); hockey (Staff College, 1st D.L.I., English Trials 1920); tennis, golf. *Address*: Crawley Rise, Camberley, Surrey. *T.*: Camberley 861. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, M.C.C.

CHURCHILL, Odette Marie Celine, G.C. 1946; M.B.E. 1945; Member Royal Society of St. George; housewife; *b.* 28 Apr. 1912; *d.* of Gaston Brailly, Croix-de-Guerre, Médaille Militaire; *m.* 1931, Roy Sansom; three *d.*; *m.* 1947, Capt. Peter Churchill, D.S.O., Croix-de-Guerre. *Educ.*: The Convent of Ste. Thérèse, Amiens (France) and privately. Entered Special Forces and landed in France, 1942; worked as British agent until captured by Gestapo, 1943; sentenced to death June 1943; endured imprisonment and torture until 28 Apr. 1945 when escaped from Ravensbrück Concentration Camp (M.B.E., G.C.). Member Military Medalists' League (Vice-Pres.); British Legion (Hon. Vice-Pres. Edgbaston Branch), Association de la Croix de Lorraine, Ted-Mor Boys' Club. *Recreations*: cooking subtle and adequate meals for her friends, mountaineering, exercising patience. *Address*: Essex House, 17 Hillsleigh Rd., W.8. *Club*: F.A.N.Y.

CHURCHILL, Randolph Frederick Edward Spencer, M.B.E. 1944; Capt. (Temp. Major) 4th Q.O. Hussars; *b.* 28 May 1911; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Winston Spencer Churchill, *g.c.*; *m.* 1st, 1939, Hon. Pamela B. Digby (marriage dissolved, 1946), *d.* of 11th Baron Digby, *g.c.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1948, June, *d.* of Col. Rex Osborne, D.S.O., M.C.

Malmesbury, Wilts.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Lecturer and Journalist; M.P. (C.) for Preston, 1940-45; contested (Ind. C.) Wavertree Division of Liverpool, Feb. 1935, (C.) West Toxteth Division of Liverpool, Nov. 1935, Ross and Cromarty Division of Inverness-shire, Ross-shire and Cromarty, 1936, and Preston, 1945; General Staff Officer on General Staff (Intelligence) at G.H.Q. Middle East, 1941. *Publications*: edited collections of his father's speeches, Arms and the Covenant, 1938; Into Battle, 1940; The Sins of Peace, 1948. *Clubs*: Brooks's, White's, Buck's, Pratt's, Beefsteak.

CHURCHILL, Rev. Robert Reginald, C.B.E. 1944; Chaplain, The Royal Chapel, The Great Park, Windsor, 1946-49; *b.* 3 June 1890; *s.* of late Rev. Frank Churchill, Rector of Ewerdon, near Daventry; *m.* 1939, Charity, *d.* of Rev. W. E. Logan, *no c.* *Educ.*: Fenchill, East Grinstead; Radley; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon, St. Matthew's, Northampton, 1913-14; Parish of Minehead, 1915. Temp. Naval Chaplain, 1915; H.M.S. *Vindictive*, 1915-16; H.M. Monarch, 1916-1919; H.M.S. Marlborough, 1919-21; Chaplain R.N. 1921; H.M.S. *Impregnable*, 1921-22 and 1925-28; H.M.S. *Carlisle* and 5th Light Cruiser Squadron, 1923-25; H.M.S. *Courageous*, 1928-30; H.M.S. *Nelson*, 1930-35; Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham, 1935-39; Royal Naval Barracks, Portsmouth, 1939-42; Royal Naval Air Station, Worthy Down, 1942-46; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1944; Chaplain to the King, 1946. *Publication*: I Commit to your Intelligence.

CHURCHILL, Stella, M.A. O.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Medical Psychologist; Psychotherapist, West End Hospital; *y. d.* of George Myers; *m.* 1908, late S. J. A. Churchill, M.V.O., British Consul-General, Naples; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Edgbaston High School; Girton College, Cambridge; London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women. Qualified 1917; House Physician, Tite St. Hospital for Children; House Surgeon, Italian Hospital, London; Anaesthetist, British Red Cross Hospital, Netley; Clinical Assistant, Gt. Ormond Street, 1919; Assistant Medical Officer of Health for Maternity and Child Welfare, Bermondsey, 1920; Assistant and Deputy M.O.H., St. Pancras, 1922-24; Psychotherapist Tavistock Clinic, 1936-46. Represented S.E. Southwark on London County Council, 1925-32; contested (Labour) for Parliament N. Hackney and Chiswick, 1924 and 1929; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Society Medical Officers of Health (ex-Pres. Maternity and Child Welfare Group). *Publications*: Nursing in the Home, 1924; Health Services and the Public, 1928; On being a Mother, 1936; The Adolescent and the Family, 1949; various papers on Maternity and Child Welfare. *Recreations*: music, swimming, walking, talking. *Address*: 14 Park Village East, N.W.1. *T.*: Euston 1314.

CHURCHILL, Rt. Hon. Winston (Leonard Spencer), P.C. 1907; O.M. 1946; C.H. 1922; F.R.S. 1941; Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports since 1941; Elder Brother of Trinity House; M.P. (C.) Epping Div. of Essex, 1924-45, Woodford since 1945; Leader of the Opposition; *b.* 30 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Randolph Churchill, 3rd *s.* of 7th Duke of Marlborough; *m.* 1908, Clementine (see Mrs. Churchill), *d.* of late Col. Sir H. M. Hozier, K.C.B., 3rd Dragon Guards, and Lady Blanche Ogilvy, *d.* of 9th Earl of Airlie; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1895; served with Spanish forces in Cuba, 1895 (1st class (Spanish) Order of Military Merit); served attached 21st Punjab Infantry, with Malakand Field Force, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); served as orderly officer to Sir W. Lockhart with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1898 (clasp); served, attached 21st Lancers, with Nile Expeditionary Force, 1898, present at Battle of Khartoum (medal with clasp); contested Oldham (C.) 1899; served as Lieut. South

African Lt. Horse; acted as correspondent Morning Post, South Africa, 1899-1900; taken prisoner, action 15th Nov., but escaped Dec. 12th; present at actions of Acton Homes, Venter's Spruit, Hussar Hill, Cingolo, Monte Cristo, and at Battles of Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, and Pieters; engagements of Johannesburg and Diamond Hill, and capture of Pretoria (medal with six clasps); M.P. (C.) Oldham 1900-6; late Lieut. the 4th Queen's Own Hussars; Major, Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars; Lieut.-Col. commanding 6th Royal Scots Fusiliers, France, 1916 (medals); retired, 1916; M.P. (L.) N.-W. Manchester, 1906-8; (Oo.) Dundee, 1908-22; Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1906-8; President, Board of Trade, 1908-10; Home Secretary, 1910-11; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1911-15; Lord Rector of Aberdeen University, 1914-18; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1915; Minister of Munitions, 1917; Sec. of State for War, 1918-1921; for Air, 1918-21; for the Colonies, 1921-1922; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1924-29; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1939-40; Prime Minister, First Lord of the Treasury and Minister of Defence, 1940-45; Lord Rector of Edinburgh Univ., 1929-32, and Chancellor of Bristol Univ., 1930; Grand Master Primrose League, Hon. Academician Extraordinary of the R.A.; Hon. R.B.A. Hon. Degrees—D.C.L., Oxford Univ. 1925, Univ. of Rochester, U.S.A., 1941; Doctor of Laws, Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1926, Univ. of Bristol, Harvard Univ., U.S.A., 1943, McGill Univ., Canada, 1944, Brussels Univ., 1945, Louvain Univ., 1945, Univ. of Miami, U.S.A., 1946, Westminster College, U.S.A., 1946, Columbia Univ., U.S.A., 1946, Univs. of Aberdeen, 1946, Leyden, Holland, 1946, St. Andrews, 1948, Liverpool, 1949; D.Phil. and Hist., Oslo Univ., Norway, 1948; Litt.D., Cambridge Univ., 1948; D.Lit., London Univ., 1948. *Publications:* The Story of the Malakand Field Force, 1898; The River War, 1899; Savroia, 1900; London to Ladysmith via Pretoria, 1900; Ian Hamilton's March, 1900; Lord Randolph Churchill, 1906, 2nd ed. 1907; My African Journey, 1908; Liberalism and the Social Problem; The World Crisis, 4 vols., 1923-29, abridged and revised edition in one vol., 1931; My Early Life, 1930; The Eastern Front, 1931; Thoughts and Adventures, 1932; Marlborough, vol. 1., 1933, vol. 2, 1934, vol. 3, 1936, vol. 4, 1938; Great Contemporaries, 1937, new edition 1938; Arms and the Covenant (Speeches), 1938; Step by Step, 1939; Into Battle (Speeches), 1941; The Unrelenting Struggle (Speeches), 1942; The End of the Beginning (Speeches), 1943; Onwards to Victory (Speeches), 1944; The Dawn of Liberation (Speeches), 1945; Victory, 1946; Secret Session Speeches, 1946; Painting as a Pastime, 1948; The Gathering Storm, 1948; The Sinews of Peace (Speeches), 1948; Their Finest Hour, 1949; The Grand Alliance, 1950. *Address:* Chartwell, Westerham, Kent; 28 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *Club:* Carlton.

See also *Randolph F. E. S. Churchill, Rt. Hon. Duncan Sandys.*

CHURSTON, 4th Baron, cr. 1853, Richard Francis Roger Yarde-Buller; Bt. 1790; V.R.D.; Lt.-Cdr. R.N.V.R.; b. 12 Feb. 1910; *cr. s.* of 3rd Baron and Jessie (who m. 2nd, 1928, Theodore William Wessel), o. d. of Alfred Smither; S. father, 1930; m. 1st, 1933, Betty (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1943), 2nd d. of late W. B. du Pre; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1949, Mrs. Sandra Dunsee. *Educ.:* Eton College. *Heir:* s. Hon. John Francis Yarde-Buller, b. 29 Dec. 1934. *Address:* Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Churston Court, Churston Ferrers, S. Devon. T.: Churston 81355. *Clubs:* Buck's; Royal Yacht Squadron.

See also *Earl Cadogan, Baron Ebury, Sir Gavin Archibald Lyle.*

CHUTE, Ven. Anthony William, O.B.E., M.A.; Vicar of Basingstoke since 1938; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1944; Archdeacon of Basingstoke since 1948; b. 17 Dec. 1884; 3rd s. of late Chaloner

William Chute, J.P., D.L., of The Vyne, Basingstoke, and Eleanor Jane, d. of late Sir Wyndham S. Portal, Bart., of Malshanger, Hants. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. B.A. 1907; M.A. 1910; ordained, 1911; Winchester College Mission, Portsmouth, 1911-19; served as Army Chaplain in France, Belgium and Italy, 1916-19; Vicar of S. Oswald's, West Hartlepool, 1919-25; Fellow and Dean of Divinity of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1925-29; Vicar of Highfield, Southampton, 1929-36. *Address:* The Vicarage, Basingstoke.

CHUTE, Charles Lennard; M.O.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; b. 1879; *e. s.* of late Chaloner William Chute, J.P., D.L., and Eleanor Jane, d. of Sir Wyndham Portal, Bt., J.P., D.L., of Malshanger, Hants; m. 1912, Joan, d. of late Rev. R. Lowbridge Baker of Ramsden, Oxfordshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; M.A. 1906. Patron of one living; served in France as Staff Captain and as Brigade Major (M.C.); Chairman Hants C.C.; Chairman Hants Quarter Sessions; D.L. *Address:* The Vyne, Basingstoke. T.: Bramley Green 227.

CILEA, Francesco, Italian composer; b. Palmi, Calabria, 26 July 1866; m. Rosy Lavarello. Was Professor in the Conservatory at Florence; Director Conservatory in Palermo and Naples. *Operas:* Gina (when pupil); Tilde, Arlesiana, Adriana Lecouvreur, Gloria, respectively represented for the first time in 1892, 1897, 1902, 1907; Symphonic Poem, Suite, Sonata, etc. *Address:* Via Ajaccio 14, Rome.

CILENTO, Sir Raphael West, Kt., cr. 1935; M.D., B.S. (Adelaide); D.T.M. & H. (England); F.R.San.I. (London); Director-General of Health and Medical Services, Queensland, Australia, since 1934; Hon. Professor of Tropical and Social Medicine, University of Queensland, since 1937; Barrister Supreme Court, Queensland, since 1939; Director Division of Social Activities, United Nations, N.Y., 1946; b. 2 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Raphael Ambrose Cilento and Frances Ellen Elizabeth West; m. 1920; three s. three d. *Educ.:* Adelaide High School; Prince Alfred College, South Australia; University of Adelaide. Colonial Medical Service (Federated Malay States), 1920-21; Duncan and Lalaca medals, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1922; Director, Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine, Townsville, North Queensland, 1923-28; Director of Public Health, Mandated Territory of New Guinea, 1924-28, Rabaul, T.N.G.; Representative (British) League of Nations Mission on Health Conditions in the Pacific with Dr. P. Hermant (French representative), 1928-29; Director for Tropical Hygiene, Commonwealth of Australia, 1928-32 and Chief Quarantine Officer (General) N.E. Division, 1928-34, Brisbane, Queensland; President Royal Society, Queensland, 1933-34; Chairman, X-ray and Other Electro Medical Equipment Advisory Board, Queensland, 1935; Chairman, State Nutritional Advisory Board, 1937; President, Medical Board of Queensland, 1939; Assessor, Medical Assessment Tribunal, 1940; Member, Medical Equipment Control Committee, 1940; Senior Administrative Officer, Commonwealth Department of Health, Canberra, F.C.T.; Chairman, Queensland Radium Institute, 1944; Chairman, National Survey, Health of Coal Miners, Commonwealth of Australia, 1945; Director Dept. Refugees, United Nations, Lake Success, N.Y., 1945; U.N.R.R.A. Zone Director, British occupied area Germany, Major-General attached to B.A.O.R., 1945-46; on leave from Queensland Government; Medical and Expert member in Australian delegation to U.N.O. World Health Conference, Washington, U.S.A., 1946. *Publications:* Malaria, 1924; White Man in the Tropics, 1925; Factors in Depopulation; N.W. Islands of the Mandated Territory of New Guinea, 1928; Health Problems in the Pacific, 1929; Anne Mackenzie Oration, 1933; Second Sir Herbert Maitland Oration, 1937; Tropical Diseases in Australasia, 1940; Blue-

print for the Health of a Nation, 1944. *Recreations*: shooting, bush-travel, reading history and economics. *Address*: Seiano, Ipswich Road, Annerley, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. *T.A.*: Health Department, Brisbane. *T.*: B 2807 and JY 8117 Brisbane. *Club*: John-sonian (Brisbane).

CITRINE, family name of **Baron Citrine**.

CITRINE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1946, of Wembley, **Walter McLennan Citrine**, P.C. 1946; K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; Comp. I.E.E. 1949; Chairman British Electricity Authority since 1947; President British Electrical Development Assoc. 1948; Past Member Treasury Consultative Council; Consultative Panel to Ministry of Works and Planning; Director of the Daily Herald (1929), Ltd., 1929-46; Trustee of Imperial Relations Trust, 1937-49; Nuffield Trust for the Forces, 1939-46; Member of Cinematograph Films Council, 1938-48; Exec. Committee of Red Cross; Chm. of the Production Committee on Regional Boards, 1942; Past Member National Production Advisory Council, Reconstruction Joint Advisory Council; Visiting Fellow, Nuffield College; Member Royal Commission on W. Indies, 1938; etc.; *b.* Liverpool, 22 Aug. 1887; *m.* 1913, Doris Slade; two s. Mersey Dist. Sec. of Electrical Trades Union, 1914-20; President Fed. Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades, Mersey District, 1917-18; Secretary, 1918-20; Assistant General Secretary Electrical Trades Union, 1920-23; Assistant Secretary T.U.C., 1924-25, General Secretary, 1926-46; Pres. of International Federation of Trade Unions, 1928-45; Member of National Coal Board, 1946-47. Chairman Miners' Welfare Commission, 1946-47. *Publications*: A.B.C. of Chairmanship; The Trade Union Movement of Great Britain; Labour and the Community; I Search for Truth in Russia, 1936 and 1938; My Finnish Diary; My American Diary, 1941; In Russia Now, 1942; British Trade Unions, 1942, etc. *Recreations*: reading, walking. *Address*: British Electricity House, Gt. Portland Street, W.1.

CLAGUE, **Sir John**, Kt., *cr.* 1942; C.M.G. 1938; C.I.E. 1930; Indian Civil Service, retired, 1937; *b.* 29 Jan. 1882; *m.* 1921, Winifred F. A., d. of F. H. Dawkins; one s. one d. *Educ.*: King William's College, Isle of Man; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Adviser to Secretary of State for Burma, 1937-1942. *Address*: c/o Chartered Bank, 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

CLAIR, **René**; film producer. Journalist and writer, then film writer and producer. Films include: The Italian Straw Hat, Sous les Toits de Paris, Le Million, A nous la Liberté, 14 Juillet, Le Dernier Milliardaire, The Ghost Goes West, I Married a Witch; It happened to-morrow. *Publication*: Star Turn, 1936. *Address*: Rm 620, 9941 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Cal., U.S.

CLAMPETT, **Ven. Albert Wyndham**, M.A.; Archdeacon of Strathalbyn, 1915-39, Archdeacon Emeritus, 1939; General Licence for diocese of Adelaide since 1939; *b.* Waterford, Ireland, 1860; 5th s. of late Alderman Clamptett of that city; *m.* 1889, Alice, *o. d.* of Robert Patten of Brixton S.W.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Waterford; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. and M.A.); ordained Deacon and Priest and served a curacy of five years in the parish of S. Saviour's, Heme Hill Road, London, S.E.; worked with Bishop Kennion in S. Australia, 1889-91; incumbent of Laura, 1891-93; Rector of Mitcham (and with Hawthorn, 1898-1920), South Australia, 1893-1939; Archdeacon of Mount Gambier and Hon. Canon, St. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, 1911-15; Military Chaplain 4th class in Australian Military Forces, 1916-19; Rural Dean of the Eastern suburbs, 1908-11; Canon St. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, 1916-1939. *Address*: 7 Ailsa Street, Fullarton, S. Australia.

CLANCARTY, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1903; **Richard Frederick John Donough**

Le-Poer-Trench; Viscount Dunlo, 1801; Baron Kilconnel of Garbally, Co. Galway, 1797; Baron Trench (U.K.), 1815; Viscount Clancarty (U.K.), 1823; Marquess of Euseuden in Kingdom of the Netherlands; *b.* 27 Dec. 1891; *c. s.* of 5th Earl and Isabel Maude Penrice (d. 1906), *d.* of John G. Bilton, Charlton, Kent; *S. father*, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1915, Edith Constance (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1918), *d.* of Major Alexander Albemarle Rawlinson; 2nd, 1918, Cora, *e. d.* of late H. H. Spooner and Mrs. Philip Lindoe, Bourne Court, Bourne End; three d. Was in Royal Naval Air Force. *Heir*: *b.* Hon. Greville Le Poer Trench [*b.* 10 Dec. 1902]. *Address*: Downes House, Plumpton, Sussex. *T.*: Plumpton 365.

CLANFIELD, Viscount; **William James Robert Peel**; *b.* 3 Oct. 1947; *s.* and *heir* of 2nd Earl Peel, *q.v.*

CLANMORRIS, 6th Baron (Ireland), *cr.* 1800; **Arthur Maurice Robert Bingham**; *b.* 22 June 1879; *e. s.* of 5th Baron Clanmorris, and Matilda (d. 1941), *o. c.* and *heir* of late Robert Edward Ward, Bangor Castle, Co. Down; *S. father*, 1910; *m.* 1907, Lella, *d.* of Gordon Cloete, J.P., Cape Town; one s. *Educ.*: Eton. Entered 5th Lancers, 1899; Capt. 905; A.D.C. to Lord Plunket, Gov.-Gen. of New Zealand, 1904-7; was Page of Honour to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1915-19. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. John Michael Ward Bingham [*b.* 3 Nov. 1908; *m.* 1934, Madeline Mary, *e. d.* of Clement Ebbl, Croyd Place, Cuckfield; one s. one d.]. *Address*: Bangor Castle, Belfast. *T.A.*: Bangor, Down. *Club*: Cavalry.

See also Sir H. L. Eason, Baron Glenurran.

CLANWILLIAM, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1776; **Arthur Vesey Meade**; Bt. 1708; Viscount Clanwilliam, Baron Gillford, 1766; Baron Clanwilliam (U.K.), 1828; late Captain, Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 14 Jan. 1873; *e. surv. s.* of 4th Earl of Clanwilliam and Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir A. E. Kennedy, G.C.M.G., Governor of Queensland; *S. father*, 1907; *m.* 1909, Muriel, M.B.E., *d.* of late Russell Stephenson and *widow* of Hon. Oliver Howard; one s. two d. Served South Africa, 1900-2. *Heir*: *s.* Lord Gillford, *q.v.* *Address*: Montalto, Ballynahinch, Co. Down.

See also Adm. Hon. Sir H. Meade-Fetherstonhaugh.

CLAPHAM, **Sir Alfred William**, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.B.E. 1932; F.B.A.; Secretary, Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, England, 1933-48; Commissioner, 1948; *b.* 27 May 1883; *s.* of Rev. J. E. Clapham. *Educ.*: Dulwich Coll. Technical Editor, Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, England, 1918-33; served in Royal Sussex Regt. during European War, 1914-18; Sec. of the Society of Antiquaries, 1929-39, Pres., 1939-44; Pres. Royal Arch. Inst. 1945-48; Trustee London Museum. *Publications*: Lesnes Abbey, 1915; Beleigh Abbey (part author), 1922; English Romanesque Architecture, 1930, 1934; European Romanesque Architecture, 1936; contributions to Archaeologia, Archaeological Journal, etc. *Club*: Athenaeum.

CLAPP, **Sir Harold Winthrop**, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941. M.Inst.E.E.; Commonwealth Director-general of Transport; *b.* Melbourne, 7 May 1875; *m.* 1906, Vivian, *d.* of Arthur Noel; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Brighton Grammar School; Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. Chairman of Railway Commissioners, Victoria, 1920-39; Chairman Aircraft Production Commission, Commonwealth of Australia, 1939-42. *Address*: St. George's Court, 11 St. George's Road, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia.

CLAPPEN, **Air Commodore Donald William**, C.B. 1946; R.A.F. ret'd.; *b.* 30 June 1895; 2nd s. of late H. B. Clappen and of Mrs. F. Clappen, Westcliff-on-Sea; *m.* 1917, Kathleen Mary Broughton Knight; one s. *Educ.*: St. John's College, Westcliff-on-Sea; Hurstpierpoint; University College,

London. Joined Bleriot Aviation Co. as apprentice, 1911; flying pupil, 1912, gaining Pilot's Certificate No. 591 Aug. 1913, on Bleriot Monoplane; joined 1st Bn. London Scottish (14th Bn. Territorials), 1914; Commission Royal Flying Corps 1916, subsequently Royal Air Force 1918; passed University and Engineer Course, 1922; various appointments including two overseas Tours, Iraq prior to outbreak of war. Then—Middle East, 1939-42; Officer Commanding R.A.F. Cosford, nr. Wolverhampton, 1942-43; Senior Engineer Officer, Army Co-operation Command, 1943; Senior Air Staff Officer H.Q. 24 Group, 1943-44; Officer Commanding R.A.F. Station, St. Athan, Wales, 1944-46; Senior Technical Staff Officer, H.Q., Bomber Command, 1946; retd. 1949. *Recreations*: tennis, winter sports (ski-ing). *Address*: Timber Dean, North Dean, Nr. High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.*: Naphill 276. *Club*: R.A.F.

CLAPPERTON, T. J., F.R.B.S. 1938, b. 1879; s. of John Clapperton, Galashiels; m. Elizabeth, d. of Jas. Fairbairn, Galashiels; one d. *Educ.*: Gala High School, Galashiels; Galashiels School of Art, Glasgow School of Art; London; and with Sir Wm. Goscombe John, R.A.; Royal Academy Schools (Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship of £200, 1905); travelled and studied in France and Italy. *Principal Works*: Completion of Mungo Park Monument at Selkirk; War Memorials at Canonbie, Dumfriesshire, Minto, Roxburghshire, and in Church of St. John Lee, Hexham; War Memorial of 49th (W.R.) Reconnaissance Regiment in Wakefield Cathedral; Bronze Statue to commemorate Flodden tradition at Selkirk; Marble Statue of Bishop Morgan for Cardiff City Hall; Stone Groups Mining and Shipping, also Stone Statue, Learning, for National Museum of Wales; sculpture for Liberty's new building, Regent Street, W.; Equestrian Group, Galashiels War Memorial; Statue of King Robert the Bruce at the gateway of Edinburgh Castle; Centenary Memorial to Sir Walter Scott at Galashiels; Portrait bust (bronze) the late Lord Tweedsmuir, Scottish National Portrait Gallery; Portrait bust (bronze), National Portrait Gallery, London, (marble) Brasenose College, Oxford; Cat (black marble), Corporation Art Gallery, Glasgow. *Address*: Yair Cottage, The High Street, Upper Beeding, Sussex. *T.*: Steyning 8317.

CLARABUT, Maj.-Gen. Reginald Blaxland, C.B. 1945; Indian Army, retd.; b. 7 Aug. 1893. Lieut. Indian Army, 1917; Capt. 1919; Major, 1933; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1936; Lt.-Col. 1939; Col. 1940. A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command, India, 1940-1941; Deputy Director, Supplies and Transport, India, 1941-44; Comd. Nagpur District, 1944-45. *Address*: Holmehead, Womersley, nr. Guildford.

CLARENDON, 6th Earl of, 2nd cr. 1776; **George Herbert Hyde Villiers**, K.G. 1937; P.C. 1931; G.C.M.G., cr. 1930; G.C.V.O., cr. 1939; Bailiff Grand Cross Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. LL.D. Witwatersrand Univ., Johannesburg; D.L., J.P. Herts; Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army; Lord Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household since 1938; Chancellor of Order of St. Michael and St. George since 1942 and Chancellor of Royal Victorian Order since 1938; A Director of Barclay's Bank, Dominion Colonial and Overseas and General Electric Company; b. 7 June 1877; s. of 5th Earl and Lady Caroline Elizabeth Agar (d. 1894), s. d. of 3rd Earl of Normanton; s. father, 1914; m. 1905, Adeline Verena Ishbel, J.P., Dame of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Hon. LL.D. Witwatersrand University, Johannesburg, d. of late Herbert Haldane Somers Cocks, and sister of 6th Baron Somers, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton. Captain of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1922-25; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, and Chairman of Overseas Settlement Committee, 1925-27; Chief Government Whip, House of Lords, 1922-25;

Chairman of British Broadcasting Corporation, 1927-30; Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of Union of South Africa, 1931-37; Chancellor of Primrose League, 1919-21; an extra A.D.C. to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland (Earl of Dudley), 1902-05. *Heir*: g.s. Lord Hyde, q.v. *Address*: Ambassadors Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.1; Midgham Park, Woolhampton, Berks. *Clubs*: Marlborough-Windham, Turf, Carlton.

See also Lady Hyde, Earl of Lytton.

CLARINA, 6th Baron, cr. 1800; **Eyre Nathaniel Massey**, late Captain Scots Guards; b. 8 Feb. 1880; o. s. of 5th Baron Clarina and Elizabeth Ellen, d. of Alex. Bannatyne, Woodstown, Co. Limerick; s. father, 1922; m. 1906, Alice, 4th d. of Wilton Allhusen of Lyme Regis; one d. Served with Scots Guards in South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (1914 Star, Allied and British Victory medals). *Heir*: none. *Address*: Vigo Cottage, Corofin, Co. Clare, Ireland. *Club*: Flyfishers.

CLARK, Alfred; retired; first Chairman and first Pres., Electric and Musical Industries, Ltd.; ex-Chm., The Gramophone Co., Ltd., and Columbia Graphophone Co., Ltd.; first Pres. Radio Industry Council (until 1947); b. New York 1873; e. s. of late Walter Lowrie and Mary Rowe Clark, New York; British subject by naturalisation 1928; m. 1921, Gertrude Ivy, v. d. of late Haydn and Louisa Arnold Sanders; no c. *Educ.*: College of the City of New York; Cooper Union School of Art and Science, New York. In 1889 joined organisation then set up by Thomas A. Edison to develop the Phonograph; produced in 1895 at the Edison Laboratory, Orange, New Jersey, the first moving picture films with plot or continuity; in 1896 worked in the Laboratory at Washington, D.C., of Emile Berliner, inventor of the Gramophone; joined the Gramophone Co. of London and founded the French Gramophone Co. in Paris 1899; in 1907 founded the Musée de la Voix in the Archives of the National Opera, Paris; Managing Director of The Gramophone Co., Ltd., 1909-1931. Patented various inventions in sound reproduction from 1896. Officer of the Legion of Honour (French). *Recreations*: Oriental ceramics and photography. *Address*: Black Firs, Fulmer, Bucks. *T.*: Fulmer 83. *Clubs*: City of London, M.C.C., Oriental.

CLARK, Sir Andrew Edmund James, 3rd Bt., cr. 1883; M.B.E. 1941; M.C.; K.C. 1943; b. 18 July 1898; o. s. of Sir James Clark, 2nd Bt., C.B., C.M.G., and Lillian Margaret, 2nd d. of Robert Hopkins, Tildmarsh Manor, Berkshire; s. father, 1948; m. 1st, 1921, Angelica (d. 1922), d. of William Taylor, Strensham, Worcs; 2nd, 1924, Adeline Frances, o. d. of late Col. A. D. Derviche-Jones, D.S.O.; two d. *Educ.*: Eton, 2nd Lt. Regular Army, R.F.A., 1916; served France and Belgium, 1916-18 (M.C.); Order of St. John of Jerusalem; retired, 1921. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1928, Lincoln's Inn, 1930; called up for service with Regular Army, 1939-45; Lt.-Col. and Hon. Brig. R.A.R.O. *Publications*: The Way of Lucifer; God's Children; Selected Poems. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, and tennis. *Heir*: none. *Address*: 33 Thurlow Sq., S.W.7; 3 New Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *Clubs*: Boodle's, M.C.C.

CLARK, Arthur Campbell S.; see Stuart-Clark.

CLARK, Dr. Arthur L., Emeritus Prof. of Physics, Emeritus Dean Faculty of Applied Science, Queen's University, Kingston; b. Worcester, Mass., U.S.A., 19 Feb. 1878; s. of Lewis C. Clark and Ellen L. Moses; m. 1899, Mary Imogene Whitney, Worcester; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester; Clark University, Worcester. Teacher of Math. and Physics, Bridgton Academy, Maine; Worcester Academy; Ph.D. Clark University, 1905; Professor of Physics, Bates

College, Lewiston, Maine; F.R.S. Can.; Hon. Member Engineering Institute of Canada; Member of Board of Governors, Ontario Research Foundation. LL.D. Queen's University, 1948. *Publications*: papers on various physical topics. *Address*: 200 Albert Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

CLARK, Arthur Melville, M.A. (Hons.); D.Phil.; D.Litt.; F.R.S.E.; F.R.S.A.: Reader in English Literature in University of Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh, 20 Aug. 1895; 4th *s.* of late James Clark and Margaret Moyes McLachlan, Edinburgh. *Educ.*: Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (Sibbald Bursar and Vans Dunlop Scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar); M.A. First Class Honours and thrice medallist, D.Litt. Edin. University; D.Phil. Oxford University; Lecturer in English Language and Literature, Reading, 1920; Tutor to Oxford Home Students, 1921; Secretary of Oxford Union Society, 1923; Pres. of Speculative Society, 1926-29; Lecturer in English Literature, Edin. Univ., 1928-46; Director of Studies, Edin. Univ., 1931-47. Editor of Edinburgh University Calendar, 1933-45; External Examiner in English, St. Andrews University, 1939-43, and Aberdeen University, 1944-46. Pres. of Scottish Arts Club, 1943-49. *Publications*: The Realistic Revolt in Modern Poetry, 1922; A Bibliography of Thomas Heywood (annotated), 1924; Thomas Heywood, Playwright and Miscellanist, 1931; Autobiography, its Genesis and Phases, 1935; Spoken English, 1946; Studies in Literary Modes, 1946; Bibliographies for the Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature. *Recreations*: golf, pastel-sketching. *Address*: 34 Bruntsfield Gardens, Edinburgh 10. *T.*: Edinburgh 54616. *Clubs*: University, Scottish Arts, Mortonhall Golf (Edinburgh); Union Society (Oxford).

CLARK, Brigadier Cecil Horace, D.S.O., 1916; late R.A. (retired); b. 24 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late W. S. Clark; *m.* 1916, Ivy Murray (*d.* 1946); one *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Joined R.A. 1899; S.A. War (despatches); European War (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches four times). *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CLARK, Colin Grant, M.A. (Oxon); M.A. (Cantab.); Fellow of the Econometric Society; Under-Secretary of State for Labour and Industry, Director of Bureau of Industry, and Financial Adviser to the Treasury, Queensland; b. 2 Nov. 1905; *s.* of James Clark, merchant and manufacturer, Townsville and Plymouth; *m.* 1935, Marjorie Tattersall; seven *s.* *Educ.*: Dragon School; Winchester; Brasenose Coll., Oxford. Took degree in chemistry; Frances Wood Frizeman of the Royal Statistical Society, 1928; Assistant to late Prof. Allyn Young of Harvard; worked on the New Survey of London Life and Labour, 1928-29, and Social Survey of Merseyside, 1929-30; on Staff of Economic Advisory Council, Cabinet Offices, 1930-31; University Lecturer in Statistics, Cambridge, 1931-37; Visiting Lecturer at Universities of Melbourne, Sydney, and Western Australia, 1937-38; Contested (Labour) North Dorset, 1929, and Wavertree (Liverpool), 1931; South Norfolk, 1935. *Publications*: The National Income, 1924-31, 1932; Economic Position of Great Britain (with Prof. A. C. Pigou), 1936; National Income and Outlay, 1937; National Income of Australia (with J. G. Crawford), 1938; Critique of Russian Statistics, 1939; The Conditions of Economic Progress, 1940 (revised edn. 1949); The Economics of 1960, 1942; pamphlets for Fabian Society, Catholic Social Guild and others; articles in Economic periodicals. *Recreations*: pig-rearing, walking, boating. *Address*: Watson's Road, Kenmore, Brisbane, Queensland. *Club*: Johnsonian (Brisbane).

CLARK, Lt.-Col. Craufurd A. G.; see Gordon-Clark.

CLARK, Colonel D'Arcy Melville, C.B.E. 1919; F.C.I.P.A.; partner in Wm.

Brookes & Son, 1 Quality Court, W.C.2; *e. s.* of late Alexander Melville Clark, F.C.I.P.A.; unmarried. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; University College, London. Admitted a Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, 1907; The London Scottish, 1901-15; commissioned New Armies, 1915; France, 1914-19 (despatches, M.B.E., C.B.E.). *Address*: 3 Harley Road, S. Hampstead, N.W.3.

CLARK, Edmund Graham, C.B.E. 1948; M.C., B.Sc., M.I.C.E.: Secretary of The Institution of Civil Engineers since 1937; *b.* 15 May 1889; *s.* of late Charles A. Clark, Bordeaux, France; *m.* 1919, Vera, *d.* of late Charles M. Henzell, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *d.* *Educ.*: Felsted School; Durham University. Civil Engineering pupil, and later Assistant of J. Mitchell Moncrieff, C.B.E., M.I.C.E., Consulting Engineer; served throughout European War as commissioned officer, with the 50th (Northumbrian) Division, T.F.; subsequently appointed Chief Technical Assistant, Institution of Civil Engineers, acting as Secretary to a number of technical Committees. *Address*: 155 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.*: Western 4893. *Club*: Athenæum.

CLARK, Sir Ernest, G.C.M.G., cr. 1943 (K.C.M.G., cr. 1938); K.C.B., cr. 1924; Kt., cr. 1920; C.B.E. 1918; b. 13 April 1864; *s.* of S. H. Clark; *m.* 1st, 1899, Mary (*d.* 1944), *d.* of J. T. C. Winkfield, D.L.; no *c.*; 2nd, 1947, Constance, *er. d.* of late A. E. McLennan, Melbourne, Australia. *Educ.*: privately; King's College, London. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1894; lent to Cape Government, 1904-5; Assistant Secretary, Inland Revenue, 1919; Secretary Royal Commission on Income Tax, 1919-20; Asst. Under-Secretary, Ireland, 1920-21; Sec. Treasury of Northern Ireland, 1921-25; Member Australian Economic Mission, 1928-29; Member of Joint Exchequer Board Great Britain and N. Ireland, 1930, etc.; Director of Underground group, Martins Bank, Harland and Wolff, etc. 1925-33; Governor of Tasmania, 1933-45. *Address*: Tasmania, Seaton, Devon. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Conservative; Ulster (Belfast).

CLARK, George Albert, V.D.; M.D. (Dunelm); Principal Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, since 1946; Member of General Medical Council (rep. Sheffield Univ., 1938-1947; Crown nominee since 1947); Member of Governing Body of British Post-Graduate Medical Federation; Member Interdepartmental Committee on Social and Economic Research; b. 22 April 1894; *s.* of George Atkinson Clark and Mary Lawson Bainbridge; *m.* 1918, Kate Stewart Henderson; three *s.* *Educ.*: Barnard Castle School; Durham Univ. Studied medicine at Durham Univ. Coll. of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1911; Surgeon Sub.-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1914-1916; M.B. (Hons.), B.S., 1917; Surg. Lieut. R.N., 1917-19; R.N.V.R., 1920-39, resigning as Surgeon Commander; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Physiology, Durham University College of Medicine, 1920-24; M.D. (gold medal), 1922; Lecturer in Physiology, Sheffield University, 1924; Professor of Physiology and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Sheffield University, 1933-46; Hon. Physiologist to Royal Sheffield Infirmary and Hospital and Jessop Hospital, 1933-46; Chairman, Sheffield School of Nursing, 1942-1946; Member of National Radium Commission, 1942-47; Chairman Sheffield Medical War Committee, 1943-46; Major, Home Guard, 1941-45; Examiner in Physiology, University of Oxford, 1936-37; Leeds University, 1936-38; Trinity College, Dublin, 1938-40; Queen's University, Belfast, 1940-1942; Manchester Univ., 1944-46. *Publications*: papers of physiological interest on kidney function, blood sugar, adrenaline, pantoic acid, etc. *Address*: Downside, The Drive, Belmont, Surrey. *T.*: Vigilant 6490. *Clubs*: Authors'; Sheffield (Sheffield).

CLARK, George Anthony; Captain S./R. Officers Black Watch since 1939; b.

24 Jan. 1914; *e. s.* of Sir George Ernest Clark, *q.v.*; *m.* 1949, Nancy Catherine, 2nd *d.* of George W. N. Clark, Carnabane, Upperlands, Co. Derry. *Educ.*: Canford. *Recreations*: hunting, golf, shooting, tennis, squash. *Address*: The Chase, Helen's Bay, Co. Down, Ulster. *T.*: Helen's Bay 8106. *Clubs*: Bath; Ulster (Belfast); Royal Ulster Yacht (Bangor, Co. Down); Kildare Street (Dublin).

CLARK, Sir George Ernest, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; D.L.; M.I.N.A.; Deputy Chairman Great Northern Railway of Ireland, Clark & Service, Shipbrokers, 58 Bothwell Street, Glasgow. Commissioner of Irish Lights; Belfast Harbour Commissioner; b. 25 July 1882; *er. s.* of Sir George Smith Clark, 1st Bt., and Frances Elizabeth Matier, Belfast; *S.* father, 1885; *m.* 1910, Norah Anne, *d.* of W. G. Wilson, Glasgow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. *Hon.*: *s.* George Anthony, *q.v.* *Address*: Seapark, Greenisland, Co. Antrim. *T.*: Whiteabbey 8191 (Belfast). *Clubs*: Royal Thames Yacht; Ulster (Belfast).

CLARK, George Norman, D.Litt., M.A.; Hon. LL.D., Aberdeen; Hon. Lit.D., Utrecht; F.B.A. 1936; Foreign Member Royal Netherlands Academy of Sciences; Provost of Oriel College, Oxford, since 1947; Trustee, British Museum, 1949; b. 27 Feb. 1890; *s.* of late J. W. Clark, C.B.E.; *m.* 1919, Barbara, *d.* of W. B. Keen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bootham School; Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford; Brakenbury Scholar, 1908. 1st Class Lt. Hum., 1911; 1st Cl. Modern History, 1912; Fellow of All Souls College, 1912; 2nd Lt. Post Office Rifles, Aug. 1914; served in France; retired with rank of Captain, 1920; Fellow and Lecturer of Oriel College, 1919-31; tutor, 1922; librarian, 1930; joined staff of English Historical Review, 1919; editor, 1920-25; joint editor, 1925-26 and 1938-39; University Lect. in Modern History, 1927-31; Proctor, 1929-30; Chichele Professor of Economic History and Fellow of All Souls College, 1931-48; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1948-47. Oreighton Lecturer, London University, 1948; Ford's Lecturer, Oxford University, 1949-50. *Publications*: The Dutch Alliance and the War against French Trade, 1923; (with F. W. Weaver) Churchwarden's Accounts of Marston, etc., 1925; The Seventeenth Century, 1929; The Later Stuarts, 1934; Science and Social Welfare in the Age of Newton, 1937; Guide to English Commercial Statistics (1696-1782), 1938; (with W. J. M. van Eysinga) The Colonial Conferences between England and the Netherlands (1613-15), 1940; The Wealth of England, 1946. *Address*: The Provost's Lodgings, Oriel College, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 8135. *Club*: Athenaeum.

CLARK, Brig. George Philip, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1940; Secretary, County of Suffolk Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association; b. 25 March 1901; *e. s.* of late Rev. G. W. Clark; *m.* 1936, Susan Caroline, *o. d.* of late Major T. Close-Smith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Worcester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Northamptonshire Regt., 1921; service in India and Sudan with Regt.; Capt. 1932; Major, 1938; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1940; Temp. Col. 1942; Temp. Brig., 1944; Col. 1945. Served War of 1939-45 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1947. *Recreation*: hunting. *Address*: Onehouse Lodge, Stowmarket, Suffolk. *T.*: 120.

CLARK, Harold Frederick, C.I.E. 1943; Labour Adviser to the Indian Tea Association, The Shrubberies, Shillong, Assam. *Address*: Stonylands, Shillong, Assam.

CLARK, Henry Herbert G.; *see* Gordon Clark.

CLARK, Henry Laurence Urling; b. 2 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Edward Clark, J.P., Lapsewood, Sydenham Hill; *m.* 1910, Norah Ferrand Hooper; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Member Stock Exchange, 1904; Partner of Firm of Ferguson and Clark

since 1904. Member Hatry Crisis Cttee., 1929; Chm. Stock Exchange Benevolent Fund, 1930-34; Trustee and Manager, 1933-1947; Dep. Chm. of Council, 1945-47; Chairman of Council, 1947-49. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: The Garden House, Beaufort Close, Reigate, Surrey. *T.*: Reigate 8686. *Club*: Conservative.

CLARK, James Oscar Max; thread manufacturer; Director, Clark & Co. Ltd.; Extraordinary Director, Union Bank of Scotland; Yorkshire Insurance Co.; Chairman Reinsurance Corporation Ltd.; Director Scottish Boiler and General Insurance Co. Ltd., and several Trust Companies; b. 26 Sept. 1877; *s.* of Robert M. Clark, Paisley; *m.* 1902, Winifred, *d.* of James Halsall, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.*: Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge. Served with Scots Guards in European War; Member of Prime Minister's Panel of Industrialists, 1938-39. *Publication*: A History of Tennis (jointly with E. B. Noel). *Recreations*: real tennis, shooting, golf. *Address*: Anchor Thread Mills, Paisley; 6 West Eaton Place, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Bath, Carlton; Royal and Ancient Golf (St. Andrews); Yorkshire (York).

See also Rt. Hon. M. S. McCorquodale.

CLARK, Brigadier-General John Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; K.C. 1932; Director, Canada Trust Company Ltd.; Kootenay Belle Gold Mines Co., Ltd.; President Nanaimo Duncan Utilities, Ltd.; Stock Exchange Building Corporation, Ltd.; b. Dundas, Ontario; *s.* of William and Frances J. Clark; *m.* Jean Abercrombie, *d.* of late Donald McGillivray, Vancouver, B.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Toronto Univ., B.A., LL.B., Osgoode Hall. Practises law, Clark & Clark, Vancouver; Vice-Pres. British Columbia Section Canadian Bar Assoc. Commanded 72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, 1915-18; commanded 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1918, to demobilisation; Canadian Representative, British Mission to Italy, 1917 (C.M.G., D.S.O. and two bars, despatches five times); Hon. Lieut.-Colonel Seaforth Highlanders of Canada; Member Canadian House of Commons for Vancouver-Burrard, 1921-30; a Conservative. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 475 Howe Street, Vancouver, B.C. *Clubs*: Vancouver; Capilano Golf and Country.

CLARK, John Beresford, C.B.E. 1942; Deputy Director of Overseas Services, B.B.C.; b. 1902; *er. s.* of late Frederic and of Letitia Clark; *m.* 1932, Edith Margery, *d.* of late Alfred and of Edith Cotton; no *c.* *Educ.*: Rydal School; King's College, London. Pres. Univ. of London Union, 1924; Member Board of Governors of Rydal School since 1930; joined B.B.C. at Cardiff, 1924; Principal Assistant to North Regional Director, 1929; Assistant to Empire Service Director, 1932; Adviser to Egyptian State Broadcasting, 1934; Director of B.B.C. Empire Service, 1935; Director and later Controller of Overseas Services; Controller European Services, 1944-45. *Address*: 105 Oakwood Court, W.14. *T.*: Western 2719. *Club*: Travellers.

CLARK, John Cosmo, M.C. 1918; A.R.A. 1949; Painter, and Director Rural Industries Bureau since 1942; b. 24 Jan. 1897; *s.* of James Clark, R.I., and Elizabeth Clark; *m.* 1924, Jean Manson Wymer; one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Mark's School, Chelsea; Goldsmiths' College School of Art; Académie Julian, Paris; Royal Academy Schools. Art Student, 1912-14. Joined London Regiment, 1914, served European War, 1914-18; commissioned Middlesex Regt., 1915; B.E.F., France, 1915-18 (M.C., Captain). Student in Paris and London, 1918-21; awarded Royal Academy Gold Medal in Painting and Travelling Scholarship, 1921. Numerous mural paintings and easel pictures, 1921-39, and Visiting Teacher Painting and Drawing at Camberwell School of Art; Head of Hackney School of Art, 1933; Deputy Chief Camouflage Officer, Ministry of Home

Security, 1930-42. Elected member New English Art Club, 1946. Paintings purchased by Contemporary Art Society, National Gallery of Sports and Pastimes. Silver Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1948. *Recreation*: studying various crafts. *Address*: 16 St. Peter's Square, Hammersmith, W.6. *T.*: Riverside 6790. *Clubs*: Chelsea Arts (Chairman, 1946, 1947), Arts.

CLARK, John Maurice, Ph.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; Professor of Economics, Columbia University, since 1926; b. 30 Nov. 1884; s. of John Bates Clark and Myra Smith; m. 1921, Winifred Fiske Miller; two s. *Educ.*: Amherst College (A.B. 1905); Columbia University (A.M. 1906, Ph.D. 1910). Instructor, Economics and Sociology, Colorado College, 1908-10; Assoc. Prof. of Econ., Amherst College, 1910-15; Assoc. Prof. of Pol. Econ., University of Chicago, 1915-1922, Prof. 1922-26; Consultant Nat. Planning Board, 1934; N.R.A. 1934-35; Member, Cttee. on Industrial Analysis, 1936; Consultant, Nat. Resources Planning Board, 1938-39; Consultant, Office of Price Administration, 1940-43; Member, Nat. Commission on Freedom of the Press, 1944-46. *Publications*: *Economics of Overhead Costs*, 1923; *Social Control of Business*, 1926, 2nd ed. 1939; *Costs of the World War to the American People*, 1931; *Economics of Planning Public Works*, 1934; *Strategic Factors in Business Cycles*, 1936; Preface to *Social Economics*, 1937; *Demobilization of Wartime Economic Controls*, 1944; *Alternative to Serfdom*, 1948; *Guide-Posts in Time of Change*, 1949. *Recreations*: golf, sketching. *Address*: 41 Wright Street, Westport, Conn.; Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *T.*: Westport 2-4581, New York, University 4-3200. *Club*: Cosmos (Washington).

CLARK, Sir Kenneth McKenzie, K.C.B., cr. 1938; Slade Professor of Fine Art, Oxford, since 1946; b. 13 July 1903; o. s. of late Kenneth McKenzie Clark and Margaret Alice McArthur; m. 1927, Elizabeth Martin; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford. Worked for two years with Mr. Bernard Berenson, Florence; Keeper of Department of Fine Art, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1931-33; Director of National Gallery, 1934-45; Director of Film Div., later Controller, Home Publicity, Min. of Information, 1939-41; Member of: Royal Fine Arts Commission; Arts Council of Great Britain; National Art-Collections Fund; Contemporary Art Soc.; Covent Garden Opera Trust; Conseil Artistique des Musées Nationaux. Hon. LL.D., Glasgow; Commendatore della Corona d'Italia; Commandeur de la Légion d'honneur. *Publications*: *The Gothic Revival*, 1929; *Commemorative Catalogue of Exhibition of Italian Art, 1930* (part author and editor); *Catalogue of Drawings of Leonardo da Vinci in the collection of His Majesty the King at Windsor Castle*, 1935; *One Hundred Details in the National Gallery*, 1938; *Leonardo da Vinci, 1493*; *Last Lectures by Roger Fry*, edited with an introduction, 1939; *L. B. Alberti on Painting, 1444*; *Constable's Hay Wain, 1444*; *Florentine Painting: Fifteenth Century, 1445*; (*Introduction to*) *Præterita, 1449*; *Landscape into Art, 1449*. *Address*: Upper Terrace House, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs*: Travellers, Beefsteak, Bucks, St. James', M.C.C.

CLARK, Marjorie (Pen-name—Georgia Rivers); writer of fiction; b. Melbourne; d. of George A. and Gertrude M. Clark. *Educ.*: Milverton Girls' Grammar School. *Publications*: *Jacqueline*, 1927; *Tantalego*, 1928; *The Difficult Art*, 1929; *She Dresses for Dinner*, 1933. *Recreations*: music, dancing, ice-skating. *Address*: Iona, Moorehouse Street, East Camberwell, Victoria, Australia. *T.*: W. 3180. *Club*: P.E.N.

CLARK, Gen. Mark Wayne, Hon. K.B.E., cr. 1944; D.S.O., Thanks of United States House of Representatives, and

numerous other American and foreign decorations and honours; Hon. D.O.L. (Oxford); U.S. Army; Commanding General 6th Army, H.Q. San Francisco, since 1947; b. Madison Barracks, New York, 1 May 1896; s. of Col. Charles Carr and Rebecca Clark; m. 1924, Maurine Doran; one s. one d. *Educ.*: U.S. Military Academy (B.S. 1917); Infantry School (grad. 1925); Command and Gen. Staff School (grad. 1935); Army War College (grad. 1937). Served European War (wounded); member General Staff Corps, 1935-36, 1937-40, March-June 1942; Chief of Staff for Ground Forces, May 1942; C-in-C. Ground Forces in Europe, July 1942; led successful secret mission by submarine to get information in N. Africa preparatory to Allied invasion, 1942; Comdr. Fifth Army in invasion of Italy, 1943, capture of Rome, June 1944; Commanding General 15th Army Group, Dec. 1944; General, 1945; Commanding General United States Forces in Austria, 1945-47; deputy U.S. Secretary of State, 1947; sat in London and Moscow with Council of Foreign Ministers negotiating a treaty for Austria, 1947. *Recreations*: fishing, hunting, and hiking. *Address*: c/o Adjutant-General, Department of the Army, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

CLARK, Philip Lindsey, D.S.O. 1917; F.R.E.S.; sculptor; b. 1889; m. 1917, Truda Mary Calnan; six s. *Educ.*: Douglas House School, Cheltenham. Studied sculpture Royal Academy Schools, London; served European War, 1914-18, Artists' Rifles, Royal Sussex Regt., rank of Capt. (despatches, D.S.O.); War of 1939-45, Cameromians (Scottish Rifles), R.A.F. Regt. and R.N.V.R., 1940-45. First exhibited sculpture at Royal Academy, 1920; Paris Salon, 1921. *Works*: The Cameromians (Scottish Rifles) War Memorial, Glasgow; St. Saviour's (Southwark) War Memorial, Boro High Street; Sculpture on Belgian Soldiers' Memorial, Kensal Green, awarded Palm of Order of Crown of Belgium; Sculpture in wood and stone in Westminster Cathedral and in and on many other Churches and Public Buildings. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 14 Caroline Terrace, Sloane Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 3236.

CLARK, Reginald, K.C. 1949; Commissioner of Assize, North-Eastern Circuit, 1949; b. 18 Mar. 1895; y. s. of J. T. Clark, Manchester; m. 1923, Joan Marguerite, y. d. of R. Herbert Shiers, Bowdon, Cheshire; three d. *Educ.*: Trinity Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1919; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1920; Northern Circuit, 1920-23; practised Rangoon Bar, 1924-41; Judge, High Court, Madras, 1944; resigned from Madras High Court, 1948. Chairman N. Midland District Valuation Board, Coal Nationalisation Act, 1948-49. Chairman Road and Rail Appeal Tribunal, 1949. Served in T.F., European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli and France. Served in Army in Burma and India, 1942-44. *Recreation*: golf. *Club*: East India and Sports.

CLARK, Sir (Reginald) Marcus, K.B.E., cr. 1939; Chairman and Managing Director Hobsons Ltd., Sydney; Chairman Hipsleys Ltd., Sydney; Adviser to Commonwealth Government on Price Control, 1918-19 and 1939-48; Vice-Chairman Commonwealth Requisitioned Cargoes Committee, 1942-48; Member Commonwealth Export Advisory Committee; Chairman and Managing Director, Marcus Clark and Co. Ltd., also of Bon Marche Ltd., Sydney; Chairman Miller Anderson Ltd., Adelaide; and of local board London and Lancashire Insurance Co. Ltd.; President Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1939-41 and 1943-45; Concessor (President 1934-35) Sydney Chamber of Commerce; Concessor (President 1916-18) Retail Traders Assoc. of N.S.W.; Vice-Chairman and Life Governor (Hon. Treas. 1925-34) Royal Prince Alfred Hospital; Vice-Pres. Citizens Reform Assoc., N.S.W.; Trustee National Art Gallery N.S.W.; b. 9 Nov. 1883;

s. of Henry Marcus Clark and Pattie Day; *m.* 1909, Frances Hanks Rogers; (son died on active service) one *d.* *Educ.*: Sydney Grammar School. Chairman of Contract and Supply Board, 2nd Military District, 1919-20; Member of N.S.W. Government Board of Health, 1934-36, National Relief Board of N.S.W., 1934-36, 150th Anniversary Council of N.S.W., 1937-38; F.R. Empire Society. *Recreations*: art, collector of paintings, numismatics. *Address*: Central Square, Sydney. *T.A.*: Mar-clark. *T.*: M 4101. *Clubs*: New South Wales, National, Millions (Sydney); Savage (Mel-bourne).

CLARK, Ven. Sidney Harvie, M.A.; Archdeacon of Birmingham since 1947, and Vicar of Harborne since 1948; *b.* 26 July 1905; s. of John Harvie Clark and Minnie Young Hunter, Glasgow and Chiswick, London; *m.* 1936, Sheila Marjorie, *d.* of late Dr. G. O. L. Lunt, Bishop of Salisbury; one s. two *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School, London; Jesus Coll. and Westcott House, Cambridge. Deacon, 1930; Priest, 1931; Curate, St. Mary's, Gateshead, Co. Durham, 1930-34; St. Mary's, Portsea, 1934-36; Rector, Jarroon-on-Tyne, 1936-40; St. John's, Edinburgh, 1940-47; Rector of Wisbaw, 1947-48. *Recreations*: walking, swimming, camping. *Address*: Harborne Vicarage, Birmingham, 17. *T.*: Harborne 1949. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

CLARK, Sir Stewart Stewart.; *see* Stewart-Clark.

CLARK, Stuart Ellis; Secretary, Docks and Inland Waterways Executive, British Transport Commission, since 1948; *b.* 6 Feb. 1899; s. of Robert and Susanah Clark, Dartford, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1923, Mabel Olive Winspear (*d.* 1932); one s.; 2nd, 1935, Joan Ada Rose Bulley. *Educ.*: Wilson's School. Actg. Sec., Southern Ry. Co., 1944; Asst. Docks and Marine Manager, Southern Ry. Co., Southampton Docks, 1947. *Recreations*: golf, swimming. *Address*: Little Eton, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.*: Little Chalfont 2024.

CLARK, Sir Thomas, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1886; F.R.S.E. 1932; Senior partner, publishing firm of T. & T. Clark, Edinburgh; Hon. Col. 414 (Forth) Coast Regiment R.A. T.A.; Major, late 7th Batt. Royal Scots (the Royal Regiment); *b.* 30 Mar. 1886; s. of 2nd Bt. and Helen (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Rev. H. M. Douglas; *S. father*, 1924; *m.* 1914, Ellen Mercy, *o. d.* of late Francis Drake; two s. two *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; University College, Oxford. Chairman City of Edinburgh Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association, 1948-49. *Heir*: s. John Douglas, *b.* 9 Jan. 1928. *Address*: 6 Wester Coates Road, Edinburgh, 12. *T.A.*: Dictionary, Edinburgh. *T.*: Edinburgh 61447. *Club*: Caledonian United Service (Edinburgh).

CLARK, Thomas Archibald B.; *see* Bennet-Clark.

CLARK, Thomas Campbell; a Justice of the Supreme Court, U.S., since 1949; *b.* 23 Sept. 1899; s. of William H. Clark and Jennie Falls; *m.* 1924, Mary Ramsey; one s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Grade School and High School, Dallas, Texas; Virginia Military Institute; University of Texas (A.B., LL.B.). Hon. LL.D. Bethany, John Marshall, Center, Missouri Valley, and Texas Technological Colleges. Associated with Clark and Clark, Dallas, Texas, 1922-27; served European War, 1917-18, 163rd Inf. U.S. Army. Civil District Attorney for Dallas County, Texas, 1927; McCraw and Clark, 1932-35; Special Attorney, Bureau of War Risk Litigation, Dept. of Justice, 1937; Special Assistant to Attorney-Gen. assigned to Antitrust Div. 1938; Asst. Attorney-Gen. in charge of Antitrust Div. Dept. of Justice, 1943; Asst. Attorney-Gen. in charge of Criminal Div., Dept. of Justice, 1943-45; Attorney-Gen., 1945-49. Counselor and Member Central Cttee. American Red Cross. *Recreations*: fishing, hunting, swimming. *Address*: 2101 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C.

(business) The Department of Justice, Washington, D.C. *T.*: Decatur 2101; Republic 8200. *Clubs*: Chevy Chase Country (Chevy Chase, Md.); Dallas Country (Dallas, Tx.); University, National Press, (Washington, D.C.); Jefferson Island, etc.

CLARK, Wilfrid E. Le Gros, F.R.S. 1935; M.A., D.Sc., Hon. D.Sc. (Durham); F.R.C.S.; Professor of Anatomy, Oxford University, since 1934; *b.* Hemel-Hempstead, 5 June 1895; s. of Rev. Travers Clark; *m.* 1923, Freda Constance Gidley; two *d.* *Educ.*: Blundell's School, Tiverton; St. Thomas's Hospital. Captain R.A.M.C., 1916-1918; Principal Medical Officer of Sarawak, Borneo, 1920-23; Reader in Anatomy, University of London, 1924-27; Professor of Anatomy at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1927-29; at St. Thomas's Hospital, London, 1929-34. Member Norwegian Academy of Art and Science. *Publications*: Early Fore-runners of Man, 1934; The Tissues of the Body, 1939; numerous publications in the Journal of Anatomy, Proceedings of the Zoological Society, and Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. *Address*: Dept. of Human Anatomy, University Museum, Oxford.

CLARK, William Arthur Weir, C.B.E. 1948; Administrative Secretary to High Commissioner for Basutoland, Swaziland, and Bechuanaland since 1949; *b.* 5 Dec. 1908; *e. s.* of Rev. W. W. Clark, B.D., The Manse, Midcalder, Midlothian; *m.* 1935, Margaret Jean, *e. d.* of late Rev. W. Dobbie, Lanark; one s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Oxford. M.A. (Hons. Classics), Edinburgh Univ., 1930. District Officer (Cadet) Kenya, 1931; Asst. Secretary, Secretariat, Kenya, 1937; seconded to Dominions Office, 1939; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. C. R. Attlee and to Viscount Cranborne at various periods, 1942-45; served on Secretariat of Dominion Prime Ministers' meeting, 1944; Chief Secretary, Central African Council, 1945-48. *Address*: Office of the United Kingdom High Commissioner, Capetown, Union of South Africa.

CLARK, William Cliford, C.M.G. 1935; M.A.; LL.D.; Deputy Minister of Finance and Secretary Treasury Board, Canada, since 1932; *b.* 1889; s. of George Ellis Clark and Catherine Ughart; *m.* 1916, Margaret Hilda Smith, B.A.; two s. two *d.* *Educ.*: Williamstown High School; Queen's University, Kingston; Harvard University. Was Professor of Economics Queen's University, Kingston, 1915-23; engaged in investment banking, Chicago and New York, 1923-31; Professor of Commerce and Director of Courses in Commerce and Administration, Queen's University, Kingston, 1931-32; author of numerous articles on economic and financial subjects; Financial Adviser, Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; and World Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933. Member: Board of Directors and Executive Committee, Bank of Canada and Industrial Development Bank; Canadian Farm Loan Board; Foreign Exchange Control Board; Canadian National Railways Securities Trust Board; Director, Central Mortgage Bank. *Address*: Department of Finance, Ottawa, Canada. *Club*: Rideau (Ottawa).

CLARK, Brig. William Ellis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; D.L. Kent; County Commissioner for Kent, The Boy Scouts Association, since 1939; *b.* Catford, Kent, 30 Apr. 1877; s. of late William John Hyne Clark, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.*: Dulwich; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1896; served South African Campaign, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal, King's medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1914 Star); C.R.A. South Midland Division (T.A.), 1924-27; Brig. R.A. Southern Command, India, 1927-31; retired pay, 1933. *Address*: Elmstead House, Chislehurst. *T.*: Imperial 476. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CLARK, Sir William (Henry), C.M.G. *cr.* 1937 (K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1939; C.M.G.

1908); K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915 (C.S.I. 1911); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.A.; D.C.L. Queen's University, Bishop's University and Western University, Canada; Director of Barclay's Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), Union Castle Mail Steamship Co.; late Chairman of Council of Royal Empire Society; b. 1 Jan. 1876; s. of late J. W. Clark, Scroope House, Cambridge; m. 1909, Anne Elizabeth (*d.* 1946), y. d. of W. J. Monsell, and widow of W. Bennett Pike; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Clerk, Board of Trade, 1899; Secretary to Special Mission to Shanghai to negotiate a Commercial Treaty with China, 1901; acting 2nd secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1902; secretary to Royal Commission on Supply of Food, etc., in Time of War, 1908-5; private secretary at Board of Trade to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, M.P., 1906, and to Rt. Hon. W. S. Churchill, M.P., 1908; and to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, M.P., as Chancellor of Exchequer, 1908-10; Member for Commerce and Industry of the Council of the Viceroy of India, 1910-16; Comptroller-General, Commercial Intelligence Department of Board of Trade, 1916-17; Comptroller-General of Department of Overseas Trade, 1917-28; High Commissioner in Canada for H.M. Government in United Kingdom, 1928-34; H.M. High Commissioner for Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland, and High Commissioner in Union of South Africa for H.M. Government in U.K., 1934-39; retired, 1940. *Address*: Binnbrook, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 8872. *Club*: Brooks's.

CLARK-HALL, Air Marshal Sir Robert (Hamilton), K.B.E., *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; b. London (Eng.) 1883; m. 1919, Lillias, d. of Col. Elliot Lockhart, Lockerbie, Scotland; one s. (and one killed on operations with R.A.F. 1944) one d. Learned to fly privately Aug. 1911. Royal Aero Club certificate No. 127. Joined H.M.S. Britannia as naval cadet, 1897; midshipman on China Station, 1898-1901; landed with naval brigade for relief of Peking, Boxer Rebellion, China, 1900, as midshipman; Lieut. 1908; Commander and Wing Commander, R.N.A.S. 1914; Wing Capt. 1918; transferred from R.N. to R.A.F. on its formation, 1918; Air Commodore, 1922; Air Vice-Marshal, 1931; Air Marshal, 1933; placed on retired list at own request and emigrated to New Zealand, 1934. Has held following commands: H.M.S. Ark Royal, aircraft carrier, in Dardanelles, 1914-15; No. 1 Wing, R.N.A.S. Dunkirk, 1917; Scottish Group, R.A.F. 1919-21; Egyptian Group, 1924; Mediterranean Area, 1925-29; Coastal Command, 1931-34. Joined R.N.Z.A.F. 1940, with rank of Wing Commander and commanded R.N.Z.A.F. Station, Harewood, 1940-43; Air Commodore, 1943; A.O.C. Southern (Training) Group, 1943-44; A.O.C. Islands Group in Pacific, 1944-45. Has also held following Staff appts.: Experimental Air Armament, R.N.A.S. 1913-14; Assistant Director, Air Dept., Admiralty, 1916; Fleet Aviation Officer, Grand Fleet, 1918-19; Asst. Commandant, R.A.F. Staff College, 1922-24; Director of Equipment, 1929-30. *Address*: Dryfe, Ilam Road, Christchurch, New Zealand.

CLARK-KENNEDY, Archibald Edmund, M.D. (Cantab); F.R.C.P. (London); Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, since 1919; Physician to the London Hospital since 1928; Dean of the London Hospital Medical College since 1937; s. of late Rev. A. E. Clark-Kennedy (R.N. retired), Rector of Ewhurst, Surrey; m. 1918, Phyllis, d. of late Charles Howard Jeffree, Howard Lodge, Clapham Park; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (exhibitioner, scholar); 1st class honours in Natural Science Tripos; received a commission in the Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt. (5th Territorial Battalion), Aug. 1914, and served as a combatant officer in India, and

then in Mesopotamia with I.E.F. D.; returned to England 1917, and obtained diploma of M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P.; received a commission in R.A.M.C. 1918; served in France as M.O. to 158th Army R.F.A. Brigade; elected a member of the Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Fellow, 1930. *Publications*: Stephen Hales, D.D., F.R.S., an eighteenth century biography, 1929; *Medicine* (two vols.) Vol. I, The Patient and his Disease, 1947; Vol. II, Diagnosis, prognosis and treatment; papers in medical and scientific journals. *Recreations*: mountaineering and sailing. *Address*: 132 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 3678; Middleton Cottage and Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 2323 and 5018. *Club*: Athenaeum.

CLARK-KENNEDY, Lt.-Col. W.H.; see Kennedy.

CLARKE, Col. Arthur Christopher L.S.; see Stanley Clarke.

CLARKE, Ashley; see Clarke, Henry Ashley.

CLARKE, Austin, M.A.; poet; b. 1896; s. of late Augustine Clarke and Ellen Patten Browne, Dublin. *Educ.*: Belvedere College, Dublin; University College, Dublin. English Lecturer at University College, Dublin, 1917-1921; Assistant Examiner in Matriculation, National University of Ireland; Assistant Editor of The Argosy Magazine during 1929; National Award for Poetry, Talteann Games, 1932; Foundation Member of the Irish Academy of Letters, 1932; President of Irish P.E.N., 1939-42; Chairman of Dublin Verse Speaking Society; Chairman of Lyric Theatre Co. *Publications*: The Vengeance of Fionn (poems), 1917; The Fires of Baal (poems), 1920; The Sword of the West (poems), 1921; The Cattle-drive in Connaught (poems), 1925; The Son of Learning (a poetic comedy), 1927; Pilgrimage (poems), 1929; The Flame (a verse play), 1930; The Bright Temptation (novel), 1932; The Singing Men at Cashel (novel), 1936; Collected Poems, 1936; Night and Morning (poems), 1938; Sister Eucharist (a verse play), 1939; Black Fast (a verse play), 1941; As the Crow Flies (a radio verse play), 1943; The Viscount of Blarney and other plays, 1944; First Visit to England (Essays), 1945; The Second Kiss (a poetic comedy), 1946. Numerous reviews in daily, weekly, monthly press, and quarterlies and broadcasts. *Address*: Bridge House, Templeogue, Co. Dublin.

CLARKE, Brigadier Boucher Campbell Senhouse, D.S.O. 1917; b. 19 April 1882; s. of Col. William Senhouse Clarke. *Educ.*: Wellington College. Served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. with Bar, Ht. Maj.) commanded 2nd Bn. Worcestershire Regt. 1929-33; Commander 145th (Shire Midland) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1934-38; Col. 1933; Brigadier, 1937; retired pay, 1938; Hon. Flight-Lt. R.A.F.V.R., 1939; Brig. commanding North Aldershot Area, 1939-41; retired pay, 1941. B.B.C., 1941-44. *Address*: Temes House, Hewlett Road, Cheltenham Spa.

CLARKE, Sir Charles Noble Arden, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943 (C.M.G. 1941); Kt., *cr.* 1946; Governor and C-in-C, Gold Coast, since 1949; b. 25 July 1893; s. of Rev. C. W. Arden Clarke, Bournemouth; m. 1924, Georgina Dora Reid; one s. two d. Name changed by Deed Poll to Arden-Clarke. *Educ.*: Rossall. Joined Machine Gun Corps, served France, Germany and Italy from 1917 to Southern Russia, 1919-20. Despatches, 1917-20. *Publications*: Administrative Service, 1921; Administrative Officer, Northern Nigeria, 1921-22; Asst. Principal Asst. Sec., Nigerian Protectorate, 1924-26; Asst. Resident Commissioner and Government Secretary, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1926; Resident Commissioner, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1937-42; Resident Commissioner, Basutoland, 1942-46;

Governor and C.-in-C. of Sarawak, 1946-49. *Recreations*: cricket, golf. *Address*: Government House, Accra, Gold Coast.

CLARKE, Rear-Admiral Charles Philip, D.S.O. 1944; Flag Officer, Malta, since 1948; b. 1898; s. of C. P. Clarke, Solicitor, Taunton, Somerset; m. 1927, Audrey White, Torweston, Williton; one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Peter's, Weston-s.-Mare; R.N.C. Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1914; served European War, 1914-18, H.M.S. Queen, Dardanelles, 1915; H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, Grand Fleet, 1916-17; Sub-Lieut., H.M.S. Miranda, Dover Patrol, 1917-18; Christ's College, Cambridge, 1919; Lieut., H.M.S. Coventry, 1920-22; specialised Torpedo, 1922-24; H.M.S. Durban, China, 1925-27; Lieut.-Comdr. R.N. Staff College, 1927-29; Staff of Commodore, Atlantic Fleet Destroyers, 1929-30; H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1930-32; Commander, 1932; staff jobs, 1932-36; H.M.S. Exeter, South America, 1936-39; Captain, 1938; War of 1939-45, H.M.S. Caledon (Northern Patrol, Med., Red Sea), 1939-41; senior officer, Red Sea, 1941 (despatches); Director Anti-Submarine Div., Admiralty, 1942-43; H.M.S. Glasgow, 1943-46, action Bay of Biscay, 1943 (D.S.O.), Normandy Landing, June 1944 (despatches); Director of Manning, Admiralty, 1946-48; Rear-Admiral, 1948. *Recreations*: hockey (Navy, 1924-25); games generally and sailing. *Address*: Greedy's Orchard, Halse, Somerset. *T.*: Bishops Lydeard 323. *Clubs*: United Service, Royal Empire Society.

CLARKE, Douglas, Dean of Faculty of Music, Professor of Music and Director of Conservatorium of Music, McGill University, Montreal, since 1929; b. 4 April 1893; s. of William Lettman Clarke and Elizabeth Blagrove; unmarried. *Educ.*: University College, Reading (College and Tirbutt Memorial Prizes for music); Christ's College Cambridge, F.R.C.O. 1920 (Turpin Prize); Organ Scholar, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1923-27; Conductor: Male Voice Choir, Phill Harmonie Society, and Organist Holy Trinity Church Winnipeg, 1927-29; Founder and Conductor of the Montreal Orchestra since 1930; F.R.C.M., 1936, Mus. B. (Cantab.), 1927; M.A. (Cantab.), 1930. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 677 Sherbrooke Street W., Montreal, Canada. *Clubs*: Arts; University (Montreal).

CLARKE, Brig. Dudley Wrangel, O.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1948 (O.B.E. 1942); b. 27 Apr. 1899; s. of Sir Ernest Michael Clarke, g.v.; unmarried. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1916-1936; General Staff, 1936-47; retired, 1947. With E.F.C. and R.A.F., European War, 1914-18 (War and Victory Medals); Iraq Rebellion, 1920 (Medal and clasp); Palestine Rebellion, 1936 (Bt. Major, Medal and clasp); M.E.F., 1939-40; Norway with N.W.E.F., 1940; Med. Theatre, 1940-1945 (despatches O.B.E., C.B.E., C.B., Africa Star, Italy, medal, U.S. Legion of Merit). *Publications*: Seven Assignments, 1948; occasional contributor to military and sporting periodicals. *Recreations*: travel and the theatre. *Address*: Long Acre, Oxford, Surrey. *Club*: Cavalry.

CLARKE, Edward de Courcy, M.A.; b. 10 Nov. 1880; s. of Marsden Clarke and Frances Emily Stuart; m. 1916; three s. *Educ.*: High School, Napier, N.Z.; Univ. Coll., Auckland, N.Z. Science master, Auckland Grammar School, N.Z., 1901-5; Field Geologist, Geological Survey of N.Z., 1905-10; Demonstrator in Geology and Biology, University College, Auckland, N.Z., 1910-12; Field Geologist, Geological Survey of Western Australia, 1912-20; Lecturer in charge of geology, University of Western Australia, 1920; Professor of Geology, University of Western Australia, until end of 1948. *Publications*: part or sole author of about eight bulletins of the Geological Surveys of N.Z. and Western Australia, of papers on geological subjects; Middleland West Australia

in Regionale Geologie der Erde; and elementary text-books of physiography and geology from the Western Australian standpoint. *Address*: 8 Charles Street, South Perth, W.A.

CLARKE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Montagu Campbell, K.B.E., cr. 1946 (C.B.E. 1942); C.B. 1944; b. 20 November 1885; m. 1914, Nancy (d. 1948), d. of S. M. Sheppard; one s. *Educ.*: Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich, 2nd Lt. R.A., 1905; Capt., 1914; Bt. Major, 1917; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1929; Col., 1933; Maj.-Gen., 1938; Deputy Supt. Design Dept., Royal Arsenal, 1938-37; Member Ordnance Committee, 1936-37; Vice-President, 1938; Director of Artillery, 1938; Director-General of Artillery, 1942-1945; retired pay, 1946. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CLARKE, Sir Ernest Michael, Kt., cr. 1917; b. 7 Jan. 1868; s. of late T. Wilson Clarke, Hesse, Yorks; m. 1898, Madeline, d. of late E. B. Gardiner, Carse Grange, Errol; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Kensington School. Knight of Grace, Order of St. John; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Address*: Long Acre, Oxford, Surrey. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile, City of London.

See also Brig. D. W. Clarke.

CLARKE, Hon. Sir Francis Grenville, K.B.E., cr. 1926; M.L.C., J.P.; President of Legislative Council, Victoria, 1928-43; b. 1879; 5th s. of late Sir William John Clarke, Bart., of Victoria; m. Nina Ellis Cotton (d. 1948); two s. three d. *Educ.*: Melbourne; Exeter College, Oxford. Minister of Lands, Victoria, 1917-19; Minister of Water Supply, 1917-21; Commissioner of Public Works, 1919-23; Vice-Chairman the National Bank of Australasia, Ltd., and Director of Goldsbrough Mort & Co.; Director Australian Mutual Provident Society (Melbourne); Chairman of the Felton Bequests' Committee; Pres. Royal Victorian Horticultural Society. President Melbourne Club, 1929. *Address*: Marne St., South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Australia. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Melbourne (Melbourne).

CLARKE, Sir Fred, Kt., cr. 1943; M.A. (Oxon); Litt.D.; Educational Adviser National Union of Teachers; b. 2 Aug. 1880 s. of William Clarke, High Cogges, Witney, Oxon; m. 1907, Edith Annie Gillsams; five d. *Educ.*: privately; St. Catherine's, Oxford. Senior Master of Method, Diocesan Training Coll., York, 1903-6; Professor of Education, Hartley University College, Southampton, 1906-11; South African College and Univ. of Cape Town, 1911-29; McGill University, Montreal, 1929-34; Adviser to Overseas Students, Institute of Education, 1935-36; Professor of Education and Director of Institute of Education, University of London, 1936-45. *Publications*: A School History of Hampshire; Essays in the Politics of Education; Foundations of History Teaching; Education and Social Change; various contributions to Year-Books and Official Publications, articles, etc. *Address*: 33 Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.*: Euston 4210. *Club*: Athenaeum.

CLARKE, Brig. Frederick Arthur Stanley, D.S.O. 1918; p.s.c.f.; late The Essex Regiment; b. 3 Oct. 1892; s. of F. W. Clarke, Bushey, Herts, and A. E. Cress, Prittlewell, Essex; m. 1917, Millicent, d. of W. Charity, Wallington, Surrey; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Loughborough School; Abroad. Served 10th Bn. London Regt., 1912; Lieut. Essex Regt. 1916; Major, T.A. 1916-20; Capt. Essex Regt. 1925; Bt. Major, 1933; Major, 1936; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1939; Lt.-Col. 1942; Temp. Brig. 1940-41; Temp. Col. 1943; Temp. Brig. 1943-47; p.s.c.f. 1929; General Staff Officer, Small Arms School, 1930-32; D.A.A.G. H.Q. Western Command, 1932-34; G.S.O.2, Nigeria, 1935-1938 (Local Lt.-Colonel); Assistant Commandant, Nigeria, 1938-39 (Local Colonel); D.A.A.G., B.E.F., 1939-40; G.S.O.2, and 1. B.E.F., 1940; D.A. & Q.M.G., W. Africa,

1940-41; Comdr. W. Africa, 1941; A.Q.M.G., B.N.A.F., 1942-43; A.D.Q.M.G., B.N.A.F., 1943; Comdr., B.N.A.F., 1943-44; Comdr., C.M.F., 1944-45; Comdr., Home Forces, 1945-46; retired, 1947. Served European War, 1914-21, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, India (1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, D.S.O., Despatches); attached 57th Wildes Rifles, Frontier Force, 1918; served War of 1939-45, France, W. Africa, N. Africa, Italy (1939-45 Star, Africa Star (First Army Clasp), Italy Star, Defence Medal, War Medal). *Publications*: articles in Service Journals; Bertrand Steward Prize Essay, 1926; Gold Medal, Royal United Service Institution Essay, 1933. *Recreations*: various. *Address*: Ratcliffs, Black Notley, Essex. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CLARKE, Sir Geoffrey, Kt., *cr.* 1925, C.S.I. 1921; O.B.E.; Indian Civil Service (retired); Managing Director Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company and Chairman and Man. Director Submarine Cables, Ltd.; Director P. and O. and British India S.N. Companies; Chairman Calcutta Tramways; Past Pres. London Chamber of Commerce; Past Pres. of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of Great Britain; Memb. Prime Minister's Advisory Panel of Industrialists on Rearmament, 1938-39; Member Commonwealth Economic Cttee.; Memb. of the Council of Foreign Bondholders; s. of George Richard Clarke; m. Hilda Geraldine Seymour; two s. *Educ.*: Trinity Coll., Dublin. Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1895; appointed to act as Postmaster-General, Punjab, 1908; joined Min. of Munitions, 1916, and sent on special deputation to America and Canada; Director General Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1918; represented the Government of India at the International Postal Congress, Madrid, 1920, and Stockholm, 1924, also International Telegraph Congress, Paris, 1925; Servian Order of the Sveti Sava, 1923. *Publications*: *The Outcastes*, a brief history of the Maghaya Doms; *The Post Office of India and its Story*. *Recreations*: golf and bowls. *Address*: 22 Old Broad St., E.C.2; 7 Grand Avenue, Hove, Sussex. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Oriental, Junior Carlton.

CLARKE, Rev. Harold George Michael, M.A. 1925; F.R.S.A.; Rector of Holy Trinity, Marylebone, since 1945; b. 1898; s. of George Herbert Clarke, then second master of Hymer's College, Hull; m. 1923, Katherine Beryl, d. of late Barry Edward Girling, of Algiers; two s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School (scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar). Served with 2nd Field Company R.E. in France, 1918; 1st Class Honours Mathematical Tripos, Pt. 1, 1919, 2nd Class Hons. History Tripos, Pt. 2, 1921; Deacon, 1938; Priest, 1939; Assistant Master and Rowing Coach at Winchester College, 1921-32; Headmaster of Rossall School, 1932-37; Headmaster of Repton School, 1937-44; Hon. Treasurer and Secretary to King Alfred's Training College for Teachers, 1923-32; Chairman, Standing Joint Committee Public and Preparatory Schools, 1940-43; produced various plays of Shakespeare in Hampshire villages for Winchester Strolling Players; lectured in Canada, 1945, at invitation of Canadian Council of Churches. *Club*: United University.

CLARKE, (Henry) Ashley, C.M.G. 1946; Chief Clerk of the Foreign Office since Nov. 1949; b. 26 June 1908; s. of H. H. R. Clarke, M.D.; m. 1937, Virginia, d. of Edward Bell, New York. *Educ.*: Repton; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1925; served as Third Sec.: Budapest and Warsaw, as Second Sec.: Constantinople, F.O. and Gen. Disarmament Conf., Geneva, as First Sec. Tokyo, as Counsellor at F.O. and as Minister at Lisbon and Paris. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: 28 Albert Court, Kensington Gore, S.W.7. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

CLARKE, Ven. Herbert Lovell, M.A., Hon. C.F.: Archdeacon of Leeds since 1940;

Vicar of Horsforth, Leeds, since 1944; b. 15 Aug. 1881; s. of late Archbishop of Melbourne, Most Rev. Henry Lowther Clarke, D.D., D.C.L.; m. 1911, Phyllis Mary Fulford, M.A. (d. 1946); five s. one d. *Educ.*: Magdalen College School, Oxford (Choral Scholar); St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1st Class Classical Tripos). Assistant Missioner, Lady Margaret Church, Walsworth, S.E., 1905-8; Curate of Wimbledon, S.W., 1908-1913; Vicar of All Saints, Nottingham, 1913-1923; in Army, 1918-19; 2nd Lieutenant; Vicar of Armley, 1923-33; Rector of Barwick-in-Elmet, 1933-42; Rural Dean of Whitkirk, 1938-43; President, Rotary Club of Leeds, 1934-35. *Address*: Horsforth Vicarage, Leeds. *T.*: Horsforth 2481.

CLARKE, Sir Humphrey Orme, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1881; b. 6 July 1906; s. of Sir Orme Bigland Clarke, 4th Bt., C.B.E., and Elfrida, *e. d.* of Alfred Roosevelt, New York; s. father 1949; m. 1st, 1931, Frances Mary Powys, d. of late Major Powys Sketchley, D.S.O.; 2nd, 1938, Elisabeth, d. of Dr. W. A. Cook, Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A.; one s.; 3rd, 1947, Constance Elizabeth, d. of late Herbert Gibbs and of Mrs. Gibbs, 32 Brechin Place, S.W.7; one s. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir*: *er. s.* Charles Mansfield, b. 8 Sept. 1939. *Address*: 18 Walton St., S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 4738. *Club*: Boodle's.

CLARKE, Isabel Constance; d. of late Colonel Francis Coningsby Hannam Clarke, C.M.G., Royal Artillery. *Educ.*: Privately. Has travelled in Ceylon, North Africa, Italy, Greece, Jamaica, United States. Resident in Italy for many years. *Publications*: *Prisoners' Years*, 1912; *By the Blue River*; *The Secret Citadel*, 1913; *Fine Clay*; *Only Anne*, 1914; *Whose Name is Legion*, 1915; *The Potter's House*; *Lamp of Destiny*, 1916; *The Deep Heart*; *Young Cymbeline*, 1917; *Children of Eve*, 1918; *The Elstones*, 1919; *Julian*; *Lady Trent's Daughter*, 1920; *Ursula Finch*; *Tressider's Sister*, 1921; *The Light on the Lagoon*; *Average Cabins*, 1922; *Carina*; *Viola Hudson*, 1923; *Anna Nugent*; *Children of the Shadow*, 1924; *The Villa by the Sea*; *It Happened in Rome*, 1925; *The Story of Selma*, 1926; *The Castle of San Salvo*; *A Case of Conscience*, 1927; *Strangers of Rome*, 1928; *We that are Left*, 1929; *Step-sisters*; *Italian Adventure*, 1930; *As the Gentle Rain*, 1931; *Altar of Sacrifice*, 1931; *Sea Air*, 1932; *Decree Nisi*, 1932; *That Which was Lost*, 1933; *Feet upon the Mountains*, 1933; *Laughing Prelude*, 1934; *Roman Year*, 1935; *Family Symphony*; *Silence is Golden*, 1936; *In an Alpine Valley*; *Mirella*, 1937; *Mischief in the Wind*, 1938; *Cloudy Summits*, 1939; *The Custody of the Children*, 1940; *Welcome*, 1943; *Where the Apple Reddens*, 1944; *Subject to Authority*, 1945; *Portrait of Celandine*, 1947; *Lost Heritage*, 1948; *Quiet Village*, 1949; numerous articles, short stories, poems, etc.; books of verse—*A Window in Whitechapel*; and *Nomad Songs in the Vigo Cabinet Series*; *The Pathway of Dreams*; *Biography—Haworth Parsonage*, 1928; *Elizabeth Barrett Browning*, 1929; *Shelley and Byron*, 1934; *Six Portraits*, 1935; *Maria Edgeworth*, 1949. *Recreations*: sketching, reading, bridge.

CLARKE, Col. John de W. L.; see Lardner-Clarke.

CLARKE, John Joseph, M.A., F.S.S., of Gray's Inn and Northern Circuit; Barrister-at-Law; Legal Member Town Planning Institute; Chairman of Court of Referees and Military Hardship Committee Ministry of Labour and National Service; Special Lecturer in Law of Housing and Planning, Universities of London and Liverpool; Polytechnic, Essex County Council and Southend-on-Sea C.B.; Lecturer in Local Government and Law of Land, Polytechnic and L.C.C.; Examiner to Inc. Association of Rating and Valuation Officers, Building Societies' Institute, and Town Planning Institute; Member Panel of Extension

Lecturers and Tutorial Classes in University of London; b. 2 April 1879; o. s. of late John Clarke, Fairfield, Liverpool; m. Edith, 3rd d. of late James Coole, shipbuilder, Castletown, I.O.M.; no c. *Educ.*: The University of Liverpool. Finance Staff, Corporation of Liverpool, 1897-1907; Assistant Finance Officer, 1907-11; Finance Officer, 1911-29, University of Liverpool; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1927; first lecturer in Liverpool in Citizenship, 1902; Local Government, 1909, and special lecturer in Law of Housing and Planning in the Univ. of Liverpool since 1920. Lecturer for the University Extension Board. *Publications*: Outlines of Local Government, 1918 (17th ed. 1949); Outlines of Central Government, 1919 (11th ed. 1949); Outlines of Industrial and Social Economics, 1920; The Local Govt. of the United Kingdom, 1921 (16th ed. 1949); The Housing Problem, 1920; Social Administration, 1922 (5th ed. 1949); The Re-housing of Slum Dwellers, 1923; Housing in Relation to Public Health and Social Welfare, 1926; Law of Housing and Planning, 1933 (5th ed. 1949); Public Assistance and Unemployment Assistance, 1934 (2nd ed. 1937); County Councils: Their Powers and Duties, 1939; Outlines of Housing and Planning, 5th ed. 1949; Introduction to Public Health Law, 1949; An Introduction to Planning Law, 1948 (2nd ed. 1949). *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: 3 Paper Buildings, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 4488; 27 Lord Street, Liverpool. *T.*: Central 1983; Shenn Valla, Woolton Road, Wavertree. *T.*: Childwall 1678. *Clubs*: Authors'; Exchange (Liverpool).

CLARKE, John Smith; Member of Glasgow Corporation since 1926; J.P. for County and City of Glasgow; Member Clyde Navigation Trust, Government Board Glasgow School of Art; lecturer and journalist; Member of Royal Commission of Fine Arts, Scotland, since 1930; Vice-Pres., Zoological Society of Glasgow; b. 1885. M.P. (Lab.) Maryhill Division of Glasgow, 1929-31; Member of Ullswater Conference on Electoral Reform, 1930; Trustee of National Portrait Gallery, 1930-33. *Publications*: Satires, Lyrics, and Poems; Pen Pictures of Russia under the Red Terror; Marxism and History; An Epic of Municipalisation; Robert Burns and his Politics; A Scottish Encyclopedia; Circus Parade. *Address*: 2 Walmer Crescent, Ibrox, Glasgow.

CLARKE, Colonel John Thomas, C.B.E., 1919; M.C. (Czechoslovak); b. Foxboro, Ontario, 27 Feb. 1879; s. of Thomas and Elizabeth Clarke, both born in England; m. 1908, Jessie J. Malcolm; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Trinity Univ., Toronto; McGill University, Montreal. General Practice of Medicine in Toronto, 1897-1906; Associate Coroner for City of Toronto; Permanent Force of Canada, 1906-14 and 1919-1933; Director-General of Medical Services for Canada, 1929-33; served in France, Belgium, England, and Siberia (despatches twice, C.B.E., War Cross Czechoslovakia); in Permanent Force served in Toronto, Petawawa, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec, and Halifax; Director-General St. John Ambulance (Canadian Branch); retired, 1935; Commander, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations*: golf, badminton, tennis, and curling. *Address*: 90 Park Road, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *T.*: 38992. *Clubs*: Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Rideau Curling (Ottawa).

CLARKE, Loftus Otway, C.I.E.; Indian Civil Service (retired); J.P.; 2nd s. of Marshal Neville Clarke of Graignoe Park, Tipperary; b. 1871; m. Evelyn Francis, d. of Col. Carden, D.L. of Fishmoynce, Co. Tipperary; one s. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1894; served in Behar, Eastern Bengal, and Assam; Political Agent in Manipur, 1920-24; retired, 1925; High Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1939. *Address*: Bouthbrooke, Presteigne, Radnorshire. *T.*: Presteigne 34. *Club*: East India and Sports.

CLARKE, Louis Colville Gray, F.S.A.; Fellow of Trinity Hall; b. 2 May 1881; 10th and y. s. of Stephenson Clarke and Agnes Maria Bridger; unmarried. *Educ.*: Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Curator of the Univ. Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology, Cambridge, 1922-37; Director of Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, 1937-46; Travelled in Central and South America; to Abyssinia twice and other parts of Africa; excavated in New Mexico, U.S.A. in 1923 and on several occasions in Hungary; President of Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1927-29 and 1938-45; Order of Merit of Hungary; Hon. Fellow of Soc. of Archaeological and Historical Arts of Hungary. *Publications*: articles in journals. *Recreations*: interest in all forms of art. *Address*: Leckhampton House, Cambridge. *T.*: 5158. *Clubs*: Bath, Burlington Fine Arts.

CLARKE, Admiral Sir Marshal Llewellyn, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1942; D.S.C. 1916; b. 9 May 1887; s. of late Sir Marshal James Clarke, K.C.M.G.; m. 1922, Ina Leonora (whom he divorced, 1940), d. of J. G. Edwards; two s. *Educ.*: Cordwalles, Maidenhead; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N., 1902; served European War, 1914-18. Commodore Malaya, 1936-38; Admiral Supt. Portsmouth, 1940-45; retired, 1945. *Club*: United Service.

CLARKE, Mary Gavin, M.A., LL.D. (Aberdeen); retired; b. 29 Dec. 1881; d. of John Clarke, Lecturer in Education, Aberdeen University; unmarried. *Educ.*: Aberdeen High School for Girls; Aberdeen Univ.; Girton College, Cambridge, Class I. Med. and Mod. Langs. Tripos; Cambridge Training College. After completion of training held research scholarship at Girton College for two periods of a year each; Gamble Prize; taught modern languages for two years at Roedean School, Brighton; acted as assist. to Prof. of English Language and Literature in Aberdeen University, and as assistant examiner to the Central Welsh Board in same subjects; Chief English Mistress, St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews; Headmistress of Edinburgh Ladies' College, 1914-24; Headmistress of Manchester High School for Girls, 1924-45; Member of Board of Education Committee (Norwood Committee), 1941-43, on Secondary School Examinations and Curriculum; special Lecturer for British Council in China, 1947; Lecturer, Manchester University Education Department, 1949. *Publications*: Sidelines on Teutonic History during the Migration Period; The Headmistress Speaks (joint). *Address*: 11 Fairfax Avenue, Manchester 20.

CLARKE, Lt.-Col. Matthew John, C.I.E. 1932; late I.A. and Commissioner, Burma; b. 19 July 1895; m. 1929, Rhona Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Lyons, Lyndhurst, Hobart, Tasmania; two s. one d. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); War of 1939-45, Burma, Assam. *Address*: 135 Macquarie St., Hobart, Tasmania. *Club*: East India and Sports.

CLARKE, Rev. Canon Norman Harry, M.A.; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Plymouth, since 1945; b. Sheffield, 31 July 1892; s. of Henry Stockdale Clarke; m. 1919, Muriel, d. of W. R. Locke; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Sheffield University (B.A. 1st Class Hons. Maths. 1912); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1930-35; Canon Residential and Treasurer of Southwark Cathedral, 1940-45; Canon Emeritus of Southwark Cathedral since 1945. *Publication*: Thine is the Kingdom, 1941. *Recreations*: reading, education. *Address*: St. Andrew's Vicarage, Plymouth.

CLARKE, Percy Selwyn S.; see Selwyn-Clarke.

CLARKE, Colonel Ralph Stephenson, T.D.; D.L.; M.P. (U.) East Grinstead since 1936; Director Stephenson Clarke Ltd.; b. 17 August 1892; e. s. of late Stephenson R. Clarke, C.B.; m. 1921, Rebekah Mary, d. of Gerald Buxton, J.P., Birch Hall, Theydon

Bois; two s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). First class honours Natural Science Tripos, 1918; joined Sussex Yeomanry, 1914; served with them during European War in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine (wounded); A.D.C. Southern Command, 1918; Bt.-Col. 1937. Col. 1938; re-employed as Lt.-Col. R.A. 1939; Overseas, July 1941; served in Iraq, Iran, and Sicily (despatches). Hon. Colonel of 844 (Sussex Yeomanry) L.A.A./S.L. Regiment R.A. (T.A.). Member of East Sussex C.C. since 1934. *Address*: 27 Chapel Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 5582; Brook House, Ardingly, Sussex. *T.*: Ardingly 309; Borde Hill, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton, Carlton.

CLARKE, Sir Reginald, Kt., cr. 1922; C.I.B. 1919; b. 16 Mar. 1876; s. of George Richard Clarke, indigo planter, Bengal; m. 1906, Edith Johns (d. 1948), d. of Andrew Johns of Glencoe, Shorthlands, Kent; one *d.* Joined Indian Police, 1900; Asst. Inspector-General, Bengal, 1910; Deputy Commissioner, Calcutta, 1912; Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, 1915-22. *Address*: Titlark's Cottage, Sunningdale, Berks. *Club*: Oriental.

CLARKE, Col. Reginald Graham, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; b. 1879; s. of late William Clarke, The Warren, Ewhurst, Surrey; m. 1911, Dorothy Mary, d. of late Henry Seymour Hoare, Bramhope, Torquay; (s. killed in action Sept. 1942) two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre); retired, 1928. *Address*: The Corner House, Shorncliffe Rd., Folkestone. *T.*: Folkestone 2719. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CLARKE, Richard William Barnes, O.B.E. 1944; Under-Secretary, H.M. Treasury, since 1947; b. 13 Aug. 1910; s. of late William Thomas Clarke, schoolmaster, and late Helen Barnes. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; Clare College, Cambridge. B.A.; Wrangler, 1931; Frances Wood Prizeman, Royal Statistical Society, 1932. British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 1932-33. Financial News, 1933-39; Visiting Lecturer, Cambridge Univ., 1935-36; Ministries of Information, Economic Warfare, Supply and Production, 1939-45; Combined Production and Resources Board (Washington), 1942-43; Assistant Secretary, H.M. Treasury, 1945. *Publication*: The Economic Effort of War, 1939. *Address*: 15 Cholmeley Lodge, Highgate, N.6. *T.*: Mountview 7944.

CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. Robert Joyce, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; b. 1874; s. of late J. H. Clarke, Abingdon; m. 1946, Muriel Dorothy, widow of Ernest Roland Davies. *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Italian Croix de Guerre). *Address*: 50 Belvidere Road, Princes Park, Liverpool 8.

CLARKE, Major Sir Rupert William John, 3rd Bt., cr. 1882; M.B.E. 1943; late Irish Guards; b. 5 Nov. 1919; s. of 2nd Bt. and Elsie Florence (who m. 2nd, 1928, 5th Marquess of Headfort, *q.v.*), d. of James Partridge Tucker of Devonshire; S. father, 1926; m. 1947, Kathleen, d. of P. Grant Hay, Toorak, Victoria, Australia; two s. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford (M.A.). Served War of 1939-45 (despatches, M.B.E.). *Retr.*: s. Rupert Grant Alexander, b. 12 Dec. 1947. *Address*: Bolinda Vale, Clarkefield, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs*: Lansdowne, Ski Club of Great Britain, Guards'; Melbourne, Athenaeum (Melbourne).
See also H. S. Carlsund, Bt. Col. C. Gerard, Sir R. W. Knox.

CLARKE, Rev. Septimus J. C.; see Childs-Clarke.

CLARKE, Rev. Sydney Herbert, Headmaster, S. John's College, Johannesburg, since

1935; Member of Joint Matriculation Board, Universities of South Africa, since 1939, Chairman, 1943-44; b. 7 May 1894; s. of late Joseph Clarke; unmarried. *Educ.*: Leeds Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar); Cuddesdon Theological College. Preparatory schoolmaster, 8 years; deacon, 1919; priest, 1920; assistant master and chaplain, Tonbridge School, Kent, 1919-34. *Recreations*: walking, cricket, etc. *Address*: S. John's College, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *T.*: Johannesburg 48-2034.

CLARKE, Temp. Brig. Terence Hugh, C.B.E. 1943; b. 17 Feb. 1904; s. of late Col. Hugh Clarke, A.M., and Mrs. Hugh Clarke, Bunces, Ascot; m. 1928, Eileen Armistead, Hopelands, Woodville, N.Z.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Temple Grove; Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Gloucestershire Regt., 1924; served with Gloucestershire Regt. in India and China till 1930; transferred to R.A.O.C., 1933; Adjutant R.A.O.C., 1937-1939; A.D.O.S. 49th Div., 1940, and proceeded to Norway; A.D.O.S. 1st Div., 1940-1941; D.D.O.S. 1st Army in North Africa, 1942-43; D.D.O.S. 2nd Army, 1943-44; contested (L.) Pudsey and Otley Division, Yorkshire, 1945. *Recreations*: rugby—Harlequins and Army; boxing, Heavyweight Army Team; sailing. *Address*: Hartshorn, Ash, Surrey. *T.*: Ashvale 2312. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CLARKE, Colonel Thomas Cecil Arthur, D.S.O. 1941; O.B.E. 1945; A.M.I.Mech.E.; Royal Tank Regt.; b. 11 Nov. 1898; s. of Cecil Clarke, Hampstead; m. 1932, Dorothy Leslie-Spinks, Bournemouth; one s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Dover College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. In Regular Army since 1917; served European War, 1917-19 (wounded); War of 1939-45 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches thrice, wounded). *Recreations*: motoring, gardening. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CLARKE, Tom; author, journalist, and broadcaster; F.J.I.; Chairman, Near and Far East News Ltd. (London); Arab News Agency, Ltd. (London); Freeman and Liveryman City of London (Stationers and Newspaper Makers); b. Bolton, 6 June 1884. *Educ.*: Bolton School; Ruskin Hall, Oxford. Reporter, Lewisham Journal, 1902; South China Morning Post, Hong-Kong, 1903; Special Correspondent London Daily Mail and Chicago Tribune in French Indo-China during cruise of Baltic Fleet in Russo-Japanese War; visited China, Japan, Korea, Siberia, and Russia, 1903-6; Manchester (Evening Chronicle), 1907; London News Editor Daily Sketch, 1909; foreign staff Daily Mail, 1911; appointed News Editor by late Lord Northcliffe on return from Army, 1919; planned and organised Melba's first wireless concert, June 1920; sent to U.S.A. and Canada by Lord Northcliffe to study newspaper methods, 1920; Assistant Editor, The Herald, Melbourne, Australia, 1928-1926; Managing Editor, Daily News, London, 1926, and then Editor and Director, News Chronicle, till 1933; Adviser to Berlingske Tidende, Copenhagen, 1934; with Australian Test Team (for Daily Mail), 1934; Director of Practical Journalism, London University, 1935-46; Reynolds News columnist, 1936-42; revisited Australia for Sydney Sun, 1936; Deputy Director, News Division, Ministry of Information, 1939-40; special representative of Hulton Press in South America, 1941-42; Broadcast Weekly Letter from London on B.B.C. Latin-American service, 1942-48. *Publications*: My Northcliffe Diary, 1951; *Evening on S.A.N.* (an Australian retrospect), 1954; *From the story of a happy lad*, 1955; *Round the World with Tom Clarke, 1937*; *My Lloyd George Diary, 1939*; *The Word of An Englishman (South America)*, 1943; *The Devonshire Club (history)*, 1944; *Journalism*, 1946; *Northcliffe in History*, 1949. *Address*: Trevone, Green Dene, East Horsley, Surrey.

T.: East Horsley 3260. *Clubs*: Savage, Devonshire.

CLARKE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Travers (Edwards), G.B.E., *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1920 (O.B. 1917); K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; b. 1871; *m.* 1st, 1911, Edith Mary (d. 1918), o. d. of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Jordan, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., K.C.B.; one s.; 2nd, 1921, Irene, *widow* of Captain S. G. Roe, R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, and *y. d.* of late John Woodrow Cross, 15 Sussex Place, Regent's Park; one s. one d. Served N.W. Frontier India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); South African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches fourteen times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Maj.-Gen., Lieut.-Gen., C.B., K.C.M.G.); Légion d'honneur, Croix de Commandeur; Order of White Eagle (2nd Class); Serbia, 1916; Grand Cross of White Eagle, Serbia, 1918; Grand Officer, Crown of Belgium; Grand Officer, Order of the Redeemer, Greece; Croix de Guerre (with palm), France; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; Grand Officer of Military Order of Avis, Portugal; American Distinguished Service Order; Quartermaster-Gen. to the British Armies in France, 1917-19; Quartermaster-General to the Forces and member of the Army Council, 1919-23; retired pay, 1926; Col. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1928-41; Deputy Chairman and Chief Administrator to the British Empire Exhibition, 1928-25. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CLARKE, William Fayal; b. 12 May 1855; s. of Dr. Dougan Clarke. *Educ.*: private schools, Indianapolis; Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.; *m.* 1902, Katharine Strickland. Assistant Editor St. Nicholas, 1878; Associate Editor, 1898; Editor 1898. *Address*: The Century Co., Union Square, New York; 171 West 71st Street, New York. *Clubs*: Aldine, Players (New York).

CLARKE, Lt.-Col. William Gay, C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; b. 16 July 1869. *Educ.*: King's College, London. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

CLARKE, William John, C.B.E. 1920; b. 13 March 1857; s. of John Clarke of Haddenham, Bucks, and Plymouth, and Eliza Haybourn; *m.* Annie Georgina, d. of late Joseph Godfrey of Plymouth; three s. *Educ.*: Privately; Clewer House School, Windsor; served articles. Entered Civil Service (department of the Director of Architectural and Engineering Works, Admiralty, 1882; served at Devonport, Portsmouth, Gosport, and Bermuda; Superintending Civil Engineer of H.M. Naval Establishments at Malta, 1894; and afterwards at Chatham, The Admiralty, and Devonport, until 1912; an Assistant Director of Works at the Admiralty, 1912, and later a Deputy Director of Works; retired, 1919; formerly M.Inst.C.E. *Recreations*: country pursuits. *Address*: Wayside, Brockenhurst, Hants. *T.*: 3395.

CLARKE, Rev. William Kemp Lowther, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of Chichester Cathedral since 1945; Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral since 1943; b. 1879; s. of Henry Lowther Clarke, late Archbishop of Melbourne; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Elizabeth, d. of Rev. Henry William Fulford, late Dean of Clare College, Cambridge; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Jesus College, Cambridge. 1st class Class. Tripos, 1902; 1st class Theol. Tripos, 1904; Carus Greek Testament prize, 1903; Jeremie Septuagint prize, 1903; Fellow of Jesus College, 1904-8; Curate of St. Matthew's, Moorfields, Bristol, 1904-6; Rector of Harlton, Cambridge, 1906-8; Rector of Cavendish, Suffolk, 1908-15; Editorial Secretary of Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1915-44; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1942-1948; Serbian Order of St. Sava, 1919; D.D. Cambridge, 1925. *Publications*: St. Basil the Great, 1918; The Lasiac History of Palladius, 1918; The Ascetic Works of St. Basil, 1925; New Testament Problems, 1929; Liturgy and Worship, 1932; Divine Humanity, 1936; The First Epistle of Clement, 1937; Eighteenth Century Piety, 1944. *Address*: 4 Vicars Close, Chichester, Sussex.

CLARKE, Hon. William Lionel Russell, M.A.; J.P.; b. 31 Mar. 1876; s. of Sir William John Clarke, Bt., and Janet Marion Clarke; *m.* 1908, Florence Douglas, 3rd d. of Col. Henry Douglas Mackenzie; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne; New College, Oxford. Served European War as Lieutenant in Field Artillery of Australian Imperial Forces, 1915-1919; a representative of Southern Province in Legislative Council of Victoria, 1910-1937. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: 249 Domain Road, South Yarra, S.E.1, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs*: Oriental, Royal Automobile; Melbourne, Royal Automobile, Royal Melbourne Golf (Melbourne); Moonee Valley Racing.

CLARKE HALL, Lady; Edna; artist; d. of late Rev. B. Waugh, founder of the N.S.P.C.C.; *m.* 1899, Sir W. Clarke Hall (d. 1932). *Educ.*: The Slade School (Slade Scholarship). Drawings, water colours, etchings and lithographs. Represented at the Tate Gallery and the British, Victoria and Albert and Fitzwilliam Museums. *Publications*: Poems, 1926; Facets, 1930. *Address*: Upminster Common, Essex.

CLARKSON, Lt.-Col. Bertie St. John, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; late 2nd Batt. Dorsetshire Regt.; b. 9 Nov. 1868; s. of late Col. T. H. Clarkson; *m.* 1898, Constance Mary, e. d. of late Rt. Hon. Sir J. E. Gorst and *widow* of Lt. E. C. A. Paston-Cooper, R.N.; one d. Entered Army, 1889; Capt. 1897; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914. Assist. Instructor and Comdt. Mtd. Infantry School, India, 1901-6; D.A.A.G. India, 1912-14; served Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Club*: Army and Navy.

CLARKSON, Mabel, C.B.E. 1931; J.P.; Town Councillor, Norwich, 1912-23, and since 1926; d. of Richard Clarkson, Solicitor, Calne, Wilts; unmarried. *Educ.*: Private School, Reading. Poor Law Guardian, 1905-80; Sheriff of Norwich, 1928-29; Lord Mayor of Norwich, 1930-31. *Address*: 5 Mount Pleasant, Norwich. *T.*: Norwich 1954.

CLARKSON, Randolph Norman Macgregor, J.P. County of Stafford; M.A.; Stipendiary Magistrate, Staffordshire Potteries (Stoke-upon-Trent) since 1939; b. 8 May 1889; o. c. of Dr. Thomas James Randolph Clarkson, J.P.; *m.* 1916, Gwendolyn Grace, *y. d.* of Joseph Franks; two s. one d. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, New Street, Birmingham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, M.A. 1911. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1914; Oxford Circuit; served European War with M.T.R.A.S.C., France, 1916-19. *Recreations*: golf, motoring. *Address*: Colton Lodge, Colton, near Rugeley, Staffs. *T.*: Rugeley 247.

CLAUDEL, Paul; b. Villeneuve-sur-Fère, 6 Aug. 1869; *m.* Reine Saint-Marie Perrin; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Lycée Louis-le-Grand. Vice-Consul New York, 1898; Consul at Fou-Tchéou, 1899; First Secretary, Peking, 1906; Consul at Fragne, 1909; Consul-General at Frankfurt, 1911; Hamburg, 1913; Minister at Rio-de-Janeiro, 1916; Copenhagen, 1919; Ambassador at Tokio, 1921-26; at Washington, 1927-33; to Belgium, 1933-35. *Publications*: Agamemnon, trad. 1906; Connaissance de l'Est, 1900; L'Arbre, 1900-1; L'Otage; Cette Heure qui est entre le printemps et l'été; Art poétique; L'Echange; Partage de Midi; Tête d'or; Le Répos du septième jour; La jeune fille Violaine; La Ville; Cinq grandes Odes; Le Pain dur; Le Père humilié; La Nuit de Noël, 1914; Corona beniginitatis; Vers Exil; L'Annonce faite à Marie; Poèmes d'été; Poèmes de guerre; L'Ours et la lune; Feuilles de Saints; Les Euménides d'Eschylle; Un Poète regarde la Croix; L'Épée et le Miroir; Le Soulier de satin; Seigneur, apprenez-nous à prier, etc. *Address*: Chateau de Brangues Morestel (Isère), France; 11 boulevard Lannes, Paris XVIIe.

CLAUGHTON, Sir Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1948; C.B.E. 1923; M.A.; Officier d'Académie Française; Secretary, Standing

Commission on Museums and Galleries; *b.* 28 Sept. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Legh Claughton, Canon Residential of Worcester, and Henrietta, *d.* of Capt. Edmond St. John Mildmay; *g.* *s.* of 1st Bishop of St. Albans and Hon. Julia Susannah, *sister* of 1st Earl of Dudley; *m.* 1913, Helen Henriette, *d.* of late Sir George Henschel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Radley; Trinity Coll., Oxford. *Ran* in half-mile for Oxford v. Cambridge, 1905; Assistant Officer in charge, Imperial Record Dept., Government of India, 1906-11; writing, journalism, 1912-14; Military Intelligence Dept., War Office, 1915-18; Assistant Secretary, Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 1919-20; Secretary, Disposal Board, 1920-23; Financial Officer and Secretary to the Senate, University of London, 1924-29; Clerk of the University Court, 1929-41; Acting Principal, 1941-43; Principal, 1943-47; Vice-Chm. Universities Bureau of British Empire, 1945-1947. *Address*: 12 Netherton Grove, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.*: Flaxman 3550. *Club*: United University.

CLAUSON, Sir Gerard Leslie Makins, K.C.M.G., cr. 1945 (C.M.G. 1933); O.B.E. 1919; Grand Officer, Order of Orange Nassau, 1947; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, since 1940; *b.* 28 April 1891; *s.* of late Major Sir John Eugene Clauson, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.; *m.* 1918, Honor Emily Mary, *d.* of late Ernest Innis Husey, M.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton (Scholar); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). Borden Sanskrit Scholar, 1911; Hall-Houghton Syriac Prizeman, 1913; James Mew Arabic Scholar, 1920; 2nd Lt. 7th Som. L.I. 1914; transferred to General List, 1915; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia; Capt. General Staff (despatches twice, French Croix de Guerre with Palms); 2nd Class Clerk, Board of Inland Revenue, Sept. 1914; transferred to Colonial Office on retirement from Army, 1919; Principal, 1920; Assist. Sec., 1934; member U.K. Deleg. to Imperial Economic Conf., Ottawa, 1932, Monetary and Economic Conf., London, 1933, Imperial Conf., 1937, Hot Springs Conf., 1943, and various other internat. meetings; Chairman, Internat. Wheat Conf., 1947; F.S.A.; F.R.A.S. *Recreations*: archaeology and Oriental languages. *Address*: 28 Kensington Court Gardens, W.8. *T.*: Western 0378. *Club*: Athenaeum.

CLAVERING, Sir Albert, Kt., cr. 1935; O.B.E. 1941; an honorary adviser, National Savings Committee; Hon. Organising Director of the Conservative and Unionist Films Association; *b.* 17 April 1887; *s.* of Isaac Clavering; *m.* 1913, May Muriel Harris; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: private. Director of Companies; Member of the London County Council 8 E. St. Pancras, 1931-34. *Recreations*: golf, swimming, tennis. *Address*: The Court House, Angmering Village. *T.*: Rustington 173; Woodcote Farm, Grafham, near Petworth, Sussex. *T.*: Grafham 207. *Club*: St. Stephen's.

CLAVERING, Colonel N. W. N.; see Napier-Clavering.

CLAXTON, Rt. Rev. Charles R.; see Warrington, Bishop of.

CLAXTON, Thomas Folkes, F.R.A.S.; *b.* London, 29 Apr. 1874; *s.* of J. D. Claxton, of Newmarket and London, and Ellen Folkes; *m.* 1899, Dora Curwen Westray. *Educ.*: Colfe Grammar School. Joined Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1890; Assistant Director, Royal Alfred Observatory, Mauritius, 1895; Director 1896; Director, Royal Observatory, Hong-Kong, 1912-22; Hon. Sec. Mauritius Meteorological Society, 1896-1911; Member and Hon. Sec. Board of Directors, Mauritius Institute and Museum, 1908-11; Member of Committee of Primary Instruction, 1908-11; J.P. 1913-32; Assistant Cable Censor, 1914; Deputy, 1917; Acting, 1918; Member of International Commissions for the Exploration of the Upper Air, Maritime Meteorology, Terrestrial Magnet-

ism till 1932; President, Conference of Directors of Far Eastern Weather Services, Hong Kong, 1930. *Publications*: Annual Mag. and Met. Observations, Mauritius, 1896-1910; Seismological Observations, 1898-1910; Magnetic Survey, Pamphlemons, Proc. R.S. London, vol. 76, 1905; Climate of Pamphlemons, 8th International Geographic Congress; The Climate of Hong-Kong; The Winds of Hong-Kong; Isotyps for the Far East, 1932; several papers on Cyclones in the S. Indian Ocean, etc. *Address*: Queen's Hotel, Ramsey, I.O.Man. *Club*: East India and Sports.

CLAY, Charles Travis, C.B. 1944; Hon. Litt.D.; F.S.A., Librarian, House of Lords, since 1932; *b.* 30 July 1855; *y.* *s.* of late John William Clay of Rastrick House, Yorkshire; *m.* 1913, Hon. Violet, 2nd *d.* of late Lord Robson; three *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford, 1st Class History. Assistant private secretary to Marquis of Crewe at Colonial Office, 1900-10, and at India Office, 1910-14; Assistant Librarian, House of Lords, 1914-22; Lieut. Devon. Yeoc.; Major, Territorial Army Reserve; served European War (despatches twice, D.A.Q.M.G.). *Address*: 11 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W. *Club*: Brooks's.

CLAY, Lt.-Col. Ernest Charles, C.B.E. 1919 (O.B.E. 1915); 3rd *s.* of late C. J. Clay of Holly Bush Hall, Staffs.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late J. L. Press of Reymersstone Hall, Norfolk, and Clifton, Bristol; one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; New College, Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; practised as a Barrister at the Chancery Bar till 1915, when he received a temporary commission (relinquished 1923) in the army; D.A.A.G. and A.A.G. War Office, 1916-23 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.); Lt.-Col. Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1923-33; Secretary, Gardner's Trust for the Blind, 1924-39. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address*: Berry Hall, Great Walsingham, Norfolk. *T.*: Walsingham 267. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

CLAY, Geoffrey Fletcher, C.M.G. 1942; O.B.E. 1936. M.C.; Agricultural Adviser to Sec. of State for Colonies since 1946; *b.* 1895. *Educ.*: Edinburgh University (B.Sc.Agric.). Served European War, 1914-19. 5th Bn. Duke of Wellington's Regt. (M.C.); Agricultural Officer, Uganda, 1924-44; Director of Agriculture, Uganda, 1939-44; Development Adviser for Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 1944-46. *Address*: Colonial Office, S.W.1.

CLAY, Sir Henry, Kt., cr. 1946; M.A.; M.Com.; Hon. D.Sc. Cape Town; *b.* 1883; *s.* of James Henry Clay of Bradford and Elizabeth Bulmer; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of Arthur Priestman, J.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bradford Grammar School; University Coll. Oxford. Lecturer for Workers' Educational Tutorial Classes under the Universities of Leeds, London, and Oxford, 1909-17; Ministry of Labour, 1917-1919; Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1919-1921; Stanley Jevons Professor of Political Economy, Manchester, 1922-27; Professor of Social Economics in the University of Manchester, 1927-30; Economic Adviser to Bank of England, 1930-44; Warden of Nuffield Coll., Oxford, 1944-49. Member of Economic and Wage Commission, S. Africa, 1925; Member of Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1931. *Publications*: Economics, an Introduction for the General Reader, 1916; The Problem of Industrial Relations, 1929; Post-War Unemployment Problem, 1929. *Address*: 123 Banbury Road, Oxford. *Clubs*: Reform, Royal Cruising.

CLAY, Sir Henry Felix, 6th Bt., cr. 1841; Technical Director, McLellan and Partners; Consulting Engineers; *b.* 8 Feb. 1902; *s.* of Sir Felix Clay, 5th Bt., and Rachel, *w.* *d.* of Rt. Hon. Henry Hobhouse; *s.* father, 1841; *m.* 1933, Phyllis Mary, *y.* *d.* of Dr. E. H. Paramore, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Gresham's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir*: *s.* Richard Henry, *b.* 2 June 1940. *Ad-*

dress: Inholms, Wood Street Green, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Normandy 2180. *Club:* United University.

See also Sir A. L. and Sir J. R. Hobhouse.

CLAY, Col. John, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; M.B.; F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Durham University, M.B., B.S. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 6 Victoria Square, Newcastle on Tyne.

CLAY, General Lucius DuBignon; U.S. Army (ret'd.); b. 23 April 1897; s. of Alexander Stephen and Sara Francis Clay; m. 1918, Marjorie McKeown; two s. *Educ.:* U.S.M.A., West Point, New York. Instructor, Officers' Training Camp, 1918-19; Engr. Sch. of Application, 1919-20; Asst. Prof. Mil. Science and Tactics, Ala. Poly. Inst. 1920-21; Constr. Quartermaster and Post Engr. Ft. Belvoir, Va. 1921-24; Instr. Dept. Civil Engr., U.S.M.A. 1924-27; 11th Engrs. Canal Zone, Field Mapping, 1927-30; Asst. to Dist. Engr. Pittsburgh, in charge Construction Lock and Dam No. 2, Allegheny River, 1930-33; Asst. to Chief of Engrs. in River and Harbor Sec. 1933-37; Consultant on Devel. of Water Resources to Nat. Power Corp., Philippine Commonwealth, 1937-38; in charge constr. of Denison Dam, 1938-40; Asst. to Administrator Civil Aeronautics Admin. on Airport program, 1940-41; Director of Materiel, A.S.F., 1942-44; commanded Normandy Base, 1944; Dep. Dir. War Mobilization and Reconversion, 1945; Dep. Mil. Gov. of Germany, 1945-47; Commander-in-Chief, European Command, and Military Governor of United States Zone of Germany, 1947-49; retired, 1949. *Recreations:* horseback riding, fishing. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Army and Navy Country (Washington, D.C.).

CLAY, Reginald S., B.A., D.Sc.; F.Inst.P.; Research Physicist at United Kingdom Optical Co., Mill. Hill; m. Theodora, d. of Eustace Tilly, C.B.E.; one s. three d. *Educ.:* Tollington Park College; St. John's College, Cambridge, 21st Wrangler, 1892; B.Sc. London, 1899; D.Sc. London, 1901. Master at Mill. Hill School, 1892-94; Head of Physics Dept., Birkbeck College, 1897-1900; Principal, Wandsworth Technical Institute, 1900-2; Principal, Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, N., 1902-31; Secretary, Association of Technical Institutions, 1907-11; President of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1937-38. *Publications:* Practical Exercises in Light, Treatise on Practical Light; (with T. H. Court) History of the Microscope. *Address:* Eskdale, Fortis Green, N.2. *T.:* Tudor 5070.

CLAYE, Andrew Moynihan; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Leeds; b. Brigg, Lincolnshire, 18 July 1896; o. s. of Rev. Arthur Needham Claye and late Ada Augusta, d. of Captain Andrew Moynihan. V.C.; m. 1928, Marjorie Elaine, yr. d. of Dr. C. H. Knowles, Garforth, Leeds; two d. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Leeds School of Medicine. Served European War as Lieutenant in the 4th Dorset Regt. in India and Mesopotamia; Professor in Anatomy, University of Leeds, 1922-1924; Qualified, 1924; M.D. Leeds, 1926; F.R.C.S. England, 1928; F.R.C.O.G. 1934; Tutor in Obstetrics, University of Leeds, 1926-29; since 1929 Hon. Obstetric Surgeon, Leeds Maternity Hospital, and Hon. Surgeon, Hospital for Women at Leeds; Examiner in Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Cambridge; late Lecturer and Examiner Central Midwives Board and External Examiner Universities of Aberdeen and Manchester; late Member of Council and Examiner Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. *Publications:* The Evolution of Obstetric Analgesia; Management in Obstetrics; various articles on Obstetric and Gynaecological Subjects. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 20 Clarendon Road, Leeds, 2; 1 North Grange Mount, Leeds, 6. *Club:* Leeds (Leeds).

CLAYE, Rev. Arthur Needham, b. 1863; 2nd s. of William Claye, Stockport; m. 1894, 588

Ada Augusta (d. 1937), s. d. of Capt. Moynihan, V.C.; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Mods.; 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; B.A., 1885; M.A., 1887; B.D. and D.D., 1907; Priest, 1887; Curate of St. James, Grimsby, 1886; Vicar and Lecturer of Glandford Bridge, commonly called Brigg, 1898-1913; Rural Dean of Yarborough No. 1, 1896-1910; Yarborough, South, 1910-18; Rector of Hagworthingham, 1918-22; Rector of St. Thomas, Stockport, 1922-37; retired, 1937; Proctor in Convocation, 1932-36; Prebendary of Carlton-cum-Dalby in Lincoln Cathedral, 1911-39, Canon Emeritus. *Publications:* Brigg Church and Town, Historical Notes, 1904; A Chapter in the History of Hagworthingham Town, 1922; Reading aloud in Church, Some Hints, 1939. *Recreation:* botany. *Address:* Row of Trees, Alderley Edge, Manchester. *T.:* Alderley Edge 2251.

CLAYTON, Arthur Ross, D.S.O. 1918; b. Yankalilla, South Australia, 14 May 1876; 3rd s. of late J. Woods Clayton and Elizabeth Clayton; m. 1922, Nellie Mary Harbison, Wallaroo, S.A. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College and University, Adelaide. M.B., B.S., 1902; House Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital, 1903; at London Hospital, Whitechapel Road, 1905; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Surgeon at Moota, S.A.; Mayor of Corporation of Moota, 1925-26 and 1939; in Egypt and France on active service, 1915-19 (Brevet-Major, D.S.O., despatches); Rank Lieut.-Colonel A.A.M.C., C.O., 8th Australian Field Ambulance. *Recreations:* fishing, bowls, golf. *Address:* Robert Street, Moota, South Australia. *T.:* Moota 14.

CLAYTON, Major-General Edward Hadrill, C.B. 1949; C.B.E. 1943 (O.B.E. 1941); Director-General of Fighting Vehicles, Ministry of Supply, since 1948; b. 10 Oct. 1899; o. s. of late Frederick and Louise Clayton; m. 1928, Grace Gwyther; one d. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in R.A., 1918; Student on the 43rd Advanced Class, Military College of Science, 1924-27; Asst. Inspector, Armaments Inspection Dept., 1928-34; Staff College, Camberley, 1935-36; G.S.O. III, War Office, 1937-38; Deputy Asst. Director of Munitions Production, War Office, and Min. of Supply, 1939; Asst. Director, Min. of Supply, 1939-40, Dep. Director, 1941; Dep. Controller-Gen., Army Provision Eastern Group, 1941-43; Director of Weapons and Equipment, General Staff G.H.Q. India, 1943-46; Director of Equipment and Requirements, War Office, 1946-47. Major-General, 1945. *Club:* United Service.

CLAYTON, Col. Edward Robert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; J.P., D.L. Somerset; County Council, 1931, Vice-Chm. 1943, Chm. 1947; b. 1877; s. of Rev. Preb. Clayton of Ludlow and Hon. Mrs. Clayton; m. 1925, Elsie Margaret, er. d. of Colonel W. H. Ames, Bourton, Shrivensham; ones, one d. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1897-1924; commanding 2nd Battalion, 1920-1924; retired pay, 1920; served on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98, and European War. *Address:* Northmoor, Dulverton, Somerset. *Clubs:* Travellers' Army and Navy.

CLAYTON, Edwin; Assistant Director of Public Prosecutions since 1945; b. 18 Sept. 1887; s. of Henry Bell Clayton, Solicitor, Nottingham; m. 1935, Gwendoline Douglas, d. of Arthur Douglas Hay; one s. *Educ.:* Nottingham Gram. Sch.; Huntingdon Gram. Sch. Admitted a Solicitor, 1910; joined staff of Director of Public Prosecutions, 1919; served European War, 1914-18, joined Royal Artillery, Aug. 1914; commissioned Dec. 1914, with the R.F.A.; served overseas in France and Belgium; wounded at Passchendaele, 1917; Army of Occupation in Germany until 1919. *Recreations:* rowing, football, and walking. *Address:* 126 Kenilworth Court, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2208.

CLAYTON, Most Rev. Geoffrey Hare; see Cape Town, Archbishop of.

CLAYTON, Harold, C.I.E. 1919; b. 7 May 1874; s. of late Bishop Clayton; m. 1917, Alice L. Chapman; one d. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1897; has served in Burma; last posts held: Director of Agriculture, 1913-16; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1916-19; Commissioner, 1919-22; Financial Commissioner, 1923-26; retired, 1929; Secretary, Church of England Men's Society, 1926-38. *Address*: Heathridge, Grafton Common, Sussex. *T.*: Grafton 226. *Club*: Church Imperial.

CLAYTON, Sir Harold Dudley, 10th Bt. of Marden, cr. 1732; b. 28 Jan. 1877; s. of late Col. Sir FitzRoy Clayton, K.C.V.O., late Grenadier Guards, and Lady Isabel Taylour, d. of 3rd Marquis of Headfort; s. kinsman, Sir Robert Clayton-East-Clayton, 1932; m. 1903, Leila Cecilia, d. of Francis Clayton; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton. Formerly Lieut. Severn Division Submarine Miners R.E. (Vol.); served European War in the R.N.V.R.; is an Associate of Institute of Naval Architects. *Recreations*: yachting, shooting, gardening, photography. *Hon.*: s. Arthur Harold (b. 1903; m. 1st, 1927, Muriel Edith (d. 1929), d. of late Arthur John Clayton; 2nd, Alexandra, o. c. of late Lieut. Sergei Andreovskiy. *Address*: Coombe Bank, Brixham, S. Devon; Harleyford, Marlow, Bucks. *T.*: Brixham 2118. *Club*: Royal Thames Yacht.

CLAYTON, Brig. Sir Iltid Nicholl, K.B.E., cr. 1949 (C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1927); Brig. ret'd., late R.A.; b. 15 Sept. 1886; s. of Lt.-Col. W. L. N. Clayton, Sandown, I.W.; m. 1917, Marjorie Clemence, d. of late Sir (Frederick) William Duke, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Lancing College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 with R.A. (despatches twice). Operations in Iraq, 1920; attached Iraq Army, 1921-28. War of 1939-1945, Middle East. Temp. Brig. (M.I.) Cairo, 1940-43 (despatches twice, C.B.E.). Adviser on Arab affairs, Minister of State, 1943-45; afterwards to Head of British Middle East Office till 1948; attached British Embassy, Cairo, 1947-48, as Minister. *Address*: Mary's Acre, Broad Campden, Gloucestershire. *T.*: Campden 337.

CLAYTON, Rear-Admiral John Witterwongse, C.B.E. 1942; retired; b. 21 April 1883; s. of Lt.-Col. W. L. N. Clayton, Sandown, I. of W.; m. 1922, Florence Caroline Schuster; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Isle of Wight College. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1903; Lieut. 1908; Comdr. 1921; Capt. 1928; Navigating Officer of H.M.S. Amphion, Cornwallis, and Neptune in European war, 1914-1918; commanded H.M.S. Emerald and Furious; Rear-Admiral and Retired List, 1940. *Address*: Quillet, Wraggaton, S. Devon.

CLAYTON, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) Muirhead Collins, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1944; T.D. 1949; D.L. (Cams); b. 24 July 1892; s. of Collins Clayton, J.F., Wisbech; m. 1917, Alice, e. d. of Alfred Coates of Leverington; one s. *Educ.*: Gresham's School, Holt. 2nd Lieut. 1st Cambs Regiment 1910; Lieut. 1912; Captain, 1914; Adjutant, 1915; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1918; Bt. Col. 1924; served European War (severely wounded, Ypres, May 1915, D.S.O., despatches four times); commanded 1st Batt. Cambs Regt. 1918-24; Hon. Col. The Cambridgeshire Regt. T.A., 1947; Member Cambs and Isle of Ely Territorial Association since 1918; Vice-Chairman, 1922-23. Commercial fruitgrower and landowner. *Publication*: (with Brig.-Gen. Sir E. Riddell) The Cambridgeshires, 1914 to 1919, 1934. *Address*: West Walton, Wisbech. *T.A.*: Clayton, West Walton. *T.*: Wisbech 498.

CLAYTON, Lt.-Col. (temp. Col.) Patrick Andrew, D.S.O. 1941; M.B.E. 1945; F.G.S.; F.R.G.S.; Intelligence Corps b. 16 April 1896; m. 1927, Ethel Williamson Wyatt; one s. *Educ.*: University College School; London Univ. Served in R.F.A. in Greece and Turkey, 1915-20; Inspector,

Desert Surveys, Egypt, 1920-38; Survey Dept. Lands and Mines, Tanganyika Govt., 1938-40; recalled to Army to Long Range Desert Group under Gen. Wavell's command in Libya, 1940-41 (prisoner). Gold medal for actes méritoires by King Fouad I for rescue of Arabs from Kufra, 1931; Founders' medal by Royal Geographical Society, 1941, for maps used in 1940-43 campaigns in Libya. *Publications*: various monographs on work in Western Desert, and silica glass in conjunction with research with Dr. Spencer of British Museum. *Recreation*: travel. *Address*: c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., Westminster, Kent. *Club*: Royal Societies.

CLAYTON, Rev. Philip Thomas Byard, C.H. 1933; M.C., M.A., F.S.A.; Chaplain to the King; Chaplain Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.; Chaplain Port of London Authority; Founder Padre of Toc H, when Toc H (Talbot House) began in the Ypres Salient, 1915; Vicar since 1922 of All Hallows, Barking-by-the-Tower (bombed and burnt, 1940), the Guild Church of Toc H; b. Queensland, 12 Dec. 1885; y. s. of late R. B. B. Clayton, J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School (Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Cl. Theological Final, 1909. Curate of Portsea, 1910-14; Temp. C.F. 1915; Chaplain to 16th General Hospital; Brigade Chaplain, 8th Division; opened Talbot House in Popperingle, which was named after Gilbert Talbot, y. s. of the Bishop of Winchester, Dec. 1915; Chaplain and Tutor of Service Candidates' School at Knutsford, 1919; refounded Talbot House, 1920, as Toc H (Royal Charter, 1922)—a movement to teach the younger generation class-reconciliation and unselfish service: toured the Empire, United States, South America on behalf of Toc H, 1922, 1925, and 1927; Persia 1932, Gold Coast and Nigeria, 1933, South Africa, 1934, India, 1925, 1934, 1939; Mediterranean Fleet, 1935-37; Chaplain of Anglo-Saxon Tanker Fleet, 1941-43; Chaplain M.N. in Indian Ocean and Mediterranean, 1944. *Publications*: Encaustic Mediaeval Tiles, 1910; The Work of a Great Parish, 1912; Tales of Talbot House, 1919; Plain Tales from Flanders, 1929; Barthelemy Love, 1932; Letters from Flanders 1932; Pageant of Tower Hill, 1933; much current, social, and religious writing, etc. *Recreation*: seafaring. *Address*: All Hallows' Porch Room, Byward Street, E.C.3. *T.*: Royal 3833. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

CLAYTON, Reginald John Byard, late Malayan Civil Service; b. 10 Dec. 1873; s. of late R. B. B. Clayton, Maryborough, Queensland, Australia, and Lillie Hatchett, Beaulieu, Hants; m. Beatrice Dickens (d. 1930), g.d. of Charles Dickens; one d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Brasenose College, Oxford (open scholar). Malayan Civil Service 1898; British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan; retired, 1930. *Publications*: Pamphlets on Rice Supplies and on Toddy. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: Beach Warren, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. *T.*: 43. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

CLAYTON, William Lockhart, late Under-Sec of State for Economic Affairs, U.S.; b. on a cotton farm near Tupelo, Mississippi, 7 Feb. 1880; m. 1902, Susan Vaughan, Clinton, Kentucky; four d. Left school at 13 to work in office of Clerk and Master of Chancery Court, Jackson, Tennessee; Deputy Clerk and Master at 15; learned shorthand at night and became court reporter; American Cotton Company, New York, in various positions, 1896-1904; joined in firm with family, firm of Anderson, Clayton & Co., Oklahoma City, 1904; headquarters moved to Houston, Texas, 1916; Member, Office on Cotton Distribution of War Industries Board, during 1918 temporarily withdrew as partner in firm; resumed as Chm. Anderson, Clayton & Co. for Govt. service, 1940; first with Nelson Rockefeller, coordinator of Inter-American affairs; second, as Deputy Federal Loan Administrator; third, as Asst. Sec. of Commerce; then as Administrator of Surplus War Property Administration; later as Asst.

CLEEVE, Brigadier Francis Charles
Frederick, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1940;
 M.C.; b. 26 June 1890; *e.s.* of late Maj.-Gen.
 W. F. Cleeve, C.B., and of Mrs. Cleeve, Ty
 Gwyn, Abergavenny, Mon.; *m.* 1934, Vera
 (d. 1949), 2nd d. of James T. Daly, RAFord,
 Leamington. *Educa.* Cheltenham; R. Mil-
 itary Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal
 Artillery, 1914; served European War, 1915-
 1918, Egypt, Balkans. France (M.C., 1914-15
 Star, General Service and Allied War Medals);
 War of 1939-45, France (despatches twice,
 D.S.O., C.B.E.). Retired 1948, with hon.

CLEGG, Rear-Admiral John Harry
Kay, O.B.E. 1919; Retired; *b.* 24 July
 1884; *s.* of late Harry Clegg, Plas Llanfair,
 Anglesey; *m.* 1932, Josephine Claiborne

Faust (d. 1946); *m.* 1947, Damaris Frederick Roberts, Christiansburg, Va., widow of J. Griggs Roberts. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Navy, 1899; retired, 1930, with rank of Rear-Admiral. *Address*: 115 W. Main St., Christiansburg, Virginia, U.S.A. *Club*: United Service.

CLEGG, Sir Rowland; see Clegg, Sir A. R.
CLEGG-HILL, family name of Viscount Hill.

CLELAND, Edward Erskine; **Hon. Mr. Justice Cleland**, LL.B., K.C., 1912; Judge of the Supreme Court of South Australia since 1936; *b.* 7 April 1869; *s.* of John Fullerton Cleland and Elizabeth Glen; *m.* 1898, Edith Mary Auld (dec'd.); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Prince Alfred College; University of Adelaide (LL.B.). Practised as a barrister at the Bar of South Australia and High Court of Australia; appeared before Privy Council on three occasions, in two of which represented Govt. of South Australia. *Recreations*: pastoralist, vigneron. *Address*: Supreme Court of South Australia, Adelaide.

CLELAND, John Burton, C.B.E. 1949; M.D., Ch.M., Prof. of Pathology, University of Adelaide, 1920; retired, 1948; *b.* 22 June 1878; *e. s.* of late Dr. Wm. Lennox Cleland, of the Clelands of that ilk, and Matilda Lauder, *d.* of late Dr. John Hill Burton, Historiographer Royal for Scotland; *m.*; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Universities of Adelaide and Sydney. House Surgeon, etc., P.A. Hospital, Sydney, 1900, and Resident Pathologist, 1901; visited China and Japan, 1903; Examined with distinction London School of Tropical Medicine, 1904; Cancer Research Scholar, London Hospital, 1904-5; Government Pathologist and Bacteriologist, W. Australia, 1906-9; Principal Assistant Microbiologist, Government Bureau of Microbiol. N.S.W., 1909-18; Principal Microbiol., Dept. of Public Health, N.S.W., 1913-19; President of Royal Society of N.S.W., 1917; Pres. of Royal Society of S. Australia, 1928 and 1941; Member of Central Board of Health, S. Australia; Chairman of Commissioners of the National Park, S. Australia; Deputy Chairman Aborigines Protection Board. *Publications*: many papers in medical and scientific journals; Dengue and Pappataci Fevers, in A System of Bacteriology in Relation to Medicine, Medical Research Council, 1930; Toadstools and Mushrooms and other Larger Fungi of South Australia, Part I, 1934, Part II, 1935. *Recreations*: ornithology and botany. *Address*: 1 Dashedwood Road, Beaumont, Adelaide, S. Australia.

CLEMENS, Benjamin, R.B.S.; sculptor. *Educ.*: Royal College of Art; Assistant to Professor Lanteri, Royal College of Art; Exhibitor Royal Academy and other Galleries; with the British Expeditionary Force France, 1915-18; Hon. Member International Mark Twain Society, U.S.A. *Address*: 8 Clarence Gardens, Clarence Road, Clapton, E.5.

CLEMENT, Sir Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Chairman of A. Clement & Sons, Ltd., produce importers, London, Manchester, Glasgow and also in Argentina, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand. Largely interested in agriculture, and farms extensively in Berwickshire, Kirkcudbrightshire, and Renfrewshire; has served on several Commissions and Committees on Commercial and Agricultural questions. *Address*: Barcaple, Newton Mearns, Renfrewshire.

CLEMENTS, family name of Earl of Leitrim.

CLEMENTS, His Honour Arthur Frederick; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 49 (Kent), Jan. 1930-Dec. 1949; *retd.*; Special Commissioner Probate Division of High Court (Matrimonial Causes), 1946-49; Chairman Dover Licensing Planning Cttee.; *b.* Newark-on-Trent, 21 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. John Clements; *m.* Kate Fynmore, *d.* of late William Messenger Jenner, Sandgate, Kent.

Admitted a Solicitor, 1899; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1911; joined the Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Tewkesbury, 1927-30; Member of the General Council of the Bar, 1923-30; J.P., Kent; Chairman, East Kent Quarter Sessions, 1940-47; F.S.A. 1939. *Publication*: Tudor Translations: An Anthology, 1940. *Address*: 2 St. Augustine's Road, Canterbury.

CLEMENTS, John; Administrator, Actor, Manager, Producer for Associated Artists Ltd. (Chairman Sir Bronson Albery) since 1946; *b.* 25 April 1910; *s.* of late Herbert William Clements, Barrister-at-Law, and late Mary Elizabeth (*née* Stevens); *m.* 1st, 1936, Inga Maria Lillemor Ahlgren (marriage dissolved, 1946); 2nd, 1946, Dorothy Katharine (*see* Kay Hammond), *d.* of late Sir Guy Standing, K.B.E., and Dorothy Frances Plaskitt. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Cambridge. First appearance on the stage under management of late Sir Nigel Playfair at Lyric Theatre, Hammersmith, in *Out of the Blue*, 1930; subsequently *Jeremy in the Stoops to Conquer*, Lyric; *Hounslow in The Beaux' Stratagem*, Royalty, 1930; *Vettore Capello in The Venetian*, Little, 1931; *Jokaanan in Salome*, Gate Theatre, 1931; for the next two or three years played many Shakespearean parts under management of late Sir Philip Ben Greet. Founded The Intimate Theatre, Palmers Green, London, 1935, and ran it as a weekly repertory theatre until 1940, appearing during that time in nearly 200 plays and directing most of them. Produced *Yes and No*, Ambassadors, 1937. Appearances in the West End of London include: *Tony Kenyon in Skylark*, Duchess, 1942; *Joe in They Came to a City*, Globe, 1943; *Elyot Chase in Private Lives* (which he also produced), Apollo, 1944; as actor-manager-producer has presented and played in *The Kingmaker* by Margaret Luce, and *Marriage à la Mode* by Dryden, St. James', 1946, and *The Beaux' Stratagem* by Farquhar, Phoenix and Lyric, 1949; for the Old Vic Co. played Shakespeare's *Coriolanus*, *Petruchio in The Taming of the Shrew* and *Duuno in Shaw's St. Joan*, New, 1947-48. First entered films in 1934; has appeared in: *Things to Come*, *Knight Without Armour*, *South Riding*, *Rembrandt*, *The Four Feathers* (all for Sir Alexander Korda), *Convoy*, *Ships With Wings*, *Undercover*, *They Came to a City*, *Train of Events* (all for Sir Michael Balcon). Member Council of British Actors' Equity, 1948 and 1949. *Address*: Egypt Wood, Farnham Common, Buckinghamshire. *T.*: Farnham Common 80. *Club*: Garrick.

CLEMESHA, Lieut.-Col. William Wesley, C.I.E. 1918; M.D. 1902, D.P.H. 1899 (Victoria); I.M.S. (retd.); late Director, Malaria Control Scheme, Ceylon; *b.* 1871; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.*: Owens College, Manchester. *Address*: Victoria Road East, Birkdale, Auckland, N.5, N.Z.

CLEMINSON, Henry Millican; Solicitor and Parliamentary Agent, retired; Lloyd's Underwriter; Chairman of Council for Visual Education; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Rev. J. R. Cleminson, Hull; *m.* 1917, Hester (*d.* 1945), *d.* of late Hon. Josiah Wood, New Brunswick, Canada, and widow of Lieut.-Com. Bernard Harvey; one *s.* General Manager, Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom, 1916-41; Secretary, Shipowners' Parliamentary Committee, 1917-41, and Secretary, International Shipping Conference, 1921-41; Member of firm of Botterell & Roche, London, and, as such, a Manager of the British Steamship Owners Association, 1918-23; Legal Member of British Government Commercial Mission to Sweden, 1915; member of various war commissions and committees, 1916-22 and 1939-41; Member Board of Trade Merchant Shipping Advisory Committee, 1922-39; responsible for institution of International Shipping Conference in 1921; Member appointed by Ministry of Agriculture of East Suffolk Rivers Catchment Board, 1931-36; Vice-Chairman, River Blyth Drainage Board, 1934-36; Member

Council, Catchment Boards Association, 1938-39; member of Council Town and Country Planning Association, 1948-49. *Recreations*: sailing and ornithology. *Address*: Whitebarn, Walberswick, Suffolk. *Clubs*: Travellers'; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht (Lowestoft).

CLEMO, G. R., D.Sc., F.R.S. 1937; F.I.C.: Professor of Organic Chemistry, Armstrong College (now King's College), University of Durham, since 1925; Director of Dept. of Chemistry since 1932. *Educ.*: University College, Exeter; Queen's College, Oxford. Late assistant to Professor W. H. Perkin at Oxford; was in charge of the Research Department of the British Dyestuffs Corporation, Manchester. *Address*: King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CLERK, Rt. Hon. Sir George Russell, P.C. 1926; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929 (K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.M.G. 1908); C.B. 1914; *b.* 29 Nov. 1874; *s.* of General Sir Godfrey Clerk, K.C.V.O., C.B. (*d.* 1908); *m.* 1908, Muriel, *d.* of E. R. Whitwell. *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1899; Acting 3rd Sec. and Sec. to Special Mission to courts of Europe to announce accession of King Edward, 1901; Assistant in H.M. Agency, Addis Ababa, 1903; Acting Agent and Consul-General, 1903-4; Chargé d'Affaires at H.M. Legation in Abyssinia, 1906-7; Assistant Clerk in Foreign Office, 1907; 1st Secretary, H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1910; Senior Clerk, 1918; Acting Counsellor of Embassy, 1917; Private Secretary to Acting Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919; Special Delegate of Supreme Council of Peace Conference on Missions to Bucharest and Budapest, 1919; First Minister Czechoslovak Republic, 1919-26, also Consul-General, 1921-26; British Ambassador in Turkey, 1926-33; at Brussels, 1933-34; at Paris, 1934-37; retired 1937; Hon. Fellow, New College; Vice-President, Royal Geographical Society; Grand Cross, St. Stanislaus, Russia; Grand Cross, Légion d'Honneur; Grand Cross, White Lion of Bohemia; Commander SS. Maurice and Lazare, Italy. *Address*: 25 Egerton Terrace, S.W.3. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Turf, Beefsteak.

CLERK, Sir John Dutton, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1879; Lieut.-Comdr. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1917; *s.* of Sir George James Robert Clerk, 9th Bt., and Hon. Mabel Honor, *y. d.* of late Col. Hon. Charles Dutton and *sister* of 6th Baron Sherborne, D.S.O.; *S. father*, 1943; *m.* 1944, Evelyn Elizabeth Robertson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Stowe. *Heir*: *s.* Robert Maxwell, *b.* 3 April 1945. *Address*: Penicuik House, Penicuik, Midlothian, Scotland. *T.*: Penicuik 18. *Clubs*: Overseas League; New (Edinburgh).

CLERKE, Sir John Edward Longueville, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1660; Captain Royal Wilt's Yeomanry, R.A.C., T.A.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1913; *s.* of late Francis William Talbot Clerke, *s. s.* of 11th Bt., and Albina Mary, *er. d.* of Edward Henry Evans-Lombe (she *m.* 3rd, 1923, Air Chief Marshal Sir Edgar Rainey Ludlow-Hewitt, *q.v.*); *s.* grandfather, 1930; *m.* 1948, Mary, *d.* of Lt.-Col. I. R. Bevis Bond, Prosperity, Natal, S. Africa and The Old Rectory, North Newton, Marlborough, Wilts.; one *d.* *Heir*: *d.* Wing Comdr. Rupert Francis Henry Clerke, D.F.C., *b.* 13 April 1916. *Address*: Westbrook House, Bromham, Chippenham, Wilts.

CLEUGH, Eric Arthur, M.V.O. 1939; O.B.E. 1945; Counsellor and Consul-General, British Embassy, Washington, since 1948; *b.* 10 Nov. 1894; *s.* of late James Clough; *m.* 1938, Maxine, *d.* of Graham Harding; two *d.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College; abroad. Artists' Rifles, 1918; entered Consular Service, 1919; Montevideo, 1919; Paris, 1924; Mexico City, 1929; British Secretary to Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission, 1929; Panama, 1933; Chargé d'Affaires, British Legation, Panama, 1934; New York, 1935; Consul at Los Angeles, 1939-43; Consul-General there, 1943; Consul-General at Havana, Feb.-Oct. 1945; Danzig, 1945; Houston, 1946;

British Embassy, Washington (on temp. duty, Feb.-Sept. 1947). *Recreations*: golf, tennis, swimming, bridge. *Address*: c/o Barclay's Bank Ltd., 4 Vere Street, W.1. *Clubs*: St. James', Royal Automobile.

CLEVELAND, Archdeacon of; see Palin, Ven. W.

CLEVELAND - STEVENS, William, K.C. 1930; Director Council of Legal Education, 1939; Chancellor of Diocese of Birmingham since 1937, of Truro since 1940 and of Gloucester since 1946; Deputy Chairman Enemy Exports Committee, 1939, Contraband Committee, 1940; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late William Stevens, D.L., J.P., of Winchet Hall, Goudhurst, Kent; *m.* 1914, Annie Felicia, *d.* of late A. H. Strauss; two *s.* *Educ.*: Westminster (King's) Scholar; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Hon. Mods., M.A., B.C.L. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; served as signal officer in H.M.S. New Zealand (Jutland despatches); assistant to Director Signal Division Admiralty; J.P. Essex, 1933; Rector of Lincoln's Inn, 1935. *Address*: Winchet Hall, Goudhurst, Kent.

CLEVERLY, Osmond Somers, C.B. 1939; C.V.O. 1937; Commissioner for Crown Lands since 1941; *b.* 25 Oct. 1891; *s.* of late Charles F. M. Cleverly, Dunsborough, Ripley, Surrey; *m.* 1920, Priscilla, *d.* of late Professor F. M. Simpson, F.R.I.B.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Magdalen College, Oxford. Commissioned 5th Batt. The Queens Regt. (T.F.) 1912; served European War, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1919, India and Mesopotamia (wounded, despatches); Higher Division Clerk War Office, 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War (Mr. Churchill) and Private Secretary to successive Financial Secretaries; Principal, 1924; Private Secretary to Prime Minister, 1935; Principal Private Secretary to Prime Minister (Mr. Baldwin and Mr. Chamberlain), 1936-39; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Supply, 1939-41. *Address*: Kingswood House, Gomshall, Surrey. *T.*: Shere 212. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

CLEWES, Winston (David Armstrong); Author; Organisation Manager, Crosse & Blackwell Ltd.; *b.* 20 March 1906; *s.* of James L. and Clara A. Clewes; *m.* 1932, Dorothy Parkin (novelist and writer of children's stories, under name of Dorothy Clewes), Nottingham. *Educ.*: Foyle College, London-derry; Merchant Taylors' School. With Crosse & Blackwell continuously since 1923. *Publications*: *Violent Friends* (London and U.S.A.), 1944; *Sweet River In The Morning* (London and U.S.A.), 1946; *Journey Into Spring* (London and U.S.A.), 1948; *Troy and the Maypole* (London and U.S.A.), 1949; numerous short stories for B.B.C. and magazines; *Play: The Solitary Lover*, 1948, and others. *Recreations*: writing, reading, a little gardening. *Address*: 25 Southend Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.*: Beckenham 5352.

CLEWORTH, Ralph, K.C. 1947; B.A. LL.B. (Cantab.); Recorder of Berwick-upon-Tweed since 1947; *b.* 31 Oct. 1896; *s.* of late Rev. William Enoch Cleworth, M.A. (Cantab.), A.K.C. London, Vicar of Hanging Heaton, Dewsbury, Yorks, and late Jane Emily Bury; *m.* 1923, Eleanor, *d.* of late George S. Greenwood, Batley, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.*: Wheelwright Grammar School, Dewsbury; Christ's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18, K.O.Y.L.I. and other regts. Middle Temple; practice on N.E. Circuit as barrister (Leeds) since 1925; Parliamentary Candidate West Leeds, 1929; voluntary service as member R.O.C. 1938-40, and thereafter Special Police in Leeds. *Address*: 1 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 1622. *Club*: Reform.

CLIFDEN, 7th Viscount (*cr.* 1781), Francis Gerald Agar-Robartes, M.V.O. 1909; Baron Clifden, 1776; Baron Mendip (Gt. Brit.), 1794; Baron Robartes, 1869; Member of H.M. Council for the Duchy of Cornwall since 1939;

late Counsellor of Embassy Diplomatic Service; *b.* 14 Apr. 1893; *e. surv.* *s.* of 6th Viscount and Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Francis Henry Dickinson, Kingweston, Somerset; *S.* father, 1930. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Attaché*, 1906; appointed to Paris, 1907; 3rd Sec. 1908; 2nd Sec. 1914; 1st Sec. 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919-20 and 1922-1923; Counsellor of H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1926-27; *a.* Lord-in-Waiting, 1940-45; Secretary to the British Delegates at the Third International Opium Conference at the Hague, 1914; J.P., C.C. Cornwall; County Director British Red Cross Society (Cornwall) 1939-46; O.St.J. *Heir*: *b.* Hon. (Arthur) Victor Agar-Robartes, *q.v.* *Address*: Lanhayrock, Bodmin; 7 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Turf, Royal Automobile. *See also Baron Annaly, Baron Derwent.*

CLIFF, Eric Francis, C.B. 1943; *b.* 6 May 1884; 2nd *surv.* *s.* of late A. Cliff, H.M. Patent Office; *m.* 1912, Minna, *d.* of late J. Boulston, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Albans School; The Northampton Engineering College; Gray's Inn. Entered H.M. Patent Office, 1906; Inns of Court O.T.C. 1914; Commissioned R.A. 1915. Assistant Principal, Air Ministry, 1919; Private Secretary to Marquess of Londonderry, K.G., M.V.O., Finance Member of the Air Council; Principal, 1921; Assistant Secretary, 1936; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1938; Principal Assistant Secretary, Treasury, 1943; Treasury Establishment representative in Washington, 1943-45; retired, 1945. *Recreations*: gardening, golf. *Address*: Little Elms, Mill Lane, Southwold, Suffolk.

CLIFFORD, family name of **Baron Clifford of Chudleigh**.

CLIFFORD of Chudleigh, 11th Baron (*cr.* 1672), **Charles Oswald Hugh Clifford**, *b.* 24 Apr. 1887; *e.* *s.* of 10th Baron and Catherine Mary, *d.* of R. Bassett; *S.* father 1943; *m.* 1st, 1917, Dorothy (*d.* 1918), *o.* *d.* of Charles J. Hornby, 97 Eaton Place, S.W.; one *d.*; 2nd, Clare Mary, *d.* of Capt. J. G. Mayne, Chagford, *q.v.* *d.* of Sir Frederick Weld, G.C.M.G., and *widow* of C. S. W. Ogilvie. *Educ.*: Downside. Served European War, 1914-18. *Heir*: *b.* Hon. Lewis Joseph Hugh Clifford, *q.v.* *Address*: Lawell House, Chudleigh, Devon; Ugbrooke Park, Chudleigh, Devon.

See also Capt. Hon. Sir Bede Clifford.

CLIFFORD, Captain Hon. Sir Bede Edmund Hugh, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1945 (K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1923); C.B. 1931; M.V.O. 1920; F.R.G.S.; Capt. R. of O., late Royal Fusiliers; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Trinidad and Tobago, 1942-46; *b.* 1890; *y. s.* of 10th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh; *m.* 1925, Alice Devin, *d.* of J. M. Gundry, Cleveland, Ohio; three *d.* Private and Military Secretary to Governor-General of Australia, 1919-20; Secretary to Prince Arthur of Connaught (Governor-General of South Africa) 1921-24; Secretary to Earl of Athlone, 1924; Imperial Secretary (South African High Commission) and Representative of H.M.'s Govts. of Great Britain and Northern Ireland in the Union of South Africa; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahamas, 1932-37; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Mauritius, 1937-42; accompanied Lord Jellicoe's Naval Mission in Australia and South Sea Islands; led first British Expedition across Kalahari Desert. *Publications*: Kalahari Desert, Ancient Forts of Bahamas, Irrigation and Hydro-Electric Resources of Mauritius. *Recreations*: yachting, racing, tennis, golf, etc. *Clubs*: White's, Buck's; Royal Yacht Squadron (Covens).

CLIFFORD, Colonel Esmond Humphrey Miller, C.B.E. 1936 (C.B.E. 1926); M.C.; F.R.G.S.; late R.E.M. *b.* 6 March 1895; *s.* of Miller Hancorne Clifford and Louisa Mann (*née* Peterson); *m.* 1921, Louise Marie Gilbert Phillips. *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1914; Maj., 1929; Lt.-Col., 1937; Col., 1940; served

European War, France and Belgium, 1915-17, Italy, 1917-19 (wounded, M.C., despatches twice); Assist. British Commissioner, Anglo-Italian Jubaland Boundary Commission, 1925-1928 (O.B.E.); Senior British Commissioner, British Somaliland-Ethiopia Boundary Commission, 1931-36 (C.B.E.); War of 1939-45, went to Hong-Kong in 1940; P.O.W. 1941-1945. Retired, 1948. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, shooting. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Phyllis Court (Henley).

CLIFFORD, Ethel; *d.* of late W. K. Clifford, F.R.S.; *m.* 1905, Sir F. W. Dilke, Bt. (*d.* 1944); two *s.* *Educ.*: at home; Queen's College, Harley Street. *Publications*: Songs of Dreams, 1903; Love's Journey, 1905; has contributed poems to Fortnightly Review, Blackwood's Magazine, etc. *Address*: Lepe Point, Exbury, Southampton.

See also Sir John Dilke.

CLIFFORD, Sir (Geoffrey) Miles, K.B.E., *cr.* 1940 (O.B.E. 1939); C.M.G. 1944; E.D.; Governor and C.-in-C. of Falkland Islands since 1946; *b.* 1897; *m.* 1920, Ivy Dorothy ("Peta"), *y. d.* of Arthur Robert Eland, Thrapstone, Northamptonshire; no *c.* *Educ.*: Heath School, Horsmonden, Kent. Served European War (France and Flanders), 1914-18; Army of the Rhine, 1919-20. Entered Colonial Administrative Service (Nigeria), 1921; Acting Resident Adamawa, 1934-37; Prin. Asst. Sec., 1938-41; Special Duty, 1942; Colonial Sec., Gibraltar, 1942-44; Senior Resident, Nigeria, 1944; Chairman Salaries Commission, Cyprus, 1945; attached Colonial Office, 1946. Diploma in Anthropology, London University, 1933. *Publications*: A Nigerian Chieftain (Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute), 1934; Notes on the Bassa-Komo Tribe (Man, vol. xiv, 1944). *Recreations*: fishing, riding, shooting and photography. *Address*: Government House, Stanley, Falkland Isles. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, East India and Sports.

CLIFFORD, Rev. Sir Lewis Arthur Joseph, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1887; S.J.; Bursar of Beaumont College, Old Windsor; *b.* 9 April 1806; 3rd *surv.* *s.* of Charles W. Clifford (3rd *s.* of 1st Bt.) and of Sisela Agnes De Trafford; *S.* uncle, 1944. *Educ.*: Beaumont College, Windsor, Berks. Served as Chaplain to the Forces during War of 1939-45, in France and Middle East. *Heir*: *b.* Roger Charles Joseph Gerrard, *b.* 1910. *Address*: Beaumont College, Old Windsor. *T.*: Windsor 224.

CLIFFORD, Hon. Lewis Joseph Hugh; *b.* 1889; 2nd *s.* of 10th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh, and *Heir-pres.* to 11th Baron; *m.* 1st, 1914, Amy (*d.* 1926), *er. d.* of John A. Webster, M.D.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Mary Elizabeth, *gr. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Adrian Knox, P.C., K.C.M.G. *Address*: The Hall, Headcorn, Kent. *T.*: Headcorn 55.

CLIFFORD SMITH, H.; *see* Smith.

CLIFT, Capt. Sir Sidney William, Kt., *cr.* 1947; Solicitor and Director of Companies; Chairman and Managing Director of Clifton Cinemas and Associated Companies; *b.* 26 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Thomas and Louisa Clift, Birmingham; *m.* 1910, Gertrude, *d.* of late William and Elizabeth Astley, Birmingham; two *d.* *Educ.*: King Edward's High School, Birmingham. Admitted as Solicitor, 1912; served European War, in R.A., R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1915-20 (twice mentioned for valuable services). Became interested in Cinemas, 1914; Pres. Cinematograph Exhibitors' Assoc. of Great Britain and Ireland, 1944; Chm. Birmingham Agricultural Exhibition Society. *Recreations*: salmon and trout fishing, and shooting. *Address*: Woodnorton, 2 Moor Green Lane, Moseley, Birmingham. *T.*: South 9239 and Midland 3541, Birmingham.

CLIFTON, of Bathmore, Lord; **Peter Stuart Bligh**; late Major Dragon Guards; *b.* 1 Oct. 1915; *o. s.* of 5th Earl of Darnley, *q.v.* Served the war of 1939-45 (prisoner).

CLIFTON, Bishop of (R.C.), since 1949; **Rt. Rev. Joseph Edward Rudderham**; b. 17 June 1899; s. of William Rudderham and Agnes Mary Coan. *Educ.*: St. Bede's College, Manchester; St. Edmund's College Old Hall, Ware; Christ's College, Cambridge; Ven. English College, Rome. Priest, 1926 (by Cardinal Pompili in Rome); Curate at All Souls Church, Peterborough, 1927-32; Parish Priest, 1932-43; Administrator of Northampton Cathedral, 1943-49; Canon Penitentiary of Northampton Cathedral Chapter, 1946-49; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1941-49. *Address*: St. Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Clifton, Bristol 8. *T.*: Bristol 38072.

CLIFTON, Henry Talbot de Vere; squire of Lytham, Lancs; Lord of the Manor of Anstey; b. 16 Dec. 1907; s. of John Talbot Clifton and Violet Mary Clifton, *g.v.* *Educ.*: Christ Church, Oxford. *Publications*: *Gleams Britain's Day*, Dieham and other poems. *Recreations*: racing, fishing, music, horses, dogs. *Address*: Lytham Hall, Lytham, Lancs; Kildalton Castle, Islay, Scotland. *Clubs*: Travellers, Orleans.

CLIFTON, Violet Mary (Mrs. Talbot Clifton); b. Nov. 1883; d. of William Nelthorpe Beaucherk, D.L., Little Grimsby Hall, Lincs, and Jane Rathborne; m. 1907, late John Talbot Clifton, of Lytham Hall, Lytham and Kildalton Castle, Isle of Islay; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Bruxelles. Travel in Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Malay, Burma, India, also Java, Sumatra, and Dutch Indian Islands: Mentawai, Nias, Bali, Lombok, Sumbawa, Celebes, North-Pagi; French Africa, S. America, N. America, Honolulu, etc.; three medals for work in European War, 1914-18; became (R.) Catholic. *Publications*: *Pilgrims to the Isles of Penance*; *Islands of Queen Wilhelmina*; *The Book of Talbot* (awarded Tait-Black Memorial Prize); *Sanctity*; *Charister*; *Vision of Peru*. *Recreations*: travel, literature, study of nature. *Address*: c/o Clifton Estate Office, Lytham, Lytham-St. Annes, Lancs; Loch-an-Cnoic, Kildalton, Isle of Islay. *T.*: Kildalton 206.

See also H. T. de V. Clifton.

CLIFTON-BROWN, Anthony George; T.D.; late Major B.A.; Director Westminster Bank Ltd., Westminster Foreign Bank Ltd., Royal Exchange Assurance, Bank of New South Wales (London Board); b. 11 Feb. 1903; y. s. of late Edward Clifton-Brown; m. 1st, 1930, Della Charlotte (d. 1947), y. d. of late George Edward Wade; three d.; 2nd, 1949, Phyllis Adrienne McCulloch, d. of late Francis Harvey, Dublin. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chairman of Board of merchant banking firm of Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd., London; Member of Court of Assistants, Merchant Taylors Company (Master 1945-46); Member Central Board of Finance for Conservative Party; wounded, Dunkirk, 1940. *Address*: Ridge Cottage, Finchampstead, Berkshire. *T.*: Eversley 3225. *Clubs*: Conservative, City of London.

CLIFTON-BROWN, Cedric; J.P. Norfolk; b. 10 Dec. 1887; y. s. of late Col. Clifton Brown, Holmbush, Faygate, Sussex; m. 1938, Manie, o. d. of late Rev. J. A. Labouchere, M.A., Rector of Scuthorpe, 1902-20; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1909. In office of Brown, Shipley and Co., Merchant Bankers, of Founders Court, Lothbury, E.C., 1909-19; served in European war with Sussex Yeomanry, Worcestershire Yeomanry and Grenadier Guards, 1914-19; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1941; Member Norfolk County Council, 1934; F.R.G.S.; F.R.Z.S. *Recreations*: shooting, cricket. *Address*: Congham Lodge, Hillington, King's Lynn. *T.A.*: Hillington. *T.*: Hillington 225. *Clubs*: Bath, Guards, Pratt's, M.C.C.

CLIFTON-BROWN, Lt. Col. Geoffrey Benedict; M.P. (C.) Bury St. Edmunds Division of West Suffolk since 1945; b. 25

July 1899; m. 1927, Robina Margaret, d. of late Rowland Sutton; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 12th Lancers, 1918; Major, 1935; Lt.-Col. 1940; served with 12th Lancers in France and Belgium, 1939-40, evacuated Dunkirk (despatches). *Recreation*: farming. *Address*: 4 Whitehorse St. Piccadilly, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 3296; Flempton House, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.*: Culford 277. *Club*: Cavalry.

CLINTON, 21st Baron (Eng.), cr. 1299; **Charles John Robert Hepburn-Stuart Forbes-Trefusis**, P.C. 1926; G.C.V.O., cr. 1938; D.L., J.P.; Forestry Commissioner from 1919; b. 18 Jan. 1868; s. of 20th Baron and Harriet Williamson, d. of Sir John S. Forbes, 8th Bt. of Pittsliquo; S. father, 1904; m. 1886, Lady Jane Grey McDonnell, d. of 4th Earl of Antrim; two d. Lieut.-Colonel N. Devon Yeo. (Hussars); Privy Seal to the Prince of Wales; Convener of Kincardine, 1899-1904; contested Kincardine (C.), 1895; Joint Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Agriculture, 1918; Lord Warden of the Stannaries, 1921-33; Chairman of the Forestry Commissioners 1927-32. *Hetresses pres.*: two daughters Harriet (Hon. Mrs. H. N. Fane) and Fenella (Hon. Mrs. John Bowes Lyon). *Address*: Heanton, Satchville, Dolton, N. Devon; Fettercairn House, Fettercairn, Kincardineshire, N.B. *Clubs*: Carlton; New (Edinburgh).

CLINTON, Rev. Henry J.F.; see Fynes-Clinton.

CLINTON-BADDELEY, Madeline Angela (Angela Baddeley); Actress since 1915; b. 4 July 1904; 3rd d. of William Herman Clinton-Baddeley and Louise Bourdin; m. 1st, 1921, Stephen Kerr Thomas (marriage dissolved); one d.; 2nd, 1929, Glencairn Alexander Byam Shaw; one s. one d. *Educ.*: privately. First stage appearance, Old Vic, 1915, in Richard III and appeared frequently on London stage until 1926; went to Australia with Dion Boucicault, 1926, during which tour parts included Mary Rose in the play of that name; reappeared in London, 1927, and continued on London stage in various parts including Kathryn Howard in *The Rose Without a Thorn*, Duchess, 1932, and Florrie in *Sheppey*, Wyndhams, 1933; played Olivia Grayne in *Night Must Fall*, Duchess, 1935, and the same part as her first appearance in New York, Barrymore Theatre, 1936. More recent London appearances include: Grace Fenning in *Dear Octopus*, Queen's, 1938; Cecily Cardew in *The Importance of Being Earnest*, 1939; Catrin in *The Light of Heart*, Apollo, 1940, Globe, 1941; Miss Prue in *Love for Love*, Phoenix, 1943; Catherine Winslow in *The Winslow Boy*, Lyric, 1946. Member Old Vic Company for 1949-50 Season, New Theatre. *Recreation*: swimming. *Address*: 4 Holmbush Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.*: 7325.

CLISSITT, William Cyrus, Editor, Evening Express, Liverpool, since 1928; o. s. of late Cyrus Thomas Clissitt, J.P., Newport, Monmouthshire; b. 1898; m. 1923, Antoinette Mary, o. d. of Joseph Herbert Canning, O.B.E., J.P. (Knight of Papal Order of St. Gregory), Newport, Mon.; one s. two d. Editor *Torbay Herald*, Torquay, 1924; active service with Artists' Rifles O.T.C. European war, 1914-18; and Royal Artillery, 1939-45 (Lt.-Col.); inaugurated *Weekly Wireless Talks on Sport* for B.B.C. at Cardiff, 1923; Founder Member Guild of British Newspaper Editors; selected Military Member West Lancs T. and A.F.A.; J.P. Liverpool. *Publications*: Knowsley Hall: numerous newspaper articles on wide variety of subjects. *Recreations*: golf, aerophilately. *Address*: 2 Sefton Drive, Liverpool 8. *T.*: Sefton Park 2480. *Club*: Liverpool Press (Liverpool).

CLIVE, Lt. - Gen. Sir (George) Sidney, G.C.V.O., cr. 1937; K.C.B., cr. 1938 (C.B. 1918); C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915;

late Grenadier Guards; Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps, 1984-45; b. 16 July 1874; a. s. of late General Edward Henry Clive and Isabel, d. of Daniel Hale Webb; m. 1901, Madeline, 2nd d. of late F. W. Buxton, M.P.; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Maj.-Gen., 1924; Lt.-Gen. 1932; passed Staff College, 1903-4; General Staff War Office and London District, 1905-14; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (two medals, clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt.-Col., C.B., C.M.G.); Military Governor at Cologne, 1919; Commanding 1st Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1920; British Military Representative, League of Nations, Geneva, 1920-22; Military Attaché to Paris, 1924-27; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1928-1930; Military Secy. to Secretary of State for War, 1930-34; retired pay 1934; a Director of the Royal Academy of Music; President Union Jack Club and Hostel, 1944. Hon. F.R.A.M. 1939; Order of St. Stanislaus, 1st class (Russia); Grand Croix Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown Commander; Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian; J.P., D.L., Herefordshire, High Sheriff County of Hereford, 1939. *Address*: Perrystone Court, Ross, Herefords. *Clubs*: Guards', Brooks's.

See also C. F. Steel.

CLIVE, Lt.-Col. George W.; *see* Windsor-Clive.

CLIVE, Col. Harry, C.B. 1934; O.B.E.; T.D.; D.L., J.P.; Director of Companies; b. 7 May 1880; s. of Col. Robert Clement Clive and Mary Dale Clive; m. 1907, Dorothy (d. 1942), 15th child of Joseph Clive of Barston Hall, Warwickshire and Coombe Florey, Somerset; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Newcastle-under-Lyme High School. Joined 1st V.B.N. Staff Regt., 1899; continuous service till mobilised Aug. 1914; France, 1915; Northern Command York, 1918-19; commanded 5th Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt. 1923-28; commanded The (18th) Staffs Infantry Brigade, 1928-32. Hon. Col. 576 S.L. Regt. (5 N. Staffs) R.A. (T.A.) 1947-. *Recreations*: shooting, horticulture, philately. *Address*: Willoughbridge, Market Drayton, Salop. T.A.: Willoughbridge Woore. T.: Pipegate 287.

CLIVE, Sir Sidney; *see* Clive, Lt.-Gen. Sir G. S.

CLOETE, Edward Fairly Stuart Graham; b. Paris, 23 July 1897; s. of Laurence Cloete, Cape Town, and Edith Margaret Park, London: divorced; no c.; m. 1940, Mildred West, Elizabeth, New Jersey. *Educ.*: Lancing College. 2nd Lt. Sept. 1914 (wounded twice); retired from Colistream Guards, 1925; farmed in South Africa, 1925-35. *Publications*: *Turning Wheels*, 1937; *Watch for the Dawn*, 1939; *Yesterday is Dead*, 1940; *The Old Men and the Young* (Poems), 1941; *The Hill of Doves*, 1941; *Congo Song*, 1943; *Against These Three*, 1945; *The Third Way*, 1946. *Stories, Poems and Articles to Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Argosy, Vogue*, *Saturday Review of Literature*. *Recreations*: farming, horses, cattle, painting, cooking, natural history. *Address*: c/o McIntosh & Otis, 18 East 41 Street, New York City. *Clubs*: Guards', Savage; Coffee House, Explorers (New York).

CLOGG, Rev. Frank Bertram, M.A., B.D. (Cantab.); B.D. (Lond.); Professor of New Testament Language and Literature in University of London, 1937-49; Emeritus Professor since 1949; b. 16 May 1884; 5th s. of late Rev. W. H. Clogg; m. 1912, Jessie Winifred, d. of late H. A. Stinson; one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Olave's Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Dr. Williams' Scholar, 1907-09; studied in Berlin and Heidelberg Universities, 1908-09; Assistant Tutor in Richmond College, 1909-12; Wesleyan Minister at Hartley Wintney and Luton, 1912-20; Tutor in New Testament Language and Literature in Richmond College since 1920; Reader

in New Testament Language and Literature in Univ. of London, 1931; Examiner in Matriculation and General School Examinations in Higher Schools, and in Theology, Univ. of London; Governor of Leys School, Cambridge; Governor of St. Olave's and St. Saviour's Grammar School; Chairman Board of Studies in Theology in University of London, 1944. *Publications*: *Commentary on Revelation in the Abingdon Bible Commentary*, 1925; *An Introduction to the New Testament*, 1937; *The Christian Character in the Early Church*, 1944; *Articles and Reviews in Expository Times*, London Quarterly Review, etc. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: 30 Friars Stile Road, Richmond, Surrey. T.: Richmond 1040.

CLOGHER, Bishop of, since 1943; Rt. Rev. Richard Tyner, M.A., D.D. Educ.: Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1907, M.A. 1919, B.D. 1920, D.D. 1943; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Incumbent of Clontibret, 1914-1924; Ematrix and Rockcorry, 1924-37; Rector of Fivemiletown, 1937-43; Canon of Clogher, 1936-43. *Address*: Clonboy House, Clones, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.

CLOGHER, Bishop of, (R.C.), since 1943; Most Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan, D.D.; b. Lissaraw, Camlough, Co. Armagh, 6 Jan. 1888. *Educ.*: Drumilly N.S.; St. Colman's College, Newry; St. Patrick's College, Armagh; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth; Post-Graduate Course in Dunboyne House, Maynooth, S.T.L., B.C.L., B.A. Ordained, 1913; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Diocese of Armagh, 1913-21; Curate in Armagh, 1921-32; Administrator of Armagh, 1932-38; P.P. of St. Peter's, Drogheda, 1938-43, and also Vicar-General of the Diocese, 1938-43. *Address*: Bishop's House, Monaghan. T.: Monaghan 19.

CLONFERT, Bishop of, (R.C.), since 1924; Most Rev. John Dignan. Address: St. Brendan's, Loughrea, Co. Galway.

CLOSE, Col. Sir Charles F. A.; *see* Arden-Close.

CLOTHIER, Henry Williamson, C.B.E. 1938; b. 13 Sep. 1878; s. of late William Charles Clothier, Liverpool; m. 1908, Emily Margaret (d. 1949), d. of Richard Preston Brunton, Bombay; one d. *Educ.*: privately. Entered Admiralty Asst. Expense Accounts Officer, 1896; called to Bar Grays Inn, 1914; transferred to Air Ministry as Assistant Principal Clerk, 1918; Principal, 1920; Deputy Director of Accounts, 1924; Director of Accounts, 1924-42; retired, 1942. *Address*: The Byre, Aspley Guise, Blatchley, Bucks. T.: Woburn Sand 2181. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

CLOTHIER, His Honour Judge Wilfrid, K.C. 1933; LL.M.; Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 45 (Lambeth, etc.), since 1947; b. 19 Feb. 1887; s. of late William Charles Clothier, Senior Surveyor H.M. Customs; m. 1st, 1913, Ada Millward (d. 1947), d. of late Edward Roberts, partner in Richard Williams & Co., timber merchants, Liverpool; no c.; 2nd, 1949, Kathleen Mary, 2nd d. of late Edward Ernest Godfrey, a Director of Cook, Son & Co. Ltd., wholesale textile merchants, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.4, and of Mrs. Godfrey, Salcombe, Foxley Lane, Purley. *Educ.*: privately; Liverpool University (Exhibitioner). Honours LL.B., 1908; LL.M., 1909; Honours Solicitors' Final Exam., 1909; practised as a Solicitor in Liverpool until Army services with Honourable Artillery Company and later served as legal assistant to the Director-General of Recruiting; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; Benchers, 1941. Recorder of Blackburn, 1944-47. Contested (C.) Edge Hill Division of Liverpool, 1945. *Recreations*: golf and motorcycling. *Address*: Brasside, Foxley Lane, Purley, Surrey. *Clubs*: City Library; Lyceum (Liverpool).

CLOUGH, Blanche Athena; b. Aug. 1861; d. of Arthur Hugh Clough. *Educ.*: Newnham College, Cambridge. Tutor, Newnham College, 1896-1920; Vice-Principal, 1917-20; Principal,

1920-28; Member of Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1919. *Publication*: Memoir of Anne Jenima Clough, 1897. *Address*: Folly Hill, Hale, Fordingbridge, Hants. *Club*: University Women's.

CLOUGH, (Ernest Marshall) Owen, C.M.G. 1921; b. Huddersfield, Yorks, 26 June 1878; s. of late W. O. Clough, J.P., D.L., M.P., of the Manor House, Barnes; m. 1908, Stella Irene, d. of late B. T. Bourke, Vierfontein, South Africa; three d. *Educ.*: Mercers School; Germany. Private Secretary to the late Hon. Sir R. Solomon, G.C.M.G., when Legal Adviser to the Transvaal Administration and to Lord Kitchener, C-in-C, South Africa, and later when Attorney-General, Transvaal, 1901-3; accompanied S.A. Representative Delhi Durbar, 1903; Clerk of Executive and Legislative Council (Transvaal) under Crown Colony Government, 1903-7; Clerk of Legislative Council (Transvaal) during responsible Government, 1907-10; Clerk of the Senate of the Union of South Africa, 1910-29; Hon. Sec. Union of South African Branch, Empire Parliamentary Association, 1911-29; on Parliamentary delegations to England, 1916, Southern Africa, 1924, Australia, 1926 and Canada, 1928; Editor, African Affairs Report, 1930-35; served S. Africa, 1900-1, H.A.C. Battery German S.-W. Africa, 1914-15, C.G.A.; France and Italy, 1917-18, R.H. and F.A.; Staff Officer (Maj.), G.H.Q., Pretoria, 1941-44; Founder in 1932 of the Society of Clerks-at-the-Table in Empire Parliaments and Editor of its annual Journal; contested Claremont Division (Union Parliament), 1938. *Address*: Tennant Rise, Kenilworth, Cape, S. Africa. *Clubs*: Travellers'; Civil Service (Cape Town).

CLOUGH, Frederic Horton, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.C.E.; M.I.E.E.; formerly with the British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. of Rugby; b. 1878; s. of C. F. Clough, Melbourne; m. 1916, Olive Lisette, d. of D. McG. Alexander, Rathgar, Dublin; one d. *Educ.*: Geelong, Australia; London; Berlin. Was Technical Adviser to the Director of Torpedoes and Mining, Admiralty. *Address*: Orchard Hey, Runcorn, nr. Chichester. *T.*: Chichester 2884.

CLOUGH, Sir Robert, Kt., cr. 1921; b. 10 Feb. 1873; m. 1st, 1896, Edith Mary (b. 1908), d. of F. W. Musgrave, Oley; two s. one d.; 2nd, 1909, Alice, d. of James Mathers, Leeds; one s. *Educ.*: Giggleswick; Stuttgart. Mayor of Keighley, 1907-8. M.P. (Democratic Unionist), Keighley Division West Riding of Yorkshire, Dec. 1918-22. *Address*: Green Bank, Uley, Keighley. *Clubs*: Bradford and County Conservative Union (Bradford).

CLOUSTON, David, C.I.E. 1919; M.A., B.Sc., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.G.S.; b. 18 Apr. 1872. Agricultural Adviser and Director, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, 1928-1926; retired, 1929. *Publication*: From the Oracles to Ind, 1936. *Address*: Forthview, Boswall Road, Edinburgh.

CLOUTIER, Edmond, C.M.G. 1946; B.A., L.Ph.; King's Printer and Controller of Stationery for Canada (Deputy Head of Department of Public Printing and Stationery) since 1940; b. 25 Nov. 1893; s. of Joseph Cloutier and of Josephine Ledoux; m. 1922, Hélène Saint-Denis; two s. four d. *Educ.*: Collège des Trois-Rivières; Ottawa University. Reporter at Le Droit, French Language daily, at Ottawa, 1919-21; Secretary-Treasurer Ottawa Separate School Board, 1921-22; Associate Editor of Le Droit, 1922-23; Secretary Association Canadienne-Française d'Éducation d'Ontario, 1923-30 (Vice-Pres. since 1934); Managing Editor of Le Droit and Manager of printing plant connected with same newspaper, 1934-1940. *Recreations*: tennis, swimming and fishing; skating and hunting. *Address*: 361 Bessner Street, Ottawa, Canada. *T.*: 4-1587, (Office) 9-2238 and 9-7873.

CLOUTMAN, His Honour Brett Mackay, V.C., M.C., K.C.; Official Referee

of the Supreme Court of Judicature since 1948; of Gray's Inn and Western Circuit; b. 7 Nov. 1891; s. of late Alfred B. Cloutman, Life Governor of Maple & Co.; m. Margaret Hunter; two d. *Educ.*: Berkhamsted School; Bishops Stortford College; London University. B.A. Hons. 1913; formerly on managerial staff of Maple & Co. in London and S. America. Served 1914-18 and 1939-45 Wars in France, Belgium, Syria, Egypt and Italy, in Royal Engineers; V.C. and M.C. while commanding 59th Field Coy. R.E. in 5th Division; (V.C. gained for swimming river Sambre into German lines and severing electric wires by which enemy was about to blow up bridge, 6 Nov. 1918—last V.C. before Armistice); despatches, 1944. Called to Bar, 1926; K.C. 1946; Divorce Commissioner, 1946; Senior Chairman War Pensions (Special Review) Tribunals, 1947; Official Referee, 1948. Past Master Glass Sellers Company. *Publications*: (joint) The Law relating to Authors and Publishers; The Law relating to Printers. *Address*: Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2; Fallowhurst, Bow Lane, Finchley, N. *T.*: Finchley 2191. *Club*: Naval and Military.

CLOVER, Major-General Frederick Sherwood, C.B. 1947; C.B.E. 1943 (O.B.E. 1942); A.M.I.Mech.E.; late R.A.S.C. Director of Enforcement, Ministry of Food, London, since 1949; b. 1894; m. 1917, Mildred Mary Carter; three d. *Educ.*: St. Andrew's College, Dublin; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned R.A.S.C., 1918; served European War, 1914-19, France and Belgium; War of 1939-45, Middle East; D.D.S.T., 8th Army, 1941-42; D.S.T., 21 Army Group, 1943; D.S.T. War Office, 1946-48. A.D.C. to the King, 1945; retired pay, 1948. *Address*: Dormicot, The Sands, Farnham, Surrey. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CLOW, Sir Andrew Gourlay, K.C.S.I., cr. 1941 (C.S.I. 1935); Kt., cr. 1939; C.I.E. 1928; M.A.; Chairman Scottish Gas Board; b. Aberdeen, 29 April 1890; s. of late Rev. Principal W. M. Clow; m. 1925, Ariadne Mavis, d. of late Cyril H. Dunderdale, Westquarter, Stirlingshire; one d. *Educ.*: Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, United Provinces, 1914; represented Indian Government at International Labour Conferences, Geneva, 1921, 1923, 1929, 1931, and 1934; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1924-27; Joint Secretary (Industries and Labour), 1931-35; Secretary (Labour) to Govt. of India, 1936-38; Communications Member of Government of India, 1939-42; Governor of Assam, 1942-1947; acting Governor of Bombay, 1946; rep. U.K. on Economic Commission for Asia and Far East (U.N.), 1947-48. Member of Indian Central Legislature 1923, 1926-29, and 1931-38; Member Royal Commission on Labour in India, 1929-31. *Publications*: The Indian Workmen's Compensation Act, 1924; Indian Factory Legislation: a Historical Survey, 1927; The State and Industry, 1928. *Address*: 5 Dick Place, Edinburgh, 9. *Club*: Atheneum.

CLOWES, Lt.-Gen. Cyril Albert, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1917; b. 11 Mar. 1892; s. of Albert Clowes, Warwick, Queensland; m. 1925, Eva F. Magennis; one d. *Educ.*: Toowoomba Grammar School Queensland; Royal Military College, Duntroon, Aust. Graduated R.M.C. Duntroon, and commissioned Aust. Staff Corps and 1st A.I.F. 1914; served War of 1914-18 in Egypt, Gallipoli and France in Field Artillery (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). Aust. Staff Corps in various capacities in Aust. and England, 1919-39; served War of 1939-45 2nd A.I.F. in Middle East (as Commander Corps Artillery, 1st Aust. Corps) including Libya, Greece, Syria, 1940-41; served New Guinea (including operations at Milne Bay, Aug.-Sept. 1942, as Commander), 1942-43 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Adjutant-General, Aust. Military Forces, 1946; G.O.C., Southern Command, 1946-49. Retired List, Australian Military

Forces, 1940. Servian White Eagle, 1916; Greek Military Cross, 1941. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address*: c/o Army Headquarters, Melbourne, Victoria. *Club*: Navy, Army and Air Force of Victoria (Melbourne).

CLOWES, Major-General Norman, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; A.D.C. to the King, 1946-49; retired Sept. 1949; b. 7 Oct. 1893; s. of Albert Clowes, Warwick, Queensland; m. 1918, Vera Elizabeth Ingleby, 2nd d. of Sir Alexander Fingilly, q.v.; one s. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CLOYNE, Bishop of (R.C.), since 1935; **Most Rev. James J. Roche**; b. 1870; s. of late William Roche, Clerk to the Midleton Poor Law Union. Formerly Professor in St. Patrick's College, Carlow, and in St. Colman's College, Fermoy; served in Charleville, Whitechurch, and Mallow; R.C. Bishop of Ross, 1926-31; Apostolic Administrator of Ross since 1931; Coadjutor Bishop of Cloyne, 1931-35. *Address*: Bishop's House, Cobh, Co. Cork.

CLOYNE, Dean of; see Berry, Very Rev. H. F.

CLUBB, Hon. William Reid, Chairman Manitoba Govt. Liquor Control Commission since 1941; b. Morris, Man., 7 Oct. 1884; s. of George G. Clubb and Alice Jex; m. 1918, Gertrude, d. of Peter Kastner, Morris, Man.; one s. four d. *Educ.*: Manitoba Public Schools; Winnipeg Business College; Manitoba Agricultural College. A Farmer; Member of the Council, Rural Municipality of Morris, Manitoba, 1916-20; Member of Manitoba Legislature, 1920; Minister of Public Works, Manitoba, 1922-40, and Labour, 1936-40; Party politics Progressive. Religion Member of United Church of Canada. *Recreations*: curling, golf. *Address*: 1043 McMillan Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. T.: 42-489.

CLUNES, Alec Sheriff de Moro; Theatre Director of Arts Theatre; b. 17 May, 1912; s. of Alexander Sheriff Sydney Clunes and Georgina Summer; m. 1949, Stella Richman. *Educ.*: Cliftonville, Margate. After appearing with Ben Grief Players he went to Old Vic Company in 1934 playing a number of parts including Laer es in Hamlet, Clarence in Richard III, Autolyus in The Winter's Tale, Edmund in King Lear, Berowne in Love's Labour's Lost. Appeared in West End theatres in Hell-for-Leather (1936), George and Margaret (1937), The Road to Ruin (1937), Yes, My Darling Daughter (1937), I Killed the Count (1937). In 1938 played at the Malvern Festival in Music at Night, The Last Trump and Dunois in Saint Joan. Played in London production of In Good King Charles's Golden Days in 1939. In 1942 he founded the Arts Theatre Group of Actors at the Arts Theatre Club where some sixty plays have been presented under his direction, among these being Peter Ustinov's The House of Regrets; has produced many of the plays at the Arts Theatre and was responsible for two productions—The Magistrate and Bird in Hand—at St. Martin's Theatre. Has appeared in recent months as Sir Harry Wildair in The Constant Couple and as Hamlet and as Don Juan in G. B. Shaw's Don Juan in Hell. Is part author of Exercise Bowler. Planned an extensive tour of Europe under auspices of the British Council, playing Hamlet and Iago; appeared (at author's suggestion) as Professor Higgins in Shaw's Pygmalion, Lyric, Hammersmith, 1947; at Christmas 1947 revisited Dutch Theatres in solo Shakespeare performance; leading part in The Lady's not for Burning, Arts, 1948; Robert Browning in revival of The Barretts of Wimpole Street, Garrick, 1948; leading part in Bridle's Gog and MacGog, Dec. 1948. *Recreations*: sailing and collecting books. *Address*: Arts Theatre, 6/7 Great Newport St., W.O.2. T.A.: Arts Theatre, London. T.: Temple Bar 7541.

CLUNIES-ROSS, Ian; Chairman, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization; b. 22 Feb. 1899; s. of late W. J. Clunies-Ross, Sydney, N.S.W.; m. 1927, Janet Leslie Carter; three s. *Educ.*: Newington College, Sydney; University of Sydney. B.V.Sc.(Hons.), 1921; Walter and Eliza Hall Research Fell., 1922, London School of Hygiene and University of Cambridge; Lecturer in Veterinary Parasitology, University of Sydney, 1923; Parasitologist, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1926; D.V.Sc., Univ. of Sydney, 1928; Post-Graduate work Institute of Infectious Diseases, Tokyo, 1929-30; Delegate Kyoto Conference Institute of Pacific Relations, 1929; Director McMaster Animal Health Laboratory, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1931; carried out Sheep and Wool Survey in North-East Asia, 1935-36; Chairman and Australian Member, International Wool Secretariat, London, 1937-40; Australian Delegation, League of Nations Assembly, 1938; Director of Scientific Man Power, Commonwealth Directorate of Man Power, 1942-45; President Australian Institute of International Affairs, 1941-45, and Prof. of Veterinary Sci., Sydney Univ. Exec. Officer, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Melb., 1940-49. *Publications*: The Bionomics of Ixodes holocyclus with Observations on the Occurrence of Tick Paralysis in Australia (Parasitology, 1926); Observations on the Bionomics of Echinococcus Granulosus (Batsch, 1789) with recommendations for the Control of Hydatid Disease, 1928; and many other scientific papers. Edited and contributed to Australia and the Far East—Diplomatic and Trade Relations, 1935; Internal Parasites of Sheep (with H. McL. Gordon), 1936. *Address*: Deepdene, Melbourne, Vic., Australia.

CLUSE, William Sampson; M.P. (Lab.) for South Islington 1923-31 and since 1935; b. 20 Dec. 1875; m. 1903; one s. *Educ.*: Council School. Orphan at five years; half-time in baker's shop at eleven; full-time worker in printer's at thirteen; apprenticed as compositor at fifteen; joined S.D.F. 1900; R.A.M.C. 1916; elected member of Islington Borough Council in 1919 and 1922; Parliamentary Private Sec. to Ministry of Transport, 1941-42; Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1942-43. *Recreations*: walking and gardening. *Address*: Davall House, Trent Gardens, Southgate, N.14.

CLUTSAM, George H., Composer and Musical Critic; b. Sydney, New South Wales, 1866. *Educ.*: self-taught. Came to London, 1889; accompanist at principal concerts in London and provinces for ten years, and then relinquished piano-playing for composition. *Publications*: some hundred and fifty songs; a cantata; opera, A Summer Night; König Harlekin, dramatic opera in four acts; and various other works; Vice-Chairman Performing Rights Society. *Recreation*: chess. *Address*: c/o Barclays Bank, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

CLUTTERBUCK, Sir (Peter) Alexander, K.C.M.G., cr. 1946 (C.M.G. 1949); M.C.; High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Canada since 1946; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Governor of Malvern College; b. 1897; s. of Sir Peter Clutterbuck, q.v.; m. 1921, Dorita, y. d. of Francis Seymour Weldon; one s. *Educ.*: Malvern College (Scholar); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Served European War, Goldstream Guards, 1916-19 (despatches, M.C.); entered Civil Service as Assistant Under-Sec. for the Colonies, 1922; as Additional Private Sec. to Parliamentary Under-Sec. for the Colonies, 1924; Sec. Donoughmore Commn. on Ceylon Constitution, 1927-28; Private Sec. to Permanent Under-Sec. of State, Dominions Office, 1928-1929; Principal, Dominions Office, 1929; Member of U.K. Delegation to League of Nations Assembly, 1929, 1930, and 1931; negotiations with Egypt, 1930, and Repara-

tions Conferences, London, 1931, Lausanne, 1932; Sec. Newfoundland Royal Commn. 1933; Deputy High Commissioner for U.K., Union of South Africa, 1939-40; Assistant Secretary Dominions Office, 1940; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1942-46. *Address*: Earnsliffe, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs*: Travellers' United University; Rideau (Ottawa).

CLUTTERBUCK, Sir Peter Henry, Kt., cr. 1924; C.I.E. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; V.D. 1912; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Vice-President Empire Forestry Association; Fellow R. Empire Society; Hon. Fellow Soc. American Foresters; Hon. Member Soc. Canadian Forest Engineers; Member, Soc. of Foresters of Great Britain, Royal Scottish Forestry Soc., Royal Forestry Soc. of England and Wales, Soc. Pres. Fauna of the Empire, Bombay Natural History Society, East India Association; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Alexander Clutterbuck of Red Hall, Watford; *m.* 1896, Rose Winifred, *d.* of Alfred Barrow, Wilson Marriott, formerly District Superintendent of Police, Central Provinces, India; two *s.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; Bloxham; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Indian Forest Service, Central Provinces, 1889; transferred to the United Provinces, 1896; Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1897; Conservator of Forests, Eastern Circle, U.P., 1918; Chief Conservator of Forests, U.P., 1915; Member of U.P. Legislative Council, 1919-20; Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, 1921-26; Timber Adviser to the High Commissioner for India, 1927-29; Chairman Empire Forestry Association, 1927-32; Chief Conservator of Forests, Kashmir, 1933-1941; Development Minister, Kashmir, 1941-1944; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (silver), 1911; Editor Indian Forester, 1907-11; served in Volunteer forces, 1887-1913; was Hon. A.D.C. to the Lieut.-Governor of the U.P., 1910-18, and Lt.-Col. in command of the 8th (Northern) U.P. Horse of the India Defence Force, 1917-1918; Delegate for India to the Empire Forestry Conference, London, 1920; Australia and New Zealand, 1928; Chairman Forestry Sub-section British Association, Leeds, 1927; Member, Standing Committee Empire Forestry, 1927-32. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

See also Sir Alexander Clutterbuck.

CLUTTERBUCK, Maj.-Gen. Walter Edmond, D.S.O. 1943; M.C.; Chief of British Military Mission to Egypt, 1945; retired pay, 1946; *b.* 17 Nov. 1894; *s.* of E. H. Clutterbuck, J.P., Hardenhuish Park, Chippenham, Wilts; *m.* 1919, Gwendolyn Atterbury, *o. d.* of H. G. Younger, J.P., Benmore, Argyllshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Horris Hill; Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1913; served European War, 1914-19, France, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and S. Russia (wounded twice, M.C. and bar, Crown of Italy, 1914 Star and clasp, despatches twice); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1939; War of 1939-45 comd.: 1st Royal Scots Fus. 1939-40; 10th Inf. Bde. 1940-41; 1st Div. 1941-43, N. Africa and Pantellaria (D.S.O., Legion of Honour); commanded an Inf. Div. Home Forces, 1943. *Recreations*: hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address*: Hornby Castle, Bedale, Yorkshire. *T.*: Old Catterick 19. *Club*: Naval and Military.

CLUTTON-BROCK, Arthur Guy; Agricultural Missionary since 1949; *b.* 5 April 1906; *s.* of Henry Alan and Rosa Clutton-Brock, West Knoll, Oxted, Surrey; *m.* 1934, Francys Mary Allen; one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Cambridge House, 1927; Rugby House, 1929; Borstal Service, 1933; Principal Probation Officer for the Metropolitan Police Court District, 1936; Head of Oxford House, 1940; Christian Reconstruction in Europe, 1946; Agricultural Labourer, 1947.

Recreations: walking and talking. *Address*: St. Faith's Mission, Ruspape, S. Rhodesia.

CLIVER, Eustace Henry, E.D.; K.St.J.; M.A.; D.M., Ch.B. (Oxon); D.P.H. (Lond.); F.R.S.I.; Director of S. African Institute for Medical Research since 1940; Professor of Preventive Medicine, University of the Witwatersrand, since 1938; *b.* 23 Aug. 1894; *s.* of late Dr. F. A. Cliver of Stellenbosch; *m.* 1929, Eileen Ledger; three *d.* *Educ.*: Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Hertford College, Oxford (Rhodes scholar); First-class Final, Honour School of Physiology, 1916. Elected to a Senior Demysip at Magdalen College, 1917; King's College (Burney Yeo Scholarship, 1918); served European War; House Surgeon, King's College Hospital, 1918; Professor of Physiology at the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1919-26; Assistant Health Officer, Union of South Africa, 1926-34; Senior Assistant Health Officer, 1934-38; Secretary for Public Health and Chief Health Officer for the Union of South Africa, 1938-40. *Publications*: Public Health in South Africa, 1934 (Textbook), 5th ed. 1948; Medical and Health Legislation in South Africa, 1949; numerous papers in scientific and medical journals. *Address*: South African Institute for Medical Research, P.O. Box 1038, Johannesburg.

CLWYD, Ist Baron, cr. 1919; John Herbert Roberts; 1st Bt., cr. 1908; J.P.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late J. Roberts, M.P. Flint, 1878-92; *m.* 1893, Hannah, *d.* of W. S. Caine, M.P.; three *s.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (G.L.) Denbighshire W., 1893-1918. *Hon.*: S. Hon. John Trevor Roberts [*b.* 28 Nov. 1900; *m.* 1932, Joan de Bois, *cr. d.* of late Charles R. Murray, Woodbank, Partickhill, Glasgow]. *Address*: 16 Southwell Gardens, S.W.7. *T.*: Western 6769; Bryngwenallt, Abergelle, North Wales. *Club*: Reform.

CLYDE, Col. Sir David, Kt., cr. 1947; C.I.E. 1941; M.D.; D.P.H.; b. 30 Mar. 1894. Lieut. I.M.S. 1920; Capt. 1920; Major 1928; Lt.-Col. 1936; Col. 1944. Civil Surgeon, United Provinces, from 1929. *Address*: Medical Dept., Lucknow, U.P., India.

CLYDE, James Latham McDiarmid, K.C. (Scottish Bar) 1936; *b.* 30 Oct. 1897; *s.* of late Lord Clyde, P.C.; *m.* 1928, Margaret Letitia Du Buisson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Called to Scots Bar, 1925; Chancellor to Bishop of Moray, 1941. *Address*: 14 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.*: Edinburgh 26069; Briglands, Rumbling Bridge, Kinross-shire. *Clubs*: New, Conservative (Edinburgh).

CLYDE, Dr. William McCallum, C.M.G. 1948; Director of Economic Activities for Commissioner-General for U.K. in S.E. Asia, Singapore, since 1948; *b.* 23 June 1901; *s.* of Rev. William A. Clyde; *m.* 1931, Catherine Grace, *d.* of Rev. D. D. Rees, Saltcoats, Scotland; four *s.* *Educ.*: King Edward VII's School, Sheffield; St. Andrews University. M.A. (First Class Hons., Eng. Lang. and Literature, St. Andrews), 1925; Carnegie Research Fellowship, 1927-29; Ph.D. (St. Andrews), 1929; Lecturer in Eng. Lang. and Literature, St. Andrews, 1929; Head of Dept. of Eng. Lang. and Lit., Univ. Coll., Dundee, 1935; Asst. Div. Food Officer, East Scotland, 1939; Dep. Div. Food Officer, East Scotland, 1941; Adviser to Sec. of State for Colonies on wartime food supplies, 1942; Chm. of Nutrition, Food and Agricultural Unit to study food situation in Malaya in post-liberation period, 1945; Food Adviser to Special Commissioner in S.E. Asia, 1946; Leader, U.K. Deleg. to U.N.F.A.O. Meetings, Trivandrum, India, 1947, and Baguio, Philippines, 1948. *Publications*: The Freedom of the Press from Caxton to Cromwell, 1934; A.E. (George W. Russell) Poet, Essayist, Painter, 1935. *Recreation*: sketching. *Address*: c/o Commissioner-General, Singapore.

CLYDESDALE, Marquess of Douglas and; Angus Alan Douglas Douglas-Hamilton; b. 18 Sept. 1883; a. s. of Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, *q.v.*

CLYDESMUIR, 1st Baron *cr.* 1947, of **Braidwood**; **David John Colville**; P.C. 1936; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1943; T.D.; J.P., V.L. Lanarkshire; b. 1894; a. s. of late John Colville, M.P., of Cleland, Lanarkshire; m. 1915, Agnes Anne (C.I. 1947, C. (Sister) St. J. Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal), *cr.* d. of Sir William Bilsland Bart., LL.D.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); K.G.St.J.; served European War with 8th Bn. The Cameronians (wounded); formerly director steel and engineering cos., and Hon. Vice-President of Association of British Chambers of Commerce; contested Motherwell and Wishaw Division, 1922 and North Midlothian, Jan. 1929; M.P. (U.) North Midlothian, 1929-43; Secretary Department of Overseas Trade, 1931-35; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, 1935-38; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1938-39; Secretary of State for Scotland, 1938-40; Governor of Bombay, 1943-45. Temp. Colonel, Staff, 1940; Hon. Col. 6th Cameronians, 1941-46; Acted as Viceroy and Governor-General of India, four times, in 1945, 1946 and 1947. *Recreation*: shooting. *Heir*: s. Major Hon. Ronald Colville, M.B.E., b. 21 May 1917. *Address*: Braidwood, Lanarkshire. *Clubs*: Carlton; New (Edinburgh); Western (Glasgow).
See also Sir R. Briskine Hill.

CLYNES, Rt. Hon. John Robert, P.C. 1918; b. Oldham, 27 March 1869; m. 1898, d. of Owen Harper. M.P. (Lab.) Manchester (Plattling Division), 1906-31 and 1935-1945; Past President National Union of General and Municipal Workers, and Chairman of the Executive Council; Parliamentary Secretary Minister of Food, 1917-18; Food Controller, 1918-19; D.C.L. Oxford and Durham, 1919; Chairman Parliamentary Labour Party, 1921-22; Lord Privy Seal and Deputy Leader of House of Commons, 1924; Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1929-31. *Publication*: *Memoirs*, Vols. I and II, 1937. *Address*: 41 St. John's Avenue, S.W.15. [Died 23 Oct. 1949.]

COADE, Thorold Francis, M.A.; Headmaster of Bryanston School, Blandford; b. Dublin, 3 July 1896; s. of Rev. Charles Edward Coade, M.A., B.D., LL.D.; m. 1922, Kathleen Eleanor, d. of H. H. Hardy; two d. *Educ.*: Harrow School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Christ Church, Oxford; passed with distinction in the Honours School of English Literature (shortened War course at Oxford University, 1921). 1st Loyd North Lancashire Regt., 1915-19; Assistant Master, Harrow School, 1922-32. *Publications*: *Latin Translation Simplified*, 1924; *Editor of Harrow Lectures on Education*, 1930; *Editor of*, and *Contributor to* *Manhood in the Making*, 1939. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Bryanston School, Blandford, Dorset. T.A.: Coade, Bryanston. T.: Blandford 165

COAST, James Percy Chatterton, C.B.E. 1938; b. 5 Jan. 1880; y. s. of late William Chatterton Coast; m. 1st, 1915, Gwendoline Violet Elphicke (d. 1925), *yr. d.* of Frederick C. W. Hunnibell, Tunbridge Wells; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1945, Kathleen Blanche Walters. *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Queens' College, Cambridge. B.A. 1904; M.A. 1935; Secretary, Newspaper Press Fund, 1906-19; Secretary, The Land Agents' Society, 1919-37; Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt. and 1st Batt., Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1915-19; latterly Instructor 4th Army Musketry School at Pont Remy; Temporary Assistant Land Commissioner, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1941-45. Hon. Member Land Agents' Society, 1939. *Publication*: *The Land Agents' Society*, 1901-39. *Address*: Hughenden Manor, Bucks.

COATALEN, Louis Hervé; b. Concarneau, Finistère, 1879; 2nd s. of J. Coatalen and Louise le Brise; m. 1st, Olive Mary Bath (who obtained a divorce, 1922); two s.; 2nd, 1923, Mrs. Emile Florence van Raalte. *Educ.*: The Lycée, Brest; The Arts et Métiers, Paris. Served his time in the French army, engaged in the drawing office of the De Dion-Bouton firm, going from there to Clement and Fanhard; started with the Humber Co. at Coventry, 1901; in 1907 entered into partnership with Mr. Hillman in the production of the Hillman-Coatalen car; joined Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd., 1908; became Chief Engineer. The first products of his designing figured in competitions, 1909; bought a Henry Farman aeroplane and experimented with his engines, with the result that by 1914 Sunbeam-Coatalen aircraft engines were the only ones of native design produced by a firm with a big factory behind it, which had sufficient power to fly over sea-planes. *Publication*: *Motor Car and Aircraft Engine Design*, a lecture delivered to the Aeronautical Society of Great Britain. *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: St. Ouen, France.

COATES, Albert, conductor and composer; b. St. Petersburg, 1882; s. of Charles Thomas Coates, an English manufacturer, settled there, and Mary Ann Gibson; m. 1st, Madelon, d. of Alfred Holland; one d.; 2nd, Vera Joanna Nettleford. *Educ.*: Liverpool Institute; Leipzig Conservatoire. After a brief attempt at a business career in St. Petersburg, entered Leipzig Conservatoire; studied under Nikisch. Conducted at Leipzig Opera House, 1904; Elberfeld, 1905 and 1906; Dresden, 1907 and 1908; Mannheim, 1909; Chief Conductor, Imperial Opera House, St. Petersburg, from 1910 until the Revolution; and then President of all Opera Houses in Soviet Russia; returned to England, 1919; conducted at Covent Garden; conductor of the London Philharmonic Orchestra, London Symphony Orchestra and Royal Philharmonic Society; went to America as guest-conductor of the New York Symphony Orchestra, 1920 and again in 1921; Director Philharmonic Orchestra at Rochester, N.Y., 1923-25; Director of British Music Drama Opera Season at Covent Garden, 1936; Johannesburg Symphony Orchestra, 1946; Directed and arranged the music for the films: *Song of Russia*; *Two Girls and a Sailor*; *Operas*: Samuel Pepys; Mr. Pickwick; *Gainsborough's* *Duchess*; *The Boy David*. *Compositions*: *Pianoforte* Concerto; *Symphony*, *The Eagle*; *Suite Ancienne*; *Four Old English Dances*; *Purcell Suite* (arr.); many songs. *Recreations*: reading, swimming. *Address*: c/o Elkin & Co. Ltd., 20 Kingly Street, Regent Street, W.1. T.: Regent 3625.

COATES, Capt. Sir Clive Milnes, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; O.B.E. 1919; b. 21 May 1879; s. of 1st Bt. and Edith, a. d. of Captain Philip Woolley of Gravenhurst, Sussex; changed names by deed poll to Sir Clive Milnes-Coates, 1946; m. 1906, Lady Celis Hermione Crewe Milnes, 2nd d. of 1st Marquis of Crewe, K.G., P.C.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford. Late 15th Hussars; Patron of two Livings. *Heir*: s. Robert Edward James Clive, Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards, D.S.O. [b. 1907; m. 1945, Lady Patricia Milnes-Gaskell, *cr. d.* of 4th Earl of Listowel and widow of Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Milnes-Gaskell, Coldstream Guards; one s. (b. 8 Dec. 1948) one d.]. *Address*: 18 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. T.: Western 2486; Helperby Hall, Helperby, Yorkshire. T.: Helperby 204.
See also H. David Cuthbert.

COATES, David Wilson, G.B.E. 1918; M.A.; LL.B.; Chief Accountant, British Electricity Authority, since 1943; b. 11 April 1886; s. of late Thomas Goodley; m. Mabel E., d. of late Thomas Goodley; three s. two d. *Educ.*: Wylliffe College; Château de Lancy, near Geneva; St. John's College, Cambridge. Associate of Institute

of Chartered Accountants, 1911; Fellow 1918. Partner in D. W. Coates, West, Grimwood and Co.; and formerly in Elles, Salaman, Coates and Co. Successively Chief Accountant, Financial Secretary and Financial Adviser to Mines Department of Board of Trade, 1917-21; Chief Accountant, Central Electricity Board, 1927-48; Hon. Accountant to Sea-Fish Commission for the United Kingdom, 1933-35; Member of Land Fertility Committee, 1937-41; Finance Director, Coal Division, Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1942-43. *Publication*: Excess Profits Duty Termination and Stock Adjustments, 1921. *Address*: Preston Leys, Bishop's Stortford, Herts; Calvercote, Gunnerside, Richmond, Yorks. *T.*: Bishop's Stortford 106. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge, St. Stephen's; Bishop's Stortford Golf.

COATES, Eric, F.R.A.M.; Composer-conductor; Director of the Performing Right Society Ltd.; *b.* Hucknall, Nottingham, 1886. *s.* of late W. Harrison Coates, surgeon, and Mary Jane Gwyn Blower; *m.* 1913, Phyllis, *d.* of late Francis Black, R.B.A.; one *s.* *Educ.*: privately and at Royal Academy of Music, London. Conducted Broadcast Concerts of his music for the B.B.C. since 1922 and has appeared as composer-conductor at many English Music Festivals; visited S. Africa, 1908, Stockholm, 1936, Copenhagen, Oslo, Stockholm, and Hiversum, 1938, Paris, 1937-38-39, Copenhagen, New York (Columbia Broadcasting System), 1946, Buenos Aires (Radio del Estado), La Plata (Radio Provincia), 1948; represented British Music at Interim Congress of Internat. Confed. of Composers and Authors, Washington, 1946 and at the 15th Internat. Congress of Composers and Authors, Buenos Aires, 1948. *Works*: for orchestra include: *Miniature Suite*, 1911; *Countryside Suite*, 1914; *Summer Days Suite*, 1919; *Joyous Youth Suite* and *Merry-makers Overture*, 1922; *Phantasy, The Selfish Giant*, 1925; *Phantasy, The Three Bears*, 1926; *Four Ways Suite*, 1927; *Phantasy, Cinderella*, 1929; *Ballet, Snowdrop and the Seven Dwarfs*, 1930; *Suite, From Meadow to Mayfair*, 1931; *Concert Valse, Dancing Nights*, 1931; *Ballet, The Jester at the Wedding*, 1932; *The London Suite and Two Symphonic Rhapsodies*, 1933; *London Bridge March*, 1934; *Suite, The Three Men*, 1935; *Song of Loyalty*, 1935; *Suite, London Again*, 1936; *Saxo-Rhapsody for Alto Saxophone and Orchestra*, 1936; *Suite, Springtime*, 1937; *Ballet, The Enchanted Garden*, 1938; *Concert Valse, Footlights*, 1939; *Suite, Four Centuries*, 1942; *Suite, The Three Elizabeths*, 1944; several *Orchestral Marches* and many songs. *Recreation*: pottering with a camera. *Address*: 39 Hill Street, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 3484.

COATES, Sir Eric Thomas, Kt., cr 1945; C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1938; Chief of Finance Division, C.C.G. (B.E.) since 1947; *b.* 1 Oct. 1897; *s.* of Rev. Scott and Hannah Coates; *m.* 1920, Edith Van Dyke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Reath Grammar School, Halifax; Queen's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1916-20; joined I.C.S. 1921; Under-Secretary, Finance Dept., Govt. of Bengal; Accountant-General in various Indian Provinces; Joint Financial Secretary to Govt. of India; Financial Adviser, War and Supply Finance; Secretary to the Governor-General's Executive Council, India; Finance Member, Governor-General's Executive Council, India, 1946. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: Finance Division, H.Q., C.C.G. (B.E.), Berlin, B.A.O.R. *Clubs*: East India and Sports; various Indian.

COATES, Major Sir Frederick Gregory Lindsay, 2nd Bt., cr. 1921; R. Tank Regt.; *b.* 19 May 1918; *o. s.* of Sir William Frederick Coates, 1st Bt., and Elsie Millicent, *yr. d.* of late Colonel F. W. Gregory, *Regent* (44th) Regiment; *S. father*, 1932; *m.* 1949, Joan Nugent, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir

Charlton Spinks, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. *Heir*: *s.* David Charlton Frederick, *b.* 16 Feb. 1948. *Address*: Brook House, Camberley. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, M.C.C.

COATES, Henry, Ph.D. (Lond.); musical professor, critic, writer, and composer; Member of the Corporation and Board, examiner and professor, Trinity Coll. of Music; examiner and Professor, Guildhall School of Music; Dean of the Faculty of Music and Member of Board of Studies, London Univ.; *b.* London, 1880; *s.* of late Henry Coates of 8 Salisbury Court, E.C.; *m.* 1921, Kathleen Josephine Brophy. *Educ.*: City of London School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); honours in mathematical tripos; B.A. 1902; M.A. 1930. Musical critic of the *Evening News*, 1908; *Daily Chronicle*, 1909; Editor of the *Musician*, 1919; studied the organ under Edwin Lemare and composition under various teachers, and was for some time organist at various churches. *Orchestral Compositions* produced: *Concert Overture, Symphonic March, Nocturne, Suite*, etc. *Publications*: *Palestrina*, 1938; *Chopin*, 1940; *Purcell*, 1948; contributor to *Oxford History of Music* and *Grove's Dictionary of Music*; various songs and compositions for organ, pianoforte, violin, and editions and arrangements of musical classics. *Address*: Villino, Hermitage Lane, N.W.2. *T.*: Speedwell 0592.

COATES, Rev. John Rider, M.A.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Robert Coates of Prestwich, Lancs, and Ruth Rider; *m.* Cecelia Mary Crommelin Brown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bury Grammar School; Peterhouse and Westminster College, Cambridge; Univ. of Göttingen. Minister of St. John's, Northwood, 1905-19; Bible Study Secretary of Student Christian Movement, 1919-23; Presbyterian Minister at Roath Park, Cardiff, 1923-27; Professor of Old Testament and Comparative Study of Religion at Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, 1928-45; Minister of Weoley Hill Church, Birmingham, 1945-47. *Publications*: *Proverbs in Sm. Camb. Bible for Schools*, 1911; *The Christ of Revolution*, 1920; *Men of Destiny*, 1926; part of *The Gospel of the Cross*, 1918; *The Coming of the Church*, 1929; *Personal Freedom through Personal Faith*, 1934 (Ed.); *The Open Bible* (Ed.), 1938-39; *War—What does the Bible Say?*, 1940; *Bible Key Words*: I. Love (Agape); II. The Church (Ecclesia), 1949 (Trans.). *Address*: Nethy, Northleigh, Witney, Oxon. *T.*: Freeland 325.

COATES, Joseph Edward, O.B.E. 1919; D.Sc., F.R.I.C.; *b.* 6 May 1883; *e. s.* of W. and M. J. Coates, Oakmoor, N. Staffs; *m.* 1915, Ada Maria Finney, M.Sc., F.R.I.C.; two *s.* *Educ.*: Alleyne's Grammar School, Uttroter; University College of N. Wales, Bangor; Fellow of University of Wales, 1906-8; Research Assistant to Professor Haber, Karlsruhe, 1908-9; Lecturer in chemistry in the University of Birmingham, 1910-20; Professor of Chemistry, University College of Swansea (Univ. of Wales), 1920-48; retired 1948. Senior Technical Officer, R.N. Experimental Station, Stratford, London with rank of Lieut.-Commander, R.N.V.R., 1915-19. *Publications*: papers in *Chemical Journals*. *Address*: 5 Le Breos Avenue, Swansea. *T.*: Swansea 3976.

COATES, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Carlyon, D.S.O. 1900; late R.F.A.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late Rev. G. A. A. Coates, Earls Croome, Worcester; *m.* 1908, Alice Maud (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Gen. Sir Henry Daly. Entered R.A. 1889; Captain, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches); Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; D.S.O.; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, 1914 Star); retired pay.

COATES, Major-General Thomas Seymour, C.B. 1937; O.B.E. 1918; M.B.; B.S.; retired; *b.* 30 May 1879; *s.* of late T. Coates, J.P., Waltham, Lincs; *m.* 1908, Nellie Rose Knee; one *d.* *Educ.*: Louth; Durham Uni-

versity. M.B., B.S. Durham, 1901; R.A.M.C. 1903; served India, Egypt, France, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; D.D.M.S. Northern Command, 1980-83; D.D.M.S. Aldershot Command, 1984-87. *Address*: Meadhurst, Ascot, Berks. *T.*: Ascot 885.

COATES, Wells; see Wells-Coates, W. W.

COATES, Col. Sir William, K.C.B., *or* 1930 (C.B. (Civil), 1905; and (Military), 1918); C.B.E. 1920; D.L. Co. Palatine of Lancaster; V.D.; T.D.; Officier de la Couronne, Belgium; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) and L.R.C.P.; late Chairman East Lancashire Assoc. T.A.; Chairman East Lancashire Joint Committee of the Order of St. John and B.R.C.S.; Vice-Pres. Barrowmore Tuberculosis Colony; Member V.A.D. Council and B.R.C.S. Council and Chairman East Lancs County Cttee. Army Welfare, and County Welfare Officer; Founder of East Lancashire Homes for totally disabled Ex-Service Men; late President Manchester Medical Society, etc.; b. Workshop, Notts; *m.* 1896, Leonora Stilwell (d. 1949), d. of Frederick Stilwell Freeland, J.P., Chichester; two s. one d. *Educ.*: London Hospital Medical College, and held many appointments at the London Hospital, and in practice in Manchester since 1884; was instrumental in forming the Manchester R.A.M.C.V. in 1886; Assist. Director of Medical Services, E. Lancashire Territorial Division, 1908-12; Assist. Director of Medical Services, Western Command, 1914-19. *Publications*: severe hemorrhage combated by Intravenous Injection, *Lancet* 1882; and many subsequent publications. *Address*: Ingleside, Whalley Range, Manchester. *T.*: Moss Side 2382; 17 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.*: Blackfriars 3076. *Clubs*: Naval and Military; Union (Manchester).

COATES, Sir William (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1947; LL.B., B.Sc., Ph.D.; Chairman of Television Advisory Committee; Chairman of Excess Profits Tax Advisory Panel; a Deputy Chairman Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Director, Imperial Chemicals Insurance, Ltd., Thames House Estate Ltd., Westminster Bank Ltd.; Alkali and Chemical Cpn. of India Ltd.; b. 31 May 1882; 2nd s. of T. Mallalieu Coates, M.R.C.V.S.; *m.* 1909, Claire, *e. d.* of Edward Ferris; two d. *Educ.*: Loughborough Grammar School. Graduated University of London, in Faculty of Law, 1916; in Faculty of Economics and Political Science, 1922; Ph.D. (Taxation), 1928; entered Civil Service, 1900; War Office, 1900-4; H.M. Inspectorate of Taxes, Inland Revenue Department, 1904-19; Director of Statistics and Intelligence, Inland Revenue Department, 1919-25; Secretary, Nobel Industries Ltd., 1925-26; Treasurer, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 1927-29; Member of Senate University of London, 1929-33; Financial Adviser to the High Commissioner in Canada, 1941. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Nobel House, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club*: Reform.

COATMAN, John, C.I.E. 1929; M.A.; Director of Research in the Social Sciences, St. Andrews University, since 1949; b. 5 Nov. 1889; s. of John Randall Coatman, Stockport; *m.* 1918, Theodora, *d.* of Rev. S. Pitt, Salisbury; two s. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University (Walters Scholar in Modern Languages); Pembroke College, Oxford. 1st Class Hon. School of Philosophy, Politics and Economics, Beit Prize; joined Indian Police Service, 1910; Frontier Constabulary, 1914-19; King's Police Medal, 1916; Mohmand, Tochi, Southern Waziristan Campaigns, 3rd Afghan War, 1919, Hazara Frontier, 1920; Bar to King's Police Medal, 1921; Director of Public Information, Govt. of India, 1926; Member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1926-30; Member of Indian Cinematograph Enquiry Committee, 1927-28; Hon. Professor of Political Science, Delhi University; Secretary to Liberal Parliamentary Delegation to the Round Table Conference, 1930-32; Professor of Imperial Economic Relations,

University of London, 1930-34; Chief News Editor of B.B.C., 1934-37; North Regional Controller of B.B.C., 1937-49; Chairman of Convocation, Manchester University, 1941. *Publications*: Indian Moral and Material Progress Reports, 1925-30; The Indian Riddle, 1932; Years of Destiny, 1932; Magna Britannia, 1936; India, The Road to Self-Government, 1941. *Address*: Duncesslin, Hepburn Gdns., St. Andrews. *Clubs*: Travellers'; Royal and Ancient Golf (St. Andrews).

COATS, family name of Baron Gleananar.

COATS, Lt.-Col. James Stuart, M.C.; Coldstream Guards Reserve; b. 13 Apr. 1894; s. of Sir Stuart Coats, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Lady Amy Gwendoline Gordon-Lennox, *e. d.* of 8th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; four s. *Educ.*: Downside; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Club*: White's.

COATS, Robert Hamilton, LL.D. (McGill, Dalhousie, Toronto), F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.; Dominion Statistician Emeritus, Canada; b. Clinton, Ont., 25 July 1874; s. of Robert Coats of Dykehead, East Kilbride, Scotland; *m.* 1942, Maïda B. Skelly, Ottawa; no c. *Educ.*: Univ. Coll., Toronto (B.A.). On Staff of Toronto Globe, 1898-1901; Associate-Editor of the Labour Gazette, 1902; Chief Statistician, Department of Labour, 1905; Member of Commission on Official Statistics, 1912; Member of Commission on the Cost of Living, 1915; Dominion Statistician and Controller of Census, 1916; organised Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canada, 1916-18; Member of League of Nations Commission on Statistics, 1920; Member of the International Institute of Statistics, 1924; Hon. Fellow of Hungarian and Mexican Statistical Societies; delegate of Canadian Government to various international congresses; Chairman, Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians, 1935; Member of League of Nations Com. of Statistical Experts, 1931-39; Pres. Political Science Assoc. of Canada, 1935-36; Chm. Social Science Research Council, 1943-45; President American Statistical Association, 1938; Treasurer, Inter-American Institute of Statistics, 1940-46; Pres., Section II Royal Society of Canada, 1943-44. Visiting Professor, Dept. of Economics, Toronto University, 1942-1946. Consultant to Food and Agriculture Organisation of the U.N.O. (1735 De Sales St., Washington, D.C.), 1947-48. *Publications*: The Labour Movement in Canada; (Joint) Sir James Douglas; The American born in Canada, 1942. *Recreations*: motoring, gardening. *Address*: 572 Manor Avenue, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *T.A.*: Burostat, Ottawa. *T.*: 4-2803. *Clubs*: Rideau Country, Five Lakes (Ottawa); York (Toronto).

COATS, Rev. Robert Hay, M.A., B.D.; author and lecturer; b. 8 Jan. 1878; s. of Allan and Isabella Coats, Paisley; *m.* 1901, Margaret Ramsay, *d.* of John McConnachie, Glasgow; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Paisley; Glasgow University; Mansfield College, Oxford; Kiel and Leipzig Universities, Graduated M.A., B.D., Glas., and B.A. Oxon with second class honours in Semitic languages; won Elmslie Scholarship, 1896, and Pusey and Ellerton Scholarship, 1897; pastor of Hamstead Road Baptist Church, Handsworth, Birmingham, 1899-1921; Birmingham University Lecturer and Workers' Educational Association Tutor in English Literature, 1921. *Publications*: Types of English Piety, 1912; Travellers' Tales of Scotland, 1918; The Christian Life, 1915; The Realm of Prayer, 1920; The Changing Church and the Unchanging Christ, 1924; articles on Holiness and Sanctification in Hastings' Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics; John Galsworthy as a Dramatic Artist, 1926; John Bunyan, 1927. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: 82 Radnor Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

COATS, Sir Stuart (Auchincloss), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; s. of 1st Bt. and Sarah, *d.* of John Auchincloss of New York; b. 20 Mar. 1868; S. father, 1913; *m.* 1891, Jane Muir, *d.* of Thomas Greenlees, Paisley; one s. one d. Private

Chamberlain of Sword and Cape to Pius XII. and previously to Popes Pius X., Benedict XV. and Pius XI.; Knight Commander with Placard of Noble Order of Pius; Knight Commander of St. Gregory the Great; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; contested (U.) Morpeth, 1906; Deptford, Jan. and Dec. 1910; M.P. (U.) Wimbledon Division of Surrey, April 1916-18; for Eastern Division, Surrey, Dec. 1918-22; former Chairman of the Italian Hospital; formerly partner in J. & P. Coats; was Pres. of the Canada Thread Co. and Vice-Pres. and Director of the Conant Thread Co., and also of the Coats Thread Co. and Spool Cotton Co., New York. *Recreations*: salmon-fishing, golf. *Heir*: s. Lt.-Col. James Stuart, *g.v.* *Address*: c/o Midland Bank Ltd., 3A Carlos Place, Mount St., W.1. *Clubs*: Carlton; Travellers' (Paris).

See also Viscount Knollys.

COATS, Sir Thomas Coats Glen Glen-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1894; b. 5 May 1878; s. of 1st Bt. and Elise Agnes (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Alexander Walker, Montreal; s. father, 1922; m. 1935, Louise, *d.* of late E. A. Huxon. *Educ.*: Eton; Merton College, Oxford, B.A. *Recreation*: yachting. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Craigallan, 82 South Beach, Troon, Ayrshire.

COBB, Capt. Edward Charles, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; late Northamptonshire Regt.; late Member L.C.C.; b. Darwin, Falkland Islands, 4 Sep. 1891; s. of late George A. Cobb and Julia M. A. Cobb, Lively Island, Falkland Islands; m. 1918, Gladys Ryder, *a.d.* of H. J. King, of Poles, Ware, Herts; one s. three d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Northants Regt. 1911; seconded for duty with West African Regt. 1914; joined Cameroons Expeditionary Force, Sep. 1914 (wounded 25 Jan. 1915); Adjutant 26th Northumberland Fusiliers, Sep. 1915 (wounded 1 July 1916, D.S.O.); Lieut. 1912; Capt. 1915; retired pay, 1924; M.P. (C.) Preston, 1936-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under Sec. of State for Air, 1938-39; to President Board of Trade, 1939-40; to Sec. of State for War, 1940; to Secretary of State for India and Burma, 1940-41. *Address*: Rother Hill, Stedham, Midhurst. *Clubs*: Carlton, M.C.C.

COBB, Frederick Arthur, M.P. (Lab.) Elland Div. of W. Yorks since 1945; A.I.E.E.; Member of Institute of Radio Engineers (U.S.A.); radio engineer and industrial manager; b. 11 Feb. 1901. Served in Merchant Navy during European War, 1918. *Address*: House of Commons, S.W.1.

COBB, Henry Venn, C.S.I. 1913; C.I.E. 1910; C.B.E. 1919; M.A., LL.M. Cantab.; I.C.S. (retired); b. 1864; 4th s. of late Rev. Clement F. Cobb, M.A., unmarried. *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1886; arrived India, 1886; served as Assistant Collector, Head Assistant Collector, Sub-Collector, Under-Secy. to Govt., Deputy Director Land Records, Deputy Commissioner, Salt and Abkari under Madras Government till 1895; Assistant Resident, Mysore; Assistant Commissioner and Commissioner, Ajmer, 1895-97; Assistant Resident, Kashmir, 1899-1900; Resident, Jaipur, 1900-8; Gwallior, 1904-7; Jodhpur and Western Rajputana States, 1908; officiating as the Agent to the Governor-General for Central India, 1909; Resident, Baroda, 1909-12; Kashmir, 1914-1915; Resident Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1916-20. *Recreations*: shooting, golf, travelling. *Address*: 1 St. James's Street, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 8269. *Clubs*: East India and Sports, Thatched House.

COBB, Ivo Geikie, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; F.R.S.L.; 2nd s. of late Rev. Dr. W. F. Geikie-Cobb, Rector of St. Ethelburga's, Bishopsgate; b. 30 April 1887; m. 1913, Audrey, *o.d.* of Edmond de Poix, J.P., Broome Pl., Norfolk; one s. two d. *Educ.*: St. George's, Ascot; West Downs, Winchester; Loretto; St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Brussels. Formerly Hon. Consulting Physician, Besford

Court Hospital; Physician, Norwich Union Insurance Company; late Chairman, Literature and Information Committee, Member of Council and Executive Committee, New Health Society; late Resident House-Surgeon, Great Yarmouth Hospital; late Physician, London neurological clinic, Ministry of Pensions; assistant to outpatient physician, the Middlesex Hospital; temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., neurologist B.E.F.; neurologist, Brimington Section, 2nd Western General Hospital; formerly Editor New Health Society Bulletin; Fellow, Mem. of Council, Roy. Inst. of Public Health and Hygiene; Member B.M.A.; 1940-45, worked in Overseas Service Dept. of the B.B.C., editing and writing scripts and broadcasting. *Publications*: A Manual of Neurasthenia; The Organs of Internal Secretion; Aids to Organotherapy: The Glands of Destiny; numerous articles in medical journals on functional nervous disorders and endocrinology. (As Anthony Weymouth) Who'd be a Doctor (Autobiography); Through the Leper-Squint—the Story of Leprosy throughout the Ages; A Psychologist's War-Time Diary; Plague Year; Good News About Yourself (Essays on Health); Germany: Disease and Treatment; A Journal of the Second World War. *Novels*: Frozen Death; The Doctors are Doubtful; No! Sir Jeremy; Hard Liver; Tempt me Not; Cornish Crime; Inspector Treadgold Investigates. *Recreations*: reading and writing. *Address*: 30 Harley House, N.W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 9843.

COBB, John Rhodes, Joint Managing Director Anning, Chadwick & Kiver, Ltd.; Vice-Chm. Falkland Islands Co. Ltd.; amateur racing motorist; b. 2 Dec. 1899; s. of Rhodes H. Cobb, Esher, Surrey; m. 1947, Elizabeth Mitchell-Smith (*d.* 1948). *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. In business in the City. Holder of Brooklands Track Lap Record 143.4 m.p.h.; between 1932 and 1939 broke all world's records for time and distance up to 24 hours; established World's Land Speed Record 89.2 m.p.h., 16 Sept. 1947; first man ever to attain a speed of 400 m.p.h. on land. Awarded Seagrave Trophy, 1947. Served War of 1939-45, R.A.F., 1940-42; A.T.A. Ferry Pilot, 1943-45. *Address*: (office) 15 Arthur St., E.C.4; (home) Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.*: Mansford House 5544. *Clubs*: City University, M.C.C.

COBB, John William, C.B.E. 1919; Hon. D.Sc.; F.R.I.C.; Professor Emeritus Univ. of Leeds; Dean of the Technological Faculty, 1920-22; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1925-29; Hon. Member Institution of Gas Engineers, Coke Oven Managers' Association, North British Association of Gas Managers; William Young Memorial Lecturer, 1918; Hon. Sec. Joint Research Committees of the University of Leeds with the Institution of Gas Engineers and the National Benzole Association; b. Leeds, Yorks, 6 Feb. 1873; s. of James Cobb; m. 1920, Alice, *d.* of John Eadie Paisley; two d. *Educ.*: Modern School, Leeds; University of Leeds. Chemist to Farnley Iron Company, 1892-1901; Technical Assistant to Managing Director (F.I.C.), 1901-12; Livesay Professor of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries, University of Leeds, 1912-38; Deputy Inspector of High Explosives, Ministry of Munitions, during European War. *Publications*: papers in Trans. Inst. Gas Eng., Jour. Chem. Soc., Jour. Ceram. Soc., Edinburgh Review, Jour. Soc. Chem. Ind., Jour. Soc. Glass Tech., etc. *Address*: 7 Ashwood Villas, Headingley, Leeds. *T.*: 52037.

COBBAN, James Macdonald; Headmaster of Abingdon School since 1947; b. 14 Sept. 1910; s. of A. M. Cobban, M.I. Struct. E., Scunthorpe, Lincolnshire; m. 1942, Lorna Mary, *er.d.* of late G. S. W. Marlow, B.Sc., F.R.I.C., barrister at-law, Sydenham; two d. *Educ.*: Pocklington School; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); University of Vienna. B.A. 1932, M.A. 1936; Classical Tripos (Part I), 1931, (Part II) 1932; Sandys student, 1932; Thirlwall Medallist and Glad-

dress: Clyst Hayes, Wimborne Road, Broadstone, Dorset.

See also *Sir Duncan G. Mackenzie.*

COBHAM, Ven. John Lawrence, M.A.; Archdeacon emeritus since 1947; Prebendary of Exeter, 1935; *b.* 12 May 1878; *s.* of John Cobham and Martha Ann Matches; *m.* 1898, Frances Eliza, *d.* of late Sir William Wilks (Accountant General, Navy); two *c.* *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby; Corpus Christi College, and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1897; Curate of Gt. Yarmouth, 1896-1900; Christ Church, Gipsy Hill, 1900-4; Vicar of St. John Evangelist, Carl., 1904-12; T.C.F., 1917-18; St. Peter, Tunbridge Wells, 1912-19; Commissary, Uganda, 1912-22; Treasurer of Uganda Diocesan Fund, 1919-22; C.C.S. Chaplain at Entebbe, Uganda, 1920-21; Clarendon, 1922; Rector of St. Mark's Torquay, 1922-38; Rural Dean of Ipplepen, 1928-1933; Archdeacon of Totnes, 1933-47. *Address:* Tomlins, 62 Oldway Road, Paignton.

See also *Rev. J. O. Cobham.*

COBHAM, Rev. John Oldcastle M.A.; Principal of The Queen's College, Birmingham, since 1934; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Birmingham since 1936; Recognised Lecturer in Dept. of Theology, Univ. of Birmingham, since 1945; *b.* 11 April 1899; *s.* of Ven. John Lawrence Cobham, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Joan, *d.* of late Rev. George Henry Cobham; no *c.* *Educ.*: St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Tonbridge School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; University of Marburg; Westcott House, Cambridge. Served in Royal Field Artillery in European War, 1917-19; Curate at St. Thomas' Winchester, 1926-30; Vice-Principal of Westcott House, Cambridge, 1930-34; Vicar of St. Benet's, Cambridge, 1940-45; Chaplain to the Forces (E.C.), and served War of 1939-45, in London, France and Belgium, 1943-45. Select Preacher: Univ. of Cambridge, 1933 and 1940; Univ. of Birmingham, 1938; Examining Chaplain: to Bishop of Southwell, 1932-41; to Bishop of Exeter, 1945-49. *Publications:* Concerning Spiritual Gifts, 1933; co-translator of K. Barth in Revelation, a Symposium, 1937; contributor to: The Parish Communion, 1937; No Other Gospel, 1943; The Significance of the Barmen Declaration for the Oecumenical Church, 1943. *Recreations:* climbing, sketching. *Address:* The Queen's College, Somerset Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15. *T.*: Edgbaston 1527. *Club:* Alpine.

COBHRAN, Sir (Marmaduke) Robert, *Kt., cr.* 1947; C.S.I. 1945; C.I.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 9 Mar. 1885; *s.* of John Coburn; *m.* 1931, Avis Mary Mildred, *d.* of Sir Thomas Ryan, C.I.E.; two *c.* *Educ.*: East London College; Hertford College, Oxford. Joined service of Govt. of India in 1910 in the Military Accounts Dept.; Deputy Controller of War Accounts, 1915; Financial Officer to Indian Munitions Board, 1916-20; Deputy Financial Adviser, Military Finance, 1920-24; Director of Establishments, Posts, and Telegraphs, 1926; Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs, 1928; Military Accountant General, 1936; Additional Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Government of India, 1939-47. *Address:* Eghams Close, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.*: Beaconsfield 43.

COCHRAN, Alexander, C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of late James Taylor Cochran, of Birkenhead and Annan; *m.* 1st, 1908, E. L. Watson (*d.* 1922); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, M. M., Hingston (*d.* 1948); one *d.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School. Joined the firm of Burn & Co., Ltd., Engineers, Howrah, India, 1902; partner firm of Burn & Co., 7 Hastings Street, Calcutta, 1913-24; Chairman Indian Engineering Association, 1918, 1918, 1923; Chairman Indian Rivercraft Board, 1916-18; Chairman Bengal Association of the Institution of Engineers, India, 1921; Vice-President of the Institution of

Engineers, India, 1921; Member of Council of Institution of Engineers, India, 1923; Member of Bengal Legislative Council, 1921 and 1923; Member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1924; Member of Institute of Naval Architects and Institution of Engineers, India. *Address:* Cliff House, Paignton, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Dart Yacht (Kingswear).

COCHRAN, Sir Charles Blake, *Kt., cr.* 1948; theatrical manager and producer; *b.* Lindfield, Sussex, 25 Sept. 1872; *s.* of James Elphinstone and Matilda Cochran; *m.* Evelyn Alice Dade; no *c.* *Educ.*: Lewes; Eastbourne, and Brighton. Went on stage at Niblo's Garden, New York, 1891; played through U.S.A. with various touring companies for three years; played with Richard Mansfield in New York; produced Ibsen's John Gabriel Borkman in New York, 1895; became Mansfield's personal representative; first London production Sporting Simpson, Royalty Theatre, 4 Oct. 1902; promoted and managed entertainments varying from circus to The Miracle at Olympia, London, and elsewhere; produced for first time in England Mozart and Salieri (opera by Rimsky Korsakov) with Chaliapin, Royal Albert Hall; introduced the great wrestler Hackenschmidt to London; introduced roller-skating in France, Germany, and Belgium; promoted many important boxing matches at Olympia; also Wonder Zoo (a copy of Hagenbeck's Animal Park at Hamburg); presented Diaghileff's Russian Ballet; brought the first Rodeo to Wembley, June 1924; manager of Albert Hall, 1926-38; Vice-Pres. (President 1934-40) Actors Benevolent Fund; Governor, Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-upon-Avon; had seven plays running simultaneously in London; has produced 128 plays and revues in London and managed many foreign stars, including Sarah Bernhardt, Eleonora Duse, Lucien Guitry, Sacha Guitry, Pitoeffs, Pirandello's Italian Company, Chaliapin, Katina Paxinou, Elisabeth Bergner and Yvonne Printemps; had four plays running together in New York. *Publications:* The Secrets of a Showman, 1925; I Had Almost Forgotten, 1932; Cock-a-doodle-do, 1941; A Showman looks on, 1945; magazine articles. *Address:* 49 Old Bond Street, W.1. *T.*: Regent 0424. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Queens'.

COCHRAN-PATRICK, Sir Neil James Kennedy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1934 (M.B.E., 1918); D.L., J.P.; B.A. (Contab.); LL.B. (Edin.); *b.* 18 Aug. 1866; *s.* of John Kennedy of Underwood, Ayrshire, and Margaret, *d.* of Colin Macrae; *m.* 1895, Eleonora Agnes, *o. surv.* *c.* of late Robert W. Cochran-Patrick of Woodside and Ladyland, D.L., J.P., for N. Ayrshire, 1880-85, Under Secretary for Scotland, 1887-92; three *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Monkton Combe School; Cambridge and Edinburgh Universities. Called to Scottish Bar, 1890; Member of the King's Body guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), 1902; Captain 4th Royal Scots Fusiliers (Territorial), 1914-18; Assistant Commissioner Churches (Scott.) Act, 1904; Member Edinburgh School Board, 1900-1904; Governor Dr. Guthrie's Industrial Schools 1900-4; Vice-Chairman Ayrshire Education Authority 1926-29; Convener of the County and Chairman Ayrshire County Council, 1930-35; Member Police Consolidation (Scott.) Committee, 1933; Chairman North Ayrshire Agricultural Executive Committee, 1939-47; contested Stirling Burghs Jan. 1910 and Roxburghshire Dec. 1910 and was for 14 years Hon. Secretary of the Scottish Unionist Association; has for many years been interested in Church and Philanthropic Interests and is on Committee of Management of the Scottish Indigent Gentlewomen's Fund; on Scottish Board of the London and Scottish Assurance Corporation; on death of father-in-law assumed the name of Cochran-Patrick in addition to his own. *Address:* Ladyland, Beith, Ayrshire. *T.A.*: Lochwinnoch Rentfrewshire. *T.*: Lochwinnoch 222. *Club:* County (Ayr).

COCHRANE, family name of Earl of Dundonald and Baron Cochrane.

COCHRANE of Cults, 1st Baron, cr. 1919; **Thomas Horatio Arthur Ernest Cochrane**, D.L., J.P.; LL.D.; b. 2 Apr. 1857; s. of 11th Earl of Dundonald; m. Lady Gertrude Boyle, O.B.E., d. of 6th Earl of Glasgow; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton. Hon. Lieut.-Col. 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and served in 93rd Highlanders and Scots Guards; served in South Africa, D.A.A.G.; Lieut.-Col. 2/7 Black Watch, 1914-16; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain; Under-Secretary of State for the Home Department, 1902-5; M.P. (U.) N. Ayrshire, 1892-1910. *Recreations*: golf, riding, shooting. *Heir*: s. Major Hon. T. G. F. Cochrane, q.v. *Address*: Crawford Priory, Cupar, Fife. *Clubs*: Guards', Brooks's, Carlton; New (Edinburgh).

See also Sir T. F. V. Buxton, Comdr. Hon. Sir A. D. Cochrane, Air Chief Marshal Hon. Sir E. A. Cochrane, Earl of Elgin.

COCHRANE, Rear-Adm. Archibald, C.M.G. 1918; Royal Navy, ret'd.; b. 20 June 1874; s. of late Vice-Admiral Basil E. Cochrane, Windlesham House, Windlesham Surrey; m. 1904, Maye, o. d. of Colonel A. de V. Brooke, R.E.; four d. *Educ.*: Woodcote House, Windlesham; Eastmans, Stubbington; and H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1888; going to sea, 1890; Sub-Lieut., 1894; Lieut., 1896; as Lieut. of Anson in 1897 landed in Crete in charge of naval gun protecting water supply of Canae; Flag-Lieut. to Vice-Admiral Sir H. Grenfell in Mediterranean Squadron; Commanded H.M.S. Speedwell, Home Fleet, 1906; Commander, 1908; was commanding H.M.S. Alacrity, China, on outbreak of war in 1914; commanded H.M.S. Empress of Russia, an armed C.P.R. liner, 1914-15; H.M.S. Sentinel to June 1916; H.M.S. Skirmisher till Sep. 1918; both these ships in Aegean Squadron, Eastern Mediterranean (C.M.G., Officer of Redeemer of Greece, Chevalier Légion d'honneur); Captain, 1918; retired list, 1929; Rear-Adm., retired, 1929. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: Windlesham House, Windlesham, Surrey. *T.*: Bagshot 82. *Club*: United Service.

See also Commander Sir Francis Peto.

COCHRANE, Captain Hon. Sir Archibald Douglas, G.C.M.G., cr. 1937; K.C.S.I., cr. 1936; D.S.O. 1915; b. 8 Jan. 1885; 2nd s. of 1st Baron Cochrane of Cults, q.v.; m. 1926, Julia Dorothy, o. d. of 1st Baron Cornwallis; one s. one d. Entered R.N. 1901. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches three, D.S.O. and bar); retired list, 1922; M.P. (U.) East Fife, 1924-29; Dumbartonshire, 1929-36; Governor of Burma, 1936-41; served as Acting Capt. R.N. (ret'd.), 1941-45; Chairman Standard Life Assurance Co. *Address*: Duncorvie, Glenfarg, Perthshire, *Clubs*: Carlton; New (Edinburgh).

COCHRANE, Sir Arthur William Steuart, K.C.V.O. cr. 1937 (C.V.O. 1931; M.V.O. 1911); Clarenceux King of Arms since 1928; b. 27 April 1872; 3rd s. of Rev. David Crawford Cochrane, M.A., Master of Etwell Hospital, Derbyshire; m. 1907, Margaret Peregrina, 4th d. of late Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G.C.B.; two d. *Educ.*: Repton. Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, 1904-15; Chester Herald, 1915-26; Norroy King of Arms, 1926-28; Registrar, 1919-28. *Address*: Melbury Cottage, Melbury Road, W.14; Herald's College, E.C.4. *Club*: Brodie's.

See also A. J. D. Winnifrith.

COCHRANE, Sir Cecil Algernon, Kt., cr. 1933; J.P.; Hon. D.C.L. Durham; Director, Bolsover Colliery Co., Ltd.; b. 1889; 2nd surv. s. of late William Cochrane, M.I.M.E., M.I.C.E.; m. 1905, Frances Sibyl, d. of Col. Addison Potter, C.B., of Heaton Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Educ.*: Sherborne; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A. 1894). Contested Durham City. 1910; M.P. (L.) South Shields, 1918-18. *Address*: Oakfield House, Gosforth nr. Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.*: Gosforth 51948. *Clubs*: Carlton, Royal Automobile, Northern Counties.

COCHRANE, Rear-Adm. Sir Edward Owen, K.B.E., cr. 1943; b. 17 Aug. 1881; s.

of Vice-Adm. Basil E. Cochrane and Cornelia Ramsay Robinson Owen; m. 1908, Mary Lucy George; (s. Major R.A., killed in Tunisia) one d. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1897; qualified as a Gunner Lieut., 1905; Commander, 1913; Captain, 1920; served at Admiralty as Asst. Director Gunnery Div. and Asst. then Deputy Director Naval Intelligence Div., 1921-24; Captain of H.M.S. 'Alro, East Indies Station, 1924-1926; of Devonport Gunnery School, 1927-1929; Director of Training and Staff Duties, 1929-31; Captain, H.M.S. Repulse, 1931-32; Rear-Admiral, 1933; retired list, 1933; employed as a Convoy Commodore with the rank of Commodore R.N.R., 1939-45. *Recreations*: Interest: has been connected with work of Moral Re-Armament for many years. *Address*: Primrose Hill, Hawkhurst, Kent. *T.*: 132. *Club*: United Service.

COCHRANE, Capt. Sir Ernest Cecil, 2nd Bt., cr. 1903; J.P.; late 3rd Bt. Connaught Rangers; Chairman of Cantrell & Cochrane, Dublin, Belfast, New York, 1903-25; Member of English Bar; adopted the profession of Dramatist under the pen name of Ernest Cecil, 1919; plays produced: *A Matter of Fact*, Comedy Theatre, 1921; *Monica*, Everyman Theatre, 1924; 3rd s. of 1st Bt. and Margaret, o. d. of late Richard Gilchrist, Dublin; b. 12 Sept. 1873; S. father, 1904; m. 1st, 1898, Ethel Amy (who obtained a divorce, 1910), d. of John Henry Davis, Cressingham House, Carsketon; one d.; 2nd, 1911, Elsa (who obtained a divorce, 1933), y. d. of Erwin Schumacher, of 24 Prince's Gate, W.; one s. one d.; 3rd, 1933, Flora (who obtained a divorce, 1948), d. of late Fritz Arnold Sandström, Finland; one d.; 4th, 1948, Margaret E. Cooper, y. d. of late Mrs. S. M. Fowler, Harrogate. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Hon. Gentleman-in-Waiting to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1908-9. *Heir*: s. Desmond Oriel Alastair George Weston [b. 22 Oct. 1918; m. 1946, Yvonne, o. c. of late A. Sursock; one s.]. *Address*: Felstead, Woodmancote, Henfield, Sussex. *See also Sir S. H. Cochrane.*

COCHRANE, Rev. Canon E. L. M.A.; b. West Hartlepool, 8 Aug. 1876; s. of Robert Cochrane; m. 1st, Susan Annie, d. of R. W. Vick; 2nd, Elsie, d. of G. B. Birch; two s. one d. *Educ.*: West Hartlepool; Keble College, Oxford. Curate of Cradley, Worcestershire, 1902; St. Ambrose, Edgbaston, 1905; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Smethwick, 1914; Rural Dean of Harborne, 1922; Vicar of Yardley, Birmingham, 1923-47; retired, 1947; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1924; Rural Dean of Solihull, 1927-46; Member of Board of Finance; Governor of Queen's College; Governor of the Yardley Charity Estates. *Address*: 921 Warwick Road, Solihull, Birmingham.

COCHRANE, John; b. 1875; s. of Robert Graham Cochrane; m. 1908, D. Forster; one s. two d.; m. 1926, M. E. Blow; one d. *Educ.*: various. Joined Guardian Assurance Co., London, 1898; Union Insurance Society of Shanghai, 1900; Union Insurance Society of Canton, 1916; General Manager Liverpool Marine and General Insurance Co., Ltd., 1923-1927; Director and Gen. Manager British Oak Ins. Co. Ltd. 1927-31; retired 1933; in China sixteen years; travelled round world for Union of Canton, six years. *Address*: Sunningdale, Ditcham, near Bath.

COCHRANE, Air Chief Marshal Hon. Sir Ralph Alexander, K.B.E., cr. 1948; K.B.E., cr. 1945; A.O.C.-in-C. Flying Training Command since 1947; b. 24 Feb. 1895; y. s. of 1st Baron Cockburn of Gairs, q.v.; m. 1880, Ethel Frances Holme Wiggin; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Navy, 1912; transferred to newly created Air Corps branch 1915 and to R.A.F. 1919; Served in Egypt and Iraq, 1920-23, and at Aden, 1923-25;

on the directing staff R.A.F. Staff Coll., Andover, 1930-31; and at Air Ministry, 1932-33; Imperial Defence College, 1934. Seconded to New Zealand Govt. to advise on air defence and became first Chief of the Air Staff of the Royal New Zealand Air Force, 1936-39. A.D.C. to the King, 1939-40. Held various appointments covering intelligence and training, 1939-42; commanded Nos. 3 and 5 Bomber Groups, 1942-45; A.O.C.-in-C. Transport Command, 1945-47; Air A.D.C. to the King, 1949. R.U.S.I. Gold Medal Essay, 1935; Roy. Aeronautical Soc. Edward Busk Memorial Prize, 1948. *Club*: R.A.F.

COCHRANE, Sir Stanley Herbert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1915; late 7th Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers; b. 19 Sep. 1877; 4th s. of Sir Henry Cochrane, 1st Bt. and b. of Sir E. C. Cochrane, 2nd Bt., *q.v.* High Sheriff of Co. Wicklow, 1911; of Co. Dublin, 1912; M.A. Trinity College, Dublin; D.L., J.P. Co. Dublin; J.P. Co. Wicklow. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Woodbrook, Bray, Co. Wicklow; Mill House, Uggeshall, Beccles, Suffolk. *Clubs*: Bath; University (Dublin); Royal St. George's Yacht (Kingstown). [*Died 23 Oct. 1949 (est.)*].

COCHRANE, Major Hon. Thomas (George Frederick), D.S.O. 1919; Black Watch (S.R.); a. s. of 1st Baron Cochrane, *q.v.*; b. 19 Mar. 1888; m. 1920, Hon. Elin Douglas-Pennant (d. 1934), *y. d.* of 2nd Baron Penrhyn; three s.; m. 1948, Mrs. M. A. M. Foster. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A.; Bar. Inner Temple, 1908; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded thrice, despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreations*: shooting, rowing, motoring, travel. *Address*: Crawford Friory, Cupar, Fife. *Clubs*: Carlton, Brooks's, Caledonian; New (Edinburgh).

COCHRANE, Colonel Thomas Henry, M.V.O. 1904; O.B.E. 1919; b. 22 Dec. 1867; m. 1909, Jean, *d.* of W. Wilkin Lumb, Meadow House, Whitehaven. Entered R.E. 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Colonel, 1918; Inspector of Iron Structures, War Office, 1905-9; D.C.E. Scottish Command, 1920; Chief Engineer, London District, 1921; retired, 1923; M.I.M.E., M.I.A.E. *Address*: 28 Buckingham Terrace, Edinburgh. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

COCHRANE-BAILLIE; *see* Baillie.

COCK, Rev. Prof. Albert A., B.A. (Hons.) Lond.; F.R.C. Lond.; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark since 1949; b. 1883; 3rd s. of late Edwin Cock, of the Civil Service; unmarried. *Educ.*: University of London, King's College; graduate in First-Class Honours in Philosophy in University of London; First to take Aesthetics in this Examination; Lecturer in Education and Philosophy in King's College, London, 1906-1919; Special Lecturer in St. Mary's College, Hammersmith, 1909-19; Professor of Education and Philosophy in the University College of Southampton, 1916-39, and Vice-Principal, 1937-39; Senior Warden of the Men's Halls of Residence, 1921-39; Visiting Professor of Christian Apologetics in the General Theological Seminary, New York, 1932-33; ordained 1939; Principal, St. John's Diocesan Training College, York, 1939-45; Secretary London Society for the Study of Religion. *Publications*: A Critical Examination of von Hügel's Philosophy of Religion, 1948; Editor of The Modern Educator's Library (9 volumes out); S. Thomas Aquinas, in A History of Christian Thought, 1937; Editor of Selections from Francis Thompson and Mrs. Meynell; Editor of A Century of English Literature, 4 vols.; contributor to and Editor of Speculum Religionis, 1929; various philosophical papers, articles in new Encyc. Brit. 1938 and to new Chambers' Encyc., 1948. *Recreations*: friendship, music, chess, poetry. *Address*: 4 Ferrers Av., Wallington, Surrey. *T.*: 2754. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Savile.

COCK, Gerald, M.V.O. 1935; *yr. s.* of late Alfred Cock, Q.C., of the Middle Temple; unmarried. *Educ.*: Tonbridge School;

Seafeld Park. Travelled U.S.A., British Columbia, Mexico, etc., 1909-15; returned to England, 1915; commissioned Royal Engineers, B.E.F., France and Belgium, 1915-20; business in London, 1920-24; joined B.B.C. 1925 as first Director of Outside Broadcasts; first Director of Television, 1935; Assistant Controller, B.B.C., 1939; organised and directed the first television service to be established in Europe or America; North American representative of B.B.C., 1940-41; Pacific Coast representative of B.B.C., 1942-45; retired, 1946. *Publications*: articles on broadcasting and television. *Recreations*: travel, walking, riding. *Address*: 1060 Bush Street, San Francisco, California. *Clubs*: Reform; Olympic (San Francisco).

COCKAYNE, Edward Alfred, D.M. Oxon; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician, Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Physician, Hosp. for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Temporary Surgeon, R.N.V.R., 1915-17; R.N. 1917-19; President Royal Entomological Soc. of London, 1948-45; Pres., Section for Study of Diseases of Children, Royal Society of Medicine, 1938; b. 1880; s. of late E. S. and Mary Florence Cockayne of Sheffield (she m. 2nd, 1906, 2nd Marquess of Aberdeen, and d. 1937). *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford (First Class Honours, Natural Science School), 1903; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Brackenbury Scholarship in Medicine), 1907. *Publications*: Inherited Abnormalities of the Skin and its Appendages; papers on the Diseases of Children and other medical subjects; Gynandromorphism, etc. *Recreation*: entomology. *Address*: 8 High Street, Tring, T.: Tring 2151.

COCKBILL, Rev. Canon Charles Shipley, M.A.; Rector of Great Munden, Herts, since 1948; Hon. Canon of St. Albans since 1948; b. 27 Jan. 1888; s. of Samuel Edward Cockbill and Hannah Maria Shipley; m. 1917, Phyllis, *y. d.* of Rev. Frebendary Bazell, Eastover Vicarage, Bridgwater, Somerset; no c. *Educ.*: Bristol Grammar School (Scholar); St. John Baptist College, Oxford (Mathematical Exhibitioner). Assistant Curate St. John's Bridgwater, 1911-17; Holy Trinity Eltham 1917-18; Vicar of Oakhill, Somerset, 1918-28; Rector of Holy Trinity, Bath, 1928-30; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools (Bath and Wells) 1918-30; Rector of Digswell, Herts, 1930-39; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1935-42; Diocesan Director of Religious Education (St. Albans), 1935-48; Canon Residential of St. Albans, 1942-48. *Address*: The Rectory, Great Munden, Ware, Herts. *T.*: Dane End 84.

COCKBURN, Archibald William, K.C. 1888; Deputy Chairman, County of London Sessions, since 1938; b. 6 June 1887; e. s. of Henry Cockburn and Ella, *d.* of Rev. Canon W. Chetwynd-Stapylton; m. 1938, Jacqueline Theodora (d. 1948) (O. St. J. 1939, J.P. Co. of London, member Chelsea Borough Council, 1937), e. d. of late Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Trotter, K.C.M.G., C.B. *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford (M.A.). President of Oxford Union Society, 1910; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; went the Oxford Circuit; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1935; K.C. 1938; Recorder of Ludlow, 1934-36; Recorder of Oxford, 1936-38; Member of the Bar Council, 1919-28 and 1930-35; Secretary of Royal Commission on Importation of Store Cattle, 1921; Secretary of International Arbitral Commission (U.S.A. v. Peru), 1922; Member of the Supreme Court Rule Committee, 1930-38; Chairman of the Hops Reorganisation Commission for England, 1938; Deputy Chairman of the Home Office Advisory Committee (Defence Regulation 18B), 1940-45; served European War, R.G.A., France and Belgium. *Publications*: joint-editor of Pratt and Mackenzie's Law of Highways, 17th and 18th editions, and parts of Halsbury's Laws of England (2nd ed.), Halsbury's Statutes, and other legal works. *Address*: 2 Cheyne Gardens, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 0752. *Club*: Athenæum.

COCKBURN, Major Ernest Radcliffe, C.B.E. 1938 (O.B.E. 1918); b. 17 Sept. 1875; m. 1899, Jean Henderson Rodger. *Educ.*: Harrow. Lieut., 3/Wiltshire Regt., 1891, 2/Wiltshire Regt., 1897; Capt., Manchester Regt., 1901, Wiltshire Regt., 1907; Adjutant, 3/Wiltshire Regt., 1908-12; Major, 1915; Secretary, Ayrshire Territorial Force Assoc., 1912-19; Chief Constable of Ayrshire, 1919-28; Chief Constable of Hampshire, 1929-42; served S. African War in Mounted Infantry, Wilts. Regt., 1900-2 (Queen's Medal 5 clasps, King's Medal 2 clasps). *Address*: Ivy Lodge, Ightham, Kent. *Club*: Army and Navy.

COCKBURN, Very Rev. James Hutchison, D.D.; Minister of Dunblane Cathedral (Church of Scotland), 1918-45; Director Dept. of Reconstruction and Inter-Church Aid, World Council of Churches, Geneva, 1945-48; Chaplain to the King in Scotland since 1944; b. Paisley, 29 Oct. 1882; s. of late George Hannah Cockburn, F.E.I.S., schoolmaster, and late Isabella Brodie Marshall; m. 1912, Amy Macloy; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Paisley Grammar School; Glasgow University (M.A., B.D., D.D.), Ministries: Mearns, 1908-14; Battlefield (Glasgow), 1914-18; War Service in France with Y.M.C.A. and as Chaplain in Egypt and in East Africa; Offices held in Church of Scotland: Clerk, Union Committee, 1927-29; Convener, Church and Nation Committee, 1929-35; Clerk Committee on Re-statement of Church's Faith, 1930-35; Convener of Business Committee of the General Assembly, 1936; Moderator of General Assembly, 1941; Chairman, Eastern Section of Presbyterian Alliance, 1939-44; Lecturer on Pastoral Theology St. Mary's College, St. Andrews, 1931-1934; Convener, Com. on Inter-Church Relations, 1941-44; founded Society of Friends of Dunblane Cathedral, 1929; visited Canada and United States, 1942, during Moderatorship, speaking on spiritual issues of the war; Vice-Chairman, British Council of Churches, 1942-44; William Belden Noble Lecturer, Harvard, 1942; Warrack Lecturer, Edinburgh, 1944-45; Hon. Prof. Buda-Pest University, 1946; D.Th. (Prague) 1948. *Order of White Lion* (Czechoslovakia), 1948. *Publications*: articles on various social problems, Peace, Betting and Gambling, Irish Problem in Scotland, etc.; papers on Church History, especially in the books of the Society of Friends of Dunblane Cathedral, including *Faith Dunblanenses*. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: Glendyne, Dunblane. *T.*: Dunblane 2299. *Clubs*: Overseas; Scottish Conservative (Edinburgh).

COCKBURN, Sir John (Elliot), 12th Bt. of that ilk, cr. 1671; Student at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, since 1948; b. 7 Dec. 1925; s. of Lt.-Col. Sir John Cockburn, 11th Bt. of that ilk, D.S.O. and of Isabel Hunter, y. d. of late James McQueen, Crofts, Kirkcubrightshire; s. father 1949; m. 1949, Glory Patricia, cr. d. of N. Mullings. *Educ.*: Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. Invalidated out of Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, due to a series of Rugby Football accidents. Served War of 1939-45, joined R.A.F., July 1944; posted Flying Training Command as an Aircrew Cadet, and demobilised as such, 1948, having done 100 hours flying (training uncompleted due to a motor-cycle accident, Oct. 1947). *Recreations*: tennis, motoring, shooting, swimming. *Heir*: kinsman Colonel Ronald Cockburn, O.B.E. [b. 1 April 1872; m. 1910, Gladys Huxtable, cr. d. of William Pearce, Ryde, I.O.W.]. *Address*: Merrivale Place, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire. *T.*: Ross-on-Wye 84.

COCKBURN, Captain William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Hon. Treasurer of the British Hospitals Contributory Schemes Association; b. 1898; o. s. of James Cockburn, Selkirk; m. 1924, Louisa Nellie Norris, Invercargill, New Zealand; one s. four d. *Educ.*: Private Schools. Served European War, 1914-18 (1914-15 Star, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre (French with Gold Star); twice wounded). *Publications*: Various articles on subjects deal-

ing with Hospital Administration and Hospital History. *Recreations*: walking, Lieder singing, music. *Address*: The House by the Church, Tottenhall, Wolverhampton. *T.*: 51034. *Clubs*: The Club (Rugby); Conservative (Wolverhampton).

COCKBURN-CAMPBELL, Sir Thomas; cr. Campbell.

COCKCRAFT, Lt.-Col. Louis William la Trobe, D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1945; R.A.; Military Knight of Windsor since 1940; b. 20 June 1880; s. of late Col. W. la Trobe Cockcraft, R.M.A.; m. 1923, Sylvia, d. of F. Cocker of Huntley Hall, Cheshire; one d. Entered R.F.A. 1899; Capt. 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; served S. Africa (last 6 months in Intelligence Department), 1900-2 (despatches); W. Africa, 1904-8; European War, Suez Canal, 1914; C. O. Hellen, Gallipoli, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); France, 1916-18 (despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1929; re-employed Sept. 1939. *Address*: 8 Lower Ward, Windsor Castle, Berks.

COCKCROFT, Sir John Douglas, Kt., cr. 1948; C.B.E. 1944; F.R.S. 1936; M.A., Ph.D., M.Sc. (Tech.); Sc.D. (h.c.) Oxford, 1949; Hon. LL.D. (Toronto); M.I.E.E.; Director Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Min. of Supply, since 1946; Hon. Fellow of St. John's Coll., Cambridge; b. 27 May 1897; s. of J. A. Cockcroft and A. M. Fielden; m. 1925, E. Elizabeth Crabtree; one s. four d. *Educ.*: Todmorden Secondary School; University of Manchester; St. John's College, Cambridge. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1928-46; Jacksonian Professor of Natural Philosophy, Univ. of Cambridge, 1939-46. Chief Superintendent, Air Defence Research and Development Establishment, Ministry of Supply, 1941-44; Director, Atomic Energy Division, National Research Council of Canada, 1944-46. For. Mem. Roy. Swedish Acad. Hughes Medal, Royal Society; U.S. Medal of Freedom (Golden Palms), 1947; J. A. Ewing Medal of Inst. of Civil Eng., 1948. Hon. Freedom of Todmorden, 1946. Member of B.B.C. Scientific Advisory Cttee., 1948. *Publications*: Various papers on Nuclear Physics in Proceedings of the Royal Society; also on technical subjects, Journal Inst. Electrical Engineers. *Address*: No. 1 South Drive, Harwell, Didcot, Berks. *Clubs*: Savile, Athenaeum.

COCKE, Sir Hugh, Kt., cr. 1929; A.C.A.; Councillor Petersfield R.D.C. since 1946; impartial member of Hants and I. of Wight Agricultural Wages Committee; s. of late Alfred Golding Cocke, Hampstead, and late Mary Louisa, d. of Richard Webb; m. Winifred Florence, d. of late A. E. Cumming, Judge, Court of Small Causes, Karachi, India. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School, London. Joined A. F. Ferguson & Co., Chartered Accountants, Bombay, 1907; Bombay Corporation, 1919; Legislative Council, 1922-23; Honorary Presidency Magistrate; President, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1928 and 1932; Member of Legislative Assembly, 1924-32; Sheriff of Bombay, 1933. Chief Organiser of Evacuation to Petersfield R.D.C., 1939-46. *Address*: Brookdean, Liss, Hants. *T.*: Liss 207. *Clubs*: Oriental, City of London.

COCKERELL, Sir Sydney (Carylfe), Kt., cr. 1934; M.A.; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge; Hon. Fellow of Downing College since 1937; b. 16 July 1887; 2nd s. of Sydney John Cockerell and Alice, d. of Sir John Bennett; m. 1907, Florence Kate Kingsford (d. 1949); one s. two d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School. Coal merchant, 1889-92; Secretary to William Morris and to the Kelmscott Press, 1892-1898; in partnership with late Sir Emery Walker, 1900-4; Director, 1908-27, of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; European Adviser to Felton Trustees of National Gallery of Victoria, 1936-39; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1910-16, and of Downing College, 1932-37; a literary executor of William Morris,

Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, and Thomas Hardy. *Publications*: various bibliographical monographs. *Recreation*: book-collecting. *Address*: 21 Kew Gardens Road, Kew, Surrey T.: Richmond 6882.

COCKERILL, Brig.-Gen. Sir George

Kynaston, Kt., cr. 1926; C.B. 1916; b. Newquay, Cornwall, 1867; 8rd s. of late Robert William Cockerill and Clara Sandys, d. of late Major-General Charles Pooley; m. 1900, Mildred (d. 1985), y. d. of late Frederick W. Jowers, of Wivelsfield, Sussex. *Educ.*: Cheltenham. Joined 2nd Queen's (R. W. Surrey) Regiment, 1888; Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Intelligence Branch, Simla, 1892; special duty in Gilgit, Hunza, and Chitral, as Inspecting Officer, Kashmir troops; explored and mapped the eastern Hindu Kush and Western Karakoram, 1893-95 and discovered Mt. Disteghill (25,868 ft.) (thanks of Govt. of India, and awarded the Macgregor Memorial Medal, United Service Institution of India); Intelligence Officer Chitral Relief Force, 1895; present at storming of Malakand Pass, passage of Swat River, and actions at Panjkora River and Mamagai (four times mentioned in Brigade Reports, thanks of C-in-C, medal with clasp); officiating D.A.Q.M.G., Intelligence Branch, Simla, 1895-1899; Intelligence Officer, Headquarters, Tochi Field Force, 1897 (despatches, clasp); passed Staff Coll., 1899; D.A.A.G. South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps, Bt.-Major); accompanied Royal Commission on Martial Law Sentences, South Africa, 1902; Staff Captain, D.A.Q.M.G. and Major, General Staff, War Office, 1902-7; Gold Medal, United Service Institution of India, 1906; specially promoted Major, Royal Fusiliers, 1907; British Technical Delegate, Hague Conference, 1907; retired, 1910; Lt.-Col. commanding 7th Royal Fusiliers, 1914; served European War, Deputy Director of Military Operations and Military Intelligence, and Director of Special Intelligence, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B., Bt. Colonel); contested Thornbury Division of Gloucestershire as a Unionist, Dec. 1910; M.P. (U.) for Reigate Division of Surrey, 1918-31; Commander of the Legion of Honour, Crown of Belgium and Crown of Italy, Star of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, and Grand Cross of St. Stanislas, Russia. *Publications*: *Love's Universe*, 1931; *What Fools We Were*, 1944; *Late Harvest*, 1946; and articles on military and political subjects. *Recreations*: golf, skating (bronze medallist), sculpture. *Address*: 19 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. T.: Sloane 4813. *Clubs*: Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal and Ancient Golf (St. Andrews).

COCKEY, Air Commodore Leonard

Herbert, C.B. 1945; Royal Air Force (retired); b. 1893; s. of late Rev. H. A. Cockey, Oldland Vicarage, Glos.; m. 1942, Eileen Anne, d. of James A. Hogan, Tipperary; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Bristol University. Served European War, 1914-18. Qualified R.A.F. Staff College and I.d.C. Served War of 1939-45 in Bomber Command and Southern Rhodesia; retired, 1945. *Address*: Marrington, Balcombe Road, Branksome Park, Bournemouth. *Club*: Royal Air Force.

COCKIN, Rt. Rev. F. A.; see Bristol, Bishop of.

COCKRAM, Ben, C.M.G. 1948; O.B.E.

1944; b. 1903; s. of B. B. Cockram, St. Heller's, Jersey, C.I.; m. 1925, Doris Mary Holdrup; one d. *Educ.*: Victoria College, Taunton's School; Queen's College, Oxford. B.A. (Lond.); M.A. (Oxon.); Ph.D. (Michigan, U.S.A.); Asst. Principal, Dominions' Office, 1926; Private Secretary to Parl. and Permanent Under Secs. of State, 1929-34; Principal, 1934-39; Political Sec. to U.K. High Comm. in Union of S. Africa, 1939-44; Counsellor, British Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., 1944-49. Adviser to U.K. delegs. to Assembly and Council of League of Nations, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938. to Brussels Conf. on Far East, 1936, to San Francisco

Conf., 1945, to Councils of U.N.R.R.A. and F.A.C., to Peace Conf., Paris, 1948, the Assembly, Security, Economic and Social, and Trusteeship Councils of U.N., 1946, 1947 and 1948. Member of Far Eastern Commission on Japan, 1946-48. *Recreations*: swimming, tennis and golf. *Address*: c/o Commonwealth Relations Office, S.W.1.

COCKRAM, George, R.I. 1913; R.C.A.;

Member of Manchester Academy; b. 9 Mar. 1861; s. of William Cockram, coachbuilder, Leicester; m. 1890, Lucy Mary, d. of J. H. Cole, R.C.A.; two d. *Educ.*: Liverpool schools; School of Art, Liverpool Institute. Exhibited first picture at Royal Academy at age of 18; adopted water-colour as his medium, and has been a frequent exhibitor of drawings at the R.A., R.I., and principal provincial galleries, his subjects being general landscape, mountains as seen above the tree line, shore and sea, and of late Venetian studies; his large water colour *Solitude* was purchased by the trustees under the terms of the Chantry Bequest, 1892; other works are to be found in the Corporation permanent collections of Liverpool, Oldham, Hull, Birkenhead, Dudley, Stratford, Bournemouth, Wellington, New Zealand, and Hobart Town, Tasmania. *Address*: Noddfa, Rhosneigr, Anglesey. *Clubs*: Artists, Wayfarers (Liverpool).

COCKS, family name of Baron Somers.

COCKS, Charles Sebastian Somers,

C.M.G. 1908; b. 20 Jan. 1870; s. of Hon. John Somers Cocks, b. of 5th Baron Somers. *Educ.*: Oratory School, Birmingham. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1894; Secretary to British Delegates to International Industrial Property Conference, and an Acting 3rd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1897; Secretary to Special Mission sent to Shanghai to negotiate a new Commercial Treaty with China, and an Acting 2nd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1901; returned to Foreign Office, 1902; Private Secretary to Viscount Cranborne, M.P., 1903, and to Earl Percy, M.P., 1908; Special Assistant Secretary Indian Foreign Department, 1904-6; returned to Foreign Office, 1906; resigned, 1910; an Assistant Censor at the War Office, 1914. *Decorated* for services in China. *Club*: Travellers'.

COCKS, Frederick Seymour; author and

journalist; M.P. (Lab.) Broxtowe Division of Nottinghamshire since 1929; b. 25 Oct. 1882; s. of late Frederick Augustus Cocks, Inspector of Machinery, R.N., Plymouth, and g.s. of late Frederick Augustus Cocks, Madron, Cornwall. *Educ.*: Plymouth College. Contested Maidstone, 1928 and 1924; Member Joint Select Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform, 1933-1934; Member Select Committee on Parliamentary Procedure, 1945-46; Leader of all-Party Parl. Deleg. to Greece, 1946; Chm. External Affairs Group of Parliamentary Labour Party, 1945-47. *Publications*: *The Secret Treaties*, 1918; *E. D. Morel: His Life and Work*, 1920; *The War Danger*, 1927. *Recreations*: history, topography, travel. *Address*: 21 Bedford Avenue, Mansfield; 8 Wykeham Mansions, Rosendale Road, S.E.21. T.: Gipsy Hill 4274.

COCTEAU, Jean; poète; b. Maisons-Laf-

fite, 5 July 1891. *Works*: *Poésie: La Lampe d'Aladin*, 1907; *Le Prince frivole*, 1911; *La Danse de Sophocle*, 1918; *Le Potomak*, 1918 (definitive edition 1924); *Le Cap de Bonne-Espérance*, 1918; *La Rose de François*, 1921; *Vocabulaire*, 1922; *Plain-chant*, 1923; *Discours du grand conseil*, 1923; *Prière mutilée*, 1925; *L'Ange Haurtebise*, 1925; *Opéra*, 1927; *Un Livre de morceaux choisis*, 1932. *Poète de roman*: *Le Grand Écart*, 1923; *Thomas l'impos-*
teur, 1923; *Enfants Terribles*, 1929. *Poète Crit-*
ique: *Visite à Barrès*, 1922; *Secret Profession-*
nel, 1922; *Rappel à l'ordre*, 1923; *D'un ordre*
considéré comme une anarchie, Picasso, *La Lettre*
à Jacques Maritain, 1925; *Le Mystère laïc*,
1928; *Opium*, 1930; *Essai de critique indirecte*,
1932; *Portraits-Souvenir*, 1935; *Mon premier*
voyage, 1936. *Poète de théâtre*: *Parade*, 1917;
Le Bœuf sur le Toit, 1920; *Les Mères de la*
Tour Eiffel, 1921; *Roméo et Juliette*, 1924;

Orphée, 1926; Antigone, 1927; Œdipe-Roi, 1928; La Voix humaine, 1929; La Machine infernale, 1934; Les Chevaliers de la Table Ronde, 1936-37; Parents Terribles, 1938. *Poésie graphique*: Dessins, 1923; Le Mystère de Jean l'Oiseleur, 1924; Maison de sante, 1926; Portraits d'un dormeur, 1929; Dessins des Enfants Terribles, 1929. *Poésie cinématographique*: Le Sang du Poète, 1932, film avec musique de Georges Auric. *Address*: 19 Place de la Madeleine, Paris VIII^e. *T.*: Anjou 06-40.

CODRINGTON, Fitzherbert John Osbourne, M.A. (Oxon); LL.D. (Sheff.); Stipendiary Magistrate of Bradford since 1934; b. 27 July 1881; s. of Edward Fitzherbert Codrington, s. of Capt. Joshua Codrington, R.E., Oldbridge, Co. Meath; m. 1923, Marjory Laycock; no c. *Educ.*: King Henry VIII School, Coventry; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); Sheffield University. *Hons.* Mathematical Mods and Finals, 1901, 1903; Mathl. Master Willaston School, 1903-5; Mathl. Lecturer, Sheffield University, 1905-7; Mathl. and English Lecturer, Sheffield Training College, 1907-13; Certificate of Honour, Bar Final; First Class Honours, Sheffield University, LL.B. Final, 1912; LL.D. 1935; called, Inner Temple, 1912; Member of N.E. Circuit. Practised at 42 Bank Street, Sheffield, 1913-34; Middle-weight Champion Oxford University, Water Polo and Swimming Team, Oxford University, 1902; Chairman of Convocation, Sheffield Univ. 1934-37; Trustee Bradford Civic Playhouse since 1937. *Publications*: Young Officer's Guide to Military Law; Young Officer's Guide to Air Force Law; Constable's Guide to the Laws of Evidence; also articles, etc., in *Magistrate*, *Journal of Criminal Science*, *Justice of the Peace*, *Aristotelian Soc. Pro.*, etc. *Recreations*: living and learning and acting. *Address*: Town Hall, Bradford. *T.*: 21491. *Clubs*: Rotary (Bradford); Leeds (Leeds).

CODNER, Maurice Frederick, R.P.; Portrait painter; Hon. Secretary Royal Society of Portrait Painters; b. 1888; 3rd s. of William Squires Codner, Abbots Kerswell, Devon; married; one s. *Educ.*: Stationers Company School. Exhibitor R.A., R.P., R.O.I., R.L., N.E.A.C. and many galleries at home and abroad. Hon. Mention, Salon, Paris, 1938; portrait of Alderman Sir George Broadbridge, Bt., K.C.V.O., in his coronation robes. Served European War, 1914-18, France, Lieut. Royal North Devon Hussars. *Recreations*: riding and painting. *Address*: 26 Temple Fortune Hill, N.W.11. *T.*: Speedwell 4628. *Clubs*: Arts, Garrick.

CODRINGTON, Sir Christopher William Gerald Henry, 2nd Bt., cr. 1876; b. 6 Oct. 1894; s. of late Sir Gerald William Henry Codrington, 1st Bt., and Lady Edith Sybil Henrietta Denison (d. 1945), d. of 1st Earl of Londesborough; s. father, 1929; m. 1921, Joan, 2nd d. of T. Reginald Hague-Cook; one s. *Educ.*: Uppingham. Joined 19th Royal Hussars, 1914; served with 19th Hussars in France, 1914-18 (wounded); High Sheriff for County of Gloucester, 1938. *Recreations*: cricket, shooting, hunting. *Heir*: s. Simon Francis Bethel [b. 1923; m. 1947, Joanne, d. of John William Molineux, and widow of William Humphrey Austin Thompson, in Coldstream Guards, serving abroad]. *Address*: Doddington, Chipping Sodbury, Glos. *T.*: Chipping Sodbury 2354. *Clubs*: Cavalry, United Hunts.

CODRINGTON, Engineer-Commander Claude Alexander, R.N. (retired); J.P.; b. 1877; s. of late Alexander Codrington and nephew of late William Wyndham Codrington, Lord of Manor of Wroughton; m. 1917, Ethel May, o. d. of Charles E. de Wolf of Gayton Hall, Cheshire; (one s. died on Active Service Middle East, 1941), twin d. *Educ.*: Marnesmead School, Plymouth; Central Technical College, S.W.; Earle's Marine Engineering Works, Hull. Served in H.M.S. Royal Arthur (flagship) during the Duke of Cornwall and York's visit to open Australian Common-

wealth Parliament, 1901; in H.M.S. Renown during tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales to India, 1905-6; European War in 3rd Battle Squadron (assisted rescue of about half the survivors, about 50, of H.M.S. Formidable); and in 13th Destroyer Flotilla until surrender of German Fleet; Engineer-Commander, 1917. High Sheriff of Wilts., 1948. *Recreations*: fox-hunting, lawn tennis, golf. Joint Master V.W.H. (Cricklade) Foxhounds, 1920-29. *Address*: Wroughton House, near Swindon, Wilts.; Hankelow Hall, near Crewe, Cheshire. *T.*: Audlem 350. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

CODRINGTON, Col. Geoffrey Ronald, C.B. 1932; C.V.O. 1948; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; b. 13 May 1888; s. of late Lt.-Gen. Sir A. E. Codrington, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.; m. 1923, Cecilia, y. d. of Ernest James Wythes, q.v.; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Late The Leicestershire Yeomanry. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., O.B.E., Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, American Bronze Star Medal). *Publications*: The Territorial Army, 1937. *Address*: 110 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 1590; Roche Court, Winterslow, Salisbury. *T.*: Winterslow 204. *Clubs*: Travellers, Leander.

CODRINGTON, Kenneth de Burgh; Professor of Indian Archaeology, Institute of Archaeology, University of London, since 1948; o. s. of Colonel H. de B. Codrington, I.A. retd.; m. 1927, Philippa Christine, y. d. of late E. V. Fleming, C.B.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Sherborne School; Cadet College, Wellington, India; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Wadham College, Oxford. Indian Army, 38rd Q.V.O. Light Horse, 1917; invalided, 1921; B.A. 1921; M.A. 1926; R.A.F. Educational Staff Cranwell, 1922; Professor of Archaeology and Fellow of the Graduate School, University of Cincinnati, U.S.A., 1925-26; Hon. Lecturer, University College, London and School of Oriental Studies, 1931; Member of Boards of Studies of Archaeology, Anthropology, and Oriental Languages; Keeper Indian Section Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, 1935-48. Pay Lieut. Comdr. R.N.V.E., retired 1940. Joined J. Hackin, Director of the French Archaeological Delegation in Afghanistan, 1940; in Kabul, 1940-42; M.R.A.S., F.R.A.I., F.R.G.S., Council of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Publications*: Ancient India, 1926; revised edition of Vincent Smith's History of Indian Fine Art, 1930; An Introduction to the Study of Medieval Indian Sculpture, 1929; An Introduction to the Study of Islamic Art in India (India Society), 1934; papers on Art, Archaeology and Anthropology; novel: The Wood of the Image, 1935. *Address*: White House, Hadlow Road, nr. Tonbridge. *T.*: Hadlow 823. *Club*: Athenæum.

CODRINGTON, William Melville, C.M.G. 1946; M.C.; Chairman Nyasaland Railways Ltd.; Primitiva Gas Co. of Buenos Aires, Ltd.; Director of other companies; b. 16 Dec. 1892; 2nd s. of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Alfred E. Codrington, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.; m. 1935, Kath. Theodosia, er. d. of John Houston Sinclair, q.v.; three d. *Educ.*: Harrow; New Coll., Oxford (M.A.). Served European War in 16th Lancers and attached Signal Service (M.C., despatches); Cap. Reserve of Officers 16/5th Lancers; 3rd Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1918; served in Foreign Office; 2nd Secretary at British Agency Tangier; resigned, 1925; member of Coal Commission, 1938-47. Served in Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939; Chief Security Officer (with rank of Acting Assistant Under Sec. of State, unpaid) in Foreign Office, 1940-45, and in War Cabinet Office, 1942-45. High Sheriff of Rutland, 1947-48. *Recreations*: hunting, gardening. *Address*: 18 South Place, E.C.4. *T.*: A.1. Wilmore Avenue, London. *T.*: Monarch 1722; Preston Hall, Uppingham. *T.*: Uppingham 168. *Clubs*: Buck's, Cavalry.

CODRINGTON, Sir William Richard, 7th Bart., cr. 1721; farmer; Temp. Lt.-Col. R.N.V.E.; British Naval Liaison Officer, U.S.

Navy Yard, Philadelphia: b. 22 April 1904; s. of Sir William Robert Codrington, 6th Bt., and Joan, d. of H. A. Rogers, Johannesburg; S. father, 1932; m. 1938, Joan Kathleen Brelli, e. d. of Percy E. Nicholas, 18 Dunstan Road, N.W.8; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Victoria College, Jersey. *Recreations*: tennis, shooting. *Hon.*: s. William Alexander, b. 5 July 1984.

CODY, Rev. Henry John, C.M.G. 1948; M.A., D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; Archdeacon of York (Canada), 1909-19; Rector of St. Paul's Church, Toronto, 1899-1932; Minister of Education, Ontario, 1918-19; Chairman of Board of Governors of the Univ. of Toronto, 1923-32, Pres. and Vice-Chancellor, 1932-45; Chancellor, 1944-47; Member of Senate (Chairman, 1932-45); Member of Board of Trustees of Royal Ontario Museum; Vice-President of Boards of Governors of Ridley College, St. Catharines, and Haverhill College, Toronto; of British and Foreign Bible Soc., England, since 1938; of C.M.S. London, 1945; of Upper Canada Bible Society; Member of Advisory Board of the Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont., 1925-28, Chairman, 1932-34; of Executive Committee of Missionary Society of Church of England in Canada; of General Synod of Church of England; President 1944 of General Council of Boy Scouts of Canada; of Order of Golden Grain of China; Chairman of Ontario Royal Commission on Radium Treatment of Cancer, 1931; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, France, 1935; St. Olaf Medal, Norway, 1947; F.R.S.C., 1935; F.R.S.A. London, 1936; Hon. Fellow of Toronto Academy of Medicine, 1937; Fellow Canadian and American Geographical Societies and Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences; b. 6 Dec. 1868; m. 1st, 1894, Florence L. (d. 1932), d. of late H. E. Clarke; 2nd, 1933, Barbara, d. of I. G. Blackstock, K.C., and g. d. of Geo Gooderham. *Educ.*: Galt Collegiate Institute; Toronto University; Wycliffe College, Oxford, 1893; Professor of Old Testament Exegesis and Church History, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1894-99; Canon, St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto, 1908, now Canon of St. James' Cathedral, Toronto; Member of University Commission, Ontario, 1905-6; Member of Ontario Commission on Unemployment, 1914-15; Hon. Chaplain of Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, and Hon. Col. in Canadian Militia, 1913; Hon. Col. of Canadian Officers' Training Corps, University of Toronto; Efficiency Decoration for long service in Canadian Chaplain Service; Member of Provincial Parliament for North-East Toronto, 1918-20; Chairman of Commission on University Finances in Ontario, 1921; President National Conference of Canadian Universities, 1939-42; Hon. LL.D. McGill, 1928, Toronto, Manitoba, Western Ontario and Glasgow, 1934; Alberta, McMaster, Brown, 1935, Univ. of British Columbia, 1945; Rockford, Ill., 1948; Hon. D.C.L. Bishop's, Lennoxville, 1939; Hon. D.D. Queen's, Kingston; Trinity, Wycliffe and Knox Colleges, Toronto; Emmanuel, Saskatoon; King's, Halifax; Josiah Wood Lectures at Mount Allison University, New Brunswick, on Citizenship in Relation to the Empire, the Dominion and the University, 1938. *Address*: 6 Dale Ave., Toronto, Canada. *Club*: (President, 1935-36) York (Toronto).

COEN, B. C.; see Creagh Coen.

COFFIN, Col. Campbell, C.M.G. 1915; C.I.E. 1920; late R.E.; b. 28 Aug. 1867; s. of late General Sir I. C. Coffin, K.C.S.I.; m. 1895, Ethel, d. of late B. T. Finch, C.I.E. *Educ.*: Halsebury; R.M.A. Entered Army, 1886; Capt., 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Mesopotamia, 1916; India, 1917-22 (C.I.E.); retired on Indian pension, 1922. *Address*: c/o Child & Co., 1 Fleet Street, E.C.4.

COFFIN, Maj.-Gen. Clifford, V.C. 1917; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; g. s. of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Isaac Campbell Coffin, K.C.S.I.; b. 10 Feb.

1870; m. 1894, Helen Douglas, e. d. of late Admiral Sir Thomas Sturge Jackson, K.C.V.O.; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Halsebury College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1893; Lieut. Col. 1915; Brev.-Col. 1918; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-24; retired with the rank of Major-General, 1924; Col. Commandant, R.E., 1936-40; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (V.C., C.B., D.S.O. and bar, despatches, Bt.-Col.). *Address*: Rystoot, Ryst Wood Road, Forest Row.

COFFIN, Rev. Henry Sloane, D.D.; President Union Theological Seminary, New York City, 1926-45, President Emeritus since 1945; b. New York City, 5 Jan. 1877; s. of Edmund Coffin and Euphemia Sloane; m. 1906, Dorothy Prentice Bells; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Yale University, B.A. 1897; M.A. 1900; New College, Edinburgh, 1897-99; University of Marburg, 1899; B.D. at Union Theological Seminary, 1900; Minister of the Bedford Park Presbyterian Church, New York City, 1900-5; Lecturer at Union Theological Seminary, 1904-1909; Associate Prof. of Pastoral Theology, 1909-1926; Minister of the Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church, 1905-26; Fellow of Yale Univ., 1921-45; Moderator of Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. 1943-44; Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale, 1913; Warrack Lecturer, New College, Edinburgh, and the United Free Church Colleges at Glasgow and Aberdeen, 1926; Univ. Preacher, Yale, Princeton, Harvard, Columbia, Chicago, etc.; Joseph Cook Lecturer in China and India, 1946-47; Hon. D.D. New York, 1906; Yale, 1915; Harvard, 1922; Princeton, 1925; Glasgow, 1926; Union College, 1928; Episcopal Theological School, 1935; Bowdoin College, 1944; LL.D. Amherst, 1927; St. Andrews, 1934; Hamilton College, 1938; Litt.D. College of the Ozarks, 1931; Western Reserve, 1937; D.Theol. Marburg, 1930; Faculté libre de théologie Protestante, Paris, 1938; S.T.D., Jewish Theological Seminary, 1937. *Publications*: The Creed of Jesus, 1907; Social Aspects of the Cross, 1911; Editor of Hymns of the Kingdom of God, 1910 and 1924; University Sermons, 1914; Some Christian Convictions, 1915; The Ten Commandments, 1915; In a Day of Social Rebuilding, 1918; A More Christian Industrial Order, 1920; What is there in Religion?, 1922; The Portraits of Christ in the New Testament, 1926; What to Preach, 1926; The Meaning of the Cross, 1931; What Men are Asking, 1933; God's Turn, 1934; Religion Yesterday and To-day, 1940; The Public Worship of God, 1946; God Confronts Man in History. *Recreations*: walking, gardening. *Address*: Lakeville, Connecticut. *Club*: Century (New York).

COGAN, Denis J.; Chairman of the Hibernian Fire and General Insurance Co. Ltd.; b. 1859; m. 1st, 1886, Elizabeth M., d. of John Murphy, of Lareagh, Co. Wicklow; 2nd, 1915, Marie, d. of John P. Butler, J.P., stockbroker, Clonard, Killiney, Co. Dublin. Member of Royal Dublin Society and Dublin Chamber of Commerce; M.P. East Wicklow, 1900-7.

COGHILL, John Percival, Acting Consul-Gen., Canton (late Couns., Nanking); b. 29 Nov. 1902; s. of Percy de Geiger Coghill and Dr. Agnes Irene Sinclair. *Educ.*: Loretto School; Cheltenham Coll.; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Served at various Foreign Service posts in China. *Recreations*: tennis, walking. *Address*: c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club*: Thatched House.

COGHILL, Sir (Marmaduke Nevill) Patrick (Somerville) 6th Bt., cr. 1778; T.D. 1947; D.L. Hertfordshire, Captain R.A., retired; Director in Gripper and Wightman, Ltd., Maltsters, Hertford; Lieut.-Col. R.A. (T.A.), ret'd.; b. 18 March 1896; s. of 5th Bt. and Elizabeth Hildgarde Augusta, d. of late Col. Thomas Henry Somerville of Drishane, Skibbereen; S. father, 1921. *Educ.*: Halsebury. Joined R.A. 1915; served in France until Armistice

and afterwards in Turkey and Iraq; Commanded 86th (Hertfordshire Yeomanry), 1939-41, and served in Middle East, 1941-45 (despatches). *Heir*: b. Nevill Henry Kendal Aylmer Coghill, *q.v.* *Address*: Glen Barrahane, Castle Townshend, Co. Cork. *Clubs*: Naval and Military; County (Cork).

COGHILL, Nevill Henry Kendal Aylmer, M.A., Fellow and Tutor in English Literature, Exeter College, Oxford; b. 19 April 1899; 2nd s. of Sir Egerton Bushe Coghill, 5th Bt., and Elizabeth Hildegard Auguste, d. of late Col. Thomas Henry Somerville, Drishane, Skibbereen; *heir-pres.* to Sir Patrick Coghill, 6th Bt., *q.v.*; m. 1927, Elisabeth Nora (marriage dissolved, 1933), d. of Dr. Harley, Inchture, Perthshire; one d. *Educ.*: Haileybury; Exeter College, Oxford. Stapledon Scholar (History), Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1916; served European War, from 1917; 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. (B.S.F.), 1918-19. Research Fellow, Exeter Coll., 1924, Official Fellow, 1925, and Tutor in English Literature; Sub-Rector, 1940-45; Dean of Degrees, 1940; Member of Oxford Univ. Drama Commission, 1945; Director of the Friends of O.U.D.S., 1940-47; has broadcast on Chaucer, Langland, etc. *Publications*: The Pardon of Piers Plowman (Gollancz Mem. Lecture, British Academy, 1945); Visions from Piers Plowman, 1949; The Poet Chaucer, 1949, etc. *Recreations*: producing Shakespearian and other plays; riding, sailing, music, etc. *Address*: Exeter College, Oxford; Castle Townshend, Co. Cork. *T.*: Oxford 4681. *Clubs*: Savile; Cork County (Cork).

COGHILAN, Rt. Rev. John, C.B.E. 1940; B.A.; b. 6 July 1887; 3rd s. of late Hugh Coghlan, Castlepollard, Westmeath, Ireland. *Educ.*: St. Finian's College, Navan; Maynooth College; Royal University of Ireland. Priest of diocese of Meath, 1913; C.E. 4th class, 1915; 3rd class, 1931; 2nd class, 1932; 1st class, 1938; served France and Flanders as S.C.F. (R.C.), 1915-17 (wounded, despatches); Egypt and Mesopotamia, 1918-19; Rhine army, 1922-25; S.C.F. (R.C.), Malta, 1928; Shanghai Defence Force, 1927-28; Eastern Command, 1929-30; Malta, 1930-32; Egypt, 1932-35; Northern Command, 1935-38; Aldershot, 1938-39; Assistant Deputy Chaplain-General and Principal Roman Catholic Chaplain, B.E.F., 1939-40 (despatches); Vicar-General, the British Army, 1940; Principal Roman Catholic Army Chaplain; retired pay, 1945. *Address*: War Office, S.W.1.

COHALAN, Most Rev. Daniel; see Cork. Bishop of, (R.C.).

COHALAN, Most Rev. Daniel; see Waterford, Bishop of, (R.C.).

COHEN, Andrew Benjamin, C.M.G. 1948; O.B.E. 1942; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, since 1947; b. 1909; s. of W. S. Cohen, Amersfort, Berkhamsted, Herts; m. 1949, Helen Donington. *Educ.*: Malvern; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1932; transferred to Colonial Office, 1933; Assistant Secretary, 1943; Supt. Assistant Secretary, 1947. *Address*: c/o Colonial Office, Downing Street, S.W.1.

COHEN, Arthur S.; see Setton-Cohen.

COHEN, B. N. W.; see Waley-Cohen.

COHEN, Sir Brunel; see Cohen, Sir J. B. B.

COHEN, Lt.-Col. Charles Waley, C.M.G. 1919; 3rd s. of late Nathaniel Louis Cohen; b. 1879; m. 1909; no c. *Educ.*: Clifton Coll.; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; Member of Colonial Office Committee of Emigrants Information Board, 1904-10; Secretary of the Select Committee on Post Office Servants, 1906-1907 and 1912-13; Acting Judge in High Court at Karachi, 1910-11; in Army, 1915-21 (despatches, C.M.G., Legion d'honneur). *Recreations*: golf and tennis. *Address*: Nyton, Aldingbourne, near Chichester, Sussex. *T.*: Basingstoke 23. *Clubs*: Savile, Athenæum.

COHEN, Edgar Abraham; Under Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1947; b. 5 Dec.

1908; s. of late J. B. Cohen and Marthe Lewie; unmarried. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner). First class in classical honour moderations, 1929, and *literae humaniores*, 1931. Assistant in Department of Moral Philosophy, Edinburgh Univ., 1931; entered Board of Trade, 1932; Assistant Secretary, 1943. *Address*: St. Catherine's Lodge, Hove, Sussex. *T.*: Hove 3573. *Club*: Reform.

COHEN, Elsie (Mrs. Andrew Kellner); Manager, Overseas Recorded Broadcasting Section, Forces Broadcasting Service, War Office; Chairman and Managing Director Berkeley Cinema Ltd. and Unity Films Ltd.; b. 14 June 1895; d. of late Joseph Cohen, Merchant; m. 1933, Andrew Kellner, M.D.; no c. *Educ.*: Priory College; Queen's College, London. Writer and Journalist, 1916-19, then film career as scenarist, publicity director, casting director and co-producer in England and several European countries; pioneer of specialised Continental films in England; founded Academy Cinema, 1931; organised radio entertainment for Forces overseas during the war from Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, for Department of National Service Entertainment. *Recreations*: gardening, travelling and writing. *Address*: 6 Dorset Chambers, Chagford Street, N.W.1. *T.*: Paddington 4257; The Shieling, Cranleigh Avenue, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.*: Rottingdean 9349.

COHEN, George Cormack; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness at Wick since 1944; b. 18 Dec. 1909; s. of J. Cohen and Mary J. Cormack, Melfort House, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire; m. 1939, Elizabeth, d. of James H. Wallace, Malvern; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow Univ. (M.A. 1930, LL.B. 1934). Admitted to Scottish Bar, 1935. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, badminton, philately. *Address*: Rosebank, Thurso, Caithness. *T.*: Thurso 226. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile (Glasgow).

COHEN, Harriet, C.B.E. 1938; Commander, Crown of Belgium, and Order of Czechoslovak White Lion, first class, 1947; F.R.A.M.; pianist; Vice-President Women's Freedom League, and Palestine Conservatoire of Music at Jerusalem; e. d. of Joseph Verney-Cohen, Aldershot, Hants, and Florence White Norwich. *Educ.*: Royal Academy of Music, London. Chosen to appear for England at International Festivals at Salzburg, Frankfurt-Homburg, and Chicago; Paris Exhibition, 1931; Disarmament Conference, Geneva, 1932; appeared in principal cities of Europe, U.S.S.R., Palestine, U.S.A. *Publications*: Music's Handmaid; Chapter on Piano Music in the Life of Dvorak, produced by Czechoslovak Govt. in London; Arrangement for Piano of the Organ Choral Preludes of Bach; gramophone records by Columbia and H.M.V. *Recreations*: flying and motoring. *Address*: 8 Gloucester Place Mews, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 2149.

COHEN, Sir Henry, Kt., cr. 1949; M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.F.R. (Hon.), F.R.Sch. (Hon.); J.P.; Professor of Medicine, University of Liverpool, since 1934; Sen. Hon. Physician, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; Vice-Chairman of Central Health Services Council and Chairman of Standing Medical Advisory Cttee., Min. of Health, since 1948; Crown Representative on General Medical Council (Chairman of Education Committee and Member of Delegation to U.S.A. and Canada, 1946); Member and Chairman Medical Advisory Council, Regional Hospitals Board (Liverpool Region); Member Board of Governors of United Liverpool Teaching Hospitals; Member British Pharmacopoeia Commission; Examiner in Medicine, Univ. of Edinburgh; b. 21 Feb. 1900; s. of Isaac and Dora Cohen. *Educ.*: St. John's School, Birkenhead; Birkenhead Institute; Universities of Liverpool, London, and Paris.

COHEN, Isaac Michael, R.P. R.O.I.;
painter; b. Ballarat, Australia, 1884; s.
of Michael Cohen; m. 1914, Edith (d. 1940), d.
of Phillip Duke Mighell. *Educ.:* Melbourne.
Studied Melbourne and Paris; awarded Traveling
Scholarship of Victoria; silver and gold
medal Paris Salon; Member of the Royal Society
of Portrait Painters; Royal Institute of Oil
Painters; Pestel Society; Society of Graphic
Art; works in National Gallery of Victoria,
Birkenhead Gallery, Orangetown Gallery, S.A.

COHEN, Comdr. Kenneth H.S., C.M.G.
1948: R.N.: b. 15 March 1900; s. of late
Herman Cohen, Barrister-at-Law, Inner
Temple, and Bessie Salaman; m. 1932, Mary
Joseph, d. of Ernest Joseph, C.B.E.,
F.R.I.B.A.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: "Elstree
School", Eastbourne College. "Special
Entry", R.N. Cadet, 1918, Midshipman
H.M.S. Iron Duke; specialised in Torpedo
Duties, 1926; R.N. Staff College, 1932;
retired (Lt.-Comdr.), 1935; appointed
H.M.S. President, 1939; Comdr. (ret.) 1940.
Officer of the Legion d'Honneur: Croix de
Guerre avec palmes (France); Officier de la
Couronne (Belgium); Order of the White
Lion (Czechoslovakia), 1944; Legion of
Merit, Degree of Officer (U.S.A.). *Publica-
tion*: 1st Prize Naval History Essay, 1925.
Address: 33 Bloomfield Terrace, S.W.1.

COHEN, Rt. Hon. Sir Lionel Leonard, P.C. 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1943; **Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Cohen**; Lord Justice of Appeal since 1946; *b.* 1 March 1888; *s.* of late Sir Leonard Lionel Cohen, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1918, Adelaide, *y. d.* of late Sir Isaac Spielmann, C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. First class history 1909, law 1910; called to Bar Inner Temple, 1913; K.C. 1920; Benchers, Lincoln's Inn, 1934; served in Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939-43; Chairman Company Law Amendment Committee, 1943-45; Chairman of Royal Commission on awards to Inventors, 1946; Hon. Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1946; Judge of Chancery Division of High Court of Justice, 1943-46. Served European War, 1914-18, with 13th Princess Louise's Kensington Battalion the London Regiment and Staff. *Recreations*: shooting and golf. *Address*: Flat 21, 2 Devonshire Street, W.1; General's Meadow, Walmers. *T.*: Deans 635. *Clubs*: White's, St. James's Athenaeum.

See also Viscount Bearsted.

COHEN, Marcel, Directeur d'études à l'École pratique des Hautes Études depuis 1919; Professeur à l'École nationale des Langues Orientales Vivantes depuis 1911; Directeur de recherches, en 1937 et 1938: Chargé de cours à l'Institut d'ethnologie, Paris depuis 1926; *b.* 6 Février 1884; *s.* of Benjamin Cohen et Anna Bechmann; *m.* 1913, Marguerite Bloch; three *c.* *Educ.*: Paris. Agrégé de l'Université (Grammaire), 1908; Chargé de mission en Abyssinie, 1910-11; Docteur es Lettres, 1924; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Décoré de la Croix de Guerre, insigne F.R.I. *Publications*: Le Parler arabe des juifs d'Alger, 1912; Le Système verbal sémitique et l'expression du temps, 1924; Les Langues du Monde (direction avec A. Meillet), 1924 (nouvelle éd., 1950); Instructions d'enquête linguistique et questionnaires linguistiques, 1928; Études d'éthiopien méridional, 1931; Traité de langue amharique, 1938; Nouvelles études d'éthiopien méridional, 1939; Le français en 1700 d'après le témoignage de Gille Vauclain, 1940; Essai comparatif sur le vocabulaire et la phonétique du chamito-sémitique, 1947; Histoire d'une langue: le français, 1947; Linguistique et matérialisme dialectique, 1948; Grammaire française en quelques pages, 1948; Nombreux articles et mémoires. *Address*: 20 Rue Joseph Bertrand, Viroflay, Seine et Oise. *T.*: Chaville 1152. *Clubs*: Comité national des écrivains, Union nationale des Intellectuels (Paris).

COHEN, Percy, C.B.E. 1936; Joint Director, Conservative Research Department; *b.* London, 25 Dec. 1891; *s.* of M. Cohen; *m.* 1917, Rosa Abrams; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Central Foundation School, London. Entered service of Conservative Central Office, 1911; Head of Library and Information Dept., 1919-48. Served first European War, France; Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Vice-President Association of Jewish Friendly Societies. *Publications*: British System of Social Insurance, 1932; Unemployment Insurance and Assistance in Britain, 1938. *Recreations*: walking, chess. *Address*: 49 Grove Hall Court, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.*: Cunningham 2439. *Club*: Constitutional.

COHEN, Reuben K.; *see* Kelf-Cohen.

COHEN, Sir (Robert) Waley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Managing Director of Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Palestine Corporation, Ltd., Anglo-Egyptian Oilfields, Ltd., and United British Oilfields of Trinidad, Ltd.; Director, Baldwin's Ltd., and of English and Scottish Investors, Ltd.; Chairman of Ramsay Memorial Fellowship Trustees; Vice-Chairman of University College, London University; President of the United Synagogue; late Petroleum Adviser to the Army Council; *b.* 8 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Nathaniel Louis Cohen, L.C.C.; *m.* 1904, Alice (*d.* 1935), *o. d.* of late Henry Edward Beddington; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton; Emmanuel

College Cambridge (Scholar). Connected with the Shell Company and its associates since 1901; Order of the Insigula of St. Sava. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: Southampton Lodge, N.6; *T.*: Mountview 2202; Honeyhead, Simonsbath, Minehead, Somerset; *T.*: Exford 42. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Reform, Royal Automobile.

See also Brig. E. H. L. Beddington, B. N. Waley-Cohen.

COHN, Jefferson Davis; Honorary Captain in the British Army; *b.* London, 1881; *s.* of Herman and Anita Cohn; *m.* 1st, Florence Grace, *o. d.* of Horatio Bottomley; 2nd, Marcelle Jenny, *o. d.* of George Favrel, Paris; 3rd, Helen Gleason, Metropolitan Opera, New York, *o. d.* of John Gleason, New York. *Educ.*: City of London School. Godson of the late Jefferson Davis, President of the Confederate States of America; mentioned in Commander-in-Chief's Despatches, 1917 and 1918; Mons Star; North Star, Sweden, 1913; Legion d'Honneur, 1917; Knight of Sweden. *Recreations*: yachting and racing. *Address*: 502 Park Avenue, New York. *Clubs*: Royal Dorset Yacht (Weymouth); Royal Ulster Yacht (Bangor, Co. Down), etc.

COKAYNE, family name of Baron Cullen.

COKE, family name of Earl of Leicester.

COKE, Dorothy Josephine, R.W.S. 1943; A.R.W.S. 1935; Artist; an official war artist, 1940, Women's Services subjects; *b.* 11 April 1897; *d.* of Joseph Charles Coke and Edith Mary Price. *Educ.*: The Slade School. First picture exhibited in 1913; Member of the New English Art Club. *Address*: 11 Eley Crescent, Rottingdean, Brighton, Sussex.

COKE, Col. Jacynth d'Essex Fitz-Ercald, C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1924; C.B.E. 1927; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Albert Waller, of Shannon Grove, Banagher, Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 1 clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Legion of Honour); Commander of the Order of the Saviour; retired pay, 1919; Chief Constable of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 1919-29; Chief of the British Police Mission to the Greek Govt., 1929-31; Chief Constable of West Suffolk, 1932-37; one of H.M. Inspectors of Constabulary, 1937-45. H.M. Lieutenant for the City of London. *Address*: Yacht Mariguita, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

COKE, Major Hon. John (Spencer), C.V.O. 1946; Scots Guards, retired; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to H.M., 1937-38, Extra Gentleman Usher since 1938; Equerry to Queen Mary since 1938; *b.* 30 Sep. 1880; 7th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *m.* 1907, Hon. Dorothy Olive Lawson (*d.* 1937), *o. c.* of 1st Viscount Burnham; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. African War; European War, 1914-16. *Clubs*: Turf, Brooks's.

See also John d'Herin Hamilton.

COKE, Captain Hon. Reginald, D.S.O. 1915; Barrister-at-law; one of the Special Commissioners of Income Tax; *b.* 10 Nov. 1888; 8th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *m.* 1924, Katharine, *y. d.* of Hon. E. A. D. Ryder and Lady Maud Ryder; two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. Served European War in Scots Guards, 1914-16 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address*: Tudor House, Ouddington Avenue, Cheam, Surrey. *T.*: Vigilant 0948. *Clubs*: Turf, Brooks's.

COKE, Major Hon. Richard, formerly Capt. Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; 8th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester and Hon. George Caroline Cavendish, *o. d.* of 2nd Baron Chesham; *b.* 20 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1st, 1897, Hon. Doreen O'Brien (who obtained a divorce, 1899), *o. c.* of 1st Baron Inchiquin; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 2nd, 1903, Elizabeth, *cr. d.* of late Dr. Louis Leopold Marshall B. and Hon. Mrs. de Beaumont; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-16 (wounded twice). *Address*: Wessensham, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

COKE, Comdr. Hon. Roger, A.F.C., R.N. (retired); D.L.; J.P.; owner of Bayfield Hall, Holt, Norfolk; b. London, 28 Dec. 1886; 8rd s. of 3rd Earl of Leicester, G.C.V.O.; unmarried. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea as naval cadet, 1908; served European War in Grand Fleet and Dardanelles till 1916; then transferred to R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. and served as squadron commander till end of war (despatches, A.F.C.); retired, 1919; promoted to Commander on retired list, 1927; A.D.C. to Prince Arthur of Connaught, S. Africa, 1920; served War of 1939-45 as Comdr. R.N. at home and abroad in Egypt, 1939-48. *Address*: Bayfield Hall, Holt, Norfolk. *Clubs*: White's, Bath.

COKE WALLIS, Leonard George, C.I.E. 1945; late I.C.S.; Deputy High Commissioner for U.K. in Pakistan; b. 12 Mar. 1900; s. of late G. C. Wallis; m. 1932, Frances Chiveley, d. of late C. H. Coke; two s. one d. *Educ.*: University College, London; Christ's College, Cambridge (double first in Historical Tripos). Entered I.C.S. 1924; Assistant Magistrate and Sub-divisional Officer, Bengal, 1924-29; entered Political Service, 1929; served successively in N.W.F. Province, on special duty in Political Dept. Secretariat, in Eastern States Agency, Cooh Behar State, Central India, Hyderabad; Punjab Hill States; Resident for the Eastern States, 1944; Resident at Baroda and for Western India States, 1947. *Recreations*: sailing, shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address*: Rambler, Grange Road, Ringwood, Hants.; United Kingdom High Commission, Dacca, East Bengal.

COLAM, Sir Harold Nugent, Kt., cr. 1938; M.Inst.C.E.; B.A. (Camb.); b. 19 April 1882; s. of William Newby Colam; m. 1917, Enid Mary Colam; no c. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Edinburgh Academy; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Jodhpur Bikaner Railway, India, 1904; Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway, 1911; R.N.V.R., 1916-19; Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Co., 1919-28, Agent 1922-28. *Recreations*: yachting, fishing, tennis. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: East India and Sports.

COLBAN, Erik; G.C.V.O. 1946; b. 16 Oct. 1876; s. of Erik Colban, Captain in the Norwegian Army and Emilie Biermann; m. 1911, Karen Holter; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Univ. of Oslo. Studied law; passed examination, 1899; entered Foreign Service of Norway, 1903; held posts in Paris and Havre, 1905-1906; Head of Consular Office in Foreign Ministry, 1907-8; Secretary of Legation at Stockholm, 1908-11; Consul General at Rio de Janeiro, 1911-16; Special Mission for the Foreign Ministry to London, 1917, and to London and Paris, 1918-19; entered the Secretariat of the League of Nations, 1919; Director of Administrative Commissions (Saar and Danzig) and Minorities Section, 1919-27; Director of Disarmament Section, 1928-30; Minister of Norway in Paris, 1930, in Brussels, 1930, and in Luxembourg, 1931; Norwegian Ambassador at the Court of St James's, 1942-1946, previously Minister 1934-46. Delegate of Norway to different sessions of the Assembly and the Council of the League of Nations, and to the Disarmament Conference, 1930-32; Head of Norwegian Deleg. to Preparatory Comm. of the I.T.O., 1946-47, and to Havana Conf. on the I.T.O., 1947-48. Personal Rep. of Secretary-General of U.N. on U.N. Comm. for India and Pakistan, 1948. *Recreations*: travelling, country life. *Clubs*: Travellers', Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

COLBERT, Claudette; stage and film actress; b. Paris, 13 Sept. 1905; d. of Georges Chachoin and Jeanne Loew; m. 1st, Norman Foster (marriage dissolved); 2nd, Dr. Joel J. Fressman. Went to America, 1913; first appearances: New York stage, 1923; London stage, 1928. After success on Broadway, entered films, 1927. Plays include: *Wild Westcotts*, *The Marionette Man*, *We've Got to Have Money*, *The Cat Came*

Back, *Leah Kleschna*, *High Stakes*, *A Kiss in the Taxi*, *The Ghost Train*, *The Pearl of Great Price*, *The Barker*, *The Mulberry Bush*, *La Gringa*, *Within the Law*, *Fast Life*, *Tin Pan Alley*, *Dynamo*, *Scarlet Pages*, *See Naples and Die*. Films include: *For the Love of Mike*, *The Lady Lies*, *Manslaughter*, *The Smiling Lieutenant*, *Sign of the Cross*, *Cleopatra*, *Private Worlds*, *Maid of Salem*, *It Happened One Night*, *The Gilded Lily*, *I Met Him in Paris*, *Bluebeard's Eighth Wife*, *Zaza*, *Midnight*, *Drums Along the Mohawk*, *Skylark*, *Remember the Day*, *Palm Beach Story*, *No Time for Love*, *So Proudly We Hail*, *Without Reservations*, *The Secret Heart*, *The Egg and I*, *Sleep My Love*. *Address*: c/o Paramount Pictures, Inc., 5451 Marathon Street, Hollywood, California.

COLBERT, John Patrick; B.Comm.; Chairman and Managing Director, The Industrial Credit Company, Ltd.; lecturer on Banking and Finance at University College, Dublin; b. 12 Feb. 1898; s. of late William Colbert, J.P.; m. 1927, Helena, d. of Hermann von Campe of Nachod, Czechoslovakia; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Rockwell College; National University of Ireland; (U.C.C.); B.Comm., 1919. Joined Staff of The Statist, 1920; Editor, 1923-28; Chairman and Managing Director, the Agricultural Credit Corporation, Ltd., 1928-33. *Publication*: Commentary on Misconceptions regarding Money and Bank Credit, 1942. *Address*: 9 Leinster Street, Dublin.

COLBORNE-VIVIAN; family name of Baron Seaton

COLBY, Col. C. J. H. S.; see Spence-Colby.

COLBY, Charles W.; President of Northern Securities, Ltd.; Director of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, and of many industrial companies; b. Stanstead, P.Q., 1867; e. s. of late Hon. Charles C. Colby; m. 1897, Emma Frances, d. of late Walter B. Cobb. *Educ.*: Stanstead College; McGill University (B.A. 1887; LL.D. (Hon.) 1921; Harvard University (M.A. 1889, Ph.D. 1890); D.C.L. University of Bishop's College, Kingsford Professor of History, McGill University, Montreal, 1895-1920; A Governor of McGill University; Chairman of Trustees of Stanstead College; Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Fellow of Royal Historical Society. *Publications*: Canadian Types of the Old Régime; Champlain: Frontenac; Editor of Selections from the Sources of English History. *Recreations*: gardening, hill-climbing, fishing. *Address*: 1240 Pine Avenue West, Montreal. *Clubs*: Mount Royal, University (Montreal); York (Toronto); Century, Authors (New York).

COLBY, Sir Geoffrey Francis Taylor, K.C.M.G., cr. 1949 (O.M.G. 1947); Governor and Comdr.-in-Chief, Nyassaland, since 1948; b. 25 Mar. 1901; e. s. of Francis Edward Albert Colby, F.R.C.S.; m. 1931, Lillian Florence Illingworth; two d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). Administrative Officer, Nigeria, 1925; Principal Asst. Sec. (acting), 1939; Sec. Nigeria Supply Board, 1942; Director of Supplies, 1943; Administrative Secretary, Nigeria, 1945; Acting Chief Sec. to Govt. and Governor's Deputy on various occasions, 1945-47. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: Government House, Zomba, Nyassaland. *Club*: Royal Societies.

COLCHESTER, Suffragan Bishop and Archdeacon of, since 1946; Rt. Rev. Frederick Dudley Vaughan Narborough, M.A.; b. 13 June 1895; 2nd s. of Frederick William and Edith Narborough. *Educ.*: King's School, Norwich; Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Squire Scholar). First class honours in Theology, Junior Denyer and Johnson scholarship; Fellow and Chaplain of Worcester College, 1921-26; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1922-30; Resident Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1926-28; Canon Residentiary of Bristol, 1928-39; Provost of Southwark Cathedral and Rector of St. Saviour with St. Peter, Southwark, 1939-41;

Lecturer, St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1941; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1927-36; and to the Bishop of Bristol, 1933; Treasurer of Bristol Cathedral, 1929-1933; B.D. Oxford, 1931; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1931-32; Cambridge, 1933 and 1940. Boyle Lecturer, 1944-46. *Publication*: Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews (Clarendon Bible); contributor to Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation. *Address*: Derby House, Colchester.

COLCHESTER-WEMYSS, Sir Francis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920 (C.B.E. 1917); J.P., D.L.; Chairman of Cheltenham Bench of Magistrates and of Cheltenham Juvenile Court; High Sheriff for Gloucestershire, 1919-20; b. 12 March 1872; *s.* of late Maynard W. Colchester-Wemyss; m. 1898, Maria Alice (d. 1940), 2nd d. of late Gen. R. W. Disney Leith, C.B., of Glen-Kindie and Westhall, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Late The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) 1890-1908; served in England, India, and South Africa; during last war, member of Joint War Committee of the British Red Cross and St. John, and of its Demobilisation Board; Hon. Controller of Food in Auxiliary Hospitals in England and Wales. For many years Chm. and Vice-Chm. of Severn Conservancy Bd; resigned, 1929; Member of Council of Cheltenham Ladies' College, and of Wine and Food Society; President the Croquet Association; winner silver medal for Fly-dressing at London Fisheries Exhibition, 1905, and of several similar awards more recently; Member of Croquet Teams representing Great Britain sent by the Croquet Association to play against Australia and New Zealand, 1928-29 and 1935-36; collector of water-colours of Early English School; Lord of the Manors of Mitcheldean, Littledean, The Lea, and Basham. *Publications*: The Pleasures of the Table, 1931; many articles on Fishing, Fly-dressing (mostly in The Field), and Cooking and Wine. *Recreations*: fishing, travelling, fly-dressing, and good living; formerly hunting, pig-sticking, polo, shooting, and croquet. *Address*: Wendover, Cheltenham. T.: Cheltenham 2156. *Clubs*: Saintsbury, Flyfishers', Royal Automobile, Hurlingham; New (Cheltenham).

COLD RICK, William, M.P. (Lab. and Co-op.) Bristol North since 1945; Chairman of Co-op. Party; Member of National Council of Labour; b. 19 Feb. 1896; two *s.* one d. *Educ.*: Elementary and Continuation Classes and Labour College, London. Ex-Member Monmouthshire County Council. Lecturer for National Council of Labour Colleges. *Publications*: articles to journals (various). *Recreations*: football and cricket. *Address*: 52 The Crescent, Sea Mills, Bristol 9. T.: Stoke Bishop 82174.

COLDSTREAM, George Phillips, C.B. 1949; Deputy Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Lord Chancellor's Office, House of Lords, since 1944; b. 20 Dec. 1907; 2nd *s.* of Francis Menzies Coldstream, East Blatchington, Seaford, Sussex; m. 1934, Mary Morna (marriage dissolved 1948), *o.* d. of Major A. D. Carmichael, Meigle, Perthshire; one d. (and one d. dead). *Educ.*: Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1930; Assistant to Parliamentary Counsel to Treasury, 1934-39; Legal Assistant, Lord Chancellor's Office, 1939-44. *Recreations*: yachting, golf, walking. *Address*: East Blatchington, Seaford, Sussex. T.: Seaford 2179. *Clubs*: Bath, Royal Cruising, Bar Yacht.

COLDSTREAM, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1938; b. 1877; *y.* s. of William Coldstream, Indian Civil Service, and Fanny, *s.* d. of Major O. St. George Anson, 9th Lancers; m. Phyllis Mary Hamby; one *s.* two d. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Worcester College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1900; joined Punjab Commission, 1901; served as Assistant Commissioner in Punjab and Assistant to Political Agent, Patiala; Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1906; Settlement Officer, Kulu, 1910;

on Military Duty in France, 1914-16 (despatches); District and Sessions Judge, Punjab, 1916; Delhi, 1919; Legal Remembrancer and Secretary, Legislative Department, Punjab, 1923; Additional Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1926; Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1928-37; retired, 1937; Chief Minister, Kapurthala State, India until 1939. *Address*: 38 Circus Road, N.W.5. T.: Cunningham 4139. *Club*: Athenæum.

COLDSTREAM, William Menzies; Painter; Trustee of the National Gallery since 1948; Slade Professor of Fine Art, at University College, London, since 1949; b. 28 Feb. 1908; *yr.* s. of George Probyn Coldstream, M.B., C.M., and Lillian Mercer Tod; m. 1931, Nancy Culliford Sharp; two d. *Educ.*: privately; Slade School of Fine Arts, University College, London. Member of London Artists Assoc., 1931; London Group, 1933; work represented in exhibitions of: World's Fair, N.Y., 1938; British Art Since Whistler, Nat. Gallery, 1939; U.N. Internat. Exhibition, Paris, 1946; pictures in the collections of: Tate Gallery, Nat. Gallery of Canada, Nat. Museum of Wales, Ashmolean Museum, Imperial War Museum, British Council, Bristol Art Gallery, etc. Works purchased by Contemporary Art Soc. and Chantry Bequest, 1940. In association with Claude Rogers and Victor Pasmore founded the School of Drawing and Painting, Euston Rd., 1937. Served War of 1939-45 with R.E.; G.S.O. 3 (camouflage), 1940-43; official War Office Artist, Middle East and Italy, 1943-45. *Address*: 87 Marlborough Mansions, Cannon Hill, N.W.6. T.: Hampstead 6324. *Club*: M.C.C.

COLDWELL-SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Lawrence, M.V.O. 1934; M.C.; p.s.c.; Australian Staff Corps (retired 1940); b. 1895; *s.* of late Frederick Coldwell-Smith, London; m. 1920, Ina Beryl, d. of late C. Fuller Russell, London. *Educ.*: Agricultural High School, Ballarat; R.M.C. Duntroon. Commissioned in Perm. Forces, 1915; served European War, 1915-19; Captain A.I.F. on service, 1916-19; Captain Australian Staff Corps, 1923; Major, 1935; Lt.-Col. 1939. *Address*: 8 Young Street, Warrarwee, N.S.W. *Club*: Imperial Service (Sydney).

COLE, family name of Earl of Enniskillen.

COLE, Viscount; Michael Galbraith Lowry Cole; Lt. Irish Guards; b. 25 Nov. 1921; *s.* of 5th Earl of Enniskillen, *g.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.*: Eton. *Address*: Florence Court, Enniskillen, N. Ireland.

COLE, Air Vice-Marshal Adrian Trevor, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1942; D.F.C.; M.C.; b. 19 June 1895; *s.* of late Dr. Robert Hodgson Cole, Malvern, Melbourne; m. *cousin*, Katherine Shaw, d. of late Nicholas Cole, squatter, Cloven Hills, Camperdown; two *s.* two d. *Educ.*: Church of England Grammar Schools, Geelong and Melbourne, Victoria. Served European War, 1914-19, through all ranks to Captain in Australian Flying Corps; business as merchant, 1919; joined permanent Flying Corps as Flight Lieutenant, 1920; Director of Training, 8 years; acting 2nd member of Air Board, 1½ years; C.O. No. 1. Flying Training School, 3 years; C.O. No. 1. Aircraft Depot, 3 years; Air Member for Supply, Air Board, 8 years; passed Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover, 1924; Deputy Chairman McRobertson International Air Race, England to Australia, 1933/1934; O.C., R.A.A.F., Richmond, N.S.W., 2 years; Imperial Defence College London, 1938; G.O.C. Central Area, Sydney, 1939-40; Royal Australian Air Force, 1941-43; special duty with R.A.F. in Middle East and Home Forces; Commando raid in France, 1943 (wounded). *Recreations*: golf, tennis, fishing. *Address*: Slade, Moorakynne Avenue, Malvern, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs*: Melbourne, Navy, Army and Air Force (Melbourne); Imperial Service (Sydney).

COLE, Charles Woolsey, M.A., L.H.D., Ph.D., Sc.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; Pres., Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.; b. 8 Feb. 1906; s. of Bertha Woolsey Dwight and Charles Buckingham Cole; m. 1928, Katharine Bush Salmon; two d. *Educ.*: Montclair (New Jersey) High School; Columbia University (N.Y.); Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. Univ. Fellow Columbia, 1923-1929; Instr. History, Columbia College, 1929-35; Travelling Fellow of Social Science Research Council in Paris, 1932-33; Assoc. Prof. Economics, Amherst College, 1935-1937; Prof. Economics, Amherst College, 1937-40; Prof. Hist. in graduate faculty, Columbia, 1940-46; Chief, Service Trades Branch, Office of Price Administration, Washington, D.C., 1942; Regional Price Executive, New York Office of Price Administration, 1942-43; Columbia's Navy School of Military Govt. and Administration in addition to lecturing at Army School of Military Government in Charlottesville, Virginia, 1943-45; Visiting Lecturer in Economics at Yale University, 1938-39. *Publications*: French Mercantilist Doctrines Before Colbert, 1931; Colbert and a Century of French Mercantilism, 1939; Economic History of Europe (with S. B. Clough), 1941; French Mercantilism, 1688-1700, 1943; (with C. J. H. Hayes and M. Baldwin) History of Europe, 1949. *Recreations*: fly fishing for trout, numismatics. *Address*: 175 South Pleasant Street, Amherst, Mass.; Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. *T.*: Amherst 80. *Clubs*: University, Century (New York), University (Boston).

COLE, Francis Joseph, F.R.S.; D.Sc. Oxon; Emeritus Professor of Zoology, University of Reading; b. 3 Feb. 1872; s. of William and Elizabeth Cole, Clapham, S.W.; m. Annie Clow, d. of John and Christina Menzies, Aberfeldy, Perthshire; one s. *Educ.*: Jesus College, Oxford. Lecturer in Zoology, University of Liverpool, 1895-1906; Professor, University College (now University), Reading, 1906-39. Rolleston Prize, Oxford, 1902; Neill Gold Medal, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1908. *Publications*: Numerous publications in Scientific Journals and Proceedings relating chiefly to Comparative Anatomy and the History of Zoology; an analysis of the Church of St. Mary, Chislesey, 1911; History of Anatomical Injections, 1921; History of Protozoology, 1920; Early Theories of Sexual Generation, 1930; Leeuwenhoek's Zoological Researches, 1937; Observations Anatomicae Selectiores Amstelodamensis, 1938; Microscopic Science in Holland in the Seventeenth Century, 1938; Bibliographical Reflections of a Biologist, 1939; History of Comparative Anatomy from Aristotle to the Eighteenth Century, 1944, 1949; Dr. William Croone on Generation, 1947; The History of Albert Durer's Rhinoceros in Zoological Literature, 1949. *Recreations*: mediaeval architecture. *bibliography.* *Address*: Littledown, Kingwood, Henley-on-Thames. *T.*: Rotherfield Greys 250.

COLE, George Douglas Howard, Chichele Professor of Social and Political Theory, Oxford, since 1944; Fellow of All Souls and Nuffield Colleges, Oxford, and Hon. Fellow of Univ. Coll., Oxford; s. of George Cole, Ealing; b. 25 Sept. 1889; m. 1918, Margaret Isabel, q.v., d. of late Prof. J. P. Postgate; one s. two d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1912-19; Fellow of University Coll., Oxford, and Univ. Reader in Economics, 1925-44; Sub-Warden of Nuffield College, 1942-43; Director of the Nuffield College Social Reconstruction Survey, 1941-44; Chairman of Fabian Society, 1939-46 and 1948; regular contributor to the New Statesman and Nation. *Publications*: The World of Labour, 1918; Self-Government in Industry, 1917; The Payment of Wages, 1918; Labour in the Commonwealth, 1918; Social Theory, 1920; Chaos and Order in Industry, 1920; Guild Socialism Restated, 1920; The Future of Local Government, 1921;

Trade Unionism and Munitions, 1928; Workshop Organisation, 1928; Out of Work, 1928; Labour in the Coal-Mining Industry, 1928; Organised Labour, 1924; William Cobbett, 1925; Robert Owen, 1925; A Short History of the British Working-class Movement, 1789-1947 (revised ed., 1948); The Next Ten Years in British Social and Economic Policy, 1929; Literature and Politics, 1929; Gold, Credit and Unemployment, 1930; British Trade and Industry, Past and Future, 1931; Economic Tracts for the Times, 1932; The Intelligent Man's Guide through World Chaos, 1932; The Intelligent Man's Review of Modern Europe (with M. I. Cole), 1933; The Crooked World Versified, 1933; What Marx Really Meant, 1934; Studies in World Economics, 1934; A Guide to Modern Politics (with M. I. Cole), 1934; Some Relations between Political and Economic Theory, 1934; Principles of Economic Planning, 1935; The Simple Case for Socialism, 1935; The Condition of Britain (with M. I. Cole), 1937; The People's Front, 1937; Practical Economics, 1937; Persons and Periods, 1938; British Trade Unionism To-day, 1938; The Common People (with R. W. Postgate), 1938 (revised 1946); Socialism in Evolution, 1938; A Plan for Democratic Britain, 1939; British Working-class Politics, 1832-1914, 1941; Chartist Portraits, 1941; Europe, Russia, and the Future, 1941; Great Britain in the Post-War World, 1942; Fabian Socialism, 1943; The Means to Full Employment, 1943; Money, Present and Future, 1944; The Opinions of William Cobbett (with M. I. Cole), 1944; A Century of Co-operation, 1945; Building and Planning, 1945; Samuel Butler 1917; The Intelligent Man's Guide to the Post-war World, 1947; Local and Regional Government, 1947; Meaning of Marxism, 1948; British Social Services, 1948; World in Transition (U.S.A. only), 1949; Essays in Social and Political Theory, 1949; recent pamphlets include The National Coal Board, Why Nationalise Steel?, and Labour's Second Term; several series of Film-strips dealing with British Industries 100 years ago: The Industrial Revolution, lives of Robert Owen, William Cobbett, and William Morris, 1946-47; A History of the Labour Party from 1914, 1943; and the following stories, etc., with his wife, Margaret Cole, q.v.: The Brooklyn Murders, 1928; The Death of a Millionaire, 1928; The Blatchington Tangle, 1926; The Murder at Crome House, 1927; The Man from the River, 1928; Superintendent Wilson's Holiday, 1928; Poison in the Garden Suburb, 1922; Burglars in Bucks, 1930; Corpse in Canonicals, 1930; The Great Southern Mystery, 1931; Dead Man's Watch, 1932; The Death of a Star, 1932; A Lesson in Crime, 1933; The Affair at Aliquid, 1933; End of An Ancient Mariner, 1933; Death in the Quarry, 1934; Big Business Murder, 1935; Dr. Tancred Begins, 1935; Scandal at School, 1935; Last Will and Testament, 1936; The Brothers Sackville, 1936; Disgrace to the College, 1937; The Missing Aunt, 1937; Mrs Warrender's Profession, 1938; Off with her Head, 1938; Double Blackmail, 1939; Greek Tragedy, 1939; Wilson and Some Others, 1940; Murder in the Munition Works, 1940; Counterpoint Murder, 1941; Knife in the Dark, 1942; Toper's End, 1942; Death of a Bride, 1945. *Address*: Freeland, Holders Hill Road, Hendon, N.W.4; All Souls College, Oxford. *T.*: Hendon 8884.

COLE, Harold William, C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1919; Director General of House Coal Distribution (Emergency) Scheme since 1940; b. 1884; e. s. of late W. J. Cole, New Malden, Surrey; m. 1911, Maude, y. d. of late Robert Martin of Kingston; three s. *Educ.*: Tiffin's School, Kingston; King's College, London. Entered Civil Service 1908; Secretary Petrol Control Committee, 1916; Chief Executive Officer Road Transport Board, 1918; Assistant Under-Secretary for Mines, 1920-30 and Director of Petroleum Department, Board of Trade, 1929-30; Principal Assistant Secretary and Deputy Under-Secretary for Mines, 1930-1940; *Recreations*: golf, gardening. *Address*:

- Roslyn, Chislehurst Road, Orpington, Kent.
T.: Orpington 928. *Club*: Reform.
- COLE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert Covington**, K.B.E., *cr.* 1947 (C.B.E. 1918); C.B. 1944; *s.* of Thos. Cole, Finchley; *m.* Marjorie Alice, *d.* of L. Stephen Hogben, Barnes, S.W.; one *d.* Land Agent to War Office, 1908; Chief Valuer and Compensation Officer War Office, 1916; temp. Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Colonel, 1918; Brigadier, 1939; Maj.-Gen., 1940; served during European War, 1914-18, as Deputy Director of Hirings and Requisitions, B.E.F., France; Controller of Huts and Building Materials Section of Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, War Office, 1919; Member of French Section of above Board, 1922; Chief Land Agent and Valuer, War Office, 1925-39; Comptroller of Lands, War Office, 1939; President of Claims Commission and Director of Hirings, B.E.F., France, Sept. 1939-40; President of Claims Commission, War Office, 1940-43; retired, 1943. Member of Land Agents Society; late Pres. of Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors; late Pres. of International Federation of Surveyors; F.R.C.S. Commander Legion of Merit (U.S.A.); Officer Legion of Honour. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: The Abbey, Robertsbridge, Sussex. *Club*: Union.
- COLE, John**, R.O.I.; R.B.A.; Landscape Painter; *s.* of late Rex Vicat Cole, R.O.I., R.B.C. *Address*: The Duke of Sussex Studios, 44 Uxbridge Street, Kensington, W.8.
- COLE, Leslie Barrett, M.A., M.D. (Camb.)**, F.R.C.P.(Lond.); Senior Physician Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge; Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Oxford and Cambridge and Conjoint Board; *b.* 1898; *s.* of Samuel Barrett Cole and Annie Gammon; *m.* 1927, Mary, *d.* of late Surg. Capt. Finlayson, D.S.O.; three *s.* *Educ.*: Leighton Park School; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Served European War, 1916-18, R.F.A., India and Mesopotamia; St. Thomas's Hospital (Medical Registrar and Resident Assistant Physician and awarded Mead Medal); Late Examiner in Pharmacology, University of Cambridge and Examiner in Pathology Conjoint Board; Temp. Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C. 1939-41, 20th General Hospital, B.E.F. France. *Publications*: *Dietetics in General Practice*, 1939; Numerous contributions to Medical Journals on Cardiology, Diabetes and general medical subjects and on Tetanus to Quart. Journal of Medicine, Index of Treatment, British Encyclopedia of Medical Practice and Surgery of Modern Warfare. *Recreation*: sailing. *Address*: 5 St. Peter's Terrace, Cambridge. T.: Cambridge 4836. *Club*: Athenaeum.
- COLE, Margaret Isabel**; Author and Lecturer; *b.* Cambridge 1898; *d.* of Prof. J. P. Postgate, Litt.D., Professor of Latin, University of Liverpool, and Edith Allen; *m.* 1918, G. D. H. Cole, *g.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Roedean School, Brighton; Girton College, Cambridge, (1st class Hons. Classical Tripos). Classical Mistress, St. Paul's Girls' School, 1914-16; Assist. Sec. Labour Research Department, 1916-25; Lecturer for University Tutorial Classes, London, since 1925, Cambridge, 1941-1944; Contributor to Evening Standard, New Statesman, Highway, Listener, etc.; Hon. Sec. New Fabian Research Bureau, 1935-39; *s.* of Fabian Society since 1939; Member L.C.C. Education Committee; Vice Chairman, Further Education Committee. *Publications*: Margaret Postgate's Poems, 1918; A Story of Santa Claus, 1920; The Solo Book (with G. D. H. Cole), 1923; Local Government for Beginners, 1927; Twelve Studies in Soviet Russia (ed.), 1932; Roads to Success (ed.), 1936; The New Economic Revolution, 1937; Women of To-Day, 1937; Marriage Past and Present, 1938; Books and the People, 1938; Democratic Sweden (ed.), 1938; Evacuation Survey (ed.), 1940; Wartime Billeting, 1941; Education for Democracy, 1942; Our Soviet Ally (ed.) 1943; Beatrice Webb: a Memoir, 1945; The General Election and After, 1947; The Rate for the Job, 1946; Makers of the Labour Movement, 1948; The Miners and the Board, 1949; The Webbs and Their Work (ed.), 1949; Growing up into Revolution, 1949; Beatrice and Sidney Webb, 1950; also detective novels and works on politics, etc., jointly with G. D. H. Cole, *g.v.*, since 1924. *Recreations*: walking, looking at foreign towns, etc. *Address*: Freeland, 74 Holders' Hill Road, Hendon, N.W.4. T.: Hendon 8884.
- COLE, Percy Frederick**, O.B.E. 1946; *b.* 4 June 1882; *s.* of late F. J. Cole, Five Ways House, Maidstone; *m.* 1914, Clara, *d.* of late Jonathan Redman, Hebben Bridge, Yorks. *Educ.*: privately. Trained as journalist, South Eastern Gazette, Maidstone, and Central News; business training abroad. Chairman, Parliamentary Press Gallery, 1944-45; Editor, Official Report of Debates, House of Commons (Hansard), 1944-47. *Address*: 67 Whitelands House, Chelsea, S.W.3. T.: Sloane 1489.
- COLE, Thomas Loftus, J.P.**; M.P. (Ulster Unionist) East Belfast since 1945; Alderman Belfast Corporation and Chairman of its Public Health Committee. Deputy Lord Mayor, 1937-39.
- COLE, Colonel (temp. Brig.) William Scott**, C.B. 1949; C.B.E. 1946; Serving Army Officer; *b.* 29 March 1902; *s.* of late W. Scott Cole; *m.* 1948, Kathleen Winifred Coleing; one *d.* *Educ.*: Victoria Coll., Jersey; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned into the Corps of Royal Engineers, 1921. Served War of 1939-45; Temp. Brig., 1943; Substantive Colonel, 1945. *Club*: Army and Navy.
- COLE-DEACON, Gerald John**, C.B.E. 1945; Solicitor; Secretary, Central Transport Consultative Committee of Great Britain; *b.* 2 Dec. 1890; *s.* of William Cole-Deacon, Bedford; *m.* 1939, Phyllis Gertrude, *d.* of William Horton, Bryn Dinarth, Colwyn Bay, N. Wales. *Educ.*: Bedford School. Asst. Solicitor, Great Northern Railway, 1914-20; Assistant Solicitor, L.N.W. Rly., 1920-23; Chief Parliamentary Assistant to Chief Legal Adviser L.M.S. Rly. and Chief Assistant Solicitor for matters arising under the Railways Act, 1923-30; Secretary, Railway Companies Association, 1930-43; Secretary Railway Rates and Charges Committee, 1921-39; Sec. Railway Executive Committee, M.W.T., 1938-45. *Recreations*: fishing and shooting. *Address*: Windacres Farm, Russ Hill, Charlwood, Surrey. T.: Norwood Hill 138. *Clubs*: St. Stephen's, Flyfishers'.
- COLE-HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. C. G.**; see Hamilton.
- COLEBATCH, Hon. Sir Hal Pateshall**, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1923; M.L.C. W. Australia, 1912-28 and since 1940; *b.* Herefordshire, 29 March 1872; *s.* of G. P. Colebatch, late of Goolwa, S.A.; *m.* 1896, Mary Maud (*d.* 1940), *d.* of V. Saunders of Truro, S.A.; two *s.*; *m.* 1944, Marion Frances, *d.* of Hon. Sir Frank Gibson, *g.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.*: State School, Goolwa. Came to Australia, 1878; journalist; Mayor of Northam, W.A., 1909-12; late Minister for Education, Minister for Justice, Minister for North-West, ex-Premier of Western Australia; Agent-General for West Australia, 1925-27, and 1938-1939; Member of Commonwealth Constitution Royal Commission, 1927-28; Member of Commonwealth Senate, 1923-33; Member of Council of Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor. *Publications*: Western Australia, 1899-1929. *Recreations*: bowls, chess. *Address*: Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs*: Savage, West Australian, Northam (Perth); New South Wales (Sydney).
- COLEBROOK, Leonard**, F.R.S. 1945; Member Scientific Staff of Medical Research Council since 1920; *b.* 2 Mar. 1883; *s.* of May Colebrooke and Mary Gower; *m.* 1st, 1914, Dorothy Scarlett Campbell; no *c.*; 2nd, 1946, Vera Scovell; no *c.* *Educ.*:

Grammar School, Guildford; High School, Bournemouth; Christ's College, Blackheath; St. Mary's Hospital. Assistant Inoculation Dept., St. Mary's Hospital, 1907-14; Capt. R.A.M.C., serving in France, European War, 1914-18. Hon. Director of Laboratory, Queen Charlotte's Hospital, 1930-39; Col. R.A.M.C. 1939-42, Bacteriological Consultant to Army in France, 1939-40. Director Burns Investigation Unit, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, 1942-43. and The Accident Hospital, Birmingham, 1944-48; retired, 1948. *Publications*: On the Technique of the Test and the Capillary Glass Tube (with Sir A. E. Wright), 1921; On the Treatment of Streptococcal Infection by Organic Arsenicals, special report series No. 119, Medical Research Council, 1928; The Prevention of Puerperal Sepsis, 1936; Treatment of Puerperal Infections with Frontosil (with M. Kenny) (Lancet, 1936); Studies of Burns and Scalds, special report series No. 249 (with others), Medical Research Council, 1945. *Recreations*: sketching, gardening. *Address*: Farnham, Farnham Royal, Bucks. *T.*: Farnham. *Common* 20. *Club*: English-Speaking Union.

COLEGATE, Arthur, Chairman Wright Saddle Co. Ltd., Colegate, Dawson and Forbes Ltd., and Director of British Overseas Stores Ltd. and other companies; Member Executive of British National Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce; President Rural District Councils Association; Vice-Pres. Midland Union of Conservative Associations; *gr.* s. of late R. Colegate, Sutton, Surrey; *m.* 1917, Winifred Mary, *d.* of Sir William Worsley, 3rd Bt., and *widow* of Capt. Francis P. C. Pemberton, 2nd Life Guards; four *d.* *Educ.*: University College, London. Formerly Civil Servant before becoming a Director of Brunner Mond & Co. till 1927; Pres. Industrial Property Committee of International Chamber of Commerce, 1925-29; a Governor of Harper Adams Agricultural College, 1941-47; contested Sowerby Div. of W. K. Yorks, 1929; M.P. (C.) Wrekin Div. of Shropshire, 1941-1945; prospective Unionist candidate for Burton-on-Trent div. of Staffs., May 1947. *Recreations*: lawn tennis, sailing. *Address*: Hillgrove, Bembridge, Isle of Wight; Artillery Mansions, Victoria St., S.W.1. *Clubs*: Carlton, Bath; Bembridge Sailing (Bembridge).

COLEMAN, D'Alton Corry, C.M.G. 1946; Hon. LL.D., Manitoba, 1932; Hon. D.C.L., Bishop's Univ., 1937; Chairman and President, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., 1942-47, retired; Director: Canadian Pacific Railway Co., West Kootenay Power and Light Co., Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Bank of Montreal, Royal Trust Co., Odeon Theatres of Canada, Canadian Arena Co., Canadian Hockey Club, Ormond Corp., Lomont Corp.; Member, Canadian Committee, Hudson's Bay Co.; *b.* Carleton Place, Ontario, 9 July 1879; *s.* of James Coleman and Mary Jane Doherty; *m.* 1st, 1906, Anna (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Alexander D. Grant, Calgary; two *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Florence Mary, *d.* of William J. Lynch, I.S.O., Ottawa. *Educ.*: Arnprior High School, Ontario; Business College, Belleville, Ontario. *Private Secy.*, Hon. George A. Cox, Toronto, 1897; Editor, Belleville Daily Intelligencer, 1898-99; entered service Canadian Pacific Railway at Fort William, Ont., 1899; subsequently stationed Winnipeg, Cranbrook, B.C., Nelson, B.C., Vancouver, Calgary, and Montreal; Vice-President, Western Lines, 1918; Vice-Pres. H.Q. Montreal, 1934, Pres. 1942. Past President, Association of Canadian Clubs of Canada; Knight of Grace and member of Commandery - Council, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Past Chairman, Board of Governors, Univ. of Manitoba; Governor, McGill University; Governor: Montreal General Hosp., Notre Dame Hosp., Member Can. Gen. Council, Boy Scouts' Assoc. of Canada; Vice-Pres., Boys' Farm and Training Sch.,

Shawbridge, Que.; Vice-Pres. Champlain Soc.; Hon. Pres. City Improvement League of Montreal and Navy League of Canada; Past Pres., Navy League of Manitoba; Past Pres., Assoc. of Canadian Clubs of Canada; Hon. Pres. Montreal Div. Navy League of Canada; Chm., Canadian Cttee. of Newcomen Soc. of England; Past Pres. and Life Member Winnipeg Canadian Club; Patron, Canadian Pacific Br., Canadian Legion, Montreal. *Recreations*: collector, Canadiana. *Address*: 8940 Côte des Neiges Road, Montreal, Quebec. *Clubs*: Mount Royal, Saint James's, Forest & Stream (Montreal); Rideau; Country (Ottawa); Manitoba (Winnipeg); Ranchmen's (Vancouver); Century Association (New York).

COLEMAN, Ephraim Herbert, C.M.G. 1944; K.C. (Dominion), 1929; LL.D.; Canadian Minister to Cuba since 1949; *b.* 21 July 1890; *s.* of James Doherty Coleman and Mary Doherty; *m.* 1934, Jean, *d.* of late Hon. Hugh Amos Robson; no *c.* *Educ.*: Public and High Schools, Arnprior, Ont.; Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg (LL.D. 1937). Barrister, Winnipeg, 1922-33; Secretary-Treasurer Canadian Bar Assoc., 1919-33; Hon. Executive Secretary Canadian Bar Assoc. since 1934; Dean Manitoba Law School, 1929-33; Benchers Law Society of Manitoba, 1928-33; Under-Secretary of State and Deputy Registrar-General of Canada, 1933-49. *Recreation*: reading. *Address*: Canadian Legation, Havana, Cuba. *Clubs*: Rideau, Country (Ottawa); Manitoba (Winnipeg).

COLEMAN, Frank, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Dental Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital and Royal Dental Hospital; *b.* London, Feb. 1876; *s.* of Alfred Coleman, F.R.C.S. (Eng.). Pres. Metropolitan Branch, British Dental Association; Late Pres., Royal Society of Medicine (Odontological section); late Lecturer on Materia Medica, Royal Dental Hospital, London; late Examiner in Dental Surgery at Univ. of London; late Member of the Bd. of Examiners in Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons; Acting Lt.-Col. (M.C.) R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 6th Field Ambulance, 47th London Division. *Publications*: Extraction of Teeth (3rd edition), 1938; Nasal Administration of Nitrous Oxide, 1908; (with Dr. H. Hilliard) Anesthetics in Dental Surgery, 1912; article, The Development of the Jaws and Teeth, in the Science and Practice of Dental Surgery, 1914 and 1981; *Materia Medica* for Dentists, 1986 (7th edition). *Address*: 81 Queen Anne Street, W.1.

COLEMAN, Rt. Rev. John Aloysius; Bishop of Armidale, (R.C.), 1932-48; *b.* Mount Melleray, Ireland, 1887. Went to Australia 1912; coadjutor Bishop of Armidale, 1929. *Address*: Armidale, N.S.W., Australia.

COLEMAN, Laurence Vail; Director of American Association of Museums since 1927; *b.* 19 Sept. 1893; *s.* of Thaddeus Vail Coleman and Kate B. Pratt; *m.* 1917, Martine W. Weeks; three *s.*; 1939, Susanah Armstrong. *Edu.*: B. S. College of City of New York, 1915; M.A. Yale University, 1919; grad. work, Harvard University, 1919. Research asst. N.Y. State Commn. on Ventilation, 1915; asst. in public health American Museum Natural History, 1916; asst. in zoology, Peabody Museum Natural History, 1917; U.S. Army, 1918; chief of exhibits, American Museum Natural History, 1919-21; director Safety Inst. America, 1921-23; Exec. Sec. American Association of Museums, 1923-26. Trustee, Edward MacDowell Association, 1939-47; Children's Museum of Washington, since 1942; Hill-Stead Museum, Connecticut, 1946-49; Member, Executive Committee, International Museums Office, Paris, 1930-36; Educational Advisory Committee, Pan-American Union, 1929-34; Jt. Committee on Materials for Research of American Council of Learned Societies and Social Science Research Council, 1931-40; Nat. Committee of U.S.A. on Intellectual Co-operation of the League of Nations, 1932-46; Committee on Con-

servation of Cultural Resources, of National Resources Planning Board, 1941-43; U.S. Nat. Cttee. of Internat. Council of Museums, Paris; Hon. Member, The Museums Association (British); Rochester Museum Assoc.; Midwest Museums Conference; Eugene Field Soc. Surveys of Museums in U.S.A., 1924 and 1932-1934; Europe, 1927 and 1938; South America, 1928 and 1937; Canada, 1942. Received Alumni Service Medal of College of City of New York, 1938, and Townsend Harris Medal, 1944, of College of City of New York; Distinguished Service Award of American Association of Museums, 1940. *Publications*: Manual for Small Museums, 1927; Museums in South America, 1929; Historic House Museums, 1933; The Museum in America (3 vols.), 1939; College and University Museums, 1942; Company Museums, 1943; contributions to educational magazines in U.S. and Europe. *Address*: American Association of Museums, Washington D.C. *Clubs*: Yale (New York); Cosmos, Harvard, Arts (Washington); Lake Placid (N. Y. State).

COLEMAN, Dr. Leslie Charles, C.I.E. 1931; b. Ontario, Canada. *Educ.*: University of Toronto; University of Göttingen. Mycologist and Entomologist to Government of Mysore, 1908-13; Director of Agriculture in Mysore, 1913-26 and 1927; Professor, University of Toronto, 1926-27. *Publications*: numerous scientific papers and bulletins dealing with Plant Pathology, Entomology, and Agriculture. *Recreations*: tennis, shooting.

COLERIDGE, family name of Baron Coleridge.

COLERIDGE, 3rd Baron (cr. 1873); Geoffrey Duke Coleridge; b. 28 July 1877; o. s. of 2nd Baron and Mary, (d. 1940), e. d. of late John F. Mackarness, D.D., Bishop of Oxford; S. father, 1927; m. 1904, Jessie, y. d. of late Evelyn Mackarness of Lahard, Co. Cavan; three s. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A.). Captain 4th (Reserve) Batt. Devonshire Regt. *Heir*: s. Hon. Richard Duke Coleridge, q.v. *Address*: The Chanter's House, Ottery St. Mary, Devon. T.: Ottery St. Mary 5.

See also Hon. Gilbert Coleridge.

COLERIDGE, Hon. Gilbert (James Duke), M.A. J.P.; Assistant Master Crown Office, Royal Courts of Justice, 1892-1921; b. London, 15 Feb. 1859; y. s. of late Lord Chief Justice and Jane, d. of Rev. George Turner Seymour; m. 1st, Marion (d. 1917), d. of late Duncan Darroch of Gourrock and Torridon; one s.; 2nd, 1921, Winifred, o. d. of Pierpoint Mitchell, Gateways, Beaconsfield. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Chairman, The Royal Skating Club; V.P. Modern Churchmen's Union; V.F., R.B.A. Arts Club; exhibited sculpture in the R.A.; executed plaque portraits of S. T. Coleridge at Jesus College, Cambridge, Nicholas Murray Butler at Columbia University, N.Y., the late Viscount Hanworth at the Record Office, Charles Lamb at Christ's Hospital, Horsham, and the late Dean of Westminster at Charterhouse. *Publications*: An Instinctive Criminal; Eton in the Seventies; Pan's People, 1928; Some and Sundry, 1931; Pygmalion and other poems, 1935; joint-author with Hon. Mrs. Gilbert Coleridge of Jan van Elselo. *Recreations*: skating, sculpture, golf, rowed in Eton VIII, 1878. *Address*: Haverfield House, Kew Green, Surrey. T.: Richmond 5155 *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Leander.

See also W. D. Coleridge.

COLERIDGE, General Sir John Francis Stanhope Duke, G.C.B. cr. 1940 (K.C.B. cr. 1933; C.B. 1921); C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; b. 25 April 1878; s. of late P. D. Coleridge, R.M.L.I.; m. 1907, Marjorie Mary Campbell Cook; two d. *Educ.*: Wellington; Sandhurst. Indian Army; served Tibet, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); N.E. Frontier of India, 1911-12 (medal and clasp, despatches); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col., despatches); N.W. Frontier of India,

1930-32 (despatches, clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1936-37-38-39-40 (despatches, medal and clasp); Comm. Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; on Gen. Staff Army Headquarters, India, 1919-1923; Assistant Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, 1923-25; Maj.-Gen., 1925; Military Secretary Army Headquarters, India, 1926-1930; Commander, Kohat District, 1930; Peshawar District, 1930-33; Secretary Military Department, India Office, 1933-36; A.D.C. General to the King, 1936-40; G.O.C.-in-C., Northern Command, India, 1936-40; Col. 8th Gurkha Rifles, 1921-49; 2/1st Punjab Regt., 1932-47; Hon. Col. 7th Bn. Devonshire Regt., 1941-46; Lt.-Gen. 1932; General, 1938; retd. 1940. *Recreations*: fishing and shooting. *Address*: Sedgemoor House, Farnham, Surrey. T.: Farnham 5668. *Club*: United Service.

COLERIDGE, Hon. Richard Duke; Acting Captain, Royal Navy; O.B.E. 1944; British Joint Services Mission; b. 24 Sept. 1905; e. s. of 3rd Baron Coleridge, q.v.; m. 1936, Rosamund, cr. d. of Admiral Sir W. W. Fisher, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; two s. *Educ.*: R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1919; R.N. Staff Course, 1938; Invalided off Med. station and retired, 1939; rejoined, 1940, Asst. Sec. Offices of the War Cabinet and of the Minister of Defence, with appointment to G.Q.G. Vincennes, France; War Cabinet Office in London, July 1940-May 1941; Joint Staff Mission, Washington, May 1941; Deputy Sec. to Bt. Joint Staff and the Combined Chiefs of Staff, 1942-45, and attended conferences in Washington, Quebec (1942 and 1943), Cairo, Malta and Yalta; Council of Foreign Ministers, London Conference, Sept. 1945; U.N. Assembly in London, Jan. 1946; U.S. Legion of Merit. *Address*: The Chanter's House, Ottery St. Mary, S. Devon. *Club*: United Service.

COLERIDGE, Wilfrid Duke; Clerk of the Central Criminal Court since 1949, and Clerk of the Peace for the City of London and Borough of Southwark since 1949; b. 6 Oct. 1889; s. of Hon. Gilbert Coleridge, q.v.; m. 1923, Frances Mary, d. of late Thomas Walker; no c. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to the Bar, 1913. Served European War, 1914-18, last 2 years in France; Captain 7th City of London Regiment. Clerk of Arraigns Central Criminal Court, 1929; Deputy Clerk of the Court, 1941. *Recreations*: skating, Gold Medallist (English style) N.S.A.; golf; rowed Eton Eight 1906, Trial Eights, Oxford, 1910. *Address*: 25 Kensington Court Gardens, W.S. T.: Western 2974. *Clubs*: Athenaeum; Leander (Henley on Thames); Royal Skating.

COLES, Principal Emeritus Charles, O.B.E. 1934; B.Sc.; Principal, City of Cardiff Technical College, 1916-37; b. 2 June 1878; s. of William and Emily Coles; m. 1918, Ellen Hardy, d. of James Massey Sumner, Manchester. *Educ.*: University College of S. Wales and Monmouthshire. Superintendent of Technical Instruction, Cardiff, 1907-16; Chairman Association of Technical Institutions, 1927-28; President Association of Principals of Technical Institutions, 1928-29; Chairman Association of Navigation Schools, 1924-36; President Cardiff Rotary Club 1927-28. *Publications*: The Place of Technical Education in a National System of Education; The Necessity for close Cooperation between the Technical Colleges and the Universities; Non-Resident Students in Technical Colleges; The Course System in Technical Institutions. *Recreations*: golf, travel, bowling. *Address*: Newlands, Upper Manor Road, Faggon, Devon. T.: 83980.

COLES, Major William Hewett, D.S.O. 1918; Asst. Sec., Home Office; United Kingdom Representative on the Opium Advisory Committee, League of Nations (Vice-President, 1938; President, 1939); U.K. Representative on United Nations Narcotics Commission

Member of Poisons Board; late The Middlesex Regiment; b. 19 May 1882; *e. s. of* Thomas Coles; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Hilda, *y. d. of* late H. C. Goff; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ellsmere, Camborne Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 6266. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

COLETTE; authoress; Commander Legion of Honour. *Publications:* *Aventures quotidiennes*; *La Femme cachée*; *Le Blé en herbe*, roman; *L'Envers du Music Hall*; *La Chambre éclairée*; *L'Entrave*, roman (suite à *La Vagabonde*); *Sept dialogues de bêtes*; *Les Vrilles de la vigne*; *La Retraite sentimentale*, roman; *L'Ingénue libertine*, roman; *La Vagabonde*, roman; *La Paix chez les bêtes*; *Les Heures longues*; *Dans la foule*; *Mitsou, ou Comment l'esprit vient aux filles*, roman; *Pirou, Poucette et quelques autres*; *Chéri*, roman; *Réverie de Nouvel An*; *Celle qui en revient*; *La Maison de Claudine*; *La Fin de Chéri*, roman; *La Naissance du jour*, roman; *Le Voyage égoïste*, recueil; *La Seconde*, roman; *Sido ou les points cardinaux*; *Ces plaisirs*; *Prisons et Paradis*; *La Chatte*, roman, 1933; *Duo*, roman; *Mes apprentissages (mémoires)*; *Le Toutouner*; *Bella Vista*; *Gigi*; *Le Fanal Bleu*; *Discours de réception*; *Chambre d'hôtel*; *Journal à Rebours*; *Le Képi*; *Mes cahiers*; *Trois-Six-Neuf*; *Broderie ancienne*; *Nudité*; *Paris de ma Fenêtre*; *Belles Saisons*; *Pour un hercier*; *Trait pour trait*; *Journal Intermittent*; *Julie de Carnellhan*; *L'Etoile Vesper*; *La Jumelle noire*, quatre volumes de critique dramatique; (*Avec M. Willy*); *Claudine à l'école*; *Claudine à Paris*; *Claudine en ménage*; *Claudine s'en va*. Théâtre (*avec Léopold Marchand*): *La Vagabonde*, pièce en quatre actes; *Chéri*, pièce en quatre actes. *Address:* rus de Beaujolais, Paris (1^{er}).

COLEY, Howard William Maitland; Recorder of Wenlock since 1946; b. 14 July 1910; *s. of* W. Howard Coley; *m.* 1940, Cecile Muriel Moriarty; one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Christ's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1934; Oxford Circuit. Served R.A.F., 1940-45. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* 71 Temple Row, Birmingham 2. *T.:* Midland 3487.

COLFOX, Lt.-Col. Sir (William) Philip; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1930; J.P., D.L. Dorset; b. 26 Feb. 1888; *e. and o. surr. s. of* late Col. T. A. Colfox, T.D., D.L., J.P., Coneygar, Bridport, and Constance, 2nd *d. of* late Edward Nettlefold, Birmingham; *m.* 1920, Mary Frances, *d. of* late Col. J. B. Symes-Bullen, Catherston, Charnmouth; one *s. two d.* *Educ.*: Eton, Royal Military Academy Woolwich. Commissioned into R.F.A., 1908; Lieut. 1911; Capt., 1914; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. Home Guard, 1940 served European War, 1914-17 (twice wounded - M.C.); M.P. (Co. U.) North Dorset, 1918-22, (U.) West Dorset, 1922-41; Assistant Government Whip, 1922; Parliamentary Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1921; to Minister of Pensions, 1920; Governor of Sherborne School; Member Dorset County Council; High Sheriff of Dorset, 1946-47. *Address:* Symondsbury Manor, Bridport, Dorset. *T.:* Bridport 85. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COLGRAIN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1946; of Everlands, *Colin Frederick Campbell*, J.P., Kent; b. 1866; *e. s. of* G. W. Campbell, who was a younger son of Colin Campbell of Colgrain; *m.* 1890, Lady Angela Mary Alice (*d.* 1939), 2nd *d. of* 4th Earl of Harrowby; two *s. two d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Past Governor, The London Assurance; President of British Bankers' Association, 1938-46; Chairman: Alexanders Discount Co., Ltd.; Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd.; Director, Provincial Bank, Ltd. (Chm., 1946-47); Chartered Bank of India, *Cr.* 1946, Nov. 1891.

Address: Everlands, Sevenoaks. *T.:* 3303. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Hon. Angus Dudley Campbell, Sir Godfrey Macdonald of the Isles.

COLIVET, Michael Patrick, Chairman, Irish Housing Board, 1932; b. May 1884; *s. of* Capt. John Colivet, Jersey, Channel Islands, and Ann Kinnerk, Askeaton, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1912, Anna Hartigan (*d.* 1921), Limerick; one *s. two d.*; *m.* 1928, Una Garvey, Kilree, Co. Galway; one *s. one d.* *Educ.*: St. Joseph's Seminary, Galway. Member Dail Eireann, Limerick City, Dec. 1918-21; Limerick City and East Limerick, 1921-23; I.R.A., 1914-28; Manager Shannon Foundry, Limerick, 1910-22. *Address:* 65 Brighton Square, Rathgar, Dublin.

COLLAR, Arthur Roderick, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.Ae.S.; Sir George White Professor of Aeronautical Engineering, University of Bristol, since 1945; b. 22 Feb. 1908; *s. of* Arthur Collar, J.P., and Louie Collar; *m.* 1934, Winifred Margaret Moorman; two *s.* *Educ.*: Simon Langton School, Canterbury; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Aerodynamics Dept., National Physical Laboratory, 1929-41; Structural and Mechanical Engineering Dept., Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1941-45. Sometime Asst. Secretary, Aeronautical Research Committee. *Publications:* *Elementary Matrices* (joint), 1938; numerous papers in Reports and Memoranda series of Aeronautical Research Committee; also in J. Royal Aero. Soc., Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin., etc. *Recreations:* golf, chess, music. *Address:* The University, Bristol.

COLLARD, Vice-Adm. Bernard St. G., C.B. 1926; D.S.O. 1918; b. 27 Feb. 1876; 3rd *s. of* late Rev. Canon John Marshall Collard; *m.* 1909, Rosamond, 3rd *d. of* late John Fred. Starkey of Bodicote House, Banbury; one *s. one d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College. Entered Britannia, 1890; Capt., 1915; Rear-Adm., 1926; retired list, 1928; Vice-Adm., retired, 1931. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Petersfield.

COLLES, Commander (S) Sir Dudley, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1949 (C.V.O. 1943; M.V.O., 1936); O.B.E. 1919; R.N. (ret'd); Secretary H.M. Privy Purse since 1932; and Deputy Treasurer to The King since 1941; b. 1889; *s. of* late Richard and late Selina Colles; *m.* 1920, Jacqueline, *d. of* H. G. Norman, Gloucester; one *d.* *Educ.*: Arnold House, Llandudus; Eastman's, Winchester. Royal Navy, 1906; Paymaster Commander, 1923; Secretary to 3rd and 2nd Sea Lords and to Commander-in-Chief America and West Indies Station; retired, 1932. *Address:* Wren House, Kensington Palace, W.8.

COLLETT, Charles Benjamin, O.B.E. 1918; b. 1871; *m.* 1896, Ethelwyn May (*d.* 1923), *d. of* Rev. Henry Simon. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School. Pupil, Maudslays Sons & Field, Marine Engineers, 1887-98; entered service of Great Western Railway, 1898; Manager Swindon Locomotive Works, 1918-20; Chief Mechanical Engineer, Great Western Railway, 1921-41; retired, 1941; M.I. Mech.E., 1920-41; M.Inst.C.E., 1922-41; J.P., 1921-38. Member Institute of Experimental Metaphysics, Society for Psychical Research, and London Metapsychical Group. *Address:* Melrose, 32 The Downs, Wimbledon.

COLLETT, Sir Henry Seymour, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1934; Director of Colletts Ltd., 53 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.1; b. 14 Feb. 1898; *e. s. of* Sir Charles Collett, 1st Bt. (Lord Mayor of London, 1933-34); *S. father* 1938; *m.* 1920, Ruth Mildred, *e. d. of* late William Thomas Hatch, M.I.C.E.; two *s. one d.* *Educ.*: Bishop's Stortford College. Textile Trade, London and Belgium; served European War: U.P.S. Corps 1914; Lieut. Suffolk Regt. 1915-16 (wounded); Lieut. R.A.F. France (wounded, prisoner 1918); Freedom of City of London, 1920; Company of Glovers; retail distributing trade, America, London and Provinces; Vice-Pres. City of London Retail Traders' Assoc. *Recreations:* gardening, riding, swimming, etc. *Heir:* *s.* David Seymour, b. 14 June 1924.

Address: The Knoll, Stone Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 8068.
See also Sir Frank S. Alexander, III.

COLLEY, Richard, M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.), D.O.M.S., R.C.P.S.; Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal United Hospital, Bath; Honorary Ophthalmologist, Royal National Hospital for Rheumatic Diseases, Bath; Senior Honorary Surgeon Bath Eye Infirmary, Consulting Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon, Chippenham and District Hospital; Oculist Wiltshire County Council; Oculist, Bath City Council; *b.* 30 Oct. 1898; *s.* of Thomas and Esther Colley, Preston, Lancs; *m.* 1929 Alice May Nuttall; three *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; Manchester University (John Henry Agnew Prize for Diseases of Children; Prosector of Anatomy, Medal in Practical Surgery; Medal in Pharmacology and Therapeutics), Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.) European War, Mesopotamia (despatches); Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Bath; House Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond St. London; Resident Surgical Officer and House Surgeon, Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital; various appointments Manchester; F.R.S.M. (Member of Council, Section of Ophthalmology, 1935-38); Member of Ophthalmological Society U.K. etc. *Publications:* Articles in Medical Press. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing, tennis, badminton, gardening. *Address:* 11 The Circus, and Nutley, North Road, Bath. *T.:* 2642. *Club:* Bath and County (Bath).

COLLEY, Robert D.; *see* Davies-Colley.

COLLEY, Thomas, M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); D.O.M.S.; Hon. Surgeon to the Weymouth and Dorset Royal Eye Infirmary, Weymouth; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Dorset County Hospital, Dorchester and to the Weymouth and District Hospital, Weymouth; Ophthalmic Surgeon F.M.S. Hospital, Portway, Weymouth; Consulting Oculist to the Dorset County Council; Oculist to the Weymouth and Melcombe Regis Education Committee; *b.* Dec. 1894; *s.* of Thomas and Esther Colley, Preston; *m.* Eleanor Mary, *s. d.* of late Rev. D. J. Thomas, O.B.E., M.A., J.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Manchester University (Dumville Surgical Prize, Medical Clinical Prize); Edinburgh University. House appointments Royal Infirmary, Manchester, Central Branch Royal Infirmary, Manchester, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moordfields); F.R.S.M. Member of Council, Section of Ophthalmology, 1938-42; Member of Ophthalmological Society, B.M.A. etc. *Publications:* papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* gardening, collecting prints, philately, model engineering. *Address:* 14 Belvidere, Weymouth, Dorset. *T.:* 470; Kilbride, Binceaves Road, Weymouth. *T.:* 1270. *Club:* British Ski.

COLLICK, Rev. Edward Mallan, O.B.E. 1940; V.D.; Rector of Fremantle, West Australia, since 1924; King's Coll., London, Theological Associate, 1892; Fellow of the Council of Church of England Schools, 1925-41; *b.* Highbury, London, 4 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Charles Henry and Rose Collick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London. Curate, St. Andrew's, Hoxton, 1892-94; Rector of Coolgarde, 1894; Rector of Menzies, 1897; Rector of Boulder, 1897-1901; Chaplain, West Australian Contingent, 1901; Curate, St. John's, Westminster, 1902-4; Diocesan Secretary, S.P.G., for Southwark, 1904-5; Assistant Priest, Kalgoorlie, 1905-7; Rector of Boulder, 1907-12; Archdeacon of Goldfields and Rector of Kalgoorlie, 1912-24; Chaplain, C.M.F., 1911; T.C.F. and A.I.F., 1915-19; Senior Chaplain, C.M.F., 1919-24; Chaplain R.A.N.R., 1924; Naval Chaplain at Fremantle, 1924-48; Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Perth, 1915-39; Rural Dean of Perth, 1925-28; Chaplain, Fremantle Prison, 1927-28. *Recreations:* reading, etc. *Address:*

The Rectory, Fremantle, W. Australia.
Club: Naval and Military (Perth).

COLLICK, Percy Henry; M.P. (Lab.) West Birkenhead since 1945; Joint Parl. Sec. Min. of Agriculture, 1945-47; Assistant Gen. Secretary Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers. Contested (Lab.) Reigate Div. of Surrey, 1929 and 1931; General Purposes Committee T.U.C., 1930-34; National Executive Labour Party, 1944; member of Council Roy. Coll. of Veterinary Surgeons, 1949. *Address:* Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers, 9 Arkwright Road, N.W.3.

COLLIER, family name of Baron Monks-

COLLIER, Air Vice-Marshal Sir (Alfred) Conrad, K.C.B., cr. 1947 (C.B. 1948); C.B.E. 1941; b. 16 Nov. 1895; *m.* 1920, G. M. C. Luis; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School. 2nd Lieut. 9th King's Own (R.L.) Regt., 1914; F.R.F.C., 1915, with subsequent continuous service in R.F.C. and R.A.F.; Air Attaché, Moscow, 1934-47; Dep. Director of Plans, Air Ministry, 1938; Director of Allied Air Co-operation, Air Ministry, 1940; Head of Air Section, British Military Mission to Moscow, 1941; Air Officer i/c Administration, A.H.Q., India, 1942-43; Deputy A.O.O.-in-C. Transport Command, 1943-45; A.O.C. No. 3 Group, Bomber Command, 1946; Director-General of Technical Services, Ministry of Civil Aviation, 1946-47; Air Vice-Marshal, 1946; Controller of Technical and Operational Services, Ministry of Civil Aviation, 1947, resigned, 1948. *Address:* Beacon Mill, Benenden, Kent. *T.:* Benenden 2138. *Clubs:* R.A.F., Royal Aero.

COLLIER, Major-General (Hon.) Angus Lvell, C.B.E. 1943; M.C. 1917; b. 10 Nov. 1893; *s.* of late Thomas Edward Collier; *m.* 1922, Edith Dorothea Margaret, *yr. d.* of late George Edward Herne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedburgh; Oriel College, Oxford (B.A.). 2nd Lieut. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders (Special Reserve), 1914; Regular commission as Capt., 1917; served European War, 1914-19, in Belgium, France, Balkans, and S. Russia (M.C., despatches twice, White Eagle of Serbia). Staff College, Camberley, 1927-28; Bt. Major, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1936; Bt. Col. 1938. War of 1939-45: G.S.O. 1 Scottish Command; Infantry Brigade Commander; Deputy Military Secretary, G.H.Q., M.E.F.; District Commander, Cyrenaica, 1943; District Commander, Italy, 1944; District Commander, Home Forces, 1944-46 (C.B.E., despatches twice, French Légion d'Honneur, Officer and Croix de Guerre avec palme). A.D.C. to the King, 1945-46. *Address:* Glasburn, by Beaulieu, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* United Service; Highland (Inverness).

COLLIER, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Conrad; *see* Collier, Sir A. C.

COLLIER, Constance; Actress; *b.* 22 Jan. 1878; *d.* of A. C. Hardie; *m.* Julian L. Estrange. First appeared on stage at age of 6; first London appearance, Criterion, 1893; engaged by Beerbohm Tree, 1901, and remained nearly 6 years at His Majesty's Theatre, appearing as Mistress Ford, Olivia, Portia and Viola, among other parts, and returning there in subsequent years, at intervals; had many other London successes; first appearance in America, 1903; returned to America several times, playing Shakespearean and other rôles. Has acted as producer for Camille, Peter Ibbotson, May Forever, Happy Families, etc. Film career began, 1915; has appeared in many pictures. *Publication:* *Harlequinade: The Story of my Life*, 1920.

COLLIER, Dorothy Josephine, M.A., B.M., B.Ch. Oxon.; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), late Temp. Major, R.A.M.C.; Specialist Oculist; Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat Dept. Royal Free Hospital; Surgeon in charge Ear, Nose and Throat Dept. South London Hospital for Women; Hunterian Professor, Royal College

of Surgeons; *d.* of late John Collier and late Agnes Mullins, Liverpool. *Educ.*: Convent of Notre Dame, Birkdale; Oxford University; University College Hospital. House Surgeon, King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor; House Surgeon, Registrar, and First Assistant Ear, Nose and Throat Dept. University College Hospital; Registrar Central London Throat and Ear Hospital. *Publications*: contributions to medical journals. *Address*: 5 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 9337.

COLLIER, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Victor. D.S.O. 1917; M.E.I.C. F.R.G.S.; Managing Dir. Victor Collier & Co. Ltd., 158 Bishopsgate, E.C.2, since 1938; Director Alva Steamship Co. Ltd., Navigation & Coal Trade Co., Ltd., Fred Mitchell & Son, Ltd., Linolite Ltd.; *d.* Falmouth, 12 Sept. 1878; *s.* of late Capt. E. K. Collier, of H.M. Indian Marine, and Margaret Jeffrey; *m.* 1924, Fanny Gertrude (*decd.*), widow of Martin C. H. Nockolds, Saffron Walden. *Educ.*: Falmouth Grammar School and private tuition. Went to Canada, 1899; employed on public works, Winnipeg, 1900-2; Asst. Engineer, St. Lawrence Ship Channel. Hydrographic Surveys and Improvements, 1902-10; on private contracts, 1911-14; served European War with Canadian Expeditionary Forces, Infantry, Vimy and Hill 70 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); with Canadian Engineers, Amiens, Arras, and Cambrai battles; Capt. 1916; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1919; retired in U.K. 1919; resigned Collier & Co. Ltd. 1921; Civil Engineer, Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Ltd., 1921; resigned, 1931; General Manager, Simplich Couplings Ltd., 1935-38. *Clubs*: St. Stephen's, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Cornwall Yacht (Falmouth).

COLLIER, John. Author; *b.* 3 May 1901; *o. s.* of John George Collier, Carshalton; *m.* 1936, Shirley Lee Palmer, Hollywood; *no c.* *Educ.*: Privately. *Publications*: *Novels*: His Monkey Wife, 1930; Tom's A-cold, 1933; Defy the Foul Fiend, 1934. *Stories*: Green Thoughts; No Traveller Returns; Variation on a Theme; The Devil and All; Witch's Money; Presenting Moonshine. *Edited*: The Scandals and Credulities of John Aubrey. *Poems*: Gemini. *Recreations*: shooting, gardening, sailing.

COLLIER, Air Commodore Kenneth Downsett Gould. C.B.E. 1945; Principal Scientific Officer, Ministry of Supply, since 1947; *b.* 4 Apr. 1892; *m.* 1917; *no c.* *Educ.*: privately. R.F.C. 1915-18, R.A.F. 1918 (despatches); India and Egypt, 1921-1925; H.M.S. Glorious, 1929-31; Admiralty, 1938-41; Air Ministry, 1941-47; retired, 1947. *Recreations*: golf, sailing, garden. *Address*: James Moor House, Fritham, New Forest. *T.*: Cadnam 2246. *Club*: Naval and Military.

COLLIER, Sir Laurence. K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1944 (C.M.G. 1934); British Ambassador to the Norwegian Govt. since 1942; *b.* 18 June 1890; *s.* of late Hon. John Collier and Ethel Gladys Huxley; *m.* 1917, Eleanor Antoinette, *o. d.* of late William Luther Watson; *one s.* *Educ.*: Bedales School; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar. 1st Class Modern History 1912). Clerk in Foreign Office 1913; 2nd Secretary to H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, 1919; returned to Foreign Office, 1921; 1st Secretary, 1923; Counsellor, 1923; Minister to Norway, 1941. *Publication*: Flight from Conflict, 1944. *Address*: British Embassy, Oslo. *Club*: Athenaeum.

COLLIER, Most Rev. Patrick; *see* Ossory, Bishop of, (R.C.).

COLLIER, William Douglas. King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer since 1948; *b.* 1 Feb. 1894; *s.* of William Reid Collier and Anne White of Gosforth, Northumberland; *m.* 1942, Agnes Cowan Black Murray; *one s.* *one d.* *Educ.*: Newcastle-on-Tyne Royal Grammar School. Entered Civil Service, 1913; served European War, 1914-19,

Royal Scots in Gallipoli, Northumberland Fusiliers in France; Captain and Adjutant. Appointed Chief Executive Officer, H.M. Exchequer, Scotland, 1942. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 42 Kirkhill Road, Edinburgh 9. *T.*: Edinburgh 42148. *Clubs*: Prestonfield Golf, Gullane Golf, Royal Scots (Edinburgh).

COLLIN, Annie Rosalie. C.B.E. 1928; Founder of Friends of the Poor, 42 Ebury Street (Hon. Secretary 1906-45); *d.* of George Franklin Collin, Henham, Essex. *Address*: 9 Grosvenor Hill, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

COLLINDRIDGE, Frank; M.P. (Lab.) Barnsley since 1938; Comptroller of H.M. Household since 1946; member of Executive of Mine-workers' Federation of Great Britain; former Chairman Wombwell Urban District Council. Parliamentary Private Sec. to Secretary for Mines (D.R. Grenfell, M.P.), 1941-1942; Parliamentary Private Sec. to Parliamentary Sec. Mines (T. Smith, M.P.), 1942-48. Delegate Empire Parliamentary Association, Australia-New Zealand, 1944; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1945-46. *Address*: House of Commons, S.W.1.

COLLINGS, Maj.-Gen. Wilfred D'Auvergne. C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1941; *b.* Guernsey 8 Aug. 1893; 5th *s.* of C. C. d'Auvergne Collings, M.D., and Laura Josephine Williams; *m.* 1928, Nancy Draper Bishop; two *s.* *one d.* *Educ.*: Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned A.S.C. 1914. Served in France, Gallipoli and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches twice); seconded for service with Egyptian Army, 1923-24 and Sudan Defence Force, 1925-30; on active service in Palestine, 1937-39; Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Western Desert Force 1940, British Forces in Greece 1941, Eighth Army 1941; Director of Supplies and Transport, Persia and Iraq Force, 1942-1943, 21st Army Group 1944-45, and British Army of the Rhine, 1945-46; retired 1948. U.N.O. (Relief Palestine Refugees), 1949. Maj.-Gen. 1944. Commander Order of Leopold II (Belgium); M.C. of Greece, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium. *Recreations*: golf, riding and sailing. *Club*: Army and Navy.

COLLINGWOOD, Arthur. F.R.C.O., F.T.C.L.; late Dean of Faculty of Music, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Canada; *b.* Halifax, Yorkshire, 1879; *m.* 1900, Margaret Walker, *d.* of Baillie Peter Hill, Bo'ness; two *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Member of Council, Incorporated Society of Musicians; Member of Council of British Federation of Music Festivals; Lecturer in Music, W.E.A., Marischal College, University, Aberdeen, 1928-1930. *Publications*: Church music, songs and part-songs, many articles to Music Journals. *Recreations*: travel and reading. *Address*: 8400 Ridgewood Avenue, Montreal, Canada. *T.*: A.T. 2893.

COLLINGWOOD, His Honour Judge Charles Arthur. M.A. LL.B.: County Court Judge since 1945; *b.* 2 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1918, Angela, *d.* of late E. R. Longcroft, Hall Place, Havant, Hants. *Educ.*: Exeter School; Downing College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1912; South-Eastern Circuit. Served European War, 1914-18, Northumberland Fusiliers; War of 1939-45 on staff of Judge Advocate-General; Asst. Judge Advocate-General, 1943-45. *Publication*: (with Lord Atkin) Contract, Halsbury's Laws of England, 1932. *Address*: 28 Denbigh Gardens, Richmond, Surrey. *T.*: Richmond 1836. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge University.

COLLINGWOOD, Brig.-Gen. Clennell William. C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 29 April 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Clennell Collingwood. R.A.; *m.* 1906, Nina Phyllis, *d.* of Harry Pollock; *one s.* *Educ.*: abroad; Royal Military Academy,

Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1892; Lieut. 1895; Capt. 1900; Major. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1917; Temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917; served abroad at Malta, Quetta, and Bermuda; European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Assistant Director of Artillery, 1920-24; Brigade Commander 1st Air Defence Brigade, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address*: The Lawn, Brenchley, Kent.

COLLINGWOOD, Very Rev. Monsignor Canon Cuthbert; Administrator of Westminster Cathedral since 1947; Canon of the Metropolitan Chapter of Westminster since 1948; b. 26 May 1908; s. of late Austin Vincent Collingwood. *Educ.*: St. Edmund's College, Ware. Ordained by H.E. Cardinal Bourne, 1934; Chaplain of Westminster Cathedral and Asst. Master of Ceremonies, 1934-44, Master of Ceremonies, 1945-49; Ed. of Westminster Cathedral Chronicle, 1940-45; Private Sec. to H.E. Cardinal Griffin, 1944-47; Privy Chamberlain to H.H. the Pope, 1946. Chm. of Catholic Truth Society, 1948; Pres. of Metropolitan and City Catholic Police Guild, 1948. *Address*: Westminster Cathedral Clergy House, Francis St., S.W.1. T.A.: Westminster Cathedral, London, S.W.1. T.: Victoria 8800.

COLLINGWOOD, Edward Foyle, C.B.E. 1946; M.A., Ph.D. Cambridge; J.P. Northumberland; b. 17 Jan. 1900; s. of late Colonel C. G. Collingwood, C.B., Lilburn Tower, Northumberland. *Educ.*: Royal Naval College, Dartmouth; Trinity College, Cambridge. Midshipman R.N., 1916-17 (invalided); entered Trinity College, Cambridge, 1918; Rayleigh Prizeman, 1923; Rouse Ball Travelling Student, 1924-25; Lieut. Northumberland Hussars (Yeomanry), 1923-27; Steward of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Lecturer in Faculty of Mathematics, Cambridge University, 1930-33; Temp. Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1940; Temp. Lt.-Comdr. 1942; Acting temp. Comdr. 1942; Acting temp. Capt. 1944; High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1937. Legion of Merit, Degree of Officer, U.S.A., 1946. *Publications*: papers in Mathematical Journals. *Address*: Lilburn Tower, Alnwick, Northumberland. T.: Wooperton 226. *Clubs*: Travellers'; Northern Counties (Newcastle-on-Tyne).

COLLINGWOOD, Lawrance Arthur C.B.E. 1948; Musical Adviser to the Gramophone Co.; b. 14 March 1887; s. of J. H. Collingwood; m. 1914, Anna Koenig, St. Petersburg, Russia; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Westminster Abbey Choir School; Exeter College, Oxford; St. Petersburg Conservatoire. For 25 years associated with work of The Old Vic and Sadlers Wells, first as repititeur, then conductor; musical director of Sadlers Wells Opera Co., 1940-47. *Address*: Ferniehurst, Portsmouth Rd., Camberley, Surrey. T.: Camberley 1288.

COLLINS, Arthur; in practice in Westminster as Financial Adviser to Public Authorities; b. Bury, 17 March 1880; m. Mary, d. of late Robert Fielding, Bispham; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Bury Grammar School (Kay Scholarship); Owens College (Manchester University). Financial officer with various public bodies since 1900; City Treasurer of Birmingham till 1921; President of Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants, 1922 (First prizeman, Final examination, 1905); Society of Incorporated Accountants (medallist, Final examination, 1904); Fellow of Institute of Public Administration, Fellow of Institute of Arbitrators, and other professional bodies; Financial witness in Private Bill proceedings in Parliamentary Cttee. Rooms; Mem. of various Departmental Cttees, on National and Local Government administrative matters; advised on organisation of civic departments in a number of counties and towns at home and overseas. Travelled on Municipal Administrative research work throughout South Africa, America, and Canada; Representative of British Local Government Finance at international congresses in various centres abroad;

in U.S.A. and Canada for Ministry of Information, 1943; Mayor of Bromley, Kent, 1944-45; Alderman; Hon. Freeman; Chm. of Conservators of Hayes Common. Chm. Bromley Group Hospital Management Committee, National Health Service. *Publications*: Organisation and Audit of Local Authorities Accounts; Municipal Finance for Students; Municipal Internal Audits; The Ratepayers' Money, etc. *Recreations*: golf, music. *Address*: 15 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.1. T.: Whitehall 7833; Baston Manor, Hayes Common, nr. Bromley, Kent. T.: Hurstway 1028; Fourth Avenue, Frinton-on-Sea. T.: Frinton 861. T.A.: Arcolster, Parl. *Clubs*: Carlton, St. Stephen's, National.

COLLINS, Brig. Arthur Francis St. Clair, C.B.E. 1940 (O.B.E. 1918); M.C.; b. 10 March 1892; s. of late Dr. A. H. Collins, Edinburgh; one d. *Educ.*: Bedford School. 3rd Bn. Bedfordshire Regt. 1911-13; A.S.C. 1913; Temp. Captain, 1914; Adj. 1917-18; Acting Major, 1918-19; Adj. 1927-1928; Major, 1933; Lt.-Col. 1939; Temp. Col. 1940; Col. 1943; served France and Belgium, 1914-21 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, M.C., O.B.E.); Germany and Upper Silesia, 1919-21; India, 1926; Shanghai, 1927; B.E.F. France, 1939-40 (C.B.E.); retired pay, 1946; A.M.I.M.E. 1933. *Recreations*: Rugby, tennis, golf, rowing. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Army and Navy.

COLLINS, Arthur Jefferies; Keeper of Manuscripts and Egerton Librarian, British Museum, since 1947; Vice-Pres. of British Records Association; Member of Council Henry Bradshaw Society; b. 30 Sept. 1893; s. of late Arthur and Beatrice Agnes Collins; m. 1st, Winifred Alice (d. 1924), d. of D. Edward Higham; one d.; 2nd, Mary Tindall, d. of Robert Thornhill Harris; one s. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). B.A. (War Degree) 1915. European War, 1914-19; Capt. and Adjutant Royal North Devon Hussars; severely wounded with Devon Regt. 1917. Assistant, British Museum, 1919; Deputy Keeper of Manuscripts, 1944-47. *Publications*: Legal and Manorial Formularies (with B. Schofield), 1933; articles in Antiquaries' Journal, History, The Times, etc. *Address*: The Barton, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

COLLINS, Bernard Abdy, C.I.E., 1926; b. 17 Feb. 1880; s. of H. Abdy Collins, M.R.C.S., L.C.P.; m. 1st, 1912, Beryl Lynch; divorced, 1928; ones, one d.; 2nd, 1929, Betha Watson; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Malvern; B.N.C., Oxford. Passed I.C.S. exam., 1908; arrived in India, 1904; Under-Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal, 1909-10; Govt. of Bihar and Orissa, 1912-13; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1913-18; India Office, 1916-17; Indian Munitions Board, 1918-19; Director of Industries Bihar and Orissa, 1920-26; Education Secretary Bihar and Orissa, 1922-26; Director-General of Commerce and Industry, Haiderabad state, 1927-38; retired from I.C.S., 1938; Ministry of Home Security, 1941-45. Managing Director Psychic News. *Publication*: Death is not the End, 1939; The Cheltenham Ghost, 1948. *Recreations*: croquet and shooting. *Address*: 57 De Parys Avenue, Bedford. *Clubs*: Union, English-Speaking Union.

See also Sir G. Stanley White.

COLLINS, Maj.-Gen. Charles E. E.; see Edward Collins.

COLLINS, Sir Charles Henry, Kt., cr. 1947; C.M.G. 1941; b. 10 Feb. 1887; s. of late C. H. Collins, Torquay; m. 1918, Florence E. Campkin; two d. *Educ.*: King's College, Univ. of London, B.A. 1910. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1910; deputy chief secretary, 1940; acting financial secretary in 1935, 1936, 1937, 1940, and 1943; Acting Chief Secretary in 1944, 1945 and 1947; retired, 1948. *Recreations*: historical and archaeological studies, music. *Club*: Colombo (Ceylon).

COLLINS, Dale; author; b. Sydney, Australia, 1897; s. of late Michael Joseph Collins, M.D., and Esther Collins, Melbourne, Australia; m. 1927, Aileen (d. 1938), d. of late James Edmonstone, Melbourne, and Mrs. A. de Gruchy, Kingston-on-Thames; m. 1939, Kathleen, d. of G. S. Pratt, Northchurch, Herts, two d. *Publications*: *Seatracks of the Speejaaks*, the story of the First Motor-Boat Voyage around the World; *Piction*: *Ordeal*; *The Haven*; *The Sentimentalists*; *Vanity Under the Sun*; *Idolaters*; *The Fifth Victim*; *Rich and Strange*; *Jungle Maid*; *Lost*; *Vulnerable*; *The Mutiny of Madame Yes*; *Race the Sun*; *Utility Baby*; *Far-off Strands*; *Bright Vista*; *Ah, Promised Land*; *A Sister for Susan*; *Wings of Chance*; *The Happy Emigrants*; *Simple Simon Smith*. *For Children*: *The Voyage of the Landship*; *Robinson Carew, Castaway*. *Dramatic Works*: *Ordeal*, 1924; *Romantic Ladies*, 1935. *Address*: c/o Commonwealth Bank, Collins St., Melbourne, Australia. *Club*: Savage.

COLLINS, Sir D. George, Kt., cr. 1931; D.L.; b. 1869; o. s. of Daniel Collins, Pembroke Dock; m. 1890, Frances Upton; (one s. decd.); m. 1904, Elizabeth Margaret Cornelle; one s. *Educ.*: King's College. Civil Service, 1886-89; started as manufacturing silversmith, 1890; Lee Vestry, 1891; Corporation, City of London, 1899-1933; Sheriff of City of London, 1930, Alderman, 1931-38; Freedom of Pembroke, 1931; Officier Légion d'Honneur, 1931; Officier Académie Française, 1904; Order of Nile, 1929; Star of Afghanistan, 1930. *Address*: Steyne, Angmering on Sea, Sussex. *T.*: Rustington 885; 118 Newgate Street, E.C. T.A.: Worthful, London. *T.*: Monarch 5379.

COLLINS, Maj.-Gen. (Hon. Lt.-Gen.) Sir Dudley Stuart, K.B.E., cr. 1941; C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; b. 1881; s. of Henry M. Collins, Gracehill, Frankston, Australia; m. 1909, Edith, 2nd d. of F. A. Collins, Trelawney, Torquay. Served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Brevet Lt.-Col.); Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1931-35; Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1935-39; Deputy Quartermaster-General, 1939-41; retired, 1941; Colonel Commandant R.E., 1940-49. *Address*: Fairmead, Pirbright, Surrey. *Club*: Army and Navy.

COLLINS, Sir George; see Collins, Sir D. G.

COLLINS, George Edward, R.C.A., 1941 (A.R.C.A., 1915); R.B.A., 1905; b. Dorking, 29 Oct. 1880; s. of late Charles Collins, R.B.A., A.R.C.A.; m. Clara Caroline, d. of late A. F. Ferrin, R.C.A.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Dorking High School; Epsom and Lambeth Schools of Art. Exhibited R.A., R.B.A., R.C.A., R.I., Melbourne, Adelaide, Brisbane, Liverpool, Birmingham, Southampton, etc. Illustrated: *The Natural History of Selborne*, by Gilbert White; *Green Fields and Fantasy*, by Patrick R. Chalmers; *Wild Life in a Southern County*, by Richard Jefferies. *Recreation*: natural history. *Address*: Wayside, Wotton Way, Gomshall, near Guildford.

COLLINS, Admiral Sir George Frederick B. E.; see Edward Collins.

COLLINS, Brigadier Gerald E.; see Edward-Collins.

COLLINS, Sir Godfrey Ferdinando Stratford, K.C.I.E., cr. 1945 (C.I.E. 1931); C.S.I. 1941; O.B.E. 1919; I.C.S. retired; b. 3 Nov. 1888; 2nd s. of F. S. Collins, Lincoln Hill, Ross, Herefordshire; m. 1927, Joyce Edwina Turville (marriage dissolved, 1948), Kaiser-I-Ind Gold Medal, 1939, O.B.E. 1946, d. of G. Turville Brown; one d.; m. 1949, Constance Neilson, 2nd d. of late John Batchelor, Cairo and New Milton, Hants. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1912; Asst. Collector and Magistrate, 1912-1916; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916-18; Forest Settlement Officer, 1920-22; Collector and District Magistrate, 1923; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1926-27;

Home Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1929-31; Private Sec. to Governor of Bombay, 1934-35; Officiating Commissioner in Sind, 1935; Commissioner Northern Division, Bombay, 1936-37; Revenue Commissioner, Sind, 1937-40; Chief Secretary to Government of Bombay, 1940-41; Adviser to Governor of Bombay, 1941-46; Commissioner Jewish Camps in Cyprus, 1947. *Address*: c/o Grindlay's Bank Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

COLLINS, Horatio John, M.C., M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.P.I.Struct.E., M.Cons.E., A.M.Am.Soc.C.E.; Chartered Civil Engineer; Chadwick Professor of Civil and Municipal Engineering, University College, University of London; b. 17 July 1894; s. of late Horatio Collins, Tremuth, Truro, Cornwall; m. 1929, Edith Mary, 2nd d. of late Lt.-Col. H. J. Harvey, K.O.S.B.'s; one s. *Educ.*: University of Birmingham; University of London. Served European War, The Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1915-1919, Captain; War of 1939-45, Royal Engineers, Major. Heslop Gold Medalist for Research; President Institution of Structural Engineers, 1946; lecturer in Bartlett Sch. of Architecture and Dept. of Town Planning, Univ. of London; partner in Collins & Mason, Consulting Engineers. *Publications*: *The Principles of Road Engineering*, 1936; various technical papers. *Recreations*: gardening, sea-fishing. *Address*: 32 Steeles Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.*: Primerose 8203.

COLLINS, Rear-Admiral John Augustine, C.B. 1940; R.A.N.; Chief of Naval Staff and First Naval Member, Australian Commonwealth Naval Board, Melbourne, since 1948; b. Deloraine, Tasmania, 7 Jan. 1899; s. of Michael John Collins, M.D.; m. 1930, Phyllis Laisley, d. of A. J. McLachlan; one d. *Educ.*: Royal Australian Naval College. Served European War with Grand Fleet, 1917-18; various appointments in United Kingdom and Australian waters; specialised in gunnery; various appointments as Gunnery Officer, including Squadron Gunnery Officer; Liaison Officer for visit of Duke and Duchess of York to Australia; in command H.M.A.S. Anzac; staff course; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, Australia; Captain H.M.A.S. Sydney (C.B.), 1939-41; Assistant Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, China, 1941 (despatches); Commodore commanding China Force, 1942 (Commander of Order of Orange Nassau); Capt. H.M.A.S. Shropshire, 1943-1944; Commodore commanding H.M. Australian Squadron (wounded), 1944-46; i.d.c. 1947. Officer of Legion of Merit (U.S.); Royal Humane Society's Certificate for Saving Life at sea. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: c/o Navy Office, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs*: Australian (Sydney); Melbourne, Navy, Army and Air Force (Melbourne).

COLLINS, John Henry; b. Newry, County Down, 3 March 1880; s. of late Henry Collins, Newry; m. 1919, Mary, o. d. of Joseph Burke, Co. Tipperary and Crew; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Schools of Christian Brothers, Newry. Awarded First Year Law Scholarship, Queen's University, Belfast, 1909-10; Special Certificate for Distinguished Answering at Solicitors' Final Examination for all Ireland, Oct. 1910; admitted Solicitor, Supreme Court of Judicature in Ireland, 1911; senior partner Collins & Collins; M.P. South Down, Northern Ireland Parliament, 1929-33. *Address*: Laurel Hill, Dublin Road, Newry. *T.A.*: Collins, Solicitor, Newry. *T.*: Newry 77. *Club*: Newry.

COLLINS, John Philip, Journalist; m. Amelia Louise, y. d. of Alexander Bonnevalle; three s. one d. *Educ.*: SS. Thomas and Edmund's, Edrington, a Benedictine foundation. Once had ambitions as a draughtsman, but fell among newspapers; trained in Birmingham;

ten years literary editor of the Pall Mall Gazette, and five years assistant editor of the Pall Mall Magazine; acted as special on various fronts, 1916-19; Delegate at Imperial Press Conference, Ottawa, 1920; ex-Chairman (London District) Institute of Journalists; for 10 years on the Daily Telegraph; for 25 years London correspondent of the Cape Times, and 40 years of the Civil and Military Gazette (Lahore); 15 years of Boston Evening Transcript; edited Harper's Sports and Games Weekly, 1941-46; Ex-President, Elian Society. *Publications*: Those Magic Isles, 1931; Wonderful South Africa, 1938; Edited Travels in London and The Papers of an Oxford Man; contributor, Quarterly, Essays of the Year, Nineteenth Century, etc. *Address*: Michaelmore, The Pine Walk, Carshalton Beeches, Surrey, T.: Vigilant 2670. *Club*: Banstead Downs Golf (Sutton).

COLLINS, John Rupert, Consulting Physician Cheltenham General and Eye Hospitals, Evesham Hospital, Cirencester Hospital and Cheltenham Children's Hospital; s. of Rev. T. R. S. Collins, B.D., Dublin; m. Agnes Mary Brandt; three d. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin. M.A., M.D., Dublin University, F.R.C.P., London; President, Gloucestershire Branch, British Medical Association, 1926; President, Cheltenham Science Society, 1924, 1925; Acting Major, R.A.M.C.; Officer in charge, Medical Division 80, General Hospital, Calais, 1916-19; Consulting Physician and Chairman Medical Staff, Cheltenham College, Cheltenham Ladies' College; and Dean Close School. *Publications*: papers in medical periodicals. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Ashfield, Cheltenham. T.: Cheltenham 2282. *Clubs*: Steeplechase, Golf, Cheltenham, Lillybrook Golf (Cheltenham).

COLLINS, Canon Lewis John; Canon and Chancellor of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1948; b. 23 March 1905; s. of Arthur Collins and Hannah Priscilla; m. 1939, Diana Clavering Elliot; three s. *Educ.*: Cranbrook School; Cambridge. Curate of Whitstable, 1928-29; Chaplain, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1929-31; Minor Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1931-34; Priest-in-Ordinary, 1934-35; Vice-Principal, Westcott House, Cambridge, 1934-37; Chaplain R.A.F.V.R., 1940-45; Dean of Oriel College, Oxford, 1938-48; Fellow Lecturer and Chaplain, 1937-48. *Recreations*: walking and gardening. *Address*: 2 Amen Court, E.C.4. T.: City 3747. *Club*: Savile.

COLLINS, Brigadier Lionel Peter, C.B. 1934; C.S.I. 1935; D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1920; b. 27 Nov. 1876; 7th s. of late Henry Collins, Leopold House, Reading; m. 1910, Gladys Lysaght, d. of late H. T. Rutherford, M.D., Taunton; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Keble Coll., Oxford. Entered army (Worcestershire Regt.), 1901; transferred Indian Army, 1902; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, Bt. Maj., D.S.O.); Afghanistan, N.W.F., 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); Commandant Indian Military Academy, 1932-36; retired from I.A., 1936. *Address*: Beechcroft, Goring, Reading.

COLLINS, Norman Richard, Controller Television Service, B.B.C., since 1947; Governor British Film Institute since 1949; b. 3 Oct. 1907; s. of late Oliver Norman Collins; m. 1931, Sarah Helen, d. of Arthur Francis Martin; one s. two d. *Educ.*: William Ellis School, Hampstead. At Oxford Univ. Press, 1926-29; Asst. Literary Editor, News-Chronicle, 1929-33; Deputy Chairman Victor Gollancz, Ltd., publishers, 1934-41. Controller Light Programme, B.B.C., 1946-1947; late Gen. Overseas Service Director, B.B.C. *Publications*: Short Story in Best Short Stories of 1931; The Facts of Fiction, 1932; Penang Appointment, 1934; The Three Friends, 1935; Trinity Town, 1936; Flames Coming Out of the Top, 1937; Love in Our Time, 1938; "I shall not wait", 1940; Anna, 1942; London belongs to Me,

1945; Black Ivory, 1947; The Captain's Lamp (play), 1938. *Address*: 8 Meadway, N.W.11. *Club*: Reform.

COLLINS, Rear-Adm. Ralph, C.B. 1918; late R.N.; b. 17 Feb. 1877; 6th s. of late Henry Collins, Leopold House, Reading. Entered Royal Navy, 1891; Commander, 1911; Captain, 1917; served in operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend, 22-23 Apr. 1918 (C.B.); retired 1st, 1922; Rear-Adm. retired, 1929. *Recreation*: angling. *Address*: Restgarth, Streatley, Berks. *Club*: Flyfishers.

COLLINS, Lt.-Col. Hon. Richard Henn, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; late Royal Berkshire Regiment; b. 2 April 1873; *er. s.* of late Lord Collins; m. 1909, May Eveline, y. d. of late H. G. Bainbridge, of Malvern Hall, Solihull; three s. *Educ.*: Winchester College. Entered Army, 1892; Capt. 1902; Major, 1914; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, promoted Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Chevalier Order S.S. Maurice and Lazarus, 1917; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Division, 1910-12; Adjutant General to New Zealand Forces, 1912-13; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1915-13; A.Q.M.G., 1918-20; retired pay, 1920. *Address*: Oakleigh 80 Mount Durand, Guernsey. T.: Guernsey 327.

COLLINS, Major-General Robert John, C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Editor Army Quarterly since 1942; b. 22 Aug. 1880; y. s. of late H. Collins, of Leopold House, Reading, and g.s. of Rev. F. Collins, of Betterton, Wantage, Berks; m. 1912, Violet, d. of late Alex. Monro, C.I.E., and widow of Capt. S. Hill; one d. *Educ.*: Marlborough College. Joined 6th Warwick (Militia), 1897; R. Berks Regt. 1899; served through S. African War (King's and Queen's medals with 5 clasps); Egyptian Army, 1904-11 (A.D.C. to Sirdar, 1905-6); Somaliland as Private Secretary to G.O.C. during withdrawal, 1910 (despatches); Staff College, 1912-1913; served European War successively General Staff Officer, 3rd grade Central Force and 1st Corps B.E.F.; 2nd grade 2nd Army 1st grade 2nd Army, 17th Div. and 5th Army; Chief Instructor Staff School, Cambridge, 1918; commanded 78rd Infantry Brigade 24th Div. B.E.F., July 1918-March 1919) Bt. Major and Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier of Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre, despatches eight times; Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1919-23; Bt. Colonel, 1923; Substantive Colonel, Director Military Training, India, 1924-26; Col. Commandant 9th Infantry Brigade, 1926-27; Col. Commandant 7th Infantry Brigade and Experimental Armoured Force, 1927-28; Maj.-Gen. 1932; Commandant Small Arms School, 1929-32; G.O.C. 3rd (Meerut) Indian Division, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; Appointed G.O.C. 61st Div. Sept. 1939; Comdt. Staff College, Camberley, Nov. 1939-41; reverted to retired pay, 1941; Colonel, Royal Berkshire Regt., 1940-46; Deputy Regional Commissioner, Southern Region, 1942-44. D.L. Berks., 1949. *Publication*: Lord Wavell, 1948. *Address*: Horne Mead House, Donnington, Newbury, Berks. *Club*: United Service.

COLLINS, Hon. Sir S. O. Henn; see Henn-Collins.

COLLINS, Victor John; O.B.E. 1946; M.P. (Lab.) for Taunton Div. of Somerset since 1945; Chairman National Basket and Willow Trades Advisory Committee since 1942; Governing Director of J. Collins & Sons, Ltd., and F. G. Barker & Co. Ltd., both of London; b. 1 July 1908; s. of Victor and Eliza Sarah Collins; m. 1929, Violet Mary Savage; one s. *Educ.*: Regent Street Polytechnic; London Univ. Entered family business of J. Collins & Sons, Ltd., London, E.1, 1928. President Employers Federation of Cane and Willow Workers Associations since 1932; President National Willow Growers Assoc., 1945. *Address*: 103 Cannon Street, E.C.4. T.A.: 573

Youthfully Cannon London. *T.*: Mansion House 1826/78. *Club*: City Livery.

COLLINS, William Alexander Roy; Chairman and Managing Director, William Collins Sons & Co. Ltd., Publishers; *b.* 23 May 1900; *s.* of William Alexander Collins, C.B.E., D.S.O. and Grace Brander; *m.* 1924, Priscilla Marian, *d.* of S. J. Lloyd, Pipewell Hall, Kettering; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address*: Stoke Albany House, Market Harborough. *T.*: Dingley 227. *Club*: Savile.

COLLINS, William Wiehe, H.R.I.; *b.* Parish of St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, 4 August 1862; *s.* of Brig.-Surg. F. Collins, M.D., late Northumberland Fusiliers, Knaresborough, Yorkshire, and Olympe Amélie, *d.* of P. A. Wiehe, Mauritius; *m.* Jennie, *d.* of Louis Blumfeld, Hampstead; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Epsom College. Studied at Lambeth School of Art and Académie Julian, Paris; served as A.B. in R.N.V.R. and R.N.A.S. at the Dardanelles and R.E. Egypt. *Pictures*: The Manchester Corporation; The Dom, Erfurt; The Victoria National Gallery, Melbourne; Anzac, 25 April 1915. *Publications*: The Cathedral Cities of England, 1905; The Cathedral Cities of Spain 1909; The Cathedral Cities of Italy, 1911. *Address*: Cossington, Bridgwater, Somerset.

COLLINSON, Joseph; *b.* Wolsingham, 11 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1896, Jessie Humble; three *s.* two *d.* Took a prominent part in the movement which led to the rejection of the Flogging Bill in 1900; the withdrawal of the Youthful Offenders Whipping Bill in the same year the more recent abolition of birching in the Royal Navy, and the establishment of the Court of Criminal Appeal, etc. *Publications*: What it Costs to be Vaccinated, The Fate of the Fur Seal, The Hunted Otter, Facts about Flogging, The Lashing of Vagrants, Lawlessness on the Bench, Imprisonment for Debt. *Address*: 39 The Crescent, Letchworth, Herts.

COLLINSON, William Edward; M.A. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Fellow of University College, London; Membre de la Société de Linguistique; Korrespondierendes Mitglied der Deutschen Akademie; Vic-presidante de la Brita Esperantista Asocio; Professor of German, Liverpool Univ., since 1914, and Hon. Lecturer in Comparative Philology; John Buchanan Lecturer in Esperanto since 1931; Chairman of Faculty of Arts, 1921-22, 1943-44; *b.* Edgbaston, 4 Jan. 1889; *s.* of late Wm. Robert Collinson, F.C.I.S., and late Laura Frances Piper; *m.* 1919, Paula, *d.* of Hubert Erdle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College; University College, London; University of Bonn. English Lektor at the Handelshochschule, Cologne, 1916-18; Assistant Lecturer in German, Liverpool University, 1918-14; 2nd Lieut. 8rd Reserve Garrison Batt., R.W.F. seconded and lent Naval Intelligence Dept. 1917-19; Member Home Office Advisory Committee (Internment of Aliens and 18b), 1939-41; Member University Grants Committee, 1943-48. *Publications*: papers in the Modern Languages Review; Die mnd. Katharinenlegende der Hs. II. 143 der kgl. Bibl. zu Brussel. Text und Untersuchungen (Heidelberg, 1915); Contemporary English—A Personal Speech-Record, 1927; La Homa Lingvo, Berlin, 1927; Spoken English and Ergänzungsheft, Leipzig, 1929; German Literature till 1746 (in Companion to German Studies, London 1932); (with R. Friesch) The German Language, London, 1934, 2nd edn., 1946; Indication, a Study of Demonstratives etc., Baltimore, 1937. *Address*: The University of Liverpool. *Clubs*: University of London; University (Liverpool).

COLLIP, James Bertram; C.B.E. 1943; F.R.S. 1939; Dean, Medical Faculty, University of Western Ontario; Gilman Prof. of Endocrinology and Director of Research Institute of Endocrinology, McGill University, Montreal, 1941; Director, Division of Medical Research, National Research Council, since 1946; *b.* Belleville, Ontario, 20 Nov. 1892; *s.* of J. D. Collip; *m.* 1916, Ray Vivian,

d. of H. W. Ralph, Dundas; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Belleville High School; University of Toronto. Research Fellow Biochemistry, University of Toronto, 1912-15; Lecturer Biochemistry, University, Alberta, 1915-1917; Assistant Professor, 1917-19; Associate Professor, 1919-21; Travelling Fellow Rockefeller Foundation, 1921-22; Professor of Biochemistry, University of Alberta, 1922-28; Professor of Biochemistry, McGill University, Montreal, 1928-41; Chm. Associate Cttee. on Medical Research of National Research Council of Canada, 1941-46. *Publications*: numerous papers on blood and tissue chemistry and internal secretions; Insulin, the Parathyroid Hormone, Placental Hormones and Pituitary Hormones. *Address*: University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada.

COLLIS, Edgar Leigh, C.B.E. 1937; M.A., M.D. (Oxon); M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; retired; *b.* 25 Nov. 1870; *s.* of W. B. Collis, J.P., and Helen F. Collis, Stourbridge; *m.* Barbara Shields, *d.* of Principal Fairbairn, Oxford; no *c.* *Educ.*: Stourbridge Grammar School; Charterhouse; Keble College, Oxford; St. Thomas' Hospital. General practice at Stourbridge, 1897-1908; H.M. Medical Inspector of Factories, Home Office, 1908-17; Director of Welfare and Health, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Talbot Prof. of Preventive Medicine, Welsh National School of Medicine, 1919-33; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1915; Harben Lecturer, 1924; Member Miners' Welfare Commission; Lecturer on Industrial Hygiene, Harvard University, 1926-27; Emeritus Professor, University of Wales; J.P. (Morayshire); Medical Officer (Lt.-Col.), Home Guard. *Publications*: Various Home Office White Papers on Industrial Diseases, and articles in Encyclopædia Britannica and medical journals; Industrial Pneumoconioses (Milroy Lectures); co-author of text-book, Health of Industrial Workers; Cons. Editor, Journal of Industrial Hygiene. *Recreations*: ran for Oxford v. Cambridge, 1892 and 1893; dead-heat for first place in hurdles, 1893; President of Oxford Univ. Swimming Club, 1893; rowed in College Eight, 1891 and 1892; gardening. *Address*: Tower House, Lossiemouth, Scotland. *T.*: Lossiemouth 2051.

COLLIS, Maurice, Indian Civil Service, retired; historian, novelist, dramatist, and critic, and art critic contributing to Time and Tide, and Art News and Review; *b.* 10 Jan. 1889; *s.* of late W. S. Collis, Kilmore, Killiney, Co. Dublin, Eire, and Edith Barton; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *d.* of Arthur Tilney-Bassett; two *s.* div. 1917; *m.* 1922, Eleanor, *d.* of late Arthur Bourke; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. First class in Final Honours School of Modern History; passed into Indian Civil Service in 1911 and was posted to Burma in 1912; served in Burma in various administrative and secretarial appointments for twenty-three years, being District Magistrate, Rangoon, in 1930, and Excise Commissioner in 1931; military service with the Scinde Horse and with 1/70th Burma Rifles in Palestine, 1917-18; retired, 1936, when immediately began literary career. *Publications*: Siamese White, 1936; She was a Queen, 1937; Trials in Burma, 1938; Lords of the Sunset, 1938; Sanda Mala, 1939; The Dark Door, 1940; The Great Within, 1941; British Merchant Adventurers, 1942; Alva, an Introduction to his Paintings, 1942; The Land of the Great Image, 1943; The Motherly and Auspicious, 1943; The Burmese Scene, 1944; White of Mergen, 1945; Quest for Sita, 1946; Introduction to the Drawings of Feliks Topolski, 1946; Foreign Mud, 1946; Lord of the Three Worlds, 1947; The First Holy One, 1948; The Descent of the God, 1948; The Grand Peregrination, 1949. *Address*: Bradford Lodge, Ray Park Road, Maidenhead. *T.*: Maidenhead 1856.

COLLIS, William Robert Fitz-Gerald, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.I., D.P.H., Physician to the National Children's Hospital and Paediatrician to the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, since 1932; b. 16 Feb. 1900; s. of William Stewart Collis and Edith Barton; m. 1930, Phyllis Emily Ford Heron; two s. *Educ.*: Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Yale University (Davison scholar); King's College Hospital, London (Burney Yeo scholar); Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore (Rockefeller fellowship). Entered army, 1918; obtained commission in Irish Guards; Graduated medical school, 1924; held resident medical officer appointments King's College Hospital and Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1924-27; Secretary Research Department Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1929-32. *Publications*: The Silver Fleece, an Autobiography, 1936; Clinical Paediatrics (The Baby), Text Book, 1938; Straight On, 1947; Modern Methods of Infant Management, 1948; papers in medical journals. *Plays*: Marrowbone Lane; The Barrel Organ. *Recreation*: riding. *Address*: 26 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.*: Dublin 62491.

COLLISHAW, Air Vice-Marshal Raymond, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. (mil.), 1920; O.B.E. (civil), 1946; D.S.O., D.F.C.; b. Canada, 22 November 1893; s. of John Edward Collishaw, Nanaimo, B.C., Canada; m. Juanita Eliza Trapp, New Westminster, B.C. *Educ.*: Naval College and Staff College, Royal Canadian Navy (Fishery Protection Service), 1908-14; entered the R.N.A.S. 1915; commanded a number of squadrons in France, 1916-18; reached second place (with a total of 60) in records for pilots of British Empire in number of hostile aircraft destroyed during Great War (despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar); posted to Egypt, 1919; commanded R.A.F. detachment with South Russian Expedition, 1919-20 (despatches); commanded R.A.F. detachment with British Forces, North Persia, 1920; Served in Iraq, 1921-23 (despatches); Senior Royal Air Force Officer, H.M.S. Courageous, 1929-32; commanded R.A.F. Stations, Bircham Newton, 1932-35, Upper Heyford, 1935, R.A.F. in the Sudan, 1935-36, and Heliopolis, 1936-38; Air Officer commanding Egypt Group, R.A.F., 1939; retired, 1943; holds French Croix de Guerre with two palms, and Russian Orders St. Stanislaus, St. Anne, and St. Vladimir. *Club*: Royal Aero.

COLLISON, Levi J.P., Chairman Collisons, Ltd., Preston; Director of several printing works; b. Preston, 1875; s. of S. Collison, Preston; m. d. of late Alfred Spencer, Winterton, Lincolnshire; two s. two d. *Educ.*: private school. Art publisher; founder of Collisons, Ltd.; contested Penrith Division by-election, M.P. (L.) Penrith and Cockermouth Division, 1925-28; Trustee Preston Savings Bank. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: The Park Hotel, Preston. *Clubs*: Reform (Preston); Royal Lytham and St. Annes Golf (St. Annes-on-Sea).

COLLISTER, Alfred James, R.B.A., A.R.C.A. *Address*: The Glebe, Clymping, nr. Littlehampton, Sussex.

COLLISTER, Sir Harold (James), Kt., cr. 1944; Hon. Mr. Justice Collister; b. 14 Jan. 1885; s. of John George Henry Collister and Henrietta Amelia Dolman; m. 1920, Dora Elaine Cunningham; one s. *Educ.*: St. Lawrence College (Scholar); Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). Classical Tripos, 1906; Indian Civil Service examination, 1908; acted on High Court, Allahabad, 1938; Additional Judge, 1934. Puisne Judge, Allahabad High Court, 1935-45.

COLLYMORE, Sir Ernest Allan; Kt., cr. 1948; Chief Justice Barbados and Judge West Indian Court of Appeal since 1936; b. 1893; s. of late Ernest and Mary Collymore, Barbados, m. 1921, Margaret, o. d. of Sebert Evelyn, Barbados; no c.

Educ.: Harrison College, Barbados; Merton College, Oxford; M.A. (Oxon.) 1919; served European War 1914-19, Captain East Lancashire Regt.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; Magistrate, Barbados, 1925; Magistrate, Bahamas, 1927; Attorney-General, Barbados, 1928; K.C., Barbados, 1933. *Recreations*: cricket, lawn tennis, swimming. *Address*: Fair View, Henry's Lane, St. Michael, Barbados. *Club*: Royal Societies.

COLMAN, David Stacy, M.A.; Master of Day Boys, Shrewsbury School, since 1949; Assistant Master, from 1933; formerly Lieut., T.A.; b. Broughty Ferry, Angus, 1 May 1906; gr. s. of Dr. H. C. Colman; m. 1934, Sallie Edwards. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School; Balliol Coll., Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Hon. Mods., 1926; 1st Class Litt. Hum., 1928; Assist. Master at Shrewsbury Sch., 1928-31 and 1935-36; Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford and Praelector in Classics and Ancient History, 1931-1934; Headmaster, C. of E. Grammar School, Melbourne, 1937-38. *Address*: No. 4 The Schools, Shrewsbury, T. 3562. *Clubs*: National Liberal, Leander; Shrewsbury (Shrewsbury).

COLMAN, Lieut.-Col. and Bt. Col. F. G. D., O.B.E. 1929; T.D.; s. of late F. E. Colman, Nork Park, Epsom Downs; m. Peggy, d. of late A. Brocklehurst; no c. *Educ.*: Eton. High Sheriff of Surrey, 1924-25; Director of J. and J. Colman, Ltd.; Reckitt & Colman, Ltd.; Master Surrey Union Hounds, 1904-10; served with Surrey Yeomanry throughout European War in Belgium, France, and Salonica (despatches twice); served 1939-42 with Royal Artillery; Joint Master, Duke of Rutland's Hounds, 1930-31; Master, 1931-34 and 1940; Joint Master, 1934-39. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket, and golf. *Address*: Sealford Hall, Melton Mowbray. *T.*: Sealford 220. *Clubs*: Carlton, Conservative, Buck's, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

COLMAN, George Stanley, C.B.E. 1937; General Manager and Director Australasian Estates Co. Ltd., Melbourne; Director: Trustees, Executors & Agency Co. Ltd., Melbourne, and National Mutual Life Association of Australasia Ltd., Melbourne; m. 1916, Marion, d. of Hon. D. H. Dalrymple, Queensland; two s. one d. *Educ.*: St. John's Grammar School, Parramatta, N.S.W. Shipping and Merchandise business in New South Wales Queensland and Philippine Islands; General Manager, Queensland Meat Export Co. Ltd., Brisbane, for eleven years; Vice-Consul for Argentine in Brisbane, 1923-26; Member Council Melbourne Chamber of Commerce; Member Melbourne University Appointments Board. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: 6 Gordon Grove, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs*: Mariborough-Windham; Melbourne (Melbourne).

COLMAN, Grace Mary; M.A., J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Tyne-mouth, since 1945; b. 1892; d. of Canon F. S. Colman. *Educ.*: Newnham College, Cambridge. Formerly Tutor, Ruskin College, Oxford, and Staff Tutor London University. *Address*: 5 Kitchener Terrace, North Shields. *T.*: North Shields 1451.

COLMAN, Sir Jeremiah; 2nd Bt., cr. 1907; Chairman, J. and J. Colman, Ltd.; Director, Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation and Reckitt and Colman; b. 1 Jan. 1886; o. c. of Sir Jeremiah Colman, 1st Bt.; s. father, 1942; m. 1924, Edith Gwendolen, e. d. of Sir Alfred Tritton, 2nd Bt.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Winchester; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. J.P., County of Southampton (Surrey, 1909-38). *Heir*: s. Michael Jeremiah, b. 7 July 1928. *Address*: Malshanger, Basingstoke. *T.*: Oakley (Hants) 41. *Club*: Reform.

COLMAN, Nigel Claudian Dalziel; Chairman Executive Committee of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations since 1945; Director J. J. Colman Ltd.; s. of late Frederick Edward Colman, D.L., and late Helen, e. d. of Davison Octavius Dalziel; unmarried. M.P. (C.) Brixton Division of Lamb-

beth, 1927-45; London County Council Member for Brixton Division of Lambeth, 1925-28; Chairman of Central Council of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1939; Chairman of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, Metropolitan Area, 1934-36; President of the London Surrey Society, 1935-36; President of the National Horse Association of Great Britain, 1934-35; President of Hackney Horse Society, 1933 and 1938; President of Royal Counties Agricultural Society, 1937; President Surrey County Horse Assoc. *Recreations*: The breeding and exhibition of Harness Horses; riding, driving, shooting, golf. *Address*: 49 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 2373; Broadleas, Reigate, Surrey. *Clubs*: Carlton, Royal Automobile.

COLMAN, Col. Percy Edward, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1917; D.L. Middlesex; Lt.-Col. Canadian Forces (retd.); Hon. Col. Home Guard; Director Redland Tiles Co. Ltd.; b. 16 June 1875; s. of Robert Colman, J.P., Burnmouth, and Sophia Colman; m. 1918, Alice Muriel Debenham; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Amersham Hall School. Lt. and Sub-Inspector, S.A. Constabulary 1901-3, seeing service in S.A. Campaign (Queen's Medal 5 clasps). Entered Canadian Militia 1914, going overseas as Capt. in the C.M.R.; Staff Capt. 7th Cdn. Inf. Brigade; D.A.A.G. 1st Cdn. Div.; D.A.Q.M.G. and subsequently A.A. & Q.M.G. 2nd Cdn. Div. with Army of Occupation in Germany (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., 1914-15 Star, British and Victory Medals); retired in 1919 with rank of Lt.-Col. in R. of O. until 1935. Joined the L.D.V. on its formation; Commander of "X" Sector, London Dist. Home Guard, 1941-44 (C.B.E.). *Recreations*: cricket, big-game shooting. Greatly interested in the British Legion and its work. *Address*: Burys Court, nr. Leigh, Reigate, Surrey.

COLMAN, Ronald; film actor; b. Richmond, Surrey, 9 Feb. 1891; s. of Charles Colman and Marjorie Read Fraser; m. 1st, 1919, Thelma Ray (marriage dissolved); 2nd, 1938, Benita Hume; one d. *Educ.*: Littlehampton. Member of London Scottish from 1909, went with them to France, 1914 (Mons Star with Bar); invalided out, 1916; first appearance professional stage, 1914; on London stage, 1916-19; New York stage, 1920-22; had appeared in films in England in 1917 and 1919; in 1923 chosen to play lead with Lillian Gish in film *The White Sister*; films include: *Bomola*, *The Dark Angel*, *Stella Dallas*, *Lady Windermere's Fan*, *Kiki*, *Beau Geste*, *Leatherface*, *The Winning of Barbara Worth*, *Bulldog Drummond*, *Raffles*, *The Devil to Pay*, *Cynara*, *The Masquerader*, *Arrowsmith*, *Olive of India*, *A Tale of Two Cities*, *Under Two Flags*, *Lost Horizon*, *The Prisoner of Zenda*, *If I were King*, *The Light that Failed*, *Lucky Partners*, *The Talk of the Town*, *Random Harvest*, *Kismet*, *The Late George Apley*, *A Double Life*. Academy of Motion Picture Arts & Sciences Award for Best Acting performance of 1947; Foreign Correspondents Golden Globe Award, 1947. *Recreations*: tennis, sailing, fishing. *Address*: Beverly Hills, California. *Club*: Savage.

COLOMB, Admiral Philip Howard; C.B. 1921; b. 13 Dec 1867; 4th s. of late Vice-Admiral Philip Howard Colomb of Steeple Court, Botley; m. 1908, Kathleen Charlotte, *cr. d.* of late Col. Edmund Bacon Hutton, Royal Dragoons, and late Lady Katherine Hutton. *Educ.*: Stubbington House; Britannia. Officer Legion of Honour, 1918; A.D.C. to H.M., 1917-18; retired list, 1923. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting. *Address*: Grove House, Coltishall, Norwich. *T.A.*: Coltishall, Norfolk. *T.*: Coltishall 212.

COLOMB, Rupert Palmer, C.B. 1933; b. 6 March 1860; s. of Rt. Hon. Sir John C. R. Colomb, K.C.M.G.; m. 1904, Mabel, *cr. d.* of Jean Murray Woodmont, D.A. *Educ.*: Eton;

New College, Oxford. Clerk in House of Commons 1893; Principal Clerk, Committee and Private Bill Office, 1890-94; D.L. Co. Kerry; High Sheriff, 1916. *Recreations*: sailing, fishing, shooting. *Address*: Hotel Rembrandt, S.W.7. *Club*: Bath.

COLOMBO, Bishop of, since 1948; Rt. Rev. Archibald Rollo Graham Campbell; b. 18 Feb. 1903; s. of late Sir Rollo Frederick Graham Campbell. *Educ.*: Eton; King's College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. 1st class Classical Tripos Pt. I, 1923; 1st class Classical Tripos, Pt. II, 1924; 2nd class Theological Tripos, Pt. II, 1925; B.A., 1924; M.A., 1929; Deacon, 1926; Priest, 1927; Curate of St. John, Middlesbrough, 1926-30; Assistant Master, Eton College, 1930-37; Vicar of St. Paul, King's Cross, 1937-42; Fellow, Dean and Chaplain of King's College, Cambridge, 1942-43; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St. Albans and to Bishop of Lincoln, 1946-48. *Address*: Bishop's House, Steuart Place, Colombo 3, Ceylon. *T.*: Colombo 4759. *Clubs*: M.C.C., Oxford and Cambridge.

COLQUHOUN, Cecil Brian Hugh B.Sc. (Eng.) (Lond.), M.I.C.E., M.I.Struct.E., M.Cons.E., M.Soc.Ing.Civ. de Fr.; Senior Partner, Brian Colquhoun & Partners, Consulting Engineers and Chartered Civil Engineers, 18 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1 and at Garlick House, Johannesburg; b. 13 Nov. 1902; *yr. s.* of late Arthur Hugh Colquhoun, O.B.E.; m. 1936, Beryl Marquis, *y.d.* of Lt. Col. H. G. Cowan, M.B.E., late of 22nd (Cheshire) Regiment; two s. *Educ.*: Felsted School; London Univ., King's College. Joined Muirhead, Macdonald Wilson & Co., Ltd., Civil Engineering Contractors, took part in construction of Barking Tunnel and construction of Rochester and Chatham sewage scheme. Then joined C. H. Lobban, M.Inst.C.E., on design and construction of various large buildings in London, including Royal Liver Insurance Society Building and School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. Spent four years in Mexico on construction works. In 1930 became Resident Engineer of Mersey Tunnel and Resident Engineer-in-Charge, 1933-36. In 1936, Engineer-in-Charge of Royal Ordnance Factory, Chorley. In 1939, Engineer-in-Chief for Sir Alexander Gibb and Partners on construction of Royal Ordnance Factories, Risley and Kirkby; advisory work in connection with early stages of the Maas Tunnel at Rotterdam, and preliminary investigations for tunnels at Plymouth and Manchester. In 1939 was appointed engineer for design and construction of new Blackwall Tunnel (work postponed due to war). Director-General of Aircraft Production Factories, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1941-44. *Publications*: Chapter on Mersey Tunnel, in *Achievement*; Chapter on Engineering in Careers; paper on Design and Planning of Airfields and Airports. *Recreations*: squash, tennis, badminton, and golf. *Address*: 3 Fountain House, Park Lane, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 0041; The Old Malt Farm, Horsell, Woking, Surrey. *T.*: Woking 1980. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton, Caledonian, Chemical.

COLQUHOUN, Ethel M. (Mrs. Tawse Jollie), O.B.E. 1930; d. of S. Cookson, M.D., Stafford; m. 1st, 1900, Archibald Colquhoun, writer and explorer (d. 1914); 2nd, 1915, John Tawse Jollie, of Rhodesia. Travelled in the Far East, Africa, North and South America with her first husband; member Executive Committee, Women's Unionist Association and British Women's Emigration Association; has spoken for these societies, and for National Service League; organised free buffet for soldiers and sailors (under War Office) at Paddington Station, 1915; on death of first husband edited the journal of Royal Colonial Institute; member Legislative Council, Southern Rhodesia; first woman elected for any Colonial Legislature; organiser Rhodesian Responsible

Government Association. *Publications*: Two on their Travels (illustrated by author), 1902; The Whirlpool of Europe (jointly), 1906; The Vocation of Woman, 1913; The Real Rhodesia, 1928; contributor to Quarterly, Nineteenth Century, National, and other reviews.

COLQUHOUN, Captain Sir Ivar Iain, 8th Bt. of Luss, cr. 1786; Chief of the Clan; Grenadier Guards; b. 4 Jan. 1916; s. of Sir Iain Colquhoun, 7th Bt., and Geraldine Bryde (Dinah), d. of late F. J. Tennant; S. father, 1948; m. 1943, Kathleen, 2nd d. of late W. A. Duncan and of Mrs. Duncan, Gorhambury, St. Albans; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton. *Heir*: s. Torquil Iain, b. 7 April 1944. *Address*: Rossdu, Luss, Dunbartonshire; Camstradden, Luss, Dunbartonshire.

COLQUHOUN, Col. Malcolm Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1911; V.D. b. 1870. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Address*: 237 Dalhousie Street, Brantford, Ontario, Canada.

COLSON, Surgeon Vice-Adm. Sir Henry St. Clair, K.C.B., cr. 1947 (C.B. 1946); C.B.E. 1942; F.R.C.P.; M.B., B.S., D.P.H.; K.G.St.J.; b. 29 July 1887; s. of Peter James Colson, Southampton; m. 1921, Vera Jessica, d. of W. F. Bergh, of S. Africa; one s. *Educ.*: King Edward VI Grammar School, Southampton; Westminster Hospital. Joined Royal Navy, 1912; North America and West Indies, 1913-16; served with Royal Marines, Plymouth, 1916-18; 4th R.M. Battalion (Zeebrugge), 1918; South American Station, 1919-21; R.N. Hospital, Bermuda, 1921-24; specialised in bacteriology, S. Africa, 1924-1927; R.N. Hospital, Chatham, 1928-30; Specialist in Hygiene, 1932-41; Surgeon Rear-Adm. in charge R.N. Hospital, Barrow Gurney, 1942-45; Medical Director General of the Navy, 1946-49; late K.H.F.; retired list, 1948. *Recreations*: lawn tennis and golf. *Address*: c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.

COLSON, Percy; b. 1873; m. Ethel Pelgram, New York; no c. *Educ.*: private tutors; Paris. *Compositions*: Pro Patria, London, 1920, a one-act opera (with Mr. Alfred Kalisch, who wrote the libretto), produced Lyceum Theatre, 1920; She Stoops to Conquer, comedy opera in 8 acts, produced Baden-Baden, 1923, songs, violin pieces, etc.; was responsible for education and bringing up of Solomon, *g.v.* *Publications*: Melba, An Unconventional Biography, 1932; I Hope They Won't Mind, 1930; Victorian Portraits, 1932, Authorised Life of the Bishop of London, 1935; The Strange History of Lord George Gordon, 1936; Georgian Portraits, 1939; The Future of Faith, 1942; Murder to Music (with Douglas Hoare), 1945; Close of an Era, 1945; Lord Goschen and his friends (The Goschen Letters), 1946; Those Uneasy Years, 1947; Their Ruling Passions (introduction by James Laver), 1949; (with the Marquess of Queensberry) Oscar Wilde and the Black Douglas, 1949; articles Apollo Magazine, Connoisseur, Harper's, Radio Times, Evening Standard, World Review, The World, Studio, The Queen, etc. *Recreations*: bridge, motorcycling. *Address*: St. Cross Hospital, Winchester. *Club*: Ladies' County (Winchester).

COLSTON, Charles Blampied; C.B.E. 1946; M.C.; D.C.M.; Chairman and Managing Director, Hoover Limited, Perivale, Greenford, Middlesex; b. 31 Oct. 1891; m. 1924, Eliza Foster Shaw; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Colston School, Bristol; City & Guilds Technical College, Finsbury. Apprenticeship at Siemens Bros. Dynamo Works, Stafford (now English Electric); Crompton's, Chelmsford, Estimating Engineer, 1913-14. Enlisted, Sept. 1914, in R.E. held every rank to that of Company Sergeant-Major; at the landing of Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, 1915; stayed on Peninsula until evacuation (D.C.M.,

despatches); gazetted into R.E., 1916; served in France, Belgium, and Italy, 1916-18 (despatches, M.C.); rejoined Crompton's, Chelmsford, 1919; in June joined newly-formed Company of Hoover Ltd., became Director, 1920, Managing Director, 1928, Chairman 1937. Regional Controller, Ministry of Production, and Chairman of L. & S. E. Regional Board, 1942-45. *Recreations*: yachting, shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address*: The Danes, Penn, Bucks. T.: Penn 2129. *Club*: Royal Thames Yacht.

COLT, Sir Henry (Archer), 9th Bt., cr. 1694; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Lieut.-Commander R.N. (retired); b. 16 Sept. 1882; s. of late Thomas Archer Colt, O.B.E., *yr. s.* of 7th Bt.; S. uncle 1931; m. Louisa May, d. of J. E. Whitaker and widow of J. C. Whitam of Bournemouth. Served European War, 1914-18, Temp. Lieut.-Col. 12th Batt. Gloucestershire Regt. (severely wounded despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); War of 1939-1945, Sqdn.-Ldr. (temp.) R.A.F.V.R. 1939-1947. *Heir*: nephew Edward William Dutton, b. 1936. *Address*: c/o Westminster Bank, 26 Haymarket, S.W.1.

COLT, Samuel Sloan, President since 1931 and Director since 1930, Bankers Trust Company, 16 Wall St., New York City; b. New York City, 18 July, 1892; s. of Mary Sloan and Richard Collins Colt; m. 1st, 1918, Margaret Van Buren Mason; one s. two d.; 2nd, 1945, Anne, Weld McLane. *Educ.*: Groton School; Yale University, B.A.; Hon. LL.D., Colgate University. Entered employ Farmers' Loan and Trust Company, 1914; Vice-President From 1925 until its affiliation with National City Bank; Vice-President National City Bank, 1929-30; Vice-President Bankers Trust Company, 1930; Director: American Bank Note, Car and General Insurance Corporation Ltd., Discount Corporation of N.Y., General Foods Corporation, Provident Fire Insurance Co., Mutual Life Insurance Co., Royal Exchange Assurance, State Assurance Company, Ltd., Gen. Electric Co., American Can Co.; Trustee University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y., and American Museum of Natural History; Director and Treasurer American Red Cross, New York Chapter; Treas. and Director of Metropolitan Opera Assn.; Commissioner, Port of N.Y. Authority; Trustee and Treasurer, Tax Foundation, Inc.; Trustee, Cttee. for Economic Development. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, fishing, hunting. *Address*: 197 72nd St., New York 21, N.Y. T.A.: Banktrust New York. T.: Regent 7-6829. *Clubs*: Tuxedo (Tuxedo); University, Yale, Links, Downtown (New York); etc.

COLTART, Captain Cyril George Bucknill, C.V.O. 1939; R.N. (retd.); b. 9 May 1889; s. of W. W. Coltart, Epsom; m. 1928, Frances, d. of W. Forsythe, London and Ceylon; no c. *Educ.*: Epsom College; Royal Academy, Gosport. Joined Royal Navy, 1904; joined Submarine Branch, 1912; commanded various Submarines, 1915-25; in command of S/M tenders, depot ships and flotillas, 1925-38; commanded H.M.S. Glasgow (2nd Cruiser Squadron) 1938 and 1939, including escort duty during visit of King and Queen to Canada (C.V.O.); Commodore West Coast S. America, 1940; Command of H.M.S. Hecla, 1941; Commodore in Charge, Inveraray, Argyll, 1942-43; commanding H.M.S. Cochrane 1944; retired, 1946. *Address*: The Cottage, Montgreenan, Kilwinning, Ayrshire. *Clubs*: United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (Cowes).

COLTHURST, Sir George Oliver, 7th Bt., cr. 1744; b. 1882; s. of 6th Bt. and Edith Jane Thomasine, d. of late Captain (The Royals) J. Morris, Drunkettle, Co. Cork; S. father, 1925. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Capt. South Irish Horse; served European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre). Owns about 31,800 acres. *Heir*: b. R. St. J. J. Colthurst, *g.v.* *Recreations*: foxhunting (M.F.H. Muskerry Foxhounds since 1930), cricket.

Address: Blarney Castle, near Cork. *T.A.:* Blarney. *T.:* Blarney. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath; Kildare Street (Dublin).

COLTHURST, Captain Richard St. John Jefferys, b. 1887; *yr. s.* of Sir George St. John Colthurst, 6th Bart.; *m.* 1st, 1911, Cecily Charlotte (who obtained a divorce, 1927), o. c. of late Brig.-Gen. Hugh Cholmondeley, C.B., C.B.E.; two d.; 2nd, 1927, Denys Maids Hammer, a. d. of Augustus William West of Leixlip House, Leixlip, Co. Kildare; two s. *Address:* 4 Egerton Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington. *Clubs:* Bath; Kildare Street (Dublin); Royal St. George Yacht (Kingstown); County (Cork).

COLTMAN-ROGERS, Muriel Augusta Gillian, C.B.E. 1920; d. of Major Frederick Barclay Chapman, 14th Hussars; *m.* 1888, Charles Coltman Coltman-Rogers (d. 1929); two s. two d. *Address:* Milebrook, Knighton, Radnor.

COLTON, Gladys M.; Head Mistress, City of London School for Girls, since 1949; b. 1909; *er. d.* of William Henry Colton. *Educ.:* Wycombe High School; University College, London. *B.A. Hons., History;* London Teacher's Diploma. *History Mistress:* Sleppe Hall School, 1932-37; Beaminstor Grammar School, 1937-41; Senior History Mistress, Ealing County Girls' Grammar School, 1941-49. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 16 Coleherne Court, S.W.5. *T.:* Froisher 3643. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

COLUM, Padraic; author; b. Longford, Ireland 8 Dec. 1881; *m.* 1912, Mary Maguire. Associated with W. B. Yeats and Lady Gregory at beginning of Irish Theatre movement, 1902; wrote for Irish Theatre The Land, The Fiddler's House, Thomas Muskerry; went to America, 1914, lectured; invited by Hawaiian Legislature to make survey of native myth and folklore, and to make same over into stories for children of Hawaiian islands; went to Hawaii, 1923. First production of Balloon 1946, Summer Theatre. *Publications:* Three Plays; Wild Earth (poems); Dramatic Legends (poems); Castle Conquer (novel); many books for children, including The Adventures of Odysseus and The Tale of Troy; The Girl who Sat by the Ashes; The Boy Apprenticed to an Enchanter; The Children who Followed the Piper; The Voyagers; The Forge in the Forest; Hawaiian Tales and Legends: At the Gateways of the Day, The Bright Islands, The Road Round Ireland; The Fountain of Youth (Stories); Orpheus, or Stories from the Mythologies of the World; Balloon, a comedy in three acts; Cross Roads in Ireland; Collected Poems (1932); A Half-day's Ride, or Estates in Corsica (Essays), 1932; The Big Tree of Bunlahy: stories of my own countryside; The Legend of Saint Columba; The Story of Lowry Maen (narrative poem), 1937; Flower Pieces (Poems), 1939. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 11 Kdenvale Road, Ranelagh, Dublin; 415 Central Park W., New York City 25.

COLUMBIA, British, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Harold Eustace Sexton**, D.D.; b. 14 May 1889; s. of late Richard James Sexton, Adelaide; *m.* 1922, Mary Hodgman, d. of Mrs. H. A. Tyree Toorak, Victoria. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Keble College, Oxford; Trinity College, Toronto. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912. Curate of St. Paul's, Port Adelaide, 1911-14. All Saints, Hindmarsh, 1915-16: Chaplain with the British Expeditionary Forces, 1916-18; Vicar of St. Martin's, Hawksburn, Melbourne, 1920-23; S.P.G. Preacher, 1923-24; Curate of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1925-27; Vicar of All Saints, Upper Norwood, 1927-35; Bishop Coadjutor of British Columbia, 1935-36. *Address:* Bishop's Close, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

COLVILLE, Ernest Frederick, C.M.G. 1927; J.P.; b. 20 May 1879; s. of Col. Charles F. Colville, 16 Harrington Gardens, and Mary Eliza Rowe; *m.* 1922, Amy Evelyn, d. of Henry Blant Howard of Bark Hart, Kent. *Educ.:*

Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Resident, Nyasaland Prot., 1905; Political Officer in German East Africa, 1916-17; Provincial Commissioner, Nyasaland, 1921; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1925; Acting Governor, Nyasaland, 1926, Senior Commissioner, Nyasaland Protectorate; District Comm., Northern Palestine, 1928-31. Member West Suffolk County Council, 1937. *Address:* Westgate House Long Melford, Suffolk. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

COLVILLE, Lt.-Col. David Chaigneau, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; King's Messenger; late Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; b. 4 July 1898; *y. s.* of late Robert Frederick Steuart Colville, Coolock, Co. Dublin, and Sophia Maconchy; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester. R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Oxf. and Bucks. Lt. Infantry, 1916; Capt. 1925; Major, 1938; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1940; served European War, France, 1917-18 (wounded, M.C.); N. Russia, 1919; India and Burma, 1926-35 (India General Service Medal with Clasp, Burma, 1931); B.E.F., France and Belgium, 1939-40 (wounded, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Bn. (43rd Light Infantry), 1940-42; B.L.A. Normandy and Belgium, 1944-45; retired, 1946. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Kildare Street (Dublin).

COLVILLE, family name of Viscount Colville of Culross and of Baron Clydesmuir.

COLVILLE of Culross, 4th Viscount (cr. 1902); **John Mark Alexander Colville**, 14th Baron (Scott.), cr. 1604; 4th Baron (U.K.), cr. 1835; b. 19 July 1933; a. s. of 3rd Viscount and Kathleen Myrtle, a. d. of late Brig.-Gen. H. R. Gale, R.E., C.M.G., of Bardsey, Saanichton, Vancouver Island; S. father, 1945. *Heir:* b. Hon. Charles Anthony Colville, b. 1935. *Address:* Fawcside, Kinniff, Inverbervie, Kincardineshire, Scotland.

See also Baron Carrington.

COLVILLE, Lady (Helen) Cynthia, D.C.V.O., cr. 1937; b. 20 May 1884; d. of 1st Marquess of Crewe, K.G., P.C.; *m.* 1903, Hon. George Colville (d. 1948); three s. *Educ.:* home. Woman of the Bedchamber since 1923 to Queen Mary. J.P. County of London; F.R.C.M. *Recreations:* sailing, golf, attending concerts. *Address:* 4 Mulberry Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6556.

See also J. R. Colville.

COLVILLE, Rev. James, M.A.; Hon. D.D. Toronto, 1945; Minister St. Peter's Presbyterian Church, Upper Tooting, since 1922; Moderator of General Assembly of Presbyterian Church of England, 1945-46; Pres. National Free Church Council, 1937-38; s. of James Colville and Sarah Kirkpatrick; *m.* 1906, Isabella Lambert, Tweedmouth; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ.; Westminster College, Cambridge; Marburg. Assistant Minister, Sefton Park Presbyterian Church, Liverpool, 1901-4; West Hartlepool Presbyterian Church, 1904; St. George's, Blackburn, 1916-22; Joint Hon. Secretary The United Society for Christian Literature, 1933-39. *Publications:* The Christian Optimist, 1925; The Inner Advent, 1932; The Christian Highway, 1935. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 102 Huron Road, S.W.17. *T.:* Balham 4183.

COLVILLE, John Rupert, C.V.O. 1949; First Secretary, British Embassy, Lisbon, since 1949; b. 23 Jan. 1915; s. of late Hon. George Colville and of Lady (Helen) Cynthia Colville, *q.v.*; *m.* 1943, Lady Margaret Egerton (Lady-in-Waiting to Princess Elizabeth, 1946-48), 5th d. of 4th Earl of Ellesmere, M.V.O. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Page of honour to King George V, 1927-31. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1937; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Neville Chamberlain, 1939-40; to Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill, 1940-41 and 1943-45, to

Rt. Hon. Clement Attlee, 1945; Private Sec. to Princess Elizabeth, 1947-49. Served War of 1939-45. R.A.F.V.R., 1941-44. Officer Legion of Honour. *Address*: 4 Mulberry Walk, S.W.3; British Embassy, Lisbon, Portugal. *Club*: Turf.

COLVILLE, Norman Robert; b. 11 Sept. 1893; *o. surv.* s. of late David Colville, J.P., Jerviston House, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1st, 1915, Marjorie Southworth (d. 1937), 2nd d. of late P. H. Edleston, Penwortham House, Lancs.; (one s. killed in action, 1941), one d.; 2nd, 1938, Audrey Manuella Alexandre Joaquina (d. 1940), formerly wife of Raymond Cecil Parr, d. of late Germaine Bapst, Paris. *Educ.*: Pettes; Clare College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18, with Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (M.C., despatches twice). Capt. 1917; ret'd. 1919. High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1940-1941. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, golf, travel. *Address*: Penheale Manor, Launceston, Cornwall. *T.*: North Petherwin 241. *Club*: Travellers.

COLVIN, Hon. Arthur Edmund, (P.E. 1935; M.C.; M.B.; Ch.M.; F.R.A.C.S.; Colonel A.A.M.C.; M.L.C. New South Wales; b. 24 April 1884; s. of Rev. Edmund Alexander Colvin and Gertrude Elizabeth Reynolds Huntley; *m.* 1910, Edith Jacques Stack. *Educ.*: Newington College; The King's School; University of Sydney; Post Graduate work, Europe. Resident Medical Officer Sydney Hospital, 1908-1909; Practised Medical profession Orange, N.S.W.; served European War, 1915-18; Gas Officer 1st Division A.I.F.; later A.D.M.S. to D.M.S. General Howse (M.C., despatches); Served War of 1939-45; Assistant Director General Medical Services, Army Headquarters, 1939; seconded, 1943, as Adviser to Director General of Man Power; retired list, 1945, with rank of Hon. Col. Nine years Mayor of Orange, N.S.W.; Vice-Chm. Hospitals Commission ten years; Member N.S.W. Med. Bd. prior to War of 1939-45; Member of Upper House Parliament; Honorary Surgeon to Duke of Gloucester during visit of H.R.H. to N.S.W. Member of Council, Fairbridge Farm Schools of N.S.W.; Member, Board of Directors and Life Governor of Sydney Hospital. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Orange, N.S. Wales, Australia. *Clubs*: Union, Australian, University, Royal Sydney Golf (Sydney).

COLVIN, Sir C. Preston, Kt., *cr.* 1935, O.B.E. 1919; b. 12 July 1879; s. of Clement Sneyd Colvin, C.S.I., and Alice Jane Lethbridge; *m.* 1919, Dorothea Mary (d. 1921), d. of George Mair, Sydney, N.S.W.; no c. *Educ.*: Eastman's Academy, Stubbington; Dulwich College. Joined Burma Railways Coy., 1900; Director Traffic of the Indian Railway Board, 1928; Member of the Indian Railway Board in charge of the combined Traffic and Staff portfolios, 1933; Hon. Secretary of Their Majesties' Silver Jubilee Fund, India, 1934; retired, 1936. *Address*: 6 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 5889. *Club*: Devonshire.

COLVIN, Lt.-Col. Elliot James Dowell, C.I.E. 1933; b. 27 July 1885; s. of late Lieut.-Colonel John Russell Colquhoun Colvin; unmarried. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Sandhurst. First Commission, 1904; attached 2nd Batt. R. W. Fusiliers; Central India Horse, 1906; joined Political Dept., 1908; Assistant Resident, Hyderabad till 1910; Secretary to the A.G.C. in C.I., 1914, and again 1919; Political Agent, Baghelkhand and Bundelkhand, 1921; Adviser to Maharaja Rewa, 1924-29; Resident Gwalior, 1930; Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, 1931-32; Prime Minister, Jammu and Kashmir State, 1932-37; Resident for Baroda and Gujarat States, 1938; served European War, 1914-18 and commanded Bunder Abbas Brigade (South Persia), 1917-18. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Marlborough-Windham.

COLVIN, Sir George Lethbridge, Kt., *cr.* 1933; O.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; partner in firm of Long, Till & Colvin, 33 King Street, E.C.2; Hon. Brig.-Gen. in Army; b. London, 27 Mar. 1878; e. s. of late Clement Sneyd Colvin, C.S.I., Secretary for Public Works, India Office, London; *m.* 1911, Katherine Isabella Mylne; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Westminster. Served in the Army in France and Italy during the European War, and from 1918 to termination of war was Director-General Transportation, B.E.F., Italy (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.); Director of Development, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; General Manager, East Indian Railway, 1921-33. *Address*: Wellsbridge Cottage, Ascot. *T.*: Ascot 566. *Club*: Oriental.

See also Sir William Inghy.

COLVIN, Major Hugh, V.C. 1917; late Cheshire Regt.; b. Burnley, Lancs., 1 Feb. 1887; father and mother both Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1921. *Educ.*: Hatherlow day school, Cheshire. Joined the service, 8th (King's Royal Irish) Hussars, 1908; served one year in England and in India with Regt. till 1914; served in France with Regt. till 1917, gaining the rank of Lance-Sergeant; commissioned April 1917 on the field to 2nd Batt. The Cheshire Regt.; retired pay, 1935. *Address*: 2 Inver Road, Blackpool.

COLVIN, Admiral Sir Ragnar Musgrave, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937 (C.B.E. 1919); C.B. 1922; b. 7 May 1882; 3rd s. late C. S. Colvin, C.S.I.; *m.* 1918, Sibyl, *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. H. F. Kays, C.B.; one s. one d. Entered Navy, 1896; Commander, 1918; Captain, 1917; Rear-Admiral, 1929; Vice-Admiral, 1934; Admiral, 1939; served Grand Fleet (Jutland), 1914-18; Assistant Director, Plans Division, Naval Staff, 1918-19; Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1919-21; Naval Attaché, Tokio, 1922-24; Director, Naval Tactical School, 1927-29; Chief of Staff, Home Fleet, 1930-32; Rear-Adm. 2nd Battle Squadron, 1932-38; President of Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and Vice-Adm. Commanding R.N. War College, 1934-37; First Naval Member of Commonwealth Naval Board, 1937-41; retired list, 1942; Naval Adviser to High Commissioner for Australia, 1942-44. *Address*: Coudridge House, Coudridge, Botley, Hants. *T.*: Botley 76. *Club*: United Service.

COLVIN, Very Rev. William Evans; Dean of Killala (retired); *m.* 1895, Amy, *d.* of Robert Drysdale Turner, Hampstead, N.W. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Ordained 1889; Curate of Killoran, 1889-91; St. James's, Didsbury, 1891-95; Wotton, Surrey, 1895-96; Incumbent of Dromard, 1895-1926; Archdeacon of Killala, 1911-28. *Address*: 22 Portland Place, Brighton.

COLWYN, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1917; **Frederic John Vivian Smith**, Bt., *cr.* 1912; b. 26 Nov. 1914; s. of late Hon. Frederick H. Hamilton-Smith (e. s. of 1st Baron) and Hilda, *d.* of late John Ross (she *m.* 2nd, 1932, Major J. F. Hardy-Smith, who d. 1945); s. grand-father, 1946; *m.* 1940, Miriam, *d.* of Victor Ferguson, Cheltenham; two s. *Educ.*: Malvern College. Served War of 1939-45, London Scottish, Gordon Highlanders; Capt. 1941; France 1944 (wounded); late A.W.S. 3, Trieste, C.M.F.; left Army Dec. 1947. *Heir*: s. Hon. Anthony Hamilton Smith, b. 1942. *Address*: Firgrove House, Godalming, Surrey. *T.*: Godalming 1101.

COLYER, Air Marshal Douglas, C.B. 1942; D.F.C. 1913; M.A.; Civil Air Attaché, Paris, Brussels, The Hague, and Rome, since 1947; b. 1 March 1883; *y. s.* of Henry Charles Colyer, H.M. Customs, and Charlotte, *d.* of Owen Hill, Greenhithe, Kent. *Educ.*: St. Dunstan's College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. Lincolnshire Regt., 1916; transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 1916; served France and Palestine, 1915-18 (D.F.C.); permanent commission in R.A.F., 1919; Staff College, Andover, 1923; acted as Air Adviser, Latvia, 1930 and 1931; Instructor, Staff College, Andover, 1933-35; Air Ministry, 1935-36;

Air Attaché, Paris, 1936-40; Director of Personal Services, Air Ministry, 1941-42; A.O.C. No. 15 Group, 1942; Asst. Chief of Air Staff (Policy), 1943-44; Head of R.A.F. Delegation, U.S.A., 1945-46; retired, 1946. Officer of Legion of Honour, 1938; Order of Polonia Restituta, 2nd Class, 1941; Commander of Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), 1946; Grand Officer Order of Orange-Nassau (Holland), 1946. Club: Boodie's.

OLYER, Sir Frank, K.B.E., cr. 1920; L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., F.D.S.R.C.S. Eng.; LL.D.; consulting Dental Surgeon Charing Cross Hospital, and Royal Dental Hospital of London; Hon. Cons. Dental Surgeon to Ministry of Pensions; b. 1869; m.; one s. one d. Formerly Hon. Consulting Dental Surgeon, Croydon War Hospital, The Queen's Hospital, Sidcup. *Publications*: Dental Surgery and Pathology; Dental Disease in its relation to General Medicine; John Hunter and Odontology; Chronic General Periodontitis; Variations and Diseases of the Teeth of Animals, etc. *Address*: 89 Palace Road, S.W.2. T.: Tulse Hill 3388.

OLYER-FERGUSON, Sir Thomas Colyer; 3rd Bt., cr. 1866; b. 11 July 1865; a. s. of Sir J. R. Ferguson, 2nd Bt., and Mary Ann Somes (d. 1868), d. of late Thomas Colyer, Wombwell Hall, Northfleet; S. father, 1924; m. 1st, 1890, Beatrice Stanley (d. 1902), d. of late Rt. Hon. Prof. Max Muller; one s. three d. (assumed additional name of Colyer on his marriage). 2nd, 1914, Mary Freda, d. of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Cohen. *Educ.*: Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). High Sheriff of Kent, 1906. *Heir*: g.s. James Herbert Hamilton [b. 10 Jan. 1917, s. of Max Christian Hamilton Colyer-Ferguson (d. 1940) and Edith Jane (d. 1936), d. of late William White Miller, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba]. *Address*: Ightham Mote, Sevenoaks.

See also Sir W. B. Goulding, Sir W. T. Monckton.

COMBE, Air Vice-Marshal Gerard, C.B. 1946; Senior Air Staff Officer, R.A.F. H.Q. Middle East Air Force, since 1947; b. 15 Feb. 1902; 3rd s. of late Percy Combe, Cobham, Surrey; m. 1930, Brenda Mary, cr. d. of Captain Hugh Bainbridge, Killen, Bournemouth; two s. *Educ.*: King's College School; R.A.F. College, Cranwell. Flying duties in No. 81 Squadron, India (N.W.F.P.), 1922-26; on return to U.K. in 1928 specialised in armament; Armament Staff duties until 1932; Flying duties in No. 30 Squadron, Iraq, 1932-33. (Barzan Operations, Northern Kurdistan); Staff College (p.s.a.), 1934; Armament and Chemical Warfare duties, 1935-38; Commanded No. 52 (Bomber) Squadron, 1939; Armament Staff duties Advanced Air Striking Force, 1939-40 (despatches). During 1941-45: Vice-President (Air) Ordnance Board; Chief Superintendent Chemical Defence Experimental Station, Porton; Director of Armament Development (M.A.P.); Director-General of Armament, Air Ministry, 1945-47. U.S. Legion of Merit, Degree of Commander, 1946. *Recreations*: squash, tennis, riding, sailing. *Address*: Woodpeckers, Brockenhurst, Hants. T.: Brockenhurst 2360. Clubs: R.A.F.; Royal Lympington Yacht (Lympington).

COMBE, Maj.-Gen. John Frederick Boyce; C.B. 1947; D.S.O. and Bar 1941; late Lt.-Col. 11th Hussars, R.A.C.; b. 1895. Served European War, 1914-18, 11th Hussars; War of 1939-45, N. Africa (despatches), Italy; prisoner of war, 1941-44; C.M.F., 1944; Comdr. 78th Div. and 46th Div.; Dep. Comdr. B.T.A., 1946; retired pay, 1947.

COMBE, Brig.-General Lionel, C.B.E. (retired); b. 1861; 2nd s. of Maj.-General J. J. Combe; m. 1894, Katherine Louise (d. 1942), o. d. of W. Shipp, Civil Engineer; one s. *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Joined the Cameronians, 1888; retired, 1918; in command of Kent Infantry Brigade, 1914, and later the 202nd Infantry Brigade till retired, 1918. *Address*: Dunmow House, Fleet, Hants.

COMBEN, Robert Stone, C.B.E. 1920; J.P. for Dorset and Borough of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis; Member Dorset County Council since 1918; b. 1868; s. of Robert Stone Comben, Woodford Bridge, Essex; m. 1923, Alice, d. of late Herbert Jeffries, Andover, Hants. Entered Weymouth Borough Council 1909, still serving as Alderman; Mayor 1915-1918. *Address*: Melville, Holland Road, Weymouth.

COMBER, Norman Mederson, D.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Head of Dept. of Agriculture in the University of Leeds; b. Brighton, 1883; s. of Samuel Comber; m. Nellie, d. of James Finch, Chelmsford; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Secondary School, Brighton; Royal College of Science, London. Assistant Lecturer, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture; Assistant Lecturer, Lecturer, and Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, Dean of the Faculty of Technology, Univ. of Leeds, 1930-32, 1946-. Commission 8th Bn. Yorkshire Regt., 1914-18. *Publications*: An Introduction to The Scientific Study of the Soil; An Introduction to Agricultural Chemistry; various papers in Journal of Agricultural Science and other journals. *Address*: The University, Leeds. T.: Leeds 28307.

COMBERMERE, 4th Viscount (cr. 1826), Francis Lynch Wellington Stapleton Cotton; Bt. 1677; Baron Combermere (U.K.) 1814; late Lieut. R.G.A.; b. 29 June 1887; o. c. of 3rd Viscount and Isabel Marian, 3rd d. of Sir George Chetwynd, 3rd Bt.; S. father, 1898; m. 1st, 1913, Hazel Louisa (marriage dissolved, 1926; she died 1943), d. of late Henry de Courcy Agnew; 2nd, 1927, Constance Marie Katherine, y. d. of late Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Dudley W. Drummond, K.B.E.; two s. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). *Heir*: s. Hon. Michael Wellington Stapleton-Cotton [b. 8 Aug. 1929; Served Palestine Police, 1947-48; joined Royal Canadian Mounted Police, 1948]. *Address*: Cholstrey Lodge, Leominster, Herefordshire. T.: Kingsland 27.

COMBRIDGE, Annie, C.B.E. 1985; b. Sept. 1862; d. of Mark Barker and Sarah Birch; m. 1887, Cornelius Combridge (d. 1934); no c. *Educ.*: Ladies' Boarding School, Worcester. Vice-Chairman Birmingham Women's Unionist Association. *Recreation*: croquet. *Address*: 7 Westfield Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. T.: Edgbaston 1125.

COMFORT, Alexander; Poet and Novelist; Lecturer in Physiology, London Hospital Medical College, since 1948; b. 10 Feb. 1920; s. of Alexander Charles and Daisy Elizabeth Comfort; m. 1943, Ruth Muriel Harris; one s. *Educ.*: Highgate School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Robert Styring Scholar Classics, and Senior Scholar, Nat. Sciences); London Hospital (Scholar). 1st Cl. Nat. Sc. Tripos, Part I, 1940; 2nd Cl. Nat. Sc. Tripos, 1st Div. (Pathology), 1941; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1944; M.B., B.Ch. Cantab. 1944; M.A. Cantab. 1945; D.C.H. Lond. 1945. Refused military service in war of 1939-45. Editor (with Peter Wells) Poetry Folios; Editor (with John Bayliss) New Road. *Publications*: The Silver River, 1937; No Such Liberty (novel), 1941; Into Egypt (play) 1942; France and Other Poems, 1942; A Wreath for the Living (poems), 1943; Cities of the Plain (melodrama), 1943; The Almond Tree (novel), 1943; The Powerhouse (novel), 1944; Elegies, 1944; The Song of Lazarus (poems, U.S.A.), 1945; Letters from an Outpost (stories), 1947; Art and Social Responsibility (essays), 1947; The Signal to Engage (poems), 1947; Gengulphus (play), 1948; On this side Nothing (novel), 1948; First Year Physiological Technique (text-book), 1948; The Novel and Our Time (criticism), 1948; Barbarism and Sexual Freedom (essays), 1948; Sexual Behaviour and Society (social psychology), 1949. *Recreations*: music, zoology (mollusca), research. *Address*: 20 Honor Oak Road, S.E.23.

COMMAGER, Henry Steele; Professor of History, Columbia University, since 1938; *b.* 25 Oct. 1902; *s.* of James W. Commager and Anna Elisabeth Dan; *m.* 1928, Evan Carroll; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Copenhagen. A.B., Univ. of Chicago, 1923; M.A., 1924; Ph.D., 1928; Scholar Am.-Scand. Foundation, 1924-25; taught History New York Univ., 1928-29; Professor of History, 1929-38. Lecturer on Am. History Camb. Univ., 1942-43; Pitt Prof. of Am. Hist., Camb. Univ., 1947-48; M.A. (Cantab.); Fellow Commoner, Peterhouse Coll.; vis. Prof. Harvard, Chicago, and Duke Univs. Adviser Oxford Univ. Press, 1940-46; contrib. ed., American Scholar, Scholastic Magazine; Editor-in-Chief, The Rise of the American Nation; Consultant Office War Information in Britain and U.S.A.; Member U.S. Army War History Comm.; Member Historians Comm. on Air Power; special citation U.S. Army; Consultant U.S. Army attached to S.H.A.E.F., 1945. *Publications*: Theodore Parker, 1936; Growth of the American Republic, 1930, 2 vol. 1939; sub. ed. (with S. E. Morison) Documents of American History, 1934, 5th ed. 1949; Heritage of America (with A. Nevins), 1939; America: Story of a Free People (with A. Nevins), 1943; Majority Rule and Minority Rights, 1944; Story of the Second World War, 1945; ed. Tocqueville, Democracy in America, 1947; ed. America in Perspective, 1947; ed. The St. Nicholas Anthology, 1947; The American Mind, 1950; etc. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: 30 Grace Church, Rye, New York; Williamsville, Vermont. *T.*: Rye 1937. *Clubs*: Athenaeum; Century (New York); American Yacht (Rye, N.Y.).

COMMINGS, Maj.-Gen. Percy Ryan Conway, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 9 July 1880; *m.* E. M. F. Wilson, Broom Hall, Colchester; one *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut., 1900; Lieut., 1903; Adjutant, 1907-10; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1925; Colonel, 1927. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); Comdg. 2nd Bn. South Staffs Regt., 1925-27; Burma, 1930-32 (despatches); A.A.G. Eastern Command, 1927-31; Comm. Rangoon Brigade Area, India, 1931-33; Comm. 56th (1st London) Div., T.A., 1934-35; The London Division, 1935-38; Colonel of South Staffordshire Regt., 1936-46; retired pay, 1938. *Address*: Parkside, Caterham. *T.*: Caterham 707. *Club*: United Service.

COMMON, Frank Bredon, K.C., M.A., B.C.L.: Member of firm of Montgomery, McMichael, Common, Howard, Forsyth & Ker, Advocates; *b.* Montreal, 28 Nov. 1891; *s.* of William John Common, C.A., and Mary Elizabeth Bredon; *m.* 1917, Ruth Louise Lang; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Montreal High School; McGill University; M.A., B.C.L. and Gold Medalist. President Prince Edward Island Trust Company; President Ciba Company Limited (Montreal); Vice-Pres. Anglo-Norwegian Holdings, Ltd.; Director Canadian Arena Company, Montreal Refrigerating and Storage Ltd., Canadian Foreign Investment Corporation Ltd., Ciba Co. Inc. (New York), etc. *Address*: 1700 Royal Bank Building, Montreal, Canada. *T.*: Jonhall. *T.*: Harbour 4242; 157 Edgehill Road, Westmount, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs*: Mount Royal, Mount Bruno County, University, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Seignior (Montreal); Canadian, Windmill Point, Pin, Fur and Feather, Racquet and Tennis (New York).

COMMON, Sir Lawrence Andrew, Kt., *c.* 1945; D.S.O. 1916; Director Ship Management Div., Min. of War Transport; Hindustan Steam Shipping Co. Ltd., Northumbrian Shipping Co. Ltd., Samuel Tyzaack & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 31 March 1889; *s.* of late Francis James Common; *m.* 1923, Bessie, *d.* of Gilbert Pollock, Sunderland; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.).

Address: Hunter House, Shotley Bridge, Co. Durham.

COMPER, John Ninian; Architect (not registered); *b.* 10 June 1884; *s.* of John Comper, founder and incumbent of St. Margaret's, Aberdeen, and Ellen, *d.* of John Taylor, merchant of Hull; *m.* 1890, Grace Bucknall; three *s.* two *d.* (and one *s.* decd.). *Educ.*: Glenalmond; Ruskin's School, Oxford; Royal School of Art, South Kensington, and with C. E. Kempe; then articled to G. F. Bodley and T. Garner. Principal works: New church of St. John of Jerusalem, Clerkenwell; St. Mary's, Wellingborough, following St. Cyprian's Marylebone and its corollary St. Crispin's, Yerendawna, Poona, India, 1903; Wimborne St. Giles, 1910; St. Mary's, Rochdale, 1911; St. Martin's Chapel, Chislehampton, 1912; Stanton Memorial, St. Alban's, Holborn, 1918; work at Southwark Cathedral from 1922; Warriors' Chapel, Westminster Abbey, 1927, and Nave Windows from 1908; Welsh National War Memorial, Cardiff, 1928; Chapel of All Saints Sisters, nr. St. Albans, 1928; the abortive U.S.A. Cathedral for Aberdeen, 1930; St. Philip's, Portsmouth, 1937. *Publications*: Of the Atmosphere of a Church, 1947; Of the Christian Altar and the buildings which contain it, 1948; articles in transactions of ecclesiological societies. *Address*: The Priory, 67 Beulah Hill, Norwood, S.E.19. *T.*: Livingstone 1696.

COMPTON, family name of Marquess of Northampton.

COMPTON, Earl; Spencer Douglas David Compton; *b.* 2 April 1946; *s.* of 6th Marquess of Northampton, *q.v.*

COMPTON, Arthur H(olly), Chancellor of Washington Univ., St. Louis, since 1945; *b.* Wooster, Ohio, 10 Sept. 1892; *s.* of Elias Compton, Ph.D., D.D., Professor of Philosophy and Dean of College of Wooster, and Otella Catherine Augspurger, LL.D.; *m.* 1916, Betty Charity McCloskey (B.A.); two *s.* *Educ.*: College of Wooster (B.Sc. 1913); Princeton Univ. (M.A. 1914, Ph.D. 1916). Assistant in Physics, Princeton, 1914-1915; Porter Ogden Jacobus Fellow, Princeton, 1915-16; Instructor, Univ. of Minn., 1916-17; Research Physicist, Westinghouse Lamp Co., 1917-19; National Research Council Fellow, Cambridge Univ., 1919-20; Wayman Crow Professor of Physics and Head of Dept. of Physics, Washington Univ., St. Louis, 1920-23; Professor of Physics, Univ. of Chicago, 1923-45; Chairman, Dept. of Physics, Dean of Physical Sciences, Univ. of Chicago, 1940-45. Civilian Associate, U.S. Signal Corps, developing aeroplane instruments, 1917-18; Consultant, General Electric Co., 1926-45; John Simon Guggenheim Fellow, 1926-27; Lecturer, Punjab Univ., Lahore, 1926-27; Terry Lectures, Yale Univ. 1931; Elliott Lectures Western Theological Seminary, 1931; Director, World Survey of Cosmic Rays, 1931-34; O.R.B. Foundation Lectures, Brussels, 1934; George Eastman Visiting Professor, Oxford Univ., 1934-35; Fellow, Balliol College, 1934-35; Loud Lectures, Univ. of Michigan, 1935; McNair Lectures, Univ. of North Carolina, 1939; Lowell Lectures, Boston, 1939; Walker-Ames Visiting Professor, Univ. of Washington, 1940; Director, Univ. of Chicago 8. American Cosmic Ray Expeditions, 1941; Director, U.S. Government's Plutonium Research Project, 1942-45. Pres. A.A.A.S., 1942; Pres. American Physical Society, 1934; Pres. American Assn. Scientific Workers, 1939-40; Nat. Acad. of Science, 1927; Am. Philosophical Soc., 1927; hon. member many American and foreign academies. Chairman, National Research Council Committee on X-rays and Radio-activity, 1922-25; General Chairman, Laymen's Missionary Movement, 1934-48; Protestant Co-Chairman, National Conference of Christians and Jews, 1938-47; Regent, Smithsonian Institution, 1938-; Chairman, National

Academy of Science Committee to Evaluate Use of Atomic Energy in War, 1941; Presidential Commission on Higher Education, 1946-48; Naval Research Advisory Cttee. 1946-; Civilian Advisory Cttee. to Sec. of Navy, 1946-; U.S. deleg. to U.N.E.S.C.O., Paris, 1946; Cttee. on Economic Development, 1946-; Senior Consultant, U.N.E.S.C.O., Mexico City, 1947; Board, Institute of International Education, 1948-50. Attended international science congresses, Como, 1927; Brussels, 1927; Rome, 1931, London 1934; Venice, 1934; Rio de Janeiro, 1941. Organised Chicago international congresses on cosmic rays, 1938 and 1939. Sc.D., Wooster, 1927, Ohio State, 1929, Yale, 1929, Princeton, 1934, Brown, 1935, Harvard, 1936, Lehigh, 1946; LL.D., Washington Univ., 1928, Univ. of California, 1930; Texas Christian Univ., 1949; L.H.D., Univ. of Tampa, 1941; Litt.D., Jewish Theological Society of America, 1942; Doctorate, Univ. of San Marcos (Lima), 1941, Univ. of Arequipa, 1941; M.A., Oxford, 1934. Rumford Gold Medal of American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1927; Nobel Prize for physics, 1927; gold medal, Radiological Society North America, 1928; Matteucci gold medal, Italian Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1933; Hughes Medal of Royal Society of London, 1940; Franklin gold medal of Franklin Institute, 1940; annual award, Jewish Education Committee, 1943; Washington award, Western Society of Engineers, 1945; Franklin medal of American Philosophical Society, 1945; U.S. Govt. Medal for Merit, 1946; St. Louis award, 1946; Officer French Legion of Honour, 1947. Discovered and interpreted change in wave-length of X-rays when scattered; discovered total reflection of X-rays: method of demonstrating earth's rotation; (with C. H. Hagenow) complete polarization of X-rays; (with R. L. Doan) first X-ray spectra from ruled gratings; variation of cosmic rays with latitude and altitude; electrical composition of cosmic rays; initiated and directed development of first atomic chain reaction and of first quantity production of plutonium. *Publications*: Secondary Radiations Produced by X-rays, 1922; X-rays and Electrons, 1926, 2nd ed., 1928; X-rays in Theory and Experiment (with S. K. Allison), 1935; The Freedom of Man, 1935, 3rd ed., 1935; On Going to College (co-author), 1940; Human Meaning of Science, 1940; The Religion of a Scientist, 1935. *Recreations*: tennis, photography, music. *Address*: 6510 Ellenwood Avenue, St. Louis. *Clubs*: Country, University, Noonday (St. Louis); Quadrangle, University, Tavern, Commercial (Chicago); Cosmos (Washington).

COMPTON, Edmund Gerald, C.B. 1948; M.A.; Third Secretary, H.M. Treasury, since 1949; Chairman, Irish Sailors and Soldiers Land Trust since 1948; b. 30 July 1906; *et. s.* of late Edmund Spencer Compton, M., Pallion House, Rugby, and of Mrs. Compton, Casilla 1606, Valparaiso, Chile; m. 1934, Betty Tresyllan, 2nd d. of late Hakewill Tresyllan Williams, D.L., J.P., and of Mrs. Williams, Churchill Court, Kidderminster; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Rugby (scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar), 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1929; entered Home Civil Service, Administrative Grade, 1929; Colonial Office, 1930; transferred to H.M. Treasury, 1931; Private Sec. to Financial Sec. to Treasury, 1934-36; seconded to Ministry of Aircraft Production as Private Sec. to Minister, 1940; Ministry of Supply, 1941; Assistant Secretary, H.M. Treasury, 1942, Under-Secretary, 1947. *Recreations*: music, fly-fishing. *Address*: 53 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 9185. *Clubs*: Boodle's, Union.

COMPTON, Edward Harrison; b. 11 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Edward Theodore Compton, landscape painter; m. 1911, Gertrud 582

Dietsch. *Educ.*: Schnepfenthal Thuringia, Germany. Studied art in father's studio and London C.C. School of Arts and Crafts; exhibited at R.A., Munich, Berlin, Fine Art Society, London, Corporation Art Gallery, Bradford; official purchases: Cape Zaffarano, Sicily (Newcastle Art Gallery); Blick von der Zugspitze, and various water colours (Municipal Art Gallery, Munich); painted in England, Germany, Switzerland, Tyrol, Sicily, Spain, Holland, Norway, Brazil. *Publications*: Autumn in the North; Illustrations in Beautiful Books: Germany, Austria, Tyrol, Chester, 1910-31; postcards published in Bavaria and Austria. *Recreations*: study and drawing of birds, plants and insects. *Address*: Feldsaffing, Bavaria, Germany.

COMPTON, Edward (Robert Francis); D.L. West Eiding, Yorkshire, late Captain Royal Scots Greys; b. 14 Dec. 1891; *s.* of late Lord Alwyne Compton; m. 1918, Sylvia, *y. d.* of late A. H. Farquharson; two s. one d. *Address*: Newby Hall, Ripon; Torloisk, Aros, Isle of Mull, Scotland. *Club*: Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves).

COMPTON, Fay; b. London, 18 Sept. 1894; *d.* of Edward Compton and Virginia Bateman; m. 1st, Harry Gabriel Pélissier (*d.* 1913); one *s.*; 2nd, Lauri de Frece (*d.* 1921); 3rd, 1922, Leon Quatermaine (marriage dissolved 1942), *q.v.*; 4th, 1942, Ralph Champion Shotter (marriage dissolved, 1946). *Educ.*: Leatherhead Court, Surrey. First appearance on stage, 1911; America, 1914; London music-hall stage (Coliseum), 1939. Has played Titania, Ophelia, Calpurnia, Paulina, and other Shakespearean parts, and had many successes in leading rôles of great variety. Film career began 1917. Has appeared in several notable pictures. *Publication*: Rosemary: Some Remembrances, 1926.

See also Compton Mackenzie.

COMPTON, Karl T(aylor), Hon. C.B.E. 1948; Ph.D.; President, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass., 1930-48; Chairman of Corporation, M.I.T., since 1948; b. 14 Sept. 1887; *s.* of Elias Compton and Otella Augspurger; m. 1921, Margaret Hutchinson; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Wooster College (Ph.B. 1908, Sc.M. 1909); Princeton Univ. (Ph.D. 1912). Instructor in Chemistry, Wooster, 1909-10; Instructor in Physics, Reed College, 1913-15; Asst. Prof. of Physics, Princeton, 1915-19; Professor, 1919-30; Research Prof. and Chm. of Dept., 1929-1930. Member, National Defense Research Com. of the Office of Scientific Research and Develop., 1940-46; Member, Baruch Rubber Survey Com., 1942; Chm. Radar *ad hoc* Com. of Joint Com. on New Weapons of Joint Chiefs of Staff, 1942-45; Chm. U.S. Radar Mission to the United Kingdom, 1943; Chief, Office of Field Service of the Office of Scientific Research and Development, 1943-45; Special Representative of Sec. of War in Southwest Pacific Area, 1943-44; Member, Sec. of War's Special Adv. Com. on Atomic Bomb, 1945; Dir., Pacific Branch of Off. Sci. Research and Development and Member of Scientific Intelligence Mission to Japan, 1945; Chm. Joint Chiefs of Staff Evaluation Board on Atomic Bomb Tests, 1946; Chm. President's Adv. Com. on Universal Training, 1946-47; Member, Atomic Energy Commission Personnel Security Review Board, 1947-48. Commander of Royal Norwegian Order of St. Olav, 1948. *Address*: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge 39, Mass. *T.*: Kirkland 7-6900. *Clubs*: Algonquin, Tavern, Thursday Evening, Union, University (Boston); University (New York); Cosmos (Washington).

COMPTON-BURNETT, Ivy; *d.* of late James Compton-Burnett and Katharine, *d.* of Rowland Rees. *Publications*: Novels: Pastors and Masters, 1925; Brothers and Sisters, 1929; Men and Wives, 1931; More Women than Men, 1935; A House and its Head, 1935; Daughters

and Sons, 1987; A Family and a Fortune, 1989; Parents and Children, 1941; Elders and Betters, 1944; Manservant and Maidservant, 1947; Two Worlds and Their Ways, 1949. *Address*: 5 Braemar Mansions, Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7.

COMRIE, Leslie John, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.; Founder of Scientific Computing Service; *b.* Pukekohe, New Zealand, 15 Aug. 1893; *m.* 1933, Phyllis Betty, *d.* of late H. D. Kitto, Stroud, Glos.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Auckland Grammar School; Auckland University College (Sir George Grey Scholar, Senior University Scholar); Cambridge University (Ph.D., Isaac Newton Student). *Assist.* Prof. of Mathematics and Astronomy, Swarthmore College, Pa., U.S.A., 1922; Assistant Professor of Astronomy, Northwestern University, Chicago, 1924; Deputy Superintendent, H.M. Nautical Almanac Office, Royal Naval College, S.E.10, 1926, Superintendent, 1930-36. Hon. Member, N.Z. Astronomical Society, 1935, and Royal Society of N.Z., 1945. *Publications*: Third edition of Barlow's Tables, 1930; Standard Four-Figure Mathematical Tables, 1931; Four-Figure Tables with the Argument in Time, 1931; Hughes' Tables for Sea and Air Navigation, 1938; The Application of the Brunsviga Twin 132 Calculating Machine to Survey Problems, 1940; Fourth edition of Barlow's Tables, 1941; The Twin Marchant Calculating Machine and its Application to Survey Problems, 1942; Chambers's Four-Figure Mathematical Tables, 1947; Chambers's Six-Figure Mathematical Tables, 1948; About one hundred papers on astronomical subjects, calculating machines and mathematical tables. *Recreations*: tennis, shooting (Cambridge half-blue), foreign travel. *Address*: 181 Maze Hill, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.*: Greenwich 1545. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

COMYN, Lt.-Col. Edward Walter, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of S. E. Comyn, M.D.; *m.* 1st, Elinor, *d.* of J. Fall; 2nd, Margaret, *d.* of A. L. French, Ceylon, and widow of G. S. Taylor, Lt. R.A.S.C.; no *c.* *Educ.*: Oxford Military College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1887; served in various stations at home and abroad; commanded a field and heavy brigade of artillery on the Western Front, 1915-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired, 1920. *Address*: Church Farm House, Rotherwick, Basingstoke.

COMYN, Col. Lewis James, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; K.O.S.B.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Andrew Nugent Comyn of Ballinderry, Co. Galway; *m.* 1914, Mary Esther, *d.* of Mr. de Courcy Duff of Riversdale, Co. Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clongowes Wood College; Dublin Univ. Joined the Connaught Rangers, 1899; Lieut. 1900; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1926; Col. 1930; D.A.A.G. 14th Div., Sept. 1914 Oct. 1915; A.A. and Q.M.G. 36th (Ulster) Division, Oct. 1915-Oct. 17; A.A.G. War Office, Oct. 1917 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1934. *Recreations*: hunting, cricket.

COMYN, Michael, K.C. 1914; Judge of Irish Free State Judiciary since 1936; *b.* Clareville, Ballyvaughan, Co. Clare, 1877; *a.* *s.* of James Comyn, Clareville, and Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Quin, Fanta Glebe, Kilkenny, Co. Clare; *m.* 1924, Marcella, *y. d.* of late Francis The O'Donnellan Blake Forster of Ballykeel Court, Kilkenny, Co. Clare; two *d.* *Educ.*: Ruan School, University College, Dublin; Trinity and King's Inns, Dublin. Civil Service; Called to Bar, 1898; began practice 1900; Senator, Irish Free State, 1928-36. *Recreations*: Chemical and Geological Research, discovered Irish phosphate deposits, 1924, and Irish tin deposits, 1931. *Address*: Ballykeel, Kilkenny, Co. Clare; 9 Northbrook Road, Dublin. *T.*: Bathmines 634.

COMYN-PLATT, Sir T.; see Platt.

COMYNS, Louis, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Ed.; L.R.F.P.S. Glas.; M.P. (Lab.) Silvertown Division of West Ham since 1945; Member,

North-East Metropolitan Regional Hospital Board since 1948; Member, Board of Governors, Hammersmith, West London, and St. Mark's Hospital Board since 1949; Chairman, Hospital Management Committee (West Ham), Group 9, since 1948; Member, West Ham Executive Council, 1949; Medical Practitioner. *Address*: 16 Hermit Road, E.16. *T.*: Albert Dock 2023; 74 Woodford Avenue, Ilford, Essex. *T.* Valentine 5495.

COMYNS CARR, Sir Arthur Strettell, Kt., cr. 1949; K.C. 1924; Bench of Gray's Inn, 1928; *b.* 19 Sept. 1882; *s.* of late J. W. Comyns Carr, dramatist, and late A. L. V. Comyns Carr, novelist; *m.* 1907, Cicely Oriana Raikes (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late R. R. Bromage, three *s.* *Educ.*: Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1908; M.P. (L.) East Islington, 1923-24. *Publications*: National Insurance (part author), 1912; Escape from the Dole, 1930; Recent Mining Legislation (part author), 1931; Empire and World Currency (part author), 1932. *Address*: 1 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 4943; 49 The Pryors, Hampstead Heath, N.W.3. *Club*: National Liberal.

CONANT, James Bryant; Hon. C.B.E. 1948; Ph.D.; President of Harvard University since 1933; *b.* 26 March 1893; *s.* of James Scott Conant and Jennett Orr Bryant; *m.* 1921, Grace Thayer Richards; two *s.* *Educ.*: Roxbury Latin School; Harvard, A.B., 1913, Ph.D., 1916; Instructor in Chemistry, Harvard, 1916-17; Lieutenant Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., 1917; Major, Chemical Warfare Service, 1918; Assistant Professor, Harvard, 1919-25; Associate Professor, 1925-27; Sheldon Emery Professor Organic Chemistry, 1929-33; Visiting Lecturer, University of California, 1934; Research Associate Calif. Tech., 1927; Member Board of Scientific Directors, Rockefeller Institute; Member Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Mass. Historical Society; American Acad. of Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society, Commander Legion of Honor; Chairman, National Defence Research Committee, 1941; Member General Advisory Committee, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1947; Foreign Member of Royal Society; Royal Society of Edinburgh; Hon. F.C.S.; awarded Chandler Medal, Columbia University, 1932; Nichols Medal, 1932; Priestley Medal, Amer. Chem. Soc., 1944; Medal of Merit with Oak Leaf Cluster, 1948; Hon. Fellow Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma. *Publications*: Practical Chemistry (with N. H. Black); Organic Chemistry; Chemistry of Organic Compounds; Our Fighting Faith, 1942; On Understanding Science, 1946; Education in a Divided World, 1948; papers in scientific journals on researches in organic chemistry, in particular free radicals, oxidation-reduction, hemoglobin, chlorophyll. *Address*: 17 Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs*: Athenæum; Tavern, Harvard, Algonquin (Boston); Century, Chemists, University, Harvard (New York); Cosmos (Washington).

CONANT, Roger John Edward; M.P. (U.) Bewdley division of Worcestershire since 1937; *b.* 28 May 1899; *a.* *s.* of late E. W. P. Conant, Lyndon Hall, Oakham; *m.* 1920, Daphne, *d.* of A. E. Leary; three *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Grenadier Guards, 1917-21 and 1939-45; served European War (wounded); M.P. (U.) Chesham, 1931-35. *Address*: Lyndon Hall, Oakham, Rutland. *Clubs*: Carlton, Guards.

CONDLIFFE, John Bell; M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.; Professor of Economics, University of California, Berkeley, since 1940; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 23 Dec. 1891; *a.* of Alfred B. and Margaret Condliffe; *m.* 1916, Olive Grace, *d.* of Charles Mills; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Canterbury College, University of N.Z.; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Sir Thomas Gresham Research Student). Professor of

Economics, Canterbury College, 1920-6; Research Sec. Institute of Pacific Relations, 1926-31; Visiting Prof. of Economics, University of Michigan, 1930-31; Economic Intelligence Service, League of Nations, 1931-36; University Professor of Commerce, London School of Economics, 1936-39; Associate-Director Division of Economics and History, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1943-1948; Research Associate, Institute of International Studies, Yale University, 1943-1944. *Publications*: *The Life of Society*, 1922; *A Short History of New Zealand*, 1925; *Problems of the Pacific*, 1928; *New Zealand in the Making*, 1930; *Problems of the Pacific*, 1929, 1930; *China To-day—Economic*, 1933; *World Economic Survey*, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-1934, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37; *The Reconstruction of World Trade*, 1940; *Agenda for a Post-War World*, 1942; *The Common Interest in International Economic Organization* (with A. Stevenson), 1944; *The Commerce of Nations*, 1949; articles in journals, etc. *Address*: University of California, Berkeley, U.S.A. *Clubs*: Reform; Cosmos (Washington).

CONDON, Edward Uhler, Ph.D.: Director, National Bureau of Standards, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D.C., since 1945; Member U.S. National Advisory Cttee. for Aeronautics; b. 2 Mar. 1902; s. of late William Edward Condon, civil engineer; m. 1922, Emilie Honzik; two s. one d. *Educ.*: University of California, Berkeley, Calif. National Research Fellow, Göttingen and Munich, 1926-27; Lecturer in Physics, Columbia Univ., 1927-28; Asst. Prof. of Physics, Princeton Univ., 1928-29; Prof. of Theoretical Physics, Univ. of Minnesota, 1929-30; Assoc. Prof. of Physics, Princeton Univ., 1930-37; Assoc. Director of Research, Westinghouse Electric Corp. 1937-45. Scientific Adviser to U.S. Senate Special Cttee. on Atomic Energy, 79th Congress; Pres. Am. Physical Soc., 1946. *Publications*: *Quantum Mechanics* (with P. M. Morse), 1929; *The Theory of Atomic Spectra* (with G. H. Shortley) (Cambridge University Press), 1935; numerous research papers, mostly published in *Physical Review*. *Address*: 3535 Van Ness Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. *T.*: Woodley 1049 (Washington, D.C.). *Club*: Cosmos (Washington, D.C.).

CONEY, Rev. Canon Harold Robert Harvey, M.A. (Oxon.): Rector of Thornhill, Dewsbury, since 1940; and Rural Dean of Dewsbury since 1947; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral since 1937; b. 28 Oct. 1889; s. of John Harvey and Hope Josephine Coney; m. 1925, Edith Mary Carpenter; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Formerly an Architect; served in France, 1915-17, Civil Service Rifles (despatches); Meritorious Service Medal, 1916; deacon, 1920; priest, 1921; Curate of Bermondsey, 1920-23; Warden of Caius College Mission, Battersea, 1923-28; Vicar of Felkirk, 1928-37; Canon Missioner of Wakefield Cathedral, 1937-40; Champney Lecturer in Christian Evidence, 1937-40; Campden Lecturer, Wakefield Cathedral, 1937-40 *Recreation*: laughing. *Address*: Thornhill Rectory, Dewsbury, Yorks. *T.*: Dewsbury 64.

CONEYBEER, Hon. Frederick William, b. Bristol, England, 27 Sept. 1859; s. of late J. P. Coneybeer; m. 1886, Margaret Jane, d. of John Thomas, Merthyr-Tydvil; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Orange, N.S.W. Went to Australia with his parents, 1865; settled at Orange, New South Wales; served apprenticeship with his father in trade of collar-making; arrived in South Australia, 1881; President of first Organising Committee Trades and Labour Council; for twenty years Life Trustee of Adelaide Trades Hall, which he helped to found, also assisted to establish Daily Herald newspaper, of which he was a Director from its inception; Ex-President of Eight Hours' Movement and on original Committee of the Homestead Blocks' League;

twenty years Visiting Magistrate to Mental Defectives' Home; M.P. for East Torrens, 1898-1921, and 1924-30; Secretary and Whip to Parliamentary Labour Party for ten years; Whip to Price-Peake Government, four years; Minister of Education Price-Peake Cabinet 1908-9, and in Verran Govt., 1910-12; Speaker of the House of Assembly, South Australia, 1915-21; First Parliamentary Representative on Adelaide University Council; Member of Board of Governors of Botanic Gardens. *Recreations*: gardening, reading, photography, and collecting public and political records. *Address*: Fourth Avenue, St. Peters, South Australia. *T.*: Cent. 22.

CONGLETON, 7th Baron (cr. 1841), William Jared Parnell; Bt. 1766; Lt. R.N.; b. 18 Aug. 1925; e. s. of 6th Baron and Hon. Edith Mary Palmer Howard, M.B.E., 1941 (she m. 2nd, 1946, Flight Lieut. Eric Rowland Aldridge); y. d. of late R. J. B. Howard and late Lady Strathcona and Mount Royal; S. father, 1932. *Educ.*: Eton College. *Heir*: b. Hon. Christopher Patrick Parnell, b. 11 March 1930. *Address*: 31 Avenue Road, N.W.8. *T.*: Primrose 2424; Minstead Lodge, Lyndhurst, Hants. *T.*: Cadnam 2297.

See also Capt. W. G. Howard.

CONGREVE, Cecil Ralph Townshend, C.B.E. 1941; b. 17 Sept. 1876; s. of William Congreve; m. 1st, 1911, Maud Beme Rowse; 2nd, 1932, Margaret Louis Wilson Somerville; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Started planting, 1896; late General Manager Peria Karamalai Tea & Produce Co. Ltd.; Planting representative Madras Legislature, 1922-25, 1926-29; Chairman United Planters Association of S. India, 1920-21, 1930-32, 1937-38. *Publication*: *History of the Anamalais*, 1942. *Address*: Hennor, Leominster, Herefordshire. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

CONGREVE, John, J.P., D.L.: b. 1872; e. s. of late Ambrose Congreve and Hon. Alice Elizabeth Dillon, 6th d. of 3rd Lord Clonbrock; m. 1904, Lady Helen Blanche Irene Ponsonby, 2nd d. of 8th Earl of Bessborough; one s. *Educ.*: Eton. Joined Cumberland Militia, 1890; served as Capt. in Border Regt. in South African War, 1899-1901; served as Major in Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1915-18. *Address*: Mount Congreve, Waterford. *Clubs*: Travellers'; Kildare Street (Dublin).

CONKLIN, Edwin Grant, Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D.: Professor of Biology, Princeton Univ. Emeritus since 1933; Pres. Science Service, Washington, 1936-45; b. Waldo, Ohio, 24 Nov. 1863; s. of Dr. A. V. Conklin and Maria Hull; m. 1889, Belle (d. 1940), d. of Rev. L. G. Adkinson; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Ohio Wesleyan Univ.; Johns Hopkins Univ. Professor of Biology, Ohio Wesleyan, 1891-94; Professor of Zoology, North-western University, 1894-96; Professor of Zoology, University of Pennsylvania, 1896-1908; Professor of Biology, Princeton Univ. 1908-33; Trustee Marine Biological Laboratory since 1897; President Bermuda Biological Station, 1926-36; Amer. Soc. Zool. 1899; American Society of Naturalists, 1912; American Assn. for Advancement of Science, 1936-37; Executive Vice-Pres. American Philosophical Society, 1932-42, Pres., 1942-45, 1948-; Vice-Pres. Acad. Nat. Sci. of Philadelphia since 1901; Member Sci. Advisory Bd. of Wistar Institute since 1905; National Academy Sciences since 1908; Amer. Academy Arts and Sciences; Foreign Member: Royal Society of Edinburgh, Zoological Society of London, Soc. Belge de Biologie, Acad. roy. de Belgique, Königlich Bömische Gesell. der Wissenschaften. *Publications*: *Heredity and Environment*, 6 Eds.; *Direction of Human Evolution*, 2 Eds.; *Synopsis of General Morphology*; *Man—Real and Ideal*, 1943; *Revolt against Darwinism* (Lowell Lectures); *Mechanism of Evolution* (Hale Lectures); *Problem of Organic Adaptation* (Rice Inst. Lectures); *Problems of Development* (Sedgwick Lecture); *Freedom and Responsibility* (Milton Acad. Lecture);

The Biological Basis of Democracy (Barnwell Address); Science and Ethics (Amer. Assn. Address); What is Man? (Rice Inst. Lectures); more than 200 Contributions on Embryology and Cytology; Co-Editor of Jour. Morph., Jour. Exp. Zool. Biol. Bull., Genetics. *Recreations*: planting, building, motoring. *Address*: Princeton, New Jersey. *T.*: Princeton 286. *Clubs*: Nassau, Franklin Inn (Philadelphia).

CONNALLY, Tom (Thomas Terry); United States Senator since 1929; Chairman Foreign Relations Committee; b. McLennan County, Texas, 19 Aug. 1877; s. of Jones Connally and Mary E. Terry; m. 1904, Louise Clarkson (d. 1935): one s.; m. 1942, Mrs. Lucile Sanderson Sheppard, widow of Senator Morris Sheppard, Texas. *Educ.*: Public Schools; Baylor University; University of Texas Law School. Admitted Texas Bar, 1898; prosecuting attorney for home county and a Representative in State Legislature, Enlisted and served in Spanish-American War and European War, 1914-18. Served on the House Cttee. on Foreign Affairs; member of Inter-parl. Union; Member of Cttee. on Foreign Relations during repealing of Arms Embargo, passing of Lend-Lease Act, declarations of war against Axis nations, and ratification of U.N. Charter by Senate. U.S. Delegate at many conferences and assemblies, including Vice-Chm. of U.S. Deleg. to U.N. Conf. on Internat. Organisation, San Francisco, 1945. Chairman and member of numerous committees. Hon. LL.D. Baylor Univ. and Howard Payne Coll., 1936; member of Phi Delta Theta Fraternity; former Grand Chancellor, Knights of Pythias of Texas; Thirty-third Degree Mason. *Address*: Marlin, Falls County, Texas, U.S.A.

CONNARD, Philip, R.A. 1925 (A.R.A. 1918); R.W.S. 1934 (A.R.W.S. 1932); b. Southport, 1875; s. of David Connard; m. Mary (d. 1927), d. of Archdeacon Collyer; two d.; 2nd, 1933, Georgina Yorke, Twickenham. Keeper of the Royal Academy, 1945-49; Member of the New English Art Club, National Portrait Society, and International Society of Painters; works in Welsh National Gallery, Cardiff; Dublin and Bradford Art Galleries; Luxembourg, Paris; National Gallery British Art (Tate Gallery); Manchester Art Gallery; works purchased by Chantry bequest for nation, also Southport Art Gallery, the Melbourne Gallery, Australia, and the Aberdeen Art Gallery; Mural Paintings in Windsor Castle. *Address*: Cholmondeley Lodge, Richmond, Surrey. *T.*: Richmond 9485.

CONNAUGHT, Princess Arthur of; see Fife, Duchess of.

CONNELL, Mrs. A.B.; see de Valois, Ninette.

CONNELL, Walter Thomas, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C); Emeritus Professor of Medicine, Queen's University, since 1941; b. Spencer-ville, Ontario, 15 Dec. 1873; s. of Martin Connell, Spencer-ville; m. 1900, Florence, y. d. of R. M. Ford, Kingston, Ontario; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Queen's University, Kingston (M.D.); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (M.R.C.S. Eng., and L.R.C.P.). Lecturer on Pathology Queen's University, 1895; Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1896-1920; Bacteriologist, Eastern Dairy School, 1896-1920; Pathologist, General Hospital, Kingston, 1897-1920; Assistant Bacteriologist, Provincial Board of Health of Ontario, 1904-20; Prof. of Medicine, Queen's University, 1920-41; Lt.-Col. C.A.M.C. attached No. 5 Canadian Stationary Hospital at Shorncliffe, and in Egypt, 1915; O.C. Queen's Military Hospital, Kingston, Ontario, 1917-20. *Publications*: Practical Bacteriology, 1918; articles on Pathological and Bacteriological subjects in various medical journals. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: 11 Arch Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *T.*: Kingston 4992. *Club*: Cataragui (Kingston).

CONNELLAN, Joseph; M.P. (N.), County Down South, N. Ireland Parliament,

since 1949; Journalist; Editor, Frontier Sentinel, Newry; working-class parentage; m. 1937, Nellie, d. of Brigid and late Daniel O'Hare, Cloughrea, Bessbrook, Co. Armagh. *Educ.*: Christian Brothers' Schools, M.P. (N.) South Armagh, 1929-33; Lifelong student of late Arthur Griffith; a pioneer of the Sinn Féin movement in North of Ireland; prominent in the G.A.A., Gaelic League and Irish Industrial movements; President Ulster Council, National Athletic and Cycling Association (Ireland). Specially interested in Irish hagiography, historical and antiquarian pursuits, and the preservation of early Christian landmarks. *Address*: 57 Queen Street, Newry. *T.*: Newry 117.

CONNELLY, Marc, playwright; Professor of Drama, Yale University; b. 13 Dec. 1890; s. of Patrick Joseph Connelly and Mabel Louise Fowler Cook. *Educ.*: Trinity Hall, Washington, Pa. Member of Authors' League of America (Past Pres.) and of American Inst. of Arts and Letters. *Publications*: Plays: The Wisdom Tooth, The Green Pastures (awarded Pulitzer Prize, 1930), and others; co-author: Dulcy, Merton of the Movies, Beggar on Horseback, To the Ladies, Farmer Takes a Wife, and others; several musical comedies; contributor of verse, articles and fiction to magazines, including Coroner's Inquest (awarded O. Henry short-story prize). *Address*: 25 Central Park West, New York City, N.Y. *T.A.*: Marconel N.Y. *T.*: Circle 7-2147. *Club*: Players' (New York).

CONNELLY, Willard, M.A. Oxon.; M.A. Harvard; F.R.S.L.; Director American University Union in London, 1930-46; retired, 1946; Consultant to State Dept., U.S.A., on European Universities, 1944; b. Atlantic City, U.S.A., 1888; y. s. of George Washington Connelly and Anne, y. d. of Augustus Willard, M.D., a founder of American Medical Association and Pres., New York State Medical Society. *Educ.*: Stevens Institute of Technology; Dartmouth College (B.Sc.); Harvard University; New College, Oxford; 2nd Class Final Honours, School of English Language and Literature. On staff Atlantic City Review, 1904-6; New York Sunday American, 1911-1913; Harper's Weekly, 1913-14; McClure's Magazine, 1913-15; International Film Service, 1915-16; U.S. Navy, 1917-18; Instructor in English, Harvard, 1920-25; assistant in Greek, 1925; Secretary Harvard Classical Club, 1923-24; Reader in English to College Entrance Examination Board, 1922-24; a founder of the Bryce Club (International), Oxford, 1927; on staff Sunday Express, 1927-28; Official delegate to Harvard Tercentenary, 1938; Visited thirty American universities in East, South and Middle West, speaking on British education, 1936; Member Committee of Horatian Society; of British Association (on Post-War Education); of New College Society; of Harvard Club of London; of Anglo-American Historical Conference; Medallist Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1936; Member, Phi Beta Kappa (hon.); founded 1931 (on Carnegie Endowment) Week-End Lectureships to British Universities for American professors on sabbatical leave; instituted, 1932 (on Carnegie Endowment), one-term professorships for American staff at British newer universities; Secretary to Carnegie Corporation International Conference on Examinations, Eastbourne, 1931; London, 1933; Folkestone, 1935; Oxford (Corpus Christi College), 1937; Dinard, 1938; Grantee of Carnegie Foundation for study of scholarships in British schools and universities, 1939; Grantee of American Council of Learned Societies for research on Colonial Americans (1654-1775) in Oxford and Cambridge, 1942; Byron Foundation lecturer, Nottingham University, 1936. Lecturer to Board of Education (Teachers' Training Colleges) on American Literature, 1941; to H.M. Forces on America in the

War, 1941-43; to Workers' Educational Assoc. on American Education, 1942. *Publications*: articles on various aspects of Greek and Roman Literature, 1923-25; Brawny Wycheley, 1930; Sir Richard Steele, 1934; Addison and Steele (in From Anne to Victoria), 1937; The True Chesterfield, 1939; The Reign of Beau Brummell, 1940, 2nd ed., 1940; Young George Farquhar, 1949; Irving Babbitt, Man and Teacher (contributor), 1941; Colonial Americans in Oxford and Cambridge (articles), 1942; editor, Handbook for American Students in the British Isles, 1933. Contributor to Chambers' Encyclopedia (new ed.), 1946-47. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, (hon.) Royal Automobile; Harvard (New York).

CONNOR, Lewis Atterbury, M.D.; Professor of Medicine, Emeritus, Cornell University Medical College; b. 17 Jan 1867; s. of Charles Horace and Catherine Atterbury Connor; m. 1st, 1900, Emma Witt Harris (d. 1921); 2nd, 1923, Laila Ann Coston; one s. four d. *Educ.*: Yale University, Ph.B. 1887; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, M.D. 1890. Professor of Medicine and Head of Department, Cornell University Medical College, 1916-32; Physician to New York Hospital, 1905-32, Consulting Phys. to New York Hospital since 1932; Editor American Heart Journal, 1925-33; Colonel U.S.A. Medical Corps, 1917-19; Brig. General U.S.A. Medical Officer Reserve Corps. *Address*: 25 East 67th St., New York 19, N.Y., U.S.A. *Club*: University (N.Y. City).

CONNOLLY, Cyril Vernon, Author and Journalist; Editor of Horizon; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; b. 10 Sept. 1903; o. s. of Major Matthew Connolly, Bath, and Muriel Vernon. *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). Has written continuously for New Statesman and other periodicals since 1927; founded Horizon, 1939; literary Editor, Observer, 1942-43. *Publications*: The Rock Pool (fiction), 1935; Enemies of Promise, 1938; The Unquiet Grave, 1944-45; The Condemned Playground, 1944; Put Out the Light (translation), 1944. *Recreation*: travel. *Address*: 25 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Clubs*: White's, Pratt's.

CONNOLLY, Hon. Sir James Daniel, Kt., cr. 1920; b. Queensland, 2 Dec. 1869; 2nd s. of late Denis Connolly, J.P., Elphinstone and Woolwin, Qld.; m. Catherine Charlotte (d. 1948), d. of John Edwards, St. Arnaud, Vic.; five d. *Educ.*: Warwick Catholic and National Technical Schools. After receiving training as a quantity surveyor and contractor was attracted to Western Australia by the newly discovered Coolgardie goldfields in 1903. First carried out Government contract, Perth; then entrusted with contract for first Government building Post Office and Gold Wardens Court in Coolgardie; engaged in contracting and gold-mining business in Coolgardie and Kalgoorlie Goldfields. M.L.C. for that Province, 1901-14; M.L.A., Perth, 1914-17; Leader Upper House, Colonial Secretary, Minister for Commerce and Labour, Public Health, etc., 1906-12; Initiated Public Health and Pure Foods Act; also author State Children Act, for the protection and care of homeless children, copied by other Dominions; the protection of and greatly improved conditions for the aborigines by purchase for their benefit of Cattle Station (Moola Bulla—Meat Plenty) in the more settled portion of the State, and by the reservation of six million acres virgin Crown lands in the Kimberley district for their exclusive use; also Government Clinics were established on Bernier and Dorre Islands. Again became member of the Cabinet, 1916-17; resigned to take up position of Agent-General in London for Western Australia, 1917-24; Agent-General for Malta, 1929-32; created Knight of St. Silvester by Pius X., 1912; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, 1918. *Recreations*: golf, travelling, etc. *Address*: 26

Kensington Court Gdns., W.8; Durham Ho., Hay St., Perth, W. A. *Club*: Conservative. *See also His Honour R. S. Bacon.*

CONNOLLY, Joseph; Chairman, Commissioners of Public Works since 1936; b. Belfast, 19 Jan. 1885; s. of John and Margaret Connolly; m. 1916, Roisin MacGavock; four s. four d. *Educ.*: St. Malachy's College, Belfast. Manufacturer of furniture; active in Sinn Féin and Irish Independence Movement from youth; arrested and imprisoned after 1916 Rising; sent as Consul-General to U.S.A. by Republican Govt., 1921; resigned following the Treaty, 1922; Chairman Reorganized Sinn Féin, 1923; elected to Senate in 1928 and leader of the Senate Group of Fianna Fail, 1928-36; Minister for Posts and Telegraphs, 1932-33; Minister for Lands and Forestry, 1933-36; Delegate to League of Nations, 1933-33; Minister and Head of Delegation to World Economic Conference, London, 1933. *Address*: Melford, Westfield Road, Dublin.

CONNOLLY, T. J. D.; see Duili-Connolly.

CONNOR, Bishop of, since 1945; **Rt. Rev. Charles King Irwin, D.D.**; b. 30 March 1874; s. of late Charles King Irwin, D.D., Archdeacon of Armagh, and Mary Waller Crossie; m. 1901, Louisa Jane, d. of late Rev. T. H. Roysse; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Royal School, Armagh; King's School, Warwick; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Armagh, 1897-1903; Incumbent of Brantry, 1903-16; Incumbent of Derrynoose (Middletown from 1922), 1916-34; Provincial Registrar of Armagh, 1898-1924; Archdeacon of Armagh, 1924-34; Hon. Secretary General Synod of Church of Ireland, 1922-34; Bishop of Limerick, Ardferd and Aghadoe, 1934-42; Bishop of Down and Connor and Dromore, 1942-44. *Address*: Bishop's Ho., Antrim Rd., Belfast, T.; Belfast 46883. *Clubs*: University (Dublin); Ulster (Belfast).

CONNOR, Dame (Annie) Jean, D.B.E., cr. 1935; M.D.; Specialist on conservative orthopaedics; Hon. Medical Officer to Yonarra Hospital School for Crippled Children; Hon. Medical Officer to Infantile Paralysis and Spavic Clinic, Children's Hospital, Melbourne; b. 1899; d. of John Macnamara; m. 1934, Joseph Ivan Connor, M.B., M.S., D.T.M. and H.; two d. *Address*: Springfield, 33 Murphy Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Australia.

CONNOR, Francis Richard, Editor, South Eastern Gazette; b. 24 June, 1870; y. s. of late J. W. Connor, Maidstone; m. 1918, Ada Dixey, d. of T. Dack Harvey, Colchester; one s. Fellow of Institute of Journalists (Hon. Vice-Pres. 1945-46); Member of Maidstone Corporation, 1920-45 (Alderman, 1942); Mayor, 1927-28; J.P. Maidstone; Chairman of Ministry of Labour Local Employment Committee, 1922-46; Chairman of Maidstone Savings Association, 1921-44; Governor and Vice-Chairman of Maidstone Grammar Schools; J.P. since 1932. *Publications*: various pamphlets and stories. *Address*: Grove End, Barming Heath, Maidstone. T.; Barming 86266.

CONNOR, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frank Powell, Kt., cr. 1926; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.C.S., D.T.M. and H., I.M.S.; late Surg.-Gen. with Government of Madras; late Prof. of Surgery and Surgeon to Medical College Hospital, Calcutta; late Fellow Calcutta University and Member of Syndicate; Examiner in Surgery; s. of late James Connor, Survey of India; m. 1921, Grace Ellen, d. of late Reginald O. Lees, Director, Indian Government Telegraphs; one s. *Educ.*: St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1902; served with 16th Rajputs at Shillong and Manipur and with 18th Rajputs at Calcutta; Resident Surgeon, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, 1907-10; Civil Surgeon, Gaya, Behar and Orissa, 1910-12; left India with Indian Expeditionary Force, Sept. 1914; served in France, England and Mesopotamia with Indian General Hospital, and Consulting Surgeon Mesopotamia Expeditionary

Force, 1917-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914 Star, D.S.O.); Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1934-37; retired 1937. *Publications*: Surgery in the Tropics, 1929; Sections on Tropical Surgery in Rose and Carless Manual of Surgery and Nelson's Loose-leaf Surgery. *Recreations*: cricket, shooting, polo. *Address*: Greys Thatch, Bolts Cross, Henley-on-Thames. *T.*: Rotherfield Greys 254. *Clubs*: Junior United Service, East India and Sports; Madras (Madras).

CONOLLY, Major Edward Michael, C.M.G. 1919; retired military officer; b. 20 Feb. 1874; s. of Thomas Conolly, M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.*: Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich; Royal Field and Royal Horse Artillery; served S. African War, despatches; European War (C.M.G., despatches); private secretary to H.E. Sir Henry May, Hong-Kong, 1918-14. *Recreations*: hunting, fishing, farming. *Address*: Castletown, Celbridge, Co. Kildare. *Clubs*: Cavalry; Kildare Street (Dublin).

See also Lord Carew.

CONOLLY, Brig. John James Pollock, C.I.E. 1946; retired; b. 7 June 1896; s. of W. G. Conolly, M.A., LL.D., Grantstown House, Waterford, Ireland; m. 1938, Rona Madge, d. of Rt. Hon. W. A. Watt, q.v.; one d. *Educ.*: Foyle College, Londonderry; R.M.C., Sandhurst. European war, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches twice); N.W. Frontier, India, 1930, and 1936-39; War of 1939-45, Comdr. Sikh Regt., Lt.-Col. 1940; Brig. 1942; retired, Jan. 1947. *Address*: National Bank of Australasia, Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia. *Club*: Naval and Military.

CONOLLY-CAREW, family name of Baron Carew.

CONOR, William, R.H.A.; R.O.I.; Member of the National Society of Painters and Sculptors, London; studied at Belfast, London and Paris; has exhibited at R.A., Paris Salon, Venice, and New York Art Galleries; works acquired by the Belfast Municipal Art Gallery, Dublin Municipal Art Gallery, Manchester and Whitworth Galleries; also Brooklyn Museum, New York; Commissioned by War Artists' Committee at Ministry of Information to do a series of drawings illustrating War Effort in Northern Ireland. *Address*: 11a Stranmillis Road, Belfast, Northern Ireland. *T.*: 46303. *Club*: Chelsea Arts.

CONRAN-SMITH, Sir Eric Conran, K.C.I.E., cr. 1946 (C.I.E. 1924); C.S.I. 1942; late I.C.S.; b. 3 Dec. 1890; s. of late Herbert Blomfield Smith, M.I.C.E.; m. 1922, Gladys, d. of H. R. Dunk; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1915; served with T.F. Battalion Devonshire Regiment in India and Palestine; returned to India, 1919, Private Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1921; Commissioner Corporation of Madras 1928; Secretary to Government, Local Self Government Department, Madras, 1931; Additional Joint Secretary, Reforms Office, Government of India, 1934; Officiating Private Secretary to Viceroy, 1935; Joint Secretary, Home Dept., Govt. of India, 1938; Joint Sec. to the Governor-General (Public), 1938; Secretary to the Govt. of India, Home Dept., 1939, to War Transport Dept., 1945; Member for War Transport, Railways, Posts and Air, Governor-General's Executive Council, India, 1946. *Address*: Aramby, Park Avenue, Camberley. *Club*: United University.

CONRY, Brigadier John de Lisle, C.I.E. 1937; Indian Army, retired; b. 14 Apr. 1882; y. s. of late Thomas Conry, Staff Surgeon, R.N., Clonry, Longford, Ireland, and late Isabella Mary Conry, later of Spesost Grange, Bow, Devon; m. 1921, Dorothy, o. d. of late Rev. G. H. Marwood, R.N., Plymouth, Devon. *Educ.*: Manna-mead School, Plymouth; Royal Naval School, Eltham; Sandhurst. 1st Bn. The Dorsetshire Regt., 1901; transferred 96th Berar Inf., Indian Army, 1903; Adj. and C.O.; served 34 years in Burma Military

Police, N.E. frontier of India; Instructor, later Senior Instructor, Senior Officers School, Belgaum; Comdr. Mhow Brigade Area; Colonel 2/19th Hyderabad Regt.; served European War, Mesopotamia (despatches twice). *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: 55 Ennerdale Road, Kew Gardens, Richmond, Surrey. *T.*: Richmond 2746. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

CONSTABLE, Sir Henry M. S.; *see* Strickland-Constable.

CONSTABLE, Brig. R. C. J. C.; *see* Chichester-Constable.

CONSTABLE, William George, M.A., Hon. D.C.L. (Durham); F.S.A.; Curator of Paintings, Boston Museum of Fine Arts since 1938; late Director of the Courtauld Institute of Art, London University; Barrister-at-law; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Commandatore of Crown of Italy; Corr. Member Academy of Fine Arts, Brussels; hon. Phi Beta Kappa; Fellow, American Academy of Arts and Sciences; b. Derby, 1887; m. Olivia, d. of A. Carson Roberts; two s. *Educ.*: Derby School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow; Whewell Scholar in the University); Slade School. In the Army, 1914-18, Major, 16th Sherwood Foresters; 2 i/c, 11th Lanes. Fusiliers (despatches). Lecturer, Wallace Collection; Assistant, National Gallery, 1923-28; Lecturer in Art, Bristol University, 1928; Ferens Lecturer in Fine Art, University College, Hull, 1929-30; Assistant Director, National Gallery, 1929-31; Slade Professor of Fine Art, Cambridge University, 1935-37; Sydney Jones Lecturer in Art, Liverpool University; Ryerson Lecturer, Yale University. *Publications*: Contributions to Essays in Adult Education, 1919; Catalogue of British Primitives Exhibition, 1924; Catalogue of the Marley Bequest, Fitzwilliam Museum, 1927; Catalogue of Italian Pictures in the W. H. Woodward Collection, 1928; John Flaxman, 1928; Commemorative Catalogue of the Dutch Exhibition, 1929 (pictures); with Dr. H. Schneider; Commemorative Catalogue of the Italian Exhibition, 1930 (with Lord Balmiel and K. Clark); English Painting 1500-1700, 1930 (with C. H. Collins Baker); general editor Commemorative Catalogue of French Exhibition, 1932; Commemorative Catalogue of British Exhibition (with Charles Johnson and others); contributions to the Cambridge Medieval History; Mantegna (W. H. Charlton lecture), 1936; Art History and Connoisseurship; Catalogue of English XII Cent. Mural Paintings (with E. W. Tristram), 1944; contributions to the principal art periodicals. Was art critic of New Statesman and Saturday Review, and is on the consultative committee of Burlington Magazine. *Address*: 23 Craigie Street, Cambridge, Mass. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Burlington Fine Arts; Tavern (Boston, Mass.).

CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, Wing Comdr. G.; *see* Maxwell.

CONSTABLE-MAXWELL-SCOTT, Sir W. J.; *see* Maxwell-Scott.

CONSTANDUROS, Mabel; radio artist, actress, author; b. London; d. of Richard Stephen Tilling and Sophie Thorn; m. A. Constanduros; one s. *Educ.*: Sutton High School; Dulwich High School; Mary Datchelor School; Central School of Speech Training. First broadcast 28 March 1925; originated The Buggins Family; wrote and acted in The Buggins Family broadcast sketches for several years; first stage appearance, London Coliseum, 1929; appeared in Derby Day, Lyric, Hammer-smith, 1932; Ann of Cleves in The Rose without a Thorn, 1933; in her own play Three for Luck, 1934; Madam Wang in Lady Precious Stream. *Publications*: Bugginses (with Michael Hogan); Three For Luck, 1934; Mrs. Buggins Calls, 1936; Poison Flower, 1937; Down Mangel Street, 1938; A Nice Fire in the Drawing-Room, 1939; And so They were Married, 1940; This Respected Lady (with Howard Agg), 1947; Shreds and Patches (autobiography), 1947; 40

one-act plays. *Play*: Acacia Avenue (with Denis Constantinos), produced 1943; 100 broadcast plays. *Films Dialogue*: Holiday Camp; Three Family Films for Gainsborough (with Denis Constantinos). *Recreations*: travel, gardening, reading history. *Address*: 10 Egerston Gardens, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 5975.

CONSTANT, Hayne, F.R.S. 1948; M.A. F.R.A.S., M.I.Mech.E.; Director, Nat. Gas Turbine Establishment, since 1948; Dep. Dir. 1946-48; b. 26 Sept. 1904, s. of Frederick Charles and Mary Theresa Constant; unmarried. *Educ.*: Queens' College, Cambridge. *Lecturer*, Imperial College of Science, 1934-36; started work on R.A.E. Gas Turbine Project, 1936; Head of Engine Dept., R.A.E., 1941; Head of Research Dept. Power Jets (Research and Development), 1944. *Publications*: The Gas Turbine and its Problems, 1948; contributions to technical journals and Government papers. *Recreation*: ski-ing. *Address*: Layton House, Avenue Rd., Farnborough, Hants. *T.*: Farnborough 509.

CONSTANTINE, Maj.-Gen. Charles Francis, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1917; Director of Cadet Training for Province of Ontario; s. of late Major Charles Constantine; m.; three d. *Educ.*: Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military College, Kingston. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O. and Bar, Legion of Honour); Professor of Artillery, Royal Military College, Kingston, 1919-25; Commandant Royal Military College, 1925-30; D.O.C. M.D. 7, 1930-31; D.O.C. M.D. 6, 1932-33; Adjutant-General of Canada, 1934; District Officer commanding Military District No. 3; District Officer commanding Halifax, 1939; D.O.C. M.D. 2, 1940-43; retired, Aug. 1943. *Address*: 189 King Street West, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

CONSTANTINE, George Bazandall; Hon. Mr. Justice Constantine; I.C.S.; Judge, Chief Court, Sind; b. 22 June 1902; s. of B. Constantine, Ceylon Civil Service, ret'd.; unmarried. *Educ.*: Bradford Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. *Recreations*: music and ball games. *Address*: c/o The Chief Court, Karachi. *Club*: East India and Sports.

CONSTANTINE, Air Commodore Hugh Alex, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1942; b. 23 May 1908; s. of Fleet Paymaster Henry Constantine, R.N., and Alice Louise Squire; m. 1937, Helen, d. of J. W. Bourke, Sydney, Australia; one d. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; Royal Air Force College, Cranwell. Pilot Officer in R.A.F. 1927; Squadron Leader, 1936; graduated War Staff College, Andover, 1940; Air Vice-Marshal, Jan. 1945, and commanded No. 5 (B) Group Bomber Command; i.d.c., 1947. *Recreations*: rugger (English Trial, 1934) R.A.F. and Leicester; tennis and squash. *Address*: 130 Montagu Mansions, W.1. *Clubs*: Royal Air Force, International Sportsmen's.

CONSTANTINIDES, Michael; great Archimandrite M.Th.; Dean of the Greek Cathedral of St. Sophia, Moscow Road, Bayswater; s. of Michael Constantinides; b. Maronia, W. Thrace, 14 May 1892; unmarried. *Educ.*: Theological College of Halki, Constantinople; Theolog. Academy of Petrograd. Vicar of St. Stefano, Constantinople; locum tenens of the Metropolis of Maronia 34 years; Grand Vicar of the Archbishopric of Athens, 4 years. *Publications*: Bolshevism and the Orthodox Church; The Preaching in the Eastern Orthodox Church; The Education in the Greek Schools; 25 sermons in the Greek newspaper Neos Agon, all in Greek; about a hundred articles and treatises in Greek magazines; Life and Work in the Diocese of Athens (English); The Eastern Orthodox Church (English); The Priest, his life and work (Greek); Pastoral activities of the Parish Priest in the Church of England (Greek Magazine Agchospyridon); The Greek Orthodox Church in London (Greek-English); The Imitation of Christ (Greek translation); Life

of St. Anthony the Great (Greek); Relations between Anglican and Orthodox (Greek); Christ and the social problems (Greek); My life in Christ (Greek translation); Athanasius the Great, life and times (Greek). *Address*: Moscow Road, Bayswater, W.2. *T.*: Bayswater 4648.

CONWAY, Brig. Albert Edward, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1940; New Zealand Forces (retired list); b. 7 Apr. 1891; s. of Edward J. P. and Ann J. Conway; m. 1916, Alice Rose Hinemoa Francis; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Reefton District High School. N.Z. Volunteers, 1907, and N.Z. Territorial Force, 1911; Commissioned 12th (Nelson) Regt. 1911, 13th (N.C. & W.) Regt. 1912; Canterbury Regt. 1st N.Z.E.F., European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, despatches); New Zealand Staff Corps, 1919. Commandant Central Military Dist. School of Instruction, Trentham, 1937; Director of Mobilization, 1939; Director of Military Training, May 1940. Capt. 1914; Major, 1927; Lt.-Col. 1939; Temp. Col. 1940; Temp. Brig. 1941; Col. 1946; Brig. 1947; Adjutant-General, N.Z. Military Forces and 2nd Military Member N.Z. Army Board, 1940-46; retired list, 1947. American Legion of Merit (Officer), 1946. *Recreations*: golf, sea fishing. *Address*: Hillcrest, Whakatane, Bay of Plenty, N.Z. *T.*: 353.

CONWAY, Arthur William, F.R.S. 1915; R. S. Council, 1935-36; Hon. Fellow Corpus Christi College, Oxford; b. Wexford, 2 Oct. 1875; s. of Myles Conway; m. Daphne Bingham (dec'd.), Dublin; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Univ. College, Dublin; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. M.A. (R.U.I. and Oxon); Hon. D.Sc. (R.U.I.) 1908; Hon. Sc.D. (Dub.), 1938; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews), 1938; Pontifical Academy of Sciences, 1938; Registrar and Professor of Mathematical Physics, University College, Dublin, 1909-40; President, Univ. Coll., Dublin, 1940-47; ex-Fellow of R.U.I.; Senator National Univ. of Ireland, 1909-47; and member of Governing Body of University College, Dublin; late President Royal Dublin Society; late President R.I.A.; Chairman, Board of Theoretical Physics, Dublin Institute of Higher Studies; Vice-Chancellor Nat. Univ. of Ireland, 1942-45. *Publications*: Various Memoirs on Mathematical Physics; editor of the Mathematical Works of Sir William Rowan Hamilton. *Address*: Colamore Lodge, Dalkey, Co. Dublin. *T.*: Dalkey 62. *Club*: University of London.

CONWAY, Conway Joseph, K.C.; J.P. Bucks; Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; K.C. 1927; bencher Inner Temple, 1935; Dep. Chm. Quarter Sessions, 1939-46. *Address*: 6 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 2268; Turville Court, Henley-on-Thames. *T.*: Turville Heath 3.

CONWAY, Edward Joseph; F.R.S. 1947; D.Sc., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.; Professor of Biochemistry and Pharmacology, University College, Dublin; b. 3 July 1894; s. of William Francis and Mary McCreedy Conway; m. 1934, Mabel Edith Hughes; four d. *Educ.*: Blackrock College and University College, Dublin. Graduated in Physiology and Chemistry, 1916; M.Sc., 1917; graduated in Medicine, 1921; D.Sc. 1927. Asst. in Physiology, University College, Dublin, 1921; worked in Biochemical Inst. of Univ. of Frankfurt, 1928-29 (travelling studentship). Prof. of Biochemistry and Pharmacology, 1932. Prof. of Biochemistry, 1945, U.C., Dublin; re-appointed Prof. of Biochemistry and Pharmacology, 1947. M.R.I.A., 1939; member of Senate, National University of Ireland. *Publications*: Micro-diffusion Analysis, 1939, 2nd edn. 1946; various papers on subjects of biochemical, chemical and physiological interest in Biochemical Jour., Jour. of Physiology, Royal Irish Academy, etc. *Recreations*: fishing and shooting. *Address*: Woodbank, Killiney, Co. Dublin, Ireland. *T.*: Dun Laoghaire 83377.

Senior Exhibitioner Science side on leaving); Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar, Natural Science); 1st Class Science Tripos, Part I. 1891, 1st Class, Part II. 1893; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Shuter Exhibitioner). Late Captain attached U.M.S., E. Africa and Uganda, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); O.C. Mengo-Basse Hospital, 1914-1917 (despatches, O.B.E., C.M.G., Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold); President Uganda Branch B.M.A., 1914-18 and 1936-87; Inter-territorial Meeting of E. African Branches of B.M.A., Kampala, 1947; 3 war medals, 1914-18; B.Sc. 1888; B.A. 1893; M.D. 1901; Silver Medal, African Society, 1928; Representative of Uganda at the Coronation, 1937; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications*: Medical Vocabulary and Phrase Book in Luganda; Luganda Proverbs; A Handbook of Midwifery in Luganda (with Lady A. R. Cook); Midwifery for Native Nurses; Uganda Memories, 1940. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: F.O. Box 829, Kampala, Uganda. *T.A.*: Testimony, Uganda. *T.*: Kampala 719

COOK, Arthur Bernard, Litt.D., F.B.A. 1941; Vice-President of Queens' College, Cambridge; Emeritus Professor of Classical Archaeology; b. 1868; s. of William Henry Cook, M.D., and Harriet Bickersteth Cook, of Hampstead; m. 1894, Emily (d. 1948), d. of George Thomas Maddox, Hampstead; one d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar and Exhibitioner); Trinity College, Cambridge. Major Scholar, 1887; Craven Univ. Scholar, 1889; Chancellor's English Medalist, 1889; Chancellor's Senior Medalist for Classics, 1891; Members' Latin Prize, 1892; Classical Tripos, Part I. Class I. Division I. 1889; Part II. Class I. 1891; Fellow of Trinity College, 1898-99; Examiner in the Classical Tripos, Part I. 1898, 1899, 1900, 1903, 1904; Part II. (Archaeology), 1901, 1902, 1903, 1909; Professor of Greek at Bedford College, London, 1892-1907; Reader in Classical Archaeology to the University of Cambridge, 1908-31; Laurence Professor of Classical Archaeology, Cambridge, 1931-34; General Editor of Methuen's Handbooks of Archaeology since 1928; Member of Societies for the Promotion of Hellenic and Roman Studies, Classical Assoc., Folk-Lore Soc., Cambridge Antiquarian Soc., the Cambridge Philological Soc., American Philological Soc., Philadelphia; Ordentlich Mitglied des Archaeologischen Instituts des Deutschen Reiches; Member of the Council of Ridley Hall, Cambridge. *Publications*: The Metaphysical Basis of Plato's Ethics, 1895; Zeus, a Study in Ancient Religion, vol. i. 1914, vol. ii. 1925, vol. iii. 1940; The Rise and Progress of Classical Archaeology, 1931; many articles in the Classical Review, Journal of Hellenic Studies, Folklore, L'Anthropologie, etc. *Address*: Queens' College, and 19 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 2509.

COOK, Rev. Canon Arthur Malcolm, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Canon of Lincoln; Subdean of Lincoln Cathedral since 1946; b. 24 July 1883; s. of Charles Malcolm and Gertrude Emily Cook; m. 1914, Stella Sybil Shaw; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Bedford School; Hertford College, Oxford. Assistant Master, King's School, Grantham, 1905-9; Ordained 1908; Vicar of St. Peter in Rastgate, Lincoln, 1925-31; Vicar of Boston, Lincs., 1931-46; Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1915-16. *Publications*: Boston, Botolphstow; An Australian Boston; Boston goes to Massachusetts. *Address*: The Subdeanery, Lincoln. *T.*: Lincoln 1435.

COOK, Sir Basil (Alfred) Kemball, K.C.M.G., cr. 1925; C.B. 1918; b. 21 May 1876; m. 1st, 1906, Nancy Pavitt, (who divorced him, 1930); four s. one d.; 2nd, 1931, Cécile, d. of General Olenitch, Imperial Russian Army. *Educ.*: Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Joined Transport Department Admiralty, 1900; Director of Naval Sea Transport, Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Director of Admiralty Transports, 1919; Chairman of the Managing Board of the Maritime Service Reparation Commission, 1920;

Asst. British Delegate Reparation Commission, 1921-26; Managing Director, British Tanker Co., 1927-35; Director British Guiana Consolidated Goldfields, Ltd., 1936-38; Deputy Post Warden, Post 3 A.B.P. Mayfair, 1940-42; Deputy Divisional Food Officer, London, 1942; Divisional Food Officer, London, 1944-1948; Commandeur Légion d'Honneur; Cr. Order of Leopold; Commendatore San Maurizio e San Lazzaro; Commander Order of St. Stanislas (with Star). *Address*: 9 Queen's Gate, S.W.7.

COOK, Edgar T., C.B.E. 1949; Mus.D. (Cantuar) 1934; Mus.B., Queen's College, Oxford; F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.; Organist and Director of the Music, Southwark Cathedral, since 1908; b. Worcester, 18 March 1880; s. of Edgar Cook, Worcester; m. 1924, Hilda May, y. d. of F. J. Bentley, Waltham Abbey; one d. *Educ.*: Worcester Royal Grammar School; private. Organist of Newland, Malvern, 1893; Assistant Organist Worcester Cathedral, 1904; President, London Society of Organists, 1914 and 1921; Hon. Treasurer Royal College of Organists; Vice-President Church Music Society; Professor of Organ, Choir Training, Organ accompaniment, Royal College of Music; Examiner, Associated Board of Royal Schools of Music. *Publications*: The Use of Plain-song; anthems, services, part-songs, etc. *Recreations*: croquet, gardening. *Address*: Newlands, Chipstead, Surrey. *T.*: Downland 424.

COOK, Sir Edward (Mitchener), Kt., cr. 1928; C.S.I. 1923; C.I.E. 1919; b. Jan. 1881; s. of Charles C. Cook; m. 1st, 1904, Christine (who obtained a divorce, 1924), d. of A. A. Duke, M.D.; two s. two d.; 2nd, 1924, Catharine (d. 1938), d. of Colonel F. C. W. Rideout, I.A.; one d.; 3rd, 1940, Frances, d. of Stewart Baxter. *Educ.*: Uppingham; Clare Coll., Cambridge; Senior Optime, Math. Tripos, 1902; joined I.C.S. in United Provinces, 1904; Under-Secretary to United Provinces Govt. 1909; Under-Secretary to Govt. of India, Home Department, 1911; Finance Department, 1912; Accountant-General, Bombay, 1916; Controller of the Currency, 1917; Financial Secretary to the Govt. of India, 1919-23, Acting Finance Member of Council, 1923; Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, 1923-24; Financial Adviser to the Govt. of Siam, 1925-30; Governor, National Bank of Egypt, 1931-40; Grand Cross of the Order of the White Elephant, Siam; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile. *Address*: Grindlay's Bank Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club*: Oriental.

COOK, Ven. Edwin Arthur, M.A.; Archdeacon of Bath since 1947; Rector of Bath Abbey since 1947; b. 9 July 1888; s. of George Thomas and Mary Ann Cook; m. 1920, Marion Elliott; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Maidstone Grammar School; Queens' College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate Holy Trinity, Margate, 1911; C.M.S. Missionary Western China, 1913; Rector St. James's, Dover, 1926; Vicar Holy Trinity, Margate, 1929; Vicar Christ Church, Folkestone, 1939; Vicar (in plurality) Holy Trinity, Folkestone, 1942; Rural Dean of Elham, 1943; Proctor in Convocation, 1945; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1946. *Address*: The Abbey Rectory, Bath. *T.*: Bath 7548.

COOK, Elsie (Mrs. E. Thornton Cook); b. Otago; d. of late Norman Prentys of New Zealand Government Survey Dept., and of Rosa Frances, g.d. of Thomas Nixon, one time partner in Baring Bros.; m. John Thornton Cook. *Educ.*: privately. Spent a few of her childhood years on the stage in Australia; has done journalism in Australia, New Zealand, the United States, and England. Came to England; European War, 1914-18, Royal Arsenal for munition work; resumed literary work on conclusion of peace. *Publications*: Her Majesty: The Romance of the Queens of England, 1926; Their Majesties of Scotland, 1928; Royal Elizabeths, 1928; Royal Marys,

1929; *Kings-in-the Making*, 1931; *Sir Walter's Dogs*, 1932; *The Royal Line of France*, 1933; *What Manner of Men?*, 1934; *They Lived: A Brontë Novel*, 1935; *Royal Daughters: English Princesses on Foreign Thrones; To Fortune's Piping: An Australian Novel*; *Royal Cavalcade: The Coronation Book of George VI. and Queen Elizabeth*; *Speaking Dust: Thomas and Jane Carlyle*; *Justly Dear: Charles and Mary Lamb*, 1939. *Address*: c/o John Murray, 50 Albemarle Street, W.1. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

COOK, Rear-Adm. Eric William; *see* Longley-Cook.

COOK, Ernest Benjamin, C.B.E. 1947; Shipbroker; Governing Director of C. H. Rugg & Co. Ltd., London; b. 29 Mar. 1879; s. of George Blyth Cook, Stoke Newington, and Emma Esther, d. of William Webster, London; m. 1912, Lillian, d. of James Kerry, Highbury; one s. one d. *Educ.*: privately. Fellow of Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers (Member of Council, 1936-39); Hon. Adviser to Minister of Transport; Liveryman of Company of Shipwrights, Freeman of City of London. *Recreations*: music, gardening. *Address*: Hillsborough, Totteridge, N.20. *T.*: Hillside 2133.

COOK, Sir Francis Ferdinand Maurice, 4th Bt., cr. 1886; b. 21 Dec. 1907; s. of Sir H. F. Cook, 3rd Bt., and Hon. Mary Hood, e. d. of 2nd Viscount Bridport; S. father, 1939, also as Visconde de Monserrate in Portugal; m. Joan Loraine Ashton-Case (whom he divorced, 1942), d. of Hon. Mrs. Herbert Eaton; one s.; m. 1947, Juliet, y. d. of C. Perkins, Sudbury. *Educ.*: Bradfield College, Berkshire. Member of St. Ives Society of Artists, Cornwall. Exhibited works at R.A., R.B.A., London Portrait Society, London Group, etc., and provinces. Represented in the permanent collections Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Manchester, Northampton, and Bournemouth. *Recreations*: travelling, golf, tennis, shooting, architecture, music, and collecting old glass and furniture. *Heir*: s. Christopher Wymondham Rayner Herbert, b. 1938. *Clubs*: Arts, Royal Automobile.

COOK, Frank, R.Sc., M.B., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.C.O.G.; Obstetric Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; Surgeon, Chelsea Hospital for Women; Consulting Gynaecologist King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Vice-Pres. Section of Obstetrics and Gynaecology); Member of the Physiological Soc.; Freeman of the Soc. of Apothecaries and of the City of London; b. 6 Nov. 1883; o. s. of late Frank Plant Cook of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts; m. 1917, Edith Harriette Wallace, y. d. of late Rev. James Reid of County Clare; one s. *Educ.*: Bedford Modern School; Guy's Hospital; Univ. of London; Scholarship and Research Studentship in Physiology, Univ. of London; First Class Hons. in B.Sc. (Physiology); Examiner in Obstetrics and Gynaecology to the Universities of Cambridge, London and Bombay, and to the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists; Colonel, R.A.M.C. Served in both Great Wars; France, Belgium and Mesopotamia (1914 Star); Palestine, Greece, Sudan, Egypt and India. Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1917 and 1924; Demonstrator of Pathology, Surgical Registrar and tutor, etc., Guy's Hospital; Beit Memorial Research Fellow. *Publications*: Midwifery, 1948; (Joint) Diseases of Women, 1949; various papers on physiological, surgical, and obstetric subjects. *Recreation*: racing. *Address*: 12 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 1052; 31 Cumberland Mansions, W.1. *T.*: Ambassador 2505. *Club*: East India and Sports.

COOK, Frank Allan Grafton, O.B.E. 1942; Consul-General, Basra, since 1949; b. 13 June 1902; s. of George and Lucy

Cook; m. 1934, Phyllis Mary, y. d. of H. W. Blunt, M.A., of Oxford; three d. *Educ.*: Nottingham High School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Entered the Levant Consular Service, 1924; served in Egypt, Hejaz, Morocco, Greece; Consul at Mosul, 1939; served in Persia and Abyssinia; Chargé d'Affaires at Addis Ababa, 1945-46; Consul-General, Berlin, 1947; Counsellor and Consul-General, Rangoon, 1948-49. *Recreations*: riding, shooting, handiwork. *Address*: British Consulate-General, Basra, Iraq. *Clubs*: Oriental; Union (Alexandria); British (Basra).

COOK, Gilbert, F.R.S. 1940; D.Sc., M.Inst. C.E., M.I. Mech. E.; Regius Professor of Civil Engineering and Mechanics, Glasgow University, since 1938; F.R.C.G., London; s. of William Cook of Garston, Liverpool; m. Florence, d. of late A. B. Davies, J.P., Liverpool. *Educ.*: Roomfield School, Todmorden; University of Manchester. Graduated with Honours in Engineering, 1905; Assistant Engineer with Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Co., 1906-10; Vulcan Research Fellow in University of Manchester, 1910; Lieutenant R.G.A., 1914-17; transferred to R.N.V.R. for service in technical branch of Mining, Minesweeping, and Anti-Submarine service, 1917; Senior Lecturer in Engineering, University of Manchester, 1919-21; Prof. of Mechanical Engineering Univ. of London, King's College, 1921-36. *Publications*: numerous papers embodying research in various branches of Engineering, chiefly Strength and Elasticity of Materials. *Address*: University (Glasgow). *Club*: Athenaeum.

COOK, Brig.-Gen. Henry Rex, C.I.E. 1919; b. 1868; m. 1914, Frances Helen (d. 1938), d. of John O'Sullivan, Cork. Served Burma, 1886; East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (C.I.E.). *Address*: *Castle, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.

COOK, Prof. James Wilfred, F.R.S. 1938; D.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.); hon. Sc.D. (Dublin); F.R.I.C.; F.R.S.E.; Regius Professor of Chemistry, Univ. of Glasgow, since 1939; b. 10 Dec. 1900; s. of Charles William and Frances Cook; m. 1930, Elsie Winifred, d. of late Major Griffiths; three s. *Educ.*: Sloane School, Chelsea; University College, London (Tuffnell Scholar). Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, The Sir John Cass Technical Institute, 1920-23; Research Chemist, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1923-29; Reader in Pathological Chemistry, University of London, 1932-35; Professor of Chemistry, University of London, 1935-39; Research Chemist, The Royal Cancer Hospital (Free), 1929-39; Professorial Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Chicago, 1938; President, Royal Institute of Chemistry; Hon. Member, Polish Chemical Society and Chilean Chemical Society; Corr. Member, Nat. Academy of Exact Sciences of Buenos Aires; awarded jointly with Prof. Sir Ernest Kennaway, prize of Union Internationale contre le Cancer, 1936; part recipient of first award of Anna Fuller Memorial Prize, 1939; recipient of Katherine Berkan Judd Prize (Memorial Hospital, New York) for 1940; Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold. *Publications*: numerous papers on organic chemistry, especially in relation to cancer, hormones, polycyclic compounds, bile acids, etc., published mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society and the Proceedings of the Royal Society. *Address*: 6 Westbourne Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.*: Western 4667.

COOK, John Manuel; F.S.A.; Director of British School of Archaeology at Athens since 1946; b. 11 Dec. 1910; s. of Rev. C. R. Cook; m. 1939, Enid May, d. of Dr. W. A. Robertson, one s. *Educ.*: Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge. Sir William Browne's Medal for Greek Ode, 1933; Members' Latin Essay Prize, 1933; Augustus Austen Leigh Student in King's College, 1934; Asst. in Humanity and Lecturer in Classical Archaeology, Edinburgh Univ., 1930-45. Served in R. Scots

- Force 133, and H.Q. Land Forces, Greece. *Publications*: papers in journals. *Address*: British School of Archaeology, Athens.
- COOK, Colonel Lewis**, C.I.E. 1928; F.R.C.S.; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 24 Oct. 1876. *Educ.*: London Univ., M.B., B.S. Entered I.M.S. 1902; served European War 1914-19 (despatches); retired, 1934.
- COOK, Stanley Arthur**, Litt.D.; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxford); Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen); F.B.A.; Fellow of Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge; *b.* King's Lynn, 12 Apr. 1873; *s.* of J. T. Cook and Francis Elise; *m.* Annette (*d.* 1942), *d.* of W. T. Bell. *Educ.*: Wyggeston School, Leicester; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 1st class Semitic Languages Tripos, 1894; 1st class Tyrwhitt Scholar and Mason Hebrew Prize, 1895; Jerome Septuagint Prize, 1896; editorial staff of the *Encyclopaedia Biblica*, 1896-1903; Editorial Adviser on Old Testament and Semitic subjects, *Ency. Brit.* 11th edit., and Department Editor for Biblical Subjects, 14th edition; Editor for the Palestine Exploration Fund 1902-32; College Lecturer in Hebrew, 1904-32, and in Comparative Religion, 1912-20; Regius Professor of Hebrew, 1932-1938; Joint-editor of the *Cambridge Ancient History*; Pres. of the Society for Old Testament Study, 1935; Hon. Member of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis (U.S.A.). *Publications*: *Glossary of Aramaic Inscriptions*, 1898; completion of Wm. Wright's *Syriac Catalogue*, University Library, Cambridge, 1901; ed. *Nash Papyrus*; the *Laws of Moses and Code of Hammurabi*, 1908; *Critical Notes on Old Testament History*, 1907; *Religion of Ancient Palestine*, 1908; contributor to *Cambridge Biblical Essays* (ed. Swete), 1909, to R. H. Charles' ed. of *Apocrypha (I Esdras)*, 1913, to *People and the Book* (ed. Peake), to *Old Testament Essays* (ed. D. C. Simpson), to *Hammerton's Universal History*; to the *Cambridge Ancient History*, vols. i-iii, vi, and to presentation volumes to Ridgeway, Cumont, T. H. Robinson, and A. Bertholet; *The Foundations of Religion* (People's Books); *The Study of Religions*, 1914; new ed. of Prof. Robertson Smith's *Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia* (1903), and of his *Religion of the Semites* (1927); *The Religion of Ancient Palestine in the Light of Archaeology* (Schweich Lectures, 1930); *Place of the Old Test. in Modern Research*; ed. of *Essays by late Prof. Kennett*, 1933; *The Old Testament: a Reinterpretation*, 1936; *The "Truth" of the Bible*, 1938; *The Rebirth of Christianity*, 1943; *An Introduction to the Bible*, 1946; *The Crisis in Religion*; numerous articles on Biblical and Semitic subjects and on comparative religion. *Address*: 26 Lensfield Road, Cambridge. [*Died 26 Sept. 1949.*]
- COOK, Stanley Smith**, F.R.S. 1928; M.I.N.A.; M.I.M.E.; Director, The Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., Wallsend-on-Tyne; *b.* Canterbury, 25 Jan. 1875; *m.* Emilie Clara Lewis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 7th Wrangler Math. Tripos, 1896; 1st Class Engineering Tripos, 1897. *Address*: Leyburn, Castleton Grove, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- COOK, Thomas Fotheringham**; M.P. (Lab.) Dundee since 1945; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Stafford Cripps; *b.* 7 June 1908; *s.* of Charles Cook and Mary Fotheringham; *m.* 1929, Elizabeth Wallace; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Glasgow; Cardenden. Associate Member of Society of Instrument Technology; Lecturer in Economics, Economic Geography and Industrial History for National Council of Labour Colleges. *Address*: 13 Wardlaw Drive, Rutherglen, Lanarkshire.
- COOK, Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas Russell Albert Mason**, Kt., *cr.* 1937; *b.* 1902; *s.* of Thomas Albert Cook; *m.* 1926, Gweneth Margaret (O.C. Reepham Divn. Norfolk, 1931-46, joint master North Norfolk Hunt, 1926-40, O.St.J.), *d.* of late Spencer Evan Jones, of Banwell Abbey, Somerset, and of Mrs. Evan Jones, of Burn-

ham Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Worcester Coll., Oxford. 5th Bn. Royal Norfolk Regt., 1920-25; Staff Capt., 18th Divn., 1939; G.H.Q., France, 1940; Liaison Officer to Allied Forces, War Office, 1941-46. Master, North Norfolk Hunt, 1923-1940; Founder Chairman Anglo-Brazilian Society, 1943-49; Chairman Anglo-Egyptian Society and Luxembourg Society, also British Mexican Society, 1945-48; County Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade; Chairman St. John Council for Norfolk; contested (O.) North Norfolk, 1924, 1929, (bye-election 1930), and 1945; M.P. (C.) Norfolk (Northern Divn.), 1931-45; J.P. 1934; C.C. (Holt Divn.), Norfolk, 1928-46. Proprietor *The Norfolk Chronicle*; C.St.J.; G.C. St. Sava (Yugoslavia); G.O. Adolph Nassau (Luxembourg); C. Southern Cross (Brazil); C. White Lion and C. King Charles IV (Czechoslovakia); C. St. Gedinimus (Lithuania); C. Oaken Crown (Luxembourg); C. Nile (Egypt); C. Christ (Portugal); O. Gold Cross, King George I (Greece); O. St. Olav (Norway); Civic Cross (Belgium); Medal of Military Merit (Czechoslovakia); Cross of Social Merit (France). *Address*: Sennowe Park, Guist, Norfolk. *T.*: Gt. Ryburgh 202. *Clubs*: Carlton; Norfolk (Norwich).

COOKE, Brian K.; see Kennedy-Cooke.

COOKE, Air Marshal Sir Cyril Bertram, K.C.B., *cr.* 1947 (C.B. 1945); C.B.E. 1941; A.O.C.-in-C. Maintenance Command, 1947-49, *retd.*; *b.* 28 June 1895; *s.* of late John Cooke Chalkcliffe, Dorking; *m.* 1918, Elizabeth Amelia Phyllis, *d.* of John Benjamin Davies, Bank House, Pembroke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Dorking High School; Northampton Engineering College, London. Temp. 2nd Lt. R.G.A. 1914; transferred to R.F.C. 1915; Flight-Commander and Temp. Capt. 1916; Sqdn. Comdr. and Acting Major, 1918; Permanent Commission R.A.F. as Flight-Lt. 1919; Squadron Leader, 1924; Wing-Comdr. 1935; Group Capt. 1939; Acting Air Commodore, 1940; Temp. Air Commodore, 1941; Subst. Air Comdr. 1944; Acting Air Vice-Marshal, 1944; Air Vice-Marshal, 1946; Actg. Air Marshal, 1947; Air Marshal, 1947. Served European War, 1914-18, in Egypt, Sudan, Salonika and Home Defence; India, 1922-25; N.W. Frontier, 1925; Iraq, 1931-33; War of 1939-1945 served in Middle East, 1941-42, North Africa and Italy, 1944-45 (despatches, C.B.E., C.B.); commanded No. 206 Group in Middle East, 1941-42; Chief Maintenance Staff Officer, M.A.A.F. 1944-45; A.O.C. No. 43 Group, Maintenance Command, Royal Air Force, 1945-46; Director-Gen., Servicing and Maintenance, Air Ministry, 1946-47. *Recreation*: represented R.A.F. at cricket, 1927-37. *Address*: Woodside, Amporn, Andover, Hants. *T.*: Andover 2241. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

COOKE, Col. G. Stanley C., D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 29 June 1878; *y. s.* of late Theodore Cooke, C.I.E., LL.D., F.G.S., F.L.S., M.I.C.E. (I.), Principal, College of Science, Foons, and 3rd wife, Ellen Arabella Curtis; *m.* 1908, Caroline A. J. (*d.* 1942), 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Ellis, Penticton, B.C.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Bedford School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1898; Lt. 1901; Capt. 1907; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1928; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and 2 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (1915 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, despatches twice, D.S.O.); C.R.E. 75th Div. (E.F.F.), 1917-18; Shoeburyness, 1919-22; O.C. R.E., Jamaica, 1922-24; C.R.E., London District, 1924-26; Executive Officer, Ordnance Survey (Great Britain), 1926-35; retired pay, 1935; Instructor (L.A.R.P.) from 1938; Lt.-Col. Home Guard, 1940-44; R. Humane Soc. Paracht. Cert., 1914; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreation*: genealogical research, beekeeping, freemasonry. *Address*: 15 St. Augustine's Rd., Bedford. *T.*: 4808.

COOKE, Michael Joseph, Chairman of the National Bank, Ltd., since 1933; b. 7 Sept. 1881; *s. of* Edmund Cooke and Maria Maher; m. 1927, May Donaghy, M.B., B.Ch., *e. d. of* J. I. Donaghy, B.A., Solicitor, Belfast; one *s. one d.* *Educ.*: St. Munchin's College, Limerick. Junior Master there, 1899; entered service of the National Bank, Ltd., 1899; Secretary, 1917; General Manager and Director, 1923; Member of Council of Institute of Bankers, 1926-49 (a Vice-Pres., 1949); Pres. of Institute of Bankers in Ireland, 1949. Member of Commission of Enquiry into Banking, Currency, and Credit, 1934-38. *Recreations*: fishing, golf. *Address*: 8 Mansfield House, Manorfields, Putney Heath, S.W.15, T.: Putney 5108. *Clubs*: Reform; St. Stephen's Green (Dublin).

COOKE, Oliver D. P.; *see* Paget-Cooke.

COOKE, Ralph Thompson; b. Annfield Plain, Co. Durham, 28 March 1880; *s. of* C. F. and Isabel Cooke; m. 1923, Freda Jane Rowe; two *s. one d.* *Educ.*: Rutherford College; Smart's Academy. High Sheriff of Merionethshire, 1940; J.P. for County of Durham; business career connected with Coal Trade, Explosives Manufacture and Structural Engineering. *Address*: Aber Arbro Hall, Llanbedr, Merioneth; Hill Crest, Lancaster, Co. Durham. T.: Llanbedr 23, Annfield Plain 64.

COOKE, Brig. Robert Thomas, C.B.E. 1943; p.s.c.f.; Brig. i/c Administration, British Troops in Egypt, since 1947; b. 23 Jan. 1897; *s. of* Capt. Robert George Cooke and Sarah Louise, *d. of* Thomas Connolly, Dundalk, County Louth; m. 1922, Lóie Howard, *d. of* Frank Shawcross-Smith, Buxton, Derbyshire; two *d.* *Educ.*: Warwick School; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. 2nd Lt. A.S.C., 1915; Capt. 1926; Bt. Major, 1937; Major, 1938; Lt.-Col., 1940; Col., 1942; Brig., 1943. A.A. & Q.M.G., Narvik, March 1940; A.A. & Q.M.G. 54 Div., July 1940; A.Q.M.G. (ops.) Eastern Command, 1941; D.Q.M.G. 1st Army, Aug. 1942; D.Q.M.G., A.F.H.Q., N. Africa, Dec. 1942; D.A. & Q.M.G. 9 Corps B.N.A.F., March 1943; Brig. Q. 15 Army Group, July 1943; D.A. & Q.M.G. 5 Army, Italy, Sept. 1943; Brig. i/c Administration, H.Q. L. of C. 21st Army Group, Nov. 1943-Feb. 1945; Col. i/c Admin. B. Wales District, 1945-46; Brig. Q. G.H.Q., Middle East, 1946-47. *Recreations*: hunting, golf, tennis. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Farnborough, Hants. *Club*: Army and Navy.

COOKE, Major-General Ronald Basil Bowen Bancroft, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1944; b. 1 Sept. 1899; *s. of* late Lieut.-Colonel Sydney Cooke, Orwell Lodge, Horsham, and Alice Elizabeth Bancroft; m. 1933, Joan, *d. of* late Major Claude Chichester, Tunworth Down House, Basingstoke; three *s. one d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 17th Lancers, 1918; Maj. 1937; Brig. 1942; Lt.-Col. and Col. 1945; Maj.-Gen. 1949. Commander U.S. Legion of Merit, 1946. *Recreations*: polo and hunting. *Address*: Poland House, Odiham, Hants. *Club*: Cavalry.

COOKE, Rupert C.; *see* Croft-Cooke.

COOKE, William Charles Cyril, M.A. Cantab.; Headmaster, Northampton School, 1921-44; b. 26 March 1881; *s. of* late Rev. W. C. Cooke, Histon, Cambs. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham; Queens' College, Cambridge. 2nd class Classical Tripos, 1908 (Camb. Univ. Athletics, 1908); Classical master King's School, Peterborough, 1908; Caldry Grange Grammar School, 1908; Northampton School, 1910-21; 4th Bn. Northants Regt. 1915-1919; Member H.M.C., I.A.H.M. *Publications*: occasional articles and verses. *Recreations*: walking and the Education Act 1944. *Address*: 19 Abington Grove, Northampton.

COOKE, William Cubitt, water-colour painter and book illustrator; b. near London,

9 May 1886; *s. surv. s. of* late Dr. M. C. Cooke; m. 1897, Maud Jane Tilney (*decd.*). *Educ.*: Cowper Street Schools, City Road, E.C. Apprenticed at 16 to chromo-lithography; in painting and in drawing mostly self-taught; studied Heatherley's, Cook's, Westminster School of Art; first exhibit, 1890, at R.B.A.; 1st black and white drawing published, 1892; 1st Royal Academy picture, 1893. Books illustrated: Jane Austen's novels (30 drawings), Evelina, Cecilia, Vicar of Wakefield, British Ballads, etc.; has drawn for nearly all magazines in London; book illustrations; exhibitor at the R.A., R.I., and R.B.A. for years; late teacher of life drawing, anatomy, etc., under the Middlesex County Council, Board of Education. *Publications*: nothing original except drawings and paintings. *Recreations*: walking and sketching. *Address*: temp.: Whiteway, nr. Stroud, Glos.

COOKE, Sir William Henry Charles Wemyss, 10th Bt., cr. 1861; D.L.; b. 21 June 1872; *s. father*, 1894; m. 1st, 1902, Lady Mildred Adelaide Cecilia Denison (who obtained a divorce, 1924) *y. d. of* 1st Earl of Londesborough; two *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Margaret, *d. of* late Richard Ross. Served Imp. Yeomanry, 1900-1, and 8th Service Batt. Buffs, 1914-16. Owns about 5000 acres. *Recreations*: hunting and racing. *Hetr.*: *s.* William Francis Henry, b. 29 Sept. 1908. *Address*: Wyld Court, Hampstead Norris, Newbury, Berks. *Clubs*: Boodle's; Yorkshire (York).

COOKSON, Captain Claude Edward, C.M.G. 1932; retired Colonial official; b. 1879; 3rd *s. of* late Dr. Samuel Cookson, Stafford; m. 1st, 1922, Margaret Ellen, *d. of* Charles Lowe, Sugnall Hall, Staffordshire (marriage dissolved, 1929); one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Lillian Sybil, *d. of* U. N. Holborow, Trowbridge; two *s. one d.* *Educ.*: Eton (King's Scholar). Joined Bedfordshire Regt., 1899; Captain, 1908; served in India, Gibraltar, and Bermuda, 1899-1910; Assistant-Commissioner, Gold Coast Police, 1911-15; Assistant Colonial Sec. Gold Coast, 1915-1920; served with Gold Coast Regt., as temporary Major in Togoland, 1917; Inspector-General of Prisons, Gold Coast, 1920-26; Called to Bar, 1921; Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1926-30; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1930-34. *Publications*: The Key to National Unity, 1938; articles in National Review, 1936, and West African Review, 1935-37. *Address*: Trelawny's Cottage, Sompoting, Sussex.

COOLIDGE, William David, B.S., Ph.D., D.Sc., M.D., LL.D., D.Eng.; Consultant and Director Emeritus, Research Laboratory, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.; b. 23 Oct. 1873; *s. of* Albert E. Coolidge and Martha Alice; m. 1st, 1903, Ethel Westcott Woodard (*d.* 1915); one *s. one d.*; 2nd, 1916, Dorothy Elizabeth MacHaffie. *Educ.*: Massachusetts Institute of Technology; University of Leipzig. Instructor Phys. Chem. Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1901-3; Asst. Prof. Phys. Chem. Research Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1904-5; Phys. Chem. Research Lab., G.E.C., 1905-7; Asst. Dir., 1908-23; Assoc. Dir., 1923-32; Dir., 1932-1940; Vice-Pres. and Dir. of Research, 1940-44. *Publications*: articles in specialist journals. *Recreations*: photography, especially the making of colour prints. *Address*: 1480 Lenox Road, Schenectady 8, N.Y. T.: 4-7491. *Clubs*: Mohawk (Schenectady); Engineers (Dayton).

COOMARASWAMY, Velupillai, C.M.G. 1947; Permanent Secretary to Ministry of Home Affairs and Rural Development, Ceylon, since 1947; b. 25 Sept. 1892; *s. of* late S. Velupillai, Vaddukoddai, Jaffna, Ceylon; m. 1926, Neesamany, *d. of* W. H. D. Bartlett, formerly Asst. Supt. of Surveys, Ceylon; one *s. one d.* *Educ.*: Victoria College, Jaffna; Trinity College, Kandy. Entered C. C. S., 1913; formerly Registrar-Gen., Dir. of Commercial Intelligence, Food Controller, Controller of Imports, Exports

and Exchange, Dir. of Food Supplies and Control, Govt. Agent, Western and Eastern Provinces, Ceylon. *Address*: 7 Stanmore Crescent, Colombo. *T.*: 8641. *Club*: Orient (Colombo).

COOMBS, Sir Thomas Melrose, Kt., *cr.* 1924; President, many charities; Founder of the Coombs Scholarships; *b.* Melrose S.A., 8 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Thomas Coombs and Sarah Beddome; *m.* 1901, Allie Senior; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, S.A. *Recreations*: cricket, tennis, golf. *Address*: 37 Partridge Street, Glenelg, South Australia. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

COOMBS, Herbert Cole, M.A., Ph.D.; Governor of the Commonwealth Bank of Australia since 1949; *b.* 24 Feb. 1906; *s.* of Francis Robert Henry and Rebecca Mary Coombs; *m.* 1931, Mary Alice Ross; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Perth Modern School and University of Western Australia, Perth, W.A.; London School of Economics. *Asst. Economist to Commonwealth Bank, 1935; Economist to Commonwealth Treasury, 1939; Member of Commonwealth Bank Board, 1942; Director of Rationing, 1942; Director-General of Post-War Reconstruction, 1943; Member: Advisory Cttee. on Financial and Economic Policy; Interim Council Australian National University. Recreations*: ball games. *Address*: 119 Milson Road, Cremorne, N.S.W., Australia. *Club*: University (Sydney).

COOMBS, Captain Thomas Edward, C.B.E. 1937 (O.B.E. 1919); *R.D.; R.N.R., ret'd.*; *b.* 1884; *s.* of John Coombs, Somersetshire; *m.* 1911, Kathleen, *d.* of Rev. H. A. S. Pitt, Devonshire; three *s.* *Educ.*: Wells Grammar School. Served European War, Second in Command H.M. Auxiliary Cruiser *Patia*, 1915-17; in Command H.M.S. *Gossamer*, 1917-19, and H.M.S. *Gainsborough*, 1919, sweeping mines off coast of Belgium (despatches, O.B.E.); from then commanded ships of R.M. Lines; *A.D.C.* to the King, 1930-38; retired, 1941; served War of 1939-45, Commodore of Convoys and at Admiralty; Member of Honourable Company of Master Mariners. *Recreations*: reading, golf, gardening. *Address*: Avoca, Rifeway, Felpham, Bognor Regis, Sussex.

COOMBS, William Harry, C.B.E. 1947; President of The Officers (Merchant Navy) Federation; *b.* 15 July 1893; *gr. s.* of late John Coombs; *m.* 1936, Irene Helen, *s. d.* of Philip Vidal; no *c.* *Educ.*: Cadet Ship H.M.S. *Conway*. Master Mariner, Barrister at Law; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1922. Served in Hooghli River Survey, 1909-13. Served European War, 1914-18, in Merchant Navy and R.N.R. as Lieut. After further service in Merchant Navy appointed Asst. Cartographer to Chinese Maritime Customs, 1920-21; originated Navigators Indemnity and founded Navigators and General Insurance Co., 1921; applied himself to reform and betterment of conditions of Shipmasters and Officers in Br. Merchant Navy, and in collaboration with late Adm. Philip Nelson-Ward, C.V.O., founded Officers (M.N.) Federation, 1928. Member of U.K. Delegations to: Internat. Maritime Confs., Geneva 1936, Copenhagen 1945, Seattle 1946; 2nd Internat. Conf. on Radio Aids to Navigation, N.Y., 1947; del. Internat. Conf. on Safety of Life at Sea, London, 1948. Pres., Internat. Mercantile Marine Officers Assoc., 1940-48; Younger Brother of Trinity House, 1948; Member, Nat. Maritime Board, Admiralty Merchant Shipbuilding Advisory Council; Chm. Merchant Navy Officers Pension Fund, 1948; Dir.: Navigators and General Insurance Co., Ltd.; Army, Navy and Gen. Assurance Assoc. Ltd.; Member of Court of the Hon. Company of Master Mariners, and of Council of the Institute of Navigation. Hon. Editor-in-Chief, *The Merchant Navy Journal*. *Publication*: *The Nation's Key Men*, 1925. *Recreations*: yachting, farming. *Address*: Benworth, Diss, Norfolk; 12 King's Bench

Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.*: Pulonerop, Ald., London. *T.*: Stanton (Suffolk) 217. *Clubs*: Royal Thames Yacht, City Livery, Royal Automobile, Farmers'.

COOMBS, Rev. Canon William Joseph Mundy, M.A.; Canon of Holme in York Minster, 1931; *b.* 16 Sept. 1871; *s.* of Joseph Coombs, The Firs, Radstock, Somerset; *m.* Elise Innes Hopkins (*d.* 1945). *Educ.*: privately; Downing College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Assistant Curate of Norton, Stockton-on-Tees, 1894-1903; Whitby, 1902-7; Vicar of Norton just Malton, 1907-16; Sowerby, 1918-24; Surrogate since 1908; Rector of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate with St. Maurice, York, 1924-32; Rural Dean of York, 1931-32; Vicar of Sutton-on-the-Forest, York, 1932-45; Rural Dean of Easingwold, 1936. *Address*: 5 The Avenue, Clifton, York. *T.*: York 3622.

COOP, Hubert, R.B.A. 1897; *b.* Olney, Bucks, 8 Mar. 1872; *s.* of late Thomas Coop, Birmingham. *Educ.*: private school. Started life as a draughtsman at Railway Carriage Works near Birmingham, then to business in Oxfordshire, where he abandoned all idea of a business career and departed for North Wales with a few brushes and colours. *Address*: Goats Hill, Northam, Devon.

COOPER, Lord; Rt. Hon. Thomas Mackay Cooper; P.C. 1935; *O.B.E.* 1919; *K.C.* 1927; *M.A., LL.B., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S., Hon. LL.D.* (Edin.) 1944; Lord Justice General of Scotland and Lord President of the Court of Session since 1947; *b.* 24 Sept. 1892; *s.* of John Cooper, C.E., and Margaret Mackay; unmarried. *Educ.*: George Watson's College (Dux, 1909); University, Edinburgh. *M.A.* (1st Class Hons. Classics). Scottish Bar 1915; Junior Legal Assessor to City of Edinburgh, 1922. Prospective Unionist Candidate for Banffshire, 1930-31; *M.P.* (Nat. U.) Edinburgh, West Division, 1935-41; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1935; Lord Advocate for Scotland, 1935-41; Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland, 1941-46. Chairman of Committee on Hydro-Electric Development in Scotland, 1941; Chairman of Clyde Estuary Committee, 1944-45; Chairman of Committee on Grants to Scottish Universities, 1946. Chairman Scottish Ancient Monuments Board since 1946; Trustee National Galleries of Scotland; Vice-Pres. Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1946-48; Pres. Scottish History Society, 1945-49; Hon. Bench, Middle Temple. *Publications*: *Law of Housing and Town Planning*, 1920; *Scottish Cases of the 13th Century*, 1944; *The Housing and Town Planning*, 1920; *Scottish Cases of the 13th Century*, 1944; *The Register of Brieves*, 1946; edition of *Regiam Majestatem*, 1947; numerous contributions to legal and historical periodicals. *Address*: 16 Hermitage Drive, Edinburgh. *T.*: Edinburgh 56369. *Clubs*: Constitutional; University, Northern (Edinburgh); Royal Scottish Automobile (Glasgow).

COOPER; see Ashley-Cooper.

COOPER, Rt. Rev. Alfred Cecil; see Korea, Bishop in.

COOPER, Rt. Hon. Sir (Alfred) Duff, P.C. 1935; *G.O.M.G., cr.* 1948; *D.S.O.* 1919; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of late Sir Alfred Cooper, F.R.C.S., and late Lady Agnes Duff, *sister* of 1st Duke of Fife; *m.* 1919, Lady Diana Manners, *y. d.* of 8th Duke of Rutland; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford (Honours Modern History). *M.P.* (U.) Oldham, 1924-29; *M.P.* (C.) St. George's Division of Westminster, 1931-45; Financial Secretary, War Office, 1928-29 and 1931-34; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1934-35; Secretary of State for War, 1935-1937; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1937-38; Minister of Information, 1940-41; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1941-43; Representative of H.M. Government with French Committee of National Liberation, 1943-44,

Ambassador to France, 1944-47. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches). *Publications*: Talleyrand, 1932; Haig, 1935, Vol. II, 1938; The Second World War, 1939; David, 1943. *Clubs*: Buck's, Beefsteak, St. James', White's.

COOPER, Captain (S) Archibald Frederick, C.B.E. 1944 (O.B.E. 1919); R.N.: b. 7 March 1885; 3rd s. of Major T. F. Cooper, B.A.; unmarried. *Educ.*: abroad; Brighton Grammar School. Secretary to Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1927-29; Secretary to C-in-C., East Indies, 1929-32; to C-in-C., Plymouth, 1932-35. Deputy Judge-Advocate of the Fleet, 1935-46; retired, 1946. Special service in Germany, Oct.-May 1947. Naval General Service Medal Bar, 1909-14 (Persian Gulf), 1914-15 Star, British and Allied war medals; Officer of the Crown of Belgium, 1918; Star of Ethiopia 3rd Class, 1930; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; France and Germany War Medal; Defence Medal; British War Medal. *Recreations*: skiing and gardening. *Address*: Horns Hill Lodge, Squerries Park, nr. Westerham. *T.*: Westerham 14. *Club*: Naval and Military.

COOPER, Austin Edwin, B.A., M.D., B.Ch., Trinity College, Dublin; L.M. Rotunda; Consulting Anaesthetist, London Hospital; Anaesthetist, Poplar Hospital; b. Dublin, 8 Feb. 1869; s. of late George William Cooper of Clonskeagh, County Dublin; m. 1898, Mary (d. 1946), 2nd d. of late John E. Hunter of Hollybrook Park, Co. Dublin; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Lee-on-School; Trinity College, Dublin; Adelaide Hospital, Dublin; St. Thomas's Hospital. Formerly Anaesthetist to London Hospital and to Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, and Assistant Anaesthetist, West London and other hospitals; during War of 1939-45 acted as Anaesthetic Specialist to Ministry of Health, attached to Whips Cross Hospital, London. *Publications*: communications relating to general and special anaesthesia in medical publications. *Recreation*: fishing. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile; University (Dublin).

See also A. H. Davidson.

COOPER, Sir Daniel; see Cooper, Sir W. G. D.

COOPER, Rt. Hon. Sir Duff; see Cooper, Rt. Hon. Sir (Alfred) Duff.

COOPER, Sir Ernest Herbert, Kt., cr. 1944; Chairman Gillette Industries Ltd.; b. Clinton, Ont., Canada, 10 June 1877; m. 1st, 1903 (wife d. 1929); one d.; 2nd, 1936, Audrey Morten Bentley. *Educ.*: Toronto Univ. (graduated 1900). Came to England to reside, 1908; served in Canadian Exped. Force, European War, 1916-19, retired with rank of Capt. In Min. of Aircraft Production, 1940-41; Industrial Adviser to Govt. of Northern Ireland, 1941-43; Director of Information Services in London for the Govt. of Northern Ireland, 1943-46. *Recreations*: golf and shooting. *Address*: 66 Kingston House, Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 2707. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton; Royal Wimbledon Golf (Wimbledon).

COOPER, Hon. Frank Arthur, Lieutenant-Governor of State of Queensland, Australia, since 1946; b. 16 July 1872; s. of Charles and Mary Cooper; m. 1924, Maisie Agnes Hardy; one d. *Educ.*: Public School, Blayney, N.S.W. Member for Bremer, Legislative Assembly of Queensland, 1915-46; Minister for Education and Assistant Treasurer, 1932-38; Treasurer, 1938-42; Premier of Queensland, 1942-46; member Senate, University of Queensland, 1946. *Recreations*: golf, bowls. *Address*: Tending, Sixth Avenue, Kedron, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.*: LU 1349, Brisbane.

COOPER, His Honour Frank Shewell; Judge of the Mayor's and City of London Court, 1922-36; b. Deal, 26 May 1864; y. s. of late Lt.-Colonel Henry Fallowfield Cooper, R.M.L.I., and Elizabeth Shewell; m.

1900, Margaret, d. of late Rev. J. M. Blackie, Cheltenham; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A. (2nd Class Honours in Classics) 1886; M.A. 1890. Assistant Master at Lancaster Grammar School, 1886-91; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1898; South-Eastern Circuit; Deputy Stipendiary Magistrate for West Ham, 1917-22; Master of Fanmakers Company, 1932. *Publications*: Debentures, 1920; also joint author of the following: The Common Form Draftsman, 1899; Notes on the Companies Acts, 1903; Notes on the Companies Act 1907, 1907; Notes on the Companies (Consolidation) Act 1908, 1909; Secretarial Practice, 1912; 3rd edition, 1926. *Recreations*: literary and rural. *Address*: The Wyke, Marsham Way, Gerrards Cross. *T.*: Gerrards Cross 2350.

COOPER, Gary (Frank James); film actor; b. Helena, Montana, 7 May 1901; s. of Charles Henry and Alice Louise Cooper; m. Sandra Shaw; one d. *Educ.*: Bosman High School; Helena Wesleyan College; Grinnell College. Newspaper cartoonist, 1924; advertising salesman, Los Angeles; entered films and has taken leading parts in Farewell to Arms, Design for Living, Lives of a Bengal Lancer, Peter Ibbetson, Mr. Deeds goes to Town, The Adventures of Marco Polo, Bluebeard's Eighth Wife, Sergeant York, Meet John Doe, The Westerner, Ball of Fire, Casanova Brown, Along Came Jones, For Whom the Bell Tolls, Saratoga Trunk, Cloak and Dagger, Unconquered, Good Sam, The Fountainhead. *Address*: Hollywood, California.

COOPER, Wing-Comdr. Geoffrey, M.P. (Lab.) for Middlesbrough West Division since 1945; b. 18 Feb. 1907; s. of Albert Cooper, Leicester, and Evelyn J. Bradman, Hastings; unmarried. *Educ.*: Wyggeston Grammar School, Leicester; Royal Grammar School, Worcester. Trained in Accountancy, branched into business management. First in Leicester, later in London. Joined the Auxiliary Air Force in 1933, and turned to civil aviation. Imperial Airways, 1939. R.A.F. during War of 1939-45, Pilot in Fighter Command, 1939-40; Army Co-op. 1940-41; in British Overseas Airways ground orgn. 1941-43; Pilot, R.A.F. Coastal Command during Battle of Atlantic, 1943-45; served at home and overseas. *Publications*: articles in England and U.S.A., mostly on civil aviation, business management and government methods. *Recreations*: swimming, tennis, skiing and horse riding. *Address*: 94 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1; 4 Morland Avenue, Leicester. *T.*: Leicester 77550.

COOPER, Capt. Sir George James Robertson, 2nd Bt., cr. 1905; b. 22 July 1890; s. s. of Sir George Alexander Cooper, 1st Bt., and Mary Emma, C.B.E. 1920 (d. 1948), d. of George S. Smith of Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A.; S. father 1940; m. 1923, Hon. Isolda Frances Borthwick, d. of 17th Baron Borthwick and Susanna, Duchess of Grafton. *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Gazetted to Royal Scots Greys, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Adj., 1917-20 (Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Russian order of St. Stanislaus); J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff of Hampshire, 1937. *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Hon.*: b. Captain Alastair Robertson (b. 1897; m. 1922, Hon. Dulcie Editha Bailey, d. of 2nd Baron Glanusk; one s.). *Address*: Merton Manor, Hursley, Winchester. *T.A.*: Merton Hursley. *T.*: Hursley 15. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; New (Edinburgh).

COOPER, Gladys; b. 18 Dec. 1889; m. 1st, H. J. Buckmaster (marriage dissolved); one s. one d.; 2nd, 1923, Sir Neville Pearson, q.s. (marriage dissolved); one d.; 3rd, 1937, Philip Hartley (d. 1946). First appearance on stage, 1905; subsequent successes at London theatres, notably as Paula in revival of The Second Mrs. Tanqueray, 1922; Magda in revival of Magda, 1926; Peter Pan,

1923 and 1924; Dora, in revival of *Diplomacy*, 1924; Mrs. Cheyney in *The Last of Mrs. Cheyney*, 1925; Leslie Crosbie in *The Letter*, 1927. Conducted management of Playhouse, 1927-33. First New York appearance, 1934. Has had many successes of late years in films. *Publication*: Gladys Cooper, 1931. *Address*: 941 Park Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.

See also Robert Morley.

COOPER, Sir Guy; *see* Cooper, Sir H. G.

COOPER, Sir (Harold) Stanford, Kt., *cr.* 1945; F.C.A.; Vice-Chairman Ford Motor Company Ltd. and Chairman of Dir. of Associated Companies; *b.* 26 Aug. 1889; *s.* of late Rev. James Rider Cooper, Wimbledon, and Bessie Pomeroy; *m.* 1st, 1916; two *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Doris Evelyn Sales. *Educ.*: private tuition. Member of Scott Committee on Land Utilisation in Rural Areas, 1941-42. Chairman, Royal Society of St. George. Served in R.N.V.R. 1916-19. Liveryman Glaziers Company; Knight of the Round Table. *Recreations*: riding, angling, country life. *Address*: 43 Phillimore Gardens, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.8; 88 Regent Street, W.1. *T.*: Western 1760, Regent 7272. *Clubs*: Oriental, Roehampton, Royal Automobile.

COOPER, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Chairman Chamber of Coal Traders since 1936; Chairman National Council of Coal Traders since 1934; Chairman Merchants' Consultative Committee since 1941; Deputy Chairman Wm. Cory & Son, Ltd. (joined 1888) and Chairman or Director of many other companies embraced by the Cory Group; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Henry Cooper, Southwark; *m.* 1898, Jane, *d.* of William Dobson, Camberwell; one *d.* *Educ.*: Wilsons Grammar School. *Address*: 26 Flodden Road, S.E.5. *T.*: Brixton 5840.

COOPER, Sir (Henry) Guy, Kt., *cr.* 1941; M.C., D.C.M.; Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. Ltd.; *b.* Upchurch, Kent, 16 Sept. 1890; *s.* of late Rev. H. S. Cooper, M.A., Fellow of All Souls; *m.* 1922, Charlotte (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal 1st Class, 1941), *e. d.* of William Meek, O.B.E.; *St.* Andrews, Fifeshire; two *d.* *Educ.*: St. Edmunds, Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.C.M., M.C.); President Karachi Chamber of Commerce, 1930; Bengal Chamber of Commerce Committee, 1936-38 and 1939-42; General Manager of Burman-Shell Oil Storage and Distributing Co., of India Ltd., 1936-44. *Recreations*: riding and tennis. *Address*: Boscombe Village, Wilts; Dorset House, Gloucester Place, N.W.1. *Clubs*: Oriental; Sind (Karachi); Bengal (Calcutta).

COOPER, Sir Henry Lovick, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 2 April 1875; *s.* of Rev. William Bickford Astley-Cooper; *S.* cousin, 1941; *m.* May Adams (*d.* 1911); one *d.* *Educ.*: Agriculture School, Wellington Hall, Lincs. Fruit-grower, etc. in Florida, U.S.A. *Heir*: cousin Ernest Henry Astley, *b.* 1858. *Address*: Trymple, Three Oaks, nr. Hastings.

COOPER, Joshua Edward Synge, C.M.G. 1943; attached Foreign Office; *b.* 3 April 1901; *s.* of late Richard E. Synge Cooper and Mary Eleanor, *y. d.* of William Burke; *m.* 1934, Winifred, *d.* of Thos. F. Parkinson; two *s.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Brasenose Coll., Oxford; King's Coll., London. Civil Service, 1925; transferred Air Ministry (attached F.O.), 1936. *Address*: 37 Grange Road, Bushey, Herts.

COOPER, Prof. Malcolm McGregor; Professor of Agriculture, University of London, since 1947; *b.* Havelock North, N.Z., 17 Aug. 1910; *s.* of Laurence T. Cooper, Farmer, and Sarah Ann Cooper; *m.* 1937, Hilary Mathews, Boars Hill, Oxford; three *d.* *Educ.*: Napier Boys High School, N.Z.; Massey Agricultural College, Palmerston North, N.Z.; University College, Oxford. *B.Agr.Sc.* (N.Z.), 1933; Rhodes Scholarship, 1933; Oxford, 1934-37; Diploma Rural

Eccon., 1935; B.Litt. in Agric. Economics, 1937. Returned to N.Z. 1937; Member of Staff, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research till 1940, when appointed Lecturer in Dairy Husbandry at Massey Agric. Coll. Served War of 1939-45, with N.Z. Mil. Forces, 1941-46; in Italy with 2 N.Z. Div. in an infantry bn., 1943-45; rank of Major on demob.; returned to Massey as Head of Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, 1946. *Publications*: (in collaboration) Principles of Animal Production (N.Z.), 1945; technical articles on agricultural topics. *Recreations*: Rugby football (non playing); Rugby Blue, 1934, 1935 and 1936; Capt. O.U.R.F.C. 1936, and Sec. 1935; capped for Scotland, 1936; summer sports, reading, farming. *Address*: Amage Farm House, Wye College, Ashford, Kent. *T.A.*: College Wye. *T.*: Wye 172. *Club*: Farmers'.

COOPER, Sir Patrick Ashley, Kt., *cr.* 1944; B.A. (Cantab.), LL.B. (Aberdeen); Governor, Hudson's Bay Company; Director of the Bank of England; Deputy Chairman of Northern Assurance Co. Ltd.; Chairman and Director of other companies; a Lieut. and a Freeman of the City of London; *b.* Aberdeen, 18 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Patrick Cooper and Mary, 2nd *d.* of John Cook; *m.* Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of James Spickett; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Fettes College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Aberdeen University. Studied law; served European War, R.F.A., wounded 1915; Assistant Deputy Director-General Trench Warfare Dept. (Brevet Majority, despatches twice); engaged in financial and industrial reorganisation from 1919; Member of National Economy Committee, 1931; Member Air Ministry Advisory Committee, 1936; Member of Rhodesia-Nyasaland Royal Commission, 1938; Member of Supply Council and Director-General of Finance and Contracts, Ministry of Supply, 1939-42; Member London Passenger Transport Board, 1933-47; Ministry of Labour Appeals Tribunal, Further Education and Training Scheme, 1945; High Sheriff of County of London, 1944; High Sheriff of Hertfordshire for 1946-47. *Recreations*: shooting, riding, golf. *Address*: Hexton Manor, Hertfordshire. *T.*: Hexton 204. *Club*: Brooks's.

COOPER, Percival Martin, C.M.G. 1943; O.B.E. 1938; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Struct.E.; M.I.M. and Cy.E.; Director of Public Works, Jamaica, since 1941; *b.* 14 Apr. 1887; *o. s.* of late Thomas Cooper; *m.* Kathleen Mary, *d.* of late J. T. Rossiter, solicitor, London, England; no *c.* *Educ.*: Jamaica College, Jamaica. A.M.Inst.C.E. 1914. Served European War with B.E.F. and Army of the Rhine, 1915-19; Capt. R.E.; 2nd Class Supt., Public Works, Jamaica, 1915; 1st Class Supt., 1920; Inspecting Engineer, 1922; Executive Engineer, 1927; Asst. Director of Public Works, 1930; Acting Surveyor-General, 1935; seconded as Chairman, Water Commission, 1937; Deputy Director of Public Works, 1938; Chairman, Transport (Defence) Board, 1942; Chairman, Fuel and Power (Defence) Board, 1942; Chairman, Civil Aviation Committee, 1943. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: Public Works Dept., Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. *T.A.*: Half Way Tree, Jamaica. *T.*: 6641. *Clubs*: Liguanea (Halfway Tree); Jamaica (Kingston).

COOPER, Robert William, O.B.E. 1930; M.C., J.P., Chairman Lochaber Power Company, Ltd.; British Aluminium Company, Ltd.; North British Aluminium Company, Ltd.; W. Mills & Co. Ltd., Dir. Ferranti, Ltd., James Booth & Co. (1915), Ltd.; and John Wilkes, Son & Mapplebeck, Ltd.; *b.* 6 Mar. 1877; *s.* of late Robert Cooper, J.P., Bexley; *m.* 1904, Violet, *e. d.* of late Major-Gen. H. B. Bayward; one *s.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham. D.A.Q.M.G. 1914-18. *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: Tackley Park, Tackley, Oxfordshire. *T.A.*: Tackley. *T.*: Tackley 218. *Club*: Boodle's.

COOPER, Sir Stanford; see Cooper, Sir H. S.

COOPER, Wilbraham Villiers, O.B.E. 1920; b. 1876; s. of late Rev. Canon J. H. Cooper and Mary Agneta, d. of Rt. Rev. Hon. H. M. Villiers; m. 1902, Hon. Rose Ellen Goodhart, O.B.E. 1920 (d. 1927), d. of 1st and last Baron Rendel. *Educ.*: Chesham; Eton (K.S. 1889); King's College, Cambridge (B.A. Classical Tripos, 1898; M.A. 1904); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903. Organising Secretary of the Cheap Cottages Exhibition, 1905; engaged in local work in Surrey, and in journalism; Unionist Free Trader; during the War engaged in Hospital work and attached to the Foreign Office; with the Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, 1920, and the Inter-Allied Administrative and Plebiscite Commission in Upper Silesia, 1921-22; Editor of the *Guardian*, 1886-89; a Diplomatic Adviser to the Press Censorship, 1940-41; C.Q.M.S. London Home Guard, 1943-44. *Publications*: The Consolation of Philosophy (trans. from Boethius), 1902; Fiscal Reform Sixty Years Ago, 1904; A History of Cuckfield, 1912. *Address*: 42 Gloucester Place, W.1; Villa St. Dominique, Valescure, France. *Club*: Brooks's.

COOPER, William Edward Deck, C.I.E. 1936; b. Knodishall Hall, nr. Saxmundham, Suffolk, 8 Nov. 1877; s. of J. Eggar Cooper; m. 1911, Winifred Kathleen McWha; two sons. *Educ.*: Clifton College. Engineer; Tea Planter, 1901; Member Legislative Council Assam, 1927; Manager Eastern Cashew Tea Co.; Secretary Surma Valley Branch Indian Tea Association, 1917; occasionally leader of the planting group; retired, 1939. *Recreations*: all forms of sport, fishing and shooting for preference. *Address*: Field End, Leiston, Suffolk. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

COOPER, Sir (William George) Daniel, of Woolahra, 4th Bt., cr. 1863; b. 14 Dec. 1877; s. of 3rd Bt. and Alice Helen (d. 1937), 3rd d. of George Hill, of Surrey Hills, Sydney. N.S.W.; S. father, 1925; m. 1904, Lettice Margaret, y. d. of 1st Viscount Long; two sons. one d. Late Lieut. 7th Hussars. *Hon.*: s. Major Charles Eric Daniel, The Royals (b. 5 Oct. 1906; m. 1931, Estelle, y. d. of late William Manifold, Victoria, Australia). *Address*: The Elms, East Tytherton, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.*: Kellaways 281. *Club*: Roodley's.

See also Baron Penrhyn, Earl of Ranfurly.

COOPER, Sir William Herbert, 3rd Bt., cr. 1905; Chairman of Cooper, McDougall and Robertson Ltd.; b. 7 Mar. 1901; s. of Sir Richard Ashmore Cooper, 2nd Bt., and Alice E. d. of Rev. E. Priestland, Spendon; S. father, 1946; m. 1948, Mrs. Eileen Dolores Patricia George, d. of late G. P. Hayes and of Mrs. Hayes, Dunloe Castle, Co. Kerry. *Educ.*: Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joint-Master Hartfordshire Hunt, 1927-39; joined Royal Observer Corps, 1939; B.A.F.V.E., 1940. *Recreations*: fishing, gardening. *Hon.*: b. Richard Philip, late Major, Glider Pilot Regt. (b. 26 July 1902; m. 1944, Eileen Frances (marr. dissolved, 1948), d. of Dr. W. F. Cooper, Kingston). *Address*: Shenstone, Berkhamsted. *T.*: Berkhamsted 67. *Club*: Carlton.

COOPER, W. W. H.; see Herring-Cooper.

COOPER-KEY, (Edmund Mc)Neill; M.P. (C.) Hastings since 1945; b. 26 April 1907; s. of late Capt. E. Cooper-Key, C.B., M.V.O., R.N.; m. 1941, Hon. Lorna Harmsworth, cr. d. of 2nd Viscount Rothermere, q.v.; two sons. *Educ.*: R.N. College, Dartmouth. Director Associated Newspapers Ltd. Irish Guards, 1939-45. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Burnt Wood, Battle, Sussex. *Clubs*: White's, Guards; East Sussex (St. Leonards-on-Sea).

See also Sir James G. Le N. King.

COOPLAND, George William, M.A., B.Sc. (Econ.); Litt.D.; Emeritus Professor, 1940; b. 8 July 1876; m. 1902; one d.

Educ.: University College, Liverpool. Various Secondary Schools, 1896-1913; Lecturer in Medieval History, University of Liverpool, 1913; Lecturer in charge of Department of Medieval History, 1914-37; Prof. of Medieval History, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1929-30; Professor of Medieval History, University of Liverpool, 1937-40; in charge of Dept. of Medieval History, Univ. of Liverpool, 1940-45; Lecturer in Dept. Medieval History Univ. of Liverpool, 1945-46; retired, 1946; Visiting Professor Farouk I. University, Alexandria, 1946-47, 1948, Foad I. Univ., Cairo, 1948. Sometime Secretary to Univ. Extension Board, Liverpool, Chm. of Faculty of Arts, Examiner for Matriculation, Higher School Certificate etc. *Publications*: The Abbey of St. Bertin and its Neighbourhood, 900-1350, 1914 (Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History, ed. Vinogradoff); Notes on Domainal Administration (Mackay Miscellany) 1914; The Franco-Belgian Frontier, (Geographical Teacher, 1910); The Tree of Battles and some of its Sources (Revue d'Histoire du Droit, 1923); An Unpublished Work of John of Legnano, the Somnium of 1372 (Nuovi Studi Medievali, 1925); Eustache Deschamps and Nicholas Oresme (Romania, 1926); Nicholas Oresme's Livre Contre Divination (The Monist, 1927); Serfdom and Feudalism, Harmsworth Universal History, 1928. The Tree of Battles, 1949; Articles and Reviews on Medieval Life and Thought in Manchester Guardian, Liverpool Post, etc. *Recreations*: travel, country life. *Address*: 142 Preston Old Road, Blackpool. *Club*: University (Liverpool).

COOTE, Captain Colin Reith, D.S.O. 1918; journalist; b. 19 Oct. 1893; cr. s. of late Howard Coote; m. 1925, Denise (d. 1945), y. d. of late H. Emile Dethoon. *Educ.*: Chilverton Elms, Dover; Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford; second in Greats. Served European War, 1914-18; three times abroad, wounded once; M.P. (C.L.) Isle of Ely Division, 1917-22. *Publications*: Italian Town and Country Life, 1925; In and About Rome, 1926. *Recreations*: shooting and golf. *Address*: 16 Bigwood Road, N.W.11.

COOTE, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Canon George; Rector of Church of Our Lady of Dolour, Hendon, since 1937; b. London, 1881. *Educ.*: St. John's, Womersley, Priest, 1905; served parishes of Deptford, Folkestone, Mortlake, 1905-12; transferred to Westminster and became second Private Secretary to Cardinal Bourne, 1912; Principal Private Secretary to Cardinal Bourne, 1926-35; made Privy Chamberlain by Pope Benedict XV., 1920; Canon of Westminster Cathedral, 1928; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1933; Knight Commander of Holy Sepulchre, 1924; Editor of Westminster Cathedral Chronicle, 1918-25; Westminster Diocesan Treasurer, 1935-36; Editor of the Catholic Directory, 1927-37. *Address*: 4 Egerton Gardens, Hendon, N.W.4.

COOTE, Captain (E) Sir John Ralph, 14th Bt., cr. 1621; Premier Bt. of Ireland; C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O.; Royal Navy; b. 10 Jan. 1905; s. of Sir Ralph Coote, 18th Bt., and Alice, y. d. of late Thomas Webber of Kellyville, Queen's Co.; S. father 1941; m. 1927, Noreen Ann, a. d. of late Wilfred Tighe of Rossanagh, Ashford, Co. Wicklow; two sons. *Educ.*: R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. *Hon.*: s. Christopher John, b. 22 Sept. 1928. *Address*: Monkton House, Broughton Gifford, Wilts. *T.*: North Trowbridge 286. *Clubs*: United Service; Kildare Street (Dublin).

COPE, Sir Alfred, K.C.B., cr. 1922 (C.B. 1920). Second Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-20; Assistant Under-Secretary for Ireland and Clerk of Privy Council (Ireland), 1920-22; General Secretary, National Liberal Organisation, 1922-24; Managing Director Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd., 1925-35; Chairman, W. Abbott & Sons, Ltd. to 1939. *Address*: Seaford, Sussex.

COPE, Sir Anthony Mohun Leckonby, 15th Bt., cr. 1611; Private in the Rifle

Brigade; *b.* 15 July 1927; *s.* of Capt. Sir Denzil Cope, 14th Bt., and Edna, *d.* of late Edward B. Hilton, Paris and New York; *S.* father, 1940. *Educ.*: Ampleforth College, Yorks. *Heir*: *v.* Anthony William Edmund, *b.* 1876. *Address*: Eversley Manor, Eversley, Hants. *T.*: Yateley 3120.

COPE, Brig.-General Sir Thomas George, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1884; *d.* *s.* of 1st Bart. and Alice Kate (*d.* 1916), *d.* of George Walker, Walthamstow; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1928, Comtesse d'Abbas. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Commission in R. Fusiliers, 1906; served in India, 1906-12; Adjutant, 8th Batt. Royal Fusiliers on its formation at outbreak of war, Aug. 1914; Capt. November 1914; proceeded to France, May 1915; 2nd in command, 8th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, June 1915; wounded, March 1916; promoted Temp. Lieut. Colonel, April 1916, to command 6th Batt. The Buffs; wounded, Oct. 1916; bar to D.S.O. Jan. 1917; Temp. Brig.-Gen. June 1917; Lt. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1929; commanded 2nd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1929-30; retired pay, 1930. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Osbaston Hall, Nuneaton. *Club*: Army and Navy.

COPE, Vincent Zachary, B.A., M.D., M.S. London, F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, and to Bellingbroke Hosp., Wandsworth Common; late Vice-Pres. and Mem. of Council (ex-Court of Examiners) R.C.S.; *b.* Hull, 14 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1st, 1909, Agnes Dora (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late James Newth; 2nd, 1923, Alice May (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late J. Watts and Ellen Watts, King's Lynn; one *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster City School; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. M.B., B.S. with distinction in Surgery and Forensic Medicine, 1905; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1916, 1920, 1925, and 1927; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., 1922; served as Captain and temp. Major R.A.M.C.T., attached to 3rd London General Hospital, and saw active service in Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches); formerly: Sector Hospital Officer, E.M.S.; Hon. Librarian, Royal Society of Medicine; President, Medical Society of London; examiner at London, Manchester, and Birmingham Universities. *Publications*: The Surgical Aspect of Dysentery, 1921; The Early Diagnosis of the Acute Abdomen, 1st ed. 1922, 9th ed. 1946; Clinical Researches in Acute Abdominal Disease, 2nd ed., 1927; The Treatment of the Acute Abdomen, 2nd ed., 1928; Some Principles of Minor Surgery, 1929; Human Actinomycosis, 1938; Pioneers in acute abdominal surgery, 1939; (under pseudonym Zeta) The Diagnosis of the Acute Abdomen in Rhyme; various articles in medical journals. *Address*: 20 Rosecroft Avenue, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 0918. *Club*: Athenaeum.

COPEAU, Jacques, Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Administrateur général intérimaire de la Comédie Française depuis Mai 1940; Metteur en scène à la Comédie Française depuis 1936; *b.* à Paris le 4 Février 1879; *m.* 1902, Agnès Thomsen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Lycée Condorcet, Paris. Il fonde La Nouvelle Revue Française, 1908; Il fonde le Théâtre du Vieux Colomblie, 1913; avec la troupe du Vieux Colomblie, il monte 82 spectacles au Garrick Theatre à New York, 1917-19; reconstitution du Vieux Colomblie à Paris, 1919-23; en 1923 il se retire en Bourgogne avec ses élèves; il joue dans les villages et les villes de province; ces élèves forment en 1929 La Compagnie des Quinze; Monte à Florence le *Mistère de Santa Uliva* dans le Cloître de Santa Croce, 1933; *As You Like It*, au Théâtre de l'Atelier, 1934; *Much Ado About Nothing*, au Théâtre de la Madeleine; *Napoléon Unique*, de Raynal et joué le rôle de Fonché au Théâtre de la Porte St. Martin; *Le Misanthrope* à la Comédie Française, 1936; *Le Trompeur de Seville*, d'André Obey au Théâtre de la Porte St. Martin, 1937; *Bajazet* de Racine à la Comédie Française, 1937; 592

Asmodée de F. Mauriac à la Comédie Française, 1937; *As you like it* de Shakespeare à Florence, Palais Pitti, 1938. *Publications*: (avec Jean Croué) Les Frères Karamazov, Drame en cinq actes d'après Dostoevski, 1911; Les Amis Du Vieux-Colombier (No 1 des Cahiers du Vieux-Colombier) 1920; L'Ecole Du Vieux-Colombier (No 2 des Cahiers du Vieux-Colombier) 1921; La Maison Natale, Drame en trois actes, 1923; Critiques D'Un Autre Temps, 1923; Une Femme Tuée Par La Douceur (Traduction de Thomas Heywood) pièce en cinq actes, 1924; (avec Suzanne Bing) Le Conte D'Hiver, Traduction de Shakespeare, 1924; Œuvres Complètes De Molière, 1930; Souvenirs Du Vieux Colombier, Deux Conférences, 1931; Traduction de 10 Tragedies de Shakespeare; Le Petit Pauvre (François d'Assise), drame en 6 actes. *Address*: Fernand-Vergelesse Côte-d'Or, France. [Died 21 Oct. 1949.]

COPELAND, Edwin Bingham, Ph.D.; Research Associate, University of California, Berkeley; *b.* Monroe, Wis., 30 Sept. 1873; *s.* of Prof. Herbert E. and Alice Bingham Copeland; *m.* 1900, Ethel Tilden Faulkner; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Universities of Wisconsin, Stanford, Chicago, Leipzig, and Halle. Taught botany in University of Indiana, West Virginia Univ., and Stanford, 1897-1903; botanical work in Philippines, 1903; Professor of Plant Physiology, and Dean, College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines, 1909-17; in charge of herbarium, University of California, 1928-32; Technical Adviser (Agriculture), botanist in charge of Economic Garden, Philippines Govt., 1932-1935. City Commons, Berkeley, Cal., Botanical Soc. (Pres. 1945). *Publications*: Elements of Philippine Agriculture, 1903; The Coconut, 1914; Rice, 1924; Natural Conduct, 1928; Fiji Ferns, 1929; Genera Filicum, 1947; more than 150 papers, chiefly on plant physiology, ferns, and tropical agriculture. *Recreations*: mountaineering and collecting ferns. *Address*: 1522 Euclid Ave., Berkeley, Cal., U.S.A.; Butte Meadows, Cal., U.S.A.

COPELAND, Ida; see Copeland, Mrs. Ronald.

COPELAND, (Richard) Ronald (John), C.B.E. 1948; J.P., D.L.; President and Chairman of Spode-Copeland firm of china manufacturers since 1913; 2nd *s.* of Richard Pirie Copeland, Kibblestone Hall, Stone, Staffs.; *m.* 1915, Ida (see Mrs. Ronald Copeland), *o. d.* of Mrs. Leonard Cunliffe and late C. Fenzi; two *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Served with Red Cross, 1915, with French Third Army behind Verdun; (with late Robert Heath) founded Children's Orthopaedic Hospital, Biddulph; Member Council of Art and Industry, 1934-36; Member Committee of Pottery Section, Royal Society of Arts; Chairman Executive Committee Stoke-on-Trent Children's Convalescent Home, Rhyl; Pres. North Staffs Boy Scouts' Association; Freeman of City of London; Prime Warden of Goldsmiths' Company, High Sheriff, Staffs, 1939. *Recreations*: scouting, fishing, gardening; collecting antique china and silver. *Address*: Trellisick, Feock, Truro. *Clubs*: Burlington Fine Arts, Carlton.

COPELAND, Mrs. Ronald (Ida), F.R.S.A., Silver Medalist, 1934; *d.* of late C. Fenzi and late Mrs. Leonard Cunliffe; *g.d.* of late Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B.; *m.* 1915, R. Ronald J. Copeland, *g.v.*; two *s.* Served on International Council Girl Guides, 1920-1928 and since 1940; Division Commissioner for N.W. Staffs. Division Girl Guides since 1918; Chairman of Stoke Division Women's Unionist Association, 1920; M.P. (U.) Stoke Division of Stoke-on-Trent, 1931-35. *Recreations*: languages, travel, pottery, small boat sailing. *Address*: Trellisick, Feock, Truro. *Club*: Forum.

COPELAND, Theodore Benfer, C.I.E. 1928; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 7 Oct. 1878;

s. of late Professor Ralph Copeland, Ph.D., Astronomer Royal for Scotland; *m.* 1916, Mabel Harriet (*d.* 1939), widow of Major L. M. R. Deas, D.S.O., I.A.; *no c. Educ.*: Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.A. Entered I.C.S. 1901; retired, 1929. *Address*: The Hatches, Finchampstead, Berks.

COPEMAN, Constance Gertrude, A.R.E. 1895; *b.* Liverpool; *d.* of C. R. Copeman, solicitor; unmarried. *Educ.*: private schools, Liverpool and London. Studied Art under John Finnie, R.E., at the School of Art, Liverpool: Silver Medalist; 1st special Queen's Prize for Figure Composition, National Competition, 1892; Member of the Liverpool Academy and an exhibitor at the Royal Academy and provincial galleries; pictures in the permanent collections at Liverpool and Preston; Figure painter chiefly, in oil and pastel; Toy Designer. *Address*: 158 Upper Parliament Street, Liverpool, 8.

COPEMAN, Lt.-Col. Hugh Charles, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 19 January 1862; 3rd *s.* of George Copeman, barrister, Dunham Lodge, Little Dunham, Norfolk. *Educ.*: Haileybury; Sandhurst. Entered Army (Essex Regt.), 1881; Captain, 1888; Major, 1900; served as Adj. to 2nd Batt., 1886-91; commanded Burma M.L. and Mobile Column in S. Africa, 1900-1 (two medals with 7 clasps; retired, 1904; rejoined, 1914 (9th Battalion Essex Regt.); served European War, 1914-18, Lieut.-Colonel, and commanded 4th Bn. Suffolk Regiment, 1916-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislaus, 3rd class). *Recreation*: garden work. *Address*: Hapton, Norwich.

COPEMAN, William Sydney Charles, O.B.E. 1945; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician, West London Hospital; i/c Department for chronic rheumatic diseases; Physician, Arthur Stanley Institute for Rheumatism, Middlesex Hospital and Cheyne Hospital; Senior Physician, Hospital of St. John and Elizabeth; Consultant in Rheumatism to L.C.C.; C.St.J.; Patron of living of Hadleigh, Essex; *b.* 29 July 1900; *o. s.* of late Dr. S. Monckton Copeman, F.R.S., M.D., and Ethel, *d.* of Sir (Thomas) William Boord, Bart., M.P.; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late W. W. Bourne of Garston Manor, Herts, one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Lancing College; Caius College, Cambridge; Paris; St. Thomas's Hospital. M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Cambridge, F.R.C.P. London, 1887; Assistant Etranger to Professor of Pediatrics, University of Paris; House Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Medical Registrar, West London Hospital; Medical Registrar and Medical Registrar to Out-Patients, St. Mary's Hospital; Pres. Epidemiological Section, Royal Society of Medicine and Hon. Med. Secretary Empire Rheumatism Council; Member Association of Physicians; President Heberden Society; Member Council, Hunterian Society, Royal Institute of Public Health and Medical Society of London; Chairman, Chartered Society of Physiotherapy; late Research Grantee, British Medical Association; Fellow of Medical Society of London and Harveian Society; President Ligue Européenne contre le Rhumatisme; Ensign, Coldstream Guards, European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., War of 1939-45 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Adviser in Medicine, Malta Command, 1943; Heberden Research Medalist, 1940; awarded Gold Key of American Congress of Physical Medicine, 1941. *Publications*: A Text-book of the Rheum. Dis., 1943; (Editor) The Treatment of Rheumatism in General Practice (4th Ed.), 1939; contributions to chief Medical Journals, mostly on rheumatism and children's diseases; article, Diseases of Locomotor System, Price's Text-book of Medicine, and British Encyclopaedias of Medicine and Surgery. *Recreations*: shooting and travelling. *Address*: 41 Herley Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 8793. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Guards'.

COPLAND, Douglas Berry, C.M.G. 1933; M.A., D.Sc. (N.Z.); Litt.D. (Melb., Queens-

land, Harvard); LL.D. (McGill); Vice-Chancellor, Australian National University, Canberra, since 1948; *b.* Timaru, N.Z., 24 Feb. 1894; *s.* of Alexander Copland; *m.* 1919, Ruth Victoria, *y. d.* of F. W. S. Jones, Waimate, N.Z.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Waimate District High School; Canterbury College, M.A. with first-class honours in Economics, 1915; D.Sc. for research in Currency and Finance, 1925; Lecturer in History and Economics and Director of Tutorial Classes, University of Tasmania, 1917; Professor of Economics, University of Tasmania, 1920-24; Sidney Myer Professor of Commerce and Dean of the Faculty of Commerce, University of Melbourne, 1924-44; Truby Williams Prof. of Economics, Univ. of Melbourne, 1944-45, Prof. Emeritus, 1946; Commonwealth Prices Commr., 1939-45; Econ. Consultant to Prime Minister, 1941-45; Australian Minister in China, 1946-48; Editor Economic Record, 1925-45; Commr. Victorian State Savings Bank, 1940-45; Chm., State Econ. Cttee. of Victoria, 1938-45; served on many govtl. cttees. Australia and N.Z. and was Chm. Cttee. of Economists and Under Treasurers which reported to Australian Loan Council 1931 and initiated Premiers' Plan; Marshall Memorial Lecturer, Cambridge Univ., 1933; Godkin Lecturer, Harvard, 1945. *Mem. Amer. Philosophical Soc.*, 1948. *Publications*: Monetary Policy and its Application to Australia, 1926; Australia in the World Crisis—1929-35, 1934; The Australian Economy, Sixth Edition, 1946; Towards Total War, 1942; The Road to High Employment, 1945; Report to Prime Minister on Economic Conditions in United Kingdom, United States and Canada, 1945. With E. O. G. Shann: The Crisis in Australian Finance 1931: The Battle of the Plans, 1931; The Australian Price Structure, 1933. With C. V. Jones: Cross Currents in Australian Finance, 1937; Australian Marketing Problems, 1938; Australian Trade Problems, 1938; Back to Earth in Economics; Australia, 1948; numerous articles in Economic Journals. *Recreations*: golf and tennis. *Address*: Australian National University, Canberra. *T.A.*: Natuniv. *Clubs*: Australian, Melbourne (Melbourne).

COPLAND, Harold W.; see Wallace-Copland.

COPLANS, Major Myer, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.D. (State Medicine) Lond.; D.P.H. Camb.; late R.A.M.C., T.A.; Technical Consultant, Laboratoire des Vaccins Pasteur (pour l'Etranger), Paris; *m.* Estelle, *d.* of Alex. Leon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: University College and Guy's Hospital; late Beit Fellow; Demonstrator Bacteriology and Public Health, University of Leeds; Civil Surgeon, South African Field Force, 1902 (Queen's Medal and 4 clasps); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., O.B.E.); O.C. First Mobile (Hygiene) Laboratory, B.E.F. France, 1914-16; also Sanitary Officer, Second Army, in charge Belgian Civilian Epidemic (Typhoid) Operations, 1914-15; D.A.D.M.S. (Sanitation) H.Qs. Second Army, B.E.F. France, 1916-17; Assistant Director of Medical Services (Sanitation), General Headqrs, Italian Expeditionary Force; Member of Chemical Warfare Committee of Medical Research Council; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold I. and Croix de Guerre, Belgium, Croix de Guerra and Italian Silver Medal, Al merito della Sanita Pubblica). *Publications*: many reports and papers on bacteriological, public health, and other subjects in leading medical and chemical journals. *Address*: 3 The Approach, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.*: Hendon 1541.

COPELSTON, Rev. Frederick Charles, S.J., M.A. (Oxon.), D.Phil. (Rome, Gregorian Univ.); Professor of History of Philosophy at Heythrop College since 1939; *b.* 10 April 1907; *s.* of F. S. Copelston, former Chief Judge of Lower Burma, and N. M. Little. *Educ.*: Marlborough College; St. John's College, Oxford. Entered Catholic Church,

1925; Society of Jesus, 1930; ordained 1937. *Publications*: Friedrich Nietzsche, Philosopher of Culture, 1942; St. Thomas and Nietzsche, 1944; Arthur Schopenhauer, Philosopher of Pessimism, 1946; A History of Philosophy, vol. 1, Greece and Rome, 1946; revised 1947; vol. 2, Augustine to Scotus, 1949; Existentialism and Modern Man, 1949; articles in learned journals. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: Heythrop College, Chipping Norton, Oxon. T.: Enstone 38.

COPELSTON, Waters Edward, C.S.I. 1922; late Indian Forest Service. Joined service, 1894; Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay, 1920; retired, 1927. *Address*: Ireson House, Wincanton, Som.

COPLEY, John, R.E. 1947; R.B.A. 1938; Hon. Foreign Member of the Pulchri Studio, The Hague; Pres. R.B.A. 1947; b. Manchester, 1875. s. of late Professor W. Crawford Williamson, F.R.S., LL.D., and Ann, d. of Edward Heaton. m. 1913, Ethel Leontine Gabain, q.v.; one s. *Educ.*: privately; Owens College, Manchester. Studied Art at the Manchester School of Art, at the Studio of Watson Nicol and Cope and at the R.A. School; spent two years in Italy; came early under the personal influence of Ford Madox Brown; began lithography in 1907. Hon. Secretary of the Senefelder Club, 1910-16. Lithographs acquired by British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum; Municipal Galleries of Manchester, Liverpool, and Bradford Academy of Pennsylvania; Public Library, New York; National Gallery of Canada; Galleria Moderna Roma; Galleria Corsini Rome; Uffizi, Florence; private collection of the King of Italy; prints rooms of Stuttgart and Weimar; Municipal Museum, The Hague; A complete collection by Library of the City of Boston, 1946. Chief award and medal in the first International Exhibition of Lithographs at the Art Institute of Chicago, 1930. *Address*: 16 Hampstead Sq., N.W.3. T.: Hampstead 3001. *Club*: Arts.

COPPARD, Alfred Edgar; short story writer and poet; b. Folkestone, 4 Jan. 1878. s. of George Coppard and Emily Alma Southwell; m. Winifred May de Kok of Bloemfontein; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Lewes Road Board School, Brighton. *Publications*: Adam and Eve and Pinch Me, 1921; Clorinda Walks in Heaven, 1922; Hips and Haws, 1922; The Black Dog, 1923; Fishmonger's Fiddle, 1925; The Field of Mustard, 1926; Pelagea and other Poems, 1926; Selection from Burns' Songs, 1925; Yokohama Garland, 1926; Silver Circus, 1928; Collected Poems, 1928; Count Stefan, 1928; Pink Furniture, 1930; My Hundredth Story, 1931; a Bibliography (with Jacob Schwartz), 1931; Nixey's Harlequin, 1931; Easter Day, 1931; Crotty Shunkwin, 1931; Rummy, 1932; Dunky Fitlow, 1933; Ring the Bells of Heaven, 1934; Emergency Exit, 1934; Polly Oliver, 1935; Cherry Ripe (poems), 1935; Ninepenny Flute, 1937; Tapster's Tapestry, 1938; You Never Know, Do You?, 1939; Ugly Anna, 1944; Selected Tales, 1946; Fearful Pleasures (U.S.A.), 1946; Dark-eyed Lady, 1947; Collected Tales (U.S.A.), 1948. *Recreation*: resting. *Address*: Hillside, Dutton Hill, Dunmow, Essex. T.: Great Easton 255.

COPPINGER, Rear-Admiral Robert Henry, C.B.E. 1919; b. 5 March 1877; 2nd s. of late Valentine John Coppinger, Barrister-at-law, Dublin; m. 1st, Georgiana K. G. Long; (one s. killed on active service in R.N. Sept. 1899); 2nd, 1939, Mrs. Vesta Atkinson. 2nd d. of late John Harrison, Adwick House, Bognor. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1893; Lieut. 1898; Commander, 1910; Captain, 1916; Rear-Admiral, retired, 1927; served European War (despatches). *Recreations*: golf, lawn tennis.

COPPINGER, Major-Gen. Walter Valentine, C.I.E., 1930; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Medical Service, retired; b. 1 March 1875; s. of V. J. Coppinger, Barrister-at-law, and g.s. of late Sir Robert Kane; m. 1910, Margaret Mary, d. of William O'Kelly, Monkstown Castle,

Dublin; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin; Medical School (M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Dublin, M.D. Dublin, F.R.C.S. Ireland). Joined the Indian Medical Service, 1900; served as Civil Surgeon in many districts in Bengal and Assam and on Staffs of General Hospitals of Calcutta and Rangoon, and as Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, M.O.H., Calcutta; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Central Provinces; Surgeon General, Bengal; retired, 1933; served in European War, 1915-18, on Indian Frontier and Mesopotamia (D.S.O., despatches). *Address*: Brook, Dartington, Totnes, Devon. *Clubs*: East India and Sports; Bengal United Service (Calcutta).

See also J. S. Thomson.

COPPOCK, Richard, C.B.E. 1942; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; General Secretary National Federation of Building Trades Operatives; b. 21 Feb. 1885; s. of Joseph Coppock and Hannah Woodward; m. 1st, 1908; 2nd, 1926, Ursula M'Loughlin; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Didchury National School; Manchester Technical School. Bricklayer and Trade Union Official: International work for the trade unions in the Building trade; President of same for many years; has travelled extensively throughout Europe and America. Member of Manchester City Council, 1919-21; Alderman, London County Council, and also Councillor and Chairman of Parks, Highways, and Parliamentary Committees, 1925-42; Chairman of L.C.C. 1943-44. *Publications*: Many pamphlets dealing with organisation of Building Trade, Workmen and Rationalisation, etc. *Recreations*: reading, music, and propaganda. *Address*: Little Wanborough, Wanborough Lane, Cranleigh, Surrey. T.: Cranleigh 391.

COPSON, Edward Thomas, M.A. (Oxford), D.Sc. (Edinburgh); Professor of Mathematics, University College, Dundee in the University of St. Andrews since 1935; b. 21 Aug. 1901; s. of T.C. Copson, Leamington; m. 1931, Beatrice Mary, ex d. of Prof. Sir Edmund Whittaker, q.v.; two d. *Educ.*: King Henry VIII School, Coventry; St. John's College, Oxford. Lecturer, University of Edinburgh, 1929-29; St. Andrews, 1930-34; Assistant Professor, R.N. College, Greenwich, 1934-35. *Publications*: The Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable, 1935; The Mathematical Theory of Huygens' Principle (with Professor Bevan Baker), 1939; papers in various mathematical periodicals. *Address*: 14 Balmyle Road, Broughty Ferry, Dundee, Angus.

CORBALLY STOURTON, Colonel Hon. E. P. J.; see Stourton.

CORBET, Mrs. Freda Künzlen, B.A.; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) N.W. Camberwell since 1945; Member London County Council for North-West Camberwell. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1932. *Address*: 21 Avoca Road, S.W.17.

CORBET, Sir Gerald Vincent, 6th Bt., cr. 1808; b. 29 Oct. 1848; 2nd s. of 3rd Bt. and Caroline, d. of late Vice-Adm. Hon. C. O. Bridgeman; s. nephew, 1915; m. 1904, Ella Theresa Florence (d. 1899), d. of Col. James Henry Prendergast, Indian Army; no c. *Educ.*: Radley. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir*: 2nd cousin Reginald, q.v. *Seat*: Acton Reynold, Shrewsbury. *Address*: The Old Manor, Preston Brockhurst, Shrewsbury.

CORBET, Hon. Mrs., M.B.E. 1918; *Katharine*; Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1918; b. 14 Dec. 1861; y. d. of 23rd Baron de Clifford; m. Reginald Corbet (d. 1945); one d. *Publications*: Animal Land, 1897; Sybil's Garden of Pleasant Beasts, 1898. *Address*: Devon House, Shropshire Street, Market Drayton, Salop.

CORBET, Group Capt. Lancelot Miller, C.B.E. 1944; on staff of Directorate General of Medical Services, Air Ministry; b. Brunswick, Victoria, Australia, 19 April 1898; s. of late John Miller and late Ella Beatrice Corbet, Canfield, Victoria, Australia; m. 1924, Gwenllian Elizabeth, d. of Thomas

Powell and May Maria Bennett, Claremont, W. Australia: one s. *Educ.*: Melbourne High School; Scotch College, Melbourne; Melbourne Univ. (M.B., B.S. 1922). R.M.O. Perth (W.A.) Hospital, 1922-23, Perth Children's Hospital, 1923; Hon. Asst. Anaesthetist Perth Hospital, 1931; Clinical Asst. to Out-Patient Surgeon, Perth Hospital, 1931-1932. Was Major A.A.M.C.; commanded 6th Field Hygiene Sect., 1930-32; entered R.A.F. 1933; served in U.K. and India, 1933-37; Principal M.O., W. Africa, 1941-43; Principal M.O. Transport Command, R.A.F., 1943-45; Principal M.O., Malaya, 1945-46; Principal M.O. British Commonwealth Air Forces, Japan, 1946-48. *Recreations*: lacrosse, tennis, squash, golf, etc. *Address*: c/o Australia House, Strand, W.C.2.

CORBETT, family name of **Baron Rowallan**.

CORBETT, **Adm. Charles Frederick**, C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1904; late R.N.; s. of late Adm. Sir John Corbett; b. 1867; m. 1920, Marjorie Ellen, o. d. of Mrs. Borrett of Cransford Hall, Saxmundham, Suffolk; one d. Entered Navy, 1881; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907, Vice-Adm., 1924; Admiral retired, 1928; Captain of H.M.S. Flora, China Station, 1911-14; served Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, C.B.); retired list, 1922. *Address*: The Cottage, Ufford, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

CORBETT, **Harvey Wiley**; architect; F.A.I.A., F.R.I.B.A., N.A.; Société des Architectes Diplômés Français; b. California, 1873; m. 1905, Gail Sherman; one s. one d. *Educ.*: University of California; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris. Architect of Bush House, London, and many works of public value in America. *Address*: 800 Fourth Avenue, New York; Bush House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

CORBETT, **Lt.-Gen. Thomas William**, C.B. 1941; M.C. and Bar; p.s.c.; b. 2 June 1888. 2nd Lt. Indian Army, 1908; Capt., 1915; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1922; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1930; Lt.-Col., 1933; Col., 1935; acting Maj.-Gen., 1940; served European War, 1916-19 (M.C.); a Corps Commander, Middle East, 1942; C.G.S., Middle East, 1942; retired, 1943. *Address*: Mweiga, Nyeri, Kenya.

CORBETT, **Lt.-Col. Uvedale**, D.S.O. 1944; M.P. (C.) Ludlow Division of Shropshire since 1945; b. 12 Sept. 1909; s. of Major C. U. Corbett, Stableford, Bridgnorth, Shropshire; m. 1935, Veronica Marian Whitehead; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Wellington (Berks); R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1929; relinquished command 3rd Regt. R.H.A. 1945; retired. *Address*: Ox House, Shobdon, Leominster. *T.*: Kingsland 3. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CORBETT-WINDER, **Major William John**, J.P.; Lord Lieutenant of Montgomeryshire since 1944; b. 1875; m. 1906, Margery Sophia, 3rd d. of T. N. F. Bardwell of Bolton Hall, Wilberfoss, York; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Major in 7th R.W.F. *Address*: Vaynor Park, Berriew, Mont. *T.A.*: Berriew 4.

CORBIN, **André Charles**, G.C.V.O., cr. 1939; Licencié-ès-Lettres et en Droit, Diplôme de l'Ecole des Sciences Politiques; Membre du Conseil Général de la Banque de France; Président de l'Association France-Grande-Bretagne; Né 4 Décembre 1881. Attaché d'Ambassade, 1906; à Rome, 1906; Secrétaire d'Ambassade, 1908; Attaché au Cabinet du Ministre et Affaires Etrangères, 1912; Officier d'Académie, 1914; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1919; Chef du Service de Presse, 1920; Conseiller d'Ambassade à Madrid, 1923; Sous-Directeur d'Europe, 1924; Ministre Plénipotentiaire, 1926; Directeur des Affaires Politiques et Commerciales, 1927; Ambassadeur à Madrid, 1929; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, 1931; Ambassadeur à Bruxelles, 1931; Ambassadeur à Londres, 1933-40; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1938. *Address*: 97 Avenue Victor Hugo, Paris.

CORBIN, **John**; b. Chicago, 2 May 1870; s. of C. R. and Caroline F. Corbin, novelist and publicist; m. Miss Amy Foster, of New York, 1899. *Educ.*: Chicago Grammar and High Schools; Harvard. A.B. 1892, A.M. 1893; Balliol College, Oxford, 1894-95. Instructor in English Composition at Harvard, 1895-96; assistant editor, Harper's Magazine, 1896-99; dramatic critic, Harper's Weekly, 1898-93; editorial staff, Encyclopedia Britannica, 1900-1901; Dramatic Critic, New York Times, 1902; Dramatic Critic, New York Sun, 1905-7; Literary Director, the New Theatre, New York, 1908-10; Dramatic Critic, N.Y. Times, 1917-19; Editorial Staff, N.Y. Times, 1919-26. *Publications*: The Elizabethan Hamlet, 1895; Schoolboy Life in England, 1898; An American at Oxford, 1902; A New Portrait of Shakespeare, 1908; The First Loves of Perilla, 1908; The Cave Man (a novel), 1907; Which College for the Boy? 1908; Husband and The Forbidden Guests (two plays), 1910; The Edge (a novel), 1915; The Return of the Middle Class, 1922; The Unknown Washington: Biographic Origins of the Republic, 1930; Two Frontiers of Freedom, 1940; Dramatic Productions: Husband, A Comedy in Three Acts, 1910; Shakespeare's Tempest, with full text in Elizabethan manner, 1916. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, squash. *Address*: Crow Ledge, Cross River, N.Y.

CORBYN, **Ernest Nugent**; Secretary of Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund and of its Kitchener Scholarships Committee since 1942; s. of late Lt.-Col. E. C. Corby, Bengal Staff Corps; m. Ellen, 2nd d. of Robert Porteous. *Educ.*: King William's Coll., Isle of Man; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class, 1st Division, Classical Honours Tripos, 1903; M.A. Joined Sudan Political Service, 1904; operations on the Blue Nile, 1908 (4th Class Order of the Medjidieh, Sudan medal); Deputy Assistant Financial Secretary to the Sudan Government, 1915; Acting Governor of Kordofan Province while base of operations for the reconquest of Darfur, 1916 (despatches, 4th class Order of the Nile); Deputy Civil Secretary to the Sudan Government, 1917; Governor of the White Nile Province, 1919; Governor of the Khartoum Province, 1922; Commander of the Order of the Nile, 1924; Governor of the Fung Province, 1924-26; Head of Sudan Education Dept., and Principal of the Gordon College, Khartoum, 1926-27; retired, 1927; Observer for the Sudan Government on the Colonial Secretary's Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, 1935-37; resumed special duties for Sudan Govt. in London, 1944. Secretary of Royal African Society, 1939-41; elected Life Member for services to the Society. Member of Governing Body of Gordon College, Khartoum; Member of Council, Executive and Scholarship Committees of the Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund 1934-41; Member of Finance Committee of the Empire Societies' War Hospitality Committee, 1939-46. *Publications*: Editor of Journal of the Royal African Society, 1940-43; numerous articles on African affairs. *Address*: 55 Park Lane, W.1. *Club*: Athenæum.

CORDEAUX, **Captain Edward Cawdron**, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1941; Royal Navy; b. 24 July 1894; cr. s. of late Colonel E. K. Cordeaux, C.B.E.; m. 1921, Marjorie Holmes Bennett; four s. *Educ.*: R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Royal Navy, 1907-29; served European war, 1914-18, Dardanelles and Jutland; qualified Gunnery Specialist, 1919; Royal Naval Staff College, 1927; retired as Lieut.-Commander, 1929; entered Middlesex Hospital as student, 1930; M.B., B.S. London and M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London in 1935; House Surgeon and Casualty Medical Officer, Middlesex Hospital, 1935-36; General Practice, Southwold, Suffolk, 1937; Royal Navy as Commander 1939; Acting Captain, 1940; served Dunkirk, 1940 (D.S.O.); Senior Officer Thames Local Defence Flotilla, 1940-43; Maintenance Captain on Staff of

Commander-in-Chief The Nore, 1948-49; awarded Czechoslovak Air Force Pilot's Badge, 1942. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: Goulceby House, nr. Louth, Lincolnshire. *T.*: Stenigot 29. *Club*: United Service.

CORDINGLEY, Air Vice-Marshal Sir John Walter, K.C.B., cr. 1946 (C.B. 1943); C.B.E. 1937; R.A.F., ret'd.; Controller, R.A.F. Benevolent Fund, since 1947; b. 10 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1st, 1918, Elizabeth Ruth Carpenter (d. 1938): one s.; 2nd, 1944. *Mrs.* Joan Isabel Morton. R.N.V.R. 1905-13; R.N.D. 1914-17; Air Bd. 1918; Air Ministry, 1914-22; Admiralty and Air Ministry mentions for war service; Officer-in-Charge Records, R.A.F., 1922-30; Director-General of Manning, Air Ministry, 1939-46; O.B.E. 1919; Wing Commander, 1924; Group Captain, 1931; Air Commodore, 1941 (Acting, 1939); Acting Air Vice-Marshal, 1943; Air Vice-Marshal, 1947; retired list, 1947; a Vice-Pres. of Nat. Assoc. for Employment of Regular Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen; a Director of United Services Trustee since 1947. *Address*: 71 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 4177. *Club*: Royal Thames Yacht.

CORDINGLEY, Reginald Annandale, M.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; M.T.P.I.; Professor of Architecture, Manchester University, since 1938; b. 12 Mar. 1896; s. of James Cordingley and Ellen Mary Annandale; *m.* 1925, Madeleine Eugénie Tardieu; one s. *Educ.*: Manchester University; B.A. Hons. Arch. first class, 1922. Articled pupil with R. J. MacBeath, M.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., Sale, Cheshire, 1911-14; war service, Royal Fusiliers and Royal Engineers, 1914-19; at Manchester University, 1919-22; Jarvis Scholar, 1920 and 1921; Institute of Builders (Manchester) Scholar, 1922; Associate Royal Institute of British Architects, 1922; Assistant Lecturer in Architecture, Manchester University, 1922-28; Rome Scholar in Architecture, 1928; Society of Architects American Scholar, 1928; at the British School of Rome, 1928-26; Resident Architect, Durham Cathedral, and in private practice as architect, 1926; Master of Architecture at Durham University, 1929. *Publications*: papers, Architecture and Archaeology; republication of A Parallel of the Orders of Architecture by C. Normand. *Address*: The University, Manchester.

CORDON, Cecil Gilbert William, C.I.E. 1942; E.D.; Director Western India Portuguese Railway since 1944. Late General Manager, Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, retired 1944. *Address*: Old Pastures, West Close, Middleton-on-Sea, Sussex. *Club*: East India and Sports.

CORFIATO, Hector Othon, F.R.I.B.A.; S.A.D.G.; F.S.A.; Hon. F.I.B.D.; Professor of Architecture and Director School of Architecture, University of London (University College); s. of Othon Corfiatopulo; *m.* Lillian A. Barrett; one d. *Educ.*: École Nationale et Supérieure des Beaux Arts, Paris. Pupil of Atelier Daumet-Janssely, School of Fine Arts, Paris; Medallist in Ornamental Drawing and Modelling; Medallist in Architectural Design; Medallist of the Sté. des Architectes Diplômés par le Gouvernement, Paris; Head of the first Atelier of Architecture, London, 1922; subsequently Reader and Professor of Architectural Design, University of London, University College. *Works*: Dec. Greek Cathedral, London, Notre Dame de France, London, various domestic works, factories and interior decorations, London; co-designer various buildings in Burma. *Publications*: (jointly) Art of Architecture; Design in Civil Architecture; various papers on Ironwork, Mosaics, Gothic Architecture. Cinema Design, etc. *Address*: 41 Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.*: Museum 5952. *Club*: Athenaeum.

CORFIELD, Rt. Rev. Bernard Conyngham, M.A.; Rector of Stratfield-saye since 1944; b. Simla, India, 1890; 2nd

s. of Rev. Egerton Corfield (C.M.S. India), and *g.s.* of Rev. F. C. Corfield and Rev. T. A. Anson, both of Derbyshire; *m.* 1920, Ethel Celia, d. of Rev. Henry D. Goldsmith (C.M.S. India); two s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Jesus College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall (Theological College), Cambridge; Short Service Scheme (Educational) in C.M.S., India, 1912-15; Temp. Lieut. R.F.A. during European War (despatches twice); Ordained, 1920; Principal of C.M.S. Schools in India, 1921-25; Baring School, Punjab, and of High School, Dera Ismail Khan, N.W.F.P.; Principal, during 1928-30 furlough, of St. Michael's, Limsfield; Vicar of South Nutfield, Surrey, 1935-38; Bishop of Travancore and Cochin, 1938-44. *Address*: Stratfield-saye Rectory, Reading, Berks.

CORFIELD, Sir Conrad Laurence, K.C.I.E., cr. 1945 (C.I.E. 1937); C.S.I. 1942; M.C.; I.C.S. (retired); s. of late Rev. Egerton Corfield, M.A., Rector of Finchampstead, Berks; *m.* 1922, Phyllis Betha (d. 1932), d. of late L. P. B. Pugh, K.C.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Lawrence; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. Capt. 1st Cambridgeshire Regt.; served European War, France; joined I.C.S. 1920; Assistant Commissioner Punjab; Assistant Private Sec. to the Viceroy, 1921-22; joined Political Dept. 1925; served in Kathiawar, Baluchistan, Rajputana, Central India, and Hyderabad; Vice-President, Rewa State Council, 1933-34; Joint Secretary Political Department, Simla, 1934-38; officiating Political Secretary, June-Sept. 1937; Resident at Jaipur, 1938-1940; officiating Resident for Rajputana, May-Oct. 1939; Resident for the Punjab States, 1941-45; Political Adviser to the Crown Representative, 1945-47. *Recreations*: Captain Cambridge University Hockey, 1919-1920; English Hockey International, 1920; gardening. *Address*: High Ground, Finchampstead, Berks. *T.*: Eversley 3239. *Club*: Travellers.

CORFIELD, Gerald Frederick Conyngham, D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. Royal Engineers (retired); b. 14 June 1886; *y. s.* of late Rev. C. W. G. Corfield, M.A., of Heanor Rectory, Derbyshire; *m.* 1919, Isla, e. d. of G. Hartley; one s. one d. *Educ.*: privately. Eight years in Mercantile Marine; three years with the Chinese Maritime Customs; 2nd Lt. 1914; 9th Yorkshire Regt. 1915; transferred to Royal Engineers; served with the British Mission to Royal Serbian Army in Corfu and Salonika, 1916 (Distinguished Service Medal of Serbia); with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1916-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Assistant River Inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, 1920-1936; Chairman, Pilotage Examination Board, Shanghai, 1934; Assistant River Inspector in charge Woosung-Hankow Pilotage District, 1934-35-36; River Inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, 1938-42; retired, 1943. Re-commissioned, Royal Engineers, 1943; Chairman, Requisitioning Committee for Inland Water Craft, 1944; Chairman, Standing River Conservancy Board, Calcutta, 1945; released from Military Service, Sept. 1945. *Address*: 66 Maida Vale, W.9. *T.*: Maida Vale 8316.

CORI, Professor Carl Ferdinand; Professor of Biochemistry, Washington University School of Medicine, since 1931; b. Prague, Czechoslovakia, 5 Dec. 1896; s. of Carl Cori and Maria Lippich; went to U.S., 1922; naturalised, 1928; *m.* 1920, d. of Otto Radnitz (see Gerty T. Cori); one s. *Educ.*: Gymnasium, Trieste, Austria; (German) University of Prague (M.D.). Assistant in Pharmacology, University of Graz, Austria, 1920-21; Biochemist State Inst. for Study of Malignant Disease, Buffalo, N.Y., 1922-31. Member Nat. Acad. of Sciences, etc. Shared Nobel Prize, 1947. D.Sci. Western Reserve, 1946, Yale, 1946, Boston Univ., 1948, Cambridge, 1949. Mid-west Award, 1946, Squibb Award, 1947;

Willard Gibbs Medal, 1948. *Publications*: articles in scientific journals. *Address*: 1080 N. Berry Road, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.

CORI, Gerty T.; Prof. of Biochemistry, Washington University Medical School, St. Louis, Missouri, since 1947; b. 15 Aug. 1896; *d.* of Otto Rudnitz and Martha Neustadt; m. 1920, Carl F. Cori, *q.v.*; one s. *Educ.*: Prague, Czechoslovakia. Graduated from Realgym, 1914; took M.D. at German Univ. at Prague, 1920; Demonstrator med., Prague, 1917-19; Asst. Biochemist, State Institute for the Study of Malignant Diseases, Buffalo, 1922-31; Fellow and Research Associate, Pharmacology and Biochemistry, Washington Univ. School of Med., St. Louis, 1931-47. Member: Amer. Soc. of Biological Chemists; Amer. Soc. of Pharmacologists; Amer. Chemical Society; Nat. Acad. of Sciences; Am. Philosophical Soc.; Midwest Award, Am. Chem. Soc., 1940; Squibb Award in Endocrinology, 1947; Garvan Medal, 1948; St. Louis Award, 1948; D.Sc. Boston Univ., 1948, Smith College, 1949. Shared Nobel Prize, 1947. *Publications*: articles in Journal of Biological Chemistry since 1925. *Address*: 1080 N. Berry Road, St. Louis, Missouri. *T.*: Republic 5534.

CORR, and ORRERY, 12th Earl of (cr. 1820), William Henry Dudley Boyle, G.C.B. cr. 1886; K.C.B. cr. 1931; C.B. 1918 (G.C.V.O. cr. 1885); Baron Boyle of Youghall, 1616; Viscount Dungarvan, 1620; Viscount Kinalmeaky, Baron Boyle of Bandon Bridge and Baron Boyle of Broghill (Ireland), 1628; Earl of Orrery, 1660; Baron Boyle of Mars-ton, 1711; President of Seamen's Hospital Society; President of Shaftesbury Home and Arcthusa Training Ship, 1948; b. 30 Nov. 1873; s. of late Col. Gerald E. Boyle and late Lady Theresa Pepys, *d.* of 1st Earl of Cot-tenham; S. cousin, 1934; m. 1902, Lady Florence Cecilia Keppel, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Albemarle. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. as Naval Cadet, 1887; Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1906; Capt. 1913; Rear-Admiral, 1923; Vice-Admiral, 1928; Admiral 1932; served China, 1900; Naval Intelligence Department, 1909-11; Naval Attaché, Rome, 1913-15; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1922-23; was Senior Officer Red Sea Patrol (despatches), and commanded H.M.S. Repulse during European War; Rear-Admiral, 1st Battle Squadron, 1924-25; Rear-Admiral commanding 1st Cruiser Squadron, 1926-28; Vice Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1928-29; President of Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and Admiral commanding Royal Naval War College, 1929-32; Commander-in-Chief Home Fleet, 1933-35; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1937-39; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1936-38; Admiral of the Fleet, 1938; served War of 1939-45, 1939-40; Order of St. Lazarus, Order of Nile, 3rd class (Egypt), 1916; Order of El Nadhr (Arabia), 2nd class, 1917; Grand Cross of Norwegian Order of St. Olav; Grand Cross of Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre with palm. *Heir*: b. Capt. Hon. Frederick John Boyle, b. 4 July 1875. *Address*: Dungarvan Lodge, Farnham, Surrey. *T.*: Farnham 5076. *Club*: United Service.

CORK, Bishop of, (R.C.), since 1916; Most Rev. Daniel Cohalan, D.D.; b. Kilmichael, Co. Cork, July 1858. *Educ.*: St. Vincent's Seminary, Cork; Maynooth College. Curate in Kilbrittain, Cork, 1883; Professor in St. Finbarr's Seminary and Chaplain to Military Prison, 1884; Curate in Tracton, 1884; Professor of Theology in Maynooth, 1886-1914; Bishop of Vaga, and Assistant Bishop of Cork, 1914-16. *Publications*: Trinity College and the Trinity Commission, 1908; popular edition, Trinity College: its Income and its Value to the Nation, 1911; De Deo Uno et Trino, de Deo Creatore, 1909; De Incarnatione, 1910; De Sanctissima Eucharistia, 1915; a frequent contributor to the Irish Ecclesiastical Record, and Catholic Bulletin. *Address*: 82 South Terrace, Cork.

CORK, CLOYNE and BOSS, Bishop of, since 1938; Rt. Rev. Robert Thomas

Hearn, B.A., LL.D. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon 1898; priest 1899; Archdeacon of Cork, 1934-38. *Address*: The Palace, Cork.

CORK, Dean of; see Babington, Very Rev. Richard.

CORKERY, Daniel; dramatist; Professor of English Literature, University College, Cork; b. Cork, 1878. *Plays*: The Labour Leader; The Yellow Bittern; The Onus of Ownership; Fohnam the Sculptor. *Novel*: The Threshold of Quiet. *Short Stories*: A Munster Twilight; The Hounds of Banba; Study of Irish Literature; The Hidden Ireland; Synge and Anglo-Irish Literature, 1931. *Address*: University College, Cork.

CORKEY, Very Rev. Rt. Hon. Prof. R., M.A., Phil.D.; Member of the Senate N. Ireland since 1943; Professor of Ethics in the Presbyterian College, Belfast, since 1917; b. 1881; s. of late Rev. Dr. Corkey, Glendarmott, Londonderry; m. Nina Frances, *d.* of Rev. J. A. Allison, Monaghan; two d. *Educ.*: Magee College, Derry; Queen's Coll., Belfast; Edinburgh University. Minister of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, Bally-gawley, 1906-10; Monaghan, 1910-17; M.P. for Queen's University in the Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1920-43; Ulster Government Junior Whip, 1942-43; Minister of Education, Northern Ireland, and Leader of the Senate, 1943-44; Moderator of General Assembly of Pres. Church in Ireland, 1945-46. *Publications*: Paths to Power in Religious Education; Can World Peace be Won?; Social Credit Criticised; War, Pacifism and Peace. *Address*: College Park, Belfast.

CORKHILL, Percy Fullerton, C.B.E. 1920; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; Knight Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Solicitor; s. of Thomas Corkhill, Kirk Michael, Isle of Man. On Committees administering the Titanic, Empress of Ireland, Lusitania, Connamara, Gresford Disaster and Hulton Colliery Funds; inventor of many games for lawn, table, and ships, viz., castello, holo, torpedo, stepping stones. *Publications and Plays*: First Impressions; All Change; The 5 o'clock Edition; Two in the Running; In Purple Ink; Cupid and his Consul; The Stop Press; The Land of Anywhere; Town Hall Recollections; The Mother Star; The Space in Between; Peter Pan Pageant, 1928; The Pageant of the Seven Lamps; The Flaming Torch; Silver Trumpets; The Land of Every-where; Drums and Bells. *Recreations*: tennis, riding. *Address*: 78 Huskisson St., Liverpool. *T.*: Royal 4370.

CORLESS, Richard, C.B.E. 1946 (O.B.E. 1919); M.A.; retired; b. 10 Oct. 1884; m. 1912, Etheline Oaten; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Preston Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar), 16th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, Part 1, 1906; B.A. 1906; 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Part 1, 1907; M.A. 1910; Assistant Director Meteorological Office, Air Ministry, 1939-47. *Publications*: Papers in Quarterly Journal of Royal Meteorological Society, and in official publications of Meteorological Office. *Address*: 21 Wimborne Gardens, West Ealing, W.13. *T.*: Perivale 4522.

CORLETT, Dr. John; M.P. (Lab.) Cork since 1945; divisional organiser, N. of Cork of Teachers. *Address*: 149 Mill Rd., York.

CORLETTE, Maj. Robert Christian; O.B.E., F.R.I.B.A.; F.S.A. (retired); Major, retired, 1st King Edward's Horse; The King's Own Scottish Border Regiment (Special Reserve Cavalry) attached R.F.A., 1915-16; employed on Staff Duty, 1916-18; attached Ministry of Agriculture, 1918-20; b. 27 June 1869 at Ashfield, Sydney, N.S.W.; 2nd s. of late Rev. Canon James Christian Corlette, D.D. Oxon, and Frances Edith, *d.* of Sir W. M. Manning, K.C.M.G.; m. 1903, Florence Gwynedd (*d.* 1939), *d.* of the late Arthur V. Davies-Berrington,

of Pant-y-Goitre, Monmouthshire; one s. three *d. Educ.*: Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University; University College, London; Royal Academy of Arts School of Architecture, London; Slade School of Fine Art, University College, London; and by foreign travel. Gold Medallist, Institute of Architects, N.S. Wales; Donaldson Medallist, University College, London, 1892, for science of Building Construction and Materials, etc.; Pugin Studentship, R.L.B.A., second silver medal, 1894; Owen Jones Studentship, R.L.B.A., 1896; Silver Medallist, R.L.B.A., 1899; Member of Council, R.L.B.A., 1923-29; Mention Honorable, Paris Salon, 1905, and Bronze Medal, 1923; exhibitor at Royal Academy since 1894. In partnership with Sir Charles Nicholson, Bart., 1895-1916. Has executed various buildings in Domestic Architecture, Public Buildings, Churches and Decorative Art, etc. Among these are works at New College, Oxford; Clifton College; Winchester College; and Burton Manor, Cheshire; Kensington War Memorial, and others, New Law Courts. General Post Office, Treasury Buildings, Government House, and Town Planning of Streets and Squares for the Government of Jamaica; Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, Churches at Ashby, Crosby, and Hayes; University War Memorial, Sydney, N.S.W., and Archibald Memorial, Sydney (in collaboration with M. Sicard, Pres. French Acad.), etc.; Architect to Netley Hill Estate, Hampshire. *Publications*: Chichester Cathedral, a history of the building, etc.; The Use and Value of Colour in Architecture, a Prize Essay illustrated by the author; Education and Tradition in Architecture; The Abbey Church of St. Savin; Albi Cathedral; Italian Masters and other designers; Oxford: A School of Architecture; English Architecture; The King's House; Spanish Town, Jamaica; The Crown in England; Monarchy or Democracy; and other articles, lectures, and reviews. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, golf. *Address*: 151 Holland Park Avenue, W.11. *T.*: Park 4734.

CORLETTE, Col. (temp. Brig.) James Montagu Christian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O.; V.D.: Chevalier Legion d'Honneur: B.E., M.I.C.E., M.I.E. Aust.; Consulting Engineer; Col. Australian Military Forces; *b.* 26 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Rev. Canon J. C. Corlette, D.D. Oxon, and Mrs. F. E. Corlette, *d.* of late Sir Wm. Montagu Manning, K.C.M.G., etc.; *m.* 1914, Ruby, *d.* of Paterson J. Saunders, Newcastle, N.S.W.; one s. *Educ.*: Sydney Grammar Sch.; Univ. of Sydney; graduate B.E. in Civil and Mining Engineering. Served European War, 1914-18, with Australian Engineers; left with first contingent from Australia; Gallipoli, France, and Belgium; C.R.E. 2nd Australian Division, 1917-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, despatches five times, 1914-15 Star); Group Commander (Col.) on staff of Volunteer Defence Corps, War of 1939-45. Chief Engineer of Water Supply and Sewerage Board, Newcastle, N.S.W., 1925-1945. President Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1930; (Warren Memorial prizeman, 1945; P.N. Russell Memorial medallist 1947). *Publication*: articles on Engineering subjects. *Recreation*: football blue at University. *Address*: The Terrace, Newcastle, Australia. *T.*: N 1235. *Clubs*: University (Sydney); Newcastle, United Service (Newcastle, N.S.W.).

CORMACK, James Maxwell Ross, M.A.: Professor of Classics, University of Reading, since 1946; Dean of Faculty of Letters since 1943; *b.* 20 July 1909; *s.* of Benjamin Cormack and Frances Helen Ross; *m.* 1933, Isabel Ogg Catto, M.A. *Educ.*: Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University (1st Cl. Hons. in Classics, 1932), Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar and Research Scholar); Vienna University; British School at Athens. Cambridge Classical Tripos: 1st Cl. Part I, 1933, 1st Cl. Part II, with distinction in Literature, 1935; Fullerton Scholar and

Wilson Fellow of Aberdeen University, 1935-1937; Lecturer in Classics, University of Reading, 1937-46. Review Editor of Journal of Hellenic Studies. *Publications*: articles on Greek Epigraphy, with particular reference to Macedonia, in Journal of Roman Studies, Annual of the British School at Athens, American Journal of Archaeology and Hesperia, 1940 onwards. *Address*: 9 Eldon Road, Reading, Berks. *T.*: Reading 4958.

CORNELL, Katharine: Actress-Manager, Producer and Actress; *b.* 16 Feb. 1898; *d.* of Peter C. Cornell, M.D., and Alice Gardner Plimpton; *m.* 1921, Guthrie McClintac; no c. *Educ.*: Private schools in Buffalo, N.Y.; Oakmere, Mamaroneck, N.Y. Made her debut, 1916, with Washington Square Players in Bushido, and remained with this company two years, following which she spent two seasons with Jessie Bonstelle stock company at Buffalo and Detroit. Her first and only appearance on the London stage was as Jo in Little Women, New Theatre, 1919. Subsequently, in America, appeared in Nice People, A Bill of Divorcement, Will Shakespeare, The Enchanted Cottage, Casanova, The Way Things Happen, The Outsider, Tiger Cats, Candida, The Green Hat (in which she became a star), The Letter, The Age of Innocence, Dishonored Lady; became America's only actress-manager, with her presentation of The Barretts of Wimpole Street, 1931; since then she has produced and appeared in Lucresse, Allen Corn, Romeo and Juliet, Flowers of the Forest, Saint Joan, The Wingless Victory, Candida, Herod and Mariamne, No Time for Comedy, The Doctor's Dilemma, Rose Burke, The Three Sisters, Lovers and Friends, Antigone, and Antony and Cleopatra. Her husband, a producer in his own right, has directed all her plays since The Green Hat. *Publication*: I Wanted to be an Actress, the autobiography of Katharine Cornell, 1938. *Recreations*: swimming, golf, gardening, music, reading. *Address*: 23 Beekman Place, New York, N.Y. U.S.A. *T.A.*: Guthrie. *T.*: Circle 7-6152. *Clubs*: Colony, Cosmopolitan (New York); Garrett, Buffalo, N.Y.

CORNER, Edred Moss, B.Sc. (London), M.A., M.B., M.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (England): Consulting Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital; late Surgeon to Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street; to King George Hospital and 5th Territorial Base Hospital; late Consulting Surgeon, Queen Mary Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals, Wood Green Hospital, the Furley Hospital, to the Waifs and Strays Home, Byfleet, to Epsom Coll., and to various Red Cross Hospitals; Major, R.A.M.C. (I.); Member of Board of Advanced Medical Studies, University of London; Vice-President of Harveian Soc., of Medical Soc.; Visitor for King Edward's Hospital Fund; President of the Medical and Physical Society of St. Thomas's Hospital; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Francis Mead Corner, J.P.; *m.* 1903, Henrietta, *d.* of James Henderson of the Gows, Invergownie, Dundee; one s. two *d. Educ.*: Epsom Coll.; Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Scholar and Prizeman at Cambridge and London; the only candidate who has been first in every subject of the M.B., B.C. Cantab.; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, Royal Coll. of Surgeons, 1904; Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1919; Harveian Lecturer, 1919; first scientific paper published in 1895. *Publications*: Clinical and Pathological Observations in Acute Abdominal Disease, 1904; the Surgery of the Diseases of the Appendix, 1904 and 1910; Diseases of the Male Generative Organs, 1907 and 1909; Operations of General Practice, 1907, 1908, and 1910; The Life-history, Function, and Inflammation of the Appendix; and to many scientific journals. *Recreations*: walking, motoring and mountaineering, scientific research and literature. *Address*: Stratton End, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.*: Beaconsfield 42. See also A. R. Hurst.

CORNEWALL, Sir Geoffrey, 6th Bt., cr. 1764; J.P., D.L. Herefordshire; Barrister-

at-law of the Inner Temple; County Alderman, Co. Hereford; *b.* 7 May 1869; *s. s.* of 5th Bt. and Louisa (d. 1900), *d.* of Francis Bayley, County Court Judge; *s.* father, 1908. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity Hall, Camb.; B.A. *Heir*: *b.* William Francis, *b.* sister-at-law [b. 16 Nov. 1871. *Educ.*: Oxford Univ., B.A.]. *Address*: Newcote, Moccas Hereford. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

CORNEY, Leonard George, C.M.G. 1946; B.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 27 March 1886; *y. s.* of Alfred and Elizabeth Steele Corney; *m.* 1921, Hilda Fletcher; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Open Exhibitioner). *Classical Tripos*, 1908; Colonial Audit Branch of Exchequer and Audit Dept., 1910; Asst. Auditor, Gold Coast, 1910; Deputy Auditor, Gold Coast, 1920; Asst. Director, Colonial Audit Dept., London, 1930; Deputy Auditor, Straits Settlements and Fed. Malay States, 1932, Auditor, 1936; Acting Financial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1940. Served European war, Artists' Rifles, 1916, Gold Coast Regt., 1917-18; interned by Japanese in Singapore, 1942-45. *Publications*: Financial Orders, Gold Coast Colony, 1919; General Orders, Gold Coast Colony, 1921. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: c/o Colonial Audit Department, Queen Anne's Chambers, Dean Farrar Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

CORNISH, George Augustus; Professor emeritus, University of Toronto; *b.* Courtwright, Ontario, 10 April 1874; *m.* 1903, Bessie Maude Samson, Chatham, Ontario; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.*: Chatham Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto. Teacher in public schools of the province, 1891-95; Science Specialist in the Collegiate Institutes at Niagara Falls and Lindsay, 1903-8; Science Master of the Normal School, Peterboro, 1908-10; Lecturer and Professor in the University of Toronto, 1910-44. *Publications*: Manual on the Teaching of Elementary Science, 1908; Text-Book on Laboratory Equipment, 1913; Nature Study Lessons on Birds, 1914; First Course in Zoology (in part), 1914; High School Text-Book of Chemistry and Laboratory Manual, 1917; Canadian School Geography and Canadian School Atlas, 1922; High School Physical Geography, 1923; Canadian Geography for Juniors and Manual on Teaching of Geography, 1926; Commercial Geography for Canadians, 1930; Senior Chemistry, 1934; Senior Manual of Chemical Experiments, 1935; New Canadian School Geography, vol. 1, 1936; vol. 2, 1937; Social Studies, vol. 1, 1938; Social Canada, 1941; Separate Schools in Ontario, 1948; also numerous contributions to educational publications. *Recreations*: gardening, studying natural history. *Address*: 871 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Canada. *T.*: La 3886.

CORNWALL, Archdeacon of; see Boreham, Ven. F.

CORNWALL, Jamaica, Archdeacon of; see Harrison, Ven. E. S.

CORNWALL, Rt. Hon. Sir Edwin, P.C. 1921; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1905; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, and Deputy-Speaker House of Commons, 1910-22; Controller of the Household, and Minister for National Health Insurance, 1916-19; Officer of the Legion of Honour; D.L. and J.P. Co. of London; M.P. (C.L.) N.E. Bethnal Green, 1906-22; *b.* 1868; 2nd *s.* of Andrew Cornwall of Lapford, Devon; *m.* 1888, Ellen Mary (d. 1929), *d.* of John Day of Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* Member of London County Council, 1892-1910; Vice-Chairman of Council, 1908-6; Chairman, 1905-6; was chief whip of Progressive Party for eight years; took prominent part in securing approval of Council to Kingsway and Aldwych scheme; member of Thames Conservancy, 1900-8; Port of London Authority, 1908-18; first Mayor of Fulham, 1900; Hon. Secretary of the Franco-British Inter-Parliamentary Committee; Vice-Chairman Territorial Force Assoc., County of London, 1907-1a. *Recreations*: golf and travel-

ling. *Heir*: *s.* Reginald Edwin [b. 31 May 1887; *m.* 1923, Nellie M. E. King, *d.* of late David E. Morley]. *Address*: Chudleigh House, Esher, Surrey. *T.*: Esher 167.

CORNWALL, Ernest; Director of National Provincial Bank Ltd.; Chairman, Finney's Seeds, Ltd.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Andrew Cornwall, Lapford, N. Devon; *m.* Florence Emily, *d.* of J. W. Read, Whitchurch, Salop. *Recreations*: golf and motoring. *Address*: 84 North Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.*: Primrose 7207.

CORNWALL, General Sir J. H. M.; see Marshall-Cornwall.

CORNWALL, Rt. Rev. Nigel Edmund; see Labuan and Sarawak, Bishop of.

CORNWALL-JONES, Brig. Arthur Thomas, C.M.G. 1949; C.B.E. 1945 (O.B.E. 1943); Senior Assistant Secretary (Military) of the Cabinet since 1946; *b.* 21 July 1900; *s.* of Rev. E. Cornwall-Jones (sometime Canon of Aberdeen); *m.* 1929, Marie Evelyn Joan, *d.* of Lt.-Col. R. H. Hammersley-Smith, *g.v.*; four *s.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Glenalmond. Indian Army, 1920-47; 2nd Bn. 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F.F.); Staff College, Quetta, 1932-33; G.S.O. 2 Waziristan District, 1934-36; Bde. Major 7th Bde., 1937-39; Asst. Sec. Committee of Imperial Defence, 1939; Asst. Sec. Offices of War Cabinet and Minister of Defence, 1939-1941 and 1943-44; Sec. Middle East Defence Committee, 1941-43; British Sec. Combined Chiefs of Staff, 1944-46. British Army since Aug. 1947 (General List, Supernumerary). U.S. Legion of Merit (Comdr.), 1946. *Address*: Manor Lodge, Old Windsor, Berks. *T.*: Windsor 620. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CORNWALL-LEGH, C.L.S.; see Legh.

CORNWALLIS, family name of Baron Cornwallis.

CORNWALLIS, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1927, of Linton, Kent, in County of Kent; **Captain Wykeham Stanley Cornwallis**, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; M.C.; K. St. J.; Lord Lieutenant of Kent since 1944; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for City of London; *b.* 14 March 1892; *s.* of 1st Baron and Mabel, *d.* of late O. P. Leigh, Belmont Hall, Cheshire; *s.* father, 1935; *m.* 1st, 1917, Cecily Etha Mary (d. 1943), *d.* of Sir James Walker, 3rd Bt. of Sand Hutton; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1948, Esmé Ethel Alice, *widow* of Sir Robert Walker, 4th Bt., Sand Hutton. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, Royal Scots Greys and General Staff, France and Belgium (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Vice-chairman Kent County Council, 1938; Chairman Kent County Council, 1935-36; Chairman Kent War Agricultural Executive Committee, 1939-46; late Alderman Kent County Council; D.L., J.P. Kent; Pres. Kent T. and A.F.A.; Pres. Kent County Society; Association of Men of Kent and Kentish Men; Hon. Col. 516 Heavy Regt. R.A. (Thames and Medway). *Recreations*: Capt. Kent Cricket XI, 1924-25-26. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. Fiennes Neil Wykeham, Coldstream Guards [b. 1921; *m.* 1942, Judith, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Lacy Scott, Ashcroft, Wadhurst, Sussex; one *s.* (b. 25 May 1946) one *d.*] *Address*: Hall Land, Sinfold, Sussex. *Clubs*: Cavalry, M.C.C. (Pres. 1947), etc.

See also *Comdr. Hon. Sir A. D. Cockrane, Major Sir S. S. Steel*.

CORNWALLIS, Sir Kinahan, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943 (K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1928); Kt., *cr.* 1929 (C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; B.A., F.R.G.S.; b. 19 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Kinahan Cornwallis; *m.* 1937, Margaret, *d.* of Harry Ralph Clark, Lynton, Hants. *Educ.*: Haileybury College; Univ. College, Oxford. President, Oxford Univ. Athletic Club, 1904-6; Sudan Civil Service, 1906-14 (4th Class, Order of the Mejidie); Egyptian Civil Service, 1914-24; seconded by Egyptian Govt. and held temporary Commission, 1915-20 (despatches, 2nd Class Order

of the Nahda, 4th Class Order of the Nile); Director, Arab Bureau, Cairo, 1916-20; Assistant Chief Political Officer, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1919; Colonel, Special List; seconded for duty in Foreign Office, London, 1920-21; seconded to Iraq Govt., 1921, and accompanied Emir Feisal to Iraq; Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Iraq Govt., 1921-35; retired, 1935; Foreign Office, 1939-1941; Ambassador in Baghdad, 1941-45; Chairman, Middle East (Official) Committee, Foreign Office, 1945-46; Chairman, Baghdad Light & Power Co. Ltd.; Director, Imperial Bank of Iran. 1st Class Order of the Rafidain. *Address*: Castle Mill House, North Warnborough, Basingstoke, Hants. *Club*: Athenæum.

CORNWALLIS-WEST, Major

George F. M.; J.P.; o. s. of late Col. W. Cornwallis-West of Ruthin Castle, Denbigh, and Lord-Lieut. of that county; m. 1st, Jennie, C.I., R.R.C. (d. 1921) *widow* of Lord Randolph Churchill; 2nd, Beatrice Stella, Mrs. Patrick Campbell (d. 1940); no c. 3rd, Mrs. Gerorgette Hirsch, *widow* of Adolph Hirsch. *Educ.*: Eton. Joined the Scots Guards, 1895; served S.A. War as aide-de-camp to Lord Methuen until invalided home; transferred to Reserve of Officers, 1901; rejoined the Army, Aug. 1914; commanded the Anson Battn. R.N. Div.; was present at the siege of Antwerp; subsequently acting Provost-Marshal to the 57th Div. and later for the counties of Surrey and Middlesex; transferred to Cork as A.P.M. Southern Ireland, 1919; succeeded to the family estates upon the death of his father, 1917. *Publications*: has written several one-act plays which have been produced; notably, *Pro Patria*, London, 1916; *Methods of Margot* (three act), 1933; *Life and Letters of Admiral Cornwallis*, 1927; *Two Wives*, 1929; *Edwardian Hay-Days*, 1930; *Edwardians Go Fishing*, 1932; *Fortune's Favourites*, 1933; *The Woman Who Stopped War*, 1935; *Us Dogs*, 1938. *Recreations*: golf, fishing, shooting. *Address*: Toft House, Manor Road, Bournemouth. *Clubs*: Turf, Royal Thames Yacht.

CORNWELL, Ven. Leonard Cyril,

M.A., B.D., Hon. C.F.: Archdeacon of Swindon since 1947 and Rector of St. Paul's, Chippenham, Wilts. since 1936; b. 25 Mar. 1893; 2nd s. of T. B. D. Cornwell and Alice Warner; m. 1927, Grace Annie, d. of B. E. D. Rudman and Alice Pike; four s. *Educ.*: Fitzwilliam House and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. B.A. (Camb.), 1914; M.A. 1918; B.D. (Lond.) 1921. Curate St. Augustine, Plymouth, 1916-18. Temp. Army Chaplain, 1918-21; Curate of St. Paul, Chippenham, 1921-26; Curate-in-Charge, St. Christopher, Bristol, 1926-31, and first Vicar, 1931-36. Hon. Clerical Sec. Bristol Diocesan Conf. 1928-47. Editor, *Bristol Diocesan Directory*, 1929-32; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1942-47; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1945-47. *Address*: St. Paul's Rectory, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.*: Chippenham 2127.

CORRIE, Sir Owen Cecil Kirkpatrick,

Kt., cr. 1939; M.C.; B.A.; Judge, Supreme Court, British Zone of Control, Germany, since 1947; b. 3 March 1882; s. of late J. Owen Corrie, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-Law, and Amy Constance, d. of Hull Terrell; m. 1921, Ivy Isabel, y. d. of late Henry Digges La Touche, M.I.C.E., Chief Engineer, Madras Presidency; two s. *Educ.*: Monkton Combe School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Exhibitioner). Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn; served in France, Belgium, and Palestine with N. Somerset Yeomanry and R.F.A. (T.F.), 1915-1919 (M.C., despatches twice); demobilised with rank of Major; Judicial Officer, Nablus, Palestine, 1919; Vice-President, Court of Appeal, Jerusalem, 1919-24; Senior Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Palestine, 1924-36; Member of H.B.M. Consular Court of Appeal for Egypt, 1933; Chief Justice of Fiji and Chief Judicial Commissioner for the Western

Pacific, 1936-45; Adjutant, Fiji Home Guard, 1942-43. *Address*: c/o Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, S.W.1.

CORRY; see Lowry-Corry.

CORRY, Herbert William, Director: Port Line, Ltd., Cunard House, Ltd., Australian Pastoral Company and Australian Mutual Provident Society (Deputy Chairman, London Board); b. 1878; s. of John Corry and Margaret Galloway; m. 1907, Rose Heath Swaine; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Rugby School. *Address*: Yaldham Manor, Kemsing, Kent. *T.*: Seal 29. *Club*: City of London.

CORRY, Sir James Perowne Ivo

Myles, 3rd Bt., cr. 1885; Secretary and a Director of Port Line Ltd. and Cunard House Ltd.; Member Committee of Management of Thames Nautical Training College; b. 10 June 1892; s. of 2nd Bt. and Charlotte, d. of late J. Collins; S. father, 1926; m. 1st, 1921, Molly Irene (marriage dissolved, 1930); y. d. of late Major O. J. Bell; one s. two d.; 2nd, 1946, Cynthia, *widow* of Captain David Polson, o. d. of late Capt. F. H. Mahony and Mrs. Francis Bliss, Santa Barbara, California; one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir*: s. Lieut. William James Corry, R.N. (b. 1924; m. 1945, Diana (née Lapsley); two s.). *Address*: The Old Pound House, Parkside, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *Clubs*: Bath, Leander.

CORSER, Capt. Charles Huskisson,

C.I.E. 1937; Royal Indian Navy, retired; b. 1886; s. of Benjamin Corser; m. 1916, Mary Kathleen, d. of John Ward, Warrenpoint, Ireland; one s. one d.

CORSON, Rear Admiral Eric Reid,

M.V.O. 1922; D.S.O. 1914; Commander Greek Order of the Redeemer, 1933; Royal Navy (ret'd.); b. 1887; s. of late George Corson, Dumfries and Leeds; m. 1924, Marjorie, d. of late James Winants, New Jersey, U.S.A.; three s. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Served East Africa (D.S.C.) and Grand Fleet, 1914-18. Navigating Commander of H.M.S. Renown during tour of Prince of Wales to India and Japan, 1922 (M.V.O.), and of H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1925-29. Captain, 1929. Chief of Staff, Portland, 1940-43; Deputy Director of Shipbuilding and Repairs, India, 1943-45. *Address*: Laverstock, Bridport, Dorset. *T.*: Broadwindsor 230.

CORTOT, Alfred; pianist; professor (hon.)

at the Paris Conservatoire; Président de l'Ecole Normale de Musique; Médaille d'or of The Royal Philharmonic Society; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; b. Switzerland, 1877. *Educ.*: Paris Conservatoire. Called to Bayreuth as director of the chorus; Madam Wagner confided to him the direction of the performance of *Götterdämmerung* and *Tristan*, 1902; Tournées de Concerts dans le monde entier. *Publications*: French Piano Music, 3 vols.; éditions de travail des Œuvres de Chopin, Schumann et Liszt. *Address*: 5 Avenue de Jaman, Lausanne, Switzerland.

CORWIN, Edward Samuel, McCormick

Professor of Jurisprudence, Princeton University, 1918-46; Emeritus Professor since 1946; b. Plymouth, Michigan, U.S.A., 19 Jan. 1878; s. of Frank Adelbert Corwin and Dora Lyndon; m. 1909, Mildred Sutcliffe Smith. *Educ.*: Public Schools of Michigan; Universities of Michigan (Ph.B. 1900) and Pennsylvania (Ph.D. 1905). Preceptor in History, Politics and Economics, Princeton University, 1905-11; Professor of Politics, 1911-18; Phi Beta Kappa, University of Michigan; Hon. LL.D., University of Michigan, 1925; Institut International de Droit Public, 1925; Carnegie Professor Yenching University, Peking, and other Chinese Institutions, 1928-1929; President American Political Science Association, 1931; Irvine Lecturer, Cornell University, 1938; Storrs Lecturer, Yale University, 1934; Hon. Litt.D., Harvard Univ., 1936 (Ter-centenary); American Philosophical

Society, 1936; Bacon Lecturer, Boston University, 1937; Schouler Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, 1937; Cutler Lecturer, University of Rochester, 1937; Stokes Lecturer New York University, 1937; Lecturer Juristic Theory, Claremont Colleges, 1941; Edward Douglass White Lecturer, Louisiana State University, 1943; Phillips Prize, American Philosophical Society, 1943; Walker Ames Prof. of Political Science, Univ. of Washington, 1945; W. W. Cook Lecturer, Univ. of Michigan, 1946; Visiting Prof. of History, Columbia Univ., 1947-48; Special Lecturer in Political Science, Univ. of Minnesota, 1949; White H. White Lecturer, Law School, Univ. of Va., 1949; Visiting Prof. on Göttesman Foundation, Upsala (Sweden) Univ., Feb.-May 1950. Adviser United States Public Works Administration on constitutional questions, 1935; Special Assistant U.S. Attorney General, 1936; Adviser U.S. Dept. of Justice on constitutional questions 1937; Adviser U.S. Dept. of the Air Force on Constitutional questions, 1948. *Publications*: National Supremacy, 1918; The Doctrine of Judicial Review, 1914; French Policy and the American Alliance, 1916; The President's Control of Foreign Relations, 1917; John Marshall and the Constitution, 1919; The Constitution and What it Means To-day, 1920, 10th ed., 1948; (Sp. tr. Buenos Aires, 1942); The President's Removal Power, 1927; The Twilight of the Supreme Court, 1934, 4th ed., 1937 (Sp. tr. Buenos Aires, 1947); The Commerce Power versus States Rights, 1936; Court over Constitution, 1938; The President, Office and Powers, 1940, 3rd ed., 1948; Constitutional Revolution, Ltd., 1941, 2nd ed., 1945; The Constitution and World Organization, 1944; Total War and the Constitution, 1947; Liberty against Government, 1948; Co-author of several volumes. Contributor to various other volumes, encyclopediae and reviews; Editor of the American Political Science Series. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Old Stone House, Stockton Rd., Princeton, N.J., U.S.A. T.: Princeton, N.J. 576. *Clubs*: Nassau, Snuff (Princeton, N.J.).

CORY, Sir Clinton James Donald, 4th Bt., cr. 1919; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R.; b. 1 March 1909; 2nd s. of Sir Donald Cory, 2nd Bt., shipowner of Llandaf, Glam., and Gertrude, d. of Henry Thomas Box; S. brother, 1941; m. 1935, Mary, o. d. of Dr. A. Douglas Hunt, Park Grange, Derby; one s. *Educ.*: Brighton College; abroad. Director Clutson & Kemp (Coalville) Ltd., and Clutson & Kemp (Long Eaton) Ltd., Textile Manufacturers. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir*: s. Clinton Charles Donald, b. 18 Sept. 1927. *Address*: The Old Rectory, Normanton-le-Heath, Leicestershire T.: Lbstock 814.

CORY, Lady; C.B.E. 1929; J.P.; **Elizabeth Canish**, d. of Alexander Walker, J.P.; m. 1910, as his 2nd wife, Sir Herbert Cory, 1st Bt.; two d. *Recreations*: golf and motoring. *Address*: 7 Princes Gate, S.W.7. T.: Kensington 1829. *Clubs*: Ladies' Carlton; Ladies' Cardif and County (Cardiff).

See also Baron McGowan.

CORY, Lt.-Col. Evan James Trevor, O.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1918; M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. Lond., L.S.A. Lond., L.M.S.S.A. Lond.; Member of the Joint War Finance Committee of the Order of St. John's and British Red Cross Society; on the Chelsea and Kensington 'B' Zone Home Guard; Knight and Member of the Chapter General Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hospitalier of Bridgford for the Priory of Wales, 1933; b. Aberdare; s. of Jones Evan, V.D., J.P., of Tynmawr, Aberdare, and Hendreforgan, Glam., and Mary E. Greene, Hurstmonceux, granted the name of Cory by Special Royal Licence, London Gazette, 1911; m. 1st, Edith E., d. of Captain J. Messum, R.N.; 2nd, Hilda Cory (d. 1947), d. of Richard Cory, J.P., Oscar House,

Cardiff (two s. killed in action); 3rd, Edith Mabel, d. of late Walter Gray, Chelmsford. *Educ.*: Charterhouse School; Brussels Univ. St. Thomas's Hospital. Lieut.-Colonel late R.A.M.C.T. (1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Knight of Grace and Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late D.A.D.M.S. 1st London Division; Surgical Specialist E.E.F. and Gallipoli, 1915; in command 3/1st Welsh Field Ambulance, 1916; in command 309th Service Field Ambulance, 1917; Headquarters Staff War Office, A.M.D.I., 1918-20; late Surgeon-Captain, 5th Welsh Regiment, 1908-15; late Surgeon, Lady Bute's Hospital; Examining Surgeon, G. W. R. Engineering Dept.; Medical Examiner, Board of Education, London; Member and Lecturer St. John's Ambulance Associations; F.R.Soc.Med.; High Constable of Aberdare, 1908; late representative for Aberdare on University of Wales at Cardiff. *Publications*: contributions to Lancet, British Medical Journal, and other medical papers. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, tennis, and motoring. *Address*: The Rock House, Ferry-Side, Carmarthen-shire. *Clubs*: Junior Army and Navy, Pilgrims, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham.

CORY, Lt.-Gen. Sir George (Norton), K.C.B., cr. 1943 (C.B. 1915); K.B.E., cr. 1925; D.S.O. 1900; Deputy Chairman, St. George's Hospital; late Royal Dublin Fus.; b. 26 Dec. 1874; s. of late Charles D. Cory of Halifax, N.S.; m. 1894, Laura Emily (d. 1949), d. of late Oscar John de Satgé and widow of Major Malcolm Dinwiddie. Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps); Aden Hinterland, 1903; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B., Legion of Honour, Order of the Redeemer, Order of the White Eagle, French, Greek, and Belgian Military Crosses); D.A.G. and Director Personal Services, A.H.Q., India, 1921-22; Deputy Chief of General Staff, India, 1922-26; G.O.C. 50th Northumbrian Division T.A., 1927-28; Lt.-Gen., 1928; retired pay, 1931; Inspector and Chief Liaison Officer, Allied Contingents, 1940-48. Orders of Polonia Restituta, Orange Nassau, and St. Olaf. *Club*: Naval and Military.

CORY, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Robert Francis Preston, C.B.E. 1941; Royal Navy, ret'd.; b. 3 Sept. 1885; s. of late Ven. C. P. Cory; m. 1916, Gertrude Pepper (d. 1946), Bangor, Co. Down, Ireland; one s.; m. 1948, Kathleen Horrex, d. of H. Bentham and Mrs. Bentham, O.B.E. *Educ.*: Sedburgh School; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Joined Royal Navy, 1912; Afloat and at R.N. Hospital, Gibraltar, during war of 1914-1918; Surgical Specialist, R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1927-30; Surgeon Captain, 1934; Senior Medical Officer, Surgical Division R.N. Hospital, Chatham, 1937-41; Principal Medical Officer, R.N. Auxiliary Hospital, Minterne Magna, 1941; Surgeon Rear-Adm., 1942; M.O. in charge R.N. Auxiliary Hospital, Sherborne, 1941-45; Retired List, 1945. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: Bramerton House, Cherry Tree Road, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

CORY, Mrs. Theodore; see Graham, Winifred.

CORY-WRIGHT, Sir Arthur Cory, 2nd Bt., cr. 1908; M.A.; J.P., Herts and Middlesex; b. 18 Nov. 1869; s. of 1st Bt. and Mmes. d. of late Sir Hugh Owen. S. father, 1909; m. 1891, Olive (d. 1928), s. d. of Henry Clocher, M.D.; four s. *Educ.*: Harrow; Oxford. High Sheriff for Herts, 1921-22; Member of Port of London Authority. *Heir*: s. Captain Geoffrey Cory Wright, late 3rd Bt. The Buffs (b. 26 Aug. 1892; m. 1916, Felicity, 2nd d. of late Sir Herbert Tree; three s.). *Address*: Mackerye End, Harpenden, Herts. T.: Harpenden 77. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton, M.C.C.

CORYTON, Air Marshal Sir William Alec, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1942; M.V.O. 1919; D.F.C. 1922; R.A.F.; Director of Supplies (Aircraft); *b.* 16 Feb. 1895; 3rd s. of late William Coryton of Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, and Mrs. Coryton, Fursedown House, Plympton; *m.* 1925, Philippa Dorothea, *d.* of Daniel Hanbury of Castle Malwood, Lyndhurst, *g.d.* of Sir Thomas Hanbury of La Mortola, Italy; three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton College; King's Coll., Cambridge. Rifle Brigadier; wounded, 1915; Royal Air Force, 1917; Flying Instructor to the Duke of York, 1919 (M.V.O.); India N.-W.F. 1920 (D.F.C.); Director of Operations (Oversea), Air Ministry, 1938-41 (C.B.); A.O.C. Bomber Group, 1942-43; Air Ministry, 1943-44, Assistant Chief of the Air Staff (Operations); Air Commander, Third Tactical Air Force, and Bengal, Burma, S.E.A.C., 1944-45 (K.B.E.). *Recreations*: yachting, shooting. *Address*: Castle Malwood, Lyndhurst, Hants. *Clubs*: Boodle's, Army and Navy.

COSBY, Brig. Noel Robert Charles, C.I.E. 1945; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 26 Dec. 1890; s. of Robert Parkyn Cosby; *m.* 1938, May Margrit Kellersberger (*d.* 1942), Berne, Switzerland; no *c.* *Educ.*: H.M.S. Worcester, Greenhithe, Kent, for competitive entry to R.N. Commissioned Indian Army, Jan. 1915 and posted 5th Royal Gurkhas F.F. in Egypt; served Turkish attack on Suez Canal, 1915; Gallipoli, May-Dec. 1915 (evacuated wounded, despatches twice, M.C.); Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches); almost continuous service on N.W. Frontier, India, regimentally and with Frontier Corps, 1921-1945; Mohmand Ops., 1935 (despatches); Waziristan Ops., 1939-40 (wounded, despatches); retired 1945 after four years as Inspector-General Frontier Corps with rank of Brig. *Recreations*: sailing, shooting. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Naval and Military.

COSGRAVE, Rev. Francis Herbert, M.A.; D.C.L. (Hon.) Bishop's University, Lennoxville, P.Q., 1927; LL.D. (Hon.) Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1929, McMaster Univ., Hamilton, 1933, Univ. of Toronto, 1945; D.D. (Hon.) Victoria Univ., Toronto, 1936; Special Lecturer in Theology in Trinity Coll., Toronto, and Huron Coll., London, Ontario; formerly Provost and Vice-Chancellor of University of Trinity College, Toronto; *b.* 11 July 1880; 5th s. of late Frederick Cosgrave, J.P., Gلبهlands, Kilsallaghan, Co. Dublin; *m.* Annie Lella, *d.* of late Dr. J. Metcalf, Kingston, Ont. *Educ.*: Corrigan School, Kingston, Co. Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. *Address*: 34 Nanton Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.*: Randolph 6821. *Club*: Royal Canadian Yacht (Toronto).

COSGRAVE, Colonel L. Moore, D.S.O. 1916; Commercial Counsellor Canadian Embassy, China, since 1947; *b.* Toronto, 28 Aug. 1890; s. of Lawrence Joseph Cosgrave, Toronto, and Kate Ellen Forbes, Port Hope, Ont.; *m.* 1916, Beryl Hunter Jones, Windsor, Canada, and Honolulu; one s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Military College, Kingston; McGill Univ., Montreal. Commissioned rank, Canadian Field Artillery, 1914; Capt. 1915; Major, 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice, E.D. (Canada), Croix de Guerre); Lt.-Col. and O.C. 1st Can. Arty. Bde., 1918; Canadian Govt. Trade Commissioner, Wembley Exhibition, England, 1922-24; Canadian Govt. Trade Commissioner to China, 1925-35; Group Comm. Shanghai Volunteer Corps, 1932-35; Senior Canadian Government Trade Commissioner to Australia, 1935-42; Canadian Military Attaché South-West Pacific area attached High Commissioner for Canada in Australia, 1942; Official Signatory for Canada at surrender of Japan on Board U.S.S. Missouri, 2 Sept. 1945. Member Canadian Delegation, Far East Advisory Council to Japan, Jan.

1946. *Publication*: Afterthoughts of Armageddon, 1919. *Recreations*: golf and hunting. *Address*: Canadian Embassy, 27 the Bund, Shanghai, China. *Clubs*: Shanghai (Shanghai); Canadian Military Institute (Toronto, Ont.).

COSGRAVE, Sir William Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1931, I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 1879; s. of late H. A. Cosgrave, J.P., Co. Dublin; *m.* 1911, Maude Elizabeth, *d.* of late C. F. Gale, Cheltenham; three *d.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Dublin (classical scholar) Joined I.C.S. in India, 1903, served in various districts in Bengal, Eastern Bengal, and Assam, and in reconstructed Province of Assam after 1912; Political Agent in Manipur State, 1917-20; Chief Secretary to Government of Assam, 1930-31, 1932-33; Commissioner of a division, 1933; as nominated official representative from Assam on the Indian Legislative Assembly, acted in several sessions as Chief Government Whip; officiated as Member Public Service Commission (India), 1934; Chief Commissioner of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1935-38. *Address*: The Cross Farm, Ninfeld, nr. Battle, Sussex. *T.*: Ninfeld 349. *Club*: East India and Sports.

COSGRAVE, William Thomas; Member of Dail Eireann for Counties Carlow and Kilkenny 1922-27, for Cork since 1927; *b.* Dublin, 1880; s. of Thomas Cosgrave, T.C., P.L.G., 174 James's Street, Dublin; *m.* 1919, Louise, *d.* of Alderman Flanagan, Portmahon House, Dublin; two s. *Educ.*: Christian Brothers Schools. Member of Dublin Corporation, 1909-22; Alderman, 1920; resigned, 1922; Chairman of the Finance Committee Dublin Corporation, 1916-22; M.P. (Sinn Féin) North Kilkenny, Dec. 1918-22; Kilkenny City, 1917-18; Minister for Local Government, Dail Eireann, 1917-21; Member of the Provisional Government, Jan. 1922, and Minister for Local Government; Chairman of the Provisional Govt., Aug. 1922; Pres. of Dail Eireann, Sep. 1922-5 Dec. 1922; held portfolios of Minister for Finance, 1922-28; and Minister for Defence, 1924; President of the Executive Council of the Irish Free State 1922-32; created by His Holiness the Pope a Knight of the Grand Cross of the First Class of the Pian Order, 1925; Hon. LL.D. Catholic Univ., Washington, Columbia Univ., Cambridge Univ., the National Univ., and Trinity College, Dublin. *Address*: Beechpark, Templeogue, Co. Dublin.

COSGROVE, Dame Gertrude Ann, D.B.E., *cr.* 1947; *b.* 3 Oct. 1882; *d.* of James Geappan and Elizabeth Mary O'Brien; *m.* 1911, Hon. Robert Cosgrove, M.H.A. (Premier of Tasmania, 1930-47 and 1948); one s. two *d.* *Educ.*: Central School, Hobart, Tasmania. *Recreations*: reading and needlework. *Address*: 2 Watkins Avenue, West Hobart, Tasmania. *T.*: 8500.

COSIMBAZAR, Maharaja Srischandra Nandy, M.A., M.L.A.; head of a premier Zemindar family of Bengal; Member Bengal Legislative Council (now Assembly) since 1924, 2nd Congress Assembly Party, W. Bengal; *b.* 1897; *m.* 1917, Second Rajkumari of Dignapatis. *Educ.*: Calcutta University (M.A.). Ex-Minister, Govt. of Bengal (Irrigation, Communications and Works, 1930-41). Presided over several All-India Confs.; Pres., All India Music Conf.; Calcutta Univ. Institute (Fine Arts Section); Vice-Pres. and Trustee, Bangiya Sahitya Parishad; Trustee, Indian Museum; Life Member, Viswa Bharati, Indian Science News Assoc.; Member: Bengal Sakri-Horti-Asiatic Soc. of Bengal, Royal Agri-Horticultural Soc. of India. Pres. Governing Body several educ. Institutions and Krishnath Coll.-Sch. Patron, Mohan Bagan Club; Pres. Bengal Lawn Tennis Assoc. and Bengal Table Tennis Assoc.; Vice-Pres., Calcutta South Club; Pres. Hindustan Chamber of Commerce; All India Investors Assoc.; Ex-Pres., British Indian Assoc.; Bengal Mahajan Sabha; Member Bengal Nat. Chamber of Commerce; Pres. Automobile

Assoc. of Bengal; Ramkrishna Mission Siumangal Pratishthan and Matri-Bhawan (Calcutta). Chairman: Manindra Banking Corp. Ltd.; Manindra Mills Ltd., Cossimbazar Coal & Mineral Co. Ltd.; National Health Products Ltd.; Sealdah Cold Storage & Transport Ltd., C. B. Syndicate Ltd.; Director: Bengal Potteries Ltd.; Calcutta National Bank Ltd.; Jotga Coal Co. Ltd.; New Jatinga Valley Tea Estate Ltd.; Bengal Provincial Railway Co. Ltd.; Rajgaon Stone Co. Ltd., etc. Proprietor: Maharaja Cossimbazar China Clay Mines (Singhbhum); Maharaja Cossimbazar Stone Works (Nalhati), etc. *Publications*: Bengal Rivers and Our Economic Welfare, 1948; Bengal's River Problem, 1939; Select Public Speeches, 1936; Flood and Its Remedy, 1938; Rationale of Food Crisis, 1943; Dasyu-Duhita, 1928; Monopathy, 1932; Which Way lies Peace, 1939, etc.; contrib. journals such as Modern Review, Hindustan Standard, Arthik Jagat, etc. *Recreations*: takes keen interest in literature, music and fine arts; is an all-round sportsman taking particular interest in tennis and billiards. *Address*: Sreepur Palace, P.O. Cossimbazar Raj, Murshidabad, India; Cossimbazar House, 302 Upper Circular Road, Calcutta 9.

COSTAIN, Rev. Alfred James, M.A., Headmaster, Rydal School, Colwyn Bay, 1915-1946; (in temporary quarters at Conway, 1939-1946); b. 31 August, 1881; s. of Richard and Margaret Costain; m. 1908, Netta Graham, d. of William Graham Clark, Liverpool; two s. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors School, Crosby; Lincoln College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner, Hon. Mods.; Lit. Hum.). Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1904; Chaplain Leys School, Cambridge, 1904; Council and Court of Governors, University College of North Wales, 1917; Member of Central Welsh Board, 1919; Member Headmasters' Conference, 1928; Member Legal Conference of Wesleyan Church, 1929; Chairman North Wales Division of Toc H, 1929; Hon. Association Padre of Toc H; County Commissioner for Scouts, 1928; awarded Silver Acorn, 1940; President and Chairman North Wales Cricket Association, 1930; Captain Denbighshire County Cricket Club, 1929; Founder-President, Rotary Club of Colwyn Bay, 1927, President, 1938; Member Youth Committee of Denbighshire, 1940; Member Denbighshire Education Committee. *Publications*: Notes on Rugby Football, 1906; Dr. Arthur Jackson of Manchuria, 1911; Men in the Making, 1918; The Daybreak Call, 1914; The Manx Poems, in T. E. Brown Centenary Volume, 1980; Rydal School Sermons, 1935. *Recreations*: cricket and Rugby football (talking about them), and golf. *Address*: Abersoch, Caernarvonshire.

COSTAIN, Richard Rylandes, C.B.E., 1946; F.I.O.B.; Chairman and Joint Managing Director Richard Costain Ltd. since 1946; Chairman of Dolphin Square Ltd., and a Director of Richard Costain & Sons (Liverpool) Ltd., Essex Brick Co. Ltd., and Rylandes Estates Ltd.; b. 20 Nov. 1902; s. of William Percy Costain and Maud May Smith; m. 1927, Gertrude Minto; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Rydal School; Merchant Taylors'. Joined firm of Richard Costain & Sons Ltd., 1920; a Director, 1924; Joint Managing Director in 1927, and in 1933, on the formation of a public company, became sole Managing Director. During the War served in Ministry of Works, 1941-45, first as Deputy Director of Emergency Works and then as Deputy Director of Works. *Recreations*: golf and bridge. *Address*: Stowe Maries, Westcott, nr. Dorking, Surrey. T.: Westcott 109. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton; Walton Heath (Tadworth).

COSTELLO, John Aloysius, S.C.; Taoiseach (head of Government of Ireland) since 1948; T.D. Dublin South (East) since 1948; b. Dublin, 20 June 1891; s. of John Costello and Rose Callaghan; m. 1919, Ida Mary O'Malley; three s. two d. *Educ.*:

Christian Brothers' Schools; University College, Dublin. B.A., 1911; LL.B., 1914; called to Bar, 1914; called to Inner Bar, 1925; Bench of the Honourable Society of King's Inns, 1926. LL.D. (Hon.) Univ. of Montreal, Ottawa Univ. and Fordham Univ., 1948. Assistant to Law Officer Provl. Govt., 1922; Asst. to Attorney-Gen., I.F.S., 1922-26; Attorney-General, I.F.S., 1926-32. T.D. Co. Dublin, 1933-37, Dublin Townships, 1937-43 and 1944-48. *Address*: 20 Herbert Park, Ballsbridge, Dublin.

COSTELLO, Sir Leonard Wilfred James, Kt., cr. 1935; C.D.T. 1946; J.P. Devon; Chairman of Devon Quarter Sessions since 1947 (Dep. Chm., 1940-47); Chm. Devon County Justices Committee; General Commissioner of Income Tax for The East Budleigh and Cliston and the East Exminster Divisions of Devon; Member Devon Standing Joint Committee and of H.M. Prison Exeter Visiting Justices Committee, and Devon County Probation Committee; President Devon Association of Girls' Clubs and Mixed Clubs; Member Disablement Advisory Committee, Exeter District (under Ministry of Labour); Chairman Agricultural Land Tribunal for South West Province of England (Ministry of Agriculture); Member of Managing Committee of Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Hon. Treasurer of Alexandra Rose Day Fund, 1941-48; Member Appeal Committee, National Association of Girls' Clubs and Mixed Clubs; Chm., Exeter Mid. & E. Devon Branch of N.S.P.C.C.; Hon. Legal Adviser Devon County Army Welfare Services since 1941; Hon. Sec. N.E. Devon Branch of the S.S. & A. Help Society; Governor of Blundell's School, Exeter, and of the Exmouth Secondary Schools; Chairman of Parish Council of Topsham, Devon; b. London, 25 Aug. 1881; e. p. of late James Edward and late Alice Eliza Costello; m. 1907, Winifred Avery, *cr. d.* of late Thomas Petergrave; two d. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Peterhouse, Cambridge; B.A. LL.B., 1909; M.A. 1906. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; practised in London and on Midland Circuit, 1909-26; Lecturer in Common Law, University College, Nottingham, 1906-1908; served European War, 1916-18, Captain R.A.S.C.; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1926-40; Acting Chief Justice of Bengal, May-Aug. 1937, and July-Aug. 1938; Chairman of a Home Office Advisory Committee on Aliens in the Isle of Man, 1941; President of All India and of Calcutta Societies for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 1933-41; President of Society for the Protection of Children in India, 1927-37; twice President of Bengal Flying Club, Calcutta; contested (L.) Strand Division of Westminster, Jan. 1910; Exeter, 1918 and 1922; M.P. (L.) Huntingdonshire, 1923-24; contested Huntingdon, 1924; High Sheriff of Devon, 1945-46. *Publications*: Articles on Politics and Economics; Law relating to Engineers, Profiteering Act, 1919, etc. *Recreations*: golf and tennis. *Address*: Red Rock, Topsham, Devon. T.: Topsham 8121. *Clubs*: Reform, National Liberal; Devon and Exeter (Exeter); Royal Calcutta Turf (Calcutta).

COSTER, Howard, (Howard Sydney Musgrave Coster), Owner of Photographic Studio; s. of John William Coster and Anne Mary Porter; m. 1925, Joan Burr. *Educ.*: at Ventnor. Went to S. Africa 1923; farming for 2 years; returned to England and studied photography, technical and portraits; later returning to S. Africa opening a studio in Bloemfontein; during the war returned to England, joining the photographic section of the Royal Air Force; after the war spent 7 years in S. Africa, Bloemfontein and Johannesburg and in 1926 opened Studio in London, specialising in men's portraiture; his collection of negatives of famous people has been acquired by British Council. F.R.S.A., 1937; F.I.B.P.; Freedom of City of London, 1944.

Recreations: walking and sketching. *Address:* Malkin's Coat, Wrabness, Essex.

COSTIN, Maj.-Gen. (retired) Eric Boyd, D.S.O. 1917; Colonel The Manchester Regiment 1945; late Royal Canadian Regiment, W. Yorkshire Regiment and Manchester Regiment; b. 1889; *yr. s.* of late Capt. Charles Costin, W. Yorkshire Regiment; *m.* 1922, Violet Constance, *a. d.* of late Sir George Saltmarsh; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, Brevet of Major); *p.s.c.*; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1934; commanded 2nd Batt. The Manchester Regiment, 1935-38; served War of 1939-45; commanded Calcutta Area, 1940-42; Maj.-Gen. i/c Admin. Eastern Army, 1942; E. Sussex S. District, 1943-46; retired, 1946. *Address:* Bessborough House, St Mawes, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Mawes 220. *Club:* Royal Cornwall Yacht (Falmouth).

COSTLEY-WHITE, Very Rev. Harold, D.D.; Dean of Gloucester since 1938; b. 1878; *s.* of late R. W. Costley-White and Jessie, *d.* of Thomas Arnold Marten; *m.* 1913, Hope, *a. d.* of late Sir Washington Ranger, D.C.L.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Mods.; 2nd Class Final Honours Lit. Hum. Distinguished mention for Hertford University Scholarship, 1899; Goldsmiths' Exhibition, 1901. Ordained 1902; Assistant Master Sherborne School; Assistant Master Rugby School, 1908-10; Head-master Bradfield College, 1910-14; Principal of Liverpool College, 1917-19; Headmaster of Westminster School, 1919-37. Canon of Westminster, 1936-38; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1929-31, Cambridge University, 1927 and 1938; Chaplain to the King, 1932-38. *Publications:* (Joint) *Periods of Old Testament History*, 5 vols., 1908-10; contributor to *Education and Religion*, 1924; to *Public School Religion*, 1933; to *What is Patriotism?* 1935; *Abraham of Ur*, 1938; various Essays on Educational Subjects. *Address:* The Deanery, Gloucester. *Club:* Athenaeum.

COTT, Hugh Bamford, Sc.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Glasgow), F.R.F.S., F.Z.S.; Fellow and Lecturer of Selwyn College, Cambridge, since 1945; Strickland Curator and Lecturer in the University since 1938; b. 6 July 1900; *s.* of late Rev. A. M. Cott, Ashby Magna; *m.* 1923, Joyce Radford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.O., Sandhurst; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Joined 1st Bn. the Leic. Regt.; served in Ireland, 1919-21. 2nd class, Nat. Sciences Tripos, Pt. I, 1925. Carried out zoological expeditions to S.E. Brazil, 1923; Lower Amazon, 1925-26; Canary Islands, 1933; Leader of Zoological Society's Expedition to the Zambesi, 1927. Lecturer in Hygiene, Bristol Univ., 1928-32; Asst. and Lecturer in Zoology, Glasgow Univ., 1932-38. War of 1939-45; Member of Advisory Cttee. on Camouflage, 1939-40; Capt. and Maj. (R.E.) M.E.F.; served Western Desert, 1941 (despatches); Chief Instructor, Middle East Camouflage School, 1941-43; G.S.O. 2 (Cam.) Mountain Warfare Trg. Centre, 1943-1944. *Publications:* Adaptive Coloration in Animals, 1940; various scientific papers on adaptive coloration, feeding habits of tree frogs, camouflage, edibility of birds, etc. published in *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, *Proc. R. Ent. Soc. London*, *Photographic Journ.*, *Engineers' Journ.* etc. *Recreations:* travel, pen drawing, photography. *Address:* Selwyn College, Cambridge; 9 Storey's Way, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 54332.

COTTAM, Hon. Maj.-Gen. Algernon Edward, C.B. 1949; C.B.E. 1946 (O.B.E. 1938); M.C. 1918; Retired; b. 8 July 1893; 5th *s.* of Henry Philip Cottam, Barnet, Herts.; *m.* 1933, Margaret Eileen, *o. d.* of Noel Haselden, Minieh, Egypt; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Enlisted Artists Rifles (T.A.), 1912; 2nd Lieut., East Surrey Regt., 1915; Adjutant, E. Surrey Regt., 1918-20 and 1922-25; Captain, S. Staffordshire Regt., 1926; Sudan Defence Force,

1928-38; Brevet Major, 1937; various Staff appointments (1st and 2nd Grade), 1940-43; Member British Delegation to Ethiopia under Earl De La Warr, 1944; Head of British Military Mission to Ethiopia, 1943-49; temp. Maj.-Gen., 1943; retired pay, 1949. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* The Weald Cottage, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfield 245.

COTTENHAM, 7th Earl of (cr. 1850), John Digby Thomas Peypy; Bt. 1784 and 1801; Baron Cottenham (U.K.), 1836; Viscount Crowhurst, 1850; late Lieut. 10th Hussars; b. 14 June 1907; *y. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Rose Nevill (*d.* 1918), *d.* of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny; *S. brother*, 1943, *m.* 1933, Lady Angela Isabel Nellie Nevill, *d.* of 4th Marquess of Abergavenny, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Crowhurst, *q.v.* *Address:* Hungerhill House, Coolham, nr. Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Coolham 353. *Club:* Cavalry.

COTTER, Major Sir Delaval James Alfred, 6th Bt., cr. 1763; D.S.O. 1944; 13th/18th Royal Hussars; b. 29 April 1911; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Ethel Lucy, *d.* of Alfred Wheeler; *S. father*, 1924; *m.* 1943, Roma, *widow* of Sqdn. Ldr. K. A. K. MacEwen and *o. d.* of Adrian Rome, Salisbury S. Rhodesia; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O.). *Address:* The Old Posting House, Newbury, Berkshire. *T.:* Newbury 1200. *Club:* Cavalry.

COTTER, Col. Edward, C.I.E. 1943; I.M.S., ret'd.; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. National University of Ireland, 1915; D.P.H. Eng. 1923; b. 6 Nov. 1892; *s.* of late Eugene Cotter, Blarney, Co. Cork; *m.* 1927, Ada, *d.* of late Joseph Sullivan, Eglantine, Cork; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Cork. Entered I.M.S. 1915; Capt. 1916; Major, 1927; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1944. Deputy Public Health Commissioner with Govt. of India, 1937; Public Health Commissioner with Govt. of India, 1939-47. K.St.J. *Address:* Knockdrin, Merriem Road, Dublin. *Club:* East India and Sports.

COTTERELL, Cecil Bernard, C.S.I. 1938; C.I.E. 1915; I.C.S., retired; b. 27 Dec. 1875; *s.* of George Cotterell, York; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, *d.* of P. Sankey; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1898; served in the Madras Presidency from 1899; Deputy-Commissioner Salt and Abkari Dept. 1905; Private Secretary to the Governor of Madras, 1912-15; Commissioner Agency Div. 1921; Sec. to the Govt. of Madras, 1925; Board of Revenue, Madras, 1930; retired 1938. *Recreations:* most outdoor sports. *Address:* The Manor House, Frimley, Surrey.

See also Mabel Cotterell.

COTTERELL, Gilbert Thorpe, M.Inst. C.E., M.R.San.I., F.Inst.San.E., M.Inst. W.E., M.Inst. Mun. and Cy. E., Hon. M.Inst. R.E.; Consulting Engineer A.P.I. Cotterell and Son; Sanitary Adviser to War Office since 1937; Consultant to Ministry of Works and Buildings and to Ministry of Supply; b. 8 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Albert Player Isaac and Annie M. Cotterell; *m.* 1920; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stramongate School, Kendal; Bristol University. Articled to A. P. I. Cotterell, M.Inst.C.E., F.S.I. etc.; Assistant Engineer to J. D. Watson, P.P.Inst.C.E., 1913-15; served European War, France, 1st Lieut. R.E. 1915-19; Chief Assistant in office of A. P. I. Cotterell, 1919-20 and 1923-25; Chief Assistant and acting Deputy Borough Engineer, Newport, Mon., 1920-23; Partner in firm of Consultants A. P. I. Cotterell and Son dealing with works of sewerage and water supply since 1923, now Senior Partner; President Institution of Sanitary Engineers, 1936. *Address:* Stapleton, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 770; 54 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1983.

COTTERELL, Mabel, O.B.E.; *y. d.* of George Cotterell, York, and *sister* of Cecil Bernard Cotterell, *g.v.* *Educ.*: York High School; private coaching. Took Honours in Theory and Practice of Education at Cambridge; taught for some years in large London school; on outbreak of war organised Girls' Patriotic Clubs at Ipswich, Chatham, and Hull; Lady Superintendent of the Welfare Department at H.M. Factory, Gretna, 1916-19; Organising Secretary to the Women Voters' League for Licensing Reform, 1919-23; Executive-Secretary to Anthroposophical Society of U.S.A., 1926-28; Secretary to Council of Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain till 1938. *Publications*: short magazine stories and verses. *Address*: 85 Park Road, N.W.1.

COTTERELL, Major Sir Richard Charles Geers, 5th Bt., cr. 1805; Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum for County of Hereford since 1945; a Forestry Commissioner (unpaid) since 1945; *b.* 1 June 1907; *s.* of Sir J. R. G. Cotterell, 4th Bt., and Lady Evelyn Amy Gordon Lennox, *a. s.* of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; *S. father*, 1937; *m.* 1930, Lady Lettice Lygon, *a. d.* of 7th Earl Beauchamp; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Royal Horse Guards, 1927; retired on to Reserve of Officers, 1932; entered Shropshire Yeomanry, 1935; Major, 1937; commanded 75th Shropshire Yeomanry Medium Regt. R.A. in Middle East and Italy, 1943-45 (despatches). J.P. 1938. *Heir*: *s.* John Henry Geers, *b.* 8 May 1935. *Address*: Garnons, Hereford. T.: Bridge Sollers 232. *Clubs*: Turf, White's, Buck's.

See also Sir Terence Falkiner.

COTTESLOE, 3rd Baron (U.K.) (cr. 1874); **Thomas Francis Fremantle, C.B.** 1926; *M.A.*, D.L., J.P.; *Bt.* 1821; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Baron of Austrian Empire, *cr.* 1816; Lord-Lieutenant of Bucks since 1923; President Bucks Territorial Army Association; late Pres. County Councils Association; Associate Member, Ordnance Board; late Chm. National Rifle Association, 1930-39; late Pres. Society for Army Historical Research; Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Bucks Batt. Terr. Army V.D., T.D.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1862; *s.* of 2nd Baron Cottessloe and Lady Augusta Henrietta Scott (*d.* 1906), 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Eldon; *S. father*, 1918; *m.* 1896, Florence, *d.* of late Thomas Tapping; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Publications*: Notes on the Rifle, 1896; The Book of the Rifle, 1901; The Englishman and the Rifle, 1946. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. John Walgrave Halford Fremantle, *g.v.* *Address*: The Old House, Swanbourne, Bletchley, Bucks.

See also Admiral Sir S. R. Fremantle, J. Berry

COTTON, Brig. Gen. Arthur Stedman, C.B. 1930; *O.M.G.* 1919; *O.B.E.* 1920; *D.S.O.* 1915; *A.M.*; *late R.A.*; *b.* 18 Aug. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Major J. W. M. Cotton, J.P., of 2 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W., late 21st Hussars and 9th Foot; *m.* 1908, Rose, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Bousfield, D.L.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; R.M.A., Woolwich; joined Royal Artillery, 1893; Capt., 1900; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Col., 1916; Colonel, 1919; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, with Royal Artillery in 2nd, 5th, 82nd, and 41st Divisions, in the latter as C.R.A.; as Artillery Adviser with British Military Mission to S. Russia; three times wounded, despatches nine times; *Bt.* Lt.-Col. 1916; *Bt.* Col. 1919; *D.S.O.*, *C.M.G.*, *C.B.E.*, 1914 Star, and clasp; G.S. medal, Victory medal; Officer St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy; 3rd Class St. Vladimir, Russia; Croix de Guerre avec Palmes, France; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; C.R.A., 28th Division (Chanak, Turkey), 1922-23; Commanded 28th Division, 1928; C.R.A. 56th (1st London) Division T.A., 1924-25; C.C.R.A. Southern Command, India, 1926-27; Brigadier R.A. Northern Command, India, 1927-30; *retd.* pay, 1930; selected for reward for distinguished service, 1938; awarded Albert Medal for

gallantry in saving life at Novorossiysk, S. Russia, 1920; Defence Medal for duty with Civil Defence, 1939-41. *Address*: 10 Portarlington Road, West Cliff, Bournemouth. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, M.C.C.

COTTON, Professor H., M.B.E. 1918; D.Sc.; Professor of Electrical Engineering at Nottingham University; *b.* 17 June 1889; *s.* of John Thomas and Sophia Cotton; *m.* 1915, Lilian Hall; one *s.* *Educ.*: Manchester University, resident at Hulme Hall. Assistant Lecturer in Electrical Engineering and in Physics at Technical College, Huddersfield; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering at Technical School, St. Helens; Lecturer at University College, Nottingham; three years in France with the Meteorological Section R.E. during the war; practical training in Electrical Engineering at the Danley Power Station and with the Westinghouse Electrical Co. Ltd. *Publications*: Electricity Applied to Mining; Mining Electrical Engineering; Design of Electrical Machinery; Electrical Technology; Electrical Transmission and Distribution; Electric Discharge Lamps; contributor to Journal of Institution of Electrical Engineers, World Power, Electrician, Electrical Review. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: The Elms, Gunthorpe, Notts. T.: Lowdham 2197.

COTTON, Henry; *see* Cotton, T. H.

COTTON, Sir James Temple, Kt., cr. 1945; *C.B.* 1941; *O.B.E.* 1928; late Under-Secretary, Ministry of Aircraft Production; *b.* 12 Nov. 1879; *s.* of G. F. Cotton, New Southgate, Middlesex; *m.* 1912, Laura Beatrice Dunnett; one *d.* *Educ.*: Stationers' Company's School. Various appointments in Admiralty, Air Ministry, and Ministry of Aircraft Production; U.K. Representative, International Civil Aviation Organisation, 1946-47. *Recreations*: golf, motoring, bridge. *Address*: c/o National Provincial Bank, Dorking, Surrey.

COTTON, Leo Arthur, M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Geology, University of Sydney, 1925-48; *b.* Nymagee, New South Wales, 11 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Frank Cotton, Hornsby, N.S.W.; *m.* 1910, Florence Edith Channon; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Model Public School, Fort Street, Sydney; University, Sydney. B.A. 1906; B.Sc. 1908; M.A. 1916; D.Sc. 1920. Won a number of prizes and scholarships for Geology and Physics; accompanied Shackleton Expedition as member of ship's party in summer of 1907-8; carried out research as Linnean Macleay Fellow, 1909-10; Lecturer at University, 1911; represented University of Sydney at First Pan-Pacific Science Congress at Honolulu, 1920, and Third Pan-Pacific Science Congress at Tokio, 1926; member and officer of a number of scientific societies; Chairman Australian National Research Council, 1943; President, Royal Society of N.S.W., 1929-30. *Publications*: Doctorate Thesis, Earthquake Frequency and Tidal Stresses in the Lithosphere, published in Bulletin Seismological Society, America, 1922; numerous scientific papers. *Recreations*: swimming, golf, chess. *Address*: University, Sydney, Australia.

COTTON, Adm. Richard G. A. W.; *see* Stapleton-Cotton.

COTTON, Thomas Forrest, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; D.Sc. (hon. causa) McGill; Major C.A.M.C.; Physician Nat. Hosp. for Diseases of the Heart; Hon. Consultant Diseases of the Heart, Ministry of Pensions, Civil Service, Edgar Lee Home, Queen Alexandra Military Hosp.; Member War Office Appeal Board; *b.* Cowanville, P.Q.; *s.* of late Cedric L. Cotton, M.D., Member of the Legislative Assembly, Province of Quebec; *m.* 1928, Mary, *a. d.* of Dr. Robert Marshall, Douglas, Isle of Man. *Educ.*: Cowanville Academy; Montreal High School; McGill University; Berlin, Munich, and Paris; graduated in Medicine, McGill University, 1909; House Physician and House Surgeon, Montreal General Hospital; Demonstrator Clinical Microscopy and Director Clinical Electrocardiography, 611

F.R.S.M. Served in France with R.A.M.C.; in charge of clinical services Military Heart Hospitals, Hampstead and Colchester; part time worker Medical Research Council; clinical assistant, University College Hospital. *Publications*: Observations on Hypertrophy; Clubbed Fingers, a Sign of Subacute Infective Endocarditis; Observations on Mitral Stenosis; many other contributions to Medical Science. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 86 Brook Street, W.1; Marsham Court, S.W.1; Borlase's, Waltham St. Lawrence, Berks. T.: Mayfair 6001. *Clubs*: Athenaeum.

COTTON, Thomas Henry, M.B.E. 1946; late Flight Lieutenant R.A.F.V.R. (invalided, 1943); golfer; Professional Royal Mid-Surrey Golf Club, and at Monte Carlo Golf Club in the winter, since 1946; Golf Correspondent News of the World and Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News; b. Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, 26 Jan. 1907; m. 1939, Mrs. Maria Isabel Estanguet Moss. *Educ.*: Alceyn's School. Played in first Boys' Golf Championship, 1921; assistant at Fulwell, 1924; Rye, 1925; Cannes, 1926; professional Langley Park, 1927; Waterloo, Brussels, 1933, Ashridge, 1936; won Kent Professional Championship, 1926-7-8-9-30; Belgian Open, 1930, 1934, 1938; Dunlop Southport Tournament, 1931, 1932; News of the World Tournament, 1932 and 1939; British Open, 1934, 1937 and 1943 (1934 was first British win for 11 years); Italian Open, 1936; German Open, 1937-38-39; Silver King Tournament, 1937; Czechoslovak Open, 1937-38; Harry Vardon Trophy, 1938; Daily Mail £2000 Tournament, 1939; News Chronicle Tournament, 1945; Star Tournament, 1946; Prof. Golfers' Assoc. Match Play Champion, 1946; French Open Champion, 1946 and 1947; Vichy Open Champion, 1946; represented Great Britain v. America, 1929, 1937; Ryder Cup Team Captain, 1939 and 1947; Spalding Tournament, 1947; visited U.S.A. in 1929, 1931, 1947 and 1948; visited Argentine 1929, 1948 and 1949; lowest record round in Open Championships, 65; record championship low total, St. Cloud French Championship, with 269 course 6600 yards. Collected over £70,000 for Red Cross and other war charities in 130 Matches organised by himself. *Publications*: Golf; This Game of Golf, 1943. *Recreations*: motoring, gardening. *Address*: Dorchester Hotel, W.1; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf Club, Richmond, Surrey. T.: Richmond 0459.

COTTON, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) Vere Egerton, C.B.E. 1937; T.D.; J.P.; Senior Pro-Chancellor, Liverpool Univ.; Joint Hon. Sec. Liverpool Cathedral Cttee.; Alderman of Liverpool City Council, Chairman, Libraries, Museums, and Arts Cttee.; Partner in Rathbone Bros. and Co., Merchants, Liverpool; Chm., Maritime Insurance Co. Ltd.; Director Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.; on Liverpool local board, Barclays Bank Limited; b. 5 May 1888; s. of late Charles Calveley Cotton; m. 1923, Elfrida Helen, d. of W. F. Moore; three s. *Educ.*: Repton; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), M.A.; served in Artillery T.A. 1911-36; European War, France, Belgium and Italy, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., Croix de Guerre, Croix di Guerra); Commanded 50th (4th W. Lancs) Medium Bde. R.A. T.A. 1932-36. *Publication*: Official Handbook of Liverpool Cathedral. *Recreation*: travel. *Address*: Langdale, Grassendale Park, Liverpool. T.: Garston 96. *Clubs*: Exchange, University (Liverpool); University (Edinburgh).

COTTON, STAPLETON, family name of Viscount Combermere.

COTTRELL, Brigadier (retired) Arthur Foulkes Baglietto, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1938; late Royal Artillery; s. of late Capt. William Henry Cottrell, C.M.G., O.B.E., R.N.V.R.; b. 4 April 1891; m. 1916, Mary Barbara Nicoll; one s. (elder son killed in action, July 1943) three d. *Educ.*: King's

School, Canterbury; Royal Military Acad., Woolwich. Second Lieut. 1911; Lt.-Col. 1938; Col. 1941; active service in France, Gallipoli, and Egypt (despatches 4 times; D.S.O., White Eagle of Serbia, Order of the Raffadin, Iraq, 1914-18 medal with Mons Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal); retired pay, 1945. *Address*: Chestnut Lodge, Boughton Lees, Ashford, Kent.

See also W. L. G. Barnes.

COTTS, Sir (William) Campbell Mitchell, 2nd Bt., cr. 1921; M.A.; late Lieut. Black Watch; b. 12 Apr. 1902; s. of 1st Bt. and Agnes Nivison, 2nd d. of late Robert Sloane; S. father, 1932; assumed by deed poll, 1932, the name of Mitchell-Cotts in lieu of Cotts; m. 1934, Princesse Hélène-Marie de la Trémolle (marriage dissolved, 1940), 3rd d. of 11e duc de La Trémolle. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1928; contested (C.) Forest of Dean Division of Gloucestershire, 1929; a Director of Frederick Muller, Ltd.; late Director of the London Mercury; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem; les Palmes d'Officier d'Académie. *Heir*: b. Robert Crichton Mitchell, M.A.; formerly Lieut. Irish Guards [b. 21 Oct. 1903; m. 1942, Barbara, o. d. of late Capt. Herbert J. A. Throckmorton, R.N.; one d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford]. *Publications*: Surrender to Dreams, 1935; The Lute Player in Avalon, 1937; contributions to newspapers and magazines. *Address*: Clare Priory, Clare, Suffolk. *Clubs*: St. James' Travellers; New (Edinburgh).

COUBROUGH, Anthony Cathcart, C.B.E. 1919; Company Director; b. 1877; s. of late Anthony Sykes Coubrough, J.P., of Blane-field, Stirlingshire; m. 1932, Ariel Psyche, d. of late W. W. Kennedy, M.D., Calcutta. *Educ.*: Albany Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow University. M.A., B.Sc. and C.E.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.E. (Ind.). *Address*: Chantry Wood Cottage, Witham, Essex. T.: Wickham Bishops 259. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

COUCHMAN, Brigadier Sir Harold John, Kt., cr. 1937; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; b. 29 July 1882; y. s. of late Rev. H. Couchman, Haileybury College; m. 1925, Evelyn Beatrice, y. d. of late Col. W. L. C. Baddeley; no c. *Educ.*: Haileybury; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1925; Colonel, 1930; Brigadier, 1938; appointed to Survey of India, 1906; European War, France, 1915-19; Security Printing, India, as Deputy Master, 1926-29; Survey of India, 1929; Surveyor-General, 1933-37. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, R. Dept., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: East India and Sports.

COUDENHOVE-KALERGI, Richard N., Count, President of the Pan-European Union; Prof. at New York University, New York City; b. 16 Nov. 1894; s. of Count Henri Coudenhove-Kalergi and Mitsou Aoyama; m. Ida Roland; one d. *Educ.*: Theresianum Academy, Vienna. Dr.phil.; founded Pan-European Union and started P.E. Movement, 1928; first P.E. Congress, Vienna, 1928; second Congress, Berlin, 1929; third Congress, Basel, 1932; fourth Congress, Vienna, 1935; fourth Pan-European Congress, New York, 1948; founded European Parliamentary Union, 1947; first European Parliamentary Congress, Gstaad, 1947; second European Parliamentary Congress, Interlaken, 1948. *Publications*: Ethik u. Hyperethik; Krise der Weltanschauung; Praktischer Idealismus; Panuropa; Held oder Heiliger; Los vom Materialismus, Kampf um Panuropa; Gebote des Lebens; Stalin und Co.; Revolution durch Technik; Europa erwacht!, 1934; Europa ohne Elend, 1938; The Totalitarian State Against Man, 1938; Europe Must Unite, 1940; Crusade for Pan Europe, 1943; Europe seeks Unity, 1949; Kampf um Europa, 1949. *Revue*: Pan-European (in French and German). *Address*: Haus Roland, Gruben b. Saanen, Gstaad, Switzerland.

COUDURIER DE CHASSAIGNE,

Joseph. C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1913; Author and Journalist; lauréat de l'Académie Française; b. Lyon, France, 30 July 1873; m. 1933, Yvette Steffens. *Educ.*: Lycée Cornéille de Rouen; B.-és-L. (Paris), 1896; Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Paris, 1897; Licencié ès Lettres (M.A.), 1900; Licencié des Langues Vivantes, 1901; Fellow of the Sorbonne, 1901-3; Private Secretary to M. Émile Boutmy, Directeur de l'École des Sciences Politiques, 1898-1900; Rédacteur à l'Événement, 1899-1900; London Correspondent of Le Figaro, 1903-19; of Le Journal de Genève, 1904-19; l'Illustration, 1913-19, etc.; Editor of Le Cri de Londres, 1914-16; Foreign Editor of the Sunday Times, 1915-16; Hon. Delegate French Colonial Section Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; President, 1911-20, Hon. Pres. since 1920 of the Foreign Press Association in London; Chairman of Executive Committee of Foreigners' Section, National Service Department, 1917-18; Member Foreigners' Advisory Committee, Ministry of National Service, 1918; attached to the Prime Minister of Australia for the Peace Conference, 1919, Paris; Chargé de mission du Maréchal Lyautey Commissaire général de l'Exposition Coloniale Internationale (Paris, 1931) auprès du Gouvernement Britannique (1928-31); et auprès de la Section Britannique, 1931; Président de la Société Française de numismatique, 1933-35; Membre Sociétaire de la Société des gens de Lettres; Membre Correspondant de l'Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Lyon, 1938; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Commandeur de l'Ordre de St. Sava; Commandeur de l'Ordre du Sauveur de Grèce, etc. *Publications*: French version of John de Kay's Judas, played by Sarah Bernhardt at Globe Theatre, N.Y., 1910; and of Raymond Roze's Jeanne d'Arc, Théâtre National de l'Opéra, Paris, 1917; Bonaparte et l'Épopée Impériale en Médailles, 1927; Les Piqueurs du Consulat Lyonnais au XVII^e Siècle, 1936 (prix Jean Chazière, 1937, Acad. de Lyon); Les Trois Chamberlain, 1939 (Couronné par l'Académie Française, Prix Vitet, 1939). *Address*: 14 rue Raynourd, Paris XVI^e.

COUGHLIN, Rev. Charles E.,

L.L.D. Notre Dame University; Pastor of the Shrine of the Little Flower, Royal Oak, Mich., since 1926; b. 25 Oct. 1891; s. of Thomas J. Coughlin and Amelia Mahoney. *Educ.*: St. Mary's School, Hamilton, Ontario; St. Michael's College, Toronto; graduate Univ. of Toronto, Honor Philosophy, 1911; ordained Roman Catholic Priest, 1916; at Assumption College, Sandwich, Ontario, 1916; assisted and preached regularly at St. Agnes' Church, Detroit, Mich.; an assistant at St. Augustine's parish, Kalamazoo, Mich., then to St. Leo's Church, Detroit, Michigan; first parish at North Branch, Mich.; began broadcasting over Radio Station WJR Detroit, 1926. *Publications*: By the Sweat of thy Brow, 1930-81; Father Coughlin's Radio Sermons Complete, 1930-81; Father Coughlin's Radio Discourses, 1931-32; The New Deal in Money, 1933; Eight Lectures on Labor, Capital and Justice, 1934; A Series of Lectures on Social Justice, 1935; Money—Questions and Answers, 1936; Sixteen Radio Lectures, 1938; Am I an Anti-Semite?, 1939; Why Leave Our Own?, 1939; Social Justice—a Weekly Newspaper. *Address*: Woodward and 12 Mile Road, Royal Oak, Mich., U.S.A. T.: Royal Oak 4122.

COULDREY, Robert Charles, C.B.E.

1942; Board of Trade, 1947; b. 5 June 1890; s. of late Henry Robert and Josephine Couldrey; m. 1931, Honorine Oonagh, o. d. of late Travers Blackley; one s. one d. *Educ.*: United Services Coll., Windsor. Served European War, France, 1915-18; Capt. R.F.A. 1917 (despatches); seconded Egyptian Army, 1918; Sudan Govt., 1918; Director Commercial Intelligence Branch, 1931; Director of Customs, 1935; President Sudan Resources Board, 1940; Member of

Governor-General's Council, 1940-44; Controller-General of War Supply, Sudan Government, 1941-44 (despatches); Ministry of Supply, 1944; Emergency Economic Committee for Europe, 1945. Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, 1936. *Address*: 17A Cleveland Square, W.2. T.: Paddington 7108. *Clubs*: Junior Army and Navy, Royal Empire Society; Sudan (Khartoum).

COULSHAW, Ven. Archdeacon

Leonard, C.B. 1949; M.C. 1917; A.K.C.; K.H.C. since 1943; Chaplain of the Fleet since 1948; b. 24 Feb. 1896; s. of Percy Dean Coulshaw and late Alice Maud Hatt; m. 1932, Yvonne Cecilia Joan, d. of Rev. C. Hammer Strudwick, Rector of Slawston, Leics.; no c. *Educ.*: Southend-on-Sea High School for Boys; King's Coll., London; Ely Theological College. Served European War, 1914-18, Essex Regt., 1914-20 (M.C., despatches); left Army with rank of Capt. Ordained, 1923; Curate, St. Andrews, Romford, Essex; commissioned as Chaplain, R.N.; 1927; served in H.M.S. Cyclops, 1927-28; R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1928; H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1929-30; H.M.S. Effingham (Flagship East Indies Station), 1930-32; Roy. Hosp. School, Holbrook, 1932-34; Senior Chaplain H.M.S. Ganges, 1934-37; H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1937 (present at Coronation Review, Spithead); H.M.S. Revenge, 1937. Chaplain Roy. Naval Hosp., Malta, 1937-40; R.M. Depot, Lymington, 1940-42; Senior Chaplain, R.N. Base, Lyness, 1942-44; Chaplain H.M. Dockyard, Sheerness, 1944-46; R.M. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1946-47. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Admiralty, S.W.1. T.: Whitehall 9444, Ext. 730. *Club*: (Hon.) United Service.

COULSON, Charles Alfred, Ph.D.,

M.A. (Camb.), D.Sc. (St. Andrews); F.R.S.E.; Professor of Theoretical Physics, King's College, University of London, since 1941; b. 1910; m. 1938, Eileen Florence Burnett; two s. Formerly Lecturer, Dept. of Mathematics, Univ. of St. Andrews, at Univ. Coll., Dundee; College Lecturer in Mathematics, Univ. Coll., Oxford; I.C.I. Fellow in Chemistry, Physical Chemistry Laboratory, Oxford; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications*: two scientific textbooks and about 80 research papers, chiefly in the fields of quantum theory and theoretical chemistry. *Address*: King's College, Strand, W.C.2.

COULSON, Lieut.-Col. Frank Morris,

C.B.E. 1919; late Army Pay Dept.; b. 1880; m. 1905, Beatrice, d. of A. W. Anderson. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address*: 52 Telford Avenue, S.W.2.

COULSON, John Eltringham, C.M.G.

1946; Counsellor, United Kingdom Delegation to the O.E.E.C., Paris; b. 13 Sept. 1909; er. s. of H. J. Coulson, Bickley, Kent; m. 1944, Mavis, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Entered Diplomatic Service in 1932. Served in Bucharest, Ministry of Economic Warfare, War Cabinet Office and Foreign Office. *Recreations*: fishing, golf. *Address*: c/o British Embassy, Paris. *Club*: St. James.

COULTAS, Frederick George, C.M.G.

1944; b. 29 Feb. 1888; s. of late Rev. G. W. Coultas, Hangchow, China; m. 1919, Hilda Caroline Marsh; no c. *Educ.*: St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; privately in France and Germany. Entered Consular Service, 1914. Served with London Rifle Brigade, 1914-19; Vice-Consul at Cologne and Valparaiso; Consul at Para, Seville, and Gothenburg; Minister at San José, Costa Rica, Dec. 1945-March 1946; retired, 1948. *Recreations*: golf, gardening. *Address*: c/o Barclay's Bank, 95 Victoria St., Westminster S.W.1.

COULTAS, William Whitham, C.B.E.

1948; b. 17 Feb. 1890; s. of Rev. G. W. Coultas; 613

m. 1919, Joyce Visger Lloyd; one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Lawrence Coll.; Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge. Student interpreter in Thailand, 1918; Consul at Medan, 1930; Chiang-mai, 1933; Consul-General, Saigon, 1937-38; Counsellor of Legation and H.B.M. Consul-General at Bangkok, 1938-41. *Recreations*: bee-keeping, golf. *Address*: The Field House, Fleet, Hants. *T.*: Fleet 310. *Club*: Thatched House.

COULTER, Ven. Archdeacon J. W.; Vicar of Calne and Archdeacon of Wilts since 1927; Canon of Salisbury Cathedral since 1920; b. 1867; s. of John Coulter and Margaret Shaw; m. 1st, 1895, Amelia Sinclair (d. 1932), d. of Very Rev. Charles Hind, Dean of Ferns; 2nd, 1944, Evelyn Delabere, d. of late R. D. Prior. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin. Curate, Ferns Cathedral, 1891-96; Swanage, 1896-1900; Rector of Langton Matravers, 1900-16; Rector of Bridport, 1916-27. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: The Vicarage, Calne, Wilts. *T.A.*: Calne. *T.*: Calne 2840.

COUPER, Sir Guy, 4th Bt., cr. 1841; b. 12 Mar. 1889; s. of Sir Ramsay Couper, 3rd Bt. and Norah (d. 1925), d. of Horatio Willson Scott; s. father 1940. Served European War, 1916-18. *Heir*: uncle Edward Edmonstone, Lt.-Col., late Indian Infantry (b. 15 Dec. 1860; m. 1899, Daisy Ethel Aylmer, d. of late Henry E. Rose, Whiteshoots, Bourton-on-the-Water; one s.). *Address*: 350 Station Street, Box Hill, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

COUPER, John Duncan Campbell, C.B.E. 1919, M.A., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., Consulting Engineer; Partner in firm of Livesey & Henderson; b. 1876; s. of late John Couper, M.D., F.R.C.S.; m. 1905, Muriel, 4th d. of late John Lloyd Price of Holywell, North Wales; one s. one d. Resident Engineer, Great Northern, Piccadilly, and Brompton Railway (Kensington and Hammersmith Section), 1904; Resident Engineer, New Dock Works, Newport, Mon., 1905; Engineer to the Alexandra (Newport and South Wales) Docks and Railway Co., 1914; Colonel R.E., Deputy Director of Docks (Engineering), B.E.F., France, 1917; Director of Docks, B.E.F., France, 1919. *Address*: Livesey & Henderson, 14 South Place, E.C.2. *T.*: Monarch 2178; Hill Rising, Pangbourne, Berks. *T.*: Pangbourne 2. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, United University.

COUPER, Sir Thomas, Kt., cr. 1935; C.S.I. 1931; M.A.; b. 15 March 1878; s. of John Couper, Dundee. *Educ.*: Fettes College; Worcester College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1901; member Governor's Executive Council, Burma, 1930-35; acting Governor of Burma, 1935; retired, 1937. *Address*: c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1.

COUPLAND, Sir Reginald, K.C.M.G., cr. 1944; C.I.E. 1928; M.A., Hon. D.Litt. (Durham); F.B.A.; Beit Prof. of History of British Empire at Oxford Univ. 1920-48; b. 2 Aug. 1884; 2nd s. of late Sidney Coupland, M.D. *Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford. 1st class Literae Humaniores, 1907; Fellow and Lecturer in Ancient History at Trinity College, Oxford, 1907-14; Beit Lecturer in Colonial History, 1913-18; Editor of the Round Table, 1917-19 and 1939-41; Fellow of All Souls College, 1920-48; Fellow of Nuffield College since 1939; Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery since 1941; Member of Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India, 1928; Sir George Watson Lecturer, London, 1928; Adviser, Burma Round Table Conference, 1931; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, 1933; Member of Palestine Royal Commission, 1936-37; Member of Sir Stafford Cripps' Mission to India, 1942. *Publications*: The War Speeches of William Pitt the Younger, 1915; Wilberforce, a Narrative, 1928; The Quebec Act, 1925; Raflesia, 1926; Kirk on the Zambesi, 1928; The American Revolution and the British Empire, 1930; The British Anti-Slavery Movement, 1933; The Empire in These Days, 1935; East Africa and its Invaders, 1938;

The Exploitation of East Africa, 1939; The Cripps Mission, 1942; The Indian Problem, 1833-1935, 1942; Indian Politics, 1936-1942, 1948; The Future of India, 1948; Livingstone's Last Journey, 1945; India, A Re-statement, 1945; Zulu Battle-Piece, 1948. *Address*: Wootton Hill, Oxford. *T.A.*: Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 85277. *Club*: Athenaeum.

COURAGE, Comdr. Rafe Edward, D.S.O. 1940; D.S.C.; Royal Navy (retired); b. 22 June 1902; s. of Lt.-Col. M. R. F. Courage, D.S.O.; m. 1934, Irene, d. of Gen. Sir David Campbell; one s.; m. 1942, Nancy, d. of P. R. Petersen. *Educ.*: R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered R.N. 1916; served European War; Lieut. 1924; Commander, 1940; commanded H.M.S. Havock at Narvik (D.S.O.) and in various operations (D.S.C. and bar, bar to D.S.O.); late Commander in H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth. Commander, Orange Nassau with Swords. *Recreations*: shooting, polo, rowing. *Address*: The Old Rectory, Bradley, Alresford, Hants. *Clubs*: United Service, Royal Automobile.

COURATIN, Rev. Arthur Hubert, M.A.; Principal of St. Stephen's House, Oxford, since 1936; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Oxford, 1946; b. 1902; s. of Arthur Louis and Marian Couratin. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); St. Stephen's House, Oxford. 1st Cl. Classical Moderations; 2nd Class Literae Humaniores; 2nd Class Honour School of Theology; B.A. 1925; M.A. 1927; deacon, 1928; priest, 1927; Assistant Curate S. Saviour's, Roath, 1926-30 (in charge of St. Francis', Roath, 1928-30); Vice-Principal, Queen's College, Birmingham, 1930; Assistant Curate, St. Stephen's, Lewisham (in charge of Church of the Transfiguration, Lewisham), 1930-35; Chaplain, St. Stephen's House, Oxford, 1935-36; Vice-Principal, 1936; Junior Chaplain, Merton College, Oxford, 1936-39. *Address*: St. Stephen's House, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 3860.

COURCHESNE, Most Rev. Georges, D.D.; Archbishop of Rimouski, (E.C.), since 1946; b. Pierreville, Qué., 13 Sept. 1880; s. of Alexandre Courchesne, farmer, and Celina Bazin. *Educ.*: Nicolet Seminary, Rome. Ordained to priesthood, 1904; Professor of Rhetoric in Nicolet till 1908; completed his theological studies in Rome, where he obtained his grade of Doctor after three years, 1908-11; spent six months at the University of Friburg; again Professor in Nicolet at the Seminary, 1911-19; Principal of the Normal School of Nicolet, and Professor of Pedagogy at Laval University of Quebec, 1920-28; Catholic Bishop of Rimouski, 1928-46. *Publication*: Nos Humanités, 1927. *Address*: Rimouski, Qué., Canada.

COURCY; see de Courcy.

COURNOS, John; novelist, poet, critic; b. Kieff, Russia, 6 March 1881; m. 1924, Helen, d. of Christian Kestner. *Educ.*: left school at 13, self-taught. Lived in a Russian village until 10th year; then went with family to Philadelphia, where learnt the first English; became a journalist; in 31st year came to London, where began profession of author in dead earnest; began first novel at 35; member of Anglo-Russian Commission in Petrograd, 1917-18. *Publications*—*Novels*: The Mask, 1919; The Wall, 1921; Babel, 1922; The New Candidate, 1924; Miranda Masters, 1926; O'Flaherty the Great, 1927; Grandmother Martin is Murdered, 1930; Wandering Women, 1930; The Devil is an English Gentleman, 1931. *Biography*: A Modern Pintarch, 1928; Autobiography, 1935. *Poems*: In Exile, 1928. *Play*: Sport of Gods, 1925; Shylock's Choice (Imagist Anthology, 1930). *Juveniles*: A Boy named John, 1941. *Public Affairs*: An Open Letter to Jews and Christians. Translator of the Russian novels of Feodor Sologub and Alexey Remizov; contributor of articles on art and literature to English and American periodicals; co-editor, The Best Short Stories (English),

1922-25; translator and editor *Short Stories out of Soviet Russia*, 1929; editor, *American Short Stories of the 19th Century* (Everyman's Library), 1930; editor, *A Treasury of Russian Life and Humor*, 1943; editor (with Sybil Norton), *Best World Short Stories*, 1947; editor (with Hiram Haydn) *A World of Great Stories*. *Address*: c/o Curtis Brown, 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

COURT, Emily, R.O.I.; land, sea and flower painter; *d.* of Rev. J. C. L. Court. *Educ.*: Slade School. Exhibitor: Royal Academy up to 1949 inclusive; and Pittsburgh-Carnegie Institute; Winner of International Flower Painters Prize at Pittsburgh (Garden Club Prize); Exhibitor Royal Institute, New English Art Club, Salon (Paris), Toronto, and many other places in England and overseas, Centenary Exhibition Wellington 1939, New Zealand, Cape Town, America, Australia, etc. *Publications*: Reproductions in Colour, Studio, and other papers. *Recreations*: gardening, reading. *Address*: 4 Avenue Studios, Fulham Rd., S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 0773.

COURT, William Henry Bassano; Professor of Economic History, University of Birmingham, 1947; *b.* Cirencester, Glos., 12 Oct. 1904; *m.* 1940, Audrey Kathleen Brown; three *d.* *Educ.*: Cirencester and Newbury Grammar Schools; Downing College, Cambridge. Studied in U.S. after leaving Cambridge; A.M. (Harvard) 1928. Successively lecturer, reader, and professor of Economic History at Univ. of Birmingham. Temporary Civil Servant, 1941-45, attached to Ministry of War Transport, later to Historical Section, War Cabinet Office. *Publication*: *The Rise of the Midland Industries*, 1938. *Recreations*: reading and walking. *Address*: The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham; 42 George Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15. *T.*: Edgbaston 3243.

COURTAULD, Samuel Augustine, Hon. LL.D. Lond.; J.P. and D.L. Essex; *b.* 1866; *e. surv. s.* of late George Courtauld of Gosfield, Essex; *m.* Edith Anne, *o. d.* of late W. V. Lister of Eastry, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse. For many years a Director of Courtaulds, Ltd. (formerly Samuel Courtauld & Co.); High Sheriff, Essex, 1916; was Chm. of Essex Standing Joint Committee for 21 years; Pres. of Essex County Hospital, Colchester; Chm. of Governors of Felsted School, Essex, where he has endowed scholarships and built the Science and Art block; has built and endowed twenty Homes of Rest at Halstead; provided good cottages there, and given Parish Halls and Sports Grounds to neighbouring villages; a Vice-President of Middlesex Hospital, W., where he was Chm. of the Medical School Council, he has endowed the Professorship of Anatomy there and built and endowed the Institute of Bio-chemistry and supplied the Clinical Research Unit. A former President of Huguenot Society of London. *Publications*: *The Odes and Epodes of Horace*, Metrical translations by various authors, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd editions. *Recreation*: reading. *Address*: The Howe, Halstead, Essex. *T.*: Halstead 32; 8 Palace Green, W.S. *T.*: Western 5046. *Clubs*: Carlton, Garrick.

See also Brig. R. Rayner.

COURTAULD-THOMSON; family name of Baron Courtauld-Thomson.

COURTAULD-THOMSON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1944, of Dorneywood, Buckinghamshire; Col. Courtauld Greenwood Courtauld-Thomson, Kt., *cr.* 1912; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; Bailiff Grand Cross; *b.* 16 Aug. 1865; *s.* of late Robert William Thomson, of Edinburgh and Stonehaven; assumed by Deed Poll, 1944, surname of Courtauld-Thomson. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford (M.A.). High Sheriff Bucks, 1933; J.P. Bucks; holds Hon. Freedom Livery and Membership of Court of Assistants of Pavlors Company; Knight of

Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem (Hospitalier, 1918-33); British Red Cross Commissioner, France, 1914-15 and Chief Comr., Malta, Egypt, Italy, Macedonia, and Near East, 1915-19; attached G.H.Q. Staff B.E.F., Egypt, 1916, and Italy, 1918 (despatches five times); Chm. King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst; Vice-Chairman Cassel Hospital for Functional Nervous Disorders; Gov. and Member Finance Cttee., Star and Garter Home; Trustee and Member Governing Body, Whiteley Village; Trustee, Guild of St. George; Director Royal Academy of Music; Vice-Pres. King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor; Council, Officers' Association Nation's Fund for Nurses; Chairman Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation; Chairman Limmer and Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co. Ltd.; Chairman Merchants Marine Insurance Co. Ltd.; Director Cable and Wireless (Holding) Ltd. and Ass. Companies; Dep. Chm. Clerical Medical and General Life Assurance Society; Member, Royal Commission on National Museums and Galleries, 1928-30; Chm. Irish Civil Service Commission, 1921-26; Chm. Imperial Communications Advisory Committee, 1929-33; Chm. National Council for Mental Hygiene, 1922-26; Chairman, University College Hospital, 1937-45; Chairman, Red Cross Sales, Duke of Gloucester's Red Cross and St. John Fund, 1940-45; Chairman, H.R.H. Princess Christian's Nursing Home, Windsor, 1920-46; Trustee, Red Cross Hospital Library, 1916-46. Officer Legion of Honour, Order of the Nile (2nd class), Knight Commander Order of St. Sava of Serbia, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Grand Officer of Danilo of Montenegro, and Nisban Ifitkhar, Italian Military Cross with Bar, Roumanian Cross of Regina Maria. *Heir*: none. *Address*: The Manor, Davies Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 1063; Dorneywood, Burnham, Bucks. *T.*: Burnham 54. *Clubs*: Brooks's; Swinley Forest (Ascot); New (Edinburgh).

COURTENAY, family name of Earl of Devon.

COURTENAY, Lord, Hugh Rupert Courtenay; *b.* 5 May 1942; *s.* of 17th Earl of Devon, *q.v.*

COURTHOPE, family name of Baron Courthope.

COURTHOPE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1945, of Whiligh; **George Loyd Courthope**, P.C. 1937; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; M.C., T.D.; J.P.; D.L.; Hon. M.A.; Col. T.A., retired; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 12 June 1877; *s.* of late G. J. Courthope, J.P., D.L., etc. of Whiligh, Sussex, and Elmor Sarah (*d.* 1895), *d.* of late Col. E. Loyd, J.P., D.L., of Lillesden, Hawkhurst; *m.* 1st, 1899, Hilda Gertrude (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Henry Pelham Close, Bombay S.C.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1944, Margaret, *d.* of late Frederick Barry, Westbury. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (U.) Rye Division of Sussex, 1906-45; Chairman United Club, 1906-8; Chairman Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1909; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Swine Fever, 1910; President British Sugar Beet Council, 1912; President Sussex Herd Book Society, 1916 and 1928; Capt. House of Commons Rifle Team, 1907-14. Served with British Expeditionary Forces in Flanders (despatches, M.C., wounded); commanded 5th Battalion (Cinq Ports) Royal Sussex Regiment, 1920-26; and Kent and Sussex Territorial Infantry Brigade; Asst. Controller of Timber Supplies, 1917; Pres. English Forestry Association, 1916-21; Pres. Royal English Arboricultural Society, 1918-1920; Chairman Empire Forestry Association, 1925-24; Delegate to British Empire Forestry Conference, 1928; Chairman Consultative Committee for England under Forestry Acts, 1919-27; President Central Landowners' Association, 1929-31; Forestry Commissioner, 1923-48; Church Commissioner; Council National Rifle Association and Chartered Surveyors' Institution; Presi-

dent of Royal Agricultural Society, 1944-45; Vice-President Land Agents' Soc. and Smithfield Club; Freeman of City of London, Prime Warden of Goldsmiths' Co., 1943-45; First Master of the Company of Farmers; Member of Royal Commission on Land Drainage; Member Central Board of Finance of Church of England. *Heir*: none. *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: Whilgh, Sussex; 6A Artillery Mansions, Victoria St., S.W.1. *Clubs*: Carlton, National, Bath, Farmers'.

COURTHOPE-MUNROE, Sir Harry, Kt., cr. 1919; K.C. 1914, M.A., J.P.; Recorder of Sudbury, 1927-46; b. 1860; m. 1st, 1881, Ellen (d. 1980), d. of late James Elliot Shirley; three s.; 2nd, 1933, Annie May Pauer, gr. d. of late William Story, Carlisle. *Educ.*: Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1888; joined S.E. Circuit; Hon. Standing Counsel of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor; Member of Council of the Surveyors' Institution until 1940; Hon. Member of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute of the United Kingdom; Member of the Estate Management Degree Committee of the University of London. Member of the Chairmen's Panel constituted by the Ministry of Labour under the Industrial Courts Act 1919; Chairman of the Board of Trade Committee, 1916, to deal with release of Railwaymen for Military Service; appointed by the Board of Trade and the Ministry of Labour as Arbitrator for the settlement of differences between employers and employed under the Munitions of War Acts during the war; practised at the Parliamentary Bar; appointed under the Railways Act 1921 as Independent Chairman of the Railway Police Force Central Conference; Member of the Tithe Committee of Queen Anne's Bounty; Member of the Reconstitution Committee of the Ecclesiastical Commission and Queen Anne's Bounty; Member of the Rating Appeal Committee for East Suffolk, 1929-39; Chairman of Gen. Commissioners of Income Tax of Plumstead Div. of Suffolk. *Recreation*: farming. *Address*: The Manor House, Kelsale, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *T.*: Saxmundham 43. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

COURTNEIDGE, Cicely, b. Sydney, N.S.W., 1 Apr. 1893; d. of late Robert Courtneidge and Rosaline May Adams; m. Jack Hulbert, q.v. First appearance on stage, Prince's Theatre, Manchester, 1901; on London stage, Apollo, 1907; appeared in variety theatres with great success, from 1916; has made popular broadcasts; Gaiety Theatre, New York, 1925; commenced film career, 1929, and has appeared successfully in several notable pictures. Visited Australia, 1948. *Address*: 15 South Audley Street, W.1.

COURTNEY, Air Chief Marshal Sir Christopher Lloyd, G.B.E., cr. 1945 (C.B.E. 1919); K.C.B., cr. 1939 (C.B. 1932); D.S.O. 1917; b. 27 June 1890; y. s. of late W. L. Courtney, M.A., LL.D., m. 1926, Constance Rayson, d. of G. H. Greensill. *Educ.*: Bradfield College. Entered H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1905; joined R.N. Air Service, 1912; served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); transferred to R.A.F., 1918; Directing Staff, R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1925-28; served Southern Kurdistan, 1931 (C.B.); Chief Staff Officer, Iraq Command, 1931-33; Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1933-34; Director of Staff Duties, 1934-35; Director of Operations and Intelligence and Deputy Chief of Air Staff, 1935-36; Air Officer Commanding British Forces in Iraq, 1937-39; commanding Reserve Command, R.A.F., 1939-40; Air Member for Supply and Organisation on Air Council, 1940-45; retired, 1945. *Address*: 2 Basil Mansions, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 9030; Apple Cottage, Godbrook, Betchworth, Surrey. *Clubs*: United Service, Royal Thames Yacht.

COURTNEY, Group Captain Ivon Terence, O.B.E. 1919; R.A.F. (retd.); b.

Oct. 1885; y. s. of late William McDougall Courtney, Stormonstown, Co. Dublin; m. 1915, Emily Lillian, y. d. of Alfred Campbell Courtney, Danesfield, Clontarf, Co. Dublin; one s. *Educ.*: Tonbridge; Rossall. Commissioned Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1904; Seconded to Naval Wing, R.F.C. 1912 for Flying duty and to R.N.A.S. 1914; permanently transferred to R.A.F. 1919; retired list, 1932.

COURTNEY, Janet Elizabeth, O.B.E. 1917; J.P.; b. Barton-on-Humber, Nov. 27, 1865; d. of late Rev. George Hogarth, M.A.; m. 1911, W. L. Courtney (d. 1928). *Educ.*: Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford (1st Class Philosophy, 1888). In service of Royal Commission on Labour, 1892-94; Bank of England, 1894-1906; Librarian, Times Book Club, 1906-10; editorial staff Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1910-1914 and again 1920-22; Adviser on Staff Welfare, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Member of Executive Committee Carnegie United Kingdom Trust since 1918; Acting Editor, Fortnightly Review, Nov. 1928-June 1929. *Publications*: Pillars of Empire (with husband) 1918; Freethinkers of the 19th Century, 1920; Recollections in Tranquillity, 1926; The Making of an Editor, 1930; An Oxford Portrait Gallery, 1931; Countrywomen in Council, 1933; The Adventurous Thirties, 1938; The Women of My Time, 1934; Simple Annals, 1936. *Address*: 9 North End House, W.14. *T.*: Fulham 6342. *Club*: Cowdray.

COURTNEY, Victor Desmond; General Managing Editor Sunday Times, Perth, Western Australia; is a Director and one of the principal shareholders of Western Press Ltd., Call and Mirror Newspapers Ltd., and Country Newspapers Ltd.; b. Raymond Terr., N.S.W., 1894; m. 1937, Thela, d. of late John Richards, Perth; one d. Has been all his life in journalism, and has contributed to a number of Australian papers; is the author of several songs and a number of short stage sketches and scenes. *Publications*: Random Rhymes, 1941; Cold is the Marble, 1948. *Recreations*: motoring and swimming. *Address*: Stirling Street, Perth, Western Australia. *T.A.*: Times, Perth. *T.*: B 4116.

COURTOWN, 7th Earl of (cr. 1762), James Richard Neville Stopford; O.B.E. 1919; Viscount Stopford, 1762; Baron Courtown (Ireland), 1758; Baron Salfersford (Great Britain), 1796; D.L. Co. Wexford; b. 16 Sept. 1877; s. of 6th Earl and Catherine (d. 1864), s. d. of 4th Baron Braybrooke; S. father, 1938; m. 1905, Cicely Mary, O.B.E. 1942, d. of late J. Arden Birch and late Viscountess Barrington; three s. four d. *Educ.*: Eton. Served South African War, 1900-1 (medal); European War (despatches); 1939 War, D.A.A.G., War Office; Mayor of Aylesbury, 1927-28. *Heir*: s. Viscount Stopford, q.v. *Address*: The Old House, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.*: 126; Marlfield, Gorey, Ireland. *Clubs*: Travellers; Kildare Street (Dublin).

See also Brig. W. H. Brooke, Lt.-Col. G. L. Hoare.

COURY, Captain Gabriel George, V.C. 1916; b. June 1896; s. of late Raphael and Marie Coury, Liverpool; m. 1918, Mary Katherine, d. of late Stuart Lovell, London; three d. *Educ.*: Stonyhurst College. Joined the 6th Liverpool Regiment at outbreak of war; obtained Commission in 3rd South Lancashire Regt. April 1915; went to France Aug. 1915 (V.C.); joined R.F.C. Aug. 1916. Joined R.A.S.C. Sept. 1940, went to France June 1944. *Recreations*: bridge, golf, tennis. *Address*: 108 Brunswick Road, Liverpool 6. *T.*: Anfield 2590.

COUSINS, Arthur George, O.B.E. 1919; Director of Public Companies, including Odhams Press Ltd. (Chairman), The Daily Herald (1922) Ltd. (Chairman), Member of Reuter Trust; b. 1882; s. of Harry Cousins of Branton, Devon; m. Kate, d. of late Robert Riches; one s. one d. Served European War, 1914-18; Assist. Quartermaster-General, London District Command, 1918-19

(despatches). *Address*: Bix Manor Farm, near Henley-on-Thames. *Club*: Thatched House.

[Died 25 Sept. 1949.]

COUSINS, Clarence W., M.A.: late Secretary to the Ministry of Labour (previously Director of Census) for the Union of South Africa; s. of late Rev. W. E. Cousins, M.A., of Oxford (late Madagascar); m. Ethelwyn, d. of late Sir James A. H. Murray, Editor of the Oxford Dictionary; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Oxford. Entered the service of the Cape Colony Government, 1896; transferred to the service of the Union Government as Chief Immigration Officer at Cape Town, 1910; Secretary for Labour, 1924; retired 1932. *Address*: Monavein, P.O. Tzaneen, Transvaal, South Africa.

COUSINS, Edmund Richard John Ratcliffe, C.S.I. 1942; C.I.E. 1938; Special Commissioner of Lands, Kenya, since 1949; b. 22 April 1888; s. of John Ratcliffe Cousins, J.P., and Eleanor Fanny Cousins; m. 1912, Henrietta Mary Colebrooke Yewdall (née Marshall); no c. *Educ.*: Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Appointed to I.C.S., 1911; Secretary to Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, 1920-22; District Magistrate and Collector, 1925; Commissioner, Chota Nagpur Division, 1937; Adviser to Governor of Bihar, 1939; Assistant Sec., Ministry of Civil Aviation, London, 1947. *Recreations*: football, hockey, golf, and raquets. *Address*: P.O. Box 89, Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

COUSINS, Herbert H., M.A. (Oxon); b. 1869; s. of Rev. W. E. Cousins, M.A.; m. Minnie (d. 1945), d. of R. J. Hardy; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Merton College, Oxford; Heidelberg University. 1st Class honours Natural Science, Oxford, 1889; Demonstrator, Chemical Department, Oxford University; University Extension Lecturer; Lecturer in Chemistry at S.E. Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 1894; Island and Agricultural Chemist, Jamaica, 1900; Director of Agriculture and Island Chemist, Jamaica, 1908-32; Member of the Legislative Council, 1907-23; Chairman of Commission to inquire into Distressed Districts. *Publications*: Chemistry of the Garden; Farm Foods (trans.); History of Hope Farm; Jamaica Herd Book, 1935; many papers and reports on Agric. Chemistry and Tropical Agriculture. *Address*: 84 Upland Park Road, Oxford.

COUTANCHE, Sir Alexander Moncrieff, Kt., cr. 1945: Bailiff of Jersey since 1935; b. Jersey, 9 May 1892; *yr. s.* of Adolphus Arnold Coutanche, Notary, Jersey, and of Ina Finlayson, Glasgow; m. 1924, Ruth Sophia Joan, o. c. of Leicester Gore; one s. *Educ.*: Victoria College, Jersey; privately. Entered Middle Temple, 1912; called to Jersey Bar, 1913; English Bar, 1915; gazetted, general list, 1917; Claims Commission, France and Belgium, 1917-20; Staff Captain, 1919 (despatches, Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne and Croix de Guerre, Belgium); Deputy of St. Heller in States of Jersey, 1923-25; Solicitor-General for Jersey, 1925-31; Attorney-General, 1931-35; Hon. Doctor, University of Caen (France), 1938; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1940; Silver Medal, R.S.P.C.A., 1939. *Publication*: (joint) Dictionary of Anglo-Belgian Law, 1920. *Address*: Clos des Tours, St. Aubin, Jersey. T.: Jersey, St. Aubin 78; Bailiff's Chambers, Jersey. T.A.: Bailiff, Jersey. T.: Jersey, Central 2000. *Clubs*: Athenaeum; Victoria (Jersey).

COUTTS; see Money-Coutts

COUTTS, Walter Fleming, M.B.E. 1949; Administrator St. Vincent since 1949; b. Aberdeen, 30 Nov. 1912; s. of Rev. J. W. Coutts, M.A., D.D., and Rose Fleming, Rothern, St. Fillans, Perthshire; m. 1942, Janet Elizabeth Jamieson; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Glasgow Academy; St. Andrews University; St. John's College, Cambridge. M.A. St. Andrews, 1934. District Officer Kenya, 1936; Secretariat Kenya, 1946; District Commissioner, 1947. *Recreations*: golf, squash, swimming, fishing. *Address*: Government House, St. Vincent, B.W.I. *Club*: Nairobi.

COUTTS, William Strachan, C.I.E. 1917; late I.C.S.; Barrister, 1911; Chairman of the Trustees of the Port and Harbours of Greenock, since 1933; J.P.; Hon. Sheriff Substitute; b. 1873; m. 1st, Mabel (d. 1935); e. d. of late David Alexander Dowden; 2nd, 1936, Mrs. Alice Amy Peppé or Leslie, widow of John Leslie, Ranchi. *Educ.*: Dollar; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1895; Joint Magistrate, 1905; District and Sessions Judge, Patna and Orissa, 1912; Registrar of Patna High Court, Patna, 1913; Puisne Judge, Patna High Court, 1918-24; retired, 1924. *Address*: 23 Chester St., Edinburgh; Harbour Trust Offices, Greenock.

COUTURE, G. C. P.; see Papineau-Couture.

COVE, Captain George Edward; Master Mariner; Command of R.M.S. Queen Mary, Cunard White Star Ltd., since 1948; b. 1889; s. of George Cove and Annie Cole, Salcombe, Devon; m. 1916, Clara Maude Clegg, Liverpool; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Liverpool. Apprentice in sailing vessel Barque Griffel (McDairmid & Co., Liverpool), 1905-9; Officer in cargo steamers, 1909-14; joined Cunard Line as Junior Officer, 1914; appointed to command of M.V. Britannic, 1943, S.S. Mauretania, 1946, S.S. Aquitania, 1947. *Recreation*: hobby—wood carving. *Address*: Sharpitor, 31 Yew Tree Lane, Liverpool 12. T.: Stoneycroft 1803.

COVE, William George; M.P. (Lab.) Wellingborough, 1923-29, Aberavon since 1929; b. Treherbert, 1888. *Educ.*: University Coll., Exeter. President N.U.T. 1932. *Address*: Hamilton House, Mableton Place, W.C.1.

COVELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Gordon, Kt., cr. 1946, C.I.E. 1939, M.D.; I.M.S., ret'd.; Director, Ministry of Health's Malaria Laboratory, Horton Hospital, Epsom; b. 20 Oct. 1887; s. of late Edwin Louis Covell; m. Oona, d. of late Col. Kenneth Macleod, I.M.S.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; Guy's Hospital, M.B., B.S. 1913; D.T.M. & H. Eng. 1922; D.P.H. 1929; M.D. 1923. Maj.-Gen. 1944; late Director Malaria Institute of India; retired, 1947; K.H.P., 1944-47. *Address*: Sunridge, Fair-oak Lane, Oxshott, Surrey.

COVENTRY, family name of Earl of Coventry.

COVENTRY, 11th Earl of (cr. 1697), George William Coventry; Viscount Deerhurst, 1697; b. 25 Jan. 1934; o. s. of 10th Earl and Hon. Nesta Donne Phillips, e. d. of 1st Baron Kilsant; S. father, 1940. *Heir*: u. Hon. John Bonynge Coventry [b. 9 Jan. 1903; m. 1942, Mrs. Sibyl Duse]. *Address*: Earls Croome Court, Earls Croome, Worcester.

See also Viscount Sandon.

COVENTRY, Archdeacon of; see Stanford, Ven. L. J.

COVENTRY, Bishop of, since 1948; **Rt. Rev. Neville Vincent Gorton, D.D., M.A.**; b. 1888; s. of Rev. C. V. Gorton, Hon. Canon of Manchester; m. 1920, Ethel Ingledeed Daggett; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Aubrey Moore Student). Deacon, 1914; priest, 1916; Assistant chaplain at Sedburgh School, 1914-1934; Headmaster Blundell's School, Tiverton, 1934-43. *Address*: Diocesan House, 23 Davenport Road, Coventry. T.: Coventry 2167. *Club*: National Liberal.

COVENTRY, Henry Robert Beanclerk; s. of Capt. Henry A. B. Coventry; b. 20 Sept. 1871; m. 1893, Lady Mary Muriel Sophie Howard (d. 1938), e. d. of 18th Earl of Suffolk; one s. *Educ.*: Eton. *Recreations*: motoring, yachting. *Address*: Monkton Park, Chippenham, Wilts. T.: Chippenham 2030. *Club*: Carlton.

COVERNTON, Alfred Laurence, C.I.E. 1926, M.A.; Indian Educational Service, retired; b. 11 June 1872; 4th s. of Alfred Hannel and Ellen Covernton, 21 Aberdeen Park, Highbury, London, N.: m. Olive Helena

(d. 1889), 2nd d. of Dr. William Love, Hoddesden; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Second-class Hon. Moderations, 1898; First-class Litera Humaniores, 1899; Assistant Master, Merchant Taylors' School, 1895-98; Professor of English and History, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1898-1905; Inspector of European Schools, Bombay Presidency and Central Provinces, 1905-8; Principal and Professor of English, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1908-18; Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Bombay, 1918-15; Principal, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1915; retired 1927. *Address*: 14 Manor Road, Salisbury, Wilts.

COVERNTON, James Gargrave, C.I.E. 1914; M.A.; b. 1868; s. of Alfred H. Covernton, Aberdeen Park, Highbury, N., and Dryden, Simcoe, Canada; m. Alexa Agatha (d. 1946), d. of Waller Paton, R.S.A. one s. two d. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar), First Class Mods., First Class Lit. Hum.; Senior Scholar. Indian Education Service, retired; Professor of English Literature, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1894; Education Inspector, Sind, 1898; Director of Public Instruction, Burma, 1906-17; Bombay Presidency, 1917-25. *Address*: 27 Seckford St., Woodbridge, Suffolk.

COVERT, Hon. Walter Harold, K.C. 1909; Lieut. Governor of Nova Scotia, 1931-37; b. Musquash, N.B., 23 Dec. 1865; m. Mary, d. of late John McCollough. Called to Bar of New Brunswick, 1887; Nova Scotia, 1887.

COWAN, Maj.-Gen. David Tennant, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1942, Bar 1944; M.C.; I.A. (retired); R.A.R.O.; engaged in agriculture; Commandant, Devon Army Cadet Force; b. 8 Oct. 1896; s. of Charles Thomas and Kate Cowan; m. 1920, Anne Elliot Melville-Dunlop; one d. *Educ.*: Reading; Glasgow University. 2nd Lt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1915; Capt. 1920; Bt. Major, 1933; Major, 1934; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1938; Lt.-Col. 1940; Maj.-Gen. 1942. Served with Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and 6th Gurkha Rifles; G.O.C. 17th Indian Div., and British and Indian Div., British Commonwealth Occupation Force, Japan. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, M.C.); 3rd Afghan War; Waziristan Ops., 1919-20 and 1937 (despatches); War of 1939-45 in Burma (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, C.B.E., C.B.). Retired, 1948. *Recreations*: games, fishing. *Address*: Lower Coombe, Bovey Tracey, nr. Newton Abbot, S. Devon. *T.*: Bovey Tracey 3129. *Club*: United Service.

COWAN, Hon. Sir John, Kt., cr. 1944; retired; b. 22 Nov. 1866; s. of Thomas Cowan, M.P., Pastorist, and Mary Jane Armstrong; m. 1891; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Whinham College. M.L.C. South Australia for Southern District, 34 years; Minister of Repatriation and Agriculture, Barwell Govt.; Minister of Agriculture, Repatriation, Irrigation and Drainage, Immigration and Afforestation in the Butler Govt., 1927-30; responsible for Timber Mills at Mount Burr, S.E., Drainage of Murray Swamp lands and other important Govt. works. *Recreations*: hunting, bowls, billiards. *Address*: Glen Lissie, Murray Bridge, South Australia. *T.*: 60.

COWAN, Lt.-Col. Percy John, M.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.L.Mech.E.; F.Am.Soc.M.E.; F.R.S.A. (Vice-President, 1941-44); 3rd s. of late Dr. Thomas William Cowan, F.L.S., etc. *Educ.*: Lausanne; Rugby School; University College, London. Great Northern Railway, Locomotive Department; subsequent appointments in works in United Kingdom and U.S.A., Egyptian State Railways, etc.; served with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force; R.E. (E. and M. Section) and Railway Directorate (despatches); Afghan Campaign, North Western F.F., 1919; County Army Welfare Officer for Surrey, 1943-45; George Stephenson Gold Medal and Telford Premium, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1908; Willans Premium,

Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1918; travelled in North America, Middle and Far East, Europe, etc. *Address*: Upcott, Cranes Park, Surbiton. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

COWAN, Admiral Sir Walter Henry, 1st Bt., cr. 1921; K.C.B., cr. 1919 (C.B. 1916); D.S.O. 1899; M.V.O. 1904; b. 1871; a. s. of Captain W. F. Cowan, J.P., Alveston, Warwickshire; m. 1901, Catherine Eleanor Millicent (d. 1934), d. of Digby Cayley. Served Brass River and Miwele Expeditions; Benn. 1897 (despatches); Nile, 1898 (despatches D.S.O.); Nile, 1899 (despatches); S. African War, A.D.C. to Lord Kitchener, and Naval A.D.C. to Earl Roberts, 1901 (despatches, promoted); Captain, 1907; Vice-Admiral, 1923; Admiral, 1927; European War, battle of Jutland Bank, 1 June 1916 (despatches, C.B.); Capt. H.M.S. Princess Royal, 1915-17; commanded First Light Cruiser Squadron of the Grand Fleet, 1917-20; Commanded Baltic Force, 1919; Battle Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1921-22; Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1925-1926; Com-in-Chief North America and West Indies Station, 1926-28; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1930-31; retired list, 1931; served War of 1939-45 with Commando Forces (Bar to D.S.O.); Hon. Col. 18th King Edward VII's Own Cavalry. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Kington, Warwickshire. *Club*: Boodle's.

COWAN, William Christie, C.B.E. 1939; B.L.; Solicitor; Senior Partner of Honeyman, Henderson and Christie Cowan, 103 Bath Street, Glasgow, C.2; b. Ardrossan, Ayrshire, 20 May 1878; s. of Adam Cowan, J.P., and Jessie Christie; m. 1907, Jane, d. of George Herriot, J.P.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Hutchesons' Grammar School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Member of Scottish Law Agents' Society, Incorporation of Maltmen, Deacons' Association, and Grand Antiquity Society; Hon. Sec., Glasgow Dickens Society; Hon. Vice-Pres. Scottish Liberal National Association. Member of Council of the Faculty of Procurators in Glasgow. *Recreations*: golf, bowling, swimming. *Address*: 20 Corruor Road, Glasgow, S.3. *T.*: Langside 208. *Club*: Scottish Liberal (Edinburgh); Literary (Glasgow).

COWARD, Noel; b. Teddington, 16 Dec. 1899; s. of late Arthur Coward and Violet Veitch. *Educ.*: Croydon; privately. Made first appearance on stage, 1910. *Plays*: I'll Leave it to You; The Young Idea; The Vortex; Easy Virtue; Fallen Angels; Hay Fever; The Queen was in the Parlour, 1928; This was a Man; The Marquise, 1927; On with the Dance (Revue); Home Chat; Sirocco; This Year of Grace (Revue); Bitter Sweet (Operette), 1929; Private Lives, 1930; Cavalcade, 1931; Words and Music (Revue); Design for Living, 1932; Conversation Piece, 1934; Point Valise, 1935; To-Night at Eight-Thirty, 1936; Operette, 1935; Blithe Spirit, 1941; Present Laughter; This Happy Breed, 1943 (written 1939); Sign No More (Revue), 1945; Pacific 1860 (Musical play), 1946; Peace in Our Time, 1947. *Films*: In Which We Serve, 1942; This Happy Breed, 1944; Brief Encounter, 1945; Blithe Spirit, 1945. *Publications*: Collected Sketches and Lyrics, 1931; Present Indicative (Autobiography), 1937; To Step Aside, 1939; Middle East Diary, 1945. *Address*: 17 Gerald Road, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 2965.

COWDRAY, 3rd Viscount, cr. 1917; **Wetman John Churchill Pearson,** Bt., cr. 1894; Baron, cr. 1910; Captain, Sussex Yeomanry; b. 27 Feb. 1910 (twin); s. of 2nd Viscount and Agnes Beryl (d. 1948), d. of Lord Edward Spencer Churchill; s. father, 1883; m. 1939, Lady Anne Bridgeman, d. of 5th Earl of Bradford, q.v.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for Air, 1941-42. *Recreations*: hunting, polo, shooting, fishing. *Heir*: s. Hon. Michael

Orlando Weetman Pearson, b. 17 June 1941. Address: Cowdray Park, Midhurst. T.: Midhurst 86; Dunscht, Aberdeenshire. T.: Lyne of Shene 44. Clubs: Cavalry, White's. See also Baron Cranworth, Lt.-Col. Hon. J. H. Hare, Hon. B. Clive Pearson.

COWELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Ernest Marshall, K.B.E., cr. 1914 (C.B.E. 1939); C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.D., B.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; K.H.S. since 1944; A.M.S. T.; Legion of Merit, rank of Commander, 1944; Commander of the Grand Priory of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 1945; D.L.; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1943; Croix de Guerre with palm; Hon. memb. Assoc. of Mil. Surgeons, U.S.A.; b. 24 Feb. 1886; s. of Jasper Cowell, Steyning, Sussex; m. 1912, Dorothy, d. of Arthur Miller, I.S.O., late of India Office; two s. one d. Educ.: Steyning Grammar School; University College, London. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B., B.S. London, 1907; M.D. 1909; F.R.C.S. 1910. Surgical Specialist, B.E.F. 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Lieut.-Col. O.O. No. 1, C.C.S., B.E.F. 1918-19; Commandant 1st Army School of Instruction, R.A.M.C.; A.D.M.S. 44th (Home Counties) Div. 1934-40; D.M.S. Allied Forces, North Africa, 1942 (despatches); D.D.M.S. Northern Command, 1944 (Maj.-Gen.). P.M.O. Control Commission for Germany; Director Health Division, U.N.R.R.A. Mission to Greece. Fellow of University College, London, 1918; Arris and Gale Lecturer R.C.S., 1919; late Surgeon Croydon General Hospital, 1922; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1927; Freeman Borough of Croydon, 1945. Publications: Hernia, 1927; Pocket Book of First Aid in Accidents and Chemical Warfare, 1937; Field Service Notes for Regimental Officers, 1939; (with P. S. Mitchiner) Medical Organisation in Air Raids, 2nd ed. 1941. Address: 84 Park Lane, Croydon. T.: Croydon 2391. Clubs: Junior Carlton, Connaught.

COWELL, Frank Richard, B.A., B.Sc. (Econ.), Ph.D. (London); Civil Servant; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Education, since 1946; Sec. U.K. Cttee. for U.N.E.S.C.O.; b. 16 Nov. 1897; s. of William Frank Cowell and E. A. Pearce; m. 1927, Lillian Margaret, d. of Rev. A. E. Palin; two s. Educ.: Roan School, Greenwich; King's College, London; London School of Economics, B.A., 1919, B.Sc. (Econ.) 1927. Rockefeller Foundation Fellow in the Social Sciences, 1929-31. Ph.D., 1938. Served in H.M. Stationery Office, 1921-39; Foreign Office, 1939-46. Deputy Secretary General, British Council, May-Nov. 1940; served on British Mission to French National Committee, 1940-43. Publications: Brief Guide to Government Publications, 1938; Cicero and the Roman Republic, 1948. Address: 11 Camden Close, Chislehurst, Kent. T.: Imperial 1227. Club: Athenaeum.

COWELL, Hubert Russell, C.M.G. 1928; s. of Albert Cowell, Kidderminster; m. 1906, Irene Zeppe, d. of A. Cooke; ones, one d. Educ.: Malvern Coll. (scholar) Clare Coll. Cambridge (scholar). Appointed after competitive examination to Inland Revenue Department, 1901; transferred to Colonial Office, 1902; Secretary of Canada-West Indies Royal Commission, 1909-10; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, 1920-39. Address: Polruan, Walton-on-Thames.

COWELL, Stuart Jasper, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P.; Professor of Dietetics in University of London; Vice-Dean University College Hospital Medical School; b. 9 Feb. 1891; s. of Jasper Cowell, Steyning, Sussex; m. 1925, May Penelope, d. of late Cecil Archibald Smith, C.I.E., M.I.C.E.; one s. two d. Educ.: Steyning and Brighton Grammar Schools; Queens' College, Cambridge; University College Hospital Medical School, London. 1st Cl. Natural Science, Tripos, 1912; Asst.

Med. School, 1921; clinical asst. to Sir Edward Mellanby (Medical Research Council) at Sheffield, 1923. Associate Ed. of Biochemical Journal, 1939-43; Editor Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews since 1946; Hon. Sec. Nutrition Soc.; Member of North-West Metropolitan Regional Board. Publications: papers in scientific journals. Recreations: gardening, prawning, sailing. Address: 44 Oriental Road, Woking. T.: Woking 1598.

COWERN, Raymond Teague; R.W.S.; R.E.; A.R.C.A. (Lond.); R.B.S.A.; R.W.A.; Artist (Painter and Etcher); engaged on mural paintings for factories; Teacher at L.C.C. Central School of Art and Crafts and Brighton College of Art and Crafts; b. 12 July 1913; s. of George Dent Cowern and Elsie Ellen Teague; m. Margaret Jean Trotman; two d. Educ.: King Edward's Grammar School, Aston, Birmingham. Studied Central School of Art, Birmingham, Royal College of Art, London. Worked with Sakkarah Expedition of the Oriental Institute of Chicago; Rome Scholar in Engraving, 1937-39; Commissioned by Pilgrim Trust Scheme for Recording Britain. Served in the Army, 1940-46. Regular exhibitor at Royal Academy. Represented by work at British Museum and in public collections Glasgow, Liverpool, Birmingham, Bristol and museums abroad. Address: Perry Green, Stanwell, nr. Staines, Middlesex. Club: Chelsea Arts.

COWGILL, John Vincent, C.M.G. 1946; M.C.; b. 19 July 1888; s. of late Rev. Harry Cowgill; m. 1934, Lillian Josephine, d. of late John Alkin, Bonehill, Tamworth; no c. Educ.: Durham School; All Souls College, Oxford. B.A. Oxon. 1911; Malayan Civil Service, 1911-46 and 1948-49; British Resident, Negri Sembilan, F.M.S., 1940-46 (interned in Singapore, 1942-45). Served in European war, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.). Recreations: golf, fishing. Address: 21 Brunswick Drive, Harrogate. Club: East India and Sports.

COWHAM, Hilda, F.R.S.A.; artist, author, book illustrator; 2nd d. of late Joseph H. Cowham, LL.D., author of educational books; g.d. of Tinsley Cowham, of Friskney, Lincolnshire; m. Edgar Longley Lander, late Royal Fusiliers, 2nd s. of late Henry Longley Lander, of Lincoln's Inn; one s. Educ.: Wimbledon College; Lambeth School of Art. Began drawing at a very early age; first publication whilst at school in the Queen; contributor to Punch, the Graphic, Sphere, Sketch, Tatler, etc.; the monthly magazines; designer of posters, also the Hilda Cowham dolls; exhibitor Royal Academy and other galleries. Publications: Fiddlesticks; Our Generals; Blacklegs; Curly Locks and Long Legs; Kitty in Fairyland, etc.; short stories in newspapers and magazines. Recreations: sketching, travel. Address: Single Oak, Womersley Park, Guildford. T.: Bramley 8901. Club: Three Arts.

COWIE, Col. Henry Edward Colvin, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1901; late R.E.; b. 17 Dec. 1872; s. of H. G. Cowie, of Indian Finance Department, and Tiverton, Devonshire; m. 1908, Mary Theodora, d. of Rev. Daniel G. Thomas. Educ.: Shrewsbury; R.M.A., Woolwich, 1901-1893. Entered Army, 1898; retired, 1927; served Chatham, 1898-96; China, 1900-8 (despatches, D.S.O.); India, 1896-1927, in Indian F.W.D. Railway branch; France, 1915-20 (despatches, C.B.E.). Recreations: Football XI, at Shrewsbury; Football XI, at R.M.A.; Woolwich; R.E. Training Battalion Association team, 1898-94. Address: 19 Broadway, Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire.

COWLAND, Rear-Admiral (E) Wm. Geoffrey, M.I.Mech.E.; Deputy Engineer in Chief of the Fleet since 1948; b. 1 Oct. 1895; s. of late Wm. Cowland, Horan, Essex; m.; two s. one d.; m. 1948, Isabel M. Mason. Educ.: R.N.C. Osborne and Dartmouth.

1914-18 (war medals); Supt. Admiralty Engineering Laboratory, 1936-40, 1945-46. War of 1939-45 (war medals); Staff of C-in-C. Mediterranean, 1940-41; Deputy Director, Coastal Forces, 1942-45. Rear-Admiral (E), 1946. *Recreation*: yachting. *Address*: 3D Portman Mansions, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 9454. *Clubs*: Royal Ocean Racing; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

OWLES, Virginia, O.B.E. 1947; writer; b. U.S.A. 24 Aug. 1912; d. of Florence Wolcott Jaquith and Edward Spencer Cowles; m. 1945, Flight Lieut. A. M. Crawley, q.v.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: privately. Newspaper correspondent, 1937-41; Special Assistant to the American Ambassador, American Embassy, London, 1942-44. *Publications*: *Looking for Trouble*, 1941; *How America is Governed*, 1944; *No Cause for Alarm*, 1949. *Address*: 52 Romney Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Abbey 6232.

OWLEY, 4th Earl (or. 1857), **Christian Arthur Wellesley**; Baron Cowley (U.K.), 1898; Viscount Dangan, 1897; b. 25 Dec. 1890; s. of 3rd Earl and Lady Violet Neville (d. 1910), d. of 1st Marquis of Abergavenny; S. father, 1919; m. 1st, 1914, May Picard (d. 1946); one s. one d.; 2nd, 1933, Mary Elsie Himes; two s. *Educ.*: Radley College. Is a member of theatrical profession; late Lieut. 5th Lancers; enlisted in Artillery, 1915. *Heir*: s. Viscount Dangan, q.v. *Address*: Carson City, Nevada, U.S.A.

See also Viscount Bertie, Baron Glenloran.

OWLEY, Air Vice-Marshal Arthur Thomas Noel, C.B.E. 1944; b. 20 Dec. 1888; s. of Rev. Canon A. E. Cowley and Elizabeth Hart-Davies; m. 1923, Marion Gladys Service; one s. two d. *Educ.*: St. John's College, Winnipeg; McGill University, Montreal (B.Sc.). Filt. Sub-Lieut. and Filt. Lieut. R.N.A.S. 1915-18; Capt. R.A.F. 1918-19; Filt. Lieut. C.A.F. 1922-24; Filt. Lieut. to Air Vice-Marshal, R.C.A.F. 1924 to date. Controller of Civil Aviation, 1924-26; Supt. Air Regulations, 1926-39; Director of Manning, 1939-40; C.O. No. 1 Service Flying Training School, 1940; A.O.C. No. 4 Trg. Command, 1940-42; Air Member for Organisation, 1942-43; A.O.C. No. 1 Training Command, R.C.A.F., 1943-45; retired, 1945. *Recreation*: flying. *Clubs*: Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto (Toronto).

OWLEY, Herbert; b. Wantage, Berks, 1885. *Educ.*: King Alfred's School, Wantage. Student Horticultural College, Swanley; trained Messrs. J. Vetch & Sons; Royal Gardens, Windsor; Royal Gardens, Kew. Editor of *The Garden*, 1915-21; Editor *Gardening Illustrated*, 1923-36; Hon. Life Member Alpine Garden Society, and a member of the principal horticultural societies in Great Britain; visited Bulgaria as guest of King Ferdinand and collected plants in the Rhodope Alps, 1911; Collected in the Pyrenees, 1921 and 1927; Dolomites, 1922, 1926, 1934, and 1935; Maritimes, 1923; Majorca, 1925; Leventina, 1929; Albana, 1930; Sierra Nevada, 1933; Spain, 1947; joined 12th London Regt. on outbreak of European War (twice wounded at Ypres); Enrolled in Exmoor Mounted Patrol, 1940. *Publications*: *The Garden Year*, Edited Kew Guild Journal, 1909-14. *Recreations*: hunting, travel, photography. *Address*: Hall Mead, Withypool, Minehead. *T.*: Exford 261. *Club*: Horticultural.

OWLEY, Richard Leslie; Member of H.M.'s Foreign Service; Consul-General, Chungking, since 1949; b. 10 Oct. 1897; s. of late John Charles Cowley; m. 1923, Maria Nicolaevna, widow of Col. Anatol Stepanov, Imperial Russian Cavalry; no c. *Educ.*: Magdalen College School, Brackley; Clifton College. European War, 1914-18; Northamptonshire Regt. (S.R.), 1915; with 1st Bn. in France and Flanders, 1917 (wounded, prisoner); entered Japan Consular Service, 1919; served at Consular posts in Japan, Formosa and Korea, 1922-35; Acting

Commercial Sec. at Embassy, Tokyo, 1935, 1936; Consul at Tokyo, 1938-41; Consul at São Paulo, Brazil, 1943, 1944; seconded to Australian Army H.Q., Melbourne, 1945; Counsellor and Consul-General, Beirut, 1946-1948. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile, English-Speaking Union.

COWLING, Thomas George, F.R.S. 1947; Professor of Applied Mathematics, Leeds University since 1948; b. 17 June 1906; s. of George and Edith Eliza Cowling; m. 1935, Doris Moffat; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Sir George Monoux School, Walthamstow; Oxford University. Teacher of mathematics, Imperial College of Science, Univ. Coll., Swansea, Univ. Coll., Dundee, Manchester Univ., and at Univ. Coll., Bangor (Prof. of Mathematics, 1946-48). *Publications*: (with S. Chapman, q.v.) *The Mathematical Theory of Non-Uniform Gases*, 1939; also a number of papers, chiefly astronomical and atmospheric. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: 19 Hollin Gardens, Leeds, 6. *T.*: 56003.

COWPER, Frank Cadogan, R.A., 1934; R.W.S.; R.P.; painter; b. Wicken Rectory, Northamptonshire, 16 Oct. 1877; s. of late Frank Cowper, M.A. (Oxon), of Lisle Court, Wootton, Isle of Wight, and Edith, d. of late Rev. Edward Cadogan, M.A. (Oxon), Rector of Wicken, Northamptonshire. *Educ.*: Cranleigh. Studied art at St. John's Wood Art School, 1896; Royal Academy Schools, 1897-1902; six months in studio of late E. A. Abbey, R.A. Exhibited first at Royal Academy, 1899; exhibits regularly at the Academy, and at the Royal Water-colour Society, at principal provincial Galleries, and has exhibited at the Paris Salon, Rome, Venice, etc. Paintings include: *The Good Samaritan*, 1900; *An Aristocrat answering the Summons to Execution*, 1901 (Leeds City Art Gallery); *Hamlet* (Queensland Art Gallery), 1902; *St. Agnes* (Tate Gallery), 1905; *The Devil disguised as a Troubadour singing a Love Song in a Nunnery*, 1907; *Erasmus and Thos. More visit the children of Henry VII. at Greenwich* (mural painting in the Houses of Parliament), 1910; decorative panels in Houses of Parliament, 1912; *Lucretia Borgia reigns in the Vatican in the absence of Pope Alexander VI.* (Tate Gallery), 1914; *Faust's first sight of Margaret* (National Gallery of New South Wales, Sydney), 1915; *The Cathedral Scene from Faust*, 1919; *Fair Rosamund and Queen Eleanor*, 1920; *The Damsel of the Lake*, 1924; *Paolo and Francesca*, 1927; *The Fortune-teller*, 1940; many portraits. *Address*: Summertown, Berkeley Road, Chesterton, Cirencester.

See also Sir Walter Cartile.

COWTAN, Air Vice-Marshal Frank Cunningham, C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1946; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; b. 1888; yr. s. of late Frank Cowtan and late Janet Dougall, Campden Hill; m. 1915, Nora Alice, d. of late Lieut.-Col. W. P. Kennedy, C.S.I., West Byfleet; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Linton House and St. Paul's Schools; St. Thomas's Hospital. Commissioned R.A.M.C., 1912; served 1914-19, 7th Division and Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force (despatches 4 times, Brevet Major); transferred to R.A.F. Medical Branch, 1920; Wing Comdr. 1926; Group Capt. 1934; Air Commodore 1939; temp. Air Vice-Marshal, 1942; subst. 1943; K.H.S., 1941-45; retired Dec. 1945; despatches, 1940, 1945. *Recreations*: fishing, rifle shooting, ornithology, drawing. *Address*: Sandford, Shortheath, Farnham, Surrey. *T.*: Farnham 68134.

COX, Alfred, O.B.E. 1918; M.B., B.S.; Hon. M.A. (Univ. Durham) 1921; Hon. LL.D. (University of Manitoba), 1930; late Acting Secretary National Eye Service; one of the founders of the Association Professionnelle Internationale des Médecins; b. Middlesbrough, 1866; s. s. of T. B. Cox; m. Florence A. (d. 1927), d. of Thomas Cheesman. *Educ.*:

Albert Road School, Darlington; University of Durham. Medical Secretary, British Medical Association, 1912-32; Vice-President British Medical Association, 1933; Joint Secretary Central Medical War Committee, 1915-18; has taken prominent part in medical politics and medical organisation, both in writing and speaking, in this country and in Canada and South Africa; ex-President North of England Branch of the British Medical Association, and was a member of both central committees specially appointed to reorganise the Association; late Town Councillor and J.P., Gateshead; in general practice, 1891-1908. *Publications*: Among the doctors, 1950; many articles on medical organisation and politics. *Address*: 17 Trevor Place, S.W.7.

COX, Alfred Innes, C.I.E. 1947; O.B.E. 1943; L.B.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.D.S. (R.C.S.); late Lt.-Col. I.M.S.; retired; b. 1 Nov. 1894; s. of Alfred Cox, Architect, late of Baker Street, London; m. 1923, Ella Irene Ratcliffe; one s. *Educ.*: University College School, London. European War, 1914-18, Surgeon Probationer; qualified Middlesex and Royal Dental Hospital; I.M.S. 1919; Civil, Madras, 1932; Dist. Med. Officer, Malabar, Coimbatore, Madras and Nilgris. *Publications*: contributions to Indian Medical Gazette, 1941-43. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: Merrow Down, Couchill, Seaton, Devon.

COX, Arthur Henry, C.M.G. 1938; employed Colonial Office, 1947; b. 8 November 1888; s. of Henry Thompson Cox, R.N., Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets; m. 1929, Marjorie Thorpe Lewis; one s. *Educ.*: Felsted (scholar); Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, M.A. (B.A. Mod. Langs.). Assistant District Commissioner, Uganda, 1911; Aide-de-Camp to Sir Robert Coryndon, Governor, Uganda, 1918-19; 1st Grade Administrative Officer, 1922; Deputy Provincial Commissioner, 1928; Acting Provincial Commissioner, July 1929 and June 1932; Asst. Chief Sec., Uganda, 1930; Acting Deputy Chief Sec., March 1930-Oct. 1931; Provincial Commissioner, 1932; Resident of Buganda and Member of Executive Council, Uganda, 1932-44; retired, 1944; Civil Dispersals Officer, Uganda discharged troops in Kenya, 1944-45. *Address*: Rowlands, Old Hunstanton, Norfolk. *T.*: Hunstanton 375. *Club*: East India and Sports.

COX, Arthur Hubert, F.G.S.; late Professor of Geology, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; b. Handsworth Birmingham, 2 Dec. 1884; s. of Arthur James and Mary Cox; m. 1910, Florence Elizabeth, y. d. of Charles Edward Page. *Educ.*: King Edward VI. Grammar School, Camp Hill, Birmingham; University of Birmingham (B.Sc. 1904, M.Sc. 1905, University Scholar, Priestley Research Scholar); University of Strassburg (Ph.D.); D.Sc. (B'ham) Lecturer in Geology, University Coll., Aberystwyth, 1909; Assistant Lecturer in Geology, King's Coll., London, 1910; Lecturer in Petrology, 1915; Temp. Officer of H.M. Geological Survey, 1917; Lyell Geological Fund, 1917; J. B. Tyrrell Fund, 1931 and 1938; Member of Iron-Ore Committee, 1918; Geophysical Committee, 1929; Geological Survey Board, 1938. *Publications*: Papers on the Lower Palaeozoic Rocks of Wales; Coal Measures of South Wales, Underground structure of the Midlands, natural resources of South Wales, Geological History of Glamorgan, South Staffordshire Fireclays, Incidence of Silicosis; Magnetic Disturbances and Geological Structure; Trials of geo-electrical methods for the detection of waterlogged areas in mines, etc., in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, and elsewhere. *Recreations*: travel, field geology, music. *Address*: Tan-y-rhiw, Rhiwbina Hill, near Cardiff.

COX, Arthur Sambell, C.B.E. 1939 (O.B.E. 1932); b. Southampton, 18 June 1876;

s. of Charles Cox; m. 1st, 1904, Fanny Marianne, 2nd d. of C. W. Phippard; one s.; 2nd, 1949, Florence, d. of J. Simpson. *Educ.*: University College, Southampton; Royal College of Science, S. Kensington. B.Sc., LL.B. Lond.; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1926; entered Nautical Almanac Office of Admiralty, 1900; joined Examining Staff, Patent Office, Board of Trade, 1903, and was Assistant Comptroller, 1932-44. *Recreation*: boat-sailing. *Address*: Lochinver, 103 The Causeway, Petersfield, Hants. *T.*: Petersfield 141.

COX, Lieut.-Col. Sir (Charles) Henry (Fortnum), K.C.M.G. cr. 1937 (C.M.G. 1927); D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; b. 1880; o. s. of late Prof. S. Herbert Cox; m. 1919, Edith Fortescue Blair, y. d. of late Roland L. N. Michell, C.M.G.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Rugby; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); Sudan Govt., 1913-15; European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Palestine Govt., 1919-24; retired pay, 1928; British Resident, Trans-Jordan, 1924-30. *Address*: Little Orchard, Rocombe, Lyme Regis. *T.*: Lyme Regis 525.

See also S. Grant-Dalton.

COX, Charles Leslie, C.B.E. 1935; M.Inst.C.E.; b. 12 Dec. 1880; s. of Charles Albert Cox and Emily Clardie; m. 1912, Dorothy Caldicott; one s. *Educ.*: privately. Twenty-nine years Colonial Services; Director of Public Works, Nigeria; retired 1935; Ministry of Health, 1935-42. *Publications*: various technical. *Recreations*: work, fishing. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

COX, Christopher William Machell, C.M.G. 1944; Educational Adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies since 1940; b. 17 Nov. 1899; s. of late A. H. Machell Cox, Chevin Close, St. Audries, Somerset. *Educ.*: Clifton Coll.; Balliol Coll., Oxford. 2nd Lt. R.E. (Signals), 1918; 1st class Classical Moderations; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1923; War Memorial Student, Balliol College, 1923-1924; Craven Fellow, Oxford Univ., and Senior Demy, Magdalen College, 1924-26; Archaeological Exploration in Turkey, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1931; Fellow of New College, Oxford, since 1926; Sub-Warden, 1931; Dean, 1934-36; visited Africa, 1929; Persia, 1936; Director of Education, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, and Principal of Gordon College, Khartoum, 1937-39; member of Governor-General's Council, 1938-39. *Publication*: Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua, Vol. V (with A. Cameron), 1937. *Address*: Colonial Office, S.W.1. *Club*: Athenaeum.

COX, Cuthbert Eustace Connop, C.I.E. 1939; b. 9 March 1885; s. of Rev. Walter Eustace Cox. The Haven, Swanage, Dorset; m. 1927, Barbara Ethel, d. of Rev. William Herbert Nicol; one s. *Educ.*: Bradfield College; R.I.E.C. Coopers Hill; Magdalen College, Oxford (Diploma of Forestry). Entered Indian Forest Service, 1907; Chief Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, 1937; retired, 1939; rejoined Indian Army, 1940-46; Lt.-Col. under India Govt. *Address*: Bison Lodge, Barton-on-Sea, Hants.

COX, C. Machell; M.A., T.D.; Headmaster, Berkhamsted School until Dec. 1945; b. 29 Dec. 1881; s. of Rev. John Charles Cox, LL.D., F.R.S. *Educ.*: Berkhamsted School; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address*: Millwood, Chalford, Glos. *Club*: United University.

COX, E. Albert; Associated Craftsman of West Essex Chapter of Royal Institute British Architects; b. Islington, 18 Oct. 1876; m.; one d. *Educ.*: various schools in London. Student at People's Palace E. and Technical School, Bolt Court, Fleet Street; in business first as a designer for a manufacturing chemist, afterwards assisted Sir Frank Brangwyn, R.A., in most of his important works; executed a panel in Royal Exchange; decorated a board room in Queen's Gate with eight mural panels; decorative panel for Orient Shipping Co.,

Cockspur Street Office, and a great many poster designs for shipping and railway companies. *Gifts*: 13 drawings to Art Gallery, Canterbury; 20 drawings to Art Gallery, Folkestone; 2 pictures (1 Oil, 1 Water-colour) to Art Gallery, Preston. *Publications*: *Lays of Ancient Rome*; *Westward Ho!*; vols. 1 and 2, illustrations for *New Tales of Old Testament*; also illustrated; *Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam*; *Thameside Yesterday*; *Sayings of Confucius*; *Salamán and Absál*; *Abelard and Heloise*; *Wayfaring Folks*; *Country Days and Country Ways*; *Aucassin and Nicolette*. *Address*: The Little Thatched Cottage, Woolage Green, near Canterbury.

COX, Bt.-Col. Sir Edward Geoffrey Hippiusley, Kt., cr. 1938; C.B.E. 1910; O.St.J.; partner in the firm of Dyson, Bell & Co., Parliamentary Agents; b. 29 Aug. 1884; *o. suro.* s. of late Edward Hippiusley Cox; m. 1914, Ethel Milsted, d. of Mountague Edye Fletcher; two s. Hon. Col. The Queen's Westminsters (The King's Royal Rifle Corps); late Lt.-Col. commanding Queen's Westminster and Civil Service Rifles; D.L. for County of London; Member of the Statute Law Committee; a Governor of Queen Mary College (Univ. of London); F.S.A.; served European War, 1914-19; Staff Capt. 1915; Deputy Assist. Quartermaster-General, 1916; Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, 1917; Assist. Adjutant-Gen. London District Command (temp. Lieut.-Col. in Army), 1918 (despatches, Brevet Major in Army, C.B.E.); Brevet Colonel, 1925; served in War, 1939-1945, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, 1939; Assistant Adjutant General London District Command, 1940-45. *Address*: 15 Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 7458. *Clubs*: Carlton, Turf.

COX, Lt.-Col. Edwin Charles, C.V.O. 1937 (M.V.O. 1926); C.B.E. 1918; T.D. 1932; Supt. of the Line, S.E. and Chatham Railway, 1911-28; Chief Operating Supt. Southern Railway, 1928; Traffic Manager, Southern Railway, 1930-36; Lt.-Col. late Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; Officer of the Order of Leopold, 1935; Officier de la Couronne of Roumania, 1924; Chevalier de l'Ordre National de la Légion d'honneur, 1927; Vice-President Institute of Transport; Hon. Associate of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. *Address*: Westcliff Hall Hotel, Sidmouth, Devon. *T.*: Sidmouth 91.

COX, Ernest Gordon, D.Sc., F.Inst. P., F.B.I.C.; Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, University of Leeds, since 1945; b. 24 April 1906; s. of Ernest Henry Cox and Rosina Ring; m. 1929, Lucie Grace Baker; one s. one d. *Educ.*: City of Bath Boys' School; University of Bristol. Research Assistant, Davy-Faraday Laboratory, Royal Institution, 1927; Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, 1929, Lecturer, 1932, Senior Lecturer, 1939, Reader in Chemical Crystallography, 1940, University of Birmingham. Commissioned in Territorial Army, 1936; special scientific duties, War Office, 1942-44; attached to H.Q. staff of 21 Army Group, France and Germany, as Technical Staff Officer, Grade I, 1944-45. *Publications*: numerous scientific papers in journals of various learned societies, chiefly on the crystal structures of chemical compounds. *Recreations*: walking, rock-climbing, chess. *Address*: 51 Westwood Lane, Leeds 8. *T.*: Leeds 55088. *Club*: English-Speaking Union.

COX, Euan Hillhouse Methven; Jute Spinner and Manufacturer; b. 19 June 1893; *o. c.* of Alfred W. Cox, Glendock, Glencarse, Perthshire, and late Helen Salmon; m. 1925, Norah Helen Cox; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Cargilfield; Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Temp. Lt. Royal Marines, 1914-16; explored in Upper Burma, 1919, with Reginald Farrer; Gardening Editor Country Life, 1922-27; Editor The Garden, 1924-26; Founder, and Editor The New Flora and Silva, 1928-38. *Publications*: *Rhododen-*

drons for Amateurs, 1924; *Farrer's Last Journey, 1926*; *The Evolution of a Garden, 1927*; *Primulas for Garden and Greenhouse* (with G. C. Taylor), 1928; *Wild Gardening, 1929*; *The Plant Introductions of Reginald Farrer, 1930*; *The Gardener's Chapbook, 1931*; *A History of Gardening in Scotland, 1935*; *A History of Plant Collecting in China, 1945*. *Recreations*: gardening, botanical exploration, fishing, photography. *Address*: Glendock, Glencarse, Perthshire. *T.*: Glencarse 205. *Club*: Eastern (Dundee).

COX, George Lissant, C.B.E. 1944; M.A., M.D. Camb.; late Chief Tuberculosis Officer, Lancs. C.C.; b. 14 Sept. 1879; s. of George H. Cox, Liverpool, and Isabella Richardson, Edinburgh; m. 1919, Sarah Marguerita Howarth; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Abbotsholme School; Christ's College, Cambridge; Liverpool. Qualified 1906, formerly Sen. Res. M.O. and Asst. Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; Hon. Asst. Phys. Consumption Hospital, Liverpool; Asst. Lect. Pathol. and Bact., Liverpool; Member (ex-Chm.) Joint Tuberculosis Council, Eng. and Wales; ex-Member Standing Advisory Committee, Tuberculosis; Minister of Health; Member of Council National Association Prevention Tuberculosis; Chairman Editorial Board of *Tubercle*. *Publications*: *Lancashire County Council Reports on Prevention and Treatment of Tuberculosis since 1913*; numerous papers in Medical Journals. *Recreations*: apple-growing in experimental orchards; rhododendron and rose species culture; fishing. *Address*: Bracken Lea, Hazler Lane, Church Stretton, Shropshire. *T.*: Church Stretton 217.

COX, Harold Roxbee, Ph.D., D.I.C., B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.Ae.S., F.Inst.F., F.I.Ae.S.; Medal of Freedom with Silver Palm (U.S.A.), 1947; Chief Scientist, Ministry of Fuel and Power, since 1948; b. 6 June 1902; s. of late William John Roxbee Cox, Birmingham; m. 1927, Doris Marjorie, e. d. of late E. E. Withers, Northwood; two s. *Educ.*: Kings Norton School; Imperial College of Science and Technology (Schol.). Engineer on construction of Airship R101, 1924-29; Chief Technical Officer, Royal Airship Works, 1931; Investigations in wing flutter and stability of structures, 1931-35; Principal Scientific Officer, Aerodynamics Dept., R.A.E., 1935-36; Head of Air Defence Dept., R.A.E. 1936-38; Chief Technical Officer, Air Registration Board, 1938-39; Supt. of Scientific Research, R.A.E. 1939-40; Dep. Dir. of Scientific Research Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-43; Dir. of Special Projects Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1943-44; Chm. and Managing Dir. Power Jets (Research and Development) Ltd., 1944-48; Director National Gas Turbine Establishment, 1946-48. Sometime lecturer in aircraft structures, Imperial Coll.; Chm. Gas Turbine Collaboration Cttee., 1941-44, 1946-48; a Governor of College of Aeronautics; Member Aeronautical Research Council, 1944-48; Past Pres. Royal Aeronautical Society. R38 Memorial Prize, 1928; Busk Memorial Prize, 1934; Wilbur Wright Lecturer, 1940; Wright Brothers Lecturer (U.S.A.), 1945. *Publications*: numerous papers on theory of structures, wing flutter, gas turbines, civil aviation and airships. *Address*: 12 Pelham Street, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 3394. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

COX, Sir Henry; see Cox, Sir C. H. F.

COX, Sir Herbert Charles Fahie, Kt., cr. 1946; Chief Justice of N. Rhodesia since 1946; b. 1893; 2nd s. of late Sir Charles T. Cox, K.C.M.G., of British Guiana; m. 1st, 1919, Dorothy, e. d. of late Sir Maurice Berkeley; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1933, Mabel, e. d. of Dr. T. Wright, Lee-on-the-Solent; one s. one d. Barrister-at-Law, called 1915. British Guian. Police, 1918-19; served European War, 1917-19; Assistant Attorney-General, British Guiana, 1920-25; Attorney-General, Bahamas, 1925-29;

M.L.C., 1926; Attorney-General, Gibraltar, 1929-33; Solicitor-General, Nigeria, 1933-35; Attorney-General, Nigeria, 1935-45. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, cricket. *Address*: High Court, Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia. *Clubs*: Royal Empire Society, Overseas.

COX, Major Horace Brimston Trevor, s. of late C. Horace Cox, Roche Old Court, Winterslow, Wilts. *Educ.*: Eton; abroad in U.S.A. M.P. (C.) County of Chester, Stalybridge and Hyde, 1937-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald Cross when Under-Secretary Board of Trade, 1938-39, and when Minister of Economic Warfare, 1939-40; Major late Welsh Guards (S.R.); served in France with B.E.F. 1939-1940, and on General Staff, 1940-44; Major A.A. Comd. H.Q. 1944-46. Studied commercial and political conditions in Germany, 1927-29, in America and Canada, 1929-30, and in East (Egypt and Palestine), 1934, and in West (Dorset, Wiltshire, 1935, and Stalybridge and Hyde, 1937 and 1938. P.P.S. to Minister of Health, 1945. Member of Exec. County Cttee., British Legion, Wilts. Lord of Manor of East Winterslow. *Address*: Roche Old Court, Winterslow, Wilts. *T.*: Winterslow 232. *Club*: St. James' Guards', 1900.

COX, Lady; Louisa Belle, D.B.E., cr
1928; *d.* of late Surgeon General J. B.
Hamilton, R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1889, Sir Percy S. Cox,
G.C.M.G., G.O.I.E., K.C.S.I. (*d.* 1937); no *c.*
Educ.: privately; in Switzerland. Has
travelled extensively in India, Somaliland, Iraq
and Persia. *Address*: c/o Grindlay and Co.,
54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club*: Ladies'
Carlton.

COX, Mr *Marjorie Sophie*, C.B.E. 1943 (O.B.E. 1937): Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Pensions: *b.* 18 Dec. 1893: *d.* of late Albert and Amelia Cox, Trowbridge, Wilts. *Educ.*: Univ. College, London. B.A. Lond.; entered Civil Service as temp. clerk in 1915 and became established through Lytton examination in 1921; Administrative Class, 1925; Member of Beveridge Committee on Social Security. *Recreation*: golf; President of Civil Service Ladies Golfing Society. *Address*: 23 Wood Lane, Highgate, N.6. *T.*: Tudor 1591.

Cox Brig. Mathew Henry, C.I.E. 1944;
O.B.E. 1937; M.C. 1916; M.I.Mech.E.
Chief Technical Adviser, Fertilizer Project,
Govt. of India, since 1946; *b.* 1892.

COX, Sir Reginald K.; see Kennedy-Cox.

Cox, Tinchard, M.A.; Director of Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery; b. 81 July 1906; s. of late William Fallett Cox and Marion Beverley; m. 1935, Mary Désiré, d. of late Sir Hugh Anderson, Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Worked as volunteer at the National Gallery and British Museum (Dept. of Prints and Drawings), 1929-32; spent a semester at the University of Berlin in the Dept. of Arts, 1930; Assistant to the Keeper, Wallace Collection, 1932-39; seconded for war-time duties, to Home Office, 1940-44. *Publications:* The National Gallery, a Room-to-Room Guide, 1930; Jehan Fouquet, Native of Tours, 1931; part editor of the Catalogue to the Exhibition of French Art at Burlington House, Jan.-March 1932; The Renaissance in Europe, 1938; A General Guide to the Wallace Collection, 1938; A Short Illustrated History of the Wallace Collection and its Founders, 1936; David Cox, 1947. *Recreations:* reading, play-acting, travelling. *Address:* 40 Viceroy Close, Bristol Road, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Union (Birmingham).

COX, William Edward, C.B.E. 1942:
Senior Principal Inspector of Taxes, Inland
Revenue, Somerset House. 1936-45: b.
1880; s. of late Jasper Cox, Torquay;
m. 1907, Elsie Gertrude Wakefield; two s.
Entered Inland Revenue Dept. 1901; called
to Bar, Middle Temple, 1916. *Address:*
28 Gloucester Road, Teddington, Middlesex.
T.: Molesey 24.

COXEN, Major-Gen. Walter Adams,
C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Australian
Staff Corps, retired; b. Egham, Surrey, 22 June
1870; s. of late Henry William Coxen of
Brisbane; m. Adelaide Rebe, d. of late F. J.
Beor of Beaudesert, Queensland; one s. four
d. *Educ.* : Toowoomba and Brisbane Grammar
Schools. Served European War, 1914-18 (de-
spatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de
Guerre); Maj.-Gen. 1927; Chief of General
Staff, Australian Military Forces, 1980. *Ad-
dress* : 83 Caroline Street, South Yarra, Mel-
bourne. S.E.1. Australia.

COXON, Henry Ernest James,
M.A.(Cantab.); Headmaster, Grammar School,
Caistor, Lincoln, 1913-45; s. of H. J.
Coxon; m. Miriam Ellen Gibbard; two d.
Educa.: Downing College, Cambridge. Mathe-
matics Master, Brighton Secondary School,
1907-18. *Publication*: (with Rev. T. G. Dixon)
History of Caistor Grammar School. Member
I.A.H.M. *Address*: The Old Vicarage,
Cabbage, Caistor, Lincoln.

COXWELL, Charles Blake, C.B. 1943;
O.B.E. 1920; Principal Under-Secretary,
Admiralty, since 1946; b. 11 Oct. 1889; e.
late C. F. Coxwell, M.D. (Cantab.), M.R.C.P.
(Lond.); m. 1911, Marjorie Milne (d. 1948),
d. of the H. Billingham, Upper Norwood;
three d. *Educ.*: Blackheath School; Dul-
wich Coll.; Christ's Coll., Cambridge (Schol.).
M.A.; First Class Classical Tripos, Part I,
1910; First Class Historical Tripos, Part II,
1911. Entered Admiralty, 1912; served as
Private Secretary to successive Fourth Sea
Lords, 1915-17; Commissioned in Royal
Marines, 1918; Principal, 1920; Principal
Private Secretary to the First Lord (Viscount
Monsell), 1932-36; Assistant Secretary, 1938;
Principal Assistant Secretary, 1939; Director
of Establishments, 1944; Under-Secretary,
1945. *Address*: Admiralty, S.W.1; Light-
house, Pyrford, Woking. *T.*: Blythe 527.
Clubs: Junior Army and Navy; Union
(Cambridge).

COXWELL-ROGERS, Maj.-Gen.
Norman Annesley C.B. 1944; C.B.E. 1943 (O.B.E. 1935); D.S.O. 1940; b. 29 May 1896; m. 1928; Diana Coston; one s., one d. *Educ.* *2nd* L. Royal Engineers, 1915; Sergeant Home, Gibraltar and India; served France and Belgium, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches twice); N.W. Frontier, Mohmand Operations, 1933, served as Field Engineer in charge of construction of Gandab Road (O.B.E. despatches); Mohmand Operations, 1935, as C.R.E. (Bt. Lt.-Col.); war of 1939-45; B.E.F., France, Sept. 1939 - June 1940 N. Africa, Sicily, and Italy, 1943. Chief Engineer Allied Armies in Italy (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.B.E., C.B., Legion of Merit); Colonel, 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1944; retired pay, 1946. *Address:* Pomerley Lodge, Hurst, Berkshire. *Club:* United Service.

COYAJEE, Sir Jahangir Cooverjee,
Kt., cr. 1928; b. 11 Sept. 1875; s. of late
Cooverjee Cooverjee, Rajkot. *Educa.*: Caius Coll.,
Cambridge. Lately member Royal Commissions
on the Indian Tariff and Indian Currency;
Professor of Political Economy, Presidency
College, Calcutta; Member of the Council of
State, 1980; Delegate to Assembly of League
of Nations, Geneva, 1980-82; *Principal, Presi-*
dency College, 1980-81; retired 1981. *Cor-*
respondent, Royal Economic Society, Member,
Indian Coal Mining Committee, 1980-81. Pub-
lications: *The Indian Sweet Problem, 1980;*
Indian Currency and Commerce, The Indian
Currency System, India and the League of
Nations; The Economic Depression: Causes
and Legends of Ancient Iran and China;
Studies in Buddhism. *Address:* 29 Ridge
Road, Bombay, 5, India.

COYAJEE, Hon. Mr. Justice Naris-
sayee Hormazdvar: Judge, High Court,
Bombay, since 1943; b. 24 Nov. 1897; c.
s. of Hormazdyar Coyajee, M.A., LL.B.,
Advocate (O.S.); unmarried. *Educ.*: John

Connon High School; University of Bombay, B.A. 1919; B.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.), 1923. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; sometime Lecturer in Law and Officiating Principal and Perry Professor of Jurisprudence Government Law College, Bombay; Advocate (O.S.) High Court of Bombay. *Clubs*: Willingdon Sports, Ripon (Bombay).

COYLE, William Thomas, K.C. 1920; B.A.; District Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, 1927-39; son of late Patrick and Margaret Coyle, Enniskillen, North Ireland; *m.*; six *c.* *Educ.*: St. Ignatius and Sydney University. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; practised as a Barrister in England, 1896-1901; returned to Sydney; held many commissions as Acting District Court Judge; Senior Crown Prosecutor, New South Wales, 1920-27. *Recreations*: golf, shooting, fishing (trout and deep sea), surfing. *Address*: Woodbridge, Holt Street, Double Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs*: University, Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf.

COZENS, Air Commodore Henry Iliffe, C.B. 1946; A.F.C. 1939; Air Ministry; *b.* 13 March 1904; unmarried. *Educ.*: St. Dunstan's College; Downing College, Cambridge. M.A. 1934; Commissioned in R.A.F., 1923; Member of British Arctic Air Route Expedition, 1930-31. Served War of 1939-45 (A.F.C., C.B.). *i.d.c.*, 1947. *Recreations*: music, photography, ski-ing, etc. *Address*: 3 The Close, Blackheath, S.E.3. *Club*: R.A.F.

COZENS-HARDY, family name of **Baron Cozens-Hardy**.

COZENS-HARDY, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1914, of Letheringsett; **Edward Herbert Cozens-Hardy**; D.L. (Lancs.); J.P. (Norfolk); Steward of Royal Automobile Club; M.I. Mech. E., M.L.E.E.; *b.* 1873; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Cozens-Hardy; *s.* brother, 1924; *m.* 1906, Gladys Lily, *d.* of Arthur Wrigley Cozens-Hardy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby School. *Hon.* Herbert Arthur Cozens-Hardy, *b.* 8 June 1907. *Address*: Letheringsett Hall, Holt, Norfolk. *T.*: Holt 3222. *Club*: Athenaeum.

See also Lt.-Col. F. M. Bailey.

COZENS-HARDY, Archibald; Magistrate County of Norfolk; County Alderman; President of the Newspaper Society, 1915; *b.* 11 Nov. 1869; *s.* of late Theobald Cozens-Hardy of Sprowston. *Educ.*: Norwich; Amersham Hall School. Editor of the Eastern Daily Press, 1897-1937. *Address*: Oak Lodge, Sprowston, Norwich. *T.*: Norwich 21608.

CRABBE, Colonel John Gordon, O.B.E. 1944; M.C. 1916; *b.* 12 Aug. 1892; *ex. s.* of late Lt.-Col. John Crabbe, Duncow, Dumfries; *m.* 1919, Frances Mildred, *d.* of Col. Charles Brook, Kinmount, Annan; two *d.* (one *s.* died of wounds, 1944). *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Royal Scots Greys, 1912; served European War, 1914-18, Adjutant Bedfordshire Yeo., 1915-17; Staff, 1st Cavalry Div., 1917-19; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1925; retired, 1925. Joined Yorkshire Dragoons, 1926; commanded Yorkshire Dragoons, 1935-39; Colonel, 1939; War of 1939-45, H.Q. Home Forces, 1940; commanded 1st Lothians and Border Horse, 1940-44. C.O. 1923; Convener of Dumfries County Council, 1946; Member of South West Scotland Electricity Bd., 1948-Brigadier, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, D.L. 1936, J.P. 1935; H.M. Lieutenant of County of Dumfries, 1949. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Address*: Duncow, Dumfries. *T.*: Amisfield 211. *Clubs*: Cavalry; New (Edinburgh).

CRABBE, Vice-Adm. Lewis Gonne Eyre, C.B. 1895; C.I.E. 1895; C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Eyre Macdonald Stuart Crabbe, Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1882. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); King's Harbour Master, Rosyth, 1927-29; Senior Naval Officer in the Persian Gulf, 1930-33; Rear-Adm. and Senior

Naval Officer, Yangtze, 1935-38; Flag officer in Charge, Liverpool, 1939; Vice-Adm. 1937; retired list, 1938; Flag Officer, Liverpool, 1939-40; Commodore R.N.R. for Convoys duty, 1941-45 (C.B.E.). *Club*: Naval and Military.

CRABBE, Rt. Rev. R. P.; *see* Mombasa, Bishop of.

CRABTREE, Harold, C.B.E. 1944; Chairman, Howard Smith Paper Mills, Ltd., since 1946; President, Canada Paper Co. and subsidiary Companies; President and Chairman, Woods Mfg. Co. Ltd.; Chairman of Board of Fraser Companies Ltd.; Director Royal Bank of Canada, Sun Life Insurance and other Companies; *b.* Bury, Lancs., 28 Sept. 1884; *s.* of Edwin Crabtree and Ann Kay; *m.* 1910, Louisa A. Stafford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Joliette Public School, Joliette, Que.; Dufrin Grammar School, Brigham, Que.; Sherbrooke High School, Sherbrooke, Que. Junior in office of Alex. McArthur & Co. Ltd., Joliette, 1899; Sec.-Treas. Edwin Crabtree & Sons, Ltd., 1906-17; Sec.-Treas. Howard Smith Paper Mills, Ltd., 1917-25; General Manager, 1925-28; Vice-Pres. and General Manager, 1928-31; Pres., 1931-46; Pres. Canadian Manufacturers Assn., 1940-41 and 1941-42; Pres. Canadian Pulp and Paper Assn., 1930-1933, incl. Chm. Executive Committee (Montreal) of National Board of Directors of Canadian Chamber of Commerce, 1943-44; Governor, Montreal Children's Hospital, Montreal (General Hospital, Children's Memorial Hospital; Member, Branch Council of R. Empire Soc., Montreal; Director of Financial Federation. *Recreations*: fishing, golf. *Address*: 58 Forden Crescent, Westmount, Que., Canada; 1235 McGill College Ave., Montreal, Que., Canada. *T.*: Elwood 5080, Plateau 2151. *Clubs*: Mount Royal, St. James's (Montreal); National (Toronto), etc.

CRACE, Admiral (retd.) Sir John Gregory, K.B.E., *cr.* 1947; C.B. 1941; *b.* 6 Feb. 1887; *s.* of late Edward Kendall Crace, Gindinderra, N.S.W.; *m.* 1920, Carola Helen, *d.* of late Allan F. Baird, Glasgow; three *s.* *Educ.*: King's School, N.S.W.; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy, 1902; served European War, 1914-18; Commander, 1920; Captain, 1928; Rear-Adm. 1939; served in War of 1939-45 as Rear-Adm. commanding Australian Squadron (Coral Sea), 1939-42, and Admiral Superintendent, H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1942-46; Vice-Admiral, Retired List, 1942; Admiral, Retired List, 1945. *Address*: Hawley House, Hawley, Hants. *Club*: United Service.

CRACKANTHORPE, Dayrell (Montague), C.M.G. 1918; *s. surr.* *s.* of late Montague Crackanthorpe and Blanche, *d.* of Rev. Eardley C. Holt; *m.* 1898, Ida (*d.* 1918), *d.* of General Daniel Sickles, New York; one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's; France and Germany. Marton College, Oxford. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1896; 2nd Secretary, Madrid; passed examination in public law, 1897; 2nd Secretary, Washington, 1900; appointed to Brussels, 1902, where he acted from time to time as Chargé d'Affaires; was in charge of H.M. Legation at Bucharest, June-Sept. 1906; 1st Secretary, Vienna, 1906; Tokyo, 1910-12; granted an allowance for knowledge of Japanese; 1st Secretary, Belgrade, 1912, where he was in charge of H.M. Legation during year preceding and at outbreak of the European War; Counsellor of Embassy Jan. 1, 1917, on which date he was appointed to H.M. Legation at Athens and to be British Delegate on the International Financial Commission; was in charge of H.M. Legation at Athens, June-Oct. 1917; Counsellor of Embassy at Madrid, 1918; in charge at H.M. Embassy, July-Oct. 1919; Appointed Minister to Central American Republics, Oct. 1919; retired, 1922; High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1928; J.P. Westmorland, 1915-1937, Cumberland, 1921-37; Platoon Commander in L.D.V., 1940; Lieut. Home Guard,

1941. Owns 6000 acres in Westmorland and Cumberland. Lord of the Manors of Newbiggin, Cusby, and Bank. *Recreations*: shooting, golf, skating. *Address*: Newbiggin Hall, Temple Sowerby, Penrith. *T.*: Kirkby Thore 210. *Clubs*: St. James', International Sportsmen's, Lansdowne.

CRAICROFT-AMCOTTS, Lieutenant Commander John, D.S.C., R.N. (retired); 2nd s. of late Major F. A. Craiccroft-Amcotts, Kettlethorpe; m. 1930, May Redfearn, d. of late H. Redfearn-Shaw, Malayan Civil Service; two d. *Educ.*: Aysgarth; Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Served through European War (D.S.C., despatches); retired, 1919; succeeded to the Estates of Raucely by Deed of Gift in 1981; High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1987; J.P. Parts of Kesteven; Member of Kesteven County Council. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: Raucely Hall, Sleaford. *T.A.* and *T.*: S. Raucely 283.

CRADDOCK, Sir Walter Merry, Kt., cr. 1935; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; O.St.J.; b. 1883; 2nd s. of late Frederick Charles Craddock; m. 1909, Margaret Amy (d. 1948), d. of late Anthony Henry Ten-Broeke; one s. Served European War, 1914-19, Lt.-Col. 2/20th Bn. London Regt. (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.). Commanded Calcutta Scottish I.A.F. 1924-28; lately Sheriff of Calcutta. A.D.C. to the King, 1925; re-employed, 1940. High Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1949. *Address*: Amberley Court, Stroud, Gloucester. *T.*: 2267. *Clubs*: Oriental; Bengal (Calcutta).

CRADOCK-HARTOPP, Sir J. E.; see Hartopp.

CRADOCK-WATSON, Henry, M.A., b. 1864; a. s. of late Rev. H. G. Watson. Vicar of Great Staughton, Hunts; m. 1898, Florence Sophie (d. 1944), a. d. of Col. A. J. Hepper, D.S.O., R.E.; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College Oxford (scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1885; 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1887; formerly House Master at Tonbridge School; Headmaster of Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, 1908-29; late Member of I.A.H.M., H.M. Conference, Church National Assembly. *Recreation*: reading. *Address*: 17 Queen's Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.*: 490.

CRAFER, Rev. Thomas Wilfrid, D.D. Cambridge; Vice-President Guild of St. Raphael; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London; b. 1870; m. 1895, Helen Catherine Philbrick; four d. *Educ.*: Scholar of Christ's and Jesus Colleges, Cambridge; Classical and Theological honours and Carus Greek Testament Prize; Tutor at St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1896; Chaplain and Lecturer at Downing College, Cambridge, 1902-17; Vicar of All Saints, Cambridge, 1908-17; Incumbent of St. Germain's, Blackheath, 1917-24; Rector of Brampton, Hunts, 1924-25; Rector of Tatsfield, Surrey, 1924-27; Dean and Professor of Theology at Queen's College, London, 1918-1980; Warden of the Southwark College of Grey Ladies, 1919-36. *Publications*: *Ezra and Nehemiah*; *Hosea*; and *Haggai and Zechariah*; *The Apocryphus of Macarius Magnes*; *Men of the Passion*; *Women of the Passion*; *Scenes in Drama from St. Paul's Life*; *The Atonement and the Eucharist*; *Studies in Jeremiah*; *To Lighten the Gentiles*; *Christ's Healing Miracles*; *The Church's Help in Sickness*; *Outline Meditations drawn from the Daily Lessons*, etc.; contributor to *Hastings' Dictionary of Ethics and Religion*, and *A New Commentary*, 1928; Editor of *The Church and the Ministry of Healing*, 1934; *The Priest's Vade Mecum*, 1946. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Woking, Surrey. *Club*: Church Imperial.

CRAIG, Major William Gilliat, D.S.O. 1918; Flight Lt. R.A.F.V.R.; late The Royal North Lancashire Regt.; Liaison Officer (Petroleum Dept. of Mines) to Regional Commissioner N.E. Area, Leeds, Sept. 1929; b. 1886; a. s. of Capt. William Alfred Craig, J.P., F.S.A.,

Threekingham House, Threekingham, Lincs.; m. 1st, 1909, Violet Emily (d. 1934), d. of Leonard Wodehouse Andrews, Tunbridge Wells; two s. two d.; 2nd, 1935, Beryl Winifred Reynolds, Wellsbridge Cottage, Ascot. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Retired 1st L.N. Lancs Regt. Oct. 1904; enlisted 5 Sept. 1914; Gallipoli, Aug. 1915; Lt.-Col. commanding 6 L.N. Lancs Regt. during part 1917, and for short period 88th Infantry Brigade, Mesopotamia (despatches); commanded London District Discharge Centre July 1919 till its disbandment June 1920; F.R.G.S.; F.R.E.S.; retired from Political Service, Nigeria, 1932; Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1933-34; C. C. parts of Kesteven since 1932; travelled extensively. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address*: The White House, Threekingham, Lincs. *Club*: Royal Air Force.

CRAIG; family name of Viscount Craigavon.

CRAIG, Maj.-Gen. Archibald Maxwell, O.B. 1944; O.B.E. 1919; R. Marines, retired; b. 5 Jan. 1895; s. of late Surgeon Rear-Adm. William Maxwell Craig, O.B.; m. 1917, Diana, o. d. of late Edward Charles Daubeny; two d. *Educ.*: Marlborough College. Joined Royal Marines, 1912; Capt., 1917; Bt. Major, 1930; Major, 1931; Lt.-Col., 1937; Col., 1942; Brig., 1943; Maj.-Gen., 1948. Adjutant Depot R. Marines, Deal, 1924-28; qualified R.N. Staff College, 1929; Staff Officer Intelligence on Staff of C-in-C, North America and West Indies, 1930-32; Brigade-Major Chatham Division R. Marines, 1933-36; Fleet Royal Marine Officer on Staff of C-in-C, East Indies, 1936-1937; Asst. Director of Naval Intelligence, also Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence (F), 1938-40; Second in Command both at Portsmouth and Plymouth Divisions R. Marines, 1941-42; commanded Chatham Division Royal Marines, 1942-44; retired list, 1944. *Recreations*: golf and fishing. *Address*: 4 The Gateways, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CRAIG, Alderman Sir Arthur John Edward, Kt., cr. 1938; J.P.; b. 9 June 1886; s. of John Robert Craig; m. 1908, Gertrude Ethel Rowe; one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Peter's College. Mayor of City of Peterborough, 1928-29; five times Deputy Mayor; Chairman Soke of Peterborough County Council; ex-Chm. County Finance and General Purposes Committee; Chairman of Governors Deacon's School, Peterborough; Chairman Board of Managers Tiverton School, Rutland; ex-Chm. A.T.O.; Hon. Surveyor British Red Cross and Order of St. John; Hon. Treasurer City and Soke of Peterborough branch S.S.A.F.A.; ex-Chm. Peterborough and North Northants Conservative Assoc.; Dir. Woolwich Equitable Building Soc. Fell. Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents Inst. Chm. Arthur E. Craig & Co. Ltd., etc. *Recreations*: billiards, golf. *Address*: Thorpefields, Peterborough. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile; City and Counties (Peterborough).

CRAIG, Capt. Rt. Hon. Charles Curtis, P.C. Ire. 1922; D.L. Co. Down; b. 18 Feb. 1869; s. of late James Craig, J.P., of Craigavon, Co. Down; m. 1897, Lillian Bowring, d. of late John Wimbles of Long Ditton, Surrey; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Clifton College. Served European War in 11th Royal Irish Rifles, Ulster Div. (wounded and prisoner, 1916). M.P. (C.) S. Antrim, 1908-22, Co. Antrim, Nov. 1922-29; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Pensions, 1928-24. Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur. *Recreations*: yachting, shooting, golf, fishing. *Address*: Old Brewery House, Malmesbury, Wilts. *T.*: Malmesbury 8188. *Clubs*: Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron (Cowes); Ulster (Belfast).

CRAIG, Edward Anthony (works under the name of Edward Carrick); writer, artist, and designer for film and theatre; Executive Art Director to Pinewood Films; Hon. Librarian Society of British Film Art Directors;

Lecturer and Writer on the Film as an Art; *b.* 8 Jan. 1904; *s.* of Edward Gordon Craig, *q.v.* Studied Art, the Theatre, and Photography in Italy, 1917-26; has discovered numerous documents of great value to the history of the theatre; Art Director to the Welsh Pearson Film Co., 1928-29; Art Director for Associated Talking Pictures, 1932-36; Supervising Art Director, Criterion Film, 1937-39; established A.A.T. Film School, 1937; Art Director to the Crown Film Unit (Ministry of Information), 1939-46; Wood-engravings, oil paintings, and scene designs exhibited at the St. George's Gallery, 1927 and 1928; at the Redfern Gallery, 1929, 1931, 1935; The Grubb Group, 1928-36; also in the principal Galleries of Canada and North America; Designer of scenes and costumes for numerous London Productions and at Stratford upon Avon, 1949; produced *Macbeth*, at the Old Vic, 1952. *Official Purchasers:* the British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum; Metropolitan Museum, New York; Yale University, U.S.A. *Publications:* Designing for Moving Pictures, 1941; *Meet the Common People*, 1942; *Art and Design in British Films*, 1943; *Theatrical Anthology*, 1949; *The Theatrical Theatre*, 1949; *Designing for Films*, 1949. *Illustrations:* The Georgics of Virgil, 1931, etc.; Books of Verse by John Keats, Edith Sitwell, Edmund Blunden, R. H. Davies, and others. *Recreations:* books and music. *Address:* Cutlers Orchard, Bledlow Bucks.

CRAIG, Edward Gordon, R.D.I. 1938. *b.* 16 Jan. 1872; Order of Dannebrog, 1930 *Publications:* The Page, 1898-1901; The Art of the Theatre, 1905; many essays in *The Mask*, published in Florence, from 1908 to 1929. On the Art of the Theatre, 1911; Towards a New Theatre, 1913; The Theatre Advancing, 1921; Scenes, 1923; Woodcuts and some Words, 1924; Books and Theatres, 1925; A Production 1926, 1930; Henry Irving, 1930; Fourteen Notes, 1931; Ellen Terry and Her Secret Self, 1931. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Boulevard des Capucines, Paris.

See also E. A. Craig.

CRAIG, Elizabeth Josephine, M.O.A.; M.I.E.H.; F.R.H.S.; F.R.S.A.; Cookery Expert; Woman's Journal, Farmer and Stockbreeder, Woman's Pictorial, and Cork Examiner; and lecturer; *d.* of late Rev. John Mitchell Craig, The Manse, Memus, Forfar, Angus, and Katherine Nichol; *m.* 1919, A. E. Mann, American War Correspondent and broadcaster; no *c. Educ.*: George Watson's Ladies' College, Edinburgh. Joined staff of John Leng's, Dundee, 1911; edited home pages of People's Journal, People's Friend and My Weekly; Lady Correspondent of Dundee Advertiser; came to London, 1914; Editor of Woman's Life, 1915-18; Free-lance from then onward, contributing to daily, weekly, and monthly periodicals. *Publications:* Cooking with Elizabeth Craig; Entertaining with Elizabeth Craig; Standard Recipes; Household Library; Wine in the Kitchen; Simple Cooking; Simple Gardening; Woman, Wine, and a Saucepan, Housewives Calendar; Economical Cookery; Cooking in War Time; Keeping House with Elizabeth Craig; Enquire Within Gardening with Elizabeth Craig; Family Cookery; Needlecraft; Madeira (with André Simon), etc. *Recreations:* gardening, motor-ing, travelling. *Address:* 80 Redington Road, N.W.3. T.: Hampstead 1337. *Clubs:* American Women's, Gateway, Pen, Women's Press.

CRAIG, Sir (Ernest) Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Director British Movietone News; *b.* 18 June 1891. *Educ.*: King's, Peterborough. Served European War, 1914-18; a Vice-Pres. of the Old Comtemplables Association, and President of the Founder Branch of the Association; Freeman City of London; Liveryman of the Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers Company. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Moor Park (Rickmansworth).

CRAIG, Sir Gilfrid Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1939; solicitor; *D.L.*, J.P., C.A., Middlesex; Deputy Chairman, Uxbridge Petty Sessional Division; President, Uxbridge Division Conservative Association; *b.* 19 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late William Simpson Craig, M.D.; *m.* 1903, Juliet Sisley Stilwell; one *d. Educ.*: Bedford School. Sheriff of Middlesex, 1940; Chairman, Middlesex County Council, 1940-1943. *Address:* The Grange, Hillingdon; 10 New Square, Lincoln's Inn. T.: Uxbridge 215. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oriental.

CRAIG, Sir Gordon; see Craig, Sir E. G.

CRAIG, James A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; late Lecturer in Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Queen's Univ. of Belfast; *b.* Ballymoney, County Antrim; *s.* of James Craig, Ballymoney; *m.* 1917, Blanche, *d.* of J. R. Waldron, The Red Cottage, Hythe, Hants; two *s. Educ.*: Coleraine; Queen's College, Belfast; University of Vienna. Graduated in the Royal University of Ireland with first place, first class honours, etc.; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Queen's College, Belfast; afterwards studied diseases of the eye and ear at Vienna; has travelled extensively; member of Editorial Committee of the British Journal of Ophthalmology; Past President Irish Ophthalmological Society, and Ulster Medical Society. *Publications:* has contributed papers on scientific subjects to the various medical journals. *Recreations:* golf (Past Capt. Royal Co. Down Golf Club), skiing, skating. *Address:* 11 University Square, Belfast. T.: Belfast 22211. *Club:* Union (Belfast).

CRAIG, James Douglas, C.M.G. 1945; C.B.E. 1930; 3rd Class Order of the Nile; retired; *b.* 11 April 1852; *s.* of late James Craig, M.D., Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1912, Marjorie, *d.* of late Joseph Dobbs, Coolbawn House, Castlecomer, Ireland; one *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Hertford College, Oxford. Joined Sudan Political Service, 1906; Governor Kordofan Province, 1922-26; Deputy Civil Secretary 1926-29; retired, 1929. Asst. Sec. to U.K. Representative, Eire, 1930-45. Chairman East Suffolk C.C., 1947. *Address:* Broom Heath, Woodbridge, Suffolk. T.: Woodbridge 576. *Club:* Conservative.

See also Ian M. Dalrymple.

CRAIG, James Ireland, C.B.E. 1942; M.A. (Edin.), B.A. Cantab.; F.R.S.E.; F.R.Econ.S.; Member Institut d'Egypte; Economic and Statistical Consultant; *b.* Buchhaven, Scotland, 24 Feb. 1868; *s.* of late Capt. T. M. Craig, one of the pioneers of the development of Borneo; *m.* 1897, Isabella (*d.* 1943), 2nd *d.* of late Major John Wilson, Royal Scots Greys; two *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Stewart's College, Edinburgh; University, Edinburgh (Watson Fellowship, 1892); Emmanuel College, Cambridge. (Scholar) 15th Wrangler, 1892; Assistant Master, Eton College, 1893; Winchester College, 1895; Ministry of Education, Egypt, 1896-99; Survey Department of Egypt, 1899-1913; Controller, Statistical Department, Egyptian Government, 1913-17; Controller of Supplies, Egypt, Sept. 1917-March 1918; Ministry of Food (London), Apr. 1918-Jan. 1920; Director of Food Control, Upper Silesia Plebiscite Commission, Jan. 1920-22; Controller - General, 1925-28, of the Egyptian Census for 1927; Financial Secretary, Egyptian Ministry of Finance, 1928-34; Govt. Commissioner for Customs, 1934-47; retired on pension, 1947; has travelled in East Africa, Uganda, the Sudan, and Abyssinia in connection with studies of the Nile (3rd class Medjidieh, 1906; 2nd class Nile, 1897); Member, International Statistical Institute; Hon. Member Royal Hungarian Statistical Institute. *Publications:* General Theory of Map Projections; Meteorological Reports, 1905-12; Nile Flood of 1909-12 (annual); (with Sir William Willcocks, K.C.M.G.) 3rd edition of Egyptian Irrigation; Elements of Analytical Geometry, 1930 (also Arabic Translation); numerous papers. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, cricket, walking, and sailing. *Address:* 88 Sh.

Angela Fiona, *yr. d.* of Percy Tatchell, M.L.C.S., L.R.C.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Lt.-Cdr. (S) R.N.V.R. (ret.). *Heir*: s. Hon. Janrie Fraser Craig, b. 9 June 1944. *Address*: 27 Launceston Place, W.8. *T.*: Western 7615.

CRAIGAVON, Dowager Viscountess, D.B.E. *cr.* 1941; **Cecil Mary Nowell Dering Craig**; *o. c.* of late Sir Daniel Tupper, M.V.O., Asst. Comptroller Lord Chamberlain's Dept. and Sergeant-at-Arms to H.M. King George V.; *m.* 1905, Rt. Hon. Viscount Craigavon, Baronet, D.L., M.P., 1st Prime Minister of Northern Ireland (*d.* 1940); two *s.* one *d.* President of Ulster Women's Unionist Council, 1923-43; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address*: 9 Thurlow Close, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 6822; Littlehill Manor, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.*: Pulborough 3.

CRAIGIE, James, O.B.E. 1946; **F.R.S.** 1947; **M.B., Ch.B., Ph.D., D.P.H.**; Director Imperial Cancer Research Fund since 1949 (Member of Scientific Staff, 1947-49); *b.* 25 June 1899; *s.* of James Craigie and Frances Stewart McHardy; *m.* 1929, Margaret Kerr Scott Fotheringham; two *d.* *Educ.*: Perth Academy; University of St. Andrews. Assistant Medical Officer, Murray Royal, Perth, 1925; Assistant in Bacteriology, Univ. of St. Andrews, 1927; Research Assoc. Connaught Laboratories, Toronto, 1931. Research Member, 1943; successively Lecturer in Epidemiology, 1932, Assoc. Prof. of Virus Infections, 1940; Prof. of Virus Infections, 1946; and Secretary, 1935-45, at the School of Hygiene, University of Toronto. Member, Joint United States-Canadian Commission (Rinderpest), 1942-46; Pres. Soc. of American Bacteriologists, 1946; **F.R.S.** Canada, 1946; United States of America Typhus Commission Medal, 1946; Medal of Freedom, 1947. *Publications*: on bacteriology, immunology, bacteriophage, and virus diseases. *Address*: Ridgehurst, Christmas Common, Watlington, Oxon.

CRAIGIE, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert (Leslie), P.C. 1887; **G.C.M.G.**, *cr.* 1941 (**K.C.M.G.**, *cr.* 1936; **C.M.G.** 1924); **C.B.** 1930; *b.* 6 Dec. 1838; *o. s.* of late Adm. R. W. Craigie; *m.* 1918, Pleasant, *d.* of late Hon. Pleasant A. Stovall, Savannah, Georgia, U.S.A., American Minister at Bern; one *s.* Passed a competitive examination and entered Foreign Office, 1907; acting Third Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1908; Secretary to the International Conference relating to the New Hebrides, 1914; Second Secretary at Bern, 1916; British Representative on the Inter-Allied Blockade Committee, 1916-18; First Secretary, 1919; Acting High Commissioner at Sofia, 1920; First Secretary at Washington, 1920; Chargé d'Affaires, 1921; transferred to Foreign Office, 1923; Counsellor, 1928; Assistant Under-Secretary of State in the Foreign Office, 1934-37; Ambassador to Japan, 1937-41. *Publication*: Behind the Japanese Mask, 1946. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Possingworth Manor, near Uckfield, Sussex. *T.*: Framfield 802. *Club*: Travellers'.

CRAIGIE, Sir William A., Kt., *cr.* 1928, Knight Commander Order of Icelandic Falcon, 1930; **M.A.** (St. Andrews and Oxon), **LL.D.** (St. Andrews), **D.Litt.** (Oxford, Cambridge, Calcutta, Michigan, Wisconsin); **Hon. D.Phil.** (Iceland); **F.B.A.**; **Hon. Fellow of Oriel College**; Professor Emeritus of English, University of Chicago; *b.* Dundee, 13 Aug. 1867; *y. s.* of James Craigie and Christina Gow; *m.* 1897, Jessie K. Hutchen (*d.* 1947). *Educ.*: West End Academy, Dundee. Studied at St. Andrews Univ., 1888-88, taking **M.A.** (with honours in Classics and Philosophy), 1889; gained Guthrie Scholarship at St. Andrews, 1888, and was elected Bible Clerk at Oriel College, 1889; first class in Litt. Hum. (1890 and 1892); studied Scandinavian languages in Copenhagen, 1892-93. Assistant and Lecturer in Humanity at St. Andrews, 1893-97; Lecturer in Scandinavian Languages at Taylor Institution, Oxford, 1905

1916; Fellow of Oriel College, 1917-25; Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, 1916-25; engaged on the Oxford English Dictionary from 1897, joint-editor 1901-83. *Publications*: various articles on Scottish, Gaelic, and Scandinavian subjects in the Scottish Review, Anglia, Arkiv för nordisk Filologi, etc.; also Scandinavian Folklore, A Primer of Burns, 1896; editions of Burns, 1896 and 1898, and Bellenden's Scottish Translation of Livy, 1901-8; Religion of Ancient Scandinavia, 1906; Skotland's Rimur (Icelandic Ballads on the Gowrie Conspiracy), 1908; Icelandic Sagas, 1913; The Pronunciation of English, 1917; The Maitland Folio Manuscript, 1919-27; The Maitland Quarto Manuscript, 1920; A First English Book, 1920; English Reading Made Easy, 1922; The Asloian Manuscript, 1928-25; Easy Readings in Anglo-Saxon, 1928; Specimens of Anglo-Saxon Prose and Poetry, 1928-31; An Advanced English Reader, 1924; Easy Readings in Old Icelandic, 1924; The Poetry of Iceland (in the Oxford Book of Scandinavian Verse), 1925; A First English Reader, 1927; English Spelling, 1927; The Study of American English, 1927; A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue, 1931; The Northern Element in English Literature, 1938; A Historical Dictionary of American English, 1936-48; S.P.E. Tracts (Nos. 50, 56-59, 63-65), 1937-46. *Address*: Ridgehurst, Watlington, Oxon. *T.*: Watlington 84. *Club*: Authors'.

CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Brig.-Gen. H. M.; *see* Halkett.

CRAIGMYLE, 3rd Baron, cr. 1929, of Craigmyle; **Thomas Donald Mackay Shaw; Partner: Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co., Calcutta; Macdonald Hamilton & Co., Sydney; Gray Dowes & Co., London; *b.* 17 Nov. 1923; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Lady Margaret Cargill Mackay, *e. d.* of 1st Earl of Inchcape; *S. father*, 1944. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Served R.N.V.R., 1943-46. *Recreation*: rowing. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Fairlie House, Galashiels, Selkirkshire; 2 Fairlie Place, Calcutta. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile, English-Speaking Union, R.N.V.R.; Bengal (Calcutta).**

CRAIK, Sir Henry Duffield, 3rd Bt., cr. 1926; **G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941; **K.C.S.I.**, *cr.* 1938 (**C.S.I.** 1924); *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Craik, 1st Bt., **K.C.B.**, **M.P.**; *S. brother* 1929; *m.* 1901, Emily Henrietta D'O. (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Rev. R. Baker-Carr; two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, served in the Punjab as Settlement Officer, Sessions Judge and Secretary to Government; in Home Dept. Govt. of India, 1919-22; Chief Secretary, Punjab, 1922-27; Commissioner, 1927; Member Punjab Executive Council, 1930-1934; Home Member of Governor-General's Executive Council, 1934-38; Governor of the Punjab, 1938-41; Political Adviser to the Viceroy, 1941-43. *Heir*: none. *Address*: 2 Down Street, W.1. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Cavalry. *See also* Sir Robert Tarrett.**

CRAMB, Alexander Charles, M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* Melton Constable, Norfolk, 1874; *s.* of William Cramb and Sarah Emma Wells; *m.* 1912, Maud Hillier (*d.* 1949); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: West Buckland. Served electrical apprenticeship Cardiff; Chief Asst. Engineer to Croydon Corporation Electricity Dept., 1902-4; Chief Engineer and Manager, Croydon Corporation Electricity Department, 1904-31; Director and Secretary, British Electrical Development Assoc. Inc., 1931-43; Secretary, Electric Vehicle Assoc. of Great Britain, Inc. to 1943; during European War acted as District Engineer for Metropolitan Munitions Board and was responsible for production of munitions; **Hon. Secretary** Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association, 1919-31; President of Association, 1914-16; Member of Council of Electrical Development Association since formation in 1919; Chairman of the Council, 1928; Associate and Past President of Association of Public Lighting Engineers; served as Chairman of Electricity

Commissioners' Committee on Uniformity of Electricity Charges and Tariffs whose report was issued in 1930; former Member of Council of Illuminating Engineering Society and of British Standards Institution. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Lamorran, Cheyne Walk, Croydon, Surrey. *T.*: Addiscombe 1020.

CRAMP, Karl Reginald, O.B.E., M.A., F.R.A.H.S., Historian; Pres.: National Trust of Australia (formed in 1947) (Vice-Pres. 1947-48); Assoc. of ex-Inspectors of Schools (founded in 1949); N.S.W. High Schools Debating Competition Cttee.; *b.* Redhill, Surrey, 21 Jan. 1878; *m.* Ethel May Neill, Newcastle, N.S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: University of Sydney. First Class Honours; Fraser Scholarship for History; Professor Wood's Prize for History; Honours in Philosophy, Prox. Acc. Physiography Prize. In Education Dept. service, 1895-1943; Historian Procurement Div. U.S. Army Services of Supply in Australia, 1943-1945. Senior Lecturer at Teachers' College, Sydney, 1905-12; Examiner and Chief Examiner, Education Dept., N.S.W., 1912-1923; Inspector of Secondary Schools of New South Wales, 1923-43; Pres. Institute of Inspectors of Schools and of Australasian Conference of Inspectors, 1929. Hon. Sec. R. Australian Historical Society, 1915-21, 1922-27, 1930-36, 1943-44; Pres. 1921, 1928-29 and 1937-39; Vice-Pres. 1941-1942, 1945-49; first Vice-Pres. of Workers Educational Assoc., Pres. Teachers' Guild, 1937-39, Vice-Pres., 1931-36 and 1940-49; Chairman, Sir Joseph Banks Memorial Fund Trust, 1943-45; Pres. and Hon. Member Watlie League, 1936-37, 1943-49 (now Vice-Pres.); Vice-Pres. Australian English Assoc. till 1942; Pres. Hist. Sec., Science Congress, Auckland, N.Z., 1937; Member of Executive and Chairman and Organizer Historical Exhibition Cttee.; N.S.W. 150th Anniversary Celebrations, 1938; an original Fellow, Aust. and N.Z. Assoc. for Advancement of Science, 1937; Director, N.S.W. Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institution, 1947; Member, 1933-48, Pres., 1946-48 (Retd.), Capt. Cook's Landing Place Trust, Botany Bay; Pres. (Retd.) La Pérouse Monument Trust. *Publications*: State and Federal Constitutions of Australia; A Story of the Australian People; A Story of the English People (chief author and editor for the Education Dept.); Lessons on Aboriginal Life; Great Australian Explorers: Great Englishmen; Historical Section of Bartholomew and Cramp's Atlas; The Australian V.C. Winners; An English Grammar; Pamphlets on W. C. Wentworth; A Struggle for a Constitution in N.S.W.; A Calendar of Events in Australian History; Historical Memorials and Buildings in Australia; Australia's Handling of the Financial Crisis in 1929 and afterwards; (Joint) History of United Grand Lodge of Masons of New South Wales, 2 vols., author of 3rd vol.; History, Lodge University of Sydney; Food—the First Munition of War (Australian-American Co-operation), 3 vols.; The 'Roar' Material of History—School Boy Howlers; Who discovered Payable Gold? and many other papers to R. Aust. Hist. Soc.; A critical analysis of Evidence; various papers on Australia. *Address*: 13 Birriga Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.*: FW 1012.

CRAMPTON, Harold Percy, M.A., M.D., B.Ch.Cantab.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; F.F.A.; R.C.S.; D.A.; Consulting Anaesthetist, late Hon. Anaesthetist and Lecturer on Anaesthetics, Middlesex Hosp.; *b.* London, 1878; *s.* of Percy and Florence Crampton; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of Rev. W. R. Tindal-Atkinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Brighton Coll.; Cambridge University; Middlesex Hosp. Anaesthetist Central London Nose, Throat and Ear Hospital, 1903-20; temporary Captain, R.A.M.C., B.E.F., 1915-19; Anaesthetist E.M.S. 1939-45; retired, 1945. *Publication*: Chapter Anaesthesia, History of Great War,

based on Official Documents, 1922. *Address*: 36 Station Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex. *T.*: Burgess Hill 3301.

CRANAGE, Very Rev. David Herbert Somerset, B.D., Litt.D., F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1866; *y.* *s.* of late Dr. J. E. Cranage of the Old Hall, Wellington, Salop; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Elizabeth *o. d.* of late William Tyrer of Stockton House, Warwickshire, and afterwards of Bedford. *Educ.*: King's College, Cambridge. Has travelled in Egypt, India, Ceylon, Palestine and America; Curate of Little Wenlock, 1897-98; Much Wenlock, 1898-1902; Secretary of the Cambridge University Local Lectures, 1902-24, and of the Board of Extra-Mural Studies, 1924-28; Dean of Norwich, 1928-45; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1918, 1922, 1924, 1928, 1929, 1932; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1932-34; Ex-Chairman of the Faculty Board of Fine Arts in the University of Cambridge; Ex-Vice-President of Society of Antiquaries; Ex-President, Cambridge Antiquarian Soc.; Ex-President Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society; Chairman Young Men's Christian Association Education Committee, Member of the Consultative Committee, Board of Education, 1920-28; Chairman of the House of Clergy in the Church Assembly, 1932-45; Prolocutor of Lower House of Convocation of Canterbury, 1936-45. Secretary of the Gliechrist Educational Trust, 1923-45; Chairman of the Central Council for the Care of Churches. *Publications*: An Architectural Account of the Churches of Shropshire, 1894-1912; Summer Meeting Sermons, 1914; The Home of the Monk, 1926; Loyalty and Order, 1934; Cathedrals and how they were built, 1943. *Address*: The Old Rectory, Winkfield, Windsor. *T.*: Winkfield Bow 5. *Clubs*: Travellers; Shropshire (Shrewsbury).

CRANBORNE, Viscount, Robert Edward Peter Cecil, Capt. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 24 Oct. 1916; *s.* and *heir* of 5th Marquess of Salisbury, *q.v.*; *m.* 1945, Marjorie Olein (Mollie), *d.* of Capt. Hon. Valentine Wyndham-Quin, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Address*: Manor House, Cranborne, Dorset.

CRANBROOK, 4th Earl of, or. 1892, John David Gathorne-Hardy, Viscount Cranbrook, 1878; Baron Medway, 1892; D.L., J.P. Suffolk; County Councillor E. Suffolk; *b.* 15 Apr. 1900; *s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Dorothy Boyle, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Glasgow; *S. father*, 1915; *m.* 1st, 1926, Bridget (who obtained a divorce 1930), *o. d.* of late Rupert D'Oyly Carte; 2nd, 1932, Fidelity (J.P., Suffolk), *o. d.* of late Hugh E. Seebohm; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Gunner R.F.A., 1918-19; Lieut. R.F.A., 1921-32; Alderman L.C.C. 1928-30; Parliamentary Private Secretary to H.M. First Commissioner of Works (Earl Peel), 1927-28; Deputy Regional Commissioner for Eastern Civil Defence Region, 1940-45. *Heir*: *s.* Lord Medway, *q.v.* *Address*: Great Glemham House, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *T.*: Rendham 24. *Club*: Royal Cruising.

See also Hon. R. Gathorne-Hardy, Viscount Gochen.

CRANE, Sir Edmund Frank, Kt., *or.* 1935; *b.* 21 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Edward Crane and Edith Maud Crane; *m.* 1st, 1911 (marriage dissolved 1938); one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Kathleen Margaret Wright. *Educ.*: Wandsworth Grammar School. *Recreations*: golf and shooting. *Address*: Woodhall, King's Avenue, Westville, Natal, S. Africa. *T.*: Durban 85218.

CRANE, Morley Benjamin; F.R.S. 1947; A.L.S., V.M.H.; Head of Pomology Department of the John Innes Horticultural Institution; *b.* 17 March 1890. *Publications*: (with Sir Daniel Hall) The Apple, 1933; (with W. J. C. Lawrence) The Genetics of Garden Plants, 3rd ed., 1947; many research papers on origin, genetics and breeding of cultivated fruits and plants. *Address*: John Innes

Horticultural Institution, 31 Mostyn Road, Merton, S.W.19. *T.*: Liberty 3645.

CRANFIELD, Arthur Leslie, Editor and Director, *The Star*; b. St. Ives, Hunts, 19 June 1892; s. of late A. E. Cranfield, solicitor, St. Ives; m. 1916, Mary Frances d. of late George Smyth, sculptor, Dublin one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Ives Grammar School. Served European War, Captain Essex Regiment and Brigade Signalling Officer East Anglian (Reserve) Brigade; Managing Editor, *Evening Standard*, 1939-41; Editor, *The Daily Mail*, Director, Associated Newspapers, 1935-38; Assistant Editor, *Daily Mail*, 1930-35; *Evening News*, 1928-30; first Editor-in-chief of Press Association, 1926-28; Chief Sub-Editor, *Evening News*, 1922-26; previously on staffs of *Star*, *Birmingham Gazette*, *Sheffield Daily Telegraph* and *Warwick Advertiser*; Member Middle Temple. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 12 Chepstow Villas, W.11. *T.*: Bayswater 7165; West View, Marine Drive, Rottingdean. *T.*: Rottingdean 9559. *Clubs*: Garrick; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf (Richmond); East Brighton Golf (Brighton); West Middlesex Golf (Southall).

CRANKSHAW, Lieut.-Col. Sir Eric Norman Spencer, K.C.M.G. cr. 1930 (C.M.G. 1934); M.B.E. 1916; Secretary, Government Hospital Fund, 1920-49, and Office Commandant New Public Offices, 1940-49; b. 1 July 1885; s. of late R. L. Crankshaw, Dunlewy, Gweedore, Co. Donegal; m. 1912, Winifred Mary (d. 1927), o. d. of late G. H. Ireland, Mauritius; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton. Royal Fusiliers, 1905-21; served European War 1915-18 (wounded, despatches twice); attached Army Signal Service, 1915-1916; Camp Commandant (D.A.A.G.) 4th Army Corps, 1916-17; Camp Commandant (D.A.A.G.) Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1917-18; D.A.A. & Q.M.G. Peace Conference, Paris, 1918-20; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1920-21; Reserve of Officers, 1921 to 1936; re-employed, G.S.O.(1) M.I. War Office, 1939-40; Order of the Brilliant Star of Zannbar, 4th class, 1929; Order of the Star of Ethiopia (Comdr.), 3rd class, 1932; Order of Al Rafidain, Iraq, 3rd class, 1933; Order of El Nahdah, Class III, Trans-Jordan, 1934. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address*: 28 Royal Avenue, S.W.8. *Clubs*: Turf, Bath, M.C.C.

CRANLEY, Viscount, Michael William Coplestone Dillon Onslow; b. 28 Feb. 1938; s. and heir of 6th Earl of Onslow, &c.

CRANSTOWN, Charles Joseph Edmondstone, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1919. K.S.G.; T.D.; J.P. Vice-Lieut. Lanarkshire; Bt. Col.; T.A.; b. 1877; s. of late Charles E. H. Edmondstone-Cranstoun of Corehouse, and late Edith Mary, d. of C. W. E. Jerningham of Painswick, Glos. *Educ.*: Oratory School Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, Lanarkshire Yeomanry and 6th Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1914-1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec Palme) Lieut.-Col. commanded Lanarkshire Yeomanry, 1920-25; Chairman Lanarkshire T.A.A., 1940-1947. *Address*: Corehouse, Lanark. *Club*: New (Edinburgh)

CRANSWICK, Rt. Rev. Geoffrey F.; see Tasmania, Bishop of.

CRANSWICK, Rt. Rev. George Harvard, D.D.; Commr. Australian Council of World Council of Churches, 1949; b. Sheffield, Eng., 1882; s. of late Canon E. G. Cranswick, Sydney, and Edith Harvard; m. 1911, Olive Carr, s. d. of E. Carr Hordern of Sydney; two s. four d. *Educ.*: The King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W.; St. Paul's College, University of Sydney (Scholar and Fellow); Wolfville Hall, Oxford, Deacon, 1907; Friars, 1908; s. House Master, Armadale College, 1909-17; Curate of St. Margaret's, Brighton, 1907-18; s. on foreign

service in the Mission Field, 1910-14; Acting Vice-Principal and Professor of English, Noble College, Masulipatnam, South India, 1910-11; Headmaster of the O.M.S. High School Bezawada, South India, 1911-18; Superintending Missionary C.M.S. and Chairman of District Church Council, Khammamet, Decan, 1918-14; Missioner N.S.W. Church Missionary Association, 1914; Hon. Lecturer, Moore Theological College, Sydney, 1914-17; C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. Alban's, Golden Grove, 1914-15; Rector of St. Paul's, Chatswood, 1915-17; Hon. Secretary, Sydney Diocesan Missionary Committee, 1916-17; Rector of St. Paul's, Bendigo, 1917; Bishop's Chaplain for Lay Readers, 1917; Bishop of Gippsland, 1917-42; Nat. Pres. C. of E. Men's Soc. in Australia, 1926-36; acting Metropolitan of Victoria, 1928-29; Chm. Australian Board of Missions, 1942-49. *Publications*: *The Call of India*; Roman Catholic Evolutions; Confirmation and Baptism; The Bible and Education; Evangelism in the Australian Church, Moorhouse Lectures for 1923; A New Deal for Papua. *Recreations*: fishing, motorizing, and motor-boating. *Address*: Cherrywood, Kallista, Vic., Aust. *T.*: Kallista 302. *Clubs*: Rotary, Royal Automobile of Victoria, Athenaeum (Melbourne).

CRANWORTH, 2nd Baron (cr. 1899), Bertram Francis Gordon, K.G. 1948; Vice-Lieut. of County of Suffolk since 1947; b. 18 June 1877; s. of 1st Baron and Emily (d. 1984), d. of R. Boothby Heathcote; S. father, 1902; m. 1908, Vera, C.B.E. 1945, d. of Arthur W. Ridley, of Baton Place, S.W.; two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Served S. African War, 1900-1; B.E. Africa, 1906-11; European War, France and East Africa, 1915-18 (M.C., French Croix de guerre (with Palm), despatches twice). *Publications*: *A Colony in the Making*, 1912, second edition entitled *Profit and Sport in British East Africa*, 1919; *Kenya Chronicles*, 1940. *Heir*: g.s. Philip Bertram Gordon [b. 1940; s. of late Hon. Robert Brampton Gordon and Hon. Daisy Consuelo (Yoskyl) Pearson, s. d. of 2nd Viscount Cowdray; she m. 2nd, 1944, Lt.-Col. Alistair Gibb, s. of Sir Alexander Gibb, &c.]. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: 17 Bacon Terrace, S.W.1; *T.*: Sloane 8186; Grundisburgh, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Carlton.

CRASTER, Sir Edmund; see Craster, Sir H. H. E.

CRASTER, Col. George, C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1918; I.A. retired; b. 27 Dec. 1873; y.s. of late Col. W. R. Craster, Royal (Bengal) Artillery, of Beadnell Hall, Northumberland, and Mary, d. of T. O. Hinxton, Breckenborough Hall, Yorks; m. 1923, Christian Desborough, d. of late William Douglas Caroe, F.S.A.; one d. *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission in Indian Army and came to India, 1898; served with 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry till 1923; Commandant 16th Light Cavalry, 1923-27; Bt. Col., 1927; served in France and Belgium, Nov. 1914-May 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). Palestine, July and Aug. 1918; Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); Waziristan-Mahsud Campaign, 1919-20 (despatches); Wana Column, 1920-21 (despatches, C.B.E.); North-West Frontier of India, 1920-31 (despatches); G.S.O.1, Peshawar District, 1930; retired from Indian Army, 1931; Chief Staff Officer in Jaipur State, 1931-35. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CRASTER, Sir (Herbert Henry) Edmund, Kt., cr. 1945; M.A., D.Litt. Oxon.; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge; Hon. D.Litt. Leeds; F.S.A.; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1908; s. of Librarian since 1948; b. 6 Nov. 1879; s. of Edmund Craster of Beadnell Hall, Northumberland, Indian Civil Service; m. 1912, Ida, d. of Glifrid Baker-Cresswell, Prestons Tower, Northumberland; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford. Editor of *History of Northumberland*, 1904-14; Sub-Librarian of the Bodleian

Library, 1912-31; Keeper of Western MSS., 1927-31; Bodley's Librarian, 1931-45. *Publications*: History of Northumberland, vols. viii-x, 1907-14; Summary Catalogue of Western MSS. of the Bodleian Library, vols. ii and vi, 1922-24, 1937; Speeches on Foreign Policy by Lord Halifax, 1940; historical and archaeological articles. *Address*: All Souls College, Oxford.

CRASTER, John Montagu, J.P., C.C., Northumberland; b 5 June 1901; s. of late Thos. William Craster; m. 1936, Vera Gwendolin, 5th d. of late Robert Durward; no c. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1944. Chairman: Northumberland Sea Fisheries Cttee.; Berwick-on-Tweed Conservative Association; Vice-Chm. Alnwick Petty Sessions; Vice-Pres. Natural History Soc. of Northumberland and Durham; Member: Northumberland Agricultural Executive Cttee.; Executive Cttee. Northumberland Central Landowners' Assoc.; Northumberland County Exec. Council under National Health Act; North Sunderland Harbour Commn.; Farne Is. Cttee. of Nat. Trust. Farming Craster S. and W. Farms. Chm.: Alnwick R.D.C., 1945-48; Alnwick N.F.U., 1932 and 1948; Northumb. Playing Fields Assoc., 1946-48; Assoc. of Sea Fisheries Cttees. for Eng. and Wales. *Publications*: Chapter XII, The Birds of Northumberland, in The Three Northern Counties of England, 1938. Nature articles and notes to Cornhill Magazine, etc. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, and ornithology. *Address*: Craster Tower, Northumberland. *T.A.*: Craster, Craster. *T.*: Embleton 25. *Clubs*: Farmers', Northern Counties.

CRAUFORD, Mrs. Eleanor Louisa Houston, Principal, Downham School, Hatfield Heath, Bishop's Stortford; d. of J. F. Dalrymple Hay and Ellen Douglas (d. of R. H. Johnston Stewart of Physgill), of Dunlop House, Dunlop; m. 1903, Brig.-General John Archibald Houston Crauford, C.M.G., C.B.E. (d. 1938); two s. *Educ.*: at home. Vice-Pres. Girl Guides Assoc. *Address*: Downham, Hatfield Heath, Bishop's Stortford. *T.A.* and *T.*: 42 Matching. *Club*: Ladies' Empire.

CRAUFORD, Brig.-Gen. Sir (George) Standish (Gage), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1781; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; C.I.E. 1913; D.S.O. 1900; late A.D.C. to King George V.; late Gordon Highlanders; b 19 Nov. 1873; s. of Sir Charles Crauford, 4th Bt.; S. father, 1939. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); North West Frontier, India, 1897-98, including action of Dargai and operations in the Maidan, Waran, and Baza Valleys (wounded, two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902; commanded a Regiment of Mounted Infantry (despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal, D.S.O.); Operations S. Nigeria 1905; Operations in Persian Gulf, 1910-12 (Naval G. S. Medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); commanded Poona Brigade Area, 1924-1928; retired pay, 1928. *Heir*: b. Quentin Charles Alexander, Capt., R.N. ret'd. [b. 11 Feb. 1875; m. 1899, Ann, e.d. of late Thomas Blackwell]. *Address*: Swindridge Muir, Dalry, Ayrshire. *T.*: Dalry 2162. *Club*: United Service.

CRAUFORD, Sir Standish; see Crauford, Sir G. S. G.

CRAVEN, family name of **Earl of Craven**.

CRAVEN, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **William Robert Bradley Craven**; Viscount Uffington, 1801; Baron Craven, 1665; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; b. 8 Sep. 1917; s. of 5th Earl and Mary Wilhelmina, d. of William George, Town Clerk, Invergornton; S. father, 1922; m. 1929, Gwendoline Irene, d. of late F. R. Holmes Meyrick, M.D.; one d. *Educ.*: Downside. *Heir*: great-uncle, Major Hon. Rupert Cecil Craven, q.v. *Club*: St. James'.

CRAVEN, Archdeacon of; see *Astonley*, Ven. F. G.

CRAVEN, Rt. Rev. George L., M.C.; Titular Bishop of Sebastopolis and Auxiliary to Cardinal Griffin, Archbishop of Westminster, since 1947; b. 1884. *Educ.*: St. Wilfrid's Cotton Hall, Oscott; St. Sulpice, Paris Priest, 1912; served mission at Westminster Cathedral; C.F. European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); Asst. Administrator, Crusade of Rescue, 1919, Administrator since 1920; Hon. Canon of Westminster, 1933; Adm. Westminster Diocesan Education Fund, 1938; Titular Canon of Westminster, 1947. *Address*: St. James's Rectory, 22 George Street, Manchester Square, W.1.

CRAVEN, Major Hon. Rupert Cecil, O.B.E.; retired; b. 19 Apr. 1870; 2nd s. of 3rd and *heir-pres.* to 6th Earl of Craven; m. 1st, 1899, Inez Morton, d. of George Broom (marriage dissolved, 1908); 2nd, 1926, Mrs. C. W. Banbury, of Wadley Manor, Faringdon, widow of Captain C. W. Banbury, Coldstream Guards; one s. Midshipman; electrical engineer; commanded a company R.E., South African War (medal and 5 clasps); served European War, in France, Sep. 1914 Nov. 1914, 1st Batt. R. Scots Fusiliers (wounded); 1 Jan. 1915-14 March 1915, 2nd Batt. R. Scots Fusiliers (gassed and invalided); May 1915-March 1916, 1st Batt. Nigeria Regt. in Cameroon Campaign (wounded); March 1916; Aug. 1916, 5th Batt. M.I. Nigeria Regt., Kano, Nigeria; Oct. 1916-April 1917, 3rd Batt. R. Scots Fusiliers, draft conducting; May 1917-Jan. 1919, 4th Regt. King's African Rifles in German East Africa, Uganda, B.E. Africa, and Portuguese E. Africa, (Mons 1914 Star, European War Medal, Victory Medal). *Recreations*: (present) motor cycling; (past) big-game shooting, fox hunting, and polo. *Address*: Wadley Manor, Faringdon, Berks.

CRAVEN-ELLIS, William; s. of late Thomas Ellis, Manchester; g.s. of late William Craven, founder of Craven Brothers, Ltd., machine tool makers; m. 1906, Grace, d. of William Henry Stanley, Liverpool; two d. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-19; Lieut., T.F. (Reserve), 1915; Chm., Ellis & Sons Amalgamated Properties, Ltd.; Director, Craven Brothers (Manchester) Ltd.; Chairman, Farmers Land Purchase Co.; Chairman, Managing Director, and Director of other Companies covering Estate Development, Finance, Investments, Property Management, Land; Past Master Glovers Company; contested Barnsley (Yorks), 1928 and 1929; M.P. (Nat.) Southampton, 1931-45; assumed additional surname of Craven by Deed Poll, 1931. *Publication*: The Rebuilding of Britain, 1935. *Address*: Round Hill, Bramshaw, Hants. *T.*: Cadnam 2161; The Home Farm, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.*: Beaulieu 273; 21 Duchess Mews, W.1. *T.*: Langham 3617. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile; Royal Southampton Yacht (Southampton).

CRAW, Sir Henry Hewat, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.I.E. 1937; b. Whitesome, Berwickshire, 29 Oct. 1882; m. 1915, Kathleen Pleasant (d. 1945), d. of John Pollen, I.L.D., C.I.E., I.C.S.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Indian Civil Service, 1907; Military Service, 1917-19. Chief Secretary to Govt. of Burma, 1935-37; *Consul*, to Governor of Burma, 1939-41; *Adm.*, to Secretary of State for Burma, 1941; *Adm.* to Govt. of Burma, 1942-47. *Address*: 24 Langside Avenue, S.W.15. *Club*: East India and Sports.

CRAWFORD, 28th Earl of, *cr.* 1398, and **BALCARRES**, 11th Earl of, *cr.* 1651; **Robert Alexander Lindsay**; Baron Lindsay of Crawford before 1149; Baron Lindsay of Balcarres, 1633; Earl of Balcarres, Lord Lindsay and Balmiel, 1651; Baron Wigan (U.K.), 1826; Premier Earl of Scotland; Head of House of Lindsay; Trustee of British Museum since 1940; Trustee of Tate Gallery since 1932. Trustee of National

1949); Chm. of Royal Fine Art Commission since 1943; Chm. Nat. Trust; Chm. Nat. Library of Scotland; Member of Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries since 1937; b. 20 Nov. 1900; e. s. of 27th Earl of Crawford and 10th of Balcarres and Constance (d. 1947), y. d. of Sir Henry Pelly, M.P., and the Lady Lillian Yorke; S. father, 1940; m. 1925, Mary, 3rd d. of late Rt. Hon. Lord Richard Cavendish, P.C., C.B., C.M.G.; three s. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.P. (C.) Lonsdale Division of Lancashire, 1924-40. *Heir*: s. Lord Balmiel, q.v. *Address*: Balcarres, Collingburgh, Fife.

See also Major R. E. Manningham-Buller, M. H. Mason, Godfrey Nicholson.

CRAWFORD, Archibald, K.C. 1924; M.A., LL.B.: Member of Scottish Bar: b. Glasgow, 2 Apr. 1882; s. of Robert Crawford, LL.D., Glasgow, and Sarah Smith, Liverpool; m. Barbara Joan Stuart Crawford; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Warriston Coll., Moffat; Glasgow Univ. Called to Bar, 1906; contested (U.) Peebles and South Midlothian, 1922 and 1923; Independent Chairman and Advocate. Industrial and Commercial Associations; Consultant on training in Industrial and Commercial Speech Making technique. *Publications*: Public Speaking, 1935; Tartan Shirts, 1936; Guilty as Libelled, 1938; Mind Training for Speech Making, 1939. *Recreations*: diverse. *Address*: 6 Paddington St., W.1. T.: Welbeck 8800; 5 Blomfield Road, W.9. T.: Cunningham 6459. *Clubs*: Constitutional; Conservative (Glasgow).

CRAWFORD, Arthur Muir, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S.G.; Hon. Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; b. 1882; 2nd s. of Robert Crawford, J.P.; m. Jenny Lennox, d. of J. F. Beaumont; two s. *Educ.*: Ayr Academy; Glasgow University. Formerly Pathologist, Lanark District Asylum, Hartwood; House Surgeon and House Physician, and Physician to Out-Patient Department, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Visiting Physician, Woodside Red Cross Hospital, Glasgow, 1915-16; Medical Specialist to 53rd C.C.S., B.E.F. (Maj. R.A.M.C.); Medical Specialist and Cardiologist to Ministry of Pensions; Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow; Physician, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; Hon. Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University of Glasgow. *Publications*: Materia Medica for Nurses, 1927, 6th Ed., 1946; many papers in medical journals. *Recreations*: golf, motoring. *Address*: Woodlands, Stirling Drive, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire. *Club*: Royal Scottish Automobile (Glasgow).

CRAWFORD, Colin Grant; b. 3 June 1890; s. of late Henry Leighton Crawford, C.M.G., and Alba, nee Grant Brown; m. 1940, Margaret MacIver, Aberdeen; two d. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge Indian Civil Service 1914-80; attached Indian Army Reserve of Officers 1915-19; served Mesopotamia 1916-18; Kanchenjunga Expedition 1920; Mt. Everest Expeditions 1922 and 1938. *Recreations*: mountaineering, fishing. *Address*: Tigh-na-Mara, Rosemarkie, Ross-shire, Scotland. *Club*: Alpine.

CRAWFORD, Col. Edward William, C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1918: member of firm of E. W. Crawford & Co., Chartered Accountants, 2 Coleman Street, E.C.2; b. 1879. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar, Croix de Guerre). *Address*: 15 Warwick Square, S.W.1. T.: Victoria 7105.

CRAWFORD, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Hugh, C.B.E. 1921; J.P.: Home Office appointment (retired) b. 21 Aug. 1861; s. of J. W. Crawford of Cloreen, Belfast, and Madge Mathews of Anna House, Portadown, Ulster; m. Helen Wilson, Acre House, Normanby-le-Wold, Lincolnshire; two s. three d. *Educ.*: University College School, London, etc. Served in S.A. War, 1900 and 1901, in Donegal Artillery

as Captain and Adjutant of Brigade Div. Mil. Artly. (Queen's medal 3 clasps, despatches, Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal for saving life); European War, appointed O.C. R.A.S.C., Northern Ireland; France 1916 for a tour of instruction. *Recreations*: when younger, travel, yachting, etc. *Address*: Cloreen, Belfast, Ulster. *Club*: Ulster Reform (Belfast).

CRAWFORD, Lt.-Col. Gilbert Stewart, C.M.G. 1915; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; b. 14 May 1888. Captain R.A.M.C. 1895; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; Officer Commanding Hospital and Relief Party sent to Italy from Malta, Messina Earthquake (Knight Commander Crown of Italy, King of Italy Commemorative Medal, Italian Red Cross Medal, Esquire Order of St. John of Jerusalem); served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address*: Lindsay, 54 Victoria Road, Exmouth, Devon.

CRAWFORD, James Archibald, K.C. (Scot.) 1949; b. 24 Sept. 1905; y. s. of James Crawford, M.A., F.E.I.S., Hopeman, Morayshire and Helen Crawford (nee Robb); m. 1940, Joan Murray Woodburn; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Elgin Academy; Fettes College; Edinburgh University. M.A. (Edin.), 1927, LL.B. (Edin.), 1929. Called to Scottish Bar, 1936. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 6 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh. T.: Edinburgh 22430. *Clubs*: Caldonian; Northern (Edinburgh).

CRAWFORD, Joan; Actress; b. 23 March; d. of Henry Cassin; m. 1st, Douglas Fairbanks, jun. (divorced), 2nd, Franchot Tone (divorced); 3rd, 1942, Phillip Terry, actor. *Educ.*: Kansas City. Won dancing contests; in chorus of Chicago revue; signed by J. J. Shubert for New York musical production; signed by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios; now at Warner Brothers Studios; appeared in Our Modern Daughters. Our Blushing Brides. Our Dancing Daughters. Possessed, Sadie McKee, Forsaking All Others, Gorgeous Hussy, Love on the Run, Last of Mrs. Cheyney, The Bride Wore Red, Mannequin, The Women, No More Ladies, A Woman's Face, Reunion in France, Above Suspicion. *Recreations*: theatre and dancing. *Address*: c/o Warner Brothers Studios, Burbank, California.

CRAWFORD, Maj.-Gen. John Scott, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1940; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.Mar.E.; b. 6 Feb. 1889; s. of John Paton Crawford; m. 1916, Amy Middleton Andrews; two s. *Educ.*: Liverpool College; Campbell College, Belfast. R.A.S.C. 1915-28; R.A.O.C. 1928-39. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: 36 Denbigh Gardens, Richmond, Surrey. T.: Richmond 1225. *Club*: United Service.

CRAWFORD, Captain John Stuart, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; b. 24 March 1900; s. of late John Crawford, M.D., B.S., and late Christian Patricia Blackstock; m. 1927, Katherine Macdonald; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Dollar Academy; R.N.C. Osborne and Dartmouth, Midshipman, 1916-18; H.M.S. Valiant; Lieut. 1920; Lieutenant-Commander, 1928; Comdr., 1934; Capt., 1940. Naval Attaché Angora, 1946-48. *Recreation*: sailing. *Club*: Naval and Military.

CRAWFORD, Lt.-Gen. Sir Kenneth Noel, K.C.B. cr. 1948 (C.B. 1944); M.C.; Controller of Supplies (Munitions), Ministry of Supply, since 1949; Dep. C.I.G.S., 1947-1949; b. 25 June 1895; s. of Henry Leighton Crawford, C.M.G., Ceylon Civil Service; m. 1921, Doris Margaret, r. d. of Joseph Parker, C.S.I.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E., 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (M.C., despatches); Capt. 1918; Major, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1938; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1942; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1943; Maj.-Gen. 1944; Lt.-Gen. 1947. Qualified parachutist. Director, Air (incl. Airborne Forces), War Office, 1942-46; G.O.C. Land Forces,

Greece, 1946-47. *Recreations*: Rugby football (Army XV, 1921), golf, shooting. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Airborne Forces.

CRAWFORD, Lawrence, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.S.Af.; Member of City Council of Cape Town since 1944; b. Glasgow, 1867; s. of late John Crawford, Glasgow; m. 1908, Annie M., y. d. of late Wm. Spilhaus, Cape Town; three s. two d. *Educ.*: High School, Glasgow; University of Glasgow; King's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1898-1899). 5th Wrangler, 1890; Lecturer in Mathematics at Mason College, Birmingham, 1898-1898; Professor of Pure Mathematics at the South African College, Cape Town, 1899-1918, at the University of Cape Town, 1918-38, Member of Council of the University, 1899; Hon. Treasurer of the Royal Society of South Africa, 1909-35, President, 1936-41; President of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1915-16; Vice-Chancellor and acting Principal of the University of Capetown, June-Dec. 1931. *Publications*: Mathematical papers in Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, Proceedings of Edinburgh Mathematical Society, Mathematical Gazette, Reports of South African Association for the Advancement of Science. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 21 Pillans Road, Rosebank, Cape Town. *Club*: Civil Service (Cape Town).

CRAWFORD, Osbert Guy Stanhope; s. of late C. E. G. Crawford, late I.C.S., and Alice Luscombe Mackenzie; unmarried. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Oxford. Junior Demonstrator, School of Geography, Oxford, 1912; excavated in Sudan under Mr. H. S. Wellcome, 1913-14; London Scottish, Aug. 1914; served in France, 1914-18, London Scottish, 8th Army Maps, Royal Air Force (despatches); President of South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1930; corresponding member of the German Archaeological Institute, the Austrian Anthropological Society, and the Vienna Prehistoric Society; hon. corresponding member of American Geographical Society; hon. F.S.A.Scot. President of Prehistoric Society, 1938; member of Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments of England, 1939-46; Victoria Medal, R.G.S., 1940; Rhind Lecturer, Edinburgh, 1945. Pres. Hampshire Field Club, 1946-1949; F.B.A., 1947; Archaeology Officer of the Ordnance Survey (Southampton), 1920-46. *Publications*: Man and his Past, 1921; The Andover District, 1925; Air Survey and Archaeology, 1924; Long Barrows and Stone Circles of the Cotswolds and the Welsh Marches, 1925; Wessex from the Air (with Alexander Kellier), 1928; Air Photography for Archaeologists, 1929; Field Archaeology, 1932; Topography of Roman Scotland, 1949. Founder and editor of Antiquity, a quarterly review of Archaeology, 1927. *Recreations*: travel and photography. *Address*: Nursing, Southampton. *Club*: Athenaeum.

CRAWFORD, Professor Theodore; Professor of Pathology in the University of London since 1948; Director of Pathological Services, St. George's Hospital and Medical School since 1946; b. 23 Dec. 1911; s. of late Theodore Crawford and of Sarah Mansfield; m. 1938, Margaret Donald Green, M.D.; one s. three d. *Educ.*: St. Peter's School, York; Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. B.Sc., 1932; M.B., Ch.B., 1935; F.R.F.P.S., 1938; M.D., 1941; Bellahouston Gold Medal (Glasgow Univ.), 1941; Hall Tutorial and Research Fellow, 1936-38. Asst. Physician, Glasgow Roy. Hosp. for Sick Children, 1936-38; Lecturer in Pathology (Glasgow Univ.), 1939-46. Served War of 1939-45, Major R.A.M.C., 1941-45. Member: Royal Society of Medicine, Harveian Society, Hunterian Society, Pathological Soc. of Great Britain, Biochemical Society, etc. *Publications*: scientific papers in Lancet, Br. Med. Journ., Br. Journ. of Surgery, Archives of Disease in Childhood, Br. Journ. of Ophthalmology, etc. *Recreations*: horticulture, climbing, music. *Address*: Ashdown, Corkran

Rd., Surbiton. T.: Elmbridge 7540; St. George's Hospital, S.W.1. T.: Sloane 7151. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

CRAWFORD, Thomas Clark, C.I.E. 1935; Director, James Finlay & Co., Ltd.; b. 13 May 1844; s. of late A. B. Crawford. *Address*: 28 Clevedon Drive, Glasgow, W.2.

CRAWFORD, Lt.-Col. William Loftus, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; living in retirement; b. 13 Nov. 1868; 6th s. of late Surgeon James Robert Crawford, of 69th Regt. and Staff, Ayr, and Jane J. Hatton, Wexford; unmarried. *Educ.*: Epsom College. Largely interested in Coffee and Tea Estates in Mysore and South India; Ex-President of Planters Association; for two years a member of Legislative Council and member of Board of Agriculture in Mysore. Served throughout European War, 1914-18, mostly in France and Flanders (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre (French), 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals). *Clubs*: Constitutional, Junior Army and Navy.

CRAWFORD, Sir William S., K.B.E., or 1927; Vice-Chairman of the Post Office Publicity Committee; Chm. of Appeals Office. Polish Relief Fund; Chairman and Governing Director of W. S. Crawford, Ltd., London; Chairman: Sir William Crawford & Partners Ltd., St. James's Restaurant Ltd.; Director: Simpson (Piccadilly) Ltd., Poster Services Ltd.; b. 1878; s. of Robert Crawford, D.L., LL.D., J.F., Glasgow; m. Marion Stewart, d. of William Whitelaw, M.D., J.P., Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Blair Lodge; Frankfurt a/Main. Member of Empire Marketing Board, 1926-31; Member of Advisory Publicity Committee to the Ministry of Health, 1925; President of the Thirty Club, 1928; Member of Imperial Economic Committee, 1925-26; President National Advertising Benevolent Society, 1932; Chairman of the Advertising and Marketing Exhibition, 1933; President, Institute of Incorporated Practitioners in Advertising, 1937-40; Member of Industrial Advisory Council, National Savings Committee; Member of Art in Industry Council. *Publication*: The People's Food, 1938. *Address*: 235 High Holborn, W.C.1. T.: Holborn 4381; 5 Chesterfield House, South Audley Street, W.1. T.: Mayfair 4400.

CRAWFORD, Major Horace Evelyn, A.F.C.; Director of Co-partnership Tenants Ltd.; Lowenstein and Hecht Ltd.; Mersham Park Tenants Ltd.; Stoke-on-Trent Tenants Ltd.; Vice-Pres. National Road Transport Federation; Chairman, National Federation of Scrap Iron, Steel, and Metal Merchants; b. 13 Jan. 1882; s. of John William Crawford. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (A.F.C.); Lecturer on Education at Liverpool University, 1904-10; M.P. (L.) West Walthamstow, 1924-29; Member of Royal Commission on Transport, 1928-31. *Publications*: Liberalism—Yesterday and To-day; The Achievements of Liberalism. *Address*: 610 Duncan House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *Club*: National Liberal.

CRAWFURD-PRICE, Walter Harrington; author and journalist; b. London, Jan. 1881; o. s. of Walter Henry Harrington Price and Mary, d. of late Captain James Crawford, R.A.; m. 1st, 1907, Margaret (d. 1938), d. of late James Allan, of Blakophing, Lanarkshire, and Agnes Crawford, two s.; and, 1945, Hélène Louise Léontine, d. of late Catherine Gaguin, Macon, France, widow of George Henry Mennell, Solicitor. *Educ.*: Norwich; University of Wales. Special Correspondent of the Daily Mail, Turkish Counter Revolution, 1909; Correspondent of The Times in Macedonia and Greece, 1911-14; War Correspondent of The Times with the Turkish Army in first Balkan War, 1912; with the Greek Army in second Balkan War, 1913; with the Serbian Army in European War; represented the

Sunday Times at Paris and subsequent Peace Conferences; Foreign Editor of the Sunday Times, 1920-25; travelled extensively in Europe and Near East and North Africa; Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Rumania; Commander of the Order of St. Sava (Serbia); Chevalier of the Orders of The Redeemer (Greece), and King George I. of Greece. *Publications*: The Balkan Cockpit, 1914; Light on the Balkan Darkness, 1915; Venizelos and the War, 1916; Serbia's Part in the War, 1918; A Tangier Visit, 1935. *Address*: 18 Granville Place, Portman Square, W.1. *Club*: Savage.

CRAWLEY, Flight-Lt. Aidan Merivale, M.B.E.; M.P. (Lab.) Buckingham Division since 1945; b. 10 April 1908; s. of late Canon A. S. Crawley; m. 1945, Virginia Cowles, *q.v.*; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Oxford. *Journalist*, 1930-1936; *Educational Film Producer*, 1936-1939. A.A.F., 601 Squadron, 1936-40; Asst. Air Attache, Ankara, Belgrade (resident Sofia), May 1940-May 1941; joined 73 (F) Squadron, Egypt; shot down July 1941; prisoner until May 1945. *Recreation*: cricket. *Address*: 52 Romney Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Abbey 6282.

CRAWLEY-BOVEY, Sir Lance (Launcelot) Valentine Hyde, 7th Bt., cr. 1784; J.P.; Verderer of the Royal Forest of Dean; b. 28 April 1900; o. s. of 6th Bt. and Eliza Barbara, o. d. of Valentine Blake McGrath; s. father, 1928; m. 1927, Elizabeth Goodeth, d. of Herbert d'Auvergne Innes, late Indian Police; two s. *Educ.*: Wellington College. *Heir*: s. Thomas Michael Blake, b. 29 Sept. 1928. *Address*: Flaxley Abbey, Newnham, Glos. *T.*: Westbury on Severn 210. *Clubs*: Bath; Gloucester.

CRAWSHAW, 4th Baron, cr. 1892; William Michael Clifton Brooks; Bt., cr. 1891; b. 25 March 1933; s. of 3rd Baron and Sheila, o. d. of late Lt.-Col. P. R. Clifton, C.M.G., D.S.O.; s. father, 1946. Lord of the Manor of Long Whaddon. *Heir*: b. David Gerald, b. 14 Sept. 1934. *Address*: Whaddon, Loughborough, Leicestershire. *T.A.*: Kegworth. *T.*: Hathern 225.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir R. E. Martin.

CRAWSHAY, Capt. Geoffrey Cartland Hugh; Chairman: Welsh Board of Health since 1945; Welsh Land Settlement Soc.; National Council of Social Service for Wales and Monmouthshire; b. 20 June 1892; s. of late Coddington Fraser Crawshaw, D.L., J.P., Llanfair Grange, Abergavenny. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Cardiff University. Captain, Welsh Guards; served European War; retired, 1924; District Commissioner for S. Wales (Special Areas Act, 1934) to 1939; Regional Controller (Wales) Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-44; D.L., J.P., County of Monmouth; High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1939. *Address*: Llanfair Court, Abergavenny. *T.A.* and *T.*: Llanfihangel-Gobion 216.

CRAWSHAY-WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. Elliot; retired; F.R.G.S.; s. of Arthur John Williams and Rose H. T. Crawshaw; b. 4 Sept. 1879; m. 1st, 1908, Alice (who obtained a divorce, 1914), d. of late James Gay-Roberts; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1915, Kathleen Isabella McNeale (who obtained a divorce, 1924), o. c. of late Wm. Rome 3rd, Weeta, d. of late William Cattanaeh Donaldson; two s. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered army, 1900; served England and India; returned overland through Persia and Russia, 1903-4; contested Chorley Division of Lancashire, 1906; Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill at Colonial Office, 1906-8; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1910; M.P. (L.) Leicester, Jan. 1910-18; J.P.; Lt.-Col. R.H.A. (T.); late Lieut. R.F.A., R.F.A. (M.), and R.F.R.A.; commanded 1st Leicestershire R.H.A., 1915-17, Egypt, Sinai; attached H.Q.

Northern Command, 1918-20 (Lt.-Col.); Chief Civil Defence Officer, Treforest Trading Estate, 1941-43; Lecturer to H.M. Forces, 1943-45; Chm. Coed y Mwstwr (Approved) School, 1945-47. *Publications*: Across Persia, 1907, Problems of To-day, 1908; Songs on Service, 1917; Leaves from an Officer's Notebook, 1918; The Gutter and the Stars, 1918; Clouds and the Sun, 1919; Five Grand Guignol Plays, 1924; More Grand Guignol Plays, 1927; The Booby Trap, 1928; The Donkey's Nose, 1929; Night in the Hotel, 1931; The Rule of Three, 1931; Stay of Execution, 1933; First Passion, 1934; Parade of Virgins, 1935; Simple Story (Autobiography), 1936; Hotel Exit, 1935; Lobs' Pound, 1936; A Young Man's Fancy, 1936; They want to be Faithful, 1937; No One Wants Poetry, 1938; Votes and Virgins, 1939; Husbands Can't Help it, 1939; Speckled Virtue, 1940; Lapse into Lunacy, 1942; Strictly Confidential, 1944; Flak, 1944; Outrageous Fortune, 1944; Barrage, 1944; 'Tis Not in Mortals, 1945; Hywel and Gwyneth, 1945; Night in No Time, 1946; Borderline (short stories), 1946; The Wolf from the West, 1947; The Man who met Himself (short stories), 1947; This and That, 1947; No Apparent Motive, 1948; Love Affair, 1948; Heaven Takes a Hand, 1949; various political and other articles. *Plays*: Rounding the Triangle, 1921; E. and O.E., 1921; Amends, 1922; The Compleat Lover (produced as Spring Cleaning), 1922; Cupboard Love, 1922; The Nutcracker Suite, 1922; This Marriage, 1924; The Man in the Next Room, 1924; After Bedtime, 1926; The Debit Account, 1926; Out East, 1929; The Donkey's Nose, 1929; Husbands can't Help it, 1946; Fascination (Film, 1931); Man of Mayfair (Film, 1931); Service for Ladies (part author, Film, 1931). *Recreations*: lawn tennis, golf, shooting, riding. *Address*: Tybryn, Kingsdown, near Deal. *T.*: Kingsdown 202. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Eighty, National Liberal, Queen's, P.E.N., International L.T.

CRAXTON, Harold; Professor of Piano-forte, Royal Academy of Music, since 1919, and Tobias Matthay Piano-forte School since 1914; b. 30 April 1885; e. s. of Thomas Robert Craxton, of Devises, Wilts; m. 1914, Essie May Faulkner; five s. one d. *Educ.*: Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith. Accompanist to Madam Albani, Dame Clara Butt, Kennerley Rumford and Dame Nellie Melba, Elena Gerhardt, etc.; has given many Piano-forte Recitals of Early English Music. *Publications*: Piano-forte pieces and transcriptions of early writers. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 14 Kilderpore Avenue, N.W.8.

CREAGH, Rear-Adm. James Vandeleur, D.S.O. 1918; e. s. of late Charles Vandeleur Creagh, C.M.G. of Cahirbane, Co. Clare; b. 1838; m. 1908, Adela May, d. of late P. C. Cork, C.M.G.; one s. one d. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1921-23; Capt. 1923; commanded First Destroyer Flotilla, 1925-28; on staff of R.N. War College, 1928-30; Flag Captain H.M.S. Egmont, 1931-32; Senior Naval Officer, Persian Gulf, 1933-35; Rear Adm. and retired list, 1935; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1938. *Club*: United Service.

CREAGH, Maj.-Gen. Sir Michael O'Moore, K.B.E., cr. 1941; M.C.; b. 16 May 1892. 2nd Lt. 7th Hussars, 1911; Capt., 1918; Major, 15th/19th Hussars, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1931; Lt.-Col., 1934; Colonel, 1938; Major-General, 1941, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); War of 1939-45, Operations in Middle East (despatches, K.B.E.); retired pay, 1944; U.N.R.R.A., 1944-46. *Address*: Nunton Cottage, Nunton, nr. Salisbury, Wilts.

CREAGH COEN, Terence Bernard. C.I.E. 1946; Joint Secretary, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Government of Pakistan, Karachi; b. 31 Mar. 1903; e. of late Rev. J. Creagh Coen, D.D., Rector of Hannington, Northampton. *Educ.*: Uppingham; Queen's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1927. Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ghazi Khan,

1931-32; Registrar, Lahore High Court, 1933-35; Political Agent, Western Kathiawar, 1936-37; Secretary to the Resident at Hyderabad, 1937-40; Secretary to the Resident for Rajputana, 1941; First Secretary, British Embassy, Washington, 1942-44; Political Agent, Gujarat States, 1944-46; Deputy Secretary, Political Department 1946-47. *Address* Sind Club, Karachi, Pakistan. *Clubs*. Athenæum, Marlborough-Windham.

CREALOCK, Major John Mansfield; portrait painter, *s* of late Major-General North Crealock, C.B., *m* Mary (*d* 1937), *d* of late William Adam Loch; *no c* *Educ* R.M.C., Sandhurst 1st Batt Sherwood Foresters, served South African War, 1899, as Lieut., with Imperial Yeomanry, studied painting in Paris at the Atelier Julien, and with A. de la Gandara, 1901-4; served European War, 1914-18, as Brigade-Major to 49th Brigade, and at War Office, Brevet-Major, 1917; Member Royal Society Portrait Painters since 1917; Associé Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1925; Sociétaire, 1927; Major the Home Guard, 1940-43. *Club* Army and Navy.

CREAN, Sir Bernard Arthur, Kt., *cr* 1933; *b* 4 July 1881; *s* of Michael Crean, Belfast; unmarried. *Educ* St. Malachy's and Queen's University, Belfast (Law Scholar). Called to the Bar, Kings Inns 1912; Deputy Recorder of Titles, British East Africa, 1920; Resident Magistrate, Nairobi, Kenya Colony, 1921; acted as Judge of H.M. Supreme Court of Kenya at different times, Oct. 1924-Dec 1929; Puisne Judge, Cyprus, 1930-34; Chief Justice, British Guiana, 1934-38; Chief Justice of Cyprus, 1938-43. *Club* Lansdowne.

CREASY, Vice-Adm. Sir George (Flivey), K.C.B., *cr* 1949 (C.B.E. 1944), C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1940, M.V.O. 1934; Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Vice-Chief of Naval Staff, since 1949; *b* 13 Oct. 1895, *s* of late Leonard and late Ellen Maud Creasy; *m* 1924, Monica Frances Ullathorne; one *s* *Educ* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Joined H.M. Navy, 1908, Sub-Lieutenant, 1915; Lieutenant, 1916; Commander, 1930; Captain, 1935; Rear-Adm. 1943, Vice-Adm. 1948; Assistant Director of Plans, Naval Staff, 1936-38; commanded 1st Destroyer Flotilla, 1938-40; Director of Anti-Submarine Warfare, Naval Staff, 1940-1942; commanded H.M.S. Duke of York, 1942-43; Chief of Staff to the Allied Naval Commander-in-Chief, 1943-44; Admiral (Submarines), 1944-46; Flag Officer, Air, Far East, 1947; Fifth Sea Lord and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff (Air), 1948-49; Commander of the Order of Orange Nassau, 1942; Order of Polonia Restituta, 3rd class, 1942; Legion of Merit Degree of Commander, 1946. *Address* Wiston Hall, Nayland, Suffolk. *T.* Nayland 277. *Club* United Service.

CREASY, Sir Gerald Hallen, K.C.M.G., *cr* 1946 (C.M.G. 1943), O.B.E. 1937; Governor and C-in-C, Malta, since 1949; *b* 1 Nov. 1897, *y* *s* of Leonard and Ellen Maud Creasy, *m* 1925, Helen Duff, *y* *d* of Reginald B. Jacobson; one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby. On Military Service (R.A.), 1916-19; entered Colonial Office, 1920; Private Secretary to Parly Under-Secretary for Dominion Affairs, 1925-27; accompanied Parly Under-Secretary for Colonies to Malaya and Ceylon, 1928, and to W. Africa, 1935; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Colonies, 1937-39; Assistant Secretary, 1939; seconded to Ministry of Supply, 1940-42; Asst. Under-Secretary, 1943; Chief Secretary to the West African Council, 1945-47; Governor and C-in-C, Gold Coast, 1947-49. *Recreation* golf. *Address* The Palace, Malta, Tylehurst Farmhouse, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.* Forest Row 243.

CREASY, Harold Thomas, C.B.E. 1927, M.Inst.C.E.; *b* Galle, Ceylon, 3 May 1873, 2nd *s* of late E. B. Creasy, Sutton, Surrey, and Colombo, and 1st wife, Mary Latham Lloyd. Betlev (Cheshire) *m* 1909, Anne

Katharine, M.B.E. 1932, 2nd *d* of late W. R. Hands, Stafford Place, Shifnal and Bremersdorp, S. Africa. *Educ*, Bedford School, Crystal Palace School of Engineering. Articled Pupil and Assistant to A. C. Pain, M.I.C.E., Consulting Engineer, Westminster, 1893-97; District Engineer Public Works Department, Ceylon, 1897; Provincial Engineer, 1910; Deputy Director, 1917; Acting Director of Public Works and Member of the Legislative Council Ceylon, 1921 and 1923; Director of Public Works, Hong-Kong, 1923-32; Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils. *Recreations* tennis, golf. *Address* Rannoch Cottage, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. *T.* Molesey 1432. *Club* Royal Empire Society.

CREDITON, Bishop of, *since* 1930, Suffragan to Bishop of Exeter, Rt. Rev. William F. Surtees; Canon Residentiary and Precentor of Exeter Cathedral; *b* 1871, 3rd *s* of late A. W. Surtees, Dinsdale on Tees, Co. Durham; unmarried. *Educ* Bedford Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Assistant Curate, Lythe, 1899-1901; All Saints', Leeds, 1901-0; Rector of Sampford Courtenay, 1906-12; Vicar of St. Simon's, Plymouth, 1912-25; Archdeacon of Exeter 1925-30. *Address* The Close Exeter.

CREED, Clarence James, C.S.I. 1947; C.I.E. 1946, O.B.E. 1943, M.C. and Bar, 1918, *b* 19 July 1894, *s* of Frederick James Creed, *m* 1921, Irene Rosina Mathews; *no c* Served European War, 1914-18, with Army, 1916-19, originally with East Surrey Regt and from 1917-19 with Royal Engineers (M.C. and Bar), attained rank of Captain. Appointed to Indian Police in 1919 and posted to Bihar; District Officer, 1924; Deputy Inspector General, 1936, assumed charge of the Provincial Police Administration, as Inspector General, 1943; Inspector General of Police, Bihar, *retd* *Recreation* principal interest is in art. *Address* Rails Hatch, West Clandon, Surrey. *T* Clandon 58.

CREED, Richard Stephen, T.D.; D.M. (Oxon), Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford, since 1925; University Demonstrator and Lecturer in Physiology, Fellow of Winchester College; Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C. (T.A.), *b* 1898, 4th *s* of Rev. C. J. Creed, M.A.; *m* 1933, Svbil, *d* of late Sir Edwin Cooper, R.A.; one *s* three *d* *Educ* Wyggeston School, Leicester, Trinity College, Oxford (Millard Scholar), St Thomas' Hospital. Served in R.F.A., 1917-19 (France and Belgium), in R.A.M.C., 1939-45, R.E.F., M.E.F., C.M.F. and B.L.A., 1st Class Hon. School of Natural Science (Physiology), 1921, Senior Demy, Magdalen College, 1921-24, Goteb Memorial Prize, 1921; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1923, B.M., B.Ch., M.A., 1923, D.M., 1930, Radcliffe Prize, 1933, formerly Casualty Officer and House Physician, St Thomas' Hospital. *Publications* papers in various scientific journals, translated and edited The Physiology of the Vestibular Apparatus by M. Camis, 1930, part-author of Reflex Activity of the Spinal Cord, 1932. *Address* New College, Oxford. *Club* United University.

CREED, Sir Thomas Percival, K.B.E., *cr* 1946 (C.B.E. 1943); M.C.; K.C. 1948, M.A.; Secretary King's College, London University, since 1948; Chairman Medical Appeal Tribunal under Industrial Injuries Act since 1948, *b* 1897; 3rd *s* of late Rev. C. J. Creed, M.A., Rector of Farthinghoe, Northants, *m* 1928, Margaret, *cr* *d* of A. Brewis, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wyggeston School, Leicester; Pembroke College, Oxford (Senior Classical Scholar), B.A. (Lit. Hum.), 1922; M.A. 1925; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn Artists' Rifles, 1915; served with Leicestershire Regt., 1915-19 (M.C. twice wounded), Sudan Political Service, 1922, District Judge, 1926, Judge in Iraq Courts under Anglo-Iraq Judicial Agreement, 1931, Additional Judge, Baghdad; President of the Courts, Kirkuk,

1932; Mosul, 1934; Judge High Court, Khartoum, Sudan, 1935; Chief Justice of the Sudan, 1936-41; Legal Sec. Sudan Govt. and member Gov.-Gen.'s Council, 1941-47; periodically Actg. Gov.-Gen.; Chief Representative of Sudan Govt. at hearing of Egyptian case, Security Council, 1947; Comdr., Order of the Nile, 1939. *Recreations*: music, travel. *Address*: King's College, Strand, W.O.2; The Dene, Southdown Road, Harpenden, Herts. T.: Harpenden 157. *Club*: United University.

CREEDY, Sir Herbert (James), G.C.B., cr. 1938 (K.C.B., cr. 1919; C.B. 1915); K.C.V.O., cr. 1928 (C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1911); M.A.; Secretary and Registrar of the Distinguished Service Order since 1938; Treasurer of Wellington College; a Trustee of Imperial War Museum; Vice-President Union Jack Hostel; a Commissioner of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea; b. 3 May 1878; m. 1904, Mabel Constance, d. of late S. J. Lowry; one d. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School, St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations; 1st Class Litt. Hum.; Senior Scholar of St. John's College, 1901-1905; Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, 1931; appointed to the War Office as Clerk of the Higher Division, 1901; seconded for special duty in S. Africa, 1903; Resident Clerk, 1903-4; Private Secretary to Sir Edward Ward, Permanent Under Secretary of State for War 1908-1908; Clerk to Commissioners of Income Duty for Army Services, 1907-8; Assist. Principal, War Office, 1908-20; Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State for War (Col. Seely, Mr. Asquith, Earl Kitchener, Mr. Lloyd George, the Earl of Derby, Viscount Milner, and Mr. Churchill), 1918-20; Assistant to the Secretary of the War Office, 1916-20; Secretary of the War Office, 1920-24; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War, 1924-39; Member and Secretary of the Army Council, 1920-39; retired from the Civil Service, 1939; re-employed, 1940-46; O.S.J., 1931; Comm. Legion of Honour; Officer of the Belgian Order of the Crown; 2nd Class of the Russian Order of St. Anne. *Address*: 111 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. T.: Victoria 3380. *Clubs*: Union, United Service.

CREELMAN, Colonel John Jennings, D.S.O. 1917; K.C. 1919; Advocate, Montreal; b. Toronto, 14 Feb. 1882; s. of Adam R. Creelman, K.C.; m. 1st, 1908, Katharine Melanie Weekes (d. 1918), Galveston, Texas; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1920, Maud Hamilton Baker, Montreal. *Educ.*: Upper Canada College, Toronto; University of Toronto (B.A.), 1904; McGill University (B.C.L.), 1907; University of Grenoble, France (Diploma). Called to Bar of Province of Quebec, 1907; Lecturer in Railway Economics, McGill Univ., 1918; Lt.-Col. 6th Montreal Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, 1912; member of Canadian Coronation Contingent, 1911; Militia Staff Course, Canada, 1913; served European War; O.O. 2nd Canadian Field Artillery Brigade, B.E.F., Aug. 1914-March 1917 (wounded, despatches twice. Russian Order of St. Stanislas 3rd class with swords, D.S.O.); Colonel Commandant, 2nd Montreal Regiment, now Royal Canadian Artillery, 1920-23 and 1940-46; Hon. Col., 1934-40 and since 1942; President, Canadian Artillery Association, 1921 and 1940-46; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, 1920; Colonial Officers' Auxiliary Forces Decoration, 1922; Alderman, City of Montreal, 1918-26, and Councillor, City of Montreal, from May 1943 for 3 years; Member of Corporation of McGill University, 1919-22; Member Protestant Board of School Commissioners, 1918-25; Chairman, 1923-1925; Member of Metropolitan Commission of Montreal, 1921-26; contested (L.) Montreal (St. George) Provincial, 1923, and Montreal (St. Antoine) Dominion, 1928; Presbyterian. *Recreations*: curling, fishing. *Address*: 1444 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, Canada; Mont Tremblant, P.Q. *Clubs*: Mount Royal, University, Thistle Curling (Montreal);

Rideau (Ottawa); Toronto (Toronto); Garrison (Quebec).

CREIGHTON, Rev. Cuthbert, Headmaster of King's School, Worcester, 1919-36, and Hon. Headmaster, 1940-42; b. 25 July 1876; s. of Mandell Creighton, late Bishop of London and Louise von Glehn; m. 1913, Margaret Bruce, d. of Hon. F. J. Bruce; two s. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Classical Tripos; Assistant Master and Chaplain, Uppingham School, 1899-1918; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1919. *Recreations*: walking, foreign travel. *Address*: The Grange, Shalbourne, Marlborough. T.: Great Bedwyn 256.

CREIGHTON, Rear-Adm. Sir Kenelm Everard Lane, K.B.E., cr. 1944; M.V.O.; J.P.; Director-General of Ports and Lights Administration, Egypt, since 1943; b. Malta, 10 Jan. 1888; 2nd s. of Major Fitzgerald Creighton; m. Gladys, d. of G. P. Warren, Pitlochry, Perthshire; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Fermoy College, Ireland. H.M.S. Britannia, Midshipman, 1898; served in H.M. ships Venus, Jupiter; Sub-Lieut., 1902; Lieut., 1904; H.M.S. Rambler, and assisted in Survey of British North Borneo, 1904-6; Navigator of H.M. Ships Patrol, Talbot, 1908-10; Staff of Navigation School, 1910; Navigator of Cumberland Cadet Training Cruiser, 1911-14; Navigator of H.M. Battle Cruiser, New Zealand, 1914-18; took part in actions of Heligoland Bight, Dogger Bank, and Jutland (Croix de Guerre, promoted to Commander, 31 Dec. 1915); Navigating Officer H.M.A.S. Australia, Flagship of Sir Lionel Halsey, 1918; appointed H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, Flagship of Sir David Beatty, as Navigator and Master of the Fleet, 1918; acted in this capacity at the surrender of the German Fleet, 21 Nov. 1918; Commander for Navigating duties of the Royal Yacht, H.M.Y. Victoria and Albert, 1919; Captain, 1921; Captain of R.N. College, Greenwich, 1928-29; Director of Navigation Admiralty 1929-31; Captain of H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1932-33; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1934; Younger Brother of Trinity House; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34; Member of Hants County Council. *Recreations*: yachting, golf, tennis. *Address*: Wharf House, Emsworth, Hants. *Club*: Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Naval Member).

CREMER, Herbert William, C.B.E. 1948; M.Sc. F.R.I.C. M.I.Chem.E., M.Inst. P.; Cons. Chemical Engineer; b. Faversham, Kent, 1893; y. s. of late Charles Cremer of Faversham; m. 1924, Dorothy, y. d. of late John Garment Nunn of London and Faversham; one s. *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; University of London, King's College. Demonstrator in Chemistry at King's College, London, and Daniel Research School, 1913-14; Technical Staff, Dept. of Explosives Supply, 1915-18; Director, Chemical Warfare Supplies, Dept. of Military Requirements, Secretariat of Ministry of Munitions, 1918; Headquarters Staff, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1919-20; Lecturer in Chemistry, 1920, at King's College, London; inaugurated the study of Chemical Engineering at this College in 1923, occupying position of Director of Chemical Engineering Studies until 1939; Chief Chemical Engineer to Sir Alexander Gibb & Partners on design and construction of Royal Ordnance and other factories, etc., 1939-46; Hon. Sec. Institution of Chemical Engineers, 1931-37; Vice-Pres., 1940-42; Hon. Treasurer, 1943-1946; Pres., 1947. Osborne Reynolds Medalist of the Institution; Joint Hon. Sec. Soc. of Chemical Industry, 1946; Vice-Pres. and Jubilee Memorial Lecturer of the Soc., 1947; Member: Organising and Technical Cttee. of First International Congress of Chemical Engineering, 1936; General Board (since 1939) and of Executive Cttee. (since 1944) of National Physical Laboratory; Scientific Cttee. for Germany, Foreign Office, 1946; Technology Cttee., Univ. Grants Cttee.,

1948. Chairman: Water Pollution Research Board, 1946; Thames Survey Cttee., 1948; Regional Advisory Cttee. on Chemical Engineering, 1948; Chemical Engineering Research Cttee., D.S.I.R., 1949. *Publications*: Joint Compiler of Technical Records of Explosive Supply (1915-19); various papers in Journal of Chemical Society and Transactions of Institution of Chemical Engineers, etc. *Recreations*: yachting, golf. *Address*: Blean, Park Avenue, Bromley, Kent. *T.*: Ravensbourne 2925. *Clubs*: Savage, Chemical.

CRERAR, R. W. K.; see Ketton-Crerar.

CRERAR, General Henry Duncan Graham, C.H. 1945; C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1917; LL.D., D.C.L. (Oxon.); p.s.c.; i.d.c.; A.D.C. General to the King since 1948; b. 28 April 1888; s. of Peter Duncan Crerar and Marion Elizabeth Stinson; m. 1916, Verschöyle, *er. d.* of B. B. Cronyn, Toronto; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Highfield School, Hamilton; Upper Canada Coll., Toronto; Royal Military Coll., Kingston; Staff Coll., Camberley; Imperial Defence Coll., London. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lieut., 4th Fd. Batt. C.A., 1910; Captain, 3rd Brigade C.F.A., C.E.F., 1914; Major and O.C., 11th Batt. C.F.A., C.E.F., 1916; Brigade Major, 5th Can. Div. Artillery, 1917; Lt.-Colonel and Counter Battery Staff Officer, Canadian Corps, 1918; Staff Officer, Artillery, Dept. of National Defence, 1920; General Staff Officer (2), War Office, 1925; Prof. of Tactics, R.M.C., Kingston, 1927; General Staff Officer (1), Dept. of National Defence, 1929-35; Technical Adviser Disarmament Conference, Geneva, 1932; Imperial Defence College, 1934; Imperial Conference, London, 1937; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, Dept. of National Defence, 1935-38; Comdt., Royal Military Coll., Kingston, 1938-39; Senior Officer, Canadian Military Headquarters, London, 1939-40; Chief of General Staff, Canada, 1940-41; G.O.C. 2nd Canadian Division Overseas, 1941; Commanded 1 Canadian Corps, 1942-44; commanded Canadian Corps, Mediterranean Area, 1943-44; commanded First Canadian Army, 1944-45; retired, 1946. *Clubs*: Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf (Ottawa); Hamilton (Hamilton); University, Mount Royal (Montreal).

CRERAR, Sir James, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929 (C.S.I. 1921); C.I.E. 1917; M.A.; b. 1877; s. of late John Crerar, Maryport, Cumberland; m. 1916, Eve, 3rd d. of late Hon. Charles Brand; two s. one d. *Educ.*: George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1900; Assist. Comsr. in Sind, 1907-11; Municipal Comsr., Bombay, 1913; Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1914; Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Political and Judicial Departments, 1918; Home Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1920-23; Home Secretary to the Government of India, 1922-27; officiating as Home member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1926; Home Member 1927-1932; retired, 1934. *Address*: c/o Grindlay's Bank Ltd., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1. *Club*: East India and Sports.

CRERAR, Hon. Thomas Alexander, Member of Canadian Senate since 1945; b. Molesworth, Ontario, 17 June 1876; s. of William S. Crerar, Scotch-Canadian, and Margaret McTavish, Scotch-Irish-Canadian; m. 1906, Jessie, *d.* of Alexander Hamilton, Solsgrith, Manitoba; one d. *Educ.*: Public Schools and collegiate, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba. Teacher, farmer, grain elevator operator; invited to enter Union Government, 1917; P.C. Canada, 1917; Minister of Agriculture, 1917-19; M.P. Marquette, Manitoba, 1917-25; Leader of Progressive Party, 1921-22; M.P. Brandon, 1930; Minister of Railways and Canals, 1929-30; Minister of Mines and Resources, Canada, 1935-45; Member of delegation representing Canadian Government at coronation of Their Majesties, 1937 and to Imperial Conference following; Representative of Canadian Government at Conference of Dominions;

Ministers to consider co-ordination of War effort, London, Nov. 1939; resigned from Government in April 1945 when called to Senate of Canada; ex-President United Grain Growers, Ltd.; Grain Growers Export Co., Ltd.; Public Press, Ltd.; and Country Guide Publishing Co. Ltd.; Director Great West Life Assurance Co.; a Liberal; a Presbyterian. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Winnipeg, Manitoba. *Clubs*: Manitoba (Winnipeg); Rideau (Ottawa).

CRESSWELL, Rev. Cyril Leonard, C.V.O. 1946; M.A., F.S.A.; Chaplain of The King's Chapel of the Savoy, 1933, and Chaplain of the Royal Victorian Order, 1938; b. 1890; s. of late Rev. John Cresswell; m. 1924, Madeleine Aglaé Blanche, *d.* of late Walter Southwell Jones. *Educ.*: Private; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of Holy Trinity St. Marylebone, 1919-23; Rector of St. George's, Birmingham, 1923-26; Chaplain, St. Mary's Hospital Paddington, 1926-31; Hon. Chaplain St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, 1931; Hon. Organising Secretary Anglican Evangelical Group Movement, 1941, Chairman, 1942-1943; Hon. Secretary, Cromer Convention, 1927-1934; Hon. Auditor, Clergy Orphan Corporation; Assistant Grand Chaplain (Acting Rank) Grand Lodge of England, 1946; Chaplain Sancta Maria Lodge and Prince of Wales Lodge; Member of the Executive, The Grenfell Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1930; Member of the Board of Management, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, 1931-48; Pres. of Paddington and St. Marylebone Rotary Club, 1934-35; Member of Community Service Committee of Rotary International Association for Great Britain and Ireland, 1935; Burgess of the Manor and Liberty of the Savoy, 1934; Member of Propaganda Committee, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1934; National Council of Social Service, 1935; Council of Bishop Wilson Theological College; Court of the Corporation of the Sons of the Clergy; Trustee of Hyndman Bounty Trust, etc.; Council of Jerusalem and the East Mission; Governor, Cheltenham Church of England Training Colleges; Fellow of Royal Empire Society; Chaplain, The Saddlers' Company, 1942; Officer (Brother) and Sub-Chaplain Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Golden Lecturer, 1944-45 and 1945-46; Worshipful Company of Weavers, 1947; Chaplain to the Company and Limbrough Lecturer, 1948; Freeman of City of London, 1948. *Recreations*: agriculture and farming, motoring, shooting, riding. *Address*: Three Barrows Place, Elstead, Surrey. *T.*: Elstead 3286; 100 Clifford's Inn, E.C.4; The King's Chapel of the Savoy, Strand, W.C.2. *T.*: Temple Bar 7221. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, The Pilgrims, Royal Automobile, English-Speaking Union, Overseas League.

CRESSWELL, Stuart Cornwallis, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Surgeon to the Merthyr General Hospital. *Address*: Treholford, Bwlch, Breconshire. *T.*: Bwlch 4.

CRESSY-MARCKS, Violet Olivia, F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *o. d.* of William Ernest Rutley; m. 1st, Capt. Maurice Cressy-Marcks (whom she divorced); 2nd, 1932, Francis Edwin Fisher; two s. Explorer; travelled in every country of the world, chiefly for purposes of scientific research; carried out archaeological studies among the ruins of ancient civilisation, including those of Mesopotamia, Syria, Palestine, North Africa, Egypt, China, Persia, India, Java, Afghanistan, Ethiopia, the Aztec monuments, Khmer and those of the Incas and pre-Incas in Peru and Bolivia; studied in Arabia and other Arab countries; expeditions, Cairo-Cape, 1925 (5 months); Albania and Balkans, 1927-1928 (8 months); Lapland to Baluchistan, 1928-29 (9 months); Brazil and Peru, 1929-30 (11 months); climbed 16,000 feet over the Andes to Huanacayo and Lima; visited ruins of Machu Picchu; travels 4th journey around world, 1931-32 (7 months); revisited Angkor (Indo-China); 1932, revisited Spain; 1934, flew from England to India, flew from Kabul over the Hindu Kush and Samarkand to Tashkent, journeyed through Turkistan and

flew from Moscow to England; 1935, took the first motor transport from Addis Ababa to Nairobi; 1938, visited the Ethiopian and Eritrean War Fronts; 1937, Mandalay to Peking overland; 1938, Turkey to Tibet by motor, yak, and mule caravan; first English Guest of the Chinese Communist Party, now the 8th Route Army; visited Chinese war fronts, military hospitals, refugee camps, interviewing War Lords and governors; travelled westwards to Kokonor Lake studying Lamaseries, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan peoples. *Publications*: Up the Amazon and Over the Andes, 1932; Journey into China, 1940. *Recreations*: big game shooting, hunting, music, and collecting Eastern rugs and icons; drove Ambulance in War for British Red Cross overseas. *Address*: Hazelwood, Kings Langley, Herts. *T.*: Kings Langley 7526; 19 Prince's Gate S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 9960. *Club*: Ladies' Army and Navy.

CRESWELL, Rear-Adm. (retd.) George Hector, O.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1939; D.S.C.; Royal Navy; b. 17 June 1889; s. of late F. S. Creswell, Wimbledon; m. 1916, Katharine, d. of Major John Stuart, O.B.E., The Black Watch; three s. three d. *Educ.*: Sedburgh; Littlejohns, Blackheath; H.M.S. Britannia. Served European war 1914-18 (D.S.C.); war of 1939-45, (D.S.O.). *Address*: Layer Breton Lodge, Colchester. *T.*: Birch 238.

CRESWELL, Harry Bulkeley, F.R.I.B.A. (ret.); Architect and Author; late Consultant to Crown Agents for the Colonies; b. 18 May 1869; s. s. of Henry Louis Creswell, Secretary to the Post Office in Scotland, and late Margaret Beauchamp, d. of Thomas Hart, Reigate; m. 1st, 1903, Ethel Frances Celia (d. 1931), d. of late Gen. Edward Pym, R.M.L.I.; one d.; 2nd, 1934, Gertrude Mary, d. of Edward Yeld, Hampstead. *Educ.*: Bedford Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Articled 1890 Sir Aston Webb, R.A.; Student and Exhibitor R.A.; Member Council Architectural Assoc.; 1900, private practice; domestic buildings Warwickshire, Kent, etc.; Churches, Rugby and Coventry; Commercial Bldgs. Rugby and Flint; Law Courts and Law Offices, Sierra Leone, College of Agriculture, Mauritius, etc.; in association with Egerton Swartwout and John Russell Pope of New York, American Memorial Chapel, Brookwood, and New Parthenon Room, British Museum. *Publications*: Novels: Thomas, 1918; Thomas Settles Down, 1919; Diary from a Dustbin, 1935; Grig, 1942; Grig in Retirement, 1948. Technical Fictions: The Honeywood File, 1929; The Honeywood Settlement, 1930; Jago v. Swillerton and Toomer, 1931. Children's Books: Marytary, 1928; Johnny and Marytary, 1936. Contributor to Black and White, Punch, etc., Architectural Review, Architect's Journal and other technical publications. Pseudonym—Karshish. *Recreations*: golf, fly fishing, music, chess. *Address*: 7 Heath Mansions, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 3294.

CRESWELL, Professor Keppel Archibald Cameron, F.R.A., F.S.A.; Hon. D.Litt. Oxford; Hon. Litt.D. Princeton; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Professor of Muslim Art and Archaeology at the Egyptian University; b. 18 Sept. 1879; o. s. of Keppel Creswell of Lloyds, and Margaret, d. of Thomas Henderson, Solicitor, Rugby. *Educ.*: Westminster School. Studying Muslim art since 1910; served European war, 2/Lt. Royal Flying Corps, 1916; Staff Captain R.A.F. Middle East, 1918 (despatches thrice); Inspector of Monuments, Occupied Enemy Territory (Syria and Palestine) 1919-20; since then domiciled in Cairo; on Committee of Persian Exhibition, London, 1931; delivered Forlong Lectures (6), 1931; in Egyptian Univ. since 1931; invited to Bicentennial of Princeton Univ. as Leader in Section of Near Eastern Art, 1947; awarded Sir Percy Sykes Memorial Medal by Royal Central Asian Society, 1948; Member Higher Council of Arabic Monuments and of Museum of Arab Art; Member of

Council of Coptic Museum and of Coptic Archaeological Society; Hon. Member Royal Central Asian Society and Archaeologisches Institut des Deutschen Reiches; Hon. Corresponding Member of Archaeological Survey of India. Has travelled extensively in Syria, Palestine, Transjordan, Iraq, Eastern Turkey and Tunisia. *Publications*: Brief Chronology of the Muslim Monuments of Egypt, 1919; Origin of the Cruciform Plan of Cairo Madrasas, 1922; Archaeological Researches at the Citadel of Cairo, 1924; The Works of Sultan Bibars, 1926; Early Muslim Architecture, Vol. 1, 1932; Vol. 2, 1940; also contributions to Burlington Magazine, The Indian Antiquary, Journal of R.A.S., Syria, Iraq, Ars Islamica, Byzantion, The Year-Book of Oriental Art, etc. *Address*: 34, Sharia Hasan el-Akhar, Cairo. *T.*: 48014. *Club*: Athenæum.

CRESWICK, Harry Richardson, M.A.; Librarian of Cambridge University and Fellow of Jesus College since 1949; b. 11 May 1902; s. of Harry Creswick and late Edith Eleanor Kettle; m. 1928, Agnes Isabel, d. of late J. W. Stubbings, Bradwell-on-Sea, Essex. *Educ.*: Barnet Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Asst. Under-Librarian, 1928-38, Under-Librarian, 1938-39, University Library, Cambridge; Deputy Librarian Bodleian Library, Oxford, 1939-45; Bodley's Librarian and Student of Christ Church, 1945-47; Secretary, University Library, Cambridge, 1948. *Recreation*: old books. *Address*: Conington Hall, nr. Cambridge.

CREW, F. A. E., F.R.S.; T.D.; M.D.; D.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.H., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E.; Hon. D.Sc. Benares Hindu University; Order of Polonia Restituta; Foreign Member Czechoslovakian Academy of Agriculture; Hon. Member National Veterinary Medical Association and Physiological Society of India; Professor of Public Health and Social Medicine, Edinburgh University, since 1944; Brig. R.A.M.C. T.A.; late Commander, Edinburgh Special Constabulary; Chairman Board of Governors, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College; b. 1888; m. 1913, Helen Campbell Dykes, M.B., Ch.B.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: King Edward VI's High School, Birmingham; Universities of Birmingham and Edinburgh. M.B., Ch.B., 1912; served European War, India and France, 1914-18; 6th Bn. The Devonshire Regt. and No. 3 F.A., R.A.M.C. Guards Division; A.D.M.S. Edinburgh Area, 1940-42; Director Medical Research, War Office, 1942-46; Service Sub-Editor Official Medical History of the War. Asst. in Natural History Dept., University of Edinburgh, 1919-21; Buchanan Professor of Animal Genetics, 1928-44 and Director of the Institute of Animal Genetics, 1921-44, Univ. of Edinburgh; O.C. Edinburgh University O.T.C. med. unit, 1920-29; Keith prizeman, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1937-39; President 2nd International Congress of Sex Research, 1930; 1st William Withering Lecturer, Univ. Birmingham, 1927; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, London, 1928; President Section D. Brit. Assoc. 1937; President of Assoc. of British Zoologists, 1937; President Genetical Society, 1938-39; President VIIIth International Genetical Congress, 1939. *Publications*: Text-books on Animal Genetics, The Genetics of Sexuality, Organic Inheritance in Man, Sex-Determination, Genetics of the Budgerigar, Genetics in relation to Clinical Medicine, Essays in Social Medicine, Hygiene; numerous papers dealing with these and related matters. *Recreation*: as above. *Address*: Usher Institute of Public Health, Warrender Park Road, Edinburgh 9. *T.*: 56207. *Clubs*: Athenæum; University (Edinburgh).

CREWDSON, Bernard Francis, C.B.E. 1920; M.A.; LL.B.; b. 9 July 1887; s. of F. W. Crewdson, Kendal, Westmorland; m. 1920, Audrey Newcombe, y. d. of C. J. Maltby, late of

Travancore, India; one *d. Educ.*: Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge; History and Law Tripos. *Lloyds Bank*, 1909-14: Border Regiment, 1914-16; Irish Guards, 1917-18; beginning of 1919 to Poland with the British Relief Mission to that country, and remained as Chief of that mission until the end of 1919; General Secretary, Information Service, Austrian Section Reparation Commission, 1920; now partner David A. Bevan & Co. *Recreations*: archery, horticulture. *Address*: Red Lane Farm, Limsfield, Surrey. *Club*: Guards'.

CREWSDON, Brevet-Col. William Dillworth, C.B. 1947: T.D., D.L., J.P.; Chairman Cumberland & Westmorland Joint Territorial Assoc.; Vice-Chairman Westmorland Quarter Sessions; Chairman Kendal District Petty Sessions; *b.* 6 Nov. 1879; *e.s.* of late Canon Crewdson; *m.* 1907, Cicely Maud, *d.* of John Bruce Nichols, Holmwood; three *d. Educ.*: Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; served European War, 1914-18, 4th Bn. Border Regt.; commanded 4th Bn. The Border Regt. 1919-25; commanded 11th Bn. Westmorland Home Guard, 1940-45. *Address*: Helme Lodge, Kendal. *T.*: Kendal 172. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

CREWE, Bertie Gibson, C.B.E. 1948 (O.B.E. 1930; M.B.E. 1926); Assistant Comptroller, H.M. Patent Office, since 1938; *b.* 15 Oct. 1884; *e.s.* of Frederick Crewe; *m.* 1920, Ethel Emily Ireland; two *d. Educ.*: Bancroft's School, Woodford Wells. Secretary to British Empire Patents Conf., 1922, Patents Cttee. of Imperial Economic Conf., 1923, Dating of Patents Cttee., 1926 and Copyright Royalty (Mechanical Musical Instruments) Enquiry, 1928; member of U.K. Deleg. to Conf. of Internat. Industrial Property Union at The Hague, 1925, Berne 1928, London 1934 and Neuchâtel 1947; to Confs. of Internat. Copyright Union at Rome, 1928, and Brussels, 1948; and to Internat. Conf. on German-owned Patents at London, 1946. U.K. Member of Advisory Cttee. of Internat. Copyright Union and of Cttee. of Copyright Experts of U.N.E.S.C.O. *Address*: The Corner, 1 Palfrey Close, St. Albans, Herts. *T.*: St. Albans 1823.

CREWE, Major J. H. H. D.; see Dodds Crewe.

CRIBBETT, Sir (Wilfrid Charles) George, K.B.E., cr. 1948; C.M.G. 1943; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Civil Aviation, since 1946; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Charles James Cribbitt; *m.* 1923, Hilda Marion Kettley; one *d.* Entered Exchequer and Audit Dept., 1919; Principal, Air Ministry, 1938; Director of Administration and Finance, R.A.F. Delegation, Washington, 1941-43; Asst. Under-Sec. of State, Air Ministry, 1943. Served European War, 1915-18, London Regt. and R.A.F. *Address*: Danbury, Ducks Hill Road, Northwood, Middx. *T.*: 1194. *Club*: Royal Air Force.

CRICHTON, family name of Earl of Erne.

CRICHTON, Hon. Arthur Owen; a member of the Council of Foreign Bondholders; Chairman of Association of Investment Trusts; Director of the North British & Mercantile Insurance Co. (Dep. Chm.), London & Holyrood Trust (Chairman), Foreign & Colonial Investment Trust, etc.; 3rd s. of 4th Earl of Erne; *b.* 15 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1906, Katharine Helen Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of late Col. Hon. Walter Rodolph Trefusis, C.B.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders; served South African War; European War (despatches, Order of the Crown of Belgium). *Clubs*: Carlton, Beestak.

CRICHTON, Colonel Hon. Sir George (Arthur Charles) G.C.V.O., cr. 1938 (K.C.V.O., cr. 1924); J.V.O. 1920; M.V.O. 1915; late Comptroller of the Lord Chamberlain's Office; Extra Equerry to H.M. since 1935; 2nd s. of 4th Earl of Erne

and *hetr-pres.* to 6th Earl; *b.* 6 Sept. 1874; *m.* 1913, Lady Mary Dawson, *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Dartrey; three *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1894; Capt., 1901; Major, 1910; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (slightly wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War (Bt. Lieut.-Col.). *Address*: Queen's Acre, Windsor. *Club*: Guards'.

CRICHTON, Lt.-Col. Gerald Charles Lawrence, C.S.I. 1947; C.I.E. 1946; *b.* 30 July 1900; *s.* of Alexander Baillie Crichton; *m.* 1930, Muriel Noeren, *d.* of H. H. James, Littlehampton, Sussex; three *d. Educ.*: R.M.C. Sandhurst. Indian Army, 1921-26; Indian Political Service, 1926-48; Counsellor, H.M. Legation, Kabul, 1943-46; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, Kabul, June-Dec. 1945; Joint Secretary, External Affairs Dept., Govt. of India, 1946. Officiating Secretary, External Affairs Dept., Apr.-Aug. 1947. *Address*: Dogletts Farm House, Cove, Farnborough, Hants. *T.*: Farnborough 1227. *Club*: United Service.

CRICHTON, Brig. Henry Coventry Maitland-Makgill, C.B. 1937; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 29 June 1880; *s.* of late Andrew Coventry Maitland-Makgill-Crichton, 17A Great Cumberland Place, W., and Katherine Charlotte Hulise; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Walter Thorburn of Glenbreck; one *d. Educ.*: Charterhouse. Joined R.S.F. from R.M.C. Camberley, 1899; served South African War, 190-01; (severely wounded); served at home with 2nd Batt. till early in 1906, when served with 1st Batt. in India till end of 1910; passed Staff College, 1912, 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded during 2nd battle of Ypres, despatches eight times, Bt. Maj. and Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); commanded 1st Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1928-31; A.A. and Q.M.G. in charge of Administration, Gibraltar, 1931-33; Commanded 14th Infantry Brigade, 1933-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1934-37; retired, 1937; re-employed, Area Commander, 1939-41; Commander, 1939-41. *Recreations*: all sports, particularly shooting with rifle and gun. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, M.C.C.

CRICHTON, Air Commodore Henry Lumsden, C.B. 1945; M.B.E. 1919; R.A.F., ret'd.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Robert Crichton, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1927, Doris Irene Baines; one *d. Educ.*: Friends College, Lancaster. Joined London Scottish Regiment, Aug. 1914; served in France (wounded); commissioned R.A.O.D. 1916; transferred to R.F.C. 1917; Temp. Capt. 1917; Sq. Ldr. R.A.F. 1923; Wing-Comdr. 1930; Group Capt. 1938; Air Commodore (acting), 1940; Air Commodore (temp.), 1941; Air Commodore, 1947. Served Iraq H.Q. Staff, 1921-22; commanded Stores Depot, Aboukir, Egypt, 1923-25; Air Ministry Staff, 1926-31; S.E.S.O. Aden Command, 1931-33; S.E.S.O. Wessex Bombing Area, 1934-35; S.E.S.O. Bomber Command, 1937-39; Director of Equipment (A), Air Ministry, 1940-43; S.E.S.O., Flying Training Command, 1943-47; retired, 1947. *Recreations*: golf and tennis. *Address*: Chadstone, Rousdon, Devon. *T.*: Seaton 262.

CRICHTON, Capt. Hon. James Archibald, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1877; 4th s. of 4th Earl of Erne. *Educ.*: Eton, Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Capt. Rifle Brigade, 1908-1904; served S. Africa, 1901-3; European War, 1914-15; E. Africa, 1916-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address*: Jannaways, Bagnor, Newbury, Berks. *T.*: Newbury 663.

CRICHTON, Sir Robert, Kt. cr. 1948; C.B.E. 1939; Chairman West Cumberland Industrial Development Co. Ltd.; Jt. Vice-Chairman, Lancashire Steel Corporation Ltd.; *b.* 4 Sept. 1881; *s.* of Hugh Crichton, J.P., and Elizabeth Walker; *m.* 1913, Mary Kennedy Davis; no *s. Educ.*: Royal Technical College, Glasgow (A.B.T.C.); The University, Glasgow (B.Sc. (Engineering)). Director and Vice-Chm. Scottish Iron and

Steel Co. Ltd.; Director and Gen. Manager, The United Steel Cos. Ltd., Cumberland; President Cumberland Development Council Ltd. *Address*: Derwent Lodge, Cockermouth, Cumberland. *T.*: 2293 Cockermouth. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton, Conservative, Royal Scottish Automobile (Glasgow).

CRICHTON, Colonel Walter Hugh, C.I.E. 1941; M.B., Ch.B., Edin. 1910; D.P.H. (Lond.) 1934; I.M.S. (ret.) b. 24 July 1896; m. 1920, Dorothy Martindale, Trinity, Edinburgh; one s. one d. Appt. Indian Medical Service, 1920; Foreign Political Dept., 1930; Vice-Consul, Soistan, Persia; Agency Surgeon Kurram Valley, N.W.F.P., 1932; M.O.H., Simla, 1934; Chief Health Officer, Delhi Prov., 1936; on active service Paflore, 1941; A.D.M.S., Basra, 1942; Mil. Gov., C.M.B., 1943; Dir. P.H. Mil. Gov., 21 Army Group, B.L.A., 1944-45; Director Public Health, C.P. and Berar, 1945-47; M.O.H. Sittingbourne, Faversham and Swale, Freeman Naples City, 1944; Cross of Merit (1st Class) Order of Malta, 1944; Comd. Order of Orange-Nassau, 1946. *Address*: Calico House, Newnham, Kent. *T.*: Eastling 216. *Club*: Naval and Military.

CRICHTON-MAITLAND; see Maitland.

CRICHTON-MILLER, Donald, M.A.; J.P.; Head Master of Fettes College since Sept. 1946; b. 1906; s. of Hugh Crichton-Miller, q.v.; m. 1931, Monica, d. of B. A. Glanville, J.P., Bromley, Kent; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Fettes College, Edinburgh; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Played Rugby Football for Cambridge and Scotland; Assistant Master Monmouth School, 1929-31; Bryanston School, 1931-34; Stowe School, 1934-1936; Head Master, Taunton School, Somerset, 1936-45. *Recreations*: games and sports of various kinds. *Address*: Fettes College, Edinburgh. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Public Schools; University (Edinburgh).

CRICHTON-MILLER, Hugh, M.A., M.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.D. (Pavia); Founder Tavistock Clinic; Medical Director, Bowden House, Harrow; Vice-Pres., Internat. Cttee. for Mental Hygiene; Vice-Pres. Nat. Assoc. for Mental Health; Trustee, King George V Hospital, Malta; Corr. member Swiss Society of Psychiatrists; Vice-Pres. C. G. Jung-Institut, Zürich; b. Genoa, 1877; s. of late Rev. Donald Miller, D.D., and Mary Wotherspoon; m. Eleanor Jean Campbell, d. of late Sheriff Lorimer, K.C., Edinburgh; one surv. s. four d. *Educ.*: Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Pavia Univ. President, Edin. University Union; House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edin.; in general practice, San Remo, Italy, and Aviemore, Inverness-shire, 1901-11; subsequently engaged in psychotherapeutic work; officer in charge functional cases, 21st General Hospital, Egypt, and Consulting Neurologist, 4th London General Hospital, 1916-17; Vice-Pres. Section of Neurology and Psychological Medicine, B.M.A.; Chairman, Medical Section, British Psychological Society; President, Psychiatry Section, Royal Society of Medicine and International Society for Psychotherapy; Sir Charles Hastings Lecturer, 1938; M.O. i/c Stanboroughs Psychiatric Hospital (E.M.S.), 1939-41. *Publications*: Functional Nerve Disease (Editor), 1920; The New Psychology and the Teacher, 1922; Insomnia: An Outline for the Practitioner, 1930; Marriage, Freedom and Education, 1931; Psycho-analysis and its Derivatives, 1933; papers in medical and educational journals. *Address*: Bowden House, Harrow-on-the-Hill; Oddacre, Mount Park, Harrow. *T.*: Byron 1011, Byron 1588. *Club*: Athenaeum.

See also D. Crichton-Miller.

CRICHTON-STUART, family name of Marquess of Bute.

CRICHTON-STUART, Lord Colum (Edmund) J.P.; b. 3 April 1886; 3rd s. of 3rd Marquess of Bute; m. 1940, Eliza-

beth, Marchioness of Lansdowne, widow of 6th Marquess of Lansdowne, and d. of late Sir Edward Hope, K.C.B. *Educ.*: Oxford University; B.A. Diplomatic Service; Attache, 1910, appointed to Cairo, 1911; 3rd Sec., 1913; transferred to Foreign Office, 1914; 2nd Sec., 1919; resigned from Diplomatic Service, 1920. M.P. (U.) Northwich division of Cheshire, 1922-45. *Address*: Ardencraig, Rothsay, Isle of Bute. *T.*: Rothsay 430; 23 Charles St., W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 3031. *Clubs*: Travellers, Turf.

See also Baroness Nairne.

CRICK, Rt. Rev. D. H.; see Chester, Bishop of.

CRICK, Very Rev. Thomas, C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1937; M.V.O. 1922; M.A.; Dean of Rochester since 1943; b. 1835; s. of late Rev. Thomas Crick, and g. s. of late Rev. Thomas Crick, Public Orator of Cambridge Univ. and President of St. John's College; m. 1921, Elena Marjorie, d. of Charles Morgan, Barcelona; one s. *Educ.*: St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Brasenose College, Oxford. Chaplain, Royal Navy, 1911; served in H.M.S. King Edward VII., Flagship of International Force at occupation of Scutari, 1918; H.M.S. Malaya (Battle of Jutland); H.M.S. New Zealand (Naval Mission, under Earl Jellicoe, to India and the Dominions), 1919-20; H.M.S. Malaya (Duke of Connaught's visit to India), 1920-21; H.M.S. Renown (Prince of Wales' visit to India and Japan), 1921-22; Senior Chaplain of the Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1923-26, and 1929-32; Chaplain of His Majesty's Dockyard and Royal Marine Barracks, Chatham, 1926-28; of H.M.S. Excellent, H.M. Gunnery School, Portsmouth, 1932-1935; H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1935-38; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1935-40; Chaplain of the Fleet and Archdeacon for Royal Navy, 1938-1943; Chaplain to the King, 1940-48. Member S.E. Metropolitan Regional Hosp. Board; Pres. St. Bartholomew's Hosp., Rochester. *Address*: The Deanery, Rochester. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, United Service.

CRIDLAND, Frank, C.B.E. 1920; governing director of Frank Cridland Pty. Ltd., a general transport business; b. Merco, N.S.W., 13 March 1873. Was Assistant Commissioner, Hon. Captain, A.I.F., Australian Comforts Fund in England and France, 1917-18. *Publication*: The Story of Port Hacking, Cronulla and Sutherland Shire, 1924. *Address*: Sunnyside House, Caringbah, N.S.W. *Club*: Imperial Service (Sydney).

CRIPPS, family name of Baron Parmoor.

CRIPPS, Sir Edward Stewart, Kt., cr. 1946; Senior Government Broker since 1937; b. 22 Oct. 1885; 2nd s. of late Francis Henry Cripps, J.P.; m. 1921, Helena (d. 1949), d. of late J. T. Nash; no c. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Oriel Coll., Oxford. Member Stock Exchange Council; Chairman 1930 Pension Fund for District Nurses; Governor Imperial Cancer Research Fund. *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Address*: Windlesham Manor, Windlesham, Surrey. *T.*: Bagshot 373. *Clubs*: Brooks's, White's, Buck's.

CRIPPS, Hon. Frederick Heyworth, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., D.L.; 2nd s. of 1st Baron and heir-pres. to 2nd Baron Parmoor, q.v.; b. 4 July 1855; m. 1927, Violet, Duchess of Westminster, d. of Sir William Nelson, 1st Bt.; one s. *Educ.*: Winchester, New College, Oxford. Director of Russian and English bank in Petrograd until 1914; Royal Bucks Hussars Yeomanry, 1904; served European War, Gallipoli (wounded); Senussi campaign, Palestine (D.S.O. and bar) and France (Belgian croix de guerre); commanded regiment from August 1917. War of 1939-45, Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R., 1939. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Address*: 71 South Audley Street, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 6285. *Club*: White's.

CRIPPS, Major Sir Frederick William Beresford, Kt., cr. 1933; D.S.O. 1919; J.P., D.L.; Alderman Glos. County Council; b. 1873; s. of late E. Wm. Cripps of Ampney

Park; m. Constance Agnes, M.B.E., 1945, d. of P. J. D. Wykeham of Tythrop, Thame; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in King's Royal Rifle Corps, Chitral Campaign (medal and clasp); Royal Glos. Hussars, in European War in France (despatches, D.S.O.); member of the National Church Assembly for the Gloucester Diocese. *Address*: Ampney Park, Cirencester. *Club*: Naval and Military.

See also Baron Cromwell.

CRIPPS, Hon. Lady, G.B.E., cr. 1946; (Isobel); b. 25 Jan. 1891; m. 1911, Rt. Hon. Sir Stafford Crripps, q.v.; one s. three d. Special Grand Cordon of Order of Brilliant Star, 1st class, China, 1946. *Address*: Frith Hill, nr. Stroud, Glos. T.A. and T.: Frampton Mansell 66.

See also J. S. Crripps.

CRIPPS, John Stafford; Editor, The Countryman since 1947; b. 10 May 1912; s. of Rt. Hon. Sir Stafford Crripps, q.v., and Isobel (see Lady Crripps); m. 1936, Ursula, d. of late Arthur C. Davy; three s. two d. *Educ.*: Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st Cl. Hons. Politics, Philosophy and Economics (Modern Greats). *Publication*: Milk Distribution, 1937. *Address*: Filkins, Lechlade, Glos. T.A.: Filkins. T.: Filkins 9. *Club*: Farmers'.

CRIPPS, Major Hon. Leonard Harrison, C.B.E. 1918; Shipowner; Chairman L.E.C. Corporation of South Africa; 3rd s. of 1st Baron Parmoor, P.C. K.C.V.O. K.C.; m. Miriam Barbara, d. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Matthew I. Joyce; two s. *Educ.*: Radley; Sandhurst. Joined 4th Hussars, 1906; served European War (wounded); retired. *Address*: Marine Hotel, Seapoint, Capetown. *Club*: Cavalry.

CRIPPS, Hon. Lionel, C.M.G. 1933; Farmer since 1894; Chairman Central African Archives Commission; b. Simla, 11 Oct. 1883; s. of General John Matthew Crripps, Bengal Staff Corps, and Agnes Sophia Blackburn; m. 1898, Mary Constance Lovemore, Port Elizabeth, Cape Province; four s. one d. *Educ.*: Junior Preparatory School, Cheltenham; Queen Elizabeth's School, Wakefield; Reading School. Came to England, 5 years of age; educated for 11 years in England; went to Port Elizabeth at 16 years, 1879; worked in store 5 years; farmed in Somerset East district, Karoo, working on Cranemere with ostriches, goats, horses and cattle, 2 years; prospecting, etc., in Transvaal, 3 years; went to Mashonaland with Pioneer Column, 1890; prospected for gold and mined; farmed, 1891-92; worked in De Beers, Kimberley, for some months; married and returned to Mashonaland, 1893; prospected and mined; Member of Legislative Council, 1914-28; Speaker House of Assembly, Southern Rhodesia, 1924-35. *Recreations*: searching for ancient Rock Paintings in S. Rhodesia, tracing, sketching, and colouring same; worked on over 900 separate sites. *Address*: Clondlands, Umtali, Southern Rhodesia. T.A.: Cripps, Umtali, S. Rhodesia. T.: 90423.

CRIPPS, Rt. Hon. Sir (Richard) Stafford, P.C. 1941; Kt., cr. 1930; F.R.S. 1943; K.C. 1927; J.F.; Chancellor of the Exchequer since 1947; M.P. (Lab.) East Bristol since 1931; b. 24 April 1889; y. s. of 1st Baron Parmoor, P.C. K.C.V.O., K.C.; m. 1911, Isobel (see Hon. Lady Crripps), 2nd d. of late Comdr. Harold Swithbank; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Winchester; University College, London. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1913. Bench, 1930; Red Cross in France, 1914; Asst. Supt. H.M. Factory, Queen's Ferry, 1915; Solicitor-Gen. 1930-31; British Ambassador to Russia, 1940-42; Lord Privy Seal and Leader of House of Commons, 1942; Minister of Aircraft Production, 1942-45; President Board of Trade, 1945; Minister for Economic Affairs, 1947; Fellow, Univ. Coll., London, 1930; Rector of Aberdeen University, 1942-1945. *Publications*: Why this Socialism?;

Democracy Up-to-date; Towards Christian Democracy; Democracy Alive. *Address*: Frith Hill, nr. Stroud, Glos. T. and T.A.: Frampton Mansell 66.

See also Sir Robert Ricketts, J. S. Crripps.

CRISFORD, George Northcote, C.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Oxfor.); H.B.M. Consul, Dodecanese Islands, stationed at Rhodes, Aegean Sea; s. of late George Stephen Crisford, F.I.A., of Kingshill House, Swindon; m. 1st, 1910, Effie Mary, d. of late William Saul, M.D. and g.d. of late Sir William Broun, Bt.; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1929, Evelyn Mary, d. of late John Collins, barrister-at-law. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Colonial Civil Service; District Commissioner, British East Africa; Captain East African Forces (retired, 1916); Director of National Service, Northern Region, 1918; Inspector of Regions, Ministry of National Service, 1918; First General Manager and Managing Director Mac Fisheries Limited, 1919-32; resigned, 1932. *Recreations*: rowing, shooting, fishing. *Clubs*: Bath, Leander.

CRISP, Hon. Colonel Alan Percy, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1944; V.D.; LL.B.; J.P. barrister and solicitor, retired; s. of late Samuel Percy and Myra Gertrude Crisp, Hobart; m. Doris Lillian, 2nd d. of late William Henry Ellis and Emily Selina Ellis, Dysart House, Kempton, Tasmania; one s. *Educ.*: University of Tasmania. Enrolled a practitioner of the Supreme Court of Tasmania, 1912; Lieutenant in 3rd Field Artillery Brigade, Australian Imperial Forces, 1914; served on Gallipoli, 1915 (promoted Captain); served in France and Belgium, 1916-18 (promoted Major, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); promoted Lt.-Col. A.M.F.; commanded 6th Field Artillery Brigade, 1924-28 and 1939-40; commanded a Field Regt. Royal Australian Artillery, 1940-42; Staff Officer with 2nd A.I.F., 1942-1946 (Temp. Col., 1945); served Palestine, Egypt, New Guinea, Solomon Islands and Dutch East Indies; transferred to R. of O., A.M.F., 1946, with rank of Hon. Col.; Retired List, with rank of Hon. Col., 1948. Retired from active practice, 1948. A Commissioner of the High Court of Australia and of the Supreme Courts of all the Australian States, Territory of New Guinea and Dominion of New Zealand. *Recreations*: fishing, gardening. *Address*: Chessington, Spring Bay, Tasmania; Private Bag, G.P.O., Hobart. *Clubs*: Tasmanian, Royal Autocar of Tasmania, Tasmanian Naval and Military (Hobart).

CRISP, Sir John Wilson, 3rd Bt., cr. 1913; b. 28 May 1875; s. of 1st Bt. and Catherine, o. d. of George D. Howes S. brother, 1938; m. 1920, Marjorie, d. of F. R. Shriver; one s. one d. *Heir*: s. John Peter, b. 19 May 1925. *Address*: 17 York House, York Street, Montagu Square, W.1.

See also Rev. J. H. S. Burton.

CRISPIN, Edward Smyth, C.B.E. 1920; b. London, 18 Dec. 1874; 3rd s. of late Alfred Trevor Crispin; m. 2nd, 1924, Evelyn Violet Cadogan; 3rd, 1938, Joy Gilmore. *Educ.*: Bradford College; King's College Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1898; House Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital, 1898-1899; House Surgeon, King's College Hospital, 1899; Civil Surgeon, South African Field Force, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); Civil Surgeon and Hon. Bimbashi, Egyptian Army, 1901-4; Sud Cutting Expedition, White Nile 1901-2; Punitive Expedition, 1902 (medal and clasp); Cholera Epidemic, Egypt, 1902; Medical Inspector Sudan Government, 1904-6; M.O.H. Quarantine Officer Red Sea Province during construction of Port Sudan, 4th Class Order, Osmanieh; Assistant Director Medical Dept. Sudan Government, 1909; Director Medical Department, 1915-1922; retired; Member Governor-General's Council, 1919; President Central Sanitary Board, 1915; served Hospital Ship, Gallipoli, 1915 (1914-15 star); Lines of Communica-

tion Darfur Expedition (medal and clasp); 3rd Class Order of Nile, 1916; Member Commission of Inquiry into Public Health, Egypt, 1917. *Publication*: Prevention and Treatment of Disease in the Tropics. *Recreations*: shooting, tennis, golf. *Address*: Wood Hatch, Rottingdean, Sussex.

CRITCHETT, Sir Ian (George Lorraine), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1908; B.A. (Cantab.); b. 9 Dec. 1920; s. of Sir Montague Critchett, 2nd Bt., and Innes, 3rd d. of late Col. F. G. A. Wiehe, The Durham Light Infantry; s. father, 1941; m. 1948, Paulette Mary Lorraine, *e. d.* of Col. Brabazon Humfrey. *Educ.*: Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. *Address*: Fernhill Cottage, Fernhill, Horley, Surrey. *T.*: Horley 210. *Clubs*: Bath, M.C.C.

CRITCHLEY, Alexander, Practising Accountant; Member of Liverpool City Council since 1925; b. 17 Dec. 1893; s. of William Edwin and Elizabeth Alice Critchley; m. 1925, Lucy Lindsay; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Liverpool. Fellow of Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, 1924; M.P. (U.) Edgehill Division of Liverpool, 1935-45; Deputy Chairman Electricity Committee, Liverpool City Council, 1922. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: The Laurels, 454 Aigburth Road, Liverpool, 19. *T.*: Garston 1364. *Clubs*: St. Stephen's; Constitutional, Lyceum (Liverpool).

CRITCHLEY, Brigadier-General Alfred Cecil, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1916; b. Calgary, 1890; s. of late Major Oswald Asheton Critchley; m. 1st, 1916, Maryon, *e. d.* of John Galt (one s. killed in action in Libya Dec. 1941); one d.; 2nd, 1927, Joan *yr. d.* of Mrs. Reginald Foster; one s. one d.; 3rd, 1938, Diana Fishwick; one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Bees School, Cumberland. Commissioned Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) (Canadian Regular Forces), 1908; served European War, 1st Canadian Division; Adjutant of Strathcona's Horse, 1914-15; 1st and 3rd Canadian Divisions, General Staff, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades, 1916-17; seconded to Royal Flying Corps from Canadian Forces, Feb. 1918; went to R. of O., Canadian Forces, 1919 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., twice wounded); apptd. Air Commodore in R.A.F.V.R., 1939; organised and commanded the Initial Training of all air crews for the R.A.F. until 1943. 1919-26, made a study of Mexico and Central America, carrying out works of development and colonisation in these countries; Director Associated and British Portland Cement Manufacturing Corporations, 1923; Vice-President of the British Portland Cement Association, 1925. Built and operated first greyhound race-track in Great Britain at Manchester, 1926; M.P. (Nat. Con.) Twickenham Division of Middlesex, 1934-35; Director-General of British Overseas Airways Corporation, 1943-1946; Chairman Skyways, Ltd., Air Charter Co. *Recreation*: golf, won Surrey County Golf Championship, 1932, and again in 1938, King William Medal, St. Andrews, 1932, French Amateur Golf Championship, 1938; French Open Mixed Foursomes, with Miss Fishwick, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937; Belgian Amateur Championship, 1938; Dutch Amateur Championship, 1938 and again in 1939; German Open Mixed Foursomes, with Mrs. Critchley, 1938; Pro-Amateur Foursomes with Dai Rees, 1939; Social Clubs' Foursomes, with Wing Comdr. Lucas, 1948 (Rep. Bath Club). *Address*: Barrow Hills, Long Cross, Chertsey, Surrey. *T.*: Long Cross 366. *Clubs*: Bath, Portland.

CRITCHLEY, Macdonald, M.D., Ch.B. 1st Class Hon. (Bristol), F.R.C.P. (London); Consulting Neurologist; s. of Arthur Frank and Rosina Matilda Critchley; m. 1927, Edna Auldeth Morris; two s. *Educ.*: Christian Brothers College; University of Bristol (Lady Habersfield Scholarship in Medicine, Markham Skerritt Prize for Original Research). Goul-

stonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1930; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1935; Bradshaw Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1942; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1945; Neurologist, King's Coll. Hosp.; Physician, National Hosp., Queen Square; Dean, Institute of Neurology; Neurological Physician, Royal Masonic Hosp.; Consulting Neurologist, to Royal Hosp. and Home for Incurables, Putney; Assistant Editor of Brain. Temporary Surgeon-Captain R.N.V.R. and Consulting Neurologist to Royal Navy; Long Fox Lecturer, Univ. of Bristol, 1935; William Withering Lecturer, Univ. of Birmingham, 1946. Pres. Harveian Society, 1947. Examiner in Neurology, Univ. of London and Conjoint Board; Hon. Mem., Soc. de Neurol. de Paris; Hon. Mem. Dutch Soc. for Psychiatry and Neurology. Served European War, 1917-18. *Publications*: Mirror Writing; Neurology of Old Age; Observations on Pain; Language of Gesture; Shipwreck-survivors; Sir William Gowers: A Biographical Appreciation; various articles on Nervous Diseases. *Address*: Private Consulting Room, National Hospital, Queen Square, W.C.1. *T.*: Terminus 3958. *Club*: Athenaeum.

CRITTALE, family name of Baron Brattree.

GROCE, Benedetto; doct. phil. hon. de l'université de Fribourg en Baden, et de Marburg; et honoris causa de l'Université de Oxford; Membre de l'Académie Prussienne, de l'Académie Américaine de lettres et de British Academy; Minister without portfolio, Italy, 1944; b. Pescasseroli (province d'Aquila), 25 fév. 1866; m. 1914, Adèle Rossi, de Turin, docteur ès lettres; four d. *Educ.*: Naples; université de Rome. Dans sa jeunesse il s'est occupé d'études littéraires et historiques. Depuis (surcut après la trentième année) aussi et principalement d'études philosophiques; dans les dernières années beaucoup d'histoire. Sénateur du Royaume d'Italie, 1910; Ministre de l'Instruction publique, 1920-21; *Publications*: Filosofia dello spirito: 1. Estetica, 1902 (trad. anglaise). 2. Logica, 1905 (trad. anglaise). 3. Filosofia della pratica, 1908 (trad. angl.). 4. Teoria della storiografia, 1916 (trad. angl.); Essais: Materialismo storico ed economia marxistica, 1900 (trad. angl.); Saggio sullo Hegel, 1906 (trad. angl.); La Filosofia di Giambattista Vico, 1911 (trad. angl.); Problemi di estetica, 1910 (trad. angl.); Nuovi Saggi di estetica, 1920; Frammenti di Etica, 1921 (trad. angl.); Etica e politica, 1931; Ultimi Saggi, 1935; La Poesia, introduzione alla critica e alla storia della poesia e letteratura (1936) (trad. angl.); La Storia come pensiero e come azione, 1938; Il carattere della filosofia moderna, 1941; Discorsi di varia filosofia, 1945; Filosofia e Storiografia, 1949; Travaux historiques et littéraires: I teatri di Napoli, 1891, 3rd éd., 1927; La Rivoluzione napoletana del 1799, 4th éd., 1926; Saggi sulla letteratura italiana del Seicento, 2d éd., 1924; La Spagna nella vita italiana del Rinascimento, 3e éd., 1940; La Letteratura della Nuova Italia, septante essais critiques en six volumes, 1914-40; nouv. éd., 1942-44; Conversazioni critiche, 1^a et 2^a série, 1918; 3^e et 4^e série, 1938; 5^e, 1939; Goethe, 1919 (trad. angl.) nouv. édition redoublée, 1939; Una famiglia di patrioti, 1919; Storie e leggende napoletane, 1919; Ariosto Shakespeare, e Cornelli, 1920 (trad. angl.); La Poesia di Dante, 1920 (trad. angl.); Storia della storiografia italiana nel secolo XIX, 1921; Poesia e non poesia, note sulla letteratura europea nel secolo XIX, 1923 (trad. angl.); Storia del Regno di Napoli, 1924; Uomini e cose della vecchia Italia, 1926; Storia d'Italia dal 1871 al 1915 (trad. angl., 1929); Storia dell'età barocca in Italia, 1929; Nuovi saggi sulla letteratura del Seicento, 1931; Storia d'Europa nel secolo XIX, 1932 (trad. angl.); Poesia popolare e poesia d'arte, 1933; Poesia antica e moderna: Interpretazioni, 1942; La Letteratura italiana del Settecento, 1942; Aneddoti di varia letteratura, trois voll., 1942; La Critica e la Storia delle arti figurative,

Questioni di metodo, 1984; Varietà di storia civile e letteraria, 1935, 1949, deux vol.; Vite di avventure; di fede e di passione, sei biografie, 1935; I Pentamerone di G. B. Basile, tradotto e illustrato, 1925; Pagine sulla guerra, 1919; Per la nuova vita d'Italia, discorsi e Scritti, 1944; Pagine politiche, 1945; Pagine sparse, trois vol., 1943; Nuovi pagine sparse, deux vol., 1949; dirige depuis 1903 la revue: La Critica rivista di letteratura storia e filosofia; sur lui: Contributo alla critica di me stesso (Autobiographie, 1918, nouvelle éd., avec appendice, 1945; Traduction anglaise, 1927). Address: Trinità Maggiore, 12, Napoli.

CROCKATT, Brig. Norman Richard, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Colonel The Royal Scots (The Royal Regt.); b. 12 April 1894; s. of late J. R. Crockatt; m. 1920, Sidney Alice Rose Tweedy; two s. Educ.: Rugby; B.M.C. Sandhurst. Gazetted to Royal Scots, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, in France and Palestine (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., Order of the Nile); retired, 1927; rejoined Army, Sept. 1939 (C.B.E.); U.S. Legion of Merit (Officer). French Légion d'honneur (Chevalier) and Croix de Guerre (with palm). Stockbroker, London; Director, Attock Oil Co. Address: Ulverscroft, Virginia Water. T.: Egham 575. Clubs: Army and Navy; New (Edinburgh).

CROCKER, Lieut.-Colonel Herbert Edmund, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Essex Regiment; b. 10 Sept. 1877; s. of H. J. Crocker and Blanche Greenhill. Educ.: St. Michael's School, Westgate-on-Sea; Shrewsbury School. Obtained Commission in Essex Regiment, 1900; served South African War (wounded, Queen's medal, 6 clasps); commanded 18th Signal Co. European War in Gallipoli (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) and Mesopotamia (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., despatches 4 times); retired pay, 1929. Recreation: tennis. Address: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CROCKER, General Sir John Tredinnick, G.C.B. cr. 1948 (K.C.B., cr. 1947; C.B. 1943); K.B.E., cr. 1944 (C.B.E. 1940); D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; C-in-C. Middle East Land Forces since 1947; A.D.C. General to the King since 1948; late Royal Tank Corps; b. 3 Jan. 1896; y. s. of late Isaac Crocker; m. 1920, Hilda May, d. of late E. J. Mitchell, Beckenham, Kent; (one s. killed on active service) one d. Served European War with the Artists' Rifles and Machine Gun Corps (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); posted to the Middlesex Regiment, 1920; transferred to Royal Tank Corps, 1928; commanded an Armoured Brigade in France 1940, an Army Corps in Tunisia, 1942-48 (wounded), and throughout the campaign in France and Germany, 1944-45; G.O.C. in C. Southern Command, 1945-47; Legion of Honour (Commander), 1948; Virtuti Militari (Polish), 1945; Order of Orange-Nassau (Grand Officer), 1945; Croix de Guerre, 1948. Address: c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. Club: United Service.

CROCKER, Brig.-Gen. Sydney Francis, C.B. 1916; b. 5 Aug. 1864; s. of late Surgeon-General Crocker, A.M.S.; m. 1st; one d.; 2nd, 1928, Flora Mary, widow of Henry Webley and d. of late Colonel Charles Edward Macdonald, R.M.L.I. Educ.: Private School, R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Army, 1888; gazetted to the 9th Bengal Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1888; appointed to command of 14th Murray's Jat Lancers, 1910, and Risalpur Cavalry Brigade, 1914; served Burma, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895, Relief of Chitral (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); commanded the force at Rustam, N.W.F.P., Aug. 1915, against the Bonerwals (thanks of Government of India); commanded the mounted column at Shabkadr, Sept. 1915, against Mohmands; commanded

Cavalry Division, Mesopotamia, in advance to Baghdad; retired, 1920. Club: United Service.

CROCKER, William Charles, M.C.; solicitor; b. 19 May 1886; s. of T. B. Crocker; m. Mary Madeline, d. of A. H. Talby; one s. five d. Served articles with father; admitted solicitor, 1912; Mem. of Council of the Law Society; served European War, Artists Rifles; 2nd Lieut. 4th Dorset Regiment (M.C.). Recreations: hunting, shooting, swimming, books. Address: Crockers, Seal Chart, Kent. T.A.: Wilchacro, London. T.: Seal 28. Club: Royal Automobile.

CROCKER, Paymaster-Rear-Admiral William Ernest, C.B. 1927; retired list, 1929. Address: 30 South Parade, Southsea.

CROCOMBE, Leonard Cecil: Editor of Tit-Bits, 1918-46; b. 14 Feb. 1890; e. s. of Edward Hammersley Crocombe; m. 1916, Marjorie Murtagh, e. d. of William Murtagh-Stevens; one s. two d. Editor, Radio Times, 1923-26; Editor, London Opinion, 1931; Editor, To-Day, 1938. Publications: An Editor Goes West; Written For Fun; Letters To Charmion. Recreations: travel, reading, walking. Address: Flat 23, 48 Nightingale Rd., Southsea. Club: National Liberal.

CROFT, family name of Baron Croft.

CROFT, 2nd Baron, cr. 1940, of Bourne-mouth; **Michael Henry Glendower Page Croft**, Bart., cr. 1924; Director Henry Page & Co. Ltd. of Ware; b. 20 Aug. 1916; s. of 1st Baron Croft, P.C., C.M.G., and Hon. Nancy Beatrice Borwick (d. 1949); y. d. of 1st Baron Borwick; S. father, 1947; m. 1948, Lady Antoinette Frederika Conyngham, d. of 6th Marquess Conyngham, q.v.; one s. Educ.: Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.). Hon. Capt., R.A.S.C. Recreation: tennis. Heir: s., b. 28 Aug. 1949. Address: Fanhams Hall, Ware, Herts. Club: Bath.

CROFT, Sir Hugh Matthew Fiennes, 12th Bart., cr. 1871: owner of sheep and farming property; b. 10 May 1874; 3rd s. of 9th Baronet; S. nephew, 1941; m. 1900, Lucy Isabel, e. d. of Frederick G. Taylor, Terrible Vale, New South Wales; five s. one d. Educ.: Hereford Cathedral School. Managed sheep stations in New South Wales and now has own property; Chairman Armidale Pasture Protection Board over 28 years; Member and President Dumaresq Shire Council for 10 years; President Uralla Agricultural Society over 30 years; Member of Diocesan Council and Chairman of Committees of Armidale Diocesan Synod. Recreations: cricket, golf, fishing. Heir: s. Bernard Hugh Denman [b. 24 Aug. 1903; m. 1931, Helen Margaret, d. of H. Weaver; three s. one d.]. Address: Salisbury Court, Uralla, N.S.W. T.A.: Uralla, N.S.W. T.: Uralla 24.

CROFT, Sir John William Graham, 4th Bt., cr. 1818; Lt. late R.H.A.; b. 30 May 1910; s. of late William Graham Croft, 4th s. of 2nd Bt., and Marjorie, d. of late Rev. T. G. S. Hall; S. uncle 1930. Educ.: Stowe. Heir: b. William Noble Croft, b. 9 Oct. 1915. Address: 57 Chester Row, Eaton Square, S.W.1.

CROFT, Lt.-Col. Noel Andrew Cotton, D.S.O. 1945; M.A. (Oxon); Essex Regiment; G.S.O. 1, War Office, 1949; b. 30 Nov. 1906; s. of late Rev. Canon R. W. Croft, M.A., Kelvedon, Essex; unmarried. Educ.: Lancing College; Stowe School; Christ Church, Oxford; School of Technology, Manchester. Cotton Trade, 1929-32; Member Br. Trans-Greenland Exped., 1933-34; A.D.C. to Maharajah of Cocho Behar, India, 1934-35; Second-in-Command, Oxford Univ. Arctic Exped. to North-East Land, 1935-36; Ethnological Exped. to Swedish Lapland, 1937-38; Sec. to Dir. of Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, 1937-39. Served War of 1939-45, Capt. 1939; W.O. Mission to Finno-Russian War, 1939-40; Bde. Intelligence officer Independent Companies, Norwegian Campaign, 1940; Com-

bined Ops., 1940-41; Major, 1941; Asst. Mil. Attaché, Stockholm, 1941-42; sea or parachute ops. in Tunisia, Corsica, Italy, France, and Denmark, 1943-45; Lt.-Col. 1945; Assistant Director Scientific Research, War Office, 1945-49; W.O. Observer on Canadian Arctic Exercise "Musk-Ox" 1945-46, and on N.W. Frontier Trials, India, 1946-47; attached Canadian Army, 1947-48. Member R.G.S. Council, Joint Polar Research Cttee., and R.G.S. representative on Scott Polar Research Institute Cttee. Polar Medal (clasp Arctic, 1935-36), 1942; Back Award, R.G.S., 1946. *Publications*: (with A. B. Glen) *Under the Pole Star*, 1937; *Polar Exploration*, 1939. *Recreations*: mountaineering, ski-ing, sailing, photography. *Address*: St. Andrew's, Kelvedon, Essex. *T.*: 19. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton, Alpine.

CROFT, Major Owen George Scudamore; b. 14 May 1880; s. of late Sir Herbert Croft of Croft Castle, Co. Hereford, 9th Bt., M.P., and late Georgiana, *e. d.* and *co-heir* of Matthew Marsh, M.P., Ramridge House, Hants; m. 1909, Stella Isabel, *e. d.* of late Nicholas Bouwer, Buenos Aires, and late Mrs. A. C. Brown, Ludford Park, Ludlow, Salop. Commissioned Shropshire Yeomanry, 1905; retired with hon. rank of Major, 1921; served European War, 1914-18; J.P. County Hereford, 1909; High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1943; Life Vice-Pres. Herefordshire General Hospital (President, 1943); Lord of Croft and Lord of the Manor of Bircher. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, racing, genealogy; genealogy of the thoroughbred horse; farming. *Address*: Hephill, near Hereford. *T.*: Bartistree 21. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

CROFT, Sir William Dawson, K.C.B., *cr.* 1948; K.B.E., *cr.* 1943; C.I.E. 1934; C.V.O. 1938; Chairman of Board of Customs and Excise since 1947; b. 16 Aug. 1892; s. of William Bleden Croft and Geraldine Elizabeth Dawson; m. 1st, 1919, Henriette Charlotte Elise Massé (*d.* 1920); 2nd, 1923, Dorothea Mavor; two s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester College; Trinity College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honour Mods.; 1st Class Literae Humaniores; Junior Clerk, India Office, 1919; Private Secretary to Permanent Under-Secretary of State; Principal, 1921; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Wedgwood Benn, 1931; to Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare, 1931; to Marquess of Zetland, 1935; Assistant Secretary, 1936; Assistant Under Secretary of State, 1940; Deputy Under Secretary of State, 1941-47; Chief Civil Asst. to Minister of State in Cairo, 1943-45. *Address*: Compton Leigh, Frognaal Gardens, N.W.3. *Club*: Travellers.

CROFT, Brig.-General William Denman, C.B. 1935, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late Cameronians and Royal Tank Corps; b. 15 March 1879; s. of Sir Herbert Croft, 9th Bt., Croft Castle, Herefordshire; m. 1912, Esme, *e. d.* of Sir Arthur Sutton, 7th Bt.; one s. two *d.* *Educ.*: Oxford Military College. First Commissioned, 1899; seconded with Nigerian Regiment, W.A.F.F., 1904-7; severely wounded by poisoned arrow, 1907; in France, 2 Nov. 1914; Adj. 5th Scottish Rifles; commanded 11th Royal Scots, 4 Dec. 1915; commanding Lowland Brigade, 14 Sept. 1917 to end of War (despatches ten times, D.S.O. 3 bars, C.M.G., Legion d'Honneur, Croix d'Officier); Instructor Senior Officers' School, 1927-29; Brigadier commanding Royal Tank Corps Centre, 1929-31; Nowshera Brigade, North-West Frontier Province, India, 1931-34; operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 (despatches); retired pay, 1934; p.s.c.; Group Commander, Home Guard, West Cornwall; County Comm., West Cornwall Boy Scouts. *Publication*: *Three Years with the 9th Division*. *Address*: Anchorage, Mawnan, Falmouth. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CROFT-COKE, Capt. Rupert; B.E.M.; Writer; b. 1904. *Educ.*: Tonbridge School. *Publications*: Four early books of poems; *Twenty Poems from the*

Spanish of Becquer, 1926; *How Psychology can Help*, 1928; *Some Poems*, 1929; *Troubadour*, 1930; *Banquo's Chair* (play), 1930; *Give him the Barth*, 1930; *Tap Three Times* (play), 1931; *Night Out*, 1932; *Cosmopolis*, 1932; *Release the Lions*, 1933; *Picaro*, 1934; *Shoulder the Sky*, 1934; *Deliberate Accident* (play), 1934; *Blind Gunner*, 1935; *Crusade*, 1936; *God in Ruins*, 1936; *Kingdom Come*, 1937; *The World is Young*, 1937; *Rule, Britannia*, 1938; *Darts*, 1938; *Pharaoh with his Wagons*, 1938; *How to get more out of Life*, 1938; *The Man in Europe Street*, 1939; *Same Way Home*, 1939; *Major Road Ahead* (edited), 1939; *The Circus has no Home*, 1940; *Glorious*, 1940; *Octopus*, 1946; *Ladies Gay*, 1946; *The Circus Book* (edited), 1947; *The Moon in My Pocket*, 1948; *Rudyard Kipling* (English Novelists Series), 1948; *Wilkie*, 1948. *Address*: c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

CROFT DICKINSON, W.; see Dickinson, W(illiam) C.

CROFTON, family name of **Baron Crofton**.

CROFTON, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1797; **Edward Blaise Crofton**, Bt., *cr.* 1758; b. 31 May 1926; o. s. of late Hon. Edward Charles Crofton and Cecilia Mabel, *d.* of John T. Day and widow of Alexander Francis Macdonald; S. grandfather 1942; m. 1948, Ann, *e. d.* of Group Capt. Charles Tighe, Ballina Park, Co. Wicklow; one s. Retired as Sub-Lt. R.N., 1947. *Heir*: s. Charles Edward Piers, b. 27 April 1949. *Address*: Mote Park, Roscommon, Ireland. *Club*: United Service.

CROFTON, Major Sir (Malby Richard) Henry, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1898 (orig. *cr.* 1661 but this became extinct); D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; b. Sep. 1881; *e. s.* of Sir Malby Crofton, 3rd Bt., of Longford House, Co. Sligo, and Louisa, *d.* of R. J. Verschoye, Raurego, Co. Sligo; S. father, 1926; m. 1913, Katharine Beatrice, *e. d.* of late George Sturges Folland, Burley-in-Warfield, Yorkshire; one s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Aysgarth, Winchester; Roy. Military Academy, Woolwich. First Commission, 1900; served in Africa and India; served in France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (four times wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O. and Bar, direct award); in North Russia, 1919; retired pay, 1927; Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R., 1940. *Heir*: s. Malby Sturges, b. 11 Jan. 1923. *Address*: Longford House, Co. Sligo. *T.A.*: Beltra; Berwick St. John Manor, Wilts, via Shaftesbury. *Club*: Junior United Service.

CROFTON, Sir Morgan George, 6th Bart., *cr.* 1801; D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. 2nd Life Guards; retired; s. of late Capt. Edward Hugh Crofton, Rifle Brigade (*6th* of 4th Bart.), and Isabel Julia, *d.* of Col. Miller, 15th Hussars; b. 27 Nov. 1879; S. brother, 1903; m. 1st, 1905, Margaret (whom he *div.*, 1910), *d.* of late Col. Howard Irbys; (one s. died while serving with H.Q. Eastern Command, 1947); 2nd, 1919, Adèle Violet, (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of late Sir George Donaldson; 3rd, 1933, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Judge Morris Dallett, Philadelphia; two s. *Educ.*: Rugby. Entered Army from Militia as 2nd Lieut. 2nd Battalion Lancs. Fusiliers, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (severely wounded in the relief of Ladysmith); transferred to Irish Guards, 1901; transferred to 2nd Life Guards, 1903; served European War (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, despatches twice); Colonel-Commandant on Staff of Military Adviser to Northern Government of Ireland, 1922; High Sheriff for Hampshire, 1925-26; in War of 1899-45, raised and commanded 28th Bn. Home Guard, Hampshire Regt., 1940-44. J.P. Hants; and Mem. of Hants County Council. Owns about 11,500 acres. *Heir*: *q. s.* Patrick Simon Hugh, [b. 2 Dec. 1936; s. of late Major Morgan George Crofton and Rosalie, *yr. d.* of late John L. Tiltonson and of Lady Alexander]. *Address*: Woodbridge, Brockenhurst, Hants. *Clubs*: Marlborough, Windham, Garrick, Cavalry, M.C.C.

CROFTON, Sir Richard Marsh, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.I.E. 1941; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 6 April 1891; 4th s. of late Capt. D. Crofton, R.N., D.L., Lakefield, Mohill, Co. Leitrim, Ireland; *m.* 1921, Olive Amy Stewart Cox (Kaiser-i-Hind Silver Medal, 1940); one *d.* *Educ.*: Kelly College, Tavistock; Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator). B.A. 1913; entered Indian Civil Service, 1914; arrived in India, 1915; on military duty attached 36th Jacob's Horse, 1917-19; Deputy Commissioner, 1926; served at different times as Finance Secretary and Revenue Secretary to Govt., as Settlement officer and nominated member of Indian Legislative Assembly; Excise and Opium Commissioner in Central India, 1931-34; Director-General of Revenue, Hyderabad, 1935-42; Offg. Revenue and Home Member, 1936-37; confirmed as Commissioner in Central Provinces, 1941, while continuing on Foreign Service; Prime Minister Bahawalpur State, Punjab, 1942-47, retired, 1947. *Address*: Compton Meadows, Minstead, Hants. *Club*: East India and Sports.

CROFTON, Brig. Roger, O.I.E. 1942; M.C.; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 13 March 1888; s. of late Col. Malby Edward Crofton; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of late Col. H. M. Hatchell, D.S.O.; one s. *Educ.*: Rossall; R.M.A., Woolwich. R.A. 1907-32; served European War (M.C., Bt. Major, despatches twice); Indian Army, 1932-42; Director of Artillery (afterwards Armaments), 1938-42. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CROFTS, Freeman Wills, F.R.S.A., 1938; novelist; *b.* Dublin, June 1879; s. of Freeman Wills Crofts, Army Medical; *m.* 1912, Mary Bellas, *d.* of late J. J. C. Canning, Coleraine, Co. Londonderry; no *c.* *Educ.*: Methodist and Campbell College, Belfast. Pupil in Civil Engineering to late Berkeley D. Wise, M.I.C.E., Chief Engineer, Belfast and Northern Counties Ry.; junior assistant engineer on construction of Londonderry and Strabane Railway, 1899; district engineer, Coleraine, B. and N.C. Ry., 1900; chief assistant engineer at Belfast, 1923, on same railway, now L.M.S. Northern Counties Committee; began to write detective novels, 1919; resigned from railway to devote whole time to writing, 1929; employed by Government of Northern Ireland to hold an enquiry relative to compensation claims in connection with the River Bann Drainage Scheme, 1930. *Publications*: Detective novels—The Cask, The Ponson Case, The Pit Prop Syndicate, The Groote Park Murder, Inspector French's Greatest Case, Inspector French and the Cheyne Mystery, The Starvel Tragedy, The Sea Mystery, The Box Office Murders, Sir John Magill's Last Journey, Mystery in the Channel, Sudden Death, Death on the Way, The Hog's Back Mystery, The 10.30 from Croydon, 1934; Mystery on Southampton Water, 1934; Crime at Guildford, 1935; The Loss of the Jane Vosper, 1936; Man Overboard, 1936; Found Floating, 1937; The End of Andrew Harrison, 1938; Antidote to Venom, 1938; Fatal Venture, 1939; Golden Ashes, 1940; James Tarrant, Adventurer, 1941; The Losing Game, 1941; Fear Comes to Chalfont, 1942; The Affair at Little Wokeham, 1943; Enemy Unseen, 1945; Death of a Train, 1946; Young Robin Brand Detective (Boy's Book), 1947; Murderers Make Mistakes (short stories) 1948; Silence for the Murderer, 1948; short stories to various magazines and newspapers and short plays to B.B.C. *Recreations*: music (organist and conductor), travelling, gardening, carpentering. *Address*: Rose Cottage Blackheath, Guildford, Surrey. T.: Bramley 2058.

CROFTS, John Ernest Victor, since 1941 member of John Lewis Partnership Ltd.; *b.* 6 May 1887; s. of Rev. John Crofts, vicar of Dalton, near Southport; *m.* 1915, Sibyl Ann, *d.* of Rev. C. Hony, Woodborough, Wilts; two s. *Educ.*: Magdalen College School; Queen's College, Oxford

(Bible Clerk). First class honours in English Language and Literature, 1909; B.Litt. 1914; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, 1913-15; Assistant Lecturer in English at University College, Reading, 1912-19; served with 101st Field Ambulance, 1915-18 (corporal); Winterstoke Professor of English in the Univ. of Bristol, 1919-41; Public Orator, Univ. of Bristol, 1929-36; co-opted member of Bristol Education Committee, 1939-41. *Publications*: Field Ambulance Sketches, 1920; Gray, Poetry and Prose, 1926; Shakespeare and the Posthorses, 1927; Romeo and Juliet (The Warwick Shakespeare, 1938). *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: c/o John Lewis Ltd., 35 Cavendish Square, W.1.

CROFTS, Thomas Robert Norman, M.A.; *b.* 16 July 1874; s. of late John Crofts, Long Lawford Hill, Warwick; *m.* 1903, Emily May (*d.* 1939), 3rd *d.* of late W. Thomas-Moore; three s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Caius College, Cambridge; 2nd Class Div. I. Classical Tripos, and 2nd Class Modern Languages Tripos. Five years a master at Glenalmond; Merchant Taylors' School, 1902-10; Headmaster of Roan School, Greenwich, 1911-15; Headmaster R. Masonic School, Bushey, 1915-38. *Publications*: editor and author of school text-books. *Recreations*: shooting, tennis, golf, gardening, ornithology. *Address*: Sunset, Wrecclesham, Farnham, Surrey. [Died 2 Oct. 1949.]

CROKE, Air Commodore Lewis George Le Blount, C.B.E. 1941; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 28 July 1894; s. of C. W. Le B. Croke, Solicitor; *m.* 1925, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of George Churcher, Solicitor, Lindfield, Sussex; two *d.* *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School, London. Merchant Service, 1910-14; European War, R.N.R., till 1917; R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. Observer, 1917; took Wings, 1923; served in various Home Stations and abroad as Flight Commander and Squadron Commander till 1939; Squadron Leader, 1929; Wing Commander, 1936; Group Capt., 1939; Air Commodore, 1941; retired list, 1945. *Recreations*: fencing and shooting. *Address*: c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., Baywater Branch, Westbourne Grove, W.2. *Club*: Royal Air Force.

CROKER, Engineer Rear-Admiral Edward James O'Brien, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* 3 July 1881; s. of E. J. O'Brien Croker, Fortarlington, Queen's County, Ireland; *m.* 1903, Dorothy, *y. d.* of Col. C. P. Newport, Bury Hall, Alverstoke, Hants; one s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Privately; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Eng. Sub. Lieut. 1908; Eng. Commander, 1920; Eng. Capt. 1929; Eng. Rear-Admiral, 1935; served H.M.S. Bothe, Grand Fleet and Dover Patrol, 1915-18; Superintendent, R.N. Torpedo Factory, Greenock, and R.N. Torpedo Works, Alexandria, Dumbarton, 1932-37; A.D.C. to King George V, 1935-36; retired list, 1937; mobilised for Special Service (North America), 1940-44. *Address*: Inchiquin, Beech Grove, Alverstoke, Hants. T.: Gosport 8407. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CROKER, Capt. Thomas Joseph, C.B. 1928; R.N., retired; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1913, Gertrude Viti, *d.* of late Vice-Adm. Osborne Moore. *Address*: Avon Lodge, Hillborough Crescent, Southsea.

CROLL, Hon. David Arnold, K.C., B.A.; LL.B.; M.P.; Member of House of Commons for Toronto Spadina since 1945; *b.* Moscow, 12 March 1900; s. of Hillel and Minnie Croll; *m.* 1925, Sarah Levin; three *d.* *Educ.*: public schools and Patterson Collegiate Institute, Windsor; Osgoode Hall, Toronto; University of Toronto. Emigrated to Canada with family, 1906, settling at Windsor, Ontario; first and only commercial venture operation of news-stand, which greatly facilitated secondary education; after high school course articulated to solicitor; graduation from Osgoode Hall law school followed by practice at Windsor, 1925-30; presently senior partner Croll and Croll, Windsor, Ontario, and Croll and Borins, Toronto, Ontario. Mayor of Windsor, 1930-

1934, 1939-40; Member for Windsor-Walkerville, Ontario Legislature, 1934-44; late Minister of Labour, Public Welfare and Municipal Affairs for the Province of Ontario; was youngest and first Jewish cabinet minister in Canada. Served War of 1939-45, with Canadian Army overseas, enlisting as Private in Sept. 1939 and discharged in rank of Colonel in Sept. 1945. *Recreations*: golf and the more strenuous sports. *Address*: 330 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs*: Ontario (Toronto); Franklin Hills Country (Detroit).

CROMARTIE, Countess of (cr.1861), **Sibell Lilian Mackenzie**, Viscountess of Tarbat, Baroness of Castlehaven and Macleod, cr. 1861; b. 14 Aug. 1878; d. of 2nd Earl of Cromartie and Lillian (d. 1926), d. of 4th Baron Macdonald [on the death of the 2nd Earl in 1898 the title fell into abeyance between his two daughters, which was terminated in favour of the present Countess, 1895]; m. 1899, Major E. W. Blunt-Mackenzie (d. 1949); two s. one d. *Publications*: *The End of the Song*, 1904; *The Web of the Past*; *Sons of Milesians*, 1906; *The Days of Fire*, 1908; *Out of the Dark*; *Sword of the Crowns*, 1910; *The Golden Guard*, 1912; *The Decoy*, 1914; *The Temple of the Winds*, 1926; *Hereon, the Beautiful*, 1929. *Heir*: s. Viscount Tarbat, q.v. *Address*: Tarbat House, Kildary, Ross-shire, Scotland. *Club*: Sesame. *See also Sir I. R. H. S. Richardson*.

CROMB, **David Lyall**; s. of late James Cromb (who for 25 years was chief sub-editor of Dundee Evening Telegraph); b. Coupar Angus, Perthshire, 17 Aug. 1875; m. Catherine Millar; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Harris Academy, Dundee. Entered *People's Journal*, 1888; appointed sub-editor, 1900; editor, 1905-9; assistant editor National Press Agency, London, 1909-11; partner Cotterill and Cromb, literary agents. *Publications*: *The Life Story of Hector Macdonald*; *The Highland Brigade* (joint); several popular serial stories; short stories; for many years writer of cricket and football articles to Dundee Advertiser. *Address*: 20 Greenwood Road, Croydon.

CROMBIE, **Alan Douglas**, C.I.E. 1935; I.C.S. (retired); b. 20 Jan. 1884; s. of late Major William Crombie, V.D., Southbourne, Bournemouth; m. 1937, Iris Mary Sybil, d. of late John Frederik Guillaume, solicitor, and of Mrs. Guillaume, 8 Irving Road, Bournemouth; two s. *Educ.*: Wolverhampton Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-18, Lieut. R.G.A.; entered Indian Civil Service, 1922; Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, 1922; Under-Sec., Revenue Dept., 1925; Agent to Raja of Parlakimedi, 1927; Deputy Sec., Local Self-Govt. Dept., 1929; Private Sec. to Governor of Madras, 1931; Collector and District Magistrate, 1936; Member, Bd. of Revenue, Madras, 1946. *Recreations*: lawn tennis, golf, fishing. *Address*: Avon Lodge, Stanpit, Christchurch, Hants. *Club*: East India and Sports.

CROMBIE, **Colonel David Campbell**, C.B.E. 1924; retired; b. 19 Nov. 1877; s. of late David Alexander John Crombie and Mary Forrester Crombie; m. 1914, Therese Henriette Pankhurst (d. 1939); two s. two d. *Educ.*: Cargilfield, Edinburgh; Clifton College. Indian Army, 1898-1925. Home Guard Bn. Commander, 1940-45. *Publication*: *History of the 5th (Bideford) Bn., Devon Home Guard*. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: Amstruther, Raleigh Hill, Bideford, Devon. *T.*: Bideford 388.

CROMBIE, **James Ian Cormack**; C.M.G. 1947; Third Secretary, H.M. Treasury; b. 10 Dec. 1902; s. of John Alexander Crombie, Aberdeen; m. 1928, Janet, 2nd d. of late Alexander McDonald, Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen Univ. (1st Class Hons., Classics); Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge. Administrative Class, Home Civil Service, 1926; War Office, 1926-29; H.M. Treasury, 1929;

Private Secretary to Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1932-34; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1942-44; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, 1944-46. *Recreations*: swimming, skating, music. *Address*: 63 Grove Avenue, N.10. *T.*: Tudor 4422. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

CROMER, 2nd Earl of, cr. 1901; **Rowland Thomas Baring**, Viscount, cr. 1898; Baron, cr. 1899; P.C. 1922; G.C.B., cr. 1932; G.C.I.E., cr. 1922 (K.C.I.E., cr. 1921); G.C.V.O., cr. 1927 (C.V.O. 1920; M.V.O. 1908); Royal Victorian Chain, 1885; Permanent Lord-in-Waiting to the King since 1938; Extra Equerry in Ordinary to H.M. since 1920; British Government Director of Suez Canal Company since 1926; Director of National Provincial Bank, Ltd., Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank, Ltd., London and Lancashire Insurance Co., Marine Insurance Co., P. and O. and British Indian Cos.; Committee Member: National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Vice-Pres., Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum; Chairman, King George's Pension Fund for Actors and Actresses; a Governor Peabody Trust Fund; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; b. 29 Nov. 1877; s. s. of 1st Earl of Cromer and Ethel Stanley (d. 1898), d. of Sir Rowland Stanley Errington, Bt.; s. father, 1917; m. 1908, Lady Ruby Elliot, Dame Grand Cross of St. John of Jerusalem (author of *Lamurac*, 1927; *Unfettered Ways*, 1935; *Such Were These Years*, 1939), 2nd d. of 4th Earl of Minto; one s., two d. *Educ.*: Eton. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1900; served Cairo, Tehran, and Petrograd; 2nd Sec., 1906; transferred to Foreign Office, 1907; Private Secy. to Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1st to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, K.G., 2nd to Lord Carnock, G.C.B.; resigned Foreign Office appointment, 1911; Managing Director Baring Bros. & Co. Ltd. 1918; 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1914 (Special Reserve); A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1915-16; Equerry in Ordinary and Assistant Private Sec. to H.M., 1916-20; Chief of the Staff to Duke of Connaught, Indian Mission, 1920-21, and to Prince of Wales' visit to India and Crown Colonies, 1921-22; Lord Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household, 1922-38; Chairman, British Red Cross and St. John War Organisation, 1899-40. Chm., E.N.S.A. International Advisory Council during War; Private in 1st Somerset Home Guard, 1940-1942; Medals: G.S. War, Silver Jubilee, 1886, Coronation, 1937; Bailiff Grand Cross, Order of St. John, 1946; Grand Officer of Legion of Honour, and other foreign decorations, etc. *Recreations*: golf, etc. *Heir*: Viscount Errington, q.v. *Address*: 24A St. Petersburg Place, W.2; Godwins, Godden Green, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Turf, Beefsteak, M.C.C. (President, 1934-35). *See also J. D. Hills*.

CROMPTON, **Richmal**; see Lamburn, R.C.

CROMPTON, **Robert**, C.B.E. 1918; K.C., Fijl, 1924; late member of Executive Council, Fijl; b. Raotova, Russia, 1869; s. of Robert Crompton, Bolton, Lancashire; m. 1st, Rosaline (d. 1927), d. of Charles Allen, Warrington, Lancashire; two s. two d.; 2nd, 1929, Thelma Kathleen (d. 1939), d. of Mr. Sutherland, Suva; 3rd, 1934, Vera Alice, M.B.E. 1944, d. of Mr. Crawford, Christchurch, N.Z. *Educ.*: Blue Coat School, Warrington; privately. Solicitor of Supreme Court, England; settled in Fijl, 1904; Life Member of Royal Empire Society; honour conferred for services in raising contingents for the war and funds to support them. *Address*: Tamavua House, Suva, Fijl. *T.A.*: Crompton, Suva.

CROMWELL, 5th Baron, cr. 1875 (called out of abeyance 1923); **Robert Godfrey Wolseley Bewicke-Copley**; D.S.O. 1944; M.C., D.L., J.P.; late Major K.R.R.C.; Lord Lieutenant of Leicestershire since 1949; Hon. Treasurer British Legion; County Alderman for Leicestershire; Col. Comdt. (Leicester-

shire) Army Cadets; *b.* 23 May 1893; *a. surv.* *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir R. C. Alington Bewicke-Copley, K.B.E., C.B., and Selina Frances (*d.* 1928), *a. d.* of Sir Charles Watson-Copley, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1925, Freda Constance, *o. d.* of Major Sir F. W. B. Cripps, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); War of 1939-45 (wounded, prisoner, but repatriated, D.S.O.). *Chm.* Leics. War Agricultural Executive Cttee. *Heir.*: *s.* Hon. David Godfrey Bewicke-Copley, 2nd Lt. K.R.C.C., *b.* 29 May 1929. *Address.*: Misterton Hall, near Rugby. *T.*: Lutterworth 15. *Club.*: Overseas League.

CRONE, Colonel Desmond Roe, C.I.E. 1946; *O.B.E.* 1941; *b.* 24 Sept. 1900; 4th *s.* of late John Smyth Crone, L.R.C.P.I., Willesden; *m.* 1932, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Rev. W. E. Wilkie Brown, M.A., K.I.H., Edinburgh; three *s.* *Educ.*: Kilburn Grammar School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1920; joined Survey of India, 1924; served with Indo-Afghan Boundary Commission, 1932; Operations N.W.F., 1930 and 1933; Captain, 1931; Major, 1938; Lieut.-Colonel, 1945; retired 1948, Hon. Colonel. Senior Lecturer in Surveying, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1947-49. *F.R.S.A.* 1934; Designer of Crone method of plotting high oblique air photographs (1933). *Publications.*: Survey of India Handbooks: Air Survey, 1933 and 1939; Transfrontier Reconnaissance, 1934. *Recreations.*: yachting, gardening. *Address.*: Turniwick, by Kierriemuir, Angus.

CRONIN, Archibald Joseph, M.D. (Glas.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Lond.); novelist; *b.* 19 July 1896; *s.* of Patrick Cronin and Jessie Montgomerie; *m.* Agnes Mary Gibson, M.B., Ch.B.; three *s.* *Educ.*: Glasgow University. Served European War, Surgeon Sub-Lieutenant R.N.V.R.; graduated M.B., Ch.B., with honours, 1919; Physician to Out-Patients Bellahouston War Pensions Hospital; Medical Superintendent Lightburn Hospital, Glasgow; general practice South Wales, 1921-24; Medical Inspector of Mines for Great Britain, 1924; M.D. (honours) 1925; Report on First-Aid conditions in British Coal Mines, 1926, published by H.M. Stationery Department, also Report on Dust Inhalation in Haematite Mines; practised medicine in London, 1926-30; in 1930 decided to give up medicine, follow natural bent and devote himself to literature; first novel, *Hatter's Castle*, published in 1931, was instantaneous success; first play, *Jupiter Laughs*, produced 1940. *Publications.*: *Hatter's Castle*, 1931; *Three Loves*, 1932; *Grand Canary*, 1933; *The Stars Look Down*, 1935; *The Citadel*, 1937; *The Keys of the Kingdom*, 1942; *The Green Years*, 1944; *Shannon's Way*, 1948. *Recreations.*: golf, tennis, gardening, fishing. *Address.*: Woodles Hill, New Canaan, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs.*: Silver Springs, University (New York).

CRONIN, Henry Francis, C.B.E. 1944; M.C.; B.Sc. (Eng.); A.C.G.I.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst.W.E., F.G.S.; Pres. Institution of Water Engineers, 1945-46; Chief Engineer, Metropolitan Water Board, London, since 1939; *b.* 12 May 1894; *s.* of Dominic and Annie Cronin; *m.* 1926, Beatrice Warburton Stent; one *s.* *Educ.*: Beaumont College; Brighton Municipal Technical College; City and Guilds Engineering College, South Kensington. Served European war, 1914-18, in Infantry and Royal Engineers (despatches, twice wounded, M.C.); entered service of Metropolitan Water Board in 1920; held various positions on Engineering Staff; Deputy Chief Engineer in 1933. *Address.*: Elm Tree Cottage, 22 Ox Lane, Harpenden. *Club.*: Royal Automobile.

CRONSHAW, Cecil John Turrell, B.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.S.S., F.R.S.E., M.I.Chem.E.; Hon. D.Sc. (Leeds); F.T.I.; Director, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.; Manchester Ship Canal Co.; District Bank Ltd., Manchester;

British Nylon Spinners Ltd.; Director, (delegate) I.C.I. (General Chemicals) Ltd., 1939-43; Delegate Director, Imperial Chemical (Pharmaceuticals) Ltd.; *b.* 13 June 1889; *s.* of William Robert Cronshaw and Ann Elizabeth Turrell; *m.* 1917, Anne Downham; two *s.* *Educ.*: Grammar School, Bury; Victoria University, Manchester. On the Board of Management of British Colour Council, 1935-44, President, 1945; Member Leeds University Clothworkers' Committee, 1932-44; made a Governor of Bury Grammar School, 1930; Vice-Pres. of Soc. of Chemical Industry, 1935-1938; Vice-Pres. of Society of Dyers and Colourists, 1934, Pres. 1939-46, Hon. Member, 1947-; Member of the Dyestuffs Industry Development Committee, 1926-34; member of the Court of Governors of the Victoria University of Manchester, and of the Council, 1939; Silver Medalist, R.S.A., 1940. *Publications.*: address to Society of Chemical Industry, 1929; Seven Lamps of Chemical Enterprise; In Quest of Colour, S.C.I., Jubilee Lecture, 1934-35; Mather Lecture, 1945; Fifth Dalton Lecture, 1949; various articles in the daily and technical press. *Address.*: Alnwick, Prestwich Park, Manchester. *T.*: Prestwich 2654. *Clubs.*: Athenæum, Chemical, Little Ship, Royal Thames Yacht, Savace.

CROOK, family name of Baron Crook.

CROOK, 1st Baron, cr. 1947, of Carshalton, Surrey; **Reinold Douglas Crook**, General Secretary, the Ministry of Labour Staff Association, since 1925, and Editor, Civil Service Argus, since 1929; *b.* 2 Mar. 1901; *s.* of Percy Edwin Crook; *m.* 1922, Ida G. Haddon; one *s.* *Educ.*: Strand School. Local Government Service; Organising Secretary of Poor Law Officers' Union and Editor Poor Law Gazette; Sec. Federation of Ministry of Labour Staff; member National Whitley Council for Civil Service; member Ministry of Labour Departmental Whitley Council; Hon. Secretary Labour Parliamentary Association, 1945-47. *J.P.* Surrey. *Recreations.*: collector of gramophone recordings of classical music, and of books; amateur cinematography. *Heir.*: *s.* Hon. Douglas Edwin Crook, *b.* 19 Nov. 1926. *Address.*: Bredeene, Princes Av., Carshalton, Sy. *T.*: Wallington 2620; 22 St. George's Drive, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 9512/3.

CROOKE, Admiral Sir (Henry) Ralph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1919; retired; *b.* 7 Dec. 1875; *s.* of Frederick James Crooke and Louisa Mand Rich; *m.* 1916, Lilian Ethel, widow of late Col. E. P. Smith, R.E.A., and *d.* of late Col. C. E. Harman; no *c.* *Educ.*: Fosters, Stubbington House, Hants; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as Midshipman in H.M.S. Camperdown, Raleigh, and Active; Actg. Sub-Lieut. 1894; Lieut. 1895 (five firsts in examinations); served in H.M.S. Calypso, 1896-97; specialised in Gunnery, 1897-99; Junior Staff Officer H.M.S. Excellent, 1899-1900; Gunnery Lieut. H.M.S. Repulse, 1900-1903; Experimental Officer, H.M.S. Excellent, 1903-5; Assistant to D.N.O. Admiralty, 1905-7; Commander, 1905; Commander of H.M.S. Good Hope, 1907-9; and of H.M.S. Black Prince, 1910-12; Capt., 1912; Boom Defence Committee and Director Committee during last three months 1912; Assist. Director of Naval Equipment Admiralty, Feb. 1913-Aug. 1914; commissioned H.M.S. Undaunted, Aug. 1914, and then fitted out H.M.S. Caroline, served in her in 1st and 4th Light Cruiser Squadrons until April 1917, and was present at Battle of Jutland (despatches, Order of St. Anne of 2nd class, crossed swords); Captain of H.M.S. Excellent (Gunnery School), April 1917-June 1918; Director of Naval Ordnance, Admiralty, 1918-20; Captain H.M.S. Benbow, March 1921; H.M.S. Emperor of India, April 1921; H.M.S. Ajax, Oct. 1921; H.M.S. Marlborough, March-Sept. 1922; A.D.C. to the King, 1922; Rear-Adm., 1923; Vice-Pres. of the Ordnance Committee Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1924-27; Pres. 1927-28; Vice-Adm. 1928; ret'd.

1928; Adm., ret'd. 1932; served as Commodore, R.N.R., Sept. 1939-Jan. 1942; and as Capt. R.N., June 1942 until end of 1944 as N.O. i/c Barry. *Recreations*: yachting and boat sailing. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch (G.I.), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Naval Hon. Member); R.N. Sailing Association (Portsmouth).

CROOKE, Sir (John) Smedley, Kt., cr. 1938; J.P. City of Birmingham; b. Smedley's Hydro, Matlock, Derbyshire; m. Pattie, d. of late Rev. William Edwards of Kilsby, Northamptonshire; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Shoal Hill College, Cannock, Staffs. M.P. (U.) Deritend Division, Birmingham, 1922-29 and 1931-45. Served as School-manager Alvechurch, 25 years; Member of Worcestershire County Council, 18 years; Member Bromsgrove Board of Guardians and Bromsgrove Rural District Council, 17 years; Fellow Guild of Church Musicians; Fellow Victoria College of Music; served in Warwickshire Volunteers, Worcester Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18, as Mil. Representative, Feckenham (Worcs.) District; Substitution Officer, Worcester; Tribunal Dept., Stourbridge; Munitions Area Substitution Officer, Birmingham; Hon. Treasurer Birmingham County Council of the British Legion since 1921, now President; Hon. Treasurer, West Midland Area, British Legion, 18 years, now a National Vice-Pres.; Hon. Treasurer British Legion Unity Relief Fund, 1920-21; was Hon. Sec. of House of Commons Branch of British Legion; was Hon. Secretary of Midland Group of Conservative Members of House of Commons. *Recreations*: music and golf. *Address*: Hopwood, Alvechurch, Worcs. T.: Hillside 1712; Plas Meirion, Aberdovey, Merioneth. *Club*: Constitutional.

CROOKE, Adm. Sir Ralph; see Crooke, Adm. Sir H. R.

CROOKE, Sir Smedley; see Crooke, Sir J. S.

CROOKENDEN, Col. Arthur, C.B.E. 1939; D.S.O. 1919; b. 14 Jan. 1877; s. of Colonel H. H. Crookenden, R.A.; m. Dorothy Rowlandson; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Clifton. Commissioned Cheshire Regt., 1897; retired pay, 1932; served S. African War (medal and four clasps); European War (1915 Star, British and Victory medals, Croix de Guerre, despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Tactical Instr. at O.C.T.U., 1939-41. Colonel of The Cheshire Regt., 1930-47. *Publications*: The History of The Cheshire Regiment in the Great War; History of The Cheshire Regiment in the Second World War. *Address*: 33 Langborough Road, Wokingham, Berkshire.

CROOKS, Captain Robert Crawford, C.B.E. 1941; Royal Navy; b. 15 June 1894; s. of James Kirke Crooks, Chester; m. 1916, Honor, gr. d. of Rev. Henry Stephens, Colchester, Essex; two d. *Educ.*: Dalryds, Hoylake; Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-18, mainly in Destroyers (despatches). C.B.E. for evacuating troops from Greece, 1941; Naval Member of Red Sea Commission, 1941; Naval Member of Intendant General's Mission, 1941; Naval Control Service Officer, Clyde, 1942-44; Senior Naval Disarmament Officer, N.W. Germany, 1945. *Recreation*: sailing. *Address*: 38 Brighton Road, Purley, Surrey. T.: Uplands 0491. *Club*: English Speaking Union.

CROOKSHANK, Col. Chichester de Windt, D.L., J.P. E. Lothian; F.S.A.; H.M. Bodyguard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, 1920-44; Member of King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; Vice-President Royal Archaeological Institute; s. of Colonel A. C. W. Crookshank, C.B. (d. 1888), and Mary (d. 1931), d. of late Rev. J. B. D'Aguiar; m. 1910, Mary, Officer (Sister) St. John of Jerusalem, y. d. of Andrew Usher, D.L. of Johnstonburn; three s. one d.

Educ.: Brackenbury's School, Wimbledon; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.E., 1887; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, 1916; Brevet Colonel (retired), 1924; served Miranai Expedition, 1901; South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches); Natal Native Rebellion, 1906; European War, 1914-19; C.R.E., 54th (East Anglian) Division Territorial Army, 1920-24; Liaison Officer R.E. Home Guard, H.Q. Edinburgh Area till 1942; M.P. (U.) Berwick and Haddington, 1924-28; M.P. (U.) Bootle, 1931-1935; Haddington District Council, 1940-48; President East Lothian Antiquarian Society, Chesney Gold Medal (R.U.S.I.), 1932. Claimant to D'Aguiar barony, Holy Roman Empire (18th century) licence in Great Britain, through his mother Mary D'Aguiar, eldest remaining descendant of Baron D'Aguiar. *Publication*: Prints of British Military Operations, 1066-1868. *Address*: Johnstonburn, Humble, East Lothian. T.: Humble 2. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; New (Edinburgh).

CROOKSHANK, Captain Rt. Hon. Harry Frederick Comfort, P.C. 1939; M.A. (Oxon); M.P. (U.) Gainsborough since 1924; b. 27 May 1889; s. of late H. M. Crookshank of Cairo, and Mrs. Crookshank, 61 Pont Street, S.W.1. and g.s. of late Captain B. Crookshank, 51st (King's Own) Regiment. *Educ.*: Eton (King's Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (2nd Class Honour Mods.). Served European War, 1914-19; Hampshire Regiment, 1914, transferred to Grenadier Guards, Special Reserve 1915; demobilised with rank of Capt. 1919; served in France and Salonika (twice wounded, Order of White Eagle, Serbian Gold Medal for Valour); appointed Third Secretary H.M. Diplomatic Service and served in Foreign Office 1919; Second Secretary and transferred to H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1921, and to H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1924; resigned on election to Parliament, 1924; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Home Office, 1934-35; Secretary for Mines, 1935-39; Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1939-43; Postmaster-General, 1943-45; Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Jubilee and Coronation Medals. *Address*: 51 Pont Street, S.W.1. T.: Kensington 3130. *Clubs*: Carlton, Guards', Pratt's.

CROOKSHANK, Henry, C.I.E. 1946; D.Sc. (Dublin); B.A.I.; B.A. F.N.I.Sc. India, F.G.S., etc.; b. 13 Feb. 1898; s. of Charles Henry Crookshank, Judge Commissioner, Land Commission, N. Ireland; m. 1921, Eileen Mary Somerville Lodge; three d. *Educ.*: St. Columba's, Rathfriland; Trinity College, Dublin. Royal Dublin Fusiliers and Royal Engineers, 1914-18 (despatches); Geological Survey of India, 1920; recalled R. Engineers, 1940-44; wounded Razmak, 1941; Offg. Director, Geological Survey of India, 1944-45; States Liaison Officer, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta, 1946, retired. *Publications*: The True Story of the Giant's Causeway, 1946; many papers to Geological Survey of India publications, etc. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, shooting. *Address*: c/o Grindlay's Bank Ltd., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1. *Clubs*: East India and Sports; Bengal United Service, Saturday (Calcutta).

CROOM-JOHNSON, Hon. Sir Reginald Powell, Kt., cr. 1938; LL.B. (Lond.); Hon. Mr. Justice Croom-Johnson; Judge High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division since 1938; J.P. Somerset and Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions; s. of Oliver Croom-Johnson, Clifton; m. 1909, Ruby Ernestine Hobbs; two s. (and one s. killed on active service, 1940). Solicitor, 1901; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907; Bench, 1935; K.C. 1927; Recorder of Bath, 1928-38; M.P. (U.) Bridgwater Division of Somerset, 1929-38; during war, 1914-18, assisted in raising Old Boys' Corps; K.O.Y.L.L., Lieut.; subsequently attached Judge Advocate-General's Dept. for special services in connection with Mesopotamia Commission (despatches); Chm. of original committee for foundation of Stowe School;

travelled widely in Europe, Canada, and U.S.A. Member of Council Men of the Trees. *Publications*: prolific contributor to Press of essays on general topics to 1914; Postage Stamp Collecting, 1921; Stamps of Solomon Islands, 1928; Income Tax Law, 1932 (part author), and other legal works. *Address*: Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2; Hillbrook House, Dipford, near Taunton, Somerset. *T.*: Taunton 2506. *Clubs*: Carlton, Garrick.

CROPPER, James Winstanley, J.P., Lord Lieutenant Westmorland since 1945; *b.* 4 Aug. 1879; *o. s.* of Charles James Cropper and Hon. Edith Cropper, *d.* of 1st Viscount Knutsford; *m.* 1910, Marjorie Constance Bagot; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chairman James Cropper and Co. Ltd., Papermakers; C.C. Westmorland; Major (ret.) Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, served France, 1915-1917; High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1928. *Address*: Ellergreen, Kendal, Westmorland. *T.A.* and *T.*: Burneside 12. *Club*: Brooks's.

CROSBIE, Robert Edward Harold, C.M.G. 1943; O.B.E. 1927; *B.A.*; *b.* 24 Jan. 1886; *o. s.* of late Rev. Howard Augustus Crosbie and Ellen Arabella, *d.* of late Major-General Edward Scott; *m.* 1921, Elsa, *e. d.* of late Frederick E. G. Muller; two *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Egyptian Civil Service, 1910-19; Seconded for military service with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1915-19; Occupied Enemy Territory Administration (South), 1918-20; Palestine Civil Service, 1920; District Commissioner and Member of Advisory Council, 1931; retired, 1944, and re-employed as Chairman of War Economic Advisory Council, 1944-46. *Address*: 16 Barons Keep, W.14. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge University.

CROSBY, Very Rev. Ernest H. L.; see Lewis-Crosby.

CROSBY, Harry L. (Bing), Singer, motion picture actor; *b.* Tacoma, Washington; *s.* of Harry L. and Catherine Crosby; *m.* Wilma Wyatt (Dixie Lee); four *s.* *Educ.*: Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington. 2 years vaudeville, 4 years vocal trio with Paul Whiteman band, 15 years radio and records, 13 years motion pictures. *Publications*: biography, Bing (with Ted and Larry Crosby); popular songs. *Address*: Paramount Studio, Hollywood, Calif. *Clubs*: Bel Air, Lakeside Golf (Hollywood).

CROSBY, Sir Josiah, K.O.M.G., cr. 1942; K.B.E., cr. 1928 (O.B.E. 1918); C.I.E. 1919; *s.* of J. P. Crosby; *b.* Falmouth, 25 May 1880; unmarried. *Educ.*: Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). *B.A.* modern languages Tripos, 1902, first-class honours; *M.A.*, 1906. A student interpreter in Siam, 1904; Vice-Consul in Siam and Travelling District Judge, 1907; Vice-Consul at Bangkok, 1911; Vice-Consul at Nakorn Lampang, Siam, 1918; Consul at Senggora, Siam, 1916; for French Indo-China at Saigon, 1917-19; acting Consul-General at Bangkok, 1919-20; Consul-General at Saigon, 1920; at Batavia, 1921-31; British Minister in Panama, 1931-34; in Siam, 1934-41; retired from Diplomatic Service, 1948. *Publications*: Siam: The Crossroads, 1945; Siam (Oxford Pamphlets on Indian Affairs, No. 26), 1945. *Recreations*: reading, travel. *Club*: Thatched House.

CROSFIELD, Bertram Fothergill, M.A. Camb.; A.M. Struct. E.; Managing Director, Daily News Ltd.; Joint Managing Director, News Chronicle Ltd.; and Star Newspaper Co. Ltd.; Member Council of Newspaper Proprietors Association; Director Friends' Trusts Ltd.; Governor, Godstone School, High Wycombe; *b.* 14 Nov. 1882; *e. s.* of late Albert J. Crosfield and Guilma Crosfield; *m.* 1910, Eleanor, *d.* of late George Cadbury and late Mary Cadbury,

Birmingham; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Leighton Park School; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: Witheridge, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.*: Beaconsfield 8. *Club*: National Liberal.

CROSFIELD, Lady; Domini, R.R.C.; Golden Cross of the Order of (George I (Greece)); Commander of the Order of the Phoenix (Greece); *d.* of Ele M. Eliadi; *m.* 1907, Sir Arthur Crosfield, Bt., G.B.E., Commander of Order of George I (Greece) (*d.* 1938), Liberal M.P. for Warrington, 1906-1910; no *c.* Chairman of Standing Committee of Anglo-Hellenic League; Hon. Adviser during European war on Exhibitions and Art to the Greek Dept. of Information; Chm. of North Islington Infant Welfare Centre; Founder and Chairman of Pediki Steghi (Day Nurseries) of Greece; Chairman of Managers of Holly Court L.C.C. Open-Air School; Member Executive and Finance Committees of Five Million Club (affiliated to National Playing Fields Assoc.); Member of Exec. of Nat. Assoc. of Maternity and Child Welfare. Commandant of two V.A.D. hospitals, 1915-19. *Recreations*: music, tennis, golf. *Address*: 41 Highgate West Hill, N.G. *T.*: Mountview 2686.

CROSFIELD, Colonel George Rowlandson, C.B.E. 1931; D.S.O. 1916; *T.D.*; *b.* 29 April 1877; 3rd *s.* of John Crosfield, Warrington; *m.* 1925, Nina Nansen Mary, widow of Harold Francis Marion-Crawford, and *d.* of late Commander C. W. Wood. *Educ.*: Harrow. Commanded 77th Company Imperial Yeomanry in the South African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps); formerly Deputy Chm. of J. Crosfield & Sons, Warrington; crossed to France, Feb. 1915, as second in command to 14th S. Lances; subsequently commanded 2nd Suffolks and 10th B.W.F. in the field; leg amputated as result of wound at St. Eloi, March 1916; Commissioned in R.A.F. and passed as Observer, 1918; Hon. Colonel of 4th Battalion Prince of Wales's Volunteers, 1938; Past National Chairman British Legion; Officer Legion of Honour; Commander White Lion of Czechoslovakia; Commander of Order of Star of Roumania. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: 33 Albert Court, Kensington Gore, S.W.7. *Club*: Reform.

CROSLAND, Brigadier Walter Hugh, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1945; *T.D.*; *D.L.*; *J.P.*; Chairman of Argentine Southern Land Co., Ltd., Tecka (Argentina) Land Co., Ltd., and Cordova Land Co., Ltd.; Deputy-Chairman of Parson and Crosland, Ltd.; Director of Evans Thornton & Cia, Buenos Aires; *b.* 1894; 2nd *s.* of Walter Crosland, The Grange, Eaton Hastings, Faringdon, Berks; *m.* 1924, Sybil Cicely, *d.* of John Hargreaves, Drinkstone Park, Suffolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Malvern. Served European War, 1914-19, with Berks Yeo.; Maj. 1917; Lt.-Col. R.A. (Berks Yeo. T.A.), 1938-42; Commander Berks Yeo. 1942; Commander R.A. 76th Inf. Div., 1942-43; Commander 9th Army Group R.A. serving with 21 Army Group, European Campaign. High Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1949. *D.L. Herts. Recreations*: fishing, shooting. *Address*: Danes, Little Berkhamstead, near Hertford. *T.*: Hemdon 225. *Clubs*: Cavalry, City of London, Canning.

CROSS, family name of Viscount Cross. **CROSS**, 3rd Viscount, cr. 1886, **Ashtedon Henry Cross**; late Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 7 May 1920; *s.* of 2nd Viscount and Lady Evelyn (who *m.* 2nd, 1944, Guy Hope Coldwell (*d.* 1948) Stoke Lodge, Ludlow, Salop), *d.* of late Major-General Inigo Jones, C.V.O., C.B., Kelston Park, Bath; *s.* father, 1922. *Address*: Shrewsbury; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Heir*: *b.* Hon. John Michael Inigo Cross, *b.* 23 March 1928. *Address*: Ecole Riggs, Broughton-in-Furness. *T.*: Broughton-in-Furness 43. *Club*: Guards.

CROSS, Sir Alexander, 3rd Bart., cr. 1912; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple; Director

of Scottish Agricultural Industries Ltd., Edinburgh; b. 4 April 1880; o. *surv.* s. of Sir Alexander Cross, 1st Bart., and Jessie Mackenzie, 2nd d. of Sir Peter Coats of Auchendrane, Ayrshire; S. brother, 1947. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir.*: none. *Address*: Battleby, Redgorton, Perthshire, Scotland. *T.*: Stanley 55. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

ROSS, (Arthur) Geoffrey Neale, K.C. 1949; b. 1 Dec. 1904; e. s. of late Arthur George Cross and Mary Elizabeth Dalton. *Educ.*: Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos, Part 1, 1923. Part 2, 1925; Craven Scholar, 1925. Fellow of Trinity College, 1927-31; called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1930; practises in Chancery Division. *Publications*: *Epirus*, 1932; (with G. R. Y. Radcliffe) *The English Legal System*, 1937. *Address*: 6 Avenue Court, Draycott Avenue, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 2031. 6 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.*: Holborn 5904. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

ROSS, Francis John Kynaston, J.P. County of Berks; b. 14 Nov. 1865; 2nd s. of late Edward Cross, Bolton; m. 1895, Eleanor Mary (d. 1949), s. d. of 1st Baron Phillimore, P.C.; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Harrow; New College, Oxford. Won mile for Oxford v. Cambridge, 1886-87-88-89; won $\frac{1}{2}$ mile and 1 mile Amateur Athletic Championships, 1887; held $\frac{1}{2}$ mile record, 1888-1908; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; Managing Director, Mill Hill Spinning Company, Bolton, 1894-99; Member of Bolton School Board; Member of Wallingford Rural District Council, 1902-42; Berkshire County Council, 1906-42. *Address*: Aston-Tirrold Manor, Didcot, Berks. *T.*: Blewbury 280. *Clubs*: Bath, East India and Sports, Farmers'.

See also H. M. Cross.

ROSS, Rev. Dr. Frank Leslie, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon); B.Sc. (Lond.); Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1944; b. 22 Jan. 1900; s. of Herbert Francis Cross and of late Louisa Georgina Randall; unmarried. *Educ.*: Bournemouth School; Balliol College, Oxford (Natural Science Scholar); Marburg and Freiburg Universities. Hons. in Chemistry (Part I.) with Crystallography, Oxford, 1920; B.Sc., London (2nd Cl. Hons. in Chemistry), 1920; B.A. (Oxon), 1921; Hons. in Theol. (1st Cl.) 1922; Junior Denyer and Johnson Theol. Schol., 1922; Senior Schol., 1922 and 1924; Senior Greek Testament Prize, 1928; Joint Ellerton Essay Prize, 1924; Liddon Student, 1924; Tutor at Ripon Hall, Oxford, 1924-27; M.A. 1925; Chaplain, of Ripon Hall, 1926-27; Deacon, 1925; Priest, 1926; Librarian of Pusey House, Oxford, 1927-44; D.Phil., Oxford, 1930; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bradford, 1938-43; Select Preacher Univ. of Cambridge, 1938 and 1945, Oxford, 1936-38; Oxford Univ. Lecturer in Philosophy of Religion, 1934-42; Wilde Lecturer in Natural and Comparative Religion, Oxford, 1935-38. *Publications*: *Religion and the Reign of Science*, 1930; *John Henry Newman*, 1933; *The Tractarians and Roman Catholicism*, 1938; *The Oxford Movement and the Seventeenth Century*, 1938; *Anglicanism (with P. E. More)* 1935; *St. Athanasius' De Incarnatione*, 1939; *Life of Darwell Stone*, 1943; *Editor of Huck-Lietzmann, A Synopsis of the First Three Gospels*, 1936; *Joint Editor of Hastings Rashdall's Principles and Precepts*, 1927; of *Ideas and Ideals*, 1928; and of *God and Man*, 1930. *Address*: Christ Church, Oxford. *T.*: 3588.

ROSS, Frederick Victor, C.M.G. 1949; Shipping Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Address*: c/o British Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

ROSS, Geoffrey Neale; see Cross, Arthur G. N.

ROSS, Hannah Margaret, Barrister-at-law; b. 25 Apr. 1908; o. d. of F. J. K. Cross, q.v.; 650

m. 1936, Edmund Gordon Wright, Barrister-at-law; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Downe House School; St. Hilda's College, Oxford, B.A. 1929. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1931; First woman Member of General Council of Bar, 1938-45; Civil Defence, 1939-45. *Address*: 9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.*: Holborn 4088. *Club*: M.M.

CROSS, Col. James Albert, C.M.G. 1946; D.S.O. 1917; K.C. 1916; formerly of Cross, Jonah, Hugg & Forbes, barristers and solicitors, Regina, Sask.; b. Caledonia Springs, Ont. Canada, 11 Dec. 1876; s. of George Henry Cross and Miriam Kenny, Aylmer, Quebec; m. 1905, Ida Bell (dec'd), d. of John Dawson, Regina; one s. one d.; m. 1945, Mrs. Edna G. Fayle, Toronto, Ontario, d. of late David John Leslie. *Educ.*: Collegiate Institute, Yankleek Hill, Ontario. Called to Bar of Saskatchewan, 1905; represented Soldiers Overseas, Saskatchewan Legislature, 1917-21; Saskatchewan Legislature for Regina, 1921; Willowbunch in Saskatchewan Legislature, 1925; Attorney-General in Government of Saskatchewan, 1922-27; Chief Commissioner, Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada, 1940-1948; served with 28th Bn. C.E.F. and 27th City of Winnipeg Bn. C.E.F.; commanded Military District No. 12 (Sask.), 1918-19; commanded 21st Infantry Brigade, Regina, with rank of Colonel (D.S.O., despatches). Politics—Liberal. *Address*: 260 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs*: Rideau (Ottawa); Assiniboia (Regina).

CROSS, Kenneth Mervyn Baskerville, M.A. (Cantab.); F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; b. 8 Dec. 1890; e. s. of late Alfred W. S. Cross, M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.I.B.A., unmarried. *Educ.*: Felsted School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Articled to late A. W. S. Cross; also studied at Cambridge University School of Architecture; started practice, 1919; acted as architect to following Councils and public bodies; Westminster City Council, Marylebone, Fulham, Finsbury, and Deptford Borough Councils, Morecambe and Heysham Council, Bournemouth Council, Newcastle on Tyne City Council, Epsom B.C., Finchley U.D.C., Grocers Co., Whitgift Foundation, St. John's College, Cambridge, London Hospital, etc. *Publications*: *Modern Public Baths*, 1938; *Swimming Baths*, 1928; *Practical Notes for Architectural Draughtsmen*, 1927; Contributions to technical press on Architectural subjects. *Recreations*: walking and gardening. *Address*: 45 and 46 New Bond Street, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 7016; Greville House, Little Baddow, Chelmsford. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Savile.

CROSS, Rev. Leslie Basil, M.A. Oxon; Fellow since 1927, Chaplain, Tutor and Junior Bursar of Jesus College, Oxford; Vice-Principal of Ripon Hall, Oxford, since 1933; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester since 1929 and Truro since 1935; b. 18 April 1895; s. of John James Cross, formerly Rector of Revesby, Lincs, and Mary Emma Aspden; m. 1927, Gertrude, 4th d. of Walter Savill, Finches, Lindfield, Sussex. *Educ.*: Trent College; Keble College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Assistant Master, Lake House Preparatory School, Bexhill-on-Sea, 1916-17; Housemaster, Stamford Grammar School, 1918-1919; Headmaster, Trent College Preparatory School, 1922-23; Chaplain and Lecturer in Theology, Jesus College, Oxford, 1923-26; Lecturer in Theology to St. Peters Hall, Oxford, 1928-33; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1925-28; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1935 and 1937; Proctor for University of Oxford in Convocation of Canterbury, 1936; Public Examiner in Final Honour School of Theology, 1937-39; Estates Bursar, Jesus College, 1941-1943, Senior Tutor, 1945-47; Junior Proctor, Oxford Univ., 1943-44. *Publications*: *Essay in The Atonement in History and in Life*; articles in the *Modern Churchman*, etc., and pamphlets. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, gardening. *Address*: Jesus College, Oxford; 27 Linton Road, Oxford.

CROSS, Mark; see *Pechey, A. T.*

CROSS, Richard Basil, C.B. 1943; O.B.E. 1918; b. 1881; s. of Thomas Cross, Beckenham, Kent; m. Janet Helen, d. of Peter Hurst, Beckenham and Eastbourne; no c. *Educ.*: Dulwich Coll.; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford (Scholar). B.A. (1st Class Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Lit.Hum.); entered Civil Service (Inland Revenue), 1904; transferred to Local Govt. Board, 1909; Private Secretary to successive Presidents of Board, 1917-19; Assistant Secretary, Min. of Health, 1920; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1936; Adviser on Special Services, Ministry of Health, 1945-47; retired. *Club*: United University.

CROSS, Rev. Robert Nicol, M.A.; b. Hamilton, Scotland, 1888; m. 1910, Nellie Reeves; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Hamilton Academy; Glasgow University; St. Andrews University; Marburg University; Manchester College, Oxford. Graduated with First-Class Honours in Philosophy at Glasgow, 1904, Edward Caird Medallist; Clarke Scholarship in Philosophy; Unitarian Minister at Manchester; Southport; Mill Hill Chapel, Leeds; Rosslyn Hill Chapel, Hampstead; First Presbyterian Church, Belfast; Principal of Manchester College, Oxford, 1938-49; Hon. M.A. (Oxon), 1939. *Publications*: *Socrates, the Man and his Mission*; *Communion of Man with God*; *Religious Essays and Articles*. *Address*: Sunnyside, Gomshall, Guildford, Surrey.

CROSS, Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald Hibbert, P.C. 1940; 1st Bt., cr. 1941; Merchant Banker; b. 9 May 1896; s. of James Carlton Cross; m. 1925, Louise Marion, *er. d.* of late Walter Emmott, of Emmott Hall, Colne, Lancs; four d. *Educ.*: Eton. Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry and Royal Flying Corps, 1914-18; M.P. (U.) Rossendale, Lancs, 1931-45; Government Whip, 1935-37; a Lord of the Treasury, 1937; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household, 1937-38; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1938-39; Minister of Economic Warfare, 1939-40; Minister of Shipping, 1940-41; High Commissioner in the Commonwealth of Australia for H.M. Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1941-1945. *Address*: 7 Hay Hill, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.*: Regent 0811. *Club*: Carlton.

CROSS BROWN, Lt. Col. James, D.S.O. 1918; Chairman and Managing Director Mason and Barry, Limited; Director of Bede Metal and Chemical Co. Ltd.; Governor of Mill Hill School; Hon. Sec. Anglo-Portuguese Soc.; b. 3 Jan. 1884; s. of late Nicol Brown of Glasgow and London; m. 1911, Violet Anne, d. of late James Turnbull of Glasgow and London; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Mill Hill. Associated since 1905 with copper mining industry of the South of Spain and Portugal; European War, 1914-19, Asst. Director of Supplies and Transport, 1917-1919 (D.S.O., despatches four times). Commander of the Order of Industrial Merit, Portugal. *Recreations*: golf, gardening and music. *Address*: 28 Campden Hill Gate, W.8. *T.*: Western 8862. *Clubs*: Union; Royal British (Lisbon).

CROSSE, Rev. Canon Ernest Courtenay, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Rector of Henley-on-Thames since 1946; Preb. of Highleigh, Chichester Cathedral, 1944-47, now Canon Emeritus; b. 18 March 1887; m. 1922, Joyce, d. of Rev. Canon Arthur Temple Williams; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Clifton Coll.; Balliol Coll., Oxford. B.A. Oxon 1910; M.A. Oxon 1918; Asst. Master, Marlborough Coll., 1911-14 and 1919-20; deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; Temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-18, attached 8th Devons (D.S.O., despatches thrice, M.C.); Snr. Chaplain, Church of England, 7th Division, 1917; Headmaster of Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z., 1921-30; Chaplain, Shrewsbury School, 1932; Headmaster Ardingly Coll., 1938-46. *Publications*: *The Place and Work of a Chaplain with Fighting Troops*, 1917; *The God of Battles, a Soldier's Faith*, 1917; *The*

Defeat of Austria, as seen by the 7th Division. *Address*: Rectory, Henley-on-Thames.

CROSSE, Very Rev. and Ven. Frank Parker, Rector of Barlborough; b. 24 October 1897; s. of Edmund Francis Crosse and Margaret Laidlaw Selby; m. 1925, Isabel McIver McIntyre; two d. *Educ.*: S. Bees; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned Regular Army, South Staffordshire Rgt., 1916 (M.C.); Priest, 1924; Vicar, Christ Church, Derry Hill, Wilts, 1926; Private Chaplain to Marquess of Lansdowne, 1927; Vicar, S. Aldhelm's, Brankesome, Bournemouth, 1931; Dean and Archdeacon of Grahamstown, 1934-44. *Publication*: *Intercessions in Time of War*, 1939. *Address*: Barlborough Rectory, Chesterfield. *T.*: Clowns 101.

CROSSLEY, family name of Baron Somerleyton.

CROSSLEY, Prof. Eric Lomax; Professor of Dairying, University of Reading since 1947; b. 15 Sept. 1903; British; m. 1933, Janet Hircombe Sutton; one s. *Educ.*: Nottingham High School; High Pavement School, Nottingham; University College, Nottingham. Research work bacteriology and biochemistry at Univ. College, Nottingham and Nat. Institute for Research in Dairying, Shinfield, Reading, 1923-25; Advisory Dairy Bacteriologist, Min. of Agric., at Harper Adams Agricultural Coll., Newport, Salop, 1925-29; Chief scientific and technical adviser, director of laboratories, Aplin and Barrett, Ltd., Yeovil, Somerset and associated Cos., 1929-47. Has been engaged in scientific investigation (particularly bacteriology) of milk processing and manufacture of dairy and other food products. *Publications*: original papers in scientific journals. *Recreations*: entomology and music. *Address*: 13 London Road, Reading; The University, Reading. *T.*: Reading 3890.

CROSSLEY, Sir Kenneth Irwin, 2nd Bt., cr. 1909; J.P. Cheshire; High Sheriff, 1919; Chairman of Crossley Bros., Ltd., and Crossley Motors, Ltd.; Director, Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd.; b. 17 Feb. 1877; s. of Sir William Crossley, Bart.; m. 1901, Florence Josephine, d. of Joseph Nash Field, Chicago, U.S.A.; three d. *Educ.*: Eton (Biology and Physiology prize, 1895); Magdalen College, Oxford; rowed bow in Magdalen eight; B.A., 1898; travelled extensively and made shooting expeditions in Ceylon, India, Nepal, and America, and later in S. Africa, Canada, British East Africa, Uganda, and Upper Nile; Air Pilot's A Licence, 1931. *Heir*: *g.s.* Francis Patrick Irwin, b. 17 March 1929. *Address*: Combermere Abbey, Whitechurch, Salop. *Club*: Travellers'.

CROSSLEY, Wing-Commander Michael Nicholson, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1946; D.F.O.; Fighter Command; b. 29 May 1912; s. of late Major E. Crossley, O.B.E. *Educ.*: Eton Coll.; Munich. Commissioned in R.A.F., 1935. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, squash, ski-ing. *Address*: 24a King St., Rye, Sussex. *T.*: Rye 3829. *Club*: United Hunts.

CROSSLEY-HOLLAND, Dr. Frank William, b. Quinton Manor, Gloucestershire, Feb. 8 1878; s. of Rev. Manoh Holland, F.L.S., and Kezia Crossley; m. 1912 Flora Irene, *ex. d.* of Chas. Alexander Dickens, M.I.E.E., Bridlington; two s. *Educ.*: Tamworth Edward VI School; University of London; Sorbonne, Paris. Has followed successively Sciences, Law, and Medicine; Burroughs Medallist and Prizefighter, 1911; F.C.S. 1912; Barrister-at-Law of Gray's Inn and Midland Circuit, 1918; L.M.S.S.A. (Lond.), 1929; Pharmacological research in 1929 at St. Bart's Hospital and University of Nancy; member of several learned Societies; Chairman of British Pharmaceutical Conference, Belfast, 1935; in Freemasonry is P.S.G.D., P.Gd.Sol., P.M., P.Z., P.P.G.O. (Essex), P.P.G.P.S., P.P.G.C.O. (Bedfordshire) 80 and one of the Founders of Gray's Inn Lodge; sat as Chair-

man of the Chemical Board Ministry of Labour, 1919; contested the Hemsworth Parliamentary Division of Yorkshire (Liberal), 1922; now a Conservative; High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1939; D.L. Bedfordshire; J.P. (Beds.), 1936; C.C. (Beds.) 1937; County Emergency and Standing Joint Committees; Member Eastern Regional Council, Cambridge; Member Advisory Panel, War-Zone Courts; Reserve Chairman Appeals Tribunal, Cambridge Area, also for N.W. Norfolk and King's Lynn Area; scientific missions to Russia and Yugo-Slavia in connection with chemical, timber, and mineral interests; numerous contributions—political, legal, scientific, and medical—to various periodicals. *Recreations*: shooting, yachting. *Address*: c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., Holborn Circus, E.C.1. *Clubs*: Bar Yacht, Pegasus.

CROSSMAN, Richard Howard Stafford, O.B.E. 1945; M.A.; M.P. (Lab.) Coventry East, since 1945; Assistant Editor, *New Statesman and Nation*, since 1938; b. 15 Dec. 1907; s. of late Mr. Justice Crossman and Helen Howard; m. 1937, Inezite Hild, Baker; no c. *Educ.*: Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar, First in Moderations and first in Greats). Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford, 1930-37; Lecturer for Oxford University Delegacy for Extra Mural Studies, and Workers Educational Association, 1938-40; Leader of Labour Group on Oxford City Council, 1934-40; Deputy Director Psychological Warfare, A.F.H.Q. Algiers, 1943; Assistant Chief Psychological Warfare Division S.H.A.B.F., 1944-45; Member Anglo-American Palestine Commission, 1946. *Publications*: *Plato Today*, 1937; *Socrates*, 1938; *Government and the Governed*, 1939; *How we are Governed*, 1939; *Palestine Mission*, 1947. *Recreation*: lawn-mowing. *Address*: 9 Vincent Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 6414.

CROSTHWAITE, His Honour Judge Arthur Tinley, O.B.E.; B.A.; J.P.; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 3 (Salford, Bolton, etc.), 1928-40; of Circuit 6 (Liverpool, etc.) since 1940; b. 6 May 1880; s. of late Alderman Arthur Crosthwaite, J.P., Liverpool, and Florence Heap; m. 1908, Agnes Gwendoline, jr. d. of late Frederick Edwards Cardiff and London; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Honours in Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; practised Liverpool and Northern Circuit; Army, 1914-19; Overseas, 1915-19; 47th (2nd London) Divisional Train and various Staff Appointments, finally D.A.A.G., Army of the Rhine; temporary rank of Major (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Deputy Recorder of Liverpool, 1926-28. *Recreations*: gardening, travel. *Address*: Springcroft, Spital, Bebbington, Cheshire. *T.*: Bromborough 2184. *Clubs*: United University; Constitutional (Liverpool).

CROSTHWAITE, Sir Bertram Maitland, Kt., cr. 1935; V.D.; b. 9 Oct. 1880; s. of late Rev. Samuel Maitland Crosthwaite and late Kate Bennett Colnett; m. 1921, Nora Marsden, d. of late Charles Ernest Higgin; one s. one d. Joined Burma Railways Co. Ltd. as Asst. Traffic Supt., 1898; District Traffic Supt., 1905; Traffic Manager, 1924; commanded Burma Railways Bn. (Indian Defence Force) with rank of Lieut.-Colonel; Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy; Member Railway Board (India), 1927; Transferred to Indian State Railway Service, 1929; Agent (General Manager) Burma Railways, 1932; retired, 1935. *Recreations*: shooting, golf, tennis. *Address*: Hill Lodge, St. John's Road, Eastbourne. *Club*: East India and Sports.

CROSTHWAITE, Lt.-Col. Henry Robert, C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late Chairman, Basutoland Military Pensions Board; late Registrar Co-operative Credit Societies and Director of Industries, Central Provinces; retired, 1923; b. 1876; s. of late Sir Charles Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., and Caroline Alison, d. of Sir Henry Lushington, 4th Bt.; m. 1896,

Ada E. Berry; one d. *Educ.*: Clifton; Oxford. On staff of Adjutant-General in India, 1917-19. *Publications*: *A Primer of Co-operative Credit; A System of Co-operation. Address*: 18 Oaklands Drive, Dublin, Eire. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

CROSTHWAITE, Sir Hugh Stuart, Kt., cr. 1941; C.I.E.; b. 30 Oct. 1879; s. of late Sir Robert Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I.; m. Dorothy, d. of late Col. Joubert de la Ferté; one d. *Educ.*: Rugby; New College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, retired. *Address*: St. Anne's, Kyrenia, Cyprus.

See also *Brig. G. L. Mold*.

CROSTHWAITE, Robert; late Headmaster of Manchester Central High School; b. 23 May 1868; s. of late Rt. Rev. R. J. Crosthwaite; m. 1st, Augusta B. E. R. Whatman (d. 1925); one s. one d.; 2nd, Marian E. Jackson; one s. *Educ.*: St. Peter's School, York; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar); 9th Senior Optime, 1890; 2nd Class Natural Science Tripos, 1891; Honours in Chemistry, Inter Science, London, 1896; Final, B.Sc., London, 1898; Assistant Master, Exeter School, 1891; Giggleswick School, 1892-98; Senior Science Master, Sherborne School, 1898-1901; Headmaster, Kendal Grammar School, 1901-4. *Address*: 16 The Woodlands, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *T.*: Amersham 1268.

CROSTHWAITE, Sir William (Henry), Kt., cr. 1899; J.P.; French Consular Agent; Chairman, Tees Towing Co., Ltd., Charles Duncan & Sons, Ltd.; b. 1 July 1880; s. of late Thomas Crosthwaite; m. 1904, Ada Mary, d. of late Capt. George Elliott; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Southend School, Middlesbrough. Mayor of Middlesbrough, 1925-26, 1899-48; Chairman, Advisory Committee Assistance Board; Past Pres., Tees-side Chamber of Commerce; ex-Chairman, Tees Conservancy Commission; Freeman, City of London; Liveryman Vintners' Company. *Address*: Exchange Place, Middlesbrough. *T.*: 8278. *Clubs*: Constitutional; Cleveland (Middlesbrough).

CROSTHWAITE, W. M., B.Sc. (Lond.); Head Mistress of Wycombe Abbey School, 1928-47; d. of late Rev. S. M. Crosthwaite, Headmaster, Carlisle Grammar School. *Educ.*: Carlisle High School; Royal Holloway College, University of London. Assistant Mistress Girls' High School, Stamford, Lines, 1905-6; Assistant Mistress Godolphin and Latymer Girls' School, Hammersmith, 1906-13; Head Mistress Colchester County High School, 1918-1927; retired, 1947. *Address*: Shanagarry, Jordans, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

CROSTHWAITE-EYRE, Col. Oliver Eyre, M.P. (C.) New Forest and Christchurch Division since 1945; Director, Eyre & Spottiswoode Ltd. (Chairman), Financial News Ltd., Financial Times, Ltd.; b. 14 Oct. 1918; s. of Major J. S. Crosthwaite-Eyre and Dorothy Muriel Eyre; m. 1939, Maria Alexandra Puthon; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Downside; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Served War of 1939; enlisted private, 1940; commissioned, April 1940. Served Norway, Middle East, and N.W. Europe (despatches). *Address*: 11 Lord North St., S.W.1. *T.*: Abbey 6566; Warrens, Bramshaw, Lyndhurst, Hants. *T.*: Cadnam 2247. *Clubs*: Travellers, Carlton.

CROTTY, Rt. Rev. Horace, M.A., D.D., Th.D.; Vicar of Hove since 1948; a Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral since 1944; Rural Dean of Hove since 1945; Fellow of Lancing since 1946; b. Bleasby, near Nottingham, 9 Oct. 1886; s. of Rev. Edward Cassian Crotty and Maria Manning; m. 1911, Margaret McLean Cameron; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne University (Scholar and Exhibitioner). University Final Scholar (First Class) in School of Philosophy; Hastie Exhibitioner (First Class) Logic; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Headmaster of All Saints' Grammar School, Melbourne, 1907-11; Vicar of Ivanhoe, Melbourne, 1911-18; Rector S. Thomas,

N. Sydney, 1913-19; T.C.F. (France), 1917-19; Dean of Newcastle (N.S.W.), 1919-28; Bishop of Bathurst, 1928-36; Vicar of St. Pancras, 1936-43; Fellow of the Australian College of Theology, 1924. *Publications*: *The Vision and the Task*, 1921; *The Church Victorious*, 1938. *Address*: The Vicarage, Hove, Sussex. T.: Hove 4683.

CROUCH, Henry Arthur, C.I.E. 1925; F.R.I.B.A.; retired; b. 1 Dec. 1870; a. s. of late Henry Crouch, Beckenham, Kent; m. Ida Muriel, 2nd d. of late Col. Hummel, Beckenham, Kent; one s. *Educ.*: Brisbane Grammar School. Gold medalist Queensland Institute of Architects, 1891; Associate Royal Institute of British Architects, 1893; Titze Prizeman, 1896; Fellow, 1909; Architect for the Malvern Public Library, Worthing Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery and the Hackney Central Public Library, also several private houses; Consulting Architect to Government of Bengal, 1909-25; officiated as Consulting Architect to Government of India, 1911; designed the School of Tropical Medicine and Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Calcutta; besides numerous other hospitals, judges' courts, post offices, colleges, schools, churches, banks and office buildings, etc., erected in India; Consulting Architect to Royal Calcutta Turf Club, 1919-25; Trustee Indian Museum, 1915-25. *Recreations*: lawn-tennis, golf. *Address*: Hyde, Oaklands Av., Esher. T.: Emberbrook 1265. *Clubs*: East India and Sports; Bengal United Service (Calcutta).

CROUCH, Colonel Hon. Richard Armstrong, V.D.; b. Ballarat, Victoria, 19 June 1869; s. of George Crouch. *Educ.*: Mount Pleasant School; Melbourne University (Bowen Prizeman, Chief Justice's Law Prize). Life Member Australian Natives Association; Member Executive Victorian Historical Society, Australia; Chairman Melbourne Co-operative Trust; Chairman National Provident Life Assurance Company; Chairman Commonwealth Building Society; Commanded Yarra Borderers, 56th Australian Infantry Regiment; Officer Commanding 22nd Batt. Infantry, 6th Brigade Australian Imperial Forces (active service) at Dardanelles; M.P. Corio, Australian Parliament, 1901-10, for Corangamite 1929-31; Deputy Chairman Committees Federal Parliament; Australian Delegate to International Labour Conference, Oxford, Aug. 1924; and to British Commonwealth Labour Conference, London, Sept. 1924. *Publications*: *Australian Finance at the Cross Roads*; *Australia a Nation*; *The Labor Party and the War*; *The World's Crisis and its Remedy*, magazine articles. *Recreation*: book and autograph collecting. *Address*: Point Lonsdale, Vic., Australia.

CROUSAZ, Engineer Rear-Admiral Augustus George, C.B. 1937; b. 13 April 1884; s. of William de Prélaz Crousaz, Guernsey; m. 1911, Dorothy Constance Skerry; one d. *Educ.*: Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Royal Navy; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, 1932-36; retired list, 1939; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, 1936-39. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: 38 Burgh Heath Road, Epsom.

CROUSE, Russel, playwright; b. Findlay, O., U.S.A., 20 Feb. 1893; s. of Hiram Powers Crouse and Sarah Schumacher; m. 1st, 1923, Alison Smith (d. 1943); 2nd, 1945, Anna Erskine; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Public Schools. Began as reporter Cincinnati (O.), Commercial Tribune, 1910; reporter Kansas City Star, Cincinnati Post, New York Globe, New York Mail; columnist New York Evening Post, 1926-31; European War, 1917-18, served U.S. Navy; member Writers' War Board, 1942-46; member board American Theatre Wing; Pres. Authors' League of America, 1943-45; member Council Dramatists' Guild since 1936. *Publications*: *Mr. Currier and Mr. Ives*, 1930; *It seems Like Yesterday*, 1931; *The American Keepsake*, 1932; *Murder Won't Out*, 1932; author, libretto, *The Gang's All Here*, 1931; co-author, libretto, *Hold Your Horses*, 1933; *Anything Goes*, 1934; *Red, Hot and Blue*,

1936; *Hooray for What!*, 1937; co-author (with Howard Lindsay) *dramatisation Life With Father*, 1939; *Strip for Action*, 1942; *State of The Union* (awarded Pulitzer Prize, 1946); *Life with Mother*, 1943; co-producer, *Arsenic and Old Lace*, 1940; *The Hasty Heart*, 1944; *Detective Story*, 1949; also many screen plays. *Recreation*: poker. *Address*: 151 East 61st Street, New York City, U.S.A. T.: Templeton 86322. *Clubs*: Players', Lambs, Dutch Treat (New York).

CROW, Sir Alwyn Douglas, Kt., cr. 1944; C.B.E. 1937 (O.B.E. 1918); M.A.; Sc.D., F.Inst.P.; M.R.I.; Head of Scientific and Technical Services, British Joint Services Mission, Washington, since 1946; b. London, 10 May 1894; a. s. of late John Kent Crow, D.Sc., F.I.C.; m. 1923, Kathleen Christians, d. of N. C. Barracough, Albany, Piccadilly, W.1; no c. *Educ.*: Westminster; Queen's College, Cambridge. Commissioned East Surrey Regt. 1914; served European War, 1916 (wounded, despatches, O.B.E.); appointed to staff of Proof and Experimental Establishment, Royal Arsenal, 1917; Director of Ballistic Research, Woolwich, 1919-39; Chief Superintendent, Projectile Development, 1939-40; Director and Controller of Projectile Development, 1940-45; Director of Guided Projectiles, Ministry of Supply, 1945-1946. Thomas Hawksley Lecturer, 1947. *Publications*: Author or part-author of a number of scientific papers in Philosophical Transactions of Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine and technical journals. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: British Joint Services Mission, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

CROWDEN, Guy Pascoe, O.B.E. 1944; T.D.; D.Sc. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Professor of Applied Physiology, University of London, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Colonel, late R.A.M.C. (T.A.); late O.C. 68 (WA) General Hospital; late Chief Instructor and 2nd i/c Depot R.A.M.C.; late O.C. Medical Unit, University of London O.T.O.; Hon. Secretary Research Defence Society, 1925-45; Editor of the Fight Against Disease, 1925-1939; b. 17 Nov. 1894; 4th s. of late J. T. Crowden, M.A., M.D., Gedney Hill, Lincolnshire; m. 1924, Jean, d. of late Edward V. Fleming, C.B.; two s. two d. *Educ.*: King's School, Peterborough; University College, London; University College Hospital. European War, 1914-18; commissioned 4th K.O.Y.L.I., Oct. 1914; B.E.F. France, 1915-18; Intelligence Officer 148th Infantry Brigade (despatches); seconded to Gas Services R.E., 1916; A/Adj. 4-A Special Battn. R.E., 1916-17; Captain B. Special Coy. R.E. 1917; attd. H.Q. 56th (Lond.) Divn., 1918; B.Sc., London, 1921 (1st cl. Hon. Physiology); University of London Studentship Physiology, 1921; M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond., 1925; M.Sc., Lond., 1926; M.R.C.P., 1937; D.Sc., Lond., 1937; Hon. Secretary University of London Union Society, 1923; Assistant Dept. Physiology University College, London, 1924; Lecturer in Physiology and Sub-Dean Faculty of Medical Sciences Univ. Coll., 1927-29; Secretary, Nutrition Committee Medical Research Council, 1928-34; Chairman of Council of British Association for Physical Training, 1931-35. *Publications*: *Muscular Work, Fatigue and Recovery*, 1932; papers in medical, scientific and industrial journals. *Address*: Wolstonhouse, Stammers, Middlesex. T.: Galsworthy 544.

CROWDER, Capt. John Ellenborough, M.P. (C.) Finchley Division of Middlesex since 1935; b. 10 Nov. 1890; a. of late A. G. Crowder, J.P., 95 Portland Place, W.1, and Louise, sister of 6th Baron Minto; m. 1918, Florence, d. of Alfred E. Pease and g.d. of Lady Pease, Bathwick, Oxford; three s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Member of Lloyd's, 1920; Parliamentary Private Secretary to A. T. Lennox-Boyd, 1933-40 and 1943-45; to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1940; C.O. Hants, 1931-46; Fleet U.D.O. 1935-46;

served 1914-19 with Lincs Yeomanry, R.H.G. and on Personal Staff; 1939-45, as Staff Captain and as Army Welfare Officer (unpaid). J.P. Hants, 1942-48. *Address*: 72 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 2370; Charlestown, St. Austell, Cornwall. *Clubs*: Carlton; Royal Fowey Yacht (Fowey).

CROWDY, Mary, C.B.E. 1913; a Serving Sister of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* of late James Crowdy. Was Deputy Principal Commandant of V.A.D.'s in France during European War, 1914-18; Secretary Children's Country Holidays Fund, Inc., retired, 1947. *Address*: 100 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S.W.3.

CROWDY, Dame Rachel Eleanor; (Dame Rachel Thornhill), D.B.E., cr. 1919; *y. c.* of late James Crowdy and Isabel Fudge; *m.* 1939, Colonel Cudbert Thornhill, *g.e.* *Educ.*: Hyde Park New College, Guy's Hospital, 1908; Apothecary's Hall, 1910; Lecturer and Demonstrator National Health Society, 1912-1914; Principal Commandant of V.A.D.'s France and Belgium, 1914-19; despatches; Royal Red Cross, 2nd Class, 1916; 1st Class, 1917; Lady of Grace, 1917; Commander Order of Polonia Restituta, 1922; Hon. Doctor of Laws, Smith College, U.S.A., 1926; Commander of Order of Alphonso XII, 1931; Chief of Social Questions and Opium Traffic Section, League of Nations, 1919-31; Delegate to Conference on Pacific Affairs, Honolulu, 1930; to Conference on Pacific Relations, Shanghai, 1931; International Red Cross Conference, Tokio, 1934; Member of the Prince of Wales Outpatient Committee; Member of Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of and trading in Arms, 1936-38; Member of West Indies Royal Commission, 1938-39; Regions' Adviser, Ministry of Information, 1939-46. *Recreations*: study of Far Eastern and Colonial Affairs, travelling, and reading. *Address*: 100 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 7076. *Clubs*: Curzon House, Allies, Portsmouth.

CROWE, Sir Edward Thomas Frederick, K.C.M.G., cr. 1930 (C.M.G. 1911); *Kt.*, *cr.* 1922; Director W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., Henley's Tyre and Rubber Co., Ltd., Lustre Fibres, Ltd., Samuel Courtauld and Co., Ltd.; English Electric Co., Ltd.; Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co.; Marconi International Marine Co.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1877; *y. s.* of late Alfred Louis Crowe, British Vice-Consul, Zante, Ionian Isles; *m.* 1901, Eleanor (d. 1947), *y. d.* of late William Hyde Lay, H.B.M. Consul, Chefoo, China; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bedford School. Passed a competitive examination, 1897; appointed a student interpreter in Japan, 1897; 2nd assistant, 1899; held local rank of Vice-Consul at Yokohama, 1901-2; 1st assistant, 1908; acting Vice-Consul at Kobe, 1908; acting Consul at Tamsui, 1904-6; Commercial Attaché, 1906-18; Commercial Counsellor to H.B.M.'s Embassy, Tokio, 1918-1925; Seconded for Service as Director of the Foreign Division in the Department of Overseas Trade, 1924-28; Comptroller-General of Department of Overseas Trade, 1928-1937; retired, 1937; Member of Lord Gorell's Committee on Art and Industry, 1931-32; Member of Viscount Goschen's Committee on the Law relating to Trade Marks, 1933; Vice-President Board of Governors, Imperial Institute, 1928-37; Vice-President International Exhibitions Bureau at Paris, 1928-37; President, Royal Society of Arts, 1941-1943; Governor, Harpur Trust, Bedford, 1938-1945; Member of Lord Fleming's Committee on Public Schools, 1942-44; President Old Bedfordian's Club, 1938-46. *Address*: 12A Bunismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 2886. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Thatched House, Roehampton.

CROWFOOT, John Winter, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 28 July 1873; *s.* of late John, Henchman Crowfoot and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Bayly; *m.* Grace Mary, *d.* of

Sinclair Frankland Hood of Nettleham Hall, Lincoln; four *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Brasenose College, Oxford (Senior Hulme Exhibitioner). Travelled in Greece, Asia Minor, Cyprus; Classical Lecturer, Mason University College and University of Birmingham, 1899-1900; Assistant Master, Ministry of Education, Cairo, 1901-1908; Assist. Director of Education, Sudan Govt., 1908-8; Inspector, Ministry of Education, Cairo, 1908-14; Director of Education, Sudan Government, and Principal of Gordon College, Khartoum, 1914-26; Member of Governor-General's Council, Sudan, 1917-26; Director, British School of Archaeology at Jerusalem, 1927-35; Schweich Lecturer, British Academy, 1937; Third Class Medjidieh Order; Third Class Nile Order. *Publications*: Island of Meroe (Egyptian Exploration Fund); Excavations in the Tyropoeon Valley, Jerusalem, 1927-29; Churches at Jerash, 1931; Churches at Bosra and Samaria, 1937; Samaria-Sebaste I and II, 1938 and 1942; Early Churches in Palestine, 1941. *Recreation*: travelling. *Address*: Geldeston, Beccles, Suffolk. *Club*: Athenaeum.

See also D. C. Hodgkin.

CROWHURST, Viscount; Kenelm Charles Everard Digby Peypys; b. 27 Nov. 1943; *s.* and *heir* of 7th Earl of Cottenham, *q.v.*

CROWLEY, Patrick E.; Director, Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank; Reading Company (R.R.); Western Union Telegraph Co.; *b.* Cattanugus, N.Y., 25 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Dennis Crowley and Helen Mulcahy; *m.* 1891, Caroline Nichols, Attica, N.Y.; two *s.* two *d.* Started railroad service as a station messenger with the Erie Railroad; appointed station agent, 1882; with N.Y. Central as dispatcher, 1889; and then train master; Superintendent, 1901; Assistant General Superintendent, 1904; Assistant General Manager, 1907; General Manager, Eastern Section, 1912; Assistant Vice-President, Buffalo and East, 1915; Vice-President, 1916; during Federal control of the railroads, appointed federal manager of the New York Central and several of the system's subsidiaries; after return of the railroads to private ownership in 1920, resumed post as Vice-President, 1924-31; President New York Central System, resigned 31 Dec. 1931. *Recreations*: golf and the theatre. *Address*: 280 Park Avenue, New York City. *T.*: Murray Hill 9-8000. *Clubs*: Union League, Siwanoy Golf (New York).

CROWLEY, Ralph Henry, lately Senior Medical Officer, Board of Education; *b.* 11 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Alfred Crowley, Croydon; *m.* 1902, Muriel, *d.* of H. B. Priestman, Bradford; two *d.* *Educ.*: Brighton Grammar School; Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough; St. Bart's Hospital; Berlin. School medical officer, Bradford Education Authority; Honorary Physician, Bradford Royal Infirmary; Visiting Physician, Bradford Union Hospital; Visiting Physician, Eastby Sanatorium; M.D. (Lond.), 1895; M.B. (C.S.), 1898; F.R.C.P., 1930; F.R.San. I.; Vice-chm, Joint Mental Deficiency Committee of Board of Education and Board of Control, 1924-29; member Government Sterilisation Committee, 1932. *Publications*: Hygiene of School Life, 1909; numerous papers to B.M.A., British Assoc. and educational conferences on the Health and Education of Children, also articles in periodicals dealing with similar subjects. *Address*: Sewell's Orchard, Tewin, Welwyn, Herts. *T.*: Tewin 340.

CROWTHER, Charles, M.A. (Oxon); Ph.D.; 2nd *s.* of Samuel Crowther, of Gildersome, nr. Leeds; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1904, Hilda, *d.* of Henry Reed, Stockton-on-Tees; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Batley Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; The Yorkshire College, Leeds; University of Leipzig. Head of Chemical Department, Harris Institute and Lanes. C.C. School of Agriculture, Preston, 1901-3; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, University of Leeds, 1903-13; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Head of the Animal Nutrition Research Institute in the University of Leeds,

1913-19; Technical Adviser, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1917-19; Director of Research, Olympia Agricultural Company, Ltd., 1919-22; Principal, Harper-Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Salop, 1922-44. Councillor, Epsom Borough and Surrey County Councils. Editor: *Journal of the Royal Agricultural Soc.*; *Journal of Dairy Technology*. Educational Adviser to Institute of Corn and Agricultural Merchants. *Publications*: various papers (conjoint and otherwise) in *Agricultural and Biochemical Journals*, mostly on matters connected with animal nutrition. *Address*: 79 Cheam Road, Ewell, Surrey. *T.*: Ewell 1890. *Club*: Farmers'.

See also G. Crowther.

CROWTHER, Geoffrey; Editor of *The Economist* since 1938; Director, Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., Europa Publications Ltd., *The Economist Newspaper Ltd.*, Trust Houses Ltd.; Member, Governing Bodies of Burlington School, Charterhouse, Cheltenham College, Haileybury and I.S.C. London School of Economics, National Institute of Economic and Social Research and St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; b. 13 May 1907; s. of Charles Crowther, *g.v.*, and Hilda Louise Reed; m. 1932, Margaret, d. of E. H. Worth, Claymont, Del., U.S.A.; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Leeds Grammar School; Oundle School; Clare Coll., Cambridge; Yale Univ.; Columbia University. President of Cambridge Union, 1928; Commonwealth Fund Fellow, 1929-1931; Investment banking work in New York and London, 1931-32; Special Adviser to the Irish Banks Standing Committee, 1932; Editorial Assistant, *News Chronicle*, 1936-38; joined staff of *The Economist*, 1932; Assistant Editor, 1935; wartime service in Ministry of Supply, 1940-41, Ministry of Information, 1941-42, and as Deputy Head of the Joint War Production Staff, Ministry of Production, 1942-43. *Publications*: *An Introduction to the Study of Prices* (with Sir W. T. Layton), 1935; *Ways and Means*, 1936; *Economics for Democrats*, 1939; *Ways and Means of War*, 1940; *An Outline of Money*, 1941. *Recreations*: motoring, listening to music, history. *Address*: 22 Ryder St., S.W.1; 64 Princes Way, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *T.*: Whitehall 1511; Putney 0418. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Royal Automobile; Yale (New York).

CROWTHER, James Arnold, M.A., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.; Professor Emeritus Univ. of Reading; Hon. Member Faculty of Radiologists; President, British Institute of Radiology, 1936; Vice-Chairman, Parliamentary and Science Committee, 1944-46; b. Sheffield, 28th Aug. 1883; s. of Councillor J. W. Crowther; m. 1912, Florence Maud, 3rd d. of J. F. Billinger, Cambridge; two s. *Educ.*: Royal Grammar School, Sheffield; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Mackinnon Student of the Royal Society; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1908-12; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Physics in the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1912-24; Lecturer in Physics Applied to Medical Radiology in the University of Cambridge, 1921-24; Professor of Physics, University of Reading, 1924-46; Hon. Secretary, Institute of Physics, 1932-48, Vice-Pres. 1946-49. *Publications*: *Ions, Electrons, and Ionizing Radiations*; *Molecular Physics*; *Manual of Physics*; *Practical Physics*; *Principles of Radiology*; *Life of Michael Faraday*; *Handbook of Industrial Radiography* (Ed.); numerous original papers to scientific journals. *Recreations*: golf, bridge. *Address*: Fairways, Trevonon Bay, Padstow. *Club*: Athenaeum.

CROWTHER, William Edward Lodewyk Hamilton, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; F.R.A.C.P.F.; medical practitioner; Member Council Roy. Soc. of Tasmania; b. 9 May 1887; s. of Edward L. Crowther, M.D.; m. Joyce Nevett Mitchell, Tassalock, N.S.W.; one s. *Educ.*: Ormond College, University of Melbourne. Late C.O. 5th Field Ambulance A.I.F. (despatches, wounded, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals); Hon. Consulting Physician, Hobart General Hosp.; Consulting Physician, Queen Alexandra

Hospital. *Publications*: *Notes on Tasmanian Whaling*, 1919; *On Two Tasmanian Crania* (Immature), 1929; papers to Tasmanian journals; Halford Oration, 1933. *Recreations*: yachting, historical research. *Address*: 190 Macquarie Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs*: Tasmanian, Naval and Military (Hobart).

CROWTHER-SMITH, Vivian Francis; late Comptroller, Guildhall, E.C.2; b. 24 Jan. 1875; y. s. of Charles Crowther-Smith, Southampton; m. Muriel Mary, a. d. of late William Henry Jaques; four d. Admitted Solicitor, 1899; entered service of the Corporation of London, 1900; Middlesex Yeomanry, 1901-7; Comptroller of Chamber of the City of London and the Bridge House Estates, 1920; retired 1943; Master of the Worshipful Company of Girdlers, 1930-31. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: 73 Fortune Green Road, N.W.6; The Littens, Hampstead Norris, Berks.

CROXTON, Arthur, Hon. Life Governor of Charing Cross Hospital, London Fever Hospital, National Hospital, Home for Aged Jews and other charities; s. of William Colclough Croxton, Manchester; m. Edith Miriam, d. of Captain John Garden; two s. one d. On staff Manchester Examiner, 1891-1893; wrote for the *Manchester Guardian*; joined Sir George Newnes; edited the *Tatler*, 1906-8; with the late Mr. Hugh Spottiswoode founded *Printers' Pie* and *Winters' Pie*, of which, from its first issue until 1915, he was Assistant Editor; founded Woodbury Lantern Lecture Bureau; art critic of *The London Letter*; initiated, with Frank Lascelles, proposals for London Pageant; edited *The World's Greatest Pictures*; edited guide to the Tate Gallery in Gerns from the Galleries; literary secretary of English Church Pageant, 1909; press secretary of Army Pageant, 1910; Berlitz lecturer in Paris on English Humour; Manager for production of 11th edition *Encyclopaedia Britannica*; originator of National Tributes to Mme. Sarah Bernhardt and Vesta Tilley (Lady de Freese); joined Sir Oswald Stoll as manager of London Coliseum, 1912-27; organiser of Shakespeare Down the Ages Exhibition, 1936. *Publications*: *Crowded Nights—and Days*, 1934; *Westminster Fare* (Editor), 1935; *A Book of Tynbield Hall* (Editor), 1938. *Address*: 6 Shawfield Street, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 6862.

CROY, Princess Marie de; see De Croy.

CROYDON, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1947; Rt. Rev. Cuthbert Killick Norman Bardsley; Hon. Canon in Canterbury Cathedral since 1943; Archbishop of Canterbury's Episcopal Representative with the three Armed Forces since 1948; b. 28 March 1907; y. s. of late Canon J. U. N. Bardsley and Mabel Killick. *Educ.*: Eton; New Coll., Oxford. Curate of All Hallows, Barking by the Tower, 1932-34; Rector of Woolwich, 1940-44; Provost of Southwark Cathedral, 1944-47; Hon. Chaplain Siemens Bros., 1943-46; Proctor in convocation, 1945-46. *Recreations*: golf, sketching. *Address*: Templeton, 21 South Side, Streatham Common, S.W.16. *Club*: United University.

CROYDON, Archdeacon of; see Tonks, Ven. C. F.

CROZIER, Major-General Baptist Barton, O.B. 1884; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; b. 17 July 1878; s. of late Archbishop of Armagh; m. Ethel Elizabeth (d. 1944), a. d. of W. Humphrys, J.P. Ballyvaughan House, Co. Cavan; one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Columba's Coll., Rathfarnham; T.C.D. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1898; Lt. Col. and Col. 1921; Maj.-Gen. 1938; Gen. Staff Officer 1st Grade, 1917; served South African War, 1900-1 (medal, 8 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Lt. Lt. Col.); Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1917; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1918; G.S.O.1 and Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1919-22; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Headquarters 4th Division, 1923-27; Brigadier R.A. Eastern Command, 1929-33; Commander 43rd

(Wessex) Division T.A., 1934-38; retired, 1938. *Address*: 136 Chatsworth Court, Pembroke Road, W.S. T.: Western 8261. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CROZIER, Rt. Rev. John Winthrop; *see* Tuam, Bishop of.

CRUDDAS, Bt. Col. Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; late Northumberland Fusiliers; M.P. (Nat. C.) Wansbeck Division, Northumberland, 1931-40; Member of Northumberland C.C.; Director, Newcastle and Gateshead Water Co.; b. 1882; m. 1908, Dorothy, d. of George Wilkinson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; four d. *Educ.*: Winchester; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Royal Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900-23; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923; T.A. 1924-32. Sheriff of Northumberland, 1942; D.L., J.P., Northumberland. *Address*: Middleton Hall, Morpeth, Northumberland.

See also Sir Eustace Remick.

CRUDDAS, Colonel Hamilton Maxwell, C.M.G. 1910; O.B.E. 1919; late I.M.S.; b. 1 Aug. 1874; s. of late John Cruddas; m. 1911, Helen Madoline, d. of late Thomas Lunham; two s. one d. Served China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier, India, 1902 and 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (despatches, O.B.E.); Afghan War, 1919; retired, 1928. *Address*: Cranford, Church Crookham, Hants. *Club*: East India and Sports.

CRUICKSHANK, Ernest William Henderson; Regius Professor of Physiology, Marischal College, University of Aberdeen since 1935; b. Edinburgh, 1888; s. of George Hunter and Sarah Henderson Cruickshank; m. 1930, Bertha Christina Steventon, A.R.C.M. (London); two d. *Educ.*: Marischal College, Aberdeen University; University College, London University; King's College, Cambridge. M.B., Ch.B. Aberdeen, 1910; M.D. (honours), Aberdeen, 1920; D.Sc. London, 1919; Ph.D. Cambridge, 1926; M.R.C.P. London, 1926; F.R.S. Edinburgh, 1929; Carnegie Research Fellow, University College, London, 1912-14; temporary Captain R.A.M.C., 1915-19; Officer in charge, Prisoners of War Repatriation Commission to 3rd Bavarian Army Corps Area, 1919; Associate, Physiology, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, U.S.A., 1919-20; Professor, Physiology, Peking Union Medical College, Peking, 1920-24; Rockefeller Foundation Travelling Research Fellow, 1924-26; Professor, Physiology and Biochemistry, Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna, India, 1926-28; Sukhr Raj Ray Reader in Natural Science, the University of Patna, India, 1927; Professor of Physiology, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., 1929-35; Member National Council of Education, Canada, 1934; and R.I.I.A., etc. Member, Scientific Advisory Committee, Dept. of Health for Scotland, 1944; Nutrition Sub-Committee, 1940-48, Chairman 1944-48. *Publications*: Practical Biochemistry for Students, 1928; The Value of Scientific Thought in the Advance of Modern Medicine, 1928; Food and Physical Fitness, 1938; Food and Nutrition, 1946; Scientific Papers in J. Physiology, Biochemical Journal, Physiological Reviews, etc. *Address*: Bramblehurst, 113 Anderson Drive, Aberdeen. T.: Aberdeen 6408.

CRUICKSHANK, Dame Joanna Margaret, D.B.E., cr. 1931 (C.B.E. 1927); R.R.C. 1920; Member of Council and Cttees. of The Nation's Fund for Nurses, and of Edith Cavell Homes for Nurses; 2nd d. of late William Cruickshank. Served European War, 1917-1919; Matron-in-Chief of Princess Mary's R.A.F. Nursing Service, 1918-30; retired, 1930; Chairman, Homes Administration Committee, Invalid Children's Aid Association, 1935-47; Vice-President (Herts) British Red Cross, 1932-34; Matron-in-Chief British Red Cross Society, 1938-40; Matron-in-Chief War Organisation of the British Red Cross and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1939-40; Commandant Alien women's in-

ternment camp, Isle of Man, 1940-41; S.B.N. Training School, Guy's Hosp., London; Diploma of Incorporated Society of Trained Masseuses and Central Midwives Board; Sister, Lady Minto's Indian Nursing Assoc., 1912-17; Member of Florence Nightingale International Foundation Cttee., 1938-46; Officer (Sister) Order St. John of Jerusalem, 1939. *Address*: 31 Madeira Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. T.: Tunbridge Wells 304.

CRUICKSHANK, John, C.B.E. 1946; M.D. Glasg.; M.B., Ch.B.; Professor of Bacteriology, Aberdeen University, since 1936; b. 1884; s. of George Cruickshank and Alice Hamilton; m. Jessie Cromarty Allan (decd.); two s. three d. *Educ.*: Allan Glen's School and University, Glasgow. Late Assistant to Professor of Pathology, Glasgow University; Pathologist at Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries; Assistant Adviser in Pathology, 3rd Army, France; McRobert Research Lecturer, Univ. of Aberdeen; Reader in Bacteriology, University of Aberdeen. *Address*: 46 Gladstone Place, Aberdeen. T.: Aberdeen 1088.

CRUICKSHANK, Flight-Lieut. John Alexander, V.C. 1944; late R.A.F. b. 20 May 1920; s. of James O. Cruickshank, Aberdeen, and Alice Bow, Macduff, Banffshire; unmarried. *Educ.*: Aberdeen Grammar School; Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh. Entered Commercial Bank of Scotland, 1938; returned to banking, 1946. Member of Territorial Army and called for service, Aug. 1939, in R.A.; transferred to R.A.F. 1941 and commissioned in 1942; all R.A.F. service was with Coastal Command. *Address*: 94 Craiglea Drive, Edinburgh 10. T.: Edinburgh 55795.

CRUICKSHANK, Professor John Cecil; Professor of Bacteriology as applied to Hygiene, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, University of London, since 1947; b. 14 Oct. 1899; s. of John Cruickshank, M.A., and Robina Wight; m. 1923, Mabel Margaret Elizabeth Harvey; two s. one d. *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Served with Gordon Highlanders, European War, 1917-18. M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), 1921, D.T.M. (L'pool), 1923, Dip. Bact. (Lond.), 1933. Alan H. Milne Memorial Medal for Tropical Medicine, 1923. Medical Officer on West African Medical Staff, The Gambia, 1923-30; since 1933, on staff of Dept. of Bacteriology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine as Lecturer, Reader, and Professor. On staff of Emergency Public Health Laboratory Service (Medical Research Council) as Director of Laboratories at Hordsham and Exeter, 1939-45. Examiner in bacteriology, University of London. *Publications*: numerous papers in scientific journals on bacteriological subjects. *Recreation*: hill walking. *Address*: London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel St., Gower St., W.C.1. T.: Museum 3041.

CRUICKSHANK, Colonel Martin Melvin, C.I.E. 1942; late I.M.S.; Senior Assistant Medical Superintendent, General Hospitals Group, Aberdeen; b. Edinburgh, 22 Mar. 1888; s. of late George Hunter Cruickshank, Marine Engineer, and of late Sarah Henderson Cruickshank; m. 1927, Florence Watson, d. of Capt. A. Cruickshank; one s. *Educ.*: Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; University of Munich. B.Sc. 1911; M.B., Ch.B. 1912; George Thomson Research Fellow, 1913-14; served European War, 1914-18, France, Salonika, Palestine; entered I.M.S., 1919; Ophthalmic specialist in Northern and Western Commands, 1921-31; appointments in Madras Presidency, 1931-1940; Professor of Surgery, Madras Medical College, and Senior Surgeon and Superintendent, General Hospital, Madras, 1934-1940; Chief Medical Officer, Delhi Province, 1940; Consultant Surgeon Southern Army, India, 1943; retired, 1946. Member Univ. Court, Delhi Univ.; F.R.S.M.; Member of

Ophthalmological Societies, England, India, Egypt. M.D. Honours (Gold Medal), 1925, Ch.M., 1927, Aberdeen; D.O.M.S., London, 1925; F.R.C.S., Edin., 1937; F.A.C.S., 1939; Fellow of International College of Surgeons; F.R.S.E. Publications: in British, American, and Indian Medical Journals. Recreations: astro-navigation and travel. Address: Hamewith, 92 Queen's Road, Aberdeen. T.: Aberdeen 7759; c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CRUICKSHANK, Robert, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Professor of Bacteriology in the University of London at St. Mary's Hospital Medical School since 1949; b. Sept. 1899; m. 1929, Margaret Petrie; one s. one d. Educ.: University of Aberdeen. Anderson Travelling Fellowship, University of Glasgow, 1922-24; Resident Medical Officer: Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, 1925, Belvidere Hospital for Infectious Diseases, Glasgow, 1925-27; McRobert Lecturer in Malignant Diseases, Univ. of Aberdeen, 1927-28; Lecturer in Bacteriology, Univ. of Glasgow, and Bacteriologist to Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1928-36; Pathologist in charge of L.C.C. Group Laboratory, 1936-45; Director, Central Public Health Laboratory of Public Health Laboratory Service, 1946-48. Publications: (Jt. Ed.) Control of Common Fevers, 1943; (Sectional Ed.) Recent Advances in Clinical Pathology, 1946; articles in medical journals embodying researches on the diagnosis and control of infectious diseases. Recreation: golf. Address: 4 Langbourne Avenue, Highgate, N.6. T.: Mountview 2903.

CRUICKSHANK, Robert James, C.M.G. 1945; Editor of the News Chronicle since 1948; Director of Daily News Ltd.; b. 19 April 1895; c. of Robert James Cruickshank, Balleer, Co. Armagh, and Ellen Bachelor; m. 1939, Margaret Adele MacKnight, New York; two d. American correspondent of News Chronicle, 1928-36; Assist. Editor News Chronicle, 1936; Editor of Star, 1936-41; Director of American Division of Ministry of Information, 1941-45; Deputy Director-General of British Information Services in United States, 1941-42; U.K. delegate, Sub-Commission on Freedom of Information, of the Human Rights Commission of United Nations, 1947. Publications: The Double Quest (an American study), 1936; Roaring Century, 1940; The Liberal Party, 1949. Address: Daily News Ltd., Bouverie Street, E.C.4.

CRUISE, Richard Francis Raleigh, C.B.E. 1922; J.P.; b. 1879; s. of R. J. Cruise, C.E.; m. 1910, Edith Eileen, d. of H. V. Macnamara, D.L., Ennistymon House, Co. Clare; two s. Entered Royal Irish Constabulary, 1902; Divisional Commissioner for West of Ireland, 1920-22. Address: 17 Disraeli Road, Ealing, W.5. Club: Vancouver.

CRUM, Rev. John Macleod Campbell, M.A.; Canon of Canterbury, 1928-48, Canon Emeritus, 1948; b. 1872; m. 1st, Edith Frideswide Paget; one s.; 2nd, Emily Clare Bale; two s. three d. Educ.: Eton; New College, Oxford. Curate at Darlington; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford; Curate at Windsor, 1907-10; Vicar of Mentmore-with-Ledburn, Bucks, 1910-12; Rector of Farnham, 1913-28. Publication: St. Mark's Gospel, Two Stages in its Making. Address: Wilmer House, West Street, Farnham, Surrey.

CRUM, Vernon Forbes Erskine; see Erskine Crum.

CRUMP, Edwin Samuel, C.I.E. 1936; Indian Service of Engineers, retired; b. 6 July 1882; s. of late Charles Crump, Wolverhampton; m. 1913, Helen Elizabeth, d. of late John Jefferis, Croydon; two s. Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1906; retired, 1937. Address: c/o F. E. Kanhack & Partners, Escom House, Rissik St., Johannesburg, Transvaal, S. Africa.

CRUMP, Sir Louis Charles, Kt., cr. 1928; b. 2 Jan. 1869; s. of C. W. A. Crump, Barrister-

at-law and Helen Anne Crane; m. 1893, Alice Clare Russell; one s. Educ.: privately; Balliol College, Oxon. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1888; arrived in India, 1890; served in Bombay Presidency; Under Secretary to Bombay Government, Judicial and Political Departments; Registrar High Court; Secretary to Bombay Government Legal Department; Judicial Commissioner in Sind; Temporary Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1919-25; retired, 1929. Recreations: billiards, motoring, chess, and field sports generally. Address: Gipseswyck, Uxbridge Road, Pinner, Middlesex.

CRUMP, Norman Easdale; City Editor, Sunday Times since 1939; b. 10 Jan. 1896; s. of late Charles George Crump, late Principal Assistant Keeper, Public Record Office; m. 1927, Kathleen Mary St. Patrick, d. of Prof. T. C. Hodson, q.v.; two s. one d. Educ.: Winchester College, Middlesex Regt. and R.E. (Signals), 1914-18; Federation of British Industries, 1919-21; Assistant Secretary to Chairman, Westminster Bank, 1921-25; Statistical Correspondent, Financial Times, 1921-39; Member of Staff, Economist Newspaper, 1927-39; Assistant Editor, The Banker, 1930-38; Editor, Lloyds Bank Monthly Review, 1930-1939; contested (L.) North Bucks, 1929. Fellow Royal Statistical Society. Publications: part author of later editions of The A.B.C. of the Foreign Exchanges, 1924; A First Book of Economics, 1930; By Rail to Victory, 1947; various pamphlets on financial questions. Recreations: golf, bridge. Address: 84 Wood Vale, N.10. T.: Tudor 3634. Club: Savile.

CRUSE, Very Rev. John Howard, M.A.; Provost of Sheffield since 1949; b. 15 Feb. 1908; s. of George Thomas Cruse; m. 1942, Ethne, d. of Winslow Sterling-Berry, M.B.; no c. Educ.: Roberorough School; Jesus College, Cambridge; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. 2nd Class Economics Tripos, 2nd Class Theological Tripos, M.A., Jesus College; Curate of St. John, Southall, 1932; Curate of Christ Church, Folkestone, 1934; Vicar of St. Paul's, South Harrow, 1936; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1942 (Chaplain to the Cambridge Pastorate); Exam. Chaplain to Bishops of Sodor and Man and Liverpool; Proctor in Convocation, 1943. Publication: Marriage, Divorce and Repentance, 1949. Recreations: fishing and sailing. Address: Cathedral Vicarage, Sheffield 1. T.: Sheffield 20176.

CRUTCHLEY, Arthur Felton, D.S.O. 1919; b. 1888; s. of late Commander W. Cairns Crutchley, R.D., R.N.R. Educ.: Eastman's, Winchester. Royal Navy, 1896-1919; retired Lieut. Commander, 1919; served in China, 1900 (two bars); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Mobilised Sept. 1940 and appointed Consular Shipping Adviser at British Consulate General, Lourenço Marques, P.E.A.; reverted to retired list, 1943. Address: P.O. Box 102, Crown Mines, South Africa. See also E. M. King.

CRUTCHLEY, Brooke; Printer of the University of Cambridge since 1946; b. 31 July 1907; gr. s. of late Ernest Tristram Crutchley, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., and Anna, d. of James Dunne; m. 1936, Diana, d. of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Egerton Cotton, D.S.O., and of Beryl Marie (who m. 2nd, John Lee Booker). Educ.: Shrewsbury; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Editorial Staff of Yorkshire Post, 1929-30; Asst. University Printer at Cambridge, 1930-45; Secretary's Department of the Admiralty, 1941-45. Address: 10 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge. T.: Cambridge 8116.

CRUTCHLEY, Admiral Sir Victor Alexander Charles, V.O. 1913; K.C.B., cr. 1946 (O.B. 1945); D.S.C. 1918; R.N. ret'd.; b. 2 Nov. 1892; s. of late Percy Edward Crutchley and late Hon. Frederica Louisa, 2nd d. of 3rd Baron South-

ampton; *m.* 1930, Joan Elizabeth Loveday, *y. d.* of late William Coryton, Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, and Mrs. William Coryton of Furse-down, Plympton, Devon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War in H.M.S. Centurion, Battle of Jutland; in H.M.S. Brilliant in attempt to block Ostend Harbour, 22-23 April 1918 (D.S.O.); in H.M.S. Vendictive in similar attempt, 9-10 May 1918 (V.C., Croix de Guerre); commanded H.M. Diomedé, New Zealand; Senior Officer, First Minesweeping Flotilla, 1935-36; Captain Fishery Protection and Minesweeping Flotilla, 1936-37; commanded H.M.S. Warspite, 1937-40; Commodore R.N. Barracks, Devonport, 1940-42; commanded Australian Naval Squadron, 1942-44; Flag Officer Gibraltar, 1945-47; retired, 1947, as Admiral. *Recreations*: hunting, polo, shooting, fishing. *Address*: Mappercombe Manor, Powerstock, Bridport, Dorset. *Club*: United Service.

CRYMBLE, Percival Templeton. M.B., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Emeritus Professor of Surgery, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1948 (Professor of Surgery, 1933-48); Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; late Examiner in Surgery, London University; *b.* Belfast, 1880; *s.* of George Crymble; *m.* Norah Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's Univ., Belfast. Post-graduate study in London and Vienna; B.E.F. France, 1915-1916. *Publications*: Quain's Anatomy, Section on Peritoneum; articles in medical journals. *Recreations*: golf, music. *Address*: 7 College Gardens, Belfast. *T.*: Belfast 21854. *Club*: Union.

CUBBON, William; M.A. (Hon.) Liverpool University, 1940; Director, 1932-40, and Librarian, 1922-40, Manx Museum (now consultant). Knight of Order of St. Olav, 1947; *b.* 28 May 1866; *s.* of James Cubbon and Margaret Powell; *m.* 1st, Margaret Jane Quayle (*d.* 1922); 2nd, 1925, Hortense Mylechraie, two *s.* *Educ.*: Boys' School, Rushen, Isle of Man. Manager and editor Isle of Man Examiner; joint proprietor and editor Manx Sun; Borough Librarian, Douglas, 1912; President Manx Society, 1916. In 1933 and in 1939, offered Knighthood First Class of Order of St. Olav of Norway but on account of a rigid Foreign Office rule that Civil Servants could not accept foreign Orders, it had to be declined; 1940, awarded a Leverhulme Research Grant for researches in the maritime commerce of the Isle of Man. *Publications*: Book of Manx Poetry (an anthology), 1918; Manx Christian Names, 1923; A Bibliography of Literature in the Manx Language, 1924; ed. Manorial Roll of Isle of Man, 1511, 1924; Early Schools and Scholarship in Man, 1926, 1933; Excavation of Cronk yn How, an early Christian and Viking site (with J. Ronald Bruce, M.Sc.), 1928; The Treen (Land) Divisions of Man, coloured, based on the 1511-15 Manorial Roll, 1930; Watch and Ward in the Isle of Man, 1930; Excavation of a Bronze Age Cemetery at Knocksharry, 1930; A Bibliographical Account of the Literature of the Isle of Man, Vol. I., 1933, Vol. II., 1939; The Literary Treasures in the Manx Museum 1938; The Antiquity of Tynwald and the House of Keys, 1945; The Royal and Ancient Order of Bucks of Douglas, 1764-1816, 1945; The Antiquity of Tynwald, 1948. *Recreations*: walking the Manx hills. *Address*: Cairbrie, Albany Road, Douglas, I. of Man.

CUBITT, family name of Baron Ashcombe.

CUBITT, Hon. Charles Guy. D.S.O. 1943; T.D.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1903; 3rd *surv.* *s.* of 2nd Baron Ashcombe, C.B.; *m.* 1927, Rosamond Mary Edith, *d.* of Sir Montagu Cholmeley, 4th Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Director Cubitt Estates; Partner, Cubitt and West; Chairman Guinness & Co. and of Dorking Homes Ltd.; Lt.-Col. Surrey Yeomanry (de-

spatches, D.S.O.). Chairman: British Horse Society, The Pony Club. *Address*: High Barn, Effingham, Surrey. *T.*: Bookham 2632. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Buck's.

CUCKNEY, Air Vice-Marshal Ernest John. C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.C. 1917; Assistant Controller of Supply since 1946; *b.* 1 Nov. 1896; *s.* of Capt. E. W. Cuckney; *m.* 1920, Lillian, *d.* of J. Williams, Wimbledon; one *s.* *Educ.*: Varndean Artists' Rifles, 1915; Sub-Lieut. Royal Naval Air Service, 1915 (D.S.C. and Bar); Royal Air Force, 1918; Regular Commission, R.A.F., 1919. Served in India, 1921-1925, Iraq, 1932-34; A.O.C. No. 43 Group Royal Air Force, 1944-45; Chief Maintenance Officer, H.Q., Med. Middle East, 1945-46. *Recreations*: fishing and gardening. *Address*: c/o Barclays Bank, Queen's Road, Weybridge.

CUDDLIP, Percy. Editor of Daily Herald since 1940; *b.* Cardiff, 1905; *s.* of William Cuddlip, Cardiff; *m.* 1927, Gwendoline James; one *s.* *Educ.*: Cardiff. Began journalism on South Wales Echo, Cardiff; Reporter on Evening Chronicle, Manchester, and contributor of articles and light verse to London newspapers, 1924-25; dramatic critic and humorous columnist on Sunday News, London, 1925-29; special writer and film critic, Evening Standard, 1929-1931; Assistant Editor, 1931; Editor, 1933; Editorial Manager, Daily Herald, 1933-40. *Recreation*: music. *Clubs*: Garrick, Savage, Press.

CUDMORE, Sir Arthur Murray. Kt., *cr.* 1945; O.M.G. 1936; M.B.; F.R.C.S.; President Medical Board; Consulting Surgeon 4th Military District, Australia; Consulting Surgeon Adelaide Hospital, S. Australia; late Member Council University of Adelaide; *b.* 11 June 1870; *s.* of James Francis Cudmore and Margaret Budge; *m.* 1901, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of Hon. Wentworth and Ellen Jane Cavenagh-Mainwaring, Whitmore Hall, Staffs; two *d.* *Educ.*: St. Peter's College, Adelaide University. M.B., B.S., 1894; after being in residence for one year at Adelaide Hospital, proceeded to London for further study, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1896; F.R.C.S., 1899; House Surgeon St. Mark's Hospital, City Road; Assistant Surgeon to Adelaide Hospital, 1901, Surgeon, 1904; Lecturer in Clinical Surgery Adelaide University; served European war, 1915 with 3rd Australian General Hospital with rank of Lt.-Colonel; contracted typhoid and invalided home in 1916; returned in 1918 for service with A.I.F. in France; late President of Dental Board and Dean of Faculty of Dentistry. *Recreations*: golf, shooting. *Address*: 64 Pennington Terrace, N. Adelaide, Australia. *T.*: C.4506. *Clubs*: British Empire; Adelaide (Adelaide).

CUFF, Maj.-Gen. Brian. C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1941; *b.* 29 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Robert Cuff, M.D., J.P., Scarborough; *m.* 1923, Elizabeth Constance Louise, *d.* of Rev. W. P. Magee; one *d.* *Educ.*: Malvern; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined Yorkshire Regt., 1910; Captain, Cheshire Regt., 1915; Colonel, 1937; Brigadier, 1940; retired Maj.-Gen. 1945; served European War, 1914-1918 (Greek Military Cross, Bt. Major); in France, 1939-40 (despatches, C.B.E., Officer Legion of Merit, U.S.A.). *Address*: Fleetham House, Kirkby Fleetham, Northallerton, Yorks. *T.*: Kirkby Fleetham 235. *Club*: United Service.

CUFFE, Sir George Eustace. Kt., *cr.* 1946; B.A. (Hons. in Engnr.) (Cantab.); *b.* 15 May 1892; *s.* of late Rev. George Cuffe, Rector of St. John the Baptist, Coventry; *m.* Mabel Greenwood; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Jesus College, Cambridge. Agent and Genl. Manager, Assam Bengal Rly., 1935-40; Genl. Manager, Great Indian Peninsula Rly., 1940-43; Genl. Manager, Bengal Assam Rly., 1943-45; Director-Genl. of Rlys., Calcutta Area, Apr.-Dec. 1945; Genl. Manager, B.B. & C.I. Rly., Dec. 1945; Member Indian Railway Enquiry Cttee., 1947-48; Managing Director, Richard Crittall and Co. Ltd., 1949. *Address*: 151

- Great Portland St., W.1; Mersfield, Beaumont Rise, Marlow, Bucks.
- CUFFE, Colonel James Aloysius Francis**, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R. Munster Fusiliers; b. 14 Dec. 1876; s. of late Lawrence Cuffe, J.P., Clonskeagh, Co. Dublin, and Rathnew, Co. Wicklow; m. 1919, Gertrude Ella Mary, d. of late Sir John Jackson, L.L.D., M.P.; (ones. Lieut. Irish Guards, killed 2 April 1945 Western Front) two d. Entered Royal Marines, 1896; Capt. 1903; specially promoted for War Service; Major Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1922; p.s.c. 1919; Lt.-Col. commanding 1st R. Munster Fusiliers, 1919-22; Allied Military Committee of Versailles 1922-23; served Nandi Expedition, 1905-6 (medal and clasp); European War (despatches, Legion of Honour, Ordre de la Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1926; helped to raise and first C.O. of 5th Bn. Hampshire Home Guard, 1940-41; Councillor of City of Winchester, 1934-38; Hampshire County Council, 1946. *Address*: Wyke Mark, Winchester. *Club*: United Service.
- CULBERTSON, Ely**, author; b. 22 July 1891, Native American, mother d. of a Cossack General; father, one of the founders of Grozny oil-fields in Caucasus, of Scotch descent; m. 1924, Mrs. Josephine Dillon; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Russian schools; privately; Geneva University; L'École Supérieure des Sciences Économiques et Politiques, Paris. Speaks eight languages; specialised in social systems and mass psychology. Became world famous as Bridge authority, creator of the Culbertson System since 1930; organised Contract Bridge as a national industry employing more than ten thousand teachers and specialists throughout the world to serve the needs of twenty million Bridge players. Although devoting much time to Bridge, which is his hobby, continued active in peace movements, which is his life work; actively participated in the first Russian revolution (in the year 1908) and in the Mexican revolution of 1912; Creator of the World Federation System and Pres., The World Federation, Inc., 1942; Chairman, Citizens Cttee. for United Nations Reform, Inc. *Publications*: Total Peace, 1943; Must We Fight Russia?, 1946; The Strange Lives of One Man, an autobiography; Gold Book of Contract Bridge; Culbertson's Own Summary; Culbertson's Self-Teacher, etc., Queen Twice Guarded, a mystery book; Editor of the Bridge World magazine; contributor of articles on Mass Psychology and International Politics; Writer of daily syndicated articles for over 200 newspapers in America and other countries. *Address*: 16A East 62nd Street, New York City. *Club*: The Whist (New York).
- CULHANE, Rosalind**, M.V.O. 1938; O.B.E. 1949; Treasury Welfare Adviser, 1943; y. d. of late F. W. S. Culhane, M.R.C.S., of Hastings, Sussex. Joined Treasury in 1923 and attached to office of Chancellor of Exchequer; Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Chamberlain, 1934, Sir John Simon, 1937, Sir Kingsley Wood, 1940. *Address*: 27 Chesterfield House, W.1. *T.*: Regent 4989.
- CULL, Vice-Admiral (S) (acting) Sir Malcolm Giffard Stebbing, K.C.B.**, cr. 1947 (C.B. 1945); C.B.E. 1942 (O.B.E. 1919); M.V.O. 1934; b. 7 Mar. 1891; s. of late Rev. E. G. Cull, R.N., and Adèle Martel; m. 1927, Kathleen Eleanor Forbes; one s. *Educ.*: Norwich. Served on Staffs of Admirals of the Fleet Lord Jellicoe and Sir Charles Madden; Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger Keyes, 1919-31; Dover, 1930-42; Director-General, Supply and Secretariat Branch Admiralty, 1945-48. *Address*: c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.
- CULLEN of Ashbourne**; 2nd Baron, cr. 1920; **Charles Borlase Marsham Cokayne**, M.B.E. 1945; Major, Royal Signals; b. 6 Oct. 1912; s. s. of 1st Baron

- and Grace Margaret, d. of Rev. Hon. John Marsham; S. father 1932; m. 1942, Valerie Catherine Mary (marriage dissolved, 1947), o. d. of late W. H. Collbran; one d.; 1948, Patricia Mary, d. of Col. S. Clulow-Gray, 80A Collingham Gardens, S.W.5, Served War of 1939-45 (M.B.E.). *Heir*: b. Flying Officer Hon. Edmund Willoughby Marsham Cokayne (b. 18 May 1916; m. 1943, Janet Manson, d. of late William Douglas Watson and of Mrs. Lauriston, Calgary, Canada). *Address*: 1 Egerton Court, South Kensington, S.W.7.
- CULLEN, Mrs. Alice**, M.P. (Lab.) Gorbals Division of Glasgow since 1948. *Address*: House of Commons, S.W.1.
- CULLEN, Rt. Rev. Archibald H.**; see Grahamstown, Bishop of.
- CULLEN, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Henry Scott**, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1912; M.V.O. 1911; 82nd Pioneers, India; b. 16 Nov. 1869. Entered Army, 1890; Captain Indian Army, 1901; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1920; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); Waziristan, 1902 (clasp); Tibet, 1908-1904 (despatches, medal with clasp); Abor Expedition, 1912 (D.S.O., despatches, medal and clasp); European War (France, Mesopotamia, Palestine), 1914-18 (wounded, C.M.G., despatches, 3rd Class Order of St. Stanislaus with Swords); retired pay, 1920. *Address*: 2 Millford Avenue, Sidmouth, Devon.
- CULLEN, James Reynolds**, Director of Education, Uganda, since 1945; b. 13 June 1900; s. of Rev. James Harris Cullen, London Missionary Society; m. 1931, Inez, a. d. of M. G. Zarifi, M.B.E.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Weimar Gymnasium; Tonbridge School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Hertford Scholarship, 1919; Craven Scholarship 1920; 1st class Honour Mods. 1920; 2nd class Litt. Hum. 1922; M.A. 1925, Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1922-30; Archaeological expeditions to Asia Minor, 1925 and Mytilene, 1930; Director of Education, Cyprus, 1930-45. *Address*: Kampala, Uganda.
- CULLEN, Kenneth Douglas**, M.A., LL.B., Advocate; Sheriff Substitute of Perth and Angus at Dundee since Dec. 1945; b. 26 June 1889; cr. s. of late Hon. Lord Cullen; m. 1932, Gladys Margaret, o. d. of late Dr. H. Douglas-Wilson, Harrogate; one s. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. City of Edinburgh (Fortress) Royal Engineers, 1914-19; called to Scottish Bar, 1919; Law Reporter, 1927-37; Editor, Faculty of Advocates' Digest of Cases, 1929-1936; Junior Counsel for Post Office in Scotland, 1934; Honorary Sheriff-substitute of Fife and Kinross, 1936; Sheriff-substitute of Roxburgh, Berwick, and Selkirk, and of Peeblesshire, at Selkirk, 1937-41; of Argyll and Bute at Dumoon, 1942-45. *Address*: Sheriff Court House, Dundee.
- CULLEY, Group Capt. Stuart Douglas**, D.S.O. 1918; retired; Representative British Industries, Italy, since 1946; b. 22 Aug. 1895; s. of Walter J. Culley and Mabel A. Stather; m. 1936, Marguerite Henriette Vulliamy, d. of late Lieut.-Col. W. H. Battle, F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C. (T.). *Educ.*: America, Canada, England. Joined R.N.A.S., 1917; Grand Fleet and Sea Patrol, 1917-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Baltic Force, 1919; (despatches) Iraq, 1920-22 (G.S. medal with clasp, Iraq); Palestine, 1922-24; Staff College, 1930; India, 1931-35; Khajuri Plain, 1930-31 (Indian G.S. medal with clasp); Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches); Syrian Campaign, 1941 (despatches); Inspector, Royal Iraqi Air Force, British Military Mission to Iraq, 1937-40; O.C. Royal Air Force, Palestine and Transjordan, 1940-41; Air Ministry, 1941-42; North Africa-Italy, 1943-44; India, 1945; retired Dec. 1945. *Address*: Via Cerna, 39, Milan, Italy. *Clubs*: East India and Sports, Royal Air Force.
- CULLINGFORD, Rev. Cecil Howard Dunstan**, M.A.; Headmaster of Monmouth

School since 1946; b. 13 Sept. 1904; s. of Francis James and Lilian Mabel Cullingford; m. 1933, Olive Eveline, d. of Lieut.-Col. P. H. Collingwood, Clifton, Bristol; one s. *Educ.*: City of London School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). 1st Class Hons. in Classical Tripos, Parts I and 2, and Historical Tripos, Part 2; With Form Master, Brighton College, 1928-1932; Vice-Principal, Clifton Theological College, 1932-34; Chaplain of Oundle School, 1935-46. Army Chaplain, 1939-45; Guards Armoured Division, 1939-43; Staff Chaplain, 21st Army Group, 1943-44; Senior Chaplain, 79th Armoured Division, 1944-45. *Recreations*: hockey, "poholing," music, archæology. *Address*: The New House, Monmouth. *T.*: Monmouth 105.

CULLIS, Winifred Clara, C.B.E. 1929; M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.); LL.D. (Hon.) Goucher College, U.S.A., Toronto, Canada; Professor Emeritus of Physiology, University of London, 1941, on retiring from Sophia Jex-Blake Chair of Physiology, London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women; b. Gloucester, 2 June 1875; y. d. of Frederick John Cullis, F.G.S., of Gloucester, and Louisa, d. of John Corbett. *Educ.*: King Edward VI. High School for Girls, Birmingham; Newnham College, Cambridge (Professor Sidgwick Scholar); Natural Sciences Tripos, Camb., Parts I. and II. (1899 and 1900). President, International Federation of Univ. Women 1929-32; Director of Time and Tide; Member of Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London and of Brit. Assoc.; Chairman of Education and Universities Section, Committee of English-Speaking Union; Chairman Education Panel of the British Film Institute; Guest of South Australian Government at Centenary Celebrations, 1938; Delegate to Silver Jubilee of Indian Science Association in Calcutta, 1937; sent by Government to Far East, 1940, to Middle East, 1944 and 1945, to give information on activities of British Women in the War; Head of Women's Section British Information Services in the United States, 1941-43. *Publications*: *The Body and Its Health* (with M. Bond), 1935; *Your Body and the Way it Works*, 1949; papers and articles in scientific journals and other publications. *Recreations*: reading, x-stitch. *Address*: Vincent House, Pembroke Square, W.2. *Club*: University Women's.

CULLWICK, Professor, Ernest Geoffrey, O.B.E. 1946; M.A., M.I.E.E., M.A.I.E.E., M.E.I.C., S.M.I.R.E., F.R.S.A., F.Phys.S.; Watson-Watt Professor of Electrical Engineering in the University of St. Andrews, University College, Dundee; b. Wolverhampton, 24 May 1903; s. of Herbert Ernest Cullwick and Edith Ada Ascough; m. 1929, Mamie Buttan, o. d. of G. B. Boucher, Peterborough, Ontario; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Wolverhampton Grammar School; Downing College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar, Foundation Scholar in Engineering). Mathematical and Mechanical Sciences Tripos, Industrial Bursar of the Royal Exhibition of 1851; with British Thomson Houston Co. and Canadian General Electric Co.; Assistant Prof. of Electrical Engineering, the Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 1928-34; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering at the Military College of Science, Woolwich, 1934-35; Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, the University of British Columbia, 1935-37; Professor and Head of Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, 1937-46; Director of Electrical Engineering, R.C.N., 1942-47. Capt. (L). R.C.N.(R), retired; Director, Electrical Research Division Defence Research Board, Ottawa, 1947-49. *Publications*: technical, scientific and educational papers; *The Fundamentals of Electro-Magnetism*, 1939. *Recreations*: golf, bookbinding, philately. *Address*: 516 Perth Road, Dundee, Scotland. *Club*: University (Ottawa).

CULME-SEYMOUR; see Seymour.

CULPIN, Millais, M.D., F.R.C.S.; lately Lecturer on Psychoneurosis, London Hosp. Medical Coll., and Prof. of Medical-Industrial Psychology, University of London; b. Ware, 1874; s. of Millice Culpin, L.R.C.P. and S.; m. 1913, Ethel Maude, d. of E. Dimery Bennett; one d. *Educ.*: Grocers' Company School; London Hospital, Formerly Rec. Room Officer, House Surgeon, Ophthalmic House Surgeon and Surgical Registrar, London Hospital; War service, 1914-19; Surgical Specialist, 1914-17; Neurological Specialist, 1917-19. *Publications*: *Spiritualism and the new Psychology*; *Psychoneuroses of Peace and War*; *The Nervous Patient*; *Medicine and the Man*; *Recent Advances in the Study of the Psychoneuroses*; *Mental Abnormality: Facts and Theories*; various articles. *Address*: 17A Hatfield Road, St. Albans, Herts.

CULVERWELL, Cyril Tom; b. 22 Oct. 1895; s. of late T. J. H. Culverwell of Littlefield House, Clifton, Bristol, and Louisa Tinn of Begbrook, Frenchay, near Bristol; m. 1919, Muriel Christabel, d. of Dr. Fitzwilliam Carter, Bristol; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Queens' College, Camb. Army, 1915-1919; Councillor, City of Bristol, 1924-30; M.P. (U.) Bristol West, 1928-45; Member of Public Accounts Committee, 1932-42; of Select Committee on National Expenditure, 1942-45. *Address*: Snapes Manor, Salcombe, S. Devon. *T.*: Salcombe 284. *Clubs*: Carlton; Royal Western Yacht (Plymouth); Clifton (Bristol).

CUMBER, William John, C.B.E. 1943; Farmer; b. 21 Dec. 1878; s. of William and Ellen Cumber; m. 1904, Elizabeth, d. of late Sir Edward Brown; one s. five d. *Educ.*: Kendrick School, Reading. Farms 2000 acres in Berks and Wilts; Member of the Berks War Agric. Committee, 1916-19, and since 1939; Chairman of Farmers' Club, 1899-46; President Shire Horse Society, 1939-46; Chairman Council of Agriculture for England, 1940; Member Luxmoore Committee on Agricultural Education, 1941-42; for many years Alderman Berks C.C. (now Vice-Chm.) and Chairman Agricultural Committee of County Councils' Assoc. Pres. British Horse Society, 1948, 1949; President-elect Smithfield Club. *Address*: Chestnuts, Theale, Berks. *T.*: Theale 19. *Club*: Farmers'.

CUMBERBATCH, Sir Hugh (Douglas), Kt., cr. 1947; retired; b. 29 July 1897; s. of late Henry Alfred Cumberbatch, C.M.G., H.M.'s Consul-General, and late Helene Gertrude Cumberbatch (née Rees); m. 1925, Sheelagh Elphinstone (née Bradley); no c. *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury. Served European War, 1914-18, 6th Bn, The Buffs (despatches). Chairman, Andrew Yule & Co. Ltd., Calcutta, 1945-48; Pres. Bengal Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, 1947-48; Pres. Associated Chambers of Commerce of India, 1947-48. *Address*: Monks Park, Wadhurst, Sussex. *T.*: Wadhurst 167. *Clubs*: Oriental, Lansdowne; Bengal (Calcutta).

CUMBERLEGE, Geoffrey Fenwick Jocelyn, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Publisher to the University of Oxford, and Chairman of the Oxford University Press, New York, since 1945; b. 18 April 1891; 3rd s. of late Henry Mordaunt and Blanche Cumberlege, Walstead Place, Lindfield, Sussex; m. 1927, Vera Gladys, 3rd d. of Major Sir A. D. Gibbons, Bt., q.v.; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Worcester College, Oxford; M.A. Joined the Artists' Rifles as a Private, Aug. 1914; received Temp. Commission in 11th (Service) Batt. Royal Fusiliers, Sept. 1914; saw service in France, 1915-18, and on the Italian Front, 1918-19; substantive Captain in Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, Oct. 1917 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); Manager of Oxford University Press in India, 1919-27, in U.S.A. 1927-34, and Assistant to the Publisher, 1934-45. Member of Council of Publishers' Association. *Address*: Colwell House, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

T.: Haywards Heath 471; Amen House, E.C.4. **T.**: City 7701. **Clubs**: Atheneum, Garrick; Royal Bombay Yacht (Bombay).

CUMING, Col. Helier Brohier, C.B. 1900; late Commanding Kaffrarian Rifles; Chief Inspecting Officer Cape Colonial Forces 1901-1924; partner in Howard, Farrar, Robinson Co. Ltd., Engineers, Cape Colony; **b.** East London, Cape Colony, 19 Feb. 1867; **e. s.** of late Hugh Cuming, J.P.; **m.** 1899, Marian Blanche, 2nd **d.** of John Bardwell Edden. **Educ.**: Public school, East London, Cape Colony. Rowed for Leander (Cape Colony), 1888-1896; joined Kaffrarian Rifles, 1884; lieutenant, 1888; captain, 1891; major, 1899; lieutenant-colonel, 1900; colonel, 1901; commanded Northern Column, Bechuanaland Campaign, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); served South African War, 1899-1902 (medal, four clasps, despatches, C.B.). **Decorated**: In recognition of services during the operations under F.M. Lord Roberts in South Africa. **Recreations**: rowing, gymnastics, football, golf, riding, and hunting.

CUMMING, Brigadier A. E., V.C. 1942; **O.B.E.** 1943; **M.C.** 1918; **b.** 18 June 1896; **m.** 1922, Doris Elizabeth Brown (one **s.** died of wounds in Italy, 1944). **Educ.**: privately; Cadet College, Quetta. 2nd Lt. I.A. 1915; served in Mesopotamia and Palestine with 53rd Sikhs, Frontier Force, 1917-20 (M.C.); N.W. Frontier, India, with 3rd Royal Bn. 12th Frontier Force Regiment, 1921-22 and 1936-37; Commandant, 2nd Bn. 12th Frontier Force Regiment, 1940; served in Malaya, 1941-42 (wounded, V.C.); **Bde. Comdr.**, 1942 (O.B.E.); Eastern Frontier, India, 1943; retired, 1947. Area Sec. Over-Seas League, Glasgow and West of Scotland. **Recreations**: shooting, fishing, yachting, photography. **Address**: Over-Seas House, 3 Claremont Terrace, Glasgow, C.S.

CUMMING, Duncan Cameron, C.B. 1948; **C.B.E.** 1946; Sudan Political Service; Governor, Kordofan Province, Sudan, since 1949; **b.** 10 Aug. 1903; **s.** of late Dr. R. Cumming; **m.** 1930, Nancy Acheson Houghton; one **d.** **Educ.**: Giggleswick; Caius College, Cambridge. Sudan Political Service, 1925; Chief Administrator, Cyrenaica (Brigadier), 1942; Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Middle East (Maj.-Gen.), 1945-48. **Address**: 23 Hereford Square, S.W.7. **Club**: Conservative.

CUMMING, Sir John Ghest, K.C.I.E. cr. 1920 (C.I.E. 1911); **C.S.I.** 1916; **b.** 1868; **s.** of late Dr. James Simpson Cumming. **Educ.**: High School and University, Glasgow; Balliol Coll., Oxford; Boden Sanskrit Scholar; M.A. (Glasg., Oxon). Indian Civil Service, Bengal and Bihar, 1889-1921; Settlement Officer, 1894; District Magistrate, 1901; Industrial Enquiries, 1908; Chief Secretary, 1918; Member Executive Council, 1917; Member, Committee of Management, Royal National Life-Boat Institution, 1921, Vice-Pres., 1921; Vice-Chm., School of Oriental Studies, London, 1926-46. **Publications**: Murray's Handbook for India, 1924; The Police Journal, 1928-30; Modern India, 1931; Political India, 1932; Bibliography dealing with Crime, 1935; Literature of the Life-Boat, 1936; The Life-Boat in Verse (with C. Vince), 1938; Revealing India's Past, 1939. **Address**: 52 West Heath Drive, N.W.11. **Club**: East India and Sports.

CUMMING, Roualeyn Charles Rossiter, C.I.E. 1942; **b.** 2 Nov. 1891; **e. s.** of Roualeyn Charles Cumming, Caine, Wilts; **m.** 1916, Pauline Grace, **y. d.** of Edward Hagarty Parry, Stoke Poges. **Educ.**: St. Paul's School. Entered Indian Police, 1911; Personal Asst. to Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1914-16; Political Officer, N.E. Frontier, India, 1927-30; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Assam, 1935-37; Inspector-General of Police and Joint Secretary in Home Dept., Govt. of Assam, 1937-46. King's Police Medal, 1940. **Recreations**: cricket and golf. **Address**: West Green, The Highlands, Bexhill, Sussex. **Club**: East India and Sports.

CUMMING, Sir William G. Gordon see Gordon Cumming.

CUMMINS, Geraldine Dorothy; author; **d.** of late Professor Ashley Cummins, M.D., and Jane Constable **d.** of Robert Constable Hall, High Sheriff of Cork 1879. **Educ.**: home. **Publications**: The Land They Loved, Fries of Beltane, Irish novels; The Scripts of Cleophas; Paul in Athens; The Great Days of Ephesus; The Childhood of Jesus; Beyond Human Personality; The Road to Immortality, They Survive (with E. B. Gibbes); When Nero was Dictator; After Pentecost; Perceptive Healing (with Dr. Connell); Travellers in Eternity; The Manhood of Jesus; two plays (with S. R. Day) Broken Faith, Fox and Geese; has contributed short stories or articles to periodicals and magazines. **Recreations**: gardening, tennis, music, played in the Irish International Hockey team. **Address**: Woodville, Glanmire, Co. Cork.

CUMMINS, Maj.-Gen. Harry Ashley Vane, C.B. 1924; **C.M.G.** 1919; **b.** 1870; **s.** of late Major-General J. T. Cummins, C.B., D.S.O., Indian Army; **m.** 1899, Mabel Kennard, **d.** of late W. B. Greenfield, Haynes Park, Bedford; one **d.** **Educ.**: Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1899; transferred Royal Fusiliers, 1899; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1891; served in China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1; World War, 1914-18; D.A.Q.M.G. and A.Q.M.G. Embarkation Staff, Bombay, Aug. 1914-July 1915; Mesopotamia, Aug. 1915-April 1916; Commanded 24th Punjab at Ctesiphon, Nov. 1915 (wounded) and in Defence of Kut-el-Amara, 6 Dec. 1915-29 April 1916; prisoner of war, April 1916-Nov. 1918 (despatches twice, Brevet of Colonel and C.M.G.); Brigade-Commander, Army of the Black Sea, 1920; Major-General, 1921; General Officer commanding Bombay District, 1922-26; retired, 1926. **Address**: The Club, Bournemouth. **Clubs**: United Service; Royal Bombay Yacht.

CUMMINS, Walter Herbert; author and journalist; **b.** Hobart, Tasmania, 6 Dec. 1881. Entered journalism on staff Hobart Mercury and illustrated Tasmanian Mail; became General Manager, 1921-30; General Manager The Telegraph, Brisbane, 1931-40; editor-in-chief, The Telegraph, 1936-40; Editor and Manager of Australian Associated Press Service, New York to Australia, 1941-42. **Address**: Dumbarton, 56 Braeside Street, Warrunga, N.S.W., Australia. **T.**: JW2102.

CUMPTON, John Howard Lidgett, C.M.G. 1929; **M.D.**, **B.S.**, **D.P.H.**; **b.** Melbourne, 19 June 1880; **s.** of George William and Elizabeth Cumpston; **m.** Gladys Maeva, **d.** of G. A. Walpole; three **s.** four **d.** **Educ.**: Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, University of Melbourne. Graduated 1902; Medical Officer, Metropolitan Asylums Board, London; Medical Officer of Health, Western Australia; Director-General of Health, Commonwealth of Australia, 1913-45; Director of Quarantine, 1921; Director-General of Emergency Civil Practitioner Service, 1942; Chairman, National Health and Medical Research Council, 1937; retired 1945. **Publications**: History of Smallpox in Australia; History of Plague in Australia; History of Intestinal Infections in Australia; Public Health in Australia. **Recreations**: fishing, historical research. **Address**: Nares Crescent, Forrest, Canberra, A.O.T.

CUNARD, Sir Edward, 5th Bt., cr. 1859; **b.** 25 Nov. 1891; **s.** of Sir Gordon Cunard, 4th Bt., and Edith Mary (**d.** 1927), **d.** of late Col. John Stanley Howard of Ballina Park, Co. Wicklow; **s.** father 1883. **Educ.**: Eton; Cambridge. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1914; served as 3rd Secretary at the British Embassy in St. Petersburg, in Sir F. Lindley's mission to Archangel and at the Peace Conference in Paris; resigned 1919; Private Secretary to Governor of Trinidad, 1940-44; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. **Heir**: **b.** Anthony Gordon, Comdr. R.N., retired, **b.** 19 Oct. 1893. **Address**: Glitter Bay, St. James, Barbados, B.W.I.

CUNDALL, Charles, R.A. 1944 (A.R.A. 1937); **R.W.S.** 1941 (A.R.W.S. 1935); **R.P.**;

b. 6 Sept. 1890; *s.* of Charles Hellyar Cundall and Elizabeth Mary Fletcher; *m.* 1928, Jacqueline Pietersen; one *d.* *Educ.*: Ackworth School; Royal College of Art and Slade School; Paris. Member of the New English Art Club, Royal Society of Portrait Painters, and Manchester and Bristol Academies of Fine Arts; pictures purchased by Tate Gallery, Contemporary Art Society, Liverpool, Manchester, Bristol, and other galleries; served in the Royal Fusiliers European War 1914-17. *Recreations*: travelling, reading. *Address*: Great Cheyne Studio, Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S.W.8. *Clubs*: Arts, Chelsea Arts.

CUNDELL, Edric, C.B.E. 1949; *Hon.* R.A.M.; F.G.S.M.; composer and conductor; Principal of Guildhall School of Music and Drama since 1933; Conductor, London Philharmonic Orchestra; London Symphony Orchestra, and B.B.C. Symphony Concerts; *b.* London, 1893; *m.* 1920, Helena, *a. d.* of W. Harding Scott, of Thorpe, Norwich. *Educ.*: Aske's Haberdashers' School. Began musical career as French-horn player; gained scholarship for piano at Trinity College of Music; appointed to teaching staff in 1914 as professor of composition, theory, etc., and examining staff in 1922; took commission in the Army in 1915, and served three years in the Balkans (Serbian Order of White Eagle); gained Hammond grant of £200 for composition in 1920; conductor of the Westminster Orchestral Society; conductor of the Stock Exchange Orchestral Society, 1924; toured in America and New Zealand in 1925 and S. Africa in 1934; Compositions include Symphonic Poem Serbia; Three Orchestral Suites; a Piano Concerto; Symphony; Symphonic Poem Deirdre; Sonnet for Tenor and Orchestra, Our Dead; Three Quartets; Rhapsody for viola and piano; Hymn to Providence, for chorus and orchestra; choral works; Songs, etc. *Address*: 1 Lower Terrace, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 2991.

CUNDIFF, Major Frederick William; Director of Chesters Brewery Co. Ltd.; *s.* of late Sir William Cundiff, M.P. (C.) Rushmore Division of Manchester, 1944-45. *Address*: Easedale, Prestbury, Cheshire.

CUNINGHAME, Sir Andrew; *see* Cuninghame, Sir (W.) A. (M.M.C.M.).

CUNINGHAME, Sir William Alan Fairlie, 15th Bart., *cr.* 1880; M.C.; B.E. (Sydney University); Research Officer, National Standards Laboratory, Sydney; *b.* 31 Jan. 1893; *s.* of 18th Bt. and Georgiana Maud, *d.* of late Edward Hardman Macartney; *S.* brother, 1889; *m.* 1929, Irene Alice, *d.* of late Henry Margrave Terry; one *s.* *Educ.*: Sydney University. Served European War, 1915-19 (M.C.). *Heir*: *s.* William Henry, *b.* 1930. *Address*: 10 Coolong Road, Vauluse, Sydney, New South Wales.

CUNINGHAME, Sir (W.) Andrew (Malcolm Martin Oliphant Montgomery-), of Corsehill, Ayrshire, and Kirktonholm, Lanarkshire; 11th Bt., *cr.* 1672; *b.* Aberdeen, 14 July 1929; *s.* of Col. Sir T. A. Montgomery-Cuninghame, 10th Bt., D.S.O., and 2nd wife, Nancy Macaulay (she *m.* 1946, Jan F. C. Killander, Royal Swedish Foreign Office), *a. d.* of late W. S. Fogg, Aberdeen and Coldstream, British Columbia, Canada; *S.* father 1945. *Educ.*: Fettes College, Edinburgh. *Heir*: *b.* John Christopher Fogg, *b.* 24 July 1935. *Address*: Ramparts Farm House, Brainswick, Colchester, Essex.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. C. Tilley.

CUNINGHAME, Lt.-Col. William Wallace Smith, Lord of the Barony of Caprington, D.S.O. 1918; member of H.M. Body Guard (Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms) and King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); J.P., D.L., Co. Ayr; late Life Guards; *b.* 1889; *a. and cur.* *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. S. Cuninghame of Caprington, late

2nd Life Guards, and Violet Mary (*d.* 1917), *a. d.* of Sir Alfred Slade, Bart., of Maunsel; *m.* 1918, Ella (*d.* 1928), *er. d.* and heiress of late Captain R. Outlar-Fergusson of Craigdarroch, late Scots Guards; two *s.*; *m.* 1949, Lady Joan Philipps. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1908; Captain, 1912; Major, 1920; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929; Lt.-Col. R. of O., 1930; served European War as Captain, 2nd Life Guards, 1914-15; Temp. Major, 10th Scottish Rifles, 1916; acting Lt.-Col. 1st Batt. The King's Own Regt., 1917; and 9th Batt. Cheshire Regt. 1918 (twice wounded despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930; raised and commanded Ayrshire Zone H.G., 1940; re-employed, 1941, as Lt.-Col. commanding troops in H.M. transports. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address*: Caprington Castle, Kilmarnock. *T.*: Kilmarnock 157. *Clubs*: Turf, Guards'; New (Edinburgh).

CUNLIFFE, family name of Baron Cunliffe.

CUNLIFFE, 2nd Baron, of Headley, *cr.* 1914; **Rolf Cunliffe**; Chairman of Board, Guy's Hospital, since 1948; *b.* 18 May 1899; *s.* of 1st Baron and Edith, *d.* of Col. R. T. Boothby, St. Andrews, Fife; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1925, Joan, 2nd *d.* of Cecil Lubbock, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served as Lieutenant R.A.F. 1917-19; re-employed, 1939; Wing Commander R.A.F.V.R. 1942. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. Roger Cunliffe [*b.* 12 Jan. 1932]. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

CUNLIFFE, Sir Cyril Henley, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1759; *b.* 3 March 1901; *s.* of late Alfred Edward Cunliffe and Agnes, *d.* of Dr. J. M. Comley, Calcutta; *S.* cousin, 1949. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Faraday House. *Heir*: *kinsman* William Lockhart Cunliffe, *b.* 1902. *Address*: Corylus, Radlett, Herts.

CUNLIFFE, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Hugh Gordon, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; *s.* of late Maj. Gen. G. G. Cunliffe, B.S.C.; *b.* 22 Sept. 1861; *m.* 1895, Ella Sophie, *a. d.* of late David Gaussen, Broughton Hall, Lechlade; one *d.* *Educ.*: U.S. College, Westward Ho! Enlisted 9th (Q.R.) Lancers, 1888; transferred to 92nd Gordon Highlanders, 1887; 2nd Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, 1889; Lieut. 1891; Adjutant, 1892-95; Capt. R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1897; Major, Middlesex Regt., 1906; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915; Commandant Nigeria Regt., W.A.F.F., 9 Sept. 1914; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches three; Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B.); Commander Legion of Honour; Officer, Order of St. Marie and Lazarus, Italy. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CUNLIFFE, Sir Herbert; *see* Cunliffe, Sir J. H.

CUNLIFFE, Lt.-Col. John Bertram, C.I.E. 1916; V.D.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1878. Late R.A.; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Lt.-Col. commanding Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles, India, and Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy, 1928-24.

CUNLIFFE, Sir John Robert Ellis, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 4 Mar. 1886; *er. s.* of late Sir Robert Ellis Cunliffe *m.* 1915, Gabriella, widow of late Marquis di San Silvestro of Palermo. *Educ.*: Bradfield College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; served R.F.A. 1914-18; resumed practice at the Bar, 1919; Judge, High Court, Rangoon, 1924-34; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1934-37; President Burma Rebellion Tribunal, 1931; Chairman, Board of Trustees, Rangoon University Endowment Fund; Officiating Chief Justice of Burma, 1932 and 1933. *Recreations*: fox-hunting, fly-fishing; Secretary, Pegasus Club, 1919-24. *Club*: Bath.

CUNLIFFE, Sir (Joseph) Herbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; Kt., *cr.* 1926; K.C. 1912; *b.* 1 July 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Cunliffe, J.P., of Bolton, Lancashire, newspaper proprietor; *m.* 1st. 1894, Mary (*d.* 1930), *a. d.* of late Edward Balshaw of Heaton, nr. Bolton; one *s.* one

d.; 2nd, 1932, Maud, 4th d. of late Joseph Clegg, J.P., High Crompton, nr. Oldham, Lancashire. Barrister Middle Temple and Lincoln's Inn, 1896; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1919; Treasurer, Lincoln's Inn, 1941; Attorney-General of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1921-46; M.P. (U.) Bolton, 1928-29; a member of the General Council of the Bar, 1914-46 (Vice-Chm., 1931, Chm., 1932-46); a member Joint Committee of the Four Inns of Court since 1929 and Chm., 1938-48; a member of Council of Law Reporting, 1928-48, Vice-Chm., 1936 and Chm., 1942-48; a member of Council of Legal Education, 1920-45; Chairman Essex Quarter Sessions, 1937-46; Chairman of Governors of Brentwood School since 1939; Member Lord Chancellor's Cttee. on County Courts, 1917-19; Chairman Departmental Committee on Supervision of Charities, 1925-27. *Address*: 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; *T*: Holborn, 0745; Hou Hatch, South Weald, nr. Brentwood, Essex. *T*: Coxtie Green 238.

CUNLIFFE-LISTER, family name of Viscount Swinton.

CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Sir Dudley (Herbert), 2nd. Bt., cr. 1920; Chairman Cunliffe-Owen Aircraft Ltd.; b. 27 Mar. 1923; *yr. s.* of Sir Hugo Cunliffe-Owen, 1st Bt. and Helen Elizabeth (d. 1934), d. of James Oliver, New York *York*; *S. father* 1947; *m.* 1947, Mary Maud, s. d. of R. R. Redgrave. *Educ.*: Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. Served Lieut. R.N.; retired 1947. *Recreation*: racing (horses). *Heir*: none. *Address*: The Thatched House, Swinley Forest, Ascot. *T*: Ascot 617. *Club*: Royal Aeronautical.

CUNNINGHAM, family name of Viscount Cunningham of Hyndhope.

CUNNINGHAM of Hyndhope, 1st Viscount (U.K.), cr. 1946; 1st Baron, cr. 1945, of Kirkhope; *Adm. of the Fleet* Andrew Browne Cunningham, 1st Bt. cr. 1942; K.T. 1945; G.C.B. cr. 1941 (K.C.B. cr. 1938; C.B. 1934); D.S.O. 1915; D.C.L. Oxford; LL.D. Edinburgh, Birmingham, Cambridge, Glasgow, Leeds; b. 1883; s. of late Prof. D. J. Cunningham, Dublin and Edinburgh; *m.* 1929, Nona Christine, d. of late Horace Byatt, M.A., Midhurst, Sussex; no c. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1898; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with two bars); War of 1939-40 (G.C.B.); was President Sub-Commission C Naval Inter-allied Commission of Control; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1932; Rear-Admiral (D) commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1933-36; Vice-Admiral commanding Battle-Cruiser Squadron and 2nd in Command, Mediterranean, 1937-38; Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1938-39; Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, 1939-42; Head of British Admiralty Delegation in Washington, 1942; Admiral, 1941; Naval C-in-C. Expeditionary Force, North Africa, 1942; C-in-C. Mediterranean, 1943; Admiral of the Fleet, 1943; First Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Staff, 1943-46. Hon. Freeman. Fishmongers Company, Borough of Hove, City of Edinburgh, City of Manchester, City of London. Hon. Bencher Lincoln's Inn; Pres. Institution of Naval Architects, 1948. Grand Cordon Légion d'Honneur; Médaille Militaire (French); Chief Commander Legion of Merit, D.S.M. Army, D.S.M. Navy (U.S.A.); Grand Cordon of Order of George I, Medal of Military Valour (Greek); Grand Cross Netherlands Lion. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: The Palace House, Bishop's Waltham, Hants. *T*: Bishop's Waltham 103. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, (Hon.) Caledonian, (Hon.) United Hunt, (Hon.) White's, Bath, Flyfishers', M.C.C.; Royal and Ancient Golf (St. Andrews).

See also Gen. Sir A. G. Cunningham.

CUNNINGHAM, Gen. Sir Alan Gordon, G.C.M.G., cr. 1948; K.C.B. cr. 1941 (C.B. 1941); D.S.O. 1918; M.O.; Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (1st class), 1941;

Col. Comdt. R.A., 1944; b. 1 May 1887; s. of Professor D. J. Cunningham, F.R.S., and Elizabeth Cumming Browne. *Educ.*: Cheltenham; R.M.A. Woolwich. First commission, 1906; served European War, France, 1914-18; Brigade Major and General Staff Officer 2nd Grade (despatches 5 times, D.S.O. and M.C.); General Staff Officer, Straits Settlements, 1919-21; passed Naval Staff College, 1925; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1928; Instructor, Machine Gun School, 1928-1931; Lt.-Col. 1935; Imperial Defence College, 1937; Commander Royal Artillery, 1st Division, 1937-38; Maj.-Gen., 1938; Commander 5th Anti-Aircraft Division T.A., 1938; commanded 66th, 9th and 51st Divisions, 1940; G.O.C. East Africa Force, 1940-41; G.O.C. in-C. 8th Imperial Army in Middle East, 1941; Commandant Staff College, Camberley, 1942; Lt.-Gen. 1943; G.O.C. Northern Ireland, 1943-44; G.O.C. in-C. Eastern Command, 1944-45; General, 1945; High Commissioner and C-in-C. for Palestine, 1945-48. *Recreations*: gardening, fishing. *Club*: Athenaeum.

See also Viscount Cunningham of Hyndhope.

CUNNINGHAM, Air Commodore Alexander Duncan, C.B. 1941; C.B.E. 1919 (O.B.E. 1919); late R.A.F.; *m.* 1918, Hilda Carter. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.); Air Commodore, 1938; retired list, 1938. *Address*: Darracont, Bentley Way, Stanmore, Middlesex.

CUNNINGHAM, Alfred G.; Commissioner (retired); Chief of the Staff and Second in Command of the International Salvation Army, 1939-43; Vice-Chairman Salvation Army Trustee Company; Vice-President Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Salvation Army Fire Insurance Corp. and Reliance Bank; b. 1870; *m.* 1st, 1894, Emily M. Holland; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1933, Edith Colbourne. Entered Salvation Army as an Officer, 1890; served in South Africa, 1891-96; commanded Salvation Army work in the island of St. Helena, 1896-98; transferred to Editorial Department, London, 1898; Principal of International Staff College, 1922; Publicity Secretary, 1929; Editor, The Staff Review (quarterly), and other Publications; International Secretary for Europe and British Dominions, 1931, also for United States and Latin America Territories, 1935; Editor in Chief, Head of Literary Department and Secretary for Parliamentary Affairs, 1936. *Address*: Ridgefield, Pinewood Road, Bromley, Kent. *T*: Ravensbourne 5943.

CUNNINGHAM, Brysson, D.Sc., B.E., F.R.S.E., M.Inst.C.E.; chartered civil engineer; prior to retirement in 1940, Consultant to a number of public bodies, including the Kent County Council, Dartford River Wall Commissioners, Dartford and Crayford Navigation Commissioners, Canvey Island Commissioners, Darent Valley Main Sewerage Board, Gosport Borough Council and Waterford Harbour Commissioners; formerly partner in Case & Cunningham, Consulting Engineers, Westminster; b. Stoneycroft, Liverpool, 1868; s. of late John Cunningham; *m.* Annie, d. of late Robert Isaac; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Liverpool College. Medallist, City and Guilds of London Institute, 1889; and Institute of Transport, 1922; Exhibitioner, Royal University of Ireland, 1888; B.E. 1895; D.Sc. Queen's University, Belfast, 1915; engaged on important dock construction works at Liverpool, 1890-1906; Resident Engineer, London and India Docks Company, and Port of London Authority (Headquarters Staff), 1906-21; Lecturer on Waterways, Harbours and Docks at Univ. College, London, 1921-36; Lecturer on Port Planning, Architectural Association's School of Planning and Research for National Development, 1896-38; Member (1909-21) and Vice-Chairman (1917-21) of Advisory Sub-Committee of L.C.C. School of Engineering, Poplar; Co-opted on Awards Committee, Institute of Marine Engineers,

1918-21; and Education and Examinations Committees, Institute of Transport, 1928-1938; Examiner for the latter on Ports and Inland Water Transport, 1929-42; Member of Gen. Cttee. of Br. Assoc. and of Research Cttee. on Inland Water Survey, 1932-35; Member of House of Laymen, Province of Canterbury, and of Representative Church Council, 1919-1920. Has lectured to scientific societies at various places in U.K., U.S.A., and Canada. *Publications*: Text-book on Building Construction (third edition, 1929); Principles and Practice of Dock Engineering (third edition, 1922); Principles and Practice of Harbour Engineering (third edition, 1927); Dock and Harbour Engineer's Reference Book (second edition, 1925); Cargo Handling at Ports (second edition, 1926); Port Administration and Operation, 1925; Port Economics, 1926; Port Studies, 1928; Revision and enlargement of Coast Erosion and Protection (by late Prof. Matthews), 1934; Editor of The Dock and Harbour Authority, 1920-26, and 1937-48; Associate Editor, Engineer's Year Book, 1910-1946; papers to congresses. *Recreation*: extensive travel. *Address*: Bishopsbourne, 30 Carlisle Road, Eastbourne, Sussex.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir Charles Banks, Kt., cr. 1933; C.S.I. 1931; b. 8 May 1884; s. of Dr. John Cunningham, M.B. and C.M., Campbelltown, Argyll; m. Grace, d. of Hugh Macnisch, Campbelltown; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Campbelltown Grammar School. Joined the Indian Police Service as probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1904; District Superintendent, 1909; Deputy Commissioner of Police, 1910-15; Commissioner of Police, Travancore State, 1915-21; Director of Civil Supplies and Controller of Munitions, Travancore State, 1917-21; King's Police Medal, 1928; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, 1928; Commissioner of Police, Madras, 1928; Inspector-General of Police, Madras Presidency, 1930-33; retired, 1938; Deputy Chairman Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Co. Ltd., 1938-44; Deputy Controller A.R.P. Bucks County, 1939; Asst. to Regional Commissioner Southern Region, 1940; Acting Inspector of Constabulary, Southern Region, 1940-45; Vice-Chairman of Committee for the Industrial and Scientific Provision of Housing, 1943-44. Member of the Institute of Bankers in Scotland; Chairman, Animal Feeding Stuffs Advisory Cttee., Southern Div. *Address*: 93 Iverna Court, W.S. T.; Western 6535. *Club*: Atheneum, Caledonian.

CUNNINGHAM, Charles Craik, C.B. 1946; C.V.O. 1941; Secretary, Scottish Home Department, since 1943; b. Dundee, 7 May 1906; s. of Richard Yule Cunningham, Abergeldie, Kirriemuir, and Isabella Craik; m. 1934, Edith Louisa Webster; two d. *Educ.*: Harris Academy, Dundee; University of St. Andrews. Entered Scottish Office, 1929; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Scotland, 1933-34; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Scotland, 1935-39; Assistant Secretary, Scottish Home Department, 1939-41; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1941-42; Deputy Secretary, 1942-47. *Address*: 80 Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh 12. *T.*: Edinburgh 62832. *Club*: Reform.

CUNNINGHAM, Ebenezer, M.A.; Fellow, St. John's College, Cambridge; b. 7 May 1881; m.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Owen's School, Islington, St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Senior Wrangler, 1902; Smith's Prizeman, 1904; Fellow of St. John's College, 1904; Lecturer in Mathematics, Liverpool University, 1904-7; University College, London, 1907-11; St. John's College, Cambridge, 1911-46. *Publications*: Principle of Relativity, 1914; Relativity and Electron Theory, 1915. *Address*: Wayside, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge. *T.*: 3545. *See also Prof. R. C. Brown.*

CUNNINGHAM, Sir Edward Sheldon, Kt., cr. 1936; LL.D. Glasgow; b. Hobart, Tasmania, 21 July 1859; 2nd s. of Benjamin M. Cunningham; m. 1886, Maud Mary (d. 1931), 2nd d. of Henry Jackson, Bendigo, Victoria, formerly of Manchester, England; no a. *Educ.*: private schools. After serving in junior positions on other papers, joined the Argus, Melbourne, as reporter, 1881; visited United States and Mexico as special correspondent for The Argus on irrigation investigation, 1885; editor, The Argus, Melbourne, 1906-28, when he retired to take a seat on the Council of Management; finally retired, 1937; accompanied Mr. Deakin as special correspondent to first Imperial Conference, 1887; represented The Argus at Queen Victoria Jubilee Celebrations in London, 1897; delegate to first Imperial Press Conference, 1909; one of six delegates selected for honorary LL.D. degree at Glasgow. *Recreations*: carpentering, gardening. *Address*: c/o The Argus, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs*: Melbourne, Australian (Melbourne).

CUNNINGHAM, Sir George, G.O.I.E., cr. 1946 (K.C.I.E. cr. 1935; C.I.E. 1925); K.C.S.I., cr. 1937 (C.S.I. 1931); O.B.E. 1920; LL.D. (St. Andrews and Edinburgh); b. 23 March 1888; s. of late James Cunningham, LL.D., St. Andrews; m. 1929, Kathleen Mary Adair, Tullow, Co. Carlow. *Educ.*: Fettes College, Edinburgh; Magdalen Coll., Oxford. Entered I.O.S. 1911; served since 1914 on N.W. Frontier, India; Personal Assistant to Chief Commissioner, N.W. Frontier Province, 1915-19; Political Agent, North Waziristan, 1922-23; Counsellor, British Legation, Kabul, 1925-26; Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1926-31; Member of Executive Council, N.W. Frontier Province, 1932-36, Foreign and Political Dept., Govt. of India; Governor of N.W. Frontier Province, 1937-46 and 1947-48; Rector of St. Andrews University since 1946; Hon. Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf. *Address*: Mavisbaugh, St. Andrews. *Clubs*: Athenaeum; New (Edinburgh); Royal and Ancient Golf (St. Andrews).

CUNNINGHAM, George Charles, C.B.E. 1944; b. 13 Jan. 1883; s. of late Alexander Cunningham, Edinburgh; m. 1903, Sophie, d. of late Duncan Whyte, Collingwood; one s. two d. 1931, Mary Alice, d. of late Capt. A. G. Bridges, Leith 1942, Margaret Whitlaw Smellie, d. of late Robert Grant, Edinburgh. *Educ.*: in London; Edinburgh Univ. (Prizeman in Scots Law and Conveyancing). Solicitor, 1904; entered Estate Duty Office, Edinburgh, 1906; Asst. Principal Clerk, 1920; Principal Clerk, 1922; Registrar of Death Duties for Scotland, 1924-1943; retired 1943. *Publications*: Articles on Estate and other Death Duties in Encyclopedia of the Laws of Scotland in 1923 and subsequent editions. *Recreations*: golf, literature. *Address*: 81 Grange Loan, Edinburgh. *T.*: Edinburgh 43910.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir Graham, K.B.E., cr. 1946; Kt., cr. 1943; LL.B. (Lond.); Chairman Dollar Exports Board since 1949; Member of Economic Planning Board since 1947; Chairman, Shipbuilding Advisory Cttee. to the Admiralty and Ministry of Transport; b. 19 May 1892; s. of Daniel Cunningham and Charlotte Eliza Galetti; m. 1st, 1924, Marjorie Minshaw Harris; two s. one d. 2nd, 1934, Olive St. John Williams. *Educ.*: Bancrofts School, Woodford Wells, Essex. Solicitor, 1914; served European War, Captain Royal Fusiliers, 1915-19; Parson, Lee and Company, Solicitors, 1919-33; Managing Director, Tuck and Co., Ltd., 1924-30; Managing Director since 1929, Chairman since 1935, Triplex Safety Glass Company, Ltd.; Chairman Lancagay Safety Glass (1934) Ltd., Quickfit and Quartz Ltd., Alliance Property Co. Ltd.; Clayton Farm Estates Ltd.; Pres. Mannings Heath House

University Rugby Club; Hon. Secretary of the Publications Committee of Glasgow Univ.: Special Adviser of Studies in the Faculty of Arts; has acted as Examiner for the Scottish Education Department and for London University; has assisted in editing and indexing various volumes produced by the Public Record Office and the Historical MSS. Commission; contributes occasional articles and reviews. *Address*: The Library, University of Glasgow; 16 Holyrood Crescent, Glasgow, N.W. *T.*: Glasgow Western 5818. *Club*: College (Glasgow).

CUNNINGHAM-REID, Captain Alec Stratford, D.F.C.; *m.* 1927, Ruth Mary Clarisse (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1940), *gr. d.* of 1st Baron Mount Temple, P.C.; *two s.*; *m.* 1944, Angela Williams; *one s.*, one *d.* *Educ.*: University College, London; Clare College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-1918; Royal Engineers and R.F.C. (despatches, D.F.C.); M.P. (U.) Warrington, Lancs, 1922-23 and 1924-29; M.P. St. Marylebone, 1932-45; (Independent, 1940-46); Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir John Baird, Bt., First Commissioner of Works, 1922; promoted League of Youth and Liberty (L.O.Y.A.L.), 1923; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Right Hon. Col. Wilfred Ashley, P.C., M.P., Minister of Transport, 1924. *Publications*: *Planes and Personalities*; *Besides Churchill—Who?*; *Blame the Old Gang!*; *Will it be Peace?* *Recreations*: shooting, tennis, squash rackets, and ski-ing. *Address*: 82 Gloucester Place, W.1. *Clubs*: Marlborough-Windham, Carlton, Bath.

CUNNINGHAME, Sir James Fraser, Kt., *cr.* 1936; O.B.E. 1933 (M.B.E. 1918); J.P., Midlothian, 1918-49; Director of William Murray & Co. Ltd., Craigmillar Breweries, Edinburgh; *b.* 14 Oct. 1870; *s.* of William Cunningham and Margaret Fraser; unmarried. *Educ.*: Bonnington Academy and Edinburgh Institution. Officer of Ministry of National Service; Hon. President of Leith Unionist Association, 1928-45; was chairman of Edinburgh Conservative Working Men's Assoc. for over 20 years; mem. of Eastern Divisional Council of Scottish Unionist Assoc. since 1904; Trustee and Chairman of Scottish Conservative Club, Edinburgh; Senior Elder of St. Cuthbert's Parish Church, Edinburgh; Hon. Treas. Scottish Church Society since 1933; Member of Edinburgh Presbytery of Church of Scotland; Member of Committee, Edinburgh Branch of English-Speaking Union; Chairman Robert Louis Stevenson Club, 1943-45; President Ninety Burns Club, Edinburgh, 1899 and 1900. *Recreations*: walking, reading. *Address*: Forth View, Lower Largo, Fife. *T.*: Lundin Links 131. *Club*: Scottish Conservative (Edinburgh).

CUNNINGHAME GRAHAM of Ardoch, Vice-Adm. Angus Edward Malise Bontine, C.B. 1947; C.B.E. 1944; Admiral Superintendent, Rosyth, since 1947; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Commander C. E. F. Cunningham Graham, M.V.O. C.N.; *m.* 1924, Mary Patricia, *d.* of Col. Lionel Hanbury, *q.v.*; *one s.*, one *d.* *Educ.*: Osborne and Dartmouth. H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1914; served in Grand Fleet, 1914-18; S.N.O. West River, China, 1936-38; Captain of H.M. Signal School, 1939-41; Captain of H.M.S. Kent, 1941-43; Commodore Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, 1943-45; A.D.C. to the King; Rear-Adm., 1945; Rear-Adm. Comdg. 10th Cruiser Squadron, 1945-46; Vice-Adm. 1948. Member of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland). *Address*: Admiral Superintendent's House, Rosyth, Fife. *Ardoch*, Cardross, Dumbartonshire, Scotland. *T.*: Dumbarton 146. *Clubs*: United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.); New (Edinburgh).

CUNNINGTON, Cecil Willett, M.B., B.C.; *ret'd. Med. practitioner*; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1918, Phillips E. Webb; *one d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College, Cambridge; St. Bart's. Served European

War, Capt. R.A.M.C. *Publications*: *Feminine Attitudes in the 19th Century*, 1935; *Englishwomen's Clothing in the 19th Century*, 1937; *Feminine Finglives*, 1938; *Why Women Wear Clothes*, 1941; *The Perfect Lady*, 1948; *The Art of English Costume*, 1948; *Englishwoman's Costume, 1900-1949*, 1949. *Recreation*: the study and collection of English Costume. *Address*: The Nothe, West Mersea, Essex. *T.*: West Mersea 92.

CUNNINGTON, Maud Edith (Mrs. B. Howard Cunningham), C.B.E. 1948; *b.* 1869, *d.* of Dr. C. Pegge, Briton Ferry, S. Wales, and *g. d.* of R. V. Leach, Devizes Castle; *m.* 1889, Capt. B. Howard Cunningham, F.S.A. Scot.; (*o. s.* killed European War, 1914-18). *Educ.*: Cheltenham Ladies' College. Hon. Life Member Cambrian Archaeological Assoc. and of Society of Antiquaries, Scotland; Ex-Pres. Wilt. Arch. Society. *Publications*: *Woodhenge*; *All Cannings Cross*; *The Sanctuary*; *Casterley Camp*; and articles in *Wilt. Archaeological Magazine* from 1900 onwards. *Recreations*: archaeology, gardening. *Address*: 33 Long Street, Devizes. *T.A.*: Cunningham, Long Street, Devizes. *T.*: Devizes 152.

CUNNISON, Sir Alexander, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942; C.B. 1938; J.P. County of London, 1934-1945; Permanent Sec., Ministry of Pensions, 1941-45; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Thomas Cunison, Edinburgh, and Johanna Keith; *m.* 1908, Evelyn Jane, *d.* of Edmund Spencer Mansell and Hannah Dove; three *d.* *Educ.*: George Watson's Coll.; Edin. Univ. (M.A.); Oriel Coll., Oxford (B.A.). Entered Admiralty as Clerk, Class 1. in Department of Accountant Gen. of Navy, 1904; Priv. Sec. to Acct. Gen., 1906; Secretary to Mr. Herbert Samuel's Committee on Admiralty Expenditure, 1916; Asst. Acct. Gen., 1917; transferred to Ministry of Pensions, 1919; Asst. Sec., 1925; Deputy Secretary, 1935; member of Special Grants Committee, 1926-41; and of War Service Grants Advisory Committee, 1939-41. *Address*: 24 Alexandra Court, Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *Club*: Curzon House.

CUNNISON, David Keith, C.I.E. 1938; formerly Secretary, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1914, Helena, *d.* of late George North, South Thoresby Lincolnshire; *one d.* *Educ.*: George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh (M.A., LL.B.). *Address*: Ravenscroft, Bulstrode Way, Gerard's Cross. *Club*: Caledonian.

CUNYNGHAME, Sir (Henry) David St. Leger Brooke Selwyn, 11th Bt. (of Milncraig), *cr.* 1702; *b.* 7 Feb. 1905; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Percy Francis Cunynghame, 10th Bt., O.B.E., D.L., J.P., and Maud Albinia Margaret (*d.* 1948), *o. d.* of Major Selwyn-Payne, Badgeworth Court, Gloucester; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1941, Hon. Pamela Margaret Stanley, *q.v.*; *two s.* *Educ.*: Eton, Member of Board of Directors of various British Motion Picture Producing and Distributing Companies. Served as Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R. during War of 1939-45. *Recreation*: shooting. *Beir*: *s.* Andrew David Francis, *b.* 25 Dec. 1942. *Address*: 78 Addison Road, W.14. *T.*: Park 7021; Iittingham Mill, nr. Aylsham, Norfolk. *T.*: Saxthorpe 206. *Club*: Carlton.

CURCI, Amelita G.; *see* Galli-Curci.

CURGENVEN, Sir Arthur (Joseph), Kt., *cr.* 1937; J.P., Berkshire; *b.* 24 July 1876; *s.* of J. Brendon Curgenven, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1908, Florence (*d.* 1948), *d.* of Rev. E. R. Parr; *two s.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; New College, Oxford. B.Sc. (Land.); entered I.C.S. 1898; District Magistrate and Commissioner, Coorg, 1904-11; Deputy Secretary to Government, 1912-14; District Judge, 1915-26; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras; retired, 1936. Trustee, Oxford Preservation Trust, 1945-49. *Address*: Tretawn, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 85250.

CURIE, Eve; now Co-publisher of Paris-Presse, an evening paper in Paris; *b.* Paris, 16

Dec. 1904: *d.* of late Marie and Pierre Curie. *Educ.*: by governesses, generally Polish; Sévigné College, Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Philosophy. Accompanied her mother in her tour of the U.S. 1921; devoted several years to the study of the piano and gave her first concert in 1925 in Paris; later she took up musical criticism and under a pseudonym acted for several years as musical critic of the weekly *Journal Candide*; after the death of her mother in 1934 she collected and classified all the papers, manuscripts, and personal documents left by Mme. Curie and went to Poland in 1935 to obtain material as to Mme. Curie's youth; wrote *Madame Curie's biography*; went to America again in 1939 and has gone each year since on a lecture tour; was a co-ordinator of the women's war activities at the Ministry of Information in Paris at the beginning of the war, until she went on a lecture tour in the U.S.A.; came back to Paris 2 May 1940; after the French capitulation went to live in London for six months, then to America for her third lecture tour; Vichy Govt. deprived her of French citizenship in April 1941; in 1942, travelled, as a war correspondent to the battlefronts of Libya, Russia, Burma, China; enlisted in the Fighting French corps, *Volontaires Françaises*, 1943, as a private; received basic training in England; 2nd Lt. 1943; 1st Lt. 1944. *Publications*: *Madame Curie* (in U.S.), 1937 (trans. into 24 langs.); *Journey Among Warriors*, 1943. *Recreations*: swimming, ski-ing, skating. *Address*: c/o Curtis Brown Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

CURLE, Alexander Ormiston, C.V.O. 1890; LL.D. Glasgow; b. 8 May 1866; 3rd s. of Alexander Curle of Priorwood, Melrose, and Christian, o. d. of Sir James Anderson, Kt., M.P.; m. 1st, 1898, Katharine Wray (d. 1906), 2nd d. of George Tancred of Weens, Hawick; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1909, Jocelyn Winifred (d. 1925), o. c. of Henry Butler, Hans Court, London. *Educ.*: Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity Hall, Camb. B.A.; Writer to the Signet; F.S.A.; F.S.A.Scot.; Secretary to the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments of Scotland, 1908-13, thereafter a member of the Commission; Director of the National Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh, 1913-19; Director of the Royal Scottish Museum, 1916-31; Rhind Lecturer in Archaeology, 1918, subject, the Prehistoric Monuments of Scotland. *Publications*: *The Treasure of Traprain*, a Scottish Hoard of Roman Silver Plate; numerous contributions to Archaeological publications. *Recreations*: gardening and archaeological research. *Address*: Ormsacre, Barnton Avenue, Edinburgh, 4. T.: 77593.

CURLE, Richard Henry Parnell; b. Melrose, Roxburghshire, 11 Mar. 1883. *Educ.*: Wellington College. Travelled extensively in South America, The West Indies, The United States, Africa (North and South), Europe, The Near East, The Far East, etc. *Publications*: *Wanderings*; *Into the East*; *Caravansary and Conversation*; *Oriental Trail*; *Shadows out of the Crowd*; *Life is a Dream*; *The Echo of Voices*; *The One and the Other*; *Corruption*; *Who goes Home?*; *Aspects of George Meredith*; *Joseph Conrad: a Study*; *The Last Twelve Years of Joseph Conrad*; *Women: an Analytical Study*; *Characters of Dostoevsky*; *Studies from four novels*; *Collecting American First Editions*; *Stamp Collecting*; *A New Handbook*; Edited, *Conrad's Last Essays*; *Conrad to a Friend*; *Robert Browning and Julia Wedgwood*; *W. H. Hudson's Letters to R. B. Cunningham Graham*. *Recreations*: travelling, entomology, book collecting. *Address*: West Coker, nr. Yeovil, Somerset.

CURLEWIS, Mrs. H. R.: see Turner, E.

CURLING, Brig.-Gen. Bryan James, D.S.O. 1915; retired pay; b. 21 Sep. 1877; s. of Rev. J. J. Curling, late R.E.; m. 1907, Lillian M., d. of late W. S. Wells, J.P., late I.C.S.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Joined K.R.R.C., 1899; served S.

African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour); Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col. York and Lancaster Regt., 1924; retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 1927; Commander Portsmouth Home Guard (9 Bn.), 1940-42. *Recreations*: hunting, yachting. *Address*: Lyneham Lodge, Warsash, Nr. Southampton. T.: Locks Heath 3866. *Clubs*: Royal Southern Yacht (Southampton); Island Sailing (Cowes).

CURRAN, Hon. Lancelot E., B.A. LL.B. (Q.U.B.); K.C. (N. Ireland), 1943; Barrister King's Inns, 1923; Judge of High Court of Justice, N. Ireland, since 1949; Attorney-General, N.I., 1947-49; b. 8 March 1899; 4th s. of late Miles Curran, Myrtlefield Park, Belfast; m. 1924, Doris, d. of late James Lee, Governor Malone Training School, Belfast; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Royal Belfast Academical Institution. Barrister, King's Inns, 1923; Benchet, Inn of Court of N. Ireland, 1946. M.P. Carrick Div., Co. Antrim, N.I. Parl., April 1945 (re-elected June 1945)-1949; Parl. Sec. Min. of Finance and Chief Whip, July 1945. Served European War, 1914-18, R.F.C. and R.A.F.; War of 1939-45, Major, Army. Lecturer in Contract and Tort, Queen's Univ., Belfast; Chm. Court of Referees and Dep. Umpire under Unemployment Pensions Acts, 1926-45; Senior Crown Prosecutor for Co. Down. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Glen House, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim. T.: Whiteabbey 2103. *Club*: Ulster Reform (Belfast).

CURRAN, Lieut.-Col. W. J. P. A.; see Adye-Curran.

CURRE, Lady (Dame Augusta); M.F.H.; 2nd d. of late Crawshaw Bailey of Maindiff Court, Abergavenny; m. 1888, Sir Edward Curre, 1st and last Bt., C.B.E. (d. 1980); no c. *Address*: Ibtion Court, Chepstow.

CURREY, Brig. Henry Percival, C.B.E. 1943; b. 30 Jan. 1886; yr. s. of Lt.-Col. C. H. Curry, late 4th Dragoon Guards; m. 1916, Hon. Elsie Mabel, er. d. of 1st Baron Greenway; one s. *Educ.*: Bradfield; R.M.C., Sandhurst (Sword of Honour). Cokes Rifles, Frontier Force, 1906-16; Royal Ulster Rifles, 1916-33; p.s.c. 1922-1923; commanded 2nd Bn. Royal Ulster Rifles, 1929-33; Col. 1933; Instructor Senior Officers' School, 1933-36; Brig., Gibraltar, 1936-39; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908, Mohmand Expedition; action at Kargha (Medal and Clasp); European War, 1914-18; Tuchi Valley and Derajat (Bt. Major, J.W.M.); War of 1939-45: Norway, 1940; Dist. Comd. South Eastern Comd., 1941-44 (despatches, C.B.E., 1939-45 Star, Defence Medal, Gen. Service Medal); retired, Dec. 1944. *Recreations*: shooting, sailing (Commodore Royal Gibraltar Yacht Club, 1939). *Address*: Broom Hill, Fleet, Hants. T.: Fleet 465. *Club*: Lansdowne.

CURREY, Rear-Admiral Hugh Schomberg, D.S.O. 1916; R.N. (retired); b. 11 November 1876; s. of late Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Curry, 4th Dragoon Guards; m. 1918, Cecil, o. c. of late Lieut. Reginald Fulford, R.N.; one d. Served European War, 1914-17, including Jutland Bank (D.S.O., despatches, Order of St. Stanislas of Russia); retired list, 1922; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Captain Superintendent of training ship, Exmouth, 1923-34. C.C. County of Southampton, 1945-1949. *Address*: Broadlands House, Brookenhurst, Hants. *Club*: Junior United Service.

CURREY, Ronald Fairbridge, M.C., M.A.; Headmaster of S. Andrews College, Grahamstown, South Africa, since 1939; b. 28 Oct. 1894; s. of late Hon. H. L. Curry and Ethelreda (d. 1942), d. of late C. A. Fairbridge; m. 1924, Dorothy White; three s. *Educ.*: Diocesan College, Rondebosch; S. Andrews College, Grahamstown; Rhodes University College, Grahamstown; Trinity College, Oxford; Rhodes Scholar, 1912. Served 1914-18, Argyll and Sutherland Highrs. (attached Black Watch), France and Belgium (M.C. and Bar);

Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1920-21; S. Andrews College, Grahamstown, 1922-26; Joint Headmaster, Ridge Preparatory School, Johannesburg, 1927-30; Rector of Michaelhouse, Balgovan, Natal, 1930-38. *Publications:* (with others) *Coming of Age—Studies in South African Politics, Economics, and Citizenship*, 1930; *Some Notes on The Future of the South African Church Schools*, 1942; *Rhodes: a Biographical Footnote*, 1946. *Address:* S. Andrews College, Grahamstown. *Clubs:* Albany (Grahamstown); Civil Service (Cape Town).

CURRIE, Agnes Jean, C.B.E. 1945; Superintendent W.R.N.S. (ret'd.); Postmistress and Storekeeper; b. 30 May 1899; d. of late John Currie, 31 Westbourne Gardens, Glasgow, W. *Educ.:* Laurel Bank School, Glasgow; The Mount School, York; also Switzerland. Joined W.R.N.S. 1939. *Address:* The Postoffice Stores, Chiddingstone, nr. Egham, Kent. *T.:* Peshurst 326. *Club:* United Nursing Services.

CURRIE, Captain Bertram Francis George, a Managing Director of Glyn Mills & Co.; b. 1899; s. of Lawrence Currie, M.A., J.P., Minley Manor, Farnborough, Hants; m. 1923, Alexandra Rose, d. of Alexander Rowland Alston, The Tofte, Sharnbrook, Beds; two d. (one s. killed in action, 1945). *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in Scots Guards, 1918-22; re-employed, 1939; served War of 1939-45, Capt. 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, and yachting. *Address:* Dingley Hall, Market Harborough; Dunbeath Castle, Calthness; 18 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards; Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves).

CURRIE, Brig. Douglas Hendrie, C.I.E. 1947; C.B.E. 1942; M.C. 1917; D.C.M. 1917; b. 29 May 1892; s. of William Whitmore Currie, Dover; m. 1921, Maud Vernon, y. d. of Col. George Wemyss Anson, I.A.; no c. Served European War, 1914-18, in Egypt, Gallipoli, Salonica, Palestine, France, and Belgium, with City of London Yeomanry; joined 18th, afterwards 19th, Lancers (I.A.). 1919; N.W. Frontier and Afghanistan, 1919 and 1936; G.H.Q. India, 1939; Director of Recruiting, G.H.Q., India (Brig.), 1941-44; Military Secretary to Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1944-48; retired, 1949. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, golf. *Address:* Garvock, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Clubs:* United Service, Cavalry.

CURRIE, Lt.-Col. George Selkirk, C.M.G. 1944; D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1916; Deputy Minister of National Defence (Army), Canada; member firm of McDonald, Currie & Co., chartered accountants, Montreal; b. 17 Oct. 1889; m. 1927, Louisa Hope, d. of George H. Napier, Montreal; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Perth, Ontario; McGill University (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Department of National Defence, Ottawa, Canada; 3 Roxborough Avenue, Westmount, Quebec, Canada.

CURRIE, George Welsh, Member of House of Laity representing London in Church Assembly; Member of Central Board of Finance of C. of E. and of Governing Body of Imperial College of Science and Technology; a Church Commissioner since 1948; b. 1870; y. s. of late Rev. James Currie, M.A., LL.D., Edinburgh; and Jane Lyall, y. d. of late George Key, Berryfauld, St. Vigean; m. 1901, Georgina Stuart, y. d. of late Lt.-Col. Charles Stuart Silver, Halifax, N.S. Senior President of the Diagnostic Society and Secretary of the Boat Club at Edinburgh University; President of the Scottish Society of Economists; Treasurer Tariff Reform League, Scotland, 1906; Lay Elector in the Diocese of Edinburgh; M.P. (U.) Leith Burghs, 1914-18; President of Chelsea Labour Party, 1936-39; Central National Service Com., 1917; Wrenbury Committee on Company Acts; Chairman National Health Investigation Committee,

1916; Central War Aims Committee; Munitions Contract Board, 1917; Adviser and Assistant Comptroller Ministry of Munitions, 1918; Government Arsenals Committee, 1918; Central Profitreering Committee, 1920; Government Member Dye Stuffs Advisory Committee, 1921; Chairman Departmental Inquiry Building Workmen's Dwellings in Scotland, 1921; Life Governor Corporation of Sons of Clergy, 1921; Guildford Diocesan Conference; Hon. Treasurer Mothers Union, 1924-46; Chairman, Chelsea Housing Association, 1925; a Commissioner under the Merchandise Marks Act, 1926; Chairman, Poor Clergy Relief Corporation, 1932-39; Chairman, Bishop of London's Housing Committee; Treasurer, Church Patronage Protection Committee, 1931; Chairman Additional Curates Society, 1933-40; Member of Church of England Pensions Board, 1935-47; Member (Lab.) L.C.C. for Central Wandsworth, 1935-40. *Address:* Pinehurst Heights, Witley, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley 45. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University (Edinburgh); Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews).

CURRIE, Mark Mainwaring Lee; b. 14 April 1882; s. of George Mainwaring Currie and Margaret Caroline Lee; m. 1926, Eva Flora Mary Burton-Bennet. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Oxford, M.A. I.C.S. examination, 1904; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab Commission, 1905; Settlement Officer, Ferozepore, 1910-15; Deputy Commissioner, Sheikhpura and Manwal, 1919-24; Sessions Judge, 1924; Additional Judge, High Court of Judicature, Lahore, 1930-36; retired, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Elm Lodge, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 5038. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CURRIE, Patrick, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Col. ret'd.; Headmaster, New Farm State School, Brisbane; b. 3 Aug. 1883; s. of late D. Currie; m. 1911, Kitty Galloway. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G., French Croix de Guerre). Served War of 1939-45, Asst. O.-C. Troops, Queen Elizabeth and Aquitania, Middle East and Java; O.-C. Troops, Taroon and Awkui, New Guinea (Twenty-six return voyages in all). *Address:* Marcelline, Westcott Street, Toombul, Brisbane.

CURRIE, Sir Walter Mordaunt Cyril, 5th Bt., or. 1846; Partner in Beacon Hill Fruit Farm, Wickham Bishops; Member of Performing Rights Society; b. 3 June 1894; s. of 4th Bt. and Bertha, d. of late T. A. Mitford Freeman; S. father, 1941. *Educ.:* Sherborne. Served European War, 1915-16, with R.A.O.C. *Publications:* *Some 25 lyrics and part songs, 2 cantatas; choral symphony, Odysseus; Nativity Play, The Three Kings, music by C. Armstrong Gibbs.* *Address:* Southview, Wickham Bishops, Witham, Essex. *See also Capt. Sir F. Goring.*

CURRIE, Sir William Crawford, G.B.E., or. 1947; Kt., or. 1925; Chairman and a Managing Director of P. & O. and British India Steam Navigation Companies since 1938, Deputy Chairman, 1932-38; Chairman, Marine & General Mutual Life Assurance Society; Director, Wm. Cory & Son Ltd., Suez Canal Co., Marine Insurance Co., Williams Deacon's Bank; b. 4 May 1884; s. of late William Currie; m. 1914, Ruth Forrest, d. of Mr. Dods, Edinburgh; one s. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Cambridge University. Sheriff of Calcutta, 1921-1922; President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1924-25; President, Associated Chambers of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1924-1925; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1921, 1922, 1924, 1925; Member, Council of State, 1925; President, Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1929; Member, Imperial Shipping Committee, 1927-31; Chairman British Liner Cttee., 1946-48;

Director, Liner Division, Ministry of War Transport, 1942-45; Member Advisory Council, Ministry of War Transport, 1939-45; Trustee National Maritime Museum. High Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1946-47; Prime Warden, Shipwright's Co., 1949; President, Institute of Marine Engineers, 1945; Member, Executive Committee of British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, 1943-47; Member Prisoners of War Committee of Red Cross, 1943-46. *Recreations*: riding and shooting. *Address*: Dinton Hall, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire. *Clubs*: Carlton, Oriental; Bengal (Calcutta).

CURRY, Aaron Chariton; Lord Mayor of City and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne since 1949; J.P.; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts; Director of H. Young (Motors) Ltd., Norbrit Products, Ltd. and other Companies; Member of Newcastle-upon-Tyne City Council; Chairman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne Hospital Management Committee; Fellow Corporation of Accountants; Fellow Corporation of Certified Secretaries; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1913, Jane Cranston (d. 1943), *d.* of George Wilson; one *d.* M.P. (L.) Bishop Auckland, 1931-35; Member of Whilokham U.D.C., 1931-37. Founder and formerly senior partner in A. C. Curry & Co., accountants and auditors. J.P. for County of Durham; J.P. for County Borough of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Address*: 121 Osborne Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 2. *T.*: Jesmond 222. *Club*: National Liberal.

CURRY, James William, C.B.E., 1925 (O.B.E. 1918); Buying manager, Unilever, Ltd.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Robert Curry, New Seaham, near Sunderland. Was Controller of Supplies, H.M. Office of Works. *Address*: 33 Carbery Avenue, W.3.

CURSTER, Stanley, C.B.E. 1943 (O.B.E.); R.S.W.; R.S.A.; F.R.S.E.; H.M.'s painter and limner in Scotland since 1943; *p.* Kirkwall, Orkney Isles, 1887; *s.* of J. Scott Curstler; *m.* Phyllis Eda, *d.* of David Houston of Greenfield; one *d.* Represented in permanent collections of the Corporations of Liverpool, Oldham, Paisley, Cork; Scot. Mod. Arts; Director of National Galleries of Scotland, 1930-48. Served European War with Scottish Rifles and 4th Batt. Field Survey Royal Engineers (O.B.E. despatches twice). *Address*: Stenigar, Stromness, Orkney; 11 Royal Circus, Edinburgh.

CURTEIS, Admiral Sir Alban Thomas Buckley, K.C.B., *cr.* 1942 (C.B. 1940); *b.* 13 Jan. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Samuel Curteis, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1st, 1915, Essex Helen (d. 1940), *d.* of late Cyrus Morrall, Plas Yofyn, Ellesmere, Shropshire; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Freda, *d.* of late Cyrus Morrall. Rear-Adm. 1933; Vice-Adm. 1941; Commodore R.N. Barracks, Devonport, 1938-40; Rear-Adm. Comdg. 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1940-41; Vice-Adm. Comdg. 2nd Battle Squadron and 2nd in Command Home Fleet, 1941-42; Senior British Naval Officer, Western Atlantic, 1942-44. Retired List, Dec. 1944; Admiral (ret.), 1945. Served European War 1914-18; War of 1939-45. *Address*: c/o Child & Co., 1 Fleet Street, E.C.4.

CURTEIS, Captain Gerald, M.V.O. 1927; R.N., retired; Elder Brother of Trinity House since 1936, Deputy Master of the Corporation since 1948; *b.* 16 Oct. 1892; *s.* of late Robert Mascall Curteis, Piltown, Uckfield; *m.* 1st, Lettice (d. 1918), *d.* of late Canon Foster, Groombridge; no *c.*; 2nd, 1886, Dolla, *c.* *d.* of late Walter G. Darby, Markly, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Parkside, Ewell; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Navy, 1906; served European War in H.M. ships *Blonde*, *Warspite*, *Boadicea*, *Godetia*; served in H.M.S. *Renown* during tour of Duke and Duchess of York to New Zealand and Australia, 1927; Commdr., 1927; Capt., 1934; retired list, 1936; served War of 1939-45, in Royal Navy. *Address*: Broomwood, Sevenoaks. *Clubs*: Junior United Service, M.C.C.

CURTHOYS, Alfred; journalist; proprietor Kingsway Editorial Services, 70 High Holborn, W.C.1.; *b.* Bristol. Trained in journalism on Bristol papers. *Daily Sketch*, 1919; Editor, 1928-36; F.J.I. *Address*: 1a Cottenham Park Road, S.W.20.

CURTHOYS, Roy Lancaster; Chief Australian Correspondent, Times and New York Times; *b.* Ballarat, 4 Oct. 1892; *er. s.* of late Alfred George Curthoys, Perth, W. Australia; unmarried. *Educ.*: privately; Hale School, Perth. Member, literary staff, Perth Daily News, 1910-16; West Australian, Perth, 1916-18; Melbourne Herald, 1919-20; joined Melbourne Argus staff, 1920; on staff Australian Press Association, London, 1922-1923; Assistant Editor of Argus, 1925-28; Editor 1929-35; Member of Federal Council of Australian Journalists Association, 1918-20. *Recreations*: music, walking. *Address*: Cliveden Mansions, 192 Wellington Parade, Melbourne, C.2, Australia. *T.A.*: Curtimes, Melbourne. *Club*: Melbourne (Melbourne).

CURTIS, Maj.-Gen. Alfred Cyril, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1942; M.C. A.D.C. to the King, 1944; *b.* 2 Nov. 1894. Lieut. Indian Army, 1915; Capt., 1918; Major, 1932; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1936; Lt.-Col., 1938; Colonel, 1940; temp. Maj.-Gen., 1944. Comdr. Lucknow District, 1946; retired, 1948, as hon. Maj.-Gen.

CURTIS, Squadron Leader Sir Arthur Randolph Wormeley, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935 (C.V.O. 1927); C.M.G. 1925; M.C.; J.P., D.L. for Leicestershire; R.A.F.V.R.; Leicestershire County Commissioner for Boy Scouts; *b.* Fakenham, Norfolk, 1889; *s.* of late O. S. Curtis. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served in 11th Hussars and was also attached to R.F.C. and Staff during European War, 1914-18; Private Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Earl Jellicoe whilst Governor-General of New Zealand, 1920-24; Military Secretary to Lord Stonehaven, Governor-General of Australia, 1925-28; Private Secretary to Duke of Gloucester on his World Tour, 1934-35; served War of 1939-45, in R.A.F.V.R. *Address*: The Priory, Kington, Grantham, Lincs. *Clubs*: Cavalry, M.C.C.

CURTIS, Vice-Adm. Berwick, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 9 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Henry Downing Curtis and Mrs. Curtis, of 63 Eccleston Square, London, and Ferry-side, Hamble, S. Hants; *m.* 1st, Mildred Henrietta Constable Curtis (d. 1927), *d.* of Frank J. C. Curtis, of Ganarew, Monmouth; two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Violet Penelope, widow of Lieut.-Commander George F. Cholmley, R.N. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1899; Commander, 1911; Captain, 1916; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Vice-Adm. 1932; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Russian Order of St. Stanislas); Baltic, 1919; Rear-Adm. in Charge and Admiral Superintendent, Gibraltar Dockyard, 1929-31; ret'd. list, 1932. *Recreations*: usual. *Address*: Olinda, 4 Western Parade Emsworth, Hants. *Club*: United Service.

CURTIS, Brigadier Francis Cockburn, C.B.E. 1945; M.A.; A.M.I.E.E.; Director for Western Union, War Office, since 1943; *b.* 2 May 1893; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. G. O. Curtis, Oxs. and Bucks L.L., Walmer, Kent; *m.* 1933, Dorothy Joan Grant; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bedales School; M.A., Woolwich; King's Coll., Cambridge. Commissioned R.E. 1917; served in Mandates (despatches), Iraq and Palestine; transferred to Royal Signals, 1923; served on General Staff in War Office and Aldershot Command, and in Home Office (A.R.P. Dept.); C.O. 38th (Welsh) Divisional Signals, 1940-41; Army Council Secretariat (Secretary Standing Committee on Army Administration), 1941; Joint Planning Staff, 1942; Col. 1943; Deputy Director of Military Operations, 1943-1944; Director of Post-Hostilities Plans, War Office, 1944; Brigadier General Staff (Plans and Ops.), G.H.Q., M.E.L.F., 1945-48.

Recreations: fishing and ski-ing. *Address*: Wyndoliffe, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.A. and T.*: Berkhamsted 392. *Club*: United Service.

CURTIS, Major-General Henry Osborne, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1917; U.S. D.S.M. 1943; b. 18 Nov. 1888; s. of Osborne Sargent Curtis and Frances Henrietta Gandy; m. 1918, Jean Mackenzie, d. of late John L. Low, Butterstone, Perthshire; two s. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Bn. K.R.R.C., 1908; served European War 4th Bn. K.R.R.C., France and Salonika; on staff 81st Highland and 80th Irish Brigades and G.S.O. 2, 52nd Lowland Division in Salonika, Palestine, and France (wounded three times, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Majority, despatches thrice); 4th Bn. K.R.R.C., 1918; Staff College, Quetta, 1920; Staff in Egypt, 1922-26; G.S.O. 2 Staff College, Camberley, 1927-30; 2nd in command 2nd K.R.R.C., 1930; commanded 2nd Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1931-34; Officer Commanding, British Troops in Palestine, 1934-36; General Staff Officer, First Grade, Staff College, Camberley, 1936-38; Commander, 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1938-39; G.O.C. 46 Div. 1940 and 49 Div. 1940-43 and Iceland, 1940-42; G.O.C. Districts, Salisbury Plain, 1943, Hants and Dorset, 1944, Hants and Aldershot, 1945; retired pay, 1946. Col. Comdt. 1st K.R.R.C., 1946. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, ski-ing, yachting. *Club*: Naval and Military.

CURTIS, Rt. Rev. John; see Chekiang, Bishop of.

CURTIS, Lionel George, C.H. 1949; b. 1872; m. 1920, Patricia, y. d. of late Prebendary Scott of Tiverton. *Educ.*: Haileybury; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar; served South African War; Town Clerk of Johannesburg; Assistant Colonial Secretary to the Transvaal for Local Government; Member Transvaal Legislative Council; Beit Lecturer, Colonial History, Oxford; Fellow of All Souls College; Secretary to the Irish Conference, 1921; Adviser on Irish Affairs in the Colonial Office, 1921-24. *Publications*: *The Problem of the Commonwealth*, 1916; *The Commonwealth of Nations*, 1916; *Dyarchy*, 1920; *The Prevention of War*, 1924; *The Capital Question of China*, 1932; *Civitas Dei*, Vol. I, 1934, Vols. II and III, 1937 (in one vol. as *The Commonwealth of God*, 1938); *The Protectorates of South Africa*, 1935; *World War, Its Cause and Cure*, 1945; *War or Peace?*, 1946; *World Revolution in the Cause of Peace*, 1949. *Address*: Hales Croft, Kidlington, Oxford. *T.*: Kidlington 15; Chatham House, 10 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 2238. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

CURTIS, Dame Myra, D.B.E., cr. 1949 (C.B.E. 1942); M.A.; Principal, Newnham College, Cambridge, since 1942; b. 2 Oct. 1886. *Educ.*: Winchester School for Girls (now St. Swithun's); Newnham College, Cambridge. Civil Servant, 1915-41; War Trade Intelligence Dept., 1915-17; Ministry of Food, 1917-22; Ministry of Pensions, 1923; General Post Office, 1924-37; Treasury (Assistant Secretary and Director of Women Establishments), 1938-41; War Damage Commission (Principal Assistant Secretary), 1941, Commissioner, 1943; Chairman of Interdepartmental Committee on Children deprived of a normal home life, 1945-46. *Publication*: *Modern Money* (with Hugh Townshend), 1937. *Address*: Newnham College, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 2478.

CURTIS, Sir Peter, 6th Bt., cr. 1802; b. 9 April 1907; s. of late Edward Beaumont Cotton Curtis; S. cousin, 1943; m. 1934, Joan Margaret Nicholson; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Winchester College. Lieut. 16/5 Lancers, 1928-28 (S.R.); Lieut. 16/5 Lancers, 1928-34. Served 1939-45 Shropshire Yeomanry, Div. H.Q. Armoured Div. and 38 (W) Infantry Div., and Pioneer Corps. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, fishing, racing (horse). *Heir*: s. William Peter, b. 9 April

1935. *Address*: Kimbridge House, nr. Romsey, Hants. *Club*: Cavalry.

CURTIS, Sir Roger Colin Molyneux, 4th Bt., cr. 1794; H.M.'s Inspector Board of Education; held Temporary Commission as Capt. in R.A.S.C. during the war; b. 12 Sept. 1886; s. of late Sir Arthur Colin Curtis, 3rd Bt., and Sarah Jessie, d. of Alexander Dalrymple [she m. 2nd, Sir R. Maziere Brady, 3rd Bt.]; S. father, 1898. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Board of Education, S.W.

CURTIS, Air Vice-Marshal Walter John Brice, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1941 (O.B.E. 1919); b. 9 Nov. 1888; m. 1917, Kathleen Osman Mulvey; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Lewisham House, Weston-super-Mare; Brighton Grammar School. R.F.C. 1914; R.A.F. 1918; Air Ministry, 1920-24; Iraq, 1924-27; Middle East, 1927-28; Coastal Command, 1930-32; India, 1933-35; Air Ministry, 1938-44; Deputy Director of Equipment, 1938-39; Director of Equipment, Air Commodore, 1940-44; A.O.C. 55 (M) Wing, 1944-45; A.O.C. 42 Group, July-Nov. 1945; A.O.C. 40 Group, 1945; retired, 1947. *Despatches*, 1941. *Recreations*: hockey, tennis, golf. *Address*: Gorse Cottage, Hartfield, Tunbridge Wells. *T.*: Coleman's Hatch 75. *Club*: International Sportsmen's.

CURTIS, Air Marshal Wilfred Austin, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.C. 1917; E.D. 1945; U.S. Legion of Merit (Commander); Chief of Air Staff, Canada, since 1947; b. 21 Aug. 1898; s. of Colin Mackenzie and Margaret Alice Sherwin; m. 1924, Pearl Burford; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Toronto Public and Technical Schools. Joined Canadian Army, 1915; transferred to Royal Naval Air Service, 1916; served as fighter pilot France, 1917 and 1918; operated General Insurance business in own name at Toronto until outbreak of war, 1939; Director of Postings and Careers, 1940-41; Comd. Uplands Air Trg. Station, 1941; Dep. C-in-C, R.C.A.F. overseas, Nov. 1941-44; Air Member Air Staff, Jan. 1944; Senior R.C.A.F. Member, Permanent Joint Board on Defence, Jan. 1944-Sept. 1947. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 77 Dawlish Ave., Toronto, Ont.; R.C.A.F. Headquarters, Ottawa, Ont. *T.*: Mohawk 4677 Toronto, 9-4826 Ottawa. *Clubs*: Royal Ottawa Golf, Rideau (Ottawa).

CURTIS, Rev. Principal William Alexander, D.Litt., D.D., LL.D., D.Theol.; Professor of Biblical Criticism, Edinburgh University, 1915-46; Dean of Faculty of Divinity, 1923-46; Principal, New College, Edinburgh, 1935-46; retired 1946; b. Thurso, Caithness, 17 March 1876; s. of late John G. Curtis, I.R., Edinburgh; m. 1905, Florence, 3rd d. of late Robert C. Malseed, Londonderry; two s. *Educ.*: George Watson's College and the University, Edinburgh. M.A., with 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1897; travelled in Greece and Italy as Heriot Research Fellow, 1897-98; Member of British School of Archaeology at Athens; student of Divinity at Edin. Univ., 1898-1901; Jeffrey Scholarships in Biblical Criticism and in Divinity; B.D., Edin., 1901; studied at Universities of Heidelberg, Leipzig, and Oxford as Pitt Travelling Scholar in Theology 1901-3; Hon. D.D. (Edin.), 1914; Prof. of Systematic Theology in the University of Aberdeen, 1903-15; Croall Lecturer, 1921; Member of University Court, 1930-34; President of General Presbyterian Alliance, 1938-37; Hon. D. en Théol (Paris, Faculté Protestante), 1938; Hon. D.Theol. (Univ. of Debreczen), 1939; Hon. LL.D., Edin. 1946. *Publications*: *A History of Creeds and Confessions of Faith in Christendom and Beyond*, 1911; *Jesus Christ the Teacher*, 1943. *Address*: Fasga-na-Coille, Nethy Bridge, Inverness-shire. *T.*: 241 Nethy Bridge.

CURTIS, William Edward, F.R.S. 1934; D.Sc. (Lond.); A.R.C.S., D.I.C., F.R.A.S., F.Inst.P., Professor of Physics, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1926; b. 28 Oct. 1889; o. s. of late Charles Curtis, Clacton, Essex;

m. 1918, Adeline Mary Grace, J.P. 1947, *o. d.* of late Charles Mitchell, War Office; one s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Owens School, London; Imperial College of Science. Demonstrator in Astrophysics, Royal College of Science, 1911-14; served with R.N.D., 1914-16; Signal Service and Wireless Training Centre, 1916-19; Lecturer in Physics, University of Sheffield, 1919; Reader in Physics, King's College, London, 1922. Scientific Adviser, Ministry of Home Security, 1940-48. Superintendent of Applied Explosives, Armament Research Department, Ministry of Supply, 1948-45; Member of Scientific Advisory Council of Ministry of Supply; Sub-Rector of King's College. *Publications*: Papers in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, etc., mainly on Spectroscopy. *Recreations*: badminton, tennis. *Address*: 34 Burdon Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne 2. *T.*: Jesmond 1086.

CURTIS-BENNETT, Sir (Francis) Noel, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923 (C.V.O. 1926); late Assistant Secretary H.M. Treasury; Welfare Adviser to Peter Merchant, Ltd.; *b.* 14 May 1882; *y. s.* of late Sir Henry Curtis-Bennett, J.P., Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, of Borham Lodge, nr. Chelmsford, Essex, and Emily, *d.* of late F. Hughes-Hallett, of Brooke Place, Ashford, Kent; m. Dorothy, widow of Alfred C. Montagu of Essex Villas, Kensington, and The White House, Cowfold, Sussex. *Educ.*: Tonbridge; privately. Entered Civil Service, 1905, as Inspector under Board of Agriculture and Fisheries; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Lord Lucas, Parliamentary Secretary to the Board, 1911-12; transferred to National Health Insurance Commission (Eng.), 1912; Ministry of Health, 1920; Civil Commissioner's Department, 1925; Organising Secretary to Coalfields Distress Funds, 1928; H.M. Treasury, 1930; President, Secondary Public Schools Boxing Association; The Public Assistance Football League; Vice-President, English Rugby League, National Amateur Wrestling Association and numerous other sporting associations; Chairman, National Playing Fields Assoc.; Vice-President, National Assoc. of Boys Clubs; Vice-Chairman British Olympic Council; Chairman National Sporting Club Executive; Chairman National Council of Social Service Benevolent Fund; Directing Committee, National Institute for the Blind; Vice-Chairman Governing Body of Dockland Settlement; British Sports and Games Assoc.; Chairman Joint Committee of National Trust and Nat. Council of Social Service; represented Great Britain at the First International Congress on Recreation at Los Angeles, 1932; represented H.M. Government at World Congress on Recreation and Leisure Time, Hamburg, 1936, Rome, 1938, London, 1939; Vice-President British Empire Games, 1934; Member of the International Olympic Committee and International Playing Fields Committee; Member of National Advisory Committee for Physical Recreation; Lord Mayor's Red Cross Committee, 1940; Pres. Brighton and Hove A.T.C.; Governor London Hospital and All Saints Hospital; Governor Hursley College; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publication*: The Food of the People (preface by Lord Woolton), 1949. *Recreations*: cricket, motoring, swimming. *Address*: Oak Cottage, Telcombe Village, nr. Lewes, Sussex. *T.*: Rottingdean 8860; 118 Lexham Gdns., Kensington, W.8. *T.*: Western 8425. *Clubs*: Devonshire, Eccentric, Albany, British Sportsman, National Sporting.

CURTIS-BENNETT, Frederick Henry (Derek), K.C. 1943; Recorder of Guildford since 1942; *b.* 29 Feb. 1904; *o. s.* of late Sir Henry Hongwood Curtis-Bennett, K.C., J.P., and of Elsie Eleanor, *d.* of late A. A. Dangar, Barons, Whittingham, N.S.W., Australia; *y. s.* of late Sir Henry Curtis-Bennett, J.P., Chief Metropolitan Magistrate; m. 1928, Margaret Duncan, *a. c.* of late Dr. D. D. Mackintosh, Worthing; one s. two *d.* *Educ.*: Radley College; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1925. Called to Bar,

Middle Temple, 1926; Member of S. Eastern Circuit, Central Criminal Court Bar Mess, North London Sessions and Herts and Essex Sessions; Recorder of Tenterden, 1940-42. *Publications*: "Curtis," The Life of Sir Henry Curtis-Bennett, K.C. (with Roland Wild), 1987; The Trial of Mary Court (with Roland Wild), 1939. *Recreation*: motoring around. *Address*: 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 7520 and 2576. *Clubs*: Garrick, Beefsteak, Travellers'.

CURWEN, Dame (Anne) May, D.B.E., *cr.* 1949 (C.B.E. 1943); M.A. (Cantab.); National General Secretary, Y.W.C.A. of Great Britain, July 1930-49; *b.* 7 May 1889; *d.* of William Curwen and Emma Cook. *Educ.*: Birkenhead High School; Harrogate College; Newnham College, Cambridge, Honours Historical Tripos, Parts I and II, M.A. 1920; History Mistress, Orme Girls' School, Newcastle, Staffs, 1914-1916; Organising Secretary, Scottish Women's Hospitals, 1916-19; in Serbia in connection with inquiry into condition of women and children there, 1918-19; joined staff National Y.W.C.A. in finance dept., 1919; Education Sec. Y.W.C.A. 1920-30; Jugoslav Order of St. Sava (3rd Class), 1922. *Recreations*: reading, cooking. *Address*: 23 Elsworth Road, N.W.3. *T.*: Primrose 8318.

CURZON, family name of Earl Howe, Baroness Ravensdale, Viscount Scarsdale, Baroness Zouche.

CURZON of Kedleston, Marchioness, G.B.E., *cr.* 1922; **Grace Elvina**; *d.* of late J. Monroe Hinds, United States Minister in Brazil; m. 1st, Alfred Duggan; 2nd, 1917, 1st Marquess Curzon of Kedleston (d. 1925). *Address*: Bodiam Manor, Sussex.

CURZON, Viscount; Edward Richard Assheton Penn Curzon; J.P.; Lieut.-Comdr. R.N.V.R.; Chairman of South Bucks Conservative and Unionist Association; C.C. Bucks; *b.* 7 Aug. 1908; a godson of King Edward VII.; *o. s.* of 5th Earl Howe, *q.v.*; m. 1935, Priscilla (whom he divorced, 1942; she m. 1943, H. I. Coriat), *o. c.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Archibald Weigall, *q.v.*; one *d.*; m. 1946, Gay, *e. d.* of late Stephen Frederick Wakeling, Durban, South Africa; two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge. R.N.V.R. 1928-36; Member (M.R.) L.C.C. for South Battersea, 1937-46. *Recreations*: motoring, cricket, shooting, golf. *Address*: Knoll, Penn, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.*: Penn 2269. *Clubs*: 1900, R.N.V.R.

CURZON, Rt. Rev. Charles Edward, *s.* of Edward Curzon, Kensington; m. 1903, May, *d.* of Rev. E. O. Vincent; one s. one *d.* *Educ.*: The Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; Christ's College, Cambridge (Classical sch.); Tancred Student Divinity, M.A., D.D. (Lambeth); Curate of S. Andrew's, W. Kensington, 1901-4; Organising Secretary, Additional Curates' Society, 1904-7; Vicar of S. Oswald's, Sheffield, 1908; Vicar of Goole, York, 1917; Secretary to the London Diocesan Fund, 1920; Vicar of S. Barnabas, Kensington, 1926; Rector of S. Margaret's, Lothbury, E.C.; Bishop of Stepney, 1928-36; Bishop of Exeter, 1936-48. *Recreations*: walking, photography. *Address*: 4 Church St., Hatfield, Herts. *Club*: Athenaeum.

CURZON, Clifford, F.R.A.M.; Pianist; *b.* 18 May 1907, of British parents; m. 1931, Lucille Wallace, American harpsichordist. *Educ.*: Royal Academy of Music (Thalberg Scholar and Potter Exhibitioner); studied under Prof. Chas. Beattie at R.A.M.; Schnabel (Berlin), Katherine Godson, and Landowska and Boulanger (Paris); concert tours in England, Europe, and U.S.A.; in 1936 and 1938 toured Europe under the auspices of the British Council; Soloist at Royal Philharmonic, B.B.C., Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts, etc.; also Colonne and Société Philharmonique Concerts, Paris; 1948-49,

nation-wide American Tour, including solo appearances with New York Philharmonic Orchestra under Bruno Walter, the Philadelphia Orchestra, Pittsburgh and Toronto Orchestras, etc. *Recreations*: gardening and swimming. *Address*: The White House, Millfield Place, Highgate, N.6. *T.A.*: Lucifff, Crouchway, London; The Close, Glenridding, Cumberland.

CURZON; see Roper-Curzon.

CUSACK-SMITH, Sir (William Robert) Dermot (Joshua), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1799; M.F.H.; late Capt. 57th (H.C.) Brig., R.A. (T.A.); b. 6 Dec. 1874; s. of 5th Bt. and Jane (d. 1942), o. d. of J. M. Jones, 56 Holland Park; s. father, 1929; m. 1932, Dorothy (who obtained a divorce, 1945), 3rd d. of Rev. G. P. K. Winlaw, The Rectory, Houghton Conquest, nr. Bedford; one d.; m. 1946, A. M. O'Rourke, M.F.H.; one d. *Educ.*: Brighton College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Address*: Bermingham House, Tuam, Co. Galway.

CUSDEN, Victor Vincent, O.B.E. 1948; H.B.M. Consul-General at Izmir (Smyrna), Turkey, since 1946; b. 26 Jan. 1898; s. of James Cusden and Elizabeth Susan Wakelyn; m. 1927, Aimée Louise Charlotte Pauwels; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital. Interned during war at Ruhleben Camp, Germany, where studied for Consular Service; granted Civil Service Certificate as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1919; appointed to Salonica, 1919; transferred to Antwerp, 1920; acting Vice-Consul at Charleroi, 1920-21; given substantive rank of Vice-Consul, 1921; acting Consul-General at Antwerp, 1921-22-23; acting Vice-Consul at Ghent, 1921; transferred to Valparaiso, 1924; acting Consul-General at Valparaiso, 1924-25 and 1927; transferred to Barcelona, 1928; acting Consul-General at Barcelona in 1928, 1929, and 1930; acting Consul at Malaga, 1929; in charge of Consulate General at Dakar, 1930; Consul at Nantes, 1930 (did not proceed); Consul-General at Dakar, 1931; at Loanda, 1941; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address*: British Consulate General, Smyrna, Turkey.

CUSHION, Air Vice-Marshal Sir William Boston, K.B.E., *cr.* 1947 (O.B.E. 1942; O.B.E. 1927); C.B. 1944; R.A.F. ret'd.; b. 30 Jan. 1891; s. of late William Cushion, Surlingham, Norwich; m. 1917, Esther Jane Kenyon-Spencer; two d. *Educ.*: Gresham's School, Holt; Faraday House, London, W.C.1. 2nd Lieut. Manchester Regiment, 1914; attached Royal Flying Corps, 1915; served France, 1915-18; permanent commission, Royal Air Force, 1919, as Flight Lieutenant; Sqdr. Leader, 1921; served India, 1922-27; Wing Commander, 1930; Iraq, 1933-35; Group Captain, 1937; Air Commodore, 1940; Temp. Air Vice-Marshal, 1942; late Director-General of Equipment, Air Ministry. *Address*: 16 Rivermead Court, S.W.6. *T.*: Renown 4687.

CUST, family name of Baron Brownlow.

CUST, Mrs. Henry (Nina); d. of Sir William Welby-Gregory, 4th Bt., and Hon. Victoria Stuart-Wortley (formerly Maid-of-Honour to Queen Victoria); m. 1898, Henry John Cockayne Cust heir to Barony of Brownlow (d. 1917). *Publications*: Gentlemen Errant, 1909; Wanderers, 1928; Echoes of Larger Life, 1929; Other Dimensions, 1931; Dilettissimo, 1932; Not all the Suns, 1944. *Address*: Chancellor's House, 17 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.*: Western 6433.

CUST, Lionel George Archer, O.B.E. 1939; Secretary-General, Royal Empire Soc.; b. 6 June 1896; s. of Sir Lionel Cust, K.C.V.O., Litt.D., Surveyor of King's Pictures and Works of Art, and Hon. Sybil Lyttelton; m. 1925, Margaret Violet Louisa, d. of Lt.-Col. H. A. Clowes, Norbury Hall, Ashbourne; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton College. Served European War, 1915-19 in R.F.A. and on Staff (despatches), and later in Germany and Egypt; Palestine Civil Service, 1920-35; A.D.C. to

the High Commissioner, 1921-23, and Private Secretary, 1923-31; Secretary of the Bertram-Luke (1921) and Bertram-Young (1925) Commissions on the Jerusalem Orthodox Patriarchate; Seconded as Private Secretary to Governor of Northern Rhodesia, 1932-34; served War of 1939-45 in Military Intelligence and Psychological Warfare (despatches), Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1922. *Recreations*: golf, squash, music. *Address*: The Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2; 88 Brompton Square, S.W.3. *T.*: Whitehall 6733, Kensington 0463. *Club*: Travellers.

CUST, Brig. Richard Brownlow Purey, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.; b. 1888; o. s. of late Rev. Canon W. A. Purey Cust; m. 1928, Gertrude Patricia Zoe, o. d. of late F. J. L. Birch; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1942. Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R. 1944-45. *Address*: South Lodge, Longstock, Stockbridge, Hants.

CUSTARD, Reginald G.; see Goss-Custard.

CUSTARD, Walter Henry Goss, Mus. Bac. Oxon., F.R.C.O., Hon. R.C.M.; Organist and Master of the Music, Liverpool Cathedral; b. 7 Feb. 1871; s. of Walter and Catherine Goss Custard; m. 1908, Millicent Mary Lindridge; one s. *Educ.*: Private. Organist Christ Church, Blacklands, Hastings, 1889; Holy Trinity Church, Hastings, 1891; St. John's, Lewisham, 1902; St. Saviour's, Baling, W., 1904; Liverpool Cathedral, 1917; Hon. Organist, Royal Philharmonic Society, 1914-17; Grand Organist of England in the Grand Lodge of English Freemasons, 1928 and 1938; visited America to give Recitals and Lectures at Conference of American Association of Organists, 1928. *Publication*: Communion Service in D. *Recreations*: fishing, motoring. *Address*: 20 Gambier Terrace, Liverpool 1. *T.*: Royal 8671.

CUTBILL, Colonel Reginald Heaton Locke, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; b. April 1878; s. of late Col. H. D. Cutbill, late Royal Irish Rifles, and late Mrs. I. M. Cutbill, d. of Joseph Rhodes of Napier, New Zealand; m. 1st, 1907, Edith (d. 1945), d. of late Lt.-Col. L. E. Bearne of Kingssteignton, Devon; one d.; 2nd, 1948, Irene M. Woolley, The Laurels, Derby. *Educ.*: St. Helen's Coll., Southsea; Fermanoy Coll., Co. Cork. Matabeleland Mounted Police, 1896-98; received Commission in the Royal Irish Rifles, 1899; transferred to Army Service Corps, 1900; served Matabele War, 1896; S. African War, 1890-92; European War, 1914-18: D.A.Q.M.G. 18th Division, 1915, 1916; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1917-18 (Legion of Honour, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times); D.A.Q.M.G. Southern Command, India; Deputy Director of Transport, A.H.Q. India; commanded the R.A.S.C. on the Rhine; A.D.S.T. (Scottish Command), 1924-29; retired, 1929; Military Knight of Windsor, 1938-46, resigned, 1946 employed as President Interview Board, War Office, 1940-42; Chief Warden, A.R.P. Windsor 1942-45; has travelled extensively. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Address*: Roskitt Lodge, Co. Fermanagh, Ireland. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CUTFORTH, Sir Arthur Edwin, Kt., cr. 1938; C.B.E. 1926; F.C.A.; b. 25 Aug 1881; s. of Samuel Cutforth, Ashlyn, Woodford Green, Essex; m. 1920, Alison Margaret Farrer Mcroyd, d. of William Farrer of Whitbarrow Lodge, Grange-over-Sands; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Trent College, Derbyshire Member of the firm of Deloitte, Plender Griffiths & Co., Chartered Accountants, 1912-1938; President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1934-35 and 1935-36; appointed Accountant Assessor to the Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1925 Member of Reorganization Commission for Milk, 1932-33; Member of Food Council 1932-38; Chairman of the Reorganization

Commission for Milk for Great Britain, 1935; Member of the Tithe Redemption Commission till 1938; High Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1937-38. *Publications*: Audits; Foreign Exchange; Methods of Amalgamation. *Address*: 272 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; High Crag, Sawrey, Ambleside, Westmorland. *Club*: Alpine.

CUTHBERT, Mrs. Betty Wake, C.B.E. 1946 (O.B.E. 1943); O.St.J. 1944; National Chairman of the National Assoc. of Training Corps for Girls; *d.* of Guy Shorrocks and Emma Wake; *m.* 1928, John Cuthbert, Captain, R.N.; no *c.* Joined Auxiliary Fire Service, London, as driver, 1938; Fire Staff, Home Office, 1941; Chief Woman Fire Officer, National Fire Service, 1941-46. *Address*: c/o Clydesdale Bank, 30 Lombard St., E.C.3. *Club*: English-Speaking Union.

CUTHBERT, David, retired Commissioner of the Salvation Army; Vice-President and Trustee of the Reliance Benefit Society, 1929-1937; Director of the Salvation Army Trustee Co.; *b.* Perth, Scotland, 1866; *m.* Mary Singer, Salvation Army Officer; two *s.* one *d.* Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer, 1884; for many years General Secretary for Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd.; Director to Empire Migration and Settlement Dept., 1912; Governor of the Hadleigh Land and Industrial Colony, 1924; Chairman of the Board and Joint Managing Director of the Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd., 1929-39; went on special mission to Australia and New Zealand, 1939. *Address*: 25 Somers- trees Avenue, Grove Park, S.E.12.

CUTHBERT, Harold David; Scots Guards; *b.* 11 Sept. 1909; *s.* of Lady Rayleigh and late Capt. James Harold Cuthbert, D.S.O., Scots Guards; *m.* 1st, 1931, Bridget (who divorced him 1944), *er. d.* of Sir Olive Milnes-Coates, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1946, Diana Daphne, *d.* of H. L. Holman-Hunt. *Educ.*: Eton; Cambridge. *Address*: Beaufort Castle, Hexham, Northumberland.

CUTHBERT, William Nicolson; M.P. (C). Eye, E. Sussex, since 1945; *b.* 24 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late William Cuthbert, Edinburgh; *m.* 1915, Berenice Gertrude Bungey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Watson's College, Edinburgh. Imperial Bank of Persia, 1910-31; served 1914-19 East Surrey Regt. and R.A.F., retired Capt. Councillor Bexhill Borough since 1935; Alderman from 1936; Mayor, 1936-42; resigned from Bexhill Town Council, 1943. Freeman of Borough of Bexhill, 1942; County Councillor E. Sussex since 1940; J.P. *Recreations*: golf, etc. *Address*: Millfield, Belle Hill, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.*: Bexhill 1828. *Clubs*: East India and Sports; New, Bexhill (Bexhill), etc.

CUTLACK, Colonel William Philip, C.B. 1948; M.A., T.D., D.L., Managing Director Hall Outlack and Harlock Ltd., Forehill Brewery, Ely; *b.* 5 Aug. 1881; *s.* of William Outlack, of Littleport, and Emily Ann Wilkin; *m.* 1st, 1911, Dora (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Francis J. Dormer; one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mrs. Eileen Elsie Hills, *y. d.* of Major J. C. Lewis, Newmarket. *Educ.*: Felsted; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Cambridgeshire Regt.; Vice-Chairman Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely T.A. Association 1935; Chairman Isle of Ely Conservative Association; High Sheriff Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire 1934-35. *Recreations*: shooting and golf. *Address*: The Manor, Barton Mills, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.*: Mildenhall 3183. *Club*: Conservative.

CUTTEN, George Barton; *b.* Amherst, N.S., 11 April 1874; 2nd *c.* of Wm. F. Cutten and Abbie A. Treby; *m.* 1898, Minnie Warren Brown, B.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Acadia University, B.A., M.A., LL.D.; Yale University, B.D., Ph.D.; Colgate University, D.D.; McMaster Univ., D.D.; D.Pd. N.Y. State Teachers College, L.H.D. Muhlenberg College; D.Sc. Alfred University; Pastor of Montrose Baptist Church, 1897-98;

Howard Ave. Baptist Church, New Haven, 1898-1904; First Baptist Church, Corning, N.Y., 1904-7; Columbus, Ohio, 1907-10; President Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S., 1910-22; President Colgate University, 1922-42; Acting President of Rochester Divinity School, 1943-44; President International Association of Torch Clubs, 1931-32; Pres. National Council of Y.M.C.A.'s, 1931-33. *Publications*: The Christian Life in a Baptist Church; The Case of John Kinsell—Psychological Review; The Psychology of Alcoholism; The Psychological Phenomena of Christianity; Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing; Mind, its Origin and Goal; The Threat of Leisure; Speaking with Tongues, Historically and Psychologically considered; Instincts and Religion; Should Prohibition Return?; The Silversmiths of Utah; The Silversmiths of North Carolina; Silversmiths of Virginia; numerous magazine articles. *Recreations*: football; track, etc., at Acadia and Yale; Collector small Early American spoons. *Address*: Chapel Hill, North Carolina, U.S.A.

CUTTLE, William Linsdell, M.A.; Fellow since 1930, Senior Tutor since 1947 and Librarian since 1934, Downing College, Cambridge; *b.* 10 June 1896; 2nd *s.* of George Cuttle, India Office, and Mary, *d.* of James Linsdell; unmarried. *Educ.*: Forest School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar); British School at Athens. Served European War, 1914-18; Lieut. R.A.S.C., 1915-19. Class I, Classical Tripos, Parts I and II; Craven student, 1923; British School at Athens, 1923-26. Lecturer in Classics, Univ. of Bristol, 1926-30; Sub-Warden of Wills Hall, 1929-30; Tutor and Dean, Downing Coll., Camb., 1931-47. Has taken part in excavations at Sparta, 1924-26, Vardaroftsa, 1925-26, and Thermi (Lesbos), 1931. *Publications*: articles and reviews mainly on archaeological subjects. *Recreations*: gardening, walking. *Address*: Downing College, Cambridge. *T.*: 5091. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Greek House.

D

d'ABO, Gerard Louis; Managing Director Hambros Bank Ltd.; Director Venezuelan Oil Concessions, Ltd. and Covent Garden Properties Co. Ltd.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Henry William Leonard d'Abo and Emily Francis Burton; *m.* 1st, 1909 Muriel Molesworth Kindersley; two *s.*; 2nd, 1925 Mrs Violet de Winton Haggie (née Morrison). *Educ.*: Abroad. *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Address*: Coval Court, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.*: Ascot 286. *Club*: White's.

DACCA, Bishop of, (R.C.); see Graner, Rt. Rev. Laurence I.

D'COSTA, Sir Alfred Horace, Kt., or 1937; Member of Privy Council of Jamaica since 1934; *b.* 23 Jan. 1878; *s.* of Daniel Rodrigues D'Costa, Jamaica, and Cordelia Margaret Lindo; *m.* 1899, Ethel de Mercado (*d.* 1944), Kingston, Jamaica; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Collegiate and York Castle School, Jamaica. Solicitor of Supreme Court of Judicature of Jamaica, 1894; Registrar of the Supreme Court, 1907-9; Chairman of Jamaica Mutual Life Assurance Society; Chairman of John Crook Ltd.; Director of J. de la Roche, de Mercado and Co. Ltd. *Recreations*: golf. *Address*: Fort Charles, Clarendon, Jamaica. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile; President Jamaica (Kingston).

DACRE, Air Commodore George Bentley, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1915; R.A.F., retired; *b.* 28 March 1891; 2nd *c.* of late John Dacre, M.L.C., I.E.C.P.; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Frances, *d.* of late W. P. Fraser, Johannesburg. *Educ.*: Clifton College. Pilot Aviator's Certificate, No. 182, 1911; Flight Sub-Lieut. Royal Naval Air Service, Aug. 1914; served European War (Gallipoli),

1915 (D.S.O.); 1916, Egypt, prisoner of war in Turkey, Aug. 1916-Nov. 1918; Squadron Leader, 1920; Wing Commander, 1929; Chief of British Air Mission to Greece, 1931-1932; Imperial Defence College, 1933; Group Capt. 1935; Air Attaché, Rome, 1935-37; Commanded No. 25 Group, 1938; Air Commodore, 1938; Advanced Air Striking Force, France, 1939-40; Commanded No. 24 Group, 1940; Commanded 72 Group, 1942; Central Mediterranean Force, 1943-44; Commandant of St. Dunstan's, 1944-48; Vice-Chm. Sussex T. and A.F.A., 1948; Pres. Sussex County British Legion, 1948; Companion of Greek Order of Phoenix. *Address*: The Downings, Bazehill Road, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.*: Rottingdean 9444. *Club*: R.A.F.

DADABHOY, Sir Maneckji Byramji, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1936; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925 (C.I.E. 1911); Kt., *cr.* 1921; L.L.D.; b. Bombay, 30 July 1865; 2nd s. of Khan Bahadur Byramji Dadabhoi, J.P., late Registrar of Joint Stock Companies and Assurances in Bombay; m. 1884, Bai Jerbanoo, O.B.E., d. of Khan Bahadur Dadabhoi Pallonji; two d. *Educ.*: Proprietary High School and St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Joined Middle Temple, 1884; called to Bar, 1887; Advocate of the Bombay High Court, 1887; J.P. Bombay, 1888; Advocate of the Central Provinces Judicial Commissioner's Court, 1890; Member of the Nagpur Municipality, 1890-1930; Government Advocate Central Provinces, 1896; President of the Central Provinces and Berar Industrial Conference at Raipur, 1907; nominated by the Central Provinces Government to the Gov.-General's Legislative Council, 1908; elected to the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1910; elected by the non-official members of the Central Provinces Legislative Council as their first representative to the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1914; Governor of Imperial Bank of India, 1920-32; elected to the Council of State, 1921; nominated on the Council of State by Government of India, 1926, 1931, and 1937; President of the All India Industrial Conference held at Calcutta, 1911; Member Indian Fiscal Commission; Member Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Exchange; Delegate Second Round Table Conference, 1931; President of the Council of State, 1933-36 and 1937-46; Managing Director of the Nagpur Electric Light and Power Co., Ltd., Berar Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Badnera and Model Mills Nagpur, Ltd.; Managing Proprietor of several Collieries, and a Mining Syndicate; and several Gin and Press Factories in all parts of India. *Publications*: Commentaries on the Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1888; Commentaries on the Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1898. *Address*: Nagpur, Central Provinces, India; Kingsnypmpton Hall, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *Clubs*: Royal Societies (Foreign Member), Overseas League, Royal Automobile; Calcutta (Calcutta); Willingdon, Asian (Bombay); Chelmsford (Simla and New Delhi); Imperial Delhi Gymkhana (New Delhi); Rotary (Delhi); Central Provinces (Nagpur).

See also Sir Pheroze M. Kharegat.

D'AETH, Rear-Admiral A. C. S. H.; *see* Hughes D'Aeth.

DAGA, Raja Rai Bahadur Sir Seth Bisesardass, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1921; Rai Bahadur 1901; Raja 1938; banker, mill owner and mine owner; b. 1877; s. of late Dewan Bahadur Sir Kasturchand Daga, K.C.I.E.; m. Lady Krishnabai; one s. *Educ.*: private. Chairman Nagpur Electric Light and Power Co. Ltd.; Director Model Mills, Nagpur, Ltd.; Director Berar Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Badnera; Director Bank of India, Ltd., Nagpur Branch; Life Member, Countess of Dufferin Fund Committee; Holds First Class Tazim of Bikaner State; Member of Legislative Assembly, Bikaner State. *Publication*: Kasturchand Memorial Dufferin Hospital for Women at Nagpur, C.P. *Address*:

Nagpur, C.P., India. *T.A.*: Lucky. *Clubs*: Willingdon (Bombay); Gondwana (Nagpur).

DAGGAR, George, M.P. (Lab.) Abertillery Division of Monmouthshire since 1929. *Publication*: Increased Production from the Workers' Point of View. *Address*: 25 High Street, Six Bells, Abertillery, Monmouthshire. *T.A.*: Miners' Office, Abertillery. *T.*: Abertillery 21.

DAGGETT, William Ingledeu; Senior Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon to King's College Hospital; Consulting Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon to Maudsley Hospital, L.C.C., Leatherhead Hospital and St. Luke's Hostel for Clergy; late Brig. R.A.M.C.; Consultant in Otolaryngology to Army; b. 2 Oct. 1900; s. of Dr. H. Ingledeu Daggett, Boroughbridge; m. 1928, Eileen Hilda (marriage dissolved, 1947), d. of Col. T. W. Simpson; no c. *Educ.*: Sedburgh (Exhibitioner); Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1st Class Hons. Nat. Sci. Tripos); King's College Hosp. (Scholar), M.A., M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (England); recognised teacher Univ. of London. *Publications*: in medical and surgical journals. *Address*: 18 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 1812. *Club*: Conservative.

DAGLISH, Eric Fitch, Ph.D., F.Z.S., F.R.M.S., F.R.S.A., A.R.E., late Capt. R.F.A.; Commissioned R.A.F. 1941; Squadron Leader; Author and Engraver; b. London, 29 Aug. 1892; s. of James Daglish and Kate Fitch; m. 1918, Alice Leslie Mary Archer; two s. (twins) one d.; m. 1933, Esther Lena Rutland; one d. *Educ.*: Hertford County College; London and Bonn. British Army, 1916-22. Middlesex Imperial Yeomanry and R.F.A.; served in Ireland, Flanders and France; Officer in charge education, Woolwich Garrison, 1918-22; Scientific Correspondent Evening Standard, 1923-25; first book published 1923; first wood engraving, 1924; Member of Society of Wood Engravers, 1924; exhibitions Redfern Gallery, 1925, 1927; wood engravings in permanent collections of British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Art Galleries of Manchester, Liverpool, Antwerp, Metropolitan Museum, New York, Boston, Philadelphia, etc. *Publications*: Woodcuts of British Birds; Our Butterflies and Moths; Our Wild Flowers; Our Birds' Nests and Eggs; Marvels of Plant Life; Book of Garden Animals; Animals in Black and White (6 vols.); Life Story of Birds; Life Story of Beasts; How to see Birds; How to see Plants; A Nature Calendar; How to see Flowers; How to see Beasts; The Dog Owner's Guide; The Book of the Dachshund; Botanical Sections of New Book of Gardening (8 vols.); Name this Bird, 1934; The Junior Bird-Watcher, 1936; Birds of the British Isles, 1943; (part author) The Gardener's Companion; Illustrator of Grey's Fly Fishing; Fabre's Animal Life in Field and Garden; Walton's Complete Angler, and Thoreau's Walden, White's Selborne, Dewar's Game Birds, Nicholson's Birds in England; Hudson's Far Away and Long Ago; Thomas' South Country; Editor and Illustrator of the Open Air Library. *Recreations*: Pedigree Animal and Plant Breeding. *Address*: The Old Farmhouse, Darvills Hill, Speen, Aylesbury. *T.*: Hampden Row 19. *Club*: Kennel.

DAHL, Dr. Knut; b. 28 Oct. 1871; s. of Eyvind Dahl, estate manager, Hakedal, and Rebekka Frederikke Elisabeth Praetorius; m. Marie Astrup; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Oslo University. Scientific expedition on behalf of Zoological Museum, Oslo University, to South Africa and N.W. Australia, 1898-96; Fellowship at Trondhjem Museum, 1898-1900; Director of Biol. Station, Trondhjem, 1900-3; scientific assistant Director of Fisheries Department, Bergen, 1903-12; Director of Experimental Freshwater Fishery Work, 1912-45; Professor of Pisciculture, Agricultural College by Oslo, 1921-42; Member of the Academy of Science, Oslo; Corresponding Member Salmon and Trout Association, London; Hon. Foreign Member Flyfishers' Club. *Publications*: Dyr og

- Vildmænd, 1898; new edition *Afrikanse Jagter*, 1923, 1944; Blandt Australiens Vilde, 1927, 1942; Salmon and Trout, a Handbook, 1918; The Age and Growth of Salmon and Trout in Norway, 1911; Vildmandsliv og friluftsfærd, 1922, new ed. 1943; In Savages Australia, 1926; between fifty and a hundred papers and treatises on fishing subjects, also biological and economical subjects, mainly fishery, biology. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Address*: Zoological Museum, Trondhjensveien 25, Oslo; Dalselt, Smedstad, by Oslo. T.: Oslo 699526. *Club*: (Hon.) Flyfishers'.
- DAIN, Charles Kenneth**, C.B.E. 1927; b. 1879; m. 1907, Hilda, d. of late F. T. Tayler, M.D. Assistant Treasurer, Uganda Protectorate, 1904; Deputy Treasurer, 1918; Treasurer, 1922-1929; Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils; President of the Government Tender Board; Chairman of the Local Currency Advisory Board, and Currency Officer; Chairman of the Asiatic Widows and Orphans Pension Fund. *Address*: Top Hill House, West Malling Kent.
- DAIN, George Rutherford**, C.I.E. 1930; M.C.; b. 1884; m. 1909, Winifred, d. of late A. W. Stanfield, Wakefield; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; Clare College, Cambridge. Joined East India Railway Co., 1906; served European War (France and Gallipoli), 1914-18 (M.C.); Principal, Government of India Railway School of Transportation (Railway Staff College), 1925; Manager, Calcutta Tramways, 1926.
- DAIN, Sir John Rutherford**, Kt., cr. 1938; C.I.E. 1929; Indian Civil Service (retired); b. 18 Jan. 1883. *Educ.*: Tonbridge; Hertford College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1907; Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1922; Commissioner, 1930; Revenue Commissioner, Orissa, 1937; Member, Federal Public Service Commission, 1939; retired 1942. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Fall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*: United Service (Simla); United Service (Calcutta).
- DAINES, Percy**, M.P. (Lab.) East Ham North since 1945. *Address*: 29 Chase Green Avenue, Enfield.
- DAINTREE, Capt. John Dodson**, C.B.E. 1919; b. Swavesey, Cambridgeshire, 2 Jan. 1864; s. of John Osborn Daintree and Jane Dodson; m. 1893, Mary Francis (d. 1894), d. of Rear-Admiral Edward Kelly; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Royal Naval Academy, Gosport; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1877; Midshipman, 1879; served in H.M.S. Monarch at Battle of Alexandria and subsequent operations at Alexandria and Port Said, 1882; Lieut. of H.M.S. Griffin in East India during blockade of E. Africa, 1889; Commander, 1899; Superintendent of Wei Hai Wei Dockyard, 1900; retired with rank of Captain, 1908, to take up appointment under Board of Trade as Inspector, Life Saving Apparatus; Senior Inspector, 1910-23; served as D.N.T.O. and P.N.T.O., Newhaven and Liverpool, 1914-19; Inspector-General of Coastguard, 1923-26. *Address*: The Hatch, Beaconsfield, Bucks. T.: Beaconsfield 69.
- DAKIN, Henry Drysdale**, F.R.S. 1917; F.R.I.C. D.Sc. Leeds, B.Sc. Vict., Hon. D.Sc. Yale; Hon. LL.D. Leeds; Hon. Ph.D. Heidelberg; Director of Research Laboratory, Scarborough; Member of Board of Scientific Advisers to Merck Institute of Therapeutic Research; Director of Merck & Co.; Chevalier Legion of Honour, France; b. London, 1880; m. Susan Dows Herter. *Educ.*: Universities of Leeds, London, and Heidelberg; Lister Institute. Davy Medalist of Royal Society; Conné Medalist of Chemists Club, New York. *Publications*: Oxidations and Reductions in Animal Organisms; Handbook of Antiseptics. *Address*: Edgehill, Scarborough-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Club*: Century (New York).
- DAKIN, Professor William John**, D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Professor of Zoology, Sydney University, since 1929; b. Liverpool, 1888; s. of Wm. Dakin, merchant; m. 1918, O. M. G. Lewis, B.Sc. *Educ.*: University of Liverpool; University of Kiel. Matriculated in Victoria University, England; B.Sc., 1st class honours, in Zoology, Liverpool; Scholar in Zoology, University of Liverpool; M.Sc., 1907; awarded 1951 Exhibition Scholarship, 1907; studied in Germany and Italy, 1907-9; Assistant Lecturer in University of Belfast, 1909; Liverpool, 1910; D.Sc. 1910; Senior Assistant in the Department of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University College, University of London, 1913; Professor of Biology in the University of Western Australia, 1918-20; Derby Professor of Zoology, University of Liverpool, 1920; Technical Director of Camouflage for the Commonwealth Government, 1941-45; President of Royal Society of Western Australia, 1913-15. *Publications*: Whalemen Adventurers (history of whaling), new edition, 1938; Text Books on Zoology; Osmotic Pressure and Blood of Fishes; various papers. *Recreations*: music, photography, yachting. *Address*: University, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club*: Australian (Sydney).
- DAKYN, Winifred**, C.B.E. 1919; Hon. Serving Sister, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; b. 1875; 7th d. of late John Pattinson, J.P., of Gateshead on Tyne; m. 1902, Henry Graham Dakyns (d. 1937), e. s. of late Henry Graham Dakyns of Clifton College, Bristol. *Educ.*: Gateshead High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. Worked in Women's V.A.D. Department (under Joint Council Red Cross Society and Order of St. John), 1914-17; Assistant Director Women's Royal Naval Service, 1917-19. *Address*: Wickham Farmhouse, Hassocks, Sussex. T.: Hurstpierpoint 3119. *Club*: University Women's.
- DALADIER, Edouard**, G.C.M.G. cr. 1938; Member of the National Constituent Assembly; b. Carpentras, Vaucluse, 18 Jan. 1884; veuf; twos. *Educ.*: Lycée de Lyon (Professeur Edouard Herriot). Professeur agrégé d'Histoire et de Géographie (regu 1^{er} au concours d'agrégation); Maire de Carpentras, Vaucluse, 1912; Député de Vaucluse, 1919; Ministre des Colonies, 1924; puis Ministre de la Guerre, de l'Instruction Publique, des Travaux Publics; Président du Conseil, Ministre de la Guerre, 1938; Président du Conseil, Ministre des Affaires Étrangères, 1934; Vice-Président du Conseil, Ministre de la Défense Nationale, 1936, Président du Conseil 1938-40, et Ministre des Affaires Étrangères, 1939-40; Ministre de la Défense Nationale et de la Guerre, 1938-40. *Publication*: The Defence of France, 1939.
- DALAL, Sir Ardeshir Rustomji**, K.C.I.E., cr. 1946; Kt., cr. 1939; Director and Partner, Tata Sons, Limited, Bombay; Director in Charge, Tata Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., since 1931; Director: Andhra Valley Power Supply Co., Ltd.; Associated Cement Companies, Ltd.; Tata Oil Mills Co., Ltd.; Taj Mahal Hotel, Bombay; Tata Chemicals, Ltd., till 1944; b. 24 April 1884; e. s. of Rustomji Jehangir Dalal and Aimai Dorabji Bomanberam, Bombay; m. 1912, Manekbai, y. d. of Jamsetji Ardeshir Wadia, Bombay; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Elphinstone College, Bombay; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1908; Asst. Collector, and Collector, Bombay Pres.; Deputy Secretary, Government of Bombay; member Bombay Legislative Council, 1923; Acting Secretary, Government of Bombay; Acting Secretary, Government of India, Education, Health and Lands Departments; member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1927; Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, 1928-31; President, Rotary Club, Calcutta, 1937-38, Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, 1938-49, and Indian Science Congress Association, 1941; Member Governor-General's Executive Council, 1944-46. *Recreations*: swimming, shooting. *Address*: Gladhurst, Malabar Hill, Bombay. T.A.: c/o Irconco, Bombay. T.: Bombay 42336 and 26041. *Clubs*: Royal Western India Turf, Willington Sports, Asian (Bombay); Calcutta, Royal Calcutta Turf (Calcutta). (Died 8 Oct. 1949.
- DALAL, Sir Ratanji Dinshaw**, Kt., cr., 1942; C.I.E. 1936; M.R.O.P. (Lond.);

Recreation: golf. *Address:* Master's Lodgings, S. Nicholas Hospital, Salisbury, T.A.: Dale, S. Nicholas, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 2967.

DALEY, Sir Denis Leo, Kt., cr. 1941; D.L. Hants; J.P. Building Society's Official; Lord Mayor of Portsmouth, 1939-44; b. 1 April 1888; m. 1931, Margaret Janet Lewis, c. d. of Charles Scott; two s. one d. *Educ.:* St. Aloysius School, Oxford. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Rockville, Stakes, Waterlooville, Hants. *T.:* Waterlooville 3181.

DALEY, Sir (William) Allen, Kt., cr. 1944; K.E.P. 1947; Medical Officer of Health and School Medical Officer, County of London, since 1939; b. 19 Feb. 1887; s. of Dr. William Daley; m. 1913, Mary Toomey; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; University of Liverpool. B.Sc. London. M.B., Ch.B. Liverpool; D.P.H. Cambridge; M.D. London; F.R.C.P. London; Hon. M.M., Society of Apothecaries; Hon. Member, Liverpool Medical Institution; Hon. Member, Assoc. of Port Health Authorities; Hon. Member British Paediatric Association; M.O.H. Bootle, 1911-20; Blackburn, 1920-25, Hull, 1925-1929; Principal Medical Officer, Public Health Dept., L.C.C., 1929-39; a representative of Minister of Health on Central Midwives Board, 1931-49; Member of Minister of Health's Advisory Committee on Civil Nursing Reserve, 1940-48; Member of Medical Research Council's Committee on Preventive Medicine, 1940; Member Minister of Health's Medical Advisory Committee, 1942-48; Examiner in Public Health University of London, 1939-45; Examiner in Public Health (M.B.) University of Bristol, 1936-38; Member Rushcliffe Committee on Salaries of Nurses, 1942-48; Member of the Radium Commission, 1944-48; President Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1945-1946 (Chairman of Council, 1948); *ex officio* member of Central Health Services Council, 1948; Chairman Standing Mental Health Advisory Committee, 1949; Member of Exec. Council for County of London under Nat. Health Services Act, 1948; Vice-Pres. Roy. Sanitary Institute and Central Council for Health Education; Pres. Section of Epidemiology and State Medicine, Roy. Soc. of Med., 1948; Member of Board of Governors of Hosp. for Sick Children, of the Bethlem Royal and Maudsley Hospitals, and of Hammersmith and West London Hosp.; Member of Court of School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, London; Member of Board of Governors of Br. Post Graduate Med. Fed. *Publications:* annual reports and contributions to medical periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* County Hall, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 5000; 24 Edith Road, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 6204. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Royal Automobile.

DALGETY, Arthur William Hugh; M.F.H. Southdown Hunt since 1929; b. Nov. 1899; 2nd s. of late Maj. F. J. Dalgety and Hon. Mrs. Dalgety of Lockerley Hall, Romsey. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Lieut. 9th Queen's Royal Lancers, retired. Master Dunston Harriers, 1923; Master Vine Hunt, 1924-29; Master own Stag-hounds, 1926; New Forest Buckhounds, 1936-38 and 1944-47. *Address:* Ringmer, Sussex. *T.A.:* Lewes. *T.:* Ringmer 2. *Clubs:* Cavalry, United Hunts.

DALGLEISH, Wing Comdr. James W. O.; see Ogilvy-Dalgleish.

DALHOUSE, 15th Earl of (cr. 1683), John Gilbert Ramsay; Baron Ramsay, 1619; Lord Ramsay, 1688; Baron Ramsay (U.K.), 1875; late Lieut. Scots Guards; b. 24 July 1904; c. s. of 14th Earl and Lady Mary Adelaide Heathcote Drummond Willoughby, d. of 1st Earl of Ancaster; S. father, 1928. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* b. Major Hon. Simon Ramsay, q.v. *Address:* Brechin Castle, also Panmure House, Carnoustie, Angus; Dalhousie Castle, Bonnyrigg, Midlothian; 82 Eaton Square, S.W.1.

See also Maj.-Gen. G. F. Johnson, Hon. Sir A. R. M. Ramsay.

DALISON, Maj.-Gen. John Bernard, C.B. 1947; O.B.E. 1940; b. 30 March 1896; s. of late Dr. Bernard Edward Dalison; m. 1929, Eileen Marian, d. of late Arthur Fairclough; three d. *Educ.:* Cheam School; Bradford College; Staff College. 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, 1916; served 1914-18, German East Africa (wounded); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan Campaigns, 1919-20, 1923-24 and 1930; Mahsud Campaign, 1920; Lt.-Col. 1st Punjab Regiment, 1939. War of 1939-45, Egypt, Sudan, Eritrea and India (despatches, O.B.E.); Col. 1940; Brig. 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1944; D.A.G. (India) 1944-1945. Member Armed Forces Pay Cttee. (India), 1946-47; D.Q.M.G. (India), 1947; A.G. (Pakistan), 1947; retired 1948. *Address:* North Ridge, The Ridgeway, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.:* Tonbridge 3885. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DALKEITH, Earl of, Walter Francis John Montagu-Douglas Scott; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; o. s. and heir of 8th Duke of Buccleuch, q.v.; b. 28 Sept. 1928. Served War of 1899-45, R.N.V.R. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Drumlanrig Castle, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire; 15 Grosvenor Sq., W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6985; Boughton House, Kettering, Northants. *T.:* Kettering 3248; Bowhill, Selkirk, Scotland.

DALLARD, Berkeley Lionel Scudamore, C.M.G. 1948; J.P.; A.I.A.N.C.; Under Secretary for Justice, N.Z., since 1934; Controller General of Prisons, N.Z., since 1925; also Registrar General and Chief Probation Officer; b. Walkari, Christchurch, N.Z., 27 Aug. 1889; s. of Geo. Joseph Dallard, Settler, born Tewkesbury, Eng. and Saria Maria, born Cheltenham, Eng.; m. 1915, Agnes Rowan Inglis; three d. *Educ.:* Walkari Public School; Rangiora High School; Victoria College. Entered Civil Service, N.Z., 1907; served in Stamp Office, Audit Office, Board of Trade, Public Service Commissioner's Office (Asst. Public Service Commr., 1929), Justice Dept. *Publications:* miscellaneous brochures on Criminology and Law. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, gardening. *Address:* 94 Upland Road, Wellington, N.Z. *T.A. and T.:* Wellington 26209. *Clubs:* (Past Pres.) Savage, (Pres.) Rotary (Wellington, N.Z.).

DALLAS, George, C.B.E. 1946; J.P.; Chairman, Northamptonshire Rural Community Council; Chairman, River Nene Catchment Board; Chairman, Timber Control Board during War of 1939-45; b. Glasgow, 6 Aug. 1878; s. of George Dallas and Mary Hay; m. 1920; two s. *Educ.:* Elementary School; Technical College; London School of Economics. General Secretary I.L.P., Scotland, to 1912; member, Royal Commission on Agriculture; member, Agricultural Wages Board; member, National Council of Agriculture for England; contested Maldon Div., Essex, 1918 and 1922; Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1923 and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Wellingborough, 1929-31. *Publications:* Farmer Workers' Greatest Betrayal: An Exposure of the Coalition Government. *Recreations:* music, reading, gardening. *Address:* Strathclyde, Dk. Dodington, Northants.

DALMAHOY, Patrick James Edward; Under Secretary, since 1948, Ministry of Transport, Principal Establishment and Organisation Officer, since 1949; b. 20 June 1896; s. of late J. A. Dalmahoy, M.V.O., W.S. and Frances Marion Henderson; m. 1923, Veronica, d. of late R. M. Rogers and widow of Lt. L. E. Taylor. *Educ.:* Repton School; Oriel College, Oxford (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-18, in R.F.A. (T.A.) and with Transportation Directorate, France; Captain. Entered Civil Service 1921, as Asst. Commissioner National Savings; Commissioner Northern Region, 1930-35, London Region, 1935-37; transferred to Ministry of Transport, 1938, as Principal; Assistant

Secretary, 1943. *Address*: 133 Latymer Court, W.6. *T.*: Riverside 1354.

DALEYMPLE, family name of Earl of Stair.

DALRYMPLE, Viscount; John Aymer Dalrymple, M.B.E. 1941; Lt.-Col. Scots Guards; b. 9 Oct. 1906; *e. s.* and *heir* of 12th Earl of Stair, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Brigade Major 3rd (London) Infantry Brigade and Regimental Adjutant Scots Guards, 1935-38; served Middle East, 1941 (M.B.E.). *Clubs*: Guards; Turf, Pratt's.

DALRYMPLE, Sir (Charles) Mark, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; R.Aux.A.F.; Market Gardener; b. 13 May 1915; *s.* of Sir David Charles Herbert Dalrymple, 2nd Bt., of Newhailes, and Margaret Anna (who obtained a divorce, 1919, and *m.* 2nd, 1925, Sir Patrick Graham Blake, 5th Bt., who *d.* 1930), *y. d.* of late Sir Mark Mactaggart Stewart, 1st Bt.; *S. father*, 1932; *m.* 1946, Lady Antonia Marian Amy Isabel Stewart, *o. d.* of 12th Earl of Galloway, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Canford School, Wimborne, Dorset. Lieut. 4th/5th (Queen's Edinburgh) Royal Scots (T.A.), (52nd Searchlight Regiment) The Royal Regiment, 1937-40 (discharged due to insufficiently good eyesight). Aircraftman R.A.F.V.R., 1941-46 (1939-45 Star, France and Germany Star, Defence Medal, War Medal, 1939-45). *Heir*: none. *Address*: Newhailes, Musselburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. *T.*: Musselburgh 132; 26 Chelsea Square, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 6919. *Clubs*: Lansdowne, Overseas; New (Edinburgh).

DALRYMPLE, Sir F. N.; *see* Elphin stone-Dalrymple.

DALRYMPLE, Sir Hew (Clifford) Hamilton, 9th Bt.; *cr.* 1697; b. 11 Aug. 1888; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Alice, *d.* of Major-General Hon. Sir H. H. Clifford, V.C.; *S. father*, 1920; *m.* 1919, Ann, *y. d.* of late Augustus Thorne, J.P., D.L.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Beaumont; Christ Church, Oxford. B.A. J.P. for East Lothian; Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Heir*: *s.* Hew Fleetwood, Lt. Grenadier Guards, b. 9 Apr. 1926. *Address*: Leuchie, North Berwick. *T.*: North Berwick 403. *Club*: Conservative.

See also Sir W. Dalrymple-Champneys, Lord Howard of Glossop.

DALRYMPLE, Ian Murray, F.R.S.A.; Film Producer, Director and Writer, Chairman and Managing Director, Wessex Film Productions, Ltd.; b. 26 Aug. 1903; *s.* of late Sir William Dalrymple, K.B.E., LL.D.; *m.* 1st; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Joan Margaret, *d.* of James Douglas Craig, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.*: Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Producer of many war films for the then Ministry of Information, as Executive Producer, Crown Film Unit. Foundation Member of the British Film Academy. Member of the Exec. Council of British Film Producers Assoc. Many adaptations for the screen, including: *South Riding*, *Storm in a Teacup*, *The Citadel*, etc. Productions include: *The Woman in the Hall*, *Once a Jolly Swagman*, *All Over the Town*, *Western Approaches*, *The Wooden Horse*. *Address*: The Manor, Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos. *T.*: 383. *Clubs*: Arts, Screenwriters.

DALRYMPLE, Sir Mark; *see* Dalrymple, Sir C. M.

DALRYMPLE-CHAMPNEYS, Capt. Sir Weldon, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1910; M.A., D.M., B.Ch., D.P.H. (Oxon.); Fellow and Member of Council (Milroy Lecturer, 1950), Royal College of Physicians, London; Grenadier Guards (ret'd.); Deputy Chief Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, since 1940; Pres. Section of Epidemiology and State Medicine, R. Soc. of Medicine, 1943-45; Vice-President Section of Comparative Medicine; formerly Chm., Vegetable Drugs Committee, Ministry of Supply; Chairman of Council and Examiner, R. Sanitary Institute; Governor and Member

of Council, R. Veterinary College; Trustee and Member of Council, Veterinary Educational Trust; b. 7 May 1892; *o. surr.* *s.* of Sir Francis Champneys, 1st Bt., and Virginia Julian (*d.* 1922), *o. d.* of late Sir John Warrender Dalrymple, 7th Bt., of North Berwick; *S. father* 1930; *m.* 1924, Anne, O.B.E. 1948, *d.* of late Col. A. Spencer Pratt, C.B., C.M.G., Broom Hall, Kent. *Educ.*: Oriel Coll., Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded); Senior Asst. M.O.H., Willesden U.D.C.; Hon. Physician to the King, 1941-44; Lord of the Manor of Stanwick (Northants); assumed additional surname of Dalrymple by deed poll, 1924. *Publications*: Reports to Min. of Health on the Accommodation for the Sick provided at certain Public Schools for Boys in England, 1928; Undulant Fever, 1929; Bovine Tuberculosis in Man, with special reference to infection by milk, 1931; The Supervision of Milk Pasteurising Plants, 1935; also numerous articles in scientific journals. *Recreations*: yachting, swimming, travelling, photography, etc. *Heir*: none. *Address*: 3 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.*: Ambassador 5197. *Clubs*: Guards; Athenæum.

DALRYMPLE - HAMILTON, Admiral Sir Frederick Hew George, K.C.B., *cr.* 1945 (C.B. 1941); Admiral, British Joint Services Mission, Washington, U.S.A., since 1948; b. 27 March 1890; *s.* of late Col. Hon. North de Coigny Dalrymple-Hamilton, M.V.O.; *m.* 1918, Gwendolen, *d.* of Sir Cuthbert Peek, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1905; served European War, 1914-18; Capt. 1931; Capt. Royal Naval Coll., Dartmouth, 1936-39; Capt. H.M.S. Rodney, 1939-41, present at destruction of German battleship Bismarck (C.B.); Rear-Adm., 1941; Adm. Commanding Iceland, 1941-42; Naval Secretary to First Lord of Admiralty, 1942; Vice-Adm. 1944; Vice-Admiral Commanding 10th Cruiser Squadron and 2nd in Command, Home Fleet, 1944-45; Vice-Admiral Malta and Flag Officer Central Mediterranean, 1945-46; Flag Officer Commanding Scotland and North Ireland, 1946-48. *Address*: H.M.S. Saker, c/o G.P.O.; Cladyhoose, Cairnryan, Wigtownshire. *T.*: Cairnryan 206. *Clubs*: United Service; New (Edinburgh).

DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, Lieut.-Col. North Victor Cecil, C.B. 1949; C.V.O. 1937; V.L.; Chairman Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association of County of Ayr; b. 1883; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. North de Coigny Dalrymple-Hamilton, M.V.O., J.P., D.L., Scots Guards, and late Marcia Kathleen Anne, *y. d.* of late Hon. Sir Adolphus Frederic Octavius Liddell, K.C.B.; *m.* 1910, Lady Marjorie Alice Coke (*d.* 1946), *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester. *Educ.*: Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Formerly Lt. Scots Guards, and temp. Maj. R.M. 1914-1915; Capt. and Brevet Lt.-Col. (temp. Maj.) Scots Guards, Special Reserve; Lieut. King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Address*: 11 Mount Street, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 2031; Bargany, Dailly, Ayrshire. *Club*: Guards.

DALRYMPLE HAY, Sir Charles John, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1798; C.V.O. 1928; b. 21 March 1865; *y. s.* of Admiral Right Hon. Sir John Charles Dalrymple Hay, 3rd Bt., G.C.B.; *S. b.* Sir William Dalrymple Hay, Bt., 1929; *m.* 1906, Rose (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Captain W. T. Hickman. *Educ.*: Harrow. Served in Foreign Office, 1887-95, and in Privy Council Office, 1895-1928. *Heir*: *consue.* James Brian Dalrymple Hay, b. 19 Jan. 1893. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Belgrave Rd. Branch, S.W.1.

DALRYMPLE-WHITE, Lt.-Col. Sir Godfrey Dalrymple, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; *s.* of late General Sir Henry Dalrymple White, K.C.B., and Alice, *d.* of late Neil Malcolm of Poitallach; b. 6 July 1866; *m.* 1912, Hon. Catherine Mary Cary, *e. d.* of 12th Viscount

Falkland; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1885; served as A.D.C. to G.O.C. British North America, 1892-98; to G.O.C. Home District, 1899-1900; served for two years in the S. African campaign (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Commanded Reserve Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1914-16; served on Staff, France, 1916-18 (despatches three, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); contested (C.) Devizes Division of Wilts, 1906; M.P. (C.) Southport, 1910-23, and 1924-31; Governor of Wellington College, 1936; F.Z.S. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, big game. *Hair*: s. Henry Arthur Dalrymple, D.F.C. 1941 and Bar 1942, Wing Commander R.A.F.V.R. [b. 5 Nov. 1917; m. 1948, Mary, o. d. of Capt. Robert Thomas]. *Address*: Dormer Cottage, Charlwood, Surrey. *Club*: Carlton.

DALTON, see Grant-Dalton.

DALTON, Emilie Hilda; see Dalton, Mrs. John E.

DALTON, Henry, C.B.E. 1942 (M.B.E. 1937); Assistant Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis since 1946; b. 27 Feb. 1891; s. of late Henry Taylor Dalton, Watton, East Yorks; m. 1916, Susan Dalton, Watton, East Yorks; one s. one d. Joined Metropolitan Police, 1911; Supt. 1933; Chief Constable, 1938; Deputy Asst. Commissioner, 1940; O.St.J., 1942. Led U.K. Police Recruiting Mission to M.E.F., C.M.F. and Gibraltar Command, 1946. Member London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Cttee., 1947; Member Cttee. on Road Safety, 1948; Member Nat. Public Safety Cttee., 1948; Member Road Research Board's Cttee. on Road Layout, 1949; Member London Council of Royal Society for Prevention of Accidents, 1947; Chm., Management Cttee., Convalescent Police Seaside Home, Hove, 1948; Chm., Public Carriage Drivers, etc., Licensing Cttee. (Metropolitan Area), 1947. *Recreation*: bowls. *Address*: New Scotland Yard, S.W.1; Dovedale, Oaklands Road, Bromley, Kent. T.: Ravensbourne 0133. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

DALTON, Rt. Hon. Hugh, P.C. 1940; M.A. Cambridge, D.Sc. Lond., D.Sc., Sydney; LL.D. Manchester; M.P. (Lab.), Camberwell (Peckham Div.), 1924-29, Bishop Auckland Div., 1929-31 and since 1935; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster since 1948; b. Neath, Glam., 1887; s. of late Rev. Canon J. N. Dalton, K.C.V.O., C.M.G.; m. 1914, Ruth (M.P. (Lab.)), Bishop Auckland Division, Feb.-May 1929), d. of late T. Hamilton Fox. *Educ.*: Eton; King's College, Cambridge; Winchester Reading Prize, Cambridge, 1909; Hutchinson Research studentship, London School of Economics, 1911-18. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1914, Hon. Benchers, 1946; served European War, 1914-19 (A.S.C. and subsequently B.G.A.), French and Italian Fronts (Italian Medaglia al Valore Militare, 1917); attached to Ministry of Labour for special investigations, 1919; Lecturer London School of Economics, 1919; Sir Ernest Cassel Reader in Commerce, Univ. of London, 1920-25; Reader in Economics, University of London, 1925-86; Parliamentary Under-Secy., Foreign Office, 1929-31; Minister of Economic Warfare, 1940-42; President of Board of Trade, 1942-45; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1945-47; Chairman National Executive of Labour Party, 1936-37; Member of Statutory Commission, Cambridge University, 1928; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1923-26; Pres. Ramblers' Association, 1948. *Publications*: With British Guns in Italy; Inequality of Incomes in Modern Communities; Principles of Public Finance; The Peace of Nations; Practical Socialism for Britain; Hitler's War. *Recreations*: travel, walking. *Address*: 185a Ashley Gardens, S.W.1.

DALTON, Most Rev. John; see Armagh, Archbishop of, R.C.

DALTON, Sir John Cornelius, Kt., cr. 1942, A.M.I.E.E., F.O.I.S.; Barrister-at-

Law; Director Cable Makers Association b. 1889; s. of late James C. Dalton, D.L., and Janet Denehan; m. 1916, Winifred Robertson; one d. (and one s. killed on active service, 1944). Served European War with R.E. (Signals) in France, 1914-18; Captain R.E. 1917; Hon. Colonel Royal Corps of Signals, 1941; Chm. Public Utilities Coal Cttee. and Regional Fuel and Power Controller, London and S.E. England Regions during War of 1939-45. *Publications*: Editor Wills' Electric Lighting and other Text-Books on the Law relating to Electricity Supply; also numerous papers on public utility and economic subjects. *Recreations*: boxing, golf. *Address*: 10 Chester House, Ecclestone Place, S.W.1; Little Brook, Holmwood, Dorking. T.: Flaxman 5239, Dorking 73113. *Club*: Savage.

DALTON, Mrs. John E.; Emilie Hilda, C.B.E. 1919 (O.B.E. 1918); b. Charlbury, Oxon, 24 June 1886; d. of F. T. and S. E. Hornblow; m. 1941, John E. Dalton, O.B.E. *Educ.*: Oxford High School; Univ. College, Reading. Chief Controller, Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps; Headmistress of Fair Street L.C.C. Women's Evening Institute; H.M. Staff Inspector for Women's Subjects in Technical Institutions, 1935-42. *Address*: Allendale, Menston-in-Wharfedale, nr. Leeds. *Club*: Ex-Service Women's.

DALTON, John Patrick, O.B.E. 1941; M.A., D.Sc. (St. Andrews), D.Sc. (C.G.H.); formerly Prof. of Mathematics, Univ. of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, retired 1946; b. Dundalk, Co. Louth, 15 Jan. 1886; s. of Michael Dalton, Benmore, Athes, Co. Limerick, and Jane Agnes Fye, Ledbury, Herefordshire; m. 1910, Christina, d. of James Cram, C.A., Dundee, Scotland; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Universities of St. Andrews, Scotland, and Leiden. Research Scholar and Fellow in Physics, 1906-11; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics, University College, Dundee, 1911-13; Lecturer in Physics and in Applied Mathematics, University College, Stellenbosch, S.A., 1918-14; served War of 1939-45 in East Africa (O.B.E.). *Publications*: Mathematical and Physical papers in Proceedings of Royal Societies and Academies and in mathematical, scientific, and economic journals; Rudiments of Relativity, 1921; An Introduction to Social Insurance, 1934. *Recreations*: chess, motoring. *Address*: P.O. St. Winifred's, Natal.

DALTON, Sir Robert William, Kt., cr. 1937; C.M.G. 1928; b. 5 April 1882; s. of late Rev. Edwin Dalton, D.D., Leeds; m. 1912, Louise Bonney, d. of late A. L. Bamberger, New York; one s. *Educ.*: Leeds Grammar School. Entered Board of Trade, 1900; H.M. Trade Commissioner in New Zealand, 1916-22; Secretary to Commission of Enquiry into affairs of British Empire Exhibition, 1922-23; H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner in Canada, 1923-24; H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner in Australia, 1924-48; also Economic Adviser to the High Commissioner for the United Kingdom, 1945-1948. British Commissioner General, Dunedin Exhibition, N.Z., 1925-26. *Address*: The Australian Club, Macquarie St., Sydney, Australia. *Clubs*: Devonshire, Savage; Australian (Sydney).

DALTON, Thomas Wilson Fox, C.B. 1946; Under-Secretary (Finance) since 1946 and Accountant-General since 1943, Ministry of Labour and National Service; b. 28 Dec. 1886; s. of late Rev. Edwin Dalton, D.D., and Mary Eliza Dalton; m. 1913, Mabel Louise, d. of late Rev. James Pickett; three d. *Educ.*: Central High School, Leeds. Entered Board of Trade (Second Division Clerk), 1907; Ministry of Labour, 1916; Finance Officer to Commissioner for the Special Areas (England and Wales), Dec. 1934-Sept. 1939. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 22 Orchard Drive, Watford, Herts. T.: Watford 6839. *Club*: National Liberal.

DALTON, W. B., A.R.C.A.; late Principal Camberwell School of Arts and Crafts; b. 29

Feb. 1868; *m.* 1st, Mabel (d. 1936), *d.* of H. Plummer, J.P., Manchester; two *d.*; 2nd, 1948, Louise Hoyt, *d.* of Hon. Schuyler Merritt, Stamford, Conn., U.S.A. *Educ.*: Royal College of Art. Member of the Art Workers' Guild. *Address*: Blachley Road, Stamford, Connecticut, U.S.A.; *c/o* Dr H. M. Bower Alcock, Ridgmount, Courtenay Avenue, N.6.

D'ALVAREZ, Madame (Marguerite Alvarez de Rocafuerte); Opera singer; *d.* of Marquis de Rocafuerte and Marie Poupard de Neufize. *Educ.*: Paris. Sang at Brussels, Rouen, Marseilles, Algiers, Milan (La Scala), Chicago Opera House, Westminster Abbey, Boston, New York, London Opera House, Covent Garden. *Address*: 26 Groom Place, S.W.1.

DALWOOD, Lt.-Col. John Hall; *see* Hall-Dalwood.

DALY, Ashley Skeffington, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.A.Eng.; Consulting Anaesthetist London Hospital; Anaesthetist to Royal Masonic Hospital; Brigadier, Hon. Consulting Anaesthetist to the Army; b. 12 July 1882; *s.* of late Frederick H. Daly, M.D., J.F., of Hackney; *m.* Maude, *d.* of Arthur C. James of Falmouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; London Hospital. Held various Resident Hospital appointments, 1908-9. *Publications*: articles on Anaesthetics, House-Surgeon's Vade Mecum and Manual of War Surgery. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Greenhill, Lustleigh, Devon. T.: Lustleigh 384. *Clubs*: Bath, M.C.C.

DALY, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Clive Kirkpatrick, Kt., cr. 1946; C.S.I. 1943; C.I.E. 1925; Indian Army, retired; National Savings Commissioner, Finance Dept. Government of India; b. 8 Apr. 1888. Served European War, 1914-19; Consul for Seistan and Kain, Persia, 1929; Consul-General Khorasan, 1932-36; Resident for Baroda and the Gujarat States, 1939; retired, 1948. *Address*: The Grange, Duns Tew, Oxon.

DALY, Very Rev. Henry Edward, Privy Chamberlain to the Pope since 1916; b. London. Assistant Sec. 1904-18; Diocesan Chancellor of Westminster, 1918-28. *Address*: 64 Barrowgate Road, Chiswick, W.4.

DALY, Ivan de Burgh, F.R.S. 1943; M.A. Camb., M.D. Camb., M.D. Birm.; Director of Institute of Animal Physiology, Agricultural Research Council; b. 14 April 1893; *s.* of late James Thomas Daly and Amy Pritchard; *m.* Beatrice Mary, *e. d.* of Alfred Leatham, Ganton, Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.*: Rossall; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1st Class Natural Science Tripos Part I, 1914. Private B.A.M.C. 1914; Flight Sub-Lt. R.N.A.S., 1915-17; Captain R.A.F.M.S.; Member of Invaliding Medical Board, Hampstead and York, 1918; Assistant in Department of Physiology, University College, London, 1919-23; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, junior 1920, 4th year 1928; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology in the University of Wales, Cardiff, 1923; Professor of Physiology in the University of Birmingham, 1927-32; Prof. of Physiology, Univ. of Edinburgh, 1933-47; Thruston Medal, Caius College, Cambridge, 1928; Co-Editor of Quarterly Journal Experimental Physiology. *Publications*: Physiological papers on the Cardiovascular System and Pulmonary Circulation in scientific journals. *Address*: Babraham Hall, Cambridge.

DALY, Rt. Rev. John C. S.; *see* Gambia, Bishop of.

DALY, Colonel (Hon. Brig.) Louis Dominic, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; late K.O.Y.L.I., Devon, and Leinster Regiments; b. Cork, 5 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Maurice Dominic Daly, Clave Hill, Co. Cork; *m.* 1913, Cora H. (d. 1947), *d.* of T. England, Tenby Cottage, Blackrock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Downside School nr. Bath. Served with 4th

Royal Munster Fusiliers (Kerry Militia), 1905-7; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Leinster Regt. 1907; Lieut. 1910; Captain, 1915; Major, 1927; joined K.O.Y.L.I. 1929; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1936; served European War, operations in France and Belgium, 1914-1918 (despatches five times, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); employed on General Staff, July 1916; 8th Corps, 1918; Staff College, 1919; Bde. Major, Delhi Bde., 1920; Gen. Staff Officer (II. Grade) Waziristan Force, 1920-23 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); joined Devonshire Regt. 1924; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 54th E.A. Div. 1925-26; G.S.O. II. 1927-28; commanded 1st Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. 1932-36; Commander 147th (2nd West Riding) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1936-40; *retd.*, 1940. Hon. Sec. and Treas., Hert. Branch S.S.A.F.A., 1948. *Recreations*: cricket, tennis, hockey, golf. *Address*: Leighcroft, Hoddlesdon, Herts. T.: Hoddlesdon 2350.

DALY, Sir Oscar Bedford, Kt., cr. 1942; K.C.; M.B.E. 1910; Hon. LL.D. Univ. of Dublin, 1944; Chief Justice of The Bahamas, 1939-45; b. 1880; *s.* of late Robert Bedford Daly; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth, *d.* of late William Lennon, County Inspector, R.I.C. *Educ.*: Lycée de Pau; Konigliches Gymnasium, Leipzig; Trinity College, Dublin (Moderator Modern Literature). Called to Irish Bar, 1903; North East Circuit; admitted Bar, Kenya Colony, 1910; commissioned 9th South Wales Borderers, 1915; transferred 15th Welch Regt., 1916; Somme, Ypres, 1916; Divisional Intelligence Officer, 28th Division, France, Italy, 1917, 1918 (despatches, M.B.E.); returned practise, Kenya Colony, 1919; called to Inner Bar, Northern Ireland, 1938; Past President Law Society of Colony of Kenya; Acted Registrar, Diocese of Mombasa, several occasions; Hon. Member College Historical Society; Life Member Royal Dublin Society. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, walking. *Clubs*: Mombasa; Nairobi; Country (Bahamas).

DALY, Thomas Denis, C.B.E. 1945; M.C.; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1947; Croix de Guerre avec palme; Brigadier (Retd.); Deputy Chief of Mission, International Refugees Organisation, Rome, 1948; b. 3 Dec. 1890; *e. s.* of late James T. Daly, Raford, Leamington; *m.* 1923, Honor Mary Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Hon. Everard Digby Pepys, Old Park Farm, Waltham Cross, Herts. *Educ.*: Rossall; Munich; University College, Oxford (M.A.). Served European war 1914-18, Royal Welch Fusiliers, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia (wounded, despatches); Army of the Black Sea, Caucasus, 1919-20; Civil Employment, Transcaucasia, 1921; General Staff, Constantinople, 1922-23; Staff, Army of the Rhine, 1927-28; Brigade Major, Northern Command, 1929-31; Military Attaché Belgrade, Prague and Bucharest, 1932-36; Military Member British Services Mission to Portugal, 1938; Military Attaché British Embassy, Berlin, 1939; commanded 183 and 137 Infantry Brigades; Commander North Caribbean Area; Bt. Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1935; Military Adviser, British Embassy, Paris, 1944; Military Attaché, British Embassy, Paris, 1945-46; *retd.* Sept. 1946; *Officer*, Berlin Mission, Inter-Allied Reparation Agency, 1946-48. *Recreations*: cricket, tennis, fishing. *Clubs*: United Service, Bath.

DALYELL OF THE BINNS, *see* Dalrymple.
Col. Gordon, C.I.E. 1934; D.D. West Lothian; J.P.; b. 16 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late Lt.-Colonel William Loch, C.I.E., and late Hon. Mary, *d.* of James Gibbs, C.I.E., C.B.E.; assumption of name and arms of Dalrymple of the Binns in place of Loch officially recognised by Lord Lyon, King of Arms, 1888; *m.* 1893, Eleanor Isabel (Nora), who in 1935 succeeded her father, Sir James Bruce Wylie-Dalrymple of the Binns, 5th Baronet, as *c. c.* and heir of tailzie; one *s.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College, B.M.C., Sandhurst. Attached to The North Staffordshire Regt. 1906; joined the 4th Infantry, I.A., 1906; attached to the 1st

Resident in the Persian Gulf, 1908; Private Secretary to Sir William Willcocks on the Irrigation Survey of Mesopotamia, 1910; attached Army Headquarters, India (General Staff, Intelligence), 1912; appointed to Indian Political Department, 1913; Army Headquarters, India (General Staff, Intelligence), 1914; Persian Gulf under the C.F.O., M.E.F., 1916-18; Under-Secretary to the Government of India, 1919-23; Political Agent, Gilgit, 1924-1927; Mysore, Kathiawar and Rewa States, 1928-31; Persian Gulf, 1932-37; retired 1938; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (The Royal Company of Archers); Unicorn Pursuivant of Arms, 1939; A.A. Liaison Officer, R.A.F., Turnhouse, 1939-42; Home Guard, 1942-45. *Publication*: The Family of Loch, 1984. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, Scottish history and genealogy. *Address*: The Binns, Linlithgow. *Clubs*: United Service; New (Edinburgh).

DALZIEL, Lt.-Col. John Norton, late 7th Rajput Regt., I.A.; b. 17 Nov. 1897; s. of late James Taylor of Lisnamallard, Co. Tyrone, and Eleanor Louisa d. of late Capt. F. J. Slade-Gully of Trevennen, Cornwall; m. 1927, The Lady Muriel Marjorie Dalziel, o. d. of 16th Earl of Carnwath, C.B.; one s. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Suffolk Regt. 1915; served European war, France 1916-17, Salonika 1918; transferred Indian Army, 1918; served in Afghan War, 1919, with 25th Cavalry F.F. and Waziristan 1919-21; 7th Rajputs 1921; Razmak Field Force 1922-23; ret. 1938; R.A.F.V.R. 1938; re-empd. I.A. 1940; raised and commanded 18th Bn. 7th Rajput Regiment, 1941-45; Administrative Comdt., Cawnpore, 1945-46; retired, 1948; assumed by Royal Licence 1927 surname and Arms of Dalziel in lieu of Taylor. *Address*: 16 Shepherd House, Shepherd Street, Mayfair, W.1. T.: Grosvenor 1516; Garden House, Old Place, Lindfield, Sussex. T.: Lindfield, 355.

DALZIEL, Walter Watson, C.I.E. 1944; late I.C.S.; Barrister-at-Law (Gray's Inn); b. 5 Oct. 1900; s. of Dr. John M. Dalziel; m. 1931, Dorothy Dawson; one d. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Late Secretary to Govt. of Bihar in Judicial Dept. and Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs; retired, 1943. *Recreations*: golf, cricket. *Address*: 63 Park Road, Chiswick, W.4.

DAM, (Carl Peter) Henrik, Dr. Sc.; Professor of Biochemistry, Polytechnic Institute, Copenhagen (appointed while in the U.S.A.), since 1941; b. Copenhagen, Denmark, 21 Feb. 1895; s. of Emil Dam and Emilie Peterson; m. 1924, Inger Olsen; no c. *Educ.*: Polytechnic Institute (M.S. (Chemistry) 1920) and University, Copenhagen (Dr. Sc. (Biochemistry) 1934). Instructor of Chemistry, Royal Agricultural School, Copenhagen, 1920; Instructor of Biochemistry, Univ. of Copenhagen, 1923; Assistant Professor (Biochemistry), 1928, Associate Prof. (Biochemistry), 1929-41, Univ. of Copenhagen; Senior Research Associate, Univ. of Rochester, 1942-1945; Associate Member, Rockefeller Institute, 1945. Came to the U.S. on a lecture tour, 1940, lectured in the U.S. and in Canada, 1940-41; returned to Denmark, 1946. Worked with F. Pregl, Graz, Austria, 1925; with Rudolf Schoenheimer, Freiburg, Germany, 1932-33 (Rockefeller Fellow); with P. Karrer, Zürich, 1935 and later. Awarded share of 1943 Nobel Prize for Physiology and Medicine, 1944. *Publications*: some 110 papers on biochemical subjects in British, other European, and American journals. Main subjects: Cholesterol Metabolism, The Discovery and further Investigation of Vitamin K, Studies on Vitamin E and Lipids, growth, etc. *Recreations*: travels in Europe, the U.S. and Canada. *Address*: Polytechnic Institute, Østervoldgade 10LII, Copenhagen.

DAMANT, Captain Guybon Chesney Castell, C.B.E. 1924; s. of late Harry

Castell Damant and Mary, d. of David Wilson of Ballymoney; m. 1913, Eleanor May Brook; one s. two d. Entered Navy, 1895; experimental officer to Admiralty Committee on Deep Water Diving, 1906; later Inspector of Diving; served European War at sea and as an Admiralty Salvage Officer; later in charge of successful operations for recovery of hulls on the value of £5,000,000 from the wreck of the *Laurentic*. Served War of 1939-45 in Admiralty Salvage Dept. and Overseas. *Publications*: various papers on diving, the natural history of under-water life, compressed air illness, etc. *Address*: Thursford, Cambridge Rd., East Cowes, I. of Wight. *Club*: United Service.

d'AMBRUMENIL, Sir Philip, Kt., cr. 1945; b. 28 Dec. 1886; 2nd s. of Benrice Henry and Isabella d'Ambrumenil; m. 1921, Gertrude Merriel, e. d. of C. H. Bailey, Newport, Mon.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Rugby School. Entered Lloyd's, 1904; Gold Medal for services to Corporation of Lloyd's, 1943; Officer of the Order of the Crown, 1947. Deputy Chairman War Risks Insurance Office (Ministry of War Transport), 1939-44; Deputy Chairman of Lloyd's, 1945, 1946, 1948 and 1949; Chairman, 1947. Officer of the Order of Orange Nassau, 1948; Knight of the 1st degree of the Order of St. Olav. *Recreations*: golf and tennis. *Address*: Hillandale, Wentworth, Surrey. T.: Wentworth 2369; 234 Almoner's House, St. James's Court, S.W.1. T.: Victoria 2360. *Clubs*: Devonshire, City of London, Royal Automobile.

DAMER; see Dawson-Damer.

DAMPIER, Admiral Cecil Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; b. 1868; s. of late Rev. A. Dampier; m. 1913, Barbara Constance Anne, d. of Walter Giffard, Chillington Hall, Staffs; two s. Entered Navy, 1881; retired list, 1922. *Address*: Highfield, Bishops Waltham, Hants. T.: Bishops Waltham 19. *Club*: United Service.

DAMPIER, Sir William Cecil Dampier (formerly Whetham); Kt. cr. 1931; F.R.S. 1901; Sc.D.; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1891; Lecturer, 1895-1922; Tutor, 1907-1917; Senior Tutor, 1918-17; Fellow of Winchester Coll., 1917-47; Secretary Agricultural Research Council 1931-35, Member 1935-45; a Development Commissioner since 1933; sometime Chm. of Home Office Cttee. on Factory Lighting and of the Machinery Cttees. of the Ministry of Agriculture; an appointed Mem. of the Central Agricultural Wages Board, 1925-42; a Vice-President Royal Agricultural Society, 1943 (Gold Medal) 1936; b. London, 27 Dec. 1867; o. s. of late Charles Langley Whetham and Mary Ann, y. d. of Thomas Dampier of Kingston Manor, Yeovil, Somerset; m. 1897, Catherine Durning, e. d. of late Robert Durning Holt of Liverpool, and High Borran, Westmorland; one s. five d. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge. Counts Trotter Student, 1889; Clerk Maxwell Scholar, 1893. *Publications*: papers in Transactions of the Royal Society and elsewhere on various scientific, agricultural, economic, and sociological subjects; Solution and Electrolysis, 1895; Theory of Solution, 1902; The Recent Development of Physical Science, 1904-24; The Theory of Experimental Electricity, 1905; The Foundations of Science, 1912; Matter and Change, an Introduction to Physical and Chemical Science, 1924; Politics and the Land, 1927; A History of Science and its relations with Philosophy and Religion, 1929-1948; A Shorter History of Science, 1944; (with his wife) Studies in Nature and Country Life, 1908; Life of Colonel Nathaniel Whetham, a Forgotten Soldier of the Civil Wars, 1907; The Family and the Nation, a Study in Natural Inheritance and Social Responsibility, 1909; Back to the Land, a Medley, 1910; Heredity and Society; An Introduction to Eugenics; (with his daughter) Cambridge Readings in the Literature of Science, 1924. *Recreations*: motor-ing, etc. *Address*: Upwater Lodge, Cambridge; T.: Cambridge 5178; Hilfield Manor, Dorset.

T.: Holnest 216. *Clubs*: Athenæum; University Pitt, County (Cambridge).

DAMROSCH, Walter, Composer and Musical Director; b. 30 Jan. 1862; 2nd s. of Dr. Leopold Damrosch, founder of the N.Y. Oratorio Society, N.Y. Symphony Society, etc. etc. Succeeded his father as Conductor of the above Societies and the Metropolitan Opera House, N.Y., 1885; founded a Wagner Opera Co. 1894, which produced the Nibelungen Trilogy in the United States; elected Conductor N.Y. Philharmonic Society 1902; Conductor N.Y. Symphony Society, 1885-1926; conductor of orchestral radio concerts and orchestral concerts, U.S.A. and Canada; Pres. of American Academy of Arts and Letters, 1941-48; member National Institute of Arts and Letters. *Publications*: The Scarlet Letter, Opera in three Acts; Cyranos, Opera in four Acts; Mañila Te Deum; Violin Sonata; An Abraham Lincoln Song, for baritone solo, chorus and orchestra; The Man without a Country, opera; The Opera Cloak, opera in one act; Dunkirk, a ballad for baritone solo, chorus and stringed orchestra; My Musical Life, 1923; Songs, etc. *Address*: 168 East 71 Street, New York. *Club*: Century (New York).

DANA, Robert Washington, O.B.E.; M.A.; M. Inst. C.E.; b. 1868; s. of late Wm. P. W. Dana, marine painter, member of the American National Academy of Design, formerly of Boston, U.S.A.; m. 1900, Anna Kane, of New York. *Educ.*: Paris; Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; M.A. (Honours in Mathematics). Civil engineering pupil and afterwards Assistant to Sir John Wolfe Barry, K.C.B., on construction of Tower Bridge, Barry Docks, etc.; Resident Engineer for reconstruction of Kew Bridge; Secretary of Institution of Naval Architects, London, and Editor of the Transactions, 1901-1935; awarded Order of Crown of Belgium for work at Ministry of Munitions as Assistant Director of Artillery Supply for Allies; subsequently transferred to Staff of Director of Naval Construction at Admiralty; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Hon. Freeman of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights. *Recreations*: golf, sailing. *Address*: Cockmoyle, Rock, Cornwall. *Club*: Athenæum.

DANBY, The Rev. Dr. Herbert, Regius Professor of Hebrew, Oxford, and Canon of Christ Church since 1936; Treasurer of Christ Church Cathedral since 1943; b. 20 Jan. 1889; y. s. of late Ezra Danby, Leeds; m. 1923, Hilda, s. d. of late Canon P. Stacy Waddy; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Church Middle Class School, Leeds; Keble College, Oxford. Holroyd Musical Scholar; F.R.C.O., 1907; Junior Septuagint Prize; Pusey and Ellerton Scholar; Final Hon. School Theology (Aegrotat); 1st Class Final Hon. School Oriental Languages; Houghton Syriac Prize; Senior Kennicott Scholar; M.A. 1914; D.D. 1923; Hon. D.Litt. Hab. (New York), 1937. Bishop's Coll., Cheshunt, 1912; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate of Waddesdon, Bucks, 1913-14; Subwarden of St. Deniol's Library, Hawarden, 1914-19; Librarian, St. George's Cathedral, Jerusalem, 1919; Residential Canon, St. George's Cathedral Church, Jerusalem, 1921-36; Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, 1939-43; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Jerusalem, 1928-36; Dean of the Palestine Board of Higher Studies, 1928-36; The Times Correspondent for Palestine and Transjordan, 1928-36; Pres. Palestine Oriental Society, 1934; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Monmouth, 1939-41. *Publications*: Editor: Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society, 1920-36; Tractate Sanhedrin, Mishna and Tosefta, 1919; The Jew and Christianity, 1927; The Sixty-three Tractates of the Mishnah, translated with Introduction, etc., 1933; English (phonetic) and Modern Hebrew Dictionary, 1939; Maimonides' Mishnah Torah, Book Ten, 1949; (translated from the Hebrew), Joseph Klausner's Jesus of Nazareth, 1926; History of Modern Hebrew Literature, 1932; H. N. Bialik's, And it Came to Pass. Biblical Legends, 1938. *Recreations*:

golf, music. *Address*: Christ Church, Oxford. T.: Oxford 4317.

DANCKWERTS, Hon. Sir Harold Otto, Kt., cr. 1949; Hon. Mr. Justice Danckwerts, Judge of the High Court of Justice (Chancery Division), since 1949; b. 23 Feb. 1888; s. of William Otto Danckwerts, K.C., and Mary Caroline Lowther; m. 1918, Florence Mary Pride; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Winchester College; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.); Harvard Univ., U.S.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1913 (Certificate of Honour); 1914-19 served with E. Riding of Yorkshire Yeomanry and Machine Gun Corps (Captain); Tutor to Law Society, 1914-23; Reader to Law Society, 1923-41; Junior Counsel to Treasury and Board of Trade in Chancery matters and Junior Counsel to Attorney-General in Charity matters, 1941-49; Bench of Lincoln's Inn, 1941. *Address*: Janet's Cottage, Stoke Poges, Bucks. T.: Fulmer 252.

DANDRIDGE, Cecil Gerald Graham, C.V.O., 1948; M.Inst.T.; Commercial Superintendent, Eastern Region, British Railways, Liverpool Street, since 1948; b. 29 Aug. 1890; o. s. of late Dennis Dandridge; m. 1924, Princess Olga Galitzine; no c. *Educ.*: privately. Served European War, 1914-18, Major R.E., France, N. Russia, S. Russia, Asia Minor (Russian Order of St. Anne). District Traffic Superintendent, Anatolian Rly., Turkey, 1919; Asst. Dist. Traffic Manager, G.C.R., Manchester, 1921; Dist. Passenger Man., L.N.E.R., Manchester, 1923; London Dist. Pass. Man., L.N.E.R., 1926; Advertising Man., L.N.E.R., 1923; Asst. Pass. Man., Southern Area, L.N.E.R., 1942; Pass. Man., 1944; Chmn. Rly. Exec. Pass. Cttee., 1946-47; Actg. Goods Manager, S. Area, L.N.E.R. (in addition to Pass. Man.), 1947. Director: Hebble Motor Services, Yorkshire Traction Co., East Midland Motor Services, Ltd., Westcliff-on-Sea Motor Services, Ltd., Trent Motor Traction Co. Ltd., Eastern Counties Omnibus Co. Ltd., Lincolnshire Road Car Co. Ltd., Railway Sites, Ltd.; member Council of Public Transport Assoc. *Publications*: contrib. to Proc. Inst. of Transport. *Address*: Thistles, Cokes Lane, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *Club*: Arts.

DANE, Clemence (Winifred Ashton); *Publications*: Novels: Regiment of Women, 1917; First the Blade, 1918; Legend, 1919; Wandering stars, 1924; The Babyns, 1928; Broome Stages, 1931; The Moon is Feminine, 1938; The Arrogant History of White Ben, 1939; He Brings Great News, 1946; (novels with Helen Simpson) Enter, Sir John, 1939; Printer's Devil, 1930; Re-enter Sir John, 1932. Volume of short stories: Fate Cries Out, 1935. Omnibus Collection: Recapture, 1932. Anthologies: The Shelter Book, 1939; The Nelson Touch, 1942. Plays: A Bill of Divorcement, 1921; Will Shakespeare, 1921; The Way Things Happen, 1925; Naboth's Vineyard, 1925; Granite, 1926; Mariners, 1926; Wild Decembers, 1932; Moonlight is Silver, 1934; Herod and Mariamne (adapted from the German of Hebbel), 1939; Cousin Mirial, 1940; Call Home the Heart, 1947; (plays with Richard Addinsell) Adam's Opera, 1933; Ome of Age, 1933; L'Algon (translation from Rostand, published in America only); The Happy Hypocrite (played at His Majesty's Theatre, based on short story by Max Beer-bohm); The Saviours, 1943; The Lion and the Unicorn, 1943; Alice in Wonderland (from Lewis Carroll). *Essays*: The Women's Side, 1927; Tradition and Hugh Walpole, 1930. *Address*: o/o Wm. Heinemann, 99 Great Russell Street, W.C.1.

DANGAN, Viscount; Denis Arthur Wellesley, b. 26 Dec. 1921; s. surv. s. of 4th Earl Cowley, q.v.; m. 1944, Elizabeth Anne, widow of Flt. Lt. Stephen A. Hankey, R.A.F.; one s. (b. 12 June 1946). Late Royal Air Force; went on stage in Hi-di-Hi, 1943.

Served War of 1899-45 (B.E.M.). *Address:* Morris House, Jermyn Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 9289. *Club:* Albany.

DANIEL, Sir Augustus Moore, K.B.E. *cr.* 1892; *M.A.*, M.B., Ch.B.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1866; *c. s.* of Edward MacManus Daniel, M.D.; *m.* 1904, Margery K., *d.* of late William Welsh; *one s.* *Educ.*: Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly J.P. Yorks, N.R., and J.P. Scarborough; Assistant Director of the British School of Rome, 1906-1907; Trustee of National Gallery, 1925-29; Director of the National Gallery, 1929-33; Hon. Associate, R.I.B.A. 1939; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge, 1981; Rede Lecture, 1940. *Address:* 2 Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 8517. *Club:* Athenaeum.

DANIEL, Vice-Admiral Sir Charles (Saumarez), K.C.B., cr. 1948 (C.B. 1945); *C.B.E.* 1941; *D.S.O.* 1939; Commandant Imperial Defence College since Sept. 1949; *b.* 23 June 1894; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. C. J. Daniel, C.B.E., D.S.O.; *m.* 1919, Marjory Katharine, *d.* of Arthur C. Wilson, M.B., Ch.B., Formby; *one d.* *Educ.*: Southcliffe School, Fley; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. H.M.S. Orion, Home Fleet and Grand Fleet, 1912-18 (despatches, Jutland, 1914-15 Star, 2 medals); specialised in Signals and Wireless, 1918; Commander, 1928; Experimental Commander H.M. Signal School, 1928-30; passed R.N. and R.A.F. Staff Colleges, 1931-32; Commander H.M.S. Glorious, 1933-34; Captain, 1934; passed Imperial Defence College, 1935; Plans Division, Admiralty, for Joint Planning Cttee., 1936-38; Captain D 8th Destroyer Flotilla, 1938-40, European War (D.S.O.); Director of Plans, Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1940-41 (C.B.E.); in Command H.M.S. Renown, 1941-43; Rear-Adm. 1943; Flag Officer, Combined Operations, 1943; Vice-Admiral (Adm.) British Pacific Fleet, Rear-Adm. Cmdg. 1st Battle Sqn., British Pacific Fleet, 1944-45 (C.B.); Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1945-49 (K.C.B.); Vice-Adm. 1946. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6N Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1. *T.*: Ambassador 1175. *Club:* United Service.

DANIEL, Henry Cave; *b.* 16 Aug. 1896; *s.* of Henry Thomas Daniel, Manor House, Stockland, Bridgwater; *m.* 1931, Barbara, *d.* of Mrs. Blain, King's Barrow, Wareham, Dorset; *one s.* *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 17th Lancers, 1914, and served European War, 1914-18, with that regiment, retiring in 1920. Rejoined army, 1939, and served War of 1899-45, in France and England until invalided out in 1941. High Sheriff for Somerset, 1949. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Woodlands, Holford, Bridgwater. *T.*: Holford 203. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Somerset County (Taunton).

DANIEL, Brig. James Alfred, C.I.E. 1948; *D.S.O.* 1919; *M.C.*; late The Welch Regt.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1898; *cr. s.* of late Rev. A. Daniel; *m.* 1930, Sheila Vivienne, *4th d.* of Admiral John Nicholas, Alver Cottage, Alverstoke; *one d.* Entered Army, 1912; Capt. 1915; Major, 1933; Lt.-Col. 1939; Col. 1948; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches twice, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*); attached to Sudan Defence Force, 1925-27; Assistant Adjutant, Army Technical School (Boys), 1931-33; retired pay, 1946. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DANIEL, Lt.-Col. Rowland Mortimer, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 1874; *c. s.* of late Rev. Rowland Daniel, St. Nicholas, Pembroke-shire; *m.* 1904, *s.* of late Henry Mackenzie Merrall. *Educ.*: St. Edmunds, Canterbury. Entered Glamorgan Artillery Militia, 1898; seconded Sub-Inspector, Bechuanaland Protectorate Division, British South Africa Police, 1898; Inspector, 1901; served S.A. War, 1899-1902, including Siege of Mafeking (despatches); Assistant Commissioner, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1907; served European War, 1914-18, with Heavy Artillery and Royal Air Force; mentioned War Office communiqué,

1919; Assistant Resident Commissioner, 1923; Resident Commissioner and Commandant of Police, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1928-30. *Address:* Halstead, Private Bag 198.T, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Bulawayo (Bulawayo).

DANIEL, Very Rev. Edward M.; Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1931; Chaplain to Convent of the Sacred Heart, and High School, at 212 Hammersmith Road, W.6; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Edward James Daniell; *g. s.* of Captain Edward Maxwell Daniell, East India Company. *Educ.*: Harrow. Received into the Church 1883; Priest, 1897; Assistant Priest at SS. Peter and Paul, Rosoman Street, E.C.1, 1897, and at The Assumption, Warwick Street, 1899; Rector of SS. Anselm's and Cecilia's, Kingsway, 1906-41. *Address:* 212 Hammersmith Road, W.6. *T.*: Riverside 4870. *Club:* Constitutional.

DANIEL, John, *b.* 12 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Anthony Frederick Daniell and Joan Meikleham; *m.* 1910, Manora Garfath, *c. s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Cambridge University XV, 1898-1900; Cambridge University XI, 1899-1901; England XV v. Wales 1899, v. Ireland 1900-1902-4, v. Scotland, 1900-1902-4 (all these as Captain); England Rugby Union Selection Committee, 1913-39 (Chairman, 1932-39); Vice-President Rugby Football Union, 1938-39 and 1939-40, Acting President, 1940-45, President, 1945-47; Somerset County Cricket XI, 1898-1926; Capt. 1908-12 and 1919-26; Hon. Sec. Somerset County C.C. 1932-37 (Pres. 1947-49); England Test Match Selection Committee 1921 v. Australians and 1924 v. S. Africans; Tea Planting in India, 1904-8; Sportsmen's Battalion, Sept. 1914; received Commission as 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C. Nov. 1914; Capt. 1915; Served in France, 1916-19. *Address:* Holway Farm House, Taunton. *T.*: Taunton 3278. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, M.C.C., Free Foresters.

DANIEL, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Colonel), William Augustus Bamfylde, C.B.E. 1942; *D.S.O.* 1918; *T.D.*; retired; *b.* 15 Dec., 1875; *s.* of Augustus Warwick Bamfylde Daniell and Blanche Caroline Leith-Hay; *m.* 1902, Grace, *d.* of John Charles Robbins; *one d.* *Educ.*: Newton College, S. Devon. Served South African War, Paget's Horse and Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-1; *T.A.* since 1908; Essex R.H.A., 1914-15; 1st East Anglian Brigade R.A., 1916-19 (despatches, *D.S.O.*); cmdg. 1st East Anglian Brigade at Norwich, 1919-26; *D.L.*, Suffolk; Member of Blything R.D.C. etc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Cottage, Yoxford, Suffolk. *T.*: Yoxford 256.

DANIELL-BAINBRIDGE, Rev. Howard Gurney; Hon. Priest in Ordinary to the King; *m.* 1920, Ella Winifred, *y. d.* of Dr. Dodsworth, Queen's Gate, E.C.4; Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford; Cuddesden College. Ordained, 1880; *M.A.*, 1882; curate of Shepton-Beauchamp, 1880-83; St. John Evangelist, Westminster, 1883-90; Priest in Ordinary, 1899; minor Canon and Sacrist of Westminster Abbey, 1890-1900; Precentor of Westminster Abbey, 1899-1909; Rector of Handsworth, Birmingham, 1909-28; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1910-28. *Address:* 27 The Close, Salisbury.

DANIELS, Harold Griffith; Times Correspondent, Geneva; *b.* 1874; *c. s.* of late E. T. Daniels, Bognor, Sussex; *m.* Wanda Elizabeth Spencer, *y. d.* of late James Jeffrey Thomas, Cardiff. *Educ.*: Leer (East Friesland); King's College, Cambridge. Daily Express, 1903; Reuter's, 1903-5; Manchester Guardian, 1906-14; Assistant Military Censor, Press Bureau, 1914-15; News Dept. Foreign Office, 1915-16; Director, British Wireless Service, 1916-18; Admiralty, 1918; joined The Times, 1919; Berlin Correspondent, 1920-27; Paris Correspondent, 1927-36; League of Nations Correspondent, Geneva, 1936-39; Press Dept., British Legation, Berne, 1939-45. *Publications:* The Rise of the German

Republic, 1927; The Framework of France, 1937. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: 47 rue Plantamour, Geneva. *Clubs*: Savile, United University.

DANIELS, Lt.-Col. Harry, V.O. 1915; M.C.; late the Rifle Brigade and Loyal Regt.; now Resident Manager, the Grand Theatre and Opera House, Leeds; m. 1914, Miss Perry. Served in ranks; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Rifle Brigade, 1915; Lieut. 1916; Capt., 1921; Bt. Major, 1929; Lt.-Col., 1934; served European War, 1914-17 (V.O. for conspicuous bravery in March 1915 at Neuve Chapelle, Military Cross for conspicuous gallantry, Fromelles, March 1916); retired pay, 1930; Chief Recruiting Officer, North Western Div., 1933-42. *Recreations*: fishing, fencing, gymnastics, boxing, and outdoor sports. *Address*: Flat 1, 2 Thornfield Rd., West Park, Leeds 6.

DANIELS, Sir Percy, K.B.E., cr. 1919; b. 15 Aug. 1875; s. of Edward Daniels, London; m. 1907, Florence Grace, a. d. of late Sir John Fakeman, C.B.E.; two d. *Educ.*: Mill Hill School. Chief of Leather Purchasing Commission, U.S.A. 1917-19. *Address*: 9 Hyde Park Street, W.2.

DANIELSEN, Col. Frederick Gustavus, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L.; an export merchant; a Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; b. 1874; s. of Frederick Nicholas Danielsen, Edgbaston, Birmingham; m. 1905, Elizabeth Okell; one d. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Officer of Legion of Honour, of Order of Crown of Belgium, of Merite Agricole, Order of White Eagle of Serbia); The Order of The Three Stars (Latvia), 1931; an additional A.D.C. to H.M., 1925-38; Chairman of Warwickshire Territorial Army and Air Force Assoc., 1939-46; Senior Military Liaison Officer, No. 9 Midland Region, 1939-41. *Address*: 48 Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Club*: Union (Birmingham).

DANN, Brig.-Gen. William Rowland Harris, D.S.O. 1917; b. 27 Oct. 1876; s. of Rev. A. G. Dann, M.A., B.E., Clarina, Co. Limerick; m. 1908, Margaret Eleanor, d. of A. H. Smith, London, Ontario; three d. Lieut. Canadian Militia, 1896; 2nd Lt. Manchester Regt. 1900; Lt. 1901; transferred to Bedfordshire Regiment 1908; Capt., 1910; Maj., 1915; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; Brig.-Gen., 1933; served S. Africa, 1901-8 (Queen's medal with five clasps, African General Service medal and two clasps); Singapore, 1908-4; India, 1905-6; British East Africa (King's African Rifles), 1906-11; Adjutant, T.F., 5th Loyal North Lancs, 1913-15; commanded following batts. in France, European War: 5th Loyal North Lancs, 5th Durham Light Infantry, 11th Cheshire Regt., 8th Bedfordshire Regt., 2/4 London Regt.; commanded 60th Infantry Brigade, June 1918 to end of war (Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times. D.S.O. and bar, 1915 Star, two medals); served Iraq, 1925-26; commanded 2nd Bedfs. and Herts. Regt., 1925-29; Officer in charge of Infantry Record and Pay Office, Shrewsbury, 1930-33; retired pay, 1933. A.R.P. Shrewsbury, 1933-40; raised and afterwards commanded 1st Shropshire L.D.V. (1st Shropshire Home Guard), 1940-42; Army Welfare Officer Shrewsbury and Dist., since 1942. *Address*: Lymehurst, Shrewsbury. T.: Shrewsbury 2416.

DANNAY, Frederic; co-author with Manfred B. Lee, g.p., under pseudonym Ellery Queen. *Publications*: Roman Hat Mystery, 1929; French Powder Mystery, 1930; Dutch Shoe Mystery, 1931; Egyptian Cross Mystery, Greek Coffin Mystery, 1932; Siamese Twin Mystery, American Gun Mystery, 1933; The Chinese Orange Mystery, Adventures of Ellery Queen, 1934; Spanish Cape Mystery, 1935; Halfway House, 1936; Door Between, 1937; Challenge to the Reader, Four of Hearts, Devil to Pay, 1938; Dragon's Teeth, 1939; New Adventures of Ellery Queen, *Tragedy of X*, 1940; 101 Years' Entertainment, *Tragedy of Y*, 1941;

Tragedy of Z, Calamity Town, The Detective Short Story (a Bibliography), Sporting Blood, 1942; There was an Old Woman, Female of the Species, 1943; Misadventures of Sherlock Holmes, 1944; The Murderer is a Fox, 1945; Rogues' Gallery, 1945; The Queen's Awards, 1948. *Address*: c/o Little, Brown & Co., 34 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

DANNREUTHER, Rear-Admiral Hubert Edward, D.S.O. 1916; R.N., ret'd.; b. 12 Dec. 1880; y. s. of late Prof. Edward Dannreuther; m. 1916, Janie, y. d. of late J. Hay Thorburn; three s. *Educ.*: privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1895; chief cadet Captain. 1896; Lieutenant, 1902; Gunner Lieutenant of Eymouth, flagship of Mediterranean Fleet, 1911-12; commanded Guard of Honour on official landing of the King at Malta, Jan. 1912; 1st and Gunner Lieutenant of Invincible in action of Heligoland Bight, 28 Aug. 1914; also of Invincible when flagship of Vice-Admiral Sturdee at Battle of Falkland Islands, 8 Dec. 1914 (despatches, promoted to Commander); Senior of six survivors from H.M.S. Invincible, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); Order of St. Anne, 3rd Class, with Swords; French Croix de Guerre with palms, 1917; Commander H.M.S. Renown, 1916-19; H.M.S. Excellent, 1919-20; Capt. 1920; Vice-President, Chemical Warfare Committee, 1920-23; H.M.S. Dauntless, 1924-26; Captain Superintendent of Training and in command of the Flinders Naval Depot, Australia, 1927-29; H.M.S. Eagle, 1929-31; Commodore of R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1931-32; Rear-Adm. 1932; retired list, 1932. *Address*: Windycroft, Hastings. T.: Hastings 744.

DANNREUTHER, Sir Sigmund, Kt., cr. 1910; C.B. 1917; b. 20 Nov. 1873; 2nd s. of late Prof. Edward Dannreuther, Windycroft, Hastings; m. 1901, Margaret Ethel, d. of Richard Burbrook; one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1895; 1st Division 1st Class Classical Tripos. Entered War Office, 1896; Private Secretary to Sir Evelyn Wood, 1898-1901; went to Ministry of Munitions as Director of Finance, 1915; Controller of Finance and Accounting Officer, Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Joint Sec., 1920; Accounting Officer and Joint Sec., Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1921-24; Deputy Secretary, Air Ministry, 1923-34; retired 1934. *Recreations*: formerly golf, music. *Address*: Calladown, Stoke Green, Slough, Bucks. T.: Slough 2589.

DANSEY, Colonel Francis Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; b. Lindow, 31 May 1873; s. of late R. L. Dansey and Milburgha, d. of late Sir R. D. Green-Price, 2nd Bt.; m. 1914, Nora Fitzgerald, 2nd d. of Capt. J. F. Tuthill, Moyglare House, Maynooth; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Wiltshire Regt. 1898; Capt. 1904; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1927; Adj. 2nd Batt., 1909-12; D.A.A. & Q.M.G. North Midland Division, 1918-15; D.A.A. & Q.M.G. France, 1915; A.A. & Q.M.G. (with temp. rank of Lt.-Col.), 1915-16; A.A.G. 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1918; Comendador of the Order of Aviz, Portugal; Commander 164th (Lancashire) Infantry Brigade T.A., retired pay, 1932. *Recreations*: hunting, cricket; played in Cheltenham Cricket Club XV, 1896; Sandhurst Rugby XV, 1897. *Address*: Oakdene, Church Street, Sandhurst.

DANTA, Maharajah of Malabar, *Sir Bhavani Shastri Bhatnagar, K.A.S.*, cr. 1889; b. 18 Sep. 1899; b. 1925. *Address*: Datta, Rajputana, India.

DAR, Shiam Krishna; Peshwa Judge High Court of Judicature at Allahabad since 1940; b. 27 Oct. 1894. *Educ.*: Victoria High School; Agra College, Agra, B.A., LL.B., Allahabad Univ.; joined High Court Bar at Allahabad, 1910; Standing Counsel to Govt. of United Provinces, 1937. *Recreations*: reading, walking, and travel. *Address*: 37 Canning Road, Allahabad, India. T.A.: Justice Dar Allahabad.

d'ARANYI, Jelly, C.B.E. 1946; violinist; *b.* Budapest; *d.* of Taksony Aranyi de Hunyadvar and Adrienne Nievlarowicz de Ligenza; unmarried. *Educ.*: Privately in Budapest and at Royal Music Academy there. Began public concert playing at age of 14, when first came to England; since then has played extensively in Europe and the U.S.A. although home is in England and is naturalised British Subject; Ravel, Bartók, Vaughan-Williams and other composers have dedicated works to her; Roman Catholic. *Clubs*: Lansdowne, M.M.

DARBHANGA, Maharajadhiraja of, Col. Hon. Dr. Sir Kameshwara Singh, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1938; L.L.D. (Allahabad University) 1937; D.Litt. (Benares Hindu University) 1937; *b.* 26 Nov. 1907; *S.* father, Maharajadhiraja Sir Kameshwara Singh Bahadur, G.C.I.E., K.B.E., D.Litt., 1929. Nominated member of the Council of State twice; elected member, since 1937; is head of the Maithil Brahmins in India; is Life President of the Maithil Maha Sabha; President All-India Landholders' Federation; Bengal Landholders' Association; Life President of the Bihar Landholders' Association; General President of the Sri Bharat Dharma Mahamandal; is a Pro-Chancellor of Benares Hindu University, a Fellow of Calcutta University and Life Fellow of Patna University; Life Member of Allahabad University and Benares Hindu University Courts; President of the Bihar Sanskrit Association; President Bihar Sanskrit Education Reorganisation Committee; Vice-Patron Bihar and Orissa Research Society; Vice-President, Provincial War Board, Bihar; President King George V. Memorial Anti-Tuberculosis Association, Bihar; Trustee Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta; Delegate to the two sessions of the Indian Round Table Conference held in London, 1930 and 1931; elected from Bihar as member Constituent Assembly of India, 1946; Member National Defence Council of Govt. of India; Hon. Col. of 11th Bn. 19 Hyderabad Regt., 1940, and of Bihar Regt. of Indian Army; F.R.S.A. *Recreations*: polo, tennis, and motoring. *Address*: Darbhanga, India; other Palaces at Calcutta, Simla, Patna, Ranchi, Allahabad, Benares, Delhi, Mozaffarpur, and Purneah. *T.*: 410. *Clubs*: Marlborough-Windham, Hurlingham; Chelmsford (Delhi and Simla); Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta South (Calcutta); Imperial Gymkhana (Delhi).

DARBISHIRE, Helen, M.A. Oxon; Hon. D.Litt. Durham; F.B.A.; *b.* 1881; *d.* of Samuel Dukinfield Darbishire, M.D. Oxon. *Educ.*: Girls' High School, Oxford; Somerville College, Oxford. 1st Class, Honour School of English Language and Literature, 1903; Visiting Lecturer, Royal Holloway College, 1904; Tutor in English, Somerville College, 1903; Univ. Lecturer in English Literature, 1926-31; Principal of Somerville College, Oxford, 1931-45; Visiting Professor, Wellesley College, Mass., U.S.A., 1925-26; Clark Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1949. *Publications*: edition of Wordsworth's Poems of 1807; De Quincey's Literary Criticism; edition of the Manuscript of Paradise Lost, Book 1; Early Lives of Milton; edition with E. de Selincourt of Wordsworth's Poetical Works, Vols. III, etc. *Address*: 6 Canterbury Road, Oxford, *T.*: 3027.

DARBY, Henry Clifford, O.B.E. 1946; M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Geography, University College, London, since 1949; *b.* 7 Feb. 1909; *s.* of Evan Darby, Resolven, Glamorgan; *m.* 1941, Eva Constance, *e. d.* of late William Thomson, M.A., B.D., M.B., Ch.B., Wood Green; one *d.* *Educ.*: Neath County School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. 1st Class Geographical Tripos, Parts I and II, 1928; visited the Rhodesias for American Geographical Society 1929; Lecturer in Geography, University of Cambridge, 1931-45; Ehrman Fellow, King's College Cambridge, 1932-45; Ellen McArthur

Prize, 1938; Intelligence Corps, 1940-41 (Capt.); Admiralty, 1941-45; John Rankin Professor of Geography, University of Liverpool, 1945-49; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1946-48. *Publications*: An Historical Geography of England before A.D. 1800 (Editor and Contributor), 1936; The Cambridge Region (Editor and Contributor), 1938; The Medieval Fenland, 1940; The Draining of the Fens, 1940; The University Atlas (with George Goodall), 5th ed., 1947; The Library Atlas (with George Goodall), 5th ed., 1947; articles in geographical and historical journals. *Address*: University College, London, W.C.1.

DARCY DE KNAYTH, 18th Baroness, *cr.* 1832; **Davina Marcia Herbert**; *b.* 10 July 1938; *d.* of late Viscount Olive; *S.* to his Barony, 1943. *Address*: 47 Lowndes Sq., S.W.1; Bellasis House, Dorking, Surrey.

D'ARCY, Dame Constance Elizabeth, D.B.E. *cr.* 1985; M.B., Ch.M., F.R.A.C.S.; Lecturer in Clinical Obstetrics, Sydney University, since 1925; member of Senate of Sydney University since 1919. *Address*: 238 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

D'ARCY, Lt.-Gen. John Conyers, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1942; M.C.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1894; *s.* of late Most Rev. Charles Frederick D'Arcy, Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of All Ireland; *m.* 1920, Noël Patricia, *d.* of Edward Wakefield, D.L., Farnagh, Co. Westmeath; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-1919, in France and Belgium (wounded twice, M.C.); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-31 (wounded); War of 1939-45 (despatches, C.B.E.); G.O.C. troops in Palestine, 1944-46; retired pay, 1946. *Address*: Hyde Park, Co. Westmeath; Waraza, Naro Moru, Kenya. *Club*: Cavalry.

D'ARCY, Very Rev. Martin Cyril, S.J., M.A., Hon. L.L.D. Georgetown University, U.S.A.; Hon. D.Litt. Fordham University, U.S.A.; The Master of Campion Hall, Oxford; Provincial of English Province of Society of Jesus since 1945; *b.* Bath, 15 June 1888; *s.* of Martin Valentine D'Arcy and Madoline Kegan and *s.s.* of Nicholas D'Arcy of Ballyforan, Co. Roscommon. *Educ.*: Stonyhurst; Oxford (1st Class Litt. Hum., Charles Oldham Prize, John Locke Scholarship, Greek Moral Philosophy Prize); Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1921; taught at Stonyhurst and worked at Farm Street Church, W.1. *Publications*: The Mass and the Redemption; Catholicism: Christ as Priest and Redeemer; The Spirit of Charity; Thomas Aquinas; The Nature of Belief; Death and Life; part author of God and the Supernatural, God and the Universe, A Monument to St. Augustine, The Life of the Church; Mirage and Truth; The Problem of Evil; The Mind and Heart of Love. *Address*: Campion Hall, Oxford; 114 Mount Street, W.1. *Club*: Athenæum.

DARE, Edith, O.B.E. 1948; Hon. Director Human Milk Bank, Queen Charlotte's Hospital; *b.* 1883; British. *Educ.*: Woodville, Pershore, Worcestershire. Matron Queen Charlotte's Hospital and Associated Districts, 1923-48; Hon. Director of Human Milk Bank (for life), opened the first one in this country in 1938 after visiting America and Canada; one of pioneers of Analgesia for childbirth. Coronation Medal, 1937; 1914-1918 War Medal. *Recreations*: music, boating. *Address*: The Friary Cottage, Old Windsor, Berks. *T.*: Windsor 986.

DARELL, Sir Lionel Edward Hamilton Marmaduke, 6th Bt. of Richmond Hill, Surrey; *cr.* 1795; D.S.O. 1917; J.P. D.L.; late Major 1st Life Guards; *b.* 2 Apr. 1876; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Helen Frances (*d.* 1937), *c. c.* of late Edward Marsland, Henbury Park, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1908, Eleanor, *d.* of Capt. J. H. Edwards-Heathcote of Apedale, Staffs.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined 1st Life Guards, 1899; Captain 1905; Major, 1914; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Cape

Colony, 1909-12; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches twice); retired pay, 1922; Hon. Sheriff for Gloucestershire, 1924; Hon. Colonel 5th Bn. Gloucester Regt., 1936-48; County Councillor since 1919 (Hastington Division), Alderman County Council, since 1937. *Heir*: b. Brig.-Gen. William H. V. Darrell, *g.v.* *Address*: Saul Lodge, Gloucestershire. *T.*: Saul S. *Clubs*: Guards, Empress.

DARELL, Brig.-Gen. William Harry Verell, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Coldstream Guards; b. 28 Jan. 1878; 2nds. of Sir L. E. Darell, 5th Bt., and b. and *heir-pres.* to 6th Bt.; m. 1907, Jeffie, C.B.E., d. of late Emerson M. Bainbridge; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst (Sword of Honour). Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1919; passed Staff College, 1914; D.A.A.G., Southampton, 1914; D.A.Q.M.G., 7th Division, B.E.F., 1914; A.A. and Q.M.G., 8rd Division, 1915; Guards' Division, 1915; D.A. and Q.M.G., 4th Corps, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1st Coldstream Guards, 1919; Deputy Director of Mobilization and Recruiting, War Office, 1920; A.A.G., War Office, 1921; Lt.-Col. commanding Irish Guards, 1924-28; retired pay, 1929; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.). *Recreation*: Won Diamond Sculls at Henley, 1907. *Address*: Heather-side, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.*: Ascut 54. *Clubs*: Guards, Carlton.

DARESBURY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1927, of Walton, Co. Chester; **Edward Greenall**, Bt., *cr.* 1876; late Life Guards; b. 12 Oct. 1902; *cr. sur.* s. of 1st Baron Daresbury, C.V.O., and Frances Eliza, O.B.E. 1945, d. of late Capt. Wynne Griffith, 1st Royal Dragoons; S. father 1938; m. 1st, 1925, Joan Madelein (d. 1926), d. of Captain Robert Thomas Oliver Sheriffe, of Goadby Hall, Melton Mowbray; 2nd, 1927, Josephine, *g.v.* d. of Brig.-Gen. Sir Joseph Laycock, *g.v.*; one s. *Educ.*: Wixenford; Eton. *Heir*: s. Hon. Edward Gilbert Greenall, b. 27 Nov. 1928. *Address*: Clonshire House, Adare, Co. Limerick, Eire.

DARKE, Harold Edwin, Hon. M.A. (Cantab.), D.Mus. (Oxon); F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.; Fellow of King's College, 1945; Organist, St. Michael's, Cornhill; Prof., Royal College of Music; Conductor, St. Michael's Singers; b. 29 Oct. 1888; s. of Samuel and Arundel Darke; m. 1918, Dora Garland, the violinist who was first woman to lead Queen's Hall Orchestra; two s. *Educ.*: Owen's School, Islington; Royal College of Music (Organ and Composition Scholar, Tagore Gold Medal). Pupil of Parratt and Stanford; Assistant Organist Temple Church, 1919; Organist, Stoke Newington Presbyterian Church, 1904; Organist Emmanuel Church, West Hampstead, 1906; St. James, Paddington 1911; St. Michael's, Cornhill, 1916; Conductor City of London Choral Union, 1925-31; Founder of St. Michael's Singers; has conducted and organised an Annual Musical Festival at St. Michael's since 1921; Founder and Conductor of Wartime Choir, Drop in and sing, 1940; President, Royal College of Organists, 1940-41; Pres., Cambridge Organist Association, 1941-45; Acting-Organist, King's College, Cambridge, 1941-45; Conductor, Cambridge University Madrigal Society, 1941-45; Adjudicator of chief Musical Competitive Festivals; Toured U.S. and Canada, 1938 and 1949, as Examiner for Royal Schools of Music and gave Organ Recitals. *Publications*: Choral, Church Music, Part Songs, Songs, Organ Music; Editor, Oxford Church Music. *Recreations*: photography, motoring. *Address*: 10 Thornorton Way, N.W. 11. *T.*: Speedwell 5087; King's College, Cambridge. *Club*: Athenaeum.

DARKE, Rear-Admiral Reginald Burnard, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; b. 1885. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted); commanded First Submarine Flotilla, Mediterranean, 1927-29; commanded Submarine Depot at Fort Blockhouse, Gosport, 1929-31;

commanded H.M.S. Enterprise, 1932-34, Chief of Staff and Maintenance Capt. to Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1935-37; Rear-Adm. 1937; retired list, 1937; Served War of 1939-45; Convoy Commodore, 1939; commanded Submarine Depot at Fort Blockhouse, Gosport, Dec. 1939-45. *Address*: Hammerwood, Five Ashes, Sussex. *Club*: United Service.

DARLEY, Sir Bernard D'Olier, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.I.E. 1919; M.I.C.E.; b. 1880; s. of John Henry Darley, Dublin; m. 1st, 1908, Frances Amy Heathcote (d. 1938), d. of William John Arculus; two s. two d.; 2nd, 1938, Gladys Noel, widow of Garth Ross, Westward Ho. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin; Coopers Hill Royal Engineering College. Assistant Engineer U.P., 1908-9; Executive Engineer, 1909-19; surveyed, designed and built the Mirzapur Canal Systems, U.P., India; Chief Engineer, Sarda Canal, 1919-31; Chief Engineer, Bahawalpur State, Punjab, 1932-37; retired 1937; Technical Adviser, Air Raid Precautions Department, Home Office, 1938-39. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W. 1.

DARLEY, Air Commodore Charles Curtis, C.B.E. 1931; A.M.; b. Ceynton Manor, Salop, 31 July 1890; s. of late Captain Charles Edward Darley; m. 1925, Hilda, d. of late H. P. Stephenson, London; no c. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., 1910; served in India, 1910-14; winner of Officers' Heavy and Middle-weight Boxing Championships, 1911-12; took R.A.C. Flying Certificate No. 591 in 1918; served in France, 1914-15; seconded to R.F.C., 1914; produced first trench map from air photos, 1915; prisoner of war in Germany, 1916-17; Superintendent of Physical Training, R.A.F. and Commandant R.A.F. School of P.T., Uxbridge, 1922-25; passed Staff College, Quetta, 1926-27; commanded R.A.F. Kohat, 1929-32; passed Imperial Defence College, 1935; opened and commanded No. 10 Flying Training School, R.A.F., Tern Hill, Shropshire, 1936-37; commanded No. 1 (Indian) Group, Feshawar, 1938; invalided to England, 1939, as result of flying accident and invalided out of R.A.F. Sept. 1939, but re-employed in civilian capacity in Air Ministry.

DARLEY, Lt.-Col. James Russell, C.I.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; b. 5 Jan. 1868; s. of B. G. Darley, M.D., Coolock, Co. Dublin; m. H. G. Sandford (d. 1944); no c. *Educ.*: privately; Trinity College, Dublin. 2nd Lieut. Gloucestershire Regt. 1889; entered Indian Army, 1890; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.I.E., despatches six times); commanded 119th Infantry, Indian Army. *Publications*: Military History of Mysore. *Recreations*: pig-sticking, big-game shooting, fishing. *Address*: Fortmount, Lisbellaw, Co. Fermanagh. *Club*: Constitutional.

DARLING; family name of Baron Darling.

DARLING, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1924, of Langham, **Robert Charles Henry Darling**, Capt., Somerset L.I.; b. 15 May 1919; s. of late Major Hon. John Olive Darling, D.S.O.; S. grandfather, 1880; m. 1942, Bridget Rosemary Whishaw, d. of Rev. F. C. Dickson; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir*: s. Hon. Robert Julian Henry Darling, b. 20 April 1944. *Address*: Alderbrook, Stoney Cross, Lyndhurst, Hants.

DARLING, Charles Brian Auchinleck, C.M.G. 1949; B.A. (Cantab.); Assistant Chief Secretary, East Africa High Commission, since 1945; b. 5 March 1905; s. of late James George Reginald Darling, Archbishop of Suffolk and Norah Lilian Loxdale Auchinleck; m. 1939, Rachel Middleton Lancaster, d. of Capt. Cyril Lancaster, Paul, B.A.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Framlingham Coll.; Jesus Coll., Camb. Mem. Inner Temple. Colonial Admin. Service, 1928, Gold Coast Colony; District Commissioner, 1937; Asst. Colonial Sec., 1938; seconded Colonial Office, 1939; Principal, Dominions Office, 1940-45;

Asst. Chief Secretary, East African Governors' Conference, 1945. *Recreation*: fly-fishing. *Address*: P.O. Box 601, Nairobi, Kenya. *T.*: 2966. *Club*: Nairobi (Nairobi).

DARLING, Frank (Fraser), D.Sc., Ph.D., N.D.A., F.R.S.E.; Biologist; Director, West Highland Survey; b. 28 June 1908; m. 1st, 1925, Marian Fraser; ones.; 2nd, 1948, Averil Morley; ones. *Educ.*: Midland Agricultural Coll.; Univ. of Edinburgh. On Agricultural Staff, Bucks County Council, 1924-27; Research Student Institute of Animal Genetics, University of Edinburgh, 1928-30; Chief Officer Imperial Bureau of Animal Genetics, 1930-34; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935-36; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1936-39. Mungo Park Medallist, R. Scottish Geographical Soc., 1944. *Publications*: *Biology of the Fleeces of the Scottish Mountain Black-face Breed of Sheep*, 1932; *Physiological and Genetical Aspects of Sterility in Domesticated Animals (with W. Orr)*, 1932; *Mendelian Inheritance and the Chromosome Theory*, 1933; *Animal Breeding in the British Empire*, 1934; *Wild Life Conservation*, 1934; *Bibliography Works*, J. Cossar Ewart, F.R.S. (with Prof. J. H. Ashworth, F.R.S.) 1934; *A Herd of Red Deer*, 1937; *Bird Flocks and the Breeding Cycle*, 1938; *Wild Country*, 1938; *A Naturalist on Rona*, 1939; *The Seasons and the Farmer*, 1939; *Island Years*, 1940; *The Seasons and the Fisherman*, 1941; *The Story of Scotland*, 1942; *Wild Life of Britain*, 1943; *Island Farm*, 1948; *The Care of Farm Animals*, 1948; *Crofting Agriculture*, 1945; *Natural History in the Highlands and Islands*, 1947; numerous scientific papers, and literary articles anonymously. *Recreations*: watching animals, English literature. *Address*: The Old Rectory, Lilley, Newbury, Berks. *T.A.* and *T.*: Chaddlesworth 227. *Club*: Savile.

DARLING, Frederick; Bloodstock Breeder; b. 15 May 1884; s. of Sam and Violeta Darling; m. 1911, Gretel Kopp; no c. *Educ.*: Weymouth College. *Riding and Training*, on the Continent and England. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, and travelling. *Address*: Beckhampton, Marlborough, Wilts. *T.A.*: Fred Darling Avebury. *T.*: Avebury 219.

DARLING, George Kenneth, C.I.E. 1936; Indian Civil Service retired; b. 10 May 1879; s. of late Rev. Thos. Darling, Rector of St. Michael, Paternoster Royal; m. 1908, Mabel Eleanor, d. of John Burgess; two s. (and one lost in command of submarine *Usk*, May 1941). *Educ.*: Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1902; retired, 1938. *Address*: 83 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7. *Club*: East India and Sports.

DARLING, James Ralph, M.A. (Oxon); M.A. (Melbourne); D.O.L. (Hon.) Oxon; Headmaster, Geelong Church of England Grammar School, Corio, Victoria, Australia, since 1930; b. 18 June, 1899; s. of late Austin Major Darling and Jane Baird Nimmo; m. 1935, Margaret Dunlop, *er. d.* of late John D. Campbell; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Repton School; Oxford College, Oxford. 2nd Lt. R.F.A., 1918-19, France and Germany; Assistant Master Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, Liverpool, 1921-24; Assistant Master Charterhouse School, Godalming, 1924-29; in charge of Public Schools Empire Tour to New Zealand, 1929; Hon. Sec. Headmasters' Conference of Australia, 1931-45, Chm., 1946-48; Member of Melbourne University Council, of Council of Public Education in Victoria; Vice-President of Australian Universities Commission. *Address*: Geelong C. of E. Grammar School, Corio, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.*: Gramcor, Geelong, Victoria. *T.*: Geelong U2552. *Clubs*: Royal Societies; Melbourne, Naval and Military, Public Schools (Melbourne).

DARLING, Sir Malcolm (Lyall), K.C.I.B., *er.* 1939 (C.I.B. 1934); Chm. Horace Plunkett Foundation; Member Exec. Cttee. Land Settlement Assoc.; b. 10 Dec. 1880; w/o of Rev. Thoms Darling and Mildred Ford; w/1909, *Jessie* (d. 1932), d. of Lord Low of the

Laws, Berwickshire; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1904; gazetted for 'valuable services' in India in connection with European War; Registrar, Co-operative Societies, 1927; Chm. Punjab Banking Enquiry Cttee., 1930; Commissioner, Rawalpindi, 1931; on special duty with the Govt. of India (Finance Department) 1934; Vice-Chancellor, University of the Punjab, 1931 and 1937-38; Chairman, Punjab Land Revenue Committee, 1933; Financial Commissioner Punjab, 1936-39; President, Aliens Interrogation Committee, Ahmednagar, 1939-40; retired 1940; Indian Editor, B.B.C., 1940-44; on special duty with the Govt. of India (War Dept.), 1945-46; rode from Peshawar to Jubbulpore, 1946-47. *Publications*: *The Punjab Peasant in Prosperity and Debt*, 1925; *Rusticus Loquitur*, 1930; *Wisdom and Waste in the Punjab Village*, 1934; *At Freedom's Door*, 1949; *Some Aspects of Co-operation in Germany, Italy, Ireland*, 1922. *Address*: 42 Catherine Place, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 2720. *Club*: Athenaeum.

DARLING, Sir William Young, Kt., *er.* 1943; C.B.E. 1923; M.C.; D.L., J.P.; F.R.S.E.; LL.D.; M.P. (C.) South Edinburgh since 1945; proprietor, Darling & Company, Ltd., and Robert Grant and Son, Ltd., The Mound Bookshop, Edinburgh, etc.; Director: Royal Bank of Scotland, Scottish Union and National Insurance Co., A. & R. Scott Ltd.; Chm. Bruce Peebles, Ltd.; b. 8 May 1885; 2nd s. of late William Darling, Edinburgh; m. 1914, Olive, a d. of late James Simpson, Briar Bank, Bedford. *Educ.*: James Gillespie's School, Daniel Stewart's College, Heriot-Watt Coll., Edinburgh Univ. Trained for business in Edinburgh and London; held variety of appointments in Ceylon and Australia up till 1913; enlisted ranks of the Black Watch, 1914; commissioned France 1915 to Royal Scots; served France, in Black Watch 1915; Salonika, Gallipoli (evacuation), Egypt, 1915-16, with 1st Royal Munster Fusiliers; France, 1917-19, 11th Royal Scots and General List (M.C. and bar, despatches); A.D.C. 1918-19, France, Belgium, Germany; Ireland, 1920-22; resumed business, 1922; T.F. 1930; Member Edinburgh Town Council, 1933; City Treasurer, 1937-1940; Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 1941-44; National Government Candidate, West Lothian, 1937; Chief Air Raid Warden, 1938-39; District Commissioner, S. Eastern Scotland, 1939-41; Chm., Scottish Council on Industry, 1942-46; Hon. Air Commodore of 603 Edinburgh Fighter Squadron R.A.F. *Publications*: *Private Papers of a Bankrupt Bookseller*, 1931; *Hades the Ladies*, 1933; *The Old Mill*, 1934; *Down but not Out*, 1935; *Bankrupt Bookseller Speaks Again*, 1938; *Why I Believe in God*; *King's Cross to Waverley*, 1944. *Address*: 124 Princes Street, Edinburgh 2. *T.A.*: Darling's, Edinburgh. *T.*: 29124. *Clubs*: Constitutional, Caledonian, Beefsteak; Scottish Conservative, Northern, Royal Scots (Edinburgh), etc.

DARLINGTON, Cyril Dean, F.R.S. 1941; D.Sc.; Director of the John Innes Horticultural Institution; b. 1903; s. of W. H. R. Darlington and Ellen Frankland; m. Margaret Blanche, a d. of Sir Gilbert Upcott, *q.v.*; two s. three d.; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1946; Pres. Rationalist Press Association, 1948. *Publications*: *Recent Advances in Cytology*, 1932, 2nd Ed., 1937; *The Evolution of Genetic Systems*, 1939; (jointly) *The Handling of Chromosomes*, 1942, 2nd Ed. 1947; (jointly) *Chromosome Atlas of Cultivated Plants*, 1945; *The Conflict of Science & Society*, 1948; (jointly) *The Elements of Genetics*, 1949; *Genes, Plants and People*, Essays on Genetics, 1949, etc.; (with Prof. R. A. Fisher, F.R.S.) *Editor of Heredity*. *Address*: Bayfordbury, Hertford, Herts. *Club*: Athenaeum.

DARLINGTON, Col. Sir Henry (Clayton), K.C.B., *er.* 1925 (C.B. 1921); C.M.G. 1916; T.D., D.L., J.P.; b. 27 June 1877; s. of late Henry Darlington, Wigan, and Edith Blanche, d. of late Captain T. Johnes

Smith, 56th Regt.; *m.* 1st, 1909, Mabel Anne (*d.* 1916), *e. d.* of T. J. Hirst of Meltham Hall, Huddersfield; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Daisy Mary Hirst; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury. Commanded 1/5th Batt. Manchester Regt., Sep. 1914-20; 127th Infantry Brigade, 1920-24; served South African War with 1st Batt. Manchester Regt. 1900-1; served European War in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Order of Crown of Italy (Officer)); High Sheriff of County Palatine of Lancaster, 1945-1946. *Address*: East End House, Fairford, Glos. T.: Fairford 40.

DARLINGTON, Reginald Ralph, Ph.D.; Professor of History in University of London (Birkbeck College) since 1945; *b.* 6 Nov. 1903. *Educ.*: University College, Reading. Lecturer in History, Bedford College (University of London), 1927-36; Reader in Medieval History in University of London, 1936-39; Professor of History, University College, Exeter, 1939-45. Member of Council of Royal Historical Society; F.S.A. *Publications*: Vita Wulfstani, 1928; Darley Cartulary, 1945; papers in English Historical Review, History, etc. *Recreation*: riding. *Address*: Birkbeck College, E.C.4; Warrenhurst, Twyford, Reading. T.: Twyford 109.

DARLINGTON, William Aubrey, M.A.; author, journalist, and dramatist; *b.* Taunton, 1890; *o.s.* of late Thomas Darlington, H.M.I.S., Board of Education; *m.* Marjorie, *y. d.* of late Sydney Sheppard; two *d.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Classical Scholar); Honours in Classics and in English Literature. Was a schoolmaster, 1913-14; during war, held commission in 7th Northumberland Fusiliers (T.F.); began contributing to Punch and other periodicals in 1916; took up journalism as profession in 1919, being assistant editor and afterwards editor of The World; joined staff of the Daily Telegraph as dramatic critic, 1920; dramatic editor since 1925; also contributes leading and other special articles to the paper; Member of Advisory Committee and panel of examiners for Diploma in Dramatic Art, London University; Lecturer on Playwriting at East London College, London University, 1926-27; President, Critics' Circle, 1930; London Theatre Correspondent of New York Times since 1939. *Publications*: Novels: Alf's Button; Wishes Limited; Egbert; Alf's Carpet; Mr. Cronk's Cases; Alf's New Button; Theatre Books: Through the Fourth Wall; Literature in the Theatre; Sheridan; J. M. Barrie; The Actor and his Audience; Autobiography: I Do What I Like. *Plays*: Alf's Button; Carpet Slippers; Marcia Gets Her Own Back; The Key of the House; English version of A Knight Passed By, by Jan Fabricius; burlesque version of The Streets of London. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Monksdown, Bishopstone, Sussex. T.: Seaford 2657. *Club*: Garrick.

DARNLEY, 9th Earl of (cr. 1725), Esme Ivo Bligh; Baron Clifton of Leighton Bromswold, 1608; Baron Clifton of Rathmore, 1721; Viscount Darnley, 1728; Earl of Darnley, 1725; *b.* 11 Oct., 1886; *e. s.* of 5th Earl and Florence Rose, D.B.E. (*d.* 1944), *d.* of John Stephen Morphy of Beechworth, Victoria; *s.* father, 1927; *m.* 1st 1912, Daphne Rachel (who obtained a divorce, 1919), *d.* of late Hon. Alfred Mulholland; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Nancy (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1936), *d.* of late Capt. Glen Kidston; one *d.*; 3rd, 1940, Rosemary, *d.* of late Basil Potter; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18. *Recreations*: golf, shooting. *Heir*: *s.* Lord Clifton of Rathmore, *q.v.* *Address*: Cobham Hall, Cobham, Kent. T.: Cobham, Kent 8. *Club*: Bath.

DARSHAN SINGH, Sirdar of Vahali, Deputy Director of Agriculture, Punjab, from 1913; promoted to the selection grade post, 1931; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Sirdar Hari Singh Bais of Vahali, one of the largest landlords of the Punjab; descended from Diwan Karam Mal,

Diwan at Emperor Shah Jahan's Court; *m. e. d.* (*d.* 1939) of Sodhi Tikka Ram Narain Singh of Anandpur; *m. d.* of Bedi Ram Rakha Singh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Archeson Chiefs' College, Lahore; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (1st Cl. Hons. Diploma); called to Bar Middle Temple, 1922; Attended Coronation of King George V by invitation. *Address*: Government Directorate of Agriculture, Karachi, Pakistan.

DART, Rev. John Lovering Campbell; *b.* 30 May 1882; *s.* of John Dart, Bishop of New Westminster and Frances Helen Campbell; *m.* Emelie de Thévos; one *s.* *Educ.*: St. John's College, Oxford. Curate of Christ Church, Clapham, and St. Bartholomew's, Brighton; Assistant Chaplain, St. George's, Paris; Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1911; Senior Presidency Chaplain, Bombay, 1930; Canon of St. Thomas' Cathedral, Bombay, 1930; acting Archdeacon, 1931 and 1933; Bishop's Commissary in charge of the diocese of Bombay, 1933; Chaplain St. George's Church, Paris, from 1934; acting Chaplain, Ridley College, 1940; Vicar of St. Margaret's, Oxford, 1943. *Publications*: A Short History of St. Thomas' Cathedral, Bombay; The Mysteries of Christ; Peace in Believing; Fullness of Joy; Public School Divinity; An A.B.C. Guide to the Church's Faith and Practice. *Recreations*: yachting, golf. *Address*: St. Mary's Abbey, West Malling, Kent.

DART, Raymond Arthur; Professor of Anatomy since 1923, and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 1925-43, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg; *b.* Toowong, Brisbane, Australia, 4 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Samuel Dart and Eliza Anne Brimblecombe; *m.* 1936, Marjorie Gordon Frew, Boksburg, Transvaal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Ipswich Grammar School, Queensland (Scholarship holder); University of Queensland (Scholarship holder and Foundation scholar); graduated B.Sc. (Hons.) 1913; M.Sc. 1915; Sydney University, 1914-17; graduated M.B., Ch.M. (Hons.) 1917; M.D. 1927; Demonstrator of Anatomy and Acting Principal of St. Andrew's College, Sydney, 1917; House Surgeon at Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney, 1917-18; Captain, A.A.M.C., Australia, England, France, 1918-19; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, London, 1919-20; Fellow of Rockefeller Foundation, 1920-21; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy and Lecturer in Histology, University College, London, 1921-22; Captain, S.A.M.C., 1925; Major, 1928; Lt.-Col. Reserve Officers, 1940; Pres. of Anthropological Section S.A.A.A.S. 1925 (Gold Medal, 1939); Vice-Pres. of Anthropological Section, B.A.A.S., Johannesburg, 1929; Member of International Commission on Fossil Man since 1929; Fellow of Royal Society of South Africa, 1930, and Member of Council, 1938, Vice-President, 1938-39, 1939-40; Member Board, S.A. Institute for Medical Research, 1934-48; Member S.A. Med. Council, 1935-1948, Executive Committee, 1940-48; Member S.A. Nursing Council since its inception in 1944; Member Medical Advisory Committee, S.A. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1946-48; President Anthropological Section Pan-African Congress of Prehistory, 1947-51. *Publications*: numerous articles in journals, etc.; The Prehistoric Background of the Golden City, chapter in The Golden City, 1938; Racial Origins, chapter in The Bantu-speaking Tribes of South Africa, 1937; chapters on genetics and the physical characters, in Evolution of the Southern Kalahari, 1937; *Recreations*: swimming, music. *Address*: 26 Park Street, Oaklands, Johannesburg, T.A.; University, Johannesburg, T.A. 4241. *Club*: Authors' Association Scientific and Technical, Company (Johannesburg).

DARTMOUTH, 7th Earl of, cr. 1711; William Legge, G.O.V.O., *cr.* 1894; T.D.; Baron Dartmouth, 1882; Viscount Lewisham, 1711; High Bailiff of Westminster since 1930; Hon. Col. Staffordshire Yeomanry; late Hon.

Col. 7th Batt. West Riding Regt.; b. 22 Feb. 1881; *s. s.* of 6th Earl and Mary, C.B.E. 1920 (*d.* 1929), 4th *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S. father*, 1886; *m.* 1906, Lady Ruperta Carrington, *d.* of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire; five *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. L.C.C. (M.R.) Lewisham, 1907-10; M.F.(C.) West Bromwich, 1910-18; Lord Great Chamberlain of England, 1928-86; President M.C.O., 1932-88. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, golf. *Hon.*: b. Comdr. Hon. Humphry Legge, *g.v.* *Address*: Fatsall House, Wolverhampton. *Club*: Bath.

See also R. L. Basset, Baron Templemore.

DARVALL, Frank Ongley; Director-General, English-speaking Union of British Commonwealth, since 1949; b. 16 April 1906; *y. s.* of late R. T. Darvall and Annie E. Johnson, Reading; *m.* 1931, Dorothy, *er. d.* of Harry Edmunds and late Jane Quay, New York City; one *s.* *Educ.*: Dover College, Reading (B.A.); London (B.A., Ph.D.); Columbia (M.A.). President, Nat. Union of Students, 1927-29; Commonwealth Fund Fellow, 1929-31; Assoc. Sec. for Internat. Studies, Internat. Students Service, 1931-32; Director, Geneva Students Internat. Union, 1933. Lecturer in Economics and History, Queen's Coll., Harley St., 1933-36; Dir. Research and Discussion, English-Speaking Union, 1936-39; Dep. Dir. American Div., Ministry of Information, 1939-45; British Consul, Denver, 1945-46; 1st Sec. H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1946-49. Contested (L.) Ipswich, 1929, King's Lynn, 1935, Hythe bye-election, 1939. Extension Lecturer and Tutorial Classes Tutor, Cambridge and London Univs., 1933-39. *Publications*: Popular Disturbances and Public Order in Regency England, 1934; The Price of European Peace, 1937; The American Political Scene, 1939; articles in British and American newspapers and magazines, 1932-39. *Recreations*: travel, walking, swimming, reading. *Address*: 37 Charles Street, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 7400.

DARVALL, Air Vice-Marshal Lawrence, C.B. 1945; M.C.; Air Officer i/c Administration, H.Q. Flying Training Command, since 1949; b. 24 Nov. 1898; 2nd *s.* of Richard Thomas Darvall, late of Gordon Lodge, Reading; *m.* 1928, Aileen, *d.* of E. Mahony, J.P., Co. Cork, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Dover College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned in Green Howards; transferred to R.A.F. 1921, after four years' secondment. Wing Comdr. 1937; Group Capt. 1941; Air Commodore 1946; Air Vice-Marshal, 1948. Director of Air Transport Policy and Operations at Air Ministry, 1943-44; commanded No. 46 and 216 Groups in Transport Command, 1944-46; A.O.C. Air Headquarters, Italy, 1946-47; A.O.C. No. 3 Group, Bomber Command, 1947-48. *Address*: c/o Air Ministry, Kingsway, W.C.2.

DARVILL-SMITH, Maj. Percy George, C.B.E. 1918; C.St.J.; Secretary St. John Ambulance Brigade and County Commissioner of Brigade for Bucks; County Executive Officer, Bucks Joint Committee, Order of St. John and B.R.C.S.; b. 1880; *m.* 1911, Ethel Kathleen, *d.* of late Thomas Henry Biss, Frome. *Educ.*: Wesley College, Dublin. Scottish Horse Yeomanry, South African War; War Office, 1902-9; Captain and Musketry Officer Middlesex Cadet Brigade, 1915-16; Co.-Director Auxiliary Hospitals and V.A.D.'s, Middlesex, 1914-18; Maj. Commanding Eastern County Vol. Ambulance Convoy, 1917-20; County Controller Bucks V.A.D.'s, 1928-48. *Address*: Meads, Great Missenden, Bucks.

DARWALL, Lt.-General Robert Henry; C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1917; b. 3 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late R. C. Darwall, Dover; *m.* 1927, Jessie Giana Maxwell, *d.* of W. F. Maxwell Williams, North Lodge, Windsor Forest; two *s.* *Educ.*: Stubbington House, Fareham; Dover College. Joined the Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1898; served as Adjutant of the Portsmouth Division, R.M.L.I., 1905-10; seconded

for service with the Egyptian Army, 11 served Sudan, 1920 (C.B.I.); late command 14th Sudanese; Colonel, 1930; Colonel Com Chatham Div. R.M., 1932-34; A.D.C. to King, 1933-34; Maj.-Gen. 1934; Lt.-Gen. 1 retired list, 1937. *Address*: Meadows Winkfield, Windsor, Berks.

DARWEN, 1st Baron, cr. 1946, of Heyn Bowland; John Percival Davies Lord-in-Waiting to the King since 1949 28 March 1885; *s.* of Thos. Pearce De and Lucy Dora Webb; *m.* 1914, Mary Keen Brown; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Sid Bootham; Manchester. Cotton Manufacturer; Adult School Work; conte (Lab.) Blackburn 1922, 1923, Skipton 1 1931, 1933 Bye, 1935 and 1945. *Publications*: Politics of a Socialist Employer, 11 Foundations of Peace (with Kathleen Dav 1941; Glorious Banner, 1945. *Recreation* gardening. *Hon.*: s. Hon. Cedric P. De [b. 18 Feb. 1915; *m.* 1934, Kathleen Dor of George Sharples Walker; two *s.* on *Educ.*: Sidcot; Manchester Univers *Address*: Wayside, The Ridgeway, Mill N.W.7. *T.*: Finchley 4152.

DARWIN, R.C. Bishop of; *see G Most Rev. F. X.*

DARWIN, Bernard, C.B.E. 1937; for Kent; on the staff of The Times of Country Life; b. 7 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Sir Francis Darwin, F.R.S.; *m.* 1906, E. Mary, *d.* of late W. T. Monsell; one *s.* two *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. C. to Bar, 1908; has been the golf correspondent to The Times and Country Life, etc., 1 good many years; Played golf for Camb three years (Captain, 1897), eight times for land v. Scotland, for Great Britain v. Am. in 1922, and has been twice in semi-final Amateur Championship; served European Lieut. (Acting Major) R.A.O.C., and spec years in Macedonia. *Publications*: Golf Cou of Great Britain; Tee Shots and Others; Pre Day Golf (with George Duncan); Golf, s Hints and Suggestions; A Friendly Ro A Dickens Pilgrimage (reprinted from Times); Elves and Princesses; Green Memo 1928; The Tale of Mr. Tootleco; Toot Two; Mr Tootleco and Co.; Ishybusby Topknot (with Elinor M. Darwin); The Eng Public School, 1929; Second Shots, 1 Out of the Rough, 1932; Dickens (Great I Series), 1933; W. G. Grace (Great Lives Ser 1934; Playing the Like, 1934; Rubs of Green, 1936; John Gully and his Times, 1 Life is Sweet, Brother, 1940; At Odd Mom (anthology), 1941; Pack Clouds Away, 1 British Clubs, 1943; Golf Between Two W 1944; War on the Line, 1946; Every Dream, 1948; (Editor) The Dickens Advert 1930. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Gorri Downe, Kent. *T.*: Farnborough (Kent) Clubs: Garrick, Beefsteak.

See also Robin Darwin.

DARWIN, Sir Charles Galton, K.I cr. 1942; M.C. M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.; I Sc.D. (Bristol, Manchester and Delhi); I LL.D. (St. Andrews and Edinburgh Member Colonial Development Corp tion since 1948; b. 19 Dec. 1887; *s.* Sir G. H. Darwin; *m.* 1925, Katha d. of F. W. Pember, *g.v.* four *s.* one *d.* *Ea Marlborough College; Trinity College, C bridge. Lecturer in Physics, Manche University, 1910-14; attached R.E. R.A.F., 1914-18 (4. Capt.) Lecturer Mathematics, Christ's College, Cambr 1919-22; Tait Professor of Natural Pl sophy, Edinburgh University, 1923- Master of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1 1938; Director of National Physical Lab tory, 1938-49; a Royal Medal of R Society, 1935. *Publications*: The 1 Conceptions of Matter, 1931; various pa in theoretical physics. *Address*: Newn Grange, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 3 Club: Athenaeum.*

DARWIN, John Henry, C.I.E. 1 Indian Civil Service, retired; b. 27 Oct. 1

Educ.: Charterhouse; St. John's College, Cambridge. I.C.S., 1908. *Address*: Sterte House, Chewton Park, Highcliff, Christchurch, Hants.

DARWIN, Robin; Painter; Principal, Royal College of Art, since 1948; Member of Council of Industrial Design; *b.* 7 May 1910; *s.* of Bernard Darwin, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Eton College; Slade School, Asst. Master, Eton Coll., 1933-38; camouflage directorate, Min. of Home Security, 1939-44; staff of Council of Industrial Design, 1945-46; Prof. of Fine Art, Univ. of Durham, 1946-47. Has held one man shows at Redfern Gall., 1933 and 1944; Messrs. Agnews, 1935, 1938, 1940; Leicester Gall., 1946. Pictures purchased by Contemporary Art Soc. and by Manchester, Leeds and other provincial galleries. Member of R.B.A. and New English Art Club. *Address*: 11 Brechin Place, S.W.7. *T.*: Fremantle 7540. *Club*: Garrick.

DARWIN, Ruth, C.B.E. 1938; a Senior Commissioner of Board of Control, 1932-49; *d.* of late Sir Horace Darwin. Hon. Commissioner, 1921-31; Commissioner, 1931-32. *Address*: High Hockhurst, Abinger Hammer, Dorking.

DARWOOD, Sir John William, Kt., *cr.* 1889; *b.* 15 May 1873; *c. s.* of late John W. Darwood; *m.* Winifred Alice Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Richard Taylor. *Educ.*: Beaumont College. Served in Army, 1915-18. *Address*: 16 Holland Park, W.11.

DARYNGTON, of Witley, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1923; Jocelyn Arthur Pike Pease; *b.* 30 May 1908; *s.* of 1st Baron Daryngton, P.C. and Alice (*d.* 1948), 2nd *d.* of Very Rev. H. Mortimer Luskock, sometime Dean of Lichfield; *S. father* 1949. *Educ.*: Eton; privately; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Member Inner Temple, 1932. *Heir*: none. *Address*: 65 Onslow Gdns., S.W.7.

See also N. E. Archer.

D A s, Sadhu Kanan; Chief Justice of East Punjab High Court since 1949; *b.* 1 Oct. 1894; *s. s.* of late Rakhal Chandra Das; *m.* 1919, Swapani, 2nd *d.* of late Rai Bahadur S. B. Majumdar, two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Tagore School, Santiniketan; Bangabasi College, Calcutta; University College, London. Graduated Calcutta Univ. 1915; LL.B. (Lond.) 1st class 1st, 1918; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1918; joined Calcutta Bar, 1919; Lecturer University Law College; Additional Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1942; Puisne Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1944. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: High Court, East Punjab, Simla. *T.*: Simla 2315. *Club*: Calcutta (Calcutta).

DASGUPTA, Surendra Nath, C.I.E. 1941; M.A., Ph.D. (Cal. et Cantab.); D.Lit. (Rome, Hon.); I.E.S. (ret'd); Life Professor of Philosophy, Benares Hindu University; *b.* Oct. 1887; *s.* of late K. P. Dasgupta and N. Dasgupta; *m.* Surama; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Calcutta Trinity College, Cambridge. Sen. Prof. of Sanskrit, Chittagong Coll., 1911-20; Lecturer, Cambridge Univ., 1920-22; Prof. Chittagong Coll., 1920-24; Prof. of European Philosophy in I.E.S. Presidency Coll. Calcutta, 1924-31; Principal, Sanskrit Coll., Calcutta, and Sec. Bengal Sanskrit Assoc., 1931-42; King George V. Prof. of Philosophy, Calcutta Univ., 1942-45; Member of Senate, Calcutta Univ., 1924-45; Rep. Cambridge at Internat. Congress of Philosophy, Paris, 1921; rep. Calcutta Univ. at Internat. Congress of Philosophy, Naples, 1924, and Harvard, U.S.A., 1926; visiting Prof. to Amer. Univ., 1926; Harris Foundation Lectures, Chicago, 1928; Pres. Internat. Congress of Buddhism, Benares, 1931; visiting Prof. to Italian and German Univ., 1935; visiting Prof. to Paris, 1935 and 1936; rep. India at Internat. Congress of Faiths, London, 1936; visiting Prof. to Italy, Zurich and Warsaw, 1939; rep. India at Internat. Congress of Faiths, Paris, 1939; Stephanos Nirmalendu Lectures at Calcutta Univ., 1941. *Publications*: History of Indian Philosophy, vols.

I-IV, 1921-48; A Study of Patañjali; The Yoga Philosophy in relation to other Indian systems; Yoga as Philosophy and Religion; Hindu Mysticism; Indian Idealism; Philosophical Essays; History of Sanskrit Literature; Tagore, The Poet and Philosopher; Religion and the Rational Outlook; Recent Development in European Thought; Lectures on Indian Art; A History of Religions; The Mahābhāṣya of Patañjali (a transl. with annotation); numerous books in Bengali. *Recreations*: wide reading, travel and chess. *Address*: c/o Grindlay's Bank, Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

D A S H, Arthur Jules, C.I.E. 1938; Chairman Public Service Commission, Eastern Pakistan, Dacca, since 1947; *b.* York, 24 Apr. 1887; *s.* of Jules Janin Dash; *m.* 1922, Greta Brancepeth Wardale; one *d.* *Educ.*: Worcester Cathedral King's School; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service 1910 and posted to Bengal; joined Indian Army Reserve of Officers in 1915 and served on Frontier and in the Punjab; on return to Bengal served as District Magistrate, 1919-27 and sometime as Political Agent to the Tripura State; Secretary to Govt. of Bengal in the Education Department, 1928-31; in various Divisions as Commissioner from 1932; retired from I.C.S., 1942; Chairman, Bengal Public Service Commission, 1942-47. *Recreations*: yachting, flying, tennis. *Address*: c/o Grindlay's Bank Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*: East India and Sports; Royal Bombay Yacht (Bombay); Bengal, Bengal Flying (Calcutta); Himalayan (New Delhi).

DASH, Sir Roydon Englefield Ashford, Kt., *cr.* 1945; D.F.C.; F.S.I.; F.A.I.; Chief Valuer, Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 3 Mar. 1888; *s.* of late Roland Ashford Dash, F.S.I.; *m.* 1933, Joan Pritchett Harrison. *Educ.*: Haileybury College, Herts. *Recreations*: golf and motorcycling. *Address*: Valuation Office, Board of Inland Revenue, Somerset House, East Wing, Strand, W.C.2. *Club*: Union.

DASHWOOD, Sir Henry George Massy, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1684; *b.* 11 May 1908; *s.* of Sir Robert Henry Seymour Dashwood, 7th Bt., and Margaret Helen, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. G. Henry, C.B.; *S. father*, 1947; *m.* 1948, Susan Mary, *e. d.* of late Major Victor Montgomerie-Charrington, Grey Court, King's Sutton, Northamptonshire. *Educ.*: privately. *Heir*: *b.* John Arthur, *b.* 17 July 1910. *Address*: Ledwell House, Sandford St. Martin, Oxford. *T.A.* and *T.*: Great Tew 67.

D A S H W O O D, Henry Thomas Alexander, M.A.; senior partner in firm of Lee, Bolton & Lee, solicitors, since 1913; J.P. Herts and Middlesex; *b.* 9 July 1878; 2nd *s.* of late G. L. Dashwood, senior partner Messrs. Child & Co., bankers; *m.* 1909, Norah Creina (*d.* 1948), *er. d.* of H. A. Whately and of late Hon. Mrs. Whately; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. Chapter Clerk (Receiver 1919-44) of St. Paul's Cathedral; Registrar of the Court of Arches and of the Court of Faculties; Principal Registrar of Province and Diocese of Canterbury; Registrar Diocese of London; Legal Secretary to Archbishop of Canterbury, Bishops of London, Winchester, Ely, Guildford, and Portsmouth. *Address*: 4 Bullingham Mansions, Pitt Street, W.8. *T.*: Western 7527; 1 The Sanctuary, S.W.1; 1 Dean's Court, Doctors' Commons, E.C.4. *Club*: United University.

DASHWOOD, Sir John (Lindsay), 10th Bt., *cr.* 1707; Premier Bart. of Great Britain; Assistant Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps since 1934; *b.* 25 April 1886; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Ida (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Maj. W. B. Lindsay; *S. father*, 1908; *m.* 1922, Helen Moira, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Vernon Eaton, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, temp. Lieut. 10th Service Bn. Argyll and Sutherland

Highlanders, then Major, Tank Corps; Third Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1921; Second Secretary 1928; resigned, 1927; Sheriff of Bucks, 1984. Served War of 1939-45, A.A.F. and Foreign Service, 1940-45. *Hetr. s.*, Francis John Vernon Hereward, b. 7 Aug. 1925. *Address*: West Wycombe Park, Bucks.

See also Baron Aberdare.

DASTUR, Sir Hormazdyar Phiroze, Kt., cr. 1982; B.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; b. 20 March 1878; s. of Sardar Phiroze Hoshang Dastur; m. Bachubai Edulji Dastur; one d. *Educ.*: St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Assistant Commissioner for taking accounts, High Court; Clerk of the Crown, High Court; 5th Presidency Magistrate, 1921; Chief Presidency Magistrate, Bombay, 1929-38; retired 1938. *Address*: 13 New Marine Lines, Bombay. *T.*: 24524. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile; Bar Gymkhana, Royal Western India Turf (Bombay).

DATAR SINGH, Sardar Bahadur Sir, Kt., cr. 1939; Additional Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture; Vice-Chairman Indian Council of Agriculture, New Delhi, and President Indian Central Cotton, Jute, Sugar, Tobacco, Lac Cess, and Oil and Oil Seeds Committee. After completing his studies in India, went to England in 1919 and took the Dairy Diploma from the Midland Agricultural and Dairy College, certificate from British Farmers Association. Returned to India in 1921 and started an up-to-date Dairy Farm; is a pioneer in Dairying in India, having up-to-date machinery; has been a Member of the District Board and Municipal Committee, Montgomery, and Vice-Chairman; represented India at International Dairy Congresses, Copenhagen, 1931, and Berlin, 1937; Examiner of the All India Dairy Diploma since 1935; Non-official Adviser to Govt. of India for Trade Negotiations between H.M. Govt. in U.K. and Govt. of India and was sent to England in 1937 on this duty; served as non-official Adviser to Govt. of India in the Indo-Japanese Trade negotiations; has been a Member of Central Board of Interview of Emergency Commissions in India, of Central Food Advisory Council, of General Policy Committee, of Export Advisory Council, of Punjab War Board and Joint War Committee of the Red Cross and Amenities for Troops; led Indian Industrial Delegation to Australia and New Zealand, 1945; delegate to Internat. Wheat Conference, London, 1947; Member, Food Delegation, Australia, and World Food Organisation, 1948. *F.R.S.A.*; *N.D.D.*; Sardar Bahadur, 1937. *Address*: 3 Hastings Road, New Delhi, India. *Clubs*: Gymkhana, Chelmsford (New Delhi).

DATIA, H. H. Maharajah Sir Govind Singh Bahadur, G.O.I.E., cr. 1982; K.C.S.I., cr. 1918; one of the ruling Princes of India; Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army; m. two s. one d. Title of Maharajah recognised as hereditary, 1865; that of Lokendra, 1877; enjoys full civil and criminal powers, and is entitled to a salute of 15 guns; the State has an area of 912 square miles and a population of over 174,072. Has presented Lord Reading's Statue to the Imperial Capital, Delhi; has built several buildings of public utility in his own capital; has shot 211 tigers and one elephant in Mysore, etc.; celebrated his Silver Jubilee in 1938; Vice-President of Indian Red Cross Society; Patron of St. John Ambulance Association. *Address*: Datia, Bundelkhand, Central India. *Clubs*: Lokinder (President), Datia; Cricket of India, Jhansi (Jhansi).

DAUBNEY, Robert, C.M.G. 1939; O.B.E. 1937; M.Sc.; M.R.C.V.S.; Veterinary Adviser to Ministry of Agriculture, Cairo, Egypt, since 1946; b. 1891; s. of Robert Daubney, Southampton; m. 1919, Jean Ethel Winifred, d. of Thomas J. D. Ker, Hampstead. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Liverpool Univ.; George Washington Univ.; Cambridge Univ.; Royal Vet. College, London. Served European

War, 1914-19; Helminthologist Ministry of Agriculture, 1920; entered Colonial Service, 1925; Director of Veterinary Services, Kenya Colony, 1937-46; Director of East African Central Vet. Research Institute, 1939-46. *Publications*: Numerous on original research in Helminthology and Bacteriology (virus diseases). *Address*: 10 Sharia Saray el Gezira, Zamalek, Cairo. *T.*: 52430. *Clubs*: Muthaiga (Nairobi); Turf (Cairo).

DAUGLISH, Captain Edward Heath, C.I.E. 1984; Royal Indian Navy, retired; b. 1882; s. of A. Daughlish, Oxford, Surrey; m. 1927, Marguerita Lennox, widow of H. P. M. Rae and d. of John Vincent de Coque, Sydney. *Educ.*: St. Edwards School, Oxford. Entered Royal Indian Navy 1904; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); Chief of Staff and Capt. Superintendent Royal Indian Naval Dockyard, 1929-34; retired 1934. *Recreations*: field sports. *Address*: Highbury, Exeter Road, Exmouth. *T.*: Exmouth 2744. *Club*: East India and Sports.

DAUGLISH, Rt. Rev. John, M.A.; b. 19 Oct. 1879; s. of Algernon Daughlish. *Educ.*: St. Edward's School, Oxford; St. John's College, Oxford; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Priest, 1902; Chaplain R.N., 1905-1924; Rector of Lymington, Devon, 1924-1931; Bishop of Nassau, 1932-42; Secretary of S.P.G. 1942-44; Hon. Canon and Assistant Bishop of St. Albans, 1942-44. *Recreations*: walking, fishing. *Address*: 10 Cloudeley Road, S. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex. *Club*: Athenaeum.

DAUKES, Rt. Rev. F. W.; see Plymouth, Bishop of.

DAVENPORT, Frederic Richard, b. 1879; y. c. of late Henry Deveraux Davenport; m. 1902, Alice Marion Bucknall; no c. *Educ.*: Haileybury. Chairman of British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Assoc., 1912-19; J.P. Warwickshire, 1919-88; Warwick County Council, 1919-22; Member of Govt. Committees such as German Reparations, Safeguarding of Industries, Merchandise Marks, Transport Appeal Tribunal, Air Ministry Licensing Authority. *Address*: Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *T.*: 436 Budleigh Salterton. *Club*: Boodle's.

DAVENPORT, Harold, F.R.S. 1940; M.A., Sc.D. (Cambridge); Astor Professor of Mathematics in Univ. of London since 1945; b. Accrington, 30 Oct. 1907; s. of late Percy Davenport and Nancy Barnes; m. 1944, Anne Lofthouse, M.A., y. d. of J. Lofthouse, Moston, Manchester. *Educ.*: Accrington Grammar School; Manchester Univ.; Trinity College, Cambridge. Rayleigh Prize, 1930; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1932-36; Adams Prize, 1941; Assistant Lecturer at Manchester Univ., 1937-41; Professor of Mathematics, University College of N. Wales, 1941-45. Visiting Professor at Stanford Univ., California, 1947-48. *Publications*: various papers on the theory of numbers in scientific journals. *Recreations*: walking, travel, bridge. *Address*: University College, Gower Street, W.C.1; 12 Chestow Mansions, W.2. *T.*: Bayswater 8886.

DAVENPORT, Major John Lewes, T.D. 1946; b. 13 Oct. 1910; s. of late Captain R. T. Hinckes, Foxley, Hereford; m. 1933, Louise Aline, d. of Col. C. J. H. Spence-Colby, g.v.; three s. Name changed by deed poll. *Educ.*: Malvern; Trinity Hall Cambridge. Joined Shropshire Yeomanry 1931, Major 1942. Served War of 1939-45, Shropshire Yeomanry and R.A. J.P. Herefordshire, 1946; Dep. Lieutenant Herefordshire, 1948, High Sheriff, 1949. *Address*: Yarsop House, Mansel Lacy, Hereford. *T.*: Bridge Sollars 245. *Club*: M.C.C.

DAVENPORT, Mrs. Muriel Coomber Bromley; see Bromley-Davenport.

DAVENPORT, Robert Cecil, M.B., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Moorfields, Westminster, and Central Eye Hospital;

Dean of Inst. of Ophthalmology British Post-graduate Medical Federation of University of London; b. Chungking, China, 18 Dec. 1893; s. of late C. J. Davenport, F.R.C.S., late Shanghai; m. 1928, Helen Elizabeth Mayfield, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Mill Hill School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Late House Surgeon, Ophthalmic House Surgeon Demonstrator of Physiology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Moorfields Research Scholar, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.), Mesopotamia, 1917-20. *Publications*: various papers on ophthalmology. *Address*: 39 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 9701.

DAVENPORT, Vice-Admiral Robert Clutterbuck, C.B. 1890; b. 15 April 1882; s. of Thomas Marriott and Emily Jimima Davenport; m. 1917, Gwladys Mabel Halahan; one s. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1897; served S. African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-19; Captain, 1922; A.D.C. to King George V, 1933-34; Commodore 2 class, R.N. Barracks, Ostham, 1938-39; Rear-Admiral, 1934; Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1935-37; Vice-Admiral, 1938; retired 1st, 1938; Commodore of Convoys, 1939-40; Selection Board for Temporary Commissions R.N.V.R., 1941-46. *Address*: The Farm House, Caterington, Nr. Horndean, Hants. *T.*: Horndean 3125. *Club*: Army and Navy.

DAVENPORT, Lt.-Col. W. H. B.; see Bromley-Davenport.

DAVENTRY, 1st Viscountess, cr. 1943; C.B.E. 1918; **Muriel FitzRoy**, Dame of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; b. 8 Aug. 1869; d. of late Col. Hon. A. C. H. Douglas Pennant, 2nd s. of 1st Lord Penrhyn; m. 1891, Capt. Rt. Hon. E. A. FitzRoy, late Speaker of House of Commons (d. 1943), 2nd s. of 3rd Baron Southampton; two s. (and one killed in action, 1915), one d. *Heir*: s. Capt. Hon. Robert Oliver FitzRoy, R.N., retired [b. 1893; m. 1916, Grace Zoe, d. of late C. H. C. Guinness; five d.] *Address*: 47 Egerton Crescent, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 5808. *Clubs*: Ladies' Carlton, V.A.D.

DAVEY, Brig. Basil Charles, C.B.E. 1944; R.E.; b. 21 Nov. 1897; s. of Charles Edwin Davey, M.A., B.Sc.; m. 1926, Enid Sanford Tudor; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Blundell's School; R.M.A.; Jesus College, Cambridge. Served France, 1917-18; Tunisia, Sicily, Italy, 1942-43; France and Belgium, 1944; Italy and Austria, 1945. *Club*: United Service.

DAVEY, Lt.-Col. James Edgar, D.S.O. 1918, V.D., M.B.; b. 15 May, 1873; s. of Robert Davey and Melissa Swartz; m. 1904, Jennie E. Platt; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Owen Sound Collegiate Institute; Ottawa Normal School; University of Toronto. Taught in Public School for six years; graduated in medicine, 1902 (George Brown Scholarship). University of Toronto; interned in County Hospital, Buffalo, N.Y.; practised in Hamilton, Ont., beginning 1904; Chief School Medical Officer, Board of Education, 1922-34; Medical Officer of Health of Hamilton, Ont.; retired 1946. City Alderman and Chm. of Legislation Cttee. of City Council, 1911, 12, 13, and 14; overseas service as O.C. No. 2 Can. C.C.S. (D.S.O.); President of Hamilton Medical Association, 1920; President International Health Officers' Assoc., 1942-43. *Recreations*: lawn bowling, golf, fishing. *Address*: 2 Ray Street S., Hamilton, Ont., Canada. *T.*: 2-7224. *Clubs*: Chedoke Golf, Strathcona Lawn Bowling.

DAVEY, Thomas Herbert, O.B.E. 1941; Professor of Tropical Hygiene, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool University; b. 30 June 1889; s. of Rev. Charles Davey, D.D., Belfast, N. Ireland; m. 1885, Irene Margaret Cortom; one s. *Educ.*: Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queens University, Belfast. War service, 1917-18; M.B. B.Ch., B.A.O. (Belf.), 1925; M.D. 1934; Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1929; Professor of Tropical Diseases of Africa, Liverpool School of

Tropical Medicine, and Director of Sir Alfred Lewis Jones Research Laboratory, Freetown, Sierra Leone, 1938. *Publications*: papers in *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: 32 Cumberland Avenue, Liverpool. *T.*: Sefton Park 1502.

DAVID, Rt. Rev. Albert Augustus, D.D.; b. Exeter, 19 May 1867; s. of Rev. William David, Priest Vicar of Exeter Cathedral; m. 1903, Eda Mary, d. of late T. W. Miles, F.W.D., India; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Exeter School; Queen's College, Oxford. Open Classical Scholarship, 1885; first in Classical Moderations, 1887; first in Lit. Hum. 1889; Lecturer at Queen's College, 1890; Assistant Master at Bradfield College, 1890-92; Rugby School, 1892-99; Fellow, Assist. Tutor, Precentor, and Junior Bursar of Queen's College, 1899; Dean, 1904; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1901; Headmaster Clifton College, 1905-9; Headmaster of Rugby, 1909-21; Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1921-1923; Bishop of Liverpool, 1928-44; Select Preacher Oxford University, 1906-8, 1924; Hon. Canon and Chancellor of Coventry Cathedral, 1919; Hon. Fellow Queen's College, Oxford; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1937. *Publications*: *Life and the Public Schools*, 1932; *Gems of Bible Poetry*, 1939; *Activity of God*, 1941. *Recreations*: fishing, gardening. *Address*: Newton House, Sturminster Newton, Dorset. *T.*: 2108.

See also Sir L. E. Barrington-Ward.

DAVID, Sir Percival Victor, 2nd Bart., cr. 1911; Chairman, Sassoon J. David and Co., Ltd., Bombay; b. 21 July 1892; s. of 1st Bt. and Hannah (d. 1921), d. of Elias David Sassoon; S. father, 1926; m. 1913, c. Vere Mozelle, d. of Aubrey David; one d. *Educ.*: Elphinstone College; Bombay University, B.A. Officer of the Légion d'Honneur; F.S.A., F.R.A.I., F.R.S.A.; Hon. Adviser. National Palace Museums (Peiping); Member of Board of Management, Institute of Archaeology, University of London; Director, International Exhibition of Chinese Art, 1935-36; Member of the Advisory Council of the Victoria and Albert Museum; Member of Universities (China) Committee. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Friar Park, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Royal Societies, White's, Burlington Fine Arts.

DAVID, Rev. Richard, Vicar of Llantwit Major, 1912, and Rural Dean of Groneth Lower-Western Division, 1918; Canon of Fairwell in Llandaff Cathedral, 1923; formerly Vicar of Treherria. *Educ.*: Cowbridge School; St. David's College, Lampeter. *Address*: The Vicarage, Llantwit Major, Glamorgan.

DAVID-WEILL, David; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; senior partner of Lazard frères et Cie, Paris; director of Lazard Brothers and Co. London; Member of the Institut de France; Président du Conseil des Musées Nationaux; Vice-Président (fondateur) de la Fondation Nationale de Cité Universitaire; Vice-président des Amis du Louvre, de l'Union Centrale des Arts Décoratifs; b. 30 Aug. 1871; s. of Alexandre Weill and Julie Calin; m. 1897, Flora Raphael; two s. four d. *Educ.*: Lycée Condorcet, Paris. Born of French parents at San Francisco (U.S.), left for New York in 1880 where his father established the firm of Lazard Frères; came to Paris in 1884 and has lived there since as a banker and art collector and philanthropist; served European War 1914-1919, first as Lieutenant and afterwards as Captain; Commander on grand officer of the Etoile Polaire (Sweden), Dannebrog (Denmark), Saviour (Greece), Saint Sava (Yugoslavia), St. Alexander (Bulgaria); Grand Officer of the Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus (Italy); Commander of the Order of Leopold (Belgium). *Address*: 14 rue de Choisy, Neuilly sur Seine.

DAVIDGE, William Robert, F.R.I.B.A. F.S.L., Assoc. M.Inst.C.E., M.T.P.I.; Architect and Town Planning Consultant; s. of late Henry Thomas Davidge; m. 1st, Kathleen

(d. 1989), d. of late John Lane; three d.; 2nd, Anne Elphinstone, y.d. of late William Kirby. Formerly Housing Commissioner, Ministry of Health, for London and Southern Counties; Past Pres. and Member of Council of T.P.I.; Member of Council of The London Society; Adviser on Town Planning to numerous Local Authorities; Planning Consultant to Govt. of Northern Ireland. *Publications*: Regional Planning Reports for West Kent, East Sussex, Berkshire, Hertfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Bedfordshire, etc.; papers for Professional Societies. *Address*: 5 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Dorsetts, Grassy Lane, Sevenoaks. *T.*: Abbey 1741, Sevenoaks 4106.

DAVIDSON, family name of **Viscount Davidson**.

DAVIDSON, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1937, of Little Gaddesden; **John Colin Campbell Davidson**, P.C. 1928; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; C.H. 1923; C.B. 1919; President Hispanic and Luso-Brazilian Councils; President Engineering Industries Assoc.; Patron Malda Vale Hospital for Nervous Diseases; o. s. of late Sir James Mackenzie Davidson, M.B., C.M.; b. Aberdeen, 23 Feb. 1889; m. 1919, Joan (see Viscountess Davidson), y. d. of 1st Baron Dickinson, P.C., K.B.E.; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Westminster; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1918; Private Secretary to Lord Crewe, Secretary of State for Colonies, 1910; to Rt. Hon. L. Harcourt, 1910-15; to Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law, 1915-16 to Chancellor of Exchequer and Leader of the House of Commons, 1916-20; M.P. (U.) Hemel Hempstead Division of Herts, Nov. 1920-Dec. 1923, and 1924-37; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Leader of the House of Commons, Nov. 1920 to March 1921; to the Rt. Hon. S. Baldwin, President Board of Trade, 1921-22; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. Bonar Law, 1922-23; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1923-1924; Parliamentary Secretary to the Admiralty, Nov. 1924-27; Chairman of the Unionist Party, 1927-30; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1931-37; Hon. Adviser, Commercial Relations, 1940, and Controller of Production, Ministry of Information, 1941; Official tour of South America, 1942. Chairman Indian States Inquiry Committee, 1932; Investigator Distressed Areas (W. Cumberland), 1934; Chairman Ordnance Survey Interdepartmental Committee, 1935; Chairman, Goodwill Trade Mission to Iraq, Syria, Lebanon and Cyprus, 1946. *Recreations*: riding, motoring, and golfing. *Hon.*: s. Hon. John Andrew Davidson, b. 22 Dec. 1928. *Address*: Norcott Court, Berkhamsted. *T.*: Berkhamsted 121; 19 Great College Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 6994. *Clubs*: United University, Carlton, Pratt's.

DAVIDSON, Viscountess, O.B.E.; **Frances Joan**; M.P. (U.) Hemel Hempstead Division of Herts since 1937; y. d. of 1st Baron Dickinson, P.C., K.B.E.; m. 1919, Viscount Davidson, *q.v.*; two s. two d. *Recreations*: riding, walking. *Address*: Norcott Court, Berkhamsted. *T.*: Berkhamsted 121; 19 Great College St., S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 6994. *Club*: Ladies' Carlton.

DAVIDSON, Rev. Alan Munro, C.B.E. 1949; M.C. 1917; K.H.C. 1946; M.A. Edin. 1915; D.D. Edin. 1945; b. 20 Oct. 1894; s. of Rev. Donald Davidson and Lily Munro, Invergowrie, Perthshire; m. 1924, Helen Mary, d. of Hamilton Coffey, Clochemon Hall, Co. Wexford; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Dundee High School; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-18, 2nd Lt. R.A.; 1915; Lt. B.A. 1916; Capt. 1918; C. F. 4th Class, 1920, 3rd Class, 1926, 2nd Class, 1933; D.A.C.G. 2nd Corps, 1939 (despatches); A.C.G. Lines of Communication, B.E.F. 1940 (despatches); A.C.G. Egypt, 1941; A.C.G. 8th Army 1941-42 (despatches); A.C.G. Scottish Command, 1942-46; Deputy Chap-

lain-General, H.M. Forces, Jan. 1946-May 1950. *Recreations*: swimming, theatre, travel. *Address*: Pinewoods, Kingswear, South Devon. *T.*: Kingswear 206.

DAVIDSON, Maj.-Gen. **Alexander Elliott**, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; b. 1880; s. of late Col. John Davidson, C.B., Indian Army, Mentone and Blackheath; m. 1912, Janie, d. of late Charles MacCall, Blackheath. *Educ.*: Blackheath School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission in R.E.; 1899; Captain, 1908; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1927; Maj.-Gen. 1936; served South African War (medal with 3 clasps); Secretary Mechanical Transport Committee, War Office, 1910-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Chief Inspector R.E. Stores, 1920-24; Deputy Assistant Director of Fortification and Works, 1924-25; Chairman Technical Committee, Mechanical Warfare Board, 1927-31; Assistant Director of Works, War Office, 1931-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-1936; Director of Mechanization, War Office, 1936; retired pay, 1940. President, Inst. Mechanical Engineers, 1935; Col.-Comdt. R.E., 1940. *Address*: 11 The Pryors, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile, United Service, London Rowing.

DAVIDSON, Air Vice-Marshal **Alexander Paul**, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1941; Director-General of Organisation, Air Ministry, since 1947; b. 26 July 1894; s. of late Alexander Davidson, Walton-on-Thames; m. 1933, Jane Elizabeth Dahlstrand, Malmö, Sweden; one s. *Educ.*: City of London School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned Highland Light Infantry; Seconded R.F.C. 1916; served throughout 1914-18 with R.F.C. and R.A.F.; transferred R.A.F. 1923; H.Q. Iraq; A.D.C. Governor-General Australia, Lord Stonehaven, 1925-28; p.s.a. 1930; Coastal Area R.A.F. 1931-33; H.Q. Palestine and Transjordan, 1933-37; Staff Officer to Inspector-General, R.A.F., 1938; served War of 1939-45 (despatches four times, C.B.E., Polish Cross of Valour); Air Attaché Poland, Lithuania, Latvia and Estonia, 1939-1940; Bomber Command, 1940-41; H.Q. Levant, 1942; H.Q. Middle East, 1942-43; A.O.A. Malta, 1943; A.O.A. Coastal Air Force, 1943-44; A.O.C. Iraq and Persia, 1944; Air Ministry, Post-Hostilities Planning; Deputy Chief of Air Division, Control Commission, Germany, 1946; Chief of Combined Service Div., C.O.G., 1947. *Recreations*: squash and tennis. *Clubs*: R.A.F., Hurlingham.

DAVIDSON, Sir **Alfred Charles**, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; b. South Brisbane, 1 April 1882; s. of late James Madgwick Davidson; m. 1916, Hilda Dorothea Mary, s. d. of late Charles L. Tange, Solicitor, Sydney. *Educ.*: Brisbane Grammar School. Joined Staff of Bank of N.S.W. at Brisbane, 1901; Inspector's Office, Brisbane, 1907; went to London and toured Europe, 1910-11; Head Office Staff, 1911; Metropolitan Inspectors' Staff, Sydney, 1918; Relieving Staff, N.S.W., 1919; Manager, Gisborne (N.Z.) Branch, 1922; Wellington as Sub-Inspector, 1924; Manager at Perth, with supervision over all branches in W.A., 1925; General Manager of Western Australian Bank, 1926; Inspector for Bank of N.S.W. in W.A. on amalgamation of the W.A. Bank with the Bank of N.S.W., 1927; Chief Inspector, N.S.W., 1928; General Manager, Bank of New South Wales, 1929-45. *Publications*: Central Reserve Banking, 1929; Australia's Share in International Recovery (Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce, University of Adelaide), 1932; The Economics of Peace (John Murtagh Macrossan Lecture, University of Queensland), 1941. *Recreations*: gardening, carpentry. *Address*: Montgrenan, Leura, N.S.W. *T.*: Kat. 420. *Clubs*: Union, Australasian Pioneers, University, Leura Golf, Royal Sydney Yacht (Sydney).

DAVIDSON, Sir **Andrew**, Kt., *cr.* 1946; M.D., F.R.C.P.Ed., F.R.C.S.Ed.;

D.P.H., F.R.S.E.; K.H.P. 1944-47; Chief Medical Officer, Dept. of Health for Scotland, since 1941; *b.* 12 Mar. 1892; *s. s.* of late Charles Davidson, Dalnair, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1922, Helen Edith; *e. d.* of late Rev. George Calder, D.D., D.Litt., two *s.* *Educ.*: Allan Glen's School; University, Glasgow. Capt. R.A.M.C., 1916-19; Assistant to Regius Professor of Physiology, Glasgow University, 1920-21; Divisional M.O.H., Glasgow, 1921-28; Deputy County M.O.H. and School M.O. Surrey, 1928-36; County M.O.H. and School M.O. Yorkshire (North Riding), 1936-41. *Publications*: various in medical and public health journals. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Department of Health for Scotland, St. Andrew's House, Edinburgh 1. *T.*: Edinburgh 33433. *Clubs*: Caledonian; University (Edinburgh).

DAVIDSON, Andrew Hope, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., F.C.O.G., L.M. (Rotunda); Ex-Master Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; Gynaecologist Sir Patrick Dun's Hosp. since 1948; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland since 1926; *b.* 29 May 1895; *s.* of John Alexander and Emily Elizabeth Davidson; *m.* 1924, Maureen, *o. d.* of Dr. Austin Cooper, *g.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.*: Academy, Omagh; High Sch., Dublin; Trinity Coll., Dublin. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., B.A.; Lt. R.A.M.C. Egyptian Expeditionary Force Palestine and Syria, 1917-19; Ext. Maternity Assistant and Assistant Master Rotunda Hospital 1919-22; travelled in Germany and Austria to medical clinics 1922; Gynaecologist to Dr Stevens Hospital 1924-33; to Royal City of Dublin Hosp., 1940-48. *Publications*: 8 years' work in the Gynaecological Dept. of a General Hospital; Caesarean Section: Its History and present status; Hysterectomy: a Critical Survey with Report of 200 cases; A Survey of Puerperal Sepsis, etc.; Articles in Butterworth's Medical Encyclopedia. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, squash racquets, hockey, bridge, medical cinematograph films. *Address*: 44 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *T.*: Dublin 61762. *Clubs*: St. Stephen's Green, Fitzwilliam Lawn Tennis (Dublin); Portmarnock Golf (Portmarnock).

DAVIDSON, Rev. Andrew Neville, J.P.; M.A. (Edin.); Hon. D.D. (Glasgow); Minister of Glasgow Cathedral since 1935; a Chaplain to the King in Scotland since 1946; Pres. Church Service Soc.; Governor Royal Society for the Relief of Indigent Gentlewomen; Director Nat. Bible Society of Scotland; Pres. Scotho-Russia Fellowship of St. Andrew; *b.* 13 Feb. 1899; *s.* of Rev. James Davidson, B.D., and Constance, *d.* of Sir Andrew Agnew of Lochnaw, 8th Bt., and Lady Louisa Agnew; *m.* 1944, Margaret Helen de Carteret, *er. d.* of late Col. C. de C. Martin, M.D., L.M.S. *Educ.*: North Berwick; Edinburgh University. Vans Dunlop Scholarship in Philosophy; Asst. Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics, University of Edinburgh, for three years; studied divinity at New College, Edinburgh; Assistant St. George's, Edinburgh, 1924-25; Minister of St. Mary's, Old Aberdeen, 1925-1932; St. Enoch's, Dundee, 1932-34; Joint-Founder in 1928 of the Dunkeld Fellowship; served as C.F. with 52nd (Lowland) Div., 1940-1942; Joint-Convener of the Special Cttee. which produced the Church of Scotland's Report on Evangelism, Into All the World; 1944-46; President Scottish Church Society, 1945-47. Attended inauguration of new United Church of South India on 27 Sept. 1947, as official rep. of Church of Scotland; at request of Foreign Mission Cttee., spent winter, 1947-48, visiting Mission Stations of Church of Scotland throughout India and Pakistan. *Publications*: book reviews and occasional contributions to periodicals. *Recreations*: reading, motoring, travel. *Address*: 158 Hill Street, Glasgow, C. T.: Glasgow Douglas 6291; Forest House, Nethy Bridge, Inverness-shire. *T.*: Nethy Bridge 218.

DAVIDSON, Charles, F.R.S. 1981; Assistant Astronomer, retired, Royal Observatory, Greenwich; *b.* 28 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1907, Eliza Louisa, *d.* of Benjamin Robert Stanford, Hong Kong; two *s.* two *d.* *Publications*: Papers in the Monthly Notices and Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society. *Address*: 27 Cecil Road, Peterborough.

DAVIDSON, Lieut.-Colonel Charles George Francis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Sec. Royal Solent Yacht Club; *b.* 5 Jan. 1884; *s.* of George James Davidson and Frances Ann Hamilton; *m.* 1911, Estelle May Gordon, *d.* of Colonel Edward Barry Bishop, late 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles; two *d.* *Educ.*: Allhallows School, Honiton; Bradfield Coll.; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.G.A., 1903; Lt. 1906; A.D.C. to Governor and C-in-C, Malta, 1910-1913; Captain, 1914; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18; Comdt. 5th Army Artillery School, 1917-18 (Acting Lt.-Col.); Major, 1917; (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C.); Staff Capt. Chapperton Down Artillery School, 1919; Brigade Major R.A., Malta, 1919-22; Assistant-Commandant, Military College of Science, 1925-29; India, 1930-32; retired with rank of Lt.-Col. 1938; Inspector of Danger Buildings, Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey, 1935-39; Royal Ordnance Factories, 1940-41; Armaments Inspection Department, 1942-44. *Recreations*: various. *Address*: Ossian Cottage, Yarmouth, I. of W.

DAVIDSON, Hon. Mr. Justice Colin George Watt, b. Mudgee, N.S.W., 18 Nov. 1878; *s.* of George Davidson, Solicitor, and Jessie, *d.* of David Watt, Pine Ridge, Leadville, N.S.W. *m.* 1928, Phyllis Hinder, *d.* of late Dr. R. T. Jones, Sydney. *Educ.*: State Public School; Mudgee Grammar School; Univ. of Sydney; B.A., LL.B. Called to N.S.W. Bar, 1901; Lecturer in the law of Divorce and in the Practice in Equity in the Faculty of law, Univ. of Sydney; K.C. 1926; Acting Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 1926; Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales, 1927-1948; retired, 1948; Chm. of Federal Royal Commission on Coal Mining Industry, 1929; Chm. Royal Commission on Safety and Health in Coal Mines, 1938-39; Chairman, Commonwealth Coal Board, 1941; Chairman Commonwealth Tribunals for Civilian Internees, 1940-45; Chairman Commonwealth Committee for Refresher Rehabilitation lectures for legal men returning from active service, 1945-46; Chairman Commonwealth Board of Inquiry into the Coal Industry, 1945-46. *Publication*: (with J. H. Hammond, K.C.) Law of Landlord and Tenant in N.S.W. *Recreations*: golf, motoring. *Address*: 16 Wattle Street, Killara, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs*: Australian, Union, University, Killara Golf (Sydney).

DAVIDSON, Brig. Douglas Stewart, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; b. 12 Nov. 1892; *m.* 1940, Lillias Mary, *y. d.* of late Dr. Steele and of Mrs. Steele, Ardmuir, Hamilton. *Educ.*: Rugby; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1911; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1933; Lt.-Col. 1938; Col. 1939; served European War, France, Gallipoli, and Mesopotamia, 1914-18, and N.W. Frontier Campaign, 1919 (wounded, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Military Cross); Deputy Assistant Director Territorial Army, 1930-34; commanded 1st Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1938-1939; Commander Infantry Bde., T.A. 1939-1940; officiated as D.A. and Q.M.G. XII Corps, Sept.-Nov. 1940; commanded Herts Sub-Area, 1940-43; Deputy Military Secretary (B) War Office, 1943-44; Deputy Military Secretary A.F.H.Q., Nov. 1944-45; retired pay, 1946. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Naval and Military.

DAVIDSON, Lt.-Col. Edward Humphrey, C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; b. 19 July 1886; *s.* of George Walter Davidson, 167 Queen's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1915, Yvonne, *y. d.* of late Sir Elwin Palmer, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; R.M.C.,

Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. Gordon Highlanders, India, 1906; served European War, Egypt, 1914; France and Belgium, 1915-1917 (C.B.E., M.C., 1914-15 Star, Allied and G.S. medals); 3rd Class Order Rising Sun of Japan; Assistant Military Secretary to G.O.C. Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Egypt, 1919; 1920; retired, 1921; Private Secretary to the Governor of Victoria, 1926-30; Comptroller of the Household and Private Secretary to Gov.-General of S. Africa, 1931-33. *Address*: Hopewell Lodge, Tarland, Aberdeenshire. *T.*: Tarland 239. *Clubs*: United Service; Royal Northern (Aberdeen).

DAVIDSON, Maj.-Gen. Francis Henry Norman, C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1 Apr. 1892; *s.* of late Sir Leybourne Davidson; *m.* Edna Mildred, *d.* of J. G. Counsel, Bombay; twos. *Educ.*: Marlborough; R.M.A. Entered army 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches four times, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); Bt. Major, 1929; Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1933; Col., 1938 Maj.-Gen. 1941; G.S.O.2, A.H.Q. India, 1925-27; Brigade Major 12th Indian Inf. Bde., 1927-29; G.S.O.2, War Office, 1930-34; Imperial Defence College Course, 1935-36; G.S.O. 2nd Grade Staff Coll., Camberley, 1937-38; G.S.O. 1st Grade, 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1938-39; retired pay, 1946. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: United Service.

DAVIDSON, James, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1875; Assistant District Commissioner Southern Nigeria, 1901; Resident, Nigeria Southern Provinces, 1916; Senior Resident, 1921; Acting Lieut.-Governor, Southern Provinces, May-December 1925; retired, 1926. *Club*: East India and Sports.

DAVIDSON, James, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.S.A.Scot.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1896; *s.* of James Davidson and Isabella Slater Shaw; *m.* 1927, Constance Ellen Cameron; two *d.* *Educ.*: University of Edinburgh. House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Tutor in Clinical Medicine, University of Edinburgh; Lecturer on Morbid Anatomy and Senior Assistant to Prof. of Pathology, University of Edinburgh; Senior Pathologist to Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Assistant to Prof. of Medical Jurisprudence, University of Edinburgh; Lecturer on Forensic Medicine, London Hospital Medical College; Director of Metropolitan Police Laboratory, Hendon, N.W.9. *Publications*: various papers on subjects dealing with Pathology and Forensic Science; (joint) text-book, *Practical Pathology*, 1938. *Recreations*: fishing and golf. *Address*: 41 Brampton Grove, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.*: Hendon 1370. *Clubs*: Caledonian; Caledonian United Service (Edinburgh).

DAVIDSON, Prof. James Norman, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; F.R.F.P.S.G.; Gardiner Professor of Physiological Chemistry Glasgow University, since 1947; Examiner in Biochemistry in the Universities of St. Andrews and London; *b.* 5 Mar. 1911; *s.* of James Davidson, F.R.S.E., Edinburgh; *m.* 1938, Morag McLeod, B.Sc., Ph.D., *d.* of late Alexander Mathers McLeod, S.S.O., Edinburgh; two *d.* *Educ.*: George Watson's Coll.; Edinburgh Univ. B.Sc. (1st Class Hons. Chemistry) 1934; M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.) 1937; Vans Dunlop Entrance Scholar in Medicine, Robert Wilson Memorial Prizeman, Wellcome Gold Medalist; M.D. 1939; D.Sc. (Edin.), 1945; Carnegie Research Fellow in Biochemistry at Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Zellphysiologie, Berlin-Dahlem, 1937-38; Lecturer in Biochemistry, Univ. of St. Andrews, at University College, Dundee, 1938-40; Lecturer in Biochemistry, Univ. of Aberdeen, 1940-45; Member Scientific Staff of Medical Research Council at National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.3, 1945-46; Professor of Biochemistry in University of London at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, 1946-47. F.C.S., A.B.I.C., Secretary, Biochemical Society, Member various other societies. *Publica-*

tions: numerous biochemical and physiological subjects in medical and scientific journals. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, walking. *Address*: Biochemistry Department, The University, Glasgow; 7 West Chapelton Drive, Bearsden, Dunbartonshire. *T.*: Bearsden 4371.

DAVIDSON, James Wightman, M.A.; Ph.D.; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1944; University Lecturer in History since 1946 (on leave, 1949-50); Trusteeship Officer to Government of Western Samoa, 1949-50; M.L.A. Western Samoa; *b.* 1 Oct. 1915; *s.* of late George Wightman Davidson and of Edith Mabel Davidson (*née* Brown), both of Wellington, N.Z.; unmarried. *Educ.*: Waitaki School, N.Z.; Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z.; St. John's College, Cambridge; M.A. (N.Z.), 1st cl. hons. in history, 1938; Ph.D. (Cantab.), 1942. Research Assistant, Nuffield College, Oxford, 1941-42. Served in N.Z. Public Service, Internal Affairs Dept., 1938; External Affairs Dept., 1947; in U.K. Civil Service, Admiralty (Naval Intelligence Div.), 1942-45; Colonial Office, 1945; in Western Samoa Public Service, 1949-50. Assisted N.Z. Govt. in working out proposals for constitutional reform in Western Samoa, 1947. *Publication*: The Northern Rhodesian Legislative Council, 1943; articles in various historical and political journals. *Recreations*: tennis, swimming, walking. *Address*: St. John's College, Cambridge; The Secretariat, Apia, Western Samoa. *T.*: Cambridge 5052.

DAVIDSON, Jo; Sculptor; *b.* New York, 30 March 1883; *m.* 1909, Yvonne de Kerstrat (*decd.*); two *s.*; *m.* 1941, Florence G. Lucius. London Exhibitions: Baillie Galleries, 1909, Leicester Galleries, 1914, Knoedler Galleries, 1930; Paris: Galerie des Arts Modernes, 1919; New York: Retrospective Exhibition at National Institute of Arts and Letters, 1947-48. Officier Légion d'Honneur (France) 1946. *Address*: 325 East 58th St., New York City, U.S.A.; 6 Rue Leconte de Lisle, Paris, France. *Clubs*: Century, Coffee House, Lotus (New York); American (Paris).

DAVIDSON, John, C.I.E. 1938; O.B.E.; B.A.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Major-General Alexander Davidson R.E. and Ellen Amelia Hunt; *m.* 1912 Lilian Mary, *d.* of Surgeon Major-General Alfred Malpas Tippetts; no *c.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joined Finance Dept. Govt. of India 1902; Assistant Accountant-General Burma, 1908; Bengal, 1907; United Provinces, 1908; Punjab, 1909; served European war 1914-19 with I.A.S.C. and as Director of the Blockade Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force (despatches thrice); Deputy Comptroller-General, 1919; Financial Adviser Punjab, 1923; Accountant-General Behar and Orissa, 1926; Burma 1927-1933; retired 1933. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, motoring, bridge. *Address*: Tolpedn, Cranford Avenue, Exmouth.

DAVIDSON, John, C.B.E. 1942; late Regional Director, London Postal Region, G.P.O.; *b.* 6 Apr. 1892; *s.* of David S. Davidson; *m.* 1920, Mary McFedris; two *s.* *Educ.*: Batgate Academy, Linnithgowshire. Sorting clerk, Post Office, Edinburgh, 1899; clerk, London Postal Service, 1904; Army, 1914-20, left with rank of Major R.E. (S.R.). *Recreations*: golf and gardening. *Address*: Eildon, Seal Hollow Road, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.*: Sevenoaks 3661.

DAVIDSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Humphrey, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late Col., Command 2nd Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps; Deputy Chairman Gresham Insurance Societies; Director Union Bank of Australia; (late Chairman) etc.; *b.* 24 July 1876; *s.* of George Walter Davidson; *m.* 1905, Margaret, *y. d.* of J. F. Grant of Rothiemurchus, Inverness-shire; one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered 60th Rifles, 1896; served S. A. 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal

2 clasps, D.S.O.); Brevet Major, 1918; General Staff Aldershot and War Office, 1908-11; Instructor Staff College, 1911-14; European War, 1914-18 (despatches eleven times, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Bt. Colonel, Major General, K.C.M.G., C.B., Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Croix de Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, American D.S.M., Mons Star); retd. pay, 1922; M.P. (U.) Fareham Div. of Hants, 1918-31. *Address*: Sandwood, Nairn, Scotland. *T.*: Nairn 129. *Club*: Bath.

DAVIDSON, John James, M.P. (Lab.), Maryhill Division of Glasgow, 1935-45.

DAVIDSON, John Wallace Ord, C.M.G. 1936; O.B.E. 1926; b. 9 Nov. 1888; s. of late George Green Shields Davidson; m. 1935, Edith, d. of late James Cory, Cory Park, N. Devon. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital. H.M. Consular Service, China, 1909; served European War, Chinese Labour Corps, France, 1917-18; Acting Chinese Secretary. H.M. Legation, Peking, 1928-39; Acting Consul-General, Shanghai, 1933 and 1937; Consul-General, 1938; Counsellor, F.O., 1945, Head of Prisoners of War Dept., 1945-46, and of Consular Dept., F.O., 1946-48; F.A. Governor of Christ's Hospital. *Address*: 15 Victoria Square, S.W.1.

DAVIDSON, Colonel Sir Jonathan Roberts, Kt., cr. 1942; C.M.G. 1915; M.Sc., M.I.C.E.; b. 1874. *Educ.*: Victoria University, Liverpool. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Chief Engineer, Liverpool Corporation Water Works, 1914-1934; Chief Engineer, Metropolitan Water Board, 1934-39. *Address*: Homefield, Tandridge Lane, Lingfield, Surrey. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

DAVIDSON, Maj.-Gen. Kenneth Chisholm, C.B. 1948; M.C.; p.s.c.; late Infantry; b. 1897; m. 1934, Diana Blanche Wilson; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Newbury Grammar School. 2nd Lt. Gordon Highlanders, 1915; served European War, 1914-1919 (wounded twice); War of 1939-45, Persia and Iraq Force (despatches), Sicily (despatches), Italy (despatches). Lt.-Col., 1942; Col., 1942; Brig., 1947; actg. Maj.-Gen., 1946; retired pay, 1949 (with hon. rank of Major-General).

DAVIDSON, Leybourne Stanley Patrick, F.R.S.E.; Professor of Medicine, University of Edinburgh, since 1938; Hon. Physician to the King in Scotland since 1947; b. 8 Mar. 1894; 2nd s. of late Sir L. F. W. Davidson; m. Isabel Margaret, e. d. of late Hon. Lord Anderson; no c. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; Edinburgh Univ.; B.A. (Camb.), M.B., Ch.B. 1919. Edinburgh University, 1st class honours, M.D., awarded gold medal for thesis; M.D. Oslo; F.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1940; F.R.C.P. (Edin.), 1925; Regius Professor of Medicine in the Univ. of Aberdeen, 1932-38, etc. *Publications*: Pernicious Anæmia, monograph (with Prof. G. L. Gulland), 1930; A Textbook of Medical Treatment (with D. M. Dunlop and J. W. McNea), 1939; A Textbook of Dietetics (with I. A. Anderson), 1940; articles in medical journals. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address*: The University, Edinburgh. *Clubs*: Golfers; New (Edinburgh).

DAVIDSON, Dame Margaret A., D.B.E., cr. 1918; Dame of Grace Order St. John; W.V.S.; b. 21 April 1871; y. d. of Gen. Hon. Sir Percy and Lady Louisa Fielding; m. 1907, Sir Walter E. Davidson, K.C.M.G., late Governor of Newfoundland and New South Wales (d. 1923); one d. *Educ.*: at home. *Recreation*: stamp collecting. *Address*: 57 Gloucester Terrace, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 7397.

DAVIDSON, Maurice, M.A., M.D. Oxon, F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician Brompton Hosp. for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Physician Miller Gen. Hosp. for South-East London; Consulting Physician Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Hon. Con-

sulting Physician to the Payworth Village Tuberculosis Settlement, Cambridge; late Captain, R.A.M.C., Temp.; b. 30 Aug. 1883; s. of Alexander Davidson, M.A., M.D. Edin., F.R.C.P. Lond., Emeritus Professor of Pathology, University College, Liverpool, Consulting Physician to the Liverpool Royal Infirmary, and Ellen Alston, d. of Lloyd Rayner, Liverpool; m. 1913, Gretchen Lucy, y. d. of Rev. H. Bolton Smith, Vicar of Wymering, Hants; one d. three s. *Educ.*: Liverpool College; Trinity College, Oxford (2nd class Honours in Final School of Natural Science, Physiology); University College Hospital, London. Served European War in the R.A.M.C. with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force (Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine); Medical Registrar and Tutor at St. George's Hospital and subsequently became Physician to the Brompton Hospital; formerly Dean of the Brompton Hospital Medical School (5 years); F.R.S.M. (ex-Præs. Sect. of Medicine, and late Hon. Ed. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.); Member of Assoc. of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications*: Cancer of Lung and other Intrathoracic Tumours, 1930; A Practical Manual of Diseases of the Chest, 3rd Ed. 1948; Articles on Diseases of Lung in Rolleston's British Encyclopedia of Medical Practice; various contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreations*: photography, study of Gothic Church Architecture. *Address*: 94 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 1094; 168 Bickenhall Mansions, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 8638. *Club*: United University.

DAVIDSON, Sir Nigel George, Kt., cr. 1930; C.B.E. 1927; J.P.; B.A.; Director British Mutual Bank, Prudential Assurance Co., and Montevideo Gas and Dry Dock Co. Ltd.; Chairman Sussex Agric. Wages Committee; b. 29 Oct. 1878; s. of Alexander Davidson, Mugemoss, Aberdeenshire; m. 1912, Iris, y. d. of Walter Arrol, Chapelacre, Helensburgh; one d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Member of the Oxford Circuit; Judge of the High Court, Sudan Government, 1907-16; Judicial Adviser, Iraq Government, 1921; Counsellor to the High Commissioner for Iraq, 1923-24; Legal Secretary Sudan Government, 1926-30; Vice-Chairman Jerusalem and East Mission; Order of the Nile (3rd class), 1919, (2nd class), 1930. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting; lawn tennis, represented Oxford, 1896. *Address*: Terry's Cross, Henfield, Sussex. *T.*: Henfield 282. *Club*: Athenæum.

DAVIDSON, Mrs Paul; see Cairns, Julia.

DAVIDSON, Randall George, M.A. Clare College, Cambridge; o. s. of late William Davidson of Muirhouse, Midlothian, and late Charlotte, o. c. of John Wood of Hickstead Place, Sussex; b. 30 Sept. 1874; m. 1st, 1902, Violet Annie (d. 1944), d. of late Edwin Friend; one s. two d.; 2nd, 1946, Lydia Mary, d. of late F. W. Downie. *Address*: Chilcot, West Chilton Common, Pulborough, Sussex.

DAVIDSON, Roger Alastair McLaren, C.M.G. 1947; Director of Education, Nigeria, since 1944; b. 6 Feb. 1900; s. of Rev. R. S. Davidson, The Manse, Kintanna, Pembrokeshire; m. 1928, Elsie Stuart, d. of J. & Y. Stronach, Edinburgh; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Fettes College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-18, 2nd Lt. Royal Highlanders, 1918-19; entered Colonial Education Service, 1924; Nigeria, 1924-37; Assistant Director of Education, Tanganyika, 1937-40; seconded to Colonial Office, 1941-43; Assistant Director of Education, Southern Provinces, Nigeria, 1943-44. *Recreations*: tennis and golf. *Address*: Education Headquarters, Lagos, Nigeria.

DAVIDSON, Major-General Stanley Richard, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1917; b. 26 Aug. 1869; s. of late Maj.-Gen. A. G. Davidson, Indian Army; m. Dorothy Harvey (d. 1946), d. of late Sir James Westland, K.C.S.I.; no c. *Educ.*: Nelson College, New Zealand. 2nd

Lieutenant P.A. Som. L.I. 1890; joined Indian Army, 1892; Coy. Commander 47th Sikhs, 1901; Commandant, 1916; Brigade Commander, 1916; served Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); Mohmand Expedition, 1897 (clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (clasp); Expeditions under Sir W. Manning and Sir C. Egerton in Somaliland, 1908-4 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War in France, 1914-15 (despatches, wounded, Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1914 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches twice, Brevet of Colonel, Order of St. Anne 2nd class, C.M.G.); Palestine, 1918 (despatches); in command of 7th Indian Infantry Brigade till Nov. 1919; in command of Jhansi Brigade, India, 12 Dec. 1919; Delhi Brigade Area, 1921-22; Substantive Col. 12 Nov. 1919; Maj.-Gen. 1920; retd. 1922. London Comr. Boy Scouts Assoc., 1922-24; J.P. Middlesex, 1922-24; County Director B.R.C.S. (1) Somerset (2) Sutherland; Dep. Lieut. Sutherland (resigned); organised Home Guard, Sutherland and Caithness. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DAVIDSON-HOUSTON, Lt.-Col. Wilfred Bennett, C.M.G. 1911; 5.3 Jan. 1870; 2nd s. of late Rev. B. C. Davidson-Houston, M.A., of County Cork and Dublin; m. Annie H. (d. 1940), o. d. of E. Langley Hunt, of County Limerick; two s. *Educ.:* Corrig School, Ireland; St. Edward's, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 5th Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1887; Lieut., 1889; Captain, 1892; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; British South Africa Company Police, and Assistant Commissioner Mashonaland, 1890-92; Assistant Inspector Gold Coast Hausas, 1894; Captain West African Frontier Force, 1898; Attabubu Expedition, 1894; Special Service, Kwahu, 1894-95; Ashanti Expedition, 1895-96. Commanded Advanced Guard (despatches, star); Special Mission to Samory and N.W. Ashanti, 1896; with Hansa Detachment Jubilee Celebrations, 1897 (medal); Operations N.T. Gold Coast, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Acting Resident Ashanti, 1899-1900; Ashanti Campaign, 1900 (medal and clasp); South African Campaign, 1901-2, Staff Officer (Queen's medal Five Clasp); Staff Officer Colonial Coronation Contingent, 1911 (medal); Commissioner Ashanti, 1902; Acting Chief Commissioner of Ashanti, 1908-4-5; Commissioner of Montserrat B.W.I., 1906; Delegate to Imperial Education Conference, London, 1911; Canada-West Indies Reciprocity Conference, Ottawa, 1912; International Road Congress, London, 1918; Imperial Motor Transport Conference, London, 1918; Canada-West Indies Conference, Ottawa, 1925; Colonial Office Conferences, London, 1927 and 1930; D.A.Q.M.G. Central Force, 1915; Eastern Command, 1916; Headquarters 1st Army, B.E.F., 1917; Deputy Controller of Labour, France, 1918 (British War and Victory Medals); Administrator of St. Lucia, B.W.I., 1918-27; Acting Governor, Windward Islands, Mar. 1923, Nov. 1923-July 1924, Sept.-Oct. 1925, and June-July 1926; Chief Secretary, Nyasaland, 1927-1930; Acting Governor, Nyasaland, May-Nov. 1929, Mar.-April 1930; retired, 1930. *Address:* Old Red House, Weston Green, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 1171. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Kildare Street (Dublin).

DAVIE, Rev. Sir A. P. F., *see* Ferguson-Davie.

DAVIE, Rt. Rev. C. J. F., *see* Ferguson-Davie.

DAVIE, Thomas Benjamin, B.A., LL.D., M.D., F.R.C.P., Principal and Vice-Chancellor, University of Cape Town, since 1947; b. 23 Nov. 1895; s. of T. B. Davie and Caroline Halliday; m. 1921, Vera C. Roper; no c. *Educ.:* Univ. of Stellenbosch, S. Africa; Univ. of Liverpool, B.A. Stellenbosch, 1914; 2nd Lt. R.A.F. 1918; returned to S. Africa, Science Master in several High Schools, last being Parktown Boys' High School, Johannesburg; medical course, Liverpool Univ., 1924-1928; Junior Lecturer in Pathology, Liverpool University, 1929-31; Pathologist to Corporation Hospital, Liverpool, 1931-33; Senior Lecturer in Pathology, University of

Liverpool, 1933-35; Prof. of Pathology, Univ. of Bristol, 1935-38; George Holt Prof. of Pathology, Univ. of Liverpool, 1938-46; Hon. and Cons. Pathologist to Roy. Liverpool United Hosp. and other voluntary hosps. in Liverpool; full-time Dean of Faculty of Medicine, Liverpool Univ., 1946-47. *Publications:* Textbook of Pathology (with J. H. Dible); various articles in medical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Glenara, Burg Rd., Rondebosch, Cape Town. *T.:* 6-3895.

DAVIES, family name of Barons Darwin and Davies.

DAVIES, 3rd Baron, cr. 1892, of Llandinam; David Davies; b. 2 Oct. 1940; s. of 2nd Baron and Ruth Eldrydd, 3rd d. of Major W. M. Dugdale, q.v.; s. father, 1944. *Hon.* Jonathan Hugh Davies, b. 25 Jan. 1944. *Address:* Llywynderw, Llandinam, Mont.

DAVIES, Albert Edward, M.P. (Lab.) for Burslem (Stoke on Trent) since 1945; b. 30 May 1900; s. of Albert and Emma Davies, Smallthorne, Stoke on Trent; m. 1944, Margaret Hilda Joan Batty; one s. *Educ.:* Smallthorne Council Board School, Stoke on Trent Technical Schools; Workers' Educational Association; Manchester College, Oxford. Railwayman engaged with L.M. & S. Railway; at Euston H.Q. outbreak War, 1939; worked on Merchandise Services Section and on War Emergency Work. Stoke on Trent City Councillor since 1943. *Recreations:* walking, music, gardening. *Address:* 65 Victoria Road, Tunstall, Stoke on Trent.

DAVIES, Albert Emil; J.P. County of London; Chairman of several Investment Trusts; writer and lecturer on finance, economics, social problems, and railways; b. London, 16 Nov. 1875; m. 1898, Alice, d. of J. Russell Berry, B.A.; two s. three d. *Educ.:* London elementary schools. Fellow Royal Economic Soc.; Alderman since 1919, and Chairman, 1940-41, Vice-Chairman, 1897-38, and Deputy Chairman (1926-27), London County Council; Trustee and Chairman Finance Cttee., Crystal Palace; Vice-Pres. Shaw Soc.; Mem. Executive Cttee. Union Internationale des Villes; Member Board of Management Travel Assoc.; Chm. Claybury Hospital; Member Fabian Soc. Exec., 1911-47, Hon. Treas., 1936-47; Exec. Cttee. Duke of Gloucester's Red Cross and St. John Fund, 1899-45; Member Administrative Council Lord Mayor's National Air Raid Distress Fund, 1940-47; Chm. Joint Industrial Council for London Local Authorities (Manual Workers), 1936-37; Chm., 1930-36, of Nat. Cttee. of Investigation under Coal Mines Act of 1930; First Chm., Finance Committee London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, 1928-28; contested (Lab.) Romford Division of Essex, 1922-24; Moss Side Division of Manchester, 1931; Chairman Labour Party Advisory Committee on Finance and Commerce, 1924-31; served on Government Committee, 1924, on Withheld Retired Pay of Naval and Marine Officers; At one time Hon. Lecturer in Business Economics at University of Leeds. City Editor, New Statesman, 1918-31. From Nov. 1941 to March 1942 did 15,000 mile speaking tour in U.S.A. and Canada to Civic authorities, etc., on behalf of Ministry of Information. *Publications:* The Foreign Correspondent, 1903; Tramway Trips and Rambles, 1905; Pittman's Guide to Business Customs and Practice on the Continent, 1908; The Nationalisation of Railways, 1909; State Purchase of Railways, 1910; The Money and the Stock and Share Markets, 1910; Off Beaten Tracks in Brittany, 1912; The Case for Railway Nationalisation, 1913; The State in Business, 1914; The Case for Nationalisation, 1920; (with Dorothy Evans) Land Nationalisation—The Key to Social Reform, 1921; The Treasure Book of Knowledge—a Guide to General Knowledge (Editor), 1923; British Railways, 1925-1924, 1924; The Story of the London County Council, 1925; What to Look For in a Prospectus, 1926; Foreign Investments, 1928; The Small

Man and His Money, 1984; The London County Council, a Historical Sketch, 1889-1937; Our Ageing Population, 1938; I Wander, 1942; various articles in Encyclopedia Britannica, etc. Recreation: travel. Address: 54 Basilidon Court, W.1. *T.*: Paddington 2021 and Welbeck 5216; 109 Haiside Lane, Welwyn Garden City. *T.*: Welwyn Garden 210. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Empire Society, Arts Theatre.

DAVIES, Albert Meredith; Organist and Choirmaster, Hereford Cathedral, since 1949; *b.* 30 July 1923; 2nd *s.* of Rev. E. A. Davies; *m.* 1947; Betty Hazel, *d.* of late Dr. Kenneth Bates. *Educ.*: Royal College of Music; Stationers' Company's School; Keble College, Oxford. Junior Exhibitioner, R.C.M., 1930; Organist to Hurstpierpoint Coll., Sussex, 1939; elected Organ Scholar, Keble Coll., 1940. Served War of 1939-45. R.A., 1942-45. St. Alban's Cathedral, Conductor St. Albans Bach Choir, 1947; Organist and Master of the Chorists, Cathedral Church of St. Alban, 1947-49. Musical Director, St. Albans School, 1948-49. *Address:* c/o Romeland House, St. Albans.

DAVIES, Alfred; operative spinner of Hollingworth; *b.* Stockport, 1871. M.P. (Lab.) Clitheroe Division of Lancs, Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* Moorfield Terrace, Hollingworth, near Manchester.

DAVIES, Alice Hollingdrake, *b.* 12 Nov. 1878; *d.* of Rev. Owen Davies and Alice, *d.* of Henry Hollingdrake. *Educ.*: Liverpool, Blackheath and Truro High Schools; Royal Holloway College (Scholar). First Class Honours in the Oxford Final Honours School of English Language and Literature, 1900; Assistant Mistress at West Heath School and Clapham High School, 1901-1906; Assistant Lecturer in English at Royal Holloway College and East London College (University of London) 1906-11; Headmistress of Farringtons School, Chislehurst, 1911-39. *Recreations:* reading, walking, travelling. *Address:* New Lodge, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.*: Imperial 881. *Club:* University Women's.

DAVIES, Admiral Sir Arthur John, K.C.B.E., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1927; *s.* of late Rev. J. B. Davies of Waters Upton, Salop; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of late Capt. J. R. Prickett of Browston Hall, Great Yarmouth; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N. Britannia, 1892; Captain, 1915; Rear-Admiral, 1926; Vice-Admiral, 1931; served in North Sea, European War, 1914-18; Chief of Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1924-27; commanded 3rd Cruiser Squadron, 1929-30; retired list, 1931; Adm., retired, 1936; Commodore of Convoys, 1940-44 (despatches). *Address:* Jade Cottage, Wade Court, Havant. *Club:* United Service.

DAVIES, Rev. Arthur Llywelyn; Canon Residentiary of Sheffield Cathedral since 1936; Vicar of Doncaster since 1935; *s.* of David Davies, M.A., Rector of Hurnant, Oswestry, and Sarah Pugh Davies; *m.* Eleanor Kate, *d.* of W. H. Wixon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bradford Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar). First Class Classical Moderations, 1905; Second Class Literae Humaniores, 1907; First Class, Theology, 1908; Denyer and Johnson University Scholar, 1909; Curate of St. Clement's, Oxford, 1909-13; of All Saints', Highfield, Oxford, 1913-1916; Warden of Ruthin and Incumbent of Ruthin and Llanrhydd, Denbighshire, 1916-22; Vicar of Eglwys Rhos (Llanrhos) 1922-35; Cursal Canon of St. Asaph, 1925-36; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Asaph, 1917-20 and since 1934; to the Archbishop of Wales, 1920-34; to Bishop of Sheffield since 1937; Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, Oxford, 1921-23, and 1923-25; Rural Dean of Llanrwst, 1927-35; of Doncaster, 1935-45. Officiating Chaplain, R.A.F., 1939. *Publications:* Assistant General Editor of and contributor to Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha, 1913; contributor to Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church; contributor to Geiriadur Beiblaid. *Address:* The Vicarage, Doncaster. *T.*: 8748.

DAVIES, Very Rev. Arthur Whitcliffe, M.A. (Oxon); Hon. D.Litt. (Agræ); Dean of Worcester, 1934-49; Dean Emeritus since 1949; *s.* of late Theo. H. Davies, Honolulu; *m.* 1912, Lillian Mabel Birney; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Uppingham School; University College, Oxford. Lecturer, St. John's Coll., Agræ (Church Missionary Society), 1903-28; Principal 1913-22; Canon of Lichfield, 1917-29; Kaiser-I-Ind Medal (1st class), 1921; Vice-Chancellor, Agræ University, 1927; returned England, 1929; Assistant Secretary, Church Assembly Missionary Council, 1929; General Secretary, 1930-35; Hon. Canon Bradford, 1930-34; Select Preacher Oxf. Univ. 1938; Camb. Univ. 1943. *Address:* Kents Green, Teynton, Gloucester. *T.*: Tibberton 12. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DAVIES, Arthur William, C.B.E. 1939; late Asst. Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Edwin Davies, Swansea; *m.* 1907, Elsie, *d.* of H. J. Biffen, Cheltenham; one *d.* *Educ.*: Llandovry College; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 14 Chalton Drive, N.2. *Club:* Reform.

DAVIES, Ashton, C.V.O. 1939; O.B.E. 1925; M.Inst.T.; J.P.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Thomas Davies, Fallsworth; *m.* 1904, Annie, *d.* of Thomas Whitehead, Fallsworth; one *d.* Superintendent of the Line, Lancashire & Yorkshire Railway, 1919-21; General Superintendent, Northern Division, London & North Western Railway, 1922; General Superintendent, Western Division, London Midland & Scottish Railway, 1923; General Superintendent, Freight Services, 1924; General Superintendent, Passenger Commercial, 1924-31; Passenger Manager 1931-32; Chief Commercial Manager, 1932-33; Vice-Pres. London Midland & Scottish Railway, 1938-44; former Dep.-Chm. Ribbles Motor Services, Ltd.; Director, Crossville Motor Services, North Western Road Car Company, Hebble and W. Yorkshire Motor Services, Joseph Nall & Co. Ltd., Blackpool Omnibus Stations Co. Ltd., Carter Paterson & Co. Ltd., Hay's Wharf Cartage Co. Ltd., etc. *Address:* Busk, St. Anne's Road East, Lymham St. Annes, Lancs. *Club:* Constitutional.

DAVIES, Bernard N. L.; see Langdon-Davies.

DAVIES, Cecil Bertrand, C.B.E. 1941; M.I.E.A.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Sir J. G. Davies; *m.* 1st, 1904, Ruby Alice (dead), *d.* of E. Searl; two *s.*; 2nd, 1943, Ivy Alma, *d.* of J. Hadfield. *Educ.*: Tasmanian University; engineering course Finsbury College, London. Served 4 years Siemans Bros., London; 22 years Engineer for Tramways, Hobart; Consulting Engineer, Hobart; Managing Director Davies Brothers Ltd., Hobart, Publishers of The Mercury, 1931-46; retired, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* The Mercury, Hobart. *T.A.:* Mercury Hobart. *T.*: Hobart 5001. *Club:* (President) Athenæum (Hobart).

DAVIES, Sir Charles; see Davies, Sir R. O.

DAVIES, Brigadier-General Charles Henry, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1908; late 53rd Sikhs; *b.* 20 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. J. Davies of Teignmouth; *m.* 1894, Beatrice Mary, *4th d.* of late Christopher Sparrow of Urmonston Lodge, Cheshire, and Bilton, Devonshire; one *s.* *Educ.*: U.S. College, Westward Ho; Kelly College, Tavistock; Newton College, Newton Abbot. Commissioned 1st Bn. Cheshire Regt., 1887; transferred to 3rd Sikh Infantry, Ferozpur Frontier Force, 1889; served in Western Frontier, India, 1897-98 (wounded with 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (including Dargai clasp); Chitral, 1900 (medal); North-Western Frontier, 1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Zaskha Khel Expedition, 1906; Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); European War (Mesopotamia, Palestine and Syria) 1914-18 (wounded, Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B., despatches eleven times);

Brig.-Gen., 1916; retired, 1920; Colonel of 8rd Batt., 12th Frontier Force Regiment, 1934-37. *Address*: Draynes House, nr. St. Cleer, Liskeard, Cornwall. *T.*: Dobwalls 242.

DAVIES, Col. Charles Stafford P.; see Price-Davies.

DAVIES, Rt. Hon. Clement, P.C. 1947; K.C. 1926; M.P. (L.) Montgomeryshire since 1929 (L. Nat., 1931-42); Leader of Liberal Parliamentary Party since 1945; b. 1884; *y. s.* of Alderman M. Davies, Llanfyllin, Mont.; *m.* 1918, Jane Elizabeth, *d. d.* of Morgan Davies, M.D., F.R.C.S.; one *s.* *Educa.*: Llanfyllin; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Senior Foundation Scholar); 1st in Preliminary Law exam.; 1st class Law Tripos, Part I. 1906, Part II. 1907; Law Studentship, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1907-11; Law Lecturer, Univ. College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1908-9; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1909; prizes in Criminal Law, Constitutional and Real Property; 1st Class and Certificate of Honour in Bar Final, 1909; N. Wales Circuit, 1909-10; transferred to Northern Circuit, 1910; practised in Commercial Court, King's Bench Division and Probate and Admiralty Division; Secretary to President of Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division, 1918-19; Sec. to Master of Rolls, 1919-23; one of Junior Counsel to the Treasury, 1919-25; founder of Montgomeryshire Society in London; first Chairman of Committee, Fes. 1929-32; a Fes. of Powys Eisteddfod, 1924-30 and 1947, and Royal National Eisteddfod, 1938 and 1939; Member of the Royal Commission on the Despatch of Business at Common Law, 1934-35; Member of the Committee of Inquiry as to B.B.C., 1935; Parliamentary Charity Commissioner, 1936-37; Member of Committee on Third Party Insurance, 1936-37; Chairman of Committee on incidence of Tuberculosis in Wales, 1937-38; Member of Joint Committee of both Houses on Consolidation of Bills, 1936-39; West African Commission, 1938-39; Colonial Empire Marketing since 1937; Chairman Montgomeryshire Quarter Sessions since 1935; Chm. Advisory Committee on Greater London Planning and of the Committee on the method of carrying out the Plan for Greater London, 1945-46. Fes. Welsh Liberal Federation, 1945-1948. Pres. of the Approved Societies of Wales since 1945. Pres. of various literary and agricultural societies. *Publications*: *Agricultural Law*, 1910, 2nd ed., 1919; *Finance* (1909-10) Act, 1910, 1910; 8rd ed., 1911; *Agricultural Holdings Act*, 1912, 5th ed., 1934; *Law of Auctions and Auctioneers*, 1918; various articles. *Address*: Plas Dyffryn, Meifod, Mont.; 31 Evelyn Mansions, S.W.1. *T.*: Meifod 229, Victoria 8881. *Club*: Reform.

DAVIES, Daniel Thomas, C.V.O. 1947; M.D., B.Sc. (Wales); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to H.M. Household; Physician Royal Free Hospital, St. John and St. Elizabeth Hospital; Consulting Physician to Hounslow Hospital, Uxbridge Hospital, Mount Vernon Hospital, Wood Green and Southgate Hospital; Consulting Physician to Ministry of Supply; Examiner in Medicine R.C.P. and Univ. of Wales; o. s. of late Rev. D. Mardy Davies, Pontycymer, Glam.; *m.* Vera, o.d. of J. P. Clarkson, F.A.I.; two *d.* *Educa.*: Bridgend; University College, Cardiff; Middlesex Hospital. Bradshaw Lecturer R.C.P., London, 1935; F.R.S.M.; late Assistant to Professor of Medicine, University of Wales; late Assistant Chemical Pathologist, Middlesex Hospital. *Publications*: various articles in leading medical journals. *Address*: 86 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 2777.

DAVIES, His Honour David, Commissioner under National Insurance Act, 1946; Judge of County Courts, 1937-47; 14 Sept. 1889; o. s. of late James Davies; *m.* 1925, Margaret Kennedy, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educa.*: Winchester College; New College, Oxford; Home Civil Service, 1913-19; *m.* 1919, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, K.C. 1935. *Address*: 11 Argyll Road, W.8. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

DAVIES, Sir David, Kt., or. 1938; J.P. County of London; b. 4 Jan. 1870; s. of late John Davies, Tyncae, Tregaron, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1897, Mary Ann, *d.* of late Abraham Edwards, Tynmawr, Eglwysfach, Cardiganshire; one *s.* two *d.* Member St. Pancras Vestry, 1897-1900; Councillor St. Pancras Council, 1900-6; Alderman, 1906-45; Mayor of St. Pancras, 1911-12; Member L.C.C., 1912-22; Alderman, 1922-28; Chairman St. Pancras Bench, 1929-32; Member Justices Advisory Committee, 1930; Chairman S.E. St. Pancras Conservative Association, 1917-44, then elected President; Member Metropolitan Water Board; Life Governor, Royal Free Hospital; First President London Retail Dairymen's Association. *Address*: 6 Dukes Road, Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.*: Euston 1708. *Club*: Constitutional.

DAVIES, David Alban; b. 18 April 1873; s. of Capt. Jenkin and Ann Davies; *m.* 1899, Rachel Williams; four *s.* one *d.* *Educa.*: Owens School; Oswestry. Governor of Univ. of Wales (Hon. LL.D.); Alderman of Cardiganshire C.C.; High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1940. *Recreation*: bowls. *Address*: Brynawelon, Llanrhystyd, Cards. *T.*: Llanon 24.

DAVIES, Rt. Rev. David Edwardes; see Edwardes-Davies.

DAVIES, David Richard Seaborne, F.M.A. (Cantab.); LL.B. (Wales); Prof. of Common Law, Univ. of Liverpool, since 1946; Dean of the Faculty of Law; Warden of Derby Hall; M.P. (L.) Caernarvon Boroughs, Apr.-July 1945; Secretary of the Naturalization (Revocation) Committee; Member Oaksey Departmental Committee on Police Conditions, 1948-49; b. 28 June 1904; *er. s.* of David S. and Claudia Davies, Pwllheli. *Educa.*: Pwllheli Grammar School; University College, Aberystwyth; St. John's College, Cambridge (McMahon and Strathcona Studentships); First Class Honours LL.B. (Wales); Class I, Div. I; Law Tripos, 1927; Yorke Prize, Cambridge University, 1928; Lecturer in Univ. of London from 1929; late Reader in English Law in University of London at London School of Economics; Nationality Division, Home Office, 1941-45. *Publications*: articles in Law Quarterly Review, Modern Law Review, Nineteenth Century, etc. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Derby Hall, N. Mossley Hill Rd., Liverpool 18. *T.*: Allerton 2413; Y Garn, Pwllheli, N. Wales. *T.*: Pwllheli 109.

DAVIES, Professor David Vaughan; Professor of Anatomy, St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, since 1948; b. 23 Oct. 1911; s. of Joshua Davies and Mary Emma Ryther, Cemmaes, Mont.; *m.* 1940, Ruby Bertha Ernest; two *s.* one *d.* *Educa.*: Townyn County School; University College and University College Hospital, London. Entrance Exhibitioner, Univ. College, London, 1930, Gold Medalist in Physiology, 1932; Ferriter Scholarship, Univ. Coll. Hosp., London, 1933 and 1934; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Eng.), 1935; M.B., B.S. (London), 1935; M.A. (Cantab.), 1937. Demonstrator in Anatomy, Univ. of Cambridge, 1936-39; Lecturer in Anatomy, Univ. of Cambridge, 1939-45; Fellow and College Lecturer, St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1944-48. Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Eng., 1945; Examiner in Anatomy for Univ. of Cambridge, Conjoint Examination Board and Univ. of London. *Publications*: various anatomical and physiological papers relating to joints, teratology, embryology and comparative anatomy. *Recreations*: gardening, shooting. *Address*: 178 London Road, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.*: Popesgrove 1123.

DAVIES, Lt.-Col. Derek George G.; see Gill-Davies.

DAVIES, (Edward) Clement; see Davies, Clement.

DAVIES, Emil; see Davies, Albert E.

DAVIES, Ernest Albert John, M.P. (Lab.) Enfield Division of Middlesex since 1945; Journalist, author; b. London. 18 May 1902; s. of Alderman Albert Emil Davies, *q.v.*; m. 1st, 1926, Natalie Rossin, New York; two s. one d.; 2nd 1944, Peggy Yeo; one d. *Educ.*: Wychell College; London University (Diploma in Journalism). Editor Clarion, 1929-32; Associate Editor New Clarion, 1932. Served on Fabian Society Executive, 1940; Governor National Froebel Foundation, 1938-40. Contested (Lab.) Peterborough, 1935. With British Broadcasting Corporation, 1940-45, and its North American Service Organiser, 1944-45. P.P.S. to Minister of State, 1946-47. Chairman Transport Group Parliamentary Labour Party since 1945. Member British Delegation to Gen. Assembly, U.N., 1947 and 1948-49; Dep. Leader British Delegation to U.N. Conf. on Freedom of Information, 1948. *Publications*: How Much Compensation, 1935; National Capitalism, 1939; The State and the Railways, 1940; American Labour, 1943; British Transport, 1945; National Enterprise, 1946. *Address*: 52 Brunswick Square, Hove. T.: Hove 9738.

DAVIES, Ernest Salter, C.B.E. 1932; M.A. (Oxon); Hon. M.A. Adelaide, 1937; Chm., Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, 1946; Life Trustee since 1924; Editor of The Journal of Education since 1939; member Teachers Registration Council, 1946; b. 25 Oct. 1872; s. of Rev. Thomas Davies, Haverfordwest; m. 1900, Evelyn May, d. of Capt. William Lile, J.P., Tenby; two s. *Educ.*: Haverfordwest Grammar School; University College, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Master at Glasgow Academy, 1895-96; Cheltenham Grammar School, 1897-1904; Inspector for Higher Education, Kent Education Committee, 1904-18; Director of Education for Kent, 1918-38; President, Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education, 1924; President, New Education Fellowship (English Section), 1932-33; President Library Association, 1935; Expert Adviser (English), Army Education, 1918; Educational Adviser H.M. Prison, Maidstone, 1928-38; Chairman National Committee for Regional Library Co-operation until 1949; Member Ministry of Agriculture Committee on Higher Agricultural Education, 1940; Central Council for School Broadcasting (Chm. Rural Schools Committee) until 1948; Trustee and Member Executive Committee, National Central Library. *Publications*: The Aim of Education (National Adult School Union); The Reorganisation of Education in England (New Education Fellowship); Education for Industry and for Life; Technical Education (The Schools of England); etc. Editor, school editions of Kenilworth, The Fortunes of Nigel. *Recreation*: lawn tennis. *Address*: Amen House, Warwick Square, E.C.4; 13 Chichester Road, East Croydon, Surrey. *Club*: English-Speaking Union.

DAVIES, Ernest William; Headmaster, King's School, Rochester; b. 28 May 1901; s. of late Ernest James Davies; m. 1928, Winifred Lancashire, Hythe, Kent; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; St. John's College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar); 1st Class Hon. Mods. 1922, 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1924, B.A. 1924, M.A. 1927, Oxford University Diploma in Education, 1934. *Recreations*: cricket, tennis, swimming. *Address*: King's School, Rochester. T.: Chatham 8913.

DAVIES, Evan; b. Beaufort, 1875. *Educ.*: Elem. School, Beaufort. M.P. (Lab.) Ebbw Vale Division of Monmouthshire, 1920-29; formerly Miners' Advisory Agent, Ebbw Vale.

DAVIES, Evan Thomas, F.R.C.O. 1903; Hon. R.C.M.; Emeritus Director of Music, University College of North Wales, Bangor; Conductor, Adjudicator, Composer, Organist; b. Merthyr Tydfil, 10 April 1878; s. of George and Gwenllian Davies; m. 1916, Mary Llewelyn, y. d. of D. Williams Jones, J.P. Aberdare, Glam. *Educ.*: privately.

Toured U.S.A. as pianist and organist, 1900; organist and choirmaster, Christchurch Cyfarthfa, Merthyr Tydfil, 1900-3, Pontmorlais Church, 1903-17; first full-time Director of Music, University College of North Wales, 1920-43, Director Emeritus 1943. Vice-Pres. Welsh Folk Song Society. Member Incorporated Society of Musicians since 1900. Adjudicator: Royal National Eisteddfod fairly regularly, 1915-49, Llangollen International Eisteddfod, 1949, and many English and Irish Competition Festivals. Adjudicator Canadian Festivals, 1931. Conductor: Royal National Eisteddfod Concerts, 1928 and 1931; Harlech, Caernarvon, Conway, and Anglesey Festivals. Chief Examiner in Music Central Welsh Board, 1921-26, and first examiner for School and Higher Certificates; Examiner, Glamorgan County Music Scholarships, Frequent Broadcast Talks. Contributor and Joint Editor, Welsh Methodist Hymnal, 1929. *Publications*: Eighteen pianoforte works (1912 onwards); chamber music founded on Welsh Folk Melody; songs, choral works, and about 100 vocal and instrumental arrangements of Folk tunes. Ed. Welsh versions of Bach's St. Matthew Passion, two cantatas and 20 chorales. Various M.S. works written for B.B.C. Articles, reviews and commentaries in Welsh Outlook, Y Cerdor, and Welsh Folk-Song Journal. *Recreations*: golf, reading. *Address*: 4 Plasdraw, Aberdare, Glam. T.: Aberdare 88.

DAVIES, Francis, D.Sc., M.D., B.S. (London); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.S.E., 1899; Professor of Anatomy, Univ. of Sheffield, since 1935; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Univ. of Sheffield, 1946-47; b. 15 Dec. 1897; s. of Richard and Ruth Davies; m. Gwladys Evelyn, 4th d. of David H. and Catherine Thomas, Merthyr Tydfil. *Educ.*: University College, Cardiff; University College Hospital, London. House Physician, Univ. Coll. Hosp. London, 1923; Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy, University College, London, 1924-30; Reader in Anatomy, King's College, London, 1930-35; Symington Prize for Research in Anatomy, 1932; Hunterian Professor, R.C.S., 1941-42; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., 1944-45; Vice-Pres. Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1942-43; Examiner in Anatomy, Universities of Aberdeen, Glasgow, Manchester, Cambridge, Sheffield; Battalion Medical Officer, Home Guard (with rank of Major), 1941-42. *Publications*: Publications of Research in medical journals. *Recreations*: motoring, golf. *Address*: 109 Ashdell Road, Sheffield 10. T.: Broomhill 62125.

DAVIES, Rev. Francis Maurice Russell, M.A.; K.C. 1930; now working under a general licence from Bishop of Chichester; b. 7 Nov. 1871; s. of late Rev. S. Russell Davies; m. 1st, Louisa Boulton; 2nd, Caroline Webb Holt; one d. *Educ.*: King's College School, London; Selwyn College, Cambridge, Math. Tripos. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1910; Junior Counsel, Board of Trade, 1919-29; Recorder of Worcester, 1931-37; Mayor of Hastings, 1929-30. *Address*: 8 Quebec Mansions, Filsham Road, St. Leonards on Sea.

DAVIES, Major Sir George Frederick, Kt., cr. 1936; C.V.O. 1937; M.A., J.P.; Alderman of Somerset County Council, 1938; b. 19 April 1875, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands; s. of late Theophilus Harris Davies of Ravensdale, Tunbridge Wells, and late Mary Ellen, d. of late George Cocking; m. 1900, Mary Ellen, s. d. of late Col. John Birney, R.E.; three s. two d. *Educ.*: Uppingham School; King's College, Cambridge. British Vice-Consul at Honolulu; European War (Glos. Reg.), 1914-19; M.P. (C.) Yeovil Division of Somerset, 1928-45; Assistant Government Whip, Nov. 1931; s. Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1932-35; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household, 1935-37; Comptroller of H.M. Household, 1937-38. Landowner. *Recreations*: reading and gardening.

Address: Courtfield, Norton-sub-Hamdon, Somerset. *T.:* Chiselsborough 246. *Club:* Carlton.

DAVIES, George Maitland Lloyd, b. 1880; s. of John Davies, Liverpool; m. 1916, Leslie, d. of Michael Holroyd Smith; one d. *Educ.:* Liverpool. Formerly an Officer in Volunteers; a bank manager, then Secretary of Welsh Housing Trust; gave up business career to become servant of the Fellowship of Reconciliation; imprisoned during War for preaching Christianity. M.P. (Christian Pacifist) University of Wales, 1923-24. *Publications:* numerous pamphlets, etc. on Peace. *Recreation:* gardening and walking.

DAVIES, Gwen F.; see Ffrangcon-Davies.

DAVIES, Gwendoline Elizabeth, C.H. 1987; Member of Council of National Library of Wales; of Court of Governors, University of Wales; and of Court of Governors, National Museum of Wales; *er. d.* of late Edward Davies, Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Montgomeryshire, and Mary, a. d. of late Rev. Evan Jones, Brynhafrren, Llandinam, Mont. *Address:* Gregynog, Newtown, Montgomeryshire.

DAVIES, Harold; M.P. (Lab.) Leek Division, Staffordshire, since 1945; Lecturer H.M. Forces; Oxford and Reading Universities Regional Committee; b. July 1904; m. Jessie Elizabeth Bateman, B.Sc., London; one d. *Educ.:* Lewis Grammar School, Pengam, Glam. Trained for teaching; Schoolmaster and Tutor in Adult Education; Lecturer to various organisations and Labour Movement. F.R.G.S. *Publications:* Various Press articles on Social and Educational Problems, etc. *Recreations:* was keen on all sports; played most of them. *Address:* Whitehouse Road, Abbey Hulton, Stoke on Trent, Staffs. *T.:* Stoke/Trent 29040.

DAVIES, Haydn; M.P. (Lab.) S.W. St. Pancras since 1945; b. 8 May 1905; o. s. of late A. Davies, Aberystwyg, Mon.; m. 1936, Mary, e. d. of late J. Dodd, Ealing; one d. *Educ.:* Lewis School, Pengam, Glam; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; London School of Economics, L.C.C. Schoolmaster, 1926. President London Schoolmasters Assoc.; Education Correspondent News Chronicle; Industrial Correspondent The Star, 1935. Member National Union of Journalists. Worked during War in Ministry of Economic Warfare and Board of Trade. B.A. (Hons.) Wales. *Address:* 4 Delta Road, Worcester Park, Surrey. *T.:* Derwent 4082. *Club:* Press.

DAVIES, Hector Leighton, C.B.E. 1941; J.P.; Assistant Managing Director The Steel Co. of Wales Ltd., etc.; b. Sebastopol, nr. Griffithstown, Mon., 18 April 1894; s. of late Sir John Cecil Davies, C.B.E., of the Mount, Gowerston, and later, Stelvio, Newport, Mon.; m. 1924, Miss Ballantyne Poulton le Fyde; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Technical Education, Swansea and Germany. 2nd Lieutenant Swansea Battalion, 14th Welch Batt., Sept. 1914; Captain, 1915 (despatches); invalided out. 1915; Ministry of Munitions, Shell Steel Dept.; Director of Scrap and of Tinplates under Iron and Steel Control of Min. of Supply, Sept.-Dec. 1939; Director: The Steel Coy. of Wales Ltd., 1947; Vice-Pres. of Council of Iron and Steel Institute and Member of Industrial Welfare Society; Member of Executive of British Iron and Steel Federation; Chairman of Swansea Employment Committee; Member Council Swansea University; Chairman of Scrap Committee of British Iron and Steel Federation; President of Swansea Metal Exchange; Pres. Swansea Chamber of Commerce, 1948-1949. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Fairwood Lodge, Killay, Glam. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Aero; Bristol Channel Yacht (Swansea).

DAVIES, Henry Jones; see Jones-Davies

DAVIES, Major-General Henry Lowrie, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1942 (O.B.E.

1941); D.S.O. 1984, M.C., p.s.c.; b. 25 Jan. 1898; s. of Lt.-Col. H. Davies, C.M.G.; m.; one s. two d.; m. 1948, Margaret Jane Blomfield Plowden. *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles in India, 1916; served European War (Mesopotamia, Army of Black Sea); on N.W.F. of India in Waziristan operations, 1923-28; in Mohmand operations N.W.F. of India, 1933; passed Staff College Quetta, 1928 and 1929; G.S.O.8 Northern Command, 1931-32; Brigade Major Peshawar Brigade, 1933-35; G.S.O.2 Military Department, India Office, 1937; a Divisional Commander, Indian Army, 1942; served in Iceland (G.S.O.1 Iceland Force), Burma (B.G.S. Burma Army and Burcorps, 1942), Arakan (Div. Comd.) during War of 1939-45; Deputy C.G.S., G.H.Q., India; Comdt. Staff College, Quetta; Deputy C.G.S., Pakistan Army, H.Q.; retired, 1948. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Grindlay's Bank Ltd., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DAVIES, Henry Meirion; b. 29 March 1875; s. of William and Anne Davies; m. 1902, Margaret J., d. of Capt. John Lewis, Borth; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Tynberth Council School, Corris; Old Bank School, Aberystwyth; U.C.W. Aberystwyth; Didsbury College. Travelled Bagalit Circuit (2 terms) Abergelle: Rhyl, Pwllheli, Holyhead, Llanrwst, Barmouth, Coodpoeth, Towyn, Caernarvon, Llanhaeadr (2 terms), Liverpool (Oakfield Road); District Chapel Secretary (1st N. Wales) Overseas Missions; General Secretary of Overseas Missions for Wales; Journal Secretary of Welsh Methodist Assembly; Assistant Secretary; Secretary of Welsh Methodist Assembly 1921-33; President of Welsh Methodist Assembly 1934-35. *Publications:* Articles in Connexional Periodical (Eurgawn). *Address:* Bronwyfa, Tregeirg, Wrexham.

DAVIES, Major-General Henry Rodolph, C.B. 1916; b. 28 Sep. 1865; s. of late Lt.-Gen. H. F. Davies, Elmley Castle, Worcestershire; m. Isabel Warwick, d. of late Maj.-Gen. D. K. Evans. *Educ.:* Eton. Served Burma, 1887-88 (medal, two clasps); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); China, 1900 (medal); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War (despatches eight times, Brevet Col., C.B., Maj.-Gen.); commanded 52nd (2nd Oxf. and Bucks) Light Infantry, 1911-15; commanded 3rd Bde., 1915-1916; 83rd Bde., 1917; 11th Div., 1917-19; 49th Div., 1919-23; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 147 Coleherne Court, S.W.5.

DAVIES, H(erbert) Edmund, K.C. 1948; Fellow of King's College, London, 1949; Recorder of Swansea since 1944; Lt.-Col. Royal Welch Fusiliers; Asst. Judge Advocate-General, 1944-45; b. 15 July 1906; 3rd s. of Morgan John Davies and Elizabeth Maud Edmunds; m. 1935, Eirwen Williams-James; three d. *Educ.:* Mountain Ash County School; King's College, London University; Exeter College, Oxford. LL.B. (London) and Postgraduate Research Scholar, 1926; first in 1st Class, Bar Finals Examination and Council of Legal Education Studentship, 1927; LL.D. London, 1928; B.C.L. (Oxon) and Vinerian Scholar, 1929; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1929, Benchers since 1948; Lecturer and Examiner, Faculty of Laws, London University, 1930-31; Army Officers' Emergency Reserve, 1938; Infantry O.C.T.U. and thereafter commissioned in Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1940; transferred to Judge Advocate-General's Dept., 1941; Recorder of Merthyr Tydfil, 1942-44; Member of Bar Council since 1946; Chm., Transport Users' Consultative Committee for Wales; Member of Council and Court of Governors, Univ. College of Swansea; Member of Central Committee; Hon. Standing Counsel to Univ. of Wales and Coleg Harlech. *Publications:* Law of Distress for Rent and Rates 1931; miscellaneous legal writings. *Ad'*

dress: 1 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4.
T.: Central 4848; 25 Beaufort Road,
Ealing, W.5. *T.*: Perivale 7218. *Club*:
Reform.

DAVIES, Hugh Morriston, M.A.,
M.D., M.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S.; Ch.M.
(Liverpool) (Hon.); Regional Consultant and
Director E.M.S. Liverpool and North-Western
Area Chest Unit; Consulting Surgeon, Univ.
Coll. Hospital and City of London Hospi-
tal for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs;
Emeritus Consulting Surgeon, King Edward
VII. Welsh National Memorial Association;
Consulting Surgeon, Ruthin Hospital and
Denbighshire Infirmary; Consultant Adviser
in Thoracic Surgery, Lancashire County San-
atoriums; Consultant in Thoracic Surgery,
E.M.S. and Denbighshire County Council and
to the Royal Navy; Regional Civilian Con-
sultant in Thoracic Surgery to the Royal Air
Force; Clinical Lecturer in Thoracic Surgery,
University of Liverpool; Medical Superin-
tendent, Vale of Clwyd Sanatorium; late Dean
and Teacher of Practical Surgery, University
Coll. Hospital Med. School; b. 1879; m. Dorothy,
d. of late W. L. Courtney, M.A., LL.D.; two d.
Educ.: Winchester College; Trinity College,
Cambridge University College Hospital and
Medical School. Surgical Registrar, University
College Hospital, 1909; Assistant Surgeon,
1909; Surgeon, 1915. *Publications*: Various
papers on surgical subjects, especially in
connection with the Surgery of the Chest.
Recreations: walking, motoring. *Address*: Vale
of Clwyd Sanatorium, Ruthin, N. Wales.

DAVIES, James Henry W.; see Wootton
Davies.

DAVIES, John Cledwyn, M.A.; J.P.; of
the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law; late
Director of Education for Denbighshire;
Member of Court of University of Wales;
Member of Council of the Welsh University
and of its Finance Committee; Member of
Welsh Joint Education Cttee.; Member of
Denbighshire C.C. and its Education Commit-
tee; Member of Council of Agriculture for
Wales, also of Governing Bodies of various
Schools in Wales; Former Headmaster, Holy-
well Secondary School, Flintshire; M.P.
(N.L.) Denbigh, 1922-23. *Address*: Tyddyn-y-
Parc, Denbigh.

DAVIES, John David Griffith, O.B.E.
1947; b. 19 Jan. 1899; s. of Rev. Thomas
and Margaret Davies; m.; one s. one d.
Educ.: Monmouth School; Jesus College,
Oxford. B.A., Oxon. Honour School of
Modern History, 1923; M.A. Oxon. 1926.
Served European War, 1916-19; School-
master, 1923-26; Administrative Assistant,
City of Leeds Education Dept., 1926-37;
late Assistant Secretary, The Royal Society
of London. *Publications*: *England in
the Middle Ages (with P. R. Watts)*, 1928;
*English Life to the End of the Middle
Ages*, 1929; *A History for Senior Schools
(with F. R. Watts)*, 1930; *A New History of
England*, 4 vols., 1931-32; *The Nation at
Work*, 1933; *Owen Glynn Dwr*, 1933; *Henry
V*, 1934; *Henry IV*, 1935; *George the
Third*, 1936; *Honest George Monck*, 1936;
A Chronicle of Kingship (with R. B. Mowat),
1937; *A King in Toils (George II)*, 1938;
Revolt and Reaction (1789-1878), 1939;
contributor to various papers and journals.
Recreations: walking and music. *Address*:
Greystones Farm, Bourton-on-the-Water,
Glos.

DAVIES, John Harvey, C.B.E. 1939;
O.St.J. 1948; Member Welsh Church Govern-
ing Body; North Wales Blind Society; Pres.
West Denbighs. St. John Ambulance, etc.; b.
25 June 1884; s. of David Davies and Mary
Derbyshire; m. 1907, Phyllis Evelyn, s. d.
of Denison Gibb, M.D., C.M., Edinburgh;
three d. *Educ.*: Rhyl; O.E. School; Modern
Collegiate School, Rhyl; Dinglewood School,
Colwyn Bay. Clerk of the Peace and Clerk
of the Flintshire County Council, 1934-44;
Chief Executive Officer Civil Defence County
of Flint, 1939-44. *Address*: Dolgoed, Wynn

Avenue, Old Colwyn, N. Wales. *T.*: Old
Colwyn 5322.

DAVIES, John L.; see Langdon-Davies.

DAVIES, John Llewelyn; Contractor
Public Works; b. 18 March 1888; m. 1927,
Edith Llewelyn; one d. *Educ.*: Barmouth
and Town County School. Joined firm of
Davies Bros., Public Works Contractors.
Mem. of Barmouth U.D.C. since 1915, Chm.,
1924, 1931, 1937 and 1946. J.P.: High Sheriff,
Merionethshire, 1944-45; Chairman Bar-
mouth Bench Magistrates; Member Mer-
ionethshire C.C. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*:
Tanybryn, Barmouth. *T.*: 4.

DAVIES, John Park, M.A. Oxon; B.A.
Wales; B.D. Harvard; Principal of Presby-
terian College, Carmarthen, since 1926; b. 28
May 1879; s. of Eleazer Davies and Mary
Thomas; m. 1911, Gwenllian Hawys Jenkins;
two s. *Educ.*: Llandysul County School;
Aberystwyth University College; Manchester
College, and Wadham College, Oxford (Hibbert
Scholar); Harvard. Minister, Pontypridd, 1908-
1918; Nantwich, 1918-24; Gateacre, Liverpool,
1924-26. *Recreations*: walking and gardening.
Address: Cilgwyn, Wellfield Road, Carmarthen.

DAVIES, Very Rev. John Thomas,
Dean of Bangor, N. Wales, since 1941;
b. 27 Jan. 1881; e. s. of Thomas and Eliza-
beth Davies, of Baileycroch and Sarn Helen,
Carmarthenshire; m. 1919, Gwenonwy, e. d.
of late Rt. Rev. John Owen, D.D., Bishop
of S. Davids; three s. three d. *Educ.*:
S. Davids College; Jesus College, Oxford.
Ordained 1905; Curacies, Talgarth, Brecons.,
1905-7, S. Michael's, Aberystwyth, 1907-12;
Diocesan Inspector and Minor Canon, S.
Davids Cathedral, 1912-20; Vicar of S.
Paul's, Llanelly, 1920-37; Vicar of Car-
marthen, 1937-41; Examining Chaplain to
Bishop of S. Davids, 1919-41; to Archbishop
of Wales, 1941; Member of Governing and
Representative Bodies of the Church in
Wales and of the Electoral College. *Recrea-
tions*: gardening, delight in an occasional
but rather infrequent day's trout fishing.
Address: The Deanery, Bangor, N. Wales.
T.: Bangor 514.

DAVIES, Sir Joseph, K.B.E., cr. 1918;
J.P.; representative 1914-17 for Wales and
Monmouthshire for the Cabinet Committee for
Prevention of Unemployment; Secretary Prime
Minister's Secretariat, 1917-20; M.P. (C.L.)
Crewe Division of Cheshire 1918-22; Member
Roy. Commission on Daylight Saving; Member
War Cabinet Delegation to U.S.A., 1917;
Treasurer Loan Fund, Univ. of Wales; sometime
Director Cambrian Railways, Chairman Totton
and Fawley Light Railway Co., Chairman
Agwi Petroleum Corporation, Director Anglo-
Scottish Amalgamated Trust; b. 11 Dec.
1866; m. 1894, Blanche, d. of John Heron
Wilson, Cardiff. *Educ.*: Bristol Grammar
School. *Publications*: *Railway Rates and
Charges of United Kingdom*; *South Wales
Coal Annual*. *Recreations*: golf, lawn tennis.
Address: The Rise, Dinas Powis, Glam. *Club*:
Bath.

DAVIES, Joseph Edward, A.B., LL.B.,
LL.D., Ph.D., D.Litt., D.Sc.; Lawyer.
Writer; b. Watertown, Wisconsin, 29 Nov.
1876; s. of Edward Davies and Rachel
Paynter; m. 1st, 1902, Emilen Knight;
2nd, 1935, Marjorie Post; three d. *Educ.*:
University of Wisconsin. State Prosecuting
Attorney, Wisconsin, 1902-6; Chairman,
Democratic Party, Wisconsin, 1911-16;
Western Manager, Campaign for Election of
Woodrow Wilson, 1912; U.S. Commissioner
of Corporations, 1913-15; Ex-officio Member
of War Industries Board, European War,
1914-18; Chairman, U.S. Federal Trade
Commission, 1915-16; Economic Adviser to
President Wilson at Versailles, 1918; Counsel
for the Govts. of Mexico, Holland, Peru, San
Domingo, U.S., in various international
matters; Counsel for Tax Payers in Ford
Stock Valuation Case, 1918-35; Ambassador
of U.S. to U.S.S.R., 1936-38; Ambassador

of U.S. to Belgium and Minister to Luxembourg, 1938-39; Special Assistant to Secretary of State Hull in charge of War Emergency Problems and Policies, 1939-1941; Chairman, Inaugural Committee for President Roosevelt, 1941-45; Chairman, War Relief Control Board, 1942-46; Special Envoy of President Roosevelt, with rank of Ambassador, to confer with Marshal Stalin, May-June 1943; Special Envoy of President Truman, with rank of Ambassador, to confer with Mr. Churchill, June 1945; Special Adviser to President Truman and Mr. Byrnes, with rank of Ambassador, to the Potsdam Conference, July-Aug. 1945; U.S. Medal for Merit, 1946; highest decorations of Govts. of Greece, Belgium, Yugoslavia, Luxembourg, San Domingo, U.S.S.R., U.S.A. *Publications*: Mission to Moscow, 1941; reports on Taxation of Corporations, Conflict of State Laws in the U.S. as to Corporations, Trust Laws, and Unfair Competition; writings for various periodicals, 1913-46. *Recreations*: yachting, golf. *Address*: 815 15th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. *T.A.*: Davion, Washington, D.C. *T.*: National 4056. *Clubs*: Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Capital Yacht (Washington, D.C.); Burning Tree Golf (Bethesda, Md.); The River, Metropolitan, New York Yacht (New York); Cedar Creek, Piping Rock (Locust Valley, N.Y.); Everglades, Bath and Tennis, Palm Beach Country (Palm Beach, Fla.); Gulf Stream (Delray, Fla.).

DAVIES, Very Rev. Joseph Gwyn, M.A., LL.D.; Dean of Monmouth and Vicar of St. Woolos, Newport, Mon., since 1946; b. 18 Oct. 1890; s. of John Davies, St. David's, Fern.; m. 1922, Mary, d. of Rev. Morgan Richards, Vicar of Llanddeusant, Carm.; one d. *Educ.*: St. David's County School; St. David's College, Lampeter; Kebble College, Oxford; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate All Saints, Llanelli, 1915-19; St. Michael, Aberystwyth, 1919-22; Vicar of Llanganten, Brecon, 1922-26; Chaplain of St. Paul's, Valparaiso, 1926-29; Vicar of Talgarth, Brecon, and Chaplain Mid-Wales Mental Hospital, 1929-35; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Cardiff, 1935-41; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Swansea and Brecon, 1931-39, to Bishop of Llandaff, 1939; Vicar of Sketty, Swansea, and Chaplain to Swansea Mental Hospital, 1941-46; Judge of Provincial Court of Church in Wales, 1942; Canon of Brecon Cathedral, 1944-46; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Monmouth, 1947; Grand Chaplain (Masonic) of United Grand Lodge of England, 1947-48. *Recreations*: masonic activities, historical research. *Address*: The Deanery, Stow Hill, Newport, Mon. *T.*: Newport 8338.

DAVIES, Joshua David, K.C. 1939; Recorder of Swansea since 1942; Stipendiary Magistrate at Merthyr Tydfil since 1944; b. 11 Feb. 1889; o. s. of Rev. Joshua Davies (dead.), late Vicar of Llanllwyl, Carmarthenshire; m. 1934, Caroline Sybil Amphet Lewis; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Llandovery School; St. John's College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting. *Address*: 8 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; Fron, Maesycrugau, Carmar.

DAVIES, Sir Leonard Twiston, K.B.E., cr. 1939 (O.B.E. 1937); D.L., J.P., F.S.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Wales); Hon. Capt. in Army; President Monmouthshire Rural Community Council; Council of Management, Welsh Land Settlement Society; Vice-Chairman, Wales Council of Social Service; b. 16 May 1894; s. of W. L. Davies and M. L. Brown; m. Dorothy Savile, d. of F. Jackson, Broughton Park, Manchester; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Liverpool University. With Imperial Tobacco Company for two years; West Lancs Brigade R.G.A. (T.), 1915-18 (invalided 1918); farmed in Herefordshire, 1918-24; moved to Monmouthshire, 1924; Governor, University of Wales; President of National Museum of

Wales; Treasurer, National Library of Wales; Assistant Commissioner for Wales, St. John Ambulance Brigade; President of Monmouthshire Chamber of Agriculture, 1932; High Sheriff, Monmouthshire, 1938; Flight Lt. R.A.F.V.R., 1940-41; K.J.St.J. *Publications*: Men of Monmouthshire; The Rev. Samuel Davies; (with Averyl Edwards) Women of Wales, and Welsh Life in the 18th Century. *Recreations*: shooting, writing. *Address*: Rockfield Park, Monmouth. *T.*: Monmouth 101. *Club*: Athenaeum.

DAVIES, Major-General Llewelyn A.E.P.; see Price-Davies.

DAVIES, Brig.-Gen. Percy Matcham, D.S.O. 1916; retired list; b. Calcutt, India, 1878; 2nd s. of late Major General Arthur Matcham Davies, Bengal Staff Corps, and Frances Davies, d. of Rev. Griffiths, M.A.; m. 1921, Hildur Konstantia, d. of Captain E. Ollson, Swedish Navy. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Sandhurst. Joined Queen's Own R. W. Kent Regt. 1898; Transferred R.A.S.C. 1896; Served European War, 1914-21, D.A.Q.M.G. 3rd Division, A.A. and Q.M.G. 19th Division, D.A. and Q.M.G. 18th Corps, (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: Sunnycroft, Station Road, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *Club*: Flyfishers.

DAVIES, Reginald; Assistant Director-General, The British Council, 1947; b. 17 Nov. 1887; y. s. of late Rev. Owen Davies; m. 1928, Gwenllan Kathleen Butler Dew; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Hymers College, Hull; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. (Hons. Mathematics), 1909; rowed for Cambridge, 1910. Entered Sudan Political Service, 1911; Resident, Dar Masalit, 1920; Director of Intelligence, 1927; Asst. Civil Sec., 1929; Dep. Financial Sec., 1930; Sec. for Economic Development, 1931; Member of Governor-General's Council, 1934; retired 1935. Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, 1932. Deputy Director-General, Alexandria Municipality, 1935-39; Director Publicity Section of H.M. Embassy, Cairo, 1899-42. Finance Officer, The British Council, 1942-47. *Publications*: various contributions to Sudan Notes and Records. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 7 Markham Square, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 5627. *Clubs*: Conservative, Leander.

DAVIES, Sir (Reginald) Charles, Kt., cr. 1939; J.P.; Solicitor; Chairman City of Leeds Conservative Assoc. since 1933; Director Leeds Permanent Building Society since 1935; Manager since 1940. b. Colwyn Bay, North Wales, 21 Aug. 1888; m. 1st, Nora Procter (d. 1938), Boston Spa, Yorks; two d.; 2nd, 1940, Dorothy Elizabeth Yeardon. *Educ.*: Eilsamers College, Shropshire. Admitted a Solicitor, 1908. Member Leeds City Council, 1923-35; Alderman of Leeds, 1930-35; Hon. Sec. City of Leeds Conservative Assoc., 1928-33; President Incorporated Leeds Law Society, 1933-34, Hon. Sec., 1933-40; Member of Wales Charity since 1934; Patron Leeds Parish Church; Member Board of Management, Leeds Skyrac & Morley Savings Bank since 1935; Hon. Treas. Hope Hospital, Leeds, 1938-40; Chairman, Leeds Savings Committee, 1941-45; Chairman, Building Societies Association, 1948. *Address*: Manor Close, Alwoodley Gates, Leeds. *Clubs*: Leeds, Leeds County Conservative (Leeds).

DAVIES, Reginald G.; see Gittos-Davies.

DAVIES, Rhys John; M.P. (Lab.) West-houghton, Lancs, since 1921; ten years Member Manchester City Council; Ex-Secretary, Distributive Workers Approved Society; s. of Rhys and Ann Davies; b. Llangennech, Carm., 16 April 1877; m. 1902, Margaret A. Griffiths, Domestic Arts Teacher, Ton Pentre, Glam.; three s. *Educ.*: Elementary Schools. Commenced working life as farm servant; ten years coal miner in Rhondda Valley; four years

2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1919-22; Colonel, 1920; retired pay, 1928; employed at G.H.Q. H.F., 1939-42, as Inspector of V.P.s and Senior Liaison Officer. *Address:* Heatherside House, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DAVIES, William Arthian, K.C. 1947; Recorder of Chester since 1949; *b.* 10 May 1901; *s.* of late Arthian Davies, Dulwich and Borth, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1933, Mary Bailey, *d.* of Henry Liprot, Aberystwyth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Barrister, 1925; sometime Examiner and Asst. Reader to Council of Legal Education, and Gresham Lecturer in Law; Junior Counsel to Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1934-47; Recorder of Merthyr Tydfil, 1946-49. Deputy Chairman, Court of Quarter Sessions of County of Cardigan, 1949-. *Publication:* The Arbitration Acts, 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Farrar's Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 10 Temple. *T.:* Central 1684; Flint Hall, Great Missenden, Bucks. *T.:* Gt. Missenden 510. *Club:* Devonshire.

DAVIES, William John, C.M.G. 1943; O.B.E. 1929; Japanese Language Supervisor B.B.C.; external examiner in Japanese, University of London; *b.* Carmarthen, 21 Feb. 1891; *s.* of William and Sarah Davies; *m.* 1921, Miriam Ellen Brown, Usk, Mon.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Carmarthen; Univ., Aberystwyth (B.A. 1912). Entered Japan Consular Service, 1913; Asst. Japanese Sec. and Second Sec. to H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, 1918-34; Consul, Tokyo, 1934-37; Acting Counsellor of Embassy, 1936; Consul in Foreign Office, 1938; Consul-General at Harbin, 1939-41; Consul-General at Kobe, 1941. *Recreations:* motoring, walking. *Address:* 65 Baker St., Potter's Bar, Middlesex. *T.:* Potter's Bar 3832.

DAVIES, William John Abbott, O.B.E. 1919; Director Merchant Shipbuilding and Repairs since 1949; *b.* 21 June 1890; *m.* Margaret Bleecker, *er. d.* of late Major E. G. Waymouth, R.A., and Mrs. E. G. Waymouth, Southsea; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pembroke Dock Grammar School; R.N.E.C. Keyham; R.N. College, Greenwich. Joined Royal Corps Naval Constructors, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, on staff of Commander-in-Chief Grand Fleet, 1914-19; Constructor, Admiralty, 1929; Staff of Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Fleet, 1935-1938; War of 1939-45, Asst. Dir. Warship Production, Admiralty, 1942. *Publications:* Rugby Football, 1923; Rugby Football and How to Play it, 1938. *Recreation:* Captain of the English, Royal Navy, Hampshire, and United Services, Portsmouth, Rugby Football Teams, 1921, 22, 23. *Address:* 109 Cambridge Road, Teddington, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 3334. *Club:* United Sports.

DAVIES, Sir William Llewelyn, Kt., cr. 1944; M.A. (Wales); F.S.A.; Librarian of the National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1930; *b.* Plas Gwyn Schoolhouse, near Pwllheli, 11 Oct. 1887; *m.* 1914, Gwen, *d.* of Dewi Llewelyn, Pontypridd; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. First Assistant Librarian, National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919; a Historical MSS. Commissioner since 1943; a Vice-President of British Records Association since 1939; Editor of the National Library of Wales Journal, Journal of the Welsh Bibliographical Society, and Journal of Merioneth Historical and Records Society. *Publications:* The National Library of Wales, A Survey of its History, its Contents, and its Activities, 1937; bibliographical, literary, and historical contributions to Welsh periodicals. *Address:* Sherborne House Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 392, 393 and 577.

DAVIES, William Tudor, F.R.Econ.S.; F.I.A.; Barrister at Law and Economist; Independent Chairman and Adviser of Trade Associations; Adviser on industrial legislation and conciliation and international cartels; *b.* Nantyglo, Monmouth-

shire; *o. s.* of John Pritchard Davies; *m.* 1937, Iva Mary, *yr. d.* of Philip Kyle, O.B.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Wales, Aberystwyth; University of Bristol; University of Manchester. B.A. 1st Class Honours; 1st Class Diplomas in Theory and Practice of Education; Research Medallist, University of Bristol; Post-Graduate Research, University of Manchester; Post-Graduate Research, University of Cambridge; Lecturer in Economics; Editorial staff, Manchester Guardian; Parliamentary candidate, 1922 and 1923; Editorial staff Financial News; Chairman of Joint Committee of Building and Civil Engineering Industries set up under Control of Employment Act, 1939; Independent Chairman of Joint Industrial Council of Distributive Trades; Chairman of National Insurance Tribunals; Independent Chairman of the National Conciliation Board for the Co-operative service; Chairman of Boards of Inquiry under Ministry of Labour; Independent Chairman, Local Appeal Boards; Independent Chairman of Joint Committee of North Wales Coal Industry; Chairman Road Transport Inquiries; Commissioner of Inquiry in Nigeria for Secretary of State for the Colonies, etc. *Publications:* National Essay Prize on The Creation of an International Police Force (Welsh National Eisteddfod, Carnarvon, 1921); The Rationalisation of Industry, 1928; The Economic Task, 1931; The Economics of Plenty, 1934; Trade Associations and Industrial Co-ordination, 1938-39; Personnel Management and Essential Work Orders, 1944. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* No. 3 Middle Temple Lane, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6361; Sunhaven, Links Avenue, Gidea Park, Essex. *T.:* Romford 1026.

DAVIES, William Watkin, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Barrister-at-law; Lecturer in International Politics, Birmingham University; *b.* 1895; *o. s.* of Rev. J. Gwynn Davies, and Jane Mary, *d.* of William Watkin, J.P., Oriccieth; *m.* 1925, Cecily Dorothea, M.B., B.S., *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. Cecil Crosskey, D.L. *Educ.:* Barmouth; Aberystwyth College; St John's College, Oxford (Casberd Exhibitioner). Honour School of Modern History; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, North Wales Circuit. History Master, Friends School, Saffron Walden, 1915-17; Barmouth County School, 1917-19; Lecturer in History and Economics for W.E.A., 1919-21; Lecturer in History, Bristol University, 1919-21; Lecturer for League of Nations Union; lectured at the International Summer School, Salzburg, 1921; Examiner in History for the Central Welsh Board, 1917-22; for the Northern Universities, 1922; Internal Examiner at Bristol University, 1921-22; Extension Lecturer for London University, 1925-27; member of various learned societies. *Publications:* Gladstone and the Unification of Italy; How to Read History (Japanese translation); Chapters in Outline of Literature and Art; Wales; A World Outlook; A Wayfarer in Wales; Lloyd George, 1869-1914; Articles in numerous journals; Editor of Welsh Outlook, 1925-27. *Recreations:* walking, foreign travel, music. *Address:* Muriau, Wentworth Road, Harborne, Birmingham.

DAVIES, Wynndham Matabele, K.C. 1946; B.A. LL.B.; Stipendiary Magistrate of Pontypridd since 1949; *b.* 23 Dec. 1893; *s.* of David John and Jane Davies; *m.* 1936, Enid Maud, *d.* of James Jenkins, J.P., and Catherine Jenkins; one *s.* *Educ.:* Newport (Mon.) High School; University of Wales. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1922. European War, 1914-18, served in France, Belgium, mainly with 1st B. Wales Borderers, 1915-19; War of 1939-45, Royal Corps of Signals, 1939-40. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Glenside, Penylan, Cardiff. New Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Cardiff 3842; London Central 4480. *Club:* Cardiff and County (Cardiff).

DAVIES-COLLEY, Robert, C.M.G. 1918; M.Ch. Cantab. F.R.C.S. England, Hon. Col.

A.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; s. of J. N. C. Davies-Colley, M.A., M.C. Cantab.; m. 1908, Emily Crosby Jones; two d. *Educ.*: Westminster; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Guy's Hosp. Late Consulting Surgeon, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force; served European War, 1914-19 in France, India and Mesopotamia (despatches, C.M.G.); F.R.S.M., F.Z.S., etc. *Publications*: various papers to Medical Journals. *Recreations*: golf and shooting. *Address*: 10 Devonshire Place, W.1; Leas Green, Perry St., Chislehurst, T.: Welbeck 7694, Foots Cray 1519. *Club*: Athenæum.

DAVIES-GILBERT, Mrs. Grace Catherine Rose, C.B.E. 1919; d. of late George King Staunton Massy Dawson of Ballinacourte, Tipperary; m. 1881, late Carew Davies-Gilbert, of Treilissick, Truro, and The Manor House, Eastbourne; five d. *Address*: The Manor Hall, Eastbourne. *Club*: Ladies' Empire.

d'AVIGDOR-GOLDSMID, Major Sir Henry Joseph, 2nd Bt., cr. 1934; D.S.O. 1945; M.C. 1945; Bullion broker; Major R.A.C. T.A., late Royal West Kent Regt. (M.C., despatches twice); b. 10 June 1909; s. of Sir Osmond Elim d'Avigdor-Goldsmid, 1st Bt.; s. father, 1940; m. 1940, Rosemary Margaret Horlick, d. of C. R. I. Nicholl; two d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A., 1938. Served War of 1939-45 (M.C., D.S.O.). *Heir*: b. James Arthur, M.C. 1944; Major 4th/7th Royal Dragoon Guards, b. 1912. *Address*: Somerhill, Tonbridge, Kent. *Club*: St. James'.
See also Frank Fletcher.

DAVIOF, Gordon; novelist and playwright; d. of Colin MacKintosh and Josephine Horne; unmarried. *Educ.*: Inverness. Trained in Birmingham as a physical training instructor and worked as such in various parts of England; wrote short stories which appeared in the English Review and similar periodicals; first accepted play was Richard of Bordeaux. Other plays: The Laughing Woman, produced 1984; Queen of Scots, 1984, both at the New Theatre; The Little Dry Thorn, Citizens' Theatre, Glasgow, April 1946 and Lyric Theatre, Hammersmith, Dec. 1947; The Stars Bow Down, Malvern, 1940. *Publications*: three novels, the best known being Kif; Claverhouse (biography), 1937; The Stars Bow Down (play), 1939; Leith Sands (one-act plays), 1946. Writes detective stories under the name of Josephine Tey. *Recreations*: cinema, country, horse-racing. *Club*: Cowdray.

DAVIS, Archibald William; H.M. Consul-General, Basra, Iraq, since 1946; b. 20 May 1900; s. of G. W. Davis, Crayford, Kent; m. 1930, Eunice, d. of late W. Pidd, Westwood, Coventry; one s. *Educ.*: Bablake School, Coventry; University College, London; Balliol College, Oxford; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered H.M. Levant Consular Service, 1922; served at various Consular posts in Persia, Turkey, Syria and Iraq; Political Officer, Aleppo (N. Syria), 1941-42, with rank of Lt.-Col. *Address*: British Consulate-General, Basra, Iraq. *T.A.*: Britain Basra. *T.*: 02-525.

DAVIS, Sir Arthur Charles; see Davis, Sir Charles.

DAVIS, Arthur J., R.A. 1942; A.R.A. 1933; F.R.I.B.A.; senior partner in firm Mewes & Davis, architects; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur (France); Palmes Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Former Member of Royal Fine Arts Commission; former Vice-President Royal Society of Arts; b. 21 May 1878; m. 1924, Rona Jean (d. 1940), d. of Ernest Lee; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Ecole Beaux Arts, Paris; Atelier Pascal. *Chief Works*: the interior planning and decoration of the Carlton Hotel, the construction and decoration of the Ritz Hotel and Royal Automobile Club, R.A.C. Woodcote Park, Epsom, the Morning Post Building, the Cavalry Club, Armenian Church, the Hudson's Bay House; Morgan, Grenfell Bank; Westminster Banks, Lothbury, Threadneedle Street, Brussels and Antwerp;

Cunard House, London; Consulting Architect, Cunard Building, Liverpool; Hon. Architect, Dulwich Gallery; National Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh; warehouses and factories, as well as numerous town and country residences, and the decorations of the s.s. Aquitania, Lacomia, and Franconia. *Recreations*: golf and water-colour sketching. *Address*: 444 Upper Richmond Rd., S.W.15. *T.A.*: Echinus-Piccy, London. *T.*: Prospect 8839. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

DAVIS, Bette, Actress; b. Lowell, Mass. *Educ.*: Cushing Academy, Ashburnham, Mass. Stage experience in Wild Duck, Broken Dishes, Solid South; entered films, 1930. Pictures she has recently appeared in: Dangerous (Academy Award of 1935 won 1936); The Petrified Forest, The Golden Arrow, 1936; Marked Woman, Kid Galahad, It's Love I'm After, That Certain Woman, 1937; Jezebel (Academy Award of 1938 won 1939); The Sisters, 1938; Dark Victory, Juarez, The Old Maid, Private Lives of Elizabeth and Essex, 1939; All This and Heaven Too, 1940; The Letter, The Great Lie, The Bride came C.O.D., The Man who came to Dinner, The Little Foxes, 1941; In This our Life, Watch on the Rhine, Old Acquaintance, 1942; Mr. Skeffington; The Corn is Green; A Stolen Life; Deception; Winter Meeting; June Bride. *Recreations*: swimming and horseback riding. *Address*: c/o Warner Bros. Studios, Burbank, California.

DAVIS, Sir Charles, 1st Bt., cr. 1946; Kt., cr. 1944; D.I., J.P. One of H.M.'s Lieutenants City of London; b. 1878; 2nd s. of George John and Harriet Davis; m. 1900, Elsie Keeble, Westwood, Peterborough; two s. one d. Member of Lloyd's; Freeman of London; Chairman Medway Conservancy, 1936-45; Member Port of London Authority; Commissioner of Taxes, City of London; High Sheriff of Kent, 1934-35; Sheriff, City of London, 1942-43; Lord Mayor of London, 1945-46. Formerly Hon. Colonel Kent (Fortress) Royal Engineers; 73rd Searchlight Regiment R.A. and 188th City of London Field Regiment R.A.; M.Inst.C.E.I., M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst.Struct.E., F.R.G.S., F.C.S. *Publications*: One Hundred Years of Portland Cement, 1924-1924, etc. *Heir*: s. Gilbert [b. 2 Aug. 1901; m. 1927; one s. one d.; m. 1944]. *Address*: Harrington Hall, near Cambridge. *Clubs*: Constitutional, City Livery.

DAVIS, C. H. H.; see Hart-Davis.

DAVIS, Brig. Cyril Elliott, C.B.F. 1941; b. 15 March 1892; y. s. of late O. J. H. Davis, Ford Park, Plymouth, Devon; m. 1918, Fay, v. d. of Leathes Prior, Eaton, Norwich; two s. *Educ.*: Alton School; Plymouth College. Regular Commission in A.S.C. 1912, from 3rd D.C.L.I. (S.R.); served European War, 1914-18, France, Belgium, Greek Macedonia, Serbia, Bulgaria, European Turkey, Egypt, Palestine (1914 Star and Clasp, B.W.M. and Victory Medal); Palestine Campaign, 1937 (Palestine General Service Medal); Lt.-Col. 1939 and posted to Singapore; Temp. Col. 1940; Col. 1941; Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Malaya Command (acting Brig.), 1941; transferred to S. Western Pacific Command, Java, Jan. 1942; Ceylon, March 1942; retired April 1946. King George V Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address*: Outer Finches, Buckfast, Devon. *T.*: 3231.

DAVIS, Edward David Darelán, F.R.C.S. Eng., L.D.S., R.C.S.; Consulting Surg. and Lecturer Nose, Throat, and Ear Dept., Charing Cross Hosp.; Surg. E.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon: Military Hospital, Millbank; Royal Dental Hospital; Metropolitan Ear, Nose, & Throat Hospital; b. 11 Aug. 1880; s. of late Wm. Davis; m. 1911, Alice Mildred, d. of H. C. Russell, J.P.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Queen's Coll., Taunton; Univ. Coll., Cardiff; Charing Cross Hospital. Graduated at Charing Cross Hospital, 1908, and held post of House Physician, House Surgeon, Demonstrator of

Anatomy and Clinical Assistant to Nose, Throat, and Ear Dept.; Senior Clinical Assistant Throat Hospital, Golden Sq.; Clinical Assistant to Surgical Out-patients and Ear Dept., Children's Hospital, Gt. Ormond St.; Clinical Assistant and Surgeon Laryngologist, Mt. Vernon Hospital for Consumption; Member of the Council of the Otolological Section (Pres.) and Laryngological Section (Pres.) of the Royal Society of Medicine; Simon Lecturer, 1947. Consulting Surgeon (nose, throat, and ear), Military Hospitals of London District; Surgeon Maxillo-Facial Red Cross Hospital and Officers' Hospitals; Surgeon 22 C.C.S., B.E.F. Late Treas. Medical Defence Union; F.R.Soc.Med., F.R.H.S., etc. *Publications*: Papers to Medical Journals and Transactions of Medical Societies. *Recreations*: golf, skiing, and tennis. *Address*: 9 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 1178; Ford, Little Kingshill, Bucks. *Club*: Athenæum.

DAVIS, Air Vice-Marshal Edward Derek, C.B. 1945; M.O.B.E. 1939; late Assistant Director (Armaments), Directorate of Research Development, Air Ministry. Retired 1946.

DAVIS, Elmer (Holmes); radio news analyst, American Broadcasting Company; b. Aurora, Indiana, 18 Jan. 1890; s. of Elam Holmes Davis and Louise Severin; m. 1917, Florence MacMillan; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Franklin Coll. (A.B. 1910, A.M. 1911); Queen's College, Oxford (B.A. 1912). Teacher, Franklin (Ind.) High School, 1909-10; editorial staff, *Adventure*, 1913-14; on staff of *New York Times*, 1914-1924; News Analyst, Columbia Broadcasting System, 1939-42; Director Office of War Information, U.S. Government, 1942-1945 (Medal for Merit); Member, Council Author's League of America, since 1926 (President 1939-41); Member Phi Delta Theta. *Publications*: *Times Have Changed*, 1923; *I'll Show You the Town*, 1924; *Friends of Mr. Sweeney*, 1925; *Strange Woman*, 1927; *Giant Killer*, 1928; *Morals for Moderns* (short stories), 1930; *Love Among the Ruins* (short stories), 1935; *Not to Mention the War* (essays), 1940, etc. *Recreations*: listening to music, looking at cats. *Address*: 1661 Crescent Place, N.W., Washington, D.C. *Clubs*: Century (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.).

DAVIS, Sir Ernest, Kt., cr. 1937; Managing Director of Hancock & Co. Ltd., Auckland; b. Nelson, N.Z., 17 Feb. 1872; s. of late Moss Davis, Auckland, N.Z.; m. Marion, d. of W. Mitchell, Wellington, N.Z.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Bishop's School, Nelson; Auckland Grammar School. Mayor of Auckland, 1935-41; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1938. *Address*: 48 Selwyn Avenue, Auckland, E.1, New Zealand.

DAVIS, Col. Evans Greenwood, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; M.D.; M.C.P. and S.O.; F.A.C.S.; consulting physician; Past President College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario; one time Director Medical Services Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment, Canada, and Commissioner Board of Pension Commissioners; b. 1885; s. of late Very Rev. Evans Davis; m. 1921, Bernice Owen, d. of Alfred T. Davis, Calgary; one d. *Educ.*: Western University, Canada; New York; England. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.), and 1939-42 in war of 1939-45. *Recreations*: hunting, fishing, riding, etc. *Address*: 496 Waterloo Street, London, Ontario, Canada. *Club*: London Hunt and Country (London, Ont.).

DAVIS, Francis Robert Edward, C.B.E. 1936; late Sec., G.W.R. Co., Paddington Station, W.2; ret'd. 1947; b. 21 March 1887; s. of Frederick William and Rebecca Davis; m. 1908, Kitty Smith; no c. *Educ.*: St. Mark's College, Chelsea. F.C.I.S., Past President; Fellow Chartered Surveyors' Institution; passed Bar Final Examination 1919; served European War, 1915-19, Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Air Force (despatches, O.B.E.); Member of Kensington Royal Borough

Council Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R., District Officer Admiralty Sea Cadet Corps, Commanding Officer Kensington Unit, 1942. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 87 Portchester Gate, W.2. *T.*: Bayswater 4934. *Club*: Roehampton

DAVIS, Hon. Frank Roy, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.; Minister of Public Health, Nova Scotia since 1938; b. 25 Aug. 1888; s. of Rev. J. H. and Eva Trueman Davis; m. 1911, Elizabeth Balcon; two s. *Educ.*: Halifax County Academy; Mt. Allison and Dalhousie Universities. Practised profession at Petite Riviere and Bridgewater; elected for Constituency of Lunenburg to the Nova Scotia Legislature, 1938; re-elected, 1937; Director, General Trust & Executor Corporation; Director Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Co. *Recreations*: golf, curling. *Religion*: United Church of Canada. *Address*: Bridgewater, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T.*: 188. *Clubs*: Ashburn Golf and Country; Bridgewater Club; Halifax, Halifax Curling.

DAVIS, Sir Godfrey, Kt., cr. 1941; Chief Judge, Chief Court, Sind; b. 23 Oct. 1890. *Educ.*: University College School; University College, London. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1914. *Address*: Chief Court, Karachi, Sind, Pakistan.

DAVIS, Lieut.-Col. Harold James Norman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late The King's Own Scottish Borderers; b. 15 March 1882; s. of late Lt.-Col. J. Norman Davis of Clondarragh, Foxrock, Co. Dublin; m. 1915, Margaret Georgiana, d. of Captain S. Hyde-Smith; two s. one d. *Educ.*: King's School, Warwick; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Commissioned The Connaught Rangers, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War with 1st and 2nd Connaught Rangers, as Bde.-Major 70th Infantry Brigade; in Command 15th Bn. Highland Light Infantry and 47th and 9th Bns. Machine Gun Corps (despatches 5 times; Brevet Major, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre); graduate Staff College, Camberley; commanded 1st Bn. K.O.S.B., 1928-32. *Address*: Brookfurlongs, Winchcombe, Gloucestershire. *T.*: Winchcombe 97.

DAVIS, Sir Herbert, Kt., cr. 1943; C.B.E. 1941; Vice-Chairman Lever Bros. & Unilever Ltd.; b. 12 March 1891; m. 1912, Eva Fitz-Gerald Radford; two d. *Educ.*: St. John's College, Cambridge. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: The Mill House, South Holmwood, Dorking, Surrey. *T.*: Dorking 73206.

DAVIS, Herbert John, M.A., LL.D.; Litt.D.; Reader in Textual Criticism at Oxford University since 1949; b. 24 May 1893; s. of Carter Davis and Martha Ann Sheldon; m. 1st, 1922, Gertrud Lucas (d. 1928); 2nd, 1930, Gladys Wooley; two d. *Educ.*: Oxford. B.A. (Oxon) Hon. School Eng. Lang. and Lit.; M.A. 1919; LL.D. Amherst, 1940; LL.D. Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., 1945; Litt.D. Mount Holyoke, 1949; LL.D. Smith, 1949. Served in British Army, 1916-19, gunner R.G.A., later Lt. 201st Battery, B.E.F. Lectr. in English at Leeds, 1920; Assoc. Prof. Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1922-24; Guest Prof. Cologne, 1924-25; Assoc. Prof. Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1925-35; Chm. Dept. of English at Cornell, 1938-40, and Goldwin Smith Prof. of English Lit., 1939-40; President of Smith College, 1940-49. Frederick Ives Carpenter Visiting Professor University of Chicago, summer 1937; Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1948. *Publications*: *Swift's View of Poetry*, 1931; *Challenge to the Intellect*, 1941; *Stella, A Gentlewoman of the 18th Century*, 1942; *Satire of Jonathan Swift*, 1946; *Editor*: *The Drapier's Letters by Jonathan Swift*, 1935; *Complete Prose Works of Jonathan Swift* (14 vols. 1938-); Co-editor, *Representative Poetry* (anthology), 1935; contributions to literary journals. *Address*: 13 Manor Place, Oxford, England. *Clubs*: Athenæum; Grolier, Century (New York).

DAVIS, Capt. Herbert Ludlow, C.I.E. 1944; R.I.N. ret'd.; Nautical Adviser to Govt. of India from 1940; b. 28 Feb. 1887; s. of late J. H. Davis, Dunster, Somerset; m. 1920, Olga Parkinson, Australian Army Nursing Service, d. of Dr. C. Parkinson, Melbourne, Australia; one d. *Educ.*: King's College, Taunton, Somerset. Went to sea, Merchant Service (Sail), 1902; Midshipman R.N.R.; joined late Royal Indian Marine as Sub-Lt. 1908; European War, 1914, various H.M. Ships in Red Sea and Persian Gulf; Commander R.I.M.; Capt. R.I.N. 1934; Technical Adviser to Indian Delegate to London Naval Conference, 1930; Seconded for duty with Dept. of Commerce, Govt. of India, 1935. Retired and re-employed, 1942. *Recreations*: golf, reading, photography. *Address*: c/o Commerce Dept., Govt. of India, Simla; c/o Grindlay's Bank Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*: United Service (Simla); Willington, Royal Bombay Yacht (Bombay).

DAVIS, James Corbett, C.M.G. 1922; b. 1870; s. of late James Davis of Norway; m. 1st, Edith (d. 1939), d. of George Wride Strawson of Lee, Kent; 2nd, 1940, Mrs. M. E. Sergeant, d. of late George Smart, Nottingham. *Educ.*: privately. Engaged in banking in South Africa, 1895-1906; Treasurer, Zanzibar Protectorate, 1906; Financial Member of Council, 1910; Member of Protectorate Council, 1914; acting First Minister at various times; transferred from Foreign Office to Colonial Office Service, 1914; Commissioner of Currency, Zanzibar; President, Zanzibar Harbour Works Board; Acting Chief Secretary to the Government, 1920, until retirement, 1922; British Residents' Deputy on various occasions; represented the East African Group of Dependencies at the British Empire Statistical Conference held in London, 1920; Second-Class Order Aiyeh, 1908; Second-Class Order Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1919. *Address*: Chum Cottage, 3rd Avenue, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. T.: Frinton 143. *Clubs*: Royal Societies; Golf, Lawn Tennis, Cricket (Frinton).

DAVIS, J. C. A.; see Ainsworth-Davis.

DAVIS, John King, F.R.G.S.; b. London, 1884. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School. Served as Chief Officer of the Nimrod on Sir Ernest Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition of 1907; Master of the Aurora during the Australasian Antarctic Expedition of 1911-14; commanded the Ross Sea Relief Expedition of 1916; Murchison Award (1915) of R.G.S. for oceanographical work; Second in Command of the British, Australian, New Zealand, Antarctic Research Expedition, and Master of the Discovery, 1929-30. Director of Navigation for the Commonwealth of Australia, until 1949. *Publications*: With the Aurora in the Antarctic, 1920; Willis Island, a Storm Warning Station in the Coral Sea, 1928. *Recreations*: English literature and the history of deep water ships. *Club*: Melbourne (Melbourne).

DAVIS, John Merle, M.A., B.D.; Hon. D.H.L. Oberlin Coll., 1949; ret'd. 1949; b. 1 Nov. 1875; s. of Jerome Dean Davis and Sophia Diamond Strong; m. 1903, Valborg Wilhelmina Vea; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Oberlin College; Hartford Theological Seminary; Göttingen, Leipzig, and Munich Universities. Hon. Sec. Y.M.C.A., Nagasaki, 1906-11, and Tokyo, 1913-22; Executive Sec. International Survey of Race Relations on the Pacific Coast of N. America, 1922-24; General Sec. Institute of Pacific Relations, Honolulu H.T. 1925-30; Director, Department of Social and Economic Research and Counsel, Internat. Missionary Council, 1930-46; Org. Dir. Enquiry into African Family and Marriage Customs (auspices Internat. Afr. Inst. and Internat. Missionary Council, London), 1947-48; Director of Survey and Research, Agricultural Missions, Inc., 156 Fifth Avenue, New York, 1948. Director, Commission to Copper Belt, Belgian Congo and Northern

Rhodesia, 1931-32; Director, Bantu Educational Cinema Experiment, Tanganyika, E.A., 1935; Member Commission to Indians of the High Andes, 1943. *Publications*: Davis, Soldier Missionary, 1914; Modern Industry and the African, 1933; The Economic and Social Environment of the Younger Churches, 1938; The Economic Basis of the Evangelical Church in Mexico, 1940; The Cuban Church in a Sugar Economy, 1942; The Church in the New Jamaica, 1942; The Church in Puerto Rico's Dilemma, 1942; How the Church grows in Brazil, 1943; The Evangelical Church in the River Plate Republics, 1943; New Buildings on Old Foundations, 1945; (Joint) Indians of the High Andes, 1946. *Recreations*: mountain climbing, yachting, tennis. *Address*: Park Merced, 144 Gonzales Drive, San Francisco, Calif.

DAVIS, John William; b. Clarksburg, West Virginia, U.S.A., 18 Apr. 1873; s. of John J. Davis and Anna Kennedy; m. 1st, 1899, Julia T. McDonald (d. 1900); 2nd, 1912, Ellen G. Bassel (d. 1949); one d. *Educ.*: Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia, A.B. 1892, LL.B. 1895, LL.D. 1915. LL.D. Univ. of West Virginia, 1919; Glasgow University, 1919; University of Birmingham, 1919; Union College, 1921; Yale University, 1921; Dartmouth College, 1923; Brown Univ., 1923; Princeton, 1924; Oberlin, 1947. Admitted to Bar, 1895; Member W. Va. House of Delegates, 1899; candidate for Electoral College, 1900; Member Democratic National Convention, 1904-32; Pres. W. Va. Bar Association, 1906; elected to 62nd and 63rd Congresses, 1911-15; Solicitor-General U.S.A., 1913-18; American Ambassador at the Court of St. James', 1918-21; Commissioner to Conference with Germany on Treatment and Exchange of Prisoners of War at Berne, 1918; President American Bar Association, 1922; Democratic nominee for President, 1924. *Publications*: Party Government in the United States, 1930; occasional addresses. *Recreations*: golf, riding, fishing. *Address*: 15 Broad Street, New York City, U.S.A.

DAVIS, Leslie John, F.R.S. Ed., M.D. Ed.; F.R.C.P. London and Ed.; F.R.F.P. & S. Glas.; Muirhead Professor of Medicine, University of Glasgow, since 1945; Physician Glasgow Royal Infirmary since 1945; b. 1899; s. of late John Davis; m. 1938, Marjorie Adelaide, gr. d. of Arthur Cleveland. *Educ.*: University College School; Edinburgh University. Served at sea, 1918; M.B., Ch.B. Edin. 1924; House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1925; Research Studentship, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1926; Assistant Bacteriologist, Wellcome Tropical Research Laboratories, 1927-30; Professor of Pathology, Hong Kong University, 1931-39; Director, Medical Laboratory, Bulawayo, 1939-40; Assistant and later Lecturer, Department of Medicine, Edinburgh University; Temp. Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and later Physician, Municipal Hospitals, Edinburgh, 1940-45. *Publications*: numerous contributions to medical and scientific journals mainly on pathological and haematological subjects. *Recreations*: yachting, fishing, travel. *Address*: Department of Medicine, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow.

DAVIS, Rt. Rev. Nathaniel W. N.; see Antigua, Bishop of.

DAVIS, Sir Robert Henry, Kt., or. 1932; Governing Director of Siebe, Gorman and Co., Ltd., whose service he entered, 1882; b. London, 6 June 1870; s. of late Robert Davis; m. 1900, Margaret, 3rd d. of late William Tyrrell, Kildare; four s. two d. Inventor of many devices and appliances relating to deep diving, submarine escape, breathing apparatus for use in irrespirable atmosphere, etc.; served on Admiralty Deep Diving Committee. *Publications*: Deep Diving and Submarine Operations; Diving Manual; Breathing in Irrespirable Atmospheres, and Resuscitation; etc. *Recreations*: walking, gar-

dening. *Address*: Grangeclaire, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.*: Ashtead 42.

DAVIS, Rushworth Kennard, M.A.; b. 2 Mar. 1883; s. of late S. Kennard Davis, formerly Underwriter to the London Assurance; m. 1909, Maude Agnes, d. of late J. A. Mack, The Grinstead, Partridge Green, Sussex; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Bilton Grange School; Rugby School (scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (scholar), Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1907-18; Headmaster, Woodbridge School, Suffolk, 1914-21; Private, Inns of Court O.T.C., 1918; Headmaster, Birkenhead School, 1921-30; Headmaster of Magdalen College School, Oxford, 1930-44. *Publications*: *Translations from Catullus*, 1918; *The Agamemnon of Æschylus*, 1919; *Peleus and Thetis*, 1924; *Diagnosis*, a Poem, 1946. *Address*: On the Hill, Pilton, Somerset. *T.*: Pilton 241.

DAVIS, Sir (Stewart) Spencer, Kt., cr. 1930; C.M.G. 1919; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, St. Helena, 1932-37; b. 1875; s. of late Benjamin Shuttleworth Davis, M.E.C. of St. Kitts, West Indies; m. 1915, Emma Agnes (d. 1946), a.c. of late Nicholas Darnell Davis, C.M.G., of British Guiana; one s. *Educ.*: Dean Close School, Cheltenham. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1915; served in Customs and Treasury, St. Kitts, West Indies, 1898-1901; Lieut. St. Kitts-Nevis Defence Force, 1898; Acting Adjutant, 1899; attached Exchequer and Audit Dept., London, July 1901; Assistant Treasurer, Gold Coast, Aug. 1901; Chief Assistant Treasurer, 1908; acted as P.M.G. on three occasions, and as Treasurer, Member of Executive and Legislative Councils and Board of Education on many occasions between 1907 and 1916; Treasurer, April 1917, but did not take up appointment; Treasurer Tanganyika Territory, 1918; acting Chief Secretary, June-July 1919, and Administrator's Deputy, April 1920; Treasurer, Palestine, 1922-32; Acting Chief Secretary, Palestine, June-Sep. 1923, Dec. 1924-Jan. 1925, April-May, and July-Aug. 1925; Chairman, Currency Committee, 1924; Delegate for Palestine at Constantinople in connection with Ottoman Public Debt, Oct.-Nov. 1924; Chairman, Commission on Finances of Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem, Dec. 1925-June 1928; Chairman, Standing Committee for Commerce and Industry from 1928; Officer Administering Government of Palestine and Acting High Commissioner Trans-Jordan, July-September, 1930. *Club*: East India and Sports.

DAVIS, Hon. T. C.; K.C.; Canadian Ambassador to China since 1946; b. Prince Albert, Sask., 6 Sept. 1889; s. of Hon. Thomas Osborne Davis, Liberal M.P. for Prince Albert, 1896-1904, Senator, 1904-17, and Rebecca B. Jennings, both Irish; m. 1925, Grace E., d. of Hon. Mr. Justice Elwood, Regina; no c. *Educ.*: St. John's College, Winnipeg; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Barrister; Alderman at Prince Albert, 1916-20; Mayor, Prince Albert, 1921-1924; first elected to Legislature, 1925; Provincial Secretary, Minister of Municipal Affairs and Minister in charge of the Bureau of Labour and Industries, 1926, re-elected 1926, 1929, 1934 and 1938; Attorney-General of Saskatchewan, 1927-29, 1934-39; Judge of Court of Appeal, Sask., 1939; granted leave of absence as Deputy Minister Dept. National War Services, Government of Canada, 1940; Canadian High Commissioner in Australia, 1942-46. Resigned from the Bench, Jan. 1949, and entered Canadian Foreign Service as a permanent member. *Publication*: *Toronto Saturday Night*. *Recreations*: golf, fishing, and hunting. *Address*: Canadian Embassy, Nanking, China. *Clubs*: Kewatun (Prince Albert); Wascana Country, Assiniboia (Regina).

DAVIS, Thomas Frederick; Metropolitan Magistrate since 1947; b. 9 Feb. 1891; m. 1915, Rose Kipping; one s. *Educ.*: various; King's College, London. Served European War, 1914-18, France; Lieut. East Surrey Regt., 1915-16 (wounded); Lieut. Observer, R.F.C., 1916-19 (wounded); Capt. (Admin.) R.A.F., 1919. Barrister-at-

Law, 1921-47. *Recreations*: golf, gardening and music. *Address*: 21 Stanford Court, Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7; Ardenwood, Cophthorne, Crawley, Sussex. *T.*: Western 7356; Cophthorne 320.

DAVIS-GOFF; see Goff, Sir E. W. D.

DAVISON, family name of Baron Broughshane.

DAVISON, Charles Stewart, B.A., M.A., LL.B.; Hon. Fellow Magdalene College, Cambridge; b. 14 April 1855; unmarried; s. of Edward Francis and Charlotte Sewall (White) Davison. *Educ.*: on the Continent with tutor; Fay School, Newport, R.I.; Harvard; Columbia; Cambridge; Inner Temple. Counselor-at-law in New York City since 1877; Specialist in constitutional and commercial law; formerly Chmn. Exec. Committee Assoc. of the Bar of the City of New York, etc.; Chevalier Legion of Honor, 1920; devised the Mystery Ships (Q-Boats) for British and French Navies, 1915; Drew the Fisheries Law of the Province of Quebec. *Publications*: *Letters to Hiram Freeborn* (1915-18); *Reprisal in War*; *Dealers in Money*; *Maritime and Belligerent Rights*; *Treason*, etc.; *Selling the Bear's Hide*, 1902; *Freedom of the Seas*, 1918; *The Alien in Our Midst*, 1930; also (with Madison Grant) *The Passing of the Great Race*, 1916, and *The Conquest of a Continent*, 1898. *Recreations*: Salmon angling, yachting, golf, large game shooting, breeding domestic animals, etc. *Address*: 25 Broad Street, New York City; Green River Farm, South Williamstown, Mass. *T.A.*: Cedilla, New York. *T.*: Hanover 2-1557, Lackawanna 4-0888. *Clubs*: United University; Downtown Assn., Harvard, Century (New York); Pitt, Amateur Dramatic (Cambridge).

DAVISON, Rev. Gilderoy, M.A. (Cantab.); A.L.C.M.; Vicar of St. Peter's, Brantree; b. 30 Aug. 1892; s. of late Thomas Davison and Minnie G. Davison, O.B.E. *Educ.*: Allens School, Newcastle; S. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Lt. R.A.S.C., 1915-20 (despatches); Curate St. Thomas Douglas; Curate in Charge St. Edmunds Croydon; Croydon Parish Church; has served on National Savings Cttee., Red Cross Cttee., Communal Feeding Cttee., Actors Church Union, British Legion, Old Contemptibles Assoc., A.R.P., U.D.C. 1938-47, Food Control Cttee., Education Cttee., Girls' Training Corps, A.T.C.; Chaplain Boy Scouts and S. Michael's Hospital, Brantree. *Publications*: *Man with the Twisted Face*; *Prince of Spies*; *Traitor Unmasked*; *Devil's Apprentice*; *Killer at Scotland Yard*; *Mystery of Red Haird Valet*; *Twisted Face the Avenger*; *The Mysterious Mr. Brent*; *Exit Mr. Brent*; *Man with Half a Face*; *Lilly Pond Mystery*; *Murder in a Muffler*; *Devil's Diamonds*; *Jewels of Destiny*; *Twisted Face Strikes Again*; *Death in A.R.P.*; *Twisted Face defends his Title*; *A Dog-fight with Death*; *Mysterious Air Ace*; *Robin Hoodwinker, V.C.*; *Satan's Satellite*. *Recreations*: gardening, tennis, badminton, writing serious novels under a nom-de-plume. *Address*: S. Peter's Vicarage, Brantree, Essex.

DAVISON, Sir Ronald Conway, Kt., cr. 1938; Writer and Lecturer on unemployment and social questions; b. London, March 1884; s. of George and Louisa Davison; m. 1st, 1911, Sheila Grant (d. 1923) of Rothemurchus; 2nd, 1926, Emily Whiteman; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. At Toynbee Hall, 1908-10; Civil Servant, 1912-28, Board of Trade and Ministry of Labour; retired at age 43 to write and lecture in England, United States and Canada. *Publications*: *The Unemployed*; *Old Policies and New*, 1939; *British Unemployment Policy*, 1938; *Insurance for All and Everything*, 1943. *Recreations*: anything in reason. *Address*: The White House, Shiplake-on-Thames, Oxon. *Club*: Reform.

DAVISON, Rev. Canon William Holmes, M.A., Rector of the Church of St. John the Evangelist since 1917, and Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, since 1929; b. 13 Jan. 1864; s. of late William Davison and

late Agnes Selma McCarthy; *m.* 1932, Marion Frances Wood; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.*: Keeble College, Oxford; Ouddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Assistant Curate of St. Columba's, Sunderland, 1908-13; Rector of Long Island, Bahamas, 1918-16; Rural Dean of Montreal East, 1925; Member of the General Synod of the Church of England in Canada; Member of Edinburgh World Conference on Faith and Order, 1937. Prolocutor of Lower House of Ecclesiastical Province of Canada, 1949. *Publication*: Contributor to Symposium: The Great Certainty, 1946; The Nature of Marriage, 1946; He shall speak Peace, 1950. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: 187 Ontario St. West, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *T.*: Lancaster 0818.

DAVISSON, Clinton J., Ph.D.; Sc.D.(hon.) Purdue; D.Sc.(hon.) Princeton and Colby; D.(hon.) Lyon, 1939; Professor of Physics, University of Virginia, since 1947; *b.* Bloomington, Illinois, U.S.A., 22 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Joseph and Mary Calvert Davisson; *m.* 1911, Charlotte S. Richardson, Yorkshire; three *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.*: University of Chicago, B.S. 1908; Princeton University, Ph.D. 1911; Instructor in Physics, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1911-17; Member Technical Staff of the Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York City, 1917-46; Comstock Prize in Physics, 1928; Elliot Cresson Medal, 1931; Hughes Medal of Royal Society, 1935; Member of National Research Council, 1928-31, 1938-36; Nobel Prize for Physics, 1937; Editorial Board of Physical Review 1929-32; Alumni Medal, University of Chicago, 1941; Vice-President, A.A.A.S.; Chairman, Sec. B., 1938. Member, Natl. Academy of Sciences, Amer. Philosophical Soc., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, (hon. memb.) New York Acad. of Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Publications*: Papers and notes on thermionics, radiation, electron diffraction and electron lenses in scientific journals. *Recreation*: reading. *Address*: 2605 Jefferson Park Circle, Charlottesville, Va.

DAVSON, Sir Geoffrey Leo Simon, 2nd Baronet, *cr.* 1927; *b.* 13 March 1922; *s.* of Sir Edward Davson, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G. and Margot, O.B.E. *er. d.* of late Clayton Glyn and late Mrs. Elinor Glyn; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1946, Susan Eleanor, *er. d.* of Sir Rhys Rhys-Williams, *q.v.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Joined Welsh Guards 1941; Staff Capt., 1945. *Hon.*: *b.* Christopher Michael Edward, *b.* 28 May 1927. *Address*: 6 Caroline Terrace, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 5604. *Clubs*: White's, Guards', Bath, Pratt's.

DAVSON, Lt.-Col. Harry Miller, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Sir Henry Davson; *m.* 1910, Hon. Violet St. Clair, *d.* of 15th Baron Sinclair; one *s.* *Educ.*: Westminster; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. Re-employed 1939-45. *Publications*: Napoleon's Marshals; The Story of G Troop, R.H.A.; History of the 35th Division, etc. *Address*: 4 Herbert Crescent, S.W.1. *Clubs*: White's, Cavalry.

DAVY, Colonel Cecil William, C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 25 March 1868; 3rd *s.* of late J. W. Davy, J.P. of Ingledithorpe Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, 1896, Ivy (*d.* 1897), one *s.*; 2nd, 1898, Maude Antoinette, widow of Capt. C. J. McI. Lomer, 8th Hussars. *Educ.*: Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.E. 1887; served Malta, 1890-95; South African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Colonial employment in S.A., 1902-4; Chief Instructor Electricity, S.M.E. Chatham, 1906-9; Ireland, 1909-12; Hong Kong, 1912-14; European War, France 1915-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1924; J.P. (Norfolk). *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf. *Club*: Naval and Military.

DAVY, F. H. M. N. Humphrey; *see* Humphrey-Davy.

DAVY, Brig. George Mark Oswald, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1941; U.S. Legion of Merit; *b.* 22 Sept. 1898; *s.* of late Capt. G. C. H. Davy and of Mrs. Davy, Grove Lodge, Woodbridge; *m.* 1932, Isabel Gwendolen, *d.* of late E. Alan Hay of Bengoe House, Hertford; one *s.* European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium; Royal Field Artillery, 1918; transferred to 3rd Hussars, 1931; Staff College, Camberley, 1932-33; Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1939; France and Belgium, 1930-40; Western Desert, 1940-41; Greece, April 1941; commanded 3rd and 7th Armoured Bdes. in Desert, 1941; Director of Military Operations G.H.Q. Middle East, 1942-44; A.F.H.Q. Algiers, 1944; commanded Land Forces Adriatic, 1944-45; retired, 1948. Fruit grower. *Recreations*: fishing, painting, sailing. *Club*: Cavalry.

DAVY, Lila, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1873; *d.* of late George Baynton Davy, J.P. of Othorpe, Notts, and Spean Lodge, Spean Bridge, Scotland. *Educ.*: at home. V.A.D., France, 1915-17; Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, with British Armies France and Flanders, 1917-20 (G.H.Q. Sept. 1918-Jan. 1920) (despatches four times). *Clubs*: Service Women's (London and Edinburgh).

DAVY, Maurice John Bernard; Deputy Director and Keeper, Department of Air and Water Transport, Science Museum; *b.* 12 Nov. 1892; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. J. Davy; *m.* 1924, Rosemary Mackintosh, *d.* of late Maj. H. A. Balbi; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.*: Douai Abbey; privately. Served European War with 3rd Bn. Connaught Rangers and as pilot officer Royal Flying Corps; entered Science Museum, 1920, specialising in the history of flight; Deputy Keeper, 1934; F.R.Ae.S.; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications*: Official Handbooks to the National Aeronautical Collections: Heavier-than-air Aircraft, 1929; Lighter-than-air Aircraft, 1934; Propulsion of Aircraft, 1936; Henson and Stringfellow, 1931; Interpretive History of Flight, 1937; Airpower and Civilization, 1941; various papers on the history of aeronautics. *Address*: 51 Addison Avenue, W.1. *T.*: Park 6108. *Club*: Athenaeum.

DAVY, Lieut.-Col. Philip Claude Tresilian, C.M.G. 1916; gold medal of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916; M.B. London, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Jas. Tresilian Davy, Ottery St. Mary, Devon; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Clifford, *d.* of late George Thompson, M.D., Stapleton, Glos.; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.*: Blundell's School, Tiverton; University College Hospital, London (Fellowes Medallist). Entered R.A.M.C. 1904; Capt. 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1927; retired 1932; served West Africa, India, France and Egypt; recalled to active list, 1939-41; Member of Pension Appeal Tribunal, 1944. *Publications*: In medical journals. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf, music. *Address*: c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DAW, Sir John Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Chairman Standing Joint Committee; J.P.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Richard Rendle Miller and Frances Daw. *Educ.*: Exeter School. Solicitor, 1887; Member of Exeter City Council, 1889-1902; Member of Devon County Council since 1925; Alderman, 1933; Vice-Chairman, 1933; Chairman, 1937-46; Registrar of the Exeter, Newton Abbot and Torquay County Courts, 1902-27; Member of Devon Education Authority; Chairman of Governors of Exeter School and Maynard Girls' School, Exeter. *Address*: 4 Louisa Terrace, Exmouth, Devon. *T.*: Exmouth 2856. *Clubs*: Devon and Exeter (Exeter); Exmouth (Exmouth).

DAWBARN, Graham Richards, C.B.E. 1943; M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; F.R.Ae.S.; partner in Norman and Dawbarn, Architects and Consulting Engineers; *b.* London, 8 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late R. A. Dawbarn, M.I.C.E. M.I.E.E.;

m 1923, Olive, *d.* of late John Topham, Barrister-at-Law; two *d.* *Educ.*: King's College, Canterbury; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-17; Public Works Department, Hong Kong, 1921-22; won in open competition Raffles College, Singapore (with Cyril Farey), 1924, and Constantine Technical College, Middlesbrough, 1925; awarded Henry Saxon Snell prize for hospital design, 1927, and Godwin and Wimperis Bursary for executed works, 1931; Pres. A.A. and member of R.I.B.A. Council, 1945-47; Hon. Corr. member Danish Assoc. of Architects; member of professional and technical committees including Business Buildings Cttee., London Airport Layout Panel and Terminal Building Cttee.; Architect for various Educational, Commercial, Aviation and Housing schemes, including the Univ. Coll. and Medical School for West Indies; travelled in Scandinavia, Germany, Holland, France, N. America (including 8000 miles in light aircraft with late Sir Nigel Norman), S. Africa, China, Malaya, W. Indies. *Address*: Julian Hill, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

DAWE, Sir Arthur James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1942 (C.M.G. 1938); O.B.E. 1932; *b.* 1891; *e.* *s.* of late A. H. Dawe, Tring; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.*: Berkhamsted School; Brasenose Coll., Oxford. Editor of the *Isis*; Lt. R.N.V.R., War service, 1914-18; entered Colonial Office, 1918; Deputy Secretary to Imperial Economic Conference, 1923; Secretary to Commission of Enquiry into Affairs of Freetown Municipality, 1926; Secretary to Malta Royal Commission, 1931; Member of Commission of Enquiry into the Facilities for Oriental, Slavonic, East European and African Studies; Member Br. Govt. deleg. to Internat. Labour Conf., 1946; Asst. Under-Sec. of State, Colonial Office, 1938-45; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, 1945-47; retired, 1947. *Club*: Authors'.

DAWES, Albert Cecil, C.B.F. 1945; Barrister-at-law; Legal Adviser, Ministry of Education; *b.* 24 Sept. 1890; *s.* of Albert Henry Dawes and Beatrice Dickson; *m.* 1919, Jeanne Marie Louise De Bruyker; three *s.* *Educ.*: Watford Grammar School; London Univ. B.A. (1st hon.), 1910; LL.B. (3rd hon.), 1913; Bar Final (certificate of honour), 1914, Whittuck Scholar and Quain Prizeman International Law, Bar Criminal Law Prize, H.M. Forces, 1914-19; Board of Education, 1919. Secretary to Statutory Commission, Durham University, 1935-37. *Recreations*: sailing, fishing, gardening. *Address*: Springfield, Copse Hill, West Wimbledon, S.W.20. *T.*: Wimbledon 4216.

DAWES, Brig.-Gen. Charles Gates, C.B.; *b.* Marietta, O., 27 Aug. 1885; *s.* of General Rufus R. Dawes and Mary Beman Gates; *m.* 1889, Caro D. Blymyer, Cincinnati. *Educ.*: Marietta College; Cincinnati Law School. Admitted to Bar, 1886; Comptroller of the Currency, 1897-1902; Director of the Budget, 1921-22; Vice-President of United States, 1925-39; American Ambassador at the Court of St. James, 1929-32; President Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 1932; served in France, 1917-19 (D.S.M., Croix de Guerre, Commander Order of Leopold, Belgium, Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy); appointed by Reparations Commission to investigate possibilities of German Budget, 1923; Chairman of Financial Commission to Dominican Republic, April 1929; Member American Delegation to the London Naval Conference, 1930. *Publications*: The Banking System of the U.S., 1892; Essays and Speeches, 1915; A Journal of the Great War, 1921; The First Year of the Budget of the U.S., 1923; Notes as Vice-President, 1935; A Journal of Reparations, 1939; Journal as Ambassador to Great Britain, 1939. *Address*: Evanston, Ill., U.S.A.

DAWES, Lt.-Col. George William Patrick, D.S.O. 1917; M.B.E. 1946;

A.F.C.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1st, 1913, Margarete, *d.* of E. G. Money; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Olive, *d.* of M. D. Harrel; one *s.* Served S. Africa, Royal Berkshire Regt., 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); posted to R.F.C. 1915, European War, served France and commanded R.F.C. in the Balkans, 1916-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Serbian Order of White Eagle, Order of Redeemer of Greece, Croix de Guerre with three Palms, Officer, Legion of Honour, A.F.C.). Served with R.A.F., 1939-46, as Wing Commander (M.B.E.). *Address*: 15 Park Terrace, The Park, Nottingham. *T.*: 3058.

DAWES, Brigadier Hugh Frank, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Frank Dawes, 21 Park Crescent, W.; *m.* Adrienne Jean, *y. d.* of late Colonel W. H. Rathborne, R.E. *Educ.*: Harrow School, Staff College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 2nd Battalion Royal Fusiliers, 1932-36; A.Q.M.G. Southern Command, 1938-39 served B.E.F. France, 1939-40. *Address*: Bartlett's Farm, Mattingley, Basinstoke, Hants. *Clubs*: United Service, M.C.C., Royal Automobile.

DAWKINS, Richard MacGillivray, F.B.A.; M.A. Cantab. and Oxon.; Bywater and Sotheby Professor of Byzantine and Modern Greek Language and Literature in the University of Oxford, 1920-39; Fellow of Exeter College, 1922-39; Honorary Fellow 1939; Hon. Ph.D. University of Athens, 1937; D.Litt. Oxford, 1942; *b.* 1871, *s.* of Rear-Adm. Richard Dawkins, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Fellow 1904; Hon. Fellow, 1922; Director of the British School of Archaeology at Athens, 1906-14; temporary Lieutenant R.N.V.R. 1916. *Publications*: Modern Greek in Asia Minor, 1916; The Cypriot Chronicle of Makharas, 1932; The Monks of Athos, 1936; papers on Archaeological and Philological subjects in various periodicals. *Address*: Plas Dulais, Llanddulas, Abergelle, Denbighshire.

DAWNAY, family name of Viscount Downe.

DAWNAY, Lt.-Col. Cuthbert Henry, M.C. 1917; farming; *b.* 4 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Hon. Eustace H. and Lady Evelyn de V. Dawnay; *m.* 1921, Marjorie Kathleen, *d.* of Reginald B. Loder; three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18, 6th Bn. The Yorkshire Regt., 1914-19. J.P. E.R. Yorks, 1927; D.L., E.R. Yorks, 1942. Home Guard, 1940-45. Battalion Commander. High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1949-50. *Recreations*: shooting, gardening. *Address*: West Heslerton Hall, Malton, Yorks. *T.*: West Heslerton 202. *Clubs*: Travellers; Bath; Yorkshire (York).

DAWNAY, Maj.-Gen. Guy Payan, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; M.V.O. 1907; Chairman Dawnay, Day & Co. Ltd.; Chairman of the Gordon Hotels, Ltd.; President of Anglo-Norwegian Holdings, Ltd.; Vice-Chairman of Financial Times, Ltd. and of Financial News, Ltd.; Chairman of Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Company Ltd. (London Board); Chairman of Central Insurance Company Ltd., and Army and Navy Stores, Ltd.; *b.* 23 Mar. 1878; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Hon. L. F. Dawnay; *m.* 1906, Cecil, *y. d.* of late Francis W. Buxton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Oxford. 3rd Batt. Yorkshire Regiment (Militia), 1895-99; Coldstream Guards, 1899-1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt.-Major and Bt.-Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B., Legion of Honour, Orders of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy) and St. Anne (Russia), Croix de Guerre (France) and distinguished service medal (U.S.A.)). *Address*: Longparish House, Longparish, Hants. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Bath, M.C.C.

DAWNAY, Capt. Peter, M.V.O. 1939; D.S.C. 1944; R.N.; b. 14 Aug 1904; s. of Major Hon. Hugh and Lady Susan Dawnay; m. 1936, Lady Angela Montagu-Douglas-Scott d. of 7th Duke of Buccleuch; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Osborne and Dartmouth. Legion of Merit (U.S.A.) *Address*: Ashling House, Denmead, Hants. T.: Hambleden 139. *Clubs*: United Service, Lansdowne.

DAWSON, A. J.; Major European War, 1914-19 (M.B.E. Despatches twice, Croix de Guerre avec Palme); author; b. London, 1872. 3rd s. of Edward and Sara Dawson. Lived and travelled in many countries; First Secretary Central Committee for National Patriotic Organisations; Temp. Lieut. 11th Batt. Border Regiment, 1914; Captain, Feb. 1915, commanding Company until invalided out of trenches in France, 1916; G.S.O.3 (M.I.), War Office; S.O.3 (A.I.), R.A.F. 1918, Major, 1918 Home Guard XXIII (Sussex) Bttn., 1940 Editor, The Standard of Empire, 1905-18 Director of Information, Government of Bombay, 1919-21. *Publications*: Middle Grey; Mere Sentiment; Leeway (by "Howard Kerr"); God's Foundling; African Nights Entertainments; Bismillah: In the Bight of Benue; Daniel Whyte; The Story of Ronald Kestrel; Joseph Khassan, Hak-Caste; Hidden Manna; Things Seen in Morocco; The Fortunes of Farthings; The Message; The Gentle A.B.; Fian the Wolfhound; Jan: Son of Fian; Across Canada; The Land of His Fathers; How to Help Lord Kitchener, 1914; A Temporary Gentleman in France; Some Battle Stories, 1916; Back to Blighty: For France, 1917; Everybody's Dog Book, 1922; Britain's Life-Boats, 1923; Peter of Monks-leaze: His Mortal Tenement, 1924; The Emergence of Man, 1926; Letters to Young Dog Owners, 1927; The Case Books of X 37, 1930. *Address*: 3 Maze Hill Mansion, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex. T.: Hastings 1184.

DAWSON, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Peel, C.B.E. 1942 (O.B.E. 1937); b. 16 June 1888; s. of Frank Talbot Dawson and Agnes A. G. Hulton; m. 1917, Violet Impey, Cape Town; no c. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Joined Royal Marines, 1906; served in Channel Fleet, Gallipoli and East Africa, during European War, 1914-18; Superintendent of Small Arms, R.M., 1926-29; Fleet Royal Marine Officer, Cape Station, 1929-31; Brigade Major, Portsmouth Div. R.M., 1932-35; Fleet Royal Marine Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1935-37; Assistant Adjutant-General R.M., 1938-41; A.D.C. to the King, 1941-42; retired, 1943. *Address*: Montrose Avenue, Clovelly, Cape Town.

DAWSON, Sir Benjamin, 1st Bt., cr. 1929; J.P.; senior partner in the firm of Joseph Dawson, Cashmere Works, Bradford; textile manufacturer; b. Bradford, 20 Sept. 1878; cr. s. of late Joseph Dawson, Bradford; m. 1906, Annie Ellen, d. of late Lister Saville, Bradford; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Bradford Grammar School. *Recreations*: hunting, yachting. *Hon.*: s. Lawrence Saville Dawson. *Address*: Nun-Appleton Hall, York. T.A.: Bolton Percy. T.: Appleton Roebuck 88. *Clubs*: City Livery, Constitutional, Royal Thames Yacht; Bradford and County Conservative (Bradford).

DAWSON, Sir Bernard; see Dawson, Sir J. B.

DAWSON, Christopher, F.B.A. 1943; M.A.; b. 12 Oct. 1889; o. s. of Lt.-Col. H. P. Dawson, Hartington Hall, Sipton, and Mary Louisa, e. d. of Archdeacon Bevan, Hay Castle; m. 1916, Valery Mary, y. d. of Walter Mills; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Oxford. Lecturer in the History of Culture, University College, Exeter, 1930-36; Forwood Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion, Liverpool, 1934; Gifford Lecturer (Edinburgh) 1947 and 1948. *Publications*: The Age of the Gods; The Making of Europe; Progress and Religion; The Spirit of the Oxford Movement; Enquiries into Religion and Culture; Mediaeval Religion; The Modern Dilemma; Christianity

and the New Age; Religion and the Modern State; Beyond Politics; The Judgement of the Nations, 1943; Religion and Culture, 1948; Religion and Culture in Mediaeval Europe, 1949. *Address*: Copse Side, Boars Hill, Oxford. *Club*: Athenaeum.

DAWSON, Christopher William, C.M.G. 1947; Chief Secretary and Officer Administering the Government, Sarawak, since 1946; b. 31 May 1896; s. of Rev. H. Dawson, M.A., and Teria Dean; m. 1924, Jill, d. of Prof. R. G. McKerron, Aberdeen University; no c. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Brasenose College, Oxford. Joined East Surrey Regt., 1915; served in India (N.W. Frontier) and Mesopotamia; demobilised with rank of Captain, 1919. Joined Malayan Civil Service 1920 and served in various parts of Malaya until 1942. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1929. Sec. for Defence Malaya, 1941-42; interned by Japanese in Singapore, 1942-45. *Recreations*: sailing, riding, contemplation. *Address*: c/o Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.

DAWSON, Coningsby, F.R.G.S.; b. High Wycombe, 26 Feb. 1883; s. of Dr William James Dawson; m. 1918, Helen Campbell Wright-Clark, s. d. of Peter Campbell of Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A.; one s. *Educ.*: Merton College, Oxford, B.A.; Second-Class Honours in Modern History. Went to America, 1905; a free-lance contributor to American magazines, 1905-10; literary adviser to the George H. Doran Co., 1910-13; joined the Canadian Expeditionary Forces as a Lieutenant, Field Artillery; served with First Canadian Division until 1917 and the Fourth till 1918; lectured in the States under the British Mission; returned to the Occupied Territories, 1919; undertook a special mission through Central and Eastern Europe in the interests of the American Relief for starving children, 1920-21. *Publications*: The Worker and Other Poems, 1906; The House of the Weeping Woman, 1908; Last Chance River, 1910; The Road to Avalon, 1912; The Garden Without Walls, 1918; The Raft, 1914; Slaves of Freedom, 1916; Khaki Courage, 1917; Out to Win, 1918; The Glory of the Trenches, 1918; Living Bayonets, 1919; The Test of Scarlet, 1919; The Little House, 1920; It Might Have Happened to You; The Kingdom Round the Corner, 1921; The Vanishing Point; Christmas Outside of Eden, 1922; The Coast of Folly, 1924; Old Youth, 1925; When is Always, 1927; Pilgrims of the Impossible, 1928; The Unknown Soldier, 1929; When Father Christmas was Late, 1929; The Test of Scarlet, 1930; Fugitives from Passion, 1930; The Auctioning of Mary Angel, 1930; A Path to Paradise, 1932; The Moon Through Glass, 1934; Inspiration Valley, 1936; Tell Us of the Night (with Barton Browne), 1941. *Recreations*: horses, travelling, art-collecting. *Address*: Dun Rovin Lodge, 60 Latimer Road, Santa Monica, California. T.: Santa Monica, 50235.

DAWSON, Brig. Ernest Frederick Steell, C.I.E. 1939; M.C.; b. 25 April 1884. 2nd Lt. R.E., 1904; Capt., 1914; Major, 1922; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; Chief Engineer, Western Command, India, 1935-38; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-16 (despatches, M.C.); retired 1939.

DAWSON, George W., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H.; Consulting Surgeon, Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, Golden Square; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of Throat, Nose, and Ear, Bethnal Green Military Hospital; b. Dublin, 1868; s. of late Richard Cecil Dawson; m. 1907, Amy (d. 1949), d. of late Rev. G. P. Ward. *Educ.*: Dublin; London; Vienna. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; late President and Chairman of the Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Assoc.; Medalist in Surgery. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Deans Lane, Walton-on-Hill, Tadworth, Surrey. T.: Tadworth 2050. *Club*: Bath.

DAWSON, Comdr. Sir Hugh Trevor, 2nd Bt., cr. 1920; Royal Navy, retired; b. 17 January 1893; o. surviving s. of Sir Trevor Dawson, 1st Bt. and Louise (d. 1935), d. of

John Miller Grant; *S.* father 1981; *m.* 1918, Vera Anne Loch, *d.* of late Sir F. L. Halliday; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Naval College, Osborne and Dartmouth. *Heir*: *s.* Hugh Halliday Trevor, *b.* 6 June 1981. *Address*: Gay's House, Holyport, Berks. *T.*: Maidenhead 1766. *Clubs*: United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves).

See also *Brig.-Gen. John and Brig. Ralph Mickleth.*

DAWSON, James Alexander, C.S.I. 1989; C.I.E. 1981; LL.D. (Aber.); I.O.S., retired; *b.* 4 May 1880; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth, *d.* of Donald McLagan, Galashiels; three *d.* (and two *s.* dead.); *m.* 1939, Isabel Mary Akerman. *Educ.*: Gordon's College and University, Aberdeen, M.A.; Christ Church, Oxford. Chief Secretary, Assam, 1933; retired, 1939. *Address*: Dunolly, Bieldside, Aberdeen.

DAWSON, John Alexander, C.B.E. 1942; M.I.C.E.; Chief Resident Engineer the London Airport since 1943; *b.* 24 Mar. 1886; *s.* of Alexander Dawson, Aberdeen; *m.* 1910, Margaret, *er. d.* of late Alexander M. Cruickshank, Bloemfontein, S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen and Glasgow Univs., B.Sc. (Engineering) Glasgow. Entered Admiralty as Asst. Civil Engineer, 1912; served at Portsmouth, Admiralty, Ostend (1919) and Rosyth; transferred to Air Ministry, 1921; served at Air Ministry, Inland Area, Singapore, Coastal Command; Chief Engineer Air Defence of Great Britain; Chief Engineer Bomber Command; Deputy Director of Works, 1938; Director of Works, Air Ministry, 1940-43, retired 1948. *Address*: Girdleness, Bedford Road, Moor Park, Northwood, Middx. *T.*: Northwood 1163. *Club*: Moor Park Golf (Rickmansworth).

DAWSON, Sir (Joseph) Bernard, K.B.E., *cr.* 1948; M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.; Professor of Obstetrics, University of New Zealand; *b.* 8 April 1883; *y. s.* of Joseph Dawson, Solihull, Warwickshire; *m.* 1909, Norah, *d.* of Richard Lunt, Edgbaston, Birmingham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: King Edward Sixth School, Birmingham; University of Birmingham; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Post-Fres.* Otago Div., B.M.A.; Examiner for Univ. of N.Z., Roy. Australasian Coll. of Surgeons and R.C.O.G.; Hon. Asst. Gynaecologist, Royal Adelaide Hosp., Adelaide, S. Australia. Served European War, 1914-18, with R.A.M.C. *Publications*: *The History of Medicine*, 1912; (with H. Jellott) *Midwifery for Nurses*, 1948. *Recreations*: gardening and tennis. *Address*: 14 Queen Street, Dunedin, New Zealand. *T.*: Dunedin 10.322. *Club*: Dunedin (Dunedin).

DAWSON, Lucy; portrait painter and etcher; *m.* Cyril J., *s.* of Rev. R. Crosbie Dawson, M.A.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Private Schools. Studied life drawing, etc., at art schools; has latterly devoted considerable attention to the painting and etching of dogs, both sporting and other types; exhibited in London, provinces, and in America; has held several exhibitions in New Bond Street. *Publications*: *Dogs as I see them*, 1936; *Dogs, Rough and Smooth*, 1937; *Lucy Dawson's Dog Book*, 1939; *Neighbours*, 1946; numerous Dry Points, poster designs and book illustrations, etc.; also works under the name of Mac; Reproductions in American and English Magazines. *Address*: Whitwell, nr. Hitchin, Herts.

DAWSON, Rear-Admiral Sir Oswald Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1944; *b.* 9 March 1882; *s.* of W. H. Dawson, M.D., Malvern, Worcs.; *m.* 1922, Grace Swannell, *d.* of J. T. Lefaux, Cheltenham; one *s.* two *d.* Entered R.N. 1898; Capt. 1923; retired as Rear-Adm., 1935; recalled as Commodore 2nd Class R.N.R. in Sept. 1939, in charge of Mercantile Convoys; served till 1945. *Address*: Chalford Hill, Glos. *T.*: Brimscombe 3128.

DAWSON, Peter; baritone vocalist; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 1882; *m.* 1905, Annie Mortimer Noble; no *c.* *Educ.*: Pulteney

Street Grammar School. Came to England 1902; studied under Sir Charles Santley; first appearance Grand Opera, Covent Garden, 1908; made first gramophone record, 1904. *Publications*: various songs under the name of J. P. McCall. *Recreations*: painting, gardening.

DAWSON, Richard Cecil, trainer of race-horses, breeder of thoroughbred horses, *ret'd.*; *b.* 27 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Richard Cuming Dawson and Eleanor Waters; *m.* Grace Davies Gilbert; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Santry School; Trinity College, Dublin. Trained winners of Grand National Steeplechase, of three Derbys, and of most of the principal races in England and Ireland. *Recreations*: hunting and golf. *Address*: Fawley Manor, Wantage, Berks. *T.A.*: Chaddleworth. *T.*: Chaddleworth 352. *Clubs*: Bath; Kildare Street, St. Stephen's Green (Dublin).

DAWSON, Col. Rupert George, C.B. 1945; T.D.; J.P., Perthshire; *b.* 18 July 1887; *s.* of late Peter Dawson, Drum Coille, Braco; *m.* 1912, Juliette, *er. d.* of late Senator J. M. Wilson, Montreal, Canada; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Stonyhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); Lt.-Col. 1920; Bt. Col. 1924; Member King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers) since 1938; Chairman T.A. Assoc., Perthshire, 1938-48. Served War of 1939-45, 1939-41. D.L. Perthshire, 1937-1947. Privy Chamberlain of the Sword and Cape to the Pope, 1939. *Address*: La Hague Manor, St. Peter, Jersey, Channel Islands. *Club*: Caledonian.

DAWSON, Lt.-Col. Thomas Henry, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; Member of Dawson & Hopkins, Barristers and Solicitors; *b.* 1878; *s.* of F. W. E. Dawson. Served South Africa, 1900-02 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G., C.B.E.); Home Service, N.Z., 1939. *Address*: Endeans Bdg., Auckland, C.I., N.Z.

DAWSON, Sir Vernon, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924 (C.I.E. 1920); late Assistant Secretary, India Office; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Charles R. Dawson; *m.* 1906, Mary (*d.* 1943), *o. d.* of Rev. G. Floyd, Frilsham, Berks; one *s.* (*yr. s.* *d.* 1928). *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford. Entered I.C.S. after exam. of 1904, and served in various capacities in E. Bengal and Assam, Bengal and under Govt. of India, 1905-17; on deputation at India Office, 1918-21; retired from I.C.S. on medical certificate, March 1921, and thereupon appointed permanently to India Office; retired, 1941. *Address*: Glebe House, Frilsham, Berks.

DAWSON, Air Vice-Marshal Walter Lloyd, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1943; Commandant, School of Land/Air Warfare, Old Sarum, since 1943; *b.* 6 May 1902; *s.* of late W. J. Dawson, Sunderland; *m.* 1927, Elizabeth Leslie, *d.* of late D. V. McIntyre, M.A., M.B. Ch.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Club*: Royal Automobile.

DAWSON, Warren Royal, F.R.S.E.; F.R.S.L.; F.S.A.; F.S.A.Scot.; F.R.A.I.; Hon. Fellow Imperial College of Science; Hon. Fellow, Medical Society of London; Hon. Member of the Egypt Exploration Society; Hon. Librarian to the Corporation of Lloyd's, 1927-43; Frazer Lecturer, Glasgow, 1936; *b.* Ealing, 18 Oct. 1888; *y. s.* of late Charles R. Dawson; *m.* 1912, Alys Helen, *e. d.* of late Sidney Wood. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School. *Publications*: *English Translations of Prof. Capart's Works; Egyptian Mummies*, 1924 (with Sir G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S.); *The Custom of Couvade*, 1929; *Magician and Leech*, 1929; *Olio Medica: The Beginnings*, 1930; *The Bridle of Pegasus*, 1930; *Life of T. J. Pettigrew*, 1931; *Manuscripta Medica*, 1932; *The Frazer Lectures* (edited), 1932; *Life of Charles Wycliffe Goodwin*, 1934; *A Leechbook*, 1934; *Catalogue of Linnean Society MSS.*, 1934; *Life of Sir Grafton Elliot Smith*, 1938; *The Huxley Papers*, 1946; various publications for the Corporation of Lloyd's

and numerous contributions on Archaeology, Egyptology, and the History of Science to British and foreign scientific journals; contributions to *Encyclopaedia Britannica*. *Address*: Simpson House, Simpson, Blechley, Bucks.

DAWSON, Warrington, Commander of the French Legion of Honour; Commander of the Yugoslav Royal Order St. Sava; Gold Medal of the Académie Française; Hon. Citizen of Versailles; Hon. President of Charleston (S.C.) Area Council, Boy Scouts of America; Versailles Commissioner Federation of *Jeuneurs de France* (French Boy Scouts) 1936-45; b. Charleston (S.C.), 27 September 1878; s. of Captain-Francis Warrington Dawson (Austin John Reeks), London, and Sarah Fowler Morgan, New Orleans; unmarried. *Educ.*: College of Charleston. Founder and 1st Director, French Bureau United Press of America, 1900-10; War Correspondent in Russia, 1905-8; Secretary-General of the Association of Foreign Newspaper Correspondents in Paris, 1905-8; Private Secretary to ex-President Theodore Roosevelt in Kenya Colony, 1909; Attaché to U.S. Consulate at Rouen, Jan.-Feb. 1915, in connection with Enemy Prisoners' Camps; Confidential Adviser to the American Ambassador in Paris, 1915-19; engaged on confidential mission work in British, French, and American Army Zones, 1915-18, and seriously injured in the course of his missions; Special Attaché, American Embassy in Paris, 1917-27; Delegate of the American Embassy in Paris to the Inter-Allied Propaganda Conference at the Paris Foreign Office, March 1918; Chief of the Press Bureau of the American Embassy in Paris, 1917-26; Director of the French Research Bureau for the Reconstruction of Williamsburg, Colonial Capital of Virginia and Seat of the Royal Governors, undertaken by John D. Rockefeller, jun., 1928-32; Vice-Pres. of Société des Américanistes de Paris, 1934. *Publications*: *The Scar*, 1906; *The Scourge*; *Le Nègre aux États Unis*; *The True Dimension*; *The Gift of Paul Clermont*; *The Pyramid*; *Adventure in the Night* (Preface by Joseph Conrad); *Les Aventures de Buz et Fur*; *The Guardian Demons*, edited with Biographical Introduction, A Confederate Girl's Diary, by Sarah Morgan Dawson; *The Speeches of Ambassador Wallace*; *The War Memoirs of William Graves Sharp*, American Ambassador to France, 1914-19; *Marthe Richard the Skylark*, by Major Georges Ladoux, former Chief of the French Intelligence Service; *The Kaiser's Blonde Spy*, *idem*. *Recreations*: singing, the leading tenor parts in 80 Italian, German, and French operas. *Address*: 2 Rue de la Paroisse, Versailles (S. et O.), France. *T.*: Versailles 15-59.

DAWSON, William Richard, O.B.E. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.P.I., Specialist Neurologist, Ministry of Pensions; Vice-President, Bath and Bristol Mental Health Society; b. near Gifford, Co. Down, 11 Sep. 1864; s. of late Very Rev. A. Dawson, M.A., Dean of Dromore; m. 1898, Florence, d. of late R. W. Shekleton, Q.C., Dublin. *Educ.*: Royal School, Dungannon; Trinity College, Dublin; Berlin; Vienna. Specialised in Mental Disease; Assistant Physician, Royal Edinburgh Asylum, 1894; Resident Medical Superintendent, Farnham House, Dublin, 1899; Investigator under Royal Commission on Feeble-minded, 1908; H.M. Inspector of Asylums in Ireland, 1911; President, Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1911-12; Major, R.A.M.C. and Specialist in Nerve Disease to troops in Ireland, 1915 (promoted hon. Lt.-Col., despatches); Pres., Special Medical Board, 1917; Co-Editor, *Journal of Mental Science*, 1920-21; Chief Medical Officer, Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland, 1922; retired, 1929. *Publications*: *Elements of Pathological Histology*; translated and edited from German of Weichselbaum; *Insanities of Reproduction* (Jelliet's Manual of Midwifery); *Report on Mentally Defective and Epileptic in Dublin*, 1907, etc. *Recreations*: archaeology, photography, literature. *Address*: 18 Brock Street, Bath. *T.*: Bath 4162.

DAWSON, William Siegfried, Lt.-Col. A.A.M.C. A.I.F. (Res.); b. Skipton-in-Craven, 27 April 1891; s. of late William Harbutt Dawson; m. 1927, Gladys Lyle, *er. d.* of late W. G. Lauder Paton. *Educ.*: Skipton Grammar School; Sedburgh; Dulwich; Trinity College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital, M.A. and M.D.; F.R.C.P., London; Foundation Fellow R.A.C.P.; Gold Medallist, Royal Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain; Rockefeller Medical Fellow, 1925; late Senior Assistant Maudsley Hospital, London, and Teacher in Psychological Medicine, University of London; Hon. Director, Psychiatry Clinic, Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; Professor of Psychiatry, Univ. of Sydney; Pres. Australasian Assoc. of Psychiatrists, 1946-47. Member Council B.M.A. (N.S.W. Branch). *Publications*: papers dealing with mental disorders. *Recreation*: travel. *Address*: 185 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

DAWSON-DAMER, family name of Earl of Portarlington.

DAY, Sir (Albert) Cecil, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1925; C.B.E. 1919; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1935; New Zealand Liaison Officer in London for Foreign Affairs; b. 9 Nov. 1884; m. Clara Katherine, d. of late William Fisher, Glos. *Educ.*: Northleach Grammar School; privately. Assistant Private Secretary to Governor of New Zealand, 1910-12; Official Secretary to Governors-General of New Zealand, 1912-36; attached to New Zealand Delegations to League of Nations Assembly 1936, Imperial Conference 1937, and United Nations first General Assembly, 1946. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 415 Strand, W.C.2.

DAY, Albert James Taylor, C.B.E. 1947 (O.B.E. 1941); Chairman, Staff Side, Civil Service National Whitley Council, since 1947; b. 9 Feb. 1892; s. of Albert Henry and Elizabeth Day; m. 1919, Dorcas Gosling; two s. *Educ.*: Church and Secondary Schools. Civil Servant (P.O.), 1908-23; Asst. Sec. Assoc. of Executive Officers and other Civil Servants, 1923-29; Gen. Sec. 1929-30; Gen. Sec. Soc. of Civil Servants, 1930-46; part-time Chairman Staff Side, C.S. Nat. Whitley Council, 1939-46. Member of Belgian Institute. *Address*: Stone End, Fox Hill Close, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.*: Haywards Heath 222. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

DAY, Rev. Alfred E. Bloxsome, D.D.; Vicar of Rosley with Woodside, Carlisle, since 1916; o. s. of late Rev. A. Bloxsome Day, M.A.; b. 1878; m. 1908, Marian Mabel, 6th d. of late Rev. J. Price, M.A., Rector of Llanveigan; four s. three d. *Educ.*: Richmond School; New College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Scholar of Durham University, 1892; Minor Exhibitioner of New College, Oxford, 1898; B.A. 1897; M.A. 1903; B.D. 1908; D.D. 1913; Curate and Precentor, St. Chrysostom's, Victoria Park, Manchester, 1899-1901; Sen. Curate, St. Thomas', Pendleton, 1901-2; Minor Canon, Llandaff Cathedral, 1902-10; Precentor of Carlisle Cathedral, 1910-16. *Publications*: contributor to various magazines. *Recreation*: photography. *Address*: Rosley Vicarage, Carlisle.

DAY, Colonel Alfred Francis, C.B.E. 1941; b. 24 June 1888; s. of late Richard Evan Day, Blyford, Suffolk. *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Engineers, 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1924; Lt.-Colonel, 1930; Colonel, 1933; retired pay, 1944. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Army and Navy.

DAY, Rear-Adm. Archibald, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1945; Flag Officer Commanding British Naval Forces in Germany and Chief British Naval Representative in the Allied Control Commission since 1949; b. 19 July 1899; s. of late Donald D. Day, F.R.C.S., and Henrietta S. Blackland; m. 1929, Eunice Cassellah Pitt; one s. two d. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Conway; R.N. College, Dartmouth. During European War saw

service in H.M.S. Lowestoft, Britannia, and Courageous as cadet and midshipman, and in the destroyer H.M.S. Welland in Mediterranean as a sub-lieut.; at the end of the war and on completion of courses which included two terms at Cambridge University specialised in Hydrographic surveying; served in H.M.S. Endeavour, Fitzroy, Iroquois, Ormonde, Scott, and at Admty.; Comdr. 1934; Capt. 1940; on the staff of the Flag Officer Commanding Dover, 1939-43; Fleet Hydrographic Officer, East Indies, 1944-46; Rear-Adm. 1949; late Assistant Hydrographer, Admty., Whitehall, and in comd. of H.M.S. Dalrymple. Hereditary Freeman of City of Norwich. *Address*: Cheshunt, Meopham, Kent. *T.*: Meopham 2214. *Club*: United Service.

DAY, Dr. Bernard, M.D., B.Ch. Cantab.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; late temp. Commission in R.A.M.C.; late Consultant Physician to the Colonial Office; *v. s.* of late Frank Day, 89 Harley Street, W.1; *m.* 1910, Lydia Dorothy, *d.* of late Henry L. Cripps; one *s.* *Educ.*: Haileybury College; Caius College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. House Surgeon and House Physician at St. George's Hospital; Private Practice, Kuala Lumpur Federated Malay States, 1910-26; thereafter in London. Served with R.A.M.C. in M.E.F. and India, 1941-44, held rank of T/Lt.-Col. at Quetta and Northern Ireland, 1943-44. *Address*: 39 Hans Place, S.W.1. *T.*: Kensington 2400. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge.

DAY, Sir Cecil; *see* Day, Sir A. C.

DAY, Clive, Ph.D.; Professor of Political Economy, Yale University, 1907-36; retired 1936; *b.* 11 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Thomas M. Day and Ellen Pomeroy; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Dike, *d.* of late Charlton T. Lewis; two *d.* *Educ.*: Hartford High School; Yale University; Berlin; Paris. Taught in University of California, 1895-98; Chief of Balkan Division, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19. *Publications*: Dutch in Java, 1904; History of Commerce, 1907; History of Commerce of U.S., 1925; Economic Development in Modern Europe, 1938. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 44 Highland Street, New Haven, Conn.

DAY, Edith; *b.* Minneapolis, 10 Apr. 1896; *d.* of Oscar Day and Ella Mahla; *m.* 1st, Carl E. Carlton; 2nd, P. Holme-Sumner. First appearance on stage, Shubert Theatre, St. Paul, 1915; Empire Theatre, London, 1920; commenced film career, 1917. *Address*: St. Margaret's Flats, Rottingdean, Sussex.

DAY, Edmund Ezra; Chancellor Cornell University since 1949 (President, 1937-1949); *b.* Manchester, N.H., 7 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Ezra Alonzo Day and Louise Moulton Nelson; *m.* 1912, Emily Sophia Emerson, Hanover, N.H.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: S.B. Dartmouth, 1905, A.M., 1906; Ph.D., Harvard, 1909; LL.D., U. of Vermont, 1931, Dartmouth Coll., Harvard U., U. of Pennsylvania, Syracuse U., 1937, New York U., 1942, St. Lawrence U., U. of Cincinnati, 1943, Coll. of William and Mary, 1945, U. of No. Carolina, Union Coll., 1946, U. of Buffalo, 1946, Princeton U., 1947, L.H.D. Hobart Coll., 1947. Instructor in Economics, Dartmouth, 1907-10; successively instructor, asst. prof. and prof. of Economics, Harvard, 1910-23; professor of Economics and Dean, School of Business Administration, University of Michigan, 1923-28; on leave with Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, 1927-28; director for social sciences, Rockefeller Foundation, 1928-37; director for social sciences and general education, General Education Board, 1930-37; Statistician, division of planning and statistics, U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918-19, director, 1919; statistician central bureau of planning and statistics, War Industries Board, 1918; U.S. representative on Preparatory Comm. of Experts for World Monetary and Economic Conference, 1932-33; Member Educational Policies Commission, 1937-45; Chairman, American Council on Education, 1948; Class C director Federal

Reserve Bank of New York, 1938-42; Director, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1939-1944; Councillor, National Industrial Conference Board since 1939; Trustee, Tuskegee Institute since 1939; Pres., Assoc. of Land-Grant Colls. and Univs., 1942-43; Pres. World Student Service Fund, 1945-46; Vice-Pres. Assoc. of American Colls., 1946-47; Pres. N.Y. State Citizens Council, 1948-49; Member, American Economic Assoc., American Statistical Assoc. (pres. 1927), Royal Economic Society (British), Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi. *Publications*: Index of Physical Production, 1920; Statistical Analysis, 1925; The Growth of Manufactures (with W. Thomas), 1928; The Defense of Freedom, 1941. *Address*: 27 East Avenue, Ithaca, N.Y.; Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

DAY, Brig. Eric Rouvière, C.B.E. 1945; Commander S. Rhodesia Military Forces since 1943; *b.* 21 April 1890; *s.* of late Rev. E. R. Day, C.M.G., C.B.E.; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Denny; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham Coll. Quetta, India, 1916; Commissioned 8 Skinner's Horse (Indian Army), Oct. 1917; Palestine; Indian Frontier; Rhodesian Permanent Staff Corps, 1931; G.S.O.1, S. Rhodesia Forces, 1941. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: c/o Rhodesia House, 429 Strand, W.C.2.

DAY, Frank Parker, M.A., LL.D., D.Litt.; *b.* Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, 9 May 1881; *s.* of Reverend George Day and Keziah Hardwick; *m.* 1910, Mabel Killam, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia; one *s.* *Educ.*: Lunenburg and Pictou Academies; Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.; Oxford; University of Berlin. Professor of English, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B., 1909-12; Professor of English and Dean of Freshmen, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1912-14; European War, 1914-19; raised and commanded 185th Cape Breton Highlanders, in France commanded 25th Infantry Bn. (First Nova Scotia Battalion, Fifth Brigade, Second Division); promoted to Colonel on field in battle of Amiens; Director of Academic Studies and Dean of Freshmen, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1919-26; President Union College and Chancellor of University, Schenectady, New York, 1928-33; Professor of English, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania. Engaged in various forms of war work in War of 1939-45. *Publications*: River of Strangers; Autobiography of a Fisherman; Rockbound; John Paul's Rock. *Recreations*: fishing, hunting, farming. *Address*: Lake Annis, Nova Scotia. *T.*: 4-7402, 47942. *Clubs*: Twenty (Oxford); Century Association (New York City).

DAY, Harold Benjamin, M.C., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Emeritus Professor of Clinical Medicine, Cairo University, Egypt; *b.* Feb. 1880; *e.* and *o. surv.* *s.* of late Rev. B. W. Day of St. Peter's, Sandwich, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1909, Ruth (*d.* 1914), *d.* of H. H. Witty, Kew Gardens; one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Winifred Blanche West, 2nd *d.* of W. J. Hughes, Strand House, Sandwich; one *s.* *Educ.*: Westminster School; King's College Hospital. Obtained entrance scholarship and five others at King's College, London; qualified in 1902 and held resident posts at King's College Hospital, Royal Free Hospital, and St. George's Infirmary; won the gold medal M.B., B.S. (London) 1904, and qualified for gold medal M.D. 1906; Registrar Egyptian Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1906; served in the R.A.M.C. (Volunteers) 1897-1901, and European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., Order of the Nile, 1st class); retired with rank of Major; Professor of Clinical Medicine, Royal School of Medicine, Cairo, Egypt, 1910-34; 1933-36; Physician, Royal Chest Hospital; Lecturer in Tropical Diseases and in Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, King's College Hospital, 1925-33. *Publications*: various articles in Medical Journals. *Recreation*: sketching. *Address*: 8 Ernie Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20. *T.*: Wimbledon 0776.

DAY, Rev. Father Henry, S.J., M.C.; preacher, lecturer, publicist; *b.* 29 May 1865;

7th s. of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Charles Day, Judge of the High Court. *Educ.*: Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1884; ordained, 1894; spent three years at St. John's, Wigan, and three more in missionary work up and down the country; was on the staff of St. Francis Xavier's, Liverpool, 1901-8; on the staff of the Holy Name, Manchester, 1908-14; missionary staff of English Province, S.J., 1921-30; 1940, Chaplain to Beaumont College; in Canada and the U.S.A., preaching and lecturing, 1925-26; served as C.F. during European War (fifth class Serbian White Eagle with swords, 1917, despatches, M.C.). *Publications*: *Marriage, Divorce, and Morality*, 1912; *Catholic Democracy, Individualism, and Socialism*, 1914; *A Cavalry Chaplain*, 1922; *The New Morality*, 1924; *The Love Story of the Little Flower*, 1927; *Macedonian Memories*, 1930; *On a Troopship to India*, 1937. *Address*: Beaumont College, Old Windsor, Berks.

DAY, James Wentworth; author, journalist and publicist; Director, Business Press Bureau, Ltd., 93 Park Lane, W.1.; *b.* Marsh House, Exning, Suffolk, 21 April 1899; *s.* of late J. T. Wentworth Day, Lacies Court, Abingdon, Berks, and Wicken, Cambs, and Martha Ethel Staples of Wicken; *m.* 1943, Marion Edith, *d.* of late Hamish McLean, Mount Hutt and Hirona Estates, S. Island, N.Z., and of Mrs. Hamish McLean, Christchurch, N.Z.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Newton College; Cambridge. Served European War, 1917-18, in France; joined Daily Express, as Publicity Manager, 1923; Assistant Editor Country Life, 1925; Special Feature Writer, Sunday Express, 1926-30; acting Editor of the Field, 1930-31; Dramatic Critic, Sunday Express, 1932; Personal Representative of Lady Houston, 1933-34; represented her on executive of Houston-Mount Everest flight; negotiated purchase for her of Saturday Review and was editor in 1934; conducted High Tory campaign for her in nine bye-elections. Has done much political speaking in Conservative cause. Editor, Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, 1935-1936-37; Propaganda Adviser to the Egyptian Government, 1938-39; Publicity Adviser to Anglo-Turk Relief Committee, 1940; War Correspondent in France, 1940, and with minesweepers; Near and Middle East Correspondent to B.B.C., 1941. Founded Essex Farmers' and Countrymen's Association, 1943. *Publications*: *The Lure of Speed* (with the late Sir Henry Segrave), 1929; *The Life of Sir Henry Segrave*, 1930; *Speed, the Life of Sir Malcolm Campbell*, 1931; *My Greatest Adventure* (for Sir Malcolm Campbell), 1932; *Kaye Don—the Man*, 1934; *The Modern Fowler*, 1934; *A Falcon on St. Paul's or the Birds, Beasts, Sports and Games of London*, 1935; *King George V as a Sportsman*, 1935; *Sporting Adventure*, 1937; *The Dog in Sport*, 1938; *Sport in Egypt*, 1939; *Farming Adventure*, 1943; *Harvest Adventure*, 1945; *Gambler's Gallery*, 1948; *Wild Wings*, 1949; *Coastal Adventure*, 1949; edited *Best Sporting Stories* (anthology). Chapters on hunting and shooting in *Victoria County History of Cambs.*; *Contribution to Great Georgians*; *The English Counties*, etc.; has broadcast and written many articles on politics, the Near East, field sports, natural history, agriculture, dogs, flying, motoring, racing, shipping, etc., in the leading newspapers and journals. *Recreations*: taking the Left Wing intelligentsia at its own valuation; shooting (especially wildfowling), riding, fishing, sailing, natural history, books, weapons, and old furniture. *Address*: c/o Oswald Hickson & Co., 6 Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.; Wicken, Cambs.

DAY John Adam; Chairman Devon County Children's Committee; Vice-Chairman Devon County Education Committee; *b.* 6 July 1901; *e. s.* of late Herbert Allen Day and Isabella Maud, *d.* of Francis Black, Edinburgh, Publishers; *m.* 1932, Kathleen Emily, *g. d.* of late Harry Hebditch, J.P.,

The Close, Martock, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bedales School. Contested (L.) Bury St. Edmunds Div., 1924, Thornbury Div., Gloucester, 1929, Tavistock Div., Devon, 1931, 1935. Elected member of Devon County Council, 1932; County Magistrate for Devon, 1938; County Alderman for Devon, 1947; High Sheriff of Devon, 1949-50. Served War of 1939-45, in Royal Air Force, 1940-44, Flight Lieut.; Deputy Asst. Provost Marshal in charge of Cornwall; invalided out, 1944. Defence Medal, 1947; War Medal, 1947. *Recreations*: yacht racing and shooting. *Address*: Horsford, Middle Warberry Road, Torquay. *T.*: Torquay 3871. *Clubs*: Reform; Devon and Exeter (Exeter); Royal Torbay Yacht (Torquay).

DAY, Rev. John Duncan; Vicar of St. Martin's, Stamford Baron, since 1947; Hon. Canon and Prebendary of Lincoln, 1938; *b.* 17 Mar. 1882; *s.* of J. C. R. Day, Worcester; *m.* May Stinton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: King's School, Worcester; Hertford College, Oxford (Sch.). Assistant Master Warwick School, 1904-12; Chaplain, 1907-12; Chaplain Wroxall Abbey, 1909-12; Headmaster, Stamford School, 1913-47. *Address*: 21 St. George's Sq., Stamford. *T.*: Stamford 2342.

DAY, Colonel Maurice Fitzmaurice, M.C.; *s.* of late Bishop of Clogher, Rt. Rev. Maurice Day, D.D.; *m.* Eleanor Carroll, *d.* of late Dr. J. Dudley Morgan, Washington, D.C. *Educ.*: Pembroke College, Cambridge. Enlisted in Suffolk Regiment in South African War, 1900; commissioned into King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1901; commanded 1st Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1927-30; H.M. Military Attache to the British Embassy, Washington, 1930-34. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*: United Service, Sports; Chevy Chase Country, Washington.

DAY, Percy Wilfrid, M.A., Fellow of Royal Historical Society; History master at Blyth County Secondary School Northumberland; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Joseph Day, Bishop's Stortford; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, *d.* of G. W. S. Brewer, Broadstairs; one *d.* *Educ.*: Bishop's Stortford College; University of London, King's College (Gladstone Prizeman), B.A. (Lond.), 2nd class Honours in History, 1913; Teacher's Diploma (Lond.) 1914, M.A. (Lond.) in History, 1916. Assistant Master, Taunton School, Taunton, 1916-17; served in European War, I.t., 4th Batt. Hampshire Regt. T.F., and 75th Labour Coy., 1917-19; Senior History Master, Taunton School, Taunton, 1919-25; Headmaster of Tettenhall College, 1925. *Recreations*: walking, football, and tennis. *Address*: County Secondary School, Blyth, Northumberland.

DAY, Theodora, M.A.; Recognised Teacher and Examiner of the University of London; *d.* of late Stanley Day, F.I.A., Blackheath. *Educ.*: Girton College, Cambridge. Principal, Brighton Diocesan Training College, 1927-33; Principal Maria Grey Training College, N.W.6, 1938-49. *Address*: Westhaven, Bois Lane, Chesham Bois, Bucks.

DAYNES, His Honour Judge John Norman, Judge of County Courts since 1945; K.C. 1931; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late J. W. C. Daynes, Brundall, Norfolk. *Educ.*: Norwich School; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A., B.C.L. Oxon, 1909 (1st Class Classical Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1st Class Jurisprudence); Eldon Law Scholar, 1909; Council of Legal Education Studentship 1909; Barstow Law Scholar, 1910. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1910; Benchers, Lincoln's Inn, 1935; Chairman Central Appeal Tribunal under Coal Act, 1938; Deputy Chairman Norfolk Quarter Sessions, 1939; served European War, 1914-18, with R.A.O.C. (in England and France) as private, N.C.O., and ultimately as Lieut. Director of Cement (Ministry of Works),

1942-44. Liveryman of City of London, 1922 (Prime Warden Dyers Company, 1945-1947); Chairman of St. Mark's Hospital, E.C.1, 1939-48; Vice-Chairman of W. London, Hammersmith, and St. Mark's Hospital; Governor of Norwich School, 1944; Pres. Old Norvician Club, 1947. *Publications*: contributed to Halsbury's Laws of England (Vol. XXI of 1st Ed. and Vol. XXIV of 2nd Ed.). *Recreations*: billiards, golf, and walking. *Address*: 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. T.: Holborn 1745; 8 Avenue Mansions, N.W.3; Brundall, Norfolk. *Clubs*: Atheneum, United University, Eighty; Norfolk (Norwich).

COSTA, Sir Alfred H; see under Da Costa.

DEACON, Lieut.-Colonel Edmund Henry; b. 1902; s. of late Colonel E. Deacon, D.L., of Sloe House, Halstead, Essex; m. 1927, Betty, d. of late Brig.-Gen. J. H. C. Livingston-Learmonth, O.M.G., D.S.O.; one d. *Educ.*: Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge; Master Newmarket and Thurlow Hounds, 1934-42. Joint Master East Essex Hounds. *Address*: Sloe House, Halstead, Essex. T.: 264. *Clubs*: Cavalry, United Hunts.

DEACON, George Edward Raven, F.R.S. 1944; F.R.A.S.; F.R.G.S.; D.Sc.; Senior Principal Scientific Officer, Royal Naval Scientific Service; b. 21 March 1906; m. 1940, Margaret Elsie Jeffries; one d. *Educ.*: City Boys' School, Leicester; King's College, London. F.K.C. Served on Scientific Staff of the Discovery Committee, in England and in the Royal Research Ships William Scoresby and Discovery II, 1927-39. Polar Medal, 1942. *Publications*: Oceanographical papers in the Discovery Reports. *Address*: 55 Broadhurst, Ashted, Surrey.

DEACON, Gerald J. C.; see Orie-Deacon.

DEACON, Walter, C.B.E. 1941; Hon. M.Sc. Bristol, 1942; J.P. Bridgwater Borough, also County of Somerset; s. of Samuel Deacon, Swindon; m. 1908, Hettie Helena Perrett; no c. *Educ.*: Swindon. Pharmacist; Mayor of Bridgwater, Somerset, for 8 years; Alderman Bridgwater Town Council; Member of Council of Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain (President, 1940-42); Chairman of Bridgwater Council Health Committee; Chairman of Bridgwater, Minehead and Butleigh Hospital Group; Member of Society of Radiographers. *Address*: 4 King Square, Bridgwater, Somerset. T.: Bridgwater 2692.

DEAKIN, Arthur, C.H. 1949; C.B.E. 1943; J.P.; Member of Institute of Transport; Member of European Recovery Plan Trade Union Advisory Ctee.; General Secretary Transport and General Workers' Union; Member of General Council of Trades Union Congress; Advisory Committees of Ministries of Reconstruction and Production; Development Areas Treasury Advisory Committee; National Advisory Council, Ministry of Labour; Director Daily Herald; b. 11 Nov. 1890; m.; two s. *Address*: 21 Springfield Gardens, N.W.9. T.: Colindale 8197.

DEAKIN, Colonel Frederick Farrer, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1917; 2nd Dragoon Guards; retired pay; Northern Command Welfare Officer (6 High Petergate, York); Yorkshire Hussars; m. 1918, Marjorie, d. of Hon. Geoffrey Dawson; one d. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: Lilling Hall, Sheriff Hutton, Yorkshire. *Club*: Cavalry

DEAKIN, Ralph, O.B.E.; News Editor (Imperial and Foreign) The Times; b. Lincoln, 4 Nov. 1888; m. Nora Winifred, d. of late John Hood. Served in France and Belgium, 1916-19; 2nd Lt 20th London Regiment; Capt. Intelligence Corps, and subsequently General Staff (despatches three times); joined editorial staff, The Times, 1919; special correspondent in various

countries; Foreign News Editor since 1922; a Director of Reuter. 1941-45. *Publications*: A Broken Buttery (novel, 1911); essays and short stories; Southward Ho! (the Prince's 1925 tour). *Recreations*: architectural photography, travel. *Address*: Gordon Mansions, W.C.1. T.: Museum 6094

DEAN, Arthur Edis, C.B.E. 1944; M.A., M. Litt (Dunelm); Order of the Nile, 3rd class, 1920; Warden of Goldsmiths' Coll (University of London), New Cross, S.E., since 1927; b. New-castle-on-Tyne, 8 June 1883; s. of Frederick and Margaret Dean; m. 1913, Elsie Georgina, d. of late W. Musgrave Wood, Leeds; three; no d. *Educ.*: Crossley School, Halifax; Armstrong College, University of Durham. Assistant Master at Preparatory School and at Harvey Grammar School, Folkestone; Assistant Lecturer in Education at Armstrong College; W.E.A. tutor at West Stanley, 1912-13; Professor of Education, University College, Exeter, 1918-19; Lecturer in Methods of Teaching, Army School of Education, Oxford, 1918-19; Inspector under Kent Education Committee, 1919-27; Joint Secretary, Council of Principals of Training Colleges, 1929-33, Chairman, 1940 and 1941; President of Training College Association, 1934; first Chairman, Association of Teachers in Colleges and Departments of Education, 1943; President since 1946, re-elected 1949; Hon. Liveryman Goldsmiths' Company; Freeman of City of London. *Publications*: Articles in educational periodicals. *Recreations*: dramatic work and walking. *Address*: 38 Kidbrook Park Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. T.: Greenwich 2201.

DEAN, Sir Arthur William Henry, Kt., cr. 1946; C.I.E. 1941; M.C.; B.D.; Chief Civil Engineer, Foreign Office Administration of African Territories, London, since 1949; b. 7 Feb. 1892; e. s. of William James and Mary Elizabeth Dean, Braekley, Northants; m. 1916, Ivis Stella, 2nd d. of George Martin, Merton, Surrey; three s. *Educ.*: Rutlish School, Merton; Imperial College, London University. Bessemer Medalist, 1913; B.Sc.(Eng.) Assistant Engineer Troitzky Goldfields, Kotechar, Russia, 1913-1915; Military Service, 1915-19, temp. Commission Royal Engineers, Tunnelling Coys. M.C. and Bar, despatches; Assistant, Executive, Superintending, Additional Chief and Chief Engineer Govt. of India, Public Works Dept., 1919-46; Chairman Delhi Improvement Trust, 1946-48. *Publications*: Proceedings Institution of Civil Engineers; 1934, Construction of a submersible road bridge over the Narbudda River (Cooper's Hill Medal and Telford Premium); 1939, Anti-Malarial Operations in the Delhi Urban Area; various papers to Indian Roads Congress. *Recreation*: St. John Ambulance Brigade Training. *Address*: 58 The Avenue, Watford, Herts. T.: (home) Watford 3640, (office) Mayfair 7611. *Club*: East India and Sports.

DEAN, Basil, C.B.E. 1947 (M.B.E. 1918); Director of National Service Entertainment, 1941; founder and director-general of Entertainments National Service Assoc. (ENSA), 1939; Director of Entertainments Navy, Army, and Air Force Institutes, 1939; Governing Director of Basil Dean Productions, Ltd., since 1936; m. 1st, Esther (who obtained a divorce, 1925), d. of A. H. Van Gruisen, Oxton, Cheshire; three s.; 2nd, 1925, Lady Mercy Greville (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1938), y. d. of Frances, Countess of Warwick; one d.; 3rd, 1934, Victoria Hopper, d. of M. G. Hopper, Ravensworth House, Dunston-on-Tyne. Organised and was first Controller of Liverpool Repertory Theatre (The Playhouse) until 1913; Cheshire Regt., 1914; Capt., 1916; Director Entertainment branch War Office, 1917; Joint Managing Director of Drury Lane Theatre, 1924-1925; Managing Director of Reandean Co., St. Martin's Theatre, London, 1919-25; founded and was first Chairman and Joint Managing Director Associated Talking Pictures, Ltd.,

A.T.P. Studios, Ltd., and their subsidiary companies, 1929-36; General European Representative of the Radio Keith Orpheum Corporation (U.S.A.); Chairman and Managing Director of Radio Keith Orpheum, Ltd., 1930-1932; Shute Lecturer, Liverpool Univ., 1932-1933; produced Flecker's *Hasan* (musical score by Delius), His Majesty's, 1928, A Midsummer Night's Dream, Drury Lane, 1924; devised and presented Cathedral Steps before St. Paul's Cathedral, and Coventry Cathedral, 1942, Salute to the Red Army, for Min. of Information, Albert Hall, 1943. *Publications*: Various Plays and Pamphlets, including Marriages are made in Heaven (Manchester, 1908); Mother to be, Effie (Manchester, 1909); The Love Cheats (London, 1910); part author *Finnella* (London, 1919); dramatisation The Constant Nymph, by Margaret Kennedy, 1926; and Beau Geste, 1928. Sleeveless Errand (with Norah James), 1933; part author (with Margaret Kennedy) of Come with Me, 1928; Murder Gang (with George Munro), 1933; The Theatre in Reconstruction, 1945. *Address*: 18 Norfolk Rd., N.W.5; (business) 91 Wigmore St., W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 2414. *Club*: Garrick.

DEAN, Commander Brian, D.S.O. 1940; R.N. (ret'd.); b. 12 Feb. 1895; *e. s.* of late Captain F. W. Dean, R.N. (ret'd.). *Educ.*: Stratheden House, Blackheath; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth Midshipman, 1912; Lieut. 1916; Comm (ret'd.), 1940; wounded in Sept. 1915 when serving as 2nd in command of minesweeper *Dahha*, which struck a German mine; spent most of European War in destroyers, one year in Harwich Force, one in Dover Patrol, one escorting N. Atlantic convoys; Officer of Watch in H.M.S. *Lion* at surrender of German Fleet, 1918; made a chart of River Orinoco, 1922 (published by H.M. Hydrographic Office); at defence of Hankow in Jan. 1927; qualified as Instructor in Chemical Warfare and as Interpreter in Spanish; during Abyssinian emergency commanded a minesweeper in Mediterranean; on outbreak of war of 1939-1941 was in command of H.M.S. *Sabre* (destroyer); in her took part in evacuation of B.E.F. from Dunkirk, making 10 trips and transporting 5,000 troops (D.S.O.). Invalided on account of war injuries, 1947. C.C. Fife, 1949. *Publication*: Treatise on Wind Deflection and Double-Clew Mainsail (private circulation only). *Recreation*: small boat sailing. *Address*: Crombie Point Cottage, nr. Dunfermline, Fife. *Club*: Royal Malta Yacht.

DEAN, Col. Donald J., V.C. 1918; T.D.; Hon. Col. 4th Bn. The Buffs; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of W. R. Wood; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, V.C.); War of 1939-45 (despatches). Commander Royal Danish Order of the Danebrog. *Address*: Woodcourt, Sittingbourne, Kent.

DEAN, Engineer Rear-Admiral Francis Edward, C.B. 1936; R.N., retired; b. 1881. Engineer Capt., 1927; Eng. Rear-Admiral, 1933. On technical and administrative staff of Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1933-36; retired, 1936. *Address*: 4B The Crescent, Alverstoke, Hants.

DEAN, Brigadier-General George Henry, C.B.E. 1932; V.D.; b. 29 June 1859; *s.* of William and Esther Dean; *m.* Florence Ida, *d.* of late Sir E. T. Smith; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Peter's College, Adelaide. Lieut. S. A. Military Forces 1880; served in Commonwealth Military Forces, 1880-1919; commanded 18th Light Horse, Egypt, Gallipoli, A.I.F.; invalided with enteric, 1916; Sea Transport, A.I.F., 1916-18; commanded Australian Rifle Team to Bisley, 1918; Chairman Commonwealth Council of Rifle Associations of Australia, 1908-21; Brigadier 8th Light Horse Brigade, A.M.F., 1912-19; retired list, 1920; Hon. Col. 3rd Light Horse Regt., C.M.F., S.A., 1925. *Recreation*: has devoted most of time to military work and the encouragement of

rifle shooting. *Address*: 10 Park Terrace, Gilberton, South Australia. *Clubs*: Adelaide, S.A. Naval and Military (Adelaide).

DEAN, Gertrude Mary, C.B.E. 1938; J.P.; Chairman Blackburn Women's Conservative Association since 1927; War work: W.V.S. motoring for A.R.P. sitting casualties, also telephonist work; b. 26 Oct. 1878; *d.* of John Dean; *q. d.* of John Dean, J.P., and James Thompson, Mayor of Blackburn. *Educ.*: Blackburn High School; Neuchâtel, Switzerland. Hon. Treasurer Blackburn and Darwin Visiting Society for the Blind; Blind Persons Act Committee, Joint Finance Committee and Relief Committee for the Blind; Governor Blackburn High School; Probation Committee Juveniles Court; Prisoners War Aid Committee; War Pensions Committee; Member Women's Conservative Committee North West Area and Central Council. *Address*: 34 Billinge Avenue, Blackburn. *T.*: Blackburn 5068.

DEAN, Henry Edwin, M.B.E. 1943; J.P.; retired; b. 29 Aug. 1881; *s.* of George Dean and Eliza Blundell; *m.* 1912, Olive Marie Bussey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Village School, West Derby. Clerk, Judge Sir Alfred A. Tobin, 1896-1902; South African Constabulary, 1902-7; Fencing Dept., E.A.F., 1908; Transport Officer E.A.F., 1908-11; Office Superintendent Public Works Dept. E.A.F., 1911-16; Accountant Public Works Dept. E.A.F., 1916-1921; Chief Accountant, Public Works Dept. Tanganyika Territory, 1921-25; Gold Coast, 1925-32; Treasurer, Dominica, 1932-36; Treasurer, St. Lucia, 1940-44; late Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Dominica and St. Lucia. *Recreations*: gardening and crosswords. *Address*: Omedh, The Ridgeway, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.*: Tonbridge 313.

DEAN, Henry Roy, M.A., D.M. Oxon; M.A., M.D. Cantab, Hon. LL.D., Western Reserve University; Hon. D.Sc. Liverpool; F.R.C.P.; Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, since 1929, Professor of Pathology, University of Cambridge, since 1922; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); Chairman, Council of Imperial Cancer Research Fund since 1941; Corresp. Fell. in New York Acad. of Medicine, 1947; b. 1879; *s.* of Joshua Dean, Bournemouth, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry MacCormac, M.D., Belfast; *m.* 1908, Irene, *d.* of Charles Arthur Wilson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Sherborne School; New College, Oxford; Magdalen College (Senior Demy); St. Thomas's Hospital. Research Scholar in Pharmacology of the Salters Company; Medical Registrar, Resident Assistant Physician and Demonstrator of Practical Medicine, St. Thomas's Hospital; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, University of Oxford; Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology in the University of Sheffield; Professor of Pathology, University of Manchester; Member of Royal Commission on University of Durham, 1934; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, 1937-38, 1938-1939. *Publications*: Numerous papers on Pathological and Bacteriological subjects. *Recreations*: walking, swimming. *Address*: Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Club*: Bath.

See also P. H. Dean.

DEAN, Sir Maurice (Joseph), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1949; C.B. 1946; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Defence, since 1943; b. 16 Sept. 1906; *y. s.* of late W. J. Dean, Purley, Surrey; *m.* 1948, Anne, *d.* of W. F. Gibson, Cardiff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Olave's, Trinity College, Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos Pt. I, 1926; Pt. II, 1928; Mayhew Prize; Assistant Principal, Air Ministry, 1929; Asst. Under-Secretary of State, 1943; Deputy Secretary, Control Office for Germany and Austria, 1946; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office (German Section), 1947-48. *Address*: 27 Bathgate Road, S.W.19. *T.*: Wimbledon 0290. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

DEAN, Patrick Henry, C.M.G. 1947; Counsellor and Head of German Political

Department, Foreign Office, since 1946; *b.* 16 March 1909; *o. s.* of Prof. H. R. Dean, *q.v.*; *m.* 1947, Patricia Wallace, *y. d.* of late T. Frame Jackson; one *s.* *Educ.*: Rugby School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Classical Scholar, Gonville and Caius College, 1928; First Class Hons., Classical Tripos Pt. I; Law Tripos Pts. 1 and 2, 1929-1932; Fellow of Clare College, Cambs., 1932-1935; called to the Bar, 1934; Barstow Law Scholar, Inns of Court, 1934; practised at Bar, 1934-39; Asst. Legal Adviser, Foreign Office, 1939-45. *Publications*: various articles and notes in the Law Quarterly Review. *Recreations*: cricket, swimming. *Address*: Foreign Office, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 8440. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Beefsteak.

DEANE, Major-General Sir Dennis, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1926; D.S.O. 1918; *p.s.c.*; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Colonel T. Deane, C.B.; *m.* 1909, Gladys Dena, *d.* of late Col. A. D. Saportas, Manchester Regiment. *Educ.*: Felsted; R.M.A., Woolwich. Director of Demobilisation, India, 1919-20; Commanding 11/12th Cavalry (Probyn's Horse), 1920-28; A.Q.M.G., India, 1928; Commanded Ambala Brigade Area, 1928-27; Maj.-Gen. 1927; Military Secretary Army Headquarters, India, 1930-32; Commanded Burma Independent District, 1932-36; retired, 1936. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Address*: Longacre, Fitzroy Road, Fleet, Hants.

DEANE, Major Donald Victor, C.I.E. 1947; O.B.E. 1941; R.E. (Retd.); Mint Master, India Govt., Mint, Bombay, since 1947; *b.* 19 Oct. 1902; *s.* of V. M. Deane, Braiswick, Colchester, Essex; *m.* 1929, Dorothy Doreen Gunderen; two *d.* *Educ.*: Gresham's School, Holt; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned into Royal Engineers, 1922; proceeded to India, 1925; selected for special employment in Indian Mints, 1932; Mint Master, Calcutta, 1933. Retired from Army, 1947, 1939-45 Star; India General Service Silver Jubilee, War, and India Service medals. *Recreations*: golf and motoring. *Address*: The Mint House, Bombay. *T.A.*: Mint, Bombay. *T.*: 23861. *Club*: Royal Bombay Yacht.

DEANE, Rt. Rev. Frederic Llewellyn, D.D., hon., Glasgow and Aberdeen; Asst. Bishop to Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway, 1947; *b.* 19 Sept. 1868; *s.* of Francis Hugh Deane, B.D., law Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *m.* 1st, 1897, Caroline (d. 1928), *d.* of late Rev. Canon Lindsay of Kettering; 2nd, 1930, Hon. Mrs. Alexander Erskine, widow of Rev. Hon. A. P. F. Erskine, and *d.* of late Bishop of Glasgow and Hon. Mrs. Campbell. *Educ.*: Keble College, Oxford (M.A.). Ordained, 1891; Curate of Kettering, 1891-1900; Vicar of St. Andrew, Leicester, 1900-4; Select Preacher in Univ. of Cambridge, 1915 and 1917; Rector of St. Mary the Virgin, Glasgow, 1904-17; Bishop of Aberdeen and Orkney, 1917-43; Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1908. Bishop to Royal Navy in Northern Waters, 1917-20 and 1939-43. *Address*: 18 Mortlake Rd., Kew, Richmond. *T.*: Richmond 3907.

DEANE, Sir George Campbell, Kt., *cr.* 1930; *b.* 7 July 1873; 2nd *s.* of John C. Deane, of Barbados, and Laura Robinson; *m.* 1904, Maude, *d.* of R. A. Swan, formerly 1st Puisne Judge, Trinidad; one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrison College, Barbados; St. John's College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1898; practised at the Bar of British Guiana, 1898-1903, and at Trinidad Bar, 1903-10; Magistrate Arima, Trinidad, 1910-18, when appointed Magistrate of Port of Spain, Trinidad; 2nd Puisne Judge, Trinidad, 1920; Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands, 1928-24; Puisne Judge Supreme Court, Straits Settlements, 1924-29; Chief Justice of the Gold Coast, 1929-35, and President of the West African Court of Appeal; served in the Trinidad Light Horse from 1912, and was Adjutant of the regiment, 1914-18; retired 1935. *Recreations*: riding, racing, swimming. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

DEANE, Lieut.-Colonel Robert, C.B.E. 1937 (O.B.E. 1918); *b.* 15 June 1879; *s.* of late Henry Deane, Leicester, and Selma Dougherty; *m.* 1926, Miriam, *d.* of late Felix Timothy, London; *no c.* *Educ.*: Loughborough; University College, London. South African Constabulary, South African War; Transvaal Police; 4th Regiment South African Mounted Riflemen; South African Permanent Force (Staff) School of Musketry; Brigade Machine Gun Officer, 1st (Natal) Mounted Brigade, German South-West Africa Campaign, 1914-15; Brigade Machine Gun Officer 1st South African Infantry Brigade, Egypt and France, 1915-16; Commanded 2nd (Reserve) Battalion, South African Infantry, 1917-18 (despatches twice, M.B.E., O.B.E.); Chief of Police, St. Lucia, British West Indies, 1919-22; Deputy Inspector General of Police, Mauritius, 1923; Commissioner of Police and Superintendent of Prisons, Mauritius, 1926; retired, 1939. *Address*: Vacoas, Mauritius.

DEANE, Hon. William Arthur, J.P.; M.L.A.; Member for Pietermaritzburg (N.), in Union House of Assembly; *b.* 1868; *m.* Mary Muirhead, of York, Natal; eight *s.* *Educ.*: Hilton College. Stock farmer and wattle planter, Seven Oaks, Natal; represented Umvoti County in Parliament, 1902-10; Minister of Agriculture and Defence for three and a half years. *Recreation*: horse racing. *Address*: Seven Oaks, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S.A. *T.*: Upper Umvoti 2. *Clubs*: Victoria, Mercantile (Pietermaritzburg).

DEANE-MORGAN, family name of Baron Muskerry.

DEANE-MORGAN, Hon. Mathew Chichester Cecil Fitzmaurice; *b.* 3 Nov. 1875; *b.* and *heir presumptive* to 5th Baron Muskerry, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Helen Henrietta Blennerhassett, *d.* of late Brig.-Surgeon-Lt. Colonel Rodolphe Harman, A.M.S. *Address*: St. Ernan's, Donegal.

DEANESLY, Margaret, M.A. (Camb. and Man.); Professor of History, University of London, since 1942; *b.* 5 March 1835; *d.* of Samuel and Clara Maria Deanesly; unmarried. *Educ.*: Godolphin School, Salisbury; Newnham College, Camb. Hist. Tripos, Part I, 1st Class, 1911; part II, 1st Class, 1912; Arthur Hugh Clough Scholarship, 1912; M.A. (Manchester), 1915; Marion Kennedy research studentship, 1916-17; Mary Bateson research fellowship, Newnham, 1917-20; lecturer in history, Armstrong Coll., Newcastle, 1920, Manchester, 1922-26; lecturer at R. Holloway Coll., Univ. of London, 1936-39, at Bedford Coll., 1939-42. *Publications*: The Incendium Amoris of Richard Rolle of Hampole, 1915; The Lollard Bible, 1920; History of the Medieval Church, 1925, 2nd edn. 1929, 3rd edn. 1934, 4th edn., 1947; preface to Burton Abbey, Staffs. Record Soc., 1936; contributions to learned journals. *Recreations*: history of art, and archaeology. *Address*: R. Holloway College, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.*: Egham 114, Paddington 0912.

DEANS, Harris; Dramatist, Novelist, and Critic; *b.* 10 April 1886; *s.* of W. J. Deans and Kate Harris; *m.* Connie Kay; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Collegiate School, Woolwich. Served in R.F.A., 1914-17, when invalided with wounds; dramatic critic, London Opinion, 1917-39; Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, 1925-1934; Sunday Graphic, 1921-42; Sunday Dispatch, 1942-44; The Playgoer since 1945; Sound since 1945. *Publications*: Novels: Business Rivals, 1913; Looking for Trouble, 1914; The Little God and Gladys, 1926; Three-act plays, Apron Strings, 1922; Husbands are a Problem, 1922; The Rose and the Ring, 1923; The Magic Sword, 1923; Aren't Women Wonderful! 1928; The Call of Youth, 1933. *Recreation*: reading in bed. *Address*: 31 Cambrian Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.*: Richmond 1013. *Club*: Savage.

DEARDEN, Harold, E.A. Cantab.; late Captain R.A.M.C., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London; *b.* 13 Dec. 1883; *y. s.* of J. Dearden, Bolton, and Frances Goldsmith. *Educ.*:

Bromsgrove; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; France; London Hospital. F.R.S.M.; Fellow of Hunterian Society; Member of various scientific Societies; European War, Surgeon in charge Anglo-American Hospital; Medical Officer 3rd Batt. Grenadier Guards (wounded twice); Medical Officer Palace Green Hospital for Officers; Specialises in Psychological Medicine. *Publications*: The Technique of Living, 1924; The Doctor Looks at Life, 1924; A New Way with the Insane, 1928; The Science of Happiness, 1928; Exercise and the Will, 1928; A Wonderful Adventure, 1928; Medicine and Duty, 1928; The Mind of the Murderer, 1930; Such Women are Dangerous, 1933; Queer People, 1933; The Fire Raisers; Death in the Lens; A Confessor of Women, 1934; Devilish, but True; Married Life behind the Scenes; The Wind of Circumstance (an autobiography); Time and Chance (memoirs); several articles on Psychology to various journals. *Plays*: Collision; Interference; Two White Arms; The Flaming Sword; The Siren, 1933; Fossil Purposes, 1933; To Kill a Cat (with R. Pertwee), 1939. *Recreations*: motoring, boxing, wrestling, reading. *Address*: 15 Hay Hill, W.I. T.: Regent 3975. *Club*: Bath.

DEARNLEY, Gertrude, M.D., B.S. (Lond); F.R.C.O.G.; Gynaecological Surgeon; d. of late Rev. T. W. Dearnley, M.A. (Oxon.). *Educ.*: Liverpool High School; London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. *Recreations*: skating, gardening. *Address*: 7 Wimpole Street, W.I. T.: Welbeck 4804.

DEAS, J. A. Charlton, M.A., F.L.A.; Director, Sunderland Public Libraries, Museum and Art Gallery, 1904-39. Hon. Secretary Sunderland Central Office of Information (N. Reg.), since 1940; b. 27 July 1874; s. of late John Deas, Accountant, Newcastle upon Tyne; m. 1st, 1899, Edith A. Tiplady (d. 1909); three s.; 2nd, 1913, Gertrude Boddy; one s. (and one killed in action, 1940). *Educ.*: Cathedral School, Wells, and Newcastle. Assistant, and later, Sub-Librarian, Newcastle Public Libraries; Fellow of the Library Association; pioneered Open-Access Public Libraries in the four northern counties, 1908; Hon. Librarian, W. Hartlepool, 1914-18; Chairman of Northern Regional Libraries Committee 1935-40; originated the showing of Museum and Art Gallery exhibits to the Blind, 1912; instituted local Reading Circles for Blind; Pres. Museums and Art Galleries Association of Gt. Britain, 1926-27; Founder, and first President, Northern Counties Federation of Museums, 1933-35; Durham Co. representative of Nat. Art Collections Fund Committee; organised over 200 Art Loan Exhibitions and several War Charities Exhibitions; M.A. (hon.) University of Durham, 1928; Member of Arts Committee, N.E. Coast Exhibition, 1929; inaugurated committee for Sir Joseph Wilson Swan National Memorial, and Electrical Science annual Post-Graduate travelling Scholarship, 1930, Vice-Chairman of the Committee; University representative on Board of Governors, Durham C.C. Grammar Schools; Member of National Savings, Fuel Economy, and various other local committees; Elected Hon. Member of National Association of Schoolmasters, 1932; lectures on Blind educational work, etc.; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Special Constabulary Service Medal, 1938; served in Northumberland Hussars (Yeomanry), 1900-1905; Home Guard, 1940-43. *Publications*: various Museum Association, Library Association, etc., papers; Encyclopedia and occasional special articles and brochures. *Recreations*: walking and cycling. *Address*: Humbleton View, Sunderland. T.A.: Charlton Deas, Sunderland. T.: 6626 and 2476.

DEAS, Professor James Stewart; James Rossiter Hoyle Professor of Music in the University of Sheffield since 1948; b. 19 June 1903; e. s. of John Mackenzie Deas, Assistant Keeper H.M. General Register House, Edinburgh, and Elizabeth Bryce Cooper; m. 1936, Hilda Jamieson, cellist,

yr. d. of J. D. Hamilton Jamieson, H.D.D., L.D.S., F.R.S. Edin.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: George Watson's College; Edinburgh Univ. M.A. 1924, B.Mus. 1929, Bucher Scholar, 1926-30, in Berlin and Basle. Studied with Sir Donald Tovey and Felix Weingartner. Organist and Choirmaster Trinity College Kirk, Edinburgh, 1921-23; Candlish Memorial, 1923-25; St. Oswald's, 1925-26. President Edin. Univ. Musical Soc., 1925-1926; Guest-Conductor, London Symphony Orchestra, Albert Hall, 1930; Conductor Edinburgh Opera Co., 1931-33; Guest-Conductor Reid Symphony Orchestra, B.B.C. Scottish Orchestra; music critic, Glasgow Evening Times, 1934-35; Pianist in chamber-music recitals with Hilda Jamieson, Wigmore Hall, B.B.C., etc.; Dir. of South African Coll. of Music and Prof. of Music, Univ. of Cape Town, 1936-38; frequent Guest-Conductor Cape Town Municipal Orchestra; war service Foreign Office; music critic, The Scotsman, London, 1939-1944, Edinburgh, 1944-45; Conductor Edinburgh Chamber Orchestra, 1946-48; Member B.B.C. Scottish Music Advisory Cttee., 1947-1948; Mem. Council, Programme Cttee., Edin. Internat. Festival, 1946-48; Guest-Conductor Hallé Orchestra concerts, 1947. Broadcast talks London and Edinburgh. *Publications*: In Defence of Hanslick, 1941; Or Something, 1941; contributor to symposium, Scotland, 1947, and Sadler's Wells Ballet Books, 1949; articles in Music and Letters and other periodicals. *Recreations*: dictionaries and junk-shops. *Address*: The University, Sheffield.

DE'ATH, Captain Ian Dudley, D.S.O. 1940; M.B.E. 1945; Captain, Royal Marines; serving R.M. Barracks, Chatham; b. 7 Oct. 1918; s. of Colonel George Dudley De'ath, O.B.E., M.C., R.E. (Retd.), and Eileen Mabel Clarke-Morris; m. 1947, Patric, 2nd d. of late Capt. W. King-Smith and Mrs. King-Smith, Buenos Aires and Eastbourne; one s. *Educ.*: St. Michael's, Uckfield, Sussex; Wellington College, Berks. Joined Plymouth Division R.M. as Probationary 2nd Lieut. 1937; Lieut. 1939; Capt. 1946; served River Plate, 1939 (D.S.O.); Italy, 2 Cdo. Bde. (M.B.E.). *Recreations*: sailing, ski-ing. *Club*: Junior United Service.

DE AYALA, Ramon Perez; see Ayala.

DE AZCARATE, Pablo; see Azcarate.

de BALINHARD, Lieut.-Col. John Carnegie, D.S.O. 1919; Inspector of Land, Saskatchewan Govt., since 1912; b. London 24 July 1873; s. of Major W. Carnegie de Balinhart, late 47th Regt., and Julia Condon; m. 1902, Jessie Stewart, Digby, N.S.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Canadian Public Schools; School Ship Conway. Came to Nova Scotia, 1879; Manitoba, 1883; on Indian Reserve at Calgary during Riel Rebellion, 1885; returned to England, 1888; Bengal Pilot Service, 1890-93; Canadian Fishery Protection Service, 1895-96; received Mate's Certificate, 1895; Klondyke Rush, 1898; served in Boer War, 1899, 1901-2 (medal 5 clasps); farming 1902-11; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: P.O. Box 677, Yorkton, Sask., Canada. *Clubs*: Cutty Sark, Winnipeg Watch (Winnipeg).

de BEER, Gavin Rylands, F.R.S. 1940; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon.); Professor of Embryology at University College, University of London; Member: Inst. Internat. d'Embryol.; d'Hon. Soc. Zool. France; President Ray Society; Member: British Council; National Trust Council; b. 1 Nov. 1899; o. s. of Herbert Chaplin de Beer and Mabel, d. of late John Rylands, J.P.; m. 1925, Cicely Glyn, yr. d. of late Rev. Sir Hubert Medleycott, Bt.; no c. *Educ.*: Ecole Pascal, Paris; Harrow School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Lt. Grenadier Guards (S.R.), 1913-19; 1st Class in Final Honour School (Zoology), Christopher Welch Scholar, and B.A., 1921; Rolleston Frizeman and B.Sc. 1922; Prize Fellow of

Merton College, 1923-28 (Sub-Warden, 1925-27), M A 1924; D Sc 1932, Reader (1938) and Jenkinson Memorial Lecturer in Embryology 1937-38, and Senior Demonstrator in Zoology in the Univ of Oxford, 1928-38, served 1939-43, Lt-Col Grenadier Guards GSO 1 Psychological Warfare at HQ 21 Army Group, President Linnean Society, 1946-49. *Publications* Growth, 1924, Introduction to the Study of Genetics 1924, Comparative Anatomy Histology and Development of the Pituitary Body 1926, Introduction to Experimental Embryology, 1926, Vertebrate Zoology 1928, Embryology and Evolution 1930; Early Travellers in the Alps 1930, Alps and Men, 1932 The Elements of Experimental Embryology (with J S Huxley) 1933, A German Reader for Biology Students (with H G Fiedler), 1934, Le Voyage en Suisse de M de Roland, 1937, Development of the Vertebrate Skull, 1937, On Shelley (with E Blunden and S Norman) 1938 Embryos and Ancestors 1940 Escape to Switzerland 1947, Thomas Pennants Four on the Continent, 1948 Travellers in Switzerland 1949, Editor and part author of Evolution Essays presented to E S Goodrich, 1938, articles in Encyclopaedia Britannica, and papers in various scientific, military and alpine journals, Editor of Notes and Records of the Royal Society Science Editor of Home University Library General Editor of Clarendon Press Monographs on Animal Biology and (until 1947) of Methuen's Biological Monographs *Recreations* skiing and wandering about Address 89 Shrewsbury House, Cheyne Walk, S W 3 1 Flaxman 6170 Club Alpine

DEBENHAM, Sir Ernest Ridley, 1st Bt, cr 1931 b 1865, s of late Frank Debenham, m 1892, Cecily, d of Right Hon William Kenrick three s four d Educ Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge Heir s Piers Kenrick, b 28 July 1904 Address Moor Lane House, Brianspuddle, Dorset T Bere Regis 233 Clubs Athenaeum, Brooks s

D EBENHAM, Frank, OBE M A Cantab, D Sc (Hon), Perth W Australia, Founder Director (1935-46) of Scott Polar Research Institute, b N W 1888 s of late Rev J W Debenham and Edith Cleveland, m 1917, Dorothy Lucy, d of late J T Lempiere, Melbourne, one s four d Educ The Kings School Parramatta Sydney and Cambridge Univs Geologist, Scott Antarctic Expedition 1910-13, Major, 7th Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1914-19 Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1919, and Lecturer in Surveying, Tutor of Gonville and Caius College, 1928-28 Reader in Geography 1928; Professor of Geography, Cambridge Univ 1930-46, *Publications* Report on Maps and Surveys, Scott's last Expedition, 1920, Structure and Surface, 1929; The Polar Regions, 1929 Surveying for the Amateur, 1930 Cartographic Exercises, 1930, Astrographic, 1932, Report on the water resources of Central Africa and other papers, formerly Editor, The Polar Record *Recreation* travel Address The Department of Geography, Cambridge T Cambridge 3809

DE BERNOCCHI, Francesco; inventor of wireless iconograph and Radioteletampa, b 1887, s of Cesare and Giustina Sosio, m 1920, Maria Gaighio, one s Assistente ordinario alla cattedra di Elettrotecnica del Politecnico di Torino Capo della Sezione Tecnologie dell'Istituto Elettrotecnico Nazionale Galileo Ferraris di Torino Address Corso Duca Degli Abruzzi 16 Iorino, Italia T 43,008

DE BLOQUE, Rev. Oswald William Charles, RN, Ex SCF, AKO BD, France, FRGS, FRBS, FSA b London, 1874; s of Charles Basil and Alice Blogg, m 1903, Ethel Langley, d of Charles Hancock, Ryde, IW, one d Educ, privately; City of London College,

Kings College, London University, St Aidan's Theological College, Colonial Markets, City of London, Curate of St Mary's, Tun stall 1900-2, Sawbridgeworth, 1902-3, Hythe 1904-5, Chaplain to Danubian Ports, 1906-7 Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Gibraltar Chaplain RN H.M.S. Achéron, 1907-9, Téméraire, 1909-10, Invincible, 1910, Triumph 1911-12, Actæon, 1912, Warden of Navy Home, Chatham, 1912, Hon Secretary to C of M S Rochester Diocese, first Archdeacon in Brazil, 1914, Chaplain, Rio de Janeiro; Hon. Chaplain to the Fleet; 1st SCF, 1916, to RND, Queenstown, Ireland, 1917, H.M.S. Courageous, 1918, Holland, for RND, 1918, Vicar of Tamerton Folio, 1919-21; S. Michaels, Devonport, 1921-26 Rector of Monkstoke, Taunton, 1926-29 Rector, Bishopstoke, Hants 1929-40 in charge of Cromford Parish, 1940 Assistant Master Denstone College Prep School, 1942, charge of Carmel Priory Church 1942 Captain of the Comrades of the Great War Chatham Branch, 1913-14, Member of the Executive Committee, Kent Division, Chairman of the Sub Committee Ministry of Labour Employment Department Chatham, Hon Senior Chaplain, A C U Chaplain Territorial Cadets, Acting Chaplain R A F 1937, H M S Raven, 1939-1947. *Publications* You have a Creed, What is it?, Because, 1937, articles for various magazines *Recreations* football tennis travelling. Address c/o Midland Bank, Eastleigh, Hants

DeBlois, Colonel Hon. George DesBrisay, Lieutenant Governor, Province of Prince Edward Island, 1934-39, b Charlottetown 21 Oct 1887 s of Robert Fitzgerald DeBlois and Ethel Helen DesBrisay m 1915, Marion Ella Newbery; two s one d Educ St Peter's Collegiate, Charlottetown With brother founded DeBlois Brothers, 1915, Member Board of Governors, Dalhousie University, Commissioner, Provincial Sanatorium Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Honorary Colonel Prince Edward Island Light Horse Cavalry Clubs Charlottetown, Belvedere Golf (Charlottetown)

de BOER, Henry Speldewinde, CMG 1945 MC, MRCS (Eng), LRCP (Lond), DPH (Cantab), DTM & H (Lond), Airport Medical Officer, Northolt Airport, CC (Hemel Hempstead Div) Hertfordshire, 1947, b 10 May 1889, British, m 1920 Frances Ethel Bartholomew, two s Educ London Hospital London R A M C 1915-20, Medical Officer, Kenya Medical Service, 1920-26, Senior Health Officer, East Africa, 1926-31, Deputy Director of Sanitary Services, N Rhodesia, 1931-32, Deputy Director of Medical Services, N Rhodesia 1932-33, Deputy Director of Medical Services, Uganda 1933-38, Director of Medical Services, Nyasaland 1938-42 Director of Medical Services, Uganda, 1942-47, Temp Medical Officer, Ministry of Health 1947 *Publications* various on mosquito control malaria control, public health propaganda in Africa in medical and health journals *Recreations* tennis golf bridge Address Shirley, Adeyfield Rd Hemel Hempstead Herts T Boxmoor 576

DE BOISMENU, Most Rev Dr. Alain Guynot retired, titular Archbishop of Claudopolis since 1945, formerly titular bishop of Gabala, 1900, and Vicar Apostolic of Papua, 1912 b St Malo, France, 27 Dec 1870 Educ St Malo, Antwerp Entered the Society of the Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, 1888, Priest, 1895, Professor of Literature three years and of Philosophy, sent to the Mission of Papua, 1897, Superior, 1899, Nominated, 1899

DE BRETT, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Harry Simonds, CB 1920, CMG 1917, DSO 1898, late RA, b 20 Sep 1870, s of late Major Gen Harry de Brett, I A, m 1901, Alice Maud (d 1945) 2nd d of late Arthur Davies, one s one d Educ Chifton, R M A Woolwich Entered army, 1889, Capt 1899 Major 1909, Lt Col 1916, Col 1919, N W

Frontier Campaign with Tochi Field Force 1897-98 (D.S.O. medal with clasp) S. Africa 1899-1900 (medal, three clasps) China Expeditionary Force 1900-1 (medal), operations in Somaliland 1909-10 (medal with clasp) European War 1914-18 (despatches Bt Lt Col C.M.G. Bt Col). Commanded an Air Defence Brigade 1922-23 Woolwich Garrison and R.A. Depot 1923-27 retired pay, 1927 *Club Union* (Valletta, Malta)

de BROGLIE, Duc de; see Broglie

de BROGLIE, Louis Victor, Membre de l'Institut de France, Académie des Sciences depuis 1933 et Académie Française depuis 1944, Professeur à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris depuis 1932, Secrétaire perpétuel de l'Académie des Sciences depuis 1942, b Dieppe 15 Août 1892, Frère du Duc de Broglie, *q.v.*, unmarried *Educ* Lycée Janson de Sailly à Paris Licencié ès Lettres, 1910, Licencié ès Sciences 1913, Mobilisé dans la Radiotélégraphie Militaire 1914-19, Docteur ès Sciences, 1924, Maître de Conférences à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris 1928, Prix Nobel de Physique, 1929 *Publications* Thèse de doctorat sur la théorie des Quanta, 1924, Nombreux mémoires, articles livres sur la Physique en particulier sur la théorie de Quanta et la Mécanique ondulatoire et sur la philosophie des sciences *Address* 94 Rue Perrenet, Neuilly-sur-Seine T. Maillot 76 09

DE BROKE; see Willoughby de Broke

DE BURGH, Baron; see Burgh

DE BURGH, Capt Charles, D.S.O. 1917, Royal Navy (retired) I.L.A.S. 1949 Agent to Dean and Chapter of Durham Diocese Lord Crews Trustees, and Cvoidale Estates, s of late Lt Col T.J. de Burgh Oldtown Naas, County Kildare m 1910, Isabel Caroline Berkeley, d of late Rev Edward Fitzhardinge Campbell, two d *Educ* Toubridge Castle, Stubbington Entered Navy, 1902 joined the submarine service 1908, served submarines till 1914, H.M.S. Antrim till 1915 rejoined submarine service taking command of submarines, 1915 served subsequently in command of H.M. submarines during war (D.S.O.) until 1923 Mobilisation Dept Admiralty, 1923-25, commander H.M.S. Valiant and Queen Elizabeth 1925-26, in command H.M.S. Cyclops 1926-27, 6th S/M Flotilla, 1928-29, Officer Instructor to R.N.V.R. Tyne Division, 1930-32; retired, 1932, Naval Officer in Control of Shipping and Convoys, 1939-46 *Address* Witton Hall, Witton-le-Wear, Co Durham T. 48

DE BURGH, General Sir Eric, K.C.B., or 1941 (C.B. 1929); D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E., *rdc* p. 60, Indian Army retired, b Oldtown, Naas, Ireland, 10 May 1881, s of late Lt Colonel Thomas John de Burgh, of Oldtown Naas, Co Kildare, m 1923 Mary (d 1934) d of Lieut Gen Sir E.A. Fanshawe K.C.B. *q.v.*, two d *Educ* St Mark's School, Windsor, Marlborough College 2nd Lieut, and Lieut 5rd Royal Dublin Fusiliers (Militia) 2nd Lieut Manchester Regiment 1908; Lieutenant Captain, Major, 9th Hodson's Horse, Col Indian Army 1925, Maj Gen, 1934, Lieut Gen 1936 General 1940, served South Africa 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps), World War 1914 Star, G.S. and Victory Medals, despatches, D.S.O., Brevets of Major and Lieut Colonel), Afghanistan and N.W.F. 1919 (despatches, medal and clasp) Waziristan, 1922 (despatches, O.B.E., clasp) Commanded, 1st Indian Div, Waziristan, 1938 (despatches medal and clasp) G.S.O. 1, Staff Col, Quetta, 1928-30 Brig Gen Staff India 1930-31 Comm. 1st Rissalpur Cavalry Brigade India 1931-34, Deputy Chief of the Gen Staff Army Headquarters, India, 1935-36, Commander Rawalpindi District, 1936-38, Chief of General Staff India 1939-41, retired, 1941 *Address* Ard Caem, Naas Co Kildare Ireland T. Naas 61 *Clubs* Cavalry Kildare Street (Dublin)

de BURY and de BOCARME, H. R. V., Count, C.B.E. 1919; b 11 June 1872 received

Royal Licence to bear and use the title of Count 1910, m 1898, Agnes Mary, d of late Charles Robertson, two d *Educ* Stonyhurst Lancaster R.M.C. Kingston, Canada Entered English Army as 2nd Lt Royal Artillery, 1899 retired as Captain, 1911, joined Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps, 1911, retired as Col 1936, rejoined in 1940 and served on the staff in Canada till Dec 1943 Garrison Adjutant, St Lucia 1902-5, Professor Royal Military College Canada, 1905-10 served European War as Director Canadian Ordnance Services in France, Supt Dominion Arsenal, Quebec, 1920-36 *Address* 3435 Mountain Street, Montreal, P.Q.

DE BUTTS, Brigadier Frederick Cromie, C.B. 1943, D.S.O. 1917, M.C.; Indian Army, retired b 6 Nov 1888, s of Capt T.R. McCle D. Butts, R.A. and O.M., d of Capt Dalgairns Tavers, 17th Foot m 1st K.P.M. (d 1916) d of O.O. Donnell, of Hintlarham, Suffolk, one s, 2nd 1920, Sybil Katherine, d of late Canon H.W. Beauchamp of Copdock, Suffolk *Educ* Wellington College R.M.C. Sandhurst Lieut Col 1933, Col 1938, Brig 1940, retired, 1943. *Address* Coolnakilly House, Glenealy, Co Wicklow

DEBYE, Professor J. W. Peter; Doctor Todd Professor of Chemistry, Dept Chairman, Cornell University, Ithaca (N.Y.), U.S.A., b Maastricht, 24 March 1884 m 1913 Mathilda Alberer, one s one d *Educ* Preparatory School, Maastricht, Technische Hochschule Aachen, University of Munich, Professor, Zurich, Utrecht, Göttingen, Zurich, Leipzig, Berlin, Inhaber der Rumford, Faraday, Lorentz and Franklin Medaille, Kommandeur des Ordens von Leopold II, Nobelpreis, 1936 *Publications* Polar Molecules Dipolemoment and Chemische Struktur, Molekülstruktur Magnetismus, Tiefe Temperaturen, Kernphysik, Polymers *Address* 634 Highland Road, Ithaca (N.Y.), U.S.A.

DE CALRY; see Calry

de CANDOLE, Rt Rev. H. H. V.; see Knarborough, Bishop Suffragan of

DE CAPELL-BROOKE; family name of Baron Brooke.

de CARTERET, Samuel Laurence, C.M.G. 1943, President and Director Canadian International Paper Company, Atlantic Transportation Co, Continental Paper Products Ltd, International Fibre Board, Ltd, Masonite Co of Canada Ltd New Brunswick International Paper Co, International Plywoods Ltd, b Auckland, N.Z., 24 Nov 1885, s of Samuel John de Carteret, b St Helier's Jersey, and Lucy Jane Burns, Otahuhu, N.Z. m 1912 Margaret Elizabeth (d 1947), d of Alexander Matheson and Margaret Ann Macleod, two d *Educ* Yale Univ, New Haven, Conn (Ph.B. in Civil Engineering, 1908) Engaged in various phases of pulp and paper industry in Canada since 1908, Deputy Minister of National Defence (Air), Canada, 1941-44 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf, cards *Address* 3940 Cote des Neiges Road, Montreal 25 P.Q., Canada, 1416, Sun Life Building, Montreal Canada, T. Montreal Fitzroy 6902 *Clubs* St James's, Mount Royal (Montreal), Garrison (Quebec).

DE CASALIS, J.; see Casalis

DE CETTO; see Cetto

de CHAIR, Adm. Sir Dudley Rawson Stratford, K.C.B., or 1916 (C.B. 1914), K.C.M.G., or 1938, M.V.O. 1908 Hon LL.D. McGill 1917, s of Dudley Rakes de Chair m 1908, Emily, y d of H.W. Struben of S. Africa, two s one d *Educ* H.M.S. Britannia Entered R.N. 1878, served Egyptian War, Naval Attaché to United States of N. and S. America, 1902, commanded H.M.S. Bacchante, Cochrane, and Colossus, 1905-12, Admiralty 1909, Assistant Controller of the Navy, 1910-13, Naval Secretary to First Lord of Admiralty, 1912-14, Naval Adviser to Foreign Office, 1916-17 commanded 10th Cruiser Squadron (organised Northern Blockade), 1914

1916; 3rd Battle Squadron during the War, 1917-18; Vice-Admiral, 1917; Admiral, 1920; Admiral commanding Coastguard and Reserve, 1918-21; President, Interallied Commission, Enemy Warships, 1921-23; retired list, 1923, Governor of N.S.W., 1923-30; Naval Adviser Mr. Balfour's War Mission to U.S.A., 1917; H.G., 1940-42; Commander Legion of Honour; D.S.M. (U.S.A.). *Address*: Littlewood, Westworth, Virginia Water, Surrey. *Club*: United Service. *See also* S. de Chair.

de CHAIR, Somerset; b. 22 August 1911; s. of Admiral Sir Dudley de Chair, *g.v.*; m. 1932, Thelma, o. d. of H. D. Arbuthnot, Field Pl., Compton; two s. *Educ.*: Balliol Coll., Oxford; Paris; Vienna; Sydney. M.P. (Nat. C.) for S.W. Norfolk, 1935-45; Parliamentary Private Sec. (unpaid) to Right Hon. Oliver Lyttelton, M.P., Minister of Production, 1942-1944; 2nd Lieut. Supp. Res. R.H.G., 1938; served with Household Cavalry in the Middle East, I.O. to 4th Cav. Bde., 1940-41; Capt. G.S. (I), 1942. *Publications*: *The Impending Storm*, 1930, and *Divided Europe*, 1931 (on international situation); *Peter Public*, 1932 (a political extravaganza); *Enter Napoleon*, 1935 (a novel); *Red Tie in the Morning* (a novel), 1937; *The Golden Carpet* (Iraq Campaign), 1943; *The Silver Crescent* (Syrian Campaign), 1943; *A Mind on the March*, 1945; *Editor of Napoleon's Memoirs* (2 vols.), 1945; edited and translated *Supper at Beaucare* by Napoleon, 1945; *The First Crusade* (edited and translated from *Gesta Francorum*), 1946; *The Teutoburgian State* (a novel), 1947; *The Dome of the Rock* (a novel), 1948; *The Millennium* (poems), 1949. *Address*: Bickling Hall, Aylsham, Norfolk. *Clubs*: Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht.

DECHAMPS, Jules, D. ès L. et Ph.; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold; Professor of French Language and Literature in the University of London (Queen Mary College) since 1930; b. 28 July 1888; s. of Pierre Joseph Dechamps and Honorine Corbier; m. 1917, Veerle Van den Weghe; two s. *Educ.*: Athénée Royal of Huy; State University of Liège. *Professeur à l'Athénée de jeunes filles de Gand et à l'École normale moyenne*, 1911-14; *Professeur à l'Institut Français du Royaume Uni*, 1917-19; *Lecturer*, 1917, and *Head of the Dept. of French Language and Literature*, 1924, at East London College, University of London. *Late External Examiner for Degrees to Universities of Aberdeen, Glasgow, Leeds, Cambridge and London*. *Vice-Chairman Belgian Educational Commission in Great Britain*; *President The Belgian Institute*; *Associate member of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Letters and Fine Arts, of Belgium*; *member Editorial Board of French Studies*. *Publications*: numerous papers in Belgian, French and English learned periodicals; *Sainte-Beuve et le sillage de Napoléon*, 1922; *Stendhal et l'Espagne*, 1926; *Sur la légende de Napoléon*, 1931; *Chateaubriand en Angleterre*, 1934; *Benjamin Franklin*, 1935; *William Hazlitt et Napoléon*, 1939; *Les Iles Britanniques et la Révolution française*, 1949. *Recreations*: shooting and travelling. *Address*: Queen Mary Coll., University of London, E.1.

DECIE, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Prescott, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; b. 1865; 2nd s. of late Col. Richard and late Mrs. Prescott-Decie of Bockleton Court, Tenbury; m. 1903, Margaret Elizabeth (d. 1949), d. of late Major F. H. de Vere, R.E., and *widow* of Frank Joyce of Mervue, Co. Galway. *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. *Entered R.A.* 1885; *Captain*, 1895; *Major*, 1900; *Lt.-Col.* 1912; served S. African War (Queen's medal 2 clasps); commanded the Artillery of the 1st Indian Div. at Peshawar, 1915; took part in operations against Frontier tribes, 1915; served European War, 1916-17; commanded Artillery, 4th Division, in France (severely wounded, D.S.O.). *Recreations*: hunting, fishing, shooting, cricket, pig-stick-

ing. *Address*: Cwm House, Presteigne, Radnor. *Club*: Army and Navy.

DECIES, 6th Baron (cr. 1812), **Arthur George Marcus Douglas de la Poer Beresford**, Ex-Flying Officer, R.A.F.V.R. (D.F.C., U.S.A.); b. 25 April 1915; s. of 5th Baron Decies and Helen Vivien (d. 1931), d. of late George Jay Gould; S. father, 1944; m. 1937, Ann Trevor (d. 1945); m. 1945, Mrs. Diana Galsworthy, one s. one d. *Heir*: s. Hon. Marcus Hugh Tristram de la Poer Beresford, b. 5 Aug. 1948. *Address*: Kinnitty Castle Stud, Kinnitty, Offaly. *T.A.*: Stallions, Kinnitty. *T.*: Kinnitty 4.

DE CLIFFORD, 26th Baron (cr. 1299), **Edward Southwell Russell**; Major R.E.M.E., T.A.; b. 30 Jan. 1907; o. s. of 25th Baron and Evelyn Victoria Anne, d. of Walter Robert Chandler (she m. 2nd, 1913, Capt. Arthur Roy Stook (d. 1915); 3rd, G. V. Tate, M.C.); S. father, 1909; m. 1926, Dorothy Evelyn Meyrick; two s. *Educ.*: Eton; Engineering College of London University. *Heir*: s. Hon. John Edward Southwell Russell, b. 8 June 1928. *See also* Hon. Mrs. Corbet.

DE COURCY, family name of Baron Kingsale.

de COURCY, Kenneth Hugh; Proprietor: *Intelligence Digest*; *The Weekly Review*; Chairman of Ridgway, Courcy & Co. Ltd., Chairman Suburban and County Shops Trust Ltd., etc.; Chairman, National Committee for Gt. Brit., Christian Statesmanship Movement, 1947; Member Committees of: British and Foreign Bible Society; World Dominion (Mildmay Centre) Homes for Working Girls; Fact and Faith Films; South Street Medical Mission, Hammersmith; b. 6 Nov. 1909; 2nd s. of late Stephen de Courcy of Co. Galway and the Hollinwood Mission, and of Minnie de Courcy. Is guardian of M. C. C. C. de Courcy, *heir* to 34th Baron Kingsale, *g.v.* *Educ.*: King's College School and by travelling abroad. 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards (Suppl. Res.), 1930; Lieut. and resigned, 1931; Hon. Sec. to Sir Reginald Mitchell-Banks' unofficial committee on Conservative policy, 1933; 1934, formed with Earl of Mansfield, Viscount Clive, Lord Phillimore, and Victor Raikes, M.P., Imperial Policy Group and was Hon. Sec. 1934-39; travelled as Group's chief observer of Foreign Affairs in Europe and America, 1935-39; special visit of enquiry to Mussolini, Doctor Benes, Dr. Schuschnigg, 1936; to King Boris of Bulgaria, etc., 1938; to Italy and King Boris, 1939-40; adviser on War Intelligence to United Steel Companies Ltd., 1944-45; commenced publishing monthly serial memoranda on Foreign Affairs and Strategy, 1938. Lord of the Manors of Stow-on-the-Wold and Mangersbury, Glos. *Publications*: *Review of World Affairs* (10 vols. since 1938); various articles on Strategy and Foreign Affairs. *Recreations*: fishing, travelling, and dog breeding. *Address*: 11 Eaton Place, S.W.1; Alderbourne Manor, nr. Gerrards Cross, Bucks.; 7023 Empire State Building, New York. *T.*: Sloane 2268, Fulmer 191, Longacre 4-6810. *Clubs*: Marlborough-Windham, National.

DE COURCY - IRELAND, Lt.-Col. Gerald Blakeney, M.V.O. 1917; M.C. 1916; The Worcestershire Regt.; b. 1895; m. 1924, Helen Beresford, s. d. of late John Stapleton Martin, M.A., barrister-at-law, and Mrs. Stapleton-Martin, Wood Hall, Norton, Worcester; one d. *Educ.*: Sherborne; Clare College, Cambridge. Temp. 2nd Lt. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914; temp. Lt. 1915; temp. Captain, 1916; Acting Major, 1917; Adjutant, 9th Service Batt. 1918; relinquished Commission, 1920; Lieut. The Worcestershire Regiment, 1916; Captain, 1925; Major, 1938; retired pay, 1946. *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: Periton Farm House, nr. Minehead, W. Somerset.

DE COURVILLE, Albert P.; manager and producer; b. London, 26 March 1887; m. 1st, Shirley Kellogg (who obtained a divorce,

1924); 2nd, 1927, Edith Kelly Gould, formerly wife of Frank Jay Gould. *Educ.*: London; Lausanne. Author and producer of many reviews, from 1912. In New York has produced and staged, 1940-: At the Stroke of Eight, 1940; Ten Little Indians, 1944; The Wind is Ninety, The Ryan Girl, Emily, 1945. *Publication*: I Tell You, 1928.

de CRESPIGNY; see Champion de Crespiigny.

DE CROY, H.S.H. Princess Marie, b. 1876; d. of H.S.H. Prince Alfred Emmanuel de Croy and Elizabeth Parnell. *Educ.*: Convents at St. Leonards and Bruges, etc. Tried with Nurse Cavell and others by court-martial in Oct. 1915 and sentenced to 10 years' penal servitude in Germany for helping Allied soldiers. *Publication*: War Memories, 1932. *Address*: Château de Bellignies, France, Nord. T.: Bellignies 12.

DEE, Philip Ivor, C.B.E. 1946 (O.B.E. 1943); F.R.S. 1941; M.A. Cantab.; Professor of Natural Philosophy at Univ. of Glasgow since 1943; b. Stroud, Gloucestershire, 8 Apr. 1904; s. of Albert John Dee, Stroud; m. 1929, Phyllis Elsie Tyte; two d. *Educ.*: Marlborough School, Stroud; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). Stokes Student at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1930-33; Lecturer in Physics at Cavendish Laboratory and Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1934-43; Superintendent, Telecommunications Research Establishment, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1939-45. Advisory Council D.S.I.R., 1947-. *Publications*: several scientific papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, etc. *Address*: Dept. of Natural Philosophy, University of Glasgow.

DEED, Basil Lingard, O.B.E. 1946; T.D.; M.A.; Headmaster of Stamford School since 1947; b. 1909; s. of S. G. Deed, Maldon; m. 1937, Elizabeth Mary, d. of S. P. Cherrington, Berkhamsted; four d. *Educ.*: Haileybury College; Peterhouse, Cambridge. 2nd Class Classical Tripos Part I; 1st class Classical Tripos Part II. Asst. Master, Berkhamsted School, 1931-37; Asst. Master, Shrewsbury School, 1937-47; served War of 1939-45, mostly on Gen Staff; Lieut.-Col. M.E.F. 1943; Italy, 1944-45. *Address*: Stamford School, Lincolnshire. T.: Stamford 2171. *Clubs*: National Liberal; Blackwater Sailing.

DEEDES, General Sir Charles Parker, K.C.B. cr. 1935 (C.B. 1919), C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; Col. of The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1927-47; b. 9 Aug. 1879; s. of late Rev. Philip Deedes of Little Parndon, Essex; m. 1906, Eve Mary, d. of late Captain Stanley T. Dean-Pitt, C.B., Royal Navy; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Winchester College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; graduated at the Staff College, Camberley, 1910-11; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown, Belgium, Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.A.), Col. Commandant 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1926-1927; Major-Gen. 1927; Commander 58rd (Welsh) Division T.A., 1928-30; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1930-34; Lieut.-General, 1933; Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1934-37; General, 1937; retired pay, 1937; a Commissioner, Royal Hospital, Chelsea; Commander Essex and Suffolk Home Guard, 1940-48. *Address*: Avon Wood, Sway, Lymington, Hants. T.: Sway 326. *Clubs*: United Service, M.C.C., Free Foresters, I Zingari.

DEEDES, John Gordon, C.M.G. 1948; O.B.E. 1942 (M.B.E. 1918); J.P. Wilts; Brig. (retd.); late Royal Corps of Signals; Dir. of Mangles Bros., Coorg Coffee Estates Ltd.; b. 22 March 1892; s. of late Gordon Frederic Deedes and of Hon. Alice Fanny Catherine Deedes; m. 1st, 1916, Christine Noel (d. 1940), d. of late Major F. F.

Durham, late 10th Hussars, Wingfield, Christchurch, Hants; one s.; 2nd, 1942, Louise Ingram, d. of late W. J. Crockett, Henderson, Kentucky, U.S.A. *Educ.*: Repton. Served European War, 1914-18, with R.E. Signals, T.F. (M.B.E.); joined R.C.S. as Capt., 1920; retired as Major, 1933. Served War of 1939-1945; rejoined R.C.S., 1939; Dep. Dir. of Signals, W.O., 1943-44; ret'd. with rank of Brig., 1944; Telecommunications Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., 1945-47. Officer, American Legion of Merit, 1944. *Recreations*: farming, gardening. *Address*: c/o Barclays Bank (D.C. & O.) Ltd., Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia. *Club*: Farmers'.

DEEDES, Lt.-Gen. Sir Ralph Bouverie, K.C.B. cr. 1945 (C.B. 1942); O.B.E. 1920; M.C.; b. 17 Oct. 1890. 2nd Lt. 1910; Indian Army, 1911; Capt. 1915; Major, 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1934; Col. 1937; Maj.-Gen. 1941; Lt.-Gen. 1945; Deputy Military Secretary, India, 1937-39; Bde. Comd. 1939-40; Comd. Waziristan Dist., 1941-42; Military Secretary, 1943, Adj.-Gen., 1944-45, India; retired, 1946. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: United Service.

DEEDES, Brig.-Gen. Sir Wyndham (Henry), Kt., cr. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late 60th Rifles; b. 10 March 1883; y. s. of late Col. Herbert George Deedes of Sandling Park and Saltwood Castle, Kent. Military Attaché Constantinople, 1918-19; Director-General of Public Security in Egypt, 1919-20; Chief Secretary to the Administration, Palestine, 1920. *Address*: 2 Douglas Avenue, Hythe, Kent.

DEELEY, Sir A. M.; see Mallaby-Deeley.

DEEPING, (George) Warwick; Author; b. Southend, Essex, s. of George Davidson Deeping, J.P., and Marianne Warwick; m. Maude Phyllis, d. of Captain Merrill, late of the Hussars. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., M.A., and M.B.; studied at Middlesex Hospital; practised as a doctor for a year; abandoned medicine for literature; joined R.A.M.C., April 1915; on active service through Gallipoli Campaign, afterwards Egypt, then in France. *Publications*: Uther and Igraine; Love among the Ruins; The Seven Streams; Bess of the Woods; A Woman's War; Bertrand of Brittany; Mad Barbara; The Red Saint; The Rust of Rome; The Lame Englishman; Joan of the Tower; Fox Farm; Sincerity; The White Gate; The King behind the King; The Pride of Eve; The Slanderers; The Return of the Petticoat; The House of Spies; Marriage by Conquest; Unrest, 1916; Martin Vallant, 1917; Valour, 1918; Second Youth, 1919; The Prophetic Marriage, 1920; Lantern Lane; The House of Adventure, 1921; Orchards, 1923; The Secret Sanctuary, 1923; Apples of Gold, 1923; Three Rooms, 1924; Suvia John, 1924; Sorrell and Son, 1925; Doomsday, 1927; Kitty, 1928; Old Pybus, 1928; Roper's Row, 1929; Exiles, 1930; The Road, 1931; Old Wine and New, 1932; Smith, 1932; Two Black Sheep, 1933; Seven Men Came Back 1934; The Man on the White Horse, 1934; Sackcloth into Silk, 1935; No Hero—This, 1936; Blind Man's Year, 1937; The Woman at the Door, 1937; The Malice of Men, 1938; Fantasia, 1939; Shabby Summer, 1939; The Man Who Went Back, 1940; The Dark House, 1941; Corn in Egypt, 1941; I Live Again, 1942; Slade, 1943; Mr Gurney and Mr Slade, 1944; Reprieve, 1945; The Impudence of Youth, 1946; Laughing House, 1947. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, motoring, gardening, carpentering and all out-of-door work. *Address*: Eastlands, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club*: Lansdowne.

DEER, George, O.B.E. 1944; J.P. M.P. (Lab.) Lincoln since 1945; b. 29 Mar. 1890; m. 1916; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Elementary. Trade Union Official for 30 years with Workers' Union, later Transport and General Workers' Union. Alderman and Councillor Lincoln City Council, 1922-38; Mayor of

Lincoln, 1938-44; Sheriff of Lincoln, 1943-44.
Address: 5 Moorland Avenue, Lincoln. *T.*:
 Lincoln 8041, 1936.

de FERRANTI, Sir Vincent (Ziani),
 Kt., *cr.* 1948; Chairman and Managing Director,
 Ferranti Ltd.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1893; *s.* of
 Dr. Sebastian Ziani de Ferranti and Gertrude
 Ruth Ince; *m.* 1919, Dorothy H. C. Wilson;
 two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Repton. Served
 European War, 1914-19, R.E., Capt. (M.C.);
 War of 1939-45, Maj. Comd. Field Coy. R.E.,
 France, 1939-40. Lt.-Col. Comd. 63rd Coy.
 County of Lancs Bn. Home Guard, 1940-44.
 Hon. Col. 123 Field Egr. Regt. R.E., T.A.
 1948. Chm. British Electrical and Allied
 Mfrs. Assoc., 1938-39; Pres. Inst. of Elec-
 trical Engineers, 1946-47. *Recreations*: golf
 and skating. *Address*: Hollinwood, Lancs;
 Rosehill, Brook Lane, Alderley Edge, Che-
 shire. *T.A.*: Ferranti, Hollinwood. *T.*:
 Fallsworth 2000, Alderley Edge 3185. *Clubs*:
 Devonshire, Royal Aero.

de FONBLANQUE, Major-General
Edward Barrington, C.B. 1948; C.B.E.
 1945; D.S.O. 1944; Commander, Salisbury
 Plain District, since Dec. 1943; *b.* 29 May
 1895; *s.* of Lester Ramsay de Fonblanque
 and Constance Lucy Kerr; *m.* 1934, Eliza-
 beth Slater; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby.
 Joined R.A., 1914; served European War,
 1914-18 (despatches); Instructor Equitation
 School, Weedon, 1921-25; Capt., R.H.A.,
 1928-31; Instructor, Staff College, Quetta,
 1934-38; Commanded B/O Battery R.H.A.,
 1938-39; Commanded 2 R.H.A., 1939-40;
 G.S.O. 12 Div., 1940; C.R.A. 45 Div., 1940-
 1941; Chief of Staff 10 Corps and 10 Army,
 1941-43 (despatches); C.C.R.A. 5 Corps,
 1944-45; Chief of Staff I Corps, 1946; Chief
 Administrative Officer, Control Commission
 Germany, 1947. *Recreations*: hunting, fish-
 ing, sailing. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6
 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Army and Navy.

DE FOREST, A. M.; see Bendern, Count.

DE FRECE, Lady; see Tilley, Vesta.

de FREITAS, Geoffrey Stanley;
 Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn (Cholmeley
 Scholar). M.P. (Lab.) Central Nottingham
 since 1945; Under-Secretary of State for
 Air since 1946; *b.* 7 April 1913; *s.* of Sir
 Anthony de Freitas, O.B.E., and Edith Mand,
d. of Augustus Pantou Short; *m.* 1938,
 Helen Graham, *d.* of Laird Bell; two *s.*
 one *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury; Clare Coll.,
 Cambridge; Yale Univ. (Mellon fellow).
 President of Cambridge Union. Parliamen-
 tary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. C. R.
 Attlee, Prime Minister, 1945-46. Shoreditch
 Borough Councillor, 1936-39; General Coun-
 cill of the Bar, 1939. R.A. 1939, R.A.F. 1940-
 1945. *Recreations*: gardening and club
 flying; formerly games and athletics (full
 blue C.U.A.C.). *Address*: 1 Temple Gdns.,
 E.C.4; Loughton, Essex. *T.*: Loughton
 4111. *Clubs*: National Trade Union, Reform,
 Royal Aero; Herts and Essex Aero.

DE FREYNE, 7th Baron (cr. 1851)
Francis Arthur John French; *b.* 3 Sept.
 1927; *s.* of 6th Baron and Victoria, *d.* of Sir J.
 Arnott, 2nd Bt.; *s.* father 1935. *Hair*: u. Hon.
 William Joseph French, *b.* 1885. *Address*: French
 Park, Co. Roscommon. *Club*: Kildare Street
 (Dublin).

DEFRIES, Mrs. C.; see Lympny, Moura.

de GALE, Hugh Otway, C.I.E. 1938;
 Indian Police (retired); *b.* 9 Jan. 1891; *m.*
 Eileen Nora, *d.* of William Brown, Beckenham
 Kent, Principal Police Training School, Phil-
 lour, 1927; Senior Superintendent of Police,
 Delhi Province, 1931; Deputy Inspector-
 General of Police, Punjab, 1933; Inspector-
 General of Police, North-West Frontier
 Province, 1935-41; Waziristan campaign, 1940
 (despatches). Lieut. Indian Army, 1917-19,
 and Lt.-Col. Indian Army, 1943-46. King's
 Police Medal 1921 and (bar) 1925. *Address*:
 White Barn, Hordle, near Lympington, Hants.
T.: New Milton 481. River Antioine, Grenada,
 British West Indies. *Club*: Naval and Military.

De GAULLE, General C. A. J. M.;
 see Gaulle.

DE GLANVILLE, Sir Oscar James
Lardner, Kt., cr. 1981; C.I.E., 1925; O.B.E.,
 1918; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem; Bar-
 rister; member Burma Legislative Council
 from 1923, President 1932-35; late member of
 the Senate, Burma Legislature.

DE GLEHN, Wilfrid Gabriel, R.A.
 1932 (A.R.A. 1928); artist; *b.* 9 Oct. 1870;
m. 1904, Jane Erin Emmet, New York. *Educ.*:
 Brighton College; South Kensington; Ecole
 des Beaux Arts, Paris. Sociétaire of the Société
 Nationale des Beaux Arts; Member of the
 Royal Portrait Society; Capt. R.G.A. *Address*:
 Manor House, Stratford Tony, Salisbury, Wilts.
T.A.: Stratford Tony. *T.*: Coombe Bisset
 217. *Clubs*: Chelsea Arts, Royal Automobile,
 de GRAND COMBE, Félix; see Boillot,
 Félix.

DE GREY, family name of Baron Wal-
singham.

de GREY, Nigel, C.M.G. 1945; O.B.E.
 1918; *b.* 27 Mar. 1886; *s.* of Hon. Rev.
 Arnold de Grey, *s.* of 5th Lord Walsingham,
 Rector of Copdock, Suffolk, and Margaret
 Maria, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Spencer Ponsonby
 Fane, G.C.B.; *m.* 1910, Florence Emily
 Frances, *d.* of Spencer W. Gore; two *s.* one *d.*
Educ.: Eton College. Temporary Trans-
 lator Board of Trade, 1907; William Heine-
 mann, Publishers, 1907-14; Royal Naval
 Air Service, 1914-15; Admiralty, Naval In-
 telligence Division, 1915-16; Lt.-Comdr.
 R.N.V.R., Head of Naval Intelligence Mission
 in Rome, 1917-18 (despatches, O.B.E., Cav.
 Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of
 Italy); William Collins Sons & Co. Ltd.,
 Publishers, 1919; Director of the Medici
 Society Ltd., 7 Grafton Street, W.1, since
 1921; temporarily employed in Foreign
 Office since 1930. *Recreations*: shooting,
 gardening, acting. *Address*: Bartons Farm,
 Plaxtol, Kent. *T.*: Plaxtol 800.

DE GRUNWALD, Anatole; Author
 and Film Producer; Founder-Director with
 Terence Rattigan and Anthony Asquith of
 International Screenplays Ltd. and World
 Screenplays Ltd.; *b.* St. Petersburg, Russia,
 25 Dec. 1910; *s.* of Constantine de Grunwald;
m. 1940, Louise, *d.* of Carlos de Armada, Lis-
 bon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: privately; Gon-
 ville and Caius College, Cambridge; Sorbonne.
 Has written either alone or in collaboration
 the following films: French Without Tears
 (with Terence Rattigan); Freedom Radio;
 Major Barbara; Quiet Wedding; Pimpernel
 Smith; The First of the Few (with Miles
 Malleston); Jeannie; The Day Will Dawne;
 Unpublished Story; The Demi-Paradise;
 The Way to the Stars; While the Sun
 Shines; Bond Street; The Winslow Boy
 (the last four with Terence Rattigan). Pro-
 duced The Demi-Paradise; The Way to the
 Stars (won the National Film Award as best
 British picture made during war years, 1939-
 1945); The Winslow Boy; Bond Street;
 Queen of Spades; The Last Days of Dolwyn.
Publications: two plays; regular contributor
 upon various subjects to leading periodicals.
Recreations: bookshops and watching foot-
 ball. *Address*: 45 Clarges Street, W.1. *T.*:
 Grosvenor 3312.

DE GUINGAND, Maj.-Gen. Sir
Francis W., K.B.E., cr. 1944 (O.B.E.
 1943; O.B.E. 1942); C.B. 1943; D.S.O.
 1942; *b.* 28 Feb. 1900; *s.* of late Francis
 J. de Guingand; *m.* 1942, Arlie R., widow
 of Major H. D. Stewart, W. Yorks Regt.;
 one *d.* *Educ.*: Ampleforth College; R.M.C.,
 Sandhurst. Joined W. Yorks Regt., 1919;
 seconded to King's African Rifles, 1928-31;
 O.C. Troops Nyassaland, 1930-31; Adj. 1st
 Bn. W. Yorks Regt., 1932-34; Staff College,
 Camberley, 1935-36; Mil. Asst. to Sec. of
 State for War (Mr. Hore-Belisha), 1939-40;
 Director Military Intelligence, Middle East,
 1942; Chief of Staff 8th Army, 1942-44;
 Chief of Staff 21st Army Group, 1944-45;
 retired pay, 1947. D.S.M. (U.S.A.); C.I.L. of
 M. (U.S.A.); Legion of Honour (France);
 Croix de Guerre (France); Order of Kutuzov

1st Grade (Russia); Order of Orange Nassau (Dutch). *Publication*: Operation Victory, 1947. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf, sailing. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

D'EGVILLE, Major Alan Hervey, F.R.G.S.; F.C.I.; artist and writer; b. 21 May 1891; s. of late Louis H. d'Egville of Academy of Dramatic Art, and Jane, d. of John Dawson Watson, K.W.S. *Educ.*: Berkhamstead, France, Germany and Spain. Studied motoring at Daimler, Paris, 1912; entered offices of Rolls-Royce, 1912; 1913-14 studied for Indian Civil Service; joined Intelligence Department, 1914, serving with 3rd Corps; joined 5th Corps, spring 1915; controlled construction of roads and defences built by Belgians in Ypres section; Air Photographic Dept., 1915; and became expert in German Coast Defences (despatches), Chief Intelligence Officer 4th Corps (despatches), 1917; demobilised, 1918; joined St. John's Wood Art School; began drawing political caricatures in Bystander, theatrical cartoons for *Fan*, and later, humorous drawings for *Sketch*, *Tatler*, etc.; spent two years as cartoonist in New York and Hollywood; travelled extensively and illustrated own travel articles; for two years humorous columnist on *Daily Sketch* (full war); Security Service, 1939-45. Contributor to *Punch*; co-founder of Kandahar Ski-racing Club; Cartoonist in New York for *Life*, etc. *Publications*: 'S'no Fun: a humorous book of winter sport; Darts with the Lid Off (with Geoffrey d'Egville); Modern Ski-ing; Slalom, text-book of Slalom Ski-racing; 'The Game of Ski-ing; Huntin', Shootin' and Fishin' (with late K. R. G. Browne); Adventures in Safety, an Autobiography; 1935; Brass Tacks for Britain; Calling all Fly-fishers, 1946; Call me Mister (with Dennis Rooke); Calling all Coarse Fishers, 1949; Calling all Sea-fishers, 1949; A Touch of the Sun, a holiday book (with Dennis Rooke); Ski-ing: Basic Technique for Beginners; Money for Jam, or how to be a Magnate; Let's be Broad-minded (a book on the Norfolk Broads) (with Dennis Rooke), 1948. *Recreations*: angling, ski-ing (gold medallist and winner of many open events), and photography. *Address*: Priorton, Sandford, Crediton, N. Devon. *Club*: Savage.

D'EGVILLE, Sir Howard, K.B.E., cr. 1920 (C.B.E. 1918); s. of late J. Harvet d'Egville and Alice E. Hall. *Educ.*: St. Catharine's College, Camb. Barr., Middle Temple; Secretary-General of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association; Editor of publications of the Association; Hon. Secretary of British-American Parl. Group; for some time one of H.M.'s Treasury Counsel, Midland Circuit; called to Bar of N.S.W. as compliment; Hon. LL.D. Toronto, 1938; travelled widely overseas and made special study of, and lectured upon, Imperial Defence and other Empire questions and Foreign Affairs; for some time Hon. Sec. Imperial Co-operation League; Organiser and First Sec. of Empire Parliamentary Assoc.; organised visit of Representatives of Dominion Parliaments to Coronation of King George V, visit of Lords and Commons Delegation to Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa, War Visit of Representatives of Dominion Parliaments to United Kingdom, 1916, and Delegations representative of the Parliaments of the Empire for Parliamentary Conferences in S. Africa, 1924; Australia, 1926; Canada, 1928; organised visit of representatives of Overseas Legislatures for Empire Parliamentary Conference in the United Kingdom for Silver Jubilee of King George V (Jubilee Medal), 1935; and again a similar visit and Conference at the Coronation of King George VI (Coronation Medal), 1937; also organised other Parliamentary visits to Newfoundland, Malta, Bermuda, to Colonies in Africa and West Indies; assisted in organisation of Empire Parliamentary Conference, Ottawa, 1948, when for first time representatives

of British Commonwealth Parliaments were joined in conference by a Delegation representing the Congress of the U.S.A.; organised visit of representatives of Overseas Legislatures to Commonwealth Parl. Conf. in U.K., 1948; organised first meeting of General Council of Commonwealth Parl. Assoc. at Ottawa, 1949; Member of War Cabinet Secretariat, 1917; undertook special missions to Malta, 1925, India, 1926, and Provinces of Canada, 1932, to establish Branches of Empire Parliamentary Association; Editor of the Journal of the Parliaments of the Commonwealth, of Summary of Congressional Proceedings U.S.A., and of Report on Foreign Affairs. *Publications*: Imperial Co-operation; Parliaments of the Empire; Imperial Defence and Closer Union; The Invasion of England; The Dominions and the War; War Legislation of the Empire; Some Aspects of Imperial Consultation; The Parliamentary System and Empire Unity. *Recreations*: tennis, travelling. *Address*: Palace of Westminster, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 6240.

de HAAS, Dr. Wander Johannes; Professor of Experimental Physics at Leyden since 1924; Director of the Kamerlingh Onnes Laboratory; b. 2 March 1878; s. of Albertus de Haas and Maria Etting; m. 1910, Dr. Geertruida Luberta, d. of H. A. Lorentz; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Middelburg; Leyden University (Dr.). Assistant at the Physical Laboratory, Leyden; at the Laboratory of du Bois, Berlin; wissensch. Mitarbeiter Phys. Techn. Reichsanstalt, Berlin; teacher at the secondary school, Deventer; conservator at the phys. Laboratory of Teylers stichting, Haarlem; Professor of Physics at the Technical University, Delft; at Univ. of Groningen; with Einstein, Baumgartner prize, Vienna Acad., 1916; Rumford Medal of Royal Society, 1934. Associe étranger de l'Institut de France; membre honoraire de la soc. de phys. française. *Publications*: numerous papers to scientific journals. *Address*: Rynsbuergweg 20, Leyden, Holland. *T.*: 24421 Leyden.

DE HAVILLAND, Capt. Sir Geoffrey, Kt., cr. 1944; C.B.E. 1934; F.R.Ae.S.; aeroplane designer; Director of de Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd.; b. 1882; s. of late Charles de Havilland, Crux Easton, Hants; m. 1907, Louie (d. 1949), d. of Richard Thomas, Chepstow, Mon.; one s. (and two s. decd.). *Educ.*: St. Edward's School, Oxford; Crystal Palace Engineering School. Served European War, 1914-19, technically, with R.F.C. A Vice-Pres. Royal Aero Club, 1943. *Address*: Longcoote, Tanglewood Close, Stanmore, Middx. *Club*: Royal Aero.

DE HERRERA, Sir L. A.; see Herrera.

DEHLAVI, Sir Ali Muhammad Khan, Kt., cr. 1931; Barrister. Minister of Local Self-Government, Bombay, 1936-37; President of Legislative Council, Bombay, 1927.

DEHN, Adolf, A.N.A.; Artist; b. Water-ville, Minn., U.S.A., 22 Nov. 1895; s. of Arthur C. and Emilie Dehn; m. 1947, Virginia Engleman. *Educ.*: Minneapolis Art School; Art Students League, N.Y.C. Lived in Europe, mostly Vienna, 7 years; works in 25 or more American Museums, including Metropolitan Museum, Modern Museum, Whitney Museum, Chicago Art Inst.; prints in British Museum; illustrations: for magazines such as *Vanity Fair*, *Harper's Bazaar*, *Vogue*, *Dial*, *New Masses*, *Life*, *Jugend*, etc.; 1st prize Chicago Watercolour International, 1942; Guggenheim Fellowship, 1939; 1st prize for Prints, Library of Congress, 1946. *Publications*: Water-colour Painting, 1945; How to Draw and Print Lithographs, 1949; 69 Illustrations for selected stories by Guy de Maupassant, 1950. *Recreations*: sketching, travel. *Address*: 230 East 15 Street, N.Y.C.; c/o Associated American Artists, 711 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. *T.*: AL-4-2820.

DE HOGHTON, Sir Cuthbert, 12th Bt., cr. 1611; J.P. Lancashire; b. 27 Aug. 1880; s. of Sir James de Houghton, 11th Bt.; S. father, 1938; m. 1st, 1917, Helen (d. 1948),

o. d. of late Major Duncan Macdonald of Glencoe, late Cameronians (Scottish Rifle-); two s.; 2nd, 1944, Philomena, *d.* of H. Simmons, Walton-le-Dale, Lancs.; one s. *Educ.*: Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1902-4; served European War, Lieut. R.N.V.R. and R.N.A.S., H.Q., Dunkirk, France, and H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth. *Recreations*: golf, shooting, motoring, travel. *Heir*: s. Henry Philip Anthony, b. 19 April 1919. *Address*: Hoghton Tower, Hoghton, Preston, Lancs. *T.A.*: Hoghton. *T.*: Hoghton 86; Park House, Walmer, Kent. *T.*: Deal 896. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

de KERILLIS, Henri, Député de la Seine, 1936; Conseiller Général de la Seine, 1936; Directeur de l'Époque; b. 27 Oct. 1889; s. of Antoinette d'Elbaume et de Henri de Kerillis, aujourd'hui C. Amiral en retraite; m. 1914, Anne Demaison; one s. one *d.* Lieutenant du 16 Dragons en 1914; passé dans l'Aviation où il devient capitaine de l'escadrille 66; Démonstrateur en 1919; rédacteur, puis rédacteur en chef de l'Écho de Paris. *Publications*: s. de l'Algérie au Dahomey, 1925; Du Pacifique à la Mer Morte, 1930; Paris Mogeou en avion, 1935; Faisons le Point, 1936; Français voici la guerre, 1937; Laissons-nous démembrer la France?, 1938; Français, Voici la Vérité, 1942; De Gaulle Dictateur, 1945.

DEKOBRA, Maurice, Officer of the Legion of Honour; Grand Cross of St. John the Baptist; Grand Officer of the Nishan Iftikar; Doctor of Letters, H.C.; novelist and playwright; b. Paris, 1885; unmarried. *Educ.*: Collège Rollin; Paris University. Correspondent for leading Paris newspapers in Europe, America, Africa; Lecturer at Berlin Univ.; motored through Europe for the Figaro; mobilised during the war as liaison officer with the British, Indian and American Armies at the front; writes cosmopolitan novels which are translated in twenty-seven languages, since 1924. *Publications*: Messieurs les Tonnies; Au Pays du Fox-Trot; Prince ou Pitre; Tu seras courtisane; Minuit... Place Pigalle; Mon Cœur au Ralentir; La Madone des Sleepings; La Gondole aux chimères; Flammes de Velours; Sérénade au Bourreau; Le Sphinx a parlé; L'Archange aux pieds fourchus; Phryné, 1931; Perfumed Tigers, 1931; La Volupté éclairant le Monde, 1932; Rue des Bouches Peintes, 1933; Confucius en pull over, 1934; Princess Brinda, 1934; His Chinese Concubine, 1935; A Frenchman in Japan, 1936; Blood and Caviare, 1937; The Widow with the Pink Gloves, 1938; Written with Lipstick, 1938. Death requests the pleasure... 1939. Emigrants de Luxe, 1942; The Romance of a Coward, 1943; The Madonna in Hollywood, 1945; Shanghai Honeymoon, 1946; Hell is Sold Out, 1948. *Recreations*: riding, fencing, thought reading. *Address*: 9 rue Freycinet, Paris. *T.*: Passy 99-81.

DE KOCK, Col. Servase Meyer, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; S.A.M.C.; M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); A.D.M.S. Orange Free State Command, Union of South Africa; b. 22 Feb. 1874; s. of J. A. L. de Kock and M. F. Smailes; m. 1910, A. M. Wright; one *d.* *Educ.*: Diocesan College, Rondebosch; Edinburgh University. One year in charge of one of the Refugee Camps, Anglo-Boer War; European War, Lt.-Col. and acted as A.D.M.S. and also S.M.O. Swakopmund (S.W.A.) (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); A.D.M.S. No. 6 Military District with rank of (Hon.) Col.; Vice-President, South African Medical Council, 1928-38, President, 1938-42; A.D.M.S. Central Command, Union of S.A., with rank of Col. 1939-44. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, hunting. *Address*: Box 321, Bloemfontein, S.A. *Clubs*: Bloemfontein, Ramblers (Bloemfontein).

DE LA BEDOYERE, Count Michael, Editor of the Catholic Herald since 1934; b. 16 May 1900; s. of Comte Yvon de la Bedoyere,

and Sybil Emily, *d.* of Dr. A. W. Thorold, Bishop of Winchester; m. 1930, Catherine, *d.* of Algar Labouchere Thorold; four s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Stonyhurst; Oxford University (M.A. 1st Class Honours Modern Greats). Assistant master at Beaumont College 1928-29; Lecturer in Philosophy in University of Minnesota, U.S.A. 1930-1931; Assistant Editor of the Dublin Review 1932-34. *Publications*: The Drift of Democracy, 1931; Lafayette, a Revolutionary Gentleman, 1933; George Washington, an English Judgment, 1935; Sociology: Vol. 5 of European Civilization: Its Origin and Development, 1936, Christian Crisis, 1940; Christianity in the Market Place, 1943; No Dreamers Weak, 1944; Catherine, Saint of Siena, 1946. *Address*: The Moat, Mark Beech, Kent. *T.*: Cowden 2141.

DE LA BERE, Brig. (retired) Ivan, C.B.E. 1944 (O.B.E. 1934); B.A. (Cantab.); O. St. J. 1946; Secretary, Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood, St. James's Palace, S.W.1, since 1946; b. 25 April 1893; s. of John De La Bere, M.A., J.P., late Bengal C.S., Porture House, Charlton Kings, Glouc.; m. 1923, Marjorie Minton Haines, 2nd Lt. Dorset Regt. 1918; Lieut.-Col. Dorset Regt. 1939; Temp. Brig. 1942; Acting Maj.-General, 1944. *Club*: Naval and Military.

DE LA BERE, Rupert, M.P. (C) Evesham Division of Worcestershire, since 1935; A Managing Director of the Proprietors of Hay's Wharf Ltd., and other Companies; Alderman of City of London for Ward of Tower; s. of Lilian Margaret and Reginald De la Bere; m. 1919, Marguerite, *d.* of late Sir John Humphery; two s. three *d.* *Educ.*: Tonbridge School. Capt. East Surrey Regt.; served European War 1914-18, India, Mesopotamia, Egypt; seconded to R.F.C. and R.A.F.; graduated at Aboukir, Egypt; Sheriff of City of London, 1941-42. *Recreations*: Aviation and Squash Raquets. *Address*: Crowborough Place, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.*: Crowborough 108. *Club*: Carlton.

de LABOUGLE, R.; see Labougle, R. de.

de LACRETTELLE, Jacques, French Writer; Member of Académie Française; m. 1933, Yolande de Naurais; three s. First book published in 1920; Prix Femina, 1922; Grand Prix du roman de l'Académie Française, 1927. *Publications*: Silbermann; La Béatific; Amour Nuptial; Les Hauts Ponts; Le Pour et le Contre, etc.; Translation of Precious Bane by Mary Webb and Wuthering Heights by Emily Brontë. *Address*: 49 Rue Vineuse, Paris, XVIe. *T.*: Kle 79-87.

DE LA FERTE, see Joubert de la Ferte.

DELAFIELD, Max Everard, M.C., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H.; Director of Studies in Hygiene and Professor of Chemistry as applied to Hygiene at London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Lecturer on Hygiene and Public Health at University College Hospital Medical School and at University College; b. 23 March 1886; m. 1910; one s.; m. 1940, May, *d.* of A. A. Purry, Hampstead. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School, London; Jesus College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. *Recreations*: home, dog and gardening. *Address*: London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W.C.1. *T.A.*: Hygower, Westcent, London. *T.*: Museum 3041.

DE LA FONTAINE, Lt.-Col. H. P. L.; see Cart de Lafontaine.

DE LA FORCE, Duc; see La Force.

DE LA FORCE, Brig.-Gen. Edwin Francis, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; R.A. retired pay, 1920; b. 27 July 1870; s. of late G. H. De la Force, Oporto; m. 1st, 1895, Beatrice (d. 1912), *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. N. M. Maynard, Indian Army; 2nd, 1917, Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of late Alfred Benn, Clayton, Bradford, 2nd Lieut. 1890; Capt. 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; commanded 1st East Lancashire Brigade R.F.A. 1911-13; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col. Officer Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre). *Club*: Naval and Military.

DE LA FOSSE, Sir Claude Fraser, Kt., cr. 1922; C.I.E. 1918; M.A.; D.Litt. 1922; b. 10 Feb. 1868; s. of late Maj.-Gen. de la Fosse, C.B., D.S.O.; m. 1895, Minnie Caroline Briscoe (d. 1948); one d. *Educ.*: Bath College; Trinity College, Oxford. Principal, Victoria College, Kuch Behar, 1893-96; Professor, Queen's College, Benares, 1896-97; Inspector of Schools, 1897-1900; Assistant Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, Allahabad, 1901-1907; Director, 1908; Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University, 1922; Member of the U.P. Legislative Council, 1909-19; on special duty with the Government of India, 1919; Member of Legislative Council of the Government of India, 1920; retired, 1923; Member Guildford Borough Council; Freeman Guildford Borough; Vice-Chairman R.S.P.C.A. *Publication*: *A History of India for High Schools*. *Address*: The Orchard, Merrow, Guildford, Surrey. *T.*: Guildford 1070.

DELAHE, Hon. Cyrille Fraser, C.M.G. 1935; Litt.D., LL.D., L.B., LL.B.; F.R.S.C. 1919; Superintendent Public Instruction, P.Q. 1916-89; b. 1 May 1869; s. of Jean Baptiste Delage, Notary, and Mary E. E. Fraser, m. 1894, Alice Brousseau; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Quebec Seminary; Laval University. Notary Quebec Harbour Commission, 1900-11; Member of the Catholic Committee of Public Instruction since 1905 and President, 1916-1939; Member of the Protestant Committee of Public Instruction, 1916-39; Member of the Board of Notaries for the Province of Quebec since 1903, President 1936-39; Member, Quebec County Legislative Assembly, 1901-16; Deputy Speaker, 1909-12; Speaker, 1912-16; Officier d'Académie (France) 1911; Officier d'Instruction publique (France), 1918; Docteur en droit, 1908; Docteur es lettres Université Laval, Quebec, 1919; Doctor in Pedagogy, University of Montreal, 1930; Docteur en Droit, Univ. of Ottawa, 1946; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Pie IX, 1928; Knight of Legion d'Honneur, France, 1935; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Censor of the Provincial Bank of Canada, 1926-39; Director of the Mutual Society, L'Alliance Nationale, Montreal. Liberal; Roman Catholic. *Publication*: Conférences, Discours et Lettres, 1919, 2nd volume, 1927. *Address*: 3 Ste. Julie, Quebec. *Clubs*: Garrison (Quebec); Canadien, Cercle Universitaire (Montréal).

DELAHUNT, Charles George Michael, M.A.; F.R.S.A.; b. 7 Aug. 1882; y. s. of Charles Clark Delahunt, Stockport, Cheshire; m. 1915, Winifred E. Coalbran; one d. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Downing College, Cambridge; B.A. Honours, 1907; Diploma in Education, 1906. Late Senior Science Master, King Edward VII. Grammar School, Melton Mowbray; and Senior Lecturer, Chemistry Dept., Municipal College, Portsmouth; Principal, the County Technical Schools, Truro; retired 1943; war work: C.O. Flight 730 Truro Technical Schools, A.T.C., 1941-43; Chemistry Tutor, Nautical College, Pangbourne, 1943-44. *Address*: Tregolls, Clarendon Rd., Bournemouth, Dorset.

DE LA MARE, Walter, C.H. 1948; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge, Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, Hon. D.Lit. Bristol, Hon. Litt.D. London; Hon. Fellow of Keble College, Oxford; b. 1873. *Publications*: *Songs of Childhood*, 1902; *Henry Brocken*, 1904; *Poems*, 1906; *The Three Mulla-Mulgars*; *The Return*, 1910; *The Listeners and Other Poems*; *A Child's Day*, 1912; *Peacock Pie*, 1913; *Motley and Other Poems*, 1918; *Flora*, 1919; *The Veil and Other Poems*; *Crossings, a Play*; *Memoirs of a Midget*, 1921; *Down-adoon-derry*, 1922; *The Riddle, and other Stories*; *Come Hither*, 1923; new edition, 1928; *Ding Dong Bell*, 1924; *Broomsticks and other Tales*, 1925; *The Connoisseur, and other Stories*, 1926; *Told Again*; *Stuff and Nonsense*, 1927; *Stories from the Bible*, 1929; *Desert Islands*; *On the Edge*, short stories; *Poems for Children*,

1930; *Lewis Carroll*, 1932; *The Fleeting and other Poems*, 1933; *The Lord Fish, and other Stories*, 1933; *Early One Morning*, 1935; *The Wind Blows Over*, 1936; *This Year, Next Year*, 1937; *Memory, and other Poems*, 1938; *Behold, This Dreamer*, 1939; *Pleasures and Speculations*, 1940; *Bells and Grass*, 1941; *Collected Poems*, 1942; *Love*, 1943; *Collected Rhymes and Verses*, *Collected Stories for Children*, 1944; *The Burning Glass*, 1945; *The Traveller*, 1946. *Club*: Athenaeum.

DELAMERE, 4th Baron (cr. 1821), Thomas Pitt Hamilton Cholmondeley, Capt. Welsh Guards; Chairman, Martins Ltd. and Everetts Advertising; Director, Proved Securities Ltd.; b. 19 Aug. 1900; s. of 3rd Baron and Lady Florence Cole (d. 1914), 4th d. of 4th Earl of Enniskillen; s. father, 1931; m. 1st, 1924, Phyllis Anne (marriage dissolved, 1944), s. d. of late Lord George Scott, O.B.E.; one s. two d.; 2nd, 1944, Ruth Mary Clarisse, y. d. of 1st Baron Mount Temple. *Educ.*: Eton. *Heir*: s. Hon. Hugh George Cholmondeley, b. 13 Jan. 1934. *Address*: The Hall, Six Mile Bottom, Newmarket. *T.*: Six Mile Bottom 200. *Clubs*: White's, Turf.

See also Major Sir Evelyn Delves Broughton.

DE LA MOTHE, Sir Joseph Terence, Kt., cr. 1939; O.B.E. 1934; Member Legislative Council, Grenada; b. 1876.

DELANO, William Adams; Architect; senior member of Delano and Aldrich; b. New York, N.Y., 21 Jan. 1874; s. of Eugene Delano and Susan Magoun Adams; m. 1907, Louisa Potter, New York; one s. *Educ.*: Lawrenceville School; Yale University (A.B. 1895, B.F.A. 1908, M.A. 1909); École des Beaux Arts, Paris (Diplôme, 1902). Member firm Delano & Aldrich since 1903; has designed Knickerbocker, Colony, India House, Brook and Union Club Buildings (all in N.Y. City); American Chancellery, Paris; Post Office Department Building, Washington; Japanese Embassy, Washington; La Guardia Field Airport for City of New York; numerous private houses in U.S.A. and in Europe; school and university buildings in U.S.A.; building for Carnegie Institution of Washington; Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore; original designer New Idlewild Airport for City of New York; enlargement of U.S. Military Academy, West Point, N.Y.; enlargement of Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Virginia. Professor of Design, Columbia University, 1903-10; Member National Commission of Fine Arts, 1924-28; Member National Capital Park and Planning Comm., 1929-1946; Academician Nat. Acad. of Design; Fellow Amer. Institute of Architects; Member, Society of Beaux-Arts Architects; Member, Architectural League of New York; Member Nat. Institute of Arts and Letters (Gold Medal for Architecture, 1940); Member American Academy of Arts and Letters; Trustee: N.Y. Public Library; N.Y. Orthopaedic Dispensary and Hospital; V.P. Horticultural Society, N.Y.; President, Art Commission of City of New York; Officier Légion d'Honneur; Corr. Member Académie des Beaux-Arts, Institut de France. *Publication*: *Portraits of Ten Country Houses Designed by Delano and Aldrich*, 1924. *Address*: 126 East 88th Street, New York, N.Y. *T.*: MU-5-5850. *Clubs*: Century (First Vice-Pres. 1948), Knickerbocker, Coffee House, India House, The Brook (New York); Metropolitan (Washington); Piping Rock (L.I.).

DELANO-OSBORNE, Major-General Osborne Herbert, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; Royal Scots Fusiliers; b. 1879; m. 1st, 1913, Gertrude Alice (d. 1938), d. of E. W. Last, of Annandale, Farnham, and widow of S. A. Gausson; one s. one d. 2nd 1939, Olive Underhill. *Educ.*: Harrow. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European

War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Order of White Eagle, Couronne of Belgium, American Distinguished Service Medal, Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre); Colonel on the Staff in charge of Administration, Northern Command, York, 1926-27; commanded 150th (York and Durham) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1927-29; commanded Mhow District, India, 1930-32; Lieut.-Gov. and Secretary of Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1933-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address*: The Old Palace, Bekesbourne, near Canterbury, Kent. *T.*: Bridge 319. *Club*: Army and Navy.

DE LA PASTURE; see Pasture.

DE LA POER BERESFORD; see Beresford.

DE LARA, Adelina (Lottie Adelina de Lara Shipwright); Pianist, Composer; b. 23 Jan. 1872; d. of late George Matthew Tilbury and late Anna de Lara; m. 1896, Thomas Johnson Shipwright (*decd.*); two s. *Educ.*: Frankfurt am Main. Started concert performance in Liverpool, etc., 1878, at age of 6; studied with Fanny Davies, 1885, and Clara Schumann, 1886-91; first appearance at St. James's Hall, 1891; has played continually since. Played Schumann Concerto at Hallé concert in Manchester, 1897, and broadcast same work in 1945; on 74th birthday, played at Nat. Gallery with Dame Myra Hess; many broadcasts, principally of Schumann. During European War, 1914-18, and War of 1939-45 organised War Fund concerts. Compositions include many ballads, two song-cycles, two piano concertos, two suites for String Orchestra, etc. Member Soc. of Women Musicians. Vice-Pres. of R.S.P.C.A. Working and district branch. *Recreations*: walking, reading, great lover of animals. *Address*: Wych Hill, Woking, Surrey. *T.*: Woking 628. *Club*: London Musical.

See also *Squadron Leader Denis E. B. K. Shipwright*.

DELARGY, Capt. Hugh James; M.P. (Lab.) Plating Division of Manchester since 1945; Member Manchester City Council. *Address*: House of Commons, S.W.1; 76 North Road, Manchester 11.

de la ROCHE, Mazo; d. of late William Richmond de la Roche and Alberta Lundy, Toronto, Canada. *Publications*: *Explorers of the Dawn*, 1922; *Possession*, 1923; *Delight*, 1926; *Jalna*, 1927; *Low Life and other Plays*, 1928; *Whiteoaks*, 1929 (dramatised 1936); *Portrait of a Dog*, 1930; *Finch's Fortune*, 1931; *Lark Ascending*, 1932; *The Master of Jalna*, 1933; *Beside a Norman Tower*, 1934; *Young Renny*, 1935; *Whiteoak Harvest*, 1936; *The Very House*, 1937; *Growth of a Man*, 1938; *The Sacred Bullock*, 1939; *Whiteoak Heritage*, 1940; *Wakefield's Course*, 1941; *The Two Saplings*, 1942; *The Building of Jalna*, 1944; *A History of the Port of Quebec*, 1944; *Return to Jalna*, 1949. *Address*: c/o Macmillan Co., St. Martin's St., W.C.2.

DE LA RUE, Sir Evelyn Andros, 2nd Bt., cr. 1893; b. 5 Oct. 1879; s. of 1st Bt. and Emily Maria, d. of late William Speed, Q.C.; S. father, 1911; m. 1903, Mary Violet, d. of John Liell Francklin of Gonalston, Notts; three s. three d. *Heir*: s. Eric Vincent [b. 5 Aug. 1906; m. 1945, Cecilia, d. of Lady Clementine Waring, q.v.]. *Address*: Normans, Ruspur, Sussex. *T.*: Ruspur 3; The Sol, Cookham, Berks. *T.*: Bourne End 288.

See also *Maj.-Gen. G. W. E. J. Ersline*.

DE LA VALETTE, John, Financier and writer; b. Passuruan, Java, 22 Dec. 1883; s. of late Gerard Jean Pierre de La Valette, one time Resident at Passuruan, and late Gertrude Johanna, 3rd d. of late John Couperus, one time President, High Court, Batavia; m. 1st, 1911, Marise (d. 1941), d. of late Charles Edward Glanville Rose; no c.; 2nd, 1944, Florence Elisabeth, q. d. of late J. B. Watson, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.*: Lyceum Willem III, Batavia; Commercial High School, Amsterdam. In shipping business 1908-24, thereafter finance; Naturalised as a British subject 1914; con-

fidential missions abroad and Intelligence Service, 1915-19; Vice-President, India Soc.; Hon. Organiser, First All-India Exhibition of Modern Indian Art in London, 1934; Hon. Organising Secretary, Royal Academy Exhibition of British Art in Industry, 1935; Director Far Eastern Section Ministry of Information, 1941-42; Far Eastern Liaison Officer to U.K. High Commissioner, Canberra, 1942-45. *Publications*: translation (from Dutch) of the *Nippon*, by Louis Couperus, 1926; *The Economic Prospect before the Indian States*, 1930; *An Atlas of the Progress in Nawanagar State*, 1931; *British Trade with Holland*, 1934; *Editor, The Conquest of Ugliness*, 1935; articles on economics, art, shipping, etc. *Recreations*: travel, yachting.

DE LAVIS-TRAFFORD, Marcus Antonius Johnston, C.V.O. 1932 (M.V.O. 1931); O.B.E. 1920; M.D., L. & Sc., B. Es. I. B.Ph.; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Emeritus Senior Consulting Physician to and Chm. (1931-37) of the Executive Ottee. of Queen Victoria Memorial Hosp., Nice; Hon. Physician to the American Hosp., Paris; Medical Officer (1922) and Physician-in-Ordinary (1927) to late Field-Marshal H.B.H. the Duke of Connaught; s. of late Prof. H. J. Johnston (de Lavis); b. 1880; m. 1918, Muriel Elizabeth, o. d. of late Lt.-Col. Hy. Trafford-Rawson, J.P. of Coldham Hall, Suffolk; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Epsom Coll.; London, Paris and Lyon universities. Assumed by royal warrant (1919) additional name of Trafford; served European War, 1916-18, Chief British Oral Propaganda (in Italian), Italy, 1918; Chairman Istituto Italo-Britannico, Rome, 1918; F.R.S.M.; F.R.G.S.; War Service, 1940. Cmdt. Mot. Amb. Unit (France). Member of many British, Continental, and American medical and learned societies; Citizen d'honneur of Bramans (Savoie), of Tende (A-M) and of La Brigue (A-M); Hon. Corporal of the 99th Regt. Alpine Infantry (French); pioneered Winter Sports in French Alps, 1905; Founder and First Pres. Club des Sports d'Hiver de Nice et des Alpes-Maritimes, 1911. *Publications*: *The Neolithic Platform of Beaulieu s/m.*; *Olivula*; *Chatterches sur la Pathogénie de l'Uremie*; *Chatterches anglaises e fascino d'Italia*; *Eglise de Saint-Pierre d'Extravache*, contribution à son Histoire et étude de sa toponymie, and articles on various subjects in English, French, and Italian. *Recreations*: archaeology, mountaineering, chamois-stalking. *Address*: Villa Lavis, Beaulieu-sur-mer, France; 2 Place du Revard, Aix-les-Bains, Savoie; Le Planay, Bramans, Savoie, France. *Clubs*: Carlton, Royal Societies, Royal Automobile; Caccia (Rome).

DE LA WARR, 9th Earl (cr. 1761), **Herbrand Edward Dundonald Brassey Sackville**, P.C. 1936; Baron De La Warr, 1209 and 1572; Baron West, 1842; Viscount Cantelupe, 1761; Baron Buckhurst (U.K.), 1864; J.P. East Sussex; b. 20 June 1900; a. s. of 8th Earl and Hon. Muriel Agnes Brassey (d. 1930), 2nd d. of 1st Earl Brassey; S. father, 1915; m. 1920, Diana, d. of late Gerard Leigh and of late Mrs. Reginald Halsey; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served as a sailor during the War; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, War Office, 1929-30; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, and Deputy Minister of Fisheries, 1930-31 and 1931-35; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1935-1936; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1936-37; Lord Privy Seal, 1937-38; President of the Board of Education, 1938-40; First Commissioner Office of Works and Public Buildings, 1940; Director of Home Flux Production, Ministry of Supply, 1943-49; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M., 1924 and 1928-31; Mayor of Bexhill, 1932-33, 1938-34, and 1934-35. *Heir*: s. Lord Buckhurst, q.v. *Address*: Fishers Gate, Withyham, Sussex. *T.*: Hartfield 46; 1 Buckingham Mews, Stafford Place,

S.W.I. T.: Victoria 0477. *Clubs*: Marlborough-Windham, Turf, Allie.

See also *Countess of Erroll, Brig. Sur S. G. Menzies, Lt.-Col. Sir John Murray, Lady M. Sackville.*

DELDERFIELD, Ronald Frederick; Dramatist and Author; b. 12 Feb. 1912; s. of William James Delderfield and Alice (née Jones), London; m. 1936, May Evans; one s. one d. *Educ.*: West Buckland School. Newspaper reporter, sub-editor, and editor, *Exmouth Chronicle*, 1929-39; resigned editorship *Exmouth Chronicle*, 1947. First play, *Spark in Judaea*, produced Ambassadors by New Plays and privately performed, 1937; *Twilight Call* (comedy), Birmingham Rep., 1939; *Printer's Devil*, Q and Embassy, London, 1939; *This is my Life* (with Basil Thomas), 1943; *Spinster of South Street* (York Drama Festival Play and tour), 1945; *Worm's Eye View*, Embassy and Whitehall, 1945; *Peace Comes to Peckham*, Embassy and Prince's, 1947; *All Over The Town* (comedy), Playhouse, 1947; filmed in 1948; *The Queen Came By*, Duke of York's, 1949; various broadcast sketches and short plays. Served War of 1939-45, in the R.A.F., 1940-1945; Air Ministry Staff as Public Relations Officer, 1944; Europe, 1944-45. *Publications*: *All Over the Town* (novel), 1947; *Seven Men of Gascony* (novel), (U.S.A. and Britain) 1949. *Recreations*: riding, swimming, walking, and historical research. *Address*: St. Cyr, Exmouth.

DELEVINGNE, Sir Malcolm, K.C.B., cr. 1919 (C.B. 1911); K.C.V.O. cr. 1932; late Deputy Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, retired 1932; b. 11 Oct. 1888; 2nd s. of Ernest Thomas Shaw Delevingne and Hannah Delevingne. *Educ.*: City of London School; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1889; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1891; Proxime accessit Galsford Greek Verse, 1888; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1925. Entered Home Office, 1892; Private Secretary to Secretary of State, 1896-98; British Delegate at the International Conferences on Labour Regulation at Berne, 1905, 1906, and 1913; a British Representative on the Labour Commission of the Peace Congress, 1919; a British Delegate at the International Labour Conferences at Washington, 1919, Geneva, 1923, 1928, and 1929; late Chairman Supervisory Body under the International Convention of 1931 for limitation of Manufacture of Dangerous Drugs; late Member of Permanent Central Board under Internat. Convention of 1925 relating to Dangerous Drugs; a British Delegate at the International Opium Conferences, Geneva, 1924-25 and 1931; Bangkok, 1931; and representative on the League of Nations Opium Committee, 1921-34; Member of Royal Commission on Safety in Coal Mines, 1936; Chm. of Departmental Committee on employment of women and young persons on the Two Shift System, 1934; Chairman of Inter-Departmental Committee on Rehabilitation of persons injured by accidents, 1936; Chm. of Central Emergency Committee for the Nursing Profession, 1939; Trustee of Czecho-Slovak Refugee Trust Fund; Chairman of Safety in Mines Research Board, 1939-47; Member Council of Dr. Barnardo's Homes. *Address*: 20 FitzGeorge Avenue, West Kensington, W.14.

DELHI, Bishop of, since 1947; **Rt. Rev. A. N. Mukerjee**; b. 23 May 1892; Indian; m. 1919, Pronoy Protima Pyne; five s. three d. *Educ.*: University of Calcutta. Headmaster, St. Stephen's High School, 1919-25; deacon, 1923; priest, 1924; Principal, Delhi United Christian High School, 1926-36; Financial Secretary, Cambridge Mission to Delhi, 1936-39; Head of Cambridge and S.P.G. Mission, 1939-44; Canon of Lahore Cathedral, 1940-44; Asst. Bishop of Lahore and Archdeacon of Delhi, 1944-47. *Address*: Bishop's House, 1 Church Road, New Delhi. *T.*: New Delhi 42163.

de LISLE, General Sir Beauvoir, K.C.B., cr. 1917 (C.B. 1900); K.C.M.G., cr. 1919;

D.S.O. 1886; p.s.c.; b. 27 July 1864; s. of late Richard de Lisle, Guernsey; m. 1902, Leila (d. 1938), e. d. of late Wilberforce Bryant, of Stoke Park, Stoke Poges, Bucks; one s. *Educ.*: Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Durham Light Infantry, 1883; Capt., 1891; Maj., 1902; 2nd in C., R. Dragoons, 1903; Lieut.-Col., 1906; Col., 1910; Maj.-Gen., 1915; Lt.-Gen., 1919; General, 1926; employed with Mounted Infantry, Egypt, 1885-86; present at Ginniss (D.S.O. for special service connected with the attack by Arabs on fort at Ambigole Wells); Staff College, 1899; served with Mounted Infantry, South Africa, 1899 to end of war (severely wounded, C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 1st Royal Dragoons, 1906-10; General Staff, Aldershot, 1910-11; 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1911; served European War, France and Flanders, and Gallipoli, 1914-19; commanded 2nd Cavalry Bde., 1st Cavalry Div., 29th Div., XIII. Corps. and XV. Corps. (promoted Major-General and Lt.-General in the field; K.C.B. and K.C.M.G.; Commandeur, Legion of Honour; Grand Officer, Order of Leopold; Grand Cross, Serbian Order of White Eagle); G.O.C. in C. Western Command, 1919-23; retired pay, 1926. *Publications*: *Polo in India*; *Tournament Polo*; *Reminiscences of Sport and War*, 1939. *Recreations*: riding, hunting, polo (captain of Durham L.I. polo team for ten years). *Address*: 34 Hertford Street, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 2950. *Club*: Cavalry.

DE LISLE, Brig.-Gen. George de Saumarez, C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army, retired. Served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address*: 30 Saumarez Street, Port St. Peter, Guernsey.

DE L'ISLE and DUDLEY, 6th Baron (cr. 1835); **William Philip Sidney**, V.C. 1944; Bt. 1813; b. 23 May 1909; o. s. of 5th Baron and Winifred, e. d. of Roland Yorke Bevan and Hon. Agneta Kinnaird, 4th d. of 10th Baron Kinnaird; S. father, 1945; m. Hon. Jacqueline Corinne Yvonne Vereker, o. d. of late Field Marshal Viscount Gort of Hamsterley, V.C., G.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C.; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Served War of 1939-45, Grenadier Guards (V.C.); M.P. (C.) Chelsea, 1944-45; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1945. Associate of Institute of Chartered Accountants. *Heir*: s. b. 21 April 1945. *Address*: Penshurst Place, near Tonbridge, Kent; Ingleby Manor, Great Ayton, Yorkshire.

DELLA TAFLIA, Marchioness, 5th holder of title (Malta), **Ethel Mand**, o. c. of late Lieut.-Col. Frederick Sedley, 4th Marquis della Tafia; S. father, 1921; m. 1916, Captain James Williamson Wearing (d. 1937), J.P., Lancashire, late 5th Batt. The King's Own Royal Regt. *Address*: 5 Brittany Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.*: Hastings 1345.

DELLA TORRE ALTA, Il Marchese Albert Félix Schmitt, b. Boston, Mass. 14 June 1873; s. of Theodor Schmitt and Sarah Elizabeth Heitz; m. 1916, Esther Rhoads Stokes, d. of Henry Sparks Cattell, Philadelphia; no c. *Educ.*: Massachusetts Normal Art School; Cowles Art School; School of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, under Benson, Tarbell and Decamp. In charge of the art dept. of the Bradford (Mass.) Acad., 1909-15; member of Faculty and Instructor of Drawing from R.I., Rhode Island School of Design, Providence R.I., 1912-18; Grand Chevalier of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, 1934. Among his works are *On the River Bank* (awarded Silver Medal, Panama Pacific Exposition, San Francisco, 1915), *Museum of Fine Arts, Boston*; *Symphony in Blue*, City Art Museum, St. Louis, Mo; *Red and Gold*, Museum Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, R.I.; *La Dame au Léopard* (decorated with Grand Cross of Legion of Honour, 1937, Congressional Medal of Honor, United States Congress, 1938, etc.), *Musée du Louvre, Paris*; *The Blonde Girl*, and *Nymphe Dansant*, *Musée de Pau, France*, etc. *Recreations*: walking and mountain

climbing. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Les Bergettes, 58 Avenue Sarassat, Biarritz, France. *Club*: Art (Boston).

DEL MAR, Walter; retired banker; Life Fellow Institute of Bankers, London; b. New York, 28 May 1882; a. s. of Hon. Alexander Del Mar. Financial Correspondent, New York Sun, 1891-92, and of New York Times, 1898. *Publications*: Around the World through Japan, 1908; India of To-day, 1905; The Romantic East, 1906; Japan, in P. & O. Pocket Book, 1908. *Address*: 1 East 60th Street, New York.

DELMÉ-RADCLIFFE, Ralph, J.P. Herts; b. 1877; a. s. of Rev. Arthur Delmé-Radcliffe and Beatrice, d. of Hon. Frederick Dudley Ryder; m. 1st, 1912, Countess Neva Ourousoff; divorced, 1938; 2nd, 1939, Elisabeth Ffennell, d. of late Sir Hugh Leveick; one s. *Educ.*: Eton. Clerk in House of Commons, 1902-6; Pres. North Herts Conservative Assoc., Member of London Stock Exchange. *Address*: Hitchin Priory, Herts. 7: Hitchin 166. *Clubs*: Turf, Carlton, Beefsteak, City of London.

DELMER, Denis Sefton; O.B.E. 1946; Chief European Reporter of Daily Express; b. 24 May 1904; s. of late Professor F. S. Delmer, Hobart, Tasmania, English lecturer at Berlin University; m. 1935, Isabel (marriage dissolved, 1948), d. of late Captain P. O. Nicholas; m. 1948, Zoe Ursula Black. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Joined Daily Express, 1927; Berlin Correspondent of Daily Express, 1928-33; Paris Correspondent, 1933-38; War Correspondent during Spanish Civil War, July 1936 Sept. 1938; Chief European Reporter of the Daily Express from 1937; War Correspondent, Poland 1939, France 1939-40, with French Army; Foreign Office, 1941-45; rejoined Daily Express, Dec. 1945. *Address*: 12 Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1. T.: Regent 4396. The Valley Farm, Lamarsh, Essex. T.: Twinstead 222. *Clubs*: Garrick, Press.

DE LONGUEUIL, 10th Baron (Canada, cr. 1700); **Ronald Charles Grant**; b. Pau, France, 18 March 1888; s. of 9th Baron and Mary (d. 1945), d. of Joseph Barron; S. father, 1938; m. 1918, Mrs. Ernestine Hester Maud Scott, d. of Hon. Ernest Bowes-Lyon; one s. *Educ.*: Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Civil Engineer; enlisted in French Foreign Legion; at outbreak of War served in Champagne; obtained commission in 3rd Bn. K.O.Y.L.I.; served in Gallipoli and France; invalided at end of War and retired to Navarreux, B.P., France. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Heir*: s. Raymond David Grant de Longueuil, 2nd Lt. R.A.P.C. [b. 3 Sept. 1921; m. 1946, Anne Patricia, d. of late P. B. Maltby; one s. (b. 20 June 1947)]. *Club*: English (Fau).

DE LOTBINIERE, Brig.-Gen. H. G. J.; see Joly de Lotbinière.

DE LOTBINIERE, Seymour Joly; B.B.C.'s Director of Outside Broadcasts; b. 21 Oct. 1905; s. of Brig.-Gen. H. G. Joly de Lotbinière, q.v.; m. 1944, Mona Lewis; one s. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn; joined B.B.C. in 1932. *Address*: 23 Ferncroft Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. T.: Hampstead 6756.

DE LOTBINIERE-HARWOOD, C. A.; see Harwood.

DEL RE, Arundell. Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia; O.B.E. 1920; M.A. (Lond.), M.A. (Oxon), Balliol College; Adviser to Civil Information and Education Section G.H.Q. S.C.A.P. in Japan since Sept. 1945; b. 29 Jan. 1892; o. s. of Captain Pietro del Re (Royal Italian Army) and Bertha Fremoult Hill; m. 1923; two d. *Educ.*: Florence; University College, London. Lecturer in Italian, Taylor Institution, University of Oxford, 1920-27; King's College, London, 1922-27; Professor of English Literature, Tokyo Imperial University, 1927-30; Pro-

fessor of English Literature, Imperial University, Taihoku (Formosa), 1930-41; Private Secretary to Italian Military Attaché, London, 1916-19. *Publications*: The Secret of the Renaissance, 1930; John Florio's Firste Fruites, 1936; Commentary to Bridges' Testament of Beauty (Introduction), 1938, etc.; Contributor to Reviews, etc., English, Italian and Japanese. *Recreations*: walking, motoring. *Address*: c/o Civil Information and Education Section G.H.Q. S.C.A.P., A.P.O. 500, San Francisco, U.S.A. *Club*: Authors.

DEL RIEGO, Teresa, British composer; b. London; d. of Miguel and Clara del Riego; m. 1908, Francis John Graham Leadbitter (killed in action in France, 1917) of Auckland House, Brondesbury, and Warden, Northumberland; one s. *Educ.*: London and Paris. Studied piano and composition in London and Paris, also singing and violin; for all these subjects holds Trinity Coll. Certificates, and the Medal of the Society of Arts for Piano; Member of Incorporated Society of Musicians and of Society of Women Musicians. *Publications*: upwards of 250 musical compositions, including Homing; Oh, Dry those Tears (translated into several languages); Lead Kindly Light; Harvest; Slave Song; Happy Song; Gloria (Song Cycle); Sink red Sun; Thank God for a Garden; To Electra; To Dianeme; Castilian Lament; Herz mein Herz; Allerseelen; Seliger Tod; La Vie est Vaine; Les Larmes; L'Amour; A Star was His Candle; A Garden is a Love-some Thing; The Madonna's Lullaby; Sleep my heart; A Southern Night; King Duncan's Daughter; The Three Chariots; The Cherry Tree; Works for Orchestra and Voice: The Unknown Warrior; The King's Song, etc.; Air in E♭ for Violoncello and Piano arranged for Orchestra; Invocation—for solo voice, chorus, and orchestra (first performance Nov. 1944); Two Songs: Be Thou my Guide, and Love Song at Sunset (New York), 1948; author of many lyrics. *Address*: 20 Cavendish Square, W.1. *Club*: Cowdray.

DELURY, Justin Sarsfield, Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; late Provincial Geologist, Prov. of Manitoba; b. Manilla, Ontario, Canada, 1884; s. of Daniel De Lury; m. 1921, Paulina Porter Fox, Lower Gagetown, N.B., Canada; no c. *Educ.*: Port Perry (Ontario) High School; University of Toronto, B.A.; Assistant in Mineralogy, University of Toronto, 1905-6; Lecturer and Associate Professor of Geology, University of Idaho, 1906-11; Lecturer and Assistant Professor, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, 1915-1927; Ph.D. University of Minnesota, 1925; Professor of Geology, University of Saskatchewan, 1927-28; Professor and Head, Department of Geology, University of Manitoba, 1928-44; Geological Survey of Canada, 1904, 1923, 1924; Ontario Bureau of Mines, 1906; Province of Manitoba, 1916-1922, 1925, 1926; F.G.S. Am. *Publications*: Bulletins on Mineral Resources of Manitoba; papers on mineral deposits of Manitoba in Canadian Mining Journal and Bulletin of Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; publications in Canadian Geological Survey Reports and in Geological journals. *Recreations*: canoeing, motoring. *Address*: P.O. Box 22, Uxbridge, Ontario, Canada. *Club*: Winnipeg Scientific.

DELVE, Frederick William, C.B.E. 1942; Chief Officer, London Fire Brigade, since April 1948; b. 28 Oct. 1902; s. of Frederick John Delve, Master Tailor, Brighton; m. 1924, Ethel Lillian Morden; no c. *Educ.*: Brighton. Royal Navy, 1918-1923; Fire Service since 1923; Chief Officer, Croydon Fire Brigade, 1934-41; Deputy Inspector-in-Chief of N.F.S., 1941-43; Chief Regional Fire Officer, No. 5 London Region, National Fire Service, 1943-48. President, Institution of Fire Engineers, 1941-42; King's Police and Fire Service Medal, 1940. *Recreations*: all outdoor games, gardening.

Address: London Fire Brigade Headquarters, Albert Embankment, S.E.1. *T.:* Reliance 3811.

DELVES, Robert Harvey Addington, C.I.E. 1929; b. 1873; m. Elizabeth E. Penn. *Educ.:* Cranleigh. Chairman, Bombay Improvement Trust, 1924-26; Chief Officer Improvements Committee, Bombay.

DELVIN, Lord; William Anthony Nugent; b. 21 Nov. 1928; s. of 12th Earl of Westmeath, *q.v.* *Address:* Woodhay Lodge, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Highclere 101.

DELYSIA, Alice; Officer of French Academy; d. of M. Lapize and Mme. Mathilde Douce; m. 1944, Captain Rene Kolb Bernard, French Consul at Calcutta. *Educ.:* Convent des Sœurs de Nevers. Began under C. B. Cochran in Odds and Ends, 1914; More Pell Mell, Carminetta, As You Were, Afgar; went to America with Afgar, came back to London in Mayfair and Montmartre; went again to America in the Schubert revue Topics of 1924; came back to London in first straight play; successes: Her Past, Princess Charming, A Pair of Trousers, The Cat and the Fiddle, and Mother of Pearl, etc.; first appearance in Australia, 1934; returned to London and made several subsequent tours; entered films, 1934, and appeared in Evensong. *Recreations:* horse riding, walking, swimming.

DEMANT, Rev. Vigo Auguste, D.Litt.; B.Sc.; Canon of Christchurch and Regius Professor of Moral and Pastoral Theology in Oxford University since 1949; Canon Residentiary, 1942-49, Treasurer, 1948-49, of St. Paul's Cathedral; b. 8 Nov. 1893; s. of late T. Demant, linguist, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Emily Demant; m. 1925, Marjorie, d. of late George Tickner, F.Z.S. Oxford; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Newcastle-on-Tyne; Tourman, France; Armstrong College, Durham University; Manchester College and Exeter College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Curacies: S. Thomas, Oxford, S. Nicholas, Plumstead, S. Silas, Kentish Town; Vicar of S. John-the-Divine, Richmond, Surrey 1933-42; Director of Research to Christian Social Council, 1929-33. *Publications:* This Unemployment, 1931; God, Man and Society, 1933; Christian Polity, 1936; The Religious Prospect, 1939; Theology of Society, 1947. *Recreations:* walking, carpentry. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford

de MARGERIE, Emmanuel, Member of French Académie des Sciences since 1939; Hon. Professor, Strasbourg University, 1933; D.Sc. (Hon.) Lausanne, Toronto; b. Paris, 11 Nov. 1862; s. of Eugène de Margerie and Charlotte Demant; m. 1903, Renée Ferrère; one d. *Educ.:* Paris. Chairman, French Geological Society, 1899, 1919; Hon. President, French Alpine Club; F.R.S. 1931; Lyell Medal, Geological Society, London, 1921; Victoria Medal, Royal Geographical Society, London, 1930; Premio Pio XII; Officer Legion of Honour and of Crown of Belgium; Commander of the Nile. *Publications:* Reports on Maps and Surveys and numerous other papers; La dislocation de l'écorce terrestre (with Alb. Heim), 1888; Les formes du terrain (with General de la Noë), 1888; La face de la Terre, traduit de l'allemand d'Ed. Suess, 1897-1918, 3 volumes; Catalogue des Bibliographies géologiques, 1896; L'œuvre de Sven Hedin, 1928; Description tectonique du Jura français, 1936; Critique de Géologie, vol. I, 1943, etc. *Recreations:* travel, mountaineering. *Address:* 110 rue du Bac, Paris VII. *T.:* Littré 32-93.

de MARGERIE, Roland, C.V.O. 1938; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Africa and the Middle East, Quai d'Orsay; b. 6 May 1899; s. of late P. de Margerie, K.B.E., French Ambassador in Berlin, 1922-31, and Jeanne Rostand, sister of the playwright Edmond Rostand, Member of the French Academy; m. 1921, Jenny, d. of Edmond Fabre-Luce, Vice-Chair-

man of the Credit Lyonnais; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Sorbonne; Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris. Joined Foreign Office, 1917; Lt. 17th Bn. of Chasseurs Alpins, 1918-21; Attaché to French Embassy, Brussels, 1921; Secretary, Berlin, 1923; 1st Secretary to the French Embassy, London, 1933-39; member of the mission attached to their Majesties during their State visit to France, 1938; Counsellor, 1939; Captain 152nd Regiment of the Line, Sept. 1939-Feb. 1940; A.D.C. to General Gamelin, Feb.-March 1940; Private Secretary to the Minister for Foreign Affairs, March 1940; French Consul-General, Shanghai, 1940-44; Chargé with the office of the French Embassy in Peking, 1944-46. Asst. deleg. negotiations for Brussels Pact, 1948. Officer of Legion of Honour and holds various foreign orders. *Address:* 14 rue Saint Guillaume, Paris 7. *Club:* Jockey (Paris).

DE MAULEY, 5th Baron, U.K., cr. 1938; Hubert William Ponsonby; late Capt. Glouce. Hussars; b. 21 July 1878; s. of 4th Baron de Mauley and Hon. Madeleine Emily Augusta Hanbury Tracy (d. 1938), 6th d. of 2nd Baron Sudeley; S. father, 1945; m. 1920, Elgiva, d. of late Hon. Cospatrick Dundas and Lady Cordeaux; two s. two d. Served European War, 1914-18 (Legion d'Honneur and Croix de Guerre). *Heir:* s. Capt. Hon. Gerald John Ponsonby, R.A. [b. 1921. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served War of 1939-45 (wounded)]. *Address:* Langford House, Lechlade, Glos. *T.:* Lechlade 10.

DEMETRIADI, Sir Stephen, K.B.E., cr. 1920; b. 6 Mar 1880; 3rd s. of late C. E. Demetriadi. Prestwich, Lancashire; m. 1913, Guilelma Norah Mabel (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1947), er. d. of R. G. Bates, Lewes, Sussex; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Marlborough. President of the British Federation of Traders' Associations; Chairman of the Commercial Aviation Committee (of the London Chamber of Commerce, the Association of British Chambers of Commerce and the Federation of British Industries), 1935-1937; Chairman of the East Indian Grain and Oil Seed Shippers' Association, 1921-34; Chairman of the Direct Taxation Committee, 1925-35, and of the East India Section of the London Chamber of Commerce; Member of the Council of the Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire; War Pensions Committee, 1916-17; Ministry of Pensions, 1917-19; reported on the War Medals Department of the War Office, 1920; Deputy Chairman of the Council of the London Chamber of Commerce, 1924-26; Chairman, 1926-28; Vice-Pres. 1929-34 and 1937-43; Pres., 1934-37; Member Board of Referees, 1926-38; Member of the Council of Foreign Bondholders, 1929-43; Member of Lord Bridgeman's Committee of three to enquire into the Administration of the British Legion, 1930; Sole Arbitrator in the dispute between the Milk Marketing Board and the Central Milk Distributive Committee regarding Milk Prices, 1938 and again in 1939. High Sheriff of Sussex, 1949. Grand Cross of the Latvian Order of the Three Stars; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Inside a Government Office, 1921; A Reform for the Civil Service, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Middleton Lane, Westmeston, near Lewes, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath. City of London; Bengal, Turf (Calcutta).

deMILLE, Cecil Blount, Lit.D.; President of Cecil B. deMille Productions Inc. and deMille Foundation for Political Freedom; b. Ashfield, Mass., 12 Aug. 1881; s. of Henry Churchill deMille, playwright, and Beatrice Samuel deMille; m. 1902, Constance Adams deMille; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Pennsylvania Military College (Lit.D. 1931); American Academy Dramatic Arts. Doctor of Fine Arts, Univ. of S. California, 1942; author and playwright until 1913; thereafter director and producer of motion

pictures, including *The Ten Commandments*, *The King of Kings*, *The Volga Boatman*, *The Sign of the Cross*, *The Crusades*, *The Plainsman*, *The Buccaneer*, *Union Pacific*, *North West Mounted Police*, *Reap the Wild Wind*, *The Story of Dr. Wassell*, *Unconquered*, *Samson and Delilah*. Chairman, Motion Picture Industry Council. Produced dramatic plays weekly on the Lux Radio Theatre, 1936-46. Organised and was Pres. of Mercury Aviation Co., first commercial air line in U.S.A. to carry passengers on regular scheduled flights, 1917. Received in 1927 Order of Holy Sepulchre, Order of Orange-Nassau, 1944. *Recreations*: tree surgery, creating game refuge. *Address*: 2010 deMille Drive, Hollywood, California.

DE MOLE, Lancelot Eldin, C.B.E. 1920; A.M.I.E. Australia; b. 13 March 1880; s. of W. F. De Mole, C.B.E., Adelaide, S. Australia; m. Josephine, d. of G. F. Walter. *Educ.*: Berwick Grammar School; Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. *Address*: 25 Murdoch St., Cremorne, N.S.W. T.: Sydney XY 1895.

DE MOLEYSN; see Evesleigh-de-Moleyns.

de MONTE, Frank Thomas, C.I.E. 1984; Retired List; b. 1 Dec. 1879; s. of Francis William de Monte and Eva Eaton Flashman; m. 1905, Louise Murrell; no c. *Educ.*: Doveton College, Calcutta; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Telegraphs Dept. 1899; Deputy Director-General, Telegraphs, 1923; Postmaster-General of Burma 1934-25 and 1927; Postmaster-General of Bengal and Assam 1928; Chief Engineer Indian Posts and Telegraphs 1932-34. *Recreations*: big game shooting; travelling. *Address*: 21 Tanza Rd., Hampstead, N.W.3. T.: Hampstead 4109. *Club*: International Adventurers (Los Angeles).

DE MONTGOMERY, B. G.; see Mont gomery.

DE MONTMORENCY, family name of Viscount Mountmorres.

DE MONTMORENCY, Sir Geoffrey Fitzhervey, G.C.I.E., cr. 1938 (C.I.E. cr. 1926; C.I.E. 1915); K.C.S.I., cr. 1928; K.C.V.O., cr. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; Member Price Regulation Committee Eastern Region (Chairman 1939-46); b. 28 Aug. 1876; s. of late Ven. W. de Montmorency. *Educ.*: Malvern; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered I.C.S. 1899; Assistant Colonisation Officer, Chenab Colony, 1903; Colonisation Officer, Jhelum Colony, 1905; Chenab Colony, 1906; Deputy Commissioner, Lyallpur, 1907; Settlement Officer, Chenab, 1909; Junior Sec. to Financial Commissioner, 1911; Personal Assistant to the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1912-17; Deputy Commissioner, Lyallpur, 1917-20; Deputy Sec. Govt., India, 1920-21; Chief Sec. to Prince of Wales during his Indian Tour, 1921-22; Private Sec. to the Viceroy of India, 1922-25; Member of Punjab Executive Council, 1926-28; Governor of the Punjab, 1928-33; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Fellow Pembroke College. *Recreations*: shooting, riding, polo, hunting, tennis. *Address*: 9 Manor Court, Cambridge. T.: Cambridge 8632. *Clubs*: Garrick, Royal Empire Society.

DE MONTMORENCY, Captain

John Pratt, O.M.G. 1917; Officier de la légion d'honneur, 1917; s. of late Ven. W. De Montmorency of Castle Morres Co. Kilkenny; b. 2 Aug. 1873; m. 1st 1908, Margaret, Elinor (d. 1932), s. d. of late Col. Pym, R.A.; 2nd 1934, Norah, d. of late Colonel Mervyn de Montmorency, the Hampshire Regt.; two d. Lieut. R.N. 1895; Commander, 1905; D.L., J.P. Kilkenny; Sheriff, 1921. *Address*: Hazeldene, Addlestone, Surrey. *Club*: Army and Navy.

DEMPSEY, General Sir Miles Christopher, K.C.B., cr. 1944 (C.B. 1943); K.B.E., cr. 1945; D.S.O. 1940; M.C. 1918; p.s.c.; Chairman Racecourse Betting Control Board since 1947; Col. Comdt. Corps of Royal Military Police since 1947; Col. The Royal Berkshire Regt. since 1947; Hon. Col. Special Air Service Regt. since 1948; b.

15 Dec. 1896; s. of late A. F. Dempsey, Hoylake, Cheshire; m. 1943, Viola, y. d. of Capt. Percy O'Reilly, Colombar, Westmeath. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. R. Berks. Regt. 1915; Capt. 1921; Major, 1932; Lt.-Col. 1938; Colonel, 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1944; Lt.-Gen. 1945; General, 1946; served European War, 1917-1918 (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Iraq Operations, 1919-20; War of 1939-45 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B., K.C.B., K.B.E.). Commanded Second Army, 1944-45; Commanded Fourteenth Army, 1945; C-in-C. Allied Land Forces, S.E. Asia, 1945-46; C-in-C. Middle East, 1946-47; A.D.C. Gen. to the King, 1946-47; retired pay, 1947. *Address*: The Old Vicarage, Greenham, Newbury. *Club*: Turf.

DENBIGH, 10th Earl of (cr. 1622) and **Desmond**, 9th Earl of (cr. 1622); **William Rudolph Stephen Feilding**; J.P.; late Major Coldstream Guards; b. 17 Apr. 1912; s. of late Viscount Feilding and Imelda (d. 1937), d. of late F. E. Harding; S. grandfather, 1939; m. 1940, Verena Barbara, widow of Lt.-Col. T. P. Feilding Johnson, d. of W. E. Price, Hallgates, Cropston, nr. Leicester; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Oratory School, Caversham; Christ Church, Oxford. J.P. Warwickshire. *Heir*: s. Viscount Feilding, q.v. *Address*: Pailton House, Rugby. T.: Pailton 36.

See also Sir C. F. J. Dormer, C. J. H. O'H. Moore, Group Capt. J. R. W. Smyth-Pigott.

DENBY, Elizabeth Marian, Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; sociologist; specialist on low-cost housing; d. of Walter Denby, M.D., Bradford, Yorkshire. *Educ.*: privately; Bradford Girls Grammar School; London School of Economics, Social Science Dept. Leverhulme Research Fellowship into low-cost housing in Europe, 1934-35; Member of Board of Trade Cttee. on Design of Utility Furniture; Governor of Chelsea Polytechnic; F.R.S.A.; Director of The Watergate Theatre Ltd.; Director of Woolaway Constructions Ltd.; collaborated on the design of low-cost estates including Sassoon House, Kensal House, etc.; social surveys, including location of industry; University Extension Lecturer; Broadcaster, etc. *Publications*: Europe Re-Housed, 1937; collaborated in Our Towns, A Close-up, 1943. *Recreations*: music, walking, conversation. *Address*: 6 Carlton Mews, Cockspur Street, S.W.1. T.: Whitehall 1738. *Clubs*: P.E.P., P.E.N.

DENCH, William George, C.I.E. 1944; B.A.; R.A.I., Dublin University; late Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt., Public Works Dept., Irrigation Branch, Punjab; b. 1 Dec. 1888; s. of George William Dench, Weymouth, Dorset; m. Mary Olive Huggard, Milltown, Co. Kerry; one s. three d. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1912; retired, 1943. *Recreations*: painting and gardening. *Address*: Enleigh, Grayshott, Hindhead, Surrey. T.: Hindhead 340; c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DENDY, Brigadier Murray Heathfield, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; b. 1886; s. s. of late Charles Dendy, of Youl Grange, Eastbourne; m. 1919, Lettice, y. d. of late Charles Van Neck and Mrs. Van Neck, 79 Eaton Place, S.W. *Educ.*: Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour); Staff College, 1920; Imperial Defence College, 1931; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Deccan District 1933-1936; Brigadier, R.A., Northern Command York, 1936-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1938-39; retired, 1939. *Club*: Army and Navy.

DENEKE, Margaret Clara Adele; Hon. Fellow and Choirmaster, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; b. 26 Dec. 1882; y. d. of Philip Maurice and Clara Sophie Deneke. *Educ.*: privately. Lecturer on musical subjects in Great Britain and America on behalf of Lady Margaret Hall and Oxford University Appeals; lived as nurse, Schweitzer Hospital in West

Africa, 1981-82. *Address*: Gunfield, 19 Norham Gardens, Oxford.

DENEYS, Commander James Godfrey Wood, D.S.O. 1941; O.B.E. 1945; R.N., retired; Admiralty; 2nd Sea Lord's Office since 1942; *b.* 30 July 1897; *s.* of late J. P. Deney and Mrs. Myburgh; *m.* 1920, Nora Winifred Mackenzie; two *s.* *Educ.*: Halleybury. Joined R.N. 1915; H.M.S. Shannon, 1916-17; H.M.S. Tormentor, 1918; served in submarines, 1918-31; commanded H.M.S. Vidette, 1932-33; H.M.S. Tyrant, 1935-38; H.M.S. Danae, 1938-39; H.M.S. Vanoc, 1939-42. *Address*: Tigne, St. Catherine's Road, Hayling Island, Hants. *T.*: 77896.

DENHAM, 2nd Baron, cr. 1937, of Weston Underwood; **Bertram Stanley Mitford Bowyer, Bt., cr. 1933**, of Weston Underwood; *b.* 3 Oct. 1927; *s.* of 1st Baron and Hon. Daphne Freeman-Mitford, 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Redesdale; *S. father* 1948. *Heir-pres.* to Sir George Bowyer, Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.*: Eton. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1945; commissioned Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1946; demobilised, 1948. *Recreations*: shooting, court games. *Heir*: none. *Address*: The Manor House, Weston Underwood, Olney, Bucks. *T.*: Olney 281. *Clubs*: International Sportsman's, St. Stephen's.

DENHAM, Godfrey Charles, C.I.E. 1915; C.B.E. 1919 (O.B.E. 1918); Jt. Managing Director, Anglo-Dutch Plantations of Java; *b.* 18 May 1883; *yr. s.* of Charles Denham; *m.* 1st, Bessadore (*d.* 1936), *d.* of C. P. Maze; 2nd 1937, Edna May Hendy (marriage dissolved); 3rd, 1948, Sheila, *d.* of H. F. Collum, Surbiton. *Educ.*: Brighton College. Joined Indian Police 1902; Inspector-Gen. of Police, Straits Settlements, 1923-25; Joint Managing Director Anglo-Dutch Plantations of Java, 1933. *Recreations*: outdoor games. *Address*: 166 Dorset House, N.W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 7894. *Clubs*: Oriental, Garrick, Portland.

DENHAM, Capt. Henry Mangles, C.M.G. 1945; R.N., ret'd.; *b.* 9 Sept. 1897; *s.* of Henry Mangles Denham and Helen Clara Lowndes; *m.* 1924, Estelle Margaret Sibbald Currie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: R.N. College, Dartmouth. Went to sea at beginning of European War, serving at Dardanelles in H.M.S. Agamemnon and destroyer Racoon; occupation of the Rhine in H.M. Rhine Flotilla; round the world cruise with the Prince of Wales in H.M.S. Renown, 1921; served in Mediterranean for long period largely in H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth and Warspite; at Staff College, 1935; Commander of H.M.S. Penelope, 1936-39. Naval Attaché, Denmark, 1940; Naval Attaché, Stockholm, 1940-47; retired list, 1947. *Recreations*: yachting, ski-ing. *Address*: Mill House, Bishops Waltham, Hants. *Clubs*: Bath, Royal Ocean, Royal Cruising, Royal Automobile; (hon. member) Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves).

DENHAM, Humphrey John, C.B.E. 1946; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon.), F. Inst.P.; M.Brit. I.R.E.; F.R.H.S.; Hon. Colonel; Member Ordnance Board, 1944-48, reappointed civilian member and Head of Electronics Division, 1948; *b.* 15 Nov. 1893; *s.* of late Rev. Canon J. R. Denham and Mary Ramsay Ewart; *m.* 1931, Marjorie, *d.* of late Dr. W. F. Oakeshott, Lydenham, South Africa; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bradfield; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, France, 1915-18 (despatches); Captain, R.G.A.; British Cotton Industry Research Association, Didsbury, 1920; Director of Research, Henry Simon, Ltd. (Engineers), Manchester; Technical Adviser, Buckmaster & Moore, Bishopsgate, 1928-30; Director, Institute for Research in Agricultural Engineering, University of Oxford, 1931-37. Served War of 1939-45, June 1939-Sept. 1948, Col. R.A.O.C. *Publications*: 'The Skeptical Gardener, 1939; reprint, 1949; many scientific papers and articles, and

patents; writes also under pen-name of Humphrey John. *Recreations*: gardening, fishing, shooting. *Address*: Mill End, Old Kidlington, Oxon. *Club*: United University.

DENHAM, William Smith, Director of Research, British Silk Research Association, 1921-34; *b.* Glasgow, 1878; 2nd *s.* of Walter Denham, bank agent; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of Thomas Woodhouse; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Hillhead High School; Royal Technical College; University, Glasgow; University of Jena; Research Fellow, University of St. Andrews; D.Sc. (St. Andrews), B.Sc. (London), F.I.C. Formerly Lecturer in Chemistry, Royal Technical College, Glasgow; University of St. Andrews; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. *Publications*: Contributions to the Transactions of the Chemical Society. *Address*: 3 North Parade, Leeds, 6. *Club*: Caledonian.

DENHAM-WHITE, Lt.-Col. A.; see White.

DENING, Maberly Esler, C.M.G. 1945; O.B.E. 1939; an Assistant Under-Secretary of State in the Foreign Office since 1946; *b.* 21 April 1897; 2nd *s.* of late Walter Dening, Ottery St. Mary, Devon, and of Lydia James. Enlisted in Australian Imperial Forces 1915, and served in Egypt and France; demobilised 1919 with rank of Lieut. (M.B.E.); joined H.M. Consular Service, 1920, and served in Tokyo, Osaka and Kobe in Japan, Seoul (Korea), Manila (Philippines), Dairen and Harbin (Manchuria), 1920-38; appointed to Foreign Office, 1938; a First Secretary in H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1941. Served in the Home Guard (35th Lond.), 1940-43; Chief Political Adviser to Supreme Allied Commander, South-East Asia, 1943-46. *Address*: Broome, Herbert Road, Fleet, Hants. *T.*: Fleet 228. *Club*: Boodle's.

DENING, Major - General Roland, C.B. 1942; M.V.O. 1935; M.O. 1918; I.A., retired; *b.* 18 Sept. 1888; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Sir Lewis Dening, K.C.B., D.S.O., and late Beatrice Catherine Scott; *m.* 1917, Clare de Burgh, *d.* of J. H. Garratt, Greystones, Co. Wicklow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College, Berks; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Royal Field Artillery, 1907; transferred to 18th Bengal Lancers, Indian Army, 1911; served European War 18th (K.G.O.) Lancers, France 1914-18, Palestine and Syria 1918; D.A.A.G. 4th Cavalry Division E.E.F. 1918; D.A.A.G. Northforce E.E.F. 1919; Instructor Cavalry School, Saugor, 1920-21; Attended Staff College, Quetta, 1922; Brigade Major, 1st Risalpur Cavalry Brigade, 1924-28; Commandant, Equitation School, Saugor, 1931-34; Commandant, 19th K.G.O. Lancers, 1934-36; General Staff Officer 1st Grade, Peshawar District, 1936-1938; Comm. Jullunder Brig. Area, India, 1938; Comdr. 1st Abbotabad Inf. Bde., 1940; Maj.-Gen., 1940; Comdr. Peshawar District, 1940-1943; retired, 1944. *Recreations*: polo, tennis, rackets. *Address*: Tipton Lodge, Tipton St. John, East Devon. *T.*: Ottery St. Mary 27.

DENIS, Hon. Mr. Justice Jean J., one of the judges of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec, in the Dominion of Canada since 1928; *b.* St. Cuthbert, Province of Quebec, 27 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Gaspard Denis and Eugénie de Grandpré, both French-Canadians; *m.* 1910, Louise (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice L. A. Olivier of Joliette, Quebec; no *c.* *Educ.*: Jacques Cartier Normal School, Montreal. A barrister, attorney and solicitor; studied law at Laval University, Montreal; admitted to the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1901, K.C. 1912; First elected to the House of Commons, for Canada, at the general elections of Dec. 17 1917; re-elected at the general elections of 1921, 1925 and 1928. *Address*: Joliette, Quebec, Canada.

DENISON, family name of Earl of Londesborough.

DENISON, Commander Conyngham Charles, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; b. 6 April 1885;

s. of late Comdr. Hon. Conyngham A. Denison, R.N., and Evelyn Maid Webster; m. Mabel Megaw. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Retired from Navy, 1908; Commander, 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.), and War of 1939-45. *Recreation*: yachting. *Address*: Moreton Lodge, Bembridge, I. of Wight. *T.*: 206 Bembridge. *Clubs*: Curzon House; Royal Yacht Squadron (Covess); Sailing (Bembridge).

DENISON, Captain Edward C., M.V.O. 1931; R.N. (retired); b. 6 Sept. 1888; o. s. of late Captain Hon Henry Denison, and g.s. of 1st Lord Londesborough; m. 1919, Betty, y. d. of late Sir Charles Heaton Ellis, C.B.E.; (one s. killed in action, 1945) one d. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-18. Commodore (R.N.R.) of Convoys, 1941-44 (despatches). *Address*: 5 Lyall Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 7875. *Clubs*: White's, Bath.

DENISON, John Law, M.B.E. 1945; Music Director, Arts Council of Great Britain, since 1948; b. 21 Jan. 1911; s. of Rev. H. B. W. and Alice Dorothy Denison; m. 1st, 1936, Anne Claudia Russell Brown (marriage dissolved, 1946); 2nd, 1947, Evelyn Mary Donald (née Moir), d. of John and Mary Scott Moir, Edinburgh; one d. *Educ.*: Brighton College; Royal College of Music. Played horn in B.B.C. Symphony, London Philharmonic, City of Birmingham, and other orchestras, 1934-39. Served War of 1939-45; gazetted Somerset Light Inf., 1940; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 214 Inf. Bde. and various staff appts., 1941-45 (despatches). Assistant Director, Music Dept., British Council, 1946-48. *Publications*: articles for various musical publications. *Address*: 7 Montpelier Walk, S.W.7. *Club*: Savile.

DENISON, (John) Michael (Terence Wellesley); Actor; b. 1 Nov. 1915; s. of Gilbert Dixon Denison and Marie Louise (née Bain); m. 1939, Dulcie Gray. *Educ.*: Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Dramatic School, 1937-38; Westminster Theatre, 1938; Aberdeen Repertory, 1939. First film, 1940. Served War of 1939-45, Royal Signals and Intelligence Corps, 1940-46; Ever Since Paradise (play) by J. B. Priestley, 1946; My Brother Jonathan (film), 1947; Rain on the Just (play), 1948, etc. On Council British Actors Equity Assoc., 1949. *Recreations*: golf, ski-ing, skating, gardening, motoring. *Clubs*: United Hunts; Richmond Golf (Richmond).

DENISON, Michael; see Denison, J. M. T. W.

DENISON, Robert Beckett, D.Sc., Ph.D.; b. Huddersfield, 1879; s. of Robert Denison; m. Ruby Aldridge, d. of Francis Newth. *Educ.*: Universities of Leeds, London, Berlin, and Breslau. University Scholar and Research Exhibitioner of Leeds; formerly Assistant Professor at Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Professor of Chemistry, Natal University College, 1910-1938; Principal, Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg, 1938-45. *Publications*: Physico-Chemical, chiefly on motion of ions in solutions. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Imperial Hotel, Pietermaritzburg. *Club*: Victoria (Maritzburg).

DENISON-PENDER, family name of Baron Pender.

DENISON-PENDER, Major H. D.; see Pender.

DENISON-PENDER, Hon. John Jocelyn, C.B.E. 1946; Joint Managing Director, Cable and Wireless (Holding) Ltd., Eastern Associated Cable Companies; Director and Manager, Direct Spanish Telegraph Co. Ltd.; Director, Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd.; b. 26 Jan. 1907; e. s. of 1st Baron Pender, q.v.; m. 1930, Camilla Lethbridge, o. d. of late Willoughby Arthur Pemberton; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford. After a cable-laying

expedition in 1926, entered service of The Eastern Telegraph Co. Ltd. in 1928 and passed through its numerous branches; appointed Asst. Sec. of Cable and Wireless Ltd. (the Operating Company), 1930; Dep. Chief Gen. Manager, 1933; Gen. Manager, 1935; Joint Managing Director, 1945-46, which office he vacated on nationalisation of Company. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, racing, bridge. *Address*: 23 Chesham Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 8144. *Clubs*: White's, St. James'.

de NIVERVILLE, Air Vice-Marshal J. L. E. A., C.B. 1945; b. Montreal, Que., 31 Aug. 1897; s. of Napoleon de Niverville; m. 1920, Emélie Noel. *Educ.*: La Salle Academy, Ottawa. R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1917-19; Canadian Air Board and R.C.A.F. since 1920; Air Officer Commanding No. 3 Training Command, Montreal, 1941-43; Member of Air Council for Training, R.C.A.F., 1943; retired list, Aug. 1945. District Controller, Air Services, Dept. of Transport, Montreal, 1948-. *Recreations*: golf, fishing, hunting. *Address*: 251 Querbes Ave., Outremont, Montreal, P.Q. *Clubs*: Canadian, United Services (Montreal).

DENMAN, family name of Baron Denman.

DENMAN, 3rd Baron (cr. 1884), Thomas Denman, P.C. 1907; G.C.M.G., cr. 1911; K.C.V.O., cr. 1909; J.P. Sussex; b. 16 Nov. 1874; s. of Richard Denman, g.s. of 1st Baron, and Helen, d. of Gilbert McKicking, Miltonise, Stranraer; s. great-uncle, 1894; m. 1908, Gertrude Mary (see Lady Denman), o. d. of 1st Viscount Cowdray; one s. one d. *Educ.*: R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. Africa as Captain comdg. 35th (Middlesex), Squadron of Imp. Yeomanry, 1900 (wounded); Lieut.-Col. commanding 2/1st County of London (Middlesex) Yeomanry, 1914-15; Governor-General of Australia, 1911-14; late Lieut. The Royal Scots; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M.; Captain of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1907-1911; Deputy Speaker of the House of Lords. *Recreation*: s. Hon. Thomas Denman, b. 2 Aug. 1905. *Recreations*: billiards, golf. *Address*: Stoney Middleton, Sheffield; Balcombe Place, Sussex. *Club*: Brooks's.

See also Sir J. D. Barlow, Sir Merrick Burrell.

DENMAN, Lady, D.B.E., cr. 1938 (C.B.E. 1920); Chairman Women's Land Army Benevolent Fund; Chairman Family Planning Association; Member Executive Committee of National Federation of Women's Institutes; Life Trustee and Member of Executive Committee, Carnegie United Kingdom Trust; Director of Westminster Provincial Press, of S. Pearson & Son Ltd.; b. 7 Nov. 1884; o. d. of 1st Viscount Cowdray; m. 1908, 3rd Baron Denman, q.v.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: privately. Member Executive Committee of Women's National Liberal Federation, 1909-10; in Australia, 1911-14, when Lord Denman was Governor-General; 1915, Chairman of sub-committee of Agricultural Organisation Society which was responsible for the formation of Women's Institutes. Became Assistant Director Women's Branch of Food Production Department when the Ministry took over the work. Chairman of National Federation of Women's Institutes, 1917-46; President of Ladies' Golf Union, 1932-38; Member Executive Committee of Land Settlement Assoc., 1934-1939; Hon. Director of Women's Land Army, 1939; was responsible for its organisation to the Ministry of Agriculture; resigned 1945, when the Government announced that gratuities and other benefits given to Civil Defence and Service Women would not be given to members of the W.L.A. *Recreations*: golf, bonfires. *Address*: Balcombe Place, Balcombe, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.*: Balcombe 302. *Club*: Cowdray.

DENMAN, John Leopold, J.P., F.R.I.B.A. (Hon. Treas.); Architect practising in Brighton, Sussex; b. 15 Nov. 1882; s. of Samuel Denman and Elizabeth Harriet Morley; m. 1912, Constance Winifred Bluet;

one s. two d. *Educ.*: Brighton Grammar School; Architectural Association School. Awarded 1st Premium in open competition for:—Women's Hospital, Brighton and New Senior School at Rickmansworth for Royal Masonic Institution for Girls; other Architectural works include:—Eridge Castle; St. Martin's Priory, Canterbury; The New Sussex Eye Hospital, Brighton; The Downs Crematorium, Brighton; The Citizens Building Society and The Brighton and Hove Herald Ltd. offices; Holiday Home, South Heighton for the Guinness Trust; numerous private residences, also bank and other business premises; now engaged on designs for rebuilding of Cathedral Library and other destroyed property in precincts of Canterbury; also King's School Memorial, Canterbury; Ackworth School, Yorkshire; New Crematorium at Twickenham; Harewood Court—flats for the aged for Royal Masonic Benevolent Inst.; extensions to Lindfield Village; numerous Community Centres, etc. Past Pres. South-Eastern Society of Architects; R.I.B.A. Distinction in Town Planning. Served with R.E. during European War and invalided out of Army, 1918. *Address*: Oldways, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex. *T.*: Hurstpierpoint 2138. *Clubs*: Union, Arts (Brighton).

DENMAN, Hon. Sir Richard Douglas, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1945; *b.* 24 Aug. 1876; *b.* of 3rd Baron Denman; *m.* 1914, May, *d.* of late James Spencer of Murrah Hall, Greystoke; three s. two d. *Educ.*: Westminster School; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. Stanhope Prize Essay, 1898; Chancellor's Prize Essay, 1900. Chairman London Juvenile Advisory Committee, 1910; Private Secretary to Lord Buxton, 1905-14; temp. Sec. Lieut. R.F.A. 1915; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Ernle and Mr. H. A. L. Fisher, 1917-18; M.P. (L.) Carlisle, 1910-18; M.P. (Lab.) Central Leeds, 1929-31, (Nat. Lab.) 1931-45; Second Church Estates Commissioner, 1931-1943; Treasurer Queen Anne's Bounty, 1939-44. *Publication*: Political Sketches, 1948. *Heir*: s. Captain Charles Spencer Denman, M.C. [*b.* 1916; *m.* 1943, Sheila Anne, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. B. A. Stewart, D.S.O.; one s. one d. Served War of 1939-45, Middle East (M.C.)]. *Address*: Staffield Hall, Kirkoswald, Cumberland.

DENNEHY, Sir Harold George, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.S.I. 1942; C.I.E. 1937; *b.* 18 Dec. 1890; s. of John George Dennehy, Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1932, Constance Isolda Alexander; no c. *Educ.*: Clifton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1914; served European War, with I.A.R.O., 1915-19; Deputy Commissioner, 1933; Secretary Transferred Departments, Government of Assam, 1933; Chief Secretary, Assam, 1939-47. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: 61A Dublin Road, Sutton, Co. Dublin. *T.*: Sutton 371. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge; University (Dublin).

DENNING, Rt. Hon. Sir Alfred Thompson; **Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Denning**, P.C. 1948; Kt., *cr.* 1944; a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1948; Hon. Fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1948; *b.* 23 Jan. 1899; s. of Charles and Clara Denning; *m.* 1st, 1932, Mary Harvey (*d.* 1941); one s.; 2nd, 1945, Joan, *d.* of J. V. Elliott Taylor, and widow of J. M. B. Stuart, C.I.E. *Educ.*: Magdalen Coll., Oxford (Dumy). 1st Class Mathematical Moderations; 1st Class Mathematical Final School; 1st Class Final School of Jurisprudence; Eldon Scholar, 1921; Prize Student Inns of Court; called to the Bar, 1923; K.C. 1928; Judge of the High Court of Justice, 1944. Chancellor of Diocese of London, 1942-44; and of Southwark, 1937-44; Recorder of Plymouth, 1944; Bench of Lincoln's Inn, 1944; Nominated Judge for War Pensions Appeals, 1945-48; Chm. Cttee. on Procedure in Matrimonial Causes, 1946-47; served in R.E. 1917-19 (B.E.F. France). *Publications*: Joint Editor of Smith's Leading Cases, 1929; of Bullen and Leake's Precedents, 1935.

Address: Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2. *T.*: Holborn 7641; Fair Close, Cuckfield, Sussex. *T.*: Cuckfield 184. *Club*: Athenæum.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir R. F. S. Denning.

DENNING, Lt.-Gen. Sir Reginald Francis Stewart, K.B.E., *cr.* 1946; C.B. 1944; C.St.J. 1946; Commander, Legion of Merit (U.S.A.) 1946; G.O.C. Northern Ireland District, since 1949; *b.* 12 June 1894; 2nd s. of Charles and Clara Denning, Whitechurch, Hants; *m.* 1927, Eileen Violet, *d.* of late H. W. Currie, 17 Westbourne Place, W.2; two s. one d. *Educ.*: privately. 2nd Lt. Bedfs. Regt., 1915; European War, 1914-1918 (severely wounded, despatches). Adjutant, Bedfs. and Herts Regt., 1922-25; Adjutant, 2 Bedfs. and Herts Regt., 1926-29; Student Staff College, Camberley, 1929-30; Bt. Major, 1934; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1939; Brig., 1941; Subst. Col., 1942; Acting Maj.-Gen., 1943; Maj.-Gen., 1944; Lt.-Gen., 1949; Maj.-Gen. i/c Administration South-Eastern Command, 1943-44; Principal Administrative Officer to the Supreme Allied Commander, South-East Asia, 1944-46, Chief of Staff, Eastern Command, 1947-49; Colonel of the Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt., 1948. *Recreations*: hunting, polo, riding. *Address*: 12 Hyde Park Place, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 6657. Cloona House, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim. *Club*: Army and Navy.

See also Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Denning.

DENNIS, Mrs. A. E. Forbes; *see* Bottoms, Phyllis.

DENNIS, Geoffrey Pomeroy, M.A., Oxon; The English Editor, U.N.E.S.C.O.; *b.* Barnstaple, Devon, 20 Jan. 1892; *y. c.* of Austen Dennis, Bradford House, near Barnstaple, and Annie Handford; *m.* 1st, 1926, Doris Ethel Hall (*d.* 1927); 2nd, 1928, Imogen Christina Rossetti Angeli, great-niece of Dante Gabriel and Christina Rossetti; one s. one d. *Educ.*: various North County schools. Articled to Estate Agent and Auctioneer, Walsall, 1907-10; Exeter College, Oxford, 1910-14, First Class Honours in School of Modern History, co-founder of the Oxford Poetry series, Treasurer and Librarian of the Union; Army 1915-20 (B.E.F.; Liaison with French VIIIth Army; then G.H.Q. Cologne), Captain; First Division Civil Service Examination, 1919, passed third in England; eighteen years with League of Nations, Geneva, 1920-37 (Chief Editor and Chief of Document Services); Adviser to International Institute of Agriculture, Rome, 1938-39; Intelligence Corps (Major), 1940-45; Head of Italian Section, B.B.C., 1945-49; B.B.C. special rep. in former Italian Colonies, 1949. *Publications*: Mary Lee, 1922; Harvest in Poland, 1925; Declaration of Love, 1927; The End of the World, 1930 (Hawthornden Prize); Sale by Auction, 1932; Bloody Mary's, 1934; Coronation Commentary, 1937; (General Editor), History of the War of 1939; has also written for Punch, Hibbert Journal, New Age, English Review, Time and Tide, North American Review, etc. *Address*: c/o UNESCO, 19 Avenue Kléber, Paris 16. *Club*: United University.

DENNIS, Surgeon-Rear-Adm. John Jeffreys, O.B. 1916; M.D., M.Ch.; R.N.; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of Paymaster-in-Chief T. B. Dennis, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.*: Mannamed School, Plymouth. Educated for the Medical Profession at Cork and Edinburgh; graduated at Queen's University, Dublin, 1880; joined the Royal Navy, 1880; Surg.-Gen. 1913; served Egypt, 1882; E. Sudan, 1884-5; Burmese War, 1885-7; E. Somaliland, 1902-3; retired, 1913; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne Belge, 1919. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Manaton, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.*: 372.

DENNIS, Maj.-Gen. Meade Edward, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1942; M.C.; Maj.-Gen. Royal Artillery India, 1946-47; *b.* 6 Aug. 1893; *e. s.* of late Col. M. J. C. Dennis, C.B.; *m.* 1930, Joan

Isobel Maud Graham; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Field Artillery, 1913; European War, 1914-18, France, Belgium and Palestine (wounded, M.C., despatches); in Sudan with Egyptian Army, 1920-24; in India on outbreak of war, 1939. Went to Persia commanding Artillery of 6 Indian Division, 1941; Western Desert as Commander Corps Artillery, 30 Corps, 1942, to end of campaign in Sicily (D.S.O. at Alamein, C.B.E. Sicily); Maj.-Gen. Royal Artillery, 21 Army Group B.L.A., 1944-46 (C.B.); retired pay, 1947. *Recreations*: racing, and all field sports. *Address*: Fortgranite, Baltinglass, Co. Wicklow, Eire. T.: Baltinglass S. Clubs: Cavalry; Kildare Street (Dublin).

DENNIS, Trevor; Head Master, William Hulme's Grammar School, Manchester, 1921-47, ret'd.; b. 8 July 1889; s. of William Robert Dennis and Jessie Anne Hodge; m. 1911, Evelyn Ada Walters; three s. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; Clare College, Cambridge. Egyptian Irrigation service, 1905-07; assistant master, Rossall School, 1907-08; Sherborne School, 1908-18; Head Master, Lady Mannors School, Bakewell, 1914-20. *Publications*: An Algebra for Preparatory Schools; An Arithmetic for Preparatory Schools. *Recreations*: cricket, Rugby football, music, drama. *Address*: 10 Waltham Road, Manchester 16. T.: Moss Side 1839.

DENNISON, Robert, J.P. Herts and Middlesex; late Assistant Sec. Iron and Steel Confederation; retired 1935; b. Glasgow, 30 Dec. 1879; s. of William and Mary Sandford Dennison; m. Frances Jane Jenkinson, Dairlington, Durham; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Board School, Glasgow. Commenced work 10½ years of age; M.P. (Lab.), King's Norton, Birmingham, 1924-29; visited in official capacity most European countries since European War; California, Hollywood, etc., 1937-38; Munitions Factories and War Office Records, War of 1939-45. *Recreations*: bowls, gardening. *Address*: Chippenham, New Barnet, Herts.

DENNISON, Stanley Raymond, C.B.E. 1946; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College; University Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge; b. 15 June 1912; o. s. of late Stanley Dennison and Florence Ann Dennison, North Shields; unmarried. *Educ.*: University of Durham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Economics, Manchester University, 1935-39; Professor of Economics, University College of Swansea, 1939-45; Chief Economic Assistant, War Cabinet Secretariat, 1940-46. Member of (Scott) Committee on Land Utilisation in Rural Areas, 1942 (Minority Report). *Publications*: The Location of Industry and the Depressed areas, 1939; various articles, etc., on economic questions. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. T.: 3275. Club: Reform.

DENNISS, Lt.-Col. C. E. B. B.; see Bartley-Denniss.

DENNISTON, Alexander Guthrie, C.M.G. 1941; C.B.E. 1938; late Head of a Dept. in the Foreign Office; b. 1 Dec. 1881; s. of James Denniston and Agnes Guthrie; m. 1917, Dorothy Mary Guillat; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Bowdoin College, Cheshire; Bonn University; La Sorbonne, Paris. Assistant Master, Merchiston Castle School, 1906-9; R.N.C., Osborne, 1909-14; Admiralty N.I.D., 1914-21; Commander R.N.V.R. 1917; Foreign Office, 1921-45. *Recreations*: hockey, golf, squash, etc. *Address*: Old Cottage, Burley Street, nr. Ringwood, Hants. T.: Burley 8105.

DENNISTOUN, The Hon. Mr. Justice Robert Maxwell, C.B.E. 1918; LL.D. Queen's University; A Judge of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba, 1918-46, ret'd. 1946; Hon. Col. Prince Albert and North Battleford Volunteers, 1988; b. 24 Dec. 1864; o. s. of James Frederick Dennistoun, Q.C. of Castleknock, Peterborough, Canada, and Kath-

rine Adele, d. of Stafford Kirkpatrick, Judge of Frontenac; m. Mildred, d. of Rev. J. W. R. Beck, Rector of Peterborough and Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral; two s. two d. Col. Canadian Expeditionary Force, European War, 1914-19; Deputy Judge Advocate-General; Benchers Law Society of Upper Canada, 1906-7; Benchers Law Society, Manitoba, 1912-18; Long Service Medal and Colonial Auxiliary Officers' Decoration; Governor, Trinity College School, Port Hope; Lecturer, Manitoba Law School; B.A. Queen's University; King's Counsel of Ontario and Manitoba; mentioned for valuable services in connection with the war, March 1918; Commodore Royal Lake of the Woods Yacht Club, 1923-4; President Canadian Club of Winnipeg, 1925. *Publications*: Notes on Military Law; Notes on District Courts Manual. *Address*: 216 Cockburn St., Winnipeg, Canada. Club: Manitoba (Winnipeg).

DENNY, Barbara Mary, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; b. 1880; d. of Donald William Charles Hood, C.V.O., M.D.; m. 1907, Edward H. Marland Denny; one s. two d. Commandant, donor and administrator, Officers' Auxiliary Hospital, Staplefield, during European War. *Address*: The Chantry, Horsham, Sussex.

DENNY, Major Ernest Wriothlesley, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. and D.L. Norfolk; late 19th Royal Hussars; b. 1872; s. of T. Anthony Denny, 7 Connaught Place, W.; m. 1906, Lois Marjorie, d. of late Lt.-Col. Hon. E. H. Legge, Coldstream Guards; four s. two d. *Educ.*: Wellington; New College, Oxford. Joined 18th Hussars, 1893; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, brevet of Major); Adjutant, 1901-4; exchanged into 19th Hussars, 1907; retired pay, 1910; rejoined 5 Aug. 1914, in command of South Cavalry Depot; Brigade Major Yeomanry, 1915-17; served with 25th Infantry Division, France, 1917-19, on Staff (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: Garboldisham Manor, Diss, Norfolk. T.: Garboldisham 242. Club: Cavalry. [Died 20 Oct. 1949.]

See also Sir Richard Harrington.

DENNY, Rev. Sir Henry Lyttelton Lyster, 7th Bt. of Tralee Castle, Co. Kerry, cr. 1782; M.A.; F.S.G.; Hereditary Freeman of City of Cork; Rector and Vicar of Burwash, Sussex, since 1986; Vice-Pres. and Hon. Secretary of the County Kerry Society; Hon. Member and laureate Institut Historique de France; Hon. Director, London Trustee Savings Bank; Life Governor of the Royal Orphanage, Beddington; b. 1878; o. s. of Rev. Edward Denny, Vicar M.A. of Laracor, Co. Meath, and Marion G., d. of Lyttelton H. Lyster; m. 1924, Joan Lucy Dorothy, cr. d. of Major William A. C. Denny, O.B.E.; four s.; S. cousin, 1928. *Educ.*: Trinity Coll., Dublin. Ordained, 1902; Hon. Minor Canon, National Cathedral of St. Patrick, Dublin, 1907-8; Priest-in-Charge, St. Jude, Chelsea, 1912-16; Chaplain, Duke of York's Headquarters, Chelsea, 1914-15; Vicar of Winslow, Bucks, 1916-18; Provincial Grand Chaplain of Bucks, 1918-19; Rector of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, 1918-20; Vicar of St. Mark's, Myddelton Square, E.C., 1920-25; Rector of West Wickham, Kent, 1925-1980; Abinger, Surrey, 1980-86; Evacuation Officer, 1939-40; Officiating Chaplain to the Forces, 1940-46, H.G. (19th Sx.), 1940-45; Fellow of Sion Coll., 1920-25; Ed. of The Genealogists' Magazine, 1925-31; Member of the Council of Empire Settlement, 1928-37. *Publications*: Memorials of an Ancient House, 1913; Anglo-Irish Genealogy, 1916; The Church and Parish of St. Laurence, Winslow, 1917; The Manor of Hawkesbury, 1920; Handbook of Co. Kerry Family History, Biography, etc., 1928; A History of Freemasonry in Co. Kerry, 1982; A Kipling Shrine, 1940-46; Some Old-time Friends of St. Andrew Undershaft, 1947; also various theological, antiquarian, and genealogical pamphlets, articles, and reviews. *Heir*: s. Anthony Coningham de Waltham, late Flt. Sgt., R.A.F. [b. 22 April 1925; m. 1949, Anne Catherine, cr. d. of S. Beverley, F.R.I.B.A.]. *Recreations*: antiquarian and

genealogical research, shooting, tennis. *Address*: The Rectory, Burwash, Etchingham, Sussex. *T.*: Burwash 301.

DENNY, Commander Herbert Maynard, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; b. 9 April 1876; s. of Rev. William Henry Denny, M.A., Vicar of St. James, Fulham; m. 1903, Frances Jane, d. of Capt. G. H. Edwards, Master Mariner; one s. *Educ.*: Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1890; Midshipman, 1893; Sub-Lt., 1896; Lieut., 1899; Lieut.-Comm., 1907; Acting Comm., 1917; Comm., retired, 1920; in command of Destroyers for many years; served Africa East Coast, 1895, M'Wale; South African War, 1900-1; European War Patrol Gallipoli, 1914-15; Command of Monitor M.16, Gallipoli, 1915-16; Command of Destroyers and Convoys on East Coast and North Sea, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain Superintendent of the Clyde Training Ship Empress, 1920-23; General Secretary of the Navy League, 1925-32; Chiet Lecturer, 1932-36; Captain Superintendent Lancashire and National Sea Training Homes, Sept. 1939-May 1945. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Jove Cottage, Walberswick, Suffolk.

DENNY, Sir Maurice Edward, 2nd Bt., cr. 1913; K.B.E., cr. 1946 (C.B.E. 1918); LL.D., D.L.; B.Sc.; J.P.; Chairman of William Denny & Brothers, Ltd., Shipbuilders and Engineers, also of Irrawaddy Flotilla Co., Ltd., British & Burmese Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. and Blackburn (Dumbarton) Ltd.; Director of Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd.; Guest, Keen and Nettelfolds, Ltd.; India General Navigation & Railway Co., Ltd.; Lloyd's British Testing Co., Ltd.; Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd.; President of the Institute of Marine Engineers, 1935; b. 11 Feb. 1880; e. s. of Sir Archibald Denny, 1st Bt.; S. father, 1936; m. Marjorie, d. of late W. R. Lysaght, C.B.E.; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; abroad. *Publications*: contributions to sundry technical journals. *Recreations*: golf, ornithology. *Heir*: s. Alistair Maurice Archibald [b. 11 Sept. 1922; m. 1949, Elizabeth, y. d. of Major Guy Lloyd, q.v.]. *Address*: Gateside House, Drymen, Stirlingshire. *T.*: Drymen 376. *Club*: Marlborough-Windham.

DENNY, Vice-Adm. Michael Maynard, C.B. 1940; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1945; a Lord Commissioner of Admiralty, Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy since 1949; b. Kempey, Glos., 3 Oct. 1896; y. s. of late Canon Edward Denny, M.A.; m. 1923, Sara Annie Esmé, d. of late Col. Loftus Welman, Royal Irish Rifles; no c. *Educ.*: R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Naval cadet, 1909; midshipman, 1914; Sub-Lt. 1916; Lt. 1917; Commander, 1930; Captain 1936; Rear-Admiral, 1945; Vice-Adm. 1948; served European War, 1914-19, in North Sea. H.M.S. Neptune and Royal Sovereign; specialized in Gunnery, 1920, and awarded the Egerton Memorial prize when not in sea appointment spent all service in gunnery experimental work, H.M.S. Excellent. Fleet Gunnery Officer on staff of Admiral Sir W. W. Fisher, Mediterranean Fleet, 1932-34; Assistant, and Deputy Director of Naval Ordnance, Admiralty, 1937-40; commanded aircraft-carrier, Victoria, 1944-45; Asst. Chief of Naval Personnel and Director of Personal Services, 1946-47; Flag Officer (Destroyers), Mediterranean Fleet, 1947-49. *Recreations*: yachting, tennis. *Club*: United Service.

DENNY-BROWN, Derek Ernest, O.B.E. 1942; M.D. (N.Z.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.R.C.P. (London); A.M. Hon. (Harvard); Professor of Neurology, Harvard University, and Director of Neurological Research Unit, Boston City Hospital, Boston, Mass.; late Brigadier R.A.M.C.; b. 1901; s. of Charles Denny-Brown; m. 1937, Sylvia Marie, d. of late Dr. J. O. Summerhayes, D.S.O.; four s. *Educ.*: New Plymouth High School, N.Z.; Otago Univ., N.Z.; Magdalen Col-

lege, Oxford. Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1925-28; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow 1936, formerly Neurologist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital London, Asst. Physician National Hospital Queen Square, and sometime Registrar to Dept. for Nervous Diseases Guy's Hospital. *Publications*: Selected Writings of Sir Charles Sherrington, 1939; Reflex Activity of the Spinal Cord (Part Author); Papers on neurological subjects in scientific journals. *Address*: Neurological Unit, Boston City Hospital, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

DENNYS, Cyril George, C.B. 1949; M.C. 1918; Under-Secretary, Ministry of National Insurance, since 1946; b. 25 Mar. 1897; s. of Lt.-Col. A. H. Dennys, I.A., and Lena Mary Isabel (née Harrison); m. 1920, Sylvia Maitland (née Waterlow); two d. (and one d. dead). *Educ.*: Malvern College; Trinity College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, as Lieut., R.G.A., 1917-18. Entered Ministry of Labour as Assistant Principal, 1919; Principal Private Secretary to Minister of Labour, 1938; Assistant Sec., 1938; Principal Assistant Sec., Ministry of Supply, 1942-45; Under-Sec., Ministry of Labour, 1946; transferred to Ministry of National Insurance, 1946. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 38 Belsize Grove, Hampstead, N.W.8. *T.*: Primrose 3964. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge; Hadley Wood Golf (Barnet).

de NORMANN, Sir Eric, K.B.E. cr. 1946; C.B. 1941; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Works, since 1943; b. 26 Dec. 1898; s. of Albert de Normann and Irene Wood; m. 1921, Winifred Leigh; one s. *Educ.*: Château du Rosey, Switzerland; Univ. College of South Wales. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches twice); Office of Works, 1920; Imperial Defence College, 1935. *Address*: Aylesham, Old Avenue, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.*: Weybridge 682. *Club*: Athenæum.

DENT; family name of **Baroness Furnivall**.

DENT, Brig.-Gen. Bertie Coore, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; b. 1872; e. s. of late Lt.-Col. H. F. Dent; m. 1909, Violet, e. d. of G. A. Duff, Folkestone; one s. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Leicestershire Regt., 1892; Lieut. 1894; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; Lieut.-Col. (brevet) 1915; (subst.) 1917; Col. 1919; Garr. Adjutant, Natal, 1898-99; Brigade Comdr., France, 1916 and 1918-1919; Mesopot. E. Force, 1920-22; Eastern Command, 1923; retired pay, 1927; served Matabeleland Campaign, 1896 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals and clasps, despatches twice); Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star and clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, 5th Class, despatches 6 times); operations in Iraq, 1920 (medal and clasp, C.B., despatches). *Address*: The Vinery, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.*: Bury St. Edmunds 371. *Club*: United Service.

DENT, Adm. Douglas Lionel, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; b. 1869; m. 1911. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Captain Superintendent of Torpedo Boat Destroyers building by contract, 1912-15; Chief of British Submarine Service, 1919-21; Director of Naval Equipment Department, Admiralty, 1923-24; Vice-Adm. 1925; retired list, 1926; Adm. retired, 1929. *Address*: Aylmerton, Norfolk.

DENT, Edward Joseph, Hon. D.Mus. Oxon, 1952; Hon. Mus.D. Harvard, 1936; Hon. Mus.D. Cantab. 1947; M.A. Mus.B. Professor of Music, Cambridge University, 1926-41; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1902-8 and since 1926; b. 16 July 1876; s. of late John Dent Dent, Ribston Hall, Wetherby, Yorks. *Educ.*: Eton; King's Coll., Cambridge (Scholar). One of the founders of the International Society for Contemporary Music, and has been President of it since its inaugura-

tion, 1928, Hon. Life President, 1938; President Societe Internationale de Musicologie since 1931. *Publications* Alessandro Scarlatti, his Life and Works, 1905; Mozarts Operas, a critical study, 1913 (German translation, 1923, revised edition, 1947); Terpander, or Music and the Future, 1926; Foundations of English Opera, 1928, Ferruccio Busoni, 1933, Life of Handel, 1934; Opera, 1940; A Theatre for Everybody, 1945; several translations of operas for Sadler's Wells Theatre *Address*: 17 Cromwell Place, S.W. 7 *Club*: Athenaeum.

DENT, Sir Francis Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1916, C.V.O. 1920; *b.* 31 Dec. 1866; *s.* of Admiral C. B. C. Dent; *m.* 1st, 1902, Helen Janet (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Richard Morten, two *s.*, 2nd, 1925, Winifred Grace Culling, *d.* of Mrs. W. A. C. Fremantle. Entered the service on L and N.W. Rly 1884; District Traffic Manager, 1901; London and District Goods Traffic Superintendent, 1902; Chief Goods Manager S.E. and Chatham Rly. 1907; General Manager S.E. and Chatham Rly 1911-20; Chairman of Railway Clearing House General Managers' Conference, 1918; a Governor of London School of Economics. *Address*: 56 Curzon Street, W.1 *Club*: Boodle's.

DENT, Harold Collett; Editor, The Times Educational Supplement since 1940; *b.* 14 Nov 1894, *s.* of Rev. F. G. T. and Susan Dent, *m.* 1922, Loveday Winifred Martin, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Public elementary schools; Kingswood School, Bath, London University (external student) Asst. master in secondary schools at Devizes, Telford, Rotherham, 1911-25 (War Service, 1914-19); Head of Junior Department, Brighton, Hove and Sussex Grammar School, 1925-28; first headmaster, Gateway School, Leicester, 1928-31, *finance* journalist, 1931-35; asst. editor, Book Dept. Odhams Press, 1935-40 *Publications*: Secondary Education for All, 1949, To be a Teacher, 1947, British Education, 1946, Education in Transition, 1944; The Education Act, 1944, The Countryman's College, 1944; The New Education Bill, 1944 A Landmark in English Education, 1943, A New Order in English Education, 1942; Milestones to the Silver Jubilee, 1935; Life of Charles Dickens, 1933 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Two Oaks, Bovingdon, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. T.A. Bovingdon, Herts. T.: Bovingdon 2225. *Club*: Athenaeum.

DENT, Lt.-Col. John Ralph Congreve, D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; late S. Staffs. Regt. and The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 25 Feb. 1884; *m.* 1920, Margaret Honor, *gr. d.* of late A. T. Keen and Mrs. Keen, of Harborne Park, Harborne, nr. Birmingham; three *s.* *Educ.*: Bromsgrove School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre Française); retired pay, 1923; Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1941. *Address*: Olivers, Painswick, Gloucestershire

DENT, Leonard Maurice Edward, D.S.O. 1914, Major Regular Reserve of Officers, retired; Chairman and Managing Director Abco Products, Ltd.; Director Langkon North Borneo Rubber Co.; Member governing body of Oundle School, Berkshire County Council, Board of Governors of King's College Hospital, also of various committees doing social work; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Edward and Mabel P. Dent, *m.* 1920, Hester Anita, *d.* of Col. Gerard Clark, 4 Sussex Gardens, W.2; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches three, D.S.O., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur); Master of the Grocers' Company, 1935-36; High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1943-49. *Recreations*: photography, music, art collecting *Address* Hillfields, Burghfield Common, near Reading *Clubs* United University, Garrick, M.C.C.

DENT, Robert Annesley Wilkinson; Clerk of Public Bills, House of Commons, since 1948; *b.* 27 Jan. 1895; *e.* *s.* of late

R. W. Dent, J.P., Flass, Maulds Meaburn, Penrith and late Edith Vere, O.B.E., *d.* of Rev. F. H. Annesley, Clifford Chambers, Glos.; *m.* 1927, Elspeth Muriel, *d.* of Sir Alfred Tritton, Bt., Upper Gattin Park, Beigate, one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18, with King's Royal Rifle Corps (Lieut.) in France and Flanders, 1915-1919 (wounded, despatches). Rejoined 1940 and served War of 1939-45, with G.H.Q. Home Forces and at the War Office A.Q.M.G. (Temp. Lt.-Col.), 1944-45. A clerk at the House of Commons since 1920. *Recreations*: shooting, gardening. *Address*: Silver Birch, West Byfleet, Surrey, Flass, Maulds Meaburn, Penrith. T.: Byfleet 390, Ravensworth 25. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

DENT, Robert Stanley Gorrell, R.E. 1946 (A.R.E. 1935); A.R.C.A. (Lond.) 1933, Assist. Art Master at the Cheltenham School of Arts and Crafts, *b.* 1 July 1909; *o.* *c.* of Robert and Hannah Dent; *m.* Doris, *c.* of Clement and Mabel Wenban, two *s.* *Educ.*: The Newport Technical College; The Newport, Mon., School of Arts and Crafts; Royal College of Art. Volunteered for service in Royal Engineers, 1942, invaded out, 1944 Runner up in Prix-de-Rome Scholarship, 1935; awarded the British Institution Scholarship in Engraving, for the year 1933; Works exhibited at the Royal Academy, the Royal Scottish Academy, the New English Art Club, the Roy. Soc. of British Artists, the Art Institute of Chicago, The International Print Makers Exhibition, California, and other leading Art Exhibitions. *Recreations*: tennis and Rugby football; gramophone. *Address*: Bayshill Mansions, Bayshill Road, Cheltenham, Glos T. Cheltenham 4742.

DENT-BROCKLEHURST, Major J. H.; see Brocklehurst

DENTON, Mrs. H. S., C.B.E. 1928; *d.* of Col. Edwin Henry Thorne, Wolverhampton, *m.* Captain Harry Stephenson Denton, one *d.* *Educ.*: Privately. Hon. Secretary, Merionethshire Women's Unionist Association, 1913-16; later District Agent, South Eastern Area of England, Women's Unionist Organisation; Visiting Agent Women's Unionist Organisation, England and Wales, 1926-35; Organising for Central Council Care of Cripples, Sussex, 1936-38. *Address*: Roselands, Cooden Drive, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. T.: Bexhill 614.

DENTON-THOMPSON, Merrick Arnold Bardsley; late of H.M. Foreign Service; *b.* 16 May 1883; *e.* *s.* of late Rt. Rev. James Denton Thompson, D.D., Bishop of Sodor and Man, and Isabella Suzanne Arnold; adopted by Deed Poll the hyphenated name in 1917; *m.* 1919, Cress, 3rd *d.* of A. S. L. Hulet, Durban; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Repton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Served in Civil Service of Southern Rhodesia 1911-12; Administrative Officer, Northern Rhodesia, 1912-15; Vice-Consul Elizabethville, Belgian Congo, 1915-23, and at Brussels, 1923-1927; Consul at Stockholm, 1927-30; Madrid, 1930-34; Pernambuco, 1934-35; Amsterdam, 1935-38; Oporto, 1938-44; Consul-General, São Paulo, 1944-45; Amsterdam, 1945-48. *Recreations*: golf and tennis. *Address*: Salwick, Hyth, Kent. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

D'ENTRÈVES, Alexander Passerin; Serena Professor of Italian Studies, University of Oxford, since 1946; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *b.* 26 April 1902, 4th *s.* of Count Hector Passerin d'Entrèves et Courmayeur; *m.* 1931, Nina Ferrari d'Orsara; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: University of Turin, Italy; Balliol College, Oxford. Doctor of Law, Turin, 1922; D.Phil. (Oxon), 1932; Lecturer Univ. of Turin, 1929; Prof. Univ. of Messina, 1934, Favia, 1935, Turin, 1938; Lecturer Catholic Univ. of Milan, 1936; Prefect of Aosta, April-May 1945; Member of Council of Val d'Aosta, Dec 1945. *Publications*: The Medieval Contribution to Political Thought, 1939; Reflections on the

History of Italy, 1947; Aquinas, Selected Political Writings, 1948; other publications in Italian. *Recreation*: rambling in the Alps. di Entrevues, Courmayeur, Val d'Aosta, Italy. *T.*: Oxford 5810, Courmayeur 2006.

Address: 13 Charlbury, Road Oxford; Castello **DENVILLE, Alfred**; J.P., Founder of Modern Repertory Companies in the Provinces under title of Denville's Premier Players; b. Nottingham, 1876; s. of Charles Matthew and Lottie Farren Denville; m. Kate, d. of George and Kate Saville; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Ushaw College, Durham. First appearance on stage four weeks old, P.O.W. Greenwich, played children's parts with Barry Sullivan; several years toured with circus theatres; producer pantomimes at all principal theatres, principal comedian with Venn in Shakespeare and classical comedies; started first and only Repertoire in England at that time in Monston, 1900; since then 159 Repertoires in various parts of the country; Star as an actor through the provinces; last lessee of Oxford Theatre, W., gave Denville Hall, Northwood, Middlesex, as a Haven of Rest for aged Actors and Actresses, 1925; M.P. (C), Central Division Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1931-45. *Publications*: author of the English stage version *The Miracle*, Annie Laurie, Reported Missing, The Jewess, Hearts are Trumps *Recreations*: work, sleep. *Address*: Weathertrees, South Hill Avenue, Harrow, Middlesex. *T.*: Byron 2754 *Clubs*: Constitutional, Stage Golfing.

DENYER, Charles Leonard, M.A.; Headmaster, Andover Grammar School, since 1929; b. 15 May 1887. *Educ.*: Portsmouth Grammar School; St. John's College Cambridge; Class II. in Parts I and II Historical Tripos, Master at Rossall School, 1918-26; Headmaster of Robert May's Grammar School, Odham, 1926-29. *Address*: The Avenue, Andover, Hants.

DENYS, Sir (Charles) Peter, 4th Baronet, cr. 1813; b. 27 May 1899; s. of 3rd Baronet and Grace Ellen, d. of late Col A. W. D. Burton, C.B., and *heir* of Sir Charles W. Cuffe Burton; S. father, 1922, m.; one d. *Educ.*: Harrow. *Heir*: c. Montagu, b. 1871. *Address*: Pollacton, Carlow, Ireland.

DEO, Raja Bahadur Sir Sri Ram Chandra Mardaraj, Kt., cr. 1946; Landholder; Member of Legislative Assembly (Central). *Address*: Khalikote, Orissa, India.

DE PASS, Colonel Guy Eliot, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1945; late 4th Dragoon Guards, Director Vereeniging Estates, Springfield Collieries, Chandelers Brewery, all of South Africa; and of Amalgamated Collieries of South Africa; Director: Cedar Investment Trust (G.B.); Indian & General Investment Trust; b. 30 Oct 1898; *yr.* s. of late John de Pass; m. 1925, Winifred Dorothy, d. of late Westcott Featherstonehaugh and Mrs. Featherstonehaugh, Durban, Natal; three d. *Educ.*: St. Andrews, Eastbourne, Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Major 4th Batt. Oxford Bucks Light Infantry (T.A.), 1940; Military Assistant to the Quarter Master-General of the Forces, 1940; 2nd in Command 4th Bn. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1940-41; Assistant Commandant, Donnington, Salop, 1941; Sub Area Commander, Preston, 1948; Deputy Director Labour 2nd Army (H.Q.), May 1948-45, N.W. Europe Campaign. *Recreations*: shooting and hunting *Address*: Huntswood House, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire. *T.*: Henley-on-Thames 206. *Club*: Cavalry.

de POLNAY, Peter; author; b. 8 March, 1906; m. 1942, Margaret Mitchell-Banks; one s. *Educ.*: privately in England, Switzerland and Hungary. Farmed in Kenya. First began to write in Kenya in 1932; was in Paris when Germans entered, worked with early French Resistance, escaped back to England after imprisonment under Vichy Govt. *Publications*: *Angry Man's Tale*, 1938; *Children My Children*, 1939; *Boo*,

1941; *Death and Tomorrow*, 1942; *Water on the Steps*, 1943; *Two Murders*, 1944; *The Umbrella Thorn*, 1946; *A Pin's Fee*, 1947; *The Moot Point*, 1948; *Into an Old Room*, a Study of Edward Fitzgerald, 1949. *Somebody Must*, 1949. *Recreations*: shooting, and collecting French furniture. *Address*: c/o 10 Little College Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

DERA ISMAIL KHAN, Nawab of; Major Nawab Sir Ahmad Nawaz Khan; Kt. cr. 1936; C.I.E. 1934; O.B.E. 1920; M.L.A. (Central) since 1931, hereditary premier peer of N.W. Frontier Prov., India, b. Feb. 1878; m. 1902, 2nd d. of Nawab Sir Amir-ud-din, Ahmad Khan, K.C.I.E.; two s. *Educ.*: Government College; private tuition in English and Oriental languages. Served European War (despatches several times, 1914-15 Star, Victory and General Service Medals), Third Afghan War, 1919, Waziristan, 1919-21 (medals). Visited Europe, Asia Minor and Persia, 1931; Delhi Durbar Medals, 1902 and 1911, Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation*: collecting books, old articles and pictures. *Address*: Allahnawaz Castle, Dera Ismail Khan, North-West Frontier Province, India.

DERAMORE, 5th Baron (cr. 1885), Stephen Nicholas de Yarburgh Bateson, Bt. 1818; Sqdn Ldr R.A.F.V.R. (despatches); partner Cazenove Akroyds and Greenwood & Co, members London Stock Exchange; b. 18 May 1903; s. of 4th Baron and Muriel, d. of late Arthur Duncombe, Sutton Hall, Sutton, York, S. father, 1943; m. 1929, Nina Marion, e. d. of Alastair Macpherson-Grant, one d. *Educ.*: Harrow; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Heir*: b. Hon. Richard Arthur de Yarburgh Bateson [b. 9 April 1911; m. 1943, Janet Mary Ware]. *Address*: Heslington Hall, York. *Clubs*: Carlton, Conservative, City University; Yorkshire (York).

DE RAMSEY, 3rd Baron (cr. 1887), Ailwyn Edward Fellowes; Capt. R.A.; Lord Lieut. of Huntingdonshire since 1947; b. 16 March 1910; s. of late Hon. Coulson Churchill Fellowes and Gwendolen Dorothy, d. of H. W. Jefferson; S. grandfather, 1925; m. 1937, Lilah, d. of Frank Labouchere, 15 Draycott Avenue, S.W.; one s. two d. Served War of 1939-45 (prisoner). *Heir*: s. Hon. John Ailwyn Fellowes, b. 27 Feb. 1942. *Address*: Abbots Ripton Hall, Huntingdon. *See also Lord Ailwyn, Major Hon. H. R. Broughton.*

DERBY, 15th Earl of (cr. 1485), Edward John Stanley, M.C. 1944; Bt. 1627; Baron Stanley 1832; Baron Stanley of Preston, 1886; Major late Grenadier Guards; D.L. Lancs.; Pres. British Cotton Growers Assoc., 1946; b. 21 April 1918; s. of late Lord Stanley and Sibyl Louise Beatrix Cadogan, e. d. of Henry Arthur, late Viscount Chelsea, and Lady Meux; g.s. of 17th Earl of Derby, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; S. grandfather, 1948; m. 1943, Lady Isabel Milles-Lade, *yr.* d. of late Hon. Henry Milles-Lade, and sister of 4th Earl Soudes, *g.v.* *Educ.*: Eton; Oxford University. Left Army with rank of Major, 1946. *Heir*: b. Hon. Richard Oliver Stanley, b. 29 Jan. 1920. *Address*: Holwood, Keston, Kent; Knowsley, Prescott, Lancashire; Coworth Park, Sunningdale. *Clubs*: Turf, White's, Guards'; Jockey (Newmarket). *See also Rt. Hon. O. F. G. Stanley.*

DERBY, Bishop of, since 1936; Rt. Rev. Alfred Edward John Rawlinson, D.D.; b. Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire, 17 July 1884; e.s. of late Alfred John and Anna Margaret Rawlinson; m. 1919, Mildred, o. d. of late Rev. P. A. Ellis, sometime Vicar of S. Mary's, Westminster, S.W.; one s. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); Cuddesdon. 1st Class in Classical Mods., 1905; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1907; Liddon Theological Student, 1907; 1st Class Honour School of Theology, 1908; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1909; B.A., 1907; M.A., 1910;

B.D., 1921; D.D., 1925; Hon. D.D. Durham, 1931; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Tutor of Keeble College, Oxford, 1909-13; Lecturer at Christ Church, Oxford, 1913; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, 1914-29; Assistant Chaplain and Divinity Lecturer at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1920-29; University Lecturer in Biblical Studies, Oxford, 1927-29; Canon Residentiary of Durham and Archdeacon of Auckland, 1929-36; a Chaplain to the King, 1930-39; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, 1918-1929; to Bishop of Durham, 1929-36; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-1917; Priest-in-Charge, S. John the Evangelist, Wilton Road, London, 1917-18; Bishop Paddock Lecturer in the General Theological Seminary, New York, 1923; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1923-25 and 1941-42; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1924, 1926, and 1937; Bampton Lecturer, Oxford, for 1926; Hon. Fellow of C.C.O., Oxford, 1948. *Publications*: Dogma, Fact, and Experience, 1915; Religious Reality, 1918; Studies in Historical Christianity, 1922; Authority and Freedom (Paddock Lectures), 1924; The Gospel according to S. Mark (Westminster Commentaries), 1926; The New Testament Doctrine of the Christ (Bampton Lectures), 1926; The Church of England and the Church of Christ, 1930; The Church and the Challenge of To-day, 1937; Christ in the Gospels, 1944; The World's Question and the Christian Answer, 1944; contributor to Foundations, 1912; The Meaning of the Creed, 1917; Peake's Commentary on the Bible, 1919; Psychology and the Sciences, 1924; an Outline of Christianity, 1925; Essays Catholic and Critical, 1926; Mysterium Christi, 1931, etc. Editor of, and Contributor to, Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation, 1928. *Recreation*: foreign travel. *Address*: Breadsall Mount, Derby. *T.*: Bradsall 220. *Clubs*: Athenæum; Derbyshire County (Derby).

DERBY, Archdeacon of; see FitzHerbert, Ven. H. E.

DERBYSHIRE, Sir Harold, Kt., cr. 1934; M.C.; K.C. 1923; b. 1836; s. of James Derbyshire, Cherry Tree, Lancs; m. 1915, Dorothea Alice, d. of John Taylor, Crosshill, Blackburn; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, M.A., LL.B., Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1911 (Certificate of Honour); practised Northern Circuit; Judge of Appeal, Isle of Man, 1933-1934; Chief Justice, High Court, Calcutta, 1934-46; Jurisdiction: Bengal (now W. Bengal and East Pakistan) and Assam. Population, 1946, seventy million, now divided among 3 High Courts at Calcutta, Dacca, and Gauhati. Benchers Gray's Inn, 1931, Treasurer, 1948. Contested (L.) Clitheroe, 1923, Royton, 1929. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.); served in France comd. first a Battery and later a Bde. of Artillery; Liaison Officer between R.A. and R.A.F.; Hon. Major, R.A. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Lowersland, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.*: Pulborough 286. *Club*: Reform.

DERBYSHIRE, Job Nightingale, F.C.A.; Senior Partner of Derbyshire and Co., Chartered Accountants, Nottingham and London; President of British Chess Federation; J.P. for City and County of Nottingham; Impartial Member Notts Agricultural Wages Committee; Vice-Chairman North Midland Price Regulation Committee; Pres. Nottingham and Notts. Discharged Prisoners' Aid Soc.; Pres. Nottingham Mechanics Institution; a Governor, High School, Nottingham; Member of Court, Nottingham University; Chairman of a number of industrial undertakings; b. 12 Aug. 1866; s. of Job Nightingale Simpson Derbyshire, Ilkeston, Derbyshire; m. 1905, Agnes Dora, d. of George Travell Travell, Nottingham; one s. one d. Financial Adviser, 1917-18, Director of Contracts

(Mechanical Warfare), 1917-18, Liquidator of Contracts (Mechanical Warfare), 1918-19, at Ministry of Munitions (unpaid); President Nottingham Society of Chartered Accountants, 1917-18; President of Nottingham General Hospital, 1939; Alderman of Notts. County Council, 1931-46; Vice-Chairman of Notts. County Council, 1935-40; High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1942-43. *Recreations*: chess, travelling, farming, and country life. *Address*: Rempton Hall, Loughborough, Leics. *T.*: Wymeswold 237. *Clubs*: National Liberal; Borough (Nottingham).

DERENZY-MARTIN, Lt.-Col.

Edward Cuthbert, O.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Commander of Order of Skanderbeg; retired; b. 1883; s. of late Lieut.-General Sir A. R. Martin, K.C.B.; m. 1st, 1912, Winifred Grace Alicia (d. 1937), d. of late E. C. P. Hull, of Park Gate House, Ham Common; one s. three d.; 2nd, 1942, Margaret Grant, M.B.E., e. d. of Dr. A. C. Reid, 16 Pelham Rd., Nottingham; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Wellington; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Major); Inspector of Albanian Gendarmes, 1927-34; Hon. Attache and Secretary, British Embassy, Madrid, 1938-40. *Address*: Merle Common House, Oxted, Surrey. *T.*: Lumpsfield Chart 2232.

DERHAM, Major-General Frank

Plumley, C.B. 1944; D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; b. Melbourne, Australia, 15 May 1885; s. of late Thomas P. Derham, barrister, solicitor, and notary public, Melbourne; m. 1909, Adeline Matilda, d. of John C. Bowden, Melbourne; no c. *Educ.*: Camberwell Grammar School, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Practised as Barrister and Solicitor at Melbourne; left Australia 18 Nov. 1915 in Command of 11th Battery, Australian Field Artillery; in action in France (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 394-396 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.I. *T.*: MU7651. *Clubs*: Army, Navy and Air Force, Australian (Melbourne).

DE RHÉ-PHILPE, Brig. (temp.)

Arthur Terence, C.B. 1944; O.B.E. 1943; Legion of Merit (U.S.) 1943; Corps of Royal Engineers; b. 2 Sept. 1905; s. of George William Vitalli de Rhé-Philipe, O.B.E., Quest End, Ashted, Surrey; m. Moira Evelyn, d. of late Capt. A. L. Cameron and Mrs. Cameron, Apple Tree Cottage, Ashted, Surrey; two d. *Educ.*: Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich; Clare College, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1926; Capt. 1936; Temp. Major. 1939; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1941; Temp. Col. 1942; Temp. Brig. 1943; Col. 1948. Served War of 1939-45 in Great Britain, North Africa and Italy (O.B.E., C.B.). *Recreations*: golf, cricket. *Address*: Ladyrig, Chart Lane, Dorking, Surrey.

DERING, Sir Anthony Myles

Cholmeley, 11th Bt., cr. 1626; Emergency Commission as Lieut. in Pioneer Corps; late Lieut. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; b. 29 July 1901; s. of 10th Bt. and May Astel Rosina (d. 1946), d. of William Jameson of Montrose, Co. Dublin; s. father, 1981; m. 1st, 1932, Barbara (who obtained a divorce, 1939), e. d. of late Col. T. G. Ewan, C.B.; 2nd, 1946, Mary Sylvia, widow of Capt. Meilan Carr, R.A., and d. of Major Morritt, Rokey Park, Yorkshire. *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. *Recreations*: rowing and shooting. *Heir*: uncle, Arthur Cholmeley Odo Fitzhardinge Dering, b. 18 Nov. 1877. *Address*: c/o Drummond's Bank, 49 Charing Cross, S.W.1. *Club*: Naval and Military.

See also Brig. H. R. H. Greenfield.

D'ERLANGER, Gerard John Regis

Leo, C.B.E. 1943; Director of Forestal Land, Timber & Railways Co.; b. 1 June 1906; s. of late Baron Smile Beaumont d'Eranger; m. 1937, Gladys Sammut; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton. Chartered Accountant, 1933; Partner in Myers & Co. and Mem-

Bradford; *m.* 1907, Jessie, *o. d.* of late C. H. Woodward, Birmingham; two *s.* *Educ.*: King Edward VI Grammar School, Birmingham. Joined Bradford Daily Telegraph, 1907; General Manager, Nottingham Journal and Nottingham Evening News, 1920-27; General Manager, Bradford and District Newspaper Co., Ltd. (Yorkshire Observer); Bradford Telegraph and Argus, 1927-33; Director, Press Association Ltd., 1936-43 (Chairman, 1942); Director, Reuters Ltd., 1936-43. *Address*: Wharfedale, 8 Densley Close, Welwyn Garden City Herts. *T.*: Welwyn Garden 849.

DE SATGÉ, Lt.-Col. Henry Valentine Baché, C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O., 1931; D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to King George V, 1927-36, to King Edward VIII, 1936, and to King George VI since 1937; Barrister; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of late H. de Satgé of Hartfield, Malvern Wells, Worcestershire, and Stratton Manor, Dorset; *m.* 1897, Lorna Mary (*d.* 1948), *d.* of Sir Gerard Smith, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton. A.D.C. to the Governor of Western Australia, 1896-97; called to Bar, 1906; was in the Dorset and East Surrey Militia and Special Reserve, raised and commanded a Battery (5th Stafford) 3rd N. Midland Brigade, R.F.A., 1911; Lt.-Col. 1916; served European War, 1915-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); commanded 298th Brigade, R.F.A.; Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1922-24; Ceremonial Secretary Colonial Office, 1925-31. *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Address*: 6 York House, Kensington, W.8. *T.*: Western 8735 *Club*: Carlton.

DE SAUMAREZ, 5th Baron (cr. 1881), James St. Vincent Broke Saumarez, Bt. 1801; D.L.; late Captain Scots Guards; *b.* 29 Nov. 1889; *e. s.* of 4th Baron and Jane Anne, O.B.E. (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Capt. Charles A. Vere Broke, R.E.; *S. father*, 1937; *m.* 1914, Gunhild *y. d.* of Maj.-Gen. V. G. Balck of Sweden, Hon. K.C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, 1914); also served as A.D.C. to Air Marshal Viscount Trenchard 1918; retired, 1919; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1932. *Heir.*: *s.* Hon. James Victor Broke Saumarez [b. 1924. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Served War of 1939-45, France and Germany, Life Guards, 1942-45; attached Phantoms, British Army of Occupation, Germany, 1945-47]. *Address*: Shrubland Park, Oddenham, Ipswich. *T.*: Claydon 220; Garth, Dolgellay, Merioneth, N. Wales. *T.*: Dolgellay 100. *Club*: Guards'.

See also Sir John Wood, Bt. and Lt.-Col. Sir Ellys Llewellyn, Bt.

DE SAUMAREZ, Brig.-Gen. Cecil, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; retired; *b.* 29 Sept. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Haviland De Saumarez and Anne Friaux Walters; *m.* 1905, Mildred (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of Rev. J. P. Morgan, Rector of Llandysil, Montgomery; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1889; Capt. 1899; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; Senior Transport Officer 1st Division and Western District, S.A.F.F., 1900-2; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Bazar Valley, 1908 (despatches, brevet Major); in command of 2nd Derajat M.B. 1904-9; D.A.A.G., Abbottabad Brigade, 1909-10; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, 1910-13; European War (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); severely wounded while commanding 108 Heavy Battery at the Aisne; at War Office, 1915-20 (Brig.-Gen., 1917-20); commanded No. 1 Pack Art. Bde., May-Dec. 1920 (mentions thrice, C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); Officer i/c R.G.A. Records, 1921-25; retired pay, 1925. *Address*: Saumarez Manor, St. Martin's, Guernsey. *T.*: 8323.

DESCH, Cecil Henry, F.R.S. 1923; D.Sc., Ph.D.; Whitehead Iron and Steel Co., Newport, Mon.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Henry Thomas Desch; *m.* 1909, Elison Ann, *d.* of Professor

W. Ivison Macadam, Edinburgh; two *d.* *Educ.*: Birkbeck School, Kingsland; Finsbury Technical College; Wurzburg Univ.; University College, London. In Metallurgical Dept., King's College, London, 1902-7; Lecturer in Metallurgical Chemistry, University of Glasgow, 1909-18; Prof. of Metallurgy, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1918-20; Professor of Metallurgy, University of Sheffield, 1920-31; Superintendent of Metallurgy Department, National Physical Laboratory, 1932-39; President, Faraday Society, 1928-28; George Fisher Baker Lecturer, Cornell University, Winter, 1931-32; President, Institute of Metals, 1938-40; President, Iron and Steel Institute, 1946-48; Corresp. member, Académie des Sciences; Chairman of Council, Institute of Sociology; D.Sc. (London); Ph.D. (Wurzburg); Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); Hon. Dr. Mont. (Montanwissenschaft) (Leoben, S. Austria). *Publications*: Metallography; Chemistry of Cement and Concrete; Intermetallic Compounds; Chemistry of Solids; articles on sociology. *Address*: 4 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1; 33 Wool Road, S.W.20. *T.*: Wimbledon 2002. *Club*: Athenæum.

DES CLAYES, Gertrude; Member of the National Portrait Society; Medallist, Paris Salon; Associate Royal Canadian Academy. Painter of many portraits, including the Duchess of Connaught, the Princess Patricia, Duke of Connaught twice (one portrait in the Permanent Art Gallery, Montreal), and of pictures—Un Gentilhomme D'Espagne; Reverie; Pour la Patrie; Une Jeune Canadienne Vive la France, and many portraits. *Address*: 156 Holland Park Avenue, W.11. *T.*: Park 1270

de SEGONZAC, A. D.; *see* Dunoyer de Segonzac.

De SELINCOURT, Aubrey; late English master, Bryanston School; late Headmaster of Claveston School; *b.* 7 June 1894; 2nd *s.* of Martin de Selincourt; *m.* 1919, Irene Rutherford McLeod; two *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby School; University College, Oxford (Classical scholar). War service, 1914-18, in Gallipoli with 7th North Staffs and in France with R.A.F.; Senior Classical Master at the Dragon School, Oxford, 1924-29; Editor of Oxford Magazine, 1927-29. *Publications*: Streams of Ocean, 1922; Family Afloat, 1940; Three Green Bottles, 1941; One Good Tern, 1943; One More Summer, 1944; Six O'clock and After (with Irene de Selincourt), 1945; Calcut Lends a Hand, 1946; Micky, 1947; Dorset, 1947; Isle of Wight; Capful of Wind; Sailing, 1948; Mr. Oram's Story; Kesrel, 1949; various literary journalism. *Recreation*: yacht cruising. *Address*: Nutkins, Niton, Ventnor, I.W. *T.*: Niton 300. *Clubs*: Little Ship, Royal Cruising; Oxford University Athletics.

DE SELINCOURT, Hugh; *see* Selincourt.

DE SELINCOURT, Martin; *b.* 26 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of Charles Alexander de Selincourt and Theodora Bruce Bendall; *m.* 1st, 1888, Mabel, 2nd *d.* of William Speed, K.C.; 2nd, 1933, Nancy, *e. d.* of Captain R. C. Brown, M.C.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Mill Hill; privately. Late Chairman of Swan and Edgar Ltd.; late Chairman of the Geographical Magazine. *Recreations*: yachting, travelling. *Address*: Brooklands, Salisbury Green, near Southampton. *T.*: Locks Heath 2140. *Clubs*: Royal Cruising, Royal Automobile.

DE SEVERSKY, Alexander P., Aeronautical Consultant and Engineer; *b.* Tiflis, Russia, 7 June 1894; *s.* of Nicholas de Seversky and Vera Vasilieff; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Olliphant; no *c.* *Educ.*: Imperial Naval Academy and Military School of Aeronautics, Russia. Graduate Imperial Nava Acad. of Russia, 1914; post-grad. student, Military School of Aeronautics, Russia; Hon. D.Sc. Rollins College, Fla., 1944; came to U.S. 1918; naturalised, 1927; commissioned Lt. Russian Naval Air Service, 1915, and assigned to Bombing Squadron,

Baltic Sea; shot down and lost right leg, 1915; returned to flying by special permission of Emperor Nicholas II; chief of pursuit aviation on Baltic Sea; credited with shooting down 13 enemy planes, 1917; Aeronautical Engr. and Test Pilot, U.S. Govt., 1921; Cons. Engr. U.S. Air Service, 1921; Pres. Gen. Mgr. and Dir. Seversky Aero Corp., 1922-31; Founder and Pres. Seversky Aircraft Corp., 1931-39; Dir. its successor, Republic Aviation Corp., 1939-40; Special Consultant to Sec. of War, 1945; Personal Rep. of Sec. of War at atom bomb tests, Bikini, 1946; inventor of many airplane devices, including first fully automatic bomb-sight; designer of military aircraft, including first single-seater fighter plane, 1936; first air-cooled engine fighter, with turbo-supercharger for high altitude combat, 1938; Licensed Commercial Pilot, Professional Engineer, Major U.S. Air Corps, Specialist Reserve, 1928-33; Dir. Youthbuilders, Inc. since 1943; Mem. N.Y. State Aviation Eng. Comm., 1942; established many speed records, including record for amphibians of 230 miles per hour at Detroit, 1935; Transcontinental Speed Record, 1938; Winner of Harmon Trophy award, 1939; Harmon Trophy for 1940-45; Medal for Merit, 1947; Medal d'Officier d'Académie et de l'Instruction Publique, 1947 (by Assoc. of Doctors of Engineering of France); Officer Legion of Honour (France), 1948; Knight of St. George, Russia; Mem. Nat. Aeronautic Assoc., Soc. of Am. Military Engineers, Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce, Army Ordnance Assoc., American Legion, Quiet Birdmen, Am. Rocket Soc., Am. Geog. Soc., War Writers' Board, Circus Saints and Sinners. *Publications*: Victory Through Air Power, 1942; contributor to McNaught Syndicate, 1943-44; articles to magazines, including Reader's Digest, American Mercury, Cosmopolitan; Seversky-Disney adaptation of Victory Through Air Power for screen, 1943. *Recreations*: flying, photography, fishing. *Address*: (office) 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.; Asharoken Beach, Northport, L.I., N.Y. *T.A.*: Seversky New York. *T.*: Circle 6-3046. *Clubs*: Engineers', Wings (New York, N.Y.).

es FORGES, Sir Charles Lee, Kt., cr. 1944; C.B.E. 1941; b. 20 July 1879; s. of Walter Harry des Forges, Hull and Nottingham; m. 1905, Alice Mary Stretton (d. 1947); two s.; m. 1948, Doreen Clarke. *Educ.*: privately at Hull and Nottingham. Asst. Solicitor and Dep. Clerk of the Peace, Nottingham, 1902-12; Town Clerk and Clerk of the Peace, Rotherham County Borough, 1912-46; Secretary, Rotherham Region Joint Town Planning Committee, 1922; Clerk to Rotherham Assessment Committee, 1926; Clerk to South-West Yorks. Joint Board for the Mentally Defective, 1928-46. *Recreations*: fly-fishing, golf. *Address*: Wentworth, Links Road, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *T.*: 509. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

is GRAZ, Charles Geoffrey Maurice, C.B.E. 1942; Chairman, Sotheby & Co., Auctioneers; b. 9 Jan. 1893; e. s. of late Maurice des Graz, D.L., J.P., Crossboyne, Co. Mayo, and of late Hon. Mrs. des Graz, d. of 2nd Baron Oranmore and Browne; unmarried. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Censor of American Malls, War Office, 1915-18; Officer in charge of Widows' and Dependents' Branch, Ministry of Pensions, 1919; Director, British Library of Information in U.S., 1920; Deputy Chief Postal Censor, 1938; Chief Postal Censor, 1940; Assistant Director, Postal and Telegraph Censorship, 1941; Director, Western Area, 1943. *Address*: D5 Albany, W.1; Fairlea, Warwick West, Bermuda. *Clubs*: St. James', Buck's, United University, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

ESHMUKH, Sir Chintaman Dwarakanath, Kt., cr. 1944; C.I.E. 1937; Chm. Joint Board of Governors of World Bank and International Monetary Fund; b. Bombay

Presidency, 14 Jan. 1896; s. of D. G. Deshmukh, lawyer; m. 1920, Rosina, d. of Arthur Silcox, London; one d. *Educ.*: Elphinstone High School; Elphinstone College, Bombay; Jesus College, Cambridge. Natural Science Tripos, pt. 1, Frank Smart Prize in Botany, 1917; B.A. 1918; first in Indian Civil Service Examination, London (open competitive), 1918; Assistant Commissioner, 1920-24; Under Secretary to C.P. Government, 1924-25; Deputy Commissioner and Settlement Officer, 1926-30; Joint Sec. to 2nd Round Table Conference, 1931; Revenue Sec. to C.P. Govt., 1932-38; Financial Sec. to Govt. of C.P. and Berar, India, 1938-39; Joint Secretary to the Government of India; Department of Education, Health and Lands; Officer on Special Duty, Finance Dept., Govt. of India; Custodian of Enemy Property, 1939; Secretary to Central Board of Reserve Bank of India, Bombay, 1939-41; Deputy-Governor, 1941-43; Governor, 1943-49, retired, 1949. India's delegate to the World Monetary Conference at Bretton Woods, 1944. Governor, World Bank and Fund, for India, Washington, 1946. *Recreations*: gardening and tennis. *Address*: c/o Reserve Bank of India, Bombay.

DESHPANDE, Rao Bahadur Sir Madhorao Ganesh, K.B.E. cr. 1937 (C.B.E. 1938); Chairman and Managing Director of Central Provinces and Berar Provincial Co-operative Bank, Ltd. *Address*: C.P. and Berar Provincial Co-operative Bank, Ltd., Nagpur, C.P., India.

DE SILVA, Sir Albert Ernest, Kt., cr. 1946; b. 26 Nov. 1887; s. of Albert Emmanuel de Silva; m. 1913, Evadne Lukshmini, d. of S. D. S. Gunasekera; two s. four d. *Educ.*: Royal College, Colombo; Clare College, Cambridge. B.A. (Cantab.) 1910; Barrister-at-Law. Inner Temple, 1912. Chairman, Bank of Ceylon, since 1939; Chairman, State Mortgage, Bank of Ceylon, since 1935. *Recreations*: billiards; stamp collecting. *Address*: Sirmethipaya, Flower Road, Colombo, Ceylon. *Clubs*: Orient, Ceylon Turf (Colombo).

DE SILVA, Sir Arthur Marcellus, Kt., cr. 1949; C.B.E. 1939; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon, General Hospital, Colombo; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat, Victoria Memorial Hospital, Colombo; Member Public Service Commission; b. 5 Nov. 1879; s. of Mudaliyar William Marcellus and Johanna de Silva; m. 1909, Laura Elizabeth Dias; one d. *Educ.*: Royal College, Colombo; London Hospital Medical School (Univ. of London). Surgeon, General Hospital, Colombo, 1907-30, Senior Surgeon, 1930-40; Lecturer in Surgery and Clinical Surgery, Ceylon Medical College, 1907-40; Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat, Victoria Memorial Hospital, Colombo, 1908-30; Examiner in Surgery, Ceylon Medical College, 1908-40. *Recreation*: orchid culture. *Address*: Manohari, Ward Place, Colombo, Ceylon. *T.*: Colombo 9062. *Clubs*: Orient, Ceylon Turf (Colombo).

de SILVA, Lucien Maculi Dominic, K.C. 1938; Director Associated Newspapers of Ceylon Ltd.; b. Ceylon, 25 April 1898; s. of G. de Silva; m. 1930, Anne C., d. of George G. Edwards, Llandrino, Montgomeryshire; no c. *Educ.*: Royal College, Colombo; Trinity College, Kandy; St. John's College, Cambridge. Senior Optime Mathematical Tripos, Cambridge, 1914; called to Bar, 1916; in practice at the Bar of Ceylon, 1916-25; Assistant to Attorney-General, Ceylon, 1925; Deputy Solicitor-General, Ceylon, 1927; Solicitor-General, Ceylon, 1931-34; K.C. of Ceylon Bar, 1931; Acting Legal Secretary and Officer of State, State Council, Ceylon, 1932-33; also acted as a Puisne Judge of Supreme Court, Ceylon, for a short time, 1931-34; retired from Service of Government of Ceylon, 1934; called to Inner Bar, 1938. Chairman, Bribery Commission, Ceylon, 1941-43; Chairman, Commission to enquire into Law relating to Mortgage, Credit Facili-

ties and Protection of Lands of Agriculturists, Ceylon, 1943-45; Chm., Delimitation Commission, Ceylon, 1946; Ceylon Delegate, Commonwealth Conference on Citizenship, 1947; Chairman, Commission to enquire into Law Relating to Companies, Ceylon, 1948. *Address*: Park House, Albert Crescent, Colombo, 7, Ceylon.

DESLANDES, Sir Charles Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1945; late Chief Inspector, Board of Customs and Excise; retired, 1947. *Address* Verdley Edge, Henley, Farnhurst, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.*: Farnhurst 285.

DE SMIDT, Lieutenant-Colonel Gerald Ewald Overbeck, D.S.O. 1917; Postmaster-General, Burma, 1936-42; *b.* Cape Town, 1885. *Educ.*: Brighton College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Appointed under Govt. of India, 1906; served Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches); Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director-General Posts and Telegraphs, Mesopotamia, 1919-22; Assistant Director-in-Chief Indo-European Telegraphs, India Office, 1922-1924; Superintendent North Western Railway Telegraphs, India, 1925-27. *Address*: c/o Grindlay's Bank Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DESMOND, Astra, C.B.E. 1949; *B.A.* Lond.; Mezzo-soprano singer; Professor of Singing at Royal Academy of Music since 1947; President Incorporated Society of Musicians, 1950; *m.* 1920, Thomas Neame, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.*: Notting Hill High School (School Scholar); Westfield College (Classical Scholarship); singing with Blanche Marchesi (Mary South Scholarship) and Louise Trenton; and Grenzbach and von Bos in Berlin. Has appeared at leading Festivals and Concerts since 1920; especially associated with Elgar's works, frequently under the composer's direction; sang in first broadcast of Stravinsky's *Oedipus Rex* in 1928; has appeared in Opera with Carl Rosa Company; as guest artist at Sadler's Wells (Dellah and Carmen), Covent Garden (Ortrud and Fricka), and Glastonbury festivals; has toured in Scandinavia, Holland, France, the Balkans, Iberia, and New York both independently and for the British Council; sang in recitals and with the National Orchestra of Athens in April 1940 and again in 1946; in November 1941 was sent by the British Council on a tour of Portugal and Spain. Medal of S. Olav (Norway), 1943. *Publications*: Grieg's Songs (Music and Letters, Oct. 1941); Dvořák's Songs, 1942; Sibelius's Songs, 1945. *Recreation*: Study of foreign languages. *Address*: Preston Lea, Faversham, Kent. *T.A.* and *T.*: Faversham 12. *Clubs*: English Speaking Union, Greek House.

DESMOND, Shaw; novelist, dramatist and poet; *b.* Ireland, 19 Jan. 1877; father Irish, mother English; *m.* 1911, Karen Ewald, Danish author; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: by Irish monks and life. Left school at 15 to go into business in London; later one year's farming, etc., in Ireland; lectured widely in Danish and English throughout Scandinavia, otherwise throughout U.K. and U.S.A.; Secretary and Director of public companies in London before giving up business for literature and journalism in 1909; contested Battersea (Socialist) against John Burns, 1910; sailed round Cape Horn in windjammer and travelled 7000 miles in Africa, 1920-21; trawled to Arctic, 1929; Founder of the International Institute for Psychical Research, 1934. *Publications*: Fru Danmark (in Danish), 1917; The Soul of Denmark, 1918; Democracy, 1919; Passion, 1920; My Country; Gods; Labour: the Giant with the Feet of Clay, 1921; Citizenship, 1922; The Drama of Sinn Féin, 1923; The Isle of Ghosts, 1925; Ragnarok, 1926; Echo; London Nights of Long Ago, 1927 (illustrated); Tales of the Little Sisters of Saint Francis (illustrated), 1929; The Love-Diary of a Boy, 1930; Windjammer: The Book of the Horn, 1932; The Story of a Light Lady, 1933; We do not Die, 1934; African Log, 1935; God—7; London Pride, 1936; World-Birth,

1937; Chaos, 1938; Reincarnation for Everyman; After Sudden Death, 1939; Life and Foster Freeman, 1940; You can speak with your Dead, Incarnate Isis, Spiritualism? 1941; How you live when you Die, 1942; Love after Death; Jesus or Paul?, 1945; Paradise Row (novel), 1946; The Story of Adam Veity (novel), 1947; The Edwardian Story, 1950; Personality, 1950; many of which appeared in U.S. and foreign editions. *Recreations*: music, ju-jitsu, dancing, sailing, fishing, gardening, cricket, tennis. *Address*: Leicester House, 5 Montpelier Row, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.*: Popesgrove 2664.

de SOISSONS, Louis, O.B.E. 1918; A.R.A. 1942; F.R.I.B.A. 1923 (A.R.I.B.A. 1918); S.A.D.G., M.T.P.I. 1923; Architectural Town Planner, Welwyn Garden City Development Corporation; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 31 July 1890; *gr.* *s.* of Count de Soissons; *m.* 1922, Elinor Penrose-Thackwell; two *s.* *Educ.*: Bewshers; privately; Articled to J. H. Eastwood, F.R.I.B.A.; student R.A. Schools and École des Beaux Arts, Paris; Titte Prizeman, 1912; Jarvis Rome Scholar, 1913. R.I.B.A. Distinction in Town Planning, 1945. Architect, Welwyn Garden City, Herts (*T.*: Welwyn Garden 3806); Architect for Italy, Imperial War Graves Commission, 1944-; Member Royal Fine Art Commission, 1949-; Member Central Housing Advisory Cttee. and Burt Cttee. Works include: Welwyn Garden City, Herts, with its houses, industrial and social service buildings, schools, shops, stores, theatre, churches, banks, etc. Flats and houses for Duchy of Cornwall, L.C.C., St. Marylebone Borough Council and other Boroughs, District Councils and Housing Soc.; Schools at Bedford and Plymouth; Topham Road Scheme, Exeter; Hobbs Memorial Gates at The Oval; War Memorials at Heatham, Norfolk; country and town house alterations: Haig Memorial Homes at Morden, Sheffield, Penzance, Liverpool and Warrington (with G. G. Wornum). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., Crown of Italy, Croce di Guerra). *Address*: (business) 3 Park Square Mews, N.W.1; (private) 4 Park Square West, N.W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 9248. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Arts, Surveyors.

de SOYSA, Sir (Lambert) Wilfred (Alexander), Kt., *cr.* 1938; Landed Proprietor; *b.* 20 Feb. 1884; 6th *s.* of Charles Henry de Soysa, J.P., and Catherine, Lady de Soysa, widow of a Knight Bachelor by a special charter; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Johanna Públina Fernando; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Royal College, Colombo; Royal Agricultural Coll., Cirencester, England, (Diploma). Twice Acting Member of Ceylon Legislative Council; Member of Central Board of Agriculture at Peradeniya, Ceylon; Chairman of Low Country Products Association of Ceylon, 1920 and 1925; Chm. Agricultural and Industrial Credit Corp. of Ceylon; served on the Headmen Commission in 1934; Vice-Pres. Ceylon Cattle Breeders' Assoc.; Chm. Agric. and Industrial Credit Corp.; patron of a number of societies and associations in his ancestral home, Moratuwa; Member, Royal Agricultural Society, England. *Recreation*: billiards. *Address*: Florence House, 16 Cambridge Place, Colombo. *Club*: National Liberal.

DesROSIERS, Col. Henri, C.M.G. 1943; D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Deputy Minister, Dept. of National Defence (Army), Canada. *Address*: Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa, Canada.

DE STACPOOLE, 5th Duke (George), J.P.; Knight of Malta; Member of Meath O.C.; Captain, late 8rd Batt. Connaught Rangers; *b.* 8 March 1886; *s.* of 4th Duke de Stacpoole and Pauline (d. 1944), *c. d.* of Edward MacEvoy, late M.P. Co. Meath; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1915, Eileen Constance, *c. d.* of late James Palmer, Glenlo Abbey, Galway; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Downside. *Address*: Tobertynan, Co.

Meath; Mount Ha-el, Ballymacward, Co. Galway. *Club*: Kildare Street (Dublin).

DE STEIN, Sir Edward, Kt., cr. 1946; Partner Edward de Stein & Co.; Chairman Gallahers and Director of various companies; b. 16 June 1887; s. of Clara Annie and Sigmund Sinauer de Stein; g.s. of Baron de Stein. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Major K.R.R.C., 1914-18, Director of Finance (Raw Materials), Ministry of Supply, 1941-46. *Publication*: Poets in Picardy, 1919. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting. *Address*: 25 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 0596. *Clubs*: Brooks's, M.C.C.

DE STROBL, S.; see Strobl.

DETMOLD, Edward J.; b. 21 Nov 1893; s. of Edward and Mary Detmold. *Educ.*: private school, Hampstead, and by private tutors. Exhibited first at the Institute of Painters in Water Colours and the Royal Academy, 1897; the International Exhibition, 1899; Fine Art Society's Gallery, 1900; the Dutch Gallery, 1908. *Publications*: Pictures from Birdland, Kipling's Jungle Book, Aesop's Fables; The Life of the Bee. M. Maeterlinck; Birds and Beasts, Lemmonier; Hours of Gladness, Maeterlinck; Nature Pictures, 1920; Life, 1921. *Address*: Bank House, Montgomery, N. Wales.

de TORRENTÉ, Henry; Swiss Minister to the Court of St. James since 1948; b. 5 Nov. 1893; s. of Henri de Torrenté, Member of Parliament and President of the Upper Chamber, Switzerland; m. 1944, Anne-Marie de Courten; one d. *Educ.*: classical schools at Sion and Einsiedeln; Universities of Berne, Basle, and Geneva. Degrees in law, social science, and commercial sciences. Sec. to Delegate of Federal Council for social legislation, 1922; Sec. Federal Dept. of Public Economy, 1923; First Sec. then Counsellor to Swiss Legation, France, 1928-41; Federal Delegate for trade negotiations with Spain, France, Portugal, U.S.A., Belgium, and Holland, 1942; nominated Minister plenipotentiary, 1945; Swiss Min. to China, 1945; Deleg. to Philippine Islands, 1946. Since 1929 has held appointment in the General Staff of the Swiss Army; Col. 1941. *Address*: 18 Montagu Place, W.1. *T.*: Paddington 0701. *Club*: International Sportsmen's.

DE TRAFFORD (Charles) Edmund, J.P., D.L.; b. Trafford Park, Lancashire, 21 May 1884; 2nd s. of 2nd Bt. and Annette Talbot, sister of 17th Earl of Shrewsbury; m. 1899, Lady Agnes Mary Pia Feilding (d. 1921), 4th d. of 8th Earl of Denbigh; one s. [Capt. Hubert B. F. de Trafford, late The Royals; m. 1927, Cecilia, 2nd d. of 1st Baron Strickland, G.C.M.G.]; three s. three d., two d. *Educ.*: Beaumont College, Windsor. High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1898. *Recreations*: cricket, hunting, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address*: The Roserie, Sibbertoft, Market Harboro. *Clubs*: Bath, M.C.C.

See also Sir Edric C. J. Wolseley.

DE TRAFFORD, Capt. Sir Humphrey Edmund, 4th Bt., cr. 1841; J.P., D.L. Herts; late Coldstream Guards; b. 30 Nov. 1891; e.s. of 3rd Bt. and Violet (d. 1925), d. of late Capt. Franklin, 77th Regt.; S. father, 1929; m. 1917, Hon. Cynthia Cadogan, 3rd d. of late Viscount Chelsea and Hon. Lady Mox; four d. *Educ.*: Oratory School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War (M.C.): a Steward of the Jockey Club, 1934 and 1944. High Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1945-46. *Hon.*: b. Rudolph, q.v. *Address*: Newsells Park, Barkway, Royston, Herts.

See also Hon. Rupert Keppel, Sir R. E. G. O'Brien, Bt.

De TRAFFORD, Rudolph, O.B.E. 1919; partner in the firm of Higginson & Co.; b. of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 4th Bt.; m. 1st, 1924, June (who obtained a divorce 1938), o. d. of Lieut.-Colonel Reginald Chaplin; one s.; 2nd, 1939, Katharine, e. d. of W. W. Balke, Cincinnati, U.S.A. *Educ.*: Downside School; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18; Intelligence Corps and

General Staff G.H.Q. *Address*: Buttersteep House, Buttersteep Rise, Ascot, Berks. *T.*: Ascot 522; 1 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 9481. *Clubs*: Buck's, White's.

DETROIT, R.C. Archbishop of; see Mooney, His Eminence Cardinal Edward.

DEUTSCH, Professor Otto Erich; Editor of British Union Catalogue of Music (printed up to 1800); b. Vienna, 5 Sept. 1883; s. of Ignaz Deutsch and Ernestine Gewitsch; m. 1917, Johanna Müller (d.s.); one s. one d. *Educ.*: Vienna and Graz Universities. University Assst., 1909-13, bookseller and publisher, 1919-24, Librarian of the Music Collection, A. van Hoboken, 1928-35, all in Vienna. Served War of 1914-18, Austrian Army, 1915-18. (Finally First Lieut.) Professor, 1928; emigrated to England, 1939; naturalized, 1947. *Publications*: Franz Schubert, Die Dokumente seines Lebens und Schaffens, 2 vols., Munich, 1913-14; Schubert, A Documentary Life, London, 1948; Author or Editor of about fifty other books on, or of, Music, Literature, Fine Arts and Bibliography, 1905-48. *Address*: 32 Owlstone Road, Cambridge. *T.*: 54516.

DEVADOSS, The Hon. Sir David Muthiah, Kt. cr. 1932; b. Palamedtah, Madras Presidency, 18 Dec. 1868; e. s. of E. Muthiah Pillai; m. Masilamoney Chellammal, e. d. of J. T. Srinivasan Pillai; one s. four d. *Educ.*: C.M.S. High School, Palamcottah; Hindu College, Tinnevely; Presidency College, Madras, B.A., B.L. Enrolled as a Vakil of the Madras High Court in 1892; practised in the Tinnevely District, 1892-1908; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; settled in Madras, 1909; Punsie Judge, High Court Judicature at Madras, 1921-23; Secretary of Provincial Conference, 1906; Member of the District Church Council and Executive Council of the C.M.S., Tinnevely; nominated to the Madras Corporation, 1917; President of the All-India Christian Conference, Dec. 1917; gave evidence before Southborough Committee, 1918; Member of Legislative Council, 1919-21; Pres., I.C.A., for 1920-21; Pres., Madras City Co-operative Bank; Member, Council of State, 1930; Nominated, Council of State, Delhi, 1931; President, All India Conference of Indian Christians, 1931; President, South Travancore Indian Christians, 1930. *Recreations*: gardening, tennis, and cutting down trees. *Address*: Sylvan Lodge, Mysapore, Madras. *T.*: 1513. *Club*: Cosmopolitan (Madras).

DE VALERA, Eamon, Leader of Opposition, Dail Eireann, since 1948; Chancellor of National University of Ireland since 1921; b. New York, 14 Oct. 1882 (father Spanish, mother Irish, née Catherine Coll of Bruree, Co. Limerick); m. 1910, S. Ní Fhlannagáin; four s. two d. *Educ.*: National School, Bruree; Christian Brothers' School, Charleville; Blackrock College, National University of Ireland, B.A., B.Sc., H.Dip. in Edu., LL.D., Ph.D. h.c.; for many years a student of Irish and active member of Gaelic League. Joined the Irish Volunteers at its foundation, 1913; Adj. Dublin Brigade and Commandant in Irish National Insurrection, 1916; sentenced to death, commuted to penal servitude for life; released, General Amnesty, June 1917; President, Irish Volunteers, 1917-21; elected East Clare 1917, re-imprisoned, May 1918; escaped from Lincoln Gaol, Feb. 1919; visited the U.S.A. 1919-20, and raised loan of six million dollars for Irish Republican Government; President, Sinn Féin, 1917-26, when Fianna Fáil was founded; Parliamentary representative for Clare since 1917, and also for East Mayo, 1919-22; President of Irish Republic, 1919-22; M.P. for Down (N. Ireland), 1921-29; M.P. for S. Down (N. Ireland), 1933-38; rejected the Anglo-Irish Treaty in Dail Eireann, Dec. 1921-Jan. 1922; President, Fianna Fáil and Leader of former Opposition in the Irish Free State Parliament: Pres. Exec. Council I.F.S.

and Min. Ext. Affairs, 1932-37; Taoiseach (Head of Government) and Min. Ext. Affairs in Government of Ireland, 1937-48; and Min. Education in 1939. President of Council of League of Nations at its 68th and Special Sessions, Sept. and Oct. 1932; President of Assembly of League of Nations, 1938. Grand Cross of Order of Pius IX, 1933. *Address*: Teach Cuillinn, Cross Avenue, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.

de VALOIS, Ninette; C.B.E. 1947; Hon. Mus.Doc. (London), 1947; Director of the Sadler's Wells Ballet, Royal Opera House, Covent Garden; The Sadler's Wells Opera Ballet, Sadler's Wells Theatre, The Sadler's Wells School of Ballet since its foundation in 1931; *b.* Baltiboy, Blessington, Co. Wicklow, Ireland, 6 June 1898; 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. T. R. A. Stannus, D.S.O., Carlingford, Ireland; *m.* 1935, Dr. A. B. Connell. Prima ballerina The Royal Opera Season Covent Garden (International), May to July 1919 and again in 1928. Première danseuse British National Opera Company, 1918; member The Diaghileff Russian Ballet, 1923-1928; choreographic director to the Old Vic. the Festival Theatre, Cambridge, and The Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1926-30; principal choreographic works: *Job*, *The Rake's Progress*, and *Checkmate*. *Publication*: Invitation to the Ballet, 1937. *Address*: Biwa, Sunningdale, Ascot, Berks. *T.*: Ascot 180.

DEVAS, Anthony, R.P. 1945; Portrait, Figure, Subject Painter; Member New English Art Club; *b.* 8 Jan. 1911; *s.* of Thomas Gronow and Marjorie Cecilia Devas; *m.* 1931, Nicolette Macnamara; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Repton. Studied at Slade School, 1927-30. Exhibitions held at Agnew's, Wildenstein and Leicester Galleries. Pictures shown in most of the Principal Exhibitions. Works purchased by Chantrey Bequest, C.B.M.A., Contemporary Art Soc., War Artists' Advisory Committee, Municipal Galleries of Carlisle, Aberdeen and Bradford. *Address*: 12 Carlyle Square, S.W.3. *Clubs*: Chelsea Arts, Garrick.

DEVAS, Rev. Francis Charles, S.J.; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Superior of Farm Street Church; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces (2nd class); *b.* London, 8 Apr. 1877; *s.* of Charles Stanton Devas. *Educ.*: Beaumont College, Old Windsor; abroad. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1896; taught in the Jesuit Colleges of Beaumont, Wimbledon, Stamford Hill; Priest, 1909; Commission as C.F. 14 Nov. 1914; accompanied 29th Div. to Gallipoli, serving throughout campaign with 1st Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; was at Cape Helles and Suvla, subsequently in France (D.S.O.); Deputy Assistant Principal Chaplain 18th Corps; afterwards to 8th Corps; Chaplain (2nd class) 18th Bn. London Regt. (London Irish Rifles), 1928-38. *Publications*: *Life of Mother Magdalen Taylor*; *Our Lady of Walsingham* and other Verses. *Recreations*: main interests—working boys' clubs and general after-care work. *Address*: 114 Mount Street, W.1.

DEVENISH, Rev. Robert Cecil Sylvester, M.A.; Chaplain of the Upper Chine School, Shanklin, I. of W., since 1946; *b.* 22 Nov. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Very Rev. R. J. S. Devenish, Dean of Cashel; *m.* 1923, Lily Darley, 2nd *d.* of late Right Rev. W. R. Moore, Bishop of Kilmore, Elphin and Ardagh; two *d.* *Educ.*: Middleton College; Dublin University. Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; T.C.F., 1915-19; H.C.F., 1919; Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1919-43; Archdeacon of Lahore, 1934-40; Rector of St. Paul's Naval and Garrison Church, Esquimaux, 1941-46. *Recreation*: hockey, Sussex County, 1907-8; Dublin Univ., 1908-10; Ireland, 1907 and 1911. *Address*: Cleveland Cottage, Lucombe Road, Shanklin, I. of W. *Club*: Dublin University (Dublin).

DEVEREUX, family name of Viscount Hereford.

DEVEREUX, Wallace Charles, O.B.E. 1949; F.R.A.S.; Managing Direc-

tor, Almin Limited; Chairman, International Alloys Ltd., Southern Forge Ltd., Renfrew Foundries Ltd., Warwick Production Co. Ltd., and Structural and Mechanical Development Engineers Ltd.; *b.* 9 Mar. 1893; *m.* as 3rd wife, 1930, Dorothy Eleanor Anstey; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: King Edward's Grammar School, Aston. After studying and practising engineering and metallurgy, became Supt. Nat. Aircraft Factory No. 1 during European War. Founded High Duty Alloys Ltd., 1927. Did much work on industrial reconstruction on Continent, notably in Rumania and in Poland (Order of Polonia Restituta); Director of Light Alloy Forgings and Stampings, 1939; in 1941, organised for Ministry of Aircraft Production reception and assembly of American aeroplanes and engines, and re-organised repair throughout Great Britain of aircraft engines and aeroplanes. Farms extensively at Kimble, Bucks. Founded the first commercial Artificial Insemination Centre there. Chairman, Fulmer Research Institute; F.R.S.A., M.I.N.A., M.S.A.E.; Member: British Association for Advancement of Science, American Society for Testing Materials, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Hon. Col. 114 (County of London) Army Engineer Regt., R.E. (T.A.). *Publications*: *Post-War Reconstruction of Industry in South Wales*; *An Industrial Plan for West Cumberland*; has written numerous papers for learned societies on industrial research and on the development and application of light metals, particularly in aircraft. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, golf. *Address*: Meads, Stoke Park, Bucks. *T.*: Slough 22708. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton, Royal Aero.

DEVERS, General Jacob L.; Chief, Army Field Forces, U.S.A., since 1948; *b.* 8 Sept. 1887; *s.* of Philip Knoderer Devers and Ella Kate Loucks; *m.* 1911, George Hayes Lyon; one *d.* *Educ.*: York High School, York, Pa.; United States Military Academy, West Point, N.Y. Chief of Staff, Panama Canal Zone, 1939-40; Cdg. General, 9th Infantry Division, 1940-41; Cdg. General of the Armored Force, 1941-43; Cdg. General European Theatre of Operations, U.S. Army, 1943; Deputy Supreme Allied Commander, Mediterranean Theatre, and Cdg. General North African Theatre of Operations, United States Army, 1944; commanded Sixth Army Group in France, 1944-45; Commanding General, Army Ground Forces, U.S.A., 1945-48. *Recreations*: polo, baseball, golf. *Address*: Office, Chief, Army Field Forces, Fort Monroe, Virginia, U.S.A.

DE VESCI, 5th Viscount (cr. 1776), Ivo Richard Vesey, Bt. 1698; Baron Knapton, 1750; a Representative Peer for Ireland; J.P., D.L.; formerly Captain Irish Guards; Major in Special Reserve, Irish Guards, since Aug. 1914; *b.* 15 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Captain the Hon. Eustace Vesey (d. 1886), 9th Lancers, and Constance, *d.* of 2nd Baron Wenlock, who married 2nd, Hon. Edward W. B. Portman (d. 1911), *s.* of 2nd Viscount Portman; *m.* 1st, 1906, Georgiana Victoria (marriage dissolved 1919, she died 1930), *o. d.* of late Gerald E. Wellesley; 2nd, 1920, Lois, *d.* of Sir Cecil and Lady Beatrice Lister-Kaye, and widow of 5th Earl of Rosse. *Educ.*: Eton. *S.* uncle, 1908. *Heir*: *b.* Osbert Eustace Vesey, *q.v.* *Address*: Abbey Leix, Ireland.

DE VILLIERS, 3rd Baron, cr. 1910; Arthur Percy de Villiers, *b.* 17 Dec. 1911; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Adelaide, *d.* of H. C. Koch, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1939, Lovett, *d.* of Dr. A. D. MacKinnon, Williams Lake, B.C., Canada; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Magdalen College, Oxford. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. Alexander Charles de Villiers, *b.* 29 Dec. 1940. *Address*: Rondekop, Banhoek, Cape, S.A.

de VILLIERS, Sir (H.) Nicolas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1948; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Works, since 1945; *b.* 22 Jan. 1902; *s.* of J. N. de Villiers who was born at Stellenbosch,

a member of the South African family of Huguenot descent; *m.* 1926, Ruth, *d.* of late Sir David Evans Cardiff, Director Welsh National Memorial Assoc.; one *d. Educ.*: Sherborne; New College, Oxford (Gaisford Greek verse Prize). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn. Entered administrative grade of Civil Service, 1925, Ministry of Labour; Asst. Sec. to Blanesburgh Cttee. on Unemployment Insurance; Private Sec. to Parl. Sec. and subsequently to Permanent Sec. of Ministry. In charge of Military Recruiting Dept., 1941, also of arrangements for supply of labour for building and civil engineering programme 1943, and of Military Demobilisation Dept. in 1944. First head of Manpower Div. of Control Commission for Germany. *Recreations*: tennis, ski-ing, walking, and reading. *Address*: 12 Rotherwick Road, N.W.11. *T.*: Speedwell 8420. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge University, Royal Empire Society.

DE VILLIERS, Maj.-Gen. Isaac Pierre, C.B. 1942; M.C.; South African Forces. Served War of 1939-45, Middle East (C.B.); G.O.C. Coastal Area Command; Commissioner of South African Police; retired, 1945. *Address*: Defence Headquarters, Pretoria, S. Africa.

de VILLIERS, Sir Nicolas; *see* de Villiers, Sir (H.) N.

DEVINE, Edward Thomas, Ph.D., LL.D.; *b.* Union, Iowa, 6 May 1867; *m.* 1889, Mattie Evelyn Scovel; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Albion Seminary; Cornell College; University of Pennsylvania; University of Halle. Staff Lecturer on Economics and Executive Secretary of the American Society for the Extension of University Teaching, 1891-96; Lecturer at Oxford, 1892 and 1894; General Secretary of the Charity Organisation Society, New York, 1896-1912; Secretary, 1912-18; Director New York School of Philanthropy, 1904-1907 and 1912-17; Professor of Social Economy, Columbia University, 1905-19; Editor of *The Survey*, 1897-1912; Associate Editor, 1912-21; Special Assistant to the American Embassy, Petrograd, 1916; Chief, Bureau of Refugees and Relief, American Red Cross, France, 1917-18; Member United States Coal Commission, 1922-23; Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of Social Economy, American University, Washington, D.C., 1926-28; Director of the Bellevue-Yorkville Health Demonstration, New York City, 1929-30; independent lecturer on social and economic topics, 1919-28; Executive Director of the Nassau County Emergency Work Bureau, 1931-35. *Publications*: *Economics*, 1898; *The Practice of Charity*, 1901; *The Principles of Relief*, 1904; *Efficiency and Relief*, 1906; *Misery and its Causes*, 1909; Report on the Desirability of Establishing an Employment Bureau in the City of New York, 1909; *Social Forces*, 1909; *The Spirit of Social Work*, 1911; *The Family and Social Work*, 1912; *The Normal Life*, 1915; *Disabled Soldiers and Sailors: Pensions and Training*, 1918; *Social Work*, 1922; *Coal*, 1925; *Progressive Social Action*, 1933; *When Social Work Was Young*, 1939. *Address*: 642 N. Elmwood Ave., Oak Park, Illinois.

DEVINE, Herbert; writer and journalist; *b.* Donaghboy; *s.* of late M. J. Devine and late Francis M. O'Hart of Brooklawn, Donaghboy; unmarried. *Educ.*: Clongowes Wood College. Lived abroad for some years, chiefly in Paris and Brussels, contributing to British and American papers and magazines. *Recreations*: reading, walking, observation of men and things. *Address*: 83 Stedham Chambers, W.C.1.

DEVINE, Sir Hugh Berchmans, Kt., cr. 1936; *M.S.* Melbourne University; Hon. F.R.C.S. Eng.; F.R.A.C.S. (Past Pres.); F.A.C.S.; Hon. Fellow of Assoc. of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. F.R.S.M.; *m.* 1912, Mary O'Donnell; one *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Melbourne Univ. and Queen's Coll. Formerly Examiner in Surgery, Melbourne Univ.; one of the three original founders of the Royal Australasian Coll. of Surgeons; late Senior Surg.

and Dean, St. Vincent's Hosp. Clinical School; late Stewart Lecturer in Surgery, Melbourne Univ. *Publications*: Text-books, the Surgery of the Alimentary Tract; (with John Devine) Rectum and Colon; and publications on Gastric, Colon and Rectal Surgery. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, shooting. *Address*: 57 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Victoria, Australia. *T.*: J.M. 1465; 84 Mathoura Road, Toorak. *T.*: B.J. 2046. *Clubs*: Melbourne, Royal Melbourne Golf (Melbourne); Union (Sydney); Royal Victorian Yacht.

DEVITT, Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas Gordon, 2nd Bt., cr. 1916; The Seaforth Highlanders; Chairman Board of Governors The Devitt and Moore Nautical College, Pangbourne; Chairman of Sharmans Garages Ltd.; Chairman of T. and L. Devitt Ltd., Insurance Brokers; Partner of Devitt & Moore, Shipbrokers; *b.* 27 Dec. 1902; *s.* of Arthur Devitt (*d.* 1921), *s.* of 1st Bt. and Florence Emmeline, *e. d.* of late William Forbes Gordon, Manar, near South Wales; *S.* grandfather, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1930, Joan Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1936), 2nd *d.* of late Charles Reginald Freemantle, Hayes Barton, Pyrford, Surrey; 2nd, 1937, Lydia Mary, *d.* of late Edward Milligen Beloe, King's Lynn, Norfolk; two *d. Educ.*: Sherborne; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Heir*: cousin Howson Charles Devitt, O.B.E., *b.* 30 Jan. 1909. *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: Easton Glebe, Dunmow, Essex. *T.*: Great Dunmow 77. *T.A.*: Dunmow. *Club*: United University.

See also H. S. Pendlebury.

DEVLIN, Hon. Sir Patrick Arthur, Kt., cr. 1948; Hon. Mr. Justice Devlin; Justice of the High Court, King's Bench Div., since 1948; Master of the Bench of Gray's Inn since 1947; *b.* 25 Nov. 1905; *s.* of W. J. Devlin; *m.* 1932, Madeleine, *yr. d.* of Sir Bernard Oppenheimer, 1st Bt.; four *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Stonyhurst College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Pres. of Cambridge Union, 1926. Called to Bar, 1929; K.C. 1945. Private Sec. to Attorney-General, 1930-31; Prosecuting Counsel to the Mint, 1931-39; Junior Counsel to the Ministries of War Transport, Food and Supply, 1942-45; Legal Dept., Ministry of Supply, 1940-42; Attorney-Gen., Duchy of Cornwall, 1947-48. *Address*: West Wick House, Milton Lilbourne, Marlborough, Wiltshire; 1 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1. *Club*: Carlton.

DEVON, 17th Earl of (cr. 1553); Charles Christopher Courtenay, Bt. 1644; R.A.R.O. Lieutenant (W/Captain) Coldstream Guards; *b.* 13 July 1916; *s.* of 16th Earl and Marguerite, *d.* of late John Silva; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1939, Venetia, Countess of Cottenham, *d.* of Capt. J. V. Taylor; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served war of 1939-45 (despatches). *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Heir*: *s.* Lord Courtenay, *g.v.* *Address*: Powderham Castle, Exeter. *T.*: Starcross 253.

See also Hon. R. H. Bertie, Mayor E. St. J. Birnie, Earl of Halifax.

DEVONPORT, 2nd Viscount, cr. 1917, of Wittington, Bucks; Gerald Chester Kearley, Baron, cr. 1910; 2nd Bt., cr. 1908; *b.* 16 Sept. 1890; *er. s.* of 1st Viscount and Selina (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of Edward Chester, Blisworth; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1938, Sheila Isabel, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. C. Hope Murray, Morisshill, Beith, Ayrshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Eton; Exeter College, Oxford. Lt. late Scots Guards; War of 1939-45, Head Observer Royal Observer Corps; Bomb Reconnaissance Officer A.R.P. Service; Member of Lloyd's; Board of Hospital Management Committee (Hastings Group); Chairman Rye, Winchelsea and District Hospital. *Recreations*: travelling, shooting. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. Terence Kearley, *b.* 29 Aug. 1944. *Address*: Peasmarsh Place, Sussex. *Clubs*: Carlton, Beefsteak.

DEVONSHIRE, 10th Duke of (cr. 1694), Edward William Spencer Cavendish; K.G. 1941; Baron Cavendish, 1605; Earl of

Devonshire, 1618; Marquess of Hartington, 1694; Earl of Burlington, 1831; Baron Cavendish (U.K.), 1831; High Steward of Cambridge University since 1938; Lord-Lieutenant of Derbyshire since 1938; Chancellor of Leeds University since 1938; Chairman of Oversea Settlement Board, 1938; President Zoological Society of London, 1945; b. 6 May 1895; *s.* of 6th Duke and Lady Evelyn Emily-Mary Fitzmaurice, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937, *d.* of 5th Marquis of Lansdowne; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1917, Lady Mary Cecil, C.B.E. 1946, *d.* of 4th Marquess of Salisbury, K.G., G.C.V.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Hon. Col. 40th (Sherwood) Foresters A.A. Battalion; Bt. Lt.-Col. Derby Yeomanry; served Egypt, Dardanelles and France (despatches twice); attached Intelligence, 1916, and served War Office and British Mission, Paris; Member of British Peace Delegation, Paris, 1919; M.B.E.: T.D.; LL.D.; Chevalier, Legion of Honour; contested N.E. Derbyshire, General Election, 1918, and West Derbyshire, 1922; M.P. (U.) Western Division of Derbyshire, 1923-38; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs 1936-40; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for India and for Burma, 1940-42; Parliamentary Under-Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1943-45. Mayor of Buxton, 1919-21; J.P. Derbyshire. *Heir.*: *s.* Marquess of Hartington, *q.v.* *Address.*: Churchdale Hall, Bakewell, Derbyshire; Chatsworth House, Derbyshire; Compton Place, Eastbourne; Bolton Abbey, Yorkshire. *Clubs.*: Brooks's, Turf, Flyfishers', 1900, Conservative, Athenaeum.

See also Controller Lady Maud Duillie, Rt. Hon. Harold Macmillan, Rt. Hon. J. G. Stuart.

DeVoto, Bernard Augustine; Writer; b. 11 Jan. 1897; *s.* of Florian Bernard and Rhoda Dye DeVoto; *m.* 1923, Helen Avis MacVicar; two *s.* *Educ.*: Harvard. Instructor and Asst. Prof. of Literature at Northwestern Univ., 1922-27; Tutor and Lecturer at Harvard Univ., 1929-36; Editor of Harvard Graduates Magazine, 1930-32, of Saturday Review of Literature, 1936-38, of The Easy Chair, in Harper's Magazine, since 1935. 2nd Lt. of Infantry, U.S. Army, 1917-1918. Writer of U.S. history, fiction, literary criticism since 1923; author of mystery novels under the pen-name of John August. *Publications.*: Fiction: The Crooked Mile, 1924; The Chariot of Fire, 1926; The House of Sun-Goes-Down, 1928; We Accept With Pleasure, 1934; Mountain Time, 1947; many short stories, various years; History: The Taming of the Frontier (in collaboration), 1925; The Year of Decision, 1943; Across the Wide Missouri, 1947; Criticism: Mark Twain's America, 1932; Forays and Rebuttals, 1936; Minority Report, 1940; Mark Twain at Work, 1942; The Literary Fallacy, 1944. *Recreations.*: motoring, collecting Western Americana, mountain and desert travel. *Address.*: 8 Berkeley Street, Cambridge, Mass. T.: Kirkland 9332. *Clubs.*: Century Association, Harvard (New York).

DEW, Edward Roderick, LL.B.(Lond.) 1927; Principal of the Law Society's London School of Law and Director of Legal Studies since 1942; b. 23 June 1904; *s.* of C. E. Dew, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.D.S.(Edin.), and late E. A. Dew; *m.* 1st, 1930, Gwladys Noel, *d.* of late Rev. D. J. Thomas, O.B.E., M.A., J.P.; *no c.*; 2nd, 1948, Margaret Hyacinthe, *o. d.* of Major the Hon. W. H. Littleton, The Manor House, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton. *Educ.*: West Buckland School, North Devon. Admitted as a Solicitor, 1928; member of firm of Lewis and Lewis, 1932-1942; Assistant Examiner to Law Society, 1935-38; served in R.A. and later in Intelligence Corps, 1942-45. *Publications.*: Advisory Editor to 20th Edn. of Stephens Commentaries on the Laws of England, 1938. *Recreation.*: fishing. *Address.*: 122 Victoria Drive, S.W.19. *Club.*: Conservative.

DEW, Harold Robert, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. 1920; F.R.A.C.S. 1928; Professor

Surgery, University of Sydney, since 1930; Honorary Surgeon to In-patients Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; b. 1891; *s.* of J. Dew of Melbourne; *m.* 1925, Doreen, *d.* of late Norman Lawrance, Melbourne; two *d.* *Educ.*: Scotch College, Melbourne; Ormond College, University of Melbourne. Medical course at University of Melbourne; Resident Surgeon Melbourne Hospital; four years' war service in France and Palestine, Captain R.A.M.C.; Assistant Director Walter and Eliza Institute of Research, Melbourne, 1923-26; Honorary Surgeon to Out-patients Melbourne Hospital, 1928; Lecturer in Surgery Ormond College, Melbourne; Syme Prizeman, University of Melbourne, 1927; Jacksonian Prizeman, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1924; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1930. *Publications.*: Malignant Disease of the Testicle, 1925; Hydatid Disease, 1928; numerous articles in medical and surgical journals. *Recreations.*: fly-fishing, yachting, tennis, field shooting. *Address.*: 16 Wallaroy Road, Double Bay, Sydney, Australia. T.: FM 4269. *Club.*: Australian (Sydney, N.S.W.).

De WAAL, Brig. Pieter, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; Quartermaster-General U.D.F.; b. 31 December 1899; *s.* of Paul J. De Waal; *m.* 1930, Isobel Peebles McLaggan; two *s.* *Educ.*: Zeerust, Transvaal; Pretoria; Camberley Staff College. B.Sc. Transvaal University College (University of South Africa), 1920. Commissioned in South African Permanent Force, 1922; O.C. S.A. Permanent Garrison Artillery, 1930-31; O.C. Cape Command, 1932; O.C. Roberts Heights Command and Commandant Military College, 1933; Director of Military Operations and Training at Defence H.Q., 1934; U.D.F. Liaison Officer on staff of G.O.C. East Africa Command, 1940; Deputy Chief of Staff, Defence H.Q., Pretoria, 1941-43; attached to Supreme Headquarters, Allied Expeditionary Force, 1944-45. *Recreations.*: tennis, golf. *Address.*: Defence Headquarters, Pretoria. *Clubs.*: Royal Automobile; Pretoria (Pretoria); Civil Service (Cape Town).

DEWAR, R., family name of **Baron For-treviot**.

DEWAR, Douglas, B.A., F.Z.S., Indian Civil Service (retired); Barrister; President of Evolution Protest Movement; Vice-President of International Christian Crusade, Canada; b. 1875; *s.* of John Dewar, L.R.C.P. and S. Edinburgh; *m.* 1902, Edith, *d.* of late Alfred Rawles; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: foreign schools; Jesus College, Cambridge. In I.C.S. 1898-1924. *Publications.*: Bombay Ducks; Birds of the Plains; Indian Birds: Animals of No Importance; The Indian Crow; Jungle Folk; Glimpses of Indian Birds; Birds of the Indian Hills; A Bird Calendar for Northern India; In the Days of the Company; A Handbook to the Pre-Mutiny Records in the U.P.; Birds of an Indian Village, Bygone Days in India; Beasts of an Indian Village; The Common Birds of India; Himalayan and Kashmiri Birds; The Struggle for Existence of Birds in India; Indian Birds' Nests; Birds at the Nest; Game Birds; Difficulties of the Evolution Theory; A critical examination of the supposed fossil links between Man and the Lower Animals; Man: a Special Creation, 1936; A Challenge to Evolutionists, 1937; More Difficulties of the Evolution Theory, 1938; What the Animal Fossils tell us, 1943; Current Theories of the Origin of Living Organisms; The Earliest Known Animals; sundry papers on ornithology and Indian Finance; (with Mr. Frank Finn) The Making of Species, 1909; (with J. Wolfe) The Law Relating to Estate Duty; (with R. G. Wright) The Ducks of India; (with Mrs. E. Morton) A Voice crying in the Wilderness; (with H. S. Shelton) Is Evolution Proved?; (with L. M. Davies and J. B. S. Haldane) Is Evolution a Myth? *Address.*: Almore, Camberley. T.: Camberley 904.

DEWAR, John, C.B.E. 1935; Retired Colonial Officer; b. Alexandra, New Zealand, 10

Dec. 1888; s. of late John Dewar and Bethia Bringans; m. 1911, Gladys Kathleen Plunkett; one s. *Educ.*: New Zealand Univ. Survey Dept., New Zealand, 1901-06; Colonial Survey Service, 1906-88; Surveyor General, Malaya, 1938-88. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Lamercost, Callander, Perthshire. *T.*: Callander 127.

DEWAR, John Arthur, Director of John Dewar & Sons, Ltd. (Ohm.), Buchanan Dewar, Ltd., Distillers Company, Ltd., British Vinegars Ltd., and The Licenses and General Insurance Co. Ltd.; b. 8 Aug. 1891; o. s. of Charles Dewar, Gt. Massingham Abbey, King's Lynn, Norfolk; m. 1932, Mrs. Kathleen McNeill, d. of Charles Beart of Johannesburg. *Educ.*: Aldenham School. *Recreations*: racing, coursing, shooting, golf. *Address*: Dutton Homestall, East Grinstead, Sussex. *Clubs*: White's; Jockey (Newmarket).

DEWAR, Vice-Adm. Kenneth Gilbert Balmain, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; b. near Edinburgh, 1879; s. of late Dr. Jas. Dewar; m. 1914, Gertrude, y. d. of late Frederick and Hon. Mrs. Stapleton-Bretherton of the Hall, Ramhill, Lancashire; one s. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1893; Midshipman, 1895; Lieut. 1900; Commander, 1911; Captain, 1918; awarded Gold Medal of the Royal United Service Institution, 1912; Assistant Director of Plans Division Naval Staff, 1917; Deputy Director Naval Intelligence Division, 1925-27; commanded H.M.S. Royal Oak and Tiger, 1928-29; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934. *Publication*: The Navy from Within, 1939. *Address*: Bridge Vere, The Sands, Farnham, Surrey. *Club*: United Service.

DEWAR, Rev. Lindsay, M.A., B.D.; Principal of Bishops' College, Cheshunt, since 1937; b. 1891; y. s. of late John Dewar, L.R.C.P. and S., Edinburgh; m. 1926, Edith Marjorie, e. d. of late John William Hudson; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Westminster; King's College, London; Keble College, Oxford. Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Assistant Curate of Wimbledon, 1914-16; Temp. C.F., 1916-18; lecturer Bishop's College, Cheshunt, 1918-19; licensed preacher diocese of Oxford, 1919-21; Warden of St. Anselm's Hall, Manchester, 1921-27; Vicar of St. Mark's, Witton, Blackburn, 1927-30; Canon of York Minster, 1930-35, Chancellor, 1933-35; Canon Missioner of Gloucester, 1935-37; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1930-42; Hon. Canon of St. Albans since 1937. *Publications*: Magic and Grace, 1929; (with C. E. Hudson) A Manual of Pastoral Psychology, 1932; Imagination and Religion, 1933; Man and God, 1935; Does God Care? 1936; (with others) An Introduction to Pastoral Theology, 1937; (ed.) Training in Prayer, 1937; What is the Purpose of Life? 1938; Learning to Think, 1939; (with Phyllis Dent) Training in Worship, 1942; (with C. E. Hudson) Christian Morals, 1946; Psychology and the Parish Priest, 1949; Outline of New Testament Ethics, 1949. *Address*: Principal's House, Bishops' College, Cheshunt, Herts. *T.*: Waltham Cross 3794. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

DEWAR, Michael Bruce Urquhart, O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; M.A.; M.I.E.E.; A.M.Inst. C.E.; M.S.A.E.; a Vice-Pres. F.B.I.; Chairman of British Timken, Ltd.; b. 5 Aug. 1886; o. s. of late William Dewar, Rugby; m. 1910, Dorothy Gertrude (d. 1943), o. c. of Sir Algernon F. Futh, 2nd Bart.; two s. (and a s. killed, 1941, in action) three d.; m. 1945, Josephine Judith Mullins. *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Mechanical Science Tripos (Hons.), 1908; served apprenticeship with Vickers Ltd., Sheffield; later joined T. F. Firth and Sons, Ltd., and became director; served European War, 1914-18, with R.E. transferred to War Office for munition production, 1915; Ministry of Munitions 1916, and appointed director of National Projectile Factories and Assistant Controller of Shell Manufacture; deputy to Sir Glyn Hamilton West Director General of Shell and Gun Manufacture, and served on several inter-Allied Committees, 1917; joined board, Leeds Forge Co. Ltd., 1919, and later became Managing Director;

Managing Director of Metropolitan Carriage Wagon and Finance Co. Ltd., 1922-27; Mem. of Ministry of Labour Delegation which studied industrial conditions in Canada and U.S.A., 1925; also of Committee of Enquiry into Employment Exchanges, 1920; Head of special mission on Tanks to U.S.A., 1940; responsible in collaboration with U.S. Ordnance for design and production of Sherman Tank; later Deputy Director General British Purchasing Commission and British Supply Mission till Dec. 1942; High Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1944. *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Address*: Little Horwood Manor, Bletchley, Bucks. *Clubs*: Carlton, Brooks's, Farmers'.

DEWAR, Robert, M.A. (Glasgow); Professor of English, University of Reading, 1912-40; b. 10 March 1882; s. of late Alexander Dewar, Kilmarnock; m. 1916, Edith Margaret, d. of late W. E. Butler, Reading; one d. *Educ.*: Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant (later Lecturer) in English, Glasgow University, 1907-12. *Address*: 9 Martland Road, Reading.

DEWAS (Junior Branch), Maharaja Sir Yeshwant Rao Bhau Saheb Puar, K.C.I.E., cr. 1947; b. 2 March 1905; S. father 1943. *Educ.*: Mayo College, Ameer. Attended Law terms, Inner Temple, London; completed course of military training at Indore. *Address*: Dewas State, Central India Agency.

DE WATTEVILLE, Lieut.-Colonel Herman Gaston, C.B.E. 1919; e. s. of late A. de Watteville, M.A., M.D., London; m. 1914, Hope, o. d. of late C. Calthorpe, artist; one s. *Educ.*: Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner) B.A. Honours, 1898, M.A. 1894. Royal Artillery, 1900-24; p.s.c. 1910; passed Naval War College, 1911; served European War (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, C.B.E., Legion of Honour); Assistant (Military) Editor, Royal United Service Institution, 1924-35; Assistant Master, Lancing College, 1940-41, Mill Hill School, 1942 and 1945; Political Intelligence Dept., Foreign Office, 1943-44. *Publications*: Waziristan, 1919-20; Lord Roberts, 1939; Lord Kitchener, 1939; numerous articles in daily press and magazines (military and otherwise). *Recreations*: ski-ing, gardening, motor touring abroad, antiquities. *Club*: United Service.

DE WATTEVILLE, John Edward, C.B.E. 1946; Deputy Secretary, Scottish Home Department, since 1948; b. 26 Jan. 1892; s. of Walter de Watteville, M.D., Kingussie; m. 1922, Alexis Charlotte Margaret, d. of Charles Bishop, London; two d. (and one s. killed in action 1945). *Educ.*: Merchiston Castle; Edinburgh University. First Class Hons. Classics, 1915. Served European War, 1914-18, Cameron Highlanders (Lieut.), R.F.C. and R.A.F. (Flying Officer), 1915-19, wounded in France, 1917. Assistant Principal Scottish Office, 1919; Principal, 1921; Assistant Secretary, 1931; Under-Secretary (Scottish Home Department), 1946. Croix de Guerre with Palm, 1917. *Address*: 12 Murrayfield Drive, Edinburgh. *T.*: 64224.

DEWE, Rev. J. A., M.A., Litt.D.; Professor of History, Economics, and Sociology at Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Educ.*: Prior Park College, England; Victoria University, Manchester. Professor four years at St. Thomas Military College, St. Paul, Minn.; four years at Ottawa University, Canada; Doctor of Letters, Pittsburgh, 1913; President of the Diocesan Commission on Labour and Kindred Subjects, 1914. *Publications*: Medieval and Modern History; History of Economics; Psychology of Politics and History. *Recreations*: plays, piano, organ, and violinello, and plays last-named instrument in Pittsburgh Philharmonic Orchestra. *Address*: Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DE WESSELOW, Owen Lambert Vaughan; Consulting Physician, St.

Thomas's Hospital; Professor Emeritus, Univ. of London; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Rev. C. H. S. de Wesselow; *m.* Margaret (d. 1948), *d.* of Sir Charles Craufurd, 4th Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Haileybury College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital. B.A., D.M., B.Ch. (Oxon), 1st class Honours in Natural Science; F.R.C.P. London; Physician to the General Lying-in-Hospital; served R.A.M.C. France, 1914-18 (despatches); Sector Hospital Officer, E.M.S., 1939-46. Member of the Departmental Committee on Maternal Mortality; Croonian Lecturer R.C.P., 1934; Member British Pharmacopoeia Commission. *Publications*: The Clinical Chemistry of the Blood; The Toxaemias of Pregnancy (with J. M. Wyatt), numerous contributions to Scientific Journals. *Recreations*: travel and entomology. *Address*: c/o Westminster Bank, Epsom, Surrey. *Clubs*: Alpine, United University.

DE WET, Rt. Hon. Nicolaas Jacobus, P.C. 1939; B.A., LL.B.; Officer administering the Govt. of the Union of South Africa from the death of the Governor-General, Sir Patrick Duncan, on the 17th July 1948 until 1st Jan. 1946; Chancellor of University of S.A.; Chief Justice of S.A., 1939-43; Judge of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court of S. Africa, 1937-39 and of the Transvaal Provincial Division 1932-37; Minister of Justice, Union of S. Africa, 1913-24; Senator for Transvaal, 1921-29; *b.* Alwal North, Cape Province, 1873. *Educ.*: Stellenbosch, Cambridge. Admitted Advocate of Supreme Court of Cape Colony and of High Court of South African Republic, 1896; Chief Censor and Assistant State Attorney of South African Republic during early part of Boer War; after occupation of Pretoria Military Secretary to General Botha till end of War; represented Middelburg-West in Transvaal Legislative Assembly, 1907-10; Legal Adviser to the Transvaal Delegates at South African National Convention, 1908; K.St.J. *Address*: Pretoria.

DEWEY (Alexander) Gordon, M.A., Ph.D.; Associate Professor of Political Science, Brooklyn College, New York; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 1890; *s.* of Rev. F. M. Dewey, M.A., D.D., Montreal; *m.* 1926, Rita Chisholm Frame, M.A., Halifax, Nova Scotia; one *s.* *Educ.*: Montreal High School; McGill University (First in History); Columbia University; Gilder Research Fellow in Political Science, Columbia University; formerly Instructor in Government, Columbia University, Lecturer in Political Science, Amherst College, and Associate Professor of Political Science, Union College; Member Canadian Historical Association, American Political Science Association, Canadian Political Science Association, Academy of Political Science, Foreign Policy Association, National Municipal League; American Academy of Political and Social Science; American Historical Association. *Publications*: The Dominions and Diplomacy, 1929; various articles on History and Political Science. *Address*: Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A.

DEWEY, Sir Anthony Hugh, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1917; Royal Artillery; *b.* 31 July 1921; *s.* of late Major Hugh Grahame Dewey, M.C., and Marjorie Florence Isobell (who *m.* 2nd, 1940, Sir Robert Bell, *q.v.*), *d.* of Lt.-Col. Alexander Hugh Dobbs; *S.* grandfather, 1948; *m.* 1949, Sylvia, *d.* of Dr. Ross MacMahon, Branksome Manor, Bournemouth. *Heir*: *b.* Michael Grahame, *b.* 15 Jan. 1928. *Address*: Stour Provost, nr. Gillingham, Dorset. *T.*: E. Stour 206.

DEWEY, Hon. Charles S.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Albert B. and Louise S. Dewey; *m.* 1905, Suzette de Marigny Hall; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: St Paul's School, Concord, N.H.; Yale University. Estate Manager, 1905-17; Lieutenant, U.S.N., 1917-19; Vice-President, The Northern Trust Co., Chicago, Ill., 1919-1924; Assistant Secretary of United States

Treasury, 1924-27; Financial Adviser to the Polish Government, 1927-30; Elected from 9th Congressional District of Illinois to 77th Congress and 78th Congress. Vice-President Chase National Bank of New York (on leave of absence); Agent-General, Jt. Congressional Office on Foreign Economic Co-operation. *Publications*: Financial articles, speeches and essays. *Address*: 214 First St. S.E., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

DEWEY, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Edward, C.B.E. 1949; R.N.; Senior R.C. Chaplain R.N. since 1940; Vicar-General (R.C.) R.N.; *b.* 29 Feb. 1884; *e.* *s.* of John and Mary Dewey. *Educ.*: Beaconfield College, Plymouth; St. Boniface's College, Plymouth; Colegio Inglés, Valladolid, Spain. Priest, 1907; Priest at Plymouth Cathedral; The Assumption, Torquay; St. Joseph's, Newton Abbot; SS. Michael and Joseph's, Devonport; R.N. Chaplain, 1921; senior R.C. Chaplain, Mediterranean Fleet, H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1931; R.C. Chaplain Boys' Training Establishment, H.M.S. Caledonia, 1937; H.M.S. Pembroke, 1940; H.M.S. President for duty outside the Admiralty, 1943. *Address*: c/o C.W. Branch, Admiralty, Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1; Ormonde Hotel, Belsize Grove, N.W.3. *T.*: Primrose 2118.

DEWEY, Ernest; Deputy Chairman Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd.; Director British Mutual Bank Ltd.; *b.* 7 April 1874; *s.* of George Nathaniel Dewey and Mary Stewart; *m.* 1899, Marion Wishart; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Prudential Assurance Co., 1899; Deputy General Manager, 1920-34. *Recreations*: cricket, golf. *Address*: Moreton, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.*: Crowborough 185.

DEWEY, John; Professor Emeritus of Philosophy, Columbia University, New York; Correspondant de l'Institut de France; *b.* Burlington, Vt., 20 Oct. 1859; 3rd *s.* of Archibald S. Dewey and Lucina Rich; *m.* 1st, 1886, Alice Chipman (*dead*); one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Roberta L. Grant; two *c.* (adopted). *Educ.*: The Univ. of Vermont, (A.B.); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D.). Teacher of Philosophy at the Univ. of Michigan, Minnesota, and Chicago; late Director of the School of Education in the Univ. of Chicago. *Publications*: Leibniz: a Critical Exposition, 1888; Outlines of Theory of Ethics, 1891; Study of Ethics, 1898; joint author of Psychology of Number, 1894; of Studies in Logical Theory, 1908; and of Ethics, 1908; How We Think, 1910; Influence of Darwin on Philosophy, 1910; German Philosophy and Politics, 1915; Democracy and Education, 1916; Essays in Experimental Logic, 1916; Reconstruction in Philosophy, 1920; Human Nature and Conduct, 1922; Experience and Nature, 1925; The Public and its Problems, 1927; The Quest for Certainty, 1929; Individualism, Old and New, 1930; Philosophy and Civilization, 1931; Art as Experience, 1935; Liberalism and Social Action, 1936; Logic: The Theory of Inquiry, 1938; Culture and Freedom, 1939; Problems of Men, 1946. *Address*: 1138 Fifth Ave., New York. *Club*: Century (New York).

DEWEY, Kenneth Thomas, M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster of Bloxham School, since 1940; *b.* 16 Aug. 1902; *o.* *s.* of late Samuel Dewey, Oakwood, Selsey, Sussex; unmarried. *Educ.*: Collyer's School; Lincoln College, Oxford, B.A. 1924, M.A. 1930. Senior Science Master at Bloxham since 1925; Housemaster, 1927-39; Officer commanding Officers' Training Corps, 1931-39; Founded the Society of The Friends of Bloxham, afterwards The Bloxham Society, 1931; Second Master, 1937-40; Acting Headmaster, 1939-40; Member of Headmasters' Conference, 1941. *Recreations*: swimming, walking. *Address*: Bloxham School, nr. Banbury, Oxon. *T.A.* and *T.*: Bloxham 206.

DEWEY, Thomas Edmund; Governor of New York since 1942; *b.* 24 March 1902; *s.* of George Martin Dewey and Annie

Thomas; *m.* 1923, Frances E. Hutt; two *s.* *Educ.*: Univ. of Michigan (A.B. 1923); Columbia Univ., New York (LL.B. 1925). Admitted to New York Bar, 1926; Chief Assistant U.S. Attorney, Southern District of N.Y., 1931-33; U.S. Attorney, 1933; private practice, 1934-35; Special Prosecutor Investigation of Organised Crime, New York, 1935-37; District Attorney, New York County, 1938-41; Republican candidate for Presidency of U.S., 1944, 1948. *Address*: Executive Mansion, Albany, N.Y., U.S.A.

DEWHURST, Capt. Gerard Powys, J.P. Denbighshire; Chairman and Managing Director, Geo & R. Dewhurst Ltd., Manchester; Chairman Vulcan Insurance Company, Manchester; Manchester Royal Exchange; Director London Assurance Corporation; Extraordinary Director Royal Bank of Scotland; late Chairman Williams Deacon's Bank, Manchester; *b.* 14 Feb. 1872; *s.* of George Bakewell and Frances Ada Dewhurst; *m.* 1897, Mary Brougham; two *s.* *Educ.*: Repton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. *Recreations*: cricket, football, hunting, shooting. *Address*: Bodidris, Llandegla, Wrexham, N. Wales. *T.*: Llandegla 235. *Club*: Boodle's.

DEWHURST, Commander Ronald Hugh, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy; *b.* 10 Oct. 1905; *s.* of late Robert Paget Dewhurst, I.C.S., and late Florence Frances Maud Dewhurst; *m.* 1928, Torquella Macleod Lawrance; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Abberley Hall; Osborne and Dartmouth. Joined Royal Navy, 1919; served in H.M. ships Thunderer, Dauntless, Royal Oak, Salmon, and Repulse, H.M. submarines H. 24, X. 1, L. 23, and Osiris; commanded H.M. submarines H. 33, Seahorse, and Rorqual (D.S.O. and two Bars). *Recreations*: golf and bridge. *Address*: Forest Edge, Lyndhurst, Hants. *T.*: Lyndhurst 251.

DEWICK, Rev. E. C., M.A.; B.D.; *b.* London, 13 November 1884; *s.* of Rev. E. S. Dewick; *m.* 1929, Hilda, *d.* of late Frederick Schaeffer, London. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School, London; privately: St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1906; M.A. 1909; B.D. 1938; Jeremie (Septuagint), Prize, 1907; Hulsean (Essay) Prize, 1908. Curate of St. Peter's, Norbiton, Kingston-on-Thames, 1908-11; of St. John's, Blackheath, S.E., 1916-17; Tutor and Dean of St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1911-15; Vice-Principal, 1915-16; Principal, 1917-19; Teacher of Ecclesiastical History in Liverpool University, 1911-19; Examiner, University of Durham, 1918-19; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Peterborough, 1917-19; Acting Principal of St. Paul's Cathedral College (C.M.S.), Calcutta, 1919-1923; Fellow of Calcutta University, 1920-1923; Ceylon Secretary, Student Christian Movement of India, Burma and Ceylon, and Warden of Ceylon University College Christian Hostel, Colombo, 1923-25; Examiner, Calcutta University, 1920-22; National Literature Secretary, Y.M.C.A. of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1925-34; Principal St. Andrew's College (N.M.S.) and Chaplain of Christ Church, Gorakhpur, 1934-38; Lecturer, Hislop College, Nagpur, C.P. (India), and Warden of Y.M.C.A. Student Hostel, Nagpur, 1939-45; Canon of Nagpur Cathedral, 1943-46. Examiner, Agra University, 1935-38; Head Examiner, Nagpur University, 1940 and 1943; Examiner, Bristol Univ., 1946-49; Hulsean Lecturer, Univ. of Cambridge, 1949; Lecturer, St. Andrew's College, Pampesford, 1946-49. *Publications*: Primitive Christian Eschatology, 1912; Christ's Message in Times of Crisis, 1916; Eschatology (in Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church), 1915; The Indwelling God, 1938; The World's Greatest Drama, 1941; The Gospel and other Faiths, 1943; contributor to The Message of Sat Tal, 1931. *Address*: The White Cottage, Great Shelford, Cambs. *Club*: Authors'.

DEWING, Maj.-Gen. Richard Henry, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1915; p.s.c.; retired; *b.* 15 Jan. 1891; *e. surv.* *s.* of Rev. R. S. Dewing and Dora, *d.* of R. J. Pettitward, of Finborough Hall, Suffolk; *m.* 1920, Helen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. J. Wogan-Browne, 33rd Cavalry; two *s.* (and *s.* killed in action, Libya) one *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1911; joined 2nd Q.V.O. Sappers and Miners, 1914; Capt., 1917; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1930; Lt.-Col., 1934; Col., 1936; Maj.-Gen., 1939; served in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1915-19 (D.S.O. M.C.); Peace Service India, 1913-14, 1920-21; G.S.O.2 Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada, 1927-29; O.C. 54th Field Co., Bulford; G.S.O.2 Southern Command, 1931-33; Imperial Defence College, 1934; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1936-37; Army Instructor Imperial Defence College, 1937-39; Director of Military Operations, 1939-40; Chief of Staff, Far East, 1940-1941; Military Mission, Washington, 1942; Chief of Army—R.A.F. Liaison Staff, Australia, 1943-44; S.H.A.E.F. Mission to Denmark, 1945. Grand Cross Order of Dannebrog (Denmark); Officer Legion of Merit (U.S.A.). *Address*: Lidgate, Newmarket, Suffolk.

DEWITT, Norman Wentworth, A.B., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; Professor of Latin Literature, Victoria College, Univ. of Toronto, 1908, Emeritus 1944; *b.* Tweedside, Ontario, 18 Sept. 1876; *s.* of Hiram DeWitt and Margaret Conland; *m.* 1906, Katherine Ida Johnston; one *s.* *Educ.*: Collegiate Institute, Hamilton (Ont.); Victoria College; University of Chicago; American School of Classical Studies in Rome. Fellow, University of Chicago, 1901-8; Fellow, American School in Rome, 1903-4; Professor of Classics, Lincoln (Illinois) College, 1904-6; Instructor in Latin and Greek, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., 1905-7; Professor of Greek, Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio, 1907-8; Dean, Faculty of Arts, 1923-33; Acting Professor of Classics, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y., 1928-29; Visiting Prof. of Classics, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C., U.S.A., 1947-48; President, Section II., R.S.C., 1936; President, Classical Association of the Middle West and South (U.S. and Canada), 1938-39; Director, American Philological Assoc., 1938-40, Vice-Pres., 1946, Pres. 1947; Member of Managing Committee, American School in Athens, 1939-41. Fellow of Royal Academy of Manuscripts. *Publications*: The Dido Episode in the Aeneid of Virgil, 1906; Virgil's Biographia Literaria, 1923; Ancient History, 1927; A Brief World History, 1934; articles on classical subjects. *Recreations*: motoring and gardening. *Address*: 108 Bernard Avenue, Toronto, Ontario. *T.*: Midway 5561. *Club*: Arts and Letters (Toronto).

DE WOLFF, Brig. Charles Esmond, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1919 (O.B.E. 1919); LL.B.; *b.* 25 November 1898; *s.* of C. L. de Wolff; *m.* 1920, Ada Marjorie, *d.* of Henry Arnold, Hatch End. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, O.B.E., C.B.E., Russian Order of Vladimir); 2nd Lieut. Royal Sussex Regt., 1914; transferred R.A.O.C. War of 1939-45 (C.B.); retd. pay, 1946. *Club*: Army and Navy.

DEWSNUP, Ernest Ritson, M.A. Manchester; Professor Emeritus, Univ. of Liverpool, since 1940; Chaddock Professor of Commerce in the Univ. of Liverpool, 1919-39; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Joseph Dewsnup and Annie Ritson; *m.* 1897, Sarah Jane Gibbs; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Manchester and Owens College (Victoria University). Sikes Lecturer in Economics, and Head of Department of Higher Commercial Education, The Technical College, Huddersfield, 1899-1903; Special Lecturer in Railway Transport, and Stanley Jevons Student in Economic Research, University of Manchester, 1903-4; Professorial Lecturer in Railways, and Curator of Commercial Museum; Extension Professor in Railway Transport, Secretary of Advisory Board on Railway Education, University of Chicago, 1904-7; Pro-

fessor of Railway Administration, and Head of Department of Transportation, University of Illinois, 1907-20; The Statistical and Finance Officer of the Department of Military Movements and Railways, War Office (London), 1918 and 1919. *Publications*: edited and contributed to Railway Organization and Working; The Housing Problem in England; Freight Classification; contributed to The State in relation to Railways; articles in various economic journals, society proceedings, and various periodicals. *Address*: Heybridge House, near Burton Wirral, Cheshire. *T.A.*: Heybridge House near Burton, Wirral, Cheshire. *T.* (Wirral) Burton 208.

DEXTER, Walter, R.B.A. 1905; artist painter, and illustrator; b. Wellingboro', 12 June 1876; *s. of* Walter S. Dexter and Emily *d. of* John Allday; *m.* Helen Mary, *o. d. of* John H. Chadwick. *Educ.*: Croas School, Lynn, Birmingham Municipal School of Art; Royal Society of Artists, Birmingham. On leaving school, and under influence of Pre-Raphaelites, painted The Workshop, bought by the City of Norwich for the Corporation Art Gallery after studying in Holland and Belgium returned to Lynn, taking great interest in local reform movements; studio in Kensington, 1904; has painted portraits, landscape and figure subjects, interiors and still life, and book illustrations; now making series of drawings of Old Lynn and Fenland Towns; drawings for N.1 son's Homeland, 1905; paintings for Literary and Artistic Associations of East Anglia, 1906; drawings for From Palaeolith to Motor Car; Paintings for A Wanderer in Paris, 1908; for Edinburgh and the Lothians, and English Cathedrals, 1912; Art Master, the Bolton School, 1916-19. *Publications*: papers on Art. *Recreations*: motoring, East Anglian archaeology. *Address*: East Wind, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *Club*: Arts.

DEY, George Goodair, C.I.E. 1928; late Public Works Dept., India; b. 13 Sep. 1876. *s. of* late George Goodair Day, I.C.S.; *m.* 1912, Ethel May, *d. of* Oliver Dey, Esq.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bedford School; Coopers Hill. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1899; Executive Engineer, 1908; Superintending Engineer, 1915; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. of Bengal, 1922; retired, 1931. *Address*: Brook End, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. *T.*: 245.

DEY, Helen, C.B.E. 1946 (O.B.E. 1937); R.B.O. 1918; Matron and Superintendent of Nursing, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.1, 1927-49; b. 17 April 1888; *d. of* Robert Alexander Dey. *Educ.*: Aberdeen; Berlin Training as a nurse at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; served in Q.A.I.M.N.S., 1914-21 (despatches thrice); Assistant Superintendent of Nurses, The Receiving Hospital, Detroit, U.S.A.; Assistant Matron, General Infirmary, Leeds; President, Assoc. of Hospital Matrons; Member, Army Nursing Board; Member of Council and Chairman of Education Committee, General Nursing Council; Member of Council, Royal College of Nursing; Member: Rushcliffe Nurses' Salaries Cttee., Nursing Advisory Cttee., Ministry of Health and Ministry of Labour; National Whitley Council for the Health Services. *Club*: Cowdray.

DE YARBURGH-BATESON, family name of Baron Deramore.

D'EYN COURT; see Tennyson-D'Eyncourt.

de ZOUCHER, Dorothy Eva, M.A.; b. Dunedin, N.Z., 13 June 1886; *d. of* I. de Zouche, M.D., and Mary English. *Educ.*: Belvedere School (G.P.D.S.T.); Somerville College, Oxford, Lit. Hum. 1909. Assistant and senior classical mistress at Roedean School, 1909-17; King Edward VI. High School, Birmingham, 1918-21; Headmistress, High School for Girls, Wolverhampton, Staffs., 1921-48; served on various professional and educational committees, etc.; President, Soroptimist Club of Wolver-

hampton (Founder), 1936-38; President Headmistresses' Association, 1939-42. *Publications*: occasional papers (classical and educational). *Recreations*: walking, climbing, gardening. *Address*: Parkdale, Wolverhampton. *T.*: Wolverhampton 23137.

DHAWAN, Rai Bahadur P. L. C.I.E. 1939; M.A., M.I.E. (Ind.); Chairman, The Frontier Bank Ltd; b. 1 Oct 1883, *s. of* late Rai Parra Ram Dhawan, Assistant Colonisation Officer, Sargodha; *m.* 1911, Shrimati Dayavati, 3rd *d. of* late Dewan Bahadur K. B. Thapar, O.B.E., of Lahore; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Government College, Lahore; Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee. Joined Gauhati Extension E.B. Railway, 1906, as Asst. Engineer; transferred O. and R. Railway, 1909; transferred N.W. Railway, 1916; Professor Civil Engineering, Thomason College, 1923-24; Divisional Superintendent N.W.R. 1931-34; Senior Govt. Inspector, Bombay, for 4 months, 1934; Chief Engineer to N.W.R., 1935; Member Federal Public Service Commission, India, 1935-41; on deputation as Member Pacific Loco. Enquiry Committee, 1938-39. Chairman Central Interview Board, June-Aug. 1942; Member N.W.R. Subordinate Services Commission, Lahore, 1942-44. *Recreations*: football, gymnastics (in student days); tennis, walking and bridge (now). *Address*: 3 Daneput Road, Lahore, India. *Club*: Cosmopolitan (Lahore).

DHOLPUR, Maharaj Rana of, H.H. Rajs-ud-daula Sipahdar-ul-Mulk Saramad Rajah Hind Maharajadhiraj Sri Sawal Maharaj Rana Sir Udal Bhan Singh Lokindra Bahadur Diler Jang Jai Deo; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1931, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Bamroha Jat by caste; b. 12 Feb. 1898; *s. of* Maharaj Rana Nehal Singh, C.B.; *m.* 1911, *d. of* Sardar of Badrukhan in Jhind State; one *d.* *Educ.*: Mayo College, Ajmer; Imperial College, Dehra Dun. Went on tour in Europe; invested with full powers, 1918. State covers area of 1200 square miles; population, 280,188. *Recreations*: polo, tennis, billiards. *Address*: Palace, Dholpur, India.

DHRANGADHRA, Maharaja Rajsahab of Halvad-, His Highness Jhaladhip Maharajadhiraj Maharana Shri Raj Mayurdhwaj Sinhi Sahib Jhala-Makhwana, K.C.I.E., cr. 1947; b. 3 March 1923; *s. of* late Maharana Shri Raj Ghanshyam Sinhi Sahab Bahadur, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., and Maharani Shri Anand Kunverba Sahab; *m.* 1943, Namdar Maharajkumari Shri Briraj Kumari Saheba, *d. of* Air-Commodore the Maharaja Sahab of Jodhpur, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., A.D.C., LL.D. *Educ.*: Heath Mount School; Haileybury College; St. Joseph's Academy, Dehra Dun. Joined the Shivji Military School, Poona, to train for joining the Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, spent two years acquiring administrative experience at Baroda. Member: Lodge Imperial Brotherhood; Amateur Fencing Assoc., London. *Heir*: *s.* Yuvraj Sahab, Namdar Maharajkumar Shri Shatruij Deo Jhala-Makhwana, b. 22 March 1944. *Address*: Ajitniwas Palace, Dhrangadhra, Kathiawar, India. *T.A.*: (official) Shri Raj; (personal) Jhaladhip.

DHROL, H.H. Dolatsinhji Harsinghi, Thakur Sahab of; b. 1864; *m.*; *S. father*, 1914. One of the Jadesa Rajput Chiefs of Kathiawar. Salute, 9 guns. State has area of 282 square miles, and population of 27,639. *Heir*: *g.s.* Juvrajsteed shree Jorawarsinhji. *Address*: Dhrol, Kathiawar.

DIAMOND, George Clifford, M.A., Head Master, Cardiff High School for Boys; b. 27 Nov. 1902; *s. of* George Labbett and Jessie Diamond; *m.* 1928 Beryl Jones; two *s.* *Educ.*: Cardiff High School; Leys School, Cambridge; Queen's College, Cambridge (Scholar); English Tripos, Class I, History Tripos Part II Class II. Assistant Master, Mill Hill Junior School,

1926-7; Senior English Master, Leys School, 1927-34. *Address*: High School for Boys, Newport Road, Cardiff.

DIAMOND, John; M.P. (Lab.) Blackley Division of Manchester since 1945; late P.P.S. to Minister of Works, F.C.A., Chairman Capital & Provincial News, Theatres Ltd.; Chairman Scophony Ltd., b. Leeds, Yorks, 30 April 1907; s. of Henrietta and Rev S. Diamond, Leeds, m. 1932, S. Lyttleton, Leeds, two s. one d. *Educ.*: Leeds Grammar School. Qualified as Chartered Accountant, 1931, and commenced to practise as John Diamond & Co. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: 73 Basinghall Street, E.C.2. T. Monarch 7629.

DIBBEN, Brig. Herbert Charles, C.I.E. 1940; b. 8 April 1883. Joined R.A.V.C., 1904; Col, 1934; Director Veterinary Services in India, 1936-40; retired, 1940.

DIBBLE, George Binney; author; b. Trichinopoly, India, 1865, of Canadian parents; m. 1904, Laura Sterling Thomson; three d. *Educ.*: Haileybury College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Manager of the Manchester Guardian, 1892; General Manager of the Field and Queen, 1913-19; Fellow and Bursar of All Souls College, Oxford, 1920-24. *Publications*: The Laws of Supply and Demand; The Newspaper; The Psychological Theory of Value; Instinct and Intuition, 1929. *Address*: All Souls' College, Oxford.

DIBDIN, Aubrey; C.I.E. 1943; M.A.; b. 4 March 1892; y. s. of Sir Lewis Tonna Dibdin and Marianne Aubrey Pinder, m. 1921, Sibyl May Luckham; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Tonbridge; Christ Church, Oxford. Military Service in India, 1914-19; Junior Clerk India Office, 1920; Principal, 1924; Secretary, Royal Commission on Labour in India, 1929-31; Assistant Secretary India Office, 1930; Burma Office, 1945; C.R.O. 1948; retired, 1948. *Address*: Field House, Tabbitts Hill, Corfe Castle, Dorset. T.: Corfe Castle 231. *Club*: Athenæum.

DIBLE, James Henry, M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Univ. Prof. of Pathology, British Post-Graduate Medical School, London Univ. since 1937; s. of Samuel Dible, Southampton, and Ellen Bell, Itchen; m. Marjorie Yeo, d. of S. J. Allen, Strines, Derbyshire two s. one d. *Educ.*: King Edward VI. School, Southampton, Glasgow Univ.; Walton Bursar in Medicine, Cullen Medallist Clin. Medicine and John Hunter Medallist Midwifery and Gynaecology; Honours graduate in medicine, 1912. Resident Assistant Physician Glasgow Western Infirmary; Resident Assistant Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1912-13; Demonstrator in Pathology, University of Sheffield, 1913-14; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1914 (1914-15 star); Capt. R.A.M.C., 1915; Commanded No. 7 Mobile Laboratory, 1915-18, in French and Italian theatres of War (Czechoslovak Military Medal, 1st Class); Lecturer in Pathology, Manchester University, 1918; Assistant Hon. Pathologist, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Specialist Tropical Disease, Ministry of Pensions; Lecturer in Bacteriology, Manchester University, 1920; Senior Assistant in Department of Pathology, University of Manchester; Professor of Pathology, London University, 1925-28; Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff, 1928-29; George Holt Professor of Pathology, Liverpool University, 1929-1937; Pres. Institute of Medical Laboratory Technology. *Publications*: Recent Advances in Bacteriology, 2nd ed. 1932; Pathology (with Prof. T. B. Davie), 2nd ed. 1945; various papers in scientific and medical journals. *Recreations*: sailing, fishing, shooting. *Address*: Nettleton House, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. T.: Gerrard's Cross 2692. *Clubs*: Royal Thames Yacht; University (Liverpool).

DIBLE, James Kenneth Victor; H.M. Consul-General at Valparaiso; b. 24 May 1890, y. s. of late William Dible, Bitterne Park, Southampton; m. 1914, Muriel (d. 1948), y. d. of late Henry McQuade Totton, Hants; two d.

Educ.: Haileybury College, R.M.C. Camberley. Entered Army 1909; retired, 1919; Probationer Vice-Consul at Algiers, 1919; Vice-Consul, 1921; Acting Consul-General there, 1921-22; transferred to Strasbourg, 1922; Acting Consul-General there in 1922, and also in each year from 1924 to 1927, in charge of Vice-Consulate at Lima, 1927; definitely transferred there, 1928; Acting Consul at Callao, 1928; Consul at Lima, 1928, acted as Charge d'Affaires in 1929, transferred to Lille, 1930, and to Oporto, 1936; Consul-General at Amsterdam, 1938; transferred to Bordeaux, 1939; seconded to Home Office, 1940-41; to Board of Trade, 1942-44. Promoted Consul-General, attached Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force, 1944-45. *Address*: c/o Foreign Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DIBLE, William Cuthbert, C.I.E. 1938; late I.C.S.; b. 18 June 1886; s. of William Dible, Southampton; m. 1926, Florence H. B. Johnson (d. 1948), Culpepper, Virginia, U.S.A.; m. 1949, Dorothy Lings, Didsbury, Lancs. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1910, as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, United Provinces; served as Magistrate and Collector; Divisional Commissioner, 1934-42; Member Board of Revenue, United Provinces, India, 1942-45; Chairman, Road Lands Enquiry Committee, War Transport Department, Government of India; retired, 1946. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*: East India and Sports; Bournemouth (Bournemouth).

DIBLEY, Engineer Rear-Admiral Albert Kingsley, C.B. 1945; b. 15 Dec. 1890; 2nd s. of Albert and late Priscilla Dibley, Wimbledon; m. 1927, Penelope, d. of late Canon J. P. Frend, late Canon of Peterborough and Rector of Collingtree, Northampton; one s. four d. *Educ.*: Rokeby School, Wimbledon; Edinburgh House School, Lee-on-Solent; R.N.E. Coll., Devonport; R.N. College, Greenwich. Engineer Cadet, 1906; Engineer Lt. 1912. Served in H.M.S. Princess Royal, 1914-17, present actions Heligoland, Dogger Bank, Jutland; Engineer Lt.-Comdr. 1919; H.M.S. Repulse during World Cruise, 1923-24; Engineer Comdr. 1924; Admiralty, 1924-28; H.M.S. Froisher, 1928-29; H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1929-32; H.M.S. Hood, 1932-1935; Engineer Capt 1935; Chief Engineer, H.M. Dockyard, Hong Kong, 1935-39; Asst. Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1939-41; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1941; Engineer Manager H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, 1941-1946; retired Oct. 1946. M.I.Mech.E., Member of the Institution of Welding, Legion of Merit, Degree of Officer (U.S.A.), 1945. *Recreations*: gardening, fishing, music. *Address*: Court Barn, Lee on the Solent, Hampshire. *Club*: Army and Navy.

DICK, Bt. Col. Alan Macdonald, C.B.E. 1936; V.H.S. 1934; I.M.S., retired; Chief Medical Officer, Bahawalpur; b. 30 July 1884; s. of late Dr. James Dick, M.D.; m. 1915, Muriel Angela, d. of late Rev. H. A. Grantham; one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Bees School; Edinburgh University; London; Vienna. M.B., Ch.B. Edin. 1st Class Honours, 1906; Resident House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Sick Children's Hospital, and Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P. London, 1909; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1910; Indian Medical Service, 1909; Professor of Ophthalmology King Edward Medical College, Lahore, 1922; retired, 1941. Consulting Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon, Southern Army, Poona, and Adviser G.H.Q., India, 1942-44; Montefiore Prize; Fayer Prize; served European War, Kachin Rising, Burma, Mesopotamia (despatches three), Brevet Major, (C.B.E.). *Address*: Baghdad-ul-Jadid, Bahawalpur, India.

DICK, Commodore (2nd class) John Mathew, C.B.E. 1945; V.D.; E.N.V.R., retired; Solicitor to Departments of Secre-

tary of State for Scotland since 1946; *b.* 1899; *s.* of late Mathew Dick, Campbeltown, Argyll, and Margaret Barr; *m.* 1930, Anne Moir, *d.* of late Ralph Hill Stewart, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.*: Campbeltown Grammar School; Edinburgh Academy. Entered R.N.V.R. 1917; served in Mediterranean and Grand Fleet, 1917-19 (despatches, Order of Crown of Roumania); Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1924; Comdr. 1935; Capt. 1940; R.N.V.R. A.D.C. to the King, 1943-45; retired list, 1946. *Address*: 12 Ormildale Terrace, Edinburgh. *Club*: University (Edinburgh).

DICK, Brig.-Gen. Robert Nicholas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Sussex Regiment; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Sir James N. Dick, K.C.B. R.N.; *m.* 1919, Mary Dorothea, *d.* of late Robert Melvil Barry Otter-Barry, of Horkesley Hall, Essex; two *s.* Served Somaliland, 1908-10 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Commanded Kent and Sussex Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1925-28; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, Western Command, 1928; retired, 1932; Lt.-Col. Home Guard, 1940-44. *Address*: Dee House, Hawkhurst, Kent.

DICK, Rear-Adm. Royer Mylius, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.C. 1918; R.N.; Chief of Staff to Flag Officer, Western Europe, since 1948; *b.* 14 Oct. 1897; *s.* of Louis Henry Mylius Dick and Edith Alice Guy; *m.* 1928, Agnes Mary Harben; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Naval Colls., Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1914; served at sea, 1914-18 (D.S.C.); Lieut. 1918; Comdr. 1933; Capt. 1940; Commodore 1st cl. 1948; Rear-Adm. 1949. Deputy Chief of Staff, Mediterranean Station, 1940; British Admiralty Delegation to Washington, 1942; Chief of Staff, Mediterranean Station, 1942 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Officer, Legion of Merit (America), 1943; Officer Legion of Honour, 1943; Croix de Guerre avec palme, 1946; Naval A.D.C. to the King 1949. *Clubs*: United Service, Royal Automobile.

DICK, Sir W(illiam) Reid, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; R.A. 1923 (A.R.A. 1921); Hon. R.S.A.; F.R.B.S. King's Sculptor in Ordinary for Scotland since 1938; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission since 1928; Member of the Mint Advisory Committee; Trustee of Royal Academy; *b.* Glasgow, 18 Jan. 1879; *m.* 1914, Catherine, *d.* of William John Treadwell, Northampton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Glasgow School of Art; London. Pres. Royal Society of British Sculptors, 1933-38; Trustee of Tate Gallery, 1934-41; Albert Medal of Royal Society of Arts (presented by Princess Elizabeth), 1948. Exhibited at Royal Academy since 1908. Paris Salon, and International Society, Femina Victor, purchased by New South Wales Gallery, 1914; bronze mask, purchased by Chantry Trustees, 1919; other works: Silence, figure for a tomb, various works in public and private collections; Bust of Viscount Bryce, Washington, Earl of Chatham, Pittsburg, Lord Riddell; War Memorials Rickmansworth and Bushey; Kitchener Memorial Chapel for St. Paul's Cathedral; large Bronze Eagle, on Royal Air Force Memorial, Embankment, London; Lion, Menin Gate, Ypres; on active service in France and Palestine, 1914-19; Medal, Royal Society British Sculptors, 1928; Lord Leverhulme Memorial, Fort Sunlight, Cheshire; Large Stone Equestrian Groups on Unilever House, Blackfriars; Statue Lord Irwin, Delhi; Statue of Sir John Soane, Bank of England; Bust Sir Edwin Lutyens; Bust of Lord Duveen, National Portrait Gallery; Bust of King George V. 1933; Statue of Livingstone, Victoria Falls; Statue of Lord Willington, Delhi; Bust Canon Alexander, St. Paul's Cathedral; Stone Figures, New Government Building, Edinburgh; Tomb of King George V., St. George's Chapel, Windsor; Memorial King George V., Sandringham Church; Memorial Bust, Crathie Church, Balmoral; Bust H.M. Queen Mary; Statue of King George V. for National Memorial, West-

minster; Equestrian Statue Lady Godiva; Portrait King George VI.; Portrait Winston S. Churchill; Portrait of the Queen; Portrait of Princess Elizabeth; Bronze Statue, President Roosevelt, Grosvenor Square; The Ram Kaiser Portrait (bronze), *Address*: 16 Maida Vale, W.9. *T.*: Cunningham 5050. *Clubs*: Garrick, Arts.

DICK-LAUDER, Sir J. N. D.; *see* Lauder.

DICKEN, Charles Vernon, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Admiral C. G. Dicken; *m.* 1917, Alice Mary, *d.* of William Ogden, Indian Public Works Dept.; (only son Pilot Officer in R.A.A.F. lost his life in 1948) one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge. Entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1906; Civil Compensation Officer, Eastern Delta and Suez Canal Zone, 1915-17. Controller-Gen. of Administration and Pensions, Ministry of Finance, Cairo, 1923; Commander Order of the Nile; retired Egyptian Service, 1924; Financial Expert at the Four Power International Conference at Paris, 1928, on the Tangier question; Assistant Administrator and Director of Finance of the Tangier Zone, Morocco, from 1924; resigned 1937; Minister of Finance, Patiala State, India, 1937-44; Assistant Director (Controller of Budgets) in the European Regional Administration of U.N.R.R.A. in London; retired 1945; Vice-President of British Merchants Morocco Association; Hon. "Judge-Adjoint" at the Mixed Courts, Tangier. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 222 Strand, W.C.

DICKEN, Rear-Admiral Edward Bernard Cornish, C.B.E. 1947 (O.B.E. 1925); D.S.C. 1917; Royal Navy; Director of Ragosine Oil Co. Ltd., London; *b.* Plymouth, 18 Jan. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Admiral Charles G. Dicken; *m.* 1936, Monique, *d.* of Monsieur O'Ryan. Entered Navy, 1902; Commander, 1922; Captain, 1929; Rear-Admiral, 1940; retired; Officer Order of the Redeemer (Greece), 1917; Naval Attaché to France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal and Netherlands with headquarters, Paris, 1922-1925; Commodore in charge of Naval Establishments, Hong Kong, 1937-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1940; Commodore Commanding 7th Cruiser Squadron, 1939-40 (despatches); Assistant-Controller (Admiralty), 1940-46; Grand Officer Order of Orange-Nassau (Netherlands), 1946; Officer Legion of Honour (France), 1948. *Club*: United Service.

DICKENS, Frank, F.R.S. 1946; F.R.I.C.; M.A. Cambridge, D.Sc., Ph.D. London; D.I.C.; Philip Hill Professor of Experimental Biochemistry, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, W.1; *b.* 1899; *s.* of late John Dickens and Elizabeth Dickens, Northampton; *m.* 1925, Molly, *d.* of late A. W. and Norah Jelleymann, Northampton; two *d.* *Educ.*: Northampton Grammar School; Magdalen College, Cambridge (Scholar). Research in Organic Chemistry at Imperial College of Science, 1921-23; Lecturer in Biochemistry, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, whole-time worker for Medical Research Council, 1929; Member Scientific Staff, Medical Research Council, 1931; Research Director North of England Council of British Empire Cancer Campaign, 1938-46. Research for Royal Naval Personnel Committee of Medical Research Council, National Institute for Medical Research, 1943-44. An Editor of Biochemical Journal, 1937-47. Member of Investigation Committee and Biochemical Sub-committee, Scientific Advisory Committee, British Empire Cancer Campaign. *Publications*: Chemical and Physiological Properties of the Internal Secretions (with E. C. Dodds); transl. of The Metabolism of Tumours (by O. Warburg); numerous scientific papers mainly in Biochemical Journal. *Recreations*: fishing, photography. *Address*: Debdon Cottage, Dorney Reach, Taplow, Bucks. *T.*:

Maidenhead 1936; Middlesex Hospital Medical School, W.I. T.: Museum 4854.

DICKENS, Vice-Adm. Sir Gerald Charles, K.C.V.O. cr. 1937; C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1919; Grand Cross Orange-Nassau; Commander Legion of Merit; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; b. 13 Oct. 1879; 2nd s. of late Sir H. F. Dickens, K.C.; m. 1915, Kathleen Pearl, d. of Col. W. Birch; three s. *Educ.*: Beaumont College; Foster's, Stubbington. H.M.S. Britannia, 1894; Lieut. 1902; Commander, 1914; served during European War in H.M.S. Harpy (Dardanelles); Intelligence Division and subsequently as Flag Commander to Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean; Captain, 1919; Deputy Director Plans Division Admiralty, 1920-22; H.M.S. Carlisle, 1922-24; Captain Auxiliary Patrol, 1925-28; Directing Staff, Imperial Defence College, 1928-29; H.M.S. Repulse, 1929-31; Naval A.D.C. to H.M., 1931-32; Rear-Adm., 1932; Director of Naval Intelligence Division, 1932-1935; Commanded Reserve Fleet, 1935-37; Vice-Admiral, 1938; retired list, 1938; Naval Attaché, Hague, 1940, then Principal Naval Liaison Officer with Allied Navies, subsequently Flag Officer, Tunisia, and then Flag Officer, Netherlands. *Club*: Naval and Military.

DICKENS, Monica Enid; b. 10 May 1915; d. of Henry Charles Dickens, Barrister-at-law, and Fanny Runge. *Educ.*: St. Paul's Girls' School, Hammersmith. *Publications*: One Pair of Hands, 1939; Mariana, 1940; One Pair of Feet, 1942; The Fancy, 1943; Thursday Afternoons, 1945; The Happy Prisoner, 1946; Joy and Josephine, 1948. *Recreations*: riding, reading. *Address*: Bury End, Hinxworth, Baldock, Herts. T.: Ashwell 879.

DICKEY, Edward Montgomery O'Rorke, M.A.; Staff Inspector for Art, Ministry of Education since 1931; b. Belfast, 1894; s. of Edward O'Rorke Dickey and Emily Monteth; m. 1922, Eunice Howard; one s. *Educ.*: Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Professor of Fine Art and Director of the King Edward VII. School of Art, King's College, University of Durham, 1926-31. *Address*: 4 Greville Road, Richmond, Surrey. *Club*: Savile.

DICKIE, Rev. Edgar Primrose, M.C. 1918; M.A., B.D. (Edin.); B.A. (Oxon.); D.D. (Edin.); Prof. of Divinity, St. Mary's College, University of St. Andrews, since 1935; b. 12 Aug. 1897; yr. and o. *surv.* s. of William Dickie, editor of Dumfries and Galloway Standard, and Jane Paterson; m. 1927, Isabel Graham Holmes, d. of Andrew Frier Johnston and Magdalene Ross Holmes, Edinburgh. *Educ.*: Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh University; Christ Church, Oxford; New College, Edinburgh; Marburg; Tubingen. Served with rank of Captain, 3rd and 1/5th K.O.S.B., Palestine, Flanders, France (wounded, M.C.); Battalion and Brigade Intelligence Officer; M.A. Edinburgh University, First Class Honours in Classics; Vans Dunlop Scholar; B.A. Oxford, First Class in Literae Humaniores; At New Coll., Edinburgh, Hamilton Scholar; Fullarton Scholar in Hebrew; Tutor in Greek, 1925-26; Honours Diploma; Senior Cunningham Fellow, 1926; Asst. Minister, New North Church, Edinburgh; Ordained to Ministry of United Free Church, 1927; Minister of St. Cuthbert's Church, Lockerbie, 1927-33; Minister of St. Anne's Church, Corstorphine, Edinburgh, 1933-36; External Examiner in Biblical Criticism, Edinburgh University, 1931-34 and 1934-35; in New Testament Greek, New College, Edinburgh, 1931-34; in History of Doctrine, University of Manchester, 1939-41; in Ethics, Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1941; in Systematic Theology, University of Aberdeen, 1942; in Theology, Univ. of Glasgow, 1948. Kerr Lecturer for 1936-39; Murtie Lecturer, University of Aberdeen, 1941; General Superintendent of work of Church of Scotland in B.E.F., 1940, and with B.L.A., 1944-45 (despatches). Capt. St. Andrews University Senior Training Corps,

1941; Convener, Church of Scotland Youth Comm. 1945; Honorary President Scottish Universities Athletic Association, 1949. *Publications*: Præmymforshort: Rex. Imp.: A nonsense Story, 1928; The New Divine Order, 1930; translation of Karl Heim's Die Neue Welt Gottes; The Seven Words from the Cross: Studies in Passion Week, 1931; Spirit and Truth: the Nature of Evangelical Christianity, 1935; translation of Heim's Das Wesen des Evangelischen Christentums; God Transcendent; translation of Heim's Glaube und Denken (3rd Edition); Revelation and Response, 1938; One Year's Talks to Children, 1940; Scottish Life and Character, 1942; A Second Year's Talks to Children, 1943; The Paper Boat, 1943; The Obedience of a Christian Man, 1944; Ever in the Light, 1945; Normandy to Nijmegen, 1946; The Fellowship of Youth, 1947; Mister Bannock: A Nonsense Story, 1947; I From's (Girl Guides), 1949; It was new to me (Church of Scotland), 1949. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, winter sports. *Address*: Surma, Hepburn Gardens, St. Andrews. T.: St. Andrews 617.

DICKIE, Capt. John Purcell; b. Glasgow, 1874; 2nd s. of Agnes and late James Dickie; m. 1926, Isabel Clarice, o. d. of T. A. Edmeades of Melbourne, Australia; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Union British School, South Shields. An engineer; holds 1st class Board of Trade Certificate (marine); late Capt. R.E.; served France, 1916-20; M.P. (L.) Gateshead, 1923-24; contested Darlington, 1926; M.P. (L. Nat.) Consett Division, Durham, 1931-35. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 15 Pollards Hill South, Norbury, S.W.16.

DICKIN, Maria Elisabeth, C.B.E. 1948 (O.B.E.); Founder and Hon. Director of the People's Dispensary for Sick Animals of the Poor; Editor of The Animals' Magazine and of the Busy Bees News; b. 22 Sept. 1870; d. of Rev. William George Dickin; m. 1899, Arnold Francis Dickin; no c. *Recreations*: music, literary work and philanthropic. *Address*: 4 Lansdowne House, Holland Park, W.11; St. Giles, Nutley Avenue, Saltdean, Sussex.

DICKINS, Bruce, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Cambridge University, since Jan. 1946; Fellow of Corpus Christi College since 1946; m. Mary Geraldine, e. d. of Sir H. J. C. Grierson, q.v. *Educ.*: Nottingham High School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar); Division I. Class II. History Tripos, Pt. 1; Class I. Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos; Allen Scholar. Acted for two years as a Censor in War Office; served as 2nd Lieut., Hampshire Regt.; Lecturer, 1919-25, and Reader, 1925-31, in English Language, Edinburgh University; Professor of English Language, Leeds Univ., 1931-45; sometime Donaldson Bye-Fellow for Research of Magdalene College, Cambridge; Pres. of Yorkshire Society for Celtic Studies, 1936-38; President of the Viking Society, 1938-39. *Publications*: Runic and Heroic Poems of the Old Teutonic Peoples, 1916; Robert Henryson, The Testament of Cressid, 1925; Scots Poems by Robert Ferguson, 1925; The Runic Inscriptions of Maeshowe, 1930; The Dream of the Rood (with Alan S. C. Ross), 1934; The Conflict of Wit and Will, 1937; John Mitchell Kemble and Old English Scholarship, 1940; contributions to various linguistic, literary, and archaeological journals; joint editor of Leeds Studies in English and Kindred Languages, 1932-40; editor of Yorkshire Celtic Studies, 1938-40, and of Transactions of Cambridge Bibliographical Society since 1949; Director and general editor of English Place-Name Society since 1946. *Address*: Corpus Christi College, and 7 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge.

DICKINS, Brigadier Frederick, C.L.E. 1936; b. 25 Nov. 1879; s. of F. V. Dickins, C.B. m. 1906 Florence Mackay

(d. 1949); two s. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Socones's, 2nd Lieutenant R.A. 1900; Indian Ordnance Department 1906; D.A.D.O.S. 2nd Indian Cavalry Division, France, 1914-16; Chief Ordnance Officer, Aden Field Force, 1918-19 (despatches); A.D.O.S., A.H.Q., India, 1929; Director of Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, India, 1935-36; retired 1936; Non-Intervention Board, Spain (Gibraltar) 1938; H.M. Consul at Cadiz, 1939; Censorship Department, Sept. 1939; Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1940-41; Schoolmaster, 1943-46. *Publications*: A few journalistic efforts. *Address*: 5 Devonshire Court, Devonshire Street, W.1.

DICKINSON, family name of **Baron Dickinson**.

DICKINSON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1980, of Painswick; **Richard Claverling Hyett Dickinson**, b. 2 March 1926; s. of late Hon. Richard Sebastian Willoughby Dickinson, D.S.O. (o. s. of 1st Baron) and May Southey, d. of late Charles Lovemore, Melsetter, Cape Province, S. Africa; S. grand-father, 1943. *Educ.*: Eton College. *Heir*: b. Hon. Peter Malcolm de Brissac Dickinson, b. 16 Dec. 1927. *Address*: Windmill House, Wingrave, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.*: Aston Abbots 244.

See also Viscount Davidson.

DICKINSON, Anne Hepple (Anne Hepple); b. Widdrington, Northumberland, 1877; d. of late George Batty and Jane Dodds, Widdrington and Berwick on Tweed; m. 1903, William Bain Dickinson; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Berwick on Tweed; Cronberg in Tannus. Started literary career by writing poetry for Country Life, Outlook, etc.; went on to Nature studies; spent two years in London, wrote poems and nature studies about the Parks; returned to Northumberland and married in 1903; wrote Historical and Nature Studies of Berwick on Tweed and District; won short story prize offered by Daily News with Fur, and took to short story writing; wrote *Jemima Rides* (first novel), 1928; won prize offered by Thomsons (Dundee), with *The Untempered Wind*; Editor of *The Woman's Magazine*, 1931-34. *Publications*: *Jemima Rides*, 1928; *The Untempered Wind*, 1930; *Gay-go-Up*, 1931; *The Runaway Family*, 1932; *Scotch Broth*, 1933; *The Old Woman Speaks*, 1935; *Ask me no more*, 1934; *And Then Came Spring*, 1935; *Sweet Ladies*, 1936; *Annals of a Little Shop*, 1936; *Heydays and May Days*, 1936; *Touch Me Not*, 1936; *Riders of the Sea*, 1937; *Susan Takes a Hand*, 1938; *Evening at the Farm*, 1939; *The Piper in the Wind*, 1939; *The Taking Men*, 1940; *The North Wind Blows*, 1941; *The Green Road to Wedderlee*, 1942; *Sigh No More*, 1942; *Sally Cockenzie*, 1944; *Can I Go There*, 1945; *Family Affairs: The House of Gow*, 1948; *Jane of Gowlands*, 1949; Contributor to Country Life, Outlook, Quiver, Time and Tide, Scottish papers and magazines. *Recreations*: bird-watching, walking, especially on the Cheviot Hills and Lammermoors, study of wild life, history. *Address*: 31 Ballyholme Road, Bangor, N. Ireland. *Clubs*: Writers', New Century, Pioneer.

DICKINSON, Arthur Harold, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E. 1938; b. 5 Oct. 1892; s. of late Walter Dickinson, formerly of Leighton Hall, Caversham, and of Mary Mehan; m. 1920, Ethel Constance Kitchen; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Bromsgrove School. Cadet Colonial Police Service, 1912. Served in Straits Settlements. Inspector-General of Police, Straits Settlements, 1939, and in addition Civil Security Officer, Malaya; Prisoner of War in Singapore, Feb. 1942-August 1945; retired Nov. 1946. King's Police Medal, 1928. *Address*: c/o Westminster Bank, Harpenden, Herts. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

DICKINSON, Rt. Rev. John Hubert; M.A.; Vicar of Warkworth since 1942; Hon. Canon in Newcastle Cathedral since 1947; m. 1937, Frances Victoria, d. of late Rev. C. F. Thorp; two d. *Educ.*: Jesus College, Ox-

ford; Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1925; Priest, 1926; Curate of St. John, Middlesbrough, 1925-29; S.P.G. Missionary, South Tokyo, 1929-31; Assist. Bishop of Melanesia, 1931-37; Vicar of Felkirk-with-Brierley, 1937-42. *Address*: Warkworth Vicarage, Northumberland.

DICKINSON, Captain Norman Vincent, D.S.O. 1912, and Bar, 1944. D.S.C. 1920. Royal Navy; Captain of Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, since 1940; b. 29 May 1901; s. of Dr. Thomas Vincent Dickinson, M.D., and Beatrice Frances Evans; m. 1930, Rosamond Sylvia, d. of Vice-Adm. L. W. Braithwaite, *gc.*; two s. *Educ.*: Royal Naval College, Osborne; Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. R.N.C., Osborne, 1915; R.N.C., Dartmouth, 1916; Midshipman, H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1917-20; Lieut. S. Africa Station, 1923-25; specialised in Physical Training, 1926; Training Special Entry Cadets, H.M.S. Erebus, 1927; Form Lieut. R.N.C. Dartmouth, 1931; 1st Lieut. Boys' Training Establishment, H.M.S. Ganges, 1934; Commander, 1936. Asst. Director Physical Training, Admiralty, 1937; served War of 1939-45 (despatches thrice); Atlantic Convoys, 1940; North Africa landing, 1942; Sicily landing, 1943; Salerno landing, 1943; Senior Officer Inshore Squadron, Corsica, 1943; Senior Naval Officer, Northern Adriatic, 1944; Senior Officer 18 Minesweeping Flotilla operating from Southern Ireland, 1945; Head of Naval Branch, Berlin, 1947; H.M.S. Victorious (Training Squadron), 1948. Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, 1944; Croix de Guerre with Palm, 1944; Officer, Legion of Merit, 1944. *Recreations*: sailing and shooting. *Address*: Captain's House, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. *Club*: Army and Navy.

DICKINSON, William Croft, M.C. 1917; M.A., D.Lit.; Fraser Professor of Ancient (Scottish) History and Paleography in the University of Edinburgh since 1944; Editor of the Scottish Historical Review since 1947; b. 1897; o. s. of late Rev. William Dickinson and Elizabeth Croft; m. 1930, Florence Margery, *e. d.* of H. M. Tomlinson, *gc.*; two d. *Educ.*: Mill Hill; St. Andrews University. 1st Class Hons. History; Low Prizeman; D.Lit. (London), 1928. Served European War; enlisted Black Watch, Jan. 1916; commissioned into Machine Gun Corps, Aug. 1916; served in France and Flanders with 45th Coy., M.G.C. (15th Scottish Div.), Dec. 1916-Sept. 1917 (M.C.); invalidated home, Sept. 1917; on instructional staff of M.G.C. School at Grantham, March 1918-Jan. 1919. Librarian of British Library of Political and Economic Science (L.S.E.), 1933-44; Rhind Lecturer in Archaeology (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland), 1942; Trustee of National Library of Scotland; Member: Ancient Monuments Board for Scotland, Scottish Council of the National Buildings Record, Scottish Records Advisory Council, Scots Ancestry Research Council; a Director of the National Register of Archives (Scotland). *Publications*: *The Sheriff Court Book of Fife* (Scottish History Soc.), 1928; (with A. O. Anderson) *The Chronicle of Melrose* (facsimile edn.), 1936; *The Court Book of the Barony of Carnwath* (Scottish History Soc.), 1937; *The Study of Scottish History*, 1944; Borrobil, 1944; *The Eildon Tree*, 1947; Knox's History of the Reformation in Scotland, 1949; articles and reviews in historical journals. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 18 Froxston Road West, Edinburgh. *T.*: Fairmilehead 1237. *Club*: University (Edinburgh).

DICKSON, Charles Gordon; b. 28 July 1884; s. of James Patrick and Harriet Helen Matilda Dickson; m. 1915, Myra Beatrice German; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Wilsons Grammar School; Kaiserliches Real Gymnasium, Krefeld; Lyon, France. Deputy Alderman; Sheriff of City of London

1946-47. *Recreations*: county Rugby football player; golf, bowls. *Address*: Etrick Lodge, Plaistow Lane, Bromley, Kent. *T.*: Ravensbourne 4032. *Club*: City Livery.

DICKSON, Lieut.-Colonel Harold Richard Patrick, C.I.E. 1917; F.R.G.S.; Chief Local Representative Kuwait Oil Coy. Ltd.; b. 4 Feb. 1881; s. of late John Dickson, H.B.M.'s Consul-General, Jerusalem; m. 1920, Violet Penelope, M.B.E. 1942, 2nd d. of Neville Lucas-Calcraft of Gauby, Lincoln; one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Edward's School, Oxford; Wadham College, Oxford. Joined 1st Connaught Rangers, 1903; served in Ireland, 1903-4; transferred India, 2nd Batt. Connaught Rangers; joined Indian Army, 29th Lancers, 1908; Special Service Officer, Gilgit Agency (Kashmir), 1911-12; Guardian to the Maharaj Kumar of Bikaner till outbreak European War, 14 years; then rejoined 29th Lancers; was sent Mesopotamia, 10 Nov. 1914; took part in all actions leading up to capture Basra, Kurna, Nasriyeh, and Anarah (despatches); transferred to Political Dept., Aug. 1915; Asst. Political Officer, Suk Esh Shuyukh, Political Officer, Nasriyeh Division (Muntfik), Mesopotamia, 1917-19; transferred to Bahrain as Political Agent, 1919-20; Adviser to Mutasarrif Hullah Liwa, Iraq, 1921-23; Private Secretary to Maharajah of Bikaner, 1927; Secretary to the Hon. the Political Resident, Persian Gulf, 1928-29; Political Agent, Kuwait, Persian Gulf, 1929-36; acted as Political Agent, Kuwait, during summer of 1941, at request of H.M. Govt. *Recreations*: big-game shooting, tennis, cricket, polo. *Address*: c/o Kuwait Oil Co. Ltd., Persian Gulf. *Club*: United Service.

DICKSON, (Horatio Henry) Lovat; Publisher; Director of Macmillan & Co., Ltd.; b. 30 June 1902; s. of Gordon Fraser Dickson and Josephine Mary Cunningham; m. 1934, Marguerite Isabella, d. of A. B. Brodie, Montreal; one s. *Educ.*: Berkhamsted School; University of Alberta (M.A.). Worked in dockyards, mines, and on farms in Canada; later founded and edited weekly newspaper, besides contributing to daily press there; Lecturer in English, University of Alberta, 1927-29; Associate Editor Fortnightly Review, 1929-32; Editor of Review of Reviews, 1930-34; Managing Director of Lovat Dickson, Ltd. (Publishers), 1932-38; joined Macmillan and Co. (Publishers), 1938. *Publications*: The Green Leaf, 1938; Half-Breed, The Story of Grey Owl, 1939; Out of the West Land, 1944. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, W.C.2. *Club*: Garrick.

DICKSON, John Harold; K.C. (Scot.) 1949; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Ayrshire, 1948; b. 6 Sept. 1898; s. of late William Dickson, Iron and Steel Manufacturer, and of late Jessie McMeekin Strain; m. 1931, Emmeline Edith Gordon, d. of late William Thomson, Advocate, M.A., LL.B. Called to Scottish Bar, 1924; Sheriff Substitute of Ayrshire at Ayr, 1945-47, retd., 1947. Served in Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, 1916-19 and 1925-43 (V.R.D.), Comdr. R.N.V.R. (retd.). *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, golf, sailing. *Address*: 12 Moray Place, Edinburgh 3. *T.*: Edinburgh 26392. *Clubs*: Lansdowne; New University (Edinburgh); County (Ayr); Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers (Muirfield).

DICKSON, Lovat; see Dickson, H. H. L.

DICKSON, Rear-Admiral Robert Kirk, D.S.O. 1942; Head of British Naval Mission to Greece since 1949; b. 18 Feb. 1898; s. of late Dr. W. K. Dickson, LL.D.; m. 1938, Evelyn Loetitia (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1946), d. of Major Campbell Mucklow, R.A.; one d. *Educ.*: Cargillfield School; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1914; served European War, 1914-18; Battles of the Falkland Islands, 1914, Gallipoli, 1915, Jutland, 1916; Sub. Lieut., 1917; Grand Fleet destroyers and South Russia, 1917-18;

Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, 1919. Lieut., 1919; Rhine Flotilla, 1920; specialised in navigation, 1921; Naval Staff College, 1926; various navigating and staff appointments afloat in Home waters, Mediterranean, China, and South Pacific, 1921-32; Commander, 1932; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord and Plans Division, Naval Staff, 1933-36; Executive Officer, H.M.S. Ramillies, 1936-38; Commander of College, Greenwich, 1939; Captain, 1939; War of 1939-45, Admiralty War Room (Duty Capt.), 1939-40; commanded H.M.S. Manxman (Fast Minelayer), 1940-42; various offensive minelaying operations, Malta convoys, Eastern Fleet, Madagascar, etc.; Dep. Dir. of Plans, Naval Staff, 1943-44; Chief of Naval Information (Actg. Rear-Adm.), 1944-46; commanded H.M.S. Theseus (aircraft carrier), 1946-48; Rear-Admiral, 1949. Shadwell Testimonial, 1924 and 1929. Younger Brother of Trinity House, 1924. *Publications*: Greenwich Palace, 1939; Naval Broadcasts, 1946. *Recreations*: fishing, music. *Address*: 8 Gloucester Place, Edinburgh. *T.*: 26916. *Clubs*: United Service; (Hon.) Royal Yacht Squadron.

DICKSON, Spencer Stuart, C.M.G. 1936; b. British Legation, Teheran, Persia, 28 Nov. 1873; s. of late W. J. Dickson, of H.M. Diplomatic Service; m. Beatrice (d. 1946), d. of Arthur M. Beaupré, United States Diplomatic Service; one s. *Educ.*: St. John's Coll., Oxford; M.A. Vice-Consul at Bogota, 1900-6; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1902 and 1905-6; Vice-Consul at Brest, 1906-12, and Consul, 1912-13; Acting Vice-Consul at Antwerp, 1909; Consul at Rosario (Argentine Republic), 1913-19, except during part of 1914-15, when he was Consul at Port Madryn (Patagonia); Consul at Rouen, 1919-23; Consul-General at Marseilles, 1923-30; transferred to Diplomatic Service; H.B.M.'s Minister to Colombia, 1930-36; Special Ambassador to represent the King at inauguration of Dr. Olaya Herrera as President of Republic of Colombia, Aug. 1930, and again at that of Dr. Alfonso López, Aug. 1934; since 1936 has been associated with Sir Alexander Gibb & Partners, Consulting and Chartered Civil Engineers; a Vice-Pres. of the Seaman's Hospital Society of Greenwich, 1929; Vice-President of Anglo-Colombian Chamber of Commerce. Chevalier of the Order of Isabella the Catholic of Spain; Grand Officer of the Order of Boyacá of Colombia. *Recreations*: music, fly-fishing. *Address*: 12 York House, Turk's Row, Sloane Square, S.W.8. *T.*: Sloane 5741. *Clubs*: Travellers'; Phyllis Court (Henley).

DICKSON, Brig.-Gen. William Edmund Ritchie, C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E. 1917; R.E.; b. 28 Feb. 1871. Entered R.E. 1889; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1918; Brigade-Major, India, 1905-8; D.A.A.G., India, 1908-9; Gen. Staff Officer, 2nd grade, India, 1911-16; 1st grade, 1916-17; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95; European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Col.); Inspector of Engineers and Pioneers in India, 1917-18; Inspector-General of Communications, East Persia, 1918-19; President Anglo-Persian Military Commission, Tehran, 1919-21; retired, 1921. *Publication*: East Persia: a Backwater of the Great War, 1924. *Address*: 10 Rosebery Crescent, Edinburgh.

DICKSON, William (Elliot) Carnegie, M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.E.; Consulting Pathologist and Bacteriologist (retired); Consulting Director Pathological Department, West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases and Pathologist to Grosvenor Hospital for Women, London; b. Edinburgh, 1878; s. of late George Dickson, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; m. Frances Edith, d. of late William S. Greenfield, M.D., F.R.C.P. (London and Edinburgh), Professor of Pathology and Clinical Medicine, University of Edinburgh; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Editor, Edinburgh Academy Chronicle, 1894-95 B.Sc. with special distinction in Anatomy and Anthropology, 1898; M.B., Ch.B., First Class Honours, 1901; M.D. with First Class Honours and Thesis

Gold Medal, 1905; M.R.C.P. 1904, F.R.C.P. 1908 (Edin.); Baxter Scholar in Natural Science, Edin. and Lond. 1898; Stark Scholar in Clinical Medicine, 1901; Orlinton Research Scholar in Pathology, 1902-5; Lecturer on Bacteriology in University of Edinburgh, 1907-14; Assistant Pathologist to Edinburgh Royal Infirmary and Pathologist to Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, 1906-14; Director of Pathological Department, Royal Chest Hospital, London; Captain, R.A.M.C.; Pathologist to Fulham Military Hospital, 1915-18; Fellow (past President) of Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh; Member (original) of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Association of Clinical Pathologists, and of Assoc. of British Neurologists; Royal Society of Medicine; B.M.A.; Hon. Fellow Institute of Medical Laboratory Technology, London. *Publications*: Editor and joint author of Text-book of Pathology (Beattie and Dickson), 5th ed. 1946; Bacteriology, The People's Book Series, No. 6, 2nd ed. 1919; The Cytology of the Bone-Marrow in Health and Disease, 1908; numerous medical and scientific papers. *Recreations*: photography, fishing, and Freemasonry. *Address*: 11 St. George's Road, St. Margaret-on-Thames, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.*: Popesgrove 4606.

DICKSON, Air Marshal Sir William Forster, K.B.E., cr. 1946 (C.B.E. 1945; O.B.E. 1934); C.B. 1942; D.S.O. 1918; A.F.C. 1922; i.d.c.; p.s.a.; Member for Supply and Organisation, Air Council, since 1950; b. 24 Sept. 1898; s. of late C. C. Forster Dickson, Chancery Registrar's Office, Royal Courts of Justice, and Agnes Nelson Dickson, Northwood, Middlesex; m. 1932, Patricia Marguerite, d. of late Sir Walter Allen, K.B.E.; two d. *Educ.*: Bowden House, Seaford; Haileybury College. Royal Naval Air Service, 1916-18 (D.S.O., despatches three); transferred to Royal Air Force, 1918; Permanent Commission in R.A.F., 1919; employed on Naval Flying work, 1919-21; Test pilot, R.A.F., 1921-22; Air Ministry, 1923-26; No. 56 (Fighter) Squadron, 1926-27; R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1927-28; posted to India, 1929; served on N.W. Frontier, 1929-30 and at H.Q. R.A.F. Delhi (despatches); commanded R.A.F. Station, Hawkinge, and No. 25 (Fighter) Squadron, 1935-36; Directing Staff, Staff College, 1936-38; Imperial Defence College, 1939; Director of Plans, Air Ministry, 1941-42; commanded Nos. 9 and 10 Groups in Fighter Command, 1942-43; commanded No. 83 Group in Tactical Air Force, 1943-44; commanded Desert Air Force, 1944; Assistant Chief of Air Staff (Policy), Air Ministry, 1945-46; Vice-Chief of Air Staff, Air Ministry, 1946-48; C.-in-C., M.E. Air Force, 1948-50. Russian Order of Suvarov, 1944; U.S.A. Leg. of Merit. *Address*: 72 Courtfield Gdns., S.W.5. *Club*: United Service.

DIECKHOFF, Hans Heinrich: b. Strassburg, Alsace, 23 Dec. 1884; m. 1917, Eva Jenke; one d. *Educ.*: studied law at Universities of Lausanne, Oxford, Munich, Berlin and Strassburg; Assessor, Exam. 1912; entered Diplomatic Service, 1912; Secretary of Legation at Tangiers, 1914; took part in European War as Lieutenant, 1914-16 (Antwerp, Yser, Ypres, Poland, Warsaw, Mesopotamia, Kut-el-Amara); Secretary of Embassy, Constantinople, 1916-18; Foreign Office, Berlin, 1918-20; Consul-General, Valparaiso, Chile, 1920-21; Counsellor of Legation at Lima, Peru, July and August, 1921; Counsellor of Legation at Prague, Czechoslovakia, 1921-22; Counsellor of Embassy, Washington, D.C. 1922-26; Counsellor of Embassy, London, 1927-30; Chief of Anglo-Saxon Department, Foreign Office, Berlin, 1930-35; Chief of Political Department, Foreign Office, Berlin, 1935-36; Acting Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, Berlin, 1936-37; German Ambassador to the U.S., 1937-41; to Spain, 1943-45. *Recreations*: reading, walking, golf.

DIETRICH, Marlene: Actress; b. Babil, 27 Dec. 1904; d. of Eduard von Losch and Josephine Felsing; m. Rudolph Sieber; one d. *Educ.*: Berlin; Weimar. Max Reinhardt School of Theatre; Stage, Berlin and Vienna; a notable film, *The Blue Angel*; films in America since 1930; naturalised as an American, 1937. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: Paramount Studio, Hollywood, California.

DIGBY, family name of Baron Digby.

DIGBY, 11th Baron (Ireland, 5th Great Brit.), cr. 1620, **Edward Kenelm Digby,** D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.: Col. late Coldstream Guards; Hon. Colonel, Dorset Heavy Brigade R. Artillery, 1929; one of H.M. Body Guard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1939; b. 1 Aug. 1894; e. s. of 10th Baron and Beryl, d. of Hon. Albert Hood; S. father, 1920; m. 1919, Hon. Pamela Bruce (O.B.E. 1944, J.P., Senior Commandant A.T.S. Dorset, 1938, Chief Commander A.T.S., 1940-45), y. d. of 2nd Baron Aberdare; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Croix de Guerre); Adjutant, 1st Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1915-18; Military Secretary to Governor-General and C.-in-C. of Australia (Lord Forster), 1921-23; Assistant Inspector of Infantry, War Office, 1940-42; Inspector of Infantry Training Establishments War Office, 1942-44; President National Pony Society, 1930-31; President, Bath and West and Southern Counties Soc., 1931-32; President Hunters' Improvement and National Light Horse breeding Society, 1933-34; Pres. International Horse Show, 1936-1937, 1937-38, and 1938-39; Pres. English Guernsey Cattle Society, 1943-49; Dep. Pres. Royal Agricultural Soc. of Eng., 1949; D.L., J.P. Dorset; Dorset County Alderman; M.F.H. Cattistock, 1928-30. *Wife*: s. Capt. Hon. Edward Henry Kenelm Digby, Coldstream Guards, b. 24 July 1924. *Address*: Cerne Abbey, Dorchester. *T.*: Cerne Abbas 84. *Clubs*: Guards', Turf, Lansdowne; Kildare Street (Dublin).

See also *Randolph F. E. S. Churchill, Sir M. A. J. Malcolm.*

DIGBY, Colonel Frederick James Bosworth Digby Wingfield, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.: D.L.; T.D.: County Councillor since 1910; Hon. Col. 94th (Queen's Own Dorset Yeos.) F/Brigade, R.A. since 1937; b. 22 Dec. 1885; s. of late J. K. D. Wingfield Digby, J.P., M.P., and 1st wife, Hon. Georgiana Rosamond, 5th d. of 4th Viscount Lifford; m. 1909, Gwendolen Marjory, d. of late G. Hamilton Fletcher; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War (Yeomanry), 1914-18 (D.S.O. despatches three). *Recreations*: hunting (M. F. H. Blackmore Vale, 1909-46), shooting, fishing, polo, motoring, yachting. *Address*: Sherborne Castle, Dorset; Colleshill House, Colleshill, Warwickshire. *Clubs*: Carlton, Bath, Royal Motor Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron (Cowes); Royal Dorset Yacht (Weymouth).

See also *K. S. D. Wingfield Digby and G. F. Wingfield Digby.*

DIGBY, George F. Wingfield: Keeper of Department of Textiles, Victoria and Albert Museum, since 1947; b. 2 March 1911; 2nd s. of Col. F. J. B. Wingfield Digby, q.v.; m. 1935, Cornelia, d. of Professor H. Kettler, Vienna; one s. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; Grenoble University; Sorbonne; Vienna. Asst.-Keeper Dept. of Textiles, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1934; seconded to Education Office, Jamaica (Jamaica College), 1941-45; Asst. Keeper (1st class), Victoria and Albert Museum, 1946. F.R.S.A. *Publications*: (jointly), *West Indian Histories for Schools* (4 vols.); contributor to *Burlington, Connoisseur, Chambers' Encyclopedia* (1950 ed.), etc. *Recreation*: travel. *Address*: 33 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7.

DIGBY, Kenelm Hutchinson. O.B.E. 1939; F.R.C.S. Eng.; M.B., B.S. Lond.;

Un. Consultant in Surgery to Government of Hong Kong; Surgeon, Queen Mary Hospital; *b.* Ealing, 4 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late William Digby, C.I.E.; *m.* 1913, Selina Dorothy, *d.* of John S. Law; two *d.* *Educ.*: Quernmore, Kent; Guy's Hospital, where held Michael Harris, Hilton and Beane Prizes and was House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Attendant. M.B., B.S., 1907; F.R.C.S., 1910; Surgical Registrar and Anaesthetist to Guy's Hosp., 1909-11; Principal Medical Officer, Great Central Railway, 1912; Professor of Anatomy, Hong Kong Univ., 1913-23. Professor of Surgery, 1923, and Ho Tung Professor of Clinical Surgery, 1915-45, Univ. of Hong Kong. Was interned Stanley Camp, Hong Kong. *Publications*: *Immunity in Health: The Functions of the Tonsils and the Appendix*, 1919; papers in medical journals. *Address*: Windy Ledge, The Peak, Hong Kong. *Club*: Hong Kong (Hong Kong).

DIGBY, Kenelm Simon Digby Wingfield, B.A.; M.P. (U.) West Dorset since 1941; a Conservative Whip since 1943; *b.* Feb. 1910; *s.* of Col. F. J. B. Wingfield Digby, D.S.O., *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Kathleen Elizabeth, *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Courtney Kingstone, Toronto, Canada; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Delegate to International Studies Conference, 1934. Prospective Conservative Candidate for West Dorset, Jan. 1937-June 1941. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; served with R.A. (T.A.), Aug. 1939-June 1945 in U.K. and with B.L.A.; Major, 1943. Member of Empire Parl. Deleg. to East Africa, 1948. Order of Leopold and Order of White Lion. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: Haydon Gate, Sherborne, Dorset. *T.*: Milborne Port 265. *Clubs*: Carlton, Bath.

DIGBY, Hon. Robert Henry; *b.* 1903; *s.* of 10th Baron Digby; *m.* 1928, Diana Mary, *o. d.* of Sir Berkeley Sheffield, 6th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Address*: Lewcombe Manor, Evershot, Dorset. *Club*: White's.

DIGBY-BESTE, Capt. Sir Henry Aloysius Bruno, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.I.E. 1931; O.B.E.; J.P.; R.I.N. ret'd.; R.N. since 1940; *b.* 5 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Bruno Digby-Beste, *y. s.* of John Richard Digby-Beste of Botleigh Grange, D.L. and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. J. Alleyne Barbados and Exeter; *m.* 1909, Olave, *d.* of Col. Hume-Henderson, I.M.S.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Stonyhurst College. Joined Shaw Saville and Co., sailing ships, 1899; commission Sub-Lieut., R.I.M., 1905; Commander, 1918; Captain, 1928; saw service Persian Gulf Arms Traffic Operations, 1910-14; H.M.S. Lawrence, 1914-15; Divisional Naval Transport Officer Central Headquarters to 1921; Command R.I.M.S. Dufferin and Clive, 1923-24; Deputy Port Conservator, Madras, 1925-26; Port Officer, Bombay, 1927; Captain Superintendent, I.M.M.T.S., Dufferin, Bombay, 1927-37; retired, 1938; War of 1939-45; A.R.P. to March 1940; joined R.N. as Temp. Capt.; served with B.E.F. in France, Shetlands, Clyde, India, 1943-45, as Commodore 2nd class; M.W.T. London and Australia as Principal British Sea Transport Officer. Knight of St. Gregory, 1938. *Publications*: redrafted Marine Transport Regulations. *Address*: 20 Churchfields, Broxbourne, Herts. *T.*: Hoddesdon 8469.

DIGGINES, Sir William Ewart; Kt., *cr.* 1941; *b.* 18 Nov. 1881; *s.* of George Diggin, Exeter; *m.* 1907, Annie B. Tulk Gravesend, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Exeter School; King's College, London. Entered Civil Service, 1899; Inland Revenue Dept., 1902, as Asst. Surveyor of Taxes; Deputy Chief Inspector of Taxes, 1935-38; Chief Inspector of Taxes, 1938-43. *Address*: Elmleigh, Hemlade, Taunton.

DIGGLE, Captain Neston William, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Wadhams Neston Diggle, of Bratton House, Westbury, Wilts; *m.* 1920, Gladys, *s.* Aubyn,

d. of late William Collier Angrove, and widow of Lieut.-Col. Sir Walter Balfour Barttelot, 3rd Bt. Sometime Naval Attaché at Rome; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club*: Army and Navy.

DIGGLE, Rev. Canon Reginald Fraser, C.B.E. 1946; M.C., M.A., Hon. C.F.; Vicar of St. Giles's, Oxford, since 1937; *b.* 18 June 1889; *s.* of John William and Edith Diggle. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Merton College, Oxford. Ordained, 1913; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, 1913-14; Curate of St. Martin's, Birmingham, 1914-15; T. Chaplain to Forces, 1918-19; Secretary and Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, 1915-21; Curate of St. John's, Great Yarmouth, 1921-25; Rector of St. Clement's, Worcester, 1925-37; Rural Dean of Worcester, 1932-37; Private Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1934; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1937; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1936; Chaplain R.A.F.V.R., 1940-46; Asst. Chaplain in Chief, R.A.F. India, 1942-46. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: St. Giles's Vicarage, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 4333.

DIGNAN, Most Rev. John; *see* Clonfert, Bishop of, (R.C.).

DILKE, B. A. F.; *see* Fetherston-Dilke.

DILKE, Lady; *see* Clifford, Ethel.

DILKE, Sir John Fisher Wentworth, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1862; Central Office of Information; *b.* 8 May 1906; *e. s.* of Sir Fisher Wentworth Dilke, 4th Bt., and Ethel Clifford, *q.v.*; *S. father*, 1944; *m.* 1934, Sheila, *d.* of Sir William Seeds, *q.v.* (marriage dissolved, 1949; she *m.* John Phipps); two *s.* *Educ.*: Winchester; New Coll., Oxford. In Govt. Information Services since 1939, previously staff of The Times. *Heir*: *s.* Charles John Wentworth, *b.* 1937. *Address*: 34 Brunswick Gardens, W.8.

DILLING, Walter James, M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.) Aberdeen; Professor of Pharmacology and General Therapeutics, Liverpool University, since 1930; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); *b.* Aberdeen, 15 May 1886; *s.* of Wm. Dilling; *m.* 1914, Vida J. B. Ducat; two *d.* *Educ.*: Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Second Assistant in Physiology, Aberdeen University, 1907; Carnegie Research Scholar in Physiology, 1907-1909; Carnegie Research Fellow in Pharmacology, 1909-10; First Assistant Professor of Pharmacology and Physiological Chemistry, Rosstock University, 1909-10; Lecturer in Pharmacology, Aberdeen University, 1910-14; Dr. Robert Pollok Lecturer in Materia Medica and Pharmacology, Glasgow University, 1914-15, 1919-20; Lieut. and Capt. R.A.M.C. (temp.) 1915-19, attached Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; Lecturer in Pharmacology and General Therapeutics, Liverpool University, 1920-26; Examiner in Materia Medica, Pharmacology, etc., in the Universities of St. Andrews, Oxford, Cambridge, Leeds, Belfast, Bristol, Sheffield, London, Cardiff, Birmingham; Dean of the Medical Faculty, Liverpool University, 1923-33, 1939-45, and Member of the University Council, 1923-29, 1940-41; Chairman, Liverpool Philharmonic Society, 1937-40, 1945-48; a Privy Council Representative on the Council of the Pharmaceutical Society; Member General Medical Council. *Publications*: *Atlas of Crystals and Spectra of the Haemochromogens*, 1910; *Charts of Blood Spectra*, 1911; *Pharmacology and Therapeutics of Materia Medica*, 18th ed. 1944; *Dental Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics* (with S. Hallam, L.D.S.), 3rd ed. 1946; contributions to Scientific Journals on Pharmacological subjects. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: Kareol, Mines Avenue, Aigburth, Liverpool; Thwaite House, Coniston, Lancs. *T. A.*: 383 Garstonlancs. *T.*: Garston 393. *Club*: University (Liverpool).

DILLON, family name of Viscount Dillon.

DILLON, 20th Viscount (*cr.* 1622), Michael Eric Dillon; Count in France, *cr.* 1711; Major, Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 13 Aug. 1761.

1911; o. s. of 19th Viscount, and Juanita, d. of Brig.-Gen. Charles Edward Beckett, C.B.; s. father 1946; m. 1939, Irene Marie France, y. d. of René Merandon du Plessis, Mauritius; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 15/19th Hussars, 1931; seconded to Transjordan Frontier Force, 1935; Lieut. R.H.G., 1937; Capt., 1939; Major, 1940. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting. *Hon.*: s. Hon. Charles Henry Robert Dillon, b. 18 Jan. 1945. *Address*: 12 Victoria Road, W.8. *Club*: Buck's. *See also Earl of Onslow.*

DILLON, Sir Robert William Charlier, 8th Bt., cr. 1801; Baron of the Holy Roman Empire, 1782; b. 17 Jan. 1914; s. of Robert Arthur Dillon (d. 1925) and Laura Maud (d. 1915), widow of J. Lachlin McOliver, of New Zealand; s. *kinsman*, 1925; m. 1947, Synolda, d. of late Cholmondeley Butler Clarke and of Mrs. Cholmondeley-Clarke, late of Holywell, Co. Tipperary. *Hon.*: none. *Address*: Lisnallen, Navan, Co. Meath.

DILLON, Thomas; Professor of Chemistry, University College, Galway; b. Innisrone, Co. Sligo, 1884; s. of late J. B. Dillon, Ballina, Co. Mayo, and Elizabeth, d. of W. K. Sullivan, Ph.D., President, Queen's College, Cork; m. 1916, Geraldine, d. of Count Plunkett, q.v.; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Clongowes Wood College; Queen's (now University) College, Cork; Royal College of Science, Dublin. M.A. National University of Ireland, 1908; D.Sc. 1910; Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, University College, Dublin, 1909-19. *Publications*: papers on chemical subjects in *Proceedings of Royal Dublin Society* and *Royal Irish Academy*. *Address*: Lenaboy Park, Gaillimh, Eire.

DILLWYN-VENABLES-LLEWELLYN; see Venables-Llewellyn.

DILWORTH-HARRISON, Ven. Talbot, Archdeacon, Vicar and Lecturer of Chesterfield since 1934; b. 5 July 1886; s. of James and Louisa Dilworth-Harrison; unmarried. *Educ.*: Dean Close, Cheltenham; Keble College, Oxford; Ouddesdon, Lecturer S. Boniface College, Warminster, 1907-8; Assistant Curate S. Mary's, Prestwich, 1909-17; Vicar of Rungley, Lancs, 1917-27; Vicar of S. Bartholomews, Brighton, 1927-34; Commissary to Bishop of Trinidad, 1922; Commissary to the Archbishop of Brisbane, 1935-48; Commissary to the Bishop of Accra, 1936; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Derby since 1934. *Publications*: Three centuries of a village sanctuary; A Scrapbook of Prayer; Everyman's Story of the Oxford Movement; The Catholic Faith and this Generation. *Address*: Vicarage, Chesterfield. T.: Chesterfield 2937.

DIMBLEBY, Richard, O.B.E.; Broadcaster and Author, Newspaper Director and Editor; b. 25 May 1913; s. of Frederick J. G. Dimbleby and Gwendoline M. Bolwell; m. 1937, Dilys Thomas; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Glengorse School; Mill Hill School. Learned newspaper work with F. W. Dimbleby & Sons, Ltd., Richmond, Surrey; Editorial Staff, Southern Daily Echo and Hampshire Advertiser, 1933-34; Editorial Staff, later News Ed., Advertiser's Weekly, Fleet Street, 1935-36; appointed first news observer of B.B.C., 1936. Visited many countries for B.B.C., and broadcast reports or commentaries on major news events, including State visits to France and Canada. Became first B.B.C. War Correspondent, Sept. 1939, and went with B.E.F. to France; Chief Corresp. in M.E. Summer 1940, visiting all theatres of war and fourteen countries; entered Berlin with Br. troops, 1945, and was first B.B.C. Corresp. in Berlin during and after Potsdam Conf.; resigned from B.B.C. staff, 1946, but continued as freelance commentator and broadcaster, particularly on Royal, State, and Governmental occasions. Broadcasts regularly to U.S., Commonwealth countries, and to schools. Member of "20 Questions" team and sometimes Questionmaster, also commentator in "Down Your Way." Editorial dir. and ed.-in-chief Times Newspaper

Series, Richmond, Surrey, 1946. Member, Authors' Society; Member, U.K. Press Sub-Committee of U.N.E.S.C.O. *Publications*: The Frontiers are Green, 1943; The Waiting Year, 1944; Storm at the Hook, 1943; A Voice in Asia, 1949. *Recreations*: motorcycling, travelling, riding. *Address*: c/o Pearn, Pollinger and Higham, Ltd., 39/40 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs*: National Liberal, Veteran Car, Albany.

DIMNET, Very Rev. Abbé Ernest; Canon of Cambrai Cathedral; late Professor at the Collège Stanislas, Paris; writer and lecturer. First wrote for the English magazines, 1898; Lowell Lecturer at Harvard Univ. 1919; French Lecturer at the Williamstown (Mass.) Institute of Politics, 1923. *Publications*: La Pensée catholique dans l'Angleterre contemporaine, 1905; Figures de Moines, couronne par l'Académie Française, 1908; Les Sœurs Brontë, 1910; Paul Bourget, a literary biography, 1913; France Herself Again, 1914; French Grammar made clear, 1923; From a Paris Balcony, 1924; Latine de Romanis, 1924; France and her Problems, 1924; The Art of Thinking, 1928; What We Live By, 1932; My Old World, 1935; My New World, 1938; numerous articles in the leading French, English, and American periodicals. *Address*: 16 rue Chanoinesse, Paris IVe.

DIMOLINE, Harry Kenneth, C.B.E. 1943 (M.B.E. 1938); D.S.O. 1942; T.D.; Secretary United Planting Association of Malaya; b. 6 Sept. 1903, British; s. of late C. A. F. Dimoline; m. 1928, Amy Sybil Heap; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Sedburgh. Asst. Sec. Liverpool Cotton Assoc.; Hon. Sec. B.N.C.A. West Lancashire Branch; Hon. Sec. Officers Assoc. N.W. area; formed 68 Med. Regt. R.A., 1939; campaigns: Eritrea, Western Desert, Alamein, Tripoli, Tunis, Italy, Burma (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., C.B.E.) C.R.A. 4 Indian Div. 1942-44 (Divisional Commander, 1944); C.R.A. 47 (Lon.) Inf. Div. 1944; C.R.A. 17 Indian Div. S.E.A.C., Nov. 1944. *Recreations*: golf, polo, tennis. *Address*: 20A Maxwell Road, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya; c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Exchange, Liverpool.

DIMOLINE, Maj.-Gen. William Alfred, C.B. 1947; C.B.E. 1943 (O.B.E. 1941); D.S.O. 1946; M.C. 1917; Commander, Aldershot District, since 1948; b. 6 July 1897; *er. s.* of late Charles Alfred Francis Dimoline, F.C.I.S., Oakwood, Birkenhead; m. 1922, Irene Muriel (d. 1943), d. of A. E. Lawson, C.I.E., Madras; two d.; m. 1948, Mrs. Rosamond Kathleen Lea, e. d. of late H. O. Hobson, Le Touquet, and of Mrs. R. M. Hobson, 79 West Kensington Court, W.14. *Educ.*: Birkenhead; Dean Close, Cheltenham. Served European War, 1914-18, with East Surrey Regt. (despatches twice, M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 Star, two medals); transferred to Royal Signals, 1920; served in India, 1920-22; Iraq, 1921; West Africa (Nigeria), 1922-28; Staff College, 1933-1934; India, Quetta Earthquake, 1935-1936; N. Rhodesia, 1937, as O.C. Troops; Official M.L.C., N. Rhodesia, 1937-39; War of 1939-45 Abyssinian Campaign including Gondar as Brigade Commander, and Madagascar whole campaign (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E., D.S.O., Africa Star); Comdr. 11 (E.A.) Div., Burma; G.O.C. East Africa, 1946-48. *Recreations*: shooting, golf, tennis. *Address*: Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox and King's, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*: United Sports; Nairobi (Kenya).

DIMOND, Maj.-Gen. William Elliot Randal, C.I.E. 1942; C.B.E. 1945 (O.B.E. 1943); K.H.S. 1945; L.R.C.P.I. & L.M., L.R.C.S.I. & L.M.(Rot.) 1915; D.P.H. 1924; I.M.S. ret'd.; Ministry of Health, Whitehall; b. 29 Sept. 1893; m. 1926, Marjorie, e. d. of late Sir Hugh Fraser; one s. one d. War of 1914-18, France and Palestine (twice wounded, despatches). Captain I.M.S., 1919; Major, 1928; Lt.-Col., 1936; Temp. Brig. 1943; Col. 1944; Maj.-Gen. 1945.

Assistant Director of Public Health, North-West Frontier Province, 1925. War of 1939-1945; officiating Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals and Director of Public Health, North-West Frontier Province, 1941; Middle East and Burma, A.D.M.S. 23rd Div., D.D.M.S. 4th Corps., 19th Army, 1945 (despatches); late Surgeon-General with Govt. of Bengal; late Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals and Prisons, Assam; retired 1947. O.St.J. *Recreations*: hunting and shooting. *Address*: The Crofts, Victoria Hill Rd., Fleet, Hants. *T.*: Fleet 569.

DIMONT, Rev. Charles Tunnacliff, D.D. Oxford; M.A. (ad eund.) Bristol, 1918; Chancellor and Canon Residentiary of Salisbury Cathedral since 1928; Prior of St. John's Hospital, Burcombe, since 1936; sub-chaplain of Order of St. John of Jerusalem since 1941; Canon (Prebendary) of Salisbury, 1914; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury; Commissary to Bishop of Ballarat, 1916-17; to Bishop of Algoma, 1927; to Bishop of North China, 1932-40; to Archbishop of Brisbane, 1935-42; to Bishop of Shanghai, 1940; Proctor in Convocation, 1938-45; b. Worcester, 8 July 1872; s. of Rev. C. H. Dimont Vicar of St. Paul's, Worcester; m. 1906, Nora Frances Haydn, d. of Sir Frank Green, 1st Bart.; one s. three d. *Educ.*: King's School, Worcester; Worcester College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon (Curacy of Miffield), 1896; Priest, 1897; Chaplain of Leeds Clergy School and Curate of Leeds, 1898; Vice-Principal, 1900-1905; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Halifax, 1905-1909; Vice-Principal of Wells Theological College, 1909-13; Principal of Salisbury Theological College, 1913-37; Chaplain of St. Nicholas' Hospital, Salisbury, 1917-36. *Publications*: (With F. de Witt Batty) St. Clair Donaldson, 1939; contributor to Dr. Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, and to the New Commentary. *Address*: 35 The Close, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.*: Salisbury 4664. *Club*: Church Imperial.

DIMSDALE, Sir John Holdsworth, 3rd Bt., cr. 1902; b. 31 Dec. 1901; s. of 2nd Bart. and Edith Kate (d. 1911), d. of late John Connacher; S. father, 1928. *Heir*: b. Robert Henry Holdsworth, b. 29 Aug. 1904. *Address*: 20 Leigham Avenue, S.W.16. *T.*: Streatham 4770.

DINSEN, Thomas, V.C. 1918, French Croix de Guerre; F.R.G.S.; Civil Engineer; b. 1892; s. of late Captain W. Dinsen; m. 1926, Jonna Lindhardt; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Rungsted School; Polytechnical School, Copenhagen. Served European War, 1917-19, with Royal Highlanders of Canada; farmer in Kenya Colony 1920-28. *Publications*: No Man's Land, 1929 (translated from Danish into English under the title Merry Hell). *Recreations*: yachting, motor ing, travelling. *Address*: Hillerød, Denmark.

DINEVOR, 7th Baron (cr. 1780), Walter Fitz-Uryan Rhys, b. 17 Aug. 1873; s. of 6th Baron and Selina, 3rd d. of Hon. Arthur Lascelles; m. 1898, Lady Margaret Child-Villiers, e. d. of 7th Earl of Jersey; three s. one d.; s. father, 1911. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Capt. (ret'd.) Carmarthen Artillery; D.L. and J.P. Carmarthenshire; Lord Lieutenant of Carmarthenshire, 1928-48, resigned. Assistant Private Secretary to Lord George Hamilton, Secretary of State for India, 1899-1903, and to the Earl of Selborne, 1st Lord of the Admiralty, 1903-5; assisted in the Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18; M.P. (U.) Brighton, 1910-11; Carmarthenshire County Councilor, 1919-35; Chairman of The Land Union, 1920-37. *Heir*: s. Captain Hon. Charles Arthur Uryan Rhys, q.v. *Address*: Dynevor Castle, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire. *T.*: Llandilo 2169. *Club*: Carlton.

See also Sir H. C. R. Rankin.

DINGLE, Herbert, D.Sc., A.R.C.S.; Professor of History and Philosophy of Science,

Univ. Coll., London, since 1946; formerly Professor of Natural Philosophy, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington; b. 2 Aug. 1890; s. of James Henry Dingle and Emily Jane Gorrdaid; m. 1918, Alice (d. 1917), d. of late Frederick Westcott; one s. *Educ.*: Plymouth Science, Art, and Technical Schools; Imperial College of Science and Technology. Member of British Government Eclipse Expeditions, 1927, 1932 and 1940 (cancelled owing to war); Member of International Astronomical Union and Astronomische Gesellschaft, since 1925; Hon. Secretary, Royal Astronomical Society, 1929-32, Vice-President, 1938-39, 1942-44; 1948-; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, U.S.A., 1936; Corresponding Member, Institute of Coimbra. *Publications*: Relativity for All, 1922; Modern Astrophysics, 1924; Science and Human Experience, 1931; Through Science to Philosophy, 1937; The Special Theory of Relativity, 1940; Mechanical Physics, 1941; Subatomic Physics, 1942; Science and Literary Criticism, 1949; various scientific papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, Monthly Notices of Royal Astronomical Society, Nature, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc.; part author of Splendour of the Heavens, 1933; Life and Work of Sir Norman Lockyer, 1929; The New World Order, 1932; The New Learning, 1933; Science To-Day, 1934. *Address*: 70 Downs Court Road, Purley, Surrey. *T.*: Uplands 3581. *Club*: Athenæum.

DINGLE, Percival Alfred, C.B.E. 1937; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., b. 6 Sept. 1881; s. of late W. A. Dingle, V.D., M.D.; m. 1st, 1909, Norah (d. 1920), d. of late John Gordon of Ellangowan, Argyllshire; one s.; 2nd, 1938, Dorothy Kathleen Thinf. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; London School of Tropical Medicine. Civil Surgeon, 1st London General Base Hospital, 1917; North Borneo Medical Service, 1911-40; Principal Medical Officer, North Borneo, 1918-1940; Member, Legislative Council, North Borneo, 1918-40; member Borneo Planning Unit, 1943-44; Civilian Adviser No. 50 Civil Affairs Unit, 1941-46. Represented North Borneo on League of Nations Eastern Bureau Advisory Council, 1926. North Borneo General Service Medal, 1937. *Address*: The Gatehouse, Wolfeton, Charmminster, Dorset.

DINGWALL, Baroness; *see* Lucas and Dingwall.

DINGWALL, Eric John, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (London, Faculty of Science); Anthropologist; and Hon. Asst. Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum; s. of Alexander Harvey Dingwall, Ceylon. *Educ.*: privately; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Formerly on staff, Cambridge University Library; 1921, Director, Department of Physical Phenomena, American Society for Psychical Research, New York; 1922-27, Research Officer, Society for Psychical Research, investigating many American and European mediums in New York, Boston, Paris, Copenhagen, Warsaw, Munich, Graz, etc., publishing results in Proceedings and Journal of the S.P.R. In 1935 toured Spain; and in 1936 went to the West Indies to study special social and religious conditions in Trinidad and Haiti with reference to abnormal mental phenomena. In 1937 went to Poland, S. America, W. Indies, and U.S.A. Attached to Ministry of Information and to a Dept., Foreign Office, 1941-45. *Publications*: Joint Editor, Revelations of a Spirit Medium, 1922; Studies in the Sexual Life of Ancient and Medieval Peoples, I., Male Infibulation, 1925; How to go to a Medium, 1927; Ghosts and Spirits in the Ancient World, 1930; The Circle of Chastity, 1931; Artificial Cranial Deformation, 1931; How to use a large library, 1933; Editor of English ed. of Women (Ploss-Bartels), 1935; Racial Pride and Prejudice, 1946; Some Human Oddities, 1947; Very Peculiar People, 1949; contributions to English and foreign publications. *Recreations*: travelling, bibliography, studying rare and queer customs. *Address*:

Pinehurst, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 2658. *Club*: University of London.

DINGWALL, Walter Spender; Secretary Chichester Diocesan Fund since 1946; Headmaster, Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex, 1937-45; b. 14 Dec. 1900; s. of Rev. Walter Molyneux Dingwall and Sophia Spender; m. 1932, Olive Mary Loasby; no c. *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Christ Church, Oxford. Sixth Form Master at St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1928-37; nine years Bursar of the School, ten years Housemaster; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Public Schools Bursars' Association, 1932-1938. *Address*: 10 Brunswick Square, Hove, Sussex.

DINWIDDIE, Melville, C.B.E. 1948 (O.B.E. 1919); D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1915; Controller, Scotland, British Broadcasting Corp., since 1933; b. 18 July 1892; 2nd s. of late Rev J. L. Dinwiddie, Ruthwell; m. 1920, Arna, e. d. of late Alexander Guild, W.S., Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.); retired, 1924; was Assistant at South Leith Parish Church; Minister of St. Machar's Cathedral, Aberdeen, 1925-33. *Address*: Broadcasting House, 5 Queen Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs*: Atheneum; New (Edinburgh); Royal Scottish Automobile (Glasgow).

DIPLOCK, (William John) Kenneth, K.C. 1948; b. 8 Dec. 1907; s. of W. J. Hubert Diplock, Croydon; m. 1938, Margaret Sarah Atcheson. *Educ.*: Whitgift; University College, Oxford. Barrister, Middle Temple, 1932; Secretary to Master of the Rolls, 1939-43. Served War of 1939-45, R.A.F., 1941-45. *Recreations*: hunting, village cricket. *Address*: 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Brampton Grove, Huntingdon. *T.*: Central 4536. *Clubs*: Travellers', United University.

DIR, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Shah Jehan Khan, Nawab of, K.B.E., *cr.* 1933. *Address*: Dir, North-West Frontier Province, Pakistan.

DIRAC, Paul Adrien Maurice, F.R.S. 1930; B.Sc. (Bristol), Ph.D. (Cantab.); Lucasian Professor of Mathematics, Cambridge, since 1932; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; b. 8 Aug. 1902; m. 1937, Margit Wigner, Budapest. Nobel Prize in Physics for 1933; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1939. *Publications*: Principles of Quantum Mechanics: papers on quantum theory. *Address*: St John's College, Cambridge.

DIRKSEN, Herbert von, Dr. jur.; retired Ambassador; political writer; b. Berlin, 2 April 1882; e. s. of late Willibald von Dirksen, landowner, Privy Councillor and Member of the Herrenhaus, and late Ella Schnitzler; m. 1910, Hilda, d. of Freiherr Alfred von Oelsen and Margarethe von Saldern; no c. *Educ.*: Kgl. Wilhelm-Gymnasium Berlin; Universities of Heidelberg and Berlin, Dr. jur. Entered the services of the State, 1903; trained for Civil Service at Dusseldorf and Frankfurt a. O.; Civil Servant at Bonn; a secretary to the Ministry of Trade in Berlin, 1904; travelled round the world, 1907-1908; studied Colonial Economic Conditions in East and South Africa, 1912; served in European War, Captain 3rd Gardelanden (war decorations); several diplomatic posts: The Hague, Kiev; 1st Secretary 1919, Chargé d'Affaires in Warsaw, 1920-21; Head of Polish Dept. in Foreign Office in Berlin, 1921-22; Consul General in Danzig, 1923-25; Counsellor and Head of East Dept. in Foreign Office in Berlin, 1925-28; German Ambassador in Moscow, 1928-1933; in Tokyo, 1933-38; German Ambassador at the Court of St. James, 1938-39. *Address*: Bergen, Upper Bavaria, Eichenhof, Germany.

DISHER, Maurice Willson, Author and Critic; b. 10 Jan. 1893; s. of T. J. Disher and Emily S. H. Rhodes. *Educ.*: Little education owing to long illness in boyhood. Music-hall critic Standard and Evening Standard, 1911; deputy dramatic critic of the latter, 1912, critic, 1920-21; Music-hall and film critic of Observer, 1927-28; Dram-

atic critic of Daily Mail, 1933-36; Contributor to The Times and Times Literary Supplement since 1937; author of plays: There Remains a Gesture and Joan of Memories (Shaftesbury Theatre, 1920), Rupert's Revenge (Olympia, 1923), Having No Hearts (Mercury, 1934 and tour 1935), Harlequinade (Players, 1940); designed B.B.C. programmes: Old Music-Halls (1933-1935), Theatre Royal, Memory Lane, Theatre Composers, Vanished Theatres, etc. *Publications*: Clown (novel), 1924; Clowns and Pantomimes (history), 1925; The Cowells in America, 1934; About Nothing Whatever, 1935; The Greatest Show on Earth, 1937; Winkles and Champagne, 1935; Fairs, Circuses and Music-Halls, 1942; The Last Romantic (biography of Sir John Martin-Harvey), 1948; Blood and Thunder (history of melodrama), 1949; contributed to Oxford Companion to the Theatre, The Book of the Horse, Quarterly Review, Edinburgh Review, Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, Chambers's Encyclopedia, etc. *Recreations*: Research into the history of all forms of public amusements. *Club*: Critics' Circle, 2-4 Tudor Street, E.C.4.

DISNEY, Lieut.-Col. Henry Anthony Patrick, Director of British Export Trade Research Organisation, 48 Dover Street, W.1; b. 1893; s. of Henry William Disney, Barrister-at-law, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, and Isabel Power; m. 1915, Kathleen Maud Saffern; three s. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Caius College, Cambridge. Served European War, Cambridgeshire Regiment; Pilot R.F.C., War Office Staff; D.A.Q.M.G. Italy; Wing Commander R.A.F. 1918; Director Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., Kolster Brandes Ltd., Creed and Co. Ltd., Standard Radio Relay Services Ltd., International Telephone and Telegraph Co. Ltd. 1919-32; Joined Staff of E. K. Cole Ltd. 1932; Director of Aeronautical Production, Air Ministry 1936-38; Director of Armament and Equipment Production, Air Ministry, 1938; left Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940, and rejoined R.A.F. Pilot Officer 1940; Wing Comdr. 1941; Group Capt. 1944; released 1945. Served in India, 1943-45. M.I.Ex., F.I.I.A., Fellow Royal Empire Society. *Address*: Uphanger, Chorleywood, Herts. *T.*: Chorleywood 175.

DISNEY, Walter E.; producer of Mickey Mouse and Silly Symphony Sound Cartoons since 1928; b. Chicago, 5 Dec. 1901; s. of Elias Disney and Flora Call; m. 1925, Lillian Marie Bounds, Lewiston, Idaho; two d. *Educ.*: Benton School, Kansas City, Mo.; McKinley High School, Chicago, Illinois; Chicago Academy of Fine Arts. Started work at age of nine on a paper route during out-of-school hours; news butcher on trains, 1917; served as a Red Cross Ambulance driver, A.E.F., France, 1918-19; Commercial Artist, 1919; Cartoonist Kansas City Film Advertising, 1920-1922; arrived in Hollywood, 1923, formed partnership with brother Roy; produced the Alice Comedies (a combination of live girl and animated cartoons) for M. J. Winkler, New York, 1923-26; produced Oswald the Rabbit for Universal Pictures Corporation, 1926-28; Hon. Member of Art Workers' Guild; Member of Order of De Molay (Legion of Honor); Member of American Society of French Legion of Honor; first hon. member of Association of Cinematographers of Argentina; M.Sc. Univ. of Southern California; M.A. Yale, M.A. Harvard; Order of the Southern Cross, Brazil, 1941; many awards for films; first full-length film, Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs, 1937, followed by Ferdinand the Bull, the Ugly Duckling, Pinocchio, Fantasia, The Reluctant Dragon, Dumbo, Bambi, The Three Caballeros, Make Mine Music, Song of the South, So Dear To My Heart. *Publications*: Sketch Book of Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs, 1938; many Mickey Mouse and Silly Symphony books for children. *Recreations*: polo, going to the movies. *Address*: c/o Walt Disney

Productions, 2400 So. Alameda Avenue, Burbank, California, U.S.A.

DITCHBURN, Robert William; Professor of Physics, University of Reading since 1946; *b.* 14 Jan. 1903; *e. s.* of William and Martha Kathleen Ditchburn; *m.* 1929, Dorren May, *e. d.* of Arthur Samuel Barrett; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Bootle Secondary School; Liverpool University; Trinity College, Cambridge (Entrance and Senior Scholar, Hooper Prizeman, Isaac Newton Student). Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, 1928-46; Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy in Dublin University, 1929-46; Temp. Principal Experimental Officer Admiralty, 1942-45. Member of Royal Irish Academy, 1931 (Member of the Council, 1933-38 and 1942); Registrar for Social Studies, Trinity College, Dublin, 1940-44. *Publications*: Scientific papers. *Recreations*: walking, reading, music. *Address*: The University, Reading.

DITMAS, Lt.-Colonel Francis Ivan Leslie, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Croix d'officier de la Légion d'honneur; French Croix de Guerre avec palme; Croix d'officier de l'Ordre de Léopold; Sacred Treasure of Japan, 3rd class; Technical Investigator to Mining Association of Great Britain, 1924-26; during the General Strike, Government Railway Commissioner S.W. Division of England; Technical Adviser to British Delegation Reparation Commission, Paris, on Transportation and Coal, 1920-24; Pres. Upper Silesia Coal Commission and British Member Permanent Delegation, Berlin; (Lt.-Col. R. of O. Durham L.I.); Technical Adviser to Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, Coblenz, Germany, 1919-20; Delegate at Health Congress, Brussels, May 1920; Pres. Inter-Allied Railway Sub-Commission, Cologne, 26 Nov. 1918 to Dec. 1919, with British, French, Belgian, and American Members; present at Peace Conference, Versailles, Member Sub-Committee on Germany, as Expert on Railways and Coal; *b.* 12 Aug. 1876; *o. s.* of late Col. F. F. Ditmas, Royal Artillery, and Isabel, *e. d.* of Rear-Admiral John Adams, R.N.; *m.* 1906, Alice Sarah Louise Nevill, *o. d.* of late Major Arthur Nevill Hayne, 88th Regt. (Connaught Rangers); two *s.* *Educ.*: privately; France and Germany. Consulting Railway and Mining Engineer; Engineer with the East Indian Ry. Co. Calcutta; served S. African War Machine Gun Commander (medal and two bars); gazetted to the Reserve of Officers, 1902; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., 1914 Star with bar, War Medal and Victory Medal with bar); F.G.S., M.I.M.E., A.I.E.E., etc. *Publications*: numerous articles to scientific papers on engineering subjects. *Recreations*: photography, rifle shooting. *Address*: Countess Weir, Devon. T.A.: Countess Weir. T.: Exeter 54164. *Club*: Carlton.

DIVATIA, Sir Harsidhhai Vajubhai, Kt., cr. 1945; M.A., LL.B.; Chief Justice, Saurashtra High Court, Rajkot; *b.* 17 Feb. 1886; *m.* 1917, Jollybehn; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Ahmedabad; Bombay. The Telang Gold Medallist and prizeman for standing first in philosophy in the M.A. examination of the Bombay University; Dhirajlal Mathuradas Scholar and Karsandas Mulji Prizeman of the same University; acted as Professor of Philosophy in Bareilly College, 1910-12; practised on the Appellate Side of the Bombay High Court, 1912-33; formerly Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay, retired 1946, and Pres., Industrial Court, Bombay; sometime Secretary Bombay Bar Council. *Publication*: An Adaptation of James's Psychology in the Gujarati language. *Recreations*: golf and tennis. *Address*: 28a Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India. *Clubs*: Willingdon Sports, Orient, Cricket Club of India (Bombay).

DIVER, Captain Cyril Roper Pollock, C.B.E. 1944; M.A.; F.L.S.; F.R.E.S.;

F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; Director-General, The Nature Conservancy, since 1948; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Lt.-Col. T. Diver and Maud Diver; *m.* 1914, Eleanor Joyce, *d.* of Philip Gurdon; one *s.* *Educ.*: Dover College; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Army, Loyal North Lancashire Regt., 1914; served European War, 1914-18; Adjutant 1st Bn. 1915; France, 1915; invalided, 1918; Assistant Clerkship, House of Commons, 1919; Clerk to Select Committee on National Expenditure, 1939-45; Clerk of Financial Committees, 1945; Clerk of Committees, 1948; has carried out researches in genetics, ecology, and animal behaviour. *Publications*: scientific papers in various journals, mostly on genetical and ecological researches. *Address*: Rushmere Cottage, Frensham, Surrey. *Club*: Junior United Service.

DIVERS, Brig. Sydney Thomas, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O.; T.D.; Ministry of National Insurance since 1946; *b.* 30 January 1896; *s.* of William and Alice Divers, Greenwich, Kent; *m.* 1915, Rhoda Bertha Peck; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Greenwich Central School. Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1910-14; Army, 1914-18; H.M. Customs and Excise, 1919-34; Assistance Board, 1935-46; Army, 1939-45. T.A. 1914-1919 and since 1924. Institute of Public Administration. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: 29 Parkside Avenue, Benton, Newcastle on Tyne.

DIVINE, Arthur Durham, O.B.E. 1946; D.S.M. 1940; Author and Journalist; War Correspondent for Kemsley Newspapers; *b.* 27 July 1904; 2nd *s.* of Arthur Henry and Mabel Divine, Cape Town; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth Ann, 2nd *d.* of Sir Ian MacAlister, *g. e.*; two *d.* *Educ.*: Rondebosch High School, Cape Town; Kingswood College, Grahamstown, S. Africa. Cape Times, 1922-26 and 1931-35, where founded daily column of World Comment; has travelled extensively in Europe, Africa, Asia, N. and S. America, and the Pacific. *Publications*: Sea Loot, 1930; They Blocked the Suez Canal, 1936; Pub on the Pool, 1938, and many other thrillers; The Merchant Navy Fights, The Wake of the Raiders, Behind the Fleets, 1940, in conjunction with Ministry of Information; Destroyer's War, 1942; Road to Tunis, 1943; Navies in Exile, 1944; Dunkirk, 1945; many boys' books and several works in Afrikaans. Under pseudonym of David Rame: Wine of Good Hope, 1939; The Sun Shall Greet Them, 1941. *Recreation*: yachting. *Address*: 24 Keats Grove, Hampstead, N.W.3. T.: Hampstead 6928.

DIX, Commander Charles Cabry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.N. (retd.); *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 31 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Charles Marshall Dix and Margaret Cabry; *m.* 1927, Helen Audrey Curl, *d.* of Rev. C. H. Branch. *Educ.*: Royal Naval School, Eltham; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1897; Commander, 1914; Acting Captain, 1917; retired, 1919; served in Boxer Rebellion, 1900 (despatches); Somaliland, 1908-9 (despatches); on staff of Admiral Sir Lewis Bayly, 1911-15; landing at Anzac, 1915, Beachmaster (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); War Staff Admiralty, 1916-17; Naval attaché, Denmark, 1917-19 (C.M.G.); Colonial Service, 1926; Harbour and Shipping Master, Barbados, 1926-27; Marine Superintendent and Harbourmaster, Kingston, Jamaica, 1927-31; Deputy Master Attendant, Straits Settlements, 1931-36; Master Attendant, Straits Settlements, 1936-1941. *Publication*: The World's Navies in the Boxer Rebellion. *Recreations*: Rugby football (Navy, Kent, Devon), boxing (heavy-weight champion, Navy and Army, 1907), rowing, shooting, fishing. *Address*: c/o Bank of N.S.W., Hobart, Tasmania. *Club*: United Service.

DIX, Dorothy Knight; Practising Barrister. *b.* 8 Sept. 1909; 2nd *d.* of William Knight T. x and late Jane P'Anso

m. 1947, Bentley H. Waddy, *q.v.* *Educ.*: St. Christopher's School, Hampstead; Lausanne University; University College, London. B.A. (Hons.) English, London University, 1931; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1934; Member of South-Eastern Circuit and Kent Sessions. Deputy-Recorder of Deal, 1946, during absence of T. Christmas Humphreys at the Tokyo War Trials. *Publications*: In the Eyes of the Law (with G. Evelyn Miles), 1937; The Law Relating to Competitive Trading, 1938. *Recreations*: travel, music, dabbling in various outdoor sports. *Address*: 2 Dr. Johnson's Bldgs., Temple, E.C.4 (professional). *T.*: Central 2606; Gloucester House, 5 Bickley Rd., Bickley, Kent (home). *T.*: Imperial 1174. *Club*: Soroptimist Club of Greater London.

DIX, Victor Wilkinson, M.A., M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Surgery, Univ. of London, since Dec. 1947; Director of the Surgical Unit, and Surgeon to the London Hospital. Assistant Surgeon, 1930; Surgeon, 1937. *Address*: 31 Broadwater Down, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.*: Tunbridge Wells 3539.

DIXEY, Arthur Carlyne Niven; *b.* 1889; *a. s.* of late Rev. A. N. Dixey, late of Manchester; *m.* Helen, *o. c.* of late Dr. Loynd, Blackburn; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School. M.P. (C.) for Penrith and Cockermouth, Dec. 1923-35. *Recreations*: shooting, hound trailing, tennis, golf.

DIXEY, Dr. Frank, C.M.G. 1949; O.B.E. 1929; D.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.M.M.; Geological Adviser and Director of Colonial Geological Surveys, Colonial Office, since 1947; *b.* 7 Apr. 1892; *m.* 1919, Helen Gilding; one *d.* *Educ.*: University of Wales. Served European War, 1914-18, R.G.A., 1915-18; Govt. Geologist, Sierra Leone, 1918-21; Director of Geological Survey, Nyasaland, 1921-39; Director of Water Development, N. Rhodesia, 1939-44; Director of Geological Survey, Nigeria, 1944-1947. *Publications*: Practical Handbook of Water Supply, 1931; official reports and scientific papers on geology and mineral resources of African Colonies. *Address*: Windyridge, Maudlin Close, Steyning, Sussex. *T.*: Steyning 2313. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

DIXIE, Sir Alexander Archibald Douglas Wolstan, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 8 Jan. 1910; *s.* of Sir Douglas Dixie, 12th Bt. and Margaret Lindsay, *d.* of Sir A. Jardine, 8th Bt. of Applegirth; *S.* father 1943; *m.* 1940, Phyllis Pinnel, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Percy John Probyn, D.S.O. *Educ.*: St. Joseph's College, Dumfries; Prior Park College, Bath. *Heir*: none. *Address*: c/o 11 Chesterfield Street, W.1.

DIXON, family name of Baron Glen-toran.

DIXON, Arthur Lee, F.R.S.; M.A.; Fellow of Magdalen College; *b.* 27 Nov. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Rev. G. T. Dixon; *m.* Hélène (*d.* 1930), *a. d.* of late M. Léon Rieder, Paris; one *d.* *Educ.*: Kingswood School, Bath; Worcester College, Oxford. Lately Waynflete Professor of Pure Mathematics; formerly Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford. *Publications*: Papers in Proceedings Royal Society; London Mathematical Society. *Address*: Magdalen College, Oxford.

DIXON, Sir Arthur Lewis, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; formerly Principal Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Fire Service Dept., Home Office; retired 1946; *b.* 30 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Seth Dixon, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1909, Marie Price (*d.* 1949). *Educ.*: Kingswood School, Bath; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. 9th Wrangler, 1902; Home Office, 1903; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, 1908, and to Permanent Under-Secretary, 1910; Member of Royal Commission on Fire Brigades and Fire

Prevention, 1920; of Committee on Pay of Prison Officers, 1923; London Traffic Advisory Committee, 1924; and other Committees. *Address*: Highcombe Edge, Hindhead Club; National.

DIXON, Maj.-Gen. (ret'd.) Bernard Edward Cooke, C.B. 1947; C.B.E. 1944; M.C. 1917; General Manager of the East Kilbride Development Corporation since 1943; *b.* 7 Sept. 1890; *s.* of late George Frederick Dixon, M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.; *m.* 1923, Elizabeth Norah Fitzpatrick (*née* Gibson); two *d.* *Educ.*: Bedford School; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned in R.E., 1915; served in France, 1916-19 (despatches, M.C.); Lt.-Col. 1939; Col. 1942; Temp. Brig. 1940; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1944; Brig. 1947; Middle East, 1940-43 (despatches twice); Italy, 1943-44 (C.B.E.); *E.* in C., G.H.Q. Middle East, 1944-47 (C.B.); C.E., H.Q. Western Command, 1947-48; retired, 1948, with hon. rank of Maj.-Gen. *Recreation*: yachting. *Address*: Biamote, East Kilbride, Lanarkshire. *T.*: East Kilbride 142.

DIXON, Cecil Edith Mary, M.B.E. 1939; Professor of Piano and Accompaniment R.C.M.; *b.* 27 Nov.; *d.* of James Dickson and Margaret Emily Dixon. *Educ.*: New Zealand and Australia. Was on the original staff of the B.B.C., remained there until Sept. 1943; toured for C.E.M.A. as a free-lance pianist till 1946; studied piano under Herbert Sharpe and the Royal College of Music and later with Tobias Matthay. *Recreations*: dogs and country walks. *Address*: 17 Milner Street, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 0080.

DIXON, Sir Charles William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1945 (C.M.G. 1932); O.B.E. 1924; b. 29 Apr. 1888; *s.* of late John W. Dixon, Leeds, and Alice, *d.* of late Charles Hainsworth, Bramley, Yorks. *Educ.*: Clifton; Balliol Coll., Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st Class Classical Mods. 1909; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1911. Entered Colonial Office, 1911; Private Secretary to the Permanent Under-Secretary of State (Sir George Frides), 1917-1919; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Dominions Office (afterwards Commonwealth Relations Office), 1940-48. *Address*: c/o Commonwealth Relations Office, S.W.1.

DIXON, Sir Francis Netherwood, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1925; Secretary, Exchequer and Audit Department, 1922-44; *b.* Colchester, 28 Sept. 1879; *s.* of E. A. Dixon; *m.* 1907, Olive, *d.* of W. W. Daniell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Felsted; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Address*: Hildridge, Woodside Avenue, N.6.

DIXON, George Campbell; critic and playwright; Literary Editor of the Daily Mail, 1925-31; joined the Daily Telegraph, 1931; *b.* 10 Dec. 1895; *s.* of W. H. Dixon, J.P. and M.P. of Glenmark, Ouse, Tasmania; *m.* 1st, Alice, *d.* of late Randolph Simpson, Sydney; 2nd, Lilian, *d.* of Thomas Duff; two *d.* *Educ.*: Hutchin's School and University of Tasmania (High Distinction in Ancient and Modern History). Travelled in East Indies, China, Manchuria, Korea, Japan, Siberia, Russia, etc., as special correspondent of Australian newspapers; in West Africa and North Africa on behalf of the Daily Mail and in U.S.A. as special correspondent Daily Telegraph, 1941-42. *Publications*: From Melbourne to Moscow, 1925; Madame Flowery Sentiment (from French), 1937; The Daily Telegraph Fourth Miscellany, 1947; short stories and film scenarios. *Plays*: This Way to Paradise (from Point Counter Point, by Aldous Huxley), 1930; Ashenden (from the novel by Somerset Maugham); Caesar's Friend (with Dermot Morrah), 1933. *Recreations*: cricket, golf, shooting. *Address*: 27 Harley Place, W.1. *T.*: Langham 8916; The Old Cloth Hall, Bidden-den, Kent. *T.*: Biddenden 334. *Clubs*: Garrick, Screenwriters'.

DIXON, Gertrude Caroline, C.B.E. 1920 (O.B.E. 1918); D.Sc.; member of Secretariat of League of Nations, 1919-39; *b.* 1886; *d.* of

Rev. Seth Dixon, Wesleyan Minister. Secretary Wheat Executive during European War.

DIXON, Henry Horatio, F.R.S. 1908; Sc.D.; Professor of Botany in the University of Dublin, 1904; Professor of Plant Biology, Trinity College, Dublin, 1922; Director of Trinity College Botanic Gardens, 1906; Keeper of the Herbarium, Trinity College, Dublin, 1910; b. 1860, s. of George Dixon and Rebecca, d. of George Yeates; b. Dublin; m. 1907, Dorothea Mary, d. of late Sir John H. Franks, C.B.; three s. *Educ.*: Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin; University of Bonn. Classical Scholar, 1891; First Senior Moderator in Natural Science, 1892; Assistant to the Professor of Botany, Dublin University, 1892-1904; Member of the Council of the Royal Dublin Society, 1908, Trustee of the National Library of Ireland, 1914; Managing Committee of the Imperial Bureau of Mycology, 1918; Commissioner of Irish Lighthouses, 1924; Visiting Professor, University of California, 1927; Member of the Council of the International Institute of Agriculture and Chairman Commission on Biochemistry, Rome, 1927; Vice Pres. Royal Dublin Soc., 1930, Pres. 1945, Vice-Pres. of the Physiological Section of the International Botanical Congress, Cambridge, 1930; Hon. Chairman Sixth International Botanical Congress, Amsterdam, 1935; Croonian Lecturer in the Royal Society and Corresponding Member of the American Society of Plant Physiologists, 1937; awarded the Boyle medal of the Royal Dublin Society, 1917. In 1939 received, on occasion of his 70th Birthday, a congratulatory address signed by nearly 800 Botanists, Colleagues and Students. Chas. Reid Baens Life Membership of Amer. Soc. of Plant Physiologists, 1948. In 1949 appointed Hon. President of International Botanical Congress held in Stockholm, 1950; Hon. Fellow Trinity College, Dublin, 1950. *Publications*: Transpiration and the ascent of sap in Plants, 1914; Practical Plant Biology, 1922, 2nd ed. 1943; The Transpiration Stream, 1924; and scientific papers, mostly in Proceedings of Royal Dublin Society and of Royal Society of London. *Recreations*: yachting and travel. *Address*: School of Botany, Trinity College, and Somerset, Temple Road, Dublin. T.: Dublin 91695.

DIXON, Rt. Rev. Horace Henry, M.A. Cantab.; D.Th., University of Queensland; Coadjutor Bishop of Brisbane since 1932; b. Cambridge, 1 Aug. 1869; m. 1st, 1897, Florence Marie Godbold (d. 1932); two s.; 2nd, 1936, Enid Rose Morgan-Jones. *Educ.*: Cambridge University. Assistant Curate, Epping; St. Michael's, Walthamstow; St. Margaret's, Ilkley; St. Matthew's, Burnley; Rector of St. Peter's, Southport, Queensland; Headmaster of the Southport School, Queensland, 1901-29; Residential Canon St. John's Cathedral, 1929-49; Archdeacon of Brisbane, 1930; Dean, 1931-32. *Address*: Cartref, Dewar Terrace, Sherwood, Brisbane, Queensland.

DIXON, Hubert John, M.C., M.A., Headmaster of King's College School, Wimbledon since 1934; b. 5 June 1895; s. of William Arthur and Caroline Dixon; m. 1923, Mary Frances Arnold; one s. one d. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham; Queens' College, Cambridge (Classical Exhibitioner). Sixth Form Master Pettes College, Edinburgh, 1920-1; Dulwich College, 1921-34; Served with 1st Bn. R. Warwickshire Regt. in France 1916-19 (M.C., despatches). *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: Woodhayes, Woodhayes Road, Wimbledon.

DIXON, Sir John, 2nd Bart., cr. 1919; b. 18 June 1886; s. of 1st Bt. and Emily Katherine, 2nd d. of G. Beauchamp Cole, of Twickenham; S. father 1924; m. 1910, Gwen-dolen Anna, d. of Sir J. L. E. Spearman, 2nd Bt.; two s. one d. *Heir*: s. John George (b. 17 Sept. 1911; m. 1947, Caroline, cr. d. of C. T. Hiltermann, 81 Melbury Court, London). *Recreations*: hunting, fishing, and shooting. *Address*: Astle Hall, Chelford, Cheshire. T.A.: Chelford.

DIXON, Rt. Rev. John H.; see Montreal, Bishop of.

DIXON, Kevin; Judge of High Court, Eire, since 1946; b. 22 June 1902; s. of Martin Dixon and Ellen Sheridan; m. 1931, Ognæ O'Flynn; one s. *Educ.*: Belvedere College, Dublin; National University, Ireland, B.Sc. 1923 (Chem. and Physics); called to Irish Bar, 1926; to Inner Bar, 1940. Bench (Hon. Soc., King's Inns), 1942. Attorney General of Eire, 1942-46. *Publication*: Landlord and Tenant Act, 1931. *Address*: 1 Sydenham Rd., Ballsbridge, Dublin. T.: Dublin 64586.

DIXON, Malcolm, F.R.S. 1942; M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D. (Cantab.); Reader in Enzyme Biochemistry, Cambridge University; b. 18 April 1899; s. of Alick Page and Caroline Dewe Dixon. *Educ.*: Emmanuel College, Cambridge. B.A. 1920; commenced research in biochemistry, 1921; 1951 Exhibition Senior Student, 1924-27; Senior Demonstrator in biochemistry, University of Cambridge, 1923-27; University Lecturer in Biochemistry, 1928; appointed to the University Lectureship in biochemistry newly created under the Rockefeller scheme, 1933; Director of Sub-Department of Enzyme Biochemistry, Cambridge University, 1945. *Publications*: Manometric Methods, 1st Ed., 1934, 2nd Ed., 1943; Multi-enzyme Systems, 1949; numerous papers dealing with the subject of biological oxidation processes and cell-respiration. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: Biochemical Laboratory, Cambridge. T.: Cambridge 56285. Club: Athenaeum.

DIXON, Lt.-Col. Oscar, P.D.; Director Peter Dixon and Son Ltd.; Officer Commanding 9th Lindsey Bn. Home Guard; b. 20 April 1888; s. of Joseph and Mary Hyde Dixon; m. 1911, Madeline Nicholson; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Cheltenham; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 5th Lincolns, 1914-1918; Commission 1908, resigned 1921; Captain Lincolnshire Shooting VIII since 1908; High Sheriff Lincolnshire 1934-35; Chairman Paper Makers Association Technical Section, 1936-37; President of Grimsby Chamber of Commerce, 1937-38. *Recreations*: shooting, swimming, tennis, and photography. Re-building Kenwick Hall which was almost destroyed 1944 by enemy action intended for Hull. *Address*: Kenwick Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire. T.A.: Dixonia, Grimsby. T.: Louth 154. Club: Louth County (Louth).

DIXON, Hon. Sir Owen, K.C.M.G., cr. 1941; Justice of the High Court of Australia since 1929; served as Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Commonwealth of Australia at Washington, 1933-44; b. 23 April 1886; s. of late Joseph William Dixon, Melbourne, Solicitor, and Edith Annie, d. of late Edward Owen, Sydney; m. 1920, Alice Crookland, d. of Rev. H. A. Brooksbank; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Hawthorn College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne. Called to Bar, Victoria, 1910; K.C. 1922; Acting Judge of the Supreme Court of the State of Victoria, 1926; Chairman of Central Wool Committee, 1940-42; Chairman of Shipping Control Board, 1941-42; Chairman of Commonwealth Marine War Risks Insurance Board, 1941-42; Chairman of Salvage Board, 1943; Chairman of Allied Consultative Shipping Council in Australia, 1942. *Address*: Higham Road, Auburn, Melbourne, Australia. Clubs: Melbourne, Australian (Melbourne).

DIXON, Pierson John, C.B. 1948; C.M.G. 1945; Ambassador to Czechoslovakia since 1948; b. 13 Nov. 1904; s. s. of late Pierson John Dixon; m. 1928, Alexandra Ismene, d. of S. C. Atchley, C.M.G., O.B.E.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Bedford; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge. Educ. Scholar and Porson Prizeman, 1928; 1st cl. hon. in both parts of Classical Tripos; B.A., Craven Student and Fellow of Pembroke, 1927; British School of Archaeology at Athens, 1927-28; in residence as Fellow of Pembroke, 1928-29; entered Foreign Office, 1928; M.A. 1932; served at British Em-

bassies at Madrid (1932), Angora (1936), Rome (1938) transferred to Foreign Office 1940, Chargé d'Affaires to Greek Government in London at periods in 1941 and 1942 Principal Private Secretary to Foreign Sec 1943-48 *Publications* Corcyra (Montag), Butler Prize Latin Poem 1925 *The Iberians of Spain 1939 Address* British Embassy, Prague *Clubs* Marlborough Windham, Royal Automobile

DIXON, Sir Samuel G; see Gurney Dixon

DIXON, Rev. Thomas Harold, Rector of Manaton and Priest-in-Charge, North Bovey, since 1940 *s of* late Thomas Dixon *b* Cambridge, *m* 2nd *d of* late Major W Grey, H M 60th Foot *one s Educ* Private Cambridge University Curate of Lamborn, Berks, and St Michael's, Headingley, Leeds, Chaplain on the Ecclesiastical Establishment of India, 1907-28, stationed successively at Karachi, Multan, Peshawar, Rawalpindi, and Delhi, was Chaplain at New Delhi for many years served France, 1915, Mesopotamia 1916-17 North West Frontier 1919-21 (despatches twice), Canon of Lahore and Rector of Barton Le Clay, Bedford, Vicar of Christ Church, Woburn Square, WC1 *Recreations* fishing, etc *Address* The Rectory Manaton Newton Abbot Devon *Club* Albemarle

DIXON, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas James, 2nd Bt *cr* 1903 Privy Councillor for Northern Ireland, H M L for the County of the City of Belfast, *b* 29 May 1868, *s* father, 1907, *s of* 1st Bt and Lizzie, *d of* late Jas Agnew, *m* 1906, Edith Stewart, D B E *cr* 1921, *y d of* late Stewart Clark of Dundas Castle, South Queensferry D L Co Antrim, High Sheriff, Co Antrim, 1912, Co Down, 1913 *Heir half b* Baron Glenelg, *q Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Wilmont House, Dunmurry, Co Antrim, Unincorporated Comber Co Down *Clubs* Carlton Constitutional, Ulster, Union (Belfast) Kildare Street (Dublin)

DIXON, Lieut.-Col. William, C M G, 1919, Royal Marine Artillery, retired, *b* 1868 *yr s of* Arthur Dixon, Barrister, Lincoln's Inn. *Educ* privately in England, Belgium, and Germany Entered R.M. Artillery 1886 acting Governor of St. Helena, 1917-19, J P Sussex *Address* Ilsham Manor Torquay, Devon *Club* United Service.

DIXON-NUTTALL, Major William Francis, D S O 1916, T D, late R E (T F) J P, Director United Glass Bottle Manufacturers Ltd *s Leicester Street, WC 2*, Commissioner for Income Tax *s of* late F R Dixon Nuttall, J P, *m* 1917, Gladys Lena *o d of* W Henry Gregory, Caldecott Aughton and Glenorchy Lodge Dalmally, *one s Address* Inglehurst, Huyton, Lancs *Club* Thatched House

DIXON-SPAIN, John Edward, O B E, F R I B A Architect, 2nd *s of* late Rev Thomas Dixon Spain Vicar of Long Sutton Lincs *m* Elsie Mary 2nd *d of* Joseph Clark 3rd *d Educ* privately Hon Lieutenant in the Army 1902, Hon Freeman of the City of Lincoln, 1905, received into Catholic Church 1914 Works (with Charles Nicholas) include City Hall and Public Baths, Newcastle Rock Hotel Gibraltar State Medical School and Foad el Awal Hospital Cairo Church of St Joan of Arc Farnham New Gallery Cinema, Service Regular (Hampshire Regt) S R (Royal Field Artillery) seconded (Major and A/Lt-Col Royal Flying Corps and R A F), served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps) European War, 1914-18, France and Middle East (despatches O B E), commanded Nos 3 and 8 Schools of Aeronautics, served War of 1939-45 (despatches), R A F, Fine Arts Officer with First US and Second Brit Armies from Normandy to the Rhine *Address* The Grange Graveley, Hitchin, Herts *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Arts, Turf (Cairo)

DIXON, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1939, *b* 18 Apr 1870, *s of* late Sir Hugh Dixon *Educ*

All Saints College Bathurst *Recreation* collector of Australiana *Address* Merridongs, Pacific Highway, Killara, N S W

DOAK, Sir James, Kt, *cr* 1945, C A (Glasgow), Director, Harvey Brothers Agency Ltd, 34 Queen Anne's Gate, S W 1, *b* 1904, *m* 1931, Helen Gaylor, two *s. Address* Jacobs Farm, Sedlescombe, East Sussex

DOBB, Maurice Herbert, M A (Cantab), Ph D (London), Lecturer in Economics in the University of Cambridge, Lecturer and Fellow of Trinity College Cambridge *b* 1900, *s of* Walter Herbert Dobb and Elsie Annie Moor London, *m* Barbara Marian Nixon *Educ* Charterhouse Pembroke College Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar), First Class in Parts I and II of the Economics Tripos Research Student of the London School of Economics, 1922-24. *Publications* Capitalist Enterprise and Social Progress, 1925 Russian Economic Development since the Revolution 1925, Wages 1928 (revised ed 1946), Political Economy and Capitalism, 1937 (revised ed 1940), Soviet Economy and the War, 1941 Soviet Planning and Labour in Peace and War, 1942 Studies in the Development of Capitalism, 1946 Development of Soviet Economy since 1917 1948, Contributor to Encyclopedia Britannica, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences Articles and reviews in the Economic Journal Economica etc *Address* Trinity College, Cambridge, College Farm house Fulbourn, Cambs *Club* Cambridge J441

DOBBIE, Mitchell Macdonald, Under-Secretary, Ministry of Town and Country Planning, since 1948 *b* 2 Oct 1901, *s of* James Dobbie Ayr and Jean Macdonald *m* 1931 Evelyn Willson *e d of* R W Grieve, Edinburgh *Educ* Ayr Academy, University of Edinburgh (M A, LL B) Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1927 Entered Inland Revenue Dept 1925, Ministry of Labour, 1928 Private Sec to Parl Sec 1934 transferred to Dept of Health for Scotland 1938, Asst Sec 1939 Chief Liaison Officer in London office, 1942-43, Principal Asst Sec 1945, seconded to Ministry of Home Security as Principal Officer Scotland Civil Defence Region, 1943-1945 *Recreations* walking in town and country *Address* 63 Warwick Square S W 1. *T.* Victoria 0306 *Club* Union

DOBBIE, William; C B E 1947 M P (Lab) Rotherham since 1933, *b* 28 Oct 1878 *s of* a blacksmith, *m* 1902, Winifred, *d of* Charles Thomas, Shrewsbury, two *s* two *d Educ* Council School Served R A 1914-18 Pres N U R 1925-28 and 1930-33 Alderman, York City Council, past Lord Mayor and again, 1947 *Address* House of Commons, S W 1

DOBBIE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William George Shadden, G C M G, *cr* 1942 (C M G 1919) K C B, *cr* 1941 (C B 1940) D S O 1916, *b* Madras 1879 *s of* late W H Dobbie, C I E, *m* 1904 Sybil, *y d of* Capt Orde Browne, R A, *one s one d Educ* Charterhouse (Classical Scholar), Royal Military Academy Woolwich passed through School of Military Engineering Chatham Served South Africa (medal 5 clasps), served abroad and in Ireland passed into Staff College, Camberley, 1911 served European War 1914-18 (Legion of Honour despatches seven times, D S O Brevet Lieut Colonel Mons ribbon, C M G, Officier d'Ordre Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre avec palme French), Brevet Colonel 1922 Lieut Colonel 1925; Colonel 1926 Major General 1932, temp Lieut-General 1940 General Staff Officer, 1st grade, War Office 1926-28 Western Command, 1928, Brigade Commander Egypt, 1928-32, Inspector of the Royal Engineers, Commander of the Chatham Area Commandant School of Military Engineering, and O C R E Depot, Chatham 1933-1935, General Officer Commanding Malaya, 1935-39, retired pay, 1939, Governor Malta

1940 42, Colonel Commandant R.D. 1940 47
Publications A Very Present Help 194
 Active Service with Christ, 1945 a few
 articles in military magazines *Address* 89
 Colchester Court, S.W.5 *Club* United
 Service.

DOBBIE-BATEMAN, Arthur Fitz-
 roy, C.B. 1948, Under-Secretary Ministry
 of Supply, b. 14 Oct. 1897, s. of Richmond
 Bateman, Staple Hill, Glos., m. 1923, Mar-
 garet Laing, d. of Alexander Dobbie, Edin-
 burgh *Educ.* Bristol Grammar School,
 Wadham College, Oxford. War Office, 1923-
 1939, Ministry of Supply since 1939 *Ad-*
dress 80 Swan Court, S.W.3 *T.* Flaxman
 4832 *Club.* Reform.

DOBBS, Cecil Moore, C.M.G. 1931 O.B.E.
 1928, Provincial Commissioner Kenya Colony,
 retired, b. Cavan, Ireland 1882 s. of late Col.
 G. C. Dobbs and S. de M. Dobbs m. 1909
 Marion Watson Osborne; one s. one d. *Educ.*
 St Columba's College Rathfarnham, Dublin,
 Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Collector
 East African Protectorate 1906, District
 Commissioner, 1910, Provincial Commissioner
 1925; Member Royal Dublin Society. *Recrea-*
tions gardening, fishing, tennis. *Address*
 8 Allesbury Grove Donnybrook, Dublin. 1
 68247.

DOBBS, Lt.-Col. Richard Conway,
 O.B.E. 1926, D.S.O. 1917, late Royal Irish
 Fusiliers b. 21 Nov. 1878, s. of late Rev.
 Arthur Macaulay Dobbs M.A. and late Sarah
 Katherine Dobbs, m. 1912 Hamilton Bowen
 Powell, two s. one d. *Educ.* Armagh
 Royal School, Trinity College, Dublin. Em-
 bodied Militia 4th Royal Irish Fusiliers 1899
 Regular Commission the Royal Irish Fusiliers
 1900, Capt. 1910, Major, 1915, served S.
 African War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's S.A.
 Medals, five clasps), European War 1914-18
 (D.S.O. and bar, French War Cross Brevet
 Lieut. Col., 1915 Star, Victory Medal, G.S.
 Medal, despatches four times), Iraq 1920
 (G.S. Medal and two clasps, despatches), re-
 tired pay 1929. *Recreations* tennis and shoot-
 ing *Address* Camowen Terrace, Omagh, Co.
 Tyrone

DOBELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Mac-
 pherson, K.C.B. or 1916, C.M.G. 1915, D.S.O.
 1900, F.R.G.S., The Royal Welch Fusiliers b.
 22 June 1869, 2nds of late Hon. Richard R.
 Dobell, P.C. (Canada), of Beauvoir Manor,
 Quebec, m. 1908, Elizabeth Anne widow of
 Capt. F. L. Campbell, R.N., and d. of late Maj.
 Mayrick Banks, Winstanley Hall, Lancs. one
 d. *Educ.* Charterhouse, R.M.C., Kingston,
 Canada. Joined The Royal Welch Fusiliers
 1890, Captain, Brevet Major, 1899, Major,
 and Bt. Lt. Col., 1907. Bt. Col. 1910, Lt. Col.
 Bedfordshire Regt., 1912, Major-Gen. 1915
 Adj., 2nd Batt. The Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1896-
 1900, employed with West African Frontier
 Force, 1905-6, in command of a battalion, General
 Staff Officer, War Office, 1907-11, Inspector
 General West African Frontier Force 1918-14
 served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with
 clasp), Crete, 1897-98 (brevet of Major), South
 Africa, commanded 2nd Batt. Mounted In-
 fantry, 1899-1900 (despatches Queen's medal
 six clasps, D.S.O.) China 1900 (medal) N.
 Nigeria, 1906 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt. Col.,
 medal and clasp), European War, Commanding
 the Allied Forces in the Cameroons 1914-16
 (K.C.B., C.M.G., promoted Maj. Gen.), Com-
 manded successively Western and Eastern
 Forces of Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916
 1917, temp. Lieut. Gen. (despatches twice), in
 Command of a Division in India, 1917-19 (de-
 spatches) and during Third Afghan War,
 1919 (despatches twice, medal); G.O.C. in
 Chief Northern Army, India (officiating) 1920,
 retired pay, 1923, Colonel The Royal Welch
 Fusiliers, 1926-39, Commander of the Legion
 of Honour; a Military Aide de Camp to the
 King, 1910-15 *Recreations* shooting, fishing,
 hunting *Address* 18 Kingston House, Princes
 Gate, S.W.7 *Club* Naval and Military

DOBELL, Clifford; M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.,
 Protistologist to the Medical Research

Council, National Institute for Medical
 Research, Hampstead N.W.3 b. 22 Feb.
 1886 e. s. of late Wm. Blount Dobell and
 Agnes Thornely, m. 1937, Monica d. of late
 Augustus Balcer and Mrs. Wm. Bullock *Educ.*
 Sandringham School Southport, Trinity Col-
 lege Cambridge Exhibitioner 1905 Major
 Scholar 1906, B.A. 1906 (1st Class Nat.
 Sci. Tripos), M.A. 1910, pupil of Adam
 Sedgwick, fellow of Trinity College 1905
 1914, studied abroad at Zoological Institute
 Munich (under R. Hertwig) 1907-8, Zoological
 station, Naples 1908 Ceylon 1909, etc.
 Walsingham Medalist Cambridge 1908
 Rolleston Prizeeman Oxford and Cambridge
 1908 Balfour Student Cambridge University
 1908-9 Lecturer and Assistant Professor of
 Protistology and Cytology at the Imperial
 College of Science, 1910-11 *Publications:*
 The Amoebae living in Man 1919, The
 Intestinal Protozoa of Man (with E. W.
 O'Connor) 1921, Leuvenhoed and his Little
 Animals, 1932, many papers dealing with
 researches on the Protozoa Bacteria and
 related organisms several reports (dealing
 with amoebic dysentery etc.) published by
 the Medical Research Council *Address* 161
 West Heath Road N.W.3

See also P. G. H. Rowell

DOBIE, Marjory Ross, B.A., Librarian,
 National Library of Scotland since 1946,
 b. Bellary, India, 1888, s. of Surg. Lt. Col.
 Stanley Locke Dobie, I.M.S., m. Grace Vera
 Patmore, two d. *Educ.* Fettes College,
 Edinburgh; Wadham College, Oxford Assis-
 tant in British Museum, 1912-14, Private in
 London Scottish, 1914-15, Officer in Intelli-
 gence Corps, 1915-19; Official of the Inter-Allied
 Rhineland High Commission, 1919-24; Official
 of the Inter-Allied Commission of Government
 and Plebiscite in Upper Silesia, 1921-22, Assis-
 tant in National Library of Scotland, 1929-31,
 Keeper of Manuscripts 1931-46, Officer, In-
 telligence Corps 1940-44 *Address* 23 Cargill
 Terrace Edinburgh 5 *T.* 8474

DOBIE, William Jardine, LL.D., Sheriff
 Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since
 1946 b. 21 March 1812, e. s. of John Dobie
 S.S.O. Edinburgh 11 1322 Agnes Ferguson
 Ross n.c. *Educ.* George Watson's College
 Edinburgh Edinburgh Univ. First Prize
 and Thow Scholarship Edinburgh University
 Scots Law 1912, and Conveyancing, 1913 ad-
 mitted Solicitor 1920 admitted S.S.C. Society
 1932 practised as solicitor and partner of
 Inglis, Orr and Bruce, W.S. Edinburgh,
 1920-39 Sheriff Substitute at Campbeltown,
 Argyll 1939-42 and at Hamilton, 1942-46
Publications Udal Law and Allodial Law
 Stair Society, 1936 Manual of the Law of
 Liferent and Fee in Scotland, 1941 Law and
 Practice of the Sheriff Courts in Scotland 1948,
 various articles in Legal and other periodicals
Recreations fishing, walking, badminton,
 sketching *Address* Davaar Uddingston,
 Lanarkshire 1 Uddingston 126

DOBREE, Lt.-Col. Bonamy, O.B.E.
 1929, late R.A.; Professor of English
 Literature University of Leeds, since 1936,
 b. 1891; s. of Bonamy Dobree and Violet
 Chase m. 1913, Valentine (Gladys), d. of Sir
 Alexander Brooke Prentiss 7th Bt., one d.
Educ. Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich; Cam-
 bridge Commissioned in R.F.A. 1910, re-
 signed 1918; rejoined August 1914 served
 European War in France and Palestine (de-
 spatches), served also 1889-45 Cambridge
 1920 Capt. of fencing team; B.A., 1921; M.A.,
 1926; resided abroad, 1921-25, Lecturer,
 London University, 1925-26; Professor of
 English, Egyptian University Cairo, 1926
 1929, Member of the Central Advisory
 Council for Education (England), 1944 *Pub-*
lications Restoration Comedy, 1924; Essays
 in Biography; Hystrophone, Timotheus,
 1925; Nonesuch Vanbrugh; Sarah Churchill,
 1927; World's Classics Congreve, 1928,
 Restoration Tragedy, The Lamp and the
 Lute, 1929; The London Book of English Prose
 (with Herbert Read) 1931; Variety of Ways

William Penn; St. Martin's Summer; Letters of Lord Chesterfield, with Life, 1932; John Wesley, 1933; Giacomo Casanova, 1933; As Their Friends Saw Them, 1933; Modern Prose Style, 1934; (with G. E. Manwaring) The Floating Republic, 1935; (Editor) The Letters of King George III., 1935, (Editor) From Anne to Victoria, 1937; English Revolts, 1937, (with Edith Batho) The Victorians and After (Introduction to English Literature Series), 1938; The Unacknowledged Legislator, 1942, English Essayists (Britain in Pictures), 1947; (with Herbert Read) The London Book of English Verse, 1949. *Recreations*, fencing, gardening. *Address*: The University, Leeds.

DOBBEE, Claude Hatherley, C.B.E. 1929 (O.B.E. 1924); s. of late Rev. J. Bonan y Dobree, M.A., West Tilbury, Essex; m. 1925, E. Aileen (d. 1945), d. of Alexander Fraser, M.B., Caistor, Lincs. *Educ.*: Park House School, Gravesend. Associate of Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1909; Northern Rhodesia Civil Service, 1911-33; held following appointments Auditor, 1913-21, Treasurer, 1921-33, acted as Chief Secretary, 1927-28, and as Governor, 1930. *Address*: 80 Downview Rd., Worthing, Sussex.

DOBSON, Alban Tabor Austin, C.B. 1939; C.V.O. 1932; C.B.E. 1930; Fisheries Adviser, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, since 1946; British Delegate to and Senior Vice-President of Int. Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Chairman, Housing Association for Officers Families; a Trustee, Haig Homes (Chairman, Administrative Committee); b. 29 June 1885; y s of late Austin Dobson, LL.D., m. 1st, 1915, Katharine Jean (d. 1936), d. of late Major R. G. Donaldson-Selby, and g. d. of late J. S. Donaldson-Selby, J.P., D.L., of Holy Island, Northumberland; one s one d.; 2nd, 1944, Kitty, *twice* d. of Charles Waters, C.B.E., J.P., Herringby Hall, Norfolk. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Classical Tripos, 1907. Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by open competition, 1908; Principal Assistant Sec., 1935, Fisheries Secretary, 1935-46; regraded as Under Secretary, 1946; retired, 1946; Inns of Court O.T.O. 1915; 2nd Lieut. Hampshire Regiment, West Front (Ypres), 1916; Staff Capt (G.H.Q., France), 1918; Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Major (R.A.F., G.H.Q., France), 1918; Asst. Director, Agricultural Production, Lieut.-Colonel (G.H.Q., France), 1918; despatches. Officer, Ordre Merite Maritime (French). *Publications*: Composed music for volume of Children's Singing Games, 1912; An Austin Dobson Bibliography, 1925; Austin Dobson. Some Notes, 1929; An Austin Dobson Letter Book, 1935. *Recreations*: gardening and collecting, played frequently for Cambridge University and Blackheath at Rugby football, and in various university trial matches at cricket; Cambridge Crusader Cricket Colours. *Address*: s. The Elms, Walsham Le Willows, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. T.: Walsham Le Willows 56. *Clubs*: Athenæum, M.C.C., (Hon.) Rowant (Cleveland).

DOBSON, Cowan, portrait painter; s. of late H. J. Dobson, R.C.A., m. 1931, Phyllis, e. d. of Lancelot Bowyer. *Educ.*: Edinburgh. Exhibited in America, France, Italy, England, Scotland, Wales, etc. Painted Portraits of Bunty, R.A. 1913, Sir Joseph Dobbie, Sir William Sleigh, Hon. John Milne Barbour, P.M., Earl Beatty, R.A., 1934; Painted King of Gold Coast, R.A., 1935, etc. *Address*: Studio, 62 South Edwards Square, W.8 T.: Western 7544. *Club*: Arts.

DOBSON, Frank, C.B.E. 1947; A.R.A. 1942; A.R.B.S. 1938; Sculptor, Professor of Sculpture, Royal College of Art, b. London, 18 Nov. 1888, s. of Frank Dobson, artist, and Alice Mary Owen; m. 1926, Caroline Mary Bussell, one d. *Educ.*: Harrow Green School; Leyton Technical; Hospitalfield, Airbrough (Stephens Scholar); City and Guilds School, Kennington. Worked in studio of Sir William Reynolds; 1st one man show, drawings,

Chenil Galleries, 1914; Member of Group X, Leicester Galleries, 1921; Pres. London Group for 4 years; Exhibitor at: Venice International Exhibition, Tri national Exhibition; touring exhibition of six European Sculptors in America; International Exhibitions, Stockholm, Paris, Tokyo, etc. works in Tate Gallery, Manchester City Art Gallery, Glasgow Art Gallery, Leeds Art Gallery, etc.; Decorations on Hay's Wharf. *Recreations*: Cinema, walking to studio and talking nonsense. *Address*: 14 Hailey Gardens, Kensington, S.W.10. *Club*: Chelsea Arts.

DOBSON, Gordon Miller Bourne, F.R.S. 1927; D.Sc., Fellow of Merton College, Reader in Meteorology, University of Oxford; b. 25 Feb. 1859; s. of late Thos. Dobson, M.D., Windermere; m. 1914, Winifred Ducombe Rimer, two s. one d. *Educ.*: Sedbergh, Caus Coll., Cambridge. *Publications*: Photographic Photometry; sundry papers on Geophysical subjects. *Address*: Watch Hill, The Ridings, Shotover, Oxford.

DOBSON, Lieut.-Colonel Joseph Henry, D.S.O. 1916; Chairman and Managing Director of Dowson and Dobson, Ltd., civil, mechanical and electrical engineers, merchants and contractors, Johannesburg, Durban, East London, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town, Bulawayo and Salisbury; Mechanical and Electrical Engineer, b. 12 Oct. 1879; m. 1915, Kathleen Florence, d. of Major W. W. Cherrington, Johannesburg; two d. D.Eng. (Liverpool); Hon. D.Sc. (Witwatersrand), M.Sc. (Victoria), Wh. Exh., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Chem.E., F.R.S. (S.A.). Engineer, London and North Western Railway, Crewe Works, 1900; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Transvaal University College, Johannesburg, 1905 (now the Witwatersrand University); Town Electrical Engineer of Johannesburg, 1909; General Manager of the Gas, Electric Supply and Tramways of Johannesburg, 1911-19; Pres. South African Institution of Engineers, 1910 and Gold Medalist, 1915 and 1928; Pres. Association of Municipal Electricity Undertakings of South Africa and Rhodesia, 1915; Pres. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1918 and Gold Medalist, 1914; Pres. Chemical, Metallurgical and Mining Society of South Africa, 1940; Vice-Pres. Institution of Chemical Engineers, London, 1941-43 and Gold Medalist, 1938; Pres. Associated Scientific and Technical Societies of S.A., 1944-45; Hon. Vice-Chm. S.A. National Velt Trust; Hon. Vice-Pres. S.A. National Anti-waste and Conservation Organisation. Served European War, 1915-1917 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. S. African Defence Force (retired). *Publications*: numerous papers before engineering societies, etc. *Address*: Dowson and Dobson, Ltd., Dowson Dobson Building, 29 Webber Street, Selby, Johannesburg. T.A.: Downright, Johannesburg. T.: 33-5041. *Clubs*: Rand, Country (Johannesburg); Pretoria (Pretoria); City (Capetown).

DOBSON, Mildred Eaton, M.A., B.Sc., B.D.; 5th d. of late Henry Austin Dobson, LL.D. *Educ.*: Princess Helena College, Ealing; St. Andrews University. Warden, University Hall, St. Andrews; retired 1936. *Recreation*: philately. *Address*: 75 Eaton Rise, Ealing, W.

DOBSON, Richard Rhimes, M.A. Christ's College, Cambridge; J.P. Gloucestershire; M.Science (Hon. Bristol); Member Gloucestershire County Council since 1933, County Alderman 1949; b. 1877; c. s. of late William Dobson of Stourton, Leeds, and late Mrs. Dobson, Cheltenham; m. Ruth, d. of late J. Prentice of Tweedside, Berwick-on-Tweed; no c. *Educ.*: Christ's College (Exhibitioner), Cambridge. Late Headmaster, Grammar School, Wotton-on-Edge; and Marling School, Stroud; Headmaster, Cheltenham Grammar School, 1919-37; Vice-Chm. Gloucestershire County Council

Education Committee; Chairman Elementary Schools Committee; Chairman Standish Hospital Management Cttee. (Tuberculosis). *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Spring Hill House, Nailsworth, Gloucestershire. *T.*: Nailsworth 59.

DODSON, Sir Roy Hardy, Kt., cr. 1945; C.B.E. 1942; J.P.; F.R.Ae.S.; Managing Director A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd.; Director Hawker Siddeley Aircraft Co. Ltd.; Chairman Aircraft Hydraulic Appliances Co. Ltd.; President A. V. Roe Canada Ltd.; b. 27 Sept. 1891; m. 1916, Anne, d. of George Smith. *Address*: Sutton Grange, Sutton, Macclesfield, Cheshire. *Clubs*: Eccentric, Royal Aero; Clarendon (Manchester), Union (Ashton-under-Lyne).

DOCKER, Sir Bernard Dudley Frank, K.B.E., cr. 1939; J.P. County of Warwickshire; Member King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Rear Commodore, Royal Thames Yacht Club; Chairman of Birmingham Small Arms Co. Ltd. and Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd.; Director of Guardian Assurance, Midland Bank, and other companies; o. s. of late Frank Dudley Docker, C.B.; m. 1949, Norah, widow of Sir William Collins. *Educ.*: Harrow. *Recreations*: golf, shooting, yachting. *Address*: Hays Lodge, Chesterfield Hill, W.1. *Clubs*: Marlborough - Windham, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal St. George's Golf (Sandwich).

DOCKER, Rev. Wilfrid Brougham, M.A.; b. 1882; s. of Arthur Robert Docker and Florence Lucy Lord; m. 1909, Constance Louise Langman (d. 1912); two s. two d. *Educ.*: Sydney Grammar School; University of Sydney, Wells Theological College. Assistant curate at St. James Norlands London, 1906; Rector of Beaconsfield, Tasmania, 1910; Priest in charge of Angaston 1911 and S. Cyprians, Adelaide, 1914; Temporary Warden of S. Barnabas College, Adelaide, 1916; Missioner of S. Peter's College Mission and Rector of S. Mary Magdalene, Adelaide, 1922; Hon. Canon of S. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, 1928; Vicar of Emmanuel Church, Forest Gate, 1934-36; Director of Religious Education, Diocese of Lincoln, 1936-45; Preb. and Canon of Lincoln Cathedral, 1944-45. *Address*: c/o Bank of N.S. Wales, Threadneedle St., E.C.2.

DODD, Brig. Arthur Harvey Russell, C.I.E. 1935; Indian Army, retired, b. 1883; s. of late Col. C. A. Dodd, I.S.C.; m. 1910, Muriel Penelope Russell (d. 1944), d. of late Alexander Russell Dodd; m. 1945, Madge Ethel, d. of late Sir Michael Netherlands. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1921-23 (despatches), retired 1933. *Address*: Gore Court, Pluckley, Kent. *T.*: Pluckley 61.

DODD, Charles Edward Shuter; b. 2 May 1891; s. of late H. W. Dodd, F.R.C.S. m. 1921, Elizabeth Mabel, d. of Sir Henry Birchough, 1st Bt. G.C.M.G.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Harrow, Balliol Coll., Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, in Royal Welch Fusiliers (T.F.), Welsh Guards and Intelligence Corps; Third Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1919; 2nd Secretary, 1920; 1st Secretary, 1924; Counsellor, 1937; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Panama, 1939-43. *Address*: 8 St. James's Square, Bath. *Clubs*: Travelers, Lansdowne; Bath and County (Bath).

DODD, Rev. Charles Harold, M.A. (Oxford, Cambridge, and Manchester); Hon. D.D. (Oxford, Cambridge, Aberdeen, and Wales); Hon. S.T.D. (Harvard); Hon. D.Theol. (Oslo); F.B.A.; b. Wrexham, Denbighshire, 7 April 1884; s. of late Charles Dodd and Sarah, d. of Edward Parsonage, Wrexham; m. 1925, Phyllis Mary, widow of John Elliott Terry, and y. d. of late George Stockings, Bournemouth; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Wrexham; Univ. College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); Berlin;

Senior Demy, Magdalen Coll., 1907-11; studied Theology meanwhile at Mansfield Coll.; ordained, 1912; minister of the Independent or Congregational Church at Warwick, 1912-15, 1918-19, Yates Lecturer in New Testament Greek and Exegesis, Mansfield College, 1916-30; University Lecturer in New Testament Studies, Oxford, 1927-30; Grinnell Lecturer on the Septuagint, University of Oxford, 1927-31; Ewlands Professor of Biblical Criticism and Exegesis, Manchester, 1930-35; Speaker's Lecturer in Biblical Studies, University of Oxford, 1933-1937; Shaffer Lecturer, Yale University, 1935; Ingersoll Lecturer, Harvard University, 1935, Norris-Hulse Prof. of Divinity, Cambridge, 1935-49; Fellow of Jesus Coll., Cambridge, 1936-49; Hewett Lecturer, Episcopal Theological Seminary, Cambridge, U.S.A., 1938; Olaus Petri Lecturer, Univ. of Uppsala, 1949. *Publications*: The Meaning of Paul for To-day, 1920; The Gospel in the New Testament, 1926; The Authority of the Bible, 1928; Ephesians, Colossians, and Philémon (Abingdon Commentary), 1929; The Bible and Its Background, 1931; The Epistle to the Romans (Moffatt Commentary), 1932; There and Back Again, 1932; The Bible and the Greeks, 1935; Parables of the Kingdom, 1935; The Apostolic Preaching and its Developments, 1936; The Present Task in New Testament Studies (Inaugural Lecture), 1936; The Communion of Saints, 1936; History and the Gospel, 1937; How to Read the Gospels, 1941; The Johannine Epistles (Moffatt Commentary), 1946; The Bible To-day, 1946; The Gospel and the Law of Christ, 1946; Benefits of His Passion, 1947. *Address*: 3 Park Terrace, Cambridge.

DODD, Frederick Henry, L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., F.G.S.; Psychological Physician; b. 1890; s. of late Thomas Henry Dodd, F.I.C., F.C.S., m. 1925, Kathleen Elizabeth, y. d. of late Prof. Alfred Lodge; three s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Dunstan's College; University of London (Guy's Hospital). Late House Physician, Evelina Hospital for Children; Assistant Physician, Queen's Hospital for Children; Chief Assistant, Children's Dept., Guy's Hospital; Medical Officer, Dr. Barnardo's Homes, Blackheath, M.O. No 1 Stores Depot, R.A.F.; Outpatient Physician, South-Eastern Hospital for Children; Physician, Tavistock Psychotherapeutic Clinic; Physician, Children's Psychological Dept and Dept. Diseases of Children, Eastern Dispensary; Psychological Consultant, Woolwich I.C.A.A.; during European War, Captain R.A.M.C., Heart Specialist and T. Med. Boards; during War of 1939-45 Psychiatrist to Hostels for evacuee children, N. Dorset. *Publications*: Commonsense Psychology and the Home, 1934; papers on child psychology. *Recreations*: geology, mathematics, general science, tennis, cricket, and music. *Address*: 222 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 5623

DODD, Harold, M.B., Ch.M. (Liverpool), F.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P.; Hon. Surgeon to King George Hospital, Ilford, since 1929; Hon. Surgeon to Royal Hospital, Richmond, since 1930; Hon. Surgeon, Princess Louise Hospital, Kensington since 1933, and Assistant Surgeon to London Homoeopathic Hospital; b. 18 March 1899; s. of Alfred Ledward Dodd and Annie Elizabeth Marshall; m. 1930, Eleanor Kate Openshaw (d. 1948), m. 1945, Mary, yr. d. of late R. H. Bond; one s. *Educ.*: Univ. of Liverpool; Guy's Hospital. *Lieut.*, R.A.F. (pilot), 1917-19. *M.B., Ch.B.* (Distinction in Surgery) Liverpool, 1922, O. T. Williams Prize for 1923; House Surgeon, House Physician, Surgical Tutor and Registrar, Liverpool Royal Infirmary, 1923-26; Assistant Medical Superintendent, St. Luke's Hospital, Chelsea, 1926-28; Surgical Clinics, University of Berlin, 1926 and 1937; Resident Medical Officer, Royal Northern Hospital, N.7, 1928-30; Clinical Assistant, Great Ormond St. Hospital for Children, 1932-1937; Fellow of the Assoc. of Surgeons of Great

Britain, Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Medicine; Member of British Homeopathic Society. *Publications* General Surgery, in Post-Graduate Surgery, 1936; and surgical papers in the medical journals. *Address* 42 Harley Street, W 1 T Langham 4121.

DODD, Sir John Samuel, Kt, *cr* 1947, Engineer, Director of Cotton and Engineering Companies *b* 13 Oct 1904, *s* of late William Dodd, J.P. Keldwith, Windermere *m* 1937, Margaret McDougall, *d* of late William Hamilton, Glasgow, four *s* *Educ* Uppingham, Rouen, Christ's College, Cambridge Contested Oldham (Lab.) 1929 and (L Nat.) 1945, M.P. (L Nat.) Oldham, 1935-45, M.A. M.I.M.E., F.R.G.S., Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Soc., London, Past Pres Assoc. of British Chambers of Commerce, Mem. Central National Service Committee for Great Britain, 1939-40, Hon. Adviser on Tank Production and Chairman of Tank Production Groups, Ministry of Supply, 1940-41, Member Administrative Council Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Underwriting member of Lloyd's, Major Royal Tank Regt. T.A. Chm. of Exec. Cttee. of Nat. Liberal Council, 1947-49, Member of Lord Chancellor's Cttee. on County Court Procedure, 1947-49. *Publications* Contributions to various periodicals and Trade Journals. *Recreations* travel, yachting, mountaineering, philately. *Address* Eoclerg House, Windermere T Ambleside 253, 18 Rusholme Gardens, Manchester T Rusholme 2671. *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy Reform, Reform (Manchester), Royal Windermere Yacht (Windermere), Royal Lytham and St. Anne's Golf.

DODD, Sir Robert John Sherwood, Kt *cr* 1931, C.S.I. 1928; *b* 26 July 1878, *s* of Rev E.S. Dodd *m* 1904 Gertrude E.M. *d* of late A.C. Evans, C.E. ones one *Educ* St. Edmund's School Canterbury. Joined Indian Police Service as Assistant District Superintendent, 1899, Superintendent, 1910. Secretary Police Committees 1919-20, King's Police Medal 1919, Principal Police Training School, 1921-23, Deputy Inspector General, 1923, Inspector General of Police, United Provinces, India, 1925-31. *Recreation* golf. *Address* Boastan, St. Anne's Road, Eastbourne.

DODDS, Edward Charles, M.V.O. 1929, F.R.S. 1942, D.Sc. London, 1932; Ph.D. 1924, M.D. London, 1926, F.R.C.P. London, 1933, F.R.I.C., F.R.S.E., Court-aud Professor of Biochemistry in the University of London, Director of the Court-aud Institute of Biochemistry at Middlesex Hospital, since 1925, late Pathologist to the Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, *b* 1899, *s* of late Ralph Edward and Jane Dodds, Darlington and London, *m* 1924. Constance Elizabeth, *d* of late J.T. and Katherine Jordan, Darlington, one *s* *Educ* Harrow County School, Middlesex Hospital Medical School Goulstonian Lecturer, R.C.P., 1934, Harvey Lecturer New York University, 1935, Cantor Lecturer, Royal Society of Arts, 1939, Cameron Prizeman Univ. of Edin., 1940, William Julius Mickle Fellowship Univ. of London, 1943, Charles L. Meyer Prize, 1946, Walker Prize, 1946. Royal College of Surgeons, Garton Prize and Medal, British Empire Cancer Campaign, 1948, West London Medal for Therapeutics, West London Medical Society, 1938, Berzelius Medal, Swedish Medical Soc., Medals of Univs. of Ghent and Brussels, Pasteur Medal of VIIIth Congrès de Chimie Biologique de la Société de Chimie biologique Française, Member of Grand Council of British Empire Cancer Campaign. Hon. Member Danish Society of Internal Medicine, Medical Soc. of Gothenburg, American Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, Soc. of Chemical Industry of France; Pathological Soc. of Manchester, Biological Soc. of Chile, Radiological Soc. of Chile, Chilean League against

Cancer, American Assoc. for Cancer Research, Finnish Medical Soc. Duodecim, Medical Soc. of Barcelona. *Publications* Recent Advances in Medicine (with G. E. Beaumont), Chemical and Physiological Properties of Internal Secretions (with F. Dickens), The Laboratory in Surgical Practice (with L. E. H. Whitby), on biochemical subjects in various scientific journals. *Address* 66 Forchester Gate, W 2 T Bayswater 8778, Middlesex Hospital, Museum 4554 T Museum 5833, ext. 275. *Clubs* Athenaeum, Savage, Bath.

DODDS, Eric Robertson, M.A. (Oxon); Hon. D. Litt. (Manchester), F.B.A., Corresponding Member of Academia Sinica, Regius Professor of Greek, Univ. of Oxford since 1936, *b* 26 July 1893, *s* of Robert Dodds Headmaster of Banbridge Academy, *m* 1923, Annie, *yr* *d* of late Rev Canon A. D. Powell. *Educ* Campbell Coll., Belfast, Univ. Coll., Oxford. Lecturer in Classics at University College, Reading 1919-24, Professor of Greek in the Univ. of Birmingham, 1924-36. *Publications* Select Passages Illustrative of Neoplatonism, 2 vols., 1923 and 1924; Thirty-two Poems, 1929, Proclus Elements of Theology 1933, Journal and Letters of Stephen MacKenna 1936, Euripides Bacchae, 1944. *Recreation* psychical research. *Address* Christ Church Oxford.

DODDS, George Elliott; Editor and Director, Huddersfield Examiner, *b* 4 March 1889, *yr* *s* of George William and Elizabeth Anne Dodds, Sydenham, Kent, *m* 1918 Frances Zita MacDonald *yr* *d* of Rev Joseph Johnson Sale, Cheshire; two *d* *Educ* Mill Hill School, New College, Oxford. Pres. Liberal Party Organisation, 1943-49; Chairman Liberal Party Organisation for All Cttee., contested York City 1922 and 1923, Halifax, 1929, Rochdale, 1931 and 1935. *Publications* Is Liberalism Dead? 1919, Liberalism in Action, 1923; The Social Gospel of Liberalism, 1926, Let's Try Liberalism, 1944, The Defence of Man, 1947. *Recreation* golf. *Address* Jockey Hall, Huddersfield T Huddersfield 597. *Clubs* National Liberal Eighty.

DODDS, Harold Willis, President, Princeton University, since 1933; *b* Uchea Pennsylvania, 28 June 1889, *s* of Samuel Dodds and Alice Dunn, *m* 1917 Margaret Murray. *Educ* A.B. Grove City (Pa.) College, 1909, A.M., Princeton University, 1914, Ph.D. University of Pennsylvania, 1917, Instructor in Economics, Purdue University 1914-16; Asst. Professor of Political Science, Western Reserve University, 1919-20, Secretary National Municipal League, 1920-23, Editor, National Municipal Review, 1920-33; Professor of Politics, Princeton University, 1927-34, Executive Secretary, U.S. Food Administration, Pa., 1917-19, Electoral adviser to Government of Nicaragua, 1922-24; technical adviser to president Tacna Arica Plebiscitary Commission, 1925-26, chief adviser to president National Board of Elections of Nicaragua, 1928, Consultant to Cuban Govt. in election law and procedure, 1935; Chairman, American delegation, Anglo-American Conference on the Refugee Problem, 1943, Bermuda; Chairman, The President's Committee on Integration of the Medical Services of the Govt., 1946, Member, The President's Advisory Commission on Universal Training, 1947, Member, U.S. Advisory Comm. on Educational Exchange, 1948. *Publications* Out of This Nettle . . . Danger, 1943, various reports, pamphlets and articles on political and public administration. *Recreations* golf and sailing. *Address* Princeton University, Princeton N.J. T.A. Princeton N.J. T. Princeton 2800. *Clubs* Century, Princeton (New York), Cosmos (Washington), Nassau (Princeton).

DODDS, Jackson, O.B.E. 1944 (O.B.E. 1919) D.C.L. (hon.), *b* London England, 16 Feb 1881; 3rd *s* of late Jackson Dodds, Inspector of Inland Revenue, London, and Maria Coath, *m* 1920, Florence Lydia, *d* of Ebenezer Wood, Catford, Kent two *s* two *d* *Educ* City of London School. For four years with Comptoir

Nationale d'Escompte de Paris, London Agency; joined the Bank of British North America, 1901; served in branches from Halifax to Vancouver in various capacities; *See* London, 1918; Assistant Manager, Bank of Montreal, London 1919 District Superintendent of Manitoba branches Winnipeg, 1922; Assist General Manager, Winnipeg, in charge Western branches 1925 Assistant General Manager, Heal Office, Montreal, 1928, Joint General Manager, 1930-42, enlisted as private 1st Bn H A C (Inf), 1914, Lieut H A O C 1915, D A D O S., 59th Division, 1916, Assistant Director of Ordnance Services 6th Army Corps with rank of Lieut Colonel 1918 (despatches four times, Mons Star, 1914 O B E), retired as Major 1919, President Canadian Bankers' Association 1934 and 1935, Director, Economic Investment Trust Ltd, Scottish Union and National Insurance Co Director King's Hall School, Compton P Q, Dominion Commr, Boy Scouts' Assoc, Canada Order of Silver Wolf, 1928; Chm Central Council Canadian Red Cross Soc, 1941-46, Vice-Prs 1946, Pres Canadian Corps of Commissioners Montreal Div Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 Coronation Medal, 1937, Cross of Commander of Royal Order of Phoenix (Greece) *Recreation* golf *Address* 58 Belvedere Road, Westmount, P Q, Canada T F 7987 *Clubs* Mount Royal, Montreal Mount Bruno Country (Montreal), Rideau (Ottawa); Manitoba (Winnipeg)

DODDS, Lt.-Col. J. H. H.; *see* Dodds Crewe

DODDS, James Leishman, CMG 1938, British Ambassador to Peru since 1949, *b* 1891, *s* of late Sir James Miller Dodds, K C B, *m* 1927, *Etelka y d* of late Brig-Gen Sir Conyers Surtees, C B, CMG *widow* of Edward Bell, New York, one *d Educ* Marlborough, Wadham College, Oxford (Classical Bxhib) Served European War, 1915-19 entered Diplomatic Service, 1919, Counsellor of Embassy, Japan, 1938-1940, Envoy Ext and Min Plen Bolivia 1940-43, Cuba, 1944-49 *Address* British Embassy, Lima, Peru *Clubs* St James, United University

DODDS, Norman Noel; M P (Lab) Dartford since 1945; Publicity Manager Co-operative Wholesale Society, now serving with R A F *Address* Co-operative Wholesale Society, 99 Leman Street, E 1

DODDS CREWE, Major James Hugh Hamilton, CMG 1921, T D *b* 27 Aug 1880, *s* of late James Dodds, of Alton Berkhamstead assumed surname of Dodds-Crewe by deed poll, 1945 *m* 1922 Lady Annabel O'Neill (*d* 1948), *widow* of Capt Hon Arthur O'Neill, M P, 2nd Life Guards, *s* *d* of Marquess of Crewe, K G, P C, two *s Educ* private, Eastbourne College Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); Somaliland, 1908-10 (Africa General Service medal and clasp), T D, H B M's Consul, Harrar and Consul and Charge d'Affaires, Adis Ababa, Abyssinia, 1911-24, Tripoli, 1924-28, Consul, Palermo, 1928-36, Consul General, Nice, 1936-40, attached Consulate of U S A, Marseilles, 1940-41, retired, 1941 D L Staffs Coronation Medal, 1937, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Star of Ethiopia *Address* Madeley Manor, Near Crewe, Cheshire *Club* Travellers.

DODDS-PARKER, Arthur Douglas; M P (C) Banbury Division of Oxfordshire since 1945, Chairman, 1946, British Empire Producers Organisation, Joint East African Board, *b* 5 July 1909, *s* of A P Dodds-Parker, F R C S, Oxford, *m* 1946, Aileen, *d* of late Norman B Coster and of Mrs Alvin Dodd, New York City, one *s Educ* Winchester, Magdalen Coll, Oxford B A in Modern History, 1930, M A 1934, entered Sudan Political Service, 1930, Asst District Commissioner Kordofan Province, 1931-34; Asst Private Secretary to Governor-General, Khartoum, 1934-35; Asst Dist Comr, Fung District of Blue Nile Province, 1935-38, Public

Security Dept, Khartoum, 1938-39, resigned from Sudan Political Service, 1938; joined Grenadier Guards, 1939, employed on special duties Mar 1940, served in London, Cairo, East African campaign, North Africa, Italy and France, 1940-45 Colonel 1944 (despatches, French Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre) *Address* Grev Stones, Great Rollright nr Chipping Norton, Oxon, 30 Thurloe Sq, S W 7 *Club* Guards

DODGE, Bayard, D D; LL D M A, B D, *b* New York City, 5 Feb 1888, *s* of late Cleveland Hoadley Dodge and Grace Parish *m* 1914, Mary Williams Bliss, two *s* two *d Educ* Browning School, New York City Princeton University, Union Theological Seminary and Columbia University New York City Member of the Faculty of the American University of Beirut 1918-19, Acting Executive Secretary 1919-20 Managing Director of the Syrian Palestine Area of the Near East Relief, 1920-21 returned to American University, Beirut 1921-22, President, American Univ of Beirut, 1923-48 Member of the Trustee Board of the League of Nations for Settlement of the Assyrians 1936-42 Adviser, U N Relief for Palestine Refugees, Nov 1948 Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur 1927; Mrite Libanais 1937, Mrite Syrien, 1937, Grand Officier de l'Ordre Royal du Phenix, 1937, Ordre de l'Instruction Publique, Lebanese Republic 1942 Decoration de l'Instruction Publique de l'Iran, 1942, Hon O B E, 1946, Commander, Polonia Restituta, 1947 Grand Officer, Order of Cedar (Lebanon), 1948 Commander, Order of Ismail (Egypt), 1948, Syrian Order of Ummaya, 1948 *Address* 19 Alexander St, Princeton, New Jersey, U S A

DODGE, John Bigelow, DSO 1919, DSC 1915, MC 1948, partner in firm of stockbrokers, Nathan & Rossell, 7 Adams Court, EC2, Member of London Stock Exchange, *b* New York 15 May 1894, *s* of late Chas S Dodge and Flora Bigelow Dodge (now Hon Mrs Lionel Guest), *m* 1929, Minerva Sherman, *d* of late John Arrington, Charlotte North Carolina U S A, two *s Educ* St Mark's School, U S A, McGill University Joined Hood Battalion, Royal Naval Division, Sep 1914, as Sub-Lieutenant, R N V R, served at Antwerp 1914, and landed at Gallipoli 25 April 1915, France, 1916-19 (twice wounded, DSO, DSC, despatches twice), commanded 16th Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment as Lt Colonel at end of that War, served War of 1939-45 with Middlesex Regiment as Major attached Kensington Regt Taken prisoner June 1940 with 51st Div at St Valery Spent last year of war in Sachsenhausen Concentration Camp after 5 escapes, travelled in Mongolia, Siberia, China, Burma, India, Iraq, Persia, the Caucasus, 1920-22, imprisoned by the Tcheka in Batoum, 1921 Contested (U) Mile End Division of Stepney, 1924 and 1929, Gillingham Division of Kent, 1945 Member of London County Council for Mile End, 1925-31, became a naturalised British subject, June 1915 *Address* 15 Kingston House, Princes Gate, S W 7 T Kensington 9065 *Clubs* Bath, Marlborough-Windham, Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves)

DODS, Alexander Waddell, C.I.E. 1921, late member of Burn & Co., Engineers and Shipbuilders, Calcutta, *m* 1928, Enid Laura, *d* of Hugh Montanery Lely, Carlton Scorp, near Grantham Member Conchman Committee, 1919, for reorganizing Govt of India Purchasing Depts, New Delhi Committee, 1922 *Clubs* Oriental, Bengal (Calcutta).

DODSON, family name of Baron Monk Bretton.

DODSON, Sir Gerald, Kt., *cr* 1930; Recorder of London and High Steward of Southwark since 1937, J P Kingston Division of Surrey, *b* 1884; *s* of late John Dodson, J P, former Sheriff of Norwich; *m* 1910 Emily Alice, *d* of William Chater, Godalming *Educ* Downing College,

Cambridge. M.A., LL.M.; War Service, Lieut. R.N.V.R. Hydrophone Service; Recorder of Tenterden, 1932-34; Treasury Counsel at Central Criminal Court, 1925-34; Judge of Mayor's and City of London Court 1934-37; Bench, Inner Temple, 1938; Chairman, Esher U.D.C. Savings Committee since 1940. Hon. Fellow of Downing Coll., Cambridge, 1945. *Publications*: part author of *The Law Relating to Motor Cars: The Road Traffic Act, 1929*; article, *Mayor's and City of London Court, in Halsbury's Laws of England*; "The Fishermen of England" and other lyrics from the light opera *Rebel Maid* (Montague Phillips) and part author of the book. *Recreations*: music, fishing. *Address*: Bonchurch, Sandown Road, Esher, Surrey. T.: Esher 359. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

DODSWORTH, Sir John Christopher S.; see Smith-Dodsworth.

DODWELL, David William, C.I.E. 1946; M.A., Ph.D.; Economic Adviser to Joseph Lucas Ltd., Birmingham, since 1949; b. 13 Dec. 1898; s. of F. W. Dodwell, Banbury, Oxfordshire; m. 1924, Marcia Ada Bausor Bradley (now Rev. M. A. B. Dodwell, M.A., of the Christian Community, Birmingham); two s. one d. *Educ.*: Grimsbury Council School, Banbury; Banbury County School; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Brackenbury Scholar of Balliol in Mod. Hist., 1915. 2nd Lt., Worcestershire Regiment, served in Egypt, 1917-19. B.A. Oxon, 2nd class Hons. Mod. Hist., 1921. Entered I.C.S. and arrived Madras, 1922; served as Asst. Collector, Sub-Collector and Collector in various districts of Madras Province, 1922-25, 1928-32, and 1934-35. Tutor to H.H. the Maharajah of Travancore, 1925-28. Beit Prize of Oxford Univ. for essay on British Nationality, 1929; granted special leave to hold a Commonwealth Fund Service Fellowship at Graduate School of Economics, Columbia Univ., New York, 1932-34; M.A. 1933, Ph.D. 1934, Columbia, in economics; attached to Finance Dept. of Madras Govt., 1935; Finance Secretary to the Government of Madras, 1942-49; retired, 1949. *Publications*: *Treasures and Central Banks*, 1934; *Ways and Means Procedure*, 1936. *Recreations*: music, dramatics, tennis, chess. *Address*: 50 Beaconsfield Road, Cannon Hill, Birmingham 12. *Club*: Overseas.

DODWELL, George Frederick; Government Astronomer, S. Australia, since 1909; b. Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, 13 Feb. 1879; s. of Edwin Dodwell; m. Annie, d. of Denis Trehy. *Educ.*: Prince Alfred College and University, Adelaide; B.A., 1905; F.R.A.S., 1909; arrived Australia, 1887; member Eclipse Expeditions Brunel Islands, Tasmania, 1910; Vavau, Friendly Islands, 1911; leader Boundary Longitude Expedition, 1911; member Musgrave Range Expedition, Central Australia, 1914; leader S.A./W.A. Boundary Expedition 1920, and S.A. Solar Eclipse Expedition to Cordillo Downs, 1922. *Publications*: *Astronomical Reports*, etc. *Recreation*: rifle-shooting. *Address*: Adelaide Observatory, S. Australia.

DOHERTY, F. C.; M.B.E., M.A.; Headmaster of Lancing College since 1935. *Educ.*: Westminster (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Assistant Master, Radley College, 1919-24; Senior Classical Master, King's College School, Wimbledon, 1925-29; Headmaster of Oakham School, 1929-34. *Address*: Lancing College, Sussex.

DOHNANYI, Ernst von; pianist and composer; Director of Royal Hungarian Academy of Musical Art since 1934; General Musical Director, Hungarian Broadcasting Corporation since 1931; Conductor, President, and leading Conductor of Budapest Philharmonic Orchestra; b. Porosny, Hungary, 27 July 1877; m. Elza Galafes; one s. *Educ.*: under his father; Porosny, under Herr Forstner; Royal Hungarian Academy of Music, Buda Pest, under Professors Hano, Koessler, and Thoman; under Eugen d'Albert, Made

debut, 1897; Prof. Royal High School, Berlin, 1905-15; Direktor Royal Music Academy, Buda Pest, 1919. *Address*: Szeher-Ut 16, Budapest, 1, Hungary.

DOIG, Peter; General Secretary, Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, 1918-45; b. 26 Jan. 1882; s. of Peter and Martha Rodger Doig; m. 1908, Margaret Paterson Scott; one d. *Educ.*: Allen Glen's School, Glasgow. Ship Draughtsman, trained at John Brown and Co., Clydebank; worked in shipbuilding in Scotland, Ireland, United States and China (Shanghai); specialist on screw propeller design; Editor British Astronomical Association Journal, 1930-37 and 1948-. *Publications*: *An Outline of Stellar Astronomy*; various papers on marine propulsion and on astronomical subjects during about 35 years. *Address*: 96 St. George's Square, S.W.1. T.: Victoria 0747.

DOISY, Professor Edward A.; Professor of Biochemistry, St. Louis University School of Medicine since 1923; Director of Dept. of Biochemistry and biochemist of St. Mary's Hospital since 1924; b. Hume, Illinois, 13 Nov. 1893; s. of Edward Perez and Ada Alley Doisy; m. 1918, Alice Ackert; four s. *Educ.*: Univ. of Illinois (A.B. 1914, M.S. 1916); Harvard (Ph.D. 1920). Sc.D. (Hon.) Yale Univ. 1940; Washington Univ. 1940; Univ. of Chicago, 1941; Central College, 1942; Docteur (Hon.) Univ. of Paris, 1945. Assist. in biochemistry, Harvard Medical School, 1915-17; Army service, 1917-19; instructor, associate and associate professor in biochemistry, Washington Univ. School of Medicine, 1919-23. Member (Pres. 1943-45) of Amer. Society of Biological Chemists; Amer. Chemical Society; Amer. Institute of Chemists; Assoc. for the Study of Internal Secretions (President 1949-50); American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science; Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine (President 1949-50); National Academy of Sciences; American Philosophical Soc.; Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci.; Pontifical Acad. of Sci.; Foundation or memorial lecturer at New York, Kansas, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Cleveland, Minnesota, Rochester; several medals and awards; shared the Nobel Prize in Physiology and Medicine for 1943 with Dr. Henrik Dam. *Publications*: more than 100 papers in medical and scientific journals. *Recreations*: golf, hunting and fishing. *Address*: 444 Sherwood Drive, Webster Groves, Missouri; St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1402 South Grand Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri. T.: Grand 7600, Station 370.

DOKE, Dr. Clement Martyn, M.A., D.Litt., Professor of Bantu Philology, University of the Witwatersrand; b. Bristol, 1893; s. of late Rev. J. J. Doke, Baptist Minister; m. 1919, Hilda F. Lehman; one s. four d. *Educ.*: Transvaal University College, Pretoria; London University. Came to S. Africa, 1903; Staff of S.A. Baptist Mission Society in Lambaland, North Rhodesia, 1914-21; completed translation of New Testament into Lamba, 1918; appointed to staff of Univ. of the W.W. Rand, 1923; undertook research trip to N.W. Kalahari to study Phonetics of Qung Bushman, 1925; Research in N.W. Rhodesia in Phonetics among the Lamba, 1926; Research in N.W. Rhodesia among the Ila, 1927; Seconded by S. Rhodesian Govt. for linguistic survey of native languages of S. Rhodesia, and awarded Carnegie travelling fellowship for the year 1929; Editor of the South African Baptist, 1922-47; Joint-editor of Bantu Studies, 1931-1941; Joint-editor of African Studies, 1942. Chairman of the Central Orthography Committee of the Union Government Advisory Committee on African Studies, 1929; Chairman of the Inter-University Committee on African Studies, 1935. *Publications*: *The Grammar of the Lamba Language*; *Hygiene Reader in Lamba*, 1922; *Dissertation on the Phonetics of the Zulu Language*, 1928; *Outline of Phonetics of the language of the Qung Bushmen*, 1925; *The*

Phonetics of the Zulu Language, Outline of Lamba Phonetics, 1926; Lamba Folklore and Proverbs (American Folklore Soc.), Text-Book of Zulu Grammar, 1927, 4th Ed. 1945; ed. Grammar of the Sesuto Language (Jacottet); An Outline of Ila Phonetics, 1938; The Pronunciation of the Bemba Language (with Rev. B. H. Barnes), The Problem of Word-division in Bantu, 1929; The Unification of the Shona Dialects (Govt. Blue-Book), 1930; The Lambas of Northern Rhodesia, 1931; A Comparative Study in Shona Phonetics; ed. Xhosa Baptist Hymnal, 1932; English-Lamba Vocabulary, 1933; Bantu Linguistic Terminology, 1935; Text-Book of Lamba Grammar, 1938; Bantu: Modern Grammatical, Phonetical, and Lexicographical Studies since 1860, 1945; ed. Longman's Zulu Readers Invulamomo, Ingqamamazinyo, Ufundukhuphuke, 1946; Unokuhlekisa, Unozizwa, Uvokuzula, 1947; (with late B. W. Vilakazi) Zulu-English Dictionary, 1948. *Address*: 49 Seventh Street, Houghton Estate, Johannesburg, S.A.

DOLL, William Alfred Millner, C.M.G. 1943; Financial Adviser to Siamese Govt; b. 19 Dec. 1885; s. of Charles FitzRoy Doll, J.P., and Emily Frances Doll, Hadham Towers, Much Hadham, Herts; m. 1912, Walburga, 4th d. of Philip Jacob and Bertha Ebe. *Educ.*: Charterhouse (Scholar); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar); Bonn, Freiburg, Geneva, and Florence. B.A. 1907; M.A. 1912; N. M. Rothschild & Sons, 1912-24; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, M.S.M.); Orders of St. Anne and St. Stanislas, 3rd Cl.; International Commission in Bulgaria, 1925-30; British Delegate, 1926-30; President, 1926 and 1929; Financial Observer, State of Paraná, Brazil, 1930-35; negotiated for Metropolitan Vickers financial agreement with Govt. of Brazil for electrification of Central Railway, 1933-34; Financial Adviser, Ministry of Finance, Siam, 1936-42 (Order of Crown of Siam, 1st Cl.). Advisory Attaché, Bank of England, 1942-45; Financial Member of the De La Warr Mission to Ethiopia, 1944; Currency Adviser to Lord Louis Mountbatten's Command, South East Asia, 1945-46. *Recreations*: music, natural history, philately, outdoor sports. *Address*: Hadham Towers, Much Hadham, Herts. *Club*: M.C.C.

DOLLAN, Sir Patrick Joseph, Kt., cr. 1941; LL.D. Glasgow; D.L., J.P. Glasgow; Scottish Editor of Daily Herald; m. 1912, Agnes Moir, M.B.E. 1946; one s. *Educ.*: St. Bridget's School, Ballistown; Wellshead Academy, Shetleston, Member of Glasgow Corporation, 1913-46; Lord Provost of Glasgow, 1938-41, prior to which was City Treasurer and Convener of several departments; leader of Council Labour Group for six years; Chairman Scottish Fuel Efficiency Committee; Trustee and Manager Savings Bank of Glasgow; Member Clyde Navigation Trust and West of Scotland Committees for the French, the Czechoslovaks, the Yugoslavs and other Allied Nations; President of the Burns Federation. Director British European Airways; Chairman Scottish Advisory Council for Civil Aviation; Member of Scottish Aerodromes Board; Member Scottish Economic Conf. and Chm. East Kilbride New Town Development Corporation. Legion of Honour. Has travelled in Europe and U.S. studying local government and political organisations. Visited France and America in 1939 as the guest of Paris and New York. *Publications*: books on Democracy, Co-operation, Transport, Housing, Scottish Industries, American Civic and Social Reform Services, Air Raids on London, Robert Burns, and Socialists and Poland. *Address*: 1 Kingsley Avenue, Glasgow, S.2. *T.*: Pollok 0634.

DOMAGK, Professor Dr. med. Gerhard; a.o. Professor Universität Münster i/W. Leiter der Forschungslaboratorien für experimentelle Pathologie u. Bakteriologie, Farbenfabriken Bayer Wuppertal-Elberfeld;

b. Lagow, Provinz Brandenburg, Deutschland, 30 Oct. 1895; m. 1925, Gertrud Strube; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Liegnitz/Schlesien; Universitäten Kiel, Greifswald, Münster. Medizinisches Staatsexamen Kiel, 1921; Dr. med. Kiel, 1921; Privat-Dozent Universität Greifswald, 1924; Münster, 1925; zum a.o. Professor ernannt, 1928; Entdeckung der Heilwirkung der Sulfonamide, 1932; Nobelpreis für Medizin, 1939. *Publications*: Arbeiten über Krebs (cancer), Stoffwechsel akute Infektionskrankheiten und Tuberkulose, 1923-34; Über Entdeckung der quaternären Ammoniumverbindungen (Zeitschrift u.a.) zur Desinfektion, 1935; Bericht über chemotherapeutische Verwendung der Sulfonamide, 1935; (Domagk-Hieger) Chemotherapie bakterieller Infektionen, Leipzig, 1939 (3. Auflage, 1944); Pathologische Anatomie u. Chemotherapie der Infektionskrankheiten, Stuttgart, 1947. *Address*: Wuppertal-Elberfeld, Wolkurenallee 11, Nordrhein-Westfalen, British Zone, Germany. *T.*: Wuppertal 33183.

DOMINY, Reginald Hugh, C.B.E. 1920; R.N.R.; retired; s. of John Dominy, Ordnance Office Southampton; unmarried. *Educ.*: South Hants College, Southampton. Captain, Pacific Steam Navigation Coy., R.M.S. Oribita. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: The Cabin, Highbury Avenue, Prestatyn, N. Wales.

DOMVILLE, Admiral Sir Barry Edward, K.B.E., cr. 1934; C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); b. 1878; e. s. of late Adm. Sir Compton Domville, G.C.B.; m. 1916, Alexandrina, d. of late Mr. von der Heydt; one s. one d. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1892; specially promoted Lieut., 1898; Beaufort Testimonial; Ryder Prize; Good-enough Gold Medal; Comm., 1909; Capt., 1916; Rear-Adm., 1927; Gold Medalist, Royal United Service Institution, 1906; Assist. Secy., Committee of Imperial Defence, 1912-14; served European War in command of H.M. ships, 1914-1919 (C.M.G.); Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1920-22; Chief of Staff, Mediterranean (Commodore, 2nd Class), 1922-25; Commanded H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1925-26; Director of Naval Intelligence Division, 1927-30; Rear-Adm. and Vice-Adm. commanding 3rd Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean, 1931-32; President Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and Vice-Admiral Commanding War College, 1932-34; Admiral and retired 1st, 1936. *Publications*: By and Large, 1936; Look to Your Mast, 1937; From Admiral to Cabin Boy, 1947. *Recreations*: fishing, hunting, shooting. *Address*: Robin's Tree, Roehampton Vale, S.W.15. *T.*: Putney 8830. *Club*: Royal Yacht Squadron (Covens)

DOMVILLE, Sir Hugo C. D. P.; see Poe Domville.

DOMVILLE, Sir Gerald Guy, 7th Bt., cr. 1814; Lieut.-Cdr. R.N.V.R.; b. 3 March 1896; 3rd s. of late Adm. Sir William Cecil Henry Domville, C.B., 4th Bt., and Moselle, d. of Henry Metcalfe Ames, Linden, Northumberland; s. brother, 1930; m. 1920, Beatrice Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1930), o. c. of Brig.-Gen. E. S. Vandeleur, q.v.; no c. *Educ.*: Wellington College. Served European War, 1915-19 and War of 1939-45. *Heir*: none. *Address*: 60 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 2121. *Clubs*: Royal Thames Yacht, Portland.

DOMVILLE-FIFE, Charles William; author, explorer, journalist; Editor of The Seagoer; s. of Captain George Domville-Fife and Elizabeth Archer-Waythe; m. 1916, Doris Mary Tozer. *Educ.*: privately, and for the Navy. Pioneer of submarine boat construction in England, and with Rear Admiral Charles Windham, C.V.O. designed and developed two types of war vessels; Special Correspondent of the Times in S. America, 1910; War Correspondent in Paraguay, 1912; exploring work in Amazon region, 1912-22; commanded various anti-submarine craft in North Sea, 1916-17; commanded early type of Q. boat, 1917; General Staff, Min-

ing School, 1918-19; founded and edited the first Encyclopaedia of the British Empire; Special Commissioner of the Graphic in S. America, 1928-29; in West Indies, 1929-30, in the Far East, 1930-31; established course in Imperial History, Geography and Economics, since adopted in schools throughout the Empire; travelled extensively on a variety of missions in S. America, Central America, Africa, Burma, India, China, the Arctic, and almost every part of the world, has acted as adviser to several Colonial Governments. *Publications*: Naval Submarine Engineering, 1912; The Submarine Mine and Torpedo in the War (Daily Telegraph War Book); Submarines and Sea Power, 1919; Exploration and Travel: The United States of Brazil, 1909; The Great States of S. America, 1910; Through Guatemala and Central America, 1912; The Real South America, 1922; Among Wild Tribes of the Amazonas, 1922; Things seen in Switzerland in Winter, 1925; Savage Life in the Black Sudan, 1927; Modern South America, 1932; World Travels (six vols.), 1934; The King and His Empire (3 vols.), 1935; This is Germany, 1939; most of the above translated into several foreign languages.

DON, Very Rev. Alan Campbell, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1948; M.A.; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews, 1932; Dean of Westminster since 1946; Dean of the most honourable Order of the Bath; *b.* Broughty Ferry, 3 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Robert Bogle Don and Lucy Flora Campbell; *m.* 1914, Muriel Gwenda McConnel. *Educ.*: Rugby School; Magdalen College, Oxford. In business at Dundee, 1908-09; Resident at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1909-11; Cuddesdon College, 1911-12; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Curate of St. Peter's, Redcar, 1912-16; Vicar of Norton-juxta-Malton, Yorks, 1917-21; Provost of St. Paul's Cathedral Church, Dundee, 1921-31; Chaplain and Secretary to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1931-41; a Chaplain to the King, 1934-46; Chaplain to the Speaker, House of Commons, 1936-46; Canon of Westminster and Rector of St. Margaret, Westminster, 1941-46; Sub-Dean, 1941-46; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1940-41; Cambridge, 1942. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: The Deanery, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Athenaeum; Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews).

DON, Charles Davidson; *b.* Bridge of Allan, Scotland, 1874; *y. s.* of late Rev. John Davidson Don; *m.* 1910, Lucie Blanche Lilian Paley. *Educ.*: Dale College, Kingwilliamstown; Royal High School, Edinburgh. Joined staff of Cape Mercury, 1898; leader-writer on Cape Argus, 1894; Editor of Times of Natal, 1901-1910; Member of Natal Education Commission, 1908; Acting Editor of Transvaal Leader, 1911; Editor, Rhodesia Herald, 1911-15; Editor, The Star, Johannesburg, 1915, Editor-in-Chief, 1937; retired 1939. *Publication*: And Having Writ—Memories and Impressions, 1942. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: 4 Chamberlain Street, King William's Town, S.A. *Clubs*: Authors'; Rand (Johannesburg); Victoria (Maritzburg); Salisbury (Rhodesia).

DON, Kaye Ernest; Managing Director of Engineering Coy.; *b.* 10 April 1891; *s.* of Charles Frederick Don; *m.* 1932, Eileen, *d.* of Leonard F. Martin, New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Wolverhampton Grammar School. Commenced career in the Rubber Industry, with which was associated until 1915, when joined H. M. Forces; demobilised, 1919, first served in the Army Service Corps and was discharged on medical grounds; rejoined Royal Flying Corps as pilot in 1918; after serving on the Western Front was posted to British Mission, before the War, raced motor cycles, and took up motor car racing in 1920 and high speed motor boat racing in 1931; travelled extensively in America, South America, and Europe. *Recreations*: motor racing, golf. *Address*: Oak Dene, Portmore Park Road, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.*: Weybridge 882. *Club*: Sussex Motor Yacht (Brighton).

DON-WAUCHOPE, Sir J. D.; *see* Wauchope.

DONALD, Air Marshal Sir (David) G.; *see* Donald, Sir Grahame.

DONALD, Douglas, C.S.I. 1921 (C.I.E. 1908), C.B.E. 1921; *b.* Hashiarpore, Punjab, 19 Nov. 1865; *s.* of the late A. J. S. Donald, Punjab Provincial Civil Service; *m.* 1895, Miss Johnson. *Educ.*: Bishop Cotton School, Simla. Joined the Punjab Police Force at Amballa, Punjab, 1888, transferred to Peshawar, 1889; served with Sir William Lockhart in both the Miranzai Expeditions, 1891 (medal and clasp); served with Col. Haughton, 36th Bkhs, during the attack on Samana pests, and subsequently with Sir W. Lockhart in the Tirah Field Force (medal and three clasps); Political Assistant B.M. Police, 1894; Political Officer Khyber, 1898, and re-transferred to Kohat, 1899; Comdt B.M. Police and Samana Rifles, 1899; Superintendent of Police, 1906; Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1914; on special duties as Political Officer, N.W.F. Provinces, 1919; retired, 1922. *Publication*: Note on Adam Khel Afridis. *Address*: c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1; West Ways, New Road, Durrington, nr. Worthing, Sussex.

DONALD, Douglas Alexander; Sheriff-Substitute of Argyll at Dunoon and of Bute at Rothesay since Dec. 1945. Sheriff Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn at Portree, 1940-45. *Address*: Sheriff Court House, Dunoon.

DONALD, Air Marshal Sir Grahame; K.C.B., *cr.* 1944 (C.B. 1941); D.F.C.; A.F.C.; M.A.; *b.* 1891; *s.* of David Donald, M.D.; *m.* 1916, Gwyneth Adrienne (*d.* 1946), *d.* of J. W. Martin. *Flcy.*: (one *s.* killed in action, 1940) one *d.*; *m.* 1947, Ailsa Stevenson. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Univ. College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, with R.M.A.S.; joined R.A.F. 1918, A.O.C.-in-C. Maintenance Command, 1942-47, retired, 1947. *Address*: The Manor Cottage, Tilford, Farnham, Surrey. *T.*: Frensham 135. *Club*: Royal Air Force.

DONALD, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1924, C.I.E. 1918; L.L.D. (Aberdeen); *b.* 1873; *s.* of John Donald, Aberdeen; *m.* 1st, 1904 Gertrude (*d.* 1912), *d.* of E. J. Ferram, C.I.E.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Winifred, *d.* of J. C. Bayldon. *Educ.*: Aberdeen University; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1895; posted to Bengal, 1896; transferred to Assam, 1898; Under-Secretary to Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1901-4; transferred to Bengal, 1904, as Magistrate-Collector; transferred to Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905, as Magistrate-Collector; Superintendent of Census Operations, 1910; Excise Commissioner and Inspector-General of Registration, 1911; transferred to Bengal as Excise Commissioner, 1912; Additional Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General; Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Finance and Commerce Departments, 1915; Chairman Corporation of Calcutta, 1919-1921; Chief Secretary Government of Bengal, 1921; Member of Bengal Executive Council, 1922-27; retired, 1927. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Edenhowe, Burwood Park, Walton on Thames. *T.*: Walton on Thames 2389. *Clubs*: East India and Sports; Bengal United Service (Calcutta).

DONALDSON, Rev. Canon Alexander Edward, Precentor and Canon Residentary of Brecon Cathedral since 1939; Assistant Chaplain since 1904, Christ College, Brecon; *b.* 18 March 1878; *s.* of Augustus Blair Donaldson, late Canon and Precentor of Truro Cathedral and Joanna Maria Mackie. *Educ.*: Newton College; Exeter College, Oxford (Stapledon Exhibitioner). 2nd Mods, 1899, 2nd Greats 1901; Assistant Master Christ College, Brecon since 1902; Canon and Precentor, Brecon Cathedral, 1939. *Recreations*: walking and archaeology. *Address*: The Almonry, Cathedral Close, Brecon. *T.A.*: Brecon 185.

DONALDSON, Eion Pelly, C.M.G. 1943; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Defence,

since 1947; *b.* 15 April 1896; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. Donaldson, Wisborough Green, Sussex; *m.* 1922, Mary Cecely, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. R. M. Helme, D.L., J.P., T.D., Pulborough, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Oriel College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, Dist. Litt. Hum., 1920). 2nd Lieut. Rifle Brigade, 1915; served in France with Machine Gun Corps, 1916-19; commanded 25th Machine Gun Coy, 1918-19; served in Inland Revenue and India Office, Burma Office, 1920-40, Imperial Defence College, 1936, Asst. Secretary (Civil), War Cabinet, 1940-43; Secretary-General, European Advisory Commission, 1944-45. *Recreations*: travel and crosswords. *Address*: 33 Upper Addison Gardens, W.14. *T.*: Park 5335. *Club*: Union.

DONALDSON, Rev. Frederic Lewis, M.A. Oxon, 1884, Sub-Dean of Westminster since 1944, Canon of Westminster since 1924; Steward of Westminster, 1927; Treasurer since 1931, and Receiver-General of the Abbey since 1938; *b.* Ladywood, Birmingham, 10 Sept. 1860; *s.* of F. W. and Elizabeth Donaldson of Edgbaston, *m.* 1885, Louise, *d.* of Alderman Eagleston, J.P., Oxford; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.* Christ Church Cathedral School, and Merton College, Oxford. Deacon, 1884, Priest, 1886; Assistant Curate of St Nicholas Cole-Abbey, E.C., 1884-86; St. Peter's, Piccadilly Circus, W., 1886-89; St. John's, Hammersmith, W., 1889-95; Rector of Nailstone, Leicestershire, 1895; Vicar of St. Mark's, Leicester, 1896-1918; Rector of Paston with Walton, etc., Peterborough, 1918-24, Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1918; Canon Residentiary, 1921-24, for many years a worker, writer, and lecturer in the cause of Social Reform; Editor Goodwill, 1903-6, one of the first members of the Christian Social Union, and Chairman of Leicester Branch, 1896-1906; a convinced Christian Socialist, and one of the founders of the Church Socialist League, Vice-Chairman, 1912; Chairman, 1913-16, one of the leaders and organisers of the march of the Unemployed from Leicester to London and back, 1905, led deputation of Church of England Clergy to Premier upon Women's Suffrage, 1918; President of London Council for Prevention of War, 1927, Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1916; Member of Archbishop's Committee upon Public Worship, 1918; Council Industrial Christian Fellowship, 1920-44; Chairman of the League of Clergy for Peace, 1931-40; Vice-Pres. of Internat. Arbitration League. *Publications*: sermons, lectures, and pamphlets upon social subjects. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: 21 Dean's Yard, Westminster Abbey, S.W. 7. Abbey 6161.

DONALDSON, John Cootie, C.I.E. 1939: M.C.: Indian Civil Service, retired; Secretary, Nuffield College, Oxford, since 1948; *b.* 24 May 1895; *s.* of late John Donaldson, K.C., Dublin; *m.* 1933, Barbara Maud, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Charles Henry Bayley Kendall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Feisted, Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1920. *Address*: 16 Linton Road, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 58786. *Club*: East India and Sports.

DONALDSON, Admiral Leonard Andrew Boyd, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; R.N.; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1925; 2nd *s.* of A. B. Donaldson and Agnes E., *d.* of R. Twining of 184 Cromwell Road and 216 Strand; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1st, 1902, Mary Mitchell (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Professor D'Arcy Thompson, D.Litt., etc.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1945, Nora C., widow of Louis Beaumont, Fareham. Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes, 1912; served South African War, 1899-1900 (medal with clasp); Capt. (S.) II. and X. Sub Flotillas, 1915-18; New Zealand, 1918-19; Temeraire, 1919-21; Director of Torpedoes and Mining, Admiralty, 1922-24; Captain Superintendent, Pembroke Dockyard, 1924-26; Rear-Admiral, 1926; Admiral Superintendent of Portsmouth Dockyard 1927-31; Vice-Admiral and

retired 1st, 1930; Adm., retired, 1935. *Club*: Junior United Service.

DONALDSON, Malcolm, B.A. Cantab., F.R.C.S. Eng.; M.B. B.Ch. Cantab., F.R.C.O.G.; Consulting Physician Accoucheur, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1ste Vice-Chairman National Radium Commission; 1ste Director of Cancer Dept., St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; Gynaecologist Mt. Vernon Hosp., Northwood, Consulting Gynaecologist, Royal Northern Hospital, Cottage Hosp., Brentford, Potters Bar, etc; *b.* 27 Apr. 1884; *s.* of John Donaldson, Chiswick, *m.* 1st, 1919, Evelyn Helen Marguerite Guroy; two *s.*; 2nd, 1940, Mia, widow of Gregory J. M. Whyley, M.A., LL.B. *Educ.* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge; Natural Science Tripos Entered St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1906, and was appointed to the staff, 1921, holds the post of examiner in Midwifery and Gynaecology, Cambridge Univ., London M.B. and Cantab. Midwives Board. *Publications*: Early Diagnosis and Treatment of Cancer, Institute of Public Health, 1929, Radiotherapy in Diseases of Women, 1933; Early Diagnosis of Malignant Disease (jointly), 1936, and other medical papers. *Recreation*: rowing; won the University Sculls and rowed for the University against Oxford and later in the same year against Harvard University. *Address*: 149 Harley Street, W.1. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Leander.

DONALDSON, Mary Ethel Muir, authority on all Highland subjects; author and lecturer; *b.* 1876, *o. d.* of Alexander Donaldson, Kenley, Surrey, and Adelaide. *Educ.* privately and by self. Sometime Exhibitor, Royal Photographic Exhibitions, and Scottish Salon; member National Conservative Council, etc., 1920-27; Canterbury Diocesan Conference, 1919-27; a Lay Representative of Dioc. of Argyll and the Isles on Repres. Ch. Council and Member of Board of Educ. of Scot. Episc. Ch.; Convener of its Church History Sub-Committee, 1943; Hon. Sec. (*ab initio*) Companionship of St. Ninian and St. Aidan, 1948. *Publications*: Where is the Church in Scotland?; The Isles of Flame; Wayfarer's Christmas Vision, a Mystery Play; Wanderings in the Western Highlands and Islands (three editions); Islesmen of Bride: Further Wanderings—Mainly in Argyll; Scotland's Suppressed History; Till Scotland melts in Flame; numerous contributions on Highland subjects to many newspapers and magazines. *Recreations*: friendships, tramping the Highlands, bird study; archaeological explorations, carpentry, photography. *Address*: 16 Denham Green Place, Edinburgh 5. *Club*: Royal Scottish Automobile (Glasgow).

DONALDSON, Norman Patrick, C.B.E. 1920: Director Donaldson Line, Ltd.; Donaldson Atlantic Line; Joint Manager and Director Donaldson Brothers and Black, Ltd.; Director Donaldson Atlantic Line, Ltd.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of W. F. Donaldson, Shipowner; *m.* Katherine Reid Fraser. *Educ.*: Loretto School, Scotland. Hon. Major, 1946. *Address*: Ballindalloch, Balfour, Shirlingshire; 14 St. Vincent Place, Glasgow. *Clubs*: Carlton; Western (Glasgow).

DONAT, Frederick Robert, Professional Actor; *b.* Withington, Manchester, 18 March 1905; *y. s.* of late Ernst Emil Donat and Rose Alice Green; *m.* 1929, Ella Annesley Voysey (marriage dissolved); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Central School, Manchester. Member of Sir Frank Benson's company, 1923-28; Member of Liverpool Repertory, 1928; leading man at Festival Theatre, Cambridge, 1929; first appearance in London at the Ambassadors, 1930, as Cartwright in *Knave and Queen*; subsequently played *Gideon Sarn* in *Precious Bane*; *King Yovan* in *Lady in Waiting*; *Duncols* in *St. Joan*; appeared at Malvern Festivals, 1931 and 1933, creating the part of Charles Cameron in *James Bridie's* play *The Sleeping Clergyman*, Piccadilly Theatre, 1937-34, and of Edward Earle in

the same author's Mary Read the following year; went into actor management with J. L. Hodson's Red Night, 1935; joined Old Vic Company to appear at Buxton Theatre Festival and on Tour, August-December 1939; played Dick Dudgeon in Shaw's *The Devil's Disciple* on Tour and at Piccadilly Theatre, 1940; William Shakespeare in *To Dream Again*, by Veronica Haigh, 1942; Captain Shotover in Shaw's *Heartbreak House* at Cambridge Theatre, 1943; *The Cure for Love*, Westminster Theatre, 1945; Benedick in *Much Ado About Nothing*, Aldwych Theatre, 1946; revival, *A Sleeping Clergyman*, Criterion Theatre, 1947. His best known film characterisations have been in *The Private Life of Henry VIII*, *The Count of Monte Cristo*, *The Thirty-nine Steps*, *The Ghost Goes West*, *Knight Without Armour*, *The Citadel*, 1938, and *Good-bye Mr. Chips*, 1939; *The Young Mr. Pitt*, 1941; *Adventures of Tartu*, 1943; *Perfect Strangers*, 1945; *Parnell in Capt. Boycott*, 1947; *The Winslow Boy*, 1948. *Publications*: Contributor to Footnotes to the Film by Charles Davy; various articles. *Recreations*: reading, walking, riding, and gardening. *Address*: c/o Christopher Mann Ltd., 140 Park Lane, W.1.

ONCASTER, Archdeacon of; see Brewis, Ven. J. S.

ONCASTER, Sir Robert, Kt., cr. 1933; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Dep. Chairman Derbyshire Quarter Sessions; Chairman Ilkeston Petty Sessions Justices; Alderman Derbyshire C.C.; b. 1872; m. 1896. *Address*: The Grange, Sandiacre, Nottingham. T.: Sandiacre 3104. *Club*: County (Derby).

JONE, Brigadier-General Herbert Richard, C.M.G. 1919; D.N.O. 1915; late the Norfolk Regiment; b. 28 Sept. 1876; y. s. of Richard Done; m. 1916, Elsie, d. of late Samuel Kingan, D.L., of Glengarnagh, Co. Down; two d. *Educ.*: Harrow. Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches nine times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Address*: Haygrove House, Taunton, Somerset. *Club*: Army and Navy.

DONE, His Honour Judge William Edward Pears, M.C.; Judge of Edmonston, Middlesex, County Court, Circuit 88 since Dec. 1945; J.P. Middlesex and Hertfordshire; b. 10 Mar. 1883; s. of late William and M. E. Done, Groombridge, Sussex; m. 1917, Beatrice Helen Sharpley; one d. *Educ.*: Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Pembroke College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1910; practised Common Law Bar and Western Circuit. Commission 5th R. Sussex Regt., Sept. 1914; served in France, Belgium and Italy, Staff Captain 145 Infantry Brigade, 1917 (despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerra); returned to practice, 1919. Appointed County Court Judge, April 1945. *Recreations*: gardening and botany. *Address*: 36 Stafford Court, W.8. T.: Western 6246. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

DONEGALL, 6th Marquess of (cr. 1791), Edward Arthur Donald St. George Hamilton Chichester; Hereditary Lord High Admiral of Lough Neagh; Viscount Chichester and Baron of Belfast, 1625; Earl of Donegall, 1647; Earl of Belfast, 1791; Baron Fisherwick (Gr. Brit.), 1790; b. 7 Oct. 1903; a. o. of 5th Marquess and 2nd wife, Violet Gertrude, a. d. of late Henry St. George Twining, of Halifax, N.S.; s. father, 1904; m. 1943, Gladys Jean, yr. d. of Captain Christian Combe and Lady Jane Seymour, 3rd d. of 3rd Marquis Conyngham. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. A Journalist; is a Lt.-Col. in the Army Cadet Force. British War Correspondent (1939-43 Star). *Heir*: cousin, Severne Edward Spencer Fitzwarrine Chichester, b. 16 April 1861. *Address*: 18 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. T.: Western 2000. *Clubs*: Marlborough-Windham, Bath.

DONERAILE, 7th Viscount (cr. 1785), Hugh St. Leger; Baron Doneraile, 1776; retired sheep farmer; b. 6 Aug. 1839; s. of Rev. Edward F. St. Leger and Caroline, d. of William R. Bishop; s. brother, 1941; m. 1920, Mary Isobel, a. d. of Frank Morice of Whakapunake, Gisborne, New Zealand. Admitted Solicitor, 1898. *Heir*: c. Algernon Edward St. Leger (b. 10 June 1878; m. 1919, Sylvia Stephen Mitchell; one s.). *Address*: Doneraile Court, Doneraile, County Cork, Eire.

DONKIN, Sydney Bryan; M.Inst. C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E., M.Cons.E.; Senior Partner in Kennedy and Donkin, Consulting Engineers; b. 24 June 1871; s. of Bryan Donkin, M.Inst.C.E., V.P.I.Mech.E., and Georgina, d. of Frank Dillon, R.I.; m. 1902, Phoebe Smiles, g. n. of Samuel Smiles; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Private Schools; Univ. Coll., London. Joined staff of Sir A. B. W. Kennedy, F.R.S., LL.D., Consulting Engineer, in 1897, as assistant; partner, 1908; Firm became Kennedy and Donkin, 1913; Consulting Engineer with partners to British Electricity Authority, to North Scotland E.H. Board, and to several other Electricity supply authorities at home and abroad; Member Egyptian Hydro-Electric Power Commission; sometime Member of Committees of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Member of General Board of National Physical Laboratory, 1922-27; President Institute of Civil Engineers, 1937-38; Chairman of Association of Consulting Engineers, 1927 and 1943-1944; President Association of Supervisory Electrical Engineers, 1928-31; Pres. Climbers Club, 1936-39; Fellow of University College, London, 1946. *Recreation*: mountaineering. *Address*: 12 Caxton Street, S.W.1; Winterfold, Albury, Surrey. T.A.: Kinematic, Phone, London. T.: Abbey 6601, Ewhurst 26. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Alpine.

DONNAN, Prof. Frederick George, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S.; M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.I.C.; y. s. of William Donnan, of Holywood, Co. Down, Ireland; b. 6 Sept. 1870; unmarried. *Educ.*: Queen's University, Belfast; Universities of Leipzig, Berlin, and London. Hon. Graduate of the Universities of St. Andrews, Belfast, Liverpool, Edinburgh, Durham, Baltimore, Princeton, Coimbra, Athens, Oberlin, and of the National Univ. of Ireland. Junior Fellow and Examiner of the Royal University of Ireland, 1898-1901; Assistant Professor at University College, London, 1902; Lecturer in Chemistry, Royal College of Science, Dublin, 1903-4; Professor of Physical Chemistry and Director of the Muspratt Laboratory of Physical and Electro-Chemistry, University of Liverpool, 1904-18; Prof. of Chemistry, 1918-37 and Director of the Chemical Laboratories, 1928-37, Univ. College, London; studied chemistry under Professors Sir William Ramsay, Ostwald, van't Hoff, and Letts; Longstaff Medallist, Chemical Society of London, 1924; Davy Medal of Royal Society, 1928; Fellow of University College, London; Foreign Member Royal Academy of Sciences, Amsterdam, Royal Society of Sciences, Upsala, and Royal Physiographical Society, Lund; Hon. Fellow, Royal Society, Edinburgh, National Institute of Sciences, India, Indian Academy of Sciences, Bangalore, Hon. Member American Chemical Soc., Dutch Chemical Soc., German Bunsen Soc., Roumanian Chemical Soc., Institution of Chemical Engineers, Austrian Chemical Society, Soc. Chim. industrielle and Soc. Philomathique, Paris. *Publications*: Scientific Papers. *Address*: Roseneath, Hartlip, nr. Sittingbourne, Kent. T.: Newington 225. *Clubs*: Athenæum; Royal North of Ireland Yacht (Cultra, Co. Down).

DONNELLY, Alex. E., Solicitor; M.P. (N.) West Tyrone, Northern Ireland, 1921-1949; b. Omagh; unmarried. *Educ.*: Christian Brothers School, Omagh; Graduate of old Royal University, now merged in National University of Ireland. Practising as solicitor and notary

public in Omagh since 1905; Member of Tyrone County Council since 1914, and Chairman, 1920-1924. *Address*: Omagh, County Tyrone. *T.*: Omagh 93.

DONNELLY, Sir Arthur (Telford), K.B.E., *cr.* 1949; O.M.G. 1939; Barrister; Crown Solicitor, Christchurch, New Zealand, since 1920; *b.* 6 June 1890; *s.* of Michael Donnelly, Barrister. *Educ.*: Boys High School, Christchurch; Canterbury University College. LL.B., New Zealand University; admitted Barrister and Solicitor, 1911; Otago Regiment N.Z. Expeditionary Force, 1916-19; Chairman of directors, Bank of New Zealand, since 1937; Director of N.Z. Newspapers Ltd., and of N.Z. Breweries Ltd.; Bath & Co. Ltd., Christchurch (Chairman 1938); Canterbury Director N.Z. Insurance Co. Ltd., Trustee Dept.; Life member N.Z. Cricket Council (Chairman Committee 1928-38); Steward Canterbury Jockey Club, N.Z. Metropolitan Trotting Club. *Recreations*: cricket, golf, tennis, racing. *Address*: 51 Hagley Street, Christchurch, N.Z. *T.*: Christchurch 3284. *Club*: Canterbury (Christchurch)

DONNELLY, Desmond Louis; Director of the Town and Country Planning Association since 1948; *b.* 16 Oct. 1920; *o. s.* of late L. J. Donnelly, Assam, India, and Aimee Tucker; *m.* 1947, Rosemary, *d.* of late Dr. John Taggart, Belfast. *Educ.*: Bembridge School, Isle of Wight. Founder and organiser of British Empire Cricket XI, 1940. Served War of 1939-45, R.A.F., 1940-46. Contested Evesham, Gen. Election, 1945; Co. Down, 1946. Editor of Town and Country Planning, 1946-49. *Publications*: (ed.) Greater London Plans in Action, 1947; articles on socialist policy, town planning and politics. *Recreations*: travel, squash racquets and cricket. *Address*: 6 Palace Gardens Mansions, Notting Hill Gate, W.S. *T.*: Bayswater 6071.

DONNER, Ossian; diplomat, retired; *b.* Helsingfors, 24 March 1886; *s.* of Senator Otto Donner, Minister of Education in Finland; *m.* Violet Marion (*d.* 1944), *d.* of G. B. McHutchen, banker, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Helsingfors, Svenska Normallyseet, Polytekniska Institutet. Member of Board and Chairman of some of most important industrial undertakings in Finland; Member of Helsingfors Town Council; Chairman, Economic Society, Helsingfors; Chairman, Finnish Finance Committee, Stockholm, during Finnish War of Independence, 1918; Delegate of the Finnish Government in London, Feb. 1919; Chargé d'Affaires, July-Oct. 1919; first Finnish Minister to the Court of St. James, 1919; Representative to the League of Nations on the Aaland Islands Question, 1920 and 1921; retired, 1926. *Publications*: *Atta Ar, Erfarenheter Och Minnen*; papers and articles on economic subjects. *Recreation*: yachting. *Address*: Hurstbourne Park, Whitchurch, Hants. *T.*: Whitchurch 117. *Clubs*: Carlton; Nylandska, Jaktklubben (Helsingfors).

See also P. W. Donner.

DONNER, Patrick William, M.A.; M.P. (C.) for Hampshire (Basingstoke Division) since 1935; volunteered R.A.F.V.R. 1939; Acting Squadron Leader, 1941; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Col. Oliver Stanley, Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1944; *b.* 1904; *s.* of Ossian Donner, *q.v.* and Violet Marion McHutchen, Edinburgh; *m.* 1938, Hon. Angela Chatfield (*d.* 1943), *er. d.* of Admiral of the Fleet Lord Chatfield, *q.v.*; *m.* 1947, Pamela, *y. d.* of Rear-Adm. Herbert A. Forster, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Exeter Coll., Oxford, hons. degree English language and Literature. Studied Imperial development and administration, 1928-30; M.P. (C.) West Islington, 1931-35; Hon. Secretary, India Defence League, 1933-35; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Samuel Hoare, Home Secretary, 1939; Member Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, 1939-41; Director, National Review Ltd., 1938-47;

Member Executive Council Joint East African Board. *Publications*: articles on Political and Colonial subjects. *Recreations*: music, travel. *Address*: Hurstbourne Park, Whitchurch, Hants. *T.*: Whitchurch 143.

DONNISON, Frank Siegfried Vernon, C.B.E. 1943; Historian, Cabinet Office, Historical Section; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 3 July 1898; *s.* of Frank Samuel and of Edith Donnison; *m.* 1923, Ruth Seruya Singer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Served with Grenadier Guards, 1917-1919; I.C.S., 1922; served in Burma. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: Lower Cross Farmhouse, East Hagbourne, Didcot, Berks. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

DONNITHORNE, The Ven. Vyvyan Henry, M.A., M.C., Archdeacon of Western Szechwan, China since 1935; *b.* 8 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Lt.-Col. E. G. M. Donnithorne, J.P., Royal Scots Greys, and Harriet Lucia Alexander, Carlisle; *m.* 1919, Gladys Ingram; one *d.* *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; Clare College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Served European War, Hampshire Regt. (wounded, M.C.); Ordained 1919; Missionary in Szechwan, Western China; Chaplain of Downing College, Cambridge, 1928; Captured by Chinese brigands with wife and daughter, and held prisoner for a month, 1925. *Address*: 26 Tsai Ngao Road, Pelpei, nr. Chungking, Szechwan, West China.

DONOUGHMORE, 7th Earl of (c. 1800), John Michael Henry Hely-Hutchinson; Baron Donoughmore, 1788; Viscount Suidale, 1800; Viscount Hutchinson (U.K.), 1821; *b.* 12 Nov. 1802; *er. s.* of 6th Earl of Donoughmore, K.T. P.C., and Elena (*d.* 1944), *d.* of late M. P. Grace, New York; *s.* father, 1948; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Jean (M.B.E. 1947), *d.* of late J. B. Hotham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.P. (C.) Peterborough Div. of Northants, 1943-45. *Heir s.* Viscount Suidale, *q.v.* *Address*: Knocklofty, Clonmel, Ireland.

DONOVAN, John; Member Docks and Inland Waterways Executive, British Transport Commission; *b.* 25 Dec. 1891; *s.* of John Donovan, stevedore; *m.* 1912, Annie Louise Burke; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: St. Joseph's, Swansea. Dockworker, 1906-15. Served European War, 1914-18, Welsh Regiment, 1915-19. Dockworker, 1919-25; Trade Union Secretary, Cornwall, 1925-32; Trade Union Area Secretary, 1932-40; National Docks Secretary, Transport and General Workers Union, 1940-47. Member Falmouth Town Council, 1928-32; member Bristol City Council, 1937-40. *Recreations*: music, swimming, Rugby football. *Address*: (office) 22 Dorset Square, N.W.1; (home) 8 Weald Lane, Harrow Weald, Middlesex. *T.*: Harrow 0992.

DONOVAN, John Thomas, C.I.E. 1931; B.A. (R.U.I.); Barrister-at-law; *y. s.* of late William Donovan, Galway; *b.* 12 Dec. 1885; *m.* Sara, *d.* of C. Devane, Limerick; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Clongowes Wood College; Queen's College, Galway; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1910; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bengal, 1916-21; Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling, 1921-22; Secretary to Govt. of Bengal Agriculture and Industries Department, and Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1923-24; Member of the Legislative Assembly of India, and District Magistrate, Hooghly, 1925-27; District Magistrate Bakarganj District, 1927-31; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1932; Organising Secretary, Irish Bank Officials' Association, 1932-48; Honorary Fellow of Institute of Bankers in Ireland, 1935. *Address*: Fernhurst, Shrewsbury Road, Dublin. *T.*: Dublin 64919.

DONOVAN, Terence Norbert, K.C. 1945; M.P. (Lab.) East Leicester since 1945; J.P. Hants; *b.* 13 June 1898; *m.* 1925, Marjorie, *d.* of Charles and Leah Murray, Winchester; two *s.* one *d.* Called to Bar

Middle Temple, 1924; commenced to practise, 1932. Served in France, 1917-18, with Bedfordshire Regt. and later with R.A.F. Called to Bar of Southern Rhodesia, 1937; entered Civil Service, 1920, leaving in 1932. Chairman, British Government Legal Mission to Greece, 1945; Member: Denning Cttee. on Divorce procedure, 1946; Lewis Cttee. on Court Martial procedure, 1946-48; Statute Law Cttee. Chairman Winchester County Bench; Dep. Chm. Hants Quarter Sessions. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8567; Harestock Cottage, Winchester.

DONOVAN, William James, Justice of Court of King's Bench for Province of Manitoba, b. Lansdowne, Ontario, Canada, 30 Oct. 1875; s. of Michael Donovan and Alice McDonald; m. 1907, Margaret Mary Allman; two s. three d. *Educ.* Ontario High Schools; Toronto University, B.A. Appointed to the Bench 1928; admitted to the Bar of Manitoba 1904 and senior member in the firms Donovan and Scott and Donovan and Nordquist. *Religion* Roman Catholic. *Recreation* golf. *Address* 173 Harvard Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

DONOVAN, Maj.-Gen. William J., Lawyer; b. 1 Jan. 1883; parents born in U.S. of Irish origin; m. 1914, Ruth Rumsey; one s. *Educ.* Columbia Univ., A.B. 1905; Columbia Univ. Law School, LL.B. 1907. Capt., Troop I, 1st Cav. N.G.N.Y. 1912. Asst. Chief of Staff 27th Div. A.E.F. Lt.-Col. and Col. 165th Inf.; awarded Congressional Medal of Honor, D.S.O., D.S.M. in European War, 1914-18; Brig.-Gen. 1943; Maj.-Gen. 1944. U.S. District Attorney, Western District of New York; Asst. Attorney-General of U.S. 1924; the Asst. to the Attorney-General of the U.S. 1924-29; Chairman of Rio Grande Compact Commission; and of Boulder Dam Canyon Project Commission, Council for New York Bar Associations investigating bankruptcy proceedings; Council to State Committees revising Public Service Commission laws; Coordination of Information, 1941. Director of Strategic Services, U.S. 1942. *Address:* Chapel Hill Farm, Berryville, Va., U.S.A.

DOODSON, Arthur Thomas, F.R.S. 1933; D.Sc.; Director of Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute since 1946; Hon. Lecturer on Analysis of Observations, University of Liverpool; b. 31 Mar. 1890; s. of late T. Doodson, Shaw, Lancs; m. 1st, 1919, Margaret Galloway, one s.; 2nd, 1933, Elsie Mary Carey. *Educ.* Rochdale; Liverpool University B.Sc. 1911; 1st Cl. Hons. 1912; M.Sc. 1914; D.Sc. 1919; Assistant to Professor K. Pearson, University College, 1916-18; Secretary of Tidal Institute, 1919-29; Associate Director of Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute, 1929-45; Secretary to British Association Committee on Tides, 1920-30; Hydraulics Research Board, 1947; Oceanographical Research Council, 1949. *Publications:* papers on Electric Waves, Bessel Functions, Statistics, and Tides, published in various journals; Report on London Floods, 1928; Admiralty Method of Tidal Prediction, 1936; Admiralty Manual of Tides, 1942. *Address:* The Observatory, Bidston, Birkenhead T. 455.

DOOLIN, William, M.B., F.R.C.S., Lutt D (Dublin). Surgeon, St. Vincent's and Children's Hospitals, Dublin; Editor, Irish Journal of Medical Science; Member, Royal Irish Academy; Fellow and Member of Council, Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; Member Irish Medical Registration Council; Ex-Pres. Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; Fellow Association of Surgeons, Great Britain and Ireland; b. Dublin, 19 June 1887; s. of Walter G. Doolin, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; m. 1st, Clare, d. of M. Kennedy, Dublin; two s. three d.; 2nd, Maureen, d. of P. J. Clinton, Clonmel; two s. *Educ.* Dublin; Paris; London; Berlin. *Publication.* Wayfarers in Medicine, 1948. *Address:* 2 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61474.

DOOLITTLE, Lt.-Gen. James H.; Hon. K.C.B. 1945; Vice-Pres. and Director, Shell Union Oil Corp.; b. 14 Dec. 1896; s. of Frank H. Doolittle and Rosa C. Shephard; m. 1917, Josephine E. Daniels; two s. *Educ.* Univ. of California (A.B.); Mass. Inst. Tech (M.S., Sc.D.). U.S. Army Air Force, 1917-30; Manager, Aviation Dept., Shell Oil Co., 1930-40; U.S. Army Air Force, 1940-45. *Publications:* various scientific. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 50 W. 50th St., N.Y. City.

DOORLY, Most Rev. Edward; ^{see} Elphin, Bishop of, (R.C.).

DOPPING-HEPENSTAL, Col. Maxwell Edward, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916, 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles, retired; b. 7 March 1872; 3rd s. of late Col. R. A. Dopping-Hepenstal; unmarried. *Educ.* King William's College, Isle of Man; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Worcester Regt. 1892; joined Indian Army, 1896; served N.W. Frontier, 1897; Waziristan, 1901; European War, 1914-16 (despatches), D.S.O., Croix de Guerre; Afghan Campaign, 1919 (C.B.E.); Waziristan, 1921-22 (despatches); retired, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* Duncan, B.C., Canada.

DORAN, Brig. John Crampton Morton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.S.C.; A.D.F.O. Ministry of Food, Tunbridge Wells; b. 23 Aug. 1880; o. s. of late Rev. John Wilberforce Doran, M.A., Rector of Souderne, Oxon; m. 1917, Hester Maude, y d. of Edward Field of Blackdown Hill, Leamington; one s. one d. *Educ.* St. Edward's School, Summertown, Oxford. 2nd Lieut 3rd Oxford L.I. (Militia), 1900; served with Militia in S. Africa, 1901 to end of War (Queen's medal 5 clasps), Somaliland, 1909 (medal and clasp); European War, as D.A.Q.M.G. at a Base (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); subsequently A.D.S. War Office; Asst. Director of Supplies and Transport, Western Command, 1933-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-37; retired, 1937; re employed D.D.S. & T. Chester (Brigadier), 1939-40; Commandant, Mobilisation Centre till retired for age, Sept. 1941. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* (Temp.) 9 Molyneux Court, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *Club:* Junior United Services.

DORCHESTER, 6th Baron, but 2nd of revised creation of 1899; **Dudley Massey Pigott Carleton**; O.B.E. 1920; J.P.; Bt. Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; b. 28 Feb. 1876; o. surv. s. of Baroness Dorchester and Captain Francis Paynton Pigott, 16th Lancers, of Banbury, Oxon (who assumed the additional name of Carleton) (d. 1888). S. another, 1925; m. 1911, Hon. Kathleen de Blaquiere, o. d. of 6th Baron de Blaquiere; two d. Joined 9th Lancers, 1896; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); commanded Squadron of Mounted Infantry West African Frontier Force; took part in Kano Sokoto campaign (medal with clasps), European War, France, Aug.-Dec. 1914; East Coast, Jan.-Sept. 1915; Egypt, Oct. to Jan. 1916; 2nd in Command Derbyshire Yeomanry, Struna Valley, etc., 1916-17; Military Secretary to G.O.C.-in-chief, British Salonika Force, 1917-19 (despatches three, Brevet Lt.-Colonel, Croix de Guerre with palm; Serbia, Order of White Eagle with crossed swords; Greece, Order of Saviour Medal for Military Merit with palm); Home Defence Battalion (Hants), 1938; mobilised Aug. 1939; transferred 10th Bn. Royal Berkshire Regt., Company Commander, 1940; Staff Officer to Berkshire County Defence Commander, 1941-42; retired from Army, 1942; joined A.T.C. as Liaison Officer for duration of war. *Publications:* Sport: Foxhunting and shooting, 1935; revised shooting section of new edition of Encyclopedia of Sport. *Heur.* none. *Address:* The Downer House, Greywell, Basingstoke, Hants. *T.:* Odham 184; Greywell Hill, Basingstoke. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron (Cowes).

See also Viscount Fife-Harriss.

DORCHESTER, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Gerald Burton**

of warships, 1939-42; Staff of C-in-C. Mediterranean, Dec. 1942-45; a Younger Brother of Trinity House; Member of the Navy Records Society, and of the Society for Nautical Research. Officer of the Legion of Merit, U.S.A., 1944. *Publications*: Under pseudonym Taffrail, Pincher Martin, O.D.; Michael Bray; Sea Ventures of Britain; Sea Escapes and Adventures, Pirates, 1929; Men o' War, 1929; Kerrall; Endless Story; The Scarlet Stripe, 1932; Dover-Ostend, 1933; The Man from Scapa Flow, 1933; Seventy Nines, 1934; Second Officer; Swept Channels, 1935; Mid-Atlantic, 1936; Mystery at Milford Haven; Mystery Cruise; Operation M.O.; The Shetland Plan, 1939; The Navy in Action, 1940; Chenies, 1943; Battle of the Atlantic, 1946; Blue Star Line, 1943; Toby Shad, 1949; and other books on naval and nautical subjects; Western Mediterranean, 1942-45, 1948; late Naval Correspondent of The Observer; has done considerable broadcasting and written many naval feature programmes for the B.B.C. *Address*: 97 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *T.*: Renown 3996. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Royal Cruising, Hurlingham; (Hon.) Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves).

DORLING, Vice-Adm. James Wilfred Sussex, C.B. 1941; Director of the Radio Industry Council since 1946; b. 1889; s. of late Col. Francis Dorling, Farnborough, Hants; m. 1914, Dorothy Burnett, d. of Colonel J. G. Pantom, C.M.G. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy, 1904; Capt. 1928; Rear-Adm., 1939; served European War, 1914-18; Deputy Controller, Admiralty, 1939-41; British Admiralty Supply Representative, Washington, D.C., 1941-44; Flag Officer, Liverpool, 1944-46. Legion of Merit, U.S.A., Degree of Commander, 1946. *Address*: Shiplands House, Fareham, Hants. *Clubs*: Junior United Service, Royal Cruising; Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves).

DORMAN, Sir Bedford Lockwood, 2nd Bt. cr. 1923; C.B.E. 1943 (O.B.E. 1913); B.A.; s. *surv.* of Sir Arthur Dorman, 1st Bt. and late Clara Share, d. of late George Lockwood, Stockton-on-Tees; *S.* father, 1931; m. Constance Phelps Webster (d. 1946), d. of late Alexander S. Hay, Sacombe Park, Ware; one s. *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; served European War (O.B.E.). Member of North Riding County Council, 1925. *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Heir*: s. Capt. Charles Geoffrey Dorman, M.C., 15th/18th Hussars, b. 15 Sept. 1920. *Address*: Entepen, Hutton Rudby, Yorks. *Club*: Conservative.

DORMAN, Brig. Edward Mungo, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; b. 11 Mar. 1885; s. of late Gen. J. C. Dorman, C.M.G.; m. 1911, Georgia Mabel Ingram; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Bath; Sandhurst. Gazetted to 4th Dragoon Guards, 1905; served European War (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 4/7th Dragoon Guards, 1927-31; Brigadier commanding 3rd (Meerut) Cavalry Brigade, India, 1932-1936; retired pay, 1936; re-employed Brigadier Commander Yorkshire Area, 1940-43; Assistant Chief Constable, War Dept. Constabulary, 1944-46. *Recreations*: hunting, sailing. *Address*: Rampart House, Kinsale, Co. Cork. *T.A.*: Kinsale. *Club*: Cavalry.

DORMAN-SMITH, Col. Rt. Hon. Sir Reginald Hugh, P.C. 1939; G.B.E., cr. 1941; Kt., cr. 1937; b. 1899; s. of Major E. F. Dorman-Smith, Bellamont Forest, Co. Cavan; m. 1921, Doreen Agnes Edith, d. of Sir John Watson, 2nd Bt. of Earnock; two d. *Educ.*: Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 15th Sikhs (I.A.) and 5th Batt. Queen's Royal Regt. (T.A.); County Alderman, 1931-35, and J.P. for Surrey; M.P. (C.) Petersfield Division of Hants, 1935-41; President National Farmers Union, 1936-37; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1939-40; Liaison Officer between Home Defence Forces and Govt. Dept., 1940; Governor of Burma,

1941-46. *Address*: Stodham Park, Liss, Hants. *Club*: White's.

DORMER, family name of **Baron Dormer**. **DORMER**, 15th Baron (cr. 1615), **Charles Walter James Dormer**, Bt. 1615; Captain Life Guards; b. 20 Dec. 1903; s. of 14th Baron and Caroline May, y. d. of late Col. Sir Spencer Clifford; *S.* father, 1922 m. 1944, Lady Maureen Therese Josephine Noel, c. d. of 4th Earl of Gainsborough, Exton Park, Rutland; one d. *Educ.*: Oratory School and R.M.C., Sandhurst. A.D.C. to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1939-41. *Heir*: b. Hon. Joseph Spencer Philip Dormer, Lt. Scots Guards, b. 4 Sept. 1914. *Address*: Grove Park, Warwick. *T.*: Warwick 88.

See also G. Egerton Warburton.

DORMER, Sir Cecil Francis Joseph, K.C.M.G., cr. 1937; M.V.O.; b. 14 Feb. 1883; y. s. of late Hon. Hubert Dormer, and, g.s. of 11th Baron Dormer; m. 1915, Lady Mary A. C. Feilding, e. d. of 9th Earl of Denbigh. *Educ.*: St. Augustine's College, Ramsgate. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1905; Acting 2nd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1911; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (Viscount Grey, K.G., and Mr. Balfour), 1915-19; Chargé d'Affaires, Caracas, 1919-21; Secretary of British Legation to the Holy See, Rome, 1921-25; Counsellor of Embassy at Tokio, 1926-29; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary Bangkok, 1929; Oslo, 1934; Ambassador to Polish Government in London, 1941-43. *Address*: Rock Hill House, Chipping Norton, Oxon. *T.*: 81.

DORNAKAL, Bishop in, since 1947; (Church of South India); **Rt. Rev. Anthony Blacker Elliott**; b. 1887; s. of Canon A. L. Elliott. *Educ.*: Trent Coll., Derbyshire; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate Aston, Birmingham, 1910-12; Missionary, C.M.S. India, from 1913; Archdeacon of the Deccan, 1930; Asst. Bishop in Dornakal Diocese, 1935; Bishop of Dornakal, 1945. *Recreations*: birds, stars. *Address*: Dornakal N.S. Ry., Deccan, S. India. *T.A.*: Dornakal N.

DORRELL, Bt. Lt.-Col. G. T., V.C.; M.B.E. 1925; late R.F.A.; m. Lucy; one s. two d. Ranks, 1895-1914; served South African War, 1899-1902; Commissioned R.H.A., 1914; Captain R.F.A., 1918; European War, 1914-18 (V.C.). Retired from Regular Army with rank of Major, 1921; granted commission as Capt. in Territorial R.A., 1921; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929; Company Commander, Home Guard, 1940-45. *Address*: 5 Oakfield Court, Queen's Road, Weybridge, Surrey.

DORWARD, Alan James, M.A.; Professor of Philosophy in the University of Liverpool since 1928; b. Melrose, 19 April 1889; e. s. of late Jas. Dorward, Galashiels, J.P., County of Selkirk, and Ella Stewart; m. 1932, Cécile Marguerite Gabrielle, d. of G. A. M. Smith. *Educ.*: Gala High School; Galashiels Academy; Edinburgh University (Ferguson Scholar in Mental Philosophy, 1910); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1912). Assistant to Professor of Logic, St. Andrews University, 1914-15; employed in War Office (Allies' Commission Section), 1915-17; Lecturer in Moral Philosophy and History of Philosophy in the Queen's University of Belfast, 1919-26; Lecturer in Moral Science, University of Cambridge, 1926-28. *Publications*: contributions to various philosophical journals. *Address*: 28 Percy Street, Liverpool, 8. *T.*: Royal 5792. *Club*: Racquet (Liverpool).

DOS PASSOS, John, b. Jan 14 1896; s. of John R. Dos Passos and Lucy Addison Sprigg; m. Katharine F. Smith (d. 1947). *Educ.*: Harvard. *Publications*: One Man's Initiation, 1917; A Pushcart at the Curb; Three Soldiers; Rosinante to the Road Again; Streets of Night; Manhattan Transfer; Orient Express; The 42nd Parallel; Nineteen Nineteen; In All Countries; Three Plays; The Big Money; U.S.A.; Journeys Between Wars; Adventures of a Young Man; The Ground We Stand On;

Number One; State of the Nation; Tour of Duty; The Grand Design. *Address:* Palisades, Rockland County, N.Y., U.S.A.

DOS SANTOS, Sir Errol Lionel, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1939; Director of Alstons Ltd. since 1948; *b.* 1 Sept. 1890; *s.* of Solomon and Margaret dos Santos; *m.* 1st, 1915; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Enid Hilda Jenkin, Bath, England; two *d.* *Educ.*: St. Mary's College, Trinidad. Entered Trinidad Civil Service as a junior clerk in the Treasury; Financial Secretary, 1941; Colonial Secretary, 1947; retired from Colonial Service, 1948. *Address:* Alstons Ltd., Trinidad. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, West Indian; Union, Queen's Park Cricket, Portuguese (Trinidad).

DOTT, Norman McOmish, C.B.E. 1948; F.R.S.E. 1936; M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. (Ed.), 1923; Professor of Neurological Surgery, Edinburgh University, since 1947; Neurological Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Director Neurology and Neurosurgery, Bangour Hospital; Neurological Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; Consulting Surgeon, Deaconess Hospital, Chalmers Hospital, Jordanburn Nerve Hospital; Consultant in Neurosurgery to Army in Scotland; *b.* 26 Aug. 1897; *m.* 1932, Margaret Robertson; one *d.* *Educ.*: George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. After leaving school was apprentice joiner, apprentice engineer; accidental injury to hip, 1913; Edin. Univ. Med. School, 1914; graduated (M.B., Ch.B.), 1919; Asst. Surgeon, Deaconess and Chalmers Hosps., 1923; Jun. Assoc. in Neurological Surgery, Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., Boston, U.S.A. (with Dr. Harvey Cushing), 1923-24; Surgeon in Ordinary, Roy. Edin. Hosp. for Sick Children, 1925; Neurological surgery in private nursing homes in Edin., 1924-31; Surgeon in Ordinary, Deaconess Hosp., 1929-1931; Consultant in Neurological Surgery, Jordanburn Nerve Hosp., Edin.; Neurological Surgeon, Roy. Infirmary, Edin., 1931; resigned Deaconess and Chalmers Hosp. posts, 1931, and Children's Hosp. post, 1935, remaining attached as Neurological Surgeon. Lecturer in Neurological Surgery, Univ. of Edin., 1932; Dir. of Neurology and Neurosurgery, Bangour E.M.S. Hosp. (nr. Edin.), 1940. *Publications:* Anomalies of Intestinal Rotation, 1922; (with P. Bailey) Hypophyseal Adenomatosis, 1924; Chapter on Surgery of the Brain and Spinal Cord, Text Book of Surgery by Thomson and Miles, 1939. *Recreations:* fishing, travel, handicrafts. *Address:* 3 Chalmers Crescent, Edinburgh 9. *T.*: Edinburgh 42188.

DOUBLEDAY, Rt. Rev. Arthur; *see* Brentwood, Bishop of, (R.C.).

DOUBLEDAY, Frederic Nicklin; Consulting Dental Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; Vice-Pres. Medical Defence Union; Vice-Pres. Royal Society of Medicine; formerly Examiner in Dental Surgery to the Royal College of Surgeons of England; *b.* 5 March 1885; *s.* of F. W. Doubleday, *m.* Esther Jane, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. A. Barrow-Cough, B.A., B.D. *Educ.*: Privately; Guy's Hospital; University of Berlin. Graduated from Guy's Hospital; L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng. 1908, L.R.C.P., Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng. 1912; Fellow in Dental Surgery, R.C.S., 1947; Dental Societies Frizeman, 1907, and Dental Travelling Scholar in Berlin, 1909-10; formerly Editor of the British Dental Journal; External Examiner to the University of Bristol; Extramural Lecturer to the University of Toronto; Dental Surgeon to King George Vth Hospital for Treatment of Gunshot Injuries of the Face and Jaws; visiting Professor of Dental Surgery, Fouad University, Cairo, 1948; Wallis Lecturer, Royal Society of Medicine, 1948. *Publications:* Many Papers on Medical and Dental Subjects, Lectures in United States, Canada, and other Countries. *Recreations:* travel, walking, swimming. *Address:* Woodcote, Coldharbour Lane, Dorking, Surrey.

DOUGHERTY, His Eminence Cardinal Denis J.; Archbishop of Philadelphia, (R.C.), since 1918. *Educ.*: St. Charles' Seminary, Overbrook, Pa. First American Bishop of Nueva Segovia, Philippine Islands, 1908; Bishop of Jaro, Philippine Islands, 1908; of Buffalo, 1915; Cardinal, 1921. *Address:* 1732 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

DOUGHTY, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1941; K.C. 1925; B.A., B.C.L.; Recorder of Brighton since 1939; Benchler of the Hon. Society of the Inner Temple; Chairman: War Service Grants Advisory Committee, Special Grants Committee of Ministry of Pensions; of the Cotton Trade Conciliation Committee; Sugar Confectionery, and Preserved Food Trade Council; Milk Distributive Trade Council; Agricultural Wages Board; Chairman of Conciliation Board for the Trawling Industry of Hull; Furniture Trades Joint Industrial Council; Wholesale Food Joint Industrial Council; Chairman Retail Food Trade Joint Industrial Council; *b.* 27 July 1878; *s.* of Charles Doughty, J.P., of Lincoln; *m.* 1st, 1901, Alice (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Judge Addison, K.C.; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1945, Sylvia Ryland. *Educ.*: Oatlands, Harrogate; Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1902; acted as arbitrator and conciliator in industrial disputes for the Board of Trade and Minister of Labour, 1915-19; Recorder of Canterbury, 1929-37; of Guildford, 1937-39; late Chairman of General Council of the Bar. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, skating, squash racquets, motoring. *Address:* 12 Bryanston Court, W.1; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Paddington 4363, Central 7768. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Hurlingham, Pilgrims, Pegasus.

DOUGHTY-TICHBORNE, Sir A. J. H.; *see* Tichborne.

DOUGLAS, family name of Viscount Chilton, Baron Douglas of Kirtleside, Earl of Morton, and of Marquess of Queensberry.

DOUGLAS OF KIRTLESIDE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1948, of Dornock; Marshal of the Royal Air Force, William Sholto Douglas, G.C.B., *cr.* 1946 (K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1940); M.C., D.F.C.; Chairman, British European Airways, since 1949; Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1941; Hon. Air Commodore, No. 601 Squadron, Royal Aux. Air Force; D.L. London; *b.* 23 Dec. 1898; *s.* of Capt. Robert Langton Douglas, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Joan Leslie, *d.* of Col. H. C. Denny, C.B. *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.F.C., French Croix de Guerre); commanded Nos. 43 and 84 (Fighter) Squadrons, 1917-18; Chief Pilot, Handley Page Ltd., 1919; Instructor, Imperial Defence College, 1932-35; Director of Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1936-37; Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, 1938-40; Deputy Chief of Air Staff, 1940; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Fighter Command, 1940-1942; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Middle East Command, 1943-44; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Coastal Command, 1944-45; Air C-in-C, British Air Forces of Occupation, Germany, 1945-46; Marshal of the R.A.F., 1946; C-in-C and Military Governor, British Zone of Germany, 1946-1947; retired, 1948. Order of Polonia Restituta, Poland, 2nd Class; Order of the White Lion of Czechoslovakia, 2nd Class; Order of the White Eagle of Yugoslavia with Swords; Chief Commander Legion of Merit, U.S.; Naval Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.; Grand Cross Order of Saint Olaf, Norway; Grand Cross Order of Orange Nassau, Holland; Order of the Phoenix, Greece, degree of Grand Officer (with Swords); Grand Cross Order of Crown, Belgium; Grand Cross of Legion of Honour, France; Czechoslovak War Cross. *Hair:* none. *Address:* 10 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 5423.

DOUGLAS, Col. Archibald Philip, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1920; late R.A.; s. of late Sir Robert Douglas; b. 7 June 1867; m. 1922, Lillian Barton, M.B.E., 2nd d. of late Rev. J. L. Wyatt. Entered army, 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Deputy Director Ordnance Stores, India, 1911-13; Assist. Director, 1914-15; Col. 1918; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1918-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.); retired on Indian pension, 1921. Address: 2 Haines Hill Terrace, Taunton, Somerset.

DOUGLAS, Lord Cecil Charles, late Lt. K.O.S.B., and R.A.F.; 2nd s. of 9th Marquess of Queensberry; b. 27 Dec. 1893; m. 1927, Ruby St. B. Kirkley, 2nd d. of De Vere Fenn; one d. Educ.: Lancing; R.M.O., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914 (wounded). Clubs: White's, St. James', Buel's.

DOUGLAS, Claude Gordon, C.M.G. 1919; M.O.; F.R.S. 1922; B.Sc.; D.M.; Fellow and Tutor in Natural Science, St. John's College, Oxford; Prof. of General Metabolism, Oxford University; b. 26 Feb. 1882; s. of late Claude Douglas, F.R.C.S.; unmarried. Educ.: Wellington College; Wyggeston School, Leicester; Magdalen Coll., Oxford; Guy's Hospital. Open Science Exhibition, New College, 1900; Open Science Demship, Magdalen College, 1900; University Scholarship, Guy's Hospital, 1905; Fellow of St. John's College, 1907; Radcliffe Prize, 1911; Osler Memorial Medal, 1945; temp. Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C., 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., M.C.); Oliver-Sharpie Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1927. Publications: Papers on Respiration and kindred physiological subjects in scientific journals. Recreation: golf. Address: St. John's College, Oxford. Club: Athenaeum.

DOUGLAS, Clifford Hugh, Consulting Engineer and Economist; b. 20 Jan. 1879; y. s. of Hugh Douglas and Louisa Ardenne Hordern; m. 1st, Constance Mary, y. d. of Edward Phillips, younger of Royston House, Herts.; 2nd, Edith Mary, y. d. of George Desborough Dale, I.C.S.; one d. Educ.: Pembroke College, Cambridge. Chief Engineer and Manager in India, British Westinghouse Co., Ltd.; Assistant Chief El. Engineer, B.A. and Pacific Ry.; Assistant Superintendent Royal Aircraft Factory; witness, Canadian Banking Enquiry, 1928; MacMillan Committee, 1930, etc.; Chief Reconstruction Adviser, Government of Alberta, 1935; late Major R.F.C. and R.A.F. Publications: Economic Democracy; Credit Power and Democracy; Social Credit; The Monopoly of Credit; The Alberta Experiment. Recreations: yachting, fishing. Address: Fearnan, Perthshire. T.A.: Douglas, Fearnan. Clubs: Junior Carlton; Royal Bombay Yacht (Bombay); Solent Yacht (Yarmouth, I.W.).

DOUGLAS, David Charles, M.A.; Professor of History, Bristol University, since 1945; b. London, 1898; s. of Dr. J. J. Douglas and Margaret B. Peake; m. 1932, Evelyn Helen, o. d. of Dr. B. M. Wilson; one d. Educ.: Sedburgh; Koble College, Oxford (Louis Wakeman Scholar). 1st Class Hons. in Modern History, Oxford, 1921; University Research Scholar in Medieval History and Thought, Oxford, 1922-24; Lecturer in History, Glasgow University, 1924-34; Professor of History, University College of the South West, 1934-39; Professor of Medieval History, Leeds University, 1939-45. Trustee of London Museum, since 1945. Sir Walter Raleigh Lecturer to British Academy, 1947. Vice-Pres. Royal Historical Soc., since 1949. Publications: The Norman Conquest, 1926; The Social Structure of Medieval East Anglia, 1927; The Age of the Normans, 1928; Feudal Documents from the Abbey of Bury St. Edmunds, 1932; The Development of Medieval Europe, 1935; English Scholars, 1939 (James Tait Black Memorial Prize); Domesday Monachorum, 1944; articles in English Historical Review, History, Economic History Review, etc. Recreations: golf, bridge. Address: The

University, Bristol. Club: Oxford and Cambridge.

DOUGLAS, Rt. Rev. Edward; see Motherwell, Bishop of, (R.C.).

DOUGLAS, Sir Francis (Campbell) Ross, K.C.M.G., cr. 1947; M.A.; b. Manitoba, 21 Oct. 1889; s. of late Francis A. B. Douglas; m. Minnie Findlay Smith; one d. Educ.: Glasgow Univ. Journalist, Accountant, Solicitor; M.P. (Lab.) for North Battersea, 1940-46; Parliamentary Private Sec. to Parliamentary Secretary of Board of Education, 1940-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Home Secretary, 1945-46; Temp. Chairman, House of Commons and Chairman of Standing Committees, 1945-46; Chairman of Estimates Committee, 1945-46; Member of Railway Assessment Authority, 1938-46; Member of Anglo-Scottish Railway Assessment Authority, 1941-46; Member of Public Works Loan Board, 1936-46; Chairman of Finance Committee of L.C.C. 1940-46; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Malta, 1946-49; F.R.A.S.; K.St.J. Publications: Land Value Rating, 1936; numerous pamphlets and articles. Address: 8 Cambridge Road, S.W.11; Maxfield Manor, Three Oaks, Sussex. T.: Battersea 2247.

DOUGLAS, (George) Keith, Chairman London Symphony Orchestra Concert Society; a Director of Ortus Films Ltd.; Conductor of London Symphony and other orchestras; b. 4 June 1903; s. of late George Douglas, Chairman and Managing Director of Bradford Dyers Association, Ltd., and Elizabeth Scott; unmarried. Educ.: Rugby; Exeter College, Oxford. Musician, now devoted to concert administration; Founder of: Bradford Philharmonic Concerts, Bradford; Philharmonic Orchestra (conductor, 1925-31), Bradford Music Club; Hon. Sec. Royal Philharmonic Society, 1932-47; three years as conductor for Royal Carl Rosa Opera Company; Deputy Director of 1939 London Music Festival; Promoter of the Promenade Concerts, 1940 and 1941; owner and originator of the first Royal Albert Hall Stage set, which was made to improve the acoustics. Publications: Two arrangements for orchestra of extracts from Delius' opera, A Village Romeo and Juliet. Recreation: travelling. Address: North Lodge, Maze Hill, St. Leonard's-on-Sea, Sussex. Club: Savage.

DOUGLAS, Horace, K.C. 1939. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn and Middle Temple, 1900. Address: 4 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4; 62 High Street, Harrow-on-the-Hill. T.: Central 1984, Byron 8686.

DOUGLAS, James Archibald, M.A., D.Sc.; F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, Oxford University, since 1937; b. 1 Dec. 1884; s. of James Herbert Douglas, Ilkley, Yorkshire; m. Hannah Call Weddell; two s. two d. Educ.: Haileybury College; Fellow of Univ. Coll., Oxford. Former Secretary and Vice-Pres. of Geological Society of London; served European War, Captain 1st Batt. Gordon Highlanders and 172 Tunnelling Co., R.E., 1941; Lt.-Col. O.C. 6th Oxon (Oxford City) Bn. H.G. Address: The Close, Headington, Oxford. T.: Oxford 6813.

DOUGLAS, James G.; Member of Senate of Eire, 1922-36, 1938-43 and since 1944; s. of John Douglas, Dublin; b. 11 July 1887; m. 1911, Ena, d. of John Culley, Lurgan; two s. Educ.: Friends School, Lisburn. Vice-Chairman of the Senate from its inception until 1925, and Chairman of the Joint Committee of both Houses of Parliament on Standing Orders (Private Business), 1922-25; member of the committee which drafted first Constitution of Eire in 1921; Chairman of the Irish Postal Commission, 1922; Hon. Treasurer and Trustee of the Irish White Cross, which distributed relief in Ireland prior to the Treaty; a member of the Religious Society of Friends, and has been prominently identified with its work in Ireland; President of the League of Nations Society of Ireland from its formation until 1928; Hon. Treasurer, The Parliamentary Association Irish Branch; President Linen

and Cotton Textile Manufacturers Association of Eire; Member of Council Federated Union of Employers; a Director of several Irish companies. *Recreations*: golf and photography. *Address*: 18 Wexford St., Dublin; Knocknashane, Brennanstown Road, Carrickmines, Co. Dublin. *T.*: (business) Dublin 51925, (home) Dublin 89965. *Clubs*: Royal Irish Automobile, Hibernian United Service (Dublin).

DOUGLAS, Sir James Louis Fitzroy Scott, 6th Bart., cr. 1786; b. 24 Oct. 1880; s. of late Capt. George Francis Valentine Scott Douglas and Lady Blanche Linnie, d. of 9th Duke of Beaufort; S. great-uncle 1885. *Address*: Luckington, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.*: Sherston 237; Springwood Park, Kelsio, Roxburghshire.

DOUGLAS, Rev. Canon John Albert, D.D. (Lambeth) 1939; Ph.D., B.D., B.A.; Rector of St. Michael Paternoster Royal since 1933; Hon. General Secretary, Church of England Council on Foreign Relations, 1933-45; Principal, Society of the Faith, since 1906; Hon. Canon St. Saviour, Southwark, 1924; Member of the Senate (1907), University Extension Board (1907), Theological Board (1909), Deputy Vice-Chancellor (1931), Chairman of Convocation and Member of the Court (1939), of the University of London; s. of John Douglas, of Cowes, and Elizabeth Arthur. *Educ.*: Chatham House; Dulwich College. Ordained to Newark, 1894; served at Penge and St. Stephen's, Lewisham; Chaplain, H.B.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1903-4; served at St. Stephen's, Marylebone, and St. Benet's, Kentish Town, 1900-6; Vicar of St. Luke, Camberwell, 1909-33; Assist. Curate, 1933-34; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of London, 1936-45; Chaplain of First Surrey Rifles, T.F., 1914-23; Camberwell National Reserve, Camberwell Volunteers, 1912 and 1915 respectively; served as lecturer in France and received War Medal (general service); active in Scout Movement S.M., 1908; Chaplain Camberwell House Mental Hospital, 1924-32; Chaplain Innholders Company, 1939; received Protopresbyter's Cross of Russian Synod from Patriarch Tikhon, 1923; Second Class St. Sava (Serbian Order), 1922, 1st Class 1945; Third Class Osmanli (Turkish), 1905; Grand Officer, Knights of the Holy Sepulchre, 1925; special cross and gramata from Russian Synod of Karlowitz, 1926; Chaplain St. John of Jerusalem, 1932; 2nd Class Crown of Yugo-Slavia; 2nd Class Star of Rumania; Patriarchal Cross of Rumania, 1936; Grand Cross, Polonia Restituta, 1945; 2nd Class Order of the Phoenix, Greece, 1949; helped to found the Society of the Faith in 1903, helped to found Anglican and Eastern Churches Association and Society of St. Willibrord, 1906; original member of Archbishop of Canterbury's Eastern Churches Committee, 1920; Librarian, 1925; Member of Stockholm (1925), Lausanne (1927), and of Oxford and Edinburgh (1937) Oecumenical Conferences. *Publications*: The Young Christian's Progress, and several children's books; St. Sophia, 1918; Anglican Relations with the Orthodox, 1922; Jerusalem Patriarchate, 1925; Validity of Anglican Ordinations by Archbishop of Athens (translated and prefaced), 1931; Editor of Christian East, 1920-39; Symbol since 1917. *Recreations*: gardening, walking. *Address*: St. Michael Royal, College Hill, E.C.4; 19 Kensington Court Gardens, W.8. *T.*: Western 0694. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, University of London, Greek House.

DOUGLAS, Keith; see Douglas, G. K.

DOUGLAS, Sir Kenneth, 4th Bt., cr. 1881; b. 29 May 1868; S. u. 1884; m. 1940, Eleanor Maude, d. of late Samuel Pascoe, Remuera, Auckland, N.Z. *Heir*: cousin, Sholto Courtenay Mackenzie, M.C. (late Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders; b. 27 June 1890; s. of late Donald Sholto Mackenzie Douglas and Edith Elizabeth Anne, y. d. of George Robinson,

Bagatelle, Mauritius; m. 1929, Lorna Tichborne; d. of Capt. Hugh Nangle, 22 Onslow Square, S.W.; two d. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.). *Address*: P.O. Box 409, Wellington, C.I., New Zealand.

DOUGLAS, Lewis Williams, U.S. Ambassador to the Court of St. James's since 1947; b. Bisbee, Arizona, U.S.A., 2 July 1894; e. s. of late James Stuart Douglas and of Josephine Williams; m. 1921, Peggy, d. of Fred G. Zinsser and Emma Sharman; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Amherst College; Massachusetts Institute of Technology. B.A. (Amherst), 1916; Instructor in history, Amherst Coll., 1920; mining, ranching, and general business, Arizona, since 1921; Member Arizona House of Representatives, 1923-1925; Congressman-at-large from Arizona, 1927-33; Director of Budget, 1933-34; Vice-Pres. and Dir. Am. Cyanamid Co., 1934-38; Principal and Vice-Chancellor, McGill Univ., 1938-40; Pres. Mutual Life Ins. Co., N.Y., 1940-47, Chm. 1947. Served European War, 1917-18, 1st Lt. F.A., Cit. Gen. Pershing (Belgian Croix de Guerre); War of 1939-45, Dep. Adm., War Shipping Admin., 1942-45; Special Adviser Gen. L. D. Clay, German Control Council, 1945. Hon. LL.D. Amherst Coll., Harvard Univ., 1933, Queen's Coll., Princeton, Brown, New York and Wesleyan Univs., 1938, Univ. of Arizona, 1940; Leeds, 1948; Hon. D.C.L., Oxford, 1948; Pres. Acad. of Political Science; Chm. of Board, Memorial Hospital, N.Y. City; Member Board of Trustees; Rockefeller Foundation, Gen. Educ. Board, Amherst Coll. Inst. for Advanced Study (Princeton Univ.) Am. Museum of Natural History, St. Luke's Home, Phoenix; Director General Motors Corp. and Homestake Mining Co. *Recreations*: fishing, tennis, horseback. *Address*: 1 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.A.*: Duglewis-London, New York. *T.*: Grosvenor 4111; 14 Princes Gate, S.W.7; Phoenix, Arizona. *Clubs*: White's, Athenaeum, Travellers'.

DOUGLAS, Lloyd C., Novelist; b. Indiana, U.S.A., 27 Aug. 1877; s. of Alex. J. Douglas and Sarah Jane Cassel; m. 1904, Besse Io Forch (d. 1944); two d. *Educ.*: Wittenberg College; Hamma Divinity School, Springfield, Ohio. Entered ministry, 1903; ordained Lutheran; later Congregationalist; served pastorates in Indiana, Ohio, Washington, D.C., Michigan, California and Montreal, P.Q.; retired from pulpit, 1938, to engage in writing and lecturing. *Publications*: These Sayings of Mine, 1920; Those Disturbing Miracles, 1926; Magnificent Obsession, 1929; Forgive Us Our Trespasses, 1932; Green Light, 1935; White Banners, 1937; Disputed Passage, 1939; Dr. Hudson's Journal, 1940; Invitation to Live, 1940; The Robe, 1942; The Big Fisherman, 1948. *Recreation*: rheumatoid arthritis. *Address*: 721 East Charleston Boulevard, Las Vegas, Nevada. *Clubs*: St. Botolph (Boston); Authors' (Hollywood); Jonathan (Los Angeles).

DOUGLAS, Lt.-Col. Montagu William, C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1903; Resident Shakespeare Fellowship; b. 28 Nov. 1863; o. s. of late Edward Douglas, Assist. Col. Sec., Mauritius; m. 1891, Helen Mary Isabel (d. 1948), d. of Ven. Archdeacon Downer; two s. one d. Entered North Staffordshire Regt., 1884; Indian Army, 1887; Captain, 1895; Major, 1902; Assistant Commissioner, 1890; Deputy Commissioner, 1899; Member Executive Committee, Coronation, Durbar, Delhi, 1908; Deputy Commissioner of Lyapur District, Punjab, 1910-13; Chief Commissioner Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1918-20. *Publication*: The Case for the Earl of Oxford as Shakespeare, 1932; Lord Oxford was Shakespeare, a summing up, 1934. *Address*: 85 Colchester Court, S.W.5.

DOUGLAS, Col. Norman, C.B.E. 1938; T.D., D.L., R.A.; b. 20 Oct. 1887; a. of Lieut.-Col. T. Douglas, V.D.; m. 1912, Emmie Collingwood Wearmouth; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Giggleswick School. In business as a Surveyor

and Land Agent, Fellow of Surveyors Institution and Auctioneers Institute, joined Northumberland Hussars, 1906, transferred to Royal Artillery (T A) 1909, transferred to R A O C 1935; re-transferred to R A 1940, retired 1945 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 12 Thornfield Rd, Middlesbrough *York's* T Linthorpe 88494 *Club* Cleveland (Middlesbrough).

DOUGLAS, Norman; b 1868 *Publications* Unprofessional Tales, 1901, Siren Land 1911, South Wind, 1917 *They Went* 1921 *Together*, 1923 *Fountain in the Sand*, 1923 *Experiments* 1925 *Old Calabria* 1928 *Birds and Beasts of the Greek Anthology* 1929 *One Day*, 1929, *Three of Them*, 1930 *Goodbye to Western Culture* 1930, *London Street Games*, 1931 *Paneros*, 1931, *Summer Islands*, 1931 *Looking Back*, 2 vols, 1933; *Late Harvest*, 1946

DOUGLAS, Capt. Robert Langton, M A art expert, b 1884, s of Rev Robert Douglas, m 1st, Margaret Jane, d of Percival Cannon one s, 2nd, Gwendolen Mary, d of T Henchman, one s two d; 3rd, Jean, d of John Stewart, one s one d *Educ* New College, Oxford, honours in Modern History Was a lecturer on University Extension Scheme formerly in Holy Orders in Church of England, executed deed of relinquishment under the provisions of the Clergy Disabilities Act, Professor of Modern History in the University of Adelaide 1900-2, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1901 lectured on artistic subjects at the Royal Institution and the Society of Arts, lecturer at Harvard Princeton and New York Universities, 1940 Yale University 1941, and at Metropolitan and Boston Museums 1940 enlisted as a private in Infantry 1914, Staff Capt, War Office 1915-17, granted hon rank of Captain in the Army 1917, Director, National Gallery, Ireland 1916-23 *Publications* Fenton's Certain Tragicall Discourses, Tudor Translation Series 1898, *Fra Angelico*, 2nd ed 1902, *History of Siena, Le Maioleche di Siena* 1904, a new edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle's *History of Italian Painting* vols i and ii 1908, vols iii and iv 1909; *Illustrated Catalogue of Pictures of Siena and Objects of Art Burlington Fine Arts Club* 1904 *Histoire de Sienne*, 2 vols, 1914, *Storia d'Arte Senese* Siena, 1938 *Leonardo da Vinci*, his San Donato of Arezzo and the Tax Collector, 1933, *Leonardo da Vinci* 1944, *Piero di Cosimo*, 1946, and other books, articles in *Architectural Review* *Art in America* *L'Arte* *Les Arts* *The Art Quarterly* *The Bookman*, *The Art Bulletin*, *Bullettino Senese di Storia Patria*, Nineteenth Century, Saturday Review etc *Address* 470 Park Avenue, New York City *Club* Bath.

See also *Laron Douglas of Knyleside*

DOUGLAS, Rev. Robert Noel, M A, Cantab b 9 Nov 1868, 2nd s of late Sir Robert K Douglas of the British Museum and King's College, London, m. 1904, *Lina* (d 1923), d of Paul David of Uppingham, one s one d *Educ* Dulwich College Selwyn College, Cambridge Assistant Master at Dulwich College Preparatory School, 1888-89, Assistant Master at Uppingham School, 1892-1910, House Master, 1904-10, Headmaster of Giggleswick School, 1910-31, Deacon 1931, Priest, 1932, Curate of Northleigh with Southleigh and Farway, Rector of Farway with Northleigh and Southleigh, 1936-47 *Recreations* cricket (Cambridge and Middlesex XI), foot ball, rugby (Cambridge XV), tennis, golf *Address* The Nook, Colyton, Devon

DOUGLAS, Col. Roderick, C B E 1944, A F C; Chairman of De Havilland Aircraft Co, of S A (Pty) Ltd, b 5 Dec 1898, s of Thomas Douglas, Chartered Accountant, Johannesburg, m Dorothy Hagge, one s two d by first wife *Educ* King Edward VII's School, Johannesburg Served European War R F C and R A F mostly in 111 Sqn Palestine (A F C) Called up for service with S A A F Sept 1939 in rank of Major, Director of Air Personnel and Organisation, South African

Air Force, 1940, placed on Reserve, Nov 1944 *Club* Rand (Johannesburg)

DOUGLAS, Ronald Irvine, Journalist b Zeehan, Tasmania, 31 May 1899 s of Ronald C G and Jenn Douglas, m 1935 *Williamna*, d of late Alexander and William ma Murdoch *Educ* Selborne College South Africa Leucon High School, Tasmania Has worked on Melbourne Age Sydney Sun, Sydney Morning Herald, Editor Sydney Sunday Pictorial 1927-28, Special representative of Age on Duke and Duchess of York's Australian tour, 1927 and of Sydney Morning Herald at U N O Conf, San Francisco, 1945, also on assignments to New Guinea and India, Commonwealth Government Publicity Officer, 1934-38, also Private Sec to Australian Prime Minister (Rt Hon J A Lyons), 1936-38, Press Officer for Duke of Gloucester's Australian tour, 1934 Joint Press Officer for Imperial Conf London 1937, Chief of Staff Sydney Morning Herald, 1938-39, Manager and Editor, Australian Associated Press, London, 1940-44 *Nlws* Editor, Sydney Morning Herald, 1944-45 London Manager and Editor, Sydney Morning Herald, Overseas News Service 1945-49 Member of Council Empire Press Union Federal Vice Pres, Australian Journalists Assoc, 1934, Hon Sec Overseas Empire Correspondents Assoc, London, 1940-43 Pros 1944, Pres London Assoc of British Empire Newspapers Overseas, 1947-48 *Publication* Opportunity in Australia 1948 *Recreations* fly fishing, shooting golf, rowing *Address* Sydney Morning Herald Sydney Clubs Press, Savage, Savage (Melbourne)

DOUGLAS, Captain Sholto Grant, R N, retired C B E 1919, b 1867, s of late Adm Sholto Douglas, C B, Southsea, Hants, m 1896, *Bessie* (d 1938) y d of late J Foran of St John's Newfoundland, one s, two d *Educ*, Royal Naval School, New Cross, Eastman's Royal Naval Academy, Southsea Entered R N 1882, Midshipman of H M S Achilles in Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (Egyptian medal Khedive's bronze star) King Edward Coronation medal, retired Commander, 1912, Transport Officer, Southampton Aug 1914, Laverpool, Feb 1916, Middlesbrough (in charge) Nov 1916, Divisional Naval Transport Officer at Glasgow, Feb 1917, reverting to Retired List Dec 1919 (C B E, promoted to rank of Captain) District Officer Board of Trade Coastguard, 1923, Inspector H M Coastguard N Ireland, 1926-29 *Address* c/o Barclays Bank Petersfield, Hants

DOUGLAS, Major Sholto William, C B E 1928; D S O 1901, Chief Constable The Lothians and Peeblesshire since 1914, b 11 Oct 1870, s of late Major G M Douglas, 38rd Regt m 1901 Grace Catherine (d 1942), d of Lt Gen Sir James Wolfe Murray, K C B Entered R A 1890 Capt 1900 served S Africa 1899 1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal two clasps), Major 1908 retired, 1911 Chief Constable Metropolitan Police, 1910 Chief Brooks s

DOUGLAS, William Orville, Associate Justice, Supreme Court of United States, Washington, D C, since 1939, b 16 Oct 1898, s of William Douglas and Julia Bickford Fiske, m 1923, Mildred Riddle, one s one d *Educ* Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington, Columbia Univ Law School, New York City Practised Law in N Y C 1925-27, Member, Columbia Law School Faculty, 1925-28 and Yale Law School Faculty, 1928-34, Director, Protective Ottee Study, Securities and Exchange Comm, 1934-36, Member, Securities and Exchange Comm, 1936-39, Chairman, 1937-1939 *Publications* Democracy and Finance, 1940, Being an American, 1948, contributor to various legal periodicals *Recreations* fishing hunting *Address* Supreme Court of the U S, Washington, D C, U S A Clubs University (Washington, D C), Yale (N Y City)

DOUGLAS, Sir William Scott, K C B or 1948 (C B 1388) K B E, or 1941, American Medal of Freedom with gold palm, 1947, Permanent Sec Ministry of Health, since 1945, b Edinburgh 20 Aug 1890, s of Daniel Douglas Solicitor m 1919 Vera Paterson Duffes two d *Educ* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh Edinburgh University Entered Customs and Excise Dept 1314 Financial Adviser Allens & Partners Plebiscite Commission 1920 Private Secretary to Lord Brailbury Reparation Commission, Paris 1921-26, Ministry of Labour, 1929-37, Divisional Controller, Midlands 1931-33, Divisional Controller Scotland, 1933-35 Assistant Secretary 1935-37, Secretary Department of Health for Scotland, 1937-39, Under Secretary, Treasury, 1939-45, Permanent Sec Ministry of Supply 1942-4 *Recreation* golf *Address* Great Hallingbury, Essex, *Clubs* Union, Oriental

DOUGLAS and CLYDESDALE, Marquess of, see Clydesdale

DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, family name of Duke of Hamilton and Earl of Selkirk.

DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, Ann Prunella (Lady David Douglas-Hamilton); Director of The Women's League of Health and Beauty, b 28 July 1914, d of Capt Hugh Bagot Stack, 8th Gurkha Rifles, and Mary Meta Bagot Stack, Founder of The Women's League of Health and Beauty, m 1938, Lord David Douglas-Hamilton (d 1944), two s *Educ* The Abbey, Malvern Wells, Member of the National Fitness Council, 1937-1939 *Publications* Movement in Life (joint), 1937, The Way to Health and Beauty, 1938 *Recreations* riding, skiing, mountaineering *Address* Beckett's, Ruspur, Sussex

DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, Lord (George) Nigel; see Selkirk, Earl of

DOUGLAS-HOME; see Home

DOUGLAS-JONES, Sir Crawford Douglas, Kt or 1934, CMG, 1920, b 4 Nov 1874 *Education* s of late Col Douglas Forde Douglas-Jones R A, m Maud Mary, d of Dr F W Johnson, Watlington, Norfolk, one s, one d. *Educ* Harrow School, Private Secretary to Resident Commissioner, Southern Rhodesia, 1898; Secretary to Resident Commissioner, 1911, Acting Resident Commissioner, Southern and Northern Rhodesia, April 1918, Resident Commissioner Southern and Northern Rhodesia, July 1918-28, Northern Rhodesia, 1924, Colonial Secretary British Honduras, Aug 1924, Administered Government, Sep 1924 April 1925 and May to July 1926 represented colony at Trade Conference between Canada and West Indian group of Colonies Ottawa, July 1925, Colonial Secy British Guiana 1926-28; Chairman British Guiana Constitution Commission, 1927 Administered Govt Oct 1927-March 1928 Aug-Nov, 1928, July 1929 June 1930 May 1934 April 1935; retired from Colonial Service, May 1935, Member of Commission sent to British Guiana to investigate the possibilities of refugee settlement, 1933, Ministry of Supply 1941-43 *Recreation* croquet *Address* Lingfield Hindhead, Surrey *Club* Royal Automobile

DOUGLAS-PENNANT, family name of Baron Penrhyn.

DOUGLAS-PENNANT, Vice-Adm. Hon. Cyril Eustace, C B 1945, C B E 1948, D S O 1944, D S O 1917, Flag Officer (A/R) Mediterranean, and Second-in-Command, Mediterranean Station, since Dec 1943, b 7 Apr. 1894, s and heir of 5th Baron Penrhyn, q v; m 1st, 1917, Phyllis Constance (who obtained a divorce, 1936), d of late Col Oswald Mosley Leigh, one d., 2nd, 1937, Sheila, d of late Stanley Brotherhood, Thornhaugh Hall, Peterborough *Educ* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth Entered Royal Navy, 1907, served European War, 1914-18 (D S O), War of 1939-45 (despatches, C B E, D S O, C B,

Commander American Legion of Merit, 1945), Commandant Joint Services Staff College, 1947-49 Officer of French Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre with Palm, 1948. *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

DOUGLAS - SCOTT - MONTAGU, family name of Baron Montagu of Beaulieu.

DOUIE, Charles Oswald Gaskell; b 1896 q s of late Sir James McC Douie, m 1931, Margaret Louise, y d of late W M Cuthbert and of Lady Seymour Lloyd, one s, two l *Educ* Rugby (Scholar) The Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar) Served European War in Dorset Regt and R Munster Fusiliers in Belgium France and Italy Home Civil Service (Board of Education) 1919-27, Secretary Adult Education Committee Public Libraries Committee, Juvenile Organisations Committee (Board of Education), Prisoners Education Committee (Home Office), Educational Adviser Wormwood Scrubs Prison, Secretary of University College, London, 1927 1928 Secretary Ramsay Memorial Fellowship Trust 1927-45, visited Universities of British Dominions at invitation of Carnegie Corporation of New York to report on Adult Education, 1932-33 Ministry of Information, 1939 *Publications* The Weary Road, 1929, Beyond the Sunset, 1935 Night of Stars, 1937, Lost Heritage, 1939, Peace Treaty, 1945, 300 contributions to journals *Address* The Red House, Bosham Sussex *T* Bosham 2139

DOULL, Hon. Mr. Justice John, Judge Supreme Court of Nova Scotia since 1938 Lecturer on Evidence Dalhousie Law School; b New Glasgow Nova Scotia, 1 Nov 1878, s of James F Doull and Christy A. McLellan, m 1914, Irene McGregor two s one d *Educ* Dalhousie University and Law School B A 1900 LL B 1910 Accountant Dominion Coal Co 1908 1907 Town Solicitor Town of Trenton 1914-20, Mayor Town of New Glasgow 1925 Member of N S House of Assembly, 1925-33 Member of Executive Council, 1925, Provincial Secretary 1930; Attorney General of Nova Scotia, 1931-33, Chairman Board of Management, N S Hosp for Insane 1938-41, Chairman National Mobilisation Board (Nova Scotia District) 1940-45 President Halifax Canadian Club, 1941-42, President North British Society, Halifax 1942-43, Member Boards of Governors, Dalhousie University and Pine Hill Divinity Hall President Nova Scotia Historical Society, 1945-48 *Publications* Life of the Rev Alex McGillivray, Pine Hill Lectures, Articles in Canadian Bar Review, Articles in transactions of N S Historical Soc *Address* Halifax N S *Clubs* Scotia (New Glasgow); Halifax (Halifax N S)

DOULL-CONNOLLY, Thomas James, K C (Scott) 1946; B L, M A, LL B (Edin), b 21 July 1878; s of James Connolly, railway contractor, and Mary Murtha, m 1912, Ella Steedman Dickson, two s one d *Educ* privately and at Edinburgh University, Solicitor, 1905, Advocate, 1929 Chm Scot Board of Licenses and Gen Ins Co Ltd and of Prudential Investment Building Soc *Publications* Handbook on Workmen's Compensation Acts, 1925, Workmen's Compensation Acts, 1930, Select Scots Law Maxims 1934 *Recreations* motoring, walking, swimming, brambling. *Address* Dundrum, Liberton, Edinburgh. *T.* Edinburgh 79261.

DOUNE, Lord; Douglas John Moray Stuart; b 13 Feb 1923, q s of 19th Earl of Moray, q v *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge (B A) *Address* Larnaway Castle, Torris, Moray, Scotland; Seas Post, P O Mahalapye, Bechuanaland Protectorate.

DOURO, Marquess; Arthur Valerian Wellesley, MC; Major Royal Horse Guards, b 2 July 1915, s of 7th Duke of Wellington q v, m 1944 Diana Ruth, o d of Maj-Gen D F McConnell q v, two s, Served War of 1939-45 in Middle East (M C),

C.M.F. and B.L.A. *Heir*: s. Earl of Mornington, *q.v.* *Address*: Heckfield Heath House, Heckfield, Basingstoke, Hants; Aspley House, 149 Piccadilly, W.1.

DOUTHWAITE, Arthur Henry, M.D.; F.R.C.P. London; Physician to Guy's Hospital, London; Physician to All Saints' Hospital, London, and Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Consulting Physician, Horsham Hospital, and Potters Bar Hospital, Examiner in Medicine, Conjoint Board; b. Chelf, China, 1896; s. of late A. W. Douthwaite, M.D., Sheffield, and Constance Groves, Redland, Bristol, m. Gladys Olivia, d. of late John Dannhorn; three *d. Educ.*: Bristol Grammar School, Bristol University; University College, London; Guy's Hospital, London; Berlin; Vienna Civilian Prisoner of War, Ruhlleben, Germany, 1914-18; Beane Prize for Pathology, 1921; Murchison Prize (Medicine) Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Science Scholarships, Middlesex Hospital and Guy's Hospital, 1919; late Chemical Assistant, Assistant House Surgeon, House Physician, Medical Registrar and Tutor, Chief Assistant in Neurology, Guy's Hospital; Consulting Physician, Mitcham Cottage Hospital and Edenbridge Hospital; Examiner in Medicine and in Therapeutics, University of London, and in Therapeutics, Royal College of Physicians; Physician in E.M.S. *Publications*: The Treatment of Rheumatoid Arthritis and Sciatica; The Treatment of Asthma; A Guide to General Practice; Editor Hale-White's *Materna Medica* and French's *Differential Diagnosis*; various articles in Medical Journals. *Recreation*: riding. *Address*: 49 Harley Street, W.1. *T*: Langham 3475, 3476. *Club*: United Hunts

DOUTHWAITE, James Lungley; late Librarian to the Corporation of London; late Curator of Guildhall Museum; Director of Guildhall Art Gallery, 1929-43, b. 25 March 1877; *gr.* s. of William Ralph Douthwaite, Librarian to the Hon. Society of Gray's Inn; m. Laura, e. d. of Thomas William Jacobs; three *d. Educ.*: City of London School. Joined staff of the Guildhall Library as Junior Assistant, 1898, served in ranks of 15th Essex, European War (despatches). *Address*: 175 Ember Lane, East Molesey, Surrey. *T*: Emberbrook 1812

DOVASTON, Margaret, R.B.A. 1910, portrait and figure painter; b. 1884; o. d. of Adolphus Dovaston and Amy, d. of Walter Hay, F.R.A.M., Shrewsbury. *Educ.*: studied Art under T. W. Cole, A.R.C.A. (Ealing), A. S. Cope, R.A. (Kensington); and at Royal Academy Schools. Awarded Bronze Medal, King's Prizes, etc., Board of Education, S. Kensington; 3 Silver Medals and other prizes, Royal Academy Schools; British Institution Scholarship, 1907; Exhibitor Royal Academy (first in 1908); *Principal Works*: The Awakening of Spring; Joseph interpreting Pharaoh's Dreams; Born to raise the Sons of Earth; Vanity and the Mirror of Flattery; Before the Conference, etc. *Recreations*: collecting period costume, etc., gardening. *Address*: The Studio, 51 Avenue Gardens, Mill Hill Park, W.3. *T*: Acorn 2107.

DOVE, Col. (Temp. Brig.) Arthur Julian Hadfield, C.B. 1943; C.B.E. 1946 (M.B.E. 1937); Deputy Adjutant General, British Army of the Rhine; b. Marton, N.Z., 25 Aug. 1902; s. of late Rev. J. Ll. Dove; m. 1948, Betty Eyre Godson Bartholomew. *Educ.*: Haileybury College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E., 1922; served Palestine, 1936-38 (M.B.E., despatches, Bt. Major). Served War of 1939-45, France, 1940; Dep. Dir. H.G., 1942; C.R.E. Guards Armoured Div., 1942-43; Chief Engineer, Combined Ops., 1943-44; Dep. Dir. of Mil. Ops., 1944-1947; W.O. rep. with Council of For. Ministers and at Peace Conf., 1946-47. *Recreation*: fencing. *Address*: c/o R. G. Bartholomew Esq., Brncliffe, St. John's Road, Crowborough, Sussex. *Club*: National.

DOVER, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. Alfred Carey Wollaston Rose**, M.A.; Sub-Prelate of Order of St. John

of Jerusalem; s. of late Rev. A. Rose, Vicar of Wilstead, Beds.; m. 1920, Lois, d. of late Charles Garton of Banstead, Surrey, four s. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Worcester College, Oxford, Curate of St. Mary, Somers Town, 1909-14; temporary Chaplain R.N., 1914-19, H.M.S. London 1914-16, H.M.S. Tynne, 1917-1918, H.M.S. Marlborough, 1918-19, Sub Warden Bishops' Hostel, Lincoln, 1919-20; Warden, 1921-27, Vicar of Hagh, Lancs, 1920-1921; Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral 1927-1928; Vicar and Rural Dean of Brighton, 1928-34, Prebendary of Waltham in Chichester Cathedral, 1928, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chichester, 1928-34, Chaplain to the King, 1933-34, Governor of Marlborough College, 1935 *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: St. Martin's Priory, Canterbury. *T*: Canterbury 3673. *Club*: Union.

DOW, David Rutherford, M.B., Ch B. (with distinction), M.D. (with commendation), D.P.H., F.R.C.P. (Ed.), F.R.S. (Ed.), Professor of Anatomy, University of St. Andrews (University College, Dundee) since 1925, Member of Council and Secretary for Scotland of Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of Council Dundee Branch British Medical Association (President 1936-37); Member of Council, University College, Dundee; Examiner in Anatomy Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; Honorary President, Crail Golfing Society; b. Crail, Fifeshire, 1887; o. s. of late Dr. Dow, M.A., M.D., Crail. *Educ.*: Waid Academy, Anstruther; University of St. Andrews. Late Lecturer and Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of St. Andrews; House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Dundee; Acting House Surgeon and House Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London, Commission R.A.M.C. 1st Southern General Hospital, Birmingham; Surgeon on the Marstonia; Practitioner and Medical Officer of Health, Crail; Vice-President, Dundee Naturalists Society. *Publications*: papers in the medical journals. *Recreations*: golf, shooting, fishing. *Address*: 16 Windsor Street, Dundee; Crail, Fifeshire. *T*: Dundee 67152, Crail 2. *Club*: Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews).

DOW, Sir Hugh, G.C.I.E., cr. 1947 (C.I.E. 1932); K.C.S.I., cr. 1940 (C.S.I. 1937); K.St.J.; b. 3 May 1886; s. of Alfred Dow; m. 1913, Ann (C.B.E. 1947, C.St.J., K.-H. Gold Medal), d. of J. Sheffield; one s. one *d. Educ.*: Aske's Hatcham School; Univ. College, London. Entered I.C.S., 1909; Secretary, Finance Dept. Bombay, 1923; Financial Adviser, Public Work in Sind, 1925; Financial Adviser, Public Works and Development, Bombay, 1926; Revenue Officer, Lloyd (Sukkur) Barrage, 1927; Member of the Sind Conference, 1932; Chairman of Sind Administrative Committee, 1933-34; Joint Secretary, Commerce Dept., 1934; Secretary to the Govt. of India, Commerce Dept., 1936-39; Director-General of Supply, and President of the War Supply Board, India, 1939-41; Governor of Sind, 1941-46; Governor of Bihar, 1946-47. Consul-General, Jerusalem, 1948-*Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, East India and Sports.

DOWBIGGIN, Sir Herbert Layard, Kt., cr. 1931; O.M.G. 1926; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1936; Divisional Commander, West Suffolk Special Constabulary, b. 1880; e. s. of late Rev. R. T. Dowbiggin. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School. Joined Ceylon Police, 1901; Inspector-General, 1918; retired, 1937; on special duty reporting on the Cyprus Police Force, 1926, on the Palestine Police Force, 1930, and on the Northern Rhodesia Police, 1937; has King's Police Medal, Colonial Police Medal and Order of Crown of Belgium. *Recreations*: cricket, shooting, mountaineering. *Address*: Milden, Nr. Bildeston, Suffolk. *T*: Bildeston 227. *Clubs*: Alpine, Union.

DOWDALL, His Honour Harold Chaloner, K.C., M.A., B.C.L., of the Inner Temple and Northern Circuit; b. 1868; *y. s.*

of late Thomas Dowdall, Liverpool; *m.* 1897; Hon. Mary Frances Harriet (d. 1939), *d.* of 16th Lord Northwick; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Liverpool Local Bar, 1898-1917; Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1908-9; First Chairman Liverpool Council of Social Service, 1909-17; Chancellor of the Diocese of Liverpool, 1913-48, and of Bristol, 1919-48; K.C. 1920; Judge of the County Court of Lancashire (Circuit No. 6), 1921-40; First Chairman of the Legal Board of the National Assembly of the Church of England, 1923-28; Draftsman of York-Antwerp Rules, 1924. President of the Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1929, and Hon. Member since 1947. *Publications*: Local Development, Law, 1919; *Statification*, 1930; various articles in *Edinburgh Review*, *Law Quarterly Review*, etc. *Address*: Melfort Cottage, Boars Hill, Oxford *T.*: Oxford 85312. *Club*: St. James', Leander.

See also Sir Charles A. Petrie.

DOWDING, family name of **Baron Dowding**.

DOWDING, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1943, of Bentley Priory, **Air Chief Marshal Hugh Casswall Tremenheere Dowding**, G.C.B., *cr.* 1940 (K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; O.B. 1928); G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1919; Royal Air Force; *b.* 24 April 1882; *m.* 1918 (wife *decd.*), one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*, Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined the Royal Artillery, 1900; Royal Flying Corps, 1914; Royal Air Force, 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1926-29; commanded Fighting Area, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1939-30; Air Member for Research and Development of Air Council, 1930-36; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief Fighter Command, 1936-40; Principal Air A.D.C. to the King, 1937-43, on special duty (under Minister of Aircraft Production) in U.S.A., 1940-41; retired, 1942 *Publication*: Lythgate, 1945 *Hon.* s. Flight-Lieutenant Hon. Derek Hugh Tremenheere Dowding, R.A.F. [*b.* 9 Jan 1919, *m.* 1st, 1940, Joan Myrie, *d.* of Donald James Stuart, Nairn; 2nd, 1947, Alison Margaret, *widow* of Major R. W. H. Peebles, B.C.S., two *s.*] *Club*: United Service

DOWDING, Vice-Admiral (ret'd) **Sir Arthur Ninian, K.B.E., cr. 1945**; C.B. 1938; Admiral Superintendent H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, 1938-45; *b.* 4 Jan. 1886; *s.* of A. J. C. Dowding; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Charlotte Hamilton Drummond. Joined H.M.S. Britannia from Clifton College, 1900. Legion of Merit (grade of Officer), U.S.A., 1946. *Address*: 65 Wimbledon Hill, S.W.19. *Club*: United Service.

DOWDING, Commodore **John Charles Keith, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1940**; R.N.R. ret'd.; Maritime Ports and Shipping Branch, Control Commission Germany; *b.* 1 Nov. 1891; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Dowding; *m.* 1932, Dorothy Waring Evans; one *s.* *Educ.*: Durham and St. Bee's Schools; H.M.S. Conway. Served 4 years in sailing ships; served all 1914-1918 war in 10th Cruiser Squadron and 2nd in Command of Destroyers, Home Station and Mediterranean until, 1919; joined Orient Line, 1919; Staff Commander, 1936; called up for Active Service, Sept. 1939, in Command of H.M.S. Mona's Isle; D.S.O. for Dunkirk Operations; Captain R.N.R., 1940. Commodore, 1946; retired 1st, 1946. R.N.R. A.D.C. to the King, 1945-1946. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: Crossways, Crowthorne, Berks.

DOWER, Colonel **Alan Vincent Gandar**, M.P. (C) Cumberland (Penrith and Cockermouth div.) since 1935; *b.* 1898; *s.* of late J. W. G. Dower; *m.* 1928, Aymée Lavender, Jun. Com (Temp. Sen. Com.) A.T.S., *d.* of Captain Sir George James Robert Clerk, 9th Bt. and Hon. Lady Clerk (*sister* of 6th Baron Sherborne, D.S.O.); one *d.* *Educ.*: R.M.C., Sandhurst; Oxford University 2nd

Lieut. R.W. Surrey Regt, 1915; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Dragoon Guards, 1916, served in France during European War, 1916-17; attached Royal Air Force, 1918, Captain 2nd Dragoon Guards; Reserve of Officers, 1928, Major 35th A.A. Bn, R.E., 1937, Lt.-Col. cdg. 36th A.A. Bn, 1938-40, Cdg. 39th (Lancs. Fus.) S.L. Regt, 1940; Cdg. 84th S.L. Regt., 1941, Hon. Col. 609 H.A.A. Regt., R.A.; Member M.A. T.A. Assoc.; M.P. (C), Stockport, 1931-35. M.m. Select Cttee. of Public Accounts, 1945-. Freeman of City of London; Liverman, Barbers Company; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Recreations*: hunting, big game shooting, polo, tennis, golf. *Address*: 35 Lowndes St., S.W.1 T.. Sloane 3755; High Head Castle, Cumberland *Clubs*: Carlton, Naval and Military, Princes, Hurlingham, Queen's

DOWER, Eric Leslie Gandar; *see* Gandar-Dower.

DOWLER, Lt.-Gen. **Sir Arthur (Arnhold Bullick), K.B.E., cr. 1946**; C.B. 1943; G.O.C. East Africa Command since 1943; *b.* 16 July 1895; *s.* of late A. E. Dowler; *m.* 1918, Dagmar M. Becker; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned East Surrey Regiment, 1914; served European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders (despatches, Croix de Guerre, Brevet Major); Staff College, Camberley, 1931-32; Bt. Lieut. Col. 1935; Directing Staff, Staff College, Camberley, 1937-39; Subst. Lt.-Col. and Command 1st Bn. E. Surrey Regt., July 1939; G.S.O.1 49th Div., Sept. 1939 (despatches, 1940); Brigadier, 1940; Maj.-Gen., 1943; Chief of Staff, British Army of the Rhine, 1946, Director of Infantry, War Office, 1946. Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1947. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: United Service.

DOWLING, Geoffrey Barrow, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician to Department for Skin Diseases, St Thomas's Hospital; Consultant in Dermatology to R.A.F.; *b.* Cape Town, 9 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Thomas Barrow Dowling, Mus.Doc., and Minna Grant; *m.* 1923, Mary Elisabeth Kelly, two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Guy's Hospital. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Association of Dermatology. Foreign corresponding member; Societe Francaise de Dermatologie et Syphiligraphie; Societe Danoise de Dermatologie. *Publications*: Section on Diseases of the Skin in A Text Book of Medicine by J. J. Conybeare; papers on medical subjects. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 24 Wimpole Street, W.1. T. Langham 3221.

DOWN, Colonel (temp. Major-General) **Ernest Edward, C.B. 1949; C.B.E. 1943**; late King's Shropshire Light Infantry; Commander British Military Mission to Greece, 1948; *b.* 1902 2nd Lieutenant, King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1923. Brigade Major, 1937-39; Colonel, 1944; temp. Major-General, 1944. G.O.C. British troops in Greece until 1948. *Address*: c/o War Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DOWN, Air Commodore **Harold Hunter, C.B.E. 1945; A.F.C.**; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 17 May 1895; *s.* of Thomas Down, Jersey, C.I.; *m.* 1931, Nella Joyce Farrall; one *s.* *Educ.*: Jersey, C.I. Army and R.F.C. 1915-18; R.A.F. from 1918; Commandant, Central Flying School, 1940-1942; commanded Bomber Operational Base, 1944-45; retired, 1945. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: Piper's Plot, Lockesidge, Marlborough, Wilts. T.: Lockesidge 47.

DOWN and **CONNOR**, Bishop of (R.C.), since 1929; **Most Rev. Daniel Mageean**; *b.* 1882. *Educ.*: St Malachy's College, Belfast; Maynooth. Ordained, 1906; Professor, St. Malachy's College, 1907-19; Dean of Maynooth, 1919-29. *Address*: Lushbreen, Somerton Road, Belfast T.: 46185

DOWN and **DROMORE**, Bishop of, since 1944; **Rt. Rev. William Shaw**

Kerr, D.D.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of James Heron Kerr, J.P., and Rose Shaw; *m.* Amy, *d.* of Thomas Smith, J.P., London; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: privately; Dublin University. Archbishop King prizeman, Bishop Forster prizeman, Edl. History prizeman, Elrington prizeman, 1st Theological Exhibitioner. Rector of Banbridge, 1915-32; Archdeacon of Dro-more, 1929-32; Vicar of Belfast and Dean of St. Anne's Cathedral, 1932-45. *Publications*: *Memoir of Rev. Andrew Boyd, M.A.*; *The Independence of the Celtic Church in Ireland*; *History of Banbridge*; *Walker of Derry*; *Who Persecuted?* *Recreations*: fishing, controversy. *Address*: The See House, Knockdene Park, S. Belfast. *T.*: 53978. *Club*: Ulster (Belfast).

DOWNE, 10th Viscount (*c.* 1080), **Richard Dawnay**, O.B.E., U.K.; *Bt.* 1642; *Baron Dawnay of Danby (U.K.)*, *cr.* 1897; *b.* 16 May 1903; *er. s.* of 9th Viscount and Dorothy, *o. c. o.* late Sir W. Folkes, 3rd Bt.; *s.* father 1931; *m.* 1928 Margaret Christine, *d.* of late Christian Bahnsen Passaie, New Jersey; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton College R.M.C. Sandhurst. Page of Honour to H.M. the King; Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1923-26, Vice-President of New Jersey Worsted Mills and Gera Mills, U.S.A., 1926-80; with Chase National Bank, New York, 1930-81. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Hon.*: s. Hon. John Christian George Dawnay, *b.* 18 Jan. 1935. *Address*: Wykeham Abbey, Yorks. *T.A.*: Wykeham; *T.*: Wykeham 4; Danby Lodge, Danby, Yorks. *T.A.*: Danby, Yorks; *T.*: Castleton 6. *Club*: Guards.

See also Rev. A. R. H. Grant.

DOWNES, Very Rev. Edmund Audley, M.A.; *b.* Rawal Pindi, India, 17 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Edmund Downes, M.D., Eastbourne; *m.* 1900, Muriel Ashton, *s. d.* of late Cleland Lammiman, F.R.C.S. Tunbridge Wells; one *s.* (and 2 sons killed in the War) one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester College; University College, Oxford. 2nd Class Classical Hon. Moderations; 2nd Class Classical Hon. Finals; represented Oxford University in swimming and water polo, 1896-1900; played water polo for Sussex, 1899 and 1900; studied languages in Germany and France, 1900-2; Assistant Master at Wellington College, Berks, 1902-9; Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Headmaster of St. John's School, Leatherhead, 1909-1932; Rector of Hadleigh, Suffolk, and Dean of Bocking, 1932-46; Rural Dean of Hadleigh, 1942-46; Member of Headmasters' Conference; Hon. Canon of Guildford, 1928. *Address*: No. 2 Cavendish Court, Blackwater Road, Eastbourne. *T.*: Eastbourne 3091.

DOWNES, M. P.; *see* Panter-Downes.

DOWNEY, Major J. A. Louis, D.S.O. 1917; *y. s.* of late Darril Downey. *Educ.*: Seaton Carrow; Armstrong College (Durham University). 2nd Lt. Durham Light Infantry on the outbreak of the European War, and rose through all ranks to command the 13th Batt. of the Durham Light Infantry in the field; served European War in France and Belgium, 1915-17 (twice wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Czechoslovak B.L. Police, 1938. Pres. West Hartlepool Branch, British Legion. *Address*: Clydesdale, West Hartlepool, Durham.

DOWNEY, Most Rev. Richard; *see* Liverpool, Archbishop of, (R.C.)

DOWNIE, Harold Frederick, C.M.G. 1939; O.B.E. 1934; M.A.; Second Crown Agent for the Colonies since 1943; Chairman West African, East African and Palestine Currency Boards; *b.* 26 Sept. 1889; *s.* of Frederick William Downie, Chiswick, and Ada Jane Barnett; *m.* 1918, Margaret Fanny, *d.* of George Saltmarsh Downie; three *s.* *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; University College, Oxford (Exhibitioner in Classics, 1st Class Hon. Mods., 2nd Class Litt. Hum.). Entered Civil Service (Colonial Office), 1912; Military Service, 1914-18. *Recreations*: golf, gardening. *Address*: Eversley, Green Lane, Northwood, Middx. *T.A.*: Northwood, Middlesex. *T.*: Northwood 627. *Club*: Union.

DOWNS, Brian Westerdale, M.A. Cantab.; Fellow since 1919 and Vice-Master and Senior Tutor since 1947, of Christ's College, Cambridge; Lecturer in English and Chairman of the Faculty Board of Modern and Medieval Languages in the University of Cambridge; Member of Court and Council, University College of Hull; *b.* 4 July 1893; *s.* of late James Downs, O.B.E., J.P.; *m.* Evelyn Wingham (*née* Double). *Educ.*: Abbotsholme School; Christ's Coll., Cambridge (Entrance Scholar); First Class Honours (with distinction), Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos, 1915; Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholar, 1914, and Allen Scholar, 1918. Lecturer in Modern Languages and English, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1918. Member of Council of Senate, University of Cambridge, 1939-44. Representative of the British Council in the Netherlands, 1945-46. *Publications*: Cambridge Past and Present, 1926; Richardson, 1928; Ibsen, the Intellectual Background, 1946; (with Miss B. M. Mortensen) Strindberg, 1949; translations from the French, Dutch and German, editions of Shamel and Richardson's Familiar Letters. *Recreations*: walking, playground. *Address*: Christ's College, Cambridge. *Clubs*: Athenæum; Nieuwe de Litteraire Sociëteit (The Hague).

DOWNS, Edgar, R.O.I.; Artist; *b.* Birkenhead; *s.* of late William Downs; *m.* 1923, Ella, *d.* of late Insp. Gen. T. R. Pickethorn, R.N.; no *c.* *Educ.*: Birkenhead School. Artistic Training at Munich; has exhibited at R.A., R.O.I., etc. *Recreations*: boating, swimming, riding, reading, etc. *Address*: Brix, Mudeford, Christchurch, Hants. *T.*: Christchurch 550. *Club*: London Sketch.

DOWNS, Leslie Hall, C.B.E. 1942; M.A. (Cantab.); M.I.Mech.E.; Managing Director Rose. Downs & Thompson Ltd., Old Foundry, Hull; Chairman Rose Downs (Holdings) Ltd., Hull; Director: Barnsley Canister Co. Ltd., Barnsley; Power Gas Corporation Ltd., Stockton-on-Tees; Ashmore, Benson Pease & Co. Ltd., Stockton-on-Tees; *b.* 6 June 1900; *s.* of late Charles Downs, Hull and Bridlington; *m.* 1930, Kathleen Mary Lewis; three *d.* *Educ.*: Abbotsholme School, Derbyshire; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar, B.A. 1922, M.A. 1927). European War, Artists' Rifles; served engineering apprenticeship and subsequently employed in various positions with Rose. Downs & Thompson Ltd.; Past Pres. Hull Chamber of Commerce and Shipping; Trustee, Hull Trustee Savings Bank; Member, Humber Conservancy Board; Member, Council Hull Univ. Coll. *Recreations*: fly-fishing, tennis, reading. *Address*: King's Mill, Driffield, E. Yorks. *T.*: Driffield 304.

DOWNSHIRE, 7th Marquess of (*c.* 1789), **Arthur Wills Percy Wellington Blundell Trumbull Sandys Hill**; Viscount Hillsborough, Baron Hill, 1717; Earl of Hillsborough, Viscount Kilwarlin, 1751; Baron Harwich (Great Brit.), 1756; Earl of Hillsborough and Viscount Fairford, 1772; Hereditary Constable of Hillsborough Fort; late Lieut. Berks Yeomanry; *b.* 7 Apr. 1894; *s.* of 6th Marquess and Katherine, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Hugh Hare, Forest House, Bracknell, Berks, and *g.d.* of 2nd Earl of Listowel; *s.* father, 1918. *Hon.*: *b.* Lord Arthur Francis Henry Hill, *q.v.* *Address*: Bampton Grange, Oxfordshire; Murlough House, Dundrum, Co. Down.

DOWNSIDE, Abbot of; *see* Butler, Rt. Rev. B.C.

DOWSE, Maj.-Gen. John Cecil Alexander, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1942; M.C. (and Bar); K.H.P. 1946; M.R.C.O.G.; M.B.; L.M.(Rot.); Comdt. and Director of Studies, Royal Army Medical College, 1948; *b.* 11 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Chancellor J. C. Dowse, Monkstown, County Dublin, Ireland; *m.* 1916, Mary Abigail Todd; one *s.* *Educ.*: Trent College, Derbyshire; Dublin University. Officer in R.A.M.C. since 5 Aug. 1914;

served European War, 1914-18, Western Front; Frontier India, 1919; War of 1939-1945, France, North Africa, Italy and Egypt; D.D.G.A.M.S., 1946. *Publications*: Contributions to various journals. *Recreations*: Rugby football (late l.), tennis, golf, shooting. *Address*: 48 Combemartin Road, Southfields, S.W.18. *T.*: Putney 2270. *Club*: Army and Navy.

DOWSETT, Colonel Ernest Blair, D.S.O. 1917; T.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.D.S.R.C.S.; Consulting Dental Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; External Expert in Dentistry to London University; Hon. Treas. of British Dental Assoc.; late Chm. of Dentists Provident Society; V.M.S.C. and R.A.M.C. (T.), 1900-30; served European War, A.D.M.S. 60th Division, and D.D.M.S. 20th Corps (despatches 4 times). Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (President Odonto. Section, 1931-32); President of Metro. Branch of B.D.A., 1921-22; late Examiner in Dental Surgery to Royal College of Surgeons, Eng., and to London, Liverpool, Birmingham and Sheffield Universities; Late Lecturer on Dental Surgery, etc., to Guy's Hospital. *Publications*: Dental Surgery and Pathology Notes, 8 editions, 1909-46. *Address*: 12 Gloucester Pl., Portman Sq., W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 4904; Richmond Hill Court, Surrey. *T.*: Richmond 4625.

DOWSON, Sir Ernest MacLeod, K.B.E. cr. 1924, b. India, 19 Nov. 1876; o. s. of late Ernest Dowson, Indian Telegraphs; m. 1910, Hilda, y. d. of late Rev. S. Pascoe of Newquay, Cornwall; one s. *Educ.*: Isle of Wight College; Central Technical College, London. Joined Egyptian Delta Light Railways as Asst. Engineer, 1898; appointed to the Survey of Egypt, 1900; Director-General Survey of Egypt, 1909; Under-Secretary of State for Finance, Egypt, 1919; Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Govt., 1920-28; Advising the Palestine and Transjordan Governments on settlement and registration of rights to land and other land questions, 1928-28, and the Iraq and Zanzibar and Kenya Governments on the same problems, 1929-30 and 1935-40; Imperial Ottoman Order of the Osmania (4th Class) 1907; Imperial Ottoman Order of the Mejidia (8rd Class) 1912; despatches three times 1916-1917; C.B.E. 1918; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, 1928; Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (2nd Class), 1937. *Address*: Downlands, Wrotham, Kent.

DOWSON, Sir Oscar Pollett, Kt. cr. 1937, C.B.E. 1933 (O.B.E. 1918); Legal Adviser, Home Office, 1938-46; b. 23 Oct. 1879; s. of late Rev. H. Enfield Dowson; m. 1908, Evelyn Tolme, d. of late Edmund Kell Blyth. *Educ.*: Rugby, New College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1906; North Wales and Chester Circuit, served in France, March 1915-April, 1919; Court-Martial Officer, Second Army 1916-18; D.A.A.G., 5th Army, 1918 (Major); Asst. Legal Adviser, Home Office, 1920; seconded for special duty as Legal Officer in Ireland, 1920-21; Delegate to Hague Conference on Codification of International Law, 1930. *Publications*: Editor of Parker on Elections; joint author of the Law relating to Local Elections, 1945. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: The Cobbles, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *T.A.*: Walton-on-the-Hill. *T.*: Tadworth 2245; 722 Nell Gwynn House, S.W.8. *T.*: Kensington 6888. *Club*: Athenaeum.

DOYLE, Engineer Rear-Adm. Alec Broughton, C.B.E. 1937; Royal Australian Navy; b. 5 Oct. 1888; s. of James H. and Rebekah Doyle, Invermilen, Scone, N.S.W.; m. 1917, Charlotte Madge, d. of Dr. Herbert Lillies, Armadale, Victoria, Australia; two s. *Educ.*: Scone Grammar School, N.S.W.; The King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W.; Sydney Univ., N.S.W. Bachelor of Engineering, 1911; joined Royal Australian Navy, 1912; Engineer Captain, 1934; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1943; 3rd Naval Member Australian Commonwealth Naval Board, Navy Office, Melbourne, and Chief of Con-

struction, 1943-48; retired, 1948. *Recreation*: tennis. *Clubs*: Umon, University, Royal Sydney Golf (Sydney).

DOYLE, Edward; Editorial Adviser to Hutchinson & Co. (Publishers) Ltd, Australia; b. Richmond, Victoria, 7 March 1892; m. 1917, Olga Marie, d. of B. F. Krutz, South Yarra, Melbourne. *Educ.*: private schools. Began as reporter Southern Press Agency covering Federal Parliament for Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth and Tasmania dailies; served European War, A.A.M.C., 1916-18, Italy and France; joined The Argus, Melbourne, 1920; Deputy Chief of Staff, Jan. 1921; Chief of Staff, May 1924; Associate Editor The Australasian, 1929; News Director The Argus, 1936; Editor of The Australasian, 1937; Deputy Managing Editor, The Argus and The Australasian, 1941; Managing Editor, 1942-47; investigated industrial troubles at Newcastle N.S.W., 1923; represented The Argus with the Commonwealth Industrial Mission to U.S.A., 1927; Staff Capt. Volunteer Defence Corps in War of 1939-45 and editor of Home Guard, the official history of the corps. Member: of cttee. of Australian Comforts Fund, of council of Australian American Assoc., of Exec. of Lord Mayor of Melbourne's Seaside Camps for Country Children; of Exec. (and Chm. of Publications Panel) of Lord Mayor of Melbourne's Cttee. for Olympic Games for Melbourne for 1956; of council of control Boy Scouts Assoc. of Victoria. Consultant on History of Victorian State Electricity Commission and editor of Three Decades, the official history of the commission. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Hutchinson & Co. (Publishers) Ltd., Hutchinson House, Collins Place, Melbourne, C.I, Australia. *Clubs*: Yorick, Kingston Heath, Emerald, Legacy (Melbourne).

DOYLE, Sir John (Francis Reginald William Hastings), 5th Bt. cr. 1823; Captain Cameronians; b. 3 Jan. 1912; s. of Col. Sir Arthur Havelock James Doyle, 4th Bt., and Joyce Etheldreda, 2nd d. of late Hon. Greville Howard; s. father, 1948; m. 1947, Diana, d. of Col. Steel, Indian Army, Hill House, Eversley, Hants; one d. *Educ.*: Eton. R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Palestine, 1938 (medal with clasp); War of 1939-45, in France, Sicily, Italy, Austria. *Address*: Queen Manor, Boscombe, Salisbury, Wilts. *Club*: Army and Navy.

See also A. C. M. Spearman.

DOYLE, Joseph, D.Sc., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Botany, University College, Dublin, since 1924; b. 1891. *Educ.*: O'Connell Schools, Dublin; University College, Dublin. Graduated in the Royal University of Ireland in Biology, 1910; studied in Germany. *Publications*: various technical papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, the Royal Irish Academy and elsewhere mainly on Conifers. *Address*: 69 Anglesea Road, Ballsbridge, Dublin.

DOYLE, Lynn (Leslie Alexander Montgomery); retired; b. Downpatrick, Co. Down, 1878; m. 1902, Wmired Ratcliffe; three s. *Educ.*: Dundalk, Co. Louth. Entered Northern Banking Co., Ltd., at age of sixteen, and remained in one of the Belfast offices for seventeen years (1889-1906); Member of Irish Free State Censorship of Publications Board, Dec. 1936-Feb. 1937. *Publications*: Ballygullion — Irish short stories, 1908; Mr. Wildridge of the Bank — a novel, 1916; An Ulster Childhood — Irish Essays and Sketches, 1921; Lobster Salad — Irish short stories, 1922; Dear Ducks, Irish short stories, 1925; the plays, Love and Land, Lilac Ribbon, and Turncoats, in separate volumes, 1928; Me and Mr. Murphy, Irish Short Stories, 1930; Rosabelle, Irish Short Stories, 1933; The Spirit of Ireland, travel, 1935; Ballygullion Ballads, verse, 1936; Fiddling Farmer, a novel, 1937; The Shake of the Bag, Irish short stories, 1939; Lulls and Lyrics, verse, 1941; Yesterday Morning, a novel, 1943; A Bowl of Broth, Irish short stories, 1945; Babel Babbie, an extravaganza in verse, 1945; Not Too Serious,

Essays, 1946; Green Oranges, Irish short stories, 1948; contributes fiction to Irish, English and American magazines and papers; lecturer, humorous and literary, broadcaster. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Malahide, Co Dublin. *T*: 246

D'OYLY, Sir Charles Hastings, 12th Bart., *cr.* 1663; *b.* 3 July 1808; *s.* of Sir Hadley D'Oyly, 11th Bart. and Beatrice Alice, *d.* of F. B. Clerk, Mysore; *S.* father, 1948. *Heir*: *b.* John Rochford D'Oyly [*b.* 19 April 1900; *m.* 1900, Kathleen, *d.* of Robert Brown Gillespie, Halgolle, Yativantota, Ceylon; two *d.* Lt.-Comdr. R.N., 1929.] *Address*: Meads, Mayfield, Sussex. [*But his name does not, at the time of going to press, appear on the Official Roll of the Barons.*]

DOYNE, Philip Geoffrey, B.A. (Oxon), M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital, Moorfields Eye Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; *b.* 1886; *s.* of R. W. Doyme, F.R.C.S., founder of the Oxford Eye Hospital; *m.* 1915, Ida, *y.* *d.* of Harcourt Griffin, Langfield, Bude; one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford. *Publications*: several articles in the Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society and in the British Journal of Ophthalmology. *Recreation*: fencing (Amateur Roll Champion, 1912 and 1920). *Address*: 60 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 7210. *Club*: United University.

DRAKE, Sir Benjamin, Kt., *cr.* 1932. Formerly Technical Adviser and a Director, Drage's Ltd., House Furnishers, Oxford St., London, W.1. *Address*: Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1; Weir Courtney, Lingfield, Surrey.

DRAKE, Geoffrey, *c.* surviving *s.* of late Charles Drake, M.D.; *b.* 1860; *m.* Ethel Sealby, *d.* of late T. H. Ismay, D.L., Dawpool, 1896. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Berlin, Moscow, and other foreign universities. B.A. and M.A. Oxford; Barr. Lincoln's Inn, and Middle Temple, but has never practised Secretary of Royal Commission on Labour, 1891-94; Vice-President of International Congress on Accidents, Milan, 1894; Member of the M.A.B. 1898-1930; Chairman, Training Ship, Exmouth, 1901, 1908-6, 1909-14, 1919-22, Pres. of the Central Poor Law Conference, 1906, Member Departmental Committees National Register, 1915; Sea Training, 1918; Vice President Royal Statistical Society, 1916-18; Chairman Denison House Committee on Public Assistance, 1917; Chairman Official Statistics Committee, 1919; President of National Conference on Sea Training, 1910-14; Chairman of National Committee on Sea Training from 1910; Chairman Executive Committee King Edward VII. British-German Foundation, 1911-40, member Anglo-Russian deputation, 1912, Special Constable, Aug. 1914; Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R. Oct. 1914; attached War Office, Military Intelligence Section, 1916; Director of Investigations Board of Agriculture, 1917; Chairman Finance Committee, O.M.S., 1925-26; Examiner for Degree of Ph.D., London University (Russian Agriculture), 1929; Director Royal Insurance Company (London Board), 1898-1899; Alderman, L.C.C., 1910-19; M.P. (Conservative) Derby, 1895-1900. *Publications*: Criminal Code of German Empire, with Prolegomena and Commentary, 1885; Cyril, a novel, 1st ed. 1889, 8th ed. 1899; Eton and the Empire, 1890; Foreign Reports of Royal Commission on Labour; Eton and the Labour Question, 1894; The Unemployed, 1894; The Aged Poor, 1895; The Labour Problem, 1896; Russian Affairs, 1904; Trade Unions, 1905; Austria-Hungary, 1909; Cambridge Modern History, vol. XI, sections on Russia, 1909; The Imperial Organisation of Trade, 1911; The State and the Poor, 1914; Ephemeris, 1915; Pre-war Statistics of Poland and Lithuania, 1918; Report to the Board of Agriculture on Wages and Conditions of Labour in Agriculture,

1919; The Riddle of Japan, 1925; Public Assistance, 1930; Sea Power, 1931. *Recreations*: golf, shooting, fishing, real tennis. *Address*: 29 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 3168. *Clubs*: United University, Carlton.

DRAKE, Brig.-Gen. Bernard Francis, O.B., 1918; *s.* of late Rev Francis Charles Drake, of Grazeley Court, Berkshire, and Sarah Catherine (*d.* 1895), *d.* of late Captain Joseph Giles, *b.* 1862, *m.* 1st, 1885, Helen Lavina (*d.* 1926), *d.* of F. M. Wolhuter, Pietermaritzburg; one *d.* 2nd, 1927, Marion (*d.* 1944), *d.* of W. James Smith, Gattertop, Herefordshire. *Educ.*: Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; First Commission in the Royal Artillery, 1881; commanded the R.A. Welsh Div., Territorial Force, 1912, and was Staff Officer for R.H.A. and R.F.A., Aldershot Command, 1912-14; Inspector of Royal Artillery (including Anti-Aircraft Defences), with the temporary rank of Brig.-General, 1915; retired pay, 1919. *Address*: Grazeley Lodge, South Farnborough, Hants. *T*: Farnborough, Hants, 244. *Club*: Army and Navy.

DRAKE, Donald Henry Charles, O.I.E. 1933; *b.* 28 Aug. 1887; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Edmund Waller, O.B.E.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Blundell's School, Tiverton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service 1911; retired, 1937. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DRAKE, Sir Eugen M.; see Millington-Drake.

DRAKE, Harold William, C.B.E. 1941; *b.* 8 April 1889; *s.* of William Henry Drake and Mary Ann Robinson; *m.* 1913, Gertrude Alice Terry. *Educ.*: City of London School. Colonial Service, 1914-46, Nigeria, Nyasaland and British Guiana war service, Royal West African Frontier Force, Cameroons and East Africa, 1914-19. *Address*: c/o Barclays Bank Ltd., 43 South End Road, Hampstead Heath, N.W.8. *Clubs*: Royal Empire Society, East India and Sports.

DRAKE, Sir (Hugh) Garrard Tyrwhitt, Kt., *cr.* 1936, D.L., J.P., Hon. F.Z.S. Glasgow and West of Scotland; Hon. F.Z.S. Scotland, C.M.Z.S. New York, C.F.Z.S. of Ireland; Director Style & Winch, Ltd.; Maidstone Water Co.; Maidstone Zoo, Ltd.; Dartford Brewery Co., Medway Lower Navigation Co., Maidstone Rediffusion Service, Ltd.; Mayor (1915-16, 1928-25, 1928-1929, 1930-31, 1934-35, 1939-44, 1949-50); Alderman Borough Maidstone; Honorary Freeman of the Borough, 1930, *b.* 22 May 1881; *o. c.* of late Hugh Wm. Tyrwhitt-Drake, of Amersham, and late Anne, *d.* of Archdeacon Hopper, of Starston, Norfolk; *m.* 1925, Edna Mary Vine. *Educ.*: Charterhouse. *Publications*: Beasts and Cures; My Life with Animals, 1899; The English Circus and Fairground, 1946. *Recreation*: keeping wild animals (has the largest private Zoo in United Kingdom). *Address*: Cobtree Manor, Maidstone, Kent. *T.*: Aylesford 7104. *Club*: Juno's Carlton.

DRAKE, John Alexander, M.D. (Lond), F.R.C.P., D.P.H., M.R.C.S.; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin, King's College Hospital, London; late Dean, King's College Hospital Medical School; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Alfred Drake, Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1903, Lorna, *d.* of Charles James Stewart; no *c.* *Educ.*: Malvern College; King's College Hospital, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1902; M.B. (Lond.), 1903; Practised at Tenby, Pembrokeshire, 1907-15; Physician i/c Medical Division 4th London General Hospital R.A.M.C.(T.) during European War; D.P.H., R.C.P. and S., 1919; M.R.C.P., 1920; M.D. (Lond.), 1920; F.R.C.P., 1926; Physician for Diseases of Skin at King's College Hospital, 1920; Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin, King's College Hospital, now Emeritus Lecturer; Consulting Dermatologist L.C.C.; Examiner in Medicine, Conjoint Board. *Publications*: Various contributions to Dermatological and Medical Journals.

Recreation: walking. *Address*: Easton Court, Smith Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club*: Union

DRAKE, John Collard Bernard, C.S.I. 1938; C.I.E. 1926, C.B.E. 1930; Indian Civil Service, retired; b. 7 March 1884, 3rd s. of late Felix Drake of East Ooker, Yeovil, Somerset. *Educ.*: Blundell's School; Balliol College Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1908, Under-Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1912-15; Private Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1915-18; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1918-19; Under-Secretary to Government of India, 1919-1920; Deputy Secretary, 1921-24; Secretary to the High Commissioner for India in London, 1924-29; Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Commerce, 1929-32; Secretary, 1932-33. *Address*: c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*: East India and Sports; United Service (Simla).

DRAKE, Colonel William Hachee, C.M.G. 1915; R.A.; b. 1873; y. s. of late Maj. Gen. John Mervyn Outcliffe Drake, C.B., R.E.; m. 1919, Gladys Henrietta, y. d. of late Maj. Gen. E. D. Newbolt. *Educ.*: R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.G.A., 1893; R.F.A. 1896, Garrison Adjutant, Egypt, Egyptian Army, 1908; held appointment of Staff Officer, Khartoum Dist., D.A.A.G. and A.A.G. on H.Q. Staff; rejoined R.F.A., 1913; appointed to command 147th Battery R.F.A.; Egyptian Army 1913, in command of Khartoum District; Adjutant General Egyptian Army, 1913-16, (temp. Col.) rejoined R.F.A., served with B.E.F., France and Flanders (despatches); A.A. and Q.M.G., Thames and Medway Garrison; Officer in charge R.A. Records, 1921-25; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations*: various. *Address*: Kintbury, Newbury, Berks. *T.*: Inkpen 208. *Club*: Naval and Military.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Brig.-Gen. David Henry, C.M.G. 1915; late Royal Garhwal Rifles; 4th s. of late Wm. Drake Drake-Brockman, P.W.D., India; b. 2 Apr. 1868; m. 1910, Agnes Lillian, y. d. of late Rev. George Lamont Cole of Wellsford Manor, Wellington, Somerset; one s. *Educ.*: Elzabeth College, Guernsey. Entered Royal Marines, L.L.L. 1887, and joined Plymouth Div., H.M.S. Black Prince, 1889, for Naval manoeuvres; L.M.S. Indus, 1889-90; Plymouth Div., 1890-91; transferred Indian Staff Corps, 1891; Lt.-Col. Indian Army, 1893; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. Comdt. 2nd Bn. 89th Garhwal Rifles, 1912-17, after battle of Neuve Chapelle, 1915, commanded combined battalions (1st and 2nd) in France and Egypt, Col., 1918; Brig.-Gen., Inspector Depots, Meerut Div., 1918-19; G.O.C. Delhi Independent Bde, 1919-20; in command at Delhi during riots of 1919, and received thanks of the Chief Comm. Delhi Province through Govt. of India; served N.W. Frontier, India, Mohmand, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); China Expedition, 1900-1 (medal); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18, served in France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia (C.M.G., despatches twice, 1914 Star, with clasp, medal, Victory medal), retired, Sept. 1920; Member Military Order of the Dragon, U.S.A., 1909; Grand Officer of the Crown of Roumania, 1922; County Hon. Sec. Soldiers, Sailors and Airmen's Families Assoc., East Sussex, 1939-44; compiled Vol. II Elzabeth College Register, 1874-1911. *Publications*: With the Royal Garhwal Rifles in the Great War; Record of the Brockman and Drake-Brockman family. *Address*: Nash House, Lindfield, Sussex. *Club*: Phyllis Court (Henley).

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Sir Digby Livingstone, Kt. cr. 1937; C.S.I. 1933, C.I.E. 1927; late I.C.S.; b. 21 December 1877; 8th s. of late W. Drake-Brockman, Supt. Engr. P.W.D. India (U.P.); m. Gladys Kate, d. of late Major-General S. M. Renny, C.S.I. C.I.E., R.A.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Christ Church, Oxford (Senior Scholar); Litt.Hum. 1st Class, 1900. I.C.S., 1900; arrived India, 1901; Assistant Magis-

trate and Collector, Muttra, Gorakhpur, Etawah, Agra; Assistant Settlement Officer, Banda, 1905-8; Secretariat, 1908-9; Joint Magistrate and Collector, Jhansi, 1910-12; Settlement Officer, Allahabad, 1912-15, Joint Registrar Co-op. Soc., 1916-17, Settlement Officer, Saharanpur, 1917-20; Revenue Member Regency Council, Jodhpur State, 1920-23; State Council, 1923-25; Commr. Fyzabad Divn., 1929-32; Bareilly, 1933-38; Member, Board of Revenue U.P., 1933-36, retired, 1936. *Chm. U.P. Public Services Commission, 1937-42. Publications*: District Gazetteers of Muttra, Etawah, Azamgarh, Mirzapur, Jhansi, Banda, Hamirpur, Jalaun; Final Settlement Reports Allahabad and Saharanpur. *Recreations*: golf, etc. *Address*: c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1; The Mount, Pytches Road, Woodbridge, Suffolk, T. 551 Woodbridge.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Major-Gen. Hon. Mr. Justice, Edmund Alfred, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Judge of the Commonwealth Court of Conciliation and Arbitration since 1927; Commonwealth Senator for Western Australia, 1920-26; Past President Employers' Federation of Australia; Government Whip in Senate, 1922-26; Chairman Central Coal Reference Board, 1942; b. Busselton, W. Australia, 21 Feb. 1884; e. s. of late Fredk. Slade Drake-Brockman, Surveyor-Gen. of Western Australia; m. 1912, Constance, e. d. of W. Andrews of Hawthorn, Victoria; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Church of England Grammar School, Guildford. Barrister-at-law. Served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-15; France, 1916-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Order of Danilo, 4th Class; promoted Lieut.-Col. 11 May 1916; commanded 16th Batt A.I.F. 1916-18; commanded 4th Infantry Brigade A.I.F. June 1918 to end of War (despatches six times, D.S.O.); G.O.C. 3rd Australian Division, 1939-42; an Australian representative at League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1925. *Recreation*: golf. *Clubs*: Melbourne, Victoria, Victoria Racing (Melbourne); Weld, Naval and Military (Perth, W. Australia).

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Lieut.-Col. Ralph Evelyn, D.S.O. 1918; Med. Referee, Home Office; Physician, late Specialist (Tropical Diseases) Ministry of Pensions; b. 1 Oct. 1875, 7th s. of late William D. Drake-Brockman, Bournemouth, m. 1917, Helen Maud, 2nd d. of late Major Sir Henry Pilkington, K.C.B.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; St. George's Hospital. M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond., Jan. 1899, M.D. Durham, 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); Medical Officer, Foreign Office, Uganda and British East Africa Protectorates, 1900-3; Nandi and Suk-Turkana Expeditions (G.A.S. medal and clasp, despatches); Medical Officer, Colonial Office, 1904-15; Somaliland Protectorate Expeditions against Mullah, 1908-10 and 1914-15 (2 clasps to G.A.S. medal); Medical Officer, Anglo-Abyssinian Boundary Commission, 1908-9; Capt. R.A.M.C., 1916; Lt.-Col., 1917; O.C. 150th and 95th Field Ambulances, European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, March 1919; Home Guard, 1940-42. F.Z.S. *Publications*: Mammals of Somaliland; British Somaliland, numerous papers to scientific journals. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Eldama, Salvington, Worthing, Sussex. T.: Swandean 17. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

DRAKELEY, Thomas James, D.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.I.C., F.I.R.I.; Principal, Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, N.7; b. Barwell, Leicester, 17 Dec. 1890; o. s. of Thomas Drakeley; m. Margaret, e. d. of late Frank T. Hall. *Educ.*: University College, London. Senior Lecturer in Chemistry at the Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, 1912-19; Head of Department of Chemistry and Rubber Technology at Northern Polytechnic, 1919-31; Delegate for Great Britain on International Dairy Federation;

Consulting Chemist to British Dairy Farmers' Association, industrial concerns, etc.; Editor of the Transactions of the Institution of the Rubber Industry; Member of Council of the Chemical Society, 1930-33; Member of Appeals Tribunal (England and Wales) for Further Education and Training Scheme, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1945-; President Assoc. of Principals of Technical Institutions, 1946-47; Member Regional (London and Home Counties) Advisory Council for Higher Technological Education, 1947-; Vice-Chairman Regional (London and Home Counties) Academic Board, 1947-; Member National Advisory Council on Education for Industry and Commerce, Min. of Education, 1948-; recognised teacher in the Univ. of London. *Publications*: numerous contributions to transactions of the learned societies. *Address*: 12 Ringwood Avenue, Fortis Green, N.2. *T.*: Tudor 8667.

DRAPER, Bernard Montagu, C.B. 1926; *b.* 1875; *er. s.* of late H. M. Draper Hemel Hempstead; *m.* 1921, Sibyl, *yr. d.* of Rev. R. G. Carr. *Educ.*: Rugby; University College, Oxford. Served in War Office from 1899; Director of Finance, War Office; retired, 1936. *Address*: The Red Cottage, Princes Risborough, Bucks.

DRAPER, Charles, Musician-in-Ordinary to the King; *F.G.S.M.*; *b.* Odecombe, Somerset, 1869; *s.* of Samuel Draper, 'cello player; *m.* four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Farnham; Royal College of Music (free scholarship). Principal Clarinet at the Crystal Palace, 1895; became a member of Her Majesty's Private Band two years before the death of Queen Victoria; in that capacity attended at Westminster Abbey the Coronations of both King Edward VII. and George V.; Professor Guildhall School of Music, and Trinity College of Music. *Recreations*: gardening, golf, walking. *Address*: c/o J. C. S. Draper, Stoney Hill, Jamaica, B.W.I.

DRAPER, Brig.-Gen. Denis Colbarn, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Chief Constable, Toronto; *b.* 1878. Served European War 1915-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Croixide Guerre).

DRAPER, Ruth, Actress; *b.* 2 Dec. 1884; *d.* of Dr. W. H. Draper and Ruth Dana. *Educ.*: privately. *Hon.* A.M. Hamilton College, 1926; *Dr.* Fine Arts University of Maine, 1941; *Dr.* of Humane Letters, Smith College, 1947. Has toured extensively as monologist. *Publication*: Translation of *Icaro* by Lauro de Bosis, 1933. *Address*: 66 E. 79 Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.; Dark Harbor, Maine, U.S.A.

DRAWBELL, James Wedgwood; Managing-Editor with Newnes-Pearson publications; *b.* 15 April 1899; *m.* 1924, Marjorie Bull; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh. Formerly Editor, Sunday Chronicle (1925-46); Asst. Editor, The People; worked on newspapers in New York (The World); Montreal (Montreal Star); Edinburgh (Evening Dispatch); served with Royal Scots Fusiliers, European War of 1914-18. *Publications*: Dorothy Thompson's English Journey, 1942; All Change Here, 1943; Night and Day, 1945; Drifts my Boat, 1946. *Address*: Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2; Mill Hill, Rodmell, nr. Lewes, Sussex. *T.*: Temple Bar 4363, Lewes 912. *Club*: Savage.

DRAX, Adm. Hon. Sir R. A. R. P. E. B.; see Plunkett-Erle-Drax.

DRAYSON, Rear-Admiral (S) Edwin Howard, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1942 (O.B.E. 1937); retired; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1914, Hilda Jeannie, *d.* of Isaac Harding (son killed in action, 1944). *Address*: Thorne, Knowle Road, Lustleigh, South Devon.

DRAYSON, Brigadier Fitz-Alan George, C.B.E. 1940; M.C.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late Capt. A. F. H. Drayson, R.N. (ret'd.) and C. F. G. Drayson; *m.* Margaret Gould; one *d.* *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital;

R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted 1st Bn. Border Regt., 1906; transferred to Royal Signals, 1921; served in France and Belgium, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, M.C.); Mesopotamia, 1916-17; Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan Operations, 1919-21 (despatches) and 1921-24; Operations N.W.F. India, 1930; Palestine, 1936-37; France and Belgium, 1940, to evacuation from Dunkirk (C.B.E.). Town Councillor, Teignmouth, 1947. *Recreations*: big game shooting, fishing, golf, cricket, stamp collecting. *Address*: Thatch Cottage, Teignmouth, S. Devon. *T.*: 471.

DRAYSON, George Burnaby; M.P. (C.) Skipton Division of West Riding, Yorkshire, since 1945; *b.* 9 March 1913; *s.* of late Walter Drayson, Stevenage, Herts, and Dorothy Dyott Burnaby; *m.* 1939, Winifred, *o. c.* of late Percy M. Heath, former Chief Solicitor to Manchester Corporation; one *d.* *Educ.*: Borlase School. Entered City, 1929; Member Stock Exchange, 1935; Textile Manufacturer and Stockbroker. Essex Yeomanry, 1931-39; Royal Artillery, served in Western Desert (T.D.), despatches, prisoner of war, June 1942-Sept. 1943, escaped, walked 500 miles to freedom. *Recreations*: sailing (R.C.Y.C.), riding, walking, completed London to Brighton, 1939. *Address*: 9 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.3; Kilnsey, Skipton, Yorks. *Club*: Carlton.

DRAYTON, Sir Henry Lumley, Kt., *cr.* 1915; K.C. 1908; Chairman of the Liquor Control Board of Ontario since 1928; *b.* Kingston, Ontario, 27 Apr. 1869; *s.* of Philip H. Drayton, K.C., and Margaret, *d.* of Charles W. Covernton, physician; *m.* 1892, Edith Mary, (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Joseph Cawthra, Toronto; three *d.*; *m.* 1943, Constance Louise Musgrave, *d.* of late James M. Gavin, Edinburgh. *Educ.*: England; Canada. Called to Ontario Bar, 1891; Counsel to the Railway Committee, Ontario Legislature, 1902; for the Corporation, City of Toronto, 1910; Commissioner for Ontario Government on Toronto Power Commission, 1911; Chief Commissioner, Board of Railway Commissioners, Canada, 1912-19; Member Canadian House of Commons, 1919-23; Minister of Finance, Canada, 1920-21; Minister of Immigration and Colonisation, Canada, July-Sept. 1926. *Clubs*: Toronto Hunt (Toronto); Royal Ottawa Golf (Ottawa); Union (Victoria).

DRAYTON, Sir Robert Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1944; C.M.G. 1942; J.L.B. (Hons.) Lond.; Director, Statutory Publications Office; *b.* 14 Apr. 1892; *s.* of late Harry Godwin Drayton, Exeter, Devon; *m.* 1920, Gertrude Edith, *d.* of late Capt. J. W. Phillips, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Exeter School; Army, 1914-18; Solicitor, 1918; Treasury Solicitor's Office, 1919-20; Solicitor-General and subsequently Legal Draftsman, Palestine Govt., 1920-34; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1934; Attorney-General, Tanganyika, 1934-39; Legal Secretary, Ceylon, 1939-42; Chief Secretary, Ceylon, 1942-47. *Publication*: Revised Edition, Laws of Palestine, 1934. *Recreations*: tennis, cricket, squash. *Address*: 6 Westernhay, High Pine Close, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club*: Athenaeum.

DRENNAN, Alexander Murray, M.D. Ed. 1924; M.B., Ch.B. 1906; F.R.C.P.E. 1914; F.R.S.E. 1932; Professor of Pathology, Edinburgh, since 1931; *b.* Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Alex. Drennan, Dunalwyn, Helensburgh; *m.* 1909; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Larchfield, Helensburgh; Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Edinburgh University. Professor of Pathology, Otago University, Dunedin, N.Z., 1914-28; Professor of Pathology, Queen's University, Belfast 1928-1931; Temp. Acting Lt.-Comdr., R.N.V.R. (Sp.), 1912-47. *Publications*: various articles on pathological subjects, etc. *Recreations*: fishing, motoring, sailing. *Address*: Pathology Department, The University, Teviot Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs*: Royal Scottish Automobile (Glasgow); Caledonian United Service (Edinburgh).

DREDEL, Sonia; b. Hornsea, Yorkshire. *Educ.*: High School and University, Aberdeen. Repertory prior to 1940, then Old Vic, C.E.M.A., and E.N.S.A. tours; Hedda Tesman in Hedda Gabler, Mrs. Millamant in Way of the World, Mercury Theatre and tour, 1942; Clotilde in Parisienne, St. James's, 1943; Olivia Russell in This Was a Woman, Comedy, 1944; name part in Laura, St. Martin's, 1945; Nurse Wayland in The Sacred Flame, Comedy, 1946; Lend me Robin, 1949; The Power of Darkness, 1949; The Third Visitor, 1949. Films: While I live, This Was a Woman, The Fallen Idol, 1947-48. Television: The Guardsman, 1949. *Recreations*: gardening, astronomy, riding, golf. *Address*: c/o Spotlight, Ancaster House, Cranborne St., W.C.2.

DRESSSEL, Detmar, violinist; b. London, 28 Dec. 1878; 2nd s. of late Professor Richard Dressel; m. 1907, Amelia, d. of Colonel H. Thulstrup A.D.C. to King Charles XV. of Sweden; one s. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School. Studied under August Wilhelm; made debut at the old St. James's Hall, and has toured all over the Continent; founder of the Detmar Dressel Trio Circle; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publication*: Up and Down the Scale. *Address*: 150 Lexham Gardens, W.8. T.: Western 4325.

DRESSER, Horatio Willis; A.B.; A.M.; Ph.D.; Consultant in Psychology; Author: b. Yarmouth, Maine, 15 Jan. 1866, parents and grandparents on both sides of English descent; m. 1898, Alice Mae Reed; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Harvard University. Newspaper and magazine writer, teacher of philosophy, and author of books on psychology, ethics, and philosophy; Assistant in Philosophy, Harvard University; Professor of Philosophy, Ursinus College. *Publications*: Thirty-two books on various branches of philosophy and applied psychology, including The Power of Silence, 1895; Living by the Spirit, 1900; Psychology in Theory and Application, 1925; Outlines of the Psychology of Religion, 1929; Knowing and Helping People, 1933. *Recreations*: gardening and forestry in Maine woods, and mountain-climbing. *Address*: 50 Monroe Place, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A.

DREVER, James, M.A. (Edin.), B.Sc. (Lond.), D.Phil. (Edin.); F.R.S.E.; Emeritus Prof. of Psychology, Univ. of Edin.; Knight of Royal Norwegian Order of St. Olav Chairman Royal Blind Asylum and School, Edinburgh, and Scottish National Institute for Blinded Soldiers, etc., 1941-44; Chairman of Executive Committee, Scottish National Institute; Member Advisory Cttee., S.P. Branch, War Office, since 1941; Pres. Scottish Child Guidance Council since 1935; Pres. XIth International Congress of Psychology, Edinburgh, 1948; Editor of British Journal of Psychology Monographs, and Assistant Editor of British Journal of Psychology; b. Shapinsay, Orkney Islands, 8 Apr. 1873; m. Annie May, a. d. of Samuel Watson, Stromness; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Stromness H.G. School; Heriot-Watt College and University, Edinburgh. Studied medicine for two years, taught at Tain, Stromness, George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Assistant to Professor of Education, Edinburgh, 1906; B.Sc. (First Class, Psychology) London, 1909; organised the Pedagogical Laboratory at Moray House, 1912; Lecturer on Education, Univ. of Edinburgh; Combe Lecturer in Psychology, Univ. of Edinburgh, 1919-21; Professor of Psychology, Univ. of Edinburgh, 1921-45; Pres. British Psychological Society, 1935-38. *Publications*: Greek Education: its Principles and Practice, 1912; Instinct in Man: a Contribution to the Psychology of Education, 1917; The Psychology of Everyday Life, 1921; The Psychology of Industry, 1921; Introduction to the Psychology of Education, 1922; English Editions of Stilling's Pseudo-isochromatische Tafeln, 1936 and 1939; (with Dr. M. Collins) An Introduction to Experimental Psychology, 1926; A First Laboratory Guide in Psychology, 1926; Perform-

ance Tests of Intelligence, 1928; A Group Test for Colour Blindness, 1932; Psychology and Practical Life, 1936; (with Miss M. Drummond), The Pre-School Child, 1928; Articles on Psychology in scientific and educational journals. *Address*: 2A Dick Place, Edinburgh.

See also James Drever, jun.

DREVER, James, jun.: Professor of Psychology, University of Edinburgh, since 1944; b. 29 Jan. 1910; s. of Professor James Drever, q.v.; m. 1936, Joan Isabel Mackay Budge; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Royal High School, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh (M.A. Hons. Philosophy, 1932) and Cambridge (B.A. Moral Science Tripos, 1934). Assistant, Dept. of Philosophy, Edinburgh, 1934-38; Lecturer in Philosophy and Psychology, King's College, Newcastle, 1938-1941; Royal Navy, 1941-45. *Publications*: papers and reviews. *Recreations*: sailing, climbing, fishing. *Address*: University, South Bridge, Edinburgh.

DREW, Air Commodore Bertie Clephane Hawley, C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1937; C.B.E. 1919; R.A.F., retired; Director Avimo Ltd.; b. 1880; s. of late General H. E. Drew, I.A.; m. 1907, Edith, d. of late F. Graham Thomson; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Sandhurst. Indian Army, 1898; R.A.F., 1919; served China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier of India, 1901-1902 (medal); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1929; Secretary R.A.F. Display, 1929-37; re-employed A.O.C. 32 Group R.A.F. 1939-40; Lt.-Col. Home Guard. *Address*: 4 Seafeld Terrace, Seaview, I.W. *Clubs*: United Service, Royal Air Force.

DREW, Brig. Cecil Francis, D.S.O. 1918; b. 1890; o.s. of late Albert Francis Drew, J.P., Foston. Farnham Royal, Bucks; m. 1915, Elizabeth Seymour Hawker; two s. *Educ.*: Highgate School; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley. Commissioned 1910; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Captain, 1915; Major, 1927; temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1917-19; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1922; Lt.-Col. 1936; Colonel, 1938; General Staff, War Office, 1919-22; General Staff, Scottish Command, 1924; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Highland Area, 1925-27; D.A.Q.M.G. South China Command, 1927-28; G.S.O.2 51st (Highland) Division, 1929-33; commanded 1st Bn. The Cameronians, 1936-38; A.A.G. War Office, 1939-39; Area Commander, 1939-40; Brigade Commander, 1940-42; Brigadier-in-Administration, 1942; A.A.G. Southern Command, 1943; General Staff, G.H.Q. Home Forces, 1944-45; retired pay, 1945. *Club*: Army and Navy.

DREW, Maj.-Gen. Sir James Syme, K.B.E., cr. 1944; C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; D.L.; b. 1 Sept. 1883; s. of T. A. Drew; g.s. of Alexander Drew of Cregganarroch and James Syme, Edinburgh; m. 1918, Victoria, y. d. of late W. Herries Maxwell, Munches; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Harrow. Entered Army, 1902; Capt. 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1923; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1929; Maj.-Gen. 1938; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet, M.C.); commanding 2nd Batt. Cameron Highlanders, 1927-29; Assist. Comdt. and Chief Instructor, Netheravon Wing Small Arms School, 1929-32; Assist. Director of T. A., War Office, 1932-35; Brigadier, General Staff, Southern Command, 1936-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1938-38; Commander, 52nd (Lowland) Division T.A., 1938; War of 1939-45 (despatches); Maj.-Gen. Training Combined Operations, 1941; Director-General Home Guard and Territorial Army, 1944; retired Dec. 1945. D.L. Perthshire, 1947. *Address*: Balavoulin Glenfincastle, Pitlochry, Perthshire. *Clubs*: Naval and Military; New (Edinburgh).

DREW, Vice-Adm. Thomas Bernard, C.B. 1944; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; Private Secretary to the Lord Mayor at the Mansion House, Nov. 1946. Commodore, Malaya, and in charge of Naval Estab-

ishments at Singapore, 1938; Rear-Admiral, 1939; Vice-Admiral, 1943. *Club*: United Service.

DREW-WILKINSON, Clennell Frank Massey, J.P.; s. of late Col Francis Massey Drew of Drews Court Co Limerick, J.P.; b. 1877; m. 1907, Gladys, y. d. of late Major H. C. Wilkinson of Oswald House Co Durham, two s. J.P. Co Limerick, 1599, Northumberland, 1930, Sheriff of Co Limerick, 1903, Northumberland 1934. *Address*: Clennell, Harbottle, Morpeth, Northumberland. *T*: Harbottle 80. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton, Lansdowne; Northern Counties (Newcastle-on-Tyne).

DREWE, Basil, O.B.E. 1943; M.C.; K.C. 1945; b. 1894; s. of J. C. Drewe, Castle Drogo, Drewsteignton, Devon; m. 1919, Ruth (d. 1945), d. of F. C. Haselden, East Lynden, Ticehurst; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1920. Devonshire Regiment and R.A., 1914-18 (M.C. and Bar); R.A.F. 1939-45 (O.B.E.). *Address*: 8 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; 8 Nevill Park, Tunbridge Wells; Castle Drogo, Drewsteignton, Devon. *T*: Central 7249. *Club*: Athenæum.

DREWE, Cedric, M.P. (C.) Honiton Division, Devon, since 1931; a Conservative Whip since 1945; b. 26 May 1896; 3rd s. of J. C. Drewe, J.P., of Castle Drogo, Drewsteignton, Devon; m. 1918, Beatrice Foster, o. d. of Campbell Newington, J.P., of Oakover, Ticehurst, Sussex; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served with R.F.A., 1914-19. M.P. (C.) South Molton Division of Devonshire, 1924-1929; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir R. Dorman-Smith, 1939-40; to Rt. Hon. R. S. Hudson (Minister of Agriculture), 1940-43; Assistant Govt. Whip, 1943; Lord Commissioner of Treasury, 1944-1945. *Address*: Broadhembury House, nr. Honiton, Devon. *T*: Broadhembury 205. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

DREYER, Admiral Sir Frederic Charles, G.B.E., cr. 1887 (O.B.E. 1919); K.C.B. cr. 1932 (C.B. (Civil) 1914; C.B. (Mil.) 1916); b. Parsonstown, Kings County, 8 Jan. 1878; 2nd s. of late J. L. E. Dreyer, Ph.D., D.Sc., President of Royal Astronomical Society, 1923-25, and g.s. of late John Tuthill of Kilmore, Co Limerick and Rapla, Co Tipperary; m. 1901, Una Maria, d. of Rev. J. T. Hallett; three s. two d. *Educ.*: Royal School, Armagh. Entered Navy (H.M.S. Britannia), 1891. Lieut. 1898; First with Honours advanced course for Gunnery and Torpedo Lieutenants, 1901; Gunnery Lieutenant, H.M.S. Exmouth, 1904-7; on Special Service in H.M.S. Dreadnought for Experimental Cruise, 1907; Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance, 1907-9; Commander, 1907; Commander H.M.S. Vanguard, 1909-10; Flag Commander to Vice-Admiral Sir John Jellicoe, 1910-12; appointed to War Staff, 1912; Captain, 1913, commanded H.M. Ships Amphion, 1913; Orion, 1913-15, and the Fleet Flagship of the Grand Fleet, H.M.S. Iron Duke as Flag Captain to Admiral Sir John Jellicoe (Jutland Battle), 1915-16; Assist. Director, Anti-Submarine Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1916-17; Director of Naval Ordnance, 1917-18; Director of Naval Artillery and Torpedo Admiralty Naval Staff, 1918-19; Commodore and Chief of the staff to Admiral of the Fleet Viscount Jellicoe, on Naval Mission to India and the Dominions in H.M.S. New Zealand, Feb. 1919-20; Director, Gunnery Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1920-22; Commanded Battle Cruiser Repulse, 1922-23, A.D.C. to the King, 1922-23; Rear-Admiral, 1923; War Course, 1924; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Assistant Chief of the Naval Staff, 1924-27; Tactical Course, 1927, commanded the Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1927-29; Vice-Admiral, 1929, War Course, 1930; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1930-33; Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1933-36; Admiral, 1932; retired list, 1939, served

European War, Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, Mil. G.B., Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with swords), Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd Class, with Star, officer of the Legion of Honour; United States Naval Distinguished Service Medal; re-employed war of 1939-45; Commodore of Convoys, 1939-40; on Staff of G.O.C.-in-C. Home Forces, 1940; Inspector of Merchant Navy Gunnery, 1941-42; Chief of Naval Air Services (temp.), 1942; Deputy Chief of Naval Air Equipment, 1943. *Publication*: How to get a First Class in Seamanship, 1900. *Recreations*: shooting, golf, and reading. *Address*: Freeland, Winchester, Hants. *T*: 4780. *Clubs*: United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (Coxes)

DREYER, Maj.-Gen. John Tuthill, C.B. 1922; D.S.O. 1916; b. Parsonstown, 24 Dec. 1876, s. s. of late J. L. E. Dreyer, y. s. of late General J. F. C. Dreyer; m. 1914, Penelope Aylmer, d. of A. R. Holme, y. s. of Bryan Holme Holme of Paul Holme, Yorkshire; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Royal School, Armagh; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1897; Instructor in Gunnery, 1st Class, School of Gunnery, 1907-9; Assistant Superintendent of Experiments, Shoeburyness, 1910-13, Staff-Captain War Office, 1913-14; Deputy Assistant-Director of Military Aeronautics, War Office, 1914-15; D.A.Q.M.G., R.F.C. Gen Headquarters, France, Feb.-Mar. 1915; Special Appointment (graded D.A.A.G.), General Headquarters, France, April-Dec. 1915; Member of the Ordnance Committee, Dec. 1915-Feb. 1918, Assistant Director of Artillery, General Headquarters, France, Feb. 1918-Mar. 1919. Substantive Colonel, 1920; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1920-23; Director of Artillery, War Office, 1923-24; C.R.A. Portsmouth, 1926-30, Maj.-Gen., 1930; retired pay, 1930; served South African War, 1901-2; operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1917; Bt. Col. 1919; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Officier of the Order of Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre; the Lefroy Gold medal of the Royal Artillery Institution, 1914. *Recreation*: yachting. *Address*: Orchard Hill, Liss, Hants. *T*: Liss 265.

DRIBERG, Thomas Edward Neil, M.P. (1942-45, Ind.; since 1945, Lab.) Maldon Division of Essex since 1942; b. b. Crowborough, 22 May 1905; 3rd s. of John James Street Driberg and Amy Mary Irving Bell. *Educ.*: Lancing; Christ Church, Oxford (classical scholar). On editorial staff of Daily Express, 1928-43. Contributor since 1943 to Reynolds News and other periodicals. War Correspondent. Elected to Nat. Exec. Cttee. of Labour Party, 1949. *Publication*: Colonnade, 1949. *Address*: Bradwell-juxta-Mare, nr. Southminster, Essex.

DRING, Lt.-Col. Arthur John, C.I.E. 1943; Prime Minister to the Nawab of Bahawalpur since 1943; late Revenue Commissioner, N.W.F.P.; b. 4 Nov. 1902; s. of late Sir William Dring, K.C.I.E.; m. 1934, Marjorie Wadham (d. 1943); two d.; m. 1946, Alice Deborah, widow of Major-General J. S. Marshall, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E., and o. d. of late Major-General Gerald Cree, C.B., C.M.G. *Educ.*: Winchester College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Guides Cavalry, 1923; Indian Political Service, 1927; Assistant Private Secretary to Viceroy, 1930-32; Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan, 1935-36; Secretary to Governor, N.W.F.P., 1937-40; Political Agent, South Waziristan, 1940-42 (despatches); Sec. to N.W.F.P. Govt. Development Depts.; Chief Sec. N.W.F.P., 1947. *Recreations*: riding and gardening. *Address*: c/o Grindlay's Bank Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DRING, Dennis William, A.R.A. 1944; A.R.W.S.; b. 26 Jan. 1904; s. of William Henry Dring; m. 1931, Grace Elizabeth

Rothwell: one s. two d. *Educ.*: Slade School of Fine Art. Portrait and landscape painter; during the war official war artist to Ministry of Information, Admiralty, and Air Ministry. *Address*: Windy Ridge, Compton, Winchester, Hants. *T.*: Twyford, Hants. *Clubs*: Arts, Chelsea Arts.

DRIVER, Prof. Godfrey Rolles, M.C., M.A., F.B.A. 1939; Hon. D.D., Aberdeen, 1946; Hon. D. Litt., Durham, 1948, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; b. 20 Aug 1892; s. of late Rev. S. R. Driver, D.D., Regius Prof. of Hebrew and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Mabel Burr; m. 1924, Madeleine Mary, d. of John Goulding, Bridlington, three d. *Educ.* Winchester Coll. (Scholar); New Coll., Oxford (Scholar) Junior Hall - Houghton Prize for Septuagint, 1912, Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholarship, 1912, 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1913; Gaisford Prizes for Greek Prose, 1913 and Verse, 1916, B.A., 1917, M.A., 1919, Senior Kennicott Hebrew Scholarship, 1921. Military service with 2nd Anglo-Serbian Unit (Cross of Charity of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes), 1915; Censorship of foreign mails, 1915; D.G.R. and E., B.E.F. (wounded, despatches, M.C.), 1915-18; Military Intelligence, B.E.F., 1919; same, M.E.F., 1940-42; Ministry of Information, 1943-44; Fellow, 1919, Classical Tutor, 1919-28, Librarian, 1923-40, Vice-Pres., 1931-32 of Magdalen College; Lecturer, 1927-28 and Reader, 1928 in Comparative Semitic Philology; Professor of Semitic Philology, 1938, Pro-rector, 1928, Hebrew Lecturer at St. John's College, 1928-38; Deputy for Professor of Hebrew, 1934; Grinnfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, Oxford, 1935-39, Visiting Prof. at Chicago University, 1925; Examiner at Univ. of Durham (Classical Literature), Oxford (Oriental Languages), Cambridge (Oriental Languages), Manchester (Oriental Languages), London (Theology), Wales (Semitic Languages); Jt. Ed. of the Journal of Theological Studies, 1938-40; President, Bibliographical Society, Oxford, 1937-38; President of the Society for the Study of the Old Testament, London, 1937; Leverhulme Fellow, 1939 (resigned owing to war); Schweich Lecturer at British Academy, 1944. *Publications*: Report on Kurdistan and the Kurds (for B.E.F.), 1919; Letters of the First Babylonian Dynasty, 1925; Grammar of the Colloquial Arabic of Syria and Palestine, 1925; Nestorius, the Bazaar of Heracleides (jointly with the Rev. L. Hodgson), 1925; Assyrian Laws (jointly with Sir J. C. Miles), 1935; Problems of the Hebrew Verbal System, 1936; Semitic Writing, 1948, articles and reviews in English and foreign publications on Semitic languages and Old Testament. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: 14 Charlbury Road, Oxford.

DRIVER, John Edmund, M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D., M.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Hong Kong, since 1949; b. 26 Oct. 1900; y. s. of late Frederick Driver, planter, Montserrat, B.W.I. *Educ.*: West Buckland School. Lecturer in Chemistry, Univ. Coll., Nottingham, 1920-28; Univ. Demonstrator in Chemistry, Cambridge, 1938-45. General List, 1940; R.E., 1941-45; H.Q. Scottish Command; Army Gas School; H.Q. 21 Army Group; War Office; Editor of Journal of the Chemical Society, 1946-49. *Publications*: (with late A. O. Bentley) Textbook of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 1924 (latest imp. 1946); (with G. E. Trease) Chemistry of Crude Drugs; Bakery Science (latest imp. 1946); researches in J.C.S. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., J. Soc. Chem. Ind., Q.J. Pharm. Pharmacol., Analyst. *Address*: The University, Hong Kong. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

DROGHEDA, 10th Earl of (or. 1661), Henry Charles Ponsonby Moore, K.C.M.G., or. 1945 (C.M.G. 1919); Baron Moore of Mellifont, 1616; Viscount Moore, 1621; Chairman of Committees and a Deputy Speaker in the House of Lords; Chairman,

Cinematograph Films Council since 1944; Chairman Films Selection Board since 1946; b. 21 April 1884; s. of 9th Earl and Anne, d. of G. Moir, LL.D.; S. father, 1908; m. 1st, 1909, Kathleen, C.B.E. (who obtained a divorce, 1922; she m., 2nd, Guillermo de Landa y Escandon), d. of late Charles Maitland Pelham-Burn, Prestonfield, Midlothian; one s., 2nd, 1922, Lady Victor Paget (Olive Mary Meatyard) (d. 1947). *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Foreign Office, 1907-18; joint director, Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1940-42, Dir.-Gen., 1942-45. Served in Irish Guards, 1918-19; H.M. Lt for Co. Kildare, 1918-21; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1935. *Hon.*: s. Viscount Moore, *q.v.* *Recreations*: gardening and golf. *Address*: Leigh Hill House, Cobham, Surrey. *Clubs*: St. James', Turf.

See also Sir Paul Latham.

DROMORE, Bishop of, (R.C.), since 1944; Most Rev. Eugene O'Doherty. Formerly President of St. Columba's College, Londonderry. *Address*: Bishop's House, Newry, Ireland.

DRONFIELD, John, M.A. (Cambridge); Headmaster of St. Peter's School, York, since 1937; J.P. City of York, b. Heather, Leicestershire, 23 Dec 1898; er s. of late Matthew H. Dronfield, Heather, Leicestershire; m. 1939, Sheila Mary Ros, e. d. of F. W. Williams, Greystones, Co. Wicklow; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Ashby de-la Zouch, Emmanuel College, Cambridge. War Service, 1917-19, 2nd Lieut. in 2nd Hampshire Regt 1918; Assistant Master and House Tutor at Stanley House School, Edgbaston, 1928-26, Assistant Master at Worksoop College, 1926-37; Housemaster of Talbots House in 1927, and for six years Senior Housemaster and Sixth form Mathematical Master at Worksoop, Acting Headmaster of Worksoop, Aug.-Dec 1935. *Address*: Headmaster's House, St. Peter's School, York. *T.*: York 2590.

DROOP, John Percival, M.A., F.S.A. 1930; b. Oct. 4 1882; s. of Henry Richmond Droop and Clara Bailey; m. 1910, Ita Bride Molony; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1904; M.A. 1912. Student at British School, Athens, 1905-08, 1911. 1912-14. Excavations at Sparta, in Thessaly, in Melos and in Crete; Camb. Univ. Prendergast Student 1906-7; School Student Brit. School, Athens 1907-8; Assistant in cataloguing collections of Sir M. A. Stein at British Museum 1909-11; Draughtsman to Egypt Exploration Fund's expedition to Abydos, 1911; Wartime: Friends of Foreigners in Distress 1914-15; Lady Roberts' Field Glass Fund, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-17; Admiralty, Secretariat, Military Branch 1917-21; Charles W. Jones Professor of Classical Archaeology, University of Liverpool, 1921-48. Excavations at Lancaster, Bainbridge and Chester 1927-39; War-time position. Temp. Civil Servant Admiralty, Secretariat (M Branch, 1939-40; Honorary Awards, 1940-45). Joint Editor Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology, 1924, Editor, 1934; Joint Editor, 1938-48. *Publications*: Archaeological Excavation, 1915; Translation of The Vaulted Tombs of Mesara, by S. Xanthoudides, 1924; The University Press of Liverpool 1899-1946, 1947; various articles. *Recreations*: golf, bridge, boating, snooker. *Address*: 23 Ullet Road, Liverpool 17. *T.*: Sefton Park 3144. *Club*: University (Liverpool).

DROUGHT, C. C. W.; see Worster-Drought.

DROWER, Sir Edwin Mortimer, K.B.E., or. 1941 (O.B.E. 1928); b. 1880; s. of late John Edmund Drower, O.B.E.; m. 1910, E. S. (see Lady Drower), d. of late Rev. S. W. Stevens, LL.M.; two s. one d. Solicitor, Cairo, 1904; Advocate, Khartoum, 1906; Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1924; served European War, 1914-1918; Assistant Judicial Adviser, Iraq, 1921; Judicial Adviser, 1922-46. *Address*: 48 Hurlingham Court, S W 6. *Club*: East India and Sports.

DROWER, Lady; E. S.: writer and lecturer, student of religions, languages and folklore of the Middle East, particularly of the Mandaeans; b. 1 Dec. 1879, d. of late Rev S W Stevens M A LL M, m Sir E M Drower, q v; two s one d. *Educ.* school, travel, and long residence in the Middle East. In earlier life wrote novels and travel books under name of L S Stevens. *Publications* *Novels* *The Veil*, 1909, *The Mountain of God*, 1910, *The Lure*, 1911, *The Long Engagement*, 1911, *The Earthen Drum*, 1912, *Sarah Eden*, 1914, *Allward*, 1915, *And What Happened?*, 1918, *The Safety Candle*, 1917, *Magdalene*, 1919, *Sophy a Tale of Baghdad*, 1924, *The Losing Game*, 1926, *Ishitar*, 1927. *Travel books* *My Sudan Year*, 1912, *By Tigris and Euphrates*, 1923, *Cedars Saints and Sinners in Syria*, 1926, *Orientalia Folk Tales of Iraq*, 1931 (under name of Stevens), *The Mandaeans of Iraq and Iran their Cults, Customs, Magic, Legend, and Folklore*, 1937, *Peacock Angel*, 1941 (trans from the Mandaic) *The Book of the Zodiac*, 1949 articles and translations. *Address* c/o Williams Deacon's Bank, 9 Pall Mall, S W 1.

DROWLEY, Air Vice-Marshal Thomas Edward; CB 1947, CBE 1948 (OBE 1933) Director of Equipment, R A F delegation, Washington, 1941-46, Director General of Equipment, Air Ministry, 1946-49. *Address* c/o Air Ministry, 19-29 Woburn Place, W C 1. *T* Terminus 3366.

DRUCQUER, His Honour Judge Maurice N.; Judge of Westminster County Court since 1940, b 9 December 1876 s of J Drucquer m 1910 Dora Marguerite Levy (son killed August 1944 in air crash India) one d. *Educ* City of London School, London University. M A LL B Barstow Scholarship at Bar called to Bar, 1904, Commission in Army, April 1915, demobilised Jan 1919 (Brevet Major), Commission in the Royal Reserve of Officers, 1919 81 (Bt Major), Judge of Northampton-Coventry County Court Circuit, 1928 87; Willesden and Brentford, 1937-45. *Publications* Assistant Editor of *Halle's International Law*, various articles for *Law Publications* *Recreations* golf, tennis. *Address* 42 Gunterstone Road, Barons Court, W 14. *T* Fulham 7020.

DRUMLANRIG, Viscount; David Harrington Angus Douglas; b 19 Dec 1899, s of 10th Marquess of Queensberry, q v. *Educ* Eton. *Club* St James.

DRUMMOND; see Hay Drummond.

DRUMMOND, family name of Earl of Perth.

DRUMMOND, Arthur, painter, b Bristol, 1871, s of late John Drummond, painter of marine subjects, m Ethelene (d 1941) d of Herbert Sims. *Educ.* privately. Studied under Sir L Alma Tadema, and in Paris under M Benjamin Constant and M Jean Paul Laurens first exhibited at R A at the age of 19. *Paintings* *Last Days of Pompeii*, *The God of the Ancients*, *His Majesty the Baby*, *The Queen's Birthday*, *the King's Courtship*, *A Royal Gift*, *Bobs and the Baby*, and other works. *Recreations* engineering, patentee of the Drummond improvements in lathe beds. *Address* Mole Abbey, W Molesey, Surrey.

DRUMMOND, Vice-Admiral Hon. Edmund Rupert, CB, 1937, MVO 1922, RN retired; b 1884; 3rd s of late Viscount Strathallan; m. 1910, Evelyn Butler, e d., of 4th Marquess of Ormonde, (one s, 1st Lt RN, lost in H M S Sickle 1944) two d. *Educ* H M S Britannia. Lieut 1906; served as 2nd in command of H M S Caroline, 1914-16, and in H M S Cardiff, 1917-19. Commander, 1918, Captain, 1926, Chief of Staff to Commander in Chief, Portsmouth, 1930-32; commanded H M S Delhi, 1932, H M S Despatch, 1933-35. ADC to the King 1936, Rear Adm, 1936, commanded N Z Station, 1945-48, retired list 1938, Vice Adm 1940. *Address* Garynahine Lodge, Stornoway. Isle of Lewis. *T* Callanish 9. *Club* United Service.

DRUMMOND, George Henry; Member House of Keys; b 1888, s of late George James Drummond; m 1st, 1917, Helena Kathleen (d 1938), o d of T Grattan Holt; four d., 2nd, 1940, Honora Myrtle, e d of Lieut-Colonel Duncan Spiller, one s three d. *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge. West Kent Yeomanry, 1903-9, Notts R H A, 1909-15, served European War with 1st Life Guards (wounded 2nd Battle of Ypres, May 1915), invalided out of the army 1917; High Sheriff of Northampton, 1927. *Address* Mount Rule, Isle of Man. *Club* Buck's (Life Hon). See also Lord Dudley Gordon, Maj Gen Sir A W Money.

DRUMMOND, Hon. Mrs. Geraldine Margaret, 6th d of 1st Lord Amherst of Hackney, m 1890, Malcolm Drummond (d 1924), one s three d. *Publication* *Orynthia and Flowers*, 2nd edition. *Address* Megginch Castle, Errol, Perthshire. See also John Drummond.

DRUMMOND, Sir Jack Cecil, Kt, cr 1944; FRS 1944, DSc (Lond), FRIC, Commander, Order of Orange Nassau, US Medal of Freedom with silver palms, Director of Research to Boots Pure Drug Co Ltd since 1946, b 12 Jan 1891, s of late Major J Drummond, m Anne, d of Roger Wilbraham, London, one d. *Educ* Strand School, King's College, Queen Mary's College and King's College, University of London. Research Assistant, King's College, London, 1918, Research Assistant Bio-chemical Dept, Cancer Hospital, Research Institute, London, 1914, Director of Bio-chemical Research, Cancer Hospital, London, 1918, Reader in Physiological Chemistry, University College, London, 1919, Professor of Bio-chemistry, University of London, University College, 1922-45, Scientific Adviser to Ministry of Food, 1939-46, Adviser on Nutrition, Allied Post-War Requirements Bureau and S H A E F, 1944-45, Adviser on Nutrition Control Commissions for Germany and Austria (British Element), 1945-46, Hon Member New York Acad of Science, 1946. Lane Lecturer, Stanford Univ, California, 1933, Harvey Lecturer, New York, 1933, Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution, 1942-44. *Publications* *The Englishman's Food* (with Anne Wilbraham), numerous in scientific periodicals. *Address* Spencer House, Nuthall, Nottingham. *T* Kimberley 3154. *Clubs*: Savage, Savile.

DRUMMOND, Sir James Hamlyn Williams Williams, 5th Bt of Hawthornden, cr 1828, Hon Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1918-22, J P Carmarthen shire and Midlothian, Member of the Royal Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, b 25 May 1891; s of 4th Bt and Madeline, d of Sir Andrew Agnew, 8th Bt, widow of T H Clifton of Lytham Hall, S father, 1918, m 1914, Lady Enid Evelyn Malet Vaughan, o d of 6th Earl of Lisburne. *Educ* Eton, 2nd Lt Yeomanry, 1914-15. *Her cousin*, William Hugh Dudley Williams, b 18 Feb 1901. *Recreations* fishing, shooting, gardening, golf. *Address* Hawthornden Castle, Midlothian, Edwinstown, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire. *Clubs* St James, New (Edinburgh).

DRUMMOND, James Montagu Frank, MA (Cantab), FLS, FRSE, Harrison Professor of Botany and Director of Botanical Laboratories, Manchester University, 1930-46; b 1881, 2nd s of late James Ramsay Drummond, ICS, m 1st, 1906, Agnes Marguerite (d 1929), d of W B Ives, Riverside, Saharunpore, no c; 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Marie, d of R G Farrant, British East Africa. *Educ* Kings College London, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Frank Smart Research Student, Cambridge, 1904-6, Lecturer in Botany Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1906-9, Lecturer in Plant Physiology, University of Glasgow, 1909-21, First Director of the Scottish Plant-Breeding Station (Scott-

tish Society for Research in Plant Breeding) 1921-25; Regius Professor of Botany, University of Glasgow 1925-30, served European War 2nd Lieut and Lieut 5th Bn H L I, 1915-19; Palestine and France, 1916-1919 O C Manchester University Contingent Senior Training Corps, 1932-45 (Bt Maj T A General List, Acting Lt Col, 1941), O C 61st (Lances) Bn Home Guard, 1941-46. *Publications* scientific papers and articles. *Recreation* gardening. *Address* Greengate, Bradham Lane, Withycombe, Exmouth Devon.

DRUMMOND, John, of Megginch; s of late Capt Malcolm Drummond of Megginch, Grenadier Guards, and Geraldine Margaret, *qv* d of 1st Baron Amherst of Hackney; m Violet Margaret, d of Sir R B Jardine, 2nd Bt of Castlemlilk; three d. *Educ* Eton. *Publications* The Bride Wore Black, 1942, Pocket Show Book 1943, Charter for the Soil 1944. Playing to the Gods, 1944. Inheritance of Dreams, 1945. A Candle in England, 1946. *Address* Megginch Castle, Errol, Perthshire. *T* Errol 222. *Clubs* Bath, Royal and Ancient (St Andrews).

DRUMMOND, Col. Hon. Sir Maurice Charles Andrew, KBE, cr 1939 C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1916, b 30 Nov 1877, 3rd s of 10th Viscount Strathallan (see Earl of Perth) m Ida Mary, 3rd d of late George Drummond of Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent and Drummond's Bank, one s two d. *Educ* Eton (rowed in the Eight, 1896). Page of Honour to H M Queen Victoria, 1890-94. Joined 3rd Batt The Black Watch, 1897, 2nd Batt 1899, served South African War (severely wounded at Magersfontein despatches), Adjutant 2nd Batt The Black Watch, 1904. Staff Captain No 1 District Scottish Command 1908-12, A.D.C. to G.O.C. in Chief Scottish Command 1913-14, served with 1st Batt The Black Watch in European War, 1914 (severely wounded battle of the Marne, despatches). Staff Captain, G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon B.E.F., 1916 (despatches D.S.O.), D.A.A.G. General Headquarters, 3rd Echelon, B.E.F., 1915-16, D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 9th Corps, June 1916 April 1917, D.A.A.G. 9th Corps April 1917, A.A.G. Fifth Army, April 1917, D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 9th Corps, 1917 (despatches). Chevalier Legion of Honour (France), A.A.G. Fifth Army, 1918 (despatches, Bt Lt Col), A.A.G. War Office, 1918 (despatches), Assist Director War Office 1919 (C.M.G.), A.A.G. War Office, 1920-23. Deputy Director of Staff Duties, Air Ministry 1923-27, A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command, 1927-31. Personal Assistant to Commissioner of Metropolitan Police 1931-32, Chief Constable Metropolitan Police, 1932-33; Deputy Assistant Commissioner, 1933-35; Assistant Commissioner, 1935, Deputy Commissioner, 1935-1946. *Address* Craigbeith, Dunkeld, Perthshire 2. Dunkeld 349. *Club* United Service.

DRUMMOND, Rev. Robert J., M.A. B.D., D.D., Chaplain to the King in Scotland since 1929, Senior Minister of Lothian Road United Free Church, Edinburgh, now Church of Scotland since 1890. Moderator of Assembly of United Free Church, 1918, b Leith, 1 June 1858, s of Rev Robert S Drummond, D.D., of Belhaven Church, Glasgow, and Jeanie, d of Rev John French, D.D., of College St Church Edinburgh, m Rhoda Constance (d 1938), d of John Whitehorn, jeweller, London, one s. *Educ* Glasgow Academy, University College School, London. Took Arts course at Glasgow University and Theology at the United Presbyterian College in Edinburgh, also attended the Universities of Erlangen and Leipzig, after a visit to India was settled as minister of Princes Street Church, Kilmarnock, has acted as Convener of Assembly's Home Mission Committee, and also of its Social Problems Committee, was Joint Convener of its Committee on Conference with the Church of Scotland. *Publications* The Joan Kerr Lecture for 1900 on the Relation of the Apostolic Teaching to the Teaching of Christ, Faith's Perplex

ities, Faith's Certainties, The Christian as Protestant Outcasts from Rome, The Christian Knight, Forgotten Scotland. All Around Scotland. *Address* 9 East Castle Road, Edinburgh 7. 3415. *Clubs* Scottish Liberal, Bruntsfield Golf (Edinburgh).

DRUMMOND, Walter James, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., Chairman North West Division of the National Coal Board since 1949, b 14 May 1891, e s of Rev. W H Drummond, D.D., m 1922, Marjorie (d 1948), d of Radley Warham, one s. one d. *Educ* Pupil with Harland & Wolff, Belfast, R.N.C. Greenwich. On shipyard staff of Elswick Works Sir W G Armstrong Whitworth & Co Ltd, 1914-22, joined Ashington Coal Co Ltd, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1922, Chief Engineer, 1928, General Works Manager, 1935. Managing Director, 1939. Dep. Chm., N.W. Div. N.C.B., in nationalisation, 1947, Chm. N.W. Div., 1949. Member of Advisory Council, D.S.I.R., 1944-49; Fuel Research Board, 1944-49, Geological Survey Board, 1946, Miners' Welfare Commn., 1938. Has served on numerous committees of Mining Assoc. and of Govt. depts., on matters connected with mining and fuel industries. *Publications* contributions to various technical journals. *Recreations* travel, motoring, handicrafts, gardening. *Address* Glenwood, Harrop Rd., Hale, Cheshire. *T* Altrincham 3658. *Clubs* Athenæum, Union (Manchester).

DRUMMOND, Col. William, CBE 1944; M.C. 1917; D.L. Edinburgh, b 3 May 1880, m 1910, Alice Andersen Duncan, three s one d. Joined ranks Gordon Highlanders, 1898, served with above throughout South African War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's Medal seven clasps), European War, 1914-18, Commissioned 1914; Staff Captain 152 Brigade, 1917 (despatches thrice, M.C., two medals and Victory star), retired from Army, 1919, joined City of Edinburgh Home Guard, 1940, Zone Commander with rank of Col 1941-44 (C.B.E.). *Recreations* golf and curling. *Address* 74 Ravelston Dykes, Edinburgh 12. *T* 61961. *Clubs* Scottish Conservative, Caledonian United Service (Edinburgh).

DRUMMOND-WOLFF, Henry; b 16 July 1899, s of late Col Drummond-Wolff, s of late Sir Henry Drummond-Wolff, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. and Zaida Drummond-Wolff of Caplaine, Billere, Pau B.P. France, m 1933, Margaret, d of late Gibson Fahnestock, Newport, Rhode Island U.S.A. one d. *Educ* Radley (Scholar), R.M.C. Sandhurst (Fryze Cadet). Served with Royal Flying Corps, 1917; retired from Royal Air Force, 1919 contested Rotherham Feb 1933. M.P. (C) Basingstoke Division of Hampshire, 1934-35, Member of Grand Council of Primrose League. *Address* Oak Haven Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A.; Caplaine, Billere, Pau, B.P., France. *Clubs* Carlton, Fratt's, Royal Air Force, English (Pau) Glambake (Newport).

DRURY, Alan Nigel, CBE. 1944. F.R.S. 1937, M.A., M.D. (Cantab), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Director Lister Institute since 1943. late Huddersfield Lecturer in Special Pathology, University of Cambridge, and Member of Scientific Staff, Medical Research Council, b 8 Nov 1889, s of Henry George and Elizabeth Rose Drury, m. 1916, Daphne Marguerite Brownswold, one s. one d. *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, St Thomas's Hospital, London. George Henry Lewes Student in Physiology; War service, Major R.A.M.C., D.A.D.M.S. (Sanitary) 9th Secunderabad Division, India. late Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Publications* in Heart, Journal of Physiology, Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology, etc. *Recreation* yachting. *Address* Lister Institute, Chelsea Bridge Road, S.W.1. *Club* Athenæum.

DRURY, Lady (Amy Gertrude), CBE, J.P., d of late John Middleton, 8 Forchester

Gate, W 2; m. 1907, Admiral Sir Charles O Drury, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I.; no c. Educ. Home. Address: Hayes Farm Hotel, Northiam, Sussex.

DRURY, Charles Mills, C.B.E. 1946 (M.B.E. 1942); D.S.O. 1944; E.D. 1946, Deputy Minister of National Defence, Canada, since 1949; b. 17 May 1912; s. of Victor Montague Drury, Montreal, and Pansy Jessie Mills, Ottawa, m. 1939, Jane Fernier Counsell; two s. two d. Educ.: Bishops College School, Lennoxville, Quebec; Royal Military College of Canada, Kingston, Ont., McGill University, Montreal (B.C.L.); Univ. of Paris, France. Practised at law, 1936-1939, served War of 1939-45, Canadian Army (final rank Brigadier). Chief of U.N.N.R.A. Mission to Poland, 1945-46, Department of External Affairs, Canada, 1947-48. Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1946; Polonia Restituta, 1946. Address: 161 Mariposa Road, Rockcliffe, Ottawa. T.: 4-1896. Clubs: Rideau (Ottawa); Montreal Racket (Montreal); Royal St. Lawrence Yacht (Dorval, Que.).

DRURY, Paul Dalou, R.E. 1932; Etcher and painter; b. London, 14 Oct. 1903, s. of late Alfred Drury, R.A.; m. 1937, Enid Marie, painter, o. c. of late Victor Solomon; one s. Educ.: King's College School, Bristol Grammar School; Westminster School; Goldsmiths College School of Art. Won the British Institution Scholarship in Engraving, 1924; has exhibited etchings and paintings at the Royal Academy, and prints at all principal galleries in England and at representative exhibitions of British Art in Paris, Vienna, Florence, Stockholm, Buenos Ayres, Tokyo, etc., and in Canada and the U.S.A.; etchings and drawings acquired by the Print Room, British Museum, The Wakefield Collection, Contemporary Art Society, and by various museums and galleries in the provinces and abroad, Council of Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, Chairman of National Society, 1948-49. Recreations: music, walking. Address: 9 Greville Road, Richmond, Surrey. T.: Richmond 8242 Club: Arts.

DRURY, Lt.-Col. Richard Frederick, O.B.E. 1919 (O.B.E. 1918); Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; late Chief Superintendent, The Land Registry; Hon. Lt.-Col. Royal Air Force; b. Aug. 1866; s. of Capt. J. D. Drury, R.M.L.I., and J. Price. Educ.: Private schools. Joined Colonial Civil Service, Public Works Dept., 1887; Superintendent of Crown Lands, Senior Assistant Engineer and Executive Engineer, Hong Kong, Deputy Assistant Director Air Organisation, War Office, 1917; Assistant Director, 1917, retired from service, 1931. Recreations: fishing, shooting, fencing. Address: Wrangaton, S. Brent, Devon.

DRURY, Rev. Thomas William Ernest, M.A.; Rector of Raheny, Co. Dublin, since 1918; Precentor, St. Patrick's Cathedral, 1885; Prof. of Pastoral Theology, T.C.D., 1921-26; Hon. Chap. to Dr. Barton, Archbishop of Dublin, since 1930; Commissioner of Films Appeal Board, Irish Free State, 1923; e. s. of late Thomas C. Drury, M.A., LL.B., K.C., formerly Metropolitan Magistrate, Dublin, and Susan Anna, d. of William Symes, M.B., Skerries, Co. Dublin; m. 1906, Janet, 4th d. of William Brodie of Eastbourne; two d. Educ.: Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A., and Divinity Testimonium, 1896; M.A. 1901. Curate parish of Belfast, 1896; Minor Canon Belfast Cathedral, 1899; Curate Kilbroney (Rostrevor) 1901; Vicar Kilbroney (Rostrevor), 1904-18. Treas. of St. Patrick's Cathedral, 1924. Address: The Rectory, Raheny, Co. Dublin. T.: Dublin 35195. T.A. Raheny. Club: Royal Irish Automobile (Dublin).

DRYDEN, Sir Noel Percy Hugh, 7th and 10th Bt., cr. 1795 and 1783; b. 24 Dec. 1810; s. of late John Erasmus Skottowe Dryden, 8 cousin, 1888; m. 1911, Rosamund Mary, e. d. of late Stephen Scrope and gr. d. of Simon Thomas Scrope of Danby; one s. Educ.:

Stowe School. Heir: s. John Stephen Gyles, b. 26 Sept. 1943. Address: c/o Barclays Bank, Ltd., 30a Western Road, Hove.

DRYERRE, Henry, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond); Ph.D. (Edin.), F.R.S.E.; Eminent Prof. of Physiology, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edin.; Examiner in Physiology for the Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Edin., and Royal Coll. of Veterinary Surgeons, London; b. Blairgowrie, Perthshire, 1881; s. of late Henry Dryerre, poet, musician, journalist; m. 1st, 1905, Mary (d. 1940), 2nd d. of late Peter McLaren, Bridge of Allan, 2nd, 1941, Agnes Richardson. Educ.: Blairgowrie Public School; Stirling High School; School of Medicine Royal Colleges, and University, Edinburgh. Science Bursar, Stirling High School, 1902, Lecturer on Physiology in School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; occasional Extern Surgeon, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1915. Publications: papers in scientific journals; Aids to Physiology. Recreation: motoring. Address: Kenmore, Lasswade, Midlothian. T.A.: Dryerre, Lasswade. T.: 2357.

DRYSDALE, Charles Vickery, C.B. 1932; O.B.E.; D.Sc. (Lond); M.I.E.E.; F.Inst.P., F.C.G.I., M.R.I., F.R.S.E.; President of Malthusian League; Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; b. 1874; s. of C. R. Drysdale, M.D., M.R.C.P. F.R.C.S., and Dr. Alice Drysdale-Vickery; m. 1898, Bessie Ingram Edwards, one s. Educ.: privately; Finsbury Tech. Coll.; Central Tech College, South Kensington. Associate Head of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics Department, Northampton Institute, 1898-1910, Examiner to Spectacle Makers' Company, 1902-1929, President, Optical Society, 1904; Member of Jury Electrical Section of the St. Louis Exhibition, 1904; Hon. Secretary, Malthusian League, and Editor of the Malthusian, 1907-16; first witness before the National Birth-Rate Commission, 1913; President, International Neo-Malthusian Conferences, London, 1921, and New York, 1925; partner in firm of H. Tinsley & Co., 1916-19; joined Admiralty Experimental Station, Parkston Quay, 1918; Scientific Director, Admiralty Experimental Station, Shandon, 1919-1921; Superintendent, Admiralty Research Laboratory, Teddington, 1921-29; Director of Scientific Research, Admiralty, 1929-34; Member of the Safety in Mines Research Board since 1934; Member of the Board of Managers of the Royal Institution, 1934-36; Duddell Medalist, 1936; Fellow of the Imperial College, 1937; Editor of the Journal of Scientific Instruments, 1927-28; inventor of many scientific instruments. Publications: The Foundations of Alternate-Current Theory; The Small Family System; and Electrical Measuring Instruments (with Mr. A. C. Jolley); many pamphlets and papers. Club: Athenæum.

DRYSDALE, Matthew Watt; Chairman of Lloyd's, 1949; b. 27 Nov. 1892; s. of late Thomas and Janet Drysdale, Montrose, Scotland; m. 1928, Nesta, d. of late Hugh Lewis; three s. Educ.: Stationers' Company's School. Entered Lloyd's, 1903; Underwriting Member, 1919; first served on Committee of Lloyd's, 1939; Deputy Chairman of Lloyd's, 1947. Director of C. T. Bowring & Co. (Insurance) Ltd. Served in European War, 1914-18, with 9th Northumberland Fusiliers. Address: St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; The Cottage, Wroxton, nr. Banbury, Oxon. T.: Victoria 2380, Wroxton St. Mary 51. Clubs: City of London, Reform.

D'SILVA, Professor John Leonard; Professor of Physiology, London Hospital Medical College, E.1, since 1948; b. 27 Oct. 1910; s. c. of Albert Robert and Kathleen Isabelle D'Silva; m. 1936, Phyllis Maude Tyler; one s. one d. Educ.: South India. B.Sc. (Special) Chemistry (Class I), King's College, London, 1929; Ph.D. Chemistry (Organic), 1931; Sir Philip Stewart Fellow, 1933; Demonstrator in Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Medical College, 1936-39;

D.Sc., 1940, M.B., B.S., 1940-42, M.R.C.P., 1943, London. House Physician, Medical Professorial Unit, St. Bartholomew's Hosp., 1942; Chief Asst., St. Bartholomew's Hosp., and Asst. Physician, E.M.S., 1942-44; Lecturer in Physiology, 1944-46, Reader in Physiology, 1946-48, St. Bartholomew's Hosp. Medical College, E.C.1. *Publications*: papers in various medical journals. *Recreations*: gardening, photography. *Address*: 15 Cunningham Avenue, St. Albans, Herts. T.: St. Albans 172.

D'SOUZA, Frank, C.I.E. 1939, b. 6 Dec. 1888, s. of Joseph J. D'Souza, Sukkur, Sind; m. 1907, Mary Viegas; two s. three d. *Educ*: St. Patrick's, Karachi. Joined North Western Railway, India, 1902; Asst. Traffic Supdt. (officiating) 1918, confirmed, 1922; officiating District Traffic Supdt., 1923, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, 1927; Officer on Special Duty, Railway Board, 1928, Deputy Director, Traffic and Statistics, 1929-34 (twice acting Director); Director of Traffic, Railway Board, 1934-38; member, Railway Board, Government of India, 1938-39; Officer on Special Duty, Railway Board, 1940; General Manager, Bikaner State Railway, 1941-46; *Address*: Maryville, Cincinnati Town, Karachi, 5, Pakistan.

DUBILIER, William, electrical engineer, b. New York, 25 July 1888; s. of Abraham and Anna Dubilier; m.; two s. *Educ*: Technical Institute, New York; Cooper Institute, New York. Technical Director Com. Wireless Tel. and Tel. Co., 1907; Dubilier Electric Syndicate, London, England, 1911; Dubilier Condenser Co., Inc., New York, 1916; Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd., London, 1918; devised system for detecting submarines, as adopted by French and British Governments in 1916; invented first successful substitute for glass Leyden jars; adopted by the U.S., French, British, and other Governments, and now used in practically every Government radio installation in Allied countries; Owner and Inventor of a number of wireless systems of telegraphy and telephony, and of high-frequency apparatus, covered by over 200 patents and applications; devised and invented first radio installations for airplane use by British Government in 1912 and for United States Government in 1915; inventions licensed under patents to Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd., General Electric Co., Ltd., and many leading companies in U.S.A., Canada and Europe; Pres., Dubilier Condenser Corporation, Inc., V.P. and Technical Director Cornell Dubilier Corp. N.Y.; Pres. Radio Patents Corporation, N.Y.; Fellow A.I.E.E.; Fellow Inst. Radio Engrs.; World's Soc. Arts, Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale. *Publications*: articles on radio telephony and telegraphy, and of wireless apparatus; co-author, Wireless Telegraph Equipment, 1909. *Address*: Beechmont Park, New Rochelle, New York. T.A.: Hivoltcon N.Y.

DUBLIN, Archbishop of, and Primate of Ireland, since 1939, **Most Rev. Arthur William Barton**, B.D.; b. 1 June 1881; s. of Rev. Arthur Robinson Barton and Annie Hayes; m. 1914, Zoe Dorothy Victoria Cosgrave; one s. two d. *Educ*: St. Columba's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate, St. George's Dublin, 1904; Curate in charge, Howth, Co. Dublin, 1905; First Head, Trinity College Mission, Belfast, 1912; Rector of St. Mark's, Dundela, 1914; Canon of Down, 1922; Rector of Bangor, 1925-30; Archdeacon of Down, 1927-30; Bishop of Kilmore, 1930-39. *Address*: The Palace, Shrewsbury Road, Dublin.

See also Rev. Canon R. R. Hartford.

DUBLIN, Archbishop of, and Primate of Ireland, (R.C.), since 1940; **Most Rev. John Charles McQuaid**, D.D., M.A.; b. Cootehill, Co. Cavan, 28 July 1895; e. s. of late Dr. Eugene Ward McQuaid. *Educ*: St. Patrick's Diocesan College, Cavan; Blackrock College; Clongowes Wood College; National University

of Ireland; Rome. Entered Novitiate of Holy Ghost Fathers at Kimmage Manor, 1913; professed, 1914; ordained priest, 1924. President, Blackrock College, 1931-1939; Chairman Catholic Headmasters' Association for many years; represented Ireland at International Education Congresses in Brussels, The Hague, Luxembourg, and Fribourg; Rector of Catholic University, Ireland. *Address*: Archbishop's House, Dublin.

DUBLIN, Auxiliary Bishop of, (R.C.); see Dunne, Most Rev. Patrick.

DUBLIN (Christ Church), **Dean of**; see Lewis-Crosby, Very Rev. E. H.

DUBLIN (St. Patrick's), **Dean of**; see Wilson, Very Rev. D. F. R.

DU BOIS, William Edward Burghardt, Writer, Vice-Chairman, Council on African Affairs, since 1949; b. Great Barrington, Mass., 28 Feb. 1868, of Negro, French Huguenot and Dutch descent; s. of Alfred Du Bois and Mary Burghardt; m. 1896, Nina Gomer; one d. *Educ*: Public Schools of Great Barrington; Fisk Univ.; Harvard University; University of Berlin. A.B. Fisk Univ. 1888; A.B. 1890, A.M. 1891, Ph.D. 1895, Harvard Univ.; LL.D. Howard Univ. 1930; LL.D. Atlanta Univ. 1938; Litt.D., Fisk Univ., 1938; L.H.D. Wilberforce Univ. 1940; Prof. of Greek and Latin, Wilberforce, 1894-96; Asst. Instructor, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1896-97; Prof. of Economics and History, Atlanta Univ., 1897-1910; Director of Publications, National Assoc. for Advancement of Colored People and Editor of Crisis Magazine, 1910-32; Head of Dept. of Sociology, Atlanta Univ., 1933-44; Editor of Phylon, 1940-44; Editor-in-Chief of Encyclopedia of the Negro, 1933-1945; Director, Department of Special Research, Nat. Assoc. for Advancement of Colored People, 1944-48; Fellow of American Association for Advancement of Science; Member of National Institute of Arts and Letters; Founder of Pan-African Congresses; Knight Commander of Liberian Order of African Redemption. *Publications*: The Suppression of the African Slave Trade, 1896; The Philadelphia Negro, 1899; Atlanta University Studies, 1897-1911; The Souls of Black Folk, 1903; John Brown, 1909; Quest of the Silver Fleece, 1911; The Negro, 1915; Darkwater, 1920; The Gift of Black Folk, 1924; Dark Princess, 1928; Black Reconstruction, 1935; Black Folk: Then and Now, 1939; Dusk of Dawn, 1940; Color and Democracy: Colonies and Peace, 1945; The World and Africa, 1947. *Address*: 2302 Montebello Terrace, Baltimore 14, Maryland; (office) 22 West 26th St., New York 10, N.Y., U.S.A.

DU BOISROUVRAY, Right Rev. Bernard, Abbot, O.S.B.; b. Bagnères de Bigorre (Hautes Pyrénées), 1877. *Educ*: Paris; Cadet at the French Military College, Saint Cyr, 1897-98. On the staff of the Bank of France, 1900-9; took his degree in Civil Law, 1902; professed at Farnborough Abbey, 1911; priest, 1915; prior, 1920; Abbot-Coadjutor of Farnborough, 1924-37; Abbot, 1937-41; resigned, 1941. *Publication*: Vie de Mgr Gay, 2 vols. 1922, which was awarded a prize by the French Academy. *Address*: Quarr Abbey, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

DU BOULAY, George Cornibert, C.B.E. 1930; b. 22 April 1883; s. of George Du Boulay and Josephine Gaillard de Laubaque; m. 1923, J. Imossi; one s. *Educ*: St. Mary's College, St. Lucia, British West Indies; Colonial Civil Service, St. Lucia, 1903-12; Seychelles, 1912-19; Gibraltar, 1919-23; Sierra Leone, 1923-26; Gold Coast, 1926-38. *Address*: 24 Rua dos Ilheus, Funchal, Madeira.

DU BOULAY, Brig.-Gen. Noel Wilmot Houssemayne; see Houssemayne du Boulay.

DU BRIDGE, Lee A. (Ivin); President, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena,

Cal., since 1946; *b.* 21 Sept. 1901; *s.* of Frederick A. and Elizabeth Browne Du Bridge; *m.* 1925, Doris May Koht; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Iowa (B.A.); Univ. of Wisconsin (M.A., Ph.D.). Instructor in Physics, Univ. of Wis., 1925-1928; Nat. Research Council Fellow at Cal. Inst. Tech., 1928-28; Asst. Prof. Physics, Washington Univ. (St. Louis, Mo.), 1928-33; Assoc. Prof., Washington Univ., 1933-34; Prof. of Physics and Dept. Chairman, Univ. of Rochester (N.Y.), 1934-46; Dean of Faculty, Univ. of Rochester, 1938-41; on leave from Univ. of Rochester, 1940-46; as Director of Radiation Lab. of Nat. Def. Research Comm. at Mass. Inst. Tech., Cambridge. *Publications*: Photoelectric Phenomena (with A. L. Hughes), 1932; New Theories of Photoelectricity (Paris), 1935; numerous papers in physics journals. *Address*: 784 Fairfield Circle, Pasadena 5, Cal., U.S.A. *T.*: Sycamore 2-6438

DUBS, Homer H.; Professor of Chinese; Professor at Oxford University since 1947; *b.* 28 March 1892; *s.* of Charles Newton Dubs, D.D., Supt. China Mission of Evangelical Church, Hunan, China, and Emma Mathilda Dubs; *m.* 1918, Florence May Arnold; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Yale University B.A. (Yale) 1914; M.A. (Columbia Univ.) 1916, B.D. (magna cum laude) Union Theological Seminary, 1917; Ph.D. University of Chicago, 1925 (cum laude), Missionary, China Mission of Evangelical Church in Hunan, China, 1918-24; Instr. in Philosophy, Univ. of Minnesota, 1925-27; Prof. of Philosophy, Marshall Coll., Huntington, W. Va., 1927-34; Director Translation of Chinese Histories Project of American Council of Learned Soci., 1934-37; Actg. Prof. of Philosophy, Duke Univ., 1937-43; Visiting Prof. of Chinese, Columbia Univ., 1944-45; Prof. of Chinese Studies, Kennedy School of Missions, Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A., 1945-1947. *Publications*: *Hsuntze*, the Moulder of Ancient Confucianism, 1927; The Works of Hsuntze, trans. from Chinese, 1928; Rational Induction: An Analysis of the Method of Philosophy and Science, 1930; The History of the Former Han Dynasty, by Pan Ku—critical trans. with annotations, vol. I 1938, vol. II 1944, vol. III 1949. *Recreations*: cycling, walking. *Address*: 183 Banbury Rd., Oxford.

DU CANE, Comdr. (R) Peter, O.B.E. 1942; M.I.N.A.; M.I.Mech.E.; Royal Navy (emergency list); Managing Director Vosper Ltd., Portsmouth, since 1931; *b.* 18 March 1901; *s.* of C. H. C. Du Cane, Braxted Park, Essex, and Dorothy Blenkinsopp (née Coulson), Newbrough Park, Northumberland; *m.* 1929, Victoria Geraldine Pole Carew; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served as midshipman, European War; Mediterranean, East Indies, and China Fleets afloat till 1929 when retired Royal Navy; 601 squadron Auxiliary Air Force, 1929; as pilot till 1933; specialised design and construction high speed craft including Bluebird II, holder of world's unlimited water speed record at 141.7 m.p.h., for which awarded Segrave Medal for year 1939. Designs include many Motor Torpedo Boats used by Royal Navy, also Royal Barge, Fleet Air Arm in 1940. Requalified as pilot. *Address*: East Hoe Manor, Hambleton, Hants. *T.*: Hambleton (Hants) 28. *Clubs*: White's, Buck's, Ocean Racing; Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves).

DUCHEMIN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Charles L. H., M.A.; Rector of Collegio Beda, Rome, *b.* Birmingham, 1886. *Educ.*: Cotton Hall; Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge; Beda College, Rome. Admitted Solicitor, 1909; ordained, 1913; Peterborough, 1918; Secretary to Bishop Keating on Special Mission to America, 1918; Woodbridge, 1921; Wandsworth, 1922; Representative, Cardinal Bournes, at Bobbio, 1926; Chaplain to British Delegation at Chicago Congress, 1926; Registrar to Society of Our

Lady of Good Counsel (Legal Aid for Poor), 1926; Domestic Prelate, 1928-40; Prot. Apost. ad instar., 1939. *Address*: Pontifical Beda College, via San Nicolò da Tolentino 67, Rome, Club - Atheneum.

DUCHÉMIN, H. P., K.C. 1924; Editor Sydney Post-Record, Nova Scotia, since 1914; *b.* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada. *Educ.*: Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown; Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. (University Medalist, high honours in Classics), English Master at Pictou Acad., 1896-1901, admitted to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1901; Pres. and Managing Director of Post Publishing Co., Ltd., Sydney, Nova Scotia; President of The Canadian Press, 1937-39, Hon. Pres., 1944-46; Governor of Dalhousie University since 1937. *Address*: 70 George Street, Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada.

DUCE, 5th Earl of (cr. 1877), Capel Henry Berkeley Moreton, Baron Duce, 1768; Baron Moreton, 1837; *b.* 16 May 1875; *e.* *s.* of 4th Earl and Emily Eleanor Kent (d. 1921); *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1903, Maria Emma, *d.* of Frederick Bryant, Maryborough, Queensland. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir*: *b.* Hon. Algernon Howard Moreton, *q.v.* *Address*: Toogoom, Howard District, Queensland.

See also *Sir Henry Havelock-Allan*.

DUCKER, Herbert Charles, B.Sc. (London); N.D.A.; Cotton specialist, Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Nyasaland, attached to Department of Agriculture since 1925; *b.* 13 May 1900; *s.* of Charles Richard and Gertrude Louise Ducker; *m.* 1925, Marjorie, *y.d.* of late Charles Tuckfield, A.M.I.C.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Kingston Grammar School, Kingston-on-Thames; South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye; Imperial College of Science, South Kensington. British Cotton Industry Research Association Laboratories, Assistant Cotton Specialist, Nyasaland, 1922. *Publications*: Annual Reports on Cotton Research work 1925-48, carried out in Nyasaland, articles on Cotton Growing. *Recreations*: fishing, small boat cruising and sailing, shooting. *Address*: Cotton Experiment Station, P.O. Salma, Nyasaland. *T.A.*: Salma, Nyasaland. *Club*: Overseas League.

DUCKETT, Lieutenant-Colonel John Steuart, D.S.O. 1917; retired; Ministry of Food since 1942; *b.* 1876; *o.* *s.* of late Steuart James Charles Duckett, D.L., late 13th Hussars, of Russellstown Park, Carlrow, and *g.s.* of late Sir John Dick-Lauder, 8th Bt., and late Lady Anne Dick-Lauder, *d.* of 9th Earl of Stair, *m.* 1903, Penrose, *d.* of late Col. Charles Hayter, C.B.; no *c.* *Educ.*: Eton. Lt.-Col. late 9th Lancers; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with nine clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches three, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, King Albert Medal, Belgium); Deputy Provost-Marshal, 1918, with rank of Lt.-Col.; Recruiting Officer, Sept. 1939-42. *Recreations*: shooting, golf, and racing. *Address*: 15 York Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham 16.

DUCKWORTH, Arthur; *see* Duckworth, G. A. V.

DUCKWORTH, Francis R. G., C.B.E. 1942; late Senior Chief Inspector, Ministry of Education; *b.* 21 Aug 1881; *s.* of Henry Duckworth and Mary J. Bennett; *m.* Ethelwyn, *d.* of late Rev. Canon W. O. Compton; no *c.* *Educ.*: Rossall School; Trinity College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Dover College, 1904-5; Cheltenham College, 1905-8; Eton College, 1908-15 and 1920; War service, 1915-19; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1920. *Publications*: The Cotswolds; Chester: From a Pedagogue's Sketch-Book; Browning Background and Conflict; Swiss Fantasy. *Recreations*: camping, motoring. *Club* Authors'.

DUCKWORTH, (George) Arthur (Victor), C.O. Somerset since 1949; *b.* 3 Jan. 1901; *e.* *s.* of Major A. C. Duckworth of Orchardleigh Park, Frome; *m.* 1927, Alice, 3rd *d.* of John Henry Hammond, New York; three *d.*; *m.* 1945, Elizabeth, *o.* *d.*

of Alfred Ehrenfeld, Bridgeham Farm, Forest Green, Surrey; two *d. Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). M.P. (C.) Shrewsbury Division of Shropshire, 1929-45; Parliamentary Private Secretary to G. H. Shakespeare, 1932-39. Served War of 1939-45, 36th (Middlesex) A.A. Bn. R.A. 1939-41. *Address*: 38 Catherine Place, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 4824; Orchardleigh Park, Frome. *T.*: Beckington 806. *Clubs*: Travellers', Garrick.

DUCKWORTH, Capt. Ralph Campbell Musbury, C.B.E. 1946 (O.B.E. 1943); Royal Navy; Naval Attaché, British Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, since 1949, *b.* 11 June 1907, 2nd *s.* of Maj. Arthur Campbell Duckworth, D.L., J.P. Orchardleigh Park, Frome, Somerset; *m.* 1945, Ruby Cortez, 2nd Officer W.R.N.S., *o. d.* of A. W. Ball, London. *Educ.*: Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. War of 1939-45; served as Lt.-Comdr. and Torpedo Officer of H.M.S. *Illustrious*, 1940-41, present at attack on Taranto Nov. 1940; Comdr. 1941 and served on staff of C.-in-C. Mediterranean and C.-in-C. Levant, 1941-43; O.B.E. for duties in connection with planning and execution of operations for capture of Sicily. Served as Deputy Chief of Staff (acting Capt.) to Vice-Admiral Administration, British Pacific Fleet, 1944-45 (C.B.E.); Capt. 1946. Dep. Dir. Underwater Weapons Dept., Admiralty, 1946-48. *Recreations*: riding, shooting, sailing, golf. *Address*: Flat 4, 27 Medway St., S.W.1. *T.*: Abbey 5162. *Club*: United Service.

DUCKWORTH, Major Sir Richard Dyce, 3rd Bt., cr. 1909; with Messrs. Steel Bros. & Co. Ltd., Calcutta; *b.* 30 Sept. 1918, *s.* of Sir Edward Dyce Duckworth, 2nd Bt., and Cecil Gertrude, *y. d.* of Robert E. Leman, S. father, 1945; *m.* 1942, Violet Alison, *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. B. Wauchope, D.S.O.; two *s. Educ.*: Marlborough College. Started business in 1937 preparatory to going East with Messrs. Steel Bros. & Co. Ltd. of Rangoon and London. *Recreations*: sailing, golf, squash, shooting. *Heir*: *s.* Edward Richard Dyce, *b.* 13 July 1943. *Address*: c/o Union Bank of Scotland, E.C.

DUCKWORTH, William Rostron, J.P., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Wm. Duckworth and Elizabeth Rostron Horrocks; *m.* 1937, Lady (Catherine) Reynolds, Lansdowne, Knowle, Warwickshire. *Educ.*: Farnworth and Bury Grammar Schools. Chartered Accountant Demerara, 1902-9; Captain, Command Cashiers Office, Northern Command, York, 1910-19; Member of Blackpool Town Council, 1921-39; Alderman, 1938; Chairman Library and Art Gallery Committee, 1928-30, and of Education Committee, 1930-37; Deputy Mayor, 1933-34, 1935-36; Mayor, 1938-39; Chairman Blackpool National Service Committee, 1939, and Blackpool National Savings Cttee., 1939; Trustee of Preston Savings Bank, 1939; Member of Executive of Assn. of Education Committees of Eng., Wales and N. Ireland, 1932-39; Member of Executive Lancs and N.W. Counties Fisheries Board, since 1933; Member Court of Governors, Manchester University, 1936; Member of Administrative Council of Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, since 1938; M.P. (U.) Moxs Side Division of Manchester, 1935-45; introduced the Education (Deaf Children) Bill, which became law in 1937, and the Cotton Industry Act, 1938; Vice-Pres. Nat. Federation of Property Owners, since 1943; Pres. Nat. Soc. of Conservative and Unionist Agents (Lancs Cheshire and Westmoreland Branch), 1945-46. Chairman, Waller and Hartley Ltd., White Hudson and Co. Ltd., etc. *Recreation*: travelling (100,000 miles by air). *Address*: Ravenshaw Hall, Solihull, Warwickshire. *Club*: Constitutional.

DUCKWORTH, Wynfrid Laurence Henry, M.D., Sc.D., M.A.; *b.* Liverpool, 5 June 1870; *s.* of Henry Duckworth, J.P., F.R.G.S., and Mary, *d.* of late Thos. F.

Bennett; *m.* 1902, Eva Alice, widow of late Charles Cheyne, Lieut. Indian Staff Corps, and *d.* of late Frederick Wheeler. *Educ.*: Birkenhead School, Cheshire; L'École libre des Cordeliers, Dinan, Brittany, France, Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar), First Class in Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I, 1892; First Class in Part II, 1893; M.D. 1905; Sc.D. 1905, Horton-Smith Prize, 1905; Fellow of Jesus College, 1893; University Lecturer in Physical Anthropology, 1898-1920; Reader in Human Anatomy, 1920-1940, Master of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1940-45, University Representative on the General Medical Council, 1923-26. Huxley Lecturer (and Medal), Royal Anthropological Institute, 1947; Linacre Lecturer (St. John's College, Cambridge), 1948. *Publications*: Morphology and Anthropology; Studies from the Anthropological Laboratory; contributions to periodicals dealing with anatomical and anthropological sciences; Report to the British Association upon the ancient and modern inhabitants of Greece and of Crete. *Address*: Jesus College, Cambridge.

DUCKWORTH-KING, Sir George (Henry James), 6th Bt., cr. 1892; late Major Grenadier Guards; *b.* 8 June 1891; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Eva Mary, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Ralph Gore, S. father, 1909, *m.* 1915, Barbara, *e. d.* of late Hugh Scott Makdougall of Makerstoun; two *d. Educ.*: Eton; Oxford. Served in European War, 1914, and War of 1939-45. *Heir*: *b.* John Richard, *b.* 11 June 1899. *Address*: 18 Culford Mansions, Culford Gardens, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 1016; Gaistons, Heytesbury, Wiltshire. *Clubs*: Guards', Marlborough-Windham.

DUCROS, Sir Arthur Philip, 1st Bt., cr. 1916, Director City of San Paulo Improvements and Freehold Land Co.; *b.* 1871, *m.* 1st, 1895, Maude (deed), *d.* of late William Gooding, Coventry; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Florence May Walton, *d.* of late James Walton King, Walton, Bucks. M.P. (U) Hastings, 1908-18, Clapham, 1913-22, Hon. Col. (ret.) 8th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Associate of National Gallery of British Art; a Founder, with his father, of the Pneumatic Tyre Industry; the Founder and sometime President of Dunlop Rubber Co.; a Founder of the Junior Imperial League and first Chairman of its Committee; formed Aerial Defence Committee in House of Commons in 1909 to secure the inclusion of aeronautics in the Naval and Army estimates; initiated Motor Ambulance Movement during European War, 1914-18. *Publication*: *Wheels of Fortune - A Salute to Pioneers*. *Heir*: *s.* Philip (Harvey) *b.* 19 June 1898; *m.* 1922, Dida, *d.* of late Sir Claude Mallet, C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Address*: Nancy Downs House, Oxhey, Herts. *T.*: Watford 7987; Craigwell Manor, Bognor Regis, Sussex; Florida del Mare, St. Jean, Cap Ferrat, A.M. *Club*: Carlton.

See also Sir Richard Jenks.

DUDDEN, Rev. Frederick Homes, D.D.; Master of Pembroke College, Oxford, since 1918, Chaplain to the King since 1929; Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, since 1930; Hon. D. Litt. Durham, 1942; *b.* 28 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1910, Muriel Bertha, *d.* of Rev. John Lettis. *Educ.*: Bath College; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1897; Liddon Student, 1897; Ellerton Prize Essay, 1898; Denyer and Johnson Scholarship, 1899; Fellow R. Hist. Soc. 1905-37; Examiner in Theology School, Oxford, 1909-11, B.D. Examination, London, 1911-13; Fellow, Lecturer in Theology and Chaplain of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1898-1914; Vicar of St. John's, Notting Hill, W., 1914-16; Rector of Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1916-18; Canon of Gloucester, 1918-37; Select Preacher (Oxford) 1924-26; Select Preacher (Cambridge), 1920 and 1930; Member of Hebdomadal Council, 1924-45; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1925-29 and since 1932; Vice-Chancellor, 1929-32; Member of Royal Commission on the University of Durham, 1934-1935; Chairman of Statutory Commission on the University of Durham, 1935-37. *Publications*:

Gregory the Great, his Place in History and Thought (2 vols.); The Life and Times of St. Ambrose (2 vols.); Christ and Christ's Religion; In Christ's Name; The Future Life; The Problem of Human Suffering and the War; The Heroic Dead and other Sermons; The Delayed Victory; The Dead and the Living, and other Sermons, etc. *Address*: The Master's Lodging, Pembroke College, Oxford.

DUDDING, Surgeon Rear-Admiral John Scarbrough, C.B. 1935; O.B.E. 1924; b. 30 July 1877; s. of Thomas Dudding, Garthorpe, Lincs, and Emily Mary Scarbrough. *Educ.*: Oundle; London Hospital (Buxton Scholar). Joined Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1900; present at Messina Earthquake 1908 for rescue work at which received the Italian order of Officer of St. Maurice and Lazarus and medal, also expression of appreciation of services by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty; served European War in R.N. Hospital, Haslar and the Grand Fleet; Squadron Medical Officer of Special Service Squadron in cruise round the world, 1923; Fleet Medical Officer of Atlantic Fleet, 1924-26; Director of Medical Studies and Professor of Hygiene at R.N. College, Greenwich, 1931; Surgeon Rear-Admiral in charge of R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, 1933-36; Hon. Physician to the King, 1935; retired list, 1936. *Recreations*: outdoor sports. *Address*: Winteringham, Scunthorpe, Lincolnshire.

DUDGEON, Major Cecil Randolph; Chairman, Education Authority for Kirkcubright; b. 1885; s. of late Col. R. F. Dudgeon, C.B.; m. 1930, Gladys Mary Marsh. Served European War with King's Own Scottish Borderers; M.P. (L.) Galloway, 1922-24, and 1929-31.

DUDGEON, Brig.-Gen. Robert Maxwell, C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; J.P.; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland, 1930-45; b. 20 Feb. 1881; s. of late Col. R. F. Dudgeon, C.B.; m. 1907, Kathleen Marion Taylor; no c. *Educ.*: Uppingham; Loretto. Joined Cameron Highlanders as 2nd Lieut. 1901; retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 1920; commanded 16th Bt. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; 9th Batt. Black Watch; 1st Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, and 51st Infantry; Brigadier during European War; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, France and Belgium, 1915-19 (1914-15 Star, War medal, Victory medal, M.C., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, despatches five times); late Hon. Col. 9th Batt. (Highlanders) The Royal Scots. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, golf. *Club*: New (Edinburgh).

DUDLEY, 3rd Earl of (cr. 1860), William Humble Eric Ward; Baron Ward, 1804; Viscount Ednam, 1860; Chairman Brompton Hospital; Chairman, Round Oak Steel Works, Ltd., Baggeridge Colliery, Ltd., Edgehill, Ltd., British Iron & Steel Corporation, Horseley Bridge, and Thomas Piggett, Ltd., Midland Slag Co.; Deputy Chairman G.W.B.; Director Phoenix Assurance Co., Westminster Bank, Richard Thomas & Co., W. & T. Avery & Co., South Staffs. Mond Gas Co.; T.D.; D.L., J.P., Staffordshire; Officer Legion of Honour; Major R. of O.; Major late Q.O.B.R. Staffordshire Yeomanry; Hon. Colonel 51st Midland (Medium) Brigade R.A. (T.A.); Hon. Air Commodore No. 915 Squadron R.A.F.; formerly Lieut. Worcestershire Yeomanry and Captain 10th Royal Hussars; late Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence No. 9 (Midland) Region; a member of the Central Housing Advisory Committee to the Minister of Health; Lord High Steward of Kidderminster; b. 30 Jan. 1894; s. of 2nd Earl and Rachel (d. 1920), y. d. of Charles Gurney; S. father, 1932; m. 1st, 1919, Rosemary Millicent, R.R.O. (d. 1930), o. d. of 4th Duke of Sutherland; two s. & 2nd, 1943, Laura, Viscountess Long, 2nd d. of Hon. Guy Charteris, q.v. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., wounded,

Chevalier Legion of Honour); M.P. (C.) Hornsey Borough, 1921-24, and Wednesbury, 1931-32; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for India (Earl Winterton, P.C.), 1921-23; President, Society of British Gas Industries, 1926-27; British Iron and Steel Federation, 1935-36; Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, 1937-39; Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire, 1937-45; British Iron and Steel Institute, 1938-40; Central Council for the Care of Cripples; member of Council, King Edward VII Hospital Fund; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1930. *Heir*: s. Viscount Ednam, q.v. *Address*: 72 Brook Street, W.1; Ednam Lodge, Sunningdale. *Clubs*: Turf Carlton, White's, St. James'; Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves).

See also C. E. Benson, Sir St. Vincent Troubridge, Group Capt. Hon. G. R. Ward, Baron Wolverton.

DUDLEY, 18th Baron, cr. 1489-1440 (called out of abeyance, 1916). **Ferdinand Dudley Henry Lea Smith**, late Lieut. 8th Batt. Worcestershire Regt.; late Sqdn. Leader, R.A.F.; b. 18 June 1910; s. of 12th Baron and Sybil Augusta, d. of Rev. H. W. Coventry, Rector of Severn Stoke, Worcester; S. father 1936; m. 1941, Kirsten Laura Hedvig, d. of Lars Anton Albrechtson, Vibsig, Denmark. *Heir*: sister, Hon. Barbara Amy Felicity Wallace [b. 23 April 1907; s. of 1929, Guy Wallace; three s. one d.]. *Address*: Kempsey, Worcester. *T.A.*: Kempsey. *T.*: Kempsey 257. *Club*: R.A.F.

DUDLEY, Archdeacon of; see Shepherd, Ven. A. P.

DUDLEY, Alan Alves, C.M.G. 1948; Member of H.M. Foreign Service; U.K. Delegation to O.E.E.C., Paris, 1949; b. 1907; s. of Bertram and Ethel Dudley; m. 1930, Isabel P. Brunton; one d. *Address*: Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Travellers; Travellers' (Paris).

DUDLEY, Rev. Owen Francis, former Superior of Catholic Missionary Society, Lecturer in philosophy and theology throughout the British Empire and U.S.A.; b. May, 1832; s. of Rev. Francis Dudley and Alice Isabella Frost; unmarried. *Educ.*: Lichfield Theological College; Durham University; Collegio Beda, Rome. Licentiate of Theology, Durham University. Ordained (Anglican), 1911; received into the Catholic Church, 1915; priest, 1917; served as a Catholic chaplain (wounded); joined the Catholic Missionary Soc., 1919. Hon. mem. of Internat. Mark Twain Soc. (U.S.A.), 1949. *Publications*: Will Men be like Gods; The Shadow on the Earth; The Masterful Monk; Deathless Army—Advance; The Abomination in our Midst; The Church Unconquerable; Pageant of Life; The Coming of the Monster; Human Happiness and H. G. Wells; A Punch at Everybody—Daily Mirror Articles; The Tremaynes and the Masterful Monk; Michael; You, and thousands like you; a frequent contributor to the Catholic and secular press. *Recreations*: swimming, tennis, walking. *Address*: Ferris House, Northwood, Middx.

DUDLEY, Roland; A.M.I.C.E.; b. 5 Mar. 1879; s. of late W. J. W. Dudley, Greeting, Kettering; m. 1903, Mabel Florence, d. of James A. Michell, Shouldham Hall, Norfolk; one d. *Educ.*: Wellingborough; Yorks. Coll., Leeds. Assistant Civil Engineer, Admiralty, 1905-7; High Sheriff, Hampshire, 1941; Chairman Somerville-Barnard Construction Co. Ltd. Lord of Manor of Linkenholt; Landowner; pioneer mechanised farming. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: Linkenholt Manor, Andover, Hants. *T.*: Linkenholt 22. *Clubs*: Conservative, Farmers'.

DUDLEY, Surgeon Vice-Adm. (Ret.) Sir Sheldon Francis, K.O.B., cr. 1942 (C.B. 1940); O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1941; Commander Order of Merit U.S.A., 1947; Commander French Legion of Honour, 1948; M.D.,

F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Ed.), D.P.H., D.T.M.; b. R.N. Silk Quarters, Lisbon, 16 Aug. 1884; s. of late Surgeon Captain John Duffley, R.N.; m. 1913, Ethel E. Franklyn; one c. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors School; St. Thomas's Hospital. Joined R.N., 1906; served in Mediterranean and China Stations; took up bacteriology as speciality; served in war at R.N. Hospital, Chatham; R.N. Air Force, Dunkerque; and H.M. Hospital Ship Agadir; Prof. of Pathology to R.N. Medical School, Greenwich and Director of Medical Studies to Royal Navy; earned several medals and distinctions for research work on the spread of infectious diseases, including Chadwick Gold Medal for the officer who had done most to promote the health of the Royal Navy; Principal Medical Officer, H.M. Hospital Ship Maine; Surg. Capt., 1930; Deputy Medical Director General, R.N., 1935-38; Medical Officer in Charge R.N. Hospital, Chatham, 1938-41; Medical Director-General of the Navy, 1941-45; K.H.P., 1939-46; Pres. Epidemiological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1935, and 1936-37. *Publications*: numerous technical papers and reports, including Arsenuretted Hydrogen Gas Poisoning in Submarines, Medical Research Council special reports on Diptheria, and the Schick Test and Spread of Droplet Infection. *Recreations*: lawn tennis and golf. *Address*: 109 Kinross Rd., Lillington, Leamington Spa.

DUFFLEY, Rev. William Ewart, B.A., D.D.; LL.D., Dehance College, Ohio; Minister First Congregational Church, Toledo, Ohio, since 1942; b. 4 Oct. 1887; s. of Rev. William Dudley and Lucy Ann Shlinger; m.; two s. *Educ.*: Bede Collegiate, Sunderland; Modern School, Oswestry; University of North Dakota; Wesley College, North Dakota, B.A. D.D.; Special Studies, Harvard. Home Missionary, La Riviere, Manitoba, Canada, etc.; Minister Flatbush Congregational Church, Brooklyn, New York, 1929-42; British Interchange preacher and speaker, alternate years, 1924-37. *Recreation*: photography. *Address*: Collingwood, at Virginia, Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A. T.: Jordan 4498. *Club*: Brooklyn Clergy.

DUDOK, Willem Marinus; architect, B.N.A.; b. 6 July 1884; s. of Johannes Cornelis Dudok and Cornelia Bertha Holst; m. 1911, Marie Alette Smit; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Royal Military Academy, Breda. Was an officer of the corps of engineers, 1905-18; became an engineer of the city of Leiden, 1918; Director Public Works in Hilversum, 1915; built many workmen's houses, schools, town hall, 1928-31; also country houses, the Columbarium at Westerveld, 1925-26, extended, 1937-38; a quarter with middle-class houses at Eindhoven, 1935-39; the Stores the Beehive (de Bijenkorf) at Rotterdam, 1929-30, Cinema C.A. Calcutta, 1936-38; Theatre at Utrecht, 1939-41; Offices for the H.A.V. Bank at Schiedam, 1934-1935, and for "The Netherlands of 1845" at Arnhem, 1938-39; an office for the crematorium at Westerveld, 1939-41; the Dutch student-home in the Cité Universitaire at Paris, 1927-1938; the Erasmus House at Rotterdam, 1937; town-planning design for the reconstruction of The Hague. *Publications*: articles on architecture and town planning. *Recreations*: music and drawing. *Address*: Utrechtseweg 71, Hilversum, Holland. T.A.: Dudok, Hilversum. T.: 7836.

DUESBURY, Rev. J. P. T.; see Thornton-Duesbury.

DUFF, Maj.-Gen. Alan Colquhoun, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1941; M.O. 1916; Commander, Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), 1946; General Manager, Stevenson Development Corporation, since 1947; b. 11 Nov. 1896; s. of late J. D. Duff, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Laura, d. of late Sir William Lennox-Conyngham, K.C.B.; m. 1935, Diana Francis, d. of late Col. E. P. Crawley, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.V.O.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Wellington Coll.; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1915; Capt. 1918; Major, 1930; Lt.-Col. 1938; Col. 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1946. European War,

1915-18 (Gallipoli, Serbia, Macedonia, Palestine); Staff College, 1926-27; Nigeria Regt., 1930-35; Campaign in East Africa, 1941 (despatches twice); D.Q.M.G., War Office, 1943-44; D.Q.M.G., Allied Force H.Q., Italy, 1945; Chief Administrative Officer to Field-Marshal Alexander, 1945; Maj.-Gen. 1/c Administration Southern Command, 1946-1947; retired pay, 1947. A Governor of Bryanston School since 1948. *Publications*: 65 R.E., 1920; The Spino, 1929; On Hells Wave, 1930; The House of the Apricots, 1938 (the three last under nom-de-plume Hugh Imber). *Address*: Bedwell Croft, Stevenage, Herts. *Club*: Naval and Military.

DUFF, Bt. Lt.-Col. Arthur Abercromby; see Scott-Duff, Bt. Lt.-Col. A. A.

DUFF, Admiral Sir Arthur Allen Morison, K.C.B., cr. 1929 (O.B. 1917); J.P., D.L.; b. 1874; s. of General A. G. Duff; m. Margaret Grace Rawson; two s. two d. Commanded Scout Adventure; attached First Destroyer Flotilla, 1907-9; Flag-Capt. in First Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1911-13; commanded H.M.S. Birmingham, 1914-16, which ship was the first to sink a German submarine in the War, and was present at the actions in Heligoland Bight, Dogger Bank, and Jutland; appointed to command of H.M.S. Inflexible, 1916; commanded H.M.S. Tiger, Aug. 1917-May 1919; 2nd Light Cruiser Squadron, 1919-21; Rear-Adm. 1st Battle Squadron, 1922-23; Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1924-1926; Vice-Admiral, 1926; Admiral commanding Reserves, 1927-29; Admiral, 1930; retired list, 1930. J.P., D.L. (Dorset). *Address*: Var Trees, Moreton, Dorset. T.: Warmwell 366. *Club*: United Service.

DUFF, Col. Charles de Vertus, C.B.E. 1919; lawn tennis, golf and badminton coach and lecturer; b. 4 Oct. 1870; y. s. of late Jekyl Chalmers Duff, J.P., India; m. 1st, 1895, Minnie (d. 1939), d. of Maj. G. C. Robinson, R.A., India; m. 2nd, 1935, Hilda Mary Dorney, c. d. of F. G. Gibson, Leamington Spa. *Educ.*: Cranleigh; France and Germany for Consular Service. Magistrate, Brit. Central Africa, 1908-05; served South African War (O.C. French's Scouts) (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); received thanks of Colony of Natal, 1907; European War, 1915-1919 (Colonel, South African Forces) (C.B.E., despatches); lecturer, with demonstrations and for B.E.C.; maker of first Phonofilm picture demonstrating natural laws in lawn tennis; Inventor of Golf Doctor. *Publications*: Lawn Tennis: Spin and Swerve; You and Your Golf; Press contributor (Observer, Daily Mail, Evening Standard, etc.). *Recreation*: painting. *Address*: Corners, Florida Rd., Ferring, Worthing, Sussex. T.: Goring 41022.

DUFF, Sir (Charles) Michael (Robert Vivian), 3rd Bt., cr. 1911; Flying Officer late R.A.F.V.R.; b. 8 May 1907; s. of 2nd Bt. and Lady (Gladys Mary) Juliet Lowther, o. d. of 4th Earl of Lonsdale (now Lady Juliet Trevor); S. father, 1914; m. 1949, Lady Caroline Paget, e. d. of 6th Marquess of Anglesey, G.C.V.O. *Educ.*: Sandhurst. K.St.J. *Recreations*: shooting and hunting. *Address*: Vaynol Park, Bangor, N. Wales. T.: Bangor 42. *Club*: Turf.

DUFF, Sir (Charles) Patrick, K.C.B., cr. 1932 (O.B. 1928); K.C.V.O., cr. 1937 (C.V.O. 1924); b. 1889; s. of late Harry Duff; m. 1929, Margaret, d. of late James Woodcock. *Educ.*: Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Board of Trade by open competition (Class I), 1912; served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, France, Mesopotamia (wounded, despatches twice); Private Secretary to successive Presidents of the Board of Trade, 1919-28; Private Secretary to successive Prime Ministers (Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay MacDonald, Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay MacDonald), 1923-33; Secretary, Ministry of

Works and Public Buildings, 1932-41; Dep. High Commr., Canada, 1941-44; High Commissioner for the U.K., New Zealand, 1945-1949. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: Eight Bells House, Haddenham, Bucks. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

DUFF, Charles St. Lawrence; Author and Journalist; b. Enniskillen, 7 April 1894. *Educ.*: Portora Royal School. Barrister at-law, Gray's Inn; served in Merchant Service, 1911-15; in the Army, 1916-19; Interpreter, Portuguese Expeditionary Force (Portuguese Military Medal); British Military Mission, Italy, in the Foreign Office, 1919-36; Press Officer, retired 1936; Literary and Dramatic Correspondent of the *Prensa*, Buenos Aires, from 1929 and of *O Estado de São Paulo* from 1935, Lecturer, London Univ., 1937-38, Director, United Editorial Ltd., 1938-40. *Publications*: *Quevedo*: Humorous and Satirical Works, 1926 (translated from Spanish); *A Handbook on Hanging*, 1928; *This Human Nature*, 1930, *Handrail and the Wampus*, 1931; *James Joyce and the Plain Reader*, 1932; *Mind Products Limited (A Melodrama)*, 1932; *Irish Idyll (A Playlet)*, 1933; *Jungle* (translated from Portuguese), 1934; *Spanish Front*, 1936; An ethnographical Report on a London Suburb, 1935; *The Truth about Columbus*, 1936; *Key to Victory*, Spain, 1940; *No Angels Wing*, 1946; *How to Learn a Language*; Editor: *Basin and Essentials* series of books on modern languages, *The War in Spain*, *Voice of Spain and Spanish News Letter*; contributor to *Enc. Brit.* (18th edn.) and to various English and American reviews and magazines. *Recreations*: walking, swimming, sailing. *Address*: c/o Orthological Institute, 45 Gordon Square, W.C.1

DUFF, David, C.M.G. 1935; M.D., D.P.H.; b. 11 April 1888; s. of John Duff and Annie Maud Ekins. *Educ.*: Portora; Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Medical Service, Gold Coast, 1910; Senior Medical Officer, 1925; A.D.M.S., 1927, D.D.M.S., 1931; Director of Medical Services, Gold Coast, 1932-39; Bar, Gray's Inn, 1927. *Recreations*: gardening, chess. *Address*: Ballymagroun, Annascaul, Co. Kerry, Eire. *Club*: Royal Societies.

DUFF, Lt.-Col. Garden Beauchamp, D.S.O. 1916; late Cameron Highlanders; Vice-Lieutenant, Aberdeenshire, 1934; b. 6 Dec. 1879; a. s. of late Garden A. Duff and Annie I. (d. 1910), d. of B. C. Urquhart of Meldrum; m. 1918, Doris, d. of Lindsay Eric Smith Jones, late Cameron Highlanders, 1899; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address*: Hatton Castle, Turnferry, Aberdeen. *Club*: United Service.

DUFF, Sir Hector (Livingston), K.B.E., cr. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; formerly Chief Secretary to Government, Nyasaland, with seat on Executive and Legislative Councils. b. 10 Jan. 1875; 2nd s. of late J. P. Duff, and late Alice, Lady Russell. Assistant Resident, Nyasaland, 1897; Resident, 1909; has frequently acted as Deputy-Governor of the Protectorate; served with Nyasaland Field Force, German East Africa, 1914-15 (despatches); took part in suppression of native rebellion in Shire Highlands, 1915 (medal and clasp); Chief Political Officer with General Northey's Forces, G. E. Africa, 1916-17 (despatches, 1914-15 Star), administered military government of occupied enemy territory, 1917-18. Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nyasaland, 1918; called to Bar of Inner Temple, 1919. *Publications*: *Nyasaland under the Foreign Office*; *A History of Nyasaland in the Native Dialect*; *The Ivory Graves*; *African Small Chop*, 1932; *This Small World of Mine*, 1936, etc. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Address*: 16 Lansdown Place East, Bath. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

DUFF, Sir James Fitzjames, Kt., cr. 1949; M.A.; M.Ed.; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); Vice-Chancellor of Durham Univ.; Warden of the Durham Colleges since 1937;

b. 1 Feb. 1898; 2nd s. of late J. D. Duff, Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, and Laura d. of late Sir William Lennox-Conyngham, K.C.B. *Educ.*: Winchester. Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Served in R.F.C. 1916-17; 1st Class, Classical Tripos, 1920; 2nd Class, Economics Tripos, 1921; Assist. Lecturer in Classics, Manchester Univ., 1921; Lecturer in Education, Armstrong Coll., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1922; Educational Superintendent, Northumberland County Council, 1925; Senior Lecturer in Education, Manchester Univ., 1927; Sarah Fielden Prof. of Education and Director of the Department of Education, University of Manchester, 1932-37. Member of Asquith Commission on Colonial Higher Education, 1943-45; Member of Elliot Commission on Higher Education in W. Africa, 1943-45; Member of Govt. of India's Universities Commission, 1948-49. *Publications*: articles in educational and other periodicals. *Address*: Elvet Garth, Durham. *Club*: Athenaeum.

DUFF, Rt. Hon. Sir Lyman Poore, P.C. 1919; G.C.M.G., cr. 1934; s. of Rev. Chas. Duff, M.A. and Isabella, d. of James Johnson; b. 7 Jan. 1865; m. 1898, Elizabeth Eleanor (d. 1926), d. of Henry Bird, Barrie, Ont. *Educ.*: Toronto University. B.A. 1887, LL.B. 1889; LL.D. (Hon.): Toronto, Columbia, Pennsylvania, McGill, Queens, Laval, Montreal, British Columbia, Dalhousie. Pres. of Toronto Univ. Literary and Scientific Society, 1891; called to Bar, Ontario, 1893; British Columbia, 1895; Queen's Counsel, 1899; Counsel for B.C. Legislature in Coal Lands Investigation, 1902; Junior Counsel for Great Britain in Alaska Boundary Arbitration, 1903, Judge of Supreme Court of British Columbia, 1904; Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 1906-33; Chief Justice of Canada, 1933-44; Royal Commissioner of Investigation of Contracts of Shell Committee, 1916; Central Appeal Judge under Military Service Acts, October 1917-18; Hon. Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1924; Governor of University of Toronto, 1926; Administrator, Government of Canada, 1931; Chairman of Transportation Commission investigating Railways in Canada, 1932. *Address*: 259 Clemow Avenue, Ottawa, Ont., Canada. T.: 3-5504. *Clubs*: Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf (Ottawa); Union (Victoria); Vancouver (Vancouver).

DUFF, Sir Patrick; see Duff, Sir C. P.

DUFF, Patrick William, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Regius Professor of Civil Law since 1945; b. 21 Feb. 1901; 3rd s. of late J. D. Duff, Fellow of Trinity College Cambridge, and Laura, d. of late Sir William Lennox-Conyngham, K.C.B. *Educ.*: Winchester; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; Munich University; Harvard Law School. 1st Class, Classical Tripos Parts I and II; Craven and Whewell Scholar; Tancred Scholar of Lincoln's Inn; Fellow of Trinity, 1925; Lecturer, 1927; Tutor, 1938; Senior Tutor, 1945. Barrister-at-Law, 1933. Cambridge Borough Councillor, 1947; Fellow of Winchester College, 1948. *Publications*: *The Charitable Foundations of Byzantium* (in Cambridge Legal Essays presented to Doctor Bond, Professor Buckland and Professor Kenny), 1926; *The Personality of an Idol* (in Cambridge Law Journal), 1927; *Delegata Potestas Non Potest Delegari* (in Cornell Law Quarterly), 1929; *Personality in Roman Private Law*, 1938; *Roman Law Today* (in Tulane Law Review), 1947. *Recreation*: scouting. *Address*: Trinity College, Cambridge.

DUFF ASSHETON-SMITH, Sir Michael; see Duff, Sir C. M. R. V.

DUFF GORDON, Sir Henry William, 6th Bt., cr. 1818; D.L.; b. 12 Jan. 1866; 2nd s. of Cosmo Lewis Duff Gordon, 2nd s. of 2nd Bt. and Anna, y. d. of Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bt.; s. brother, 1931; m. 1891, Maud Emily, d. of late Hugh Hammerley; one s. one d. (one s. killed in war, 1916).

Educ.: Radley. *Hon.*: s. Douglas Frederick [late Scots Guards, b. 12 Sept. 1892; m. 1932, Gladys Rosemary (d. 1933), d. d. of late Col. Vivian Henry, and of Mrs. R. Akroyd, Sutton Court, Ledbury; ones (b. 17 Oct. 1938)]
Address: Harpton Court, Walton, Radnorshire
T.A.: Harpton Court, New Radnor. *T.*: New Radnor 6
Clubs: Royal Automobile; Hereford County (Hereford).

DUFF - SUTHERLAND - DUNBAR; see Dunbar.

DUFFERIN and AVA, 5th Marquess of, cr. 1888; **Sheridan Frederick Terence Hamilton - Temple - Blackwood**; Baron Dufferin and Clandeboyne, Ireland, 1800; Baron Clandeboyne, U.K., 1850; Earl of Dufferin, Viscount Clandeboyne, 1871; Earl of Ava, 1888, and a Bt.; b. 9 July 1938; o. s. of 4th Marquess (killed in action, 1945) and Maureen (who m. 1948, Major Desmond Buchanan), 2nd d. of late Hon. (Arthur) Ernest Guinness; S. father, 1945
Address: 4 Hans Crescent, S.W.1; Clandeboyne, Northern Ireland.

DUFFES, Arthur Paterson, M.C.: K.O. Scotland 1928; M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff of Ayr, 1936, Sheriff of Ayr and Bute, 1946-1948. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; Member of Faculty of Advocates, 1910.
Address: 27 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh.

DUFFIELD, Anne; Writer of Fiction; b. Orange, New Jersey, British-Canadian; m. 1921, Edgar Willoughby Duffield, O.B.E.; no c. *Educ.*: Westburne, Toronto; Madeleine Oselins, Paris. *Publications*: Some twenty novels, the first being *The Lacquer Couch*, 1928, and among others *Grecian Rhapsody*, *The Dragon's Tail*, *The House on the Nile*, *Bubbling Springs*, 1940, *The Sweeping Tide*, 1940, *The Shadow of the Pines*, 1940; *A Brev of Malda*, 1941; *The Inscrutable Nymph*, 1942; *Old Glory*, 1943, *Sunrise*, 1943; *Out of the Shadows*, 1944; *Tappy Came to Cairo*, 1945; *Repent at Leisure*, 1945; *Forever Tomorrow*, 1946; *Song of the Mocking Bird*, 1947; *Arkady*, 1948; *Dusty Dawn*, 1949. *Recreations*: travel, ski-ing, Canadian canoe trips, reading, gardening. *Address*: Anne's Cottage, Aldbourne, Wilts. *T.A.*: Aldbourne, Wilts

DUFFUS, Col. Francis Ferguson, C.M.G. 1917; b. 8 Oct 1870; m. 1906, Agnes Evans Whelen (d. 1938); one s. *Educ.*: Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; R. Military College, Canada. Entered Cheshire Regt. 1892; Capt. A.S.C. 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; Embarkation Staff Officer, S. Africa, 1899-1900; Assist. Director of Supplies, 1915; Deputy Director Supplies, 1916; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920 *Address*: Headley, Bordon, Hants *T.*: Headley Down 8108. *Club*: Army and Navy.

DUFFY, Hon. Mr. Justice; George Gavin Duffy; President, High Court of Ireland, since 1946; Judge since 1936; s. of late Sir Charles Gavin Duffy, K.C.M.G.; b. 21 Oct. 1882; m. 1908, Margaret, d. of late A. M. Sullivan, M.P. *Educ.*: France; Stonyhurst; M.P. (S. Fein) S. Dublin, Dec. 1918-23. Irish Envoy Extraordinary to Paris, 1919; Rome, 1920; Member of Irish Peace Delegation to London, 1921; Minister of Foreign Affairs in Irish Government, 1922. *Address*: 81 Bunsby Park Road, Dublin.

DUGAN, family name of Baron Dugan of Victoria.

DUGAN OF VICTORIA, and of **Lurgan** in the Co. of Armagh, 1st Baron, cr. 1949; **Winston Dugan**; Maj.-Gen.; G.C.M.G., cr. 1944 (K.C.M.G., cr. 1934; C.M.G. 1918); C.B. 1929; D.S.O. 1915; Worcestershire Regt.; b. 8 May 1877; s. of late C. Winston Dugan, M.A., of Oxmanstown, Birt, Ireland; m. 1912, Ruby Lilian, D.G.St.J., d. of late Charles Abbott of Abbott Abbey, County Cork, and

late Mrs. Applewhaite-Abbott. 2nd Lieut. Lincoln's Regiment, 1900; Adjutant, 1901-1904; Captain Worcesters Regt. 1904; Adjutant, 1907-9; Garrison Adjutant, Irish Command, 1910-14, D.A.A. and Q.M.G. East Anglian Div., 1914, Assist. Provost Marshal, 1914; Commanded 2nd Royal Irish Regt., France, 1915-16; (wounded); Assist. Inspector-General Training, B.E.F., 1918; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Bde. Comdr. (Temp. Brig.-General), 1916-18; Commander 10th Infantry Brigade, 1919-23; A.A.G. Southern Command, 1928-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1928-30; Commander 56th (1st London) Division T.A., 1931-34; retired pay, 1934; Governor of South Australia, 1934-39; Governor of Victoria, Australia, 1939-49. *Hon.*: none. *Club*: United Service.

Du GARD, Roger M.; See Martin du Gard

DUGDALE, Amy K.; see Browning, A. K.

DUGDALE, Rt. Hon. John, P.C. 1949; M.P. (Lab.) West Bromwich since 1941; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary, Admiralty, since 1945, b. 16 Mar. 1905; s. of late Col. Arthur Dugdale, C.M.G., D.S.O., and late Ethel Innes, d. of Col. John Sherston, D.S.O.; m. 1938, Irene Constance Haverson, gr.-d. of Rt. Hon. George Lansbury, M.P., two s. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford. Attaché British Legation, Peking, 1926-1927; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. C. R. Attlee, M.P., 1931-39. Served War of 1899-1945, in army, 1940-42; Parl. Private Sec to the Deputy Prime Minister, 1945. Member of London County Council, 1934-41; contested South Leicester, 1931, Cardiff Central, 1935, York (by-election), 1936; Governor University of Birmingham. *Publications*: Contributed Section on The Post Office to Public Enterprise (edited by W. Robson), 1936, edited Speeches of Rt. Hon. C. R. Attlee, M.P., under title *The Road to War*, 1940 numerous articles. *Recreations*: squash racquets, lawn tennis, sailing. *Address*: House of Commons, S.W.1. *Club*: Reform.

DUGDALE, Thomas Cantrell, R.A. 1943 (A.R.A. 1936), R.P.; Member of Council, Royal Coll. of Art, Member International Soc.; b. Blackburn; 2 June 1889; 3rd s. of late Alfred Dugdale, Manchester; m. 1916, Amy Katherine Browning, g.v. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School. Served in Yeomanry, in Egypt, Dardanelles, Balkans, Palestine, Syria, 1914-19 (1915 Star, despatches); Home Guard from L.D.V. 1st Day 1940; studied Art at Manchester, South Kensington, Paris, British Institute Painting Scholarship; exhibited Royal Academy; New English Art Club; Salon; silver medal Salon des Artistes français, 1921; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, and most galleries at home and abroad; pictures in public collections, Cape Town; Manchester; Imperial War Museum, Leicester; Liverpool; Thorburn-Ross Bequest for Scotland; Tate Gallery; Bournemouth; Glasgow; New Zealand; one-man-show, Leicester Galleries, 1919. *Recreation*: not painting. *Address*: Benhall, Saxmundham, 58 Glebe Place, S.W.3. *T.*: Saxmundham 224, Flaxman 9969. *Clubs*: Chelsea Arts, Arts, Garrick.

DUGDALE, Major Sir Thomas Lionel, 1st Bt., cr. 1945; Reserve of Officers, Royal Scots Greys, since 1928; Maj, Yorkshire Hussars Yeomanry since 1981; J.P. and D.L. North Riding of Yorkshire, M.P. (U.) Richmond, Yorks, since 1929; b. 20 July 1897; o. s. of late J. Lionel Dugdale and late Maud Violet, d. of G. W. P. Woodroffe, late Royal Horse Guards; m. 1936, Nancy, d. of late Sir Charles Tennant, Bt.; two s. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Scots Greys, 1916, and served European War, 1917-18; Captain, 1928; Adjutant, Yorkshire Hussars (Yeomanry), 1927; War of 1899-45, on active service, 1899-

1941 Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Philip Cunliffe Lister (when President of Board of Trade Aug.-Oct. 1931. Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1931-35 and Secy. of State for Air, 1935) Parliamentary Private Sec to Mr Stanley Baldwin when Prime Minister 1935-1937, a Lord of the Treasury, 1937-40, and Deputy Chief Government Whip, 1941-42, Vice Chairman Conservative Party Organisation, 1941-42, Chairman, 1942-44. *Recreations* hunting shooting, fishing. *Heir* s Charles James, b 12 Sept 1939. *Address* Orathorne Hall, Yarm Yorks. *T* Eaglescliffe 3285. *Clubs* Carlton White's, Jockey (Newmarket).

DUGDALE, Sir William (Francis Stratford), 1st Bt. cr 1936 J.P., D.L. Co Warwick, F.S.A., Vice Lieutenant of Warwickshire since 1939, Chairman and Managing Director, Baddesley Collieries, Limited Director, Midland Bank Ltd.; Governor and Trustee of Rugby School, Life Trustee of Shakespeare's Birthplace, b 20 Oct 1872, e s of W.S. Dugdale (d 1882) of Merevale Hall, and Alice Frances (d 1902) d of Sir Charles Trevelyan, 1st Bart. of Wallington Northumberland m. 1920, Margaret 2nd d. of late Brig Gen Sir R. Gilmour, Bt. C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O.; two s, two d. *Educ* Eton Balliol College, Oxford High Sheriff, Co Warwick 1911-12, Chairman, Warwickshire C.C., 1934-47. *Heir* s William Stratford Dugdale M.C., b 29 Mar 1922. *Address* Merevale Hall Atherstone. *T* Atherstone 8143, Blyth Hall Coleshill Warwickshire, 25 Berkeley Sq. W.1. *T* Mayfair 5234. *Clubs* Brooks's, Athenaeum, Oxford and Cambridge, Roxburghe.

DUGDALE, Major William Marshall, C.B. 1946, D.S.O. 1918, D.L., J.P. Montgomeryshire, b 1881; s of late John Marshall Dugdale, Llwyn, Mont; m 1912, Ruth Edith, 2nd d. of late Rt Hon Sir John Eldon Bankes, P.C., G.C.B., one s four d. Served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.), High Sheriff of Montgomeryshire, 1927, Chairman Territorial Army Assoc. of the County of Montgomery. *Address* Glanrafon Hall, Llanyblodwel, Oswestry, Salop.

See also Baron Davies, Brig H. S. K. Mann-waring

DUGGAN, Rear-Adm. (S) Eyre Sturdy, C.B. 1947, O.B.E. 1919, R.N. ret'd, Civil Servant, Treasury, b 28 Sept 1891; s of late George Duggan, 5 College Street, Dublin and Ferny, Greystones, Co Wicklow, m 1925, Doris Hebe, d. of late Minton Goode, 6 Netherhall Gardens, N.W.3, no c. *Educ* High School, Dublin Entered Accountant Branch, R.N., 1909, served European War, 1914-18, present at Battle of Jutland in H.M.S. Marlborough Paymaster Comdr, 1930, Paymaster Capt and Capt (S), 1939-44, Actg Rear-Adm (S), 1945-47, retired with rank of Rear-Admiral (S), 1947, served at various periods as Squadron, Fleet and Air Command Accountant and Supply Officer, also as Note Command Supply Officer, served War of 1939-45. *Recreation* gardening. *Address* Ronder, Heath Road, Oxshott, Surrey. *T* Oxshott 187. *Club* Junior United Service.

DUGGAN, George Chester, C.B. 1930, O.B.E. 1918, 2nd s of late George Duggan, Ferny, Greystones, Co Wicklow, m 1912, Elizabeth Gore, y d. of Rev Robert Blair, Ballinamallard, Co Fermagh, one d. *Educ* The High School, Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar). B.A. (T.C.D.) (Senior Moderator and Double Gold Medalist) 1907, M.A. (1910). LL.D. (jure dignitatus), 1946, entered Civil Service, 1908, Admiralty, 1908-10 and 1914-16, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19, Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin Castle, 1910-14, 1919-21, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Finance, Belfast, 1922-25, Principal Assist. Secretary, Ministry of Finance, Belfast, 1925, on loan to Ministry of War Transport, London, Sept.

1939-Oct 1945; Comptroller and Auditor-General for Northern Ireland, Nov 1945-Aug 1949. *Publications* The Watchers on Gallop a Poem, 1921, The Stage Irishman, 1937. *Address* Aghaun House, Clones, Ireland.

DUGGAN, Col. Sir Jamshedji, K.B.E. cr 1945 (O.B.E. 1929), Kt. cr 1935, O.I.E. 1933, D.O. (Oxon) F.C.P.S., L.M. and S.I.A.M.C., O.C. Indian Military Hospital, Cumballa Hill Bombay, J.P., Superintendent Tata Memorial Hospital for Cancer, Bombay, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Sir C.J. Ophthalmic Hospital and Ex Professor of Ophthalmology, Grant Medical College, and ex-Superintendent, Sir C.J. Ophthalmic Hospital, Bombay; b 8 April 1884, s of Nusserwanji and Jarbai Duggan, m 1914, two s. *Educ* Bombay, Oxford, London, Vienna. Was Tutor in Ophthalmology, Grant Medical College Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to War Hospitals and Ophthalmic Surgeon Parsi General Hospital, Bombay, has been private Ophthalmic Practitioner, C.O. Indian Military Hosp., Bombay, 1940-45. Fellow of the Bombay University and Honorary Presidency Magistrate, Bombay; Sheriff of Bombay 1942. During War of 1939-1945 acted as chairman of Bombay Red Cross and Amenities for Troops Fund and of Bombay Provincial Joint War Committee of Indian Red Cross and St John War Organisation. Invented an apparatus known as Duggan's Visual Acuity Test for Malingers. *Publications* many papers in medical journals. *Address* Lawnside, Harkness Road, Malabar Hill Bombay. *T* 40715 (Residence) 20873 (Consulting Rooms). *Clubs* Willington Sports Rotary, Western India Turf (Bombay).

DUGMORE, Arthur Radclyffe, F.R.G.S. b Wales 25 Dec 1870, 2nd s of Capt F.S. Dugmore and Hon Evelyn, d. of late Lord Brougham and Vaux m 1901, Henrietta Louise Watkins d. of John E. and Henrietta Paterson of South Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A., ones one d. *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, Turrells, Smyrna. Studied painting Naples and Rome, 1887-88, went to America, 1889, studied ornithology under W.E.D. Scott, took up photography in 1898 as method for illustrating wild life, travelled extensively through Southern Europe, Asia Minor, Central America, United States, Canada and British East Africa, life member of New York Zoological Society and America Museum of Natural History, gave 16 exhibitions of his landscape, marine, wild animal and bird paintings, and dry point etchings, in London and many American cities, 1914-1947; did war correspondence and photography in Belgium in Aug and Sept 1914, taken prisoner by Germans in Aug, released later, wounded at Alost, enlisted in Inns of Court O.T.C., Dec 1914, 1st Lieut 10th K.O.Y.L.I. March 1915, served in France, 1916, gassed in battle of Somme July 1916, temp Captain, May 1917, Major, 1917, to U.S. America on special duty, lecturing, June 1917; lectured U.S. and Gt Britain; enlisted in Home Guard, 1941. *Publications* Bird Homes, Nesting Habits of Land Birds of Eastern United States, 1900, Nature and the Camera, 1902, Camera Adventures in the African Wilds 1910, Wild Life and the Camera, 1912, The Romance of the Newfoundland Caribou, 1918, The Romance of the Beaver, 1914, Adventures in Beaver Stream Camp, 1918. When the Somme Ran Red 1918; Two Boys in Beaver Land 1920, The Vast Sudan 1924. The Wonderland of Big Game, 1926, African Jungle Life, 1928, Corsica the Beautiful, 1928, Autobiography of a Wanderer, In the Heart of the Northern Forests, 1930; The Workers in the Wilds, 1934; Through the Sudan, 1938. Produced Film, The Wonderland of Big Game, in connection with W.P. Harries, 1928, and the Vast Sudan Film, 1924, and lectured with it at Polytechnic Hall, Regent Street. *Recreations* fishing, painting, photography, natural history, boating camping. *Address* Broughton, Burton, Christchurch, Hants. *Clubs* Shikar, Bourne-

mouth Arts, Southbourne Art Society (Bournemouth) Players (New York)

DUGUID, Maj.-Gen. David Robertson, OBE 1945, MBE; MI Mech E, AMIEE, late REME, b 5 Dec 1888, m 1918, Mary Paris, three s. *Educ* Bo'ness Academy, Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh. Assistant Engineer with Marshall & Duguid, Engineers, Bo'ness, 1912-15, with R.A.O.C. as Inspector of Ordnance Machinery, 1915-19, served throughout European War in France, Salonika and South Russia, with Inter-Allied Control Commission in Germany, 1919-24, Ordnance Mechanical Engineer, Western Command, UK, 1924-25, Asst Inspector of Guns and Carriages with OIA Dept, Woolwich Arsenal, 1925-29, O.C. R.A.O.C. Workshops, Woolwich Arsenal, 1929-32; O.C. Ordnance Workshops, Quetta Arsenal, India, 1932-37, O.C. R.A.O.C. Depot Workshops, Chilwell, 1937-39, O.C. Advanced Base Workshop France, 1939-40, Deputy Director of Mechanical Engineering, War Office 1941-43, Director of Mechanical Engineering, India, and Head of Corps of Indian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers 1943-46, retired, 1946. *Recreations* golf. *Address* Lynwood, Sunnyslaw, Bridge of Allan T 3106

DUHAMEL, Georges; Homme de lettres, Membre de l'Académie française (secrétaire perpétuel, 1924-46), Membre de l'Académie de Médecine, Membre de l'Académie des Sciences morales et politiques, Membre de l'Académie de Chirurgie, Président de l'Alliance française, b Paris, le 30 Juin 1884 m 1909, Blanche Albane Sistioli, three s. *Publications* cinquante volumes essais, romans, nouvelles, théâtre, poésie, relations de voyage, among English translations are *News from Havre* 1934 *Young Pasquier*, 1935, *In Sight of the Promised Land*, 1935, *Salavin*, 1936; *The Pasquier Chronicles* 1937, *In Defence of Letters*, 1938 *The White War* of 1938, 1939, *Days of Delight*, 1939, *Cécile Among the Pasquiers*, 1940, *Why France Fights*, 1940, *Suzanne and Joseph Pasquier*, 1946, *Light on My Days*, 1948 (first two vols of *Autobiography*, now trans.) *Address* 31 rue de Liège, Paris, VIII^e, Valmondois (Seine et Oise).

Du HEAUME, Sir Francis Herbert, Kt, or 1947; CIE 1943; OBE 1932, b 27 May 1897, s of George Du Heaume, OBE, m 1923, Blanche Helen Learmonth Tamsin, two s. Served European War, 1914-1918, as Captain, joined Indian Police, 1920; Principal, Police Training School Punjab, 1934-42, Deputy Inspector-General of Police, 1942-47. *Address* c/o Grindlay's Bank, 54 Parliament St, S W 1

DUHIG, Most Rev. James; see Brisbane, Archbishop of (R.C.).

DUIGAN, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Evelyn, KBE, or 1940; OBE 1937, DSO 1917, or 30 Mar 1882; m Nora Hanley (d 1940), Tullamore. *Educ* Wanganui College. Served S Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal and four clasps). European War, 1915-17 (despatches, DSO). O.C. Northern Command, New Zealand, 1931-37. CGS, NZ Military Forces 1937-41.

DUKE, family name of Baron Merrivale.

DUKE, Charles Beresford, CIE 1947, OBE 1946, H.M. Foreign Service, Foreign Office, London, b 19 Dec 1905, o s of Arthur Herbert and late Ann Victoria Duke, Bangkok, Siam and Marlow, Bucks, m 1938, Morag Craige, o d of Captain Patrick Grant, two d. *Educ* Charterhouse; Lincoln College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service by competitive examination, 1928, appointed to United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1929; transferred to Indian Political Service, 1934, Asst Private Sec to Viceroy, 1934-38, Sec to Governor, N.W.F.P., 1940-41; Political Agent, Waziristan, 1941-43; External Affairs Dept, Govt of India, New Delhi, 1943-47. *Recreations*: riding, shooting,

tennis, walking, reading. *T.A.* Gownsmen Piccy London Club Oxford and Cambridge University

DUKE, Herbert Lyndhurst, OBE; B.A. M.D. B.C. (Cantab), Sc.D. (Cantab), D.T.M. and H. (Camb). Acting Deputy M.O.H. Cuckfield Urban and Rural and Burgess Hill Urban Councils, b Lyndhurst, Hants 31 Aug 1888, s of Lieut Colonel Joshua Duke 1 M.S. and late Fanny Harriet Hall, m Marguerite, d of late Robert Collinge Oldham, Lancs, one s. *Educ* Eastbourne College Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (Scholar), Guy's Hospital 1st class Nat Sci Trip Cambridge Part I, 1905. Research Scholar, Protozoology Heidelberg University, 1906, special service on Royal Society's Sleeping Sickness Comm., 1910-13, Thurston Medal for Research into Tropical Medicine, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1913-14, Medical Officer, Uganda, 1910, Bacteriologist 1914. Director of Human Trypanosomiasis Institute, Uganda, retired 1936, active service East African Campaign and temp Captain Uganda Medical Service, 1914-18 (despatches). Chalmers Medal Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 1927; President League of Nations International Commission on Sleeping Sickness, Uganda 1926-27. *Publications* papers in medical and other journals. *Recreations* rifle shooting cricket golf, big-game shooting. *Address* c/o Grindlay's Bank Ltd 54 Parliament Street S W 1. Club Royal Empire Society.

DUKE, Col. Jesse Penvensey, DSO 1919, M.C.; A.A.G. H.Q.S. Scottish Command, b 10 June 1890, s of Lieut Colonel Oliver Thomas Duke and Blanche Wheeler, m 1936, Marion, widow of Major G.W.H. Massey. *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst. Gazetted to R. Warwickshire Regiment, 1910; various Staff appointments in European War 1914-18 (wounded three times, DSO, M.C., Bt Majority). Staff Coll., Camberley 1921-22, Bt Lt Col 1922, Lt Col 1934, Commanded 1st Bn Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1934-36. Colonel 1936, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1936-38, A.A.G. Eastern Command, 1938-39. *Recreations* golf, fishing. *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1. Club United Service

DUKE, Sir (Robert) Norman, KBE or 1945, OBE 1939, DSO 1918, M.C., Chairman, S.E. Scotland Electricity Board since 1948; b 9 Feb 1893, e s of late Robert Whyte Duke and Mrs Duke Brechin, Angus, m 1921 Frances Norman, e d of Arthur Francis Norman Butler, one s one d. *Educ* Merchiston Castle School Edinburgh, Corpus Christi Oxford 2nd Lieut 8th Black Watch, Aug 1914, served France and Flanders 1915-18 (DSO, M.C., despatches three), Staff Captain, General List, 1917, Brigade Major 1918, B.A. 1919, entered Civil Service (Scottish Office), 1919, Private Sec to Under Secretary for Scotland, 1920-21; Asst Sec, 1927-37, Principal Asst Sec 1937-39, Secretary Scottish Home Dept, 1939, seconded on outbreak of war for duty as Principal Officer to Regional Commissioner for Scottish Civil Defence Region, additional Deputy Under Secretary of State, Air Ministry, 1942-43; Joint Dep. Sec, Ministry of Fuel and Power (in charge of Petroleum Div.), 1944-45, resumed duty as Sec Scottish Home Dept, 1946. *Recreations* shooting fishing, golf. *Address* 30 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh 7 T. Edinburgh 32063. Clubs United University, New (Edinburgh)

DUKE, Most Rev. William; see Vancouver, Archbishop of (R.C.)

DUKE, Winifred; novelist and historian, b Liverpool, d of late Rev Canon E. St A. Duke. *Educ* privately, Belvedere School, Liverpool. *Publications* *The House of Ogilvy*, 1922 *The Wild Flame*, 1923; *The Laird* 1925, Scotland's Heir, 1925, Lord George Murray and the 45, 1927, Tales of Hate, 1927; Madeline Smith a Tragi-Comedy, 1928; King of the Highland Hearts 1929, Continu-

ing City, 1929; Trial of Harold Greenwood (Notable British Trials), 1930; The Drove Road, 1930; Bastard Verdict, 1931; The Dark Hill, 1932; The Sown Wind, 1932; Finale, 1933; These are They, 1933; Six Trials, 1934; Magpie's Hoard, 1934; The Hour Glass, 1934; Stubble, 1935; Skin for Skin, 1935; Crooked-shaws, 1936; Long Furrows, 1936; The Stroke of Murder, 1937; Room for a Ghost, 1937; Murder of Mr Malabee, 1937; Death and his Sweetheart, 1938; Prince Charles Edward and the '45, 1938; Out of the North, 1939; Trial of Field and Gray (Notable British Trials), 1939; Household Gods, 1939; Counterfeit, 1940; Unjust Jury, 1941; The Shears of Destiny, 1942; Royal Ishmael, 1943; We Owe God a Death, 1944; Funeral March of a Marionette, 1945; The Spider's Web, 1945; Blind Geese, 1946; Seven Women, 1947; The Black Mirror, 1948; Mart of Nations, 1944; Dirge for a Dead Witch, 1950. *Recreations*: reading, criminology. *Address*: 19 Hartington Pl., Edinburgh. *T.* Edinburgh 55916.

DUKE-ELDER, Sir Stewart, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1946, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.A. (first-class Hons), B.Sc. (Sp. Distinct.), D.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), M.D. (gold medal), Ch.B. (St. And.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon D.Sc. (North Western); F.A.C.S.; K.G.St.J.; Hon. Col. R.A.M.C.; Surgeon-Oculist to the King; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Army; Civilian Ophthalmic Consultant to R.A.F.; Director of Research, Institute of Ophthalmology, Univ. of London; Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. George's Hosp., London; Lecturer in Ophthalmology, St. George's Hosp. Medical School, Univ. of London; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Moorfields, Westminster and Central Eye Hosp., Cripples Hosp. and Coll., Alton and Hayling Island; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon, Alexandra Orphanage; Chairman Cttee. of Vision, Medical Research Council; Fellow U.C., London, Past Pres. Faculty of Ophthalmologists, F.R.S.M. (Vice-Pres. Ophthalmic Section), lately Vice-President Ophthalmological Soc.; Member Physiological Soc., Biochemical Soc., Soc. d'ophtal. de France, American Assoc. of Surgeons, and Medical Soc. of Hungary; Hon. Member American, Canadian, Belgian, Dutch and Greek Oph. Societies; Fellow American Medical Assoc.; surgeon-oculist in London since 1929; *m.* 1926, Phyllis Mary, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *d.* of W. Edgar, London. *Educ.*: St Andrews and London Universities. St Andrews Univ., 1st Foundation Scholar, 1915; Leng Prizeman, 1916; British Association medalist, 1915; Research worker, Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Demonstrator of Physiology (St Andrews), 1918; University College Scholar, 1919; Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1920; President Students' Union and Representative Council, 1921; Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1922; St. George's Hospital London, 1923; Henry George Plimmer Research Fellow, 1925; Sir Francis Laking Research Scholar, 1926-29; Paul Philip Reitlinger Prizeman, 1926; B.M.A. Scholar, 1927; B.M.A. Middlemore Prizeman, 1928; William Mackenzie Memorial Medalist (Glasgow), 1929; Research Associate, U.C., London, 1930; Howe Lecturer in Ophthalmology, Harvard Univ., U.S.A., 1930; Nettleship Medal for Research in Ophthalmology, 1933; Howe Medalist (U.S.A.), 1946; Research Medalist, American Medical Association, 1947; Donders Medalist (Holland), 1947; Dooyne Medalist, Oxford, 1948. Examiner in Ophthalmology, Royal College of Surgeons, 1947; Editor-in-chief, Ophthalmic Literature; Chm. Editorial Board, Brit. Journ. Ophthalmology. *Publications*: Text-Book of Ophthalmology, Volume I, 1932, Vol. II, Vol. III, 1940, Vol. IV, 1949; British Ophthalmological Monographs, III, 1927; IV, 1930; Recent Advances in Ophthalmology, 1927, 3rd ed. 1934; (with Sir J. H. Parsons) Diseases of the Eye (11th Ed.), 1948; The Practice of Refraction, 5th edition, 1949; Sections on Diseases of the Eye, Medical Annual, 1930 onwards; Section on the Eye in Recent Advances in Medicine and Surgery, 1933; and in The Chances of Morbid Inherit-

ance, 1934; articles on Cataract and Glaucoma in Encyclopedia of Medical Practice, 1936; numerous scientific and clinical papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Board of Research for Industrial Fatigue, and other journals, etc. *Address*: 63 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 1924. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Savage.

DUKES, Ashley; author and dramatist; Adviser for cultural affairs in British zone in Germany since 1945, Director of Mercury Theatre since 1938; *b.* 29 May 1885; *s.* of late Rev. E. J. Dukes and Edith Mary Dukes; *m.* 1918, M. Rambert, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.*: Silcoates School; Universities of Manchester and Munich. Dramatic Critic of various journals, 1909-14 and 1919-25, author and translator of many plays; on active service, 1914-18, with the Machine Gun Corps, at his theatre, the Mercury, has presented Murder in the Cathedral, 1935-36; The Ascent of F6, 1937, etc. *Publications*: Modern Dramatists, 1911; The Youngest Drama, 1923, The Man with a Load of Mischief, 1924-25; The Song of Drums (a heroic comedy), and Drama (essays), 1926; One More River (play), 1927, The World to Play With (essays), and The Fountain-Head (play), 1928; Jew Suss (play), 1929; The Dumb Wife of Cheapside (a comedy after Rabelais), 1929; Matchmaker's Arms (play), 1930; Five Plays of Other Times, 1931; Elizabeth of England (from the German), 1932, The Mask of Virtue, 1935; House of Assignment, 1937; Mandragola (from Machiavelli), 1939; The Scene is Changed, 1942; Parisienne (from Becque), 1943. *Recreation*: sleep. *Address*: 19 Campden Hill Gardens, W.8. *T.*: Park 5946. *Club*: Garrick.

DUKES, Cuthbert Esquire, O.B.E.; M.D., M.Sc., D.P.H.; Pathologist to St. Peter's Hospital, London, and Director of Research Laboratories, St. Mark's Hospital, London; *b.* Brdgewater, 24 July 1890; *s.* of late Rev. E. J. Dukes and Edith Mary Dukes, B.A.; *m.* Dr. Ethel Dukes; one *s.* *Educ.*: Caterham School; Edinburgh University; University College, London. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Lettsonian Lecturer Medical Society of London, 1948; former Pres. of Assoc. of Clinical Pathologists; Hon. Fellow of Amer. Assoc. of Clinical Pathologists. *Publications*: Several contributions to medical and scientific journals. *Address*: 1 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 3222.

DUKES, Sir Paul, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; author; *s.* of late Rev. E. J. and Edith Mary Dukes, B.A. *Educ.*: Caterham School; Petrograd Conservatoire. Member of Anglo-Russian Commission, 1915-18; representative of same at Foreign Office, 1917; Intelligence Service in Soviet Russia, 1918-20; Special Correspondent of The Times in Eastern Europe, 1921; lectured widely in U.S.A. and Canada; Chairman of British-Continental Press Ltd, 1930-37; during War of 1939-45 visited Finland, Sweden, Holland and France (1940); was a director of Companies making special parts for Ministry of Aircraft Production; lectured extensively on international affairs for Ministry of Information, Royal Institute of International Affairs, Air Ministry, and Council for Adult Education in H.M. Forces. *Publications*: Red Dusk and the Morrow, 1922; The Black Horse (with Roshin-Savinkov), 1926; Ballet Russe (with Nicolas Legat), 1930; The Story of "ST 25", 1933 (republished as Secret Agent ST25, 1949); An Epic of the Gestapo, 1940; Come Hammer, Come Sickle, 1947; numerous press and magazine articles. *Address*: 22 Ebury Street, S.W. *Clubs*: Bath, Royal Automobile, Overseas League, Royal Empire Society.

DULAC, Edmund, Artist; *b.* Toulouse, 22 Oct. 1832; naturalised 1912. *Educ.*: Toulouse University (Litt Ph.B.); read Law unwillingly;

Toulouse Art School (three years); Academie Julian, Paris (three weeks). Exhibited portraits, Paris Salon, 1904-5; private shows in London at the Leicester Galleries yearly, 1907-18, portraits, caricatures, costumes and stage settings; decorations (Empress of Britain's smoking room); modelled King's Poetry Prize medal, designed Coronation Stamp (1937); King's cameo portrait of current issues, complete designs all values above 6d.; Free French col. stamps and bank notes; first French Metropolitan "Marianne of London"; Olympic Games (1/-). *Publications* Illustrated books: The Arabian Nights, 1907; The Tempest, 1908; The Rubayyat of Omar Khayyam, 1900; The Sleeping Beauty and other tales, 1910; Edgar A. Poe's Bells and other poems, 1911; Hans Andersen's Snow Queen and other tales, 1912; Princess Badoura, 1913; Sindbad the Sailor, 1914; Edmund Dulac's Book for the French Red Cross, 1915; Edmund Dulac's Fairy Book, 1916; Tanglewood Tales, 1918; weekly cartoons in the Outlook, 1919; The Kingdom of the Pearl, 1920; Treasure Island, 1927; The Fairy Garland, 1928; Gods and Mortals in Love, 1936; contributor American Weekly, New York. *Recreations*: music (outside North-West Europe), making bamboo flutes, furniture, etc., Art psychology. *Address*: 64 Marlborough Place, N.W.8. T.: Maida Vale 4488.

DULANTY, John Whelan, C.B. 1920; C.B.E. 1918; Hon. LL.D., Leeds, Hon. LL.D. (N.U.I.), Dublin; High Commissioner for Ireland in London since 1930; *m. Ann, yr. d.* of late George Hutton, two s. one *d.* *Educ.* St Mary's, Failsborough; University of Manchester Secretary, Faculty of Technology, University of Manchester, 1908, Educational Adviser to Indian Students in Northern Universities of England, 1910; Honorary Director, under John Redmond, of the United Irish League of Great Britain, Examiner (First Division) in Board of Education, London, 1913; Principal Asst. Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, London, 1917; Asst. Secretary, Treasury, Whitehall, 1920; left Civil Service to become Deputy Chairman and Managing Director of Peter Jones, Ltd., 1922; Commissioner for Trade in Britain, at request of Irish Government, 1926. *Address*: 33 Regent Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Travellers', East India and Sports; National University of Ireland (Dublin).

DULLES, Allen Welsh; Counsellor-at-law; partner firm Sullivan & Cromwell, 48 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.; *b.* Watertown, N.Y., 7 April 1893; *s.* of Allen Macy Dulles and Edith Foster; *m.* 1920, Martha Clover Todd; one s. two *d.* *Educ.*: Princeton University. A.B., 1914, M.A., 1916; George Washington Univ. LL.B., 1926; Brown Univ. LL.D., 1947. Educational work Allahabad, India, 1914-15; entered U.S. Diplomatic Service, 1916, and served at Vienna, Berne, American Peace Delegation, Paris, Berlin, 1919; Constantinople, 1920; Chief of Division of Near Eastern Affairs, Dept. of State, 1922-26; Deleg. to Intl. Conf. on Arms Traffic, Geneva, Switzerland, 1925; member of Deleg. Geneva Disarmament Conf., 1926-27 and 1932 and 1933; war work in Europe with the U.S. Office of Strategic Services, 1942-45; President and Director of the Council on Foreign Relations; Pres. Near East Coll. Association; Chairman, Ottee. on Internat. Law, New York County Bar Assoc. *Publications*: Can America stay Neutral? (with Hamilton Fish Armstrong), 1939; Germany's Underground, 1947. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, sailing. *Address*: 239 East 61st Street, New York, N.Y. *Clubs*: Century, Piping Rock, Down Town Association (New York); Metropolitan (Washington).

DULLES, John Foster; Senior Partner of law firm of Sullivan & Cromwell, 48 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.; *b.* Washington, D.C. U.S.A., 25 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Allen Macy Dulles and Edith Foster; *m.* 1912, Janet Pomeroy Avery; two s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Princeton, B.A. 1908 (valedictorian); Sor-

bonne, Paris. LL.B., George Washington Univ., 1911; LL.D., Tufts, 1939, Princeton, 1946, Wagner, Northwestern, 1947, Univ. of Pa., 1949; Hon. Chan. Union College, 1948. Secretary at Second Hague Peace Conference, 1907; Member 2nd Pan-American Scientific Congress; Special Agent Department of State in Central America, 1917; Captain and Major, United States Army, 1917-1918; Assistant to Chairman War Trade Board, 1918; Counsel to American Commission to Negotiate Peace, 1918-19; Member Reparation Commission and Supreme Economic Council, 1919; Legal Adviser Polish plan of financial stabilisation, 1927; American representative to Berlin debt conferences, 1933; Chief Counsel in realisation, for creditors, of Kreuger & Toll assets; Member U.S. Delegation to San Francisco U.N. Conference, London, Moscow and Paris Council of Foreign Ministers, First U.N. Assembly, London, New York and Paris; Dir. International Nickel Company, Bank of New York, American Bank Note Co., Babcock & Wilcox Co., etc., Trustee Rockefeller Foundation, Union Theological Seminary, New York Public Library, etc., Chairman Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; Member New York State Banking Board; Chairman of Commission on Just and Durable Peace, instituted by U.S. Federal Council of Churches; Member (Vice-Pres.) of Association of the Bar of the City of New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, and of Presbyterian Church. *Publication*: War, Peace and Change, 1938. *Recreation*: sail-boating. *Address*: 72 East 91st Street, New York, N.Y.; Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, N.Y., U.S.A. T.: ATwater 9-5514, Cold Spring Harbor, 1446. *Clubs*: Century, University, Piping Rock, Down Town Association (New York); Metropolitan (Washington).

DULVERTON, 1st Baron, cr. 1929, of Batsford; **Gilbert Alan Hamilton Wilson**, Bt., cr. 1897; O.B.E. 1919; M.A. Oxon; J.P. Somerset and Gloucestershire, President of the Imperial Tobacco Co. (of Great Britain and Ireland), Ltd.; Lt.-Col., late Royal North Devon Hussars; *b.* 28 Mar. 1880; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Anne, *e. d.* of late Rev. James Hamilton; S. father, 1909, *m.* 1914, Victoria May, 3rd *d.* of late Rear-Adm. Sir E. Chichester, 9th Bt.; three s. *Educ.*: privately; Magdalen College, Oxford. Extra A.D.C. to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1908-12; M.P. (U.) Taunton, 1912-18, Weston-super-Mare, 1918-22, served European War, Gallipoli, 1915; France, 1917-18 (despatches). Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir s.* Hon. Frederick Anthony Hamilton Wilson, Major Lovat Scouts [b. 19 Dec. 1915; *m.* 1939, Judith Betty, *e. d.* of Hon. Ian Leslie Melville, *q. v.*; two s. two *d.*] *Address*: Batsford Park, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos.; 26 Wilton Crescent, S.W. *Clubs*: Carlton, Junior Carlton, Cavalry, Boobie's.

DULY, Sidney John, M.A.; Chairman, Cargocare Ltd.; *b.* London, 30 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Henry Charles Duly; *m.* 1916, Florence, *d.* of William George Smith. *Educ.*: St. Olave's School, Southwark; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Berlin University. Till 1941 Head of the Department for the Scientific Study of Commercial Products, City of London College, E.C.2; Air Ministry Intelligence, 1941-45; visited Pacific Coast of N. America as Mitchell Research Scholar on the carriage of goods by sea, 1926; further voyages of investigation in 1927, 1929, 1930, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936 and 1937; Leverhulme Fellowship, 1936-1937. *Publications*: The Natural Wealth of Britain, 1919; Grain, 1926; Problems of Carriage of Perishable Cargoes by Sea, 1931; Condensation on Board Ship, 1938; Control of Humidity in Cargo Spaces, 1947; edited Resources of the British Empire, Vol. II, for the Federation of British Industries, 1924. *Address*: 68 Richmond Hill Court, Richmond, Surrey.

DUMAS, Sir Lloyd, Kt., cr. 1946; F.J.I.; Chairman since 1942 and Managing Director since 1938, Advertiser Newspapers Ltd., Adelaide; Managing Editor of The Advertiser and associated publications since 1929; Director Advertiser Newspapers Ltd. since 1981 and Elder Smith & Co. since 1941; Director Australian Newsprint Mills Proprietary, Ltd., since 1938 and Aust. Associated Press since 1940; Director Herald and Weekly Times Ltd. (Melb.) since 1940; Member Board S.A. National Gallery since 1945; b. Mount Barker, S. Australia, 15 July 1891; y. s. of C. M. R. Dumas; m. Daisy, y. d. of E. Smith Hall, S. Australia; three d. *Educ.*: Teachers' Training Coll., Adelaide. Joined The Advertiser Literary Staff as cadet, 1907; transferred to The Argus, Melbourne; subsequently accompanied Mr. W. M. Hughes to Imperial Conference, London, 1918; rejoined The Argus on return, becoming Chief of Staff, 1921-24; Editor of the Sun News-Pictorial, 1924-27; Manager and Editor of Australian Newspapers Cable Service, London, 1927-29; President Australian Newspapers Conference, 1938-39; Chairman Audit Bureau of Circulations, 1938-1939. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Sunbury House, Dutton Terrace, Medindie, S. Australia. *Club*: Adelaide (Adelaide).

du MAURIER, Daphne (Lady Browning); Writer; 2nd d. of late Sir Gerald du Maurier; m. 1932, Lieut.-Gen. Sir P. A. M. Browning, q.v.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: privately; in Paris. Began writing short stories and articles in 1923; first novel appeared 1931. *Publications*: The Loving Spirit, 1931; I'll Never Be Young Again, 1932; The Progress of Julius, 1933; Gerald, a Portrait, 1934; Jamaica Inn, 1936; The du Mauriers, 1937; Rebecca, 1938; Frenchman's Creek, 1941; Hungry Hill, 1943; The King's General, 1946; The Parasites, 1949. *Drama*: The Years Between, 1945; September Tide, 1948. *Recreations*: walking and sailing. *Address*: Menabilly, Par, Cornwall.

DUMBLE, Lt.-Colonel Wilfrid C., C.B.E. 1919; R.E. (retd.); b. Canada, 1871; parents English; m. 1926, Mrs. Charles Speer; no c. *Educ.*: Trinity College School, Canada; Royal Military College, Canada. *Address*: Cobourg, Ontario, Canada. *Club*: United Service.

DUMFRIES, Earl of, John Crichton-Stuart; b. 27 Feb. 1933; s. s. and heir of 5th Marquess of Bute, q.v. *Address*: Mount Stuart, Rothesay, Isle of Bute.

DUMPLETON, Cyril Walter, J.P. Herts; M.P. (Lab.) for St. Albans Division of Herts since 1945; b. 25 June 1897; s. of late Walter Dumbleton, St. Albans; m. 1920, Louise, d. of Charles Lefevre, Birmingham; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Elementary Schools. Engaged in business (printing). Served 1914-1918 R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. St. Albans City Councillor, 1937; Alderman, 1946; Mayor of St. Albans, 1943-44. *Recreations*: gardening, cycling. *Address*: 272 London Road, St. Albans. T.: St. Albans 1466.

DUNALLEY, 6th Baron (cr. 1800), Henry Desmond Graham Prittie, D.A.Q.M.G. The War Office; b. 14 Oct. 1912; cr. s. of 5th Baron Dunalley, D.S.O., and Beatrix Evelyn, s. d. of late James N. Graham, of Carlin, Lanarkshire; S. father, 1948; m. 1947, Philippa, o. d. of Hon. Philip Cary, q.v.; one s. *Educ.*: Stowe; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Rifle Brigade, 1933; served with the King's African Rifles, Rifle Brigade and on the Staff in East Africa, the Middle East, Italy, and Far East, 1937-46. *Recreations*: fishing, hunting. *Heir*: s. Hon. Henry Francis Cornelius Prittie, b. 30 May 1948. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's & King's, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Kilboy, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary. *Clubs*: Naval and Military; Kildare Street (Dublin).

DUNBABIN, Robert Leslie, M.A. (Oxon); Emeritus Professor of Classics in the University of Tasmania; Head of Department of Classics in 1940; b. 16 July 1869; unmarried.

Educ.: Hutchins School, Hobart; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Tasmanian Scholar, 1888; 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1890; 1st Class Greats, 1892; Assistant Master at the Hutchins School and other schools; Acting-Professor of Classics in Adelaide, 1905; Lecturer, Assistant Professor, and Professor in the University of Tasmania from 1906-39; Vice-Chancellor, Feb.-April 1938. *Publications*: papers in the Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, and Modern Language Review. *Recreation*: reading. *Address*: 69 Federal Street, Hobart, Tasmania.

DUNBABIN, Thomas, B.A. (Oxon); M.A. (Tas.); Australian Press Attaché, Ottawa, Canada, since 1948; b. Bream Creek, Tasmania, 6 July 1883; 4th s. of late Thomas Dunbabin; m. Beatrice Isabel Beedham, M.A. (Tasmania); one s. one d. *Educ.*: University of Tasmania; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Rhodes Scholar for Tasmania, 1906-9; scholar in geography, Oxford, 1908-9; on staff Mercury, Hobart, 1910-16; Argus, Melbourne, 1916-21; The Sun, Sydney, 1921; News Editor, The Sun, 1926-29; Editor and Manager, Australian Newspaper Cable Service, 1929-31; Editor of Daily Telegraph, Sydney, 1931-34; Editor The Sun, 1934-36; Editor and Manager, Australian Newspaper Service, 1936-38; special writer, Daily Telegraph, Sydney, 1939-44; Commonwealth press attaché in Canada, 1944-45; Director of Australian News Bureau, London, 1946-47; Director of Australian News Bureau, New York, 1947-48; news editor of Commonwealth of Australia's short-wave world broadcasts, 1940; special correspondent for London Daily Chronicle on return of Amundsen from South Pole, 1912; Pres. Historical section, Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, Hobart meeting, 1923; member World's Geographical Conference, Amsterdam, 1938; representative of Australia and New Zealand Science Assoc. at British Assoc. Meeting, Camb. 1938. *Publications*: The Making of Australasia, 1922; Sailing the World's Edge, 1931; Slavers of the South Seas, 1935; Tasmanian section of volume on Australasia in the Oxford Survey of the British Empire; historical and geographical essays and studies. *Recreations*: sculling, early history of Australasia. *Address*: 24 Sussex St., Ottawa. *Club*: Rideau (Ottawa).

DUNBAR, Sir Alexander, Kt., cr. 1943; Chairman Coups Bros. (Sheffield) Ltd.; Director of numerous companies; b. Glasgow, 21 Sept. 1888; s. of Alex. Dunbar and Anne Gilmour; m. 1914, Edith, 2nd d. of Walter Soulbey, Barrow-in-Furness; two d. *Educ.*: Barrow Grammar School. 2nd d. *Educ.*: Ltd., 1904, and served in all parts of Vickers Group; Director English Steel Corporation, 1933; Director Vickers-Armstrongs, 1937; Director in Charge of Vickers-Armstrongs' Aviation Interests, 1938-42; Controller General Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1942-43. *Recreations*: golf and fishing. *Address*: 5 Chorley Road, Sheffield 10. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton; Sheffield (Sheffield).

DUNBAR, Sir (Archibald) Edward, 9th Bt. Scot., cr. 1700; M.C.; late Major 12th West York Regt; b. 17 Feb. 1889; g.-s. of 5th Bt., and 2nd s. of late Lt.-Col. Archibald P. B. S. Dunbar and Catharine Hester, d. of late John Orrod, of Ashwicke, Gloucester; S. cousin, 8th Bt., 1916; m. 1926, Olivia Douglas Sinclair, d. of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward May, K.C.B., C.M.G.; two s. *Educ.*: Wellington; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.). *Heir*: s. Archibald Ranulph, b. 8 Aug. 1927. *Address*: The Old Manse, Duffus, Elgin.

DUNBAR, Sir C. Hope; see Hope-Dunbar.

DUNBAR, Sir Drummond Cospatrick Ninian, 9th Bt., cr. 1697; M.C. 1943; Captain Black Watch; b. 9 May 1917; o. s. of Sir George Alexander Drummond Dunbar, 8th Bt. and Sophie Kathleen (d.

1936), *d.* of late J. Benson Kennedy; *S.* father 1949. *Educ.*: Radley College; Worcester College, Oxford. B.A. 1938. Served War of 1939-45, Middle East, Sicily, Normandy (wounded twice, M.C.). *Heir*: *cousin* Uthred Ninian Vere [b. 27 Sept. 1910; *s.* of late Hugh Stephen Dunbar (3rd s. of 7th Bt.); *m.* 1942, Susan Kathleen, *d.* of Arthur George Thompson; one *d.*]. *Club*: Naval and Military.

DUNBAR, Evelyn Mary, A.R.C.A.; Artist; *b.* 18 Dec. 1906; *d.* of late Wm. Dunbar, Morayshire, and Florence Murgatroyd, Yorkshire; *m.* 1942, Roger Polley, agricultural economist, Oxford. *Educ.*: Rochester Girls Grammar School. Studied at Rochester School of Art and Royal College of Art, London, 1929-33. Painted murals in Brockley School, S.E., 1933-36; Official War Artist, 1940-45; Member New English Art Club, 1945. *Publications*: *Gardener's Choice* (with Cyril Mahoney), 1937; *Book of Farmcraft* (with Michael Greenhill), 1942. *Address*: Vyners Cottage, Long Compton, Warwickshire.

DUNBAR, Sir George Duff-Sutherland, of Hempriggs, 6th Bt. (Nova Scotia), *cr.* 1706; *b.* Ackergill Tower, Wick, 29 May 1878; *s.* of late G. Duff Dunbar and late Jane Louisa, *d.* of Lt.-Col. James Duff; *S.* grandfather (5th Bt.), 1897; *m.* 1st, 1903, Sibyl Hawtrey (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Col. C. W. H. Tate; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Dorothy Mary Alice (*d.* 1945), *er. d.* of Col. G. G. Hewlett. *Educ.*: Harrow. Joined Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1898; gazetted Indian Army, 1902; retired, 1925; D.A.Q.M.G. (Concentration) A.H.Q., India, 1908-09; Comdt. Lakhimpur Military Police, 1909-14; D.A.A.G., War Office and M.S. India, 1915-16; Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches, King's Police Medal); commanding Escorts Brahmaputra Surveys, 1912-13; served in France and on N.W. Frontier (regimental and staff) during European War, 1914-18; with Indian States Delegation Round Table Conference, 1930-31; special duty under India Office, 1940; War Office lecturer, Army Education, 1941-45. *Publications*: *A History of India* (German ed., 1937); *Olive*; *Other Men's Lives*; *Frontiers*, etc.; has broadcast over 50 times. *Heir*: *s.* George Cospatrick, *b.* 3 Aug. 1906. *Address*: Windermere, Lake Road, Chandler's Ford, Hants. *T.*: Chandler's Ford 2612.

DUNBAR, Sir James George Hawker Rowland, 10th Bt. of Mochrum, *cr.* 1694; *b.* 6 Sept. 1865; *s.* of late George Van Reede Dunbar, *b.* of 7th Bt.; *S.* *cousin*, 1981; unmarried. *Address*: Mochrum Park, Kirkcowan, Wigtownshire.

DUNBAR, Major John Telfer, C.B. 1941; D.J., Midlothian; Chairman City of Edinburgh Territorial Army and Air Force Association.

DUNBAR, Robert, C.M.G. 1944; M.C.; Head of Treaty Department of Foreign Office; *b.* 29 June 1895; *s.* of John Peter and Elliza Dunbar, Sheffield; *m.* 1921, Eva Christine, *d.* of Rev. Arthur and Louisa Sowerby. *Educ.*: Central Secondary School, Sheffield; Christ's College, Cambridge. 3rd Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1919; 2nd Secretary, 1920; 1st Secretary, 1928; Counsellor, 1940. Commander of Order of the Star of Ethiopia. *Address*: Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club*: Union Society (Cambridge).

DUNBAR-NASMITH, Admiral Sir M.E.; see Nasmith.

DUNBOYNE, 28th Baron by Summons, 18th Baron by Patent; **Patrick Theobald Tower Butler**; *b.* 27 Jan. 1917; *s.* of 26th Baron Dunboyne and Dora Isolda Butler, *s.* of Comdr. F. F. Tower; *S.* father, 1945; unmarried. Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple (Harmsworth Scholar). *Educ.*: Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). President

of Cambridge Union. Lieut. Irish Guards (Suppl. Res.); served European War, 1939-44 (prisoner, then repatriated); Foreign Office, 1945-46. *Recreations*: rowing, lawn tennis, chess. *Heir*: *u.* Brig.-Gen. Hon. Lesley James Probyn Butler, *q.v.* *Address*: 38 Ormonde Gate, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 1837. *Club*: Chatham House.

See also Hon. T. P. P. Butler.

DUNCAN, Col. Alan Gomme; M.C.; F.S.A. Scot.; M.P. (C.) Perth and Kinross (Perth and East Perthshire) since 1945; *b.* 5 July 1893; *s.* of late Alfred Edward Duncan and Annie Emily Harriette Barker; assumed by Authority additional surname of Gomme, 1938; *m.* 1919, Mary, *s.* *d.* of late W. W. Bourne, of Garston Manor, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School. Served 1914-19 with London Scottish and Black Watch in France, Belgium and Germany (wounded, despatches twice, M.C.). Served with the Black Watch in India, 1919-27 and 1933-37; Staff Officer Western Command, Quetta, 1923-27, and Northern Command, York, 1929-33; retired, 1937; H.M. Inspector of Prisons for Scotland, 1938-39; recalled to Colours, June 1939; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1939-40; commanded 70th (y.s.) Bn. The Black Watch, 1940-41; attached R.A.F. 1941-42; A.A.G. War Office, 1942-43; commanded 101 Reinforcement Group, 21 Army Group, 1943-1944, and with Second Army in France, Belgium and Holland; retired finally, 1945. Member of Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, National Trust for Scotland, Society for Preservation of Rural Scotland and Saltire Society. Member N.F.U., Scotland; Vice-Pres. Perthshire Agricultural Society; Pres. Perthshire Musical Festival Assoc. Vice-President, Boy Scouts, Perth District. *Recreations*: shooting, gardening, music. *Address*: Dunbarney, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire. *T.*: Bridge of Earn 204. *Clubs*: United Service, Pratt's; New (Edinburgh).

DUNCAN, Alexander Mitchell, C.M.G. 1946; Chief Commissioner of Police, State of Victoria, since 1937; *b.* Dufftown, Scotland, 25 Sept. 1888; *m.* 1917, Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of John MacDonald; one *d.* Joined Metropolitan Police Force, 1910; transferred to C.I.D. 1917; Chief Inspector, 1934-37. *Address*: Police Dept., Russell Street, Melbourne, Australia.

DUNCAN, Rt. Hon. Sir Andrew Rae, P.C. 1940; G.B.E., *cr.* 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.P. (Nat.), City of London, since 1940; M.A., LL.B. Glasgow University; Hon. LL.D. Dalhousie (Canada) and Glasgow; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1916, Annie, *d.* of late Andrew Jordan; one *s.* (and one killed in action). Barrister; Chairman of Executive Committee of British Iron & Steel Federation, 1935-40 and from 1945; Director: Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Royal Exchange Assurance; North British Locomotive Co. Ltd.; Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.; a Bencher of Gray's Inn; President of Board of Trade, 1940 and 1941; Minister of Supply, 1940-41 and 1942-45; Hon. M.I.E.E.; Hon. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Institute; Hon. Fellow Society of Engineers; Chairman of Central Electricity Board, 1927-35 (Member, 1936-40); Director of Bank of England, 1929-40; High Sheriff, County of London, 1939-40; one of H.M. Lieutenants for City of London; Vice-President, Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 1920-27; Coal Controller, 1919-20; Chairman of Advisory Committee of Coal Mines Department, 1920-29; Chairman of Royal Commissions to inquire into Coal Industry in Nova Scotia, 1925 and 1932; Chairman of Royal Commission to inquire into grievances of Eastern Maritime Provinces of Canada, 1926; Chairman of Sea-Fish Commission for the U.K., 1938-35. *Address*: Dunure, Foxgrove Rd., Beckenham, Kent. *T.*: Beckenham 2816. *Clubs*: Caledonian, Reform.

DUNCAN, Sir (Charles Edgar) Oliver, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *s.* of Sir Frederick Duncan, 2nd Bt., and Helen Julia Pfizer, of Brooklyn, New York; *b.* 18 Aug. 1892; *S.* father, 1929. *Educ.*: Harrow; Cambridge. Commission in R.H.G., 1915; Ministry of Munitions, 1917-18. *Hon.*: none. *Address*: Villa Beau Desert, Cannes, France; Chateau Les Crenées, Mies (Vaud), Switzerland.

DUNCAN, Maj.-Gen. Francis John, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late the Royal Scots; *m.* 1905, Lili, *d.* of late Moritz Linder of Vienna; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury, Switzerland, Germany. Joined the Royal Scots, 1889; Captain, 1896; Bt. Major, 1902; served S. Africa, in command of Mounted Infantry, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps), European War; commanded the Royal Scots, 165th Infantry Brigade, 60th Infantry Brigade, General Staff, and later commanded 61st Division (once wounded, despatches eight times, C.B., C.M.G., Bt.-Col., Officier Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Officer Order of Crown of Roumania); Military Attaché Bucharest, 1919-24; retired pay, 1924. Under-Secretary, Secretary to Chairman, and in charge Staff, Imperial Chemical Industries; Organizing Secretary of Empire Society (British National Union); A.R.P. City of London, 1939-45; Freedom of City of London. *Club*: United Service.

DUNCAN, George, C.B.E. 1941; LL.D.; Hon. F.R.I.S.; F.S.A.Scot.; Advocate in Aberdeen; *s.* of James Duncan, Architect, Turiff; *m.* 1897, Eveline Louisa Crombie (*deed.*); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Aberdeen University (M.A.). Was member of Aberdeen School Board; Chairman Aberdeen Education Authority; President Scottish Association of Education Authorities; was Member of Aberdeen Town Council and is a J.P.; Member of Aberdeen University Council and of various other public bodies in Aberdeen; for many years Lecturer on Public and Private International Law Aberdeen University. *Publications*: The Principles of Civil Jurisdiction according to the Law of Scotland (with Professor D. Oswald Dykes, K.C.), 1911; magazine articles. *Recreations*: public work; formerly mountaineering. *Address*: 60 Hamilton Pl., Aberdeen. *Club*: Scottish Mountaineering (Edinburgh).

[*Died* 30 Sept. 1949.]

See also James Lindsay Duncan.

DUNCAN, George Alexander; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1930; Professor of Political Economy in the University of Dublin since 1934; Member of the Royal Irish Academy; *b.* 15 May 1902; *s.* of Alexander Duncan and Elizabeth Linn; *m.* 1932, Eileen Stone, M.Sc., *d.* of William Henry and Sarah Stone, *Educ.*: Ballymena Academy, Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A., LL.B. 1929, M.A. 1928; Research Fellow on the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Foundation, 1924-25. Member of I.F.S. Commissions of Inquiry into Banking, Currency and Credit, 1934-38; Agriculture, 1939; Emigration and Population, 1943. Planning Officer (temp.) in Ministry of Production, London, 1943-45; Economic Adviser to British National Committee of International Chamber of Commerce, 1941-47. *Publications*: numerous papers in the economic periodicals. *Recreations*: tennis, travel, walking. *Address*: 7 Brainerd Park, Rathgar, Dublin. *T.*: Dublin 95721. *Clubs*: Reform; Royal Irish Yacht (Kingsdown).

DUNCAN, Very Rev. George Simpson, O.B.E. 1918; Hon. D.D. (Edin.) 1930; Hon. D. Théol. (Paris), 1938; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.) 1946; Professor of Biblical Criticism since 1919 and Principal since 1940 of St. Mary's College, in the University of St. Andrews; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1949; *b.* 8 Mar. 1884; *cr. surv.* *s.* of late Alexander Duncan, Forfar; *m.* 1929, Muriel, *cr. d.* of late James Smith, M.D., Edin-

burgh; one *s.* *Educ.*: Forfar Academy; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Andrews University; Marburg, Jena, and Heidelberg Universities. M.A., B.D. Edin. (First-Class Honours in Classics, Rhind Classical Scholar, C. B. Black Scholar in Hellenistic Greek, Pitt Club Theological Scholar), B.A. Cantab. (First-Class Classical Tripos, Exhibitioner and Sizar of Trinity College). Ordained to the Ministry of the Church of Scotland, 1915; served as Presbyterian Chaplain at General Headquarters, 1st Echelon, British Armies in France, 1915-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Honorary Chaplain to the Forces; Hon. Prof. in the Reformed Church College, Debrecen, Hungary, 1938, and Budapest, 1946. *Publications*: St. Paul's Ephesian Ministry, 1929; The Epistle of Paul to the Galatians (Moffatt New Testament Commentary), 1934; contributor to Encyclopedia Britannica (13th edition); Essay on The Historical Value of the Gospels (in The Christian Faith, edited by Very Rev. W. R. Matthews), 1936, 1944; Jesus, Son of Man (Croall Lectures), 1948. *Address*: St. Mary's College, St. Andrews, Scotland. *T.*: 484.

DUNCAN, Sir Harold (Handasyde), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1945; K.C. 1948; *b.* 15 June 1895; *s.* of late A. H. F. Duncan, Lt. R.N. *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford (Hons. School of Modern History; M.A.). Qualified for appointment as Junior Clerk, 1st Class, Foreign Office, 1908; Confidential Sec. to the London Committee, Imperial Ottoman Bank, 1909; on special mission to Constantinople, 1912; served in the Army, 1914-19; Capt. Norfolk Yeomanry; France and Italy; Liaison Officer (Intelligence A) between British G.H.Q. Italy and British Military Mission, Comando Supremo, 1918; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; South-Eastern Circuit; Temp. Legal Assistant, Ministry of Health, 1927; established, 1928; Second Assistant Legal Adviser, 1930-31 and Assistant Legal Adviser, 1931-43 to Dominions Office and Colonial Office (Acting Legal Adviser Dec. 1931-March 1932 and Feb.-July 1938); Legal Adviser to Dominions Office and Colonial Office, 1943-45. *Address*: 58 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 4355. *Club*: St. James'.

DUNCAN, Maj.-Gen. Henry Clare, C.B. 1931; D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; late 5th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 12 July 1876; *s.* of Lieut.-Gen. John Duncan; *m.* 1st, Edith Iene (*d.* 1918), *e. d.* of late Major-General R. Byng Campbell, C.B.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Gladys Hobart, *widow* of Stuart Vines, M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); Operations in Kurdistan, 1919-21; Operations N.-W. Frontier, India, 1922-23; A.Q.M.G., Western Command, India, 1925-27; commanded 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade, 1928-29; commanded Zhob Independent Brig. Area, 1929-32; Maj.-Gen., 1932; *retid.* 1933. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: United Service.

DUNCAN, James Alexander Lawson, *b.* 1899; *m.* Adrienne, *d.* of late William Brandon St. Quintin. *Educ.*: Marlborough. Served European War, 1917-20, 2nd World War, 1940-45. Scots Guards. M.P. (U.) North Kensington, 1931-45. *Address*: Jordanstone, Alyth, Perthshire. *Clubs*: Carlton, Guards', Bath.

DUNCAN, James Lindsay; Sheriff-Substitute of Ayrshire at Kilmarnock since 1942; *b.* 20 Nov. 1905; *s.* of George Duncan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1938, Irene Winter, Duns; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. M.A. (Aberdeen) 1927; LL.B. (Aberdeen) 1929; Ph.D. (Edinburgh) 1931; called to Scottish Bar, 1931; Sheriff-Substitute of Ross, Cromarty, and Sutherland at Stornoway, 1940-42. *Publications*: Editor of Third Edition, 1939, of Law of Reparation in Scotland, by late A. T. Glegg, Advocate. *Recreations*: walking and climbing. *Address*: 59 South Hamilton Street, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire.

DUNCAN, James Stuart, C.M.G. 1946; Hon. Air Commodore; President, Massey-Harris Co., Ltd., Toronto, Canada, since 1941; b. Paris, France, 2 May 1893; s. of Christian C. Milne and late James Stuart Duncan, both of Plage Cap Martin, A.M., France; m. 1936, Victoria Martinez Alonso, Cordoba, Spain; one s. two d. *Educ.*: College Rollin, Paris. Joined Massey-Harris Co. Ltd., Berlin, 1910; came to Toronto, Canada, 1911; after serving in the Royal Field Artillery in France, rejoined Massey-Harris Co. Ltd., 1919; Manager for France, 1925; European General Manager, 1929; General Manager for Argentina, 1932; General Sales Manager, Toronto, March, 1935; later in same year Assistant General Manager; General Manager, Dec. 1935; Vice-President, 1937; Acting Deputy Minister for Air, Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa, 1940-41; Chairman, Combined Agricultural and Food Processing Machinery Committee, Washington, 1944. Director: Canadian Bank of Commerce, International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd., and other companies. Governor University of Toronto, Toronto Conservatory of Music, Toronto Mendelssohn Choir, Victorian Order of Nurses; Member, National Research Council, Ottawa; Past Pres. Federation for Community Service, Toronto Board of Trade. *Address*: Park Lane, Bayview, Toronto, Ontario, Canada; 915 King Street West, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Cable Address*: Jasdun Toronto, Canada. *T.*: Mohawk 8800, Adelaide 4461. *Clubs*: Canadian Empire, National, Toronto, York (Toronto); Mount Royal (Montreal); Chicago (Chicago); Rideau (Ottawa).

DUNCAN, Sir Oliver; see Duncan, Sir Charles Edgar Oliver.

DUNCAN, Ronald; b. 6 Aug. 1914; s. of Reginald John and Ethel Duncan; m. 1941, Rose Marie Hanson; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Switzerland; Cambridge University. Poet; has farmed at Morwenstow, N. Cornwall, since 1937. Edited *Townsmen*, 1938-46. *This Way to the Tomb*, first produced 1945 at Mercury Theatre, London; *The Eagle has Two Heads*, London, Sept. 1946; *The Rape of Lucretia*, Glyndebourne, 1946. *Publications*: *The Dull Ass's Hoof*, 1941; *Postcards to Pulcinella*, 1942; *Journal of a Husbandman*, 1944; *This Way to the Tomb*, 1946; *The Rape of Lucretia*, 1946; *Home Made Home*, 1947; *Ben Jonson*, 1947; *Songs and Satires of the Earl of Rochester*, 1948; *Stratton*, a play, 1948; *Jan's Journal*, 1948; *Tobacco Cultivation in England*, 1948; *The Type-writer*, a play, 1948; *Beauty and the Beast*, 1948; *Pope's Letters*, 1948; *The Cardinal*, 1949. *Recreation*: breeding Arab horses. *Address*: Morwenstow, N. Cornwall. *T.*: Morwenstow 75.

DUNCAN, Lt.-Col. Ronald Cardew, C.I.E. 1946; M.V.O. 1929; O.B.E.; late 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F.F.); Maj.-Gen. Jodhpur State Forces; b. 9 Sept. 1886; s. of Lieut.-Gen. J. Duncan; m. 1921, Brenda, d. of W. R. Davies, J.P., Camberley; one d. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 5th Gurkha Rifles, 1905; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1920; Lt.-Col., 1931; Adjutant, 1913-16; served operations on N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, G.S.O.3, 13th Division; Bde. Major, 42nd and 7th Infantry Brigades; G.S.O.2, G.H.Q. (despatches twice, Bt. Major, 1914-15 star, General Service medal, Victory medal); Brigade Major, 68th and 69th Infantry Brigades, Afghanistan, 1919 (clasp); Waziristan, 1919-21 (despatches, O.B.E., two clasps); N.W. Frontier, 1930 (clasp); Assistant Military Secretary, Northern Command, India, 1924-26; Brigade Major, Ambala Brigade, 1926-28; Officer in charge of King's Indian Orderly Officers, 1929 (M.V.O.); attached to Nepalese Mission to England, 1934; Star of Nepal, 3rd class; Commandant Jodhpur State Forces, 1936-47. Member Chelsea Borough Council; Chm.

Royal Hospital Ward Conservative Committee; Vice-Chm. Tibetan Breeds Assoc. *Publications*: *Letters of a Soldier to his Son*; *Some Like the Hills*; *The Large Sapphire*. *Address*: 2 Markham Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 3560; Rivermead Cottage, Shiplake-on-Thames, Oxon.

DUNCAN, Hon. Sir Walter Gordon, Kt., or 1889; M.L.C., for Midland District, S. Australia, since 1918; President of Legislative Council since 1944; Leader Liberal and Country Party in Legislative Council, 1932-44; Pastoralist; b. Hughes Park Water-vale, S.A., 10 March 1885; s. of late Hon. Sir John Duncan, M.L.C.; m. 1909, Bessie G., 2nd d. of late A. S. Fotheringham; one s. two d. *Educ.*: St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Cheltenham College, England. Pres. R. Agric. Soc. of S.A., 1924-25 and since 1932; Director Broken Hill Proprietary Co. Ltd., Australian Iron and Steel, Ltd., and other companies. *Address*: 56 Park Terrace, Parkside, S. Australia; National Mutual Buildings, King William Street, Adelaide. *T.A.*: Dunlewe, Adelaide. *T.*: C 1374. *Clubs*: Adelaide (Adelaide); Australian (Melbourne).

DUNCAN, Brigadier William Edmonstone, C.V.O. 1938; D.S.O., M.C.; b. 19 March 1890; s. of Alexander R. and Frances Duncan; m. 1921, Magdalene, d. of Colonel H. W. Renny Tailyour, Borrowfield, Forfarshire; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1910; European War (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C. and bar); War of 1939-45, Inspector R.A., 1943-45; retired pay, 1946. *Clubs*: United Service; New (Edinburgh).

DUNCAN, Prof. William Jolly, F.R.S. 1947, D.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.Ae.S.; Professor of Aerodynamics, The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, since Dec. 1945; b. 26 April 1894; s. of late Robert Duncan, M.P., senior partner of Ross & Duncan, Engineers, Glasgow, and Mary, d. of William Jolly, H.M.I.; m. 1936, Enid Meyler, d. of G. S. Baker, O.B.E., D.Sc.; four d. *Educ.*: Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Dulwich Coll.; University Coll., London. War service, 1915-19, R.A.S.C. France, Flanders and in Aero-nautical Inspection Dept. Member firm Ross & Duncan, Marine Engineers, 1919-26; scientific staff Aerodynamics Dept., National Physical Laboratory, 1926-34; first Head of Dept. of Aeronautics, Univ. Coll., Hull, 1934; Wakefield Professor of Aeronautics, 1938; war service, 1939-45, in Royal Aircraft Establishment included work on armaments and aerodynamics and headship of Air Defence Research Dept., Exeter; Chief Scientist under Ministry of Aircraft Production at Luftfahrtforschungsanstalt Hermann Goring, Volkenrode, Brunswick, 1945. Member Aeronautical Research Council and Chm. Aerodynamics Committee. *Publications*: *Elementary Matrices* (with R. A. Frazer and A. E. Collar), 1938; *Monographs and Reports and Memoranda of Aeronautical Research Council*; scientific papers in *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, *Phil. Mag.*, and scientific and technical journals. *Address*: 83 Park Avenue, Bedford. *T.*: Bedford 3914. *Club*: Royal Scottish Automobile (Glasgow).

DUNCAN-HUGHES, Capt. John G.; see Hughes.

DUNCAN-JONES, Very Rev. Arthur Stuart, B.D.; Dean of Chichester since 1929; b. Oldham, 25 April 1879; s. of Rev. D. L. D. Jones; m. 1907, Caroline, d. of Rev. E. S. Roberts, Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; six s. two d. *Educ.*: Fockington; Caius College, Cambridge (Fellow and Dean). Rector of Blofield, 1912; Rector of Louth, Lincs, 1916; Vicar of St. Mary's, Primrose Hill, 1916; St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1928-29; Assistant Editor of the *Guardian*, 1923; Hon. Secretary Alcuin Club, 1916-23; Vice-President, Editor S. Paul's Review, Hulsean Lecturer, 1916; Editor S. Paul's Review, 1929; Chm., Church Music Society, 1946; Chm. Central Council of Anglo-Polish Societies; Vice-

Chm. British League for European Freedom, Warburton Lecturer, Lincoln's Inn, 1947. *Publications*: Ordered Liberty, 1917; Church Music, 1920; Archbishop Laud, 1927; A Good Friday Service, 1928; Story of Chichester Cathedral, 1933; The Struggle for Religious Freedom in Germany, 1938, From U-Boat to Concentration Camp (with Martin Niemöller), 1938; also contributor to The Necessity of Art, 1924; Liturgy and Worship, 1932; Northern Catholicism, 1933; Anglican Liturgies, 1939; Walter Howard Frere, 1940; The Soul of Czechoslovakia, 1941; contributed to People Matter, 1945; Christian Witness in the Post-War World, 1946; The Chichester Customary, 1948. *Recreations*: gardening, walking. *Address*: The Deanery, Chichester. *T.*: Chichester 2481. *Club*: Travellers'.

DUNCANNON, Viscount; Frederick Edward Neufize Ponsonby; Temp. Major, 1942; 1st Secretary, British Embassy, Paris, since 1945; b. 29 Mar. 1913; s. of 9th Earl of Bessborough, *q.v.*; m. 1948, Mary, d. of Charles A. Munn, U.S.A.; one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity Coll., Camb. (M.A.). Cont. W. Div. Islington (Nat. Gov.), 1935; joined Sussex Yeomanry, R.A., T.A., 1936; Assistant League Commissioner for German Refugees, 1936-38; Secretary, High Commission for Refugees, 1939; Governor, Brit. Society for International Understanding, 1939-40; mobilised Aug. 1939; France and Flanders, April-May 1940; A.D.C. to Commander, Canadian Corps, 1940; Experimental Officer (Capt.) Tank Gunnery, 1942; G.S.O.II (Liaison) in West and North Africa, 1942-44; Second Secretary, Paris, 1944-48. O.S.T.J.; Chevalier, Legion of Honour. *Recreations*: shooting and the theatre. *Address*: British Embassy, Paris; Stansted Park, Rowlands Castle, Hants. *Clubs*: Turf, Travellers' (Paris).

DUNCANSON, Sir John McLean, Kt., *cr.* 1942; Chairman, Daniel Varney, Ltd.; John Broadfoot & Sons, Ltd.; North British Electric Welding Co. Ltd.; Metal Trim Ltd.; Dep. Chm.: R. Y. Pickering & Co. Ltd.; Ayrshire Dockyard Co. Ltd.; Director: National Research Development Corp.; Commercial Bank of Scotland Ltd.; Kingston Investment Co. Ltd.; Lithgows Ltd.; British American Research, Ltd.; Member of the Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders and West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute; Vice-Pres. and Member of Council Iron and Steel Institute; b. 4 Feb. 1897; s. of Thomas and Elizabeth McLean Duncanson; m. Margaret Black; one s. one d. Served European War, 1914-1918, Queen's Own Royal Glasgow Yeomanry. Director Heavy Steel Products and Deputy Controller of Iron and Steel, 1939-42; Controller of Iron and Steel, 1942-45; Commercial and Technical Director British Iron and Steel Federation, 1945-48; British member Anglo-American steel mission (1943) visiting all Dominions, India and U.S.A. U.S. Medal of Freedom, 1947. *Recreations*: riding, golf. *Address*: Dundaroch House, Bridge of Weir, Renfrewshire. *T.*: Bridge of Weir 313. *Clubs*: Caledonian; New, Royal Scottish Automobile (Glasgow).

DUNCOMBE, family name of Earl of Feversham.

DUNCOMBE, Sir Everard (Philip Digby) Pauncefort, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1859; D.S.O. 1918; D.L., County of Bucks, 1934; J.P.; b. 6 Dec. 1885; s. of 2nd Bt. and Flora, d. of Sir Alexander Matheson, 1st Bt. (she m. 2nd, Arthur Lucas); s. father, 1895; m. 1922, Evelyn Elvira, d. of Frederick Anthony Denny, Horwood House, Bucks., and 22 Down Street, W.I.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A. 1911). Hon. Attaché at H.M. Embassy at Madrid, 1908-9; served European war, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). Owns about 1800 acres. High Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1949. *Heir*: s.

Philip Digby, b. 18 May 1927. *Address*: Great Brickhill Manor, Bletchley, Bucks.

DUNDAS, family name of Viscount Melville, and of Marquess of Zetland.

DUNDAS, Lord; Lawrence Mark Dundas; b. 28 Dec. 1937; s. of Earl of Ronaldshay, *q.v.*

DUNDAS OF DUNDAS, Adam Duncan; Major, R.A.; b. 28 July 1903; e. s. of late Admiral Sir Charles Dundas of Dundas, K.C.M.G., R.N. (28th Chief of Dundas); m. 1928, Effie Isobel, o. d. of T. G. Nind; three d. *Educ.*: Tonbridge School. S. his father as 29th Chief of Dundas, 1924; Served War of 1939-45, commanded H.A.A. Battery, 1939-45; served overseas, 1941-42-1943. Staff appointment, 1945-47. *Recreations*: cricket, amateur film productions. *Address*: St. Mawes, Cornwall. *Club*: New (Edinburgh).

DUNDAS, Sir Ambrose Dundas Flux, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1947 (C.I.E. 1936); C.S.I. 1946; b. 14 April 1899; s. of late Rev. A. W. Flux Dundas; m. 1931, Mary Forrest, d. of Rev. Canon Bracewell, St. Mary's, Sheffield; one d. *Educ.*: Harrow; R.M.A. Woolwich; Christ Church, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1922; Foreign and Political Dept., 1925; Political Agent, Tochi, 1928-31; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, 1934-36; Chief Secretary to Govt. N.W.F.P., 1937-41; Resident in Waziristan, 1941-43; Revenue Commr. N.W. Frontier Province, 1943-45; Sec. Defence Dept., Govt. of India, 1946-47; Agent to Governor-General, Baluchistan, 1947-48; Governor, North-West Frontier Province, 1948-49; retired, 1949. *Address*: c/o Grindlays Bank Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DUNDAS, Hon. Sir Charles Cecil Farquharson, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933 (C.M.G. 1934); O.B.E. 1923; 5th s. of 6th Viscount Melville; b. 6 June 1884; m. 1920, Anne, *y. d.* of late Rev. S. Cox Hay, D.D., New York. *Educ.*: Continent. Assistant District Commissioner British East Africa Protectorate, 1908-14; District Commissioner, Kenya Colony, 1914; served as Political Officer in G.E.A. in World War; Senior Commissioner, Tanganyika Territory, 1920; Assistant Chief Secretary, 1924; Secretary for Native Affairs, 1926, and Acting Chief Secretary, Feb.-Sept. 1926; Colonial Secretary, Bahamas, 1929-34; acting Governor, Bahamas, various times since 1929; Chief Secretary, Northern Rhodesia, 1934-37; Governor and C-in-C. of the Bahamas, 1937-1940; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Uganda Protectorate, 1940-44; retired, 1945. *Publication*: Kilimanjaro and its People, 1924. *Address*: Glenwood, Grotto Rd., Cape Town, S. Africa.

DUNDAS, Lord George Heneage Lawrence; Chairman Hurst Park Syndicate, etc.; b. 1882; *gr. s.* of 1st Marquess of Zetland; m. 1905, Ivy, d. of late Col. Hanley. Served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18; War of 1939-45, R.A.F.V.R., 1940-1946. *Address*: 49 Hallam St., W.1.

DUNDAS, Lt.-Col. James Colin, D.S.O. 1917; b. 6 Jan. 1888; e. s. of late Commander Colin Mackenzie Dundas, R.N., and Agnes, d. of late Samuel Wauchope, C.B.; m. 1912, Kathleen, 4th d. of late Lieut.-Col. James Hearn Tarleton, late 54th Regt., and formerly of Rathmacknee, Co. Wexford, and Edith de Sorel, d. of late General Reid Browne; no c. *Educ.*: Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut., Royal Field Artillery, 1900; Lieut., 1903; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; transferred Royal Tank Corps as Major and Bt. Lt.-Col.; Lieut.-Colonel, Royal Tank Corps, 1925; P.S.C.; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); D.A.Q.M.G., 6th Division, 1915; Staff Captain, War Office, 1917; Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1917-1919; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War

Office, 1920-23; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 51st (Highland) Division, 1924-25; commanded Northern Group, Royal Tank Corps, India, 1925-28; retired pay, 1928; Lt.-Col. R.A. 1930; retired pay, 1941; Vice-Chairman, British Hospitals Association and Chm. Scottish Branch; County Commissioner for Boy Scouts for Perthshire; Member, Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), 1980; J.P. Perth; D.L. County of Stirling; awarded Naval Gold Medal for R.U.S.I., 1925. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, riding. *Address*: Ochertyre, Stirling, Scotland. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Stirling County (Stirling).

DUNDAS, Vice-Adm. John George Lawrence, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1942; R.N.; b. 3 Nov. 1893; s. of late Hon. Thomas Dundas and Lady Cordeaux; m. 1928, Ruth Coleman; one s. four d. *Educ.*: Dartmouth Naval College. Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1944-45; Vice-Adm. retired list, 1948. Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre; American Legion of Merit, Officer. *Club*: United Service.

DUNDAS, Sir Philip, 4th Bt., cr. 1898; late Lieut. Black Watch; b. 8th Nov. 1899; s. of 3rd Bt. and Lady Beatrice Douglas-Horne, 2nd d. of 12th Earl of Home; S. father, 1930; m. 1936, Jean Marian, 3rd d. of James A. Hood, Midfield, Lasswade, Midlothian; one s. three d. Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland). *Heir*: s. Henry Mathew, b. 17 May 1937. *Address*: Farnington, Craigs, Kelso, Roxburghshire. *Club*: New (Edinburgh).

See also Capt. J. P. L. Reid.

DUNDAS, Robert Hamilton, Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1910; b. 30 Aug. 1884; s. of George Smythe Dundas, Sheriff-Substitute of Berwickshire, and Georgina Lockhart, d. of Prof. George Lockhart Ross, Edinburgh. *Educ.*: Summer Fields, Oxford; Eton; New College, Oxford. King's Scholar, Eton, 1897-1903; New Coll. Oxford (Schol.) 1903-7; First Classes Hon. Mods., 1905; Lit. Hum., 1907; Lecturer, Liverpool Univ., 1908-9; Lecturer in Greek History, Christ Church, 1909; Censor, 1914, 1919-24, and 1944-45; Examiner Lit. Hum., 1928-29. Joined Black Watch (3rd att'd. 2nd Bn.) Jan. 1915; France, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916; A.H.Q. (Dep. Chief Censor's Office) Delhi, Simla, Bangalore, 1916-19; Captain (wounded, despatches twice). *Recreations*: travel, music. *Address*: Christ Church, Oxford; Laurel Hill, Stirling. *T.*: Oxford 4361; Stirling 32. *Clubs*: Savile; New (Edinburgh).

DUNDAS, Sir Robert Whyte Melville, 6th Bt.; cr. 1821; J.P., Perthshire; b. 31 Oct. 1881; o. surv. s. of Sir George Whyte Melville Dundas, 5th Bt., and Mahilda Louisa Mary (d. 1945), d. of Minden J. Wilson; S. father 1934; m. 1926, Dorothea, ex. d. of late A. W. Wiseman, M.A., Mus.Bac., Monmouth; no c. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Glenalmond; Keble College, Oxford, M.A. Administrative Officer, Nigeria, 1911-30. *Recreations*: cricket, golf, tennis. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Comrie House, Comrie, Perthshire. *T.*: Comrie 380. *Club*: New (Edinburgh).

DUNDEE, Provost of; see Sprott, Very Rev. J. C.

DUNDERDALE, Commander Wilfred Albert, C.M.G. 1942; M.B.E. 1920; R.N.V.R.; b. 1899; s. of Richard Albert Dunderdale, Shipowner, and Sophie Dunderdale. Trained as Naval Architect, 1914-17; served with Mediterranean Fleet, 1918-22 (despatches twice); Lt. R.N.V.R., 1920; transferred to British Embassy, Constantinople, 1922-26; Paris, 1926-40; Commander, 1939. Russian Order of St. Anne; Polonia Restituta; French Legion of Honour (Officer); French Croix de Guerre with palm; United States Legion of Merit (Officer). *Recreations*: yachting, tennis. *Address*: 44 Walton Street, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 8301. *Club*: Royal Harwich Yacht (Harwich).

DUNDON, John, M.B., B.Ch.; F.R.C.S. Eng. and F.R.C.S.I.; Professor of Surgery, University College, Cork; Surgeon, Mercy Hospital, Cork; Surgeon, North City and County Cork Infirmary; Member of Free State Medical Council; y. s. of Edmond Dundon, of Araglen Mills, Co. Cork; m. 1910, May, v. d. of John M'Donnell, Chorlismont Terrace, Cork. *Educ.*: Queen's College, Cork. *Publication*: The Diagnosis of Injuries around the Shoulder-Joint. *Recreations*: golf, motoring. *Address*: 16 St. Patrick's Place, Cork. *T.A.*: Dundon, Cork. *T.*: 669. *Clubs*: County, Muskerry Golf (Cork).

DUNDONALD, 18th Earl of (cr. 1689), **Thomas Hesketh Douglas Blair Cochrane**, Baron Cochrane, 1647; Bt.; Capt. late Scots Guards; a Representative Peer for Scotland, 1941; b. 21 Feb. 1886; e. s. of 12th Earl and Winifred (d. 1924), d. of Robert Bamford Hesketh, late 2nd Life Guards, Gwrych Castle, Abergele; S. father, 1935. *Educ.*: Eton. Entered Army, 1908; served European War, France; also G.S.O.3 Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Member of the Order of Merit of Chile. *Heir*: nephew, Major Ian Cochrane, Black Watch (b. Dec. 1918; e. s. of late Hon. Douglas Robert Hesketh Roger Cochrane and Enid Marion, 3rd d. of late Miles Leonard Davis). *Address*: 37 Green Street, W.1; Auchans, Dundonald, Ayrshire. *Clubs*: Turf, Carlton, St. James'; Royal Yacht Squadron (Cowes).

See also Lord Herbert Hervey, Capt. Sir P. D. Macdonald.

DUNEDIN, Bishop of, since 1934, **Rev. William Alfred Robertson Fitchett**, M.A.; b. Christchurch, N.Z., 1872; s. of late Very Rev. Alfred Robertson Fitchett, C.M.G.; m. 1905, Emily, d. of Ratchife Taylor, England; three s. three d. *Educ.*: Otago Boys' High School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Deacon 1899; priest 1901; priest in charge of St. Thomas, Wellington, N.Z., 1902; Vicar of Dunstan, N.Z., 1902-11; of Roslyn, N.Z., 1911-1939; Archdeacon of Dunedin, 1915-34. *Address*: Bishop's House, Roslyn, Dunedin, N.W.I., N.Z. *T.*: 20084. *Club*: University (Dunedin).

DUNEDIN, Bishop of, (R.C.); see Whyte, Most Rev. James.

DUNEDIN, Co-adjutor Bishop of, (R.C.); see O'Neill, Most Rev. H. J.

DUNFIELD, Sir Brian (Edward Spencer), Kt., cr. 1949; K.C. (Newfoundland); Judge in the Supreme Court of Newfoundland since 1939; b. 10 Apr. 1888; s. of late Rev. Canon Henry Dunfield, St. John's, Newfoundland, and late Helen Maria Isobel Bremner; m. 1913, Sybil Frances Carrington Johnson; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Bishop Feild College, St. John's, Newfld.; London University. B.A. 1st Cl. Hons. Philos., 1909; admitted to Newfoundland Bar, 1911; Counsel to Justice Dept., 1923; Secretary for Justice, 1932-39; Chairman various public enquiries and Labour arbitrations, 1939-45; Chairman Commission of Enquiry on Housing and Town Planning in St. John's, 1942-44; Chairman St. John's Housing Corporation, 1944-49; Chairman St. John's Town Planning Commission since 1945; Sec. Rural Reconstruction Cttee., 1935-48; Sec. Defence Cttee., 1938-39. *Publications*: editor of various Consolidated Statutes, Law Reports, etc. *Recreations*: reading, motoring, fishing. *Address*: Arcady, Waterford Bridge Road, St. John's, Newfoundland. *Club*: City (St. John's, Newfoundland).

DUNGARPUK, Rai Rayan Mahimahendra Maharajadhiraj Maharawal Shri Sir Lakshman Singhji Bahadur, G.C.I.E., cr. 1947; K.C.S.I., cr. 1935; b. 7 Mar. 1908; m. granddaughter of Raja Sahab of Banga, and d. of Lt.-Col. His late Highness Maharajadhiraj Sir Madan Singh Bahadur, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., of Kishengarh; S. father, 1918. *Educ.*: Mayo Coll., Ajmer. Visited England, Scotland, Switzerland, France, and

other European countries, 1927; invested with full ruling powers, 1928. *Address*: Uda Bilas Palace, Dhangarpur, Rajputana. *T.A.*: Giriprendra.

See also Maharaja Kumar of Bikaner.

DUNGLASS, Lord; Alexander Frederick Douglas Home; c. s. and heir of 13th Earl of Home, *q.v.*; b. 2 July 1903; m. 1936, Elizabeth Hester, 2nd *d.* of Very Rev. C. A. Alington, *q.v.*; one s. (b. 20 Nov. 1943) three d. Eton. M.P. (U.) South Lanark, 1931-45; Parl. Priv. Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1937-39. Joint Parliamentary Under-Sec. Foreign Office, May-July 1945. *Address*: Springhill, Coldstream. *T.*: Birgham 216.

DUNHILL, Alfred; late Chairman of Alfred Dunhill, Ltd.; b. Hornsey, 30 Sept. 1872; s. of late Henry Dunhill, m. 1895, Alice Mary Stapleton, Bedford; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton. Private School, Hampstead, tutors. Founded Dunhills, Ltd. (Dunhill's Motorcycles); severed connection with this firm soon after it became a Ltd. Co., and started in the tobacco business; his collection of rare and historic pipes is next to that of the British Museum, the finest in the world; F.R.S.A. *Publication*: The Pipe Book. *Recreations*: yachting, motoring, music, and cinematography. *Address*: 14 West Avenue, Worthing, Sussex. *Club*: Royal Corinthian Yacht (Burnham-on-Crouch).

DUNHILL, Brig. Sir Thomas Peel, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1949 (K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933); C.M.G. 1919; M.D.; F.R.C.S. (Hon.); F.R.A.C.S.; Sergeant Surgeon to the King; Cons. Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hosp., Queen Alexandra Military Hosp., Millbank, b. 1876, s. of late John Webster Dunhill; m. 1914, Edith Florence McKellar (*d.* 1942). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). Consulting Surg. to Australian Imperial Force, 1939-45. *Address*: 54 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 4444; Southington Mill, Overton, Hants. *Clubs*: Oriental, Flyfishers'; Melbourne (Melbourne).

DUNK, Susan S.; *see* Spain-Dunk.

DUNKELD, Bishop of, (R.C.), since 1949; Rt. Rev. Mgr. James Donald Scanlan, D.C.L., B.L.; b. 24 Jan. 1899; 2nd s. of Dr. Joseph Scanlan, Glasgow. *Educ.*: St. Aloysius' College, Glasgow; University of Glasgow; R.M.C. Sandhurst; St. Edmund's College, Ware; Institut Catholique, Paris; Apollinare, Rome. Lieut. 1st High. L.I. Active service in German East Africa and Egypt. Studied medicine and law before ordination by late Cardinal Bourne, 1929; Officials of Westminster, 1936; Vice-Chancellor, 1937; Privy Chamberlain to Pope Pius XI, 1937; Chancellor of Westminster, 1944; Vicar Delegate for U.S. Forces in Britain, 1945; Titular Bishop of Cyrene and Co-adjutor Bishop of Dunkeld with right of succession from 1946. *Address*: Bishop's House, Dundee, Angus. *T.*: Dundee 2227.

DUNKLEY, Sir Herbert Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1943; b. 2 July 1886; s. of Charles Dunkley, J.P.; m. 1912, Gwendolene Scott Willows Wilson; no c. *Educ.*: Wellington School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921; Joined Indian Civil Service and posted to Burma, 1910; District Judge, 1918; Divisional Judge, 1921; first acted as Judge of the High Court, Rangoon, 1930; Puisne Judge, High Court, Rangoon, 1933-46; Acting Chief Justice, 1945-46; retired 1946. F.Z.S., and President of Trustees of Zoological Gardens, Rangoon. *Publications*: Digest of Burma Rulings, 1872-1937 (2 vols.). *Address*: c/o Grindley's Bank Ltd., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1. *Clubs*: East India and Sports, Royal Automobile.

DUNLAP, Air Vice-Marshal Clarence Rupert, C.B.E. 1944; R.C.A.F.; Air Member for Air Plans, since 1943; R.C.A.F. Member, Canadian/U.S. Permanent Joint Board on Defence; b. 1 Jan. 1908;

s. of Frank Burns Dunlap, Truro, Nova Scotia; m. 1935, Hester, *d.* of Dr. E. A. Cleveland, Vancouver, B.C.; one s. *Educ.*: Acadia University; Nova Scotia Technical College. Joined R.C.A.F. 1928 as Pilot Officer; trained as pilot and specialised in aerial survey; later specialised in armament; Director of Armament, R.C.A.F. HQ Ottawa on outbreak of War; commanded: R.C.A.F. Station, Mountain View, Ont., Jan-Oct. 1942; R.C.A.F. Station, Leeming, Yorks., Dec. 1942-May 1943, 331 Wing, B.N.A.F. May-Nov 1943; 139 Wing, T.A.F. Nov. 1943-Feb. 1945, 64 Base, Middleton St. George, Feb.-May 1945; Deputy, A.M.A.S., A.F.H.Q., Ottawa, 1945-48. *Address*: 677 Island Park Drive, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

DUNLBATH, 3rd Baron (cr. 1892), Charles Henry George Mulholland; C.B.E. 1921 (O.B.E. 1919), D.S.O. 1915; late Captain, 11th (Prince Albert's Own) Hussars, b. 19 Aug. 1886; s. *surv.* s. of 2nd Baron and Norah (*d.* 1935), o. d. of Hon. Somerset R. H. Ward, *q.d.* of 3rd Viscount Bangor; S. father, 1931; m. 1st, 1920, Sylvia Henrietta (*d.* 1921), e. d. of late Sir Douglas and late Lady Brooke of Colebrooke, Brookeborough, Co. Fermanagh; 2nd, 1932, Henrietta Grace, *d.* of late Most Rev. C. F. d'Arcy, Archbishop of Armagh; one s. *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1906; Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, wounded, D.S.O., O.B.E.), disability pension, 1921, Military Secretary to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland (Viscount French), 1919-21; Military Secretary to Governor-General of Australia (Lord Forster), 1923-25. C.St.J. 1947. *Her.*: s. Hon. Charles Edward Henry John Mulholland, b. 23 June 1893. *Address*: Ballyvaunter Park, Co. Down. *Clubs*: Carlton; Ulster (Belfast).

See also Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Mulholland.

DUNLOP, Rt. Rev. David Colin; *see* under Jarrow, Bishop Suffragan of (1944-49).

DUNLOP, Maj.-Gen. Dermott, C.B.E. 1944; Commander, Singapore District, since 1948; b. 3 Nov. 1898; s. of late Lt.-Col. A. S. Dunlop, R.A., Knowle, Lustleigh, S. Devon; m. 1935, Ethel Whitson Scott; two s. *Educ.*: Sandroyd; Charterhouse, R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.A. 1916; served European War, 1916-19, France and Flanders, R.E.A. (wounded); service at Home and Abroad in various Regt. Staff and Instructional appts., 1919-39; Major, 1938; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1939; Temp. Brig. 1941; Col. 1944; Temp. Maj.-Gen., 1948; Maj.-Gen. 1949. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Junior United Service.

DUNLOP, Derrick Melville, B.A. (Oxon.); M.D.; F.R.C.P. London and Edinburgh; F.R.S. (Ed.); Christison Professor of Therapeutics and Clinical Medicine, University of Edinburgh, since 1936; Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Principal Medical Officer, Scottish Provident Institution; Chairman Pharmacopoeia Commission; Member Regional Hospitals Board, South-East of Scotland; Member Scottish Secretary of State's Scientific Advisory Committee; b. 1902; s. of late George Harry Melville Dunlop, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., Edinburgh; m. 1936, Marjorie, *d.* of late H. E. Richardson, W.S.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Oxford and Edinburgh Universities. *Publications*: Clinical Chemistry in Practical Medicine; Joint Editor of a Textbook of Medical Treatment and of Quarterly Journal of Medicine; numerous medical papers. *Recreations*: golf, fishing, shooting. *Address*: Bavelaw Castle, Balerno, Midlothian; Clinical Laboratory, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh. *Club*: New (Edinburgh).

DUNLOP, Ernest McMurchie, M.C.; M.A. (Dunelm), M.D. (Glas.); F.R.S.E.; Professor of Bacteriology, Univ. of Durham; b. 1893, o. s. of Thomas Dunlop. *Educ.*: Hutchisons' Grammar School; University of Glasgow. M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.) and Brunton Memorial Prize, 1916; M.D. (Hons.), Bellahouston Gold

7th Earl and Lady Gertrude Coke (d. 1948), 3rd d. of 2nd Earl of Leicester; S. father, 1907; m. 1904, Lucinda Dorothea, s. d. of Horace Kemble, Knock, Isle of Skye; two d. A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1895-1897; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (two medals), served with Guides Cav. in Frontier War, Afghanistan, 1897 (Victoria Cross, medal and clasp); served with 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons and 16th Lancers in South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); commanded 1st Batt. Imp Yeomanry, Fincastle's Horse, in S. African War (medal and four clasps); served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, D.S.O.); Capt of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1924; a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M., 1930-36. *Hon.*: g.s. Viscount Fincastle, g.v. *Publication*: A Frontier Campaign, 1898. *Address*: 23 Sussex Lodge, Sussex Place, W.2. T.: Paddington 9115; Garden House, Dennis Lane, Stanmore. T.: Grimsdyke 955. *Clubs*: Carlton, Turf.

See also Lady Evelyn Cobbold, Baron Elphinstone, D. A. *Stirling*.

DUNN, Charles William, C.I.E. 1924; M.A.; b. 26 March 1877; s. of late Thomas William Dunn. *Educ.*: Bath College; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; Classical Tripos, Part I, 1897, Part II. (B) 1898; Indian Civil Service, 1899; Burma Commission, 1900; joined Co-operative Societies Department, 1911; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Burma, 1915 and 1919-23; on special duty in Ministry of Education, Local Government, and Public Health, Burma, 1924-27; Financial Commissioner (Transferred Subjects), 1927-32; retired, 1934. *Address*: 18 Avenue Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. *Club*: East India and Sports.

DUNN, Lieutenant-Colonel Cuthbert Lindsay, C.I.E. 1928; Indian Medical Service, retired; now Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; b. 15 May 1875; s. of late Chas James Dunn of Dunnfield, Co. Londonderry; m. 1901, Janet Logan Dalgleish (d. 1941), Edinburgh; two d. *Educ.*: Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); entered Indian Medical Service, 1902; Director of Public Health United Provinces, India, 1919-32; retired, 1932; served Tibet Campaign, 1904 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (1918 Star and two medals, 4th class Serbian Order of St. Sava); Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1938. *Publications*: Dunn and Pandya, Indian Hygiene and Public Health, and The Chemistry and Bacteriology of Public Health; Malaria in Ceylon, 1936. *Recreations*: golf, etc. *Address*: Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DUNN, Most Rev. Edward Arthur, M.A., D.D. Camb., 1919; D.D. Bishop's Univ., Lennoxville, Canada, 1917; b. 8 Aug. 1870, s. of Rt. Rev. Andrew Hunter Dunn, late Bishop of Quebec, Canada, and Alice, d. of late William Hunter, Purley Lodge, Surrey; m. 1907, Ellnor (d. 1941), d. of late Arthur Hunter of Bury St. Edmunds; no c. *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; Pembroke College, Cambridge, Ball University Scholar, B.A. 1892, (30th Wrangler), 3rd Class Theological Honours, 1894. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of St. Paul's, Quebec, 1894; Rector, 1895-1901; Professor of Pastoral Theology at Bishop's College, Lennoxville, 1901-7; Professor of Mathematics, 1905-7; Rector of New Carlisle, Rural Dean of Gaspe, 1907-12; Rector of St. Michael's, Bergerville, Quebec, 1912-17; Bishop of British Honduras, 1917-43; Archbishop of the West Indies, 1936-1943. *Address*: Bergerville, Placencia, British Honduras.

DUNN, Col. Henry Nason, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; retired, 1921; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Dub.; b. 7 Sep. 1864; s. of Dr. G. N. Dunn, Kinsale; m. Maud, 3rd d. of late W. Grosvenor-Jennings, Beamhurst Hall, Uttoxeter; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin. Seconded Egyptian Army, 1896; served Dongola, 1896 (despatches, medal with clasp); Nile, 1897-98 and 1899 (despatches twice, 4 clasps, medal, 3rd Class Medjidie, 820

4th Class Osmanieh); served with Abyssinian Expeditionary Force, Somaliand, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times. D.S.O., C.M.G.); served with 8th, 12th, and 25th Divisions, Xth and XIIIth Corps, France (severely wounded). *Address*: 16 Lansdown Crescent, Bath T.: Bath 3020. *Club*: Bath and County (Bath).

DUNN, Sir James (Hamet), 1st Bt., cr. 1921; Chairman and President, Algoma Steel Corporation, Limited, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada; b. Bathurst, New Brunswick, Canada, 29 Oct. 1875; s. of late Robert H. Dunn and Elizabeth Joudray; m. 1st, 1921; one s. three d.; 2nd, 1926; one d.; 3rd, 1942. *Educ.*: public school, Bathurst; Dalhousie University (LL.B. 1898); New Brunswick University, LL.D. 1942; Dalhousie University, LL.D. 1948; Hon. President Dalhousie Alumni, 1948. Called to Bars of Nova Scotia and North-west Territories, 1898 and of Quebec in 1901; practised before Parliamentary Bars at Ottawa and Quebec; Member Montreal Stock Exchange, 1902; founded banking firm of Dunn, Fisher & Co., London, England, 1907. *Hon.*: s. Major Philip Gordon Dunn [b. Montreal, 26 Oct. 1905; m. 1933, Lady Mary Sybil St. Clair-Erskine, d. of 8th Earl of Rosslyn; four d.]. *Address*: Day Spring, St. Andrews, N.B., Canada; Dunn's Camp, Bathurst, N.B.

See also Baron Sherborne.

DUNN, James Stormont, C.B.E. 1919; Adviser to South Africa Press Association, 1940, General Manager, Reuter's Agency in South Africa, 1916-40; General Manager, The South African Press Association, 1938-40; Chief Agent of Reuters S. Africa, 1916-40; b. Glasgow, 14 May 1879; s. of late James Nicol Dunn; m. 1st, 1908, Gertrude Esther Kerridge (d. 1980); one d.; 2nd, 1931, Harriet Gertrude Impey. *Educ.*: Glasgow, Edinburgh, and London. Came to South Africa to Editorial Department of Reuter's Agency, Cape Town, 1902; South African Editor of Reuter's in London, 1905; Chairman, Cape Town Publicity Association, 1919-26; Chairman, Cape Town Orchestra Advisory Board, 1920; Chairman, Cape Town Orchestra Management Committee, 1921-26; Member, Cape Fishery Advisory Board; established the Cape Town Broadcasting Station, and was Chairman for three years; Transvaal representative of the South African Rugby Board, 1922-47; Life-Member S. African Railway Advisory Publicity Cttee., 1941; Mem. Govt. Broadcasting Inquiry Commission, 1946-47. *Publication*: (with Romer Robinson) Salt Water Angling in South Africa. *Recreations*: sea angling and gardening. *Address*: Strathmore, Durbanville, C.P., South Africa. *Clubs*: Civil Service, Olympic, Western Province Cricket (Cape Town).

DUNN, John Freeman; partner, David A. Bevan & Co., stockbrokers, 87 Threadneedle Street, E.C. and Stock Exchange; Director British American Trading Co., Ltd. (Merchant Banking and Investment Company); b. Basinstoke, 12 April 1874; s. of George Freeman Dunn; m. 1914, Constance, d. of David Marr Henderson, Victory House, Hove; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Queen Mary's School, Basinstoke. Fifteen years Manager of the Brighton and Hove Branches of the Midland Bank Ltd., Associate of the Institute of Bankers (Gilbart Pzsmen); Barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn); M.P. (L.) Hemel Hempstead, 1923-25. *Recreation*: fly-fishing. *Address*: Hazards, Eton, Godalming. T.: 373 Godalming. *Clubs*: Reform, Eighty.

DUNN, Sir John Henry, 2nd Bt., cr. 1917; b. 12 Dec. 1890; s. of 1st Bt. and Ellen, d. of John Pawle; S. father, 1926; m. Mabel, d. of Alfred Cook, Canterbury (formerly Mrs. Harold Letton, Chicago). *Educ.*: Downside. Was in South African Police; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). *Hon.*: none. *Address*: Stanborough, nr. Barnsley, Yorkshire.

DUNN, Peter Douglas Hay, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E. 1938; Fisheries Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, since 1946; b 2 Jan 1892; 2nd s. of Alexander Dunn, Market House, Kilsyth, Scotland; m. 1920, Elizabeth Anderson, d. of David Shaw, Rosemount, Kilsyth; one s. *Educ.*: Allan Glen's School, Glasgow. Officer Customs and Excise, 1911; Ministry of Pensions, 1919; Surveyor Customs and Excise, 1932; Customs Adviser Newfoundland Govt., 1934; Chairman of Boards of Customs and Liquor Control, Newfoundland, 1935-37; Controlling Grade Customs and Excise, 1938; Food (Defence) Plans Dept., Board of Trade, 1939; Head of Division, Ministry of Food, 1941; Member of Commission of Govt. of Newfoundland and Commissioner for Natural Resources, 1941-45. *Address*: 65 Kensington Mansions, S.W.5.

DUNN, Piers Duncan Williams, C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1918; Commandant The Police College, Ryton on Dunsmore, Coventry, since 1948; b 3 Oct. 1896; s. of late Lt.-Col. T. D. W. Dunn, Rowdeford, Rowde; m. 1934, Honor Luxmoore; three s. *Educ.*: Uppingham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18; commissioned Lancashire Fusiliers, 1914; transferred Border Regt., 1922; War of 1939-45, Colonel 1940; ret'd. as Brig., 1948. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting. *Address*: Police College, Ryton on Dunsmore, Coventry. *Club*: Army and Navy.

DUNN, Stanley Gerald, M.A. (Oxon); D.Litt.; F.R.G.S.; late I.E.S.; b 7 Oct 1879; m. 1930, Marjorie Russell, d. of E. C. Windle, Leamington. *Educ.*: King's School, Rochester (King's scholar); Jesus College, Oxford (senior scholar); B.A. Oxford (1902 Hon. Mods. and Lit. Hum.). Educational and literary work (Oxford and Wales) till 1908, when appointed to I.E.S.; Professor of English Literature, Head of the Department of English Studies, and Dean of the Faculty of Arts, University of Allahabad; author of *A Dear Little Wife* and *Fancy Dress*, produced at the Haymarket and Criterion, 1918, 1914; on special duty with General Staff, India, and author of war pamphlets for Central Publicity Board, India; official eyewitness with the Force in Mesopotamia, 1918-19; special correspondent for the Pioneer on N.W. Frontier and Afghanistan, 1919 (Indian Frontier Organisation), and in Kenya, 1922 (letters from Kenya); Lecturer for Oxford University (Extra-mural); Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Witwatersrand, South Africa, 1935. *Publications*: Without Prejudice: Essays in Prose and Verse, 1929; and other volumes, articles, and plays. *Recreations*: mountaineering, travel, etc. *Address*: Alveston Lodge, Alveston, Warwickshire. *Clubs*: East India and Sports, Authors, Climbers; Himalayan (New Delhi).

DUNN, William, C.B.E. 1934; J.P.; b. 1876; s. of John Dunn and Janet Carmichael; m. 1906, Helen Erskine Dobbie (d. 1941); two s. four d. *Educ.*: Alloa Academy; Dollar Academy. Timber Importer, Merchant and Sawmiller, first in Alloa, afterwards in Dundee; Member of Alloa Town Council 1909-16, Magistrate 1912-16; Member of Dundee Town Council 1928-33; Served two terms as Bailie of the City; Member of Harbour Board for three years and also several other Trusts; Chairman of Scottish Liberal National Assoc. and of East Fife Liberal Assoc. *Recreations*: golf, motoring and music. *Address*: Kinbrae, Newport, Fife. *T.A.*: Timber Dundee. *T.*: Newport 8216, Dundee 81211-81212. *Club*: National Liberal (Edinburgh).

DUNN, William Norman, retired on pension, 1927; b. 9 April 1878; s. of late J. W. Dunn, Castle Hill, Newport Road, Stafford; m. 1926, Kathleen, w.f. of Rev. A. M. Fosbrooke, Homes of St. Barnabas, Dormans, Surrey; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vice-Consul at Bangkok, 1907; Phuket, 1911; Consul at Senggora 1914; Saigon,

1916; employed in Embassy at Washington, end of 1916; Consul-General at Batavia, 1917; Rotterdam, 1921; Cologne, 1924-27. *Address*: Mariners, Penweris Lane, Greenbank, Falmouth. *T.*: Falmouth 451.

DUNNE, Lt.-Col. James Stuart, D.S.O. 1914; F.R.C.S.I., L.R.O.P.I., L.M., late R.A.M.C., Gold Medalist Operative Surgery, Silver Medalist Theoretical Surgery, Silver Medalist Midwifery; b 2 Nov. 1877; s. of late Wm. Dunne of Edenderry, Kings County; m. 1920, L. Catharine, M.B.E., d. of late Adm. Sir W. H. Henderson, K.B.E. Entered Army, 1905; Capt., 1909; Major, 1917. Lt.-Col., 1930, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1932. *Address*: Upton, Digswell, Welwyn, Herts.

DUNNE, Sir Laurence Rivers, Kt., cr. 1948; M.C.; Chief Metropolitan Magistrate since 1948; b. 1893; s. of late Arthur Mountjoy Dunne, K.C.; m. 1922, Armored, d. of late Col. Herman Le Roy-Lewis, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.; one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address*: Ham Mill, Newbury, Berks; 14 Egerton Terrace, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 2840. *Clubs*: Flyers, Garrick, Beefsteak.

DUNNE, Most Rev. Patrick, D.D.; Bishop of Nara since 1946; Parish Priest of St. Mary's, Haddington Road, Dublin; Dean of the Metropolitan Chapter; Vicar-General; Auxiliary of the Archbishop of Dublin since 1946; b. Dublin, 8 June 1891. *Educ.*: Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin; Irish College, Rome. Ordained in Rome, 1913; Sec. to Archbishops of Dublin, 1919-43, Parish Priest, Church of the Holy Family, Aughrim Street, Dublin, 1943-47; Domestic Prelate, 1943; Commissioner of Charitable Donations and Bequests, 1943; Conventual Chaplain of Irish Assoc. of the Knights of Malta, 1947. *Address*: St. Mary's, Haddington Road, Dublin.

DUNNE, Philip Russell Rendel; b. 28 Feb. 1904; s. of late Lt.-Col. Edward Marten Dunne, m. 1930, Margaret Ann Walker; two s. one d.; m. 1945, Audrey, widow of Bernard Rubin. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 11th Hussars, 1924; Royal Horse Guards, 1929-1938, M.P. (U.) Stalybridge and Hyde Division of County of Cheshire, 1935-37; Joint-Master of the Warwickshire Hounds, seasons 1932-33, 1933-34 and 1934-35. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, racing. *Address*: 19 Chesham Street, S.W.1; Chadshunt Hall, Kineton, near Warwick. *T.*: Kineton 15. *Clubs*: Turf, Buck's.

DUNNELL, Sir (Robert) Francis, 1st Bart., cr. 1921; K.C.B., cr. 1919; 3rd s. of Robert Dunnell, Bury St. Edmunds; b. 26 July 1868; m. 1897, Ruby C. Garrett (d. 1901); no c. *Educ.*: Rossall School. Admitted a Solicitor and joined the staff of the Solicitors' Department of the North-Eastern Railway Company, 1891; Assistant Solicitor to the Company, 1900; Secretary, 1905; Solicitor to the Company and Secretary, 1906; lent to the Government as temporary Assistant Secretary, Admiralty, 1917-1918; Secretary to Naval Mission to America, Oct. 1918; Secretary of the Demobilisation Section of the War Cabinet, 1919; lent to the Ministry of Transport as Secretary and Solicitor, 1919-21; late Chief Legal Adviser of the London and North-Eastern Railway Company; retired, 1928; a Railway and Canal Commissioner, 1930-47; J.F. for Suffolk and North Riding of Yorkshire; Chairman of West Suffolk Quarter Sessions, 1932-47; Chairman of North Riding of Yorkshire Quarter Sessions, 1934-45. *Address*: Mitubiri, Kenya Colony. *Club*: Nairobi (Nairobi).

DUNNETT, George Sangster, Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, since 1947; b. 12 May 1907; s. of Sir James Dunnett, q.v.; m. 1933, Margaret Rosalind, cr. d. of David Davies, M.D., Tunbridge Wells; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Corpus Christi

College, Oxford. Board of Education, 1930; Treasury, 1931; Ministry of Civil Aviation, 1946. *Recreations*: cricket, philosophy. *Address*: Bak Place, Berks Hill, Chorleywood, Herts. *T.*: Chorleywood 862. *Clubs*: Caledonian, M.C.C.

DUNNETT, Sir James Macdonald, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934 (C.I.E. 1922); *Kt.*, *cr.* 1932; an Assistant Secretary, Department of Health for Scotland, since 1940; *b.* 11 Apr. 1877; *m.* Annie, *y. d.* of William Sangster; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Kilmarnock Academy; Edinburgh University, M.A.; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1900; Deputy Commissioner, 1917, Secretary to Government of Punjab, Home Department, 1924; Officiating Chief Secretary, 1926, Joint Secretary, Home Department, Government of India, 1926; Additional Secretary, 1929, Reform Commissioner, Government of India, 1930-36, British Delegation Staff, Indian Round Table Conference, 1932; retired, 1936; League of Nations Committee on Alexandretta, 1937; Scottish National Fitness Council, 1938; Chairman, Commission on Refugee Settlement, Northern Rhodesia, 1939. *Address*: Glenegedale, 7 South Inverleith Avenue, Edinburgh. *See also* G. S. and L. J. Dunnett, J. B. Shearer.

DUNNETT, Ludovic James, C.M.G. 1948; Under Secretary, Ministry of Civil Aviation, since 1948; *b.* 12 Feb. 1914; *s.* of Sir James Dunnett, *q.v.*; *m.* 1944, Olga Adair; no *c.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; University College, Oxford. Entered Air Ministry, 1936; Permanent Secretary, 1937-44; Principal, Air Ministry, 1941; transferred to Ministry of Civil Aviation on formation, 1945; promoted Assistant Secretary, 1946. *Recreations*: cricket, golf, squash rackets. *Address*: 83 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 9114.

DUNNICLIFF, Horace Barratt, C.I.E., 1939; M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C.; I.E.S. (ret'd.), C.R.C.S. (ret'd.); Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, Punjab University; *s.* of Henry Buxton Dunicliff, London; *m.* 1926, Freda Gladys Burgoyne (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935); *a. d.* of Frederick William Burgoyne Burgoyne-Wallace. *Educ.*: Cambridge, London and Dublin Universities. Professor of Chemistry, M.A.O. College, Aligarh, U.P., 1908-14; Khalsa College, Amritsar, 1914-17; Research Chemist to the Indian Munitions Board, 1917-1918; Prof. of Chemistry, Government Coll., Lahore, 1917-39; Cordite Factory, Aravan-kadu, S. India, 1918-21 and 1923; Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, 1924-44; Fellow (1924-43), Syndic (1930-39) and Dean, Science Faculty (1935-39) Punjab Univ.; Principal, Government College, Lahore, 1936-1939; Special Chemical Adviser, Central Board of Revenue, Finance Dept., Govt. of India, 1928-37; Chief Chemist, Central Revenues Chemical Service, 1937-43; Chief Technical Adviser War Transport Dept., Govt. of India, New Delhi, 1943-46; Ministry of Defence, 1947; Member: Drugs Act, Technical Advisory Board, 1940-43; Drugs Supply Cttee., 1940-45; Delegate Imperial Education Conf., 1927; President, Chemistry Section, Indian Science Congress, 1934; Vice-President, Indian Chemical Society, 1941-43; Foundation Fellow, National Institute of Sciences, India. *Publications*: original papers in scientific literature. *Address*: 97 Ridgmount Gardens, W.C.1. *T.*: Museum 4446. *Clubs*: Savage; Punjab (Lahore); Imperial Gymkhana (New Delhi).

DUNNICO, Rev. Sir Herbert, *Kt.*, *cr.* 1938; J.P.; Hon. Warden of Browning Settlement, Southwark, since 1932; Secretary International Peace Society since 1916; *b.* Cefn Bedd, North Wales, 1876; *s.* of James Dunnico, Middlewich, Cheshire, and Mary Annie Owen, Newtown, Wales; *m.* 1903, Harriet Emma, and *d.* of Robert

Rathbone, Manchester; one *s.* *Educ.*: Elementary School; Nottingham University; Rawdon Theological College, Leeds; Midland Baptist College, Nottingham. Worked in factory at age of 10; in coal mine at 12; entered business house age of 13, and after eight years' business training awarded University Scholarship, and subsequently entered Baptist Ministry; settled at Warrington, 1902, and at Kensington Chapel, Liverpool, 1906. M.P. (Lab.) Consett Division of Durham 1922-31, Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, 1929-31, and Deputy Speaker, House of Commons, 1929-31; ex-President of Liverpool Free Church Council, Liverpool Labour Party, Liverpool Fabian Soc.; Chief Magistrate and Returning Officer for Parliamentary Borough of Ilford, 1925-26, Chairman of the Magistrates Court House, Stratford, London, Member of International Law Assoc., is Hon. Director and Vice-Pres. of Bureau International de la Paix, Geneva; Chairman Essex County Licensing Justices; President of the Council of the Counties and other Football Associations; President Essex County Football Assoc.; Vice President of the Billiards Control Board; late Vice-Pres. of E.N.S.A.; late Chairman E.N.S.A. Broadcasting Council; late Chm. E.N.S.A. Regional Committee (Eastern Command); Life Governor, King George's Hospital, Ilford; Hon. Chaplain to A.T.C. *Publications*: The Church and Social Problems; Some Signs of the Times; Handbook for County Councillors; frequent and regular contributor to British and foreign magazines and periodicals on religious, international and social subjects. *Recreation*: bowling enthusiast. *Address*: Hendel House, Bathurst Road, Ilford, Essex; 1 Browning Street, S E 17 T.A. Peasney (Sedist) London T. Valentine 1065; Rodney 2806; Rodney 3683. *Club*: National Liberal.

DUNNING, Hon. Charles Avery, P.C. Canada 1926; Hon. L.L.D. McGill, 1939, Queen's 1940; Univ. of Montreal, 1944, Univ. of Saskatchewan, 1945; Chancellor Queen's Univ. since 1940; Chairman Ogilvie Flour Mills Co. Ltd., M.P. Queen's County, Prince Edward Island, 1935-39; Minister of Finance, Canada, 1935-39; *b.* Croft, Leicestershire, England, 31 July 1885; *s.* of Samuel Dunning and Katherine Hall; *m.* 1913, Ada, *d.* of late John Rowlett, Nassington, Northants; one *s.* one *d.* Came to Canada 1908; Director, Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association, 1910, Vice-Pres., 1911-14; organised Sask Co-operative Elevator Company, Ltd., 1911; General Manager, 1911-16, appointed Royal Commissioner by Sask, Provincial Government to investigate the question of agricultural credit and grain marketing in Europe, 1918; Member Canadian Council of Agriculture, 1911-16; Chairman Sask. Committee Victory Loan, 1917-19; Member Canada Food Board as Director of Food Production for Canada, 1918; elected by acclamation Kinstino bye-election, 1916; elected for Moose Jaw County in general election, 1917, 1921, and 1925; M.P. for Regina, 1926-30; Provincial Treasurer for Saskatchewan, 1916, and in addition Minister of Railways, 1917; Minister of Telephones, 1918, and Minister of Agriculture, 1919; Premier of Saskatchewan, 1922-26; entered Federal politics as Minister of Railways, Canada, 1926-29, Minister of Finance, 1929-30; Canadian delegate to League of Nations, 1928. *Address*: 3940 Côte des Neiges Road, Montreal, Canada. *T.*: W1-5734. *Clubs*: Rideau (Ottawa); Mount Royal, St. James's, Mount Bruno Country (Montreal); National, (Toronto); Seignior, (Montebello); Assiniboia (Regina).

DUNNING, John Ray, Ph.D., Sc.D.; Professor of Physics and Scientific Director, Columbia University, New York, since 1946; *b.* Shelby, Nebraska, U.S.A., 24 Sept. 1907; *s.* of Albert Chester Dunning and Josephine Thelen; *m.* 1930, Esther Laura Blevins; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Nebraska Wesleyan University (A.B. 1929, highest honours); Columbia University (Ph.D. 1934). Began as Physicist-radio engineer, 1927; with

Columbia University since 1929, as Assistant in Physics, 1929-32; University Fellow, 1932-33; Instructor in Physics, 1933-35; Cutting Travelling Fellow, 1936; Assistant Professor of Physics, 1935-38; Associate Professor of Physics, 1938-46. Cutting Travelling Fellow—travelled throughout England, Germany, France, Denmark, Italy, 1935-36. Official Investigator, Office of Scientific Research and Development, 1941-1946; Director of Research, Division 1, Research Laboratories, Columbia University, 1942-45; Director, Division of War Research, Columbia Univ., 1945-46; Special Rep. Manhattan District, Operation "Crossroads", Bikini, July 1946; Medal for Merit, 1946. Chairman: Mayor's Cttee. on Atomic Energy, New York Golden Jubilee Anniversary, 1948; A.S.M.E. National Research Council Cttee. on Nuclear Energy Glossary, 1948; National Lecturer, Sigma Xi, 1948; Member: Amer. Physical Soc., N.Y. Acad. of Science, A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Institute of Radio Engineers, Optical Soc., Amer. Assoc. of Physics Teachers, Phi Kappa Tau, Phi Kappa Phi. Elected member of Nat. Acad. of Sciences, 1948. *Publications*: Matter, Energy and Radiation (with H. C. Paxton), 1940; contributed to Physics Review, Review of Scientific Instruments, American Journal of Physics, National Academy of Science; many monographs and papers on atoms, atomic transmutations, neutrons and nuclear physics and nuclear energy processes. *Recreations*: general interests: development of scientific teaching, researches in Atomic Transmutations, Nuclear Physics, Nuclear Energy. *Address*: Columbia University, Department of Physics, New York, N.Y., 4501 Livingston Avenue, New York 63, N.Y. *T*: University 4-8200. *Clubs*: Columbia University, Men's Faculty (New York).

DUNNING, Sir William Leonard, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1930; *b.* 13 Nov. 1903; *o. c.* of Sir Leonard Dunning, 1st Bt. of Beedinglee, Horsham, Sussex, and Edith Muriel, *d.* of late William Tod; *S* father, 1941; *m.* 1936, Kathleen Lawrie, *o. c.* of late J. Patrick Cuthbert, M.C., Barclayhills, by Perth, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chartered Mechanical Engineer; A.M.I.Mech.E. *Recreations*: golf, shooting, *Hvr.*: *s.* Simon William Patrick, *b.* 14 Dec. 1939. *Address*: Barclay Hills, by Perth, Scotland. *T*: Scone 248. *Club*: Conservative.

DUNNINGTON-JEFFERSON, Lt.-Colonel Sir John Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1944; D.S.O.; Vice-Lieutenant and J.P. East Riding, Yorks; Chairman East Riding County Council; a Director of the Yorkshire Insurance Company; *b.* 10 April 1894; *s.* of late Capt. Mervyn Dunnington-Jefferson of Thicket Priory, York; *m.* 1938, Isobel, *d.* of Col. H. A. Cape, D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army (Royal Fusiliers), 1904; retired 1919 with rank of Lt.-Col.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Maj., D.S.O.), St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy); Couronne and Croix de Guerre (Belgium); Legion of Honour (France). *Address*: Thicket Priory, York. *Clubs*: Travellers'; Yorkshire (York).

DUNOYER de SEGONZAC, André; artiste, peintre et graveur; *b.* 6 Juillet 1884; *e.* of Louis Dunoier de Segonzac, officier de la Marine de Guerre; célibataire. *Educ.*: Lycée Henri IV., Paris. Servit Guerre Européenne, 1914-18 (Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, 4 citations); Prix Carnegie, Pittsburgh, 1933; Prix de la Biennale de Venise; Médaille d'Or, 1934; Membre de l'Académie Royale de Florence; Sociétaire du Salon d'Automne et des Peintres Graveurs Français; Membre honoraire de la Royal Academy et de l'Académie Royale de Belgique. *Publications*: illustrations: Croix de Bois, de K. Dorgeles, Treille Muscote, de Colette, Georgiques, de Virgile, etc. *Address*: 13 rue Bonaparte, Paris 6^e.

DUNPHIE, Maj.-Gen. Charles Anderson Laue, C.B. 1948; C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1943; *b.* 20 Apr. 1902; *s.* of late Sir Alfred Dunphie, K.C.V.O., Kotherfield Greys, Oxon., *m.* 1931, Eileen, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Walter Campbell, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: R.N.C. Osborne; R.N.C. Dartmouth; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1921; Capt 1934; Maj 1938; Lt.-Col. 1940; Brig. 1941; Col 1944; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1944; Temp Maj.-Gen. 1945, retired, 1948. *Address*: Evelynode Place, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos. *Club*: Cavalry.

DUNRAVEN and MOUNT-EARL, 5th Earl of, cr. 1822, Col. Windham Henry Wyndham-Quinn, C.B. 1903; D.S.O. 1900; Baron Adare, 1800; Viscount Mountearl, 1816; Viscount Adare, 1822; raised and commanded Glamorgan Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 7 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late Captain Hon. W. H. Wyndham-Quinn; *S.* cousin, 1926; *m.* 1885, Lady Eva Constance Aline Bourke, (*d.* 1940), *d.* of 6th Earl of Mayo; two *s.* one *d.* Maj. 16th Lancers; served Boer War, 1881; South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 8 clasps, D.S.O.); M.P. (C.) South Glamorgan-shire, 1895-1906, High Sheriff, Co. Kilkenny, 1914, Commandant L. of C. 1915. *Publications*: Sir Charles Tyler, G.C.B., Admiral of the White, 1912; The Yeomanry Cavalry of Gloucester and Monmouth, 1897; The Fox-hound in County Limerick. *Hvr.*: *s.* Viscount Adare, *q.v.* *Address*: Adare Manor, Limerick. *Clubs*: Carlton; Kildare Street (Dublin).

See also Comdr. Hon. V. M. Wyndham Quinn.

DUNSANY, 18th Baron (cr. 1489), Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, D.L., Litt.D.; late Captain Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers (wounded 25 Apr. 1916), late 2nd Lieut. 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards; Byron Professor of English Literature, Athens Univ., 1940, until April 1941; *b.* 24 July 1873; *s.* of 17th Baron and Ernie, *o. c.* of Col. Francis A. F. Burton, Coldstream Guards; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1904, Lady Beatrice Villiers, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Jersey; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton. Contested (C.) W. Wilts, 1906; took part in South African and European Wars. Owns properties in Meath, Kent and Radnorshire; F.R.S.L., F.R.G.S.; Member of Irish Academy of Letters; President of The Irish Chess Union, and of the Kent County Chess Association; Hon. Member Institut Historique et Heraldique de France. *Publications*: The Gods of Pegana; Time and the Gods; The Sword of Welleran; A Dreamer's Tales; The Book of Wonder; Five Plays; Fifty-one Tales; Tales of Wonder; Plays of Gods and Men; Tales of War; Plays of Near and Far, Unhappy Far-off Things; Tales of Three Hemispheres; The Chronicles of Rodriguez; The King of Elfland's Daughter; The Charwoman's Shadow; Alexander and Three Small Plays; The Blessing of Pan; Seven Modern Comedies; Fifty Poems; The Travel Tales of Mr. Joseph Jorkens; The Curse of the Wise Woman, 1938 (Harmsworth Literary Award); The Pronouncements of the Grand Macaroni (If I were Dictator), 1934; Mr. Jorkens Remembers Africa, 1934; Up in the Hills, 1935; Rory & Bran; My Talks with Dean Spanley, 1936; My Ireland, 1937; Plays for Earth and Air, 1937; Patches of Sunlight, 1938; Mirage Water, 1938; The Story of Mona Sheehy, 1939; Jorkens Has a Large Whiskey (26 Stories), 1940; Guerrilla, 1944; A Journey, 1944; While the Sirens Slept, 1944; War Poems; Wandering Songs; The Donnellan Lectures, 1943; The Sirens Wake; The Year: A Poem, 1946. *Plays*: The Glittering Gate; King Argimenes; The Gods of the Mountain; The Golden Doom, The Lost Silk Hat; The Tents of the Arabs, A Night at an Inn; The Queens Enemies; The Laughter of the Gods; Fame and the Poet; The Compromise of the King of the Golden Isles; Mr. Faithful A Good Bargain, If Shakespeare Lived To-day, If; Cheezoo, Lord Adrian; Alexander, the Strange Lover etc., and for the Radio, The Use of Man, The Bureau de

Change, Golden Dragon City, Time's Joke, Atmospherics, The Aurora Borealis. *Recreations*: fox hunting, big-game hunting, shooting, cricket. *Heir*: s. Lt.-Col. Hon. R. A. H. Plunkett, *q.v.* *Address*: Dunsany Castle, Co. Meath; Dunstall Priory, Shoreham, Kent. *Clubs*: Carlton, Beefsteak, Garrick, Athenaeum; Kildare Street (Dublin).

See also Admiral Hon. Svr Reginald A. R. Plunkett-Erle-Erle-Drax, Brigadier H. C. Pomsonby.

DUNSTAFFNAGE, The Captain of; **Angus John Campbell of Dunstaffnage**, 20th hereditary Captain; Knight of the Order of Malta; Member Royal Bodyguard of Scotland; Privy Chamberlain of the Sword and Cape to the Pope; J.P. D.L. and Hon. Sheriff-Substitute, Argyll; b. 22 Nov. 1888; *a. s.* of 19th Captain and Jane, *y. d.* and *co-heiress* of Alexander Campbell of Monzie; S. father, 1908; unmarried. *Educ.*: privately at home and abroad. *Recreations*: travel; various. *Address*: Dunstaffnage Castle, Connel, Argyll. *T.A.*: Dunstaffnage, Connel. *T.*: Connel 269. *Clubs*: Carlton, Royal Automobile; New (Edinburgh)

DUNSTAN, Hon. Sir Albert Arthur, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1943; *s.* of Thomas Dunstan, Cope Cope, *Vic.*; *m.* 1911, Jessie G., *d.* of Alex. Chisholm, Swan Hill, *Vic.*; two *s.* four *d.* Legislative Assembly, 1920; M.L.A. for Korong for many years; Member Country Party for 5 years after entering Parliament; formed, and was first leader of, Country Progressive Party, 1925; Minister for Lands and Forests, 1932-35; Premier of Victoria, 1935-1945; Minister of Health, State of Victoria. Farmed in various places. *Address*: Parliament House, Melbourne, Victoria.

DUNSTAN, Albert Ernest, D.Sc.; b. Sheffield, Jan. 1878; *a. s.* of late Arthur Dunstan; *m.* Louisa Cleaverley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Grammar School, Sheffield (Foundation Scholar); Univ. College, Sheffield (Corporation of Sheffield Scholar); studied at Royal College of Science and Univ. College, London. Doctor of Science (London), 1910; Examiner in Petroleum Technology to the Universities of Oxford, London, Birmingham, Sheffield, and Edinburgh; Fellow and late Member of Council of Chemical Society of London; Past Pres. British Association of Chemists; Fellow and Vice-President Royal Institute of Chemistry; Vice-Pres. and Member of Council of Society of Chemical Industry and Past President Institute of Petroleum; late Member of Council of Institute of Fuel; Hon. Chairman of Committee on Petroleum Products, American Society for Testing Materials; late Member of H.M. Fuel Research Board and British National Delegate, World Power Conference; British National Delegate, Second World Petroleum Conference; Chairman Petroleum Committee of the Imperial Institute Mineral Resources Division; late Chief Chemist of the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company and Director, National Oil Refineries, Ltd.; Mem. of General Council British Standards Institution; Member Royal Institution; Redwood Medalist, Institute of Petroleum. *Publications*: Practical Chemistry for Technical Institutes; Organic Chemistry; The Viscosity of Liquids; several text-books on Chemistry; Cantor Lectures on Petroleum, 1928; Gluckstein Lecturer, Royal Inst. of Chemistry, 1931, and Jubilee Memorial Lecturer, Society of Chemical Industry, 1932; many publications on Chemical Research in British and foreign journals; contributor to Encyclopedia Britannica and Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry and Managing Editor of Science of Petroleum. *Address*: 2 Luard Rd., Cambridge T.; Cambridge 88157. *Club*: Chemical

DUNSTAN, Edgar Grieve; Secretary, Friends' Home Service Committee; Editor of The Wesleyan, Quaker Monthly Journal, 1929-45, incorporating Quaker World Service (1934); b. 20 April 1890; *a. s.* of late Edgar

Augustus Dunstan; *m.* 1918, Jessie Florence Bettison; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Stationers Company School and privately. On staff of Methodist Recorder, 1907-16; Public Opinion, 1917-18; in charge of publicity of Friends' (Quaker) War Victims Relief work, 1919-23; visited fields in 1922; established own publicity service, 1920. *Publications*: Articles and reviews in Quaker and similar publications. *Recreation*: reading. *Address*: 51 Oakfield Road, Southgate, N.14. *T.*: Palmers Green 3819.

DUNSTAN, Victor Joseph, M.A.; Headmaster, Carlisle Grammar School since 1932; b. 1899; *s.* of Joseph Dunstan, Lincoln; *m.* 1922, Elsie Kathleen, *d.* of W. H. Smith, Lincoln; one *d.* *Educ.*: Lincoln School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Major open Scholarship in Classics, 1916). Military training, 1917-18; served European War in France as 2nd Lt. 42nd Siege Battery R.G.A., 1918-19; Pembroke College, Cambridge 1919-21, Porson Prize for Greek Iambics, 1st Class Hon., Classical Tripos, Part I, Beatson Scholar 1920; 2nd Class Hon. Division I, Historical Tripos, Part II 1921; VI. Form Assistant master in Classics, Hereford Cathedral School, 1921-28; Vice-Principal, Liverpool Collegiate School, 1928-32; Flight Lt. in R.A.F.V.R. as C.O. 1862 Squadron (2nd Carlisle) A.T.C. 1943-1944. Lay Reader Diocese of Carlisle, 1946. *Address*: Carlisle Grammar School, Carlisle.

DUNSTAN, William, V.C.; General Manager, The Herald and Weekly Times, Ltd., Newspaper Proprietors, Melbourne, Victoria; Chairman of Directors, Newspaper Supplies Proprietary Limited; b. Ballarat, 8 March 1895; *s.* of Wm. John and Henrietta Dunstan; *m.* 1918, Marjorie L. S., *d.* of H. J. Carnell, of Ballarat; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: State School, Ballarat. With Australian Forces, 1914-18; served Egypt and Gallipoli (despatches twice, V.C., Lone Pine, Gallipoli, 9 Aug. 1915). *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 20 Wallace Avenue, Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T.*: B.J. 1600. *Clubs*: Navy Army and Air Force, Athenaeum, Royal Melbourne Golf, Metropolitan Golf (Melbourne).

DUNSTERVILLE, Brig. Knightley Fletcher, D.S.O., 1919; b. 24 June 1883; *s.* of late Col. K. S. Dunsterville, C.B.; *m.* 1919, Mary Issaline, *d.* of late J. H. Philpot, M.B.E., M.D.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich, 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1902; Lt. 1905; Gunnery Staff Course, 1908-7; Instructor in Gunnery, 1908-1912; Staff Captain to Inspector of R.G.A. 1914; Capt., Nov. 1914; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col. 1931; Bt. Col. 1933; Col. 1935; Brig. 1938; served European War, France, Italy, Egypt, Salonika, Turkey (D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, G.S. medal, Victoria medal, despatches thrice; Cav. Crown of Italy); Advanced Class, 1919-22; Assistant Inspector, Inspection Staff, 1922-23; Expl. Officer, Optical Research Dept. Admiralty, 1923-26; Singapore, 1927; Inspector, Inspection Staff, 1928-31; commanded Br. Heavy Batteries, Hong-Kong, 1931-33; Chief Instructor Artillery Equipments; Military College of Science, Woolwich, 1933-36; Chief Inspector of Armaments, 1936-40; ret'd. 1940; U.K. Technical Mission (Canada), 1940; Inspection Board U.K. and Canada, 1941-45; reverted to retired pay, 1945 (Defence Medal, War Medal, 1939-45). Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publication*: article on Range-finders in Encyclopedia Britannica. *Recreation*: sailing. *Address*: Hill Crest, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *T.*: Aldeburgh 118. *Clubs*: United Service; Royal Artillery Yacht; Aldeburgh Yacht.

DUNTZE, Sir George Edwin Douglas, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1774; Administrative Officer, Uganda; b. 1 June 1913; *o. s.* of Sir George Puxley Duntze, 5th Bt., and Violet May, *d.* of late Henry M. Sanderson; S. father, 1947; *m.* 1941, Joan, *d.* of late Maj. F. E. Bradstock, D.S.O., M.C.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Entered Colonial Administrative Service, 1936. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, shooting.

Heir: kinsman, John Alexander Ralph (b. 16 Nov. 1878; m. 1st, 1905, Carrie Fairchild (d. 1927), d. of E. J. Godfrey, St. Paul, Minn.; one s.; 2nd, 1929, Louise Marie Berthelon, Paris. In taxes department, New York City). *Address*: c/o Secretariat, Entebbe, Uganda.

DUNWICH, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1945; **Rt. Rev. Clement Mallory Ricketts**; Rector of Dennington and Badingham since 1945; b. 19 Aug. 1885; s. of late Rev. R. E. Ricketts, previously Vicar of Crambe-with-Whitwell-on-the-Hill, Yorks, and Mabel Rose, d. of late Major Arthur Wellesley Williams; m. 1920, Dorothy Frances, 2nd d. of late Rt. Rev. G. R. Eden; two s. one d. *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College, Oxford. 2nd Class in Honour School of Theology at Oxford; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate of St. Martin's, Salisbury, 1910-12; Chaplain of Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1912-14; Vicar of St. Michael and All Angels', Colombo, Ceylon, 1914-23; Commissary to Bishop of Colombo, 1923-36; Domestic and Diocesan Chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield, 1923-1924; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Weymouth, 1924-37; Rural Dean of Weymouth, 1936-1937; Canon Missioner of Gloucester, 1937-1945; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Gloucester; Commissary to Bishop of Kimberley and Kuruman, 1943. *Address*: Denington Rectory, nr. Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.*: Badingham 26.

DUNWOODIE, Lallah Bessie, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; late Lady Superintendent Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, India. Served European War, 1914-19 (R.R.C., C.B.E.).

DUNWOODY, Robert Browne, C.B.E. 1924 (O.B.E. 1920); Secretary Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1912-46; b. 1879; s. of late Robert Dunwoody, J.P., Belfast; m. 1914, Ethel Fanny (d. 1943), d. of late John A. Hanna, J.P., of Belfast; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Royal Academic Institution, and Campbell College, Belfast. A.M.I.C.E.; F.R.G.S.; F.C.I.S.; past President and Hon. Secretary of Association of Secretaries of British Chambers of Commerce, and a Life Member of International Commission of Permanent Association of International Navigation Congresses, Brussels (Hon. Secretary, London Congress, 1928); trained as civil engineer; Assistant Engineer, Mourne Mountains, Belfast and other water schemes, 1900-3; Engineering Assistant to Royal Commission on London Traffic, 1908-6, and to Advisory Board of Engineers to Royal Commission, 1904-1906; Engineer, Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways, 1906-11; appointed Secretary by Royal Warrant, 1910; Secretary, Government Canal Control Committee, during European War (O.B.E.), and a Member of Ministry of Transport Waterways Committee, 1920-21; Hon. Sec. All-British Delegation to Virginia, May-June 1927; Adviser Economic Consultative Committee League of Nations, 1928, 1929; Secretary, British Preparatory Committee for Imperial Conference, 1930; Secretary to Industrial Advisers to U.K. Delegation Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; Secretary to the Panel of Advisers to the United Kingdom Delegation to the World Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933. *Publications*: The Trade Policies and Tariff systems of the British Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates, 1930; Youth's Opportunity, 1928; Chambers of Commerce, Their Constitution and Work, 1935; Reports on the Water Supplies of the "Cross" Canal Routes for the Royal Commission on Canals, Report, Vol. X. 1911 (Od. 5447); Registration of Business Names, 1916; Economic Requirements for Inland Navigation Transport in the British Isles. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, fishing, painting. *Address*: Runnington, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.*: Burgh Heath 30. *Club*: Royal Societies.

DU-PLAT-TAYLOR, Francis Maurice Gustavus, M.Inst.C.E.; F.I.Arb.; J.P. Surrey; Chm. Surrey Quarter Sessions Rating Appeals Cttee.; Cons. Engineer and Arbitrator; b. 1878; s. of late Col. J. L. Du-Plat-Taylor, C.B.; m. 1909, Violet, d. of late J. F. Clerk, Barrister-at-law; one s. (and one killed in action) one d. *Educ.*: Farnborough School; Winchester Coll.; London Univ. A pupil of late Anthony George Lyster and on New Works Engineering staff of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1900-4; Resident Engineer, East and West India Docks, 1904-9 and Tilbury Docks, 1909-24, in Port of London and executed large dock extensions at Tilbury, 1912; served in France in R.A., 1914-18, Major 1917. Past Pres. British Section, Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France, 1931-33; Officier d'Académie, 1934. *Publications*: Handbook for Volunteer Field Artillery, 1902; Handbook for Territorial Field Howitzer Batteries, 1908; The Design, Construction and Maintenance of Docks, Wharves and Piers, 1923; Cottage Hospitals (with John Coleridge, F.R.I.B.A., and Dr. J. Abraham, D.S.O., M.D., F.R.C.S.), 1930; The Reclamation of Land from the Sea, 1931; numerous engineering papers. *Recreations*: joinery and golf. *Address*: 6 Branstone Road, Kew. *T.*: Richmond 0900 (Office at 2 Central Buildings requisitioned by Govt. temporarily). *Clubs*: Athenæum, Roehampton.

du PONT, Lamot; Retired; b. 12 Oct. 1880; s. of Lamot du Pont and Mary Belin; m. 1903; three s. five d.; m. 1933, Margaret A. Flett; two s. *Educ.*: Massachusetts Institute of Technology. B.S. Civil Eng. 1901; employed by E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. from 1902 in various positions from Supervisor to President and Chairman of the Board; ret'd. Jan. 1948. *Address*: Pennsylvania Ave. and Rising Sun Lane, Wilmington, Delaware. *T.*: 2-3144. *Clubs*: Metropolitan (New York); Union League (Philadelphia); Wilmington, Wilmington Country (Wilmington).

DUPREE, Col. Sir William, 2nd Bt., cr. 1921; Chairman, The Portsmouth and Brighton United Breweries, Ltd.; b. 5 March 1882; s. of Sir William Thomas Dupree, 1st Bt., and Mary (d. 1907), d. of late George Groves of Selsey; S. father 1933; m. 1908, Edith Mary, d. of late Arthur Mutimer, M.A., Edgbaston. *Educ.*: Portsmouth Grammar School; Birmingham University. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir*: b. Vernon, b. 28 Dec. 1884. *Address*: Bohunt, Liphook, Hants. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton; Royal Albert Yacht (Southsea).

DUPUY, Pierre, C.M.G. 1943; Canadian Ambassador to the Netherlands since 1947 (Minister, 1945-47); b. 9 July 1896; m. 1922, Thérèse Terron; one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Mary's College; University of Montreal, Licencié en droit; University of Paris, L. es. L.; International Law. Secretary of Canadian Commissioner-General's Office, 1921-29; First Secretary Canadian Legation, Paris, 1928-40; Chargé d'Affaires Belgium, Netherlands, France, 1940-43; Chargé d'Affaires to Belgium, the Netherlands, Poland, Czechoslovakia, and Norway; Counsellor of Embassy for Canada in Brussels, 1945; Président de la Société Internationale des Écrivains de Langue Française, Paris. *Recreations*: ski-ing, swimming, yachting. *Address*: Canadian Embassy, 1A Sophialaan, The Hague; Groot Haesebroek, Wassenaar, The Hague.

DURAIWAMY, Sir Waitalingam, Kt., cr. 1937; Speaker of State Council, Ceylon since 1936; b. 8 June 1874; s. of Ayampillai Waitalingam; m. Rasamma, d. of S. Sathasivam Mudaliyar; four s. four d. *Educ.*: Jaffna College; Presidency College, Calcutta University. Passed out as an Advocate from Law College, Colombo. Practised as an advocate. M.L.C. 1921-30; Crown Advocate, 1923. *Address*: Mahendra,

Jaffna, Ceylon. T.: Jaffna 51, Colombo 2045.

DURAND, Major Sir Edward Percy Marion, 2nd Bt., cr. 1892; Indian Army, retired; b. 11 July 1884; s. of 1st Bt. and Maude Ellen, d. of late A. Heber-Percy; S. father, 1920; m. 1913, Vera Helen, d. of Sir R. L. Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bt. *Educ.*: Wellington College. Served Mesopotamia, 1915-16, on Staff; Mesopotamia, 1916-17, N.W. Frontier, 1919-20; retired, 1922. *Hon.*: b. Colonel Alan Algernon Marion Durand, M.C., R.A. [b. 1898, m. 1st, 1924, Vivien Enid (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1936), d. of late Herbert Chamberlain; one d.; 2nd, 1944, Lady Tubbs, widow of Sir Stanley Tubbs, and d. of Arnold Crane, The Reddings, Cheltenham. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches twice)]. *Publications*: *Ponies Progress*, 1984; *Wanderings with a Fly-rod*, 1988. *Club*: Conservative.

DURANLEAU, Hon. Alfred, P.C., K.C., LL.D., Judge, Superior Court, Quebec, since 1985, b. West Farnham, Que., 1 Nov. 1871; s. of Napoleon Duranleau and Adelaide Patenaude, m. 1898, Laure Monty; four s. two d. *Educ.*: Ste. Marie de Monnoir College; Laval, B.A. Called to Quebec Bar, 1897; first elected (O) to Quebec Parliament for Laurier Division of Montreal, 1928; elected to Federal House of Commons for Chambly-Verchères Constituency, 1980; Minister of Marine, 1980-85; Ex-Member of the Council of Quebec Bar; Batonnier of the Bar Association of the Province of Quebec, 1981; Ex-Member Board of Examiners of Quebec Bar; Governor of Notre-Dame Hospital; Member of Chambre de Commerce *Recreations*: golf and reading. *Address*: 101 St. Joseph Boulevard West, Montreal, Que. Canada *Clubs*: Beloeil Golf (Beloeil), Laval sur le Lac Golf; Canadian, L'Alliance Française, Montreal, (Life Member) Universitaires (Montreal).

DURANT, William James, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; engaged in writing; b. North Adams, Mass., 5 Nov. 1885; s. of Joseph Durant and Mary Allors, of French-Canadian stock; m. 1913, Ida Kaufman; one d. *Educ.*: St. Peter's College, Jersey City, N.J.; Columbia University, New York. Professor of Latin and French, Seton Hall College, South Orange N.J., 1907-1911; Instructor in Philosophy, Columbia University, 1917; Director of Labour Temple School, 1914-27. *Publications*: *Philosophy and the Social Problem*, 1917; *The Story of Philosophy*, 1926; *Transition*, 1927; *The Mansions of Philosophy*, 1929; *Adventures in Genius*, 1981; *Our Oriental Heritage*, 1985; *The Life of Greece*, 1989; *Cesar and Christ*, 1944 *Recreations*: none. *Address*: 5608 Briarcliff Road, Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.

DURANTY, Walter, Foreign correspondent and author; Moscow correspondent of the New York Times, 1921. *Educ.*: Cambridge University. *Publications*: *I Write as I Please*, 1985; *One Life, One Kopek*, 1987; *The Gold Train*, 1988, *The Kremlin and the People* 1942; U.S.S.R., 1944.

DURBHUNGA; see Darbhanga.

DURDEN, James, R.O.I.; Painter of Portraits, Landscapes and Subject Pictures; b. Manchester; m. Ruby Valentina, d. of late J. Ellis, Keswick; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Manchester; Royal College of Art, London. Exhibitor at Royal Academy and Institute of Painters in Oil Colours, also at Manchester, Liverpool, Glasgow and other Galleries; Silver Medal, Paris Salon (Artistes Français), 1927. *Address*: Millbeck Place, Keswick, Cumberland. *Club*: Chelsea Arts.

DURHAM, 5th Earl of (or. 1888), John Frederick Lambton; Baron Durham, 1828; Viscount Lambton, 1838; Capt. late Northumberland Fusiliers; b. 1884; *er* s. of 4th Earl; S. father, 1929; m. 1st, 1919, Diana, (d. 1924) o. d. of Granville Farquhar, of Dalton Hall, Beverley; one s.; 2nd, 1981, Hermione, d. of late Sir George Bullough, 1st Bt.; one s. *Educ.*: Eton. Served European War, 1914-15 (wounded). *Hon.*: s. Viscount Lambton, q.v. *Ad-*

dress: Lambton Castle, Fence Houses, Durham; Fenton, Wooler, Northumberland; West Marden Hall, Chichester. *Club*: Jockey (Newmarket). See also Viscount Cecil of Chelwood, Earl of Ellesmere, Earl of Home, Baron Jockey

DURHAM, Bishop of, since 1989; *Rt. Rev. Alwyn Terrell Petre Williams*, D.D. Oxon 1925; b. 20 July 1888; s. of John Terrell Williams, Barrow-in-Furness, and Adehne Mary Petre; m. 1914, Margaret Grace, d. of Col. Charles Stewart of Tighdunum, Perthshire; no c. *Educ.*: Rossall School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar). 1 Cl. Mod. 1908, 1 Lit. Hum. 1910, 1 Hist. 1911; Gladstone Historical Essay, 1909, Fellow of All Souls College, 1911-18; Assistant-Master Winchester College, 1918-18; Second Master 1918-24, Headmaster, 1924-34; Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 1984-89, Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1928-34; Chaplain to the King, 1981-1984; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, then of Oxford; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1924-25, at Cambridge, 1926; Hon. Fellow of Jesus College, 1985; Hon. Student of Christ Church, 1989; D.D. Durham and St. Andrews 1989 *Publication*: *The Anglican Tradition in the life of England*, 1947. *Recreations*: walking, rowing *Address*: Auckland Castle, Bishop Auckland, Durham. *Club*: Athenaeum.

DURHAM, Dean of; see Alington, Very Rev. C. A.

DURHAM, Archdeacon of; see Lucas, Ven. E. de G.

DURNFORD, Lieut. - Gen. Cyril Maton Periam, C.B. 1945; C.I.E. 1942; Indian Army (Retired); b. 29 Sept. 1891; s. of Maton Durnford, Bristol, and Maria Louisa Periam, Bampton, North Devon, m. 1947, Eleanor, d. of H. M. Brandon, Jamaica *Educ.*: Merchant Venturers School, Bristol. Indian Army from 1914 (Rajputana Rifles); served in France, Mesopotamia, Palestine; N.W. Frontier of India, 1923; Iraq, 1920-22 (Arab Insurrection); N.W. Frontier of India, 1923-30 and 1938 (despatches 4 times); Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25; Naval College, Greenwich, 1980; Imperial Defence College, 1937; Quartermaster-General in India, 1945-46; retired, 1947. Chinese Order of Cloud and Banner, 1946. *Publications*: *Gold Medal Essay of United Service Institution of India*, 1926 and 1985. *Address*: Avening House, Avening, Glos. T.: Nailsworth 282. *Club*: United Service.

DURNFORD, Hugh George Edmund, M.C.; Fellow King's College, Cambridge; b. 4 June 1886; s. of late Richard Durnford, C.B., and Beatrice Emma Selby; m. 1919, Margaret, d. of General Sir William Melkielejohn, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. two d. *Educ.*: Eton (scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1st class Classical Tripos, 1908. In business (India), 1909-15. Served European War, 1914-18, R.F.A., captured and escaped from Germany (M.C.). Bursar, King's College, Cambridge, 1919-35; Joint Hon. Sec., Cambridge Preservation Society, 1928-33. Retired from Cambridge, 1935. R.A.F. Education Officer, 1938-39; R.A.F.V.R. (Intelligence), 1939-46. *Publications*: *Tunnellers of Holzminden*; *Escapers All (part)*. *Address*: Broadford House, Stratfield Turgis, Basingstoke. T.: Turgis Green 265. *Club*: M.C.C.

DURNFORD, Vice-Adm. (retd.) John Walter, CB 1947; b. 25 Oct. 1891; s. of Richard Durnford, C.B., Hartley Wespool House, Basingstoke; m. 1936, Marie de Lancey, e. d. of Rupert Greene, Melbourne. *Educ.*: R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Comdr., 1928; Capt. 1935; Chief Staff Officer, Malta, 1937-39; commanded H.M.S. Suffolk, 1939-40; Second Naval Member, Australian Commonwealth Naval Board, 1941-42; commanded H.M.S. Resolution, 1942-43; Director, R.N. Staff College, 1944; Director of Naval Training, Admiralty, 1945-47; Vice-Adm. retd. 1948. Order of

Cloud and Banner (China). *Address*: 12 More's Garden, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 8561. *Clubs*: United Service, M.C.C.

DURRANT, Albert Arthur Molteno, C.B.E. 1945; M.I.Mech.E.; M.Inst.T.; F.R.S.A.; Chief Mechanical Engineer (Road Services) London Transport Executive; *b.* 11 Sept. 1898; *s.* of late Sir Arthur I. Durrant, C.B.E., M.V.O.; *m.* 1922, Kathleen, *d.* of Arthur J. Wright; *no c.* *Educ.*: Alwyn's School, Dulwich. Director of Tank Design, Ministry of Supply, 1940-45. *Address*: 103 Chiltern Court, Baker St., N.W.1. *Club*: Transportation.

DURANT, Major-Gen. James Murdoch Archer, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; G.O.C. Northern Command (Queensland) since 1941; *b.* Glenelg, South Australia, 17 March 1885; *s.* of Jonathan William Durrant and Margaret Elizabeth Durrant, Adelaide; *m.* 1911, Clara Ellen, *d.* of Henry Birk, Westmead, N.S.W. *Educ.*: private tutor; Adelaide University. Joined permanent staff Australian Military Forces (after eight years' Militia service), 1907; Lieutenant 1910; Captain 1914; Captain and Adjutant 18th Batt. Australian Imperial Force, 1914, landed at Anzac, 1915, and served through Gallipoli campaign; Major, 1915; commanded 18th Batt for four months (Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 4th Class, with swords, brevet Major in Australian Permanent Forces for services in Gallipoli); served in Egypt and France as Brigade-Major, 4th Australian Infantry Brigade, for eight months; promoted Lt.-Col. and to command 18th Batt. A.I.F. 1916 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Australian Division, 1917; A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Australia, 1935; Director of Supplies and Transport, Army Headquarters, Australia, 1935-37; Commander of Field Troops and Base Commandant, 6th Military District Tasmania, 1937-39; G.O.C. Western Command, Australia, 1939-41. *Address*: Victoria Barracks, Brisbane, Queensland. *Club*: Naval and Military (Melbourne).

DURRANT, Maj.-Gen. James Thom, C.B. 1945; D.E.C. 1941; commanding a group in Air Command, South-East Asia, since 1945; *b.* 1913; *s.* of late J. C. Durrant, Hertford and Johannesburg; *m.* 1939, Jean Lucy, *d.* of G. Harding, Pretoria. *Address*: 8 Welch Road, Roberts Heights, Transvaal, South Africa.

DURRANT, Sir William Henry Est-ridge, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1788; *b.* 23 Dec. 1872; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Emily Grace, *d.* of John Street, London; *m.* 1900, Ethel May, *d.* of Henry Robert Jeffress of Sydney; two *s.* one *d.* *S.* father, 1912. *Heir*: *s.* William Henry Estridge, *b.* 1 Apr. 1901. *Address*: Scottow, White Street, Balgowlah, N.S.W., Australia.

DURSTON, Air Marshal Sir Albert, K.B.E. 1946; C.B. 1942; A.F.C. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, A.F.C.). Deputy Director of Operations (Naval Co-operation), 1938; Air Commodore, 1941; Air Vice-Marshal (temp.), 1942; Air Vice-Marshal, 1945; A.O.C. No. 18 Group Coastal Command, 1942; Senior Air Staff Officer, Hdqs. Coastal Comd., 1943; A.O.C. 222 group S.E. Asia Air Command. 1944-45; Deputy Chief of Air Staff, 1945-46; retired 1946, with rank of Air Marshal. *Clubs*: R.A.F., East India and Sports.

DURWARD, Archibald; Professor of Anatomy University of Leeds since 1936; Academie Consultant to General Infirmary, Leeds; *b.* Denny, Scotland, 6 April 1902; *y.s.* of late Rev. P. C. Durward, M.A., and Elizabeth Wallace Durward; *m.* 1934, Dorothea, *e. d.* of A. E. Westlake, Lagos, Nigeria; one *s.* *Educ.*: Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin, N.Z.; Otago University (Medical Travelling Scholarship); Knox College, Dunedin, N.Z. M.B., Ch.B., 1926, M.D., with distinction, 1930; F.R.S.E.; House Surgeon Public Hospital, Dunedin, N.Z.; 1927; Lecturer and Senior Demonstrator of

Anatomy and sometime acting Professor University of Otago, 1927-31, Lecturer in Anatomy and Senior Demonstrator University College, London, 1931-36; Examiner in Universities of New Zealand, London, Cambridge and to R. College of Veterinary Surgeons. *Publications*: various on Comparative Neurology; The Peripheral Nervous System, in Cunningham's Textbook of Anatomy, 8th Ed.; The Autonomic Nervous System, in British Surgical Practice. *Recreation* anding. *Address*: School of Medicine, Leeds.

DUTHIE, William Smith, O.B.E. 1943; M.P. (U.) Banffshire since 1945; *b.* 22 May 1892; *s.* of Lewis Duthie, Fortessie, Banffshire; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Tyson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rathven and Birkie Schools. Bank of Scotland, 1908-11; Canadian Bank of Commerce, 1911-20; Canadian Army, 1915-16, Gordon Highlanders, 1916-18 (severely wounded); business in London, 1921 onwards; advised Food Defence Plans Dept. Board of Trade on Bread Supplies from Oct. 1938; Chairman London Bread Supplies Committee, 1939; Area Bread Officer London and S.E. England, 1940; Director of Emergency Bread Supplies, Ministry of Food, 1941; Deputy Chief U.N.R.R.A. Balkans Mission, Jan. 1945. *Publication* edited with C. L. Foster: Letters from the Front, 1914-1918, for Canadian Bank of Commerce, 1919. *Recreations*: golf, sailing, archery. *Address*: Ingelby-Toft, Stanton-by-Bridge, Derby. *T.*: Melbourne (Derby) 177. *Clubs*: Constitutional, Aldwych.

du TOIT, F. J.; Professional Adviser, Minister of Economic Affairs, since 1949; Secretary, Union Dept. Commerce and Industries, since 1944; Chairman Council for Development of Natural Resources since 1943; Chm., Advisory Committee, Development Northern Free State Gold Areas, 1946; *b.* 25 Aug. 1897; *m.* 1924, Wilhelmina du Plessis; three *d.* *Educ.* Paarl, Stellenbosch. Senior Economist, Department of Agriculture, Pretoria; S. African Trade Commissioner in London, Official Secretary, Office of High Commissioner for Union of South Africa, London, 1938-43. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Dept. of Commerce and Industries, Pretoria, South Africa. *Clubs*: Pretoria, Pretoria Country (Pretoria); Civil Service, City (Cape Town).

du TOIT, P. J.; B.A. (Stellenbosch), Ph.D. (Zurich), Dr. Med. Vet. (Berlin); hon. D.Sc. (Stellenbosch and University of Cape Town), F.R.S. South Africa; Director of Veterinary Services for Union of South Africa since 1927; Dean of the Faculty of Veterinary Science, University of Pretoria; *b.* Strand, Cape Province, 1888; *s.* of late D. F. du Toit; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Jakeman, Hereford, England; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Boys' High School, Wellington; Universities of Stellenbosch, Halle, Berlin and Zurich. Senior Veterinary Research Officer, 1919; Sub-Director of Veterinary Research and Professor of Tropical Diseases, 1920; Deputy Director, 1921; Chairman of Senate of University of South Africa, 1924-26; President S.A. Vet. Medical Assoc., 1924-30; President S.A. Biological Society, 1927; President S.A. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1932; President of Section M of British Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1930; President Public Servants Assoc. of S.A., 1934-36; Senior Captain Scott Medal for Research in S.A., 1929; South Africa Medal and Grant, 1934; Bernhard Nocht Medal for Tropical Medicine, 1933; Member of many scientific and other societies; Delegate to Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, London, 1927; International Veterinary Conference, London, 1930, New York, 1934, and Zurich, 1938. *Publications*: (joint) Tropical Diseases of Domestic Animals (in German); many scientific articles. *Recreations*: tennis, motoring. *Address*: Onderstepoort, Pretoria, South Africa. *Club*: Pretoria (Pretoria).

DUIT, (Rajani) Palme; B.A. Oxon; Editor of the Labour Monthly since 1921; Vice-Chair-
827

man of the Communist Party; *b.* Cambridge, 1896. *Educ.*: Perse School, Cambridge, Balliol College, Oxford. Secretary, International Section, Labour Research Department, 1919-22, Chairman, Communist Party Reorganisation Commission, 1922, Editor, *Workers Weekly*, 1922-24; Editor, *Daily Worker*, 1926-28. Executive Committee Member of the Communist Party, 1922. Chairman, Editorial Board of *Modern Quarterly*. Vice-President Marx Memorial Library. Contested (Communist) Sparkbrook Div of Birmingham, 1945. *Publications*: *The Two Internationals*, 1920. *The Labour International Handbook*, 1921 (Editor), articles on Communism and The International in the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* (12th edition), *Modern India*, 1926, *Socialism and the Living Wage*, 1927; *Lenin*, 1933; *Fascism and Social Revolution*, 1934; *World Politics*, 1918-36, *The Political and Social Doctrine of Communism*, 1938; *India To-day*, 1940; *Britain in The World Front*, 1942, *Road to Labour Unity*, 1943; *Crisis of British Imperialism*, 1949. *Address*: c/o Labour Monthly, 134 Ballards Lane, N.3

DUTTON, family name of Baron Sherborne.

DUTTON, Eric Aldhelm Torlogh, C.M.G. 1946; C.B.E. 1938 (O.B.E. 1930); M.A.; Chief Secretary, Zanzibar, since 1942; Commander Crown of Belgium; Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 2nd class; *b.* 24 May 1895; 5th s. of late Rev. Charles and Helen Dutton, *m.* 1886, Myrtle Eleonore, *s. d.* of General Sir Hubert de la Poer Gough, *q.v.*; two s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Hurstpier point, Koble College, Oxford. Joined West Yorkshire Regiment August 1914, Major, 1915, served in Gallipoli (wounded, despatches); passed I.C.S. examination, 1920. Private Secretary to Sir Robert Coryndon, Governor of Uganda and subsequently of Kenya, 1920-25, Private Secretary to Lt.-Col. Sir Edward Grogg, Governor of Kenya, 1925-30; Principal Assistant Chief Secretary, Northern Rhodesia, 1930, Chairman Northern Rhodesian Finance Commission, 1932; Chairman, Town Planning Board, 1935; Administrative Secretary, Northern Rhodesia, 1938; Colonial Secretary, Bermuda, 1938-42; Chairman, Town Planning Board, Zanzibar, 1948-. Chairman, Central Development Authority, 1946-. Delegate to First African Conference, London, 1948. *Publications*: *The Basuto of Basutoland*, 1923; *Kenya Mountain*, 1929; *The Planting of Trees and Shrubs*, 1937, *Lilibullero, or The Golden Road*, 1944. *Recreations*: deep-sea fishing, architecture and horticulture. *Address*: Zanzibar. *Clubs*: Savile, Bath

DUTTON, Sir Ernest R., see Rowe-Dutton.

DUTTON, Lieut.-Colonel Hugh Reginald, C.I.E. 1930; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.T.M. and H. (Camb.), J.P. (Bombay), I.M.S. (ret'd.), late Member, Medical Board, India Office; *b.* 21 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Alfred Dutton; *m.* Harnet Agnes, *d.* of late H. J. Brooker, Tonbridge, Kent. *Educ.*: Ardingly College, Middlesex Hospital, London University. Served in Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (medal and Victory medal); Delhi Durbar, 1911 (medal); Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. Commissioned I.M.S. 1902, retired, 1930; Principal and Professor of Medicine The Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna, Bihar and Orissa, India, 1925-30. *Publications*: *Case Taking for Students*; *A Manual of Training for Nurses*; Various contributions Indian Medical Gazette. *Recreations*: gardening, shooting. *Address*: c/o Grindlay's Bank Ltd., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1

DUTTON, Ralph Stawell, F.S.A.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1898; *s.* of late Henry John Dutton, Hinton Ampner House, Hants. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Employed in the Foreign Office, 1899-45. High Sheriff of Hampshire, 1944. A Trustee of the Wallace Collection. *Publications*: *The English Country House*, 1935; *The English Garden*, 1937; *The Land of France (with Lord Holden)*, 1939; *The English Interior*, 1948.

Address: Hinton Ampner House, Alresford, Hants. *T.*: Bramdean 222. *Clubs*: Brooks's; Hampshire (Winchester).

DUVEN, Sir Geoffrey, Kt., *cr.* 1948, V.R.D.; Director of Public Commissions; *b.* London, 4 July 1883; *s.* of Henry J. and Dora Duven; *m.* 1907; one *s.*; *m.* 1942, Elsie Adolph. *Educ.*: Bath College; Merton College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, and War of 1899-45, in R.N.V.R. Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple); M.A. (Oxon). Late Chm. of Roy. Bar Hosp. (moved Hosp. from Dean Street, Soho, to site adjacent to Univ. Coll. Hosp., 1924); ex-member most Cities, of U.C.H. and visitor for King Edward VII Hosp. Fund. Founded a post-grad. travelling lectureship in otology at Univ. of London. Member Royal Philatelic Society. *Publication*: *Postage Stamps of Gibraltar*, 1932. *Recreations*: salmon fishing; motoring; stamp collecting. *Address*: Flat 141, Grosvenor House, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 6363. *Clubs*: Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

DWELLY, Very Rev. Frederick William, M.A., D.D.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Dean of Liverpool since 1931; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Robert and Caroline Dwelly; *m.* Mary Bradshaw, *d.* of Major Darwin, M.D., Didsbury; no *c.* *Educ.*: Chard School; Queens' College, Camb. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate of St. Mary, Windermere, 1906-11; Cheltenham Parish Church, 1911-16; Chaplain of 9th Gloucesters, 1914-15; Vicar of Emmanuel, Southport, 1916-25; Canon Residentiary of Liverpool Cathedral, 1925; Vice-Dean, 1929; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1937; Chaplain, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications*: contributor to *The Future of the Church of England*, a volume of essays. *Address*: Liverpool Cathedral, Liverpool. *T.A.*: Dean of Liverpool. *T.*: Royal 6371. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge University.

DWYER, Lt.-Col. Ernest, C.B.E. 1919; M.C., late R.A.S.C.; Hon. Consul of Netherlands at Baghdad; *b.* 20 Aug. 1880. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M.C., C.B.E.); Iraq, 1919-20 (medal and clasp); Kurdistan, 1923 (despatches, clasp); Chevalier Order of Orange Nassau. *Address*: Dwyer & Co. (Iraq) Ltd., P.O. Box 22, Baghdad, Iraq.

DWYER, Sir John (Patrick), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1949; Kt., *cr.* 1946; Chief Justice of Western Australia since 1946; *b.* Gippisland, Australia, 1880; *s.* of Thomas Dwyer and Elizabeth Donaldson; *m.* 1908, Emily Louise Irgens; no *c.* *Educ.*: Geelong College; Melbourne University. Admitted to W. Australian Bar, 1904. Served with 44th Australian Infantry European War, 1914-18. Pusne Judge of Supreme Court of W. Australia, 1929. Member of Public Library and National Gallery Trust and Kings Park Board. K.S.J. (W.A. Commandery, instituted 1947). *Recreations*: Member W.A. Turf Club and Royal Perth Golf Club. *Address*: 61 Mount Street, Perth, W. Australia. *Club*: Weld (Perth, W. Australia).

DWYER, Sir Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1949; Retired Judge; *b.* 27 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Walter and Mary Dwyer; *m.* 1912, Maude Mary, *s. d.* of Charles Smith, Murchison, W.A.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Christian Brothers' School; London University. LL.B. (London Univ. (External)), 1906; admitted to Bar (W.A.), 1907; Member of Legislative Assembly, W.A., Perth Constituency, 1911-1914; President, Court of Arbitration, 1926-45. *Recreations*: gardening, walking. *Address*: 28 Almondbury Road, Mount Lawley, Western Australia. *T.*: U 2040. *Clubs*: Celtic (Perth, W.A.); W.A. Turf.

DWYER-HAMPTON, Lt.-Col. Bertie Cunynghame, D.S.O. 1917; D.L., J.P.; late Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Capt Robt Hoare Dwyer, R.M.L.I., and Caroline Georgina Thurlow Cunynghame; *m.* 1st, 1906, Beryl (*d.* 1910), *s. d.* of W. Gillman, Rutland House, Southsea; one *s.*; 2nd, 1914, Mary Gwen-

dolen Hampton (d. 1946), *s. d.* of late Col Thomas Lewis Hampton Lewis, of Henllys and Bodior, Anglesey. *Educ.*: privately. Assumed by Royal License the additional name of Hampton, 1915, joined Leicestershire Regt., 1892, served in South Africa, 1899-1902, with Mounted Infantry and on Staff as signalling officer (despatches); European War, 1914-18, on the Staff (Brevet Lt.-Colonel, despatches, D.S.O.), High Sheriff, Anglesey, 1929. *Address*: Cartref, Beaumaris, Anglesey. *T.*: Beaumaris 16 *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Royal Anglesey Yacht (Beaumaris)

DYALL, Franklin; Actor and Producer, b. 3 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Charles and Margaret Dyall; *m.* 1st, Mary Phyllis Logan (marriage dissolved); one *s.*; 2nd, Mary Merrill. *Educ.*: Liverpool Institute. First appearance, in *The Masked Riders*, St. James's, 1894, and has since continued to appear on London stage. Played before Queen Victoria at Balmoral with George Alexander. Toured in Germany with Forbes-Robertson and Mrs. Campbell, appearing before the Kaiser in Berlin; with E. S. Willard in America; with Miss Marie Tempest in America; toured in Daddy Longlegs, playing Jervis Pendleton; with Miss Mary Merrill ran Abbey Theatre, Dublin, for summer season; toured S. Africa with Miss Merrill in Repertory. Other outstanding Parts: John Gabriel Borkman; Shylock; Cassius; Golaud, in *Pelleas and Melisande* (with Martin Harvey); Messenger from the Palace, in Reinhardt's prod. of *Oedipus at Covent Gdn.*; Diaz, in *Sacred and Profane Love*; The Father, in Pirandello's *Six Characters in search of an Author*; The King, in *Hamlet* (with Martin Harvey and later with John Gielgud); Meister, in *The Ringer*; The Chinaman, in *The Silent House*; Weston, in *White Cargo*. In War of 1939-45, toured for 26 weeks in E.N.S.A., 1941. Has produced many plays. Played in first straight "talkie" made in England (Atlantic, 1929) and in many others afterwards. *Address*: 33 Carlton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.3. *T.*: Maida Vale 7500. *Clubs*: Garrick, Green Room, Chelsea Arts.

DYE, Sidney; M.P. (Lab.) South-Western Division of Norfolk since 1945; farmer; Alderman Norfolk County Council, Swaffham Rural District Council; J.P.; b. Wells, Norfolk, 1900; *m.* 1932; one *s.* one *d.* *Address*: Redcroft, Norwich Road, Swaffham, Norfolk. *T.*: Swaffham 331. *Club*: Farmers'.

DYER, Arthur Reginald; b. 11 May 1877; *s.* of late J. Herbert Dyer, Alton, Hants; *m.* Dudley Beatrice, *e. d.* of F. Edwards, M.D., Sawston, Cambridge, two *d.* *Educ.* Privately; St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint, King's College, London. Technical Training (Merryweathers, London); Engineering Staff British Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., England and Pittsburgh, U.S.A. Assistant Divisional Officer London Fire Brigade, 1904; Divisional Officer, 1909; Chief Officer 1919-38; Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1918; King's medal, 1917. *Publication*: Motor Fire Appliances in London. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: Wynchmore, Filsham Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.*: Hastings 1499. *Club*: East Sussex (St. Leonards-on-Sea).

DYER, Col. George Nowers, C.B.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1919; late The Queen's Royal Regiment; 3rd *s.* of Frederick Dyer, J.F., The Pentlands, Croydon; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Graham, 4th *d.* of Charles Dyer, 8 Craven Hill Gardens, W.2; two *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The Queen's Royal Regt. 1900; Lieut. 1908; Captain, 1911; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1931; in India, 1900-10; Adjutant 1st Bn. Queen's Royal Regt., 1912-13; served European War, 1914-19; Staff Capt. 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1914; Brigade Major, 1915; G.S.O.3, 1916; G.S.O.2, 1916 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); Commandant Army School of Physical Training, 1927-31; Inspector of Physical Training, 1932-35; retired pay, 1936; Commandant, Army Physical Training Corps and Army School of Physical Training,

1940-41; retired pay, 1941; Company Comdr. Home Guard, 1941-44. Vice-Chairman, Royal Tournament 1947. *Recreations*: golf, fencing. *Address*: Corner House, Worplesdon, Surrey. *T.*: Worplesdon 50. *Club*: United Service

DYER, Sir Leonard Schroeder Swinerton; 15th Bt. *cr.* 1678; Engineer; Chairman and Managing Director: British Automatic Refrigerators (1936), Ltd.; D. Insulating Co., Ltd. General Air Conditioning Industries Ltd., b. 30 Mar. 1898; *s.* of Sir Leonard Whitworth Swinerton Dyer, 14th Bt. and Lucy (d. 1948), *d.* of late Hon. Francis Schroeder, New York; *s.* father 1947; *m.* 1925, Barbara, *d.* of Hereward Brackenbury, C.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Repton. Served European War, 1914-18, R.F.A., 1916-19. *Recreations*: cricket, shooting, chess. *Hon.*: s. Henry Peter Francis Swinerton, b. 2 Aug. 1927. *Address*: Westhope Cottage, Craven Arms, Salop. *T.*: Seifton 219. *Club*: Bath.

DYETT, Sir Gilbert (Joseph Cullen), Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1927; *s.* of late B. P. Dyett; b. Bendigo, 23 June 1891; unmarried. *Educ.*: Manst Bros. Coll., Bendigo. Served European War, A.I.F. (wounded and invalided out, Lone Pine, Gallipoli) Was Organising Sec. of Vic State Recruiting Cttee.; Federal President Returned Sailors, Soldiers, and Airmen's Imperial League of Australia, 1919-46; Member Bd. of Management Aust War Memorial; Leader of the Australian Delegation to the Foundation Conference of the British Empire Service League held in Capetown, South Africa, in 1921; Representative of Returned Servicemen of Australia at Fourth Annual Convention of American Legion, New Orleans, U.S.A., 1922, Leader of Australian Delegations to First and Eighth Biennial Conferences of British Empire Service League, London, 1923 and 1937, Chairman of its Third Biennial Conference, London, 1927, and of Seventh Biennial Conference, Melbourne, 1934, Member Racecourses Licences Board of Victoria. *Recreations*: cricket, walking, riding. *Address*: 12 Florida Mansions, St. Kilda Rd., Melbourne, Vic., Australia.

DYKE, Sir Oliver Hamilton Augustus Hart, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1876; M.I.Mech.E.; b. 4 Sept. 1885; 3rd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir William Hart Dyke, 7th Bt. and Lady Emily Caroline Montagu, *d.* of 7th Earl of Sandwich; *S.* father, 1931, *m.* 1st, 1922, Millicent Zoe (marriage dissolved, 1944), *d.* of Dr. Mayston Bond; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1945, Mildred Turnour Berens, widow of Cecil Berens. *Educ.*: Harrow. Engineering; Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Elswick; Allgemeine Electricitätsgesellschaft, Berlin; São Paulo Railway, Brazil; owned Engineering Workshops. *Recreation*: tennis. *Hon.*: s. Derek William Hart, b. 4 Dec. 1924. *Address*: 4A Pont Street, S.W.1. (residence) Lullington Castle, Eynsford, Kent.

DYKE, Sidney Campbell, D.M., F.R.C.P.; consulting pathologist, The Royal Hospital, Wolverhampton; clinical pathologist, The General Hospital, Walsall; b. 1886, *s.* of John and Martha Dyke, *m.* 1918, Janet Mary, *d.* of W. D. Smith, Llanelli; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Univ. of Toronto and Oxford (Coll. Exon) Journalism, Canada to 1910; Rhodes Scholar, British Columbia, 1910, 1st. Class Nat. Science, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, with King Edward's Horse and R.A.M.C.; assistant bacteriologist School of Medicine, University of Durham; pathologist to Clinical Units, St Thomas's Hospital, London; Radcliffe Prize for Advancement of Medicine, 1929, Chairman of Council, late President, late Hon. Secretary Association of Clinical Pathologists; Pres., Association Internationale de Biologie Clinique; Chm., Birmingham Regional Advisory Committee on Pathological Services; Hon. Member: American Society of Clinical Pathologists; Asociacion Nacional de Medicos Especialistas de Analisis Clinicos España. Medical Advisory Committee to Nuffield Pro-

vincial Hospitals Trust. *Publications*: Liver in Treatment of Pernicious and other Anæmias, 1930; Editor Recent Advances in Clinical Pathology, 1946; contributions to Lancet, Journal Path. and Bact., Journal Experimental Pathology etc. on the Blood Groups, diseases of the Blood and disturbances of Metabolism, etc. *Recreations*: fishing, walking. *Address*: Upper Green, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton. *T.*: Tettenhall 51894. *Club*: United University.

DYKES, Frederick James; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Director and Technical Adviser, Trojan Ltd.; Director, Armstrong, Stevens and Son, Ltd.; Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers; b. 2 June 1880; 3rd s. of late Alfred Dykes, 7 Longfield Road, Ealing, W.; m. Winifred, e. d. of late Capt. W. S. de Kantzow, R.N., Warblington, Hants; two s. *Educ.*: City of London School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), M.A.; Professor, H.M. Gunners and Torpedo Schools, Portsmouth, 1903-6; Lecturer at Cambridge, 1906-37; Technical Manager, Newall National Gauge Factory, Walthamstow, 1918; Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1919-33; Professor, Cambridge University, 1912-15, 1927-32. Director and Vice-Chairman Cambridge Gas Co., 1923-49; Master of Coopers' Company, London, 1948-49. *Address*: Trinity Coll., Cambridge; The Locke House, West Road, Cambridge. *T.*: 4078.

DYNEVOR, Baron; see Dinevor, Baron.

DYSART, Countess of, (cr. 1643), 10th in line, Wenefryde Agatha Greaves; Baroness Huntingtower, 1643; b. 18 Nov. 1889; d. of Charles Norman Lindsay Scott and Lady Agnes Mary Manners, d. of late Lord Huntingtower; S. uncle 1935; m. 1913, Major Owain Greaves; three d. *Heir*: d. Lady Rosamund Agnes Greaves, b. 15 Feb. 1914. *Address*: Stobo Castle, Peebles-shire.

DYSON, Edith Mary Beatrice, O.B.E. 1946; R.B.C. 1948; Controller, Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps and Commandant, The Depot, Q.A.R.A.N.C., since 1948; b. 18 June 1900. *Educ.*: Greenhead, Huddersfield. Student Nurse, Royal Free Hospital, London, 1919-24; joined Army Nursing Service, 1924 (still serving), Germany (Army of Occupation, 1926), India, Burma; served War of 1939-45, i/c nursing units Hong Kong; Prisoner of War, 1941-45; War Office, 1946-48. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Pine Cottage, Linersh Wood, Bramley, Surrey. *T.*: Bramley 3354. *Club*: English-Speaking Union.

DYSON, Edward Trevor, C.M.G. 1943; b. 17 Sept. 1886; s. of Edward Alfred Dyson; m. 1912, Bertha Kelsey; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Ruthin Grammar School; U.C.W. Aberystwyth (B.A.); Jesus College, Oxford (B.A.). Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1910; Govt. Agent, North Central Province, 1928; Northern Province, 1930, Central Province, Ceylon, 1939-46. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: 20 Clissbury Rd., Worthing. *T.*: Worthing 4044. *Club*: Overseas League.

DYSON, Sir George, Kt., cr. 1941; M.A., Mus.D. (Oxon), Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, F.R.C.M.; Hon. R.A.M.; Director, Royal College of Music, since 1937; b. 1883; m. Mildred, d. of F. W. Atkey; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Royal College of Music (Scholar), Mendelssohn Travelling Scholar; Director of Music, R.N. College, Osborne, 1903; Marlborough College, 1911; Lt. R. Fusiliers, 1914-1917; Major, R.A.F., 1919-20; Wellington College, 1921-24; Master of Music, Winchester College, 1924-37; Alsop Lecturer, Liverpool University, 1926; Cramb Lecturer, Glasgow University, 1927; Northcliffe Lecturer in English Literature, London University, 1946; President, Conference of Educational Associations, 1934; First President, National Federation of Music Societies; Chairman, Arts Committee, and Life Trustee, Carnegie United Kingdom Trust; a Trustee of the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, 1949; quondam Examiner, Oxford,

Cambridge and Durham. *Publications*: The New Music; The Progress of Music; and various critical essays; Orchestral and Choral Music; In Honour of the City, 1928; The Canterbury Pilgrims, 1931; St. Paul's Voyage, 1933; The Blacksmiths, 1934; Nebuchadnezzar, 1935; Symphony, 1937; Quo Vadis, 1939; Violin Concerto, 1942; Concerto da Camera and Concerto da Chiesa for Strings, 1949. *Address*: Royal College of Music, S.W.7. *Club*: Athenæum.

E

EADES, Sir Thomas, Kt., cr. 1945; Managing Director since 1936 and Vice-Chairman Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd., Liverpool; Director: Telephone & General Trust Ltd., London and other Cos.; b. 1888; s. of William Joseph and Sarah Ellen Eades, Worcestershire; m. 1914, Eleanor Rachel Jesper; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Wolverley; private. Commenced as junior in Power Supply Co., 1903; joined Automatic Telephone Mfg. Co., Liverpool, 1912; Commercial Manager, 1920. Chairman of Telephone Development Assoc. 1935, 1939, 1944, 1945, also Chairman of Telecommunication Engineering and Manufacturing Assoc., 1945. F.C.I.S., F.R.S.A., F.I.A. *Publications*: articles to Technical Press. *Recreations*: golf and tennis. *Address*: Knights, Keaton, Kent. *T.A.*: Telecades, London and Liverpool. *T.*: Temple Bar 9262.

EADY, family name of Baron Swinfen.

EADY, Sir Crawford W. G.; see Eady, Sir W. G.

EADY, Sir Wilfrid Griffin, G.C.M.G., cr. 1943 (C.M.G. 1932); K.C.B., cr. 1942 (O.B. 1934); K.B.E., cr. 1939; Joint Second Secretary, Treasury, since 1942; b. Sept. 1890; s. of late G. Griffin Eady, M.I.C.E.; m. 1915, Elisabeth Margaret, d. of late Max Laistner; two s. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Classical Honours), Hon. Fellow, 1945. Open Civil Service Examination, 1913; Junior Clerk, India Office; Junior Clerk, Home Office, 1914; Private Secretary to Controller, Foreign Trade Dept., 1917; to Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1917; to Minister of Labour, 1919; Secretary Industrial Transference Board, 1923; Principal Assistant Secretary Ministry of Labour, 1929-34; Secretary Unemployment Assistance Board, 1934-38; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1938-40; Deputy Chairman, 1940-41, and Chairman, 1941-42, of Board of Customs and Excise; a Governor London School of Economics and of Westminster School; Principal of Working Men's College, N.W.1. since 1944. *Recreations*: usual. *Address*: 76 Fellows Road, N.W.3. *T.*: Primrose 5602. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

EAGAR, Waldo McGillycuddy; C.B.E. 1945; Secretary British Wireless for the Blind Fund since 1930; b. 17 June 1884; m. 1916, Emily Isabel, d. of Walter Head; one s. *Educ.*: Exeter School; Exeter College, Oxford. B.A. 1907; M.A. 1910; Public Schoolmaster and Private Tutor, 1907-12; Sub-Warden, Oxford and Bermondsey Club, 1912-14, Warden 1919-21; Assistant Director, Central and Borsal Associations, 1914-19; served European War, Lieut. R.F.A., France, 1917-18; Inspector, London Housing Board, 1919-21; Sec. Garden Cities and Town Planning Assoc., 1921-23; Sec. Liberal Land Enquiry, 1923-1927; Gen. Sec. Land and Nation League, 1926-27; Sec. Liberal Industrial Enquiry, 1926-28; Hon. Editor The Boy, 1927-43; Secretary-General, National Institute for the Blind, 1928-49; Past Pres. British Federation of Settlements; Vice-Pres. Nat. Assoc. of Boys' Clubs; Vice-Pres. London Federa-

tion of Boys' Clubs; Lucas Tooth Physical Training Institute. *Publications*: Unemployment among Boys (with E.A. Secretan), 1925; The Land and the Nation, 1925; Towns and the Land, 1925; The Farmer and his Market (with Sir Francis Acland), 1928; Junior Colleges, 1943; contributor to: Liberal Points of View, 1927; Britain's Industrial Future, 1928; and to newspapers and magazines on Social Welfare subjects. *Recreations*: walking, gardening and photography. *Address*: 2 South Square, N.W.11. *T.*: Speedwell 8999. *Club*: Reform.

EAGER, Sir Clifden Henry Andrews, Kt., cr. 1945; K.C. 1935; M.L.C. since 1930; President, Legislative Council of Victoria since 1943; Barrister-at-law; b. 14 June 1882; s. of late Rev. Clifden Henry Eager, Melbourne, Congregational Minister, and Kate Amelia Andrews; m. 1908, Ernestine Isabella May, d. of John Campton; four s. one d. *Educ.*: State schools; privately; Melbourne University (LL.M. 1910). Admitted to Victorian Bar, 1911; New South Wales Bar, 1939; Minister without Portfolio, Victoria, 1935; Unofficial Leader of Legislative Council, 1937-43. Member State War Advisory Council, 1940-1945. Past President Royal Society of St. George, Melbourne. Pres. Trinity Grammar School, Kew. Director Equity Trustees Company Ltd., Australian Cement Ltd., Mutual Store Ltd. *Recreations*: golf; formerly rowing. *Address*: Parliament House, Melbourne, Australia; 4a Myoora Road, Toorak, Victoria, Australia; Selborne Chambers, Little Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia. *Club*: Melbourne (Melbourne).

EAGGER, Brig. Arthur Austin, C.B.E. 1944 (O.B.E. 1940); Medical Director Slough Industrial Health Service; b. 14 March 1898; s. of Edward and Elsie Eagger; m. 1st, 1935, Kate Mortimer Hare (d. 1946); three s.; 2nd, 1948, Barbara Noel Hare. *Educ.*: Aberdeen University (M.B. Ch.B. 1922). Lieut. 6th Bn. Gordon Hlrs. Commissioned R.A.M.C. (T.A.), 1928; late D.D.M.S. 1 Airborne Corps. *Publications*: Toxæmia of Pregnancy (B.M.J. 1928); Regional Ileitis (Clinical Journal, 1935). *Address*: Tithe Farm, Stoke Park, Slough, Bucks. *T.*: Farnham Common 110.

EAGLESHAM, Eric John Ross, M.A., B.Ed., LL.B.; Professor of Education, Durham Univ., since 1947; b. 29 Oct 1905; 3rd s. of late Rev. David Eaglesham, Chapelknope, Canonbie, Dumfriesshire; unmarried. *Educ.*: Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh University, 1923-27, 1930-31. Assistant Teacher, Greta School, 1927-30; Assistant Teacher, Lockerbie Academy, 1931-35; Lecturer, Education Dept., Manchester University, 1936-38; Master of Method, Jordanhill Training Centre, Glasgow, 1938-1940; R.A.F., rank Flight Lt., on planning staff of Air Ministry dealing with questions of International Law, 1941-42; Principal Master of Method, Jordanhill Training Centre, Glasgow, 1942-43; Depute Director of Studies, Jordanhill Training Centre, 1944-46. *Publications*: A Comparison of the Effects on Retention of Various Methods of Revision (British Journal of Educational Psychology, 1931); Typical Aims in Education (British Journal of Educational Psychology, 1937). *Recreations*: badminton, tennis, walking. *Address*: The University, Durham.

EAGLESOME, Sir John, K.C.M.G., cr. 1916 (C.M.G. 1905); b. 14 March 1868; m. 1908, Evanna Constance (d. 1945), s. d. of Kenrick Morton Lloyd, M.R.C.S. (Lond.). Entered P.W.D., India, 1890; was Assistant Engineer for construction of Khofak Tunnel, Afghanistan, 1892; and Godavari Bridge Madras, 1900 (thanked by Government); Director of Public Works, Northern Nigeria, 1900; in charge of Baro-Kano Railway, 1907; Director of Railways and Works, Nigeria, 1912-19; services lent to Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Officer of

Legion of Honour, 1919; Member of First Council, Institute of Transport, 1919; Vice-President, Institute of Transport, 1923-24; Member of Colonial Economic Development Committee, 1919; Member of Committee on Inland Waterways, Member of West Riding County Council, 1922-24; Major, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (rettd.); President Leeds Chamber of Commerce 1938-34; Member of Colonial Development Advisory Committee, 1929-40. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Cox's and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Union.

EAKER, Lt.-Gen. Ira Clarence, K.C.B. 1945; K.B.E. 1943; D.S.M. 1944; D.F.C. 1927; U.S. Army; Air Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Allied Air Forces, since 1944; b. Field Creek, Texas, 13 April 1896; s. of Y. Y. Eaker and Dona Lee; m. Ruth Huff Apperson; no c. *Educ.*: South Eastern State Teachers' College, Durant, Okla.; University of Southern California; Columbia University. 2nd Lt. of Infantry, Regular Army, 1917; Capt. 1920; Major, 1935; Lt.-Col. (temp.) 1937; Lt.-Col. 1940; Colonel (temp.), 1941; Brig.-Gen. (temp.) Jan. 1942; Maj.-Gen. (temp.) Sept. 1942; Lt.-Gen. (temp.) 1943; permanent Brig.-Gen. R.A. 1944. Served in Philippines, 1919-22; pilot of one of planes of Pan-American Flight round South America, 1926-27 (D.F.C.); chief pilot of Airplane Question Mark on refuelling endurance flight, 1929, establishing a new world flight endurance record (Oak Leaf Cluster for D.F.C.). In command of VIII Bomber Command in European Theatre of Operations, 1942; commanded Eighth Air Force, 1942-44 and also U.S. Army Air Forces in U.K., 1943-44. Silver Star, 1942; Legion of Merit, 1943; and many foreign decorations. *Publications*: Army Flyer; This Flying Game; Winged Warfare (with Gen. Arnold).

EAKIN, Rev. Thomas, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; Principal of Knox College, Toronto, and Professor of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis 1925-44; retd., 1944; b. 1871; s. of Robert Eakin and Mary MacLennan; m. 1900, Ethel Elizabeth Kinnear; one d. *Educ.*: Univ. of Toronto; Knox College, Toronto, Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto. Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Guelph, Ontario, 1899-1905; Lecturer and subsequently Professor of Semitic Languages, University College, Toronto, 1905-1913; Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, 1915-20; Professor of Practical Theology in the Presbyterian College, Montreal, 1920-25; Barrister-at-Law, but never practised. *Publications*: The Text of Habakkuk; numerous magazine articles. *Recreations*: mainly golf. *Address*: 116 Madison Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs*: Authors'; York Downs Golf, Victoria Bowling (Toronto).

EALIS, Shirley, C.M.G. 1935; C.B.E. 1928 (O.B.E. 1922); b. 6 June 1883; 3rd surv. s. of late Rev. George Ealis; m. Winifred Anne, cr. d. of late Hubert J. Roberts, J.P.; one s. two d. Served South African War, 1899-1902; entered H.M. Colonial Service, 1902; Assistant Imperial Secretary, 1923-31; Imperial Secretary, 1931-32; Administrative Secretary to High Commissioner for South Africa, 1932-34; member and Deputy Chairman, Rhodesia Railway Commission, 1935-49; retired 1949. *Address*: c/o Barclays Bank (D.C. & O.), Adderley Street, Cape Town. *Clubs*: City (Cape Town); Bulawayo (S. Rhodesia); Royal Automobile (S. Africa.)

EAMES, Major-General William L'Estrange, C.B. 1900; C.B.E. 1920; V.D. 1911; M.B., B.Ch. Dublin; M.B. Sydney; Colonel and Hon. Major-General (retired), A.A.M.C.; b. 18 July 1868; a. s. of late Rev. W. L. Eames, Dublin, Army Chaplain; m. 1888, Elizabeth Jane (Lily), o. d. of late Wm. Kerr Lochhead; two d. *Educ.*: Oswestry Grammar School; Caius College, Cambridge; Trin. Coll., Dublin. Went to Australia, 1887; joined N.S.W.A.M.C. 1891; served as Major com-

manding No. 2 Bearer Co. N.S.W. in South African campaign; present at the capture of Johannesburg and Pretoria, battles of Diamond Hill and Riet Vlei, and capture of Middelburg and Kaapsche Hoop (despatches, C.B.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Col., C.B.E., Commander of Order of Aviz, Portugal); formerly P.M.O. Military District, N.S.W. *Address*: Newcastle, N.S.W. *Clubs*: Australian, University, Royal Sydney Golf (Sydney).

See also Lt.-Col. W. R. Bertram.

HARDLEY-WILMOT, Sir John, 4th Bt., or. 1821; Capt. late 5th Batt. Rifle Brigade; a. s. of 3rd Bt. and Mary, 3rd d. of David Watts Russell of Biggin, Oundle, Northants; b. 14 Oct. 1882; S. father, 1896; m. 1916, Amabel, d. of Elvinton Chapman, N.Y.; one d. *Educ.*: Eton. Served South African War, 1902 (King's Medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir*: b. Frederick Neville [Comm. late R.N., d. 29 Jan. 1885; m. 1915, Dorothy, a. d. of C. Little, of Brooksley, Dublin Bay, Australia; three s. one d.].

HARDLEY-WILMOT, May, b. 1888; d. of late Rear-Admiral Sir S. Hardley-Wilmot. *Educ.*: Heidelberg. Lyric-writer since 1906; Lecturer and Leader of community singing. *Publications*: Lyrics of popular songs, Little Grey Home in the West, Rose of My Heart, Coming Home, The Road of Looking Forward, What a Wonderful World it would be. *Recreations*: reading, travelling.

HARENGEY, His Honour William George, K.C. 1931; LL.D., B.A. (Lond.); o. *surv.* s. of James and Emma Harengy; m. Florence How, B.A. (now J.P. for the County of London and Barrister-at-Law); one d. *Educ.*: Cheltenham Grammar School; London University, Solicitor for some years; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1919 (Certificate of Honour); Recorder of Tewkesbury, 1930-31; of Dudley, 1931-34; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 41 (Clerkenwell), 1934-49. *Publications*: The Law of Hire Purchase, 1936; Editor of 11th Edition (1946) of Mayne on Damages. *Address*: 1 Chesterford Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 6286.

EARL, Sir Austin, Kt., or. 1946; C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1919; b. 1888; s. of late Alfred Earl, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, late of Ferox Hall, Tonbridge; m. Sylvia Emily Frances, d. of S. C. Bristowe, J.P., of Craig, Balmacellian, Kirkcubrightshire; no c. *Educ.*: Eton; University College, Oxford (Scholar), B.A., 1st Class Classical Moderations; 1st Class Litt.Hum. Appointed a Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1912; Private Secretary to the Master General of the Ordnance 1913-15; Civil Assistant to the Q.M.G. 1919-21; Principal, 1920; Private Secretary to the Secretary of State, 1924-26; an Assistant Secretary, War Office, 1926-34; Assistant Under Secretary of State, 1934; Prin. Assistant Under Secretary of State, War Office, 1943; additional Civil Service Commissioner, 1948-49; retired 1949; Sec. to Lord Bridgeman's Cttee. on the Post Office, 1932; served European War, 1915-19, R.G.A. France (wounded); subsequently on Staff. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 24 Mallord Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club*: Athenaeum.

EARLE, Charles Westwood, C.M.G. 1927; Managing Director of Wellington Publishing Co., Ltd.; b. Wellington, May 1871; s. of Joseph Earle; m. 1897, Katharine Hannah Wright; ones, one d. *Educ.*: Thorndon School; Wellington College. Editor of Referee, 1901; Associate Editor of Evening Post, 1906; Editor 1907-33, and Managing Director since 1912 of The Dominion; President of New Zealand Newspaper Proprietors' Association since 1921; Chairman United Press Association, 1939; on several occasions President of New Zealand Institute of Journalists.

EARLE, Sir Hardman Alexander Mort, 5th Bt., or. 1869; Capt. Berkshire Yeomanry R.A. (T.A. Reserve); b. 19 Aug. 1902; s. of Lt.-Col. Sir Algernon Earle, 4th Bt., and Edith, d. of General Disney Leith, 332

C.B., of Glenkindie, Aberdeenshire, and sister of 7th Lord Burch; S. father, 1945; m. 1931, Male, d. of John Drage, The Red House, Chapel Brampton; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton. *Heir*: s. Hardman George Algernon, b. 4 Feb. 1932. *Address*: Spratton, Northamptonshire. *Clubs*: Marlborough-Windham, Cavalry.

EARLE, Col. Maxwell, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Hon. M.A. Oxford, 1912; Cambridge, 1928; b. 6 April 1871; m. 1900, Hon. Edith Loch (d. 1947), d. of 1st Baron Loch; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Sandhurst; Staff College. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1891; Captain, 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; Col. on the Staff, General Staff, Deputy Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1921; Lees Knowles Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1921-23. Served Matabele War, 1893; South African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914; retired pay, 1928; Order of Red Eagle of Prussia, Legion of Honour, and silver medal of Society for Saving Life from Fire. *Address*: Shapley Hill, Hartley Wintney, Hants.

EARLE, Colonel Robert Gilmour, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; R.E.; b. 1 July 1874; m. 1912, Rose Mary Steele; one d. (and one s. decd.). Entered Army, 1894; Capt., 1904; Maj., 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1921; Col., 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1919; Colonel, 1922; G.S.O.I. War Office, 1929-31; A.D.C. to the King, 1923-31; retired, 1931. *Address*: Bodenhams, Salisbury.

EARLY, Stephen T., D.S.M.; Under-Secretary of Defence, United States, since 1949; Vice-President, Pullman Incorporated, since 1945; b. Crozet, Virginia, 27 Aug. 1889; s. of Thomas Joseph Early and Ida Virginia Wood; m. 1921, Helen Wrenn; two s. one d. *Educ.*: High schools, Washington, D.C.; private tutorage, Virginia. Member Washington Staff United Press, 1903-13, Assoc. Press, 1913-17 and 1920-27; advance rep. for Franklin D. Roosevelt, campaign of 1920; Publicity Dir. for Bd. Dirs. Chamber of Commerce of U.S., 1920-21; Washington Rep. Paramount-Publish Corp. and Paramount News, 1927-33; Asst. Sec. to Pres. Roosevelt, 1933-37; Sec., 1937-45; Sec. and Spec. Asst. to Pres. Truman, Apr.-June, 1945; European War, 1917-18, served as Capt. Inf. U.S. Army (Silver Star citation); D.S.M., 1945; Democrat. Baptist. *Publications*: magazine articles in Saturday Evening Post. *Recreations*: golf, hunting, fishing, bridge. *Address*: 7704 Morningside Drive, N.W., Washington, D.C.; Pulstard—1025 Connecticut Ave. N.W.; Washington, D.C. *T.*: Republic 8050. *Clubs*: National Press (Washington, D.C.); Columbia Country (Chevy Chase, Md.); Burning Tree (Bethesda, Md.).

EARNSEAW, Mrs. H.; see Attwell, M. L.
EARP, Frank Russell, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of Classics, and Fellow of Queen Mary College, University of London; b. East Molesey, 1871; s. of Russell Earp, late of East Molesey; m. 1906, Edith Mary (d. 1945), d. of late Joseph Ederley Furse, Dublin; one d. *Educ.*: Uppingham School; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow). Travelled in Persia, 1902-1903; Lecturer, Classics at East London College, 1905; Professor of Classics in University of London, 1930-36. *Publications*: Translation of Herodotus into Vernacular Syriac, published at Urmi in Persia, 1904; The Way of the Greeks, 1929; The Style of Sophocles, 1944; The Style of Aeschylus, 1948. *Address*: Hill Crest, Goring Rd., Steyning, Sx. *Club*: Authors'.

EARP, Thomas Wade, Writer; b. 1892; s. of Thomas Earp, J.P., M.P.; m. Beatrice May Russell. *Educ.*: Magnus Grammar School, Newark; Exeter College, Oxford (Charles Oldham Scholar). Has carried out much social and antiquarian research in London and Paris. *Publica-*

tions: Contacts, 1916; The Gate of Bronze, 1918; Still Life and Flower Painting, 1930; Augustus John, 1934; Van Gogh, 1934; The Modern Movement in Painting, 1935; French Painting, 1945. *Recreation*: silence. *Address*: 4 High Street, Alton, Hants.

EASON, Sir Herbert Lightfoot, Kt., *cr* 1943; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; M.D., M.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S.; M.D. (Hon.) University of Dublin; late Superintendent and Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon, Guy's Hospital and Dean of the Medical School and Warden of the College; *b.* 15 July 1874; *m.* 1st, 1908, Hon. Ierne Bingham (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of 5th Baron Clannmorris; one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Margaret, *e. d.* of R. G. Wallace, Quidenham, Attleborough, Norfolk; two *d.* *Educ.*: University College, London; Guy's Hospital. Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C., Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Forces in the Mediterranean and Egypt, 1915-19; Member of Departmental Committee on the University of London (Board of Education), 1924-26; Member of Post Graduate Medical Education Committee (Ministry of Health), 1925-30; late Member of the Governing Body of the British Post Graduate School; late Member (co-opted) of Hospitals and Medical Services Committee, L.C.C.; a representative of the Faculty of Medicine on the Senate of the University of London 1911-37; representative of the Senate on the University Court, 1931-37; Vice-Chancellor, London Univ., 1935-36, and 1938-37; Principal of University of London, 1937-41; Ex-Officio Member of Central Health Services Council, 1948-49; Representative of the University of London on the General Medical Council (Pres., 1939-49); Member of General Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; representative of the Ministry of Health on the General Nursing Council, 1938-1937; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Ophthalmological Society; Hon. Bencher, Inner Temple, 1938. *Address*: Newbridge Mill, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex. *Club*: Athenæum. [*Died* 2 Nov. 1949. See also (L.) P. Wilkinson.

EASON, John, M.D. Edin.; F.R.C.P. Edin.; Consulting Physician to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Physician, Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh; Examiner in Medicine and Clinical Medicine for the Triple Qualification, Scotland; *b.* Armadale, West Lothian, 18 April 1874; *s.* of John Eason, Leith; *m.* 1909, Christina Joan Wallace, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh University. Formerly Physician to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Examiner in Clinical Medicine, Edinburgh University; Senior Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, Edinburgh University; Lecturer in Practice of Physics, School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; Physician, Leith Hospital; Medical Referee Commercial Bank of Scotland; Major (ret.) R.A.M.C. (T.); Major 53th Scottish General Hospital, B.E.F. *Publications*: Exophthalmic Goitre, 1927; numerous contributions to medical journals. *Address*: 2 Chester Street, Edinburgh. *T.*: Edinburgh 23545. 6 Cumlodden Avenue, Ravelston Dykes, Edinburgh 12. *T.*: 62256. *Club*: Caledonian United Service (Edinburgh).

EAST, Charles Frederick Terence, M.A., D.M. (Oxon.), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician, and Physician i/c Cardiologist, Department, King's College Hospital and Director of Medical Studies in the Medical School; Consulting Physician, L.C.C., Woolwich Memorial Hospital; Medical Officer, National Provident Institution and Life Association of Scotland; Examiner in Medicine, London University; *b.* 1894; *s.* of C. H. East, M.D., Malvern. *Educ.*: Winchester; Freiburg; Lausanne; New Coll., Oxford; King's Coll. Hospital. Lt. Northamptonshire Regt.; Welch Prize, Oxford University, 1919; Bursary Xeo Scholar, King's College Hospital, 1919; Murchison Scholar, Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain

and Ireland and of British Cardiac Society; Member of American Heart Association; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, University College, Oxford, 1924; F.R.S.M. *Publications*: Recent Advances in Cardiology, 4th edition (jointly), 1947; Failure of the Heart and Circulation, 2nd Ed. 1948; Cardio-Vascular Disease in General Practice, 3rd edit 1948. *Address*: 8 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1.

EAST, Hubert Frazer, C.M.G. 1937; Chairman of McDonnell and East, Ltd., Brisbane; *b.* Brisbane, 2 June 1893; *m.* 1930, Enid Jennette, *d.* of late W. E. Howes; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1915-19 with A.I.F. in France and Flanders; President, 1923-1930, Queensland Branch of Returned Sailors, Soldiers', and Airmen's Imperial League of Australia, Vice-President since 1930. *Address*: Eskmount, Aston Street, Toowong, Brisbane, Queensland.

EAST, William Gordon; Professor of Geography in the University of London at Birkbeck College since 1947; *b.* 10 Nov. 1902; *s.* of George Richard East and Jemima (*nee* Nicoll); *m.* 1934, Dorothea Small; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Sloane School, Chelsea; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Open scholarship in History, 1921, and research studentship, 1924, at Peterhouse. B.A. (Hons.), Cambridge Univ., with Class I in Historical Tripos, Part II, 1924, M.A. 1923; Thirlwall prizeman of Cambridge Univ., 1927. Assistant in historical geography, London School of Economics, 1927; temp. administrative office in Ministry of Economic Warfare and Foreign Office, 1941-45; Reader in Geography in Univ. of London, 1946. *Publications*: The Union of Moldavia and Wallachia, 1859, 1929; An Historical Geography of Europe, 1935; The Geography Behind History, 1938; Mediterranean Problems, 1940; (Jt. Ed.) The Changing Map of Asia, 1950; (Jt.) The Spirit and Service of Geography, 1950; contributions to geographical and historical journals. *Recreations*: walking and talking. *Address*: Wildwood, Danes Way, Oxshott, Surrey. *T.*: Oxshott 361.

EAST, Sir (William) Norwood, Kt., *cr* 1947; M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Lecturer on Forensic Psychiatry, Maudsley Hosp (London University) Corresponding foreign member Société de Médecine Légale de France; *b.* 24 Dec. 1872; *s.* of W. Quartermaine East, D.L.; *m.* 1900, Selina, *o. c.* of Alfred Triggs; one *d.* *Educ.*: King's College School; King's College, London; Guy's Hospital. Formerly Senior Medical Officer, H.M. Prison Service; Medical Inspector, H.M. Prisons, England and Wales; Inspector under Inebriate Acts, 1879-1900; H.M. Commissioner of Prisons and Director of Convict-Prisons; Special Consultant to Royal Navy; Vice-Pres. 23 Congres de Médecine Légale, Paris, 1946. Member of Departmental Committees on the Persistent Offender and on Prison Diets; President of Society for the Study of Inebriety and Drug Addiction, 1940-45; Pres. Psychiatric Section R.S.M., 1943; President Medico-Legal Society, 1945-47. *Publications*: Forensic Psychiatry, 1927; The Medical Aspects of Crime, 1936; The Psychological Treatment of Crime (jointly), 1939; The Adolescent Criminal, 1942; Society and the Criminal, 1949; numerous papers to scientific journals. *Recreations*: fishing, reading, and gardening. *Address*: Rhododendrons, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.*: Crowthorne 364.

EASTER, Rev. Canon Arthur John Talbot, M.A.; Proctor in Convocation, 1931; *b.* 28 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Arthur Joseph Easter and Alice Bishop; *m.* 1919, Jessica Langford Woodard; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. Yorks. Hussars (T.F.), 1915; R.A.S.C. 1915-1916; Curate of All Souls, Lingham Place, and Resident Chaplain to the Middlesex Hospital,

1917-19; Curate of Holy Trinity, Richmond, Surrey, 1919-21; Vicar of St. George's, Tufnell Park, N.7, 1921-25; St. George's Douglas with All Saints, Isle of Man, 1925-27; St. Paul's Church, Sheffield, 1927-37, Diocesan Missioner, 1927-39; Hon. Canon in Sheffield Cathedral, 1934; Canon Residentiary of Sheffield Cathedral, 1937-42; Chaplain R.A.F.V.R. 1942. *Publications*: *Eternal Light*, 1928; *Sermons*, 1931. *Recreations*: golf, riding. *Club* Royal Empire Society.

EASTER, Bertie Harry, C.M.G. 1944, C.B.E. 1936 (M.B.E. 1927); B.A.; Resident Tutor, Windward Islands, for University College of the West Indies (Extra-Mural Studies); b. 4 June 1893; s. of Samuel and Lucy Elizabeth Easter; m. 1930, Hazel Marie Swabey; no c. *Educ.*: Christ's College, Finchley. Head Master, St. Mary's College, St. Lucia and Secondary School, Grenada; Director of Education, Grenada, Acting Colonial Secretary (or Administrator), Grenada, Jamaica; Director of Education, Jamaica, 1932-48; Information Officer and Officer i/c Broadcasting, 1939; served European War, Royal Naval Division and Scots Guards (Lieut.). *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: Castries, St. Lucia, W. Indies. *Clubs*: West Indian, Jamaica (Jamaica); Castries (St. Lucia); Vigie.

EASTERN SZECHWAN, Bishop of; see Szechwan.

EASTHAM, Leonard Ernest Sydney, M.A. Cantab., M.Sc. Leeds.; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Sheffield, 1940-; Professor of Zoology, Univ. of Sheffield since 1932; b. 8 Feb. 1893; s. of William Eastham, Penwortham, Preston; m. K. M. Jackson, Bingley, Yorks; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Hutton Grammar School, Lancs; Leeds University. War service, Royal Engineers Special Brigade; National Diploma in Agriculture, Harris Institute, Preston, 1914; graduated in Honours Zoology and in Agriculture, 1921; Lecturer in Zoology in the University of Birmingham, 1921-27; Lecturer in Advanced and Economic Entomology in the University of Cambridge, 1927-31. *Publications*: Scientific papers on Entomology. *Recreations*: golf, bee-keeping, gardening. *Address*: The Croft, Prospect Road, Totley, Sheffield. T.: 72811. *Club*: Sheffield.

EASTHAM, His Honour Sir Tom, Kt., cr. 1948; K.C. 1922, Senior Official Referee of Supreme Court of Judicature; appointed Referee, 1936; 3rd s. of late James Cook Eastham, Hadfield, Derbyshire; m. 1911, Margaret Ernestine, 3rd d. of A. E. Smith, J.P., St. Annes-on-Sea, Lancashire; three s. two d. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; St. Bart's Hospital; M.B., Ch.B., Victoria University, Manchester, 1902; Resident Medical Officer, Royal Boscombe, West Hants Hospital, 1902; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; Bench of Lincoln's Inn, 1927, Treasurer, 1948; member of Northern Circuit; Recorder of Oldham, 1924-36; Home Office Enquiry re treatment of Borstal Inmate, 1946; Chairman of Royal Corps of Naval Constructors Cttee., 1946. Chairman Admiralty's Manpower Economy Cttee., 1947-48. J.P. Surrey; Deputy Chairman of Surrey Quarter Sessions; Chairman of Dorking Petty Sessions. H.M. Commissioner of Assize, Chester and Wales Circuit, 1918. *Address*: Royal Courts of Justice; Westcott House, near Dorking. T.: Westcott 40. *Club*: Flyfishers'.

EASTON, Hugh; Artist in Stained Glass Commander R.N.V.R. *Educ.*: Wellington Coll. Studied Art in France and Italy; Architectural Assoc. London Chief works: Battle of Britain Memorial and other windows, Westminster Abbey; American Memorial to King George V., and Coronation windows, Winchester Cathedral; South Lancashire Regiment War Memorial, Warrington Parish Church; Windows for the Cathedrals of Exeter, Durham, Canterbury, Exeter, Ely

and Aklavik, for Romsey Abbey, Clare College, Cambridge, Clifton College Chapel, Tonbridge School Chapel, Kingswood School Chapel, Bath, Rolls Royce Works, Derby, Halifax, Bishops Stortford, Hertfordshire County Hall and for many churches and public buildings. *Address*: 14A Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Arts.

EASTON, John Murray, F.R.I.B.A.; Partner in Firm of Easton and Robertson, Architects; b. 30 Jan. 1889; y. s. of David Easton, Aberdeen; m. 1927, Ruth Mervyn, d. of H. A. Tinker, Westover, Croyde, N. Devon; two s. *Educ.*: Aberdeen Grammar School. Architectural education Scotland and London; served with London Scottish, France and Belgium, 1914; Godwin Bursar, 1927; President of Architectural Association, 1939-40; Vice-Pres. R.I.B.A., 1945-47; R.I.B.A. Medals for best building of years 1928 and 1937 in London and 1938 in Cambridge; Principal works: In London: Royal Horticultural Society's New Hall; Royal Bank of Canada; Metropolitan Water Board's Laboratories; in New York: British Government Pavilion, World's Fair, 1939; in Cambridge: Reconstruction of Old Library, Gonville and Caius College new buildings, Zoological Laboratories and School of Anatomy. Architect to Cambridge Univ. Science and Engineering Dept., Reading University, Queen's Univ., Belfast, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College and various Hospitals including: Sick Children's, Great Ormond Street, and Queen Charlotte's Maternity, London; Plymouth; Children's, Dublin; Regional, Limerick; City, Royal Victoria, Ulster Women's and Children's, and Sick Children's, Belfast. *Recreations*: gardening, travel. *Address*: 54 Bedford Square, W.C.1. T.: Museum 8121; 48 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *Clubs*: Garrick, Arts.

EASTON, Lieut.-Col. Philip George, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; J.P., Surrey, 1938; late R.A.M.C.; b. 15 Dec. 1878; y. s. of late John Easton, M.D. m. 1918, Winifred, y. d. of late Philip Witham, Sutton Place, near Guildford; two d. *Educ.*: Lancing. St. Mary's Hospital, 1895-1901; Indian Medical Service, 1902-8; Royal Army Medical Corps 1908; Major, 1914; Lt. Lt.-Col., 1928; Lt.-Col., 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1927. *Address*: The Red House, Sutton-Green, nr. Guildford. T.: Guildford 61929. *Club*: Junior United Service.

EASTWOOD, Christopher Gilbert, C.M.G. 1947; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office; b. 21 April 1905; s. of late W. Seymour Eastwood, West Stoke House, Chichester, and Cecil Emma Eastwood; m. 1934, Catherine Emma, d. of John Douglas Peel, Stonesfield Manor, Oxford, one s. three d. *Educ.*: Eton (Schol.), Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Home Civil Service, 1927; appointed to Colonial Office; Private Sec. to High Commissioner for Palestine, 1932-34; Sec. of International Rubber Regulation Cttee., 1934; Private Sec. to Lord Lloyd and Lord Moyne when Secretaries of State for Colonies, 1940-41. Prin. Asst. Sec. Cabinet Office, 1945-47. *Address*: Pennfields House, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield. T.: Beaconsfield 98. *Club*: United University.

EASTWOOD, Frank Sandford, M.Inst.T.; Major, late The 22nd (Cheshire) Regt.; Chairman of Licensing Authority for Public Service Vehicles, and Licensing Authority for Goods Vehicles and Regional Transport Commissioner, Yorkshire Traffic Area (Ministry of Transport Appointment), since 1947; b. Broughton, Lancs, 1 Dec. 1895; o. s. of S. C. Eastwood, Broughton; m. 1920, Constance, o. d. of A. Webb, Wrexham; one s. *Educ.*: Manchester and Oxford. Served European War, 1915-18; Regimental

and Staff Service, to Lt.-Col. (wounded); The 22nd (Cheshire) Regt., 1919-21. Criminal Investigation Dept., Royal Ulster Constabulary, 1922-23; Staff Capt., 49th (W.R.) Division, 1921-25; Staff Capt., 7th Inf. Bde., 1926; Staff Capt. Experimental Mechanised Force and Experimental Armoured Force, 1927-29; retired, 1930, to take up Transport Advisory Work; Transport Adviser to large commercial companies, 1931-38; 1939-45 War appointment—Regional Transport Commissioner, North Eastern Region, Chairman of Traffic Commissioners and Licensing Authority, Yorks. Traffic Area, 1939-47. *Recreations*: riding, tennis, and badminton. *Address*: Ridge Mount House, 59 Cliff Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6. *T.*: 54914. *Club*: Constitutional.

EASTWOOD, Harold Edmund, C.M.G. 1936; b. 7 Jan. 1889; s. of late John Edmund Eastwood; m. 1913, Sibyl Renee Julia, d. of Charles Cunningham Church. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Head of Communications Dept., Foreign Office, 1925-40. Senior King's Foreign Service Messenger, March 1940; retired, 1945. *Address*: 11 Park Square West, N.W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 5291; Dungate House, Balsham, Cambs. *Club*: Travellers'.

EASTWOOD, John Francis, O.B.E., K.C. 1937; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1940; b. 1887; s. of late John E. Eastwood, Gosden House, Bramley, Surrey, m. 1st, Alice Leonora Zacyntna (d. 1933); 2nd d. of late Colonel L. R. C. Boyle, C.M.G., M.V.O.; two d.; 2nd, 1934, Dorothea Constance Cecil, ex d. of Rupert Butler; one s. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1911; lived four years in Western Canada; served European War with Grenadier Guards, Major Reserve of Officers; Courts Martial Officer, London, 1918-20; Legal Officer, Ireland, 1920-22; M.P. (U.) Kettering, 1931-1940; Recorder of Tenterden, 1935-40. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: 5 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *T.*: Sloane 0953. *Club*: Flyfishers'.

EASTWOOD, Reginald Allen, LL.D., Barrister-at-law; Professor of English Law, Victoria Univ. of Manchester since 1946; Chairman of Court of Referees for Newton Heath District of Manchester since 1930; Deputy Chm., Fustian Cutting Wages Council (Great Britain) since 1938; Deputy Chairman of Cotton Waste Reclamation Wages Council (Great Britain) since 1941; b. 3 April 1898; s. of late Frederick Allen Eastwood, chemist, Manchester; m. 1st, 1920, Elsie Maude M.A., y. d. of J. H. Crompton, Whalley Range, Manchester; no c.; 2nd, 1929, Norah Mary, B.Com., Barrister-at-law, o. d. of late W. C. Popplewell, M.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Manchester. *Educ.*: Central High School and Victoria Univ., Manchester. LL.B. 1914; LL.D. 1918; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919; Lecturer in Law, Victoria Univ. of Manchester, 1914-20; Senior Lecturer in Law, 1920-24; Professor of Law, 1924-46; President, Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1934-35; Chm., 1936-40, of Lancashire and Cheshire District Committee of Investigation under the Coal Mines Act, 1930; Legal Adviser at the Cotton Control, 1939-47. *Publications*: Introduction to Austin's Jurisprudence; The Organisation of a Britannie Partnership; Williams on Real Property (24th ed.), The Austinian Theories of Law and Sovereignty (in collaboration); The Contract of Sale of Goods; Williams and Eastwood on Real Property; Strahan, Equity (8th ed.); articles in periodicals. *Recreations*: fell walking, climbing, riding, fishing. *Address*: 48 King Street, Manchester. *T.*: Blackfriars 6875; The Windows, High Lane, Cheshire. *T.*: Disley 79; Glan y Gerf, Llanarmon, D.C. Wrexham. *Clubs*: University of London; Rucksack, Reform (Manchester).

EASTWOOD, Lt.-Gen. Sir T. Ralph, K.C.B., *r.* 1948 (C.B. 1941); D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; Col. Comdt. 1st Bn. Rifle Brigade since 1915; b. 10 May 1890; 2nd s. of

late Col. H. de C. Eastwood, D.S.O.; m. 1921, Mabel Vivian Prideaux, d. of late Joseph Temperley; one s. *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1910, served with 1st Battalion till 1912; New Zealand as A.D.C. to the Governor-General (Earl of Liverpool) till the outbreak of war, 4 August 1914; European War, Samoa, Egypt, Gallipoli, and France, North Russia on Lord Rawlinson's staff, Aug. 1919; Brigade Major at Aldershot and in Ireland (Corik), 1919-21; Staff College, 1921-22 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches 7 times, Brevet Majority and Lt. Lieut.-Colonel); War Office, 1928-27; G.S.O.2 Staff College, Camberley, 1928-31; commanded Depot The Rifle Brigade, 1931-34 and 2nd Bn. K.R.R.C., 1934-36; G.S.O.1. 2nd Division, 1936-38; Commandant, Royal Military College, 1938-39; Divisional Commander, 1940; Director-General Home Guard, 1940-41; G.O.C.-in-C. Northern Command, 1941-44; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Gibraltar, 1944-47, retired, 1947. Dep. Chairman, Exec. Cttee. B.R.C.S.; K St.J. Grand Cross of St. Adolphe of Nassau, Luxembourg, 1944. *Address*: Mulberry Cottage, Lower Kingswood, Surrey. *T.*: Reigate 4200. *Club*: Naval and Military.

EATHER, Brig. Kenneth William, C.B. 1947; C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1917; b. 1901. Served War of 1930-45 A.M.F. in East and S.W. Pacific (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address*: c/o Army H.Q. Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

EATON, family name of Baron Cheylesmore.

EATON, Cecil; see Eaton, W. C.

EATON, Cyrus Stephen, industrialist and banker; b. Nova Scotia, 27 Dec. 1833; s. of Joseph Howe Eaton and Mary Adelle McPherson, m. 1907, Margaret, d. of Dr. A. F. House and Grace Cleve House; two s. five d. *Educ.*: McMaster University, Toronto; B.A., D.C.L., Oxford University; Partner Otis & Co. bank rs.; Chairman of the Board, Steep Rock Iron Mines Ltd.; Organizer and Director, The Cliffs Corporation (now Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.), large stockholder in independent steel companies and owner of important iron ore reserves; Director, Chesapeake and Ohio Railway, Sherwin-Williams Co., Emperor Coal Corporation, original Republic Steel Corporation and United Light and Power Company, Organizer and Chairman of the Board, Portsmouth Steel Corporation; Trustee, University of Chicago, Denison Univ., Case Institute of Technology, Metropolitan Park Board, Cleveland Museum of Natural History; Member of College of Electors, Hall of Fame, American Council of Learned Societies; American Historical Association, American Philosophical Association, *Publications*: The Third Term Tradition, 1940; Financial Democracy, 1941; The Professor Talks to Himself, 1942; Investment Banking Competition or Decadence, 1944; A New Plan to re-open the U.S. Capital Market, 1945; A Capitalist Looks At Labor, 1947; and numerous brief articles on economic and political subjects. *Recreations*: M.F.H. Summit Hunt, tennis, yachting, and winter sports. *Address*: Acadia Farms, Northfield, Ohio; Terminal Tower, Cleveland, O.; Deep Cove Farms, Chester, Nova Scotia, Canada. *Clubs*: Union, Mayfield, Chagrin Valley Hunt, Summit Hunt (Cleveland), Metropolitan (New York), Glenelg Fishing, Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron (Nova Scotia).

EATON, Hon. Herbert Edward, late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; b. 12 June 1895; *yr. s.* of 3rd and *Acting-pres.* to 4th Baron Cheylesmore, *q.v.*; m. 1921, Sheila Ashton Case (who obtained a divorce, 1944), British Columbia; one d.; m. 1944, Barrie Kinghorn Eaton, o. d. of Walter Grey, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1915-16 (wounded). *Address*: Land Yachts, Egham, Surrey.

EATON, (Walter) Cecil, C.B. 1938; Hon. A.R.I.B.A. 1936; M.A.; b. 5 Nov. 1875; *yr. s.* of late Rev. Canon J. R. T. Eaton, Hon. Canon of

Worcester, and Julia Mary Sargent, *m* 1905, Gladys Mary, *er d* of late John Alexander Educ Winchester College (Scholar), New College, Oxford Entered Board of Education 1901; Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Education, 1929-1936, retired, 1936 *Club Overseas Address* The Manor House Kingston St Mary, Taunton Somerset *T* Kingston, 271

EBBELS, Brig. Wilfred Austin, CBE 1943; late R.A., *b* 1 April 1898, *s* of W P Ebbels late of Mauritius, *m* 1924, Phyllis (*née* Teale), *widow* of Capt Arthur Toller, Welch Regt, two *d* Educ Yardley Court (Tonbridge), Marlborough College, RMA Woolwich Commissioned, 1915 France and Flanders, 1916-18, Army of Occupation (Rhine), Jan-June 1919, Acting Capt Feb 1918, Acting Major, Aug 1918 (wounded, despatches, MC), appointed RHA July 1919, Captain, 1927, seconded Egyptian Army, 1928-34, Major, 1936, Instructor of Gunnery, 1937-40, Acting Lt-Col Comd 11 (HAC) Regt RHA 1940, Western Desert MEF 1941-44, Brigadier (CRA 10 Armoured Division) 1942, retired pay, 1946 *Recreations* hunting, shooting fishing *Address* Bubsloop House, East Coker, Yeovil, Somerset *T* West Coker 229 *Club* Cavalry

EBBISHAM, 1st Baron, *cr* 1928, of Cobham, **George Rowland Blades,** GBE, *cr*, 1927, 1st Bt *cr* 1922, Kt, *cr*, 1918; FSA, D.L. Surrey, Chairman, Blades, East and Blades, Limited, Treasurer Dr Barnardo's Homes; *b* 15 Apr 1868, *o* of Rowland Hill Blades, Sydenham, Kent, *m* 1907, Margaret, MBE 1943 (Officer Legion of Honour, Order St John), *d* of late Arthur Reiner, Sutton, Surrey, one *s* three *d* Alderman for Ward of Basishaw, 1920-48, Senior Sheriff City of London, 1917-18, Lord Mayor, 1926-27, one of HM's Lieutenants for the City of London; President Federation of British Industries, 1928-29, Past Master of the Haberdashers and Stationers Companies, Vice Grand Master Primrose League, M.P. (U) Epsom Division of Surrey, 1918-28, F.P. County of London and Surrey, Treas Conservative Party organisation, 1981-88, President, National Union, 1986, Vice-Pres City of London Savings Committee, Almoner, Christ's Hospital, Member Committee of Enquiry into Government Printing Establishments, 1923, of Royal Police Commission, 1928, and of Channel Tunnel Committee, 1929, Trustee Surrey County Cricket Club, Grand Officer, Legion of Honour, Grand Officer, Crown of Italy, Grand Officer de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, Officer of the Order of the Nile (Egypt) *Recreations* cricket, golf *Heir s* Hon Rowland Roberts Blades, *qv* *Address* 41 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *f*. Mayfair 7977, The Rookery, Seaview, Isle of Wight. *T* Seaview 8189; 17 & 28 Abchurch Lane, EC 4 *T A* Identical, Cannon London. *T* Mansion House 4366 *Clubs* Bath Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves).

See also Vice-Adm Hon Guy H E Russell.

EBBUTT, Norman; *Journalist;* *b* 1894; *s* of William Arthur Ebbutt; *m*, 1942 Gladys Holms (*née* Apps) Educ Willast School, Nantwich Second correspondent of Morning Leader in Paris in 1911 and 1912 In Russia and Finland, 1913 Joined The Times, 1914, served as Temp Lieut R.N.V.R. 1914-19, rejoined The Times, 1919 In Sept 1925 appointed second correspondent Berlin, and chief correspondent Berlin from 1927 till expulsion from Berlin 21 Aug 1937 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Larkins, Much Hadham, Herts *T* Much Hadham 197

EBERLE, George Strachan John Fuller, DSO 1918, TD, MA (Oxon) Scholar, *b* 14 Oct 1881, *s* of late James Fuller Eberle and late Florence Mary Strachan *m*, 1911, two *o* *d* Educ Clifton College, Trinity College, Oxford Oxford University Rugby Union XV, 1901 and 1902; Oxford University

Water Polo Team 1901-2, served European War, 1914-18 (DSO, despatches thrice), commanded 475th Field Company RE, three years, and 5th Bn the Royal Sussex Regt, one year, retired with rank of Lt Col RE (T), President Bristol Incorporated Law Society 1938 1934, Major Home Guard *Recreation* yachting *Address* Wick House, Easton-in-Gordano Somerset *T A* Jura Bristol *T* Bristol 31319 *Club* Constitutional (Bristol).

EBORALL, Sir (Ernest) Arthur, Kt, *cr* 1934, CBD 1928, *b* 6 Aug 1878, 2nd *s* of Alfred Eborall, St Leonards on sea. *m* Hilda M Jago, Plymouth one *s* three *d* Chief Inspector of Taxes 1928-38 Controller of Rates Division, Ministry of Transport, 1939-41, Principal Asst Secretary, Board of Trade, 1941-42; member of Inter Departmental Committee on Income Tax in the Colonies, 1922; Secretary Shipping Taxation Committee Imperial Economic Conference 1923 *Recreation* yachting *Address* Little Orchard, London Road, Sprouchton, Suffolk *L*. Ipswich 4573

EBRAHIM, Sir Currimbhoy, 3rd Bt *cr* 1918 J.P. merchant; *b* 13 Apr 1808, *o* of Sir Mahomedbhoy Currimbhoy Ebrahim, 2nd Bt, and Bai Sakinabai, *d* of Jarazbhoy Pirbhoy *s* father, 1928, *m* 1st, 1921, Zainub (divorced 1924), *d* of late M Dawoodbhoy Fazulbhoy, two *d*, 2nd, 1928, Amina (divorced 1944) *d* of Cassumali Jaraybhoy one *s* *Heir s* Mahomed, *b* 24 June 1935 *Address* Currimbhoy Manor, 41 Warden Road, Bombay, India

EBURY, 5th Baron (cr 1857), Robert Egerton Grosvenor, DSO 1944, *Crp* (temp Major), R.A., *b* 8 Feb 1914, *o* of 4th Baron and Mary Adela Glasson, *s* father 1932 *heir pres* to 7th Earl of Wilton, *qv*, *m* 1st, 1938 Anne (who obtained a divorce 1941) *o* *d* of Herbert Walter Acland Troyte two *s*, 2nd 1941, Hon Denise Margaret Yarde Buller, *d* of 3rd Baron Churston two *s* two *d* Educ Harrow Lord in Waiting 1939-40 *Heir s* Hon Francis Egerton Grosvenor *b* 8 Feb 1934 *Address* Days House, East Hanney, Berks *Clubs* Bath, Pratts

See also Viscount Harcourt Viscount Wimbome

ECCLES, David McAdam, MP (C) for Chippenham Division of Wilts since 1943 *b* 18 Sept 1904, *s* of late W McAdam Eccles, FRCS, *m* 1928, Svyll *e* *d* of Viscount Dawson of Penn, P.C. G.C.V.O., KCB, KCMG, two *s* one *d* Educ Winchester, New College Oxford Joined Ministry of Economic Warfare, Sept 1939 Economic Adviser to HM Ambassadors at Madrid and Lisbon, 1940-42, Ministry of Production, 1942-43 *Address* Dean Farm Chute, nr Andover, Hants, 1 Cowley St SW 1 *T* Chute Standen 210 *Clubs* Brooks's, Burlington Fine Arts

ECCLES, James Ronald, MA, *b* 9 Jan 1874, *s* of Richard Eccles The Elms, Lower Darwen, Lancashire, unmarried Educ Clifton College, King's College, Cambridge (exhibitioner) 1st Class Nat Sci Tripos, Part I, 1st Class Nat Sci Tripos Part II, Assistant Master at Gresham's School Holt, 1900 Second Master, 1907-19, Head master, Gresham's School, Holt, 1919-35. *Publications* Lecture Notes on Light Advanced Lecture Notes on Light, Advanced Lecture Notes on Heat *Address* The Elms Lower Darwen, Lancashire

ECCLES, Rear-Admiral John Arthur Symons, CBE 1944 Flag Officer Commanding the Royal Australian Navy since 1949, *b* 20 June 1898 *s* of Arthur Symons Eccles and Anne Jackson, *m* 1928, Madeleine Cherry Macfarlane, one *s* Educ Langung Joined R.N. 1916 Commander, 1933 served War of 1939-45 (despatches), Captain 1939 Rear-Admiral, 1949, Commodore R.N. Barracks, Chatham, 1948-49 *Recreations* sailing, shooting *Address* Windoor, Cooden, nr Bexhill on Sea, Sussex *T* Cooden 153 *Club* United Service

ECCLES, John Carew, FRS 1911, M B, B S (Melb), M A, D Phil (Oxon), F.R.A.C.P.; Professor of Physiology, Univ of Otago Dunedin, N Z since 1944, b 27 Jan 1903, s of William James and Mary Eccles m 1928, Irene Frances Miller, four s five d *Educ* Melbourne University, Magdalen College, Oxford Graduated 1st class honours M B, B S Melbourne, 1925, Rhodes Scholar Victoria, 1925, Christopher Welch Scholar 1st class Natural Science (Physiology), Gotch Prize, 1927, Junior Research Fellow, Exeter College, 1927-32 Rolleston Memorial Prize 1932, Staines Medical Fellow of Exeter College, 1932-34, Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College and University Demonstrator in Physiology 1934-37; Director Kaematsu Memorial Institute of Pathology, Sydney, 1937-44. *Publications* (Part Author) Reflex Activity of Spinal Cord, 1932, Many papers in Proceedings Royal Society, Journal of Physiology, Journal of Neurophysiology *Recreations* tennis walking, folk dancing *Address* 84 Cannington Road, Maori Hill, Dunedin, New Zealand T 20.158.

ECCLES, Josiah, MM 1917 B Sc M Inst CE, M IEE M I Mech E Chair man, Merseyside and North Wales Electricity Board, since 1948 b 29 July 1897, s of Johnstone and Mary Anne Eccles, m 1930, Katherine Lillie Gillah Summerson, one s two d *Educ* Queen's University, Belfast B Sc degree in Engineering with 1st Class Honours Served European War, 1914-18 (M M) Messrs Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co Ltd 1922-28, Edinburgh Corp Electricity Undertaking, 1928-1944 (Engineer and Manager, 1940-44), City Electrical Engineer and City Lighting Engineer Liverpool 1944-48 Member of Council of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1945-48, Member of Organising Cttee of British Electricity Authority 1947, Pres, Incorporated Municipal Electrical Assoc, 1947-48 Chm of Council of British Electrical Development Assoc 1948-49 *Publications* contributions to proceedings of engineering institutions *Address* Oaksides, Calderstones Road Liverpool 18 T Allerton 2244 *Clubs* Devonshire, University, Athenaeum (Liverpool).

ECCLES, Lancelot William Gregory, CMG 1944 MC, b 1890, s of W G Eccles, Hilton Rd, Natal, m 1921, Viva Margot Bagnell, two s two d *Educ* Michaelhouse, Natal Worcester Coll, Oxford Asst Surveyor, N Rhodesia, 1912, European War, 1914-20, E Africa France, N Russia, Capt Coldstream Guards (MC, despatches) Commissioner Lands, Mines and Local Govt, 1933 Comr Lands and Mines, 1935 Chm Lands Commission, 1942 Chairman African Housing Commission, 1944, Commissioner for Local Government and African Housing N Rhodesia, 1946-49 retired, 1949 Chairman Lind Tenure Committee, 1943 *Recreations* all forms of athletics and fishing *Address* Lusaka, N Rhodesia

ECCLES, William Henry, FRS 1921, consulting engineer, late Professor of Applied Physics and Electrical Engineering at the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury, E C, late University Reader in Graphics, University College London, b near Ulverston, Lancashire, 23 Aug 1875; m Nellie, d of Robert Paterson *Educ* private school, Royal College of Science, London Associate of the Royal College of Science, 1897, B Sc with Honours in Physics, 1898, D Sc (London) in Physics, 1901 Hon Fellow Imperial College, Vice Chairman of Commission which planned the Imperial Wireless Stations, late Chairman of British Scientific Instrument Research Assoc, Past President of Assoc of Scientific Workers, of Physical Society, of Institute of Physics, of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, of the Radio Society of Great Britain; Pres d honneur of the International Union of Radio telegraphic Science, Director of Admiralty

Electrical Engineering Laboratory London, 1917 and 1918, Member Imperial Wireless Telegraphy Committee 1919 *Publications* many contributions to technical and scientific societies and journals and also Handbook of Wireless telegraphy and telephony, Treatise on Continuous Wave Wireless Telegraphy, Wireless (Home University Library) *Recreations* music riding motorcycling *Address* 8 St Romans, Putney Hill, S W 15 T Putney 9289 *Club* Athenaeum

ECHLIN, Sir Norman David Fenton, 10th Bt, cr 1721, Capt 14/1st Punjab Regt, Indian Army, b 1 Dec 1925, s of Sir John Frederick Echlin 9th Bt, and Ellen Patricia, d of David Jones, JP, Dublin, S father, 1932 *Educ* Masonic Boys' School, Dublin *Heir* none *Address* Portland House, Melville Street, Hyde, I of W

ECKENER, Dr Hugo, Dr Ing, e h, b Flensburg 10 Aug 1868, m 1898; one s one d *Educ* Flensburg; Univs of Munchen, Berlin, and Leipzig First pilot of the Zeppelin Works since 1906; during European War, 1914-18 trainer of airship pilots with the German Navy, Commander of the Graf Zeppelin on the first transatlantic flights, on the round the world trip, the arctic trip, and several long distance flights Chairman of the Luftschiffbau Zeppelin G M B H, the Deutsche Zeppelin-Reederei, Frankfurt, the Maybach Motorenwerke and the Zahnradfabrik Friedrichshafen A.G. *Publication* Graf Zeppelin, 1938.

ECKERSLEY, Peter Pendleton, M IEE M Brit IRE FIRE, Consulting Engineer, b La Puebla, Mexico, 1892, s of W A Eckersley and Rachel, d of Professor Huxley, m 1st, 1917, Stella (decd), d of J C Grove, one s one d, 2nd, 1930, Francis Dorothy Clark d of Lt Col A J Stephen *Educ* Bedales School, Manchester University Apprentice Mather & Platts, Electrical Engineers 1911 Manchester University 1912-15, Royal Flying Corps as Wireless Equipment Officer, served in Egypt, Salonika, and France Research Officer and Capt, signals Experimental Establishment, Woolwich, and Wireless Experimental Section, Bign Hill, 1915-19 Head of Experimental Section of Designs Dept, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co 1919-23, Chief Engineer to the British Broadcasting Corporation, 1923-29, Consultant to various Governments, public and private companies Sometime Vice Pres Institute of Radio Engineers, U S A, planned the Regional Scheme now in operation, for British Broadcasting to give alternative programme service invited to Australia (1932), where submitted plan for National Broadcasting, pioneer work on Wire Broadcasting particularly for using electric mains for programme distribution. *Publications* The Power Behind the Microphone, 1941; numerous scientific papers *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 171 Brompton Road, S W 3

ECKERSLEY, Roger Huxley, b 28 Nov 1885 e s of William Alfred Eckersley and Rachel, d of Professor T H Huxley, m 1913, Nancy Edith Alice Rose, two s *Educ* Hillside, Godalming, Charterhouse. Took up law in 1903, after severe illness became Sec of Littlehampton and then Stoke Poges golf clubs, 1912-15, Foreign office, temp 1915-1918, King's Messenger, 1918-20, Farmed, 1920-24, Director of Programmes, B B C, 1924-30, Assistant Controller, B B C, 1930-1939, Chief Censor, B B C, 1939-45, retired, 1945 Appeals organiser, Guide Dogs for the Blind Assoc, 1948 *Publications* Songs of various kinds, 1904 and thereafter, The B B C and all that, 1948; Some Nonsense, 1947 *Recreations* gardening, tennis, golf *Address* Renby Grange, Boarshead, Tunbridge Wells T Crowborough 483. *Club*: Boodle's.

ECKERSLEY, Thomas Lydwell, BA, B Sc, M IEE, FIRE, FRS 1938, Research Physicist, Scientific Adviser

to Miconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., 1919-40 (taken over by Air Ministry, A.I., during the war), retired 1946; *b.* 27 Dec. 1886; *s.* of W. A. Eckersley, Civil Engineer, and Rachel, *d.* of Thomas Henry Huxley; *m.* 1920, Eva, *d.* of Barry Pain; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Bedales School; University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. National Physical Laboratory, 1910, Inspector, Egyptian Government Survey, 1913-1914; Lt. R.E., mainly in Egypt, 1914-19. *Publications*: mainly Scientific Papers, for Institution of Electrical Engineers, Phil. Mag., Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity, and Royal Society. *Recreation*: reading. *Address*: Weatheroak, Danbury, nr. Chelmsford Essex. *T.*: Danbury 12.

ECKMAN, Samuel, Jr., C.B.E. 1947; Director, Loew's International Corporation, U.S.A.; Chairman and Managing Director, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures Ltd., England; Chairman and Managing Director, New Empire Ltd., England; Director, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer British Studios Ltd., England; *s.* of Samuel and Rachel Eckman; *m.* 1919, Rae Harris; no *c.* *Educ.*: New York Public Schools; College of the City of New York. Entered industry in N.Y. as exhibitor with father, and later became N.Y. man. of Mutual Film Corp.; subsequently man. of N.Y. Branch of Triangle Film Corp.; afterwards N.Y. man. of Goldwyn Picture Corp. and then transferred to Home Office of that Co. Elected Vice-Pres. of Goldwyn Distributing Corp., taking over supervision of Eastern Div.; on amalgamation with Metro, and formation of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, assumed charge of New Eng., N.Y., and New Jersey Districts; Man. Dir. of Jury-Metro-Goldwyn Ltd., London (now Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures Ltd.), 1927. Past Pres., N.Y. Film Board of Trade; Pres. Kinematograph Renters' Soc., London, 1931-34. Fellow: Roy. Soc. of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce; Am. Geographical Soc.; Member: Am. Soc. in London, Am. Chamber of Commerce in London. Masonic Bodies: Pacific Lodge No. 233, New York (Past Master); Constitution Chapter No. 230, Royal Arch Masons, N.Y.; Anima Lodge, London. *Address*: The Old Rectory, Little Bookham, Surrey. *T.*: Bookham 2513. *Clubs*: Royal Societies, English-Speaking Union, American Bankers' (New York).

EDDIS, Sir Basil Eddis Garth, Kt., cr. 1929; *s.* of late W. K. Eddis and Mrs. Eddis, Fenketh, Harrow; *m.* 1920, Yolande, M.B.E. 1944; *cr. d.* of Michael Faraday, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Address*: Thellusson Lodge, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

EDDIS, Brig. Bruce Lindsay, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; Registrar, Faraday House Electrical Engineering College; *b.* 1888; 2nd *s.* of late William Kearnes Eddis; *m.*; three *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby School; R.M.A., Woolwich; M.A. Cantab. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Breve); Lt.-Col. 1929; Colonel 1933; Assistant Quartermaster-General, Army Headquarters, India, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; re-employed, 1939-41. *Address*: Brereton, Oval Way, Gerrards Cross.

EDDISON, Albert Kitchin, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1870. Was General Manager of Kynoch Ltd. *Address*: Norlands, Colebrook Road, Bexhill.

EDDOWES, Rev. Canon Edmund Edward, M.A., R.D.; Rector of Kelsale with Carlton since 1981; Rural Dean of South Dunwich, 1981; Canon of the Diocese of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich since 1925; Private Chaplain to Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich since 1980; O.C.F. (32 S./L. Regt. R.A.) since 1939; Local Army Welfare Officer since 1941; *b.* 14 March 1871; *s.* of Rev. Edmund Eddowes, Vicar of Hartford, Wiltshire, and Louisa Elizabeth Sutton; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Kate, *d.* of late Edward Warner, D.L., J.P., of Quorn Hall, Leicestershire; no *c.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Jesus College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. *Office*: of Church and Chapel Brampton,

Northants, 1900-9; Rector of Barham, 1909-1929; Rector of Barham with Claydon, 1929-1981; Rural Dean of Claydon, 1914-81; Hon. C.F., 1916-19; Proctor Convocation, 1925-29 and since 1936; Hon. Chaplain, Government Instructional Centre, Barham, 1926-81; Secretary to St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich Diocesan Conference since 1929; Member of East Suffolk C.C. Education Committee, 1928; Member Blything Rural District Council, 1981. *Recreations*: shooting, h.-ing, golf. *Address*: Kelsale Place, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *T.*: Saxmundham 15. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

EDDY, Sir E. G.; see Eddy, Sir George.

EDDY, Sir (Edward) George, Kt., cr. 1947; O.B.E. 1942 (M.B.E. 1918); J.P.; Chemical Manufacturer; *b.* 22 June 1878; *s.* of Edward Eddy, Kidderminster; *m.* 1905, Florence Wimbury (*d.* 1949); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Kidderminster Grammar School; privately. J.P., Kidderminster, 1922; Worcestershire, 1942; Town Councillor, Kidderminster, 1925; Alderman, 1938, Mayor, 1927, 1928, 1937, and 1938; Chm. Kidderminster Income Tax Comrs. since 1931; Chm. Governors Kidderminster Grammar School, Chm. Kidderminster Juvenile Employment Cttee. since 1920, Chm. Kidderminster Nursing Assoc., Past Chm. Finance Cttee. Kidderminster Town Council; Past President Kidderminster Chamber of Commerce, Kidderminster Rotary Club; Vice-Pres. Kidderminster Gen. Hospital; Regional Member Nat. Savings for Warwickshire, Worcestershire, Staffordshire, Shropshire and Herefordshire, and Member of Nat. Savings Cttee.; Chm. Kidderminster Savings Cttee. and Chm. Kidderminster Trustee Savings Bank. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: The Platts, Kidderminster. *T.*: Kidderminster 2061. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

EDDY, Sir John Montague; see Eddy, Sir Montague John.

EDDY, John Percy, K.C. 1936; Stipendiary Magistrates for East and West Ham since 1949; *b.* Kidderminster, 19 May 1881; *gr. s.* of late Edward Eddy; *m.* 1905, Alice Marion Evans, *d.* of late John Brymer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: King Charles I School, Kidderminster, and privately. Engaged for some years in journalism; called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1911; joined the South Eastern Circuit; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1929-30; Recorder of West Ham, 1936-49. Served as Army officer and with Ministry of National Service, 1917-18, and with Claims Commission, 1941-1943; Member of the General Council of the Bar, 1946-48. *Publications*: Guide to National Insurance, 1911; The Law of Distress for Rent, Rates and Tithe Rentcharge; (with F. H. Lawton) India's New Constitution, 1935; The Justices' Handbook. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 2182.

EDDY, Sir Montague John, Kt., cr. 1944; C.B.E. 1926; Director Bank of London & South America, Central Argentine Railway, Buenos Ayres Midland Railway, Australian Mercantile Land & Finance Co., Royal Insurance Co. (London Board), etc.; Member Executive Committee of British Council; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Edward Miller Gard Eddy, 1st Chief Commissioner of Railways, New South Wales; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Hilda, *d.* of William Hall, M.D., F.R.C.S., Lancaster; two *s.* one *d.* *Recreations*: yachting, golf. *Address*: Stevne Wood Battery, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *T.*: Bembridge 182. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Royal Thames Yacht, Canning, Bembridge Sailing (Bembridge); Circulo de Armas, Jockey (Buenos Aires).

EDE, Right Hon. James Chuter, P.C. 1944; J.P., D.L. Surrey; M.P. (Lab.) Surrey (Mitcham Division), March-November 1923, South Shields, 1929-31 and since 1935; Home Secretary since 1945; *b.* Epsom, 1882; *s.* of late James and Agnes Mary Ede; *m.* 1917, Lillian Mary

- S. Williams (*d.* 1948). *Educ.*: Epsom National Schools; Dorking High School; Battersea P.T. Centre; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master in Surrey Elementary Schools until 1914; Pres. of Surrey County Teachers' Assoc., 1914; Asst. Secretary, Surrey County Teachers' Association, 1919-45. Member of Epsom Urban Council, 1908-27, and 1933-37; Charter Mayor of Epsom and Ewell, 1937; Surrey County Council, 1914-49; Vice-Chm. 1930-33; Chm. 1933-37; Member of London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, 1927-46; Chairman, 1934-40; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Education, 1940-45. President, British Electrical Development Association, 1937; Chairman, Surrey and Sussex Area Committee for National Fitness; Chairman, Departmental Committee on Private Schools; Member, Departmental Committee on Garden Cities; Hon. Freeman, Borough of Wimbledon, 1937, of Epsom and Ewell, 1939, and of Mitcham, 1944. Hon. M.A., Cambridge, 1943; served during war as Sergeant in East Surreys and R.E.'s; contested Epsom Division, 1918; Deputy Leader of House of Commons, 1947. *Publications*: Housing in Surrey, 1928; Agricultural Labourers' Guide to Wages Award (1918). *Recreations*: photography, motor-boating. *Address*: Tayles Hill, Ewell, Surrey.
- E D E, Commander Lionel James Spencer.** D.S.O. 1940; D.S.C. 1943; R.N.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1903; *s.* of James Parks Ede, Colonial Service, and Ellen Spencer; *m.* 1930, Titanya Elizabeth Petrie; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.*: The Grammar School, Portsmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1921, as Cadet; Lieutenant, 1927; Lt.-Cdr., 1935; Commander, 1940. *Recreations*: all games.
- E D E L M A N, Maurice;** M.P. (Lab) Coventry West since 1945; Author and Journalist; *b.* 2 Mar. 1911; *s.* of S. Edelman, Cardiff; *m.* 1933; two *d.* *Educ.*: Cardiff High School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Exhibitioner in Mod. Languages, Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1929; B.A. (Cantab.), 1932; M.A. (Cantab.), 1941. Engaged in industry and research in application of plastic materials to aircraft construction, 1932-41. Journalist and War Correspondent in N. Africa and France. Sec. Anglo-French Parliamentary Relations Cttee.; Deleg. to Consultative Assembly of Council of Europe, 1949. *Publications*: G.P.U. Justice, 1937; Production for Victory, not Profit, 1941; How Russia Prepared (Penguin), 1942; France: The Birth of the Fourth Republic (Penguin), 1945. *Recreation*: travel. *Address*: Lindisfarne, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *T.*: Amersham 837.
- E D E L S T E N, Admiral Sir John Hereward,** K.C.B., *cr.* 1946 (C.B. 1944); C.B.E. 1941; C.-in-C., Mediterranean Station, from May 1950; Lord Comr. of the Admiralty and Vice-Chief of Naval Staff, 1947-May 1950; *b.* 12 May 1891; 3rd *s.* of John J. Edleston; *m.* 1926, 2nd *d.* of H. V. Mansfield; no *c.* *Educ.*: Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Went to sea, 1908; Lieut. 1913; Comdr. 1926; Capt. 1933; Rear-Adm. 1942; Vice-Adm. 1945; Admiral, 1949; served in Grand Fleet in European War; Flag-Lieut. to Admiral Sir A. Thomas Hunt, C.-in-C., S. America Station, 1921-22; Staff Officer to Admiral (then Rear-Adm.) Hon. Sir Hubert Brand, commanding First Light Cruiser Squadron, during World cruise by Special Service Squadron, 1922-24; Imperial Defence College, 1934; Deputy Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1938; H.M.S. Shropshire on Trade Routes and as Senior Naval Officer during operations against Italian Somaliland, 1940-1941; Commodore 1st Class and Chief of Staff to Admiral Sir Andrew Cunningham, Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Station, 1941-42 (despatches); late Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Assistant Chief of Naval Staff (U-boat Warfare and Trade); Rear-Admiral (Destroyers) British Pacific Fleet, 1945; Comd. First Battle Squadron, 1945-46; 4th Cruiser Squadron, 1946. American Legion of Merit, Order of Commander, 1946; Greek Order of Phoenix, Grand Officer, 1947. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, tennis, golf. *Address*: 72 Westminster Gardens, Marsham Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 4241. *Club*: United Service.
- E D E L S T O N, Sir Thomas Dugald, Kt.,** *cr.* 1931, Sheriff of Calcutta 1931; late Senior Partner of Begg, Dunlop & Co., Ltd., Calcutta; *b.* 13 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late James Edleston, Preston; *m.* Ethel Mary, *d.* of late Frederick William Hirst. *Club*: Oriental.
- E D E N, family name of Barons Auckland and Henley.**
- E D E N, Rt. Hon. Anthony;** *see* Eden, Rt. Hon. R. A.
- E D E N, Brig.-Gen. Archibald James Fergusson,** C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 20 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. D. Eden, The Cameronians; *m.* 1903, Isabella Anne, *d.* of late Rev. E. M. Weir, Rector of Tydavnet, Co. Monaghan; one *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1892; Captain, 1900; Brevet Major, 1900; Major, 1911; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; Brig.-Commander, 1916-24; retired pay, 1924; with W. African Frontier Force, 1898-1901; served Niger Hinterland, 1898 (medal with clasp); Ashanti Expedition, 1900 (despatches, brevet-Major, medal with clasp); S.A. War, 1901-2 (medal with 5 clasps); European War (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre). *Address*: Southdown House, Shawford, Winchester. *Club*: Army and Navy.
- E D E N, Conrad W.,** B.Mus. (Oxford); Organist of Durham Cathedral since 1936; *m.* 1932, Joyce Phoebe Hindley Cooke; *m.* 1943, Barbara L., *d.* of late Rev. R. L. Jones, Shepton Mallet. *Educ.*: Wells Choir School; Rugby; St. John's College, Oxford. Organist, Wells Cathedral, 1933-36. *Address*: The College, Durham. *T.*: Durham 44.
- E D E N, Denis;** *b.* Liverpool, 20 July 1878; *s.* of William Eden; *m.* 1907, Helen Farry Eden, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: University College School. Began Art education under the late F. G. Stephens; studied at St. John's Wood Art School at age of 16; from there entered Royal Academy Schools, 1897; first exhibited Royal Academy, 1899. *Principal Works*—The Sluggard, 1901; Robinson Crusoe, 1902; Exit, 1905; Bat to Live, 1904; Luxury of Vain Imagination, 1906; Peire de Valeria, 1907; Green Felicity, 1909; Princess of Kensington, 1910; Henry VII. granting the charter to John Cabot and his three sons, historical panel in the Houses of Parliament, 1910; Griselda at the Wheat-sheaf, bought for permanent collection, Liverpool, 1911; Ex-Voto, 1913; The Alms-persons Parlour, 1914; The Old Apple Tree, 1915, Walker Gallery, Liverpool; The Boy in Brown Holland, 1916; Souvenir d'Helene, Royal Academy, 1919; A Bowl of Lemons, Royal Academy, 1920; St. Cosmas and St. Damian; Good News from a Far Country, Royal Academy, 1921; The Province of the Woodpecker, Royal Academy, 1922; In the City of Palladio, Royal Academy, 1924; Sweet of the Year, 1925; illustrations to Whistles of Silver, 1938; to A Guide to Capet, 1943. *Address*: Corran, Rathdrum, Co. Wicklow, Eire.
- E D E N, Guy E. Morton;** *s.* of Charles Henry Eden, Royal Navy, *m.* Ethel, *d.* of William Holman; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; member of the Bar of New South Wales; attached to Board of Education, Legal Branch, 1908-5 and 1906-14; attached to Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1914-18. *Publications*: book of one act grand opera, The 'Prentice Pillar, produced at His Majesty's Theatre; book and lyrics of comic opera, The Mountaineers, produced at the Savoy Theatre; book and lyrics of Goldman, Ltd., produced at various London and provincial theatres; part author of book and lyrics of The Love Doctor, produced at various London and provincial theatres; part author of two

plays entitled respectively, *When the Clock Strikes*, and *The Gun Runner*, author of many lyrics for songs, two novels *The Cry of the Curlew*, and *He Went Out with the Tide*, and a volume of Australian verse entitled *Bush Ballads*. *Recreations* cricket, lawn tennis, rowing. *Address* 7 Abbey Road Mansions, St John's Wood, N W 8 *Clubs* Bath, Savage

EDEN, Helen Parry, poet and critic, b 1885, s of late His Honour Judge Sir Edward Parry, m 1906, Denis Eden, artist (qv), one s two d *Educ* Roedean School, Manchester Univ History Scholarship, 1902, Vice Chancellor's Prize English Verse, 1903, studied painting under Bryan Shaw, and Rex Vicat Cole at King's College, 1903-5. *Publications* *Bread and Crumbs*, 1914, *Coal and Candlelight*, 1918, *The Rhymer of the Servants of Mary*, 1919, *A String of Sapphires*, 1921, *Whistles of Silver*, 1933; *Poems and Verses*, 1943, contributions (verse, short stories and criticism) to English and American reviews, etc. *Address* Corrin, Rathdrum, Co. Wicklow, Eire.

EDEN, Rt. Hon. (Robert) Anthony, P.C. 1934, M.C., J.F., D.C.L. Oxford, 1936, Durham 1937, and Cambridge 1938, Chancellor of University of Birmingham, 1945, M.P. (C) Warwick and Leamington since 1923, Trustee of National Gallery, 1935-49; 2nd *surv* s of late Sir William Eden, 7th and 5th Bart, b 12 June 1897, m 1923, Beatrice Helen, d of Hon Sir Gervase Beckett, 1st Bart, (elder son, Pilot Officer Simon Eden, R.A.F., killed in Burma, 1945) one s *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. First Class Honours (Oriental languages), 1922 Formerly Captain King's Royal Rifle Corps, served World War, 1915-19, with his regiment, and as G.S.O. 3, and as Brigade Major (M.C.) contested Spennymoor Division of Durham, 1922, attended Imperial Press Conference Melbourne, 1925, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (Sir Austen Chamberlain, K.G.), 1936-29, Parliamentary Under-Secretary Foreign Office, 1931-33, Lord Privy Seal, 1934-35; Minister without Portfolio for League of Nations Affairs, 1935, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1935-38; Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs 1939-40; Secretary of State for War, 1940, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1940-45, and Leader of the House of Commons, 1942-45 *Publications* *Places in the Sun*, Foreign Affairs, 1939 *Club* Carlton

EDEN, Sir Timothy (Calvert), 8th Bt, or 1672, and 6th Bt, or 1776, b 3 May 1898, s father, 1915, s of 7th Bt and Sybil Frances (Lady of Grace, O.B.E., she died 1945), d of late Sir William Grey, K.C.S.I., m 1923, Edith Mary, d of Arthur Prendergast, one s four d *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Interned in Germany, 1914-16 Served European War 1917-19 Lieut General List, 1939, Hampshire Regiment, 1940, Staff Capt., War Office 1941 *Publications* *Five Dogs and Two More*, 1928, *The Tribulations of a Baronet* 1933 *Hew* s John Benedict [b 15 Sept 1925 late Lt, Gilgit Scouts] *Address* Fritham House, Lyndhurst, Hants. *Address* Fritham T Cadman 2234

See also Earl of Warwick

EDEN, W. D.; see Eden, Denis.

EDGAR, Frederick Percy, O.B.E. late Midland Regional Director, B.B.C. retired, 1948 b 3 Mar 1884 s of Edward and Sarah Lane Edgar, m 1914, Elsie Ann d of Edward and Jane Wright Wolverhampton one s *Educ* Stafford Concert Platform 1907-14 organising Camp and Military Hospital Concerts, 1914-18 Concert Direction, 1919-21, Music Hall and Theatrical Stage, 1921-22 Broadcasting, 1922 *Recreations* motor boating and sailing *Address* Red Gables, Somerset Road Edgbaston, Birmingham T Edgbaston 1360 *Club*: Olaf (Birmingham).

EDGAR, Surgeon Rear - Admiral William Harold, C.B. 1943 O.B.T. 1933, M.D., b 9 Sept 1885 s of Charles Smith and Mary Jane Edgar, Bishop Auck-

land m 1915, Gwendolyn Ann Elizabeth Smalley (decd), one d *Educ* Durham University, St Mary's Hospital, London Joined Royal Navy, 1908, 1/c Royal Naval Hospital, Malta, 1939-41, K.H.P., 1942-45 retired, 1945 Naval Representative on Council of Brit Med Assoc, 1945-49 *Publications* contrib to Medical papers *Recreations* golf, bridge, literature *Address* 16 Beech Grove, Alverstoke, Hants

EDGUMBE, family name of Earl of Mount-Edgumbe.

EDGUMBE, John Aubrey Pearce, C.M.G. 1929, C.B.E. 1920, Deputy Comptroller Gen., Department of Overseas Trade, 1939-46 when he ret'd., b 21 Sept 1886 2nd s of late Sir Robert Edgumbe *Educ* Winchester Coll (Senior Commoner) Magdalene College Cambridge (scholar) Classical Tripos, Class I Entered Board of Trade (Class I competitive examination), 1910, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912 War Trade Statistical Department 1916 Director, 1918 attended Peace Conference, Paris, 1919, Department of Overseas Trade 1919, accompanied Special Service Squadron during Empire Cruise, 1923 1924, as Economic Adviser on Staff of Admiral in Command, Colonial Office, 1924, Private Secretary to Rt. Hon L. S. Amery, M.P. 1924-9 and subsequently to Lord Passfield, Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs and for the Colonies *Address* 34 Peel St W 8

EDGUMBE, Maj.-Gen. Oliver Pearce, C.B. 1948, C.B.E. 1942, M.C. 1915 b 1892, s of late Sir Robert Edgumbe and Frances, d of Admiral Hon Fitzgerald Algernon Charles Foley, m 1935, Iris, d of late William Pallett Cox *Educ* Winchester, M.C., Sandhurst Commissioned D.C.L.I., 1911, served with Army Signal Service, 1914-20, European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches four times) transferred to Royal Signals, 1920 Staff Coll, Camberley, 1927-28 Col 1936 Chief Signal Officer, Eastern Command, 1937-39, Inspector Royal Signals, 1939 A.A.G. R. Signals War Office, 1939-40, Deputy Director of Organisation 1940-41, Director of Organisation, 1941-42 Chairman of War Office Committee on Formation of the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, 1942, Commander East Kent Sub-District, 1943 Commissioner Allied Control Commission, Hungary, 1944-47, Major-Gen (actg), 1941 retired with hon rank Major-Gen 1947 Commander Legion of Merit (U.S.A.) 1946 *Address* Friendly Hall Fordwich, Canterbury. T. Sturry 52. *Club*: United Service

EDGEMORE, E. Knowles, 2nd Bt, or 1837, b 31 Dec 1905, s of Captain Sir William Edge, 1st Bt, and Ada, d of I. Kington Keighley S father, 1948 m 1932, Dorothea Eunice, y d of Robert Walker, Newhaven, Conn, U.S.A. two s *Educ* Bolton School, Trinity Hall Cambridge Chm and M in Dir William Edge & Sons Ltd and assoc cos *Recreation* yacht cruising *Hew* s William b 5 Oct 1936 *Address* Woodfield Woodville Terr Lytham Lancs *Clubs* Reform, Royal Mersey Yacht

EDGE-PARTINGTON, Rev. Canon

Ellis Foster, M.C. 1917, Bar 1918 Vicar of St John's, Dormansland since 1947 and Rural Dean of Godstone since 1949, Chaplain to the King since 1941, b 28 Aug 1885 s of James Edge-Partington and Ada Caroline Cunliffe, m 1917, Esther Muriel Seymour two s two d *Educ* Felsted School Trinity College, Cambridge Played Hockey for the University, 1905-08, for England 1909 Cambridge House, Camberwell (Social Settlement), 1907-08, Ridley Hall Cambridge 1908-09 Deacon, 1909, joined staff of St Mary, Portsea Priest, 1910, C.F., 1915-19 Vicar of St Mary the Less Lambeth, S London 1919, Priest in Charge of St John, Southend, Lewisham, 1923, and Vicar, 1923-43 Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1935-36 Hon Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1936, Vicar of All

Saints, Iooting Garveney, S London, 1943
 Slect Preacher, Cambridge University, 1943
Recreations carpentry and gardening
Address St John's Vicarage, Dormansland,
 Surrey. T.: Lingfield 891.

EDGE DALE, Samuel Richards, K C
 1947, b 23 May 1897, m 1929, Elaine
 Blanche, e d of Maj A Hubert Gibbs Pytte,
 Clyst St George, Devon, one s two d
Educ Shrewsbury Christ Church, Oxford
 European War 1914-18, Lt R F A, served in
 France, India and Mesopotamia, called
 to Bar, 1921 *Recreations* fishing and
 engineering *Address* Field Lodge, Crow-
 thorne, Berks T. 374 *Club* Carlton

EDGE LL, George Harold, Director of
 Museum of Fine Arts, Boston Massachusetts
 U S A, since 1935, b St Louis, Missouri, 4
 March 1887, s of George Stephen Edgell and
 Isabella Wallace Corbin m 1914, Jean Walters
 Delano, two s *Educ* Cutler's School, New
 York, Harvard Univ, Cambridge, Mass (A B
 1909, Ph D 1913), Att D (Hon) 1948, Fellow
 American Acad in Rome, 1910-12, Asst in
 Fine Arts, Harvard 1909-10, Instructor, 1912-14,
 Asst Professor, 1914-22, Associate Professor
 1922-25 Professor, 1925-35 Dean of the Faculty
 of Architecture Harvard, 1922-35, American
 representative Interallied Commission for Pro-
 paganda, Italian General Staff, 1918, Annual
 professor American Academy in Rome, 1919-20
 Exchange professor University of Paris, 1929
 Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences
 1932, Overseer of Harvard University, 1936-
 1942, Chairman Commonwealth of Massa-
 chusetts Art Commission, 1941, Chevalier
 of the Legion of Honour, 1935 *Publications*
A History of Architecture, 1918 (with Fiske
 Kimball), *The American Architecture of To-
 day*, 1928, *A History of Sienese Painting*,
 1932 *Recreations* travel hunting, fishing
Address Museum of Fine Arts, Boston
 Mass T A Musart, Boston T Kenmore
 5866 *Clubs* Athenaeum; Harvard, Tavern
 (Boston) Harvard, Century (New York)

EDGE LL, Vice - Adm. Sir John
 Augustine, K B E, or 1942, CB 1936
 F R S 1943, Admiralty Representative on the
 Part of London Authority, Acting Conserva-
 tor of the Mersey 1945; b 20 Dec 1880, y s
 of late James Edgell, formerly of Teddington,
 m 1912, Caroline Elizabeth, o d of late G
 Rodolph, Eastbourne, two d *Educ*, H M S
 Britannia Appointed to command H M S
 Mutine, Africa Station, 1912, and has since had
 command of H M ships Triton, Hearty,
 Endeavour (twice) Merlin and H M A S
 Moresby served in N Sea and the Dardanelles
 during the war, Superintendent of Chats
 Admiralty, 1917-20 and 1923-25 Assistant
 Hydrographer, 1928-30 and 1931-32, Hydro-
 grapher of the Navy 1932-45 has been in
 charge of Surveys in China Australia, Red Sea
 Mediterranean, also S and W Africa, British
 Delegate at International Hydrographic Con-
 ference in 1919, 1929, 1932 and 1937, awarded
 O.B.E. for services in command of surveying
 ships in the war 1919 Commander, 1915;
 Captain, 1929, Rear Adm 1935; Vice Adm.
 1938; retired list, 1938 *Publications* a few
 professional papers *Club* United Service

EDGE WORTH, Lt. - Col. Kenneth
 Essex, DSO 1917, MC, F R A S
 M I E E, Royal Corps of Signals (retired)
 b 26 Feb 1880, e s of Thomas N Edgeworth,
 m Isabel Mary, widow of Arthur F Eves
 Resident Engineer, Cawnpore, and e d of
 John Trench Pigott *Educ* Marlborough
 (House Scholarship and Senior Mathe-
 matical Scholarship), R M Academy, Wool-
 wich (Pollock Medal and Prizes for Maths
 and Chemistry) Entered R.E., 1898, Capt
 1908, Major, 1915, temp. Lieut.-Col. 1916,
 Lt.-Col. 1920, served S Africa, 1900-2 Queen's
 medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps
East Africa, 1908-4 (medal with clasp), Sudan
 1908 (Egyptian medal and clasp), European War
 (despatches thrice DSO, MC 8 medals),
 retired pay 1926, Chief Engineer, Posts and
 Telegraphs Dept., Sudan, 1926-31 *Publications*

*The Industrial Crisis, The Trade Balance;
 The Price Level, Unemployment Can be Cured;
 papers on theoretical astronomy Address*
 Cherbury, Booterstown, Co Dublin T Dun-
 laoghaire 82241 *Club* Junior United Service.

EDGEWORTH-JOHNSTONE, Major-
 General Ralph, C B E 1947, Director
 Public Relations War Office, since 1946,
 b 1893, m 1933, Cecily Margaret Thorp
Educ France and Germany Enlisted
 Fort Garry Horse, 1914 served European
 War 1914-18 (wounded twice), com-
 missioned R North d Fus, 1915 Retired,
 1938, to join Public Relations Directorate,
 War Office, Assistant Director Lt Col
 1940, Dep Director Brigadier, 1944 *Ad-
 dress* 11 Rosscourt Mansions 13 Bucking-
 ham Palace Rd, S W 1 T. Victoria 4581.

EDGINTON, May, writer, m 1912, b E
 Baily, g v, one s *Publications* Many novels
 and short stories, and serials in British and
 American magazines Part author of Plays
 Secrets, The Prudes Fall, The Ninth Earl,
 His Lady Friends Author of plays Dead
 lock, The Fairytale, The Harvest is Mine
Recreations dancing, motoring, gardening,
 travelling *Club* Sesame

EDGLE Y, Sir Norman George
 Armstrong, Kt, or 1947 K C 1949,
 MA (Oxon), F S A Chairman, District
 Valuation Board for Southern England under
 the Coal Industry Nationalisation Act 1946
 b 19 June 1888 s of late George Martin and
 Mary Gertrude Edgley, m 1914, Kathleen
 Blanche Bridget Daley one d *Educ*
 Switzerland New College, Oxford Passed
 into ICS 1910 Asst Magistrate Bengal,
 1911 Under Sec Political and Appt Depts,
 1916-18 Registrar Calcutta High Court,
 Appellate Side, 1918-23, Called to Bar
 (Inner Temple) 1924 District and Sessions
 Judge in Bengal and Assam 1924-32
 Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1930 Judicial
 Secretary and Legal Remembrancer to the
 Govt of Bengal, 1933, Offr Judge, High
 Court, Calcutta 1934, Addl Judge, High
 Court, 1937, Puisne Judge Calcutta High
 Court, 1939-48, President Bengal Election
 Tribunal, 1937, President B Asiatic Society
 of Bengal 1946, Trustee of Victoria
 Memorial, Calcutta, 1946 Member, Central
 Advisory Board of Archaeology for India,
 1945 *Recreations* archaeology, travel
Clubs East India and Sports United
 Service, Royal Calcutta Turf (Calcutta)

EDIB, Halidé, (Mrs. Adnan-Adivar),
 Author and Professor of English Literature,
 University of Istanbul, b Istanbul, Turkey,
 1884 d of Mehmed Edib and Fatma
 Bedriem, m Dr Adnan, two s *Educ* At
 home, American College, Istanbul Publicist,
 novelist, teacher gave courses as visiting
 lecturer in American and Indian Universities
Publications (Written in English) *Memoirs of*
Halidé Edib, The Turkish Ordeal (Second vol
 of *Memoirs*), Turkey Faces West (Historical
 study) Conflict of East and West (Historical
 Study) The Clown and His Daughter (novel),
 Inside India (social and political study), 1937,
 Publications in Turkish consist of novels essays,
 short stories and The History of English Litera-
 ture Vol I, 1940 Vol II, 1944, Vol III, 1948
 Translated into French, Spanish, German,
 Swedish Dutch, Norwegian, Russian, Serbian,
 Arabic, and Urdu. *Address* 4 Antalya Apart-
 man Laleli Istanbul Turkey

EDINBURGH, Bishop of,
 since 1947, Right Rev. Kenneth
 Charles Harman Warner, DSO 1919
 b 6 April 1891, e s of late Charles Edward
 Warner and Ethel Constantia Catharine Corn-
 foot, Tonbridge, Kent, m 1916, Constance
 Margaret, 2nd d of Arnold F Hills, Pens-
 hurst, Kent, two s two d *Educ* Ton-
 bridge School Trinity College, Oxford,
 Cuddesdon Theological College 2nd Cl
 Jurisp, 1912, M A 1921, Solicitors' Articles,
 1912, served European War, 1914-19,
 Major Kent Cyclist Bn 1917 (DSO),
 partner in firm of Warner Son and Brydone,
 841

Solicitors, Tonbridge, Kent 1919 22, Cuddesdon, 1923, Deacon, 1923, Priest, 1924, Curate of St George's, Ramsgate, 1923 26, Chaplain Royal Air Force 1927 33, Rector and Provost of St Mary's Cathedral Glasgow, 1933-38, Archdeacon of Lincoln and 4th Canon in Lincoln Cathedral, Prebendary of Gtretton 1938 47, Select Preacher Cambridge University, 1939 *Address* 4 Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh *Club* New (Edinburgh).

EDINBURGH, Dean of; see Mackay, Very Rev R J

EDLMANN, Colonel Francis Joseph Frederick, D.S.O. 1916 O.B.E. 1946, D.L. Kent; J.P., s of late F. J. Edlmann, J.P. Hawkhurst, Chislehurst, Kent, b 22 Oct. 1885 unmarried *Educ* Bromsgrove School, Trinity College Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple 1911, served European War in the Northumberland Fusiliers, commanded 12th Service Batt (twice wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.), ex-Hon. Col 5th Bn Q.O. W. Kent Regt, Director (late Chairman) Merchant Banking House of Brown Shipley & Co., Ltd., Governor and Trustee of Bromsgrove School, devotes much time to local work, particularly in connection with War Pensions and Military Welfare. Member of Kent County Council, 1937 44. High Sheriff of Kent, 1939 40. *Recreations* shooting, cricket, lawn tennis. *Address* Hawkhurst Chislehurst, Kent T. Imperial 94. *Clubs* Carlton, United University, City of London.

EDMAN, Irwin; Professor of Philosophy since 1935, Executive Officer, Dept of Philosophy, since 1945, Columbia University, b 28 Nov 1896, s of Solomon Edman and Ricka Sklower, unmarried *Educ* Columbia University (A.B. 1916, Ph.D. 1920) Lecturer in Philosophy 1918 20, Instructor, 1920-24, Asst Prof, 1925-31, Assoc Prof, 1931-35 Columbia University. Henry Ward Beecher Lecturer, Amherst College, 1935, Summer Lecturer, Univ of California, 1939, Wm Mitchell Fellow, Columbia, 1916 17. Member ed board, American Scholar, editor, Journal of Philosophy. *Publications* Human Traits and their Social Significance 1920, Richard Kane Looks at Life 1925, Poems 1925, The World, The Arts and the Artist, 1928, Adam the Baby, and the Man from Mars, 1929, The Contemporary and his Soul, 1931, The Mind of Paul, 1935, Four Ways of Philosophy, 1937, Philosopher's Holiday, 1938 Arts and the Man, 1939, Candle in the Dark, 1939, Philosopher's Quest, 1946. Ed Works of Plato, 1930, Philosophy of Santayana, 1936, Philosophy of Schopenhauer, 1928. Co-author Living Philosophies, 1931, American Philosophy Today and Tomorrow, 1935. Columbia Studies in History of Ideas, 1935, Fountainheads of Freedom The Growth of Democratic Idea, 1941. *Recreations* writing light verse, collecting records of classical music, travel. *Address* 315 West 106th Street, New York, N.Y. T. Academy 2-0175.

EDMEADES, Major Henry; late York and Lancaster Regt, b 8 Feb 1875, s of late Maj Gen H. Edmeades R.A. and Mary Elizabeth, d of Rev W. T. Collings, m 1911, Violet d of T. F. Burnaby Atkins of Halstead Place, Kent, two s one d. *Educ* Harrow. Entered army, 1897, Capt 1902. Major, 1915, served European War. *Address* Nurstead Court, Meopham, Kent T. A. Meopham Club Junior United Service. See also C. M. Baker.

EDMENSON, Walter Alexander, C.B.E. 1944, Shipowner b 1892, 2nd s of late Robert Robson Edmenson, m 1918 Dora Davidson, one d (and one s killed in action 1940). Served European War 1914-18, R.F.A. (despatches) Ministry of War Transport Rep. N. Ireland, 1939 45. Member of Council of Chamber of Shipping. Belfast Harbour Commissioner; Irish Lights

Commissioner Churnan Belfast Corsting and Short Sea Shipping Control Office, N. Ireland Civil Aviation Advisory Council, Churnan and Managing Director The Ulster Steamship Co. Ltd., G. Heyn & Sons, Ltd. Director Belfast Banking Co. Ltd. Belfast Bank Executor & Trustee Co. B.L.A. British & Continental Steamship Co. Ltd. Clyde Shipping Co., Ltd. Gallaher Ltd. Irish Shipping Agency Ulster Marine Insurance Co. Ltd. Ulster Transport Authority Chm. Mountain Steamship Co. Ltd. North Continental Shipping Co. Ltd. Shipping Investments (Ulster) Ltd. American Medal of Freedom with Palms, 1945. *Address* 23 Castlehill Road, Belfast T. Belfast 53763. *Clubs* Ulster (Belfast) Royal Ulster Yacht (Bangor, Co. Down).

EDMOND, Colin Alexander; formerly Minister in H.M. Foreign Service, b 23 June 1888, yr s of John Edmond, of Kingswells, Aberdeenshire, and Eva, e d of General John Fraser, C.B., m Effie, e d of Lt-Col F. W. Burr, R. Scots Fus. one s one d. *Educ* Malvern, Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.), abroad F.R.G.S. Served at Lisbon, Havana, Caracas, Oporto, Cristobal Colon, Riga, Tenerife, Geneva, Bergen, Pernambuco, Basle, Quito and at Foreign Office Vice-Pres. Eastbourne Conservative Assoc and serves on other local committees. *Address* Milford, 13 The Goffs Eastbourne, Sussex T. Eastbourne 4324. *Club* Royal Automobile.

EDMONDS, Cecil John, C.M.G. 1941, C.B.E. 1930 (O.B.E. 1925); United Kingdom Permanent Delegate to the International Refugee Organisation, Minister in H.M. Foreign Service, b 26 Oct 1889; y s of Rev Walter and Laura Edmonds, m 1935, Alison, o c of late George Hooper Birmingham, one s two d.; m 1947, Phyllis, 2nd d of F. L. Stephenson, Sluggess, one s. *Educ* Bedford School, Christ's Hospital; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge Student Interpreter in H.M. Levant Consular Service, 1910, acting Vice-Consul, Beshire, 1913. Assist. Political Officer, Mesopotamia 1915 (T/Capt) S.W. Persia, 1917, Political Officer, British Forces, N.W. Persia, 1919 (T/Major, Special List), Special Duty in S. Kurdistan 1922, Divisional Adviser and Administrative Inspector in the Kirkuk and Sulaimani provinces under Iraq Govt, 1922, Political Officer with military columns in Kurdistan, 1924, Liaison Officer with League of Nations Commission of Inquiry into frontier between Iraq and Turkey, 1925, Assistant Adviser, Ministry of Interior, Iraq, 1926. Consul, 1928, British Assessor League of Nations Commission of Inquiry into the frontier between Iraq and Syria, 1932, Member of Demarcation Commission of Iraqi Syrian Frontier, 1933, Adviser Ministry for Foreign Affairs Iraq 1933, Member of Iraqi Delegation to League of Nations, annually 1932-35, Adviser to the Ministry of the Interior, Iraq, 1935-45, Consul-General, 1937. Order of the Rafidain (Cl. II) 1945. *Publications* various contributions on Persian, Arabian and Kurdish subjects. *Recreations* shooting, lawn tennis. *Address* 59 London Lane, Bromley, Kent Club Athenaeum.

EDMONDS, Charles, see Carrington, C. E.

EDMONDS, Air Vice-Marshal Charles Humfrey Kingsman, C.B.E. 1943 (O.B.E. 1919), D.S.O. 1915 late R.A.F., b 20 April 1891, s of Charles Edmonds, Lymington, Hants, m 1917, Lorna Karim Chadwick, d of Col George Osborn, R.A., one s one d. Served Balkan War 1911-12, Central Flying School, 1912, Squadron Commander, 1916, European War, 1914-19, Cuxhaven raid, Dec 1914 (despatches, D.S.O.), Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches), British Naval Mission to Greece, 1927-29, Deputy Director of Manning Air Ministry, 1932-35, A.O. 1/c Admin Allied Expeditionary Air Force 1944, Wing Commander, 1918, Group Capt 1929, Air Commodore,

1940, Air Vice-Marshal 1942, retired, 1945 French Croix de Guerre with palm 1918 Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1918, Greek Order of Merit, 1929, Commander of Order Polonia Restituta 1945, Commander of American Legion of Merit 1945 Passed Staff Colleges Camberley and Andover *Publications* numerous articles on professional subjects in service journals Encyclopaedia Britannica, etc *Address* The Robins Hillview Road Woking, Surrey T.: 888. *Club*. United Service.

EDMONDS, Brig.-Gen. Sir James Edward, Kt. or 1928, CB 1911 C.M.G. 1916, Officer Legion d'Honneur 1915, D Litt (Oxford), Officer in charge of Military Branch Historical Section, Committee of Imperial Defence, now Cabinet Office since 1919, and Secretary of the Section since 1939 b 25 Dec 1861 s of J Edmonds, m 1895, Hilda Margaret Ion (d 1921), d of late Rev M Wood one d *Educ* King's College School London, R M A, Woolwich Entered R E 1881, Capt 1890, Major, 1899, Lieut Colonel, 1906, Colonel, 1909 p s c, 1897, Instructor Royal Military Academy, 1890 96, D A A G Head quarters of army, 1899 1901, D A Q M G, etc, 1904 8, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1909 10, General Staff Officer 1st Grade, 4th Division, 1911 14 served S Africa, 1902 8 (Queen's medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 19, Gen Staff Officer of 4th Division, August 1914, Deputy Engineer in Chief, B E F, 1918, etc (six times in despatches), Secretary to British Delegation to Geneva Conference, 1906 British Delegate to Red Cross Conference 1907, Officer of Bulgarian Order of St Alexander *Publications* A History of the Civil War in the United States, 1861 65 A Hand book of the German Army; Official History of the War Military Operations in France and Belgium, 1914, vol. 1 1922, vol. 1 1925, 1917 vol. 1 1927, vol. 11. 1928 1916, vol. 1 1931 1917 vol. 11. 1949, 1918, vols. 1, v., 1938 43, Laws and Usages of War (with Prof L Oppenheim), etc *Club* United Service.

EDMONDS, William Stanley, C.M.G. 1927; O.B.E. 1919 (M.B.E. 1918), b. 18 June 1882; s of Charles and Mary E. Edmonds; m. 1916, A. Ludo Johnson; two d. *Educ*. Rossall; King's College, Cambridge, B.A. Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos, student interpreter in the Levant, 1908; Vice Consul at Constantinople, 1908; Consul in H.M. Levant Service, 1918; Consul-General at Smyrna, 1923, Counsellor attached to H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, Consul General at Rabat, 1930 34, at Strasbourg, 1934 38, at Milan, 1938 39; at Genoa, 1939 40 *Address* Cock Brig, Crowborough, Sussex

EDMONDS, family name of Baron Sandford.

EDMONDSTOUNE - CRANSTOUN, C. J.; see Cranstoun

EDMONSTONE, Sir Archibald, 5th Bt, or 1774, CVO, J.P., D.L., b 30 May 1867, s of 4th Bt and Mary Elizabeth, d of Lt Col. Parsons C.M.G., S father, 1888, m 1895, Ida, (d 1946) o d of G Stewart Forbes, three s (s. killed in action) *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford Groom-in-Waiting to King Edward VII *Herr* s (Archibald) Charles q v *Address* c/o Williams Agency Ltd., 116 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

EDMONSTONE, (Archibald) Charles; J.P., b 16 June 1898, landed proprietor er s of Sir Archibald Edmonstone, 5th Bt, q v, m 1928, Gwendolyn Mary, d of late Marshall Field and of Mrs Malvina Drummond, one s four d *Educ* Wellington College; R M C, Sandhurst Late Lieutenant 9th Lancers and A D C to Governor of Madras *Recreations* hunting, shooting, racing, Joint Master, Fernie Hounds, 1928 34. *Address* Duntrath Castle Blanesfield, nr Glasgow T. Blanesfield 215. *Clubs* Turf, White's, Bath, New (Edinburgh)

See also Capt. Sir C. E. McGregor.

EDMONTON, Archbishop of, (R.C.), since 1938; **Most Rev. John Hugh**

MacDonald b 3 April 1881, s of Ronald MacDonald and Elizabeth (maut *Educ*. St Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, Nova Scotia, Urban College, Rome. Teacher at St F. X. Univ, 1906-11, Asst. Pastor, Glace Bay, N.S., 1911 14, Pastor, New Waterford, N.S., 1914-24, Sydney, N.S., 1924 34, Bishop of Victoria, B.C., 1934 36, Coadjutor, Edmonton, 1936 38 Asst Pontifical Throne, 1945 *Address* 10044 113 St, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. T. 83242

EDMONTON, Bishop of, since 1941; Rt Rev. Walter Foster Barfoot, D.D. (Hon.), 1937, b 17 Oct 1893, m 1942 *Educ*. Wycliffe College Toronto B.A. 1923, University of Toronto M.A. 1930 Deacon, 1922, priest, 1923, Tutor Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, 1926 33, Professor 1933 34, Professor of St John's College, Winnipeg, 1934-35 Warden, 1935-41, Canon of St John's Cathedral, Winnipeg, 1934-41, served European War, 1915-19, Capt 2nd Royal Sussex Regt (Croix de Guerre) *Address* See House, 10416 131 St, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T. 81189.

EDMUNDS, Rev. Horace Vaughan, M.A. Hon. C.F. Rector of Birdbrook since 1941, b Leyton, Essex, 21 Feb 1886, y s of Rev. Charles Edmunds and Dora Young, m 1937, Ethel Mary Scrivener, two s one d *Educ* Tonbridge (Scholar), Jesus College Cambridge (Scholar), B.A. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1908, 1st Class Theological Tripos 1910, Jerome Prize, 1910, Ridley Hall Cambridge, Deacon, 1911, Priest, 1912, Curate of St Luke Liverpool, 1911 13 Curate St Matthew's Warden, St Matthew's House Cambridge, 1913 15 Curate St Barnabas, Cambridge, 1915 16, Curate, St Peter's Warden St Peter's Hostel Belisle Square, Hampstead, 1916 17 Territorial C.F. 1917 20 Principal Bishop Wilson Theological College, Domestic Chaplain to Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1920 24, Vicar of All Saints, Forest Gate 1925 41 *Recreations* hockey tennis, cycling *Address* Birdbrook Rectory, Halstead, Essex

EDMUNDS, James Ewart, J.P., Newport (Mon.) District Secretary of Transport and Gen Workers Union, ex-School Teacher, b 5 May 1882, s of late Edmund Edmunds J.P., Schoolmaster, 1aff's Well, m, one d *Educ* Cardiff Higher Grade School University College, Cardiff Secretary Cardiff Trades Council, 1911-22, President 1924-28, Chairman Welsh Divisional Council I.L.P., 1915 and 1925, Member of Cardiff Board of Guardians, 1918 25; Contested Cardiff Central Parliamentary Division 1918 1922 and 1923 M.P. (Lab.) East Cardiff, 1929 31 *Address* Risbro, High Cross, Newport, Mon.

EDMUNDS, Nellie M. Hepburn, Vice Pres Royal Society of Miniature Painters since 1912 d of late Henry Chase Edmunds *Educ*. Slade School under Prof Fred Brown Westminster School of Art under Monat Loudan. Has exhibited at the Royal Academy regularly for over 45 years (her work first accepted there while a student at the Slade School), and by special invitation at important International Exhibitions on the Continent, an example of her work is on permanent exhibition at the Victoria and Albert Museum South Kensington the only miniature by a living artist *Address* 77 Egerton Road, Bexhill, Sussex

EDMUNDS, Sir Percy James, Kt, or 1946, C.I.E. 1943, M.A., B.Sc. b 1 Feb 1890, m S E Scott, Melbourne, Aust, one s one d *Educ* Christ's Hospital, Queen's College, Oxford Served European War, 1914-18 Captain R.E. Joined Indian Posts and Telegraph Dept, 1919, Director of Wireless 1926, Chief Engineer, 1941-46, retired, 1946. *Address* 110 Brittain's Lane, Sevenoaks, Kent. T.: Sevenoaks 2824.

EDNAM, Viscount; William Humble David Ward; b 5 Jan 1920, s of 3rd Earl of Dudley, q v, m 1946, Stella, s d of Miguel Angel Carcano q v, one s (b 27 March 1947) *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Joined 10th Hussars, 1941, Ad- 843

jutant, 1944-45; A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, 1942-43. Served War of 1939-45 (wounded). Director Round Oak Steel Works Ltd., Dudley Electrode Co. Ltd., Baggeridge Brick Co. Ltd. *Address*: 1 Cumberland Place, Regents' Park, N.W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 3854. *Clubs*: White's, Buck's; Royal Yacht Squadron.

EDRIDGE-GREEN, Frederick William, C.B.E. 1920; M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); M.B. (First Class Hon.); M.D. (Gold Medal); late Special Examiner and Adviser of the Ministry of Transport on Vision and Colour-vision; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, London Pensions Boards; late Chairman Ophthalmic Board, Central London Medical Boards National Service; *m.* 1893, Minnie (d. 1901), d. of Henry Hicks, M.D., F.R.S. *Educ.*: St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Durham University; St. John's College, Cambridge. Member, British Association; late President, Durham Medical Graduates Association; late member, International Code of Signals Committee; late Beit Memorial Research Fellow; late Hunterian Professor and Arms and Gale Lecturer of the Royal College of Surgeons; inventor of colour perception spectrometer and colour perception lantern, the official test of the Navy; and the Railways and other bodies; and Bead Test the official test of the National Service; *Président d'honneur de la séance plénière annuelle de la Société d'Ophtalmologie de Paris*, 1930; Thomas Gray Memorial Prize for Colour Perception Lantern, 1936. *Publications*: Colour Blindness and Colour Perception, 1909; The Hunterian Lectures on Colour Vision and Colour Blindness, 1911; Memory and its Cultivation, 1937; The Physiology of Vision, 1920; Science and Pseudo-Science, 1933; and Card Test for Colour Blindness; Colour Vision and Colour Blindness, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1922; The Solution of the Problem of Vision, Chemistry Industry 12 Aug. 1939; and numerous papers in English and foreign Scientific Journals. *Recreations*: golf, chess, bridge. *Address*: Aylmer House, 4 St. Joseph Rd., Weston super-Mare.

EDWARD-COLLINS, Major-General Charles Edward, C.B. 1937; C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 28 May 1881; *s.* of Edward Charles Edward-Collins, D.L. J.P., Trewardale, Cornwall, and Eleanor Mary, d. of Lieut.-Colonel F. Alms; *m.* 1907, Nora Mabel de la Cour, d. of late Col. R. D. de la Cour Corbett, D.S.O.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Devon Regt. 1900; transferred to Indian Army, 1909; *Bt.-Maj.* 1912; *Bt.-Lt.-Col.* 1924; *Col.* 1928; *Maj.-Gen.* 1937; served South Africa, 1900-2; *Abor Expedition* 1911-12 (despatches, *Bt.-Major*); European War, 1918, South Persia, 1918-19 (despatches, C.I.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1935-37; retired, 1940. *Address*: Trewardale, Blisland, Cornwall.

EDWARD-COLLINS, Admiral Sir (George) Frederick (Basset), K.C.B., *cr.* 1941 (C.B. 1937); K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1939 (C.V.O. 1937); *b.* 26 Dec. 1883; 2nd *s.* of late E. C. Edward-Collins, Trewardale, Bodmin; unmarried. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman of H.M.S. Goliath during Boxer War in China, 1900-3; Lieutenant, H.M.S. Thistle, 1906 (Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal); served in H.M. Ships Superb and Tiger during war of 1914-18; Admiralty representative Wei-Hai-Wei Rendition Commission, 1923-28; Captain, 1928; commanded H.M. Ship Carysfort, Comus and Renown; Assistant and Deputy-Director of Plans, Admiralty, 1927-30; Naval Assistant to 2nd Sea Lord, 1933-35; A.D.C. to H.M. The King, 1935; Rear-Admiral, 1935; Chief of Staff, Mediterranean Station, 1936-38; commanded Royal Escort to Their Majesties on the occasion of their visit to Canada and the U.S.A., 1939; commanded 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1938-40 (despatches); Vice-Adm., 1939; Vice-Adm. Commanding Eighteenth Cruiser Squadron and 2nd in

Command Home Fleet, 1940; Comdg. the North Atlantic Station, 1941-43; Temporary Governor of Gibraltar, 1942; Admiral, 1943; retired Feb. 1944; Flag Officer in Charge Falmouth, 1944-45; D.L. Cornwall, 1945; Order of Polonia Restituta, 2nd Class (Poland), 1943; Commander of Order of Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), 1946. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: Benthams, Lostwithiel, Cornwall. *T.*: Lostwithiel 172. *Club*: United Service.

EDWARD-COLLINS, Brigadier Gerald, C.I.E. 1938; M.C.; retired; *b.* 23 Feb. 1885; 3rd *s.* of late E. C. Edward-Collins, D.L., J.P., Trewardale, Cornwall; *m.* 1920, Muriel Durett, *er. d.* of late Henry Durett Foster, J.P., Polgwin, Bodmin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Malvern College. 3rd Bn. (Militia) Duke of Cornwall's L.L., 1905; Prince of Wales Volunteers, 1907; 33rd Queen's Own Light Cavalry (Indian Army) 1909; served European War, 1914-18; Bde. Major, 4th Cavalry Brigade, 1917-20; G.S.O.2, Tochi Valley, Waziristan, 1921; *Bt. Col.* 1934; *Col.* 1934; *Brig.* 1934; Deputy Director Remounts, India, 1930; Director Remounts, India, 1934. *Address*: Polgwin, Bodmin, Cornwall. *T.*: Bodmin 80; Lanwithan, Lostwithiel, Cornwall. *Clubs*: Overseas, St. James'; Royal Bombay Yacht (Bombay).

EDWARDES, family name of Baron Kensington.

EDWARDES, Arthur Henry Francis; *b.* London, 3 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Hon. C. E. Edwardes, 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron Kensington and late Lady Blanche Edwardes, d. of 2nd Marquess of Ormonde; *m.* 1913, Sybil Frances Christina Lilah, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Lord Theobald Butler. *Educ.*: Haileybury College. Entered Chinese Maritime Customs Service of China, 1903; Officiating Inspector-General of Chinese Maritime Customs, 1927; resigned, 1928. *Recreations*: golf, shooting. *Address*: 208 Clive Court, W.9.

EDWARDES-DAVIES, Rt. Rev. David, M.A.; *b.* 30 May 1879; *m.* 1931, May, d. of Rev. David Lewis, Rector of Llambedr, Ruthin. *Educ.*: Hatfield Hall, Univ. of Durham (Scholar, Theological Exhibitioner), B.A. 1904, M.A. 1907; St. Michael's College, Aberdare, 1905. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate of Oswestry, 1905-8; Wrexham, 1908-12; Vicar of Brymbo, 1912-19; Mold, 1919-28; Rhyl, 1928-34; Swansea (St. Mary), 1934-44; R.D. of Swansea, 1937-44; Canon of St. Asaph Cathedral and Chairman of Diocesan Education Committee, 1930; Canon of Brecon Cathedral, 1934-44; Chancellor, 1941-44; Bishop of Bangor, 1944-48; retired, 1948. Member of Governing Body and Representative Body of Church in Wales. *Club*: Rotary.

EDWARDES-KER, Lieut.-Col. Douglas Rous, O.B.E.; Managing Director, Exe Shellfish, Ltd.; Director, Fred Ward and Co. Ltd.; Principal Seale Hayne Agricultural College, Newton Abbot, 1919-33; *b.* 21 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late Dr. George Cordy Edwardes-Ker, Woodbridge, Suffolk; *m.* 1912, Frances Edith Watts, Rampside, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ.*: Woodbridge School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Open Scholar); M.A. (Oxon), 1st Class Honours; B.Sc. (Lond.), 1st Class Honours. College Warden and member of Staff of the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, 1909-14; enlisted in Buffs, Aug. 1914; Commission in Royal Engineers, rising to rank of Lieut.-Col.; Assistant Director of Gas Services, B.R.F. France (O.B.E., despatches three; French Croix de Guerre avec palme). *Publications*: Practical Agricultural Chemistry; Practical Chemistry of Garden; many papers on agricultural subjects, milk, etc. *Recreations*: lawn tennis, for ten years member of Devon County Team, and Vice-Chairman Devon County L.T.A.; fly-fishing. *Address*: Green Hollow, Exmouth, Devon. *T.*: Exmouth. *T.*: 2758. *Club*: Cranford (Exmouth).

EDWARDS, Alfred, M.P. (1935-48, Lab.; 1948-49, Ind. Lab.) E. Middlesbrough; joined Conservative Party, 1949; b. 1888; s. of Thomas and Sarah Edwards; m. 1917, Ann Rames Hoskison; two d. No political activities prior to 1931, when joined Labour Party on the desertion of its leaders; Middlesbrough Town Council, 1932; writes and lectures on international politics and economics. *Address*: Hemble Hill Farm, Guisborough, Yorks. *T.*: 111.

EDWARDS, Brigadier Arthur Bertie Duncan, C.B.E. 1943; M.C.; Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, United Kingdom, since 1948; b. 29 Apr. 1898; s. of Joseph Arthur Edwards, Portsmouth, and Rosa May Duncan, Isle of Wight; m. 1925, Clara Elizabeth, 3rd c. of late Edmund Barkworth, J.P., Seaton, Devon; three s. *Educ.*: R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1916; Capt. 1926; Major, 1935; Lt.-Col. 1942; Temp. Col. 1943, Brig., 1943; Col., 1945; Brig., 1949. Served France, 1917-18 (B.W.M. and V.M.); India, 1918-19; Iraq, 1919-20 (M.C., B.G.S. with Iraq clasp); India, 1920-22; England, 1922-35; Malta, 1935-39; England, 1939-40; France, 1940 (despatches); Greece, 1940-41; Libya, 1941; C.R.E. Eighth Army Troops Engineers, Libya and Egypt, 1941-42 (despatches twice, O.B.E., North African Star); Deputy Chief Engineer, N. Delta Defences, Egypt, 1942; Chief Engineer, Malta, 1942-43 (C.B.E.); Chief Engineer British troops in Egypt, 1943; No. 13 C.E. Works (Construction), Middle East, 1943-44; Engineer Adviser A.A. Command, England, 1944; Dep. Director Works 21 Army Group B.L.A. and B.A.O.R., 1944-48 (despatches). *Address*: Netherbrook, Ringwood, Hants. *T.*: Ringwood 688. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

EDWARDS, Arthur John Charles, C.I.E. 1943; F.I.A.; F.R.Econ.S.; b. 24 July 1883; s. of Arthur John Edwards and Sophie, d. of John Honor; m. 1905, Violet, d. of late James Kirby; one s., two d. *Educ.*: Aske's Hatcham School. National Debt Office, 1908; Private Secretary to Comptroller-General, 1911; India Office, 1913; Office of High Commissioner for India, 1921; Indian Income Tax Officer, 1924; Trans. Civil Service Housing Assoc. Ltd., 1926; Member of Council Civil Service Statistical and Research Bureau, 1938; Pres. Society of Civil Servants, 1935; Hon. Treas. Institute of Public Administration, 1938; President Civil Service Building Society, 1941; Chief Accounting Officer, India House, 1934-46. *Recreations*: gardening, cycling, music. *Address*: Flawinne, 397 Hanworth Road, Hounslow, Middlesex. *T.*: Hounslow 2180.

EDWARDS, (Arthur) Trystan, M.A. (Oxon), F.R.I.B.A.; M.T.P.I.; b. Merthyr Tydfil, 10 Nov. 1884; s. of late William Edwards, M.A., LL.D., formerly H.M.I.S. and Chief Insp. to the Central Welsh Bd.; m. 1947, Margaret Meredith, d. of late Canon F.C. Smith, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.G.S., F.L.S., Richmond (Surrey) and Hellingly. *Educ.*: Clifton Coll.; Hertford Coll., Oxford (honours in mathematics and lit. hum.). Articled pupil to Sir Reginald Blomfield, R.A., 1907-10. Department of Civic Design, School of Architecture, Liverpool University, 1911-12; served European War, 1915-18, Able Seaman Royal Navy, Fourth Destroyer Flotilla; Ministry of Health, 1919-25. *Publications*: The Things Which Are Seen: A Philosophy of Beauty, 1921, re-issued 1948; Good and Bad Manners in Architecture, 1924, re-issued 1947; Style and Composition in Architecture, 1925, re-issued 1947; What the Building Said, 1926; A Hundred New Towns for Britain, 1938; Gentlemen of the Slums, 1936; British Bluejacket, A Social Study of the Royal Navy, 1941. *Address*: The Hundred New Towns Association, 1 Broadway, S.W.1. *T.*: Abbey 2782; 7 Courtland Terrace, Merthyr Tydfil. *T.*:

Merthyr 54. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Economic Reform.

EDWARDS, Lieut.-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) Bartle M., M.C.; one of H.M.'s hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1938; b. 30 March 1891; s. of Major Mordaunt Edwards, V.O., and Alice, d. of General Norton; m. 1921, Daphne, M.B.E., d. of late Sir Cyril Kendall Butler, K.B.E.; two s. (and eldest killed in action, March 1943) one d. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined the Rifle Brigade, 1910; served with that regiment and on general staff during European War, 1914-18, in France, Salonika, and Palestine (M.C., despatches twice); Commanded Suffolk and Norfolk Yeo. Artillery Brigade, 1931-35; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1946-47; Alderman, Norfolk County Council; D.L. and J.P. Norfolk. *Address*: Hardingham Hall, Norwich. *T.*: Hingham 236. *Club*: Army and Navy.

EDWARDS, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles, P.C. 1940; Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.B.E., 1931; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Bedwelly Div. of Monmouthshire since Dec. 1918; Miners' Agent; b. 19 Feb. 1867; 5th s. of John and Catherine Edwards, Gravel, Radnorshire; m. M.A., d. of William and Jane Davies, Abercarn, Mon.; one s., one d. *Educ.*: National School, Llangunllo, Radnorshire. Miner, checkweigher; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1929-31; Chief Labour Whip, 1931-42; Joint Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, 1940-42; also served on Urban Council, Risca, and Mon. County Council, Education Authority, etc. *Recreation*: work. *Address*: Stafford House, Gelli Crescent, Risca, Mon.

EDWARDS, Dr. Charles Alfred, F.R.S. 1930; Principal, 1927-47, and Professor of Metallurgy, 1920-47, University College, Swansea; b. 1882; m. 1908, Florence Edith Roberts; one s. Apprentice in foundries of Lanc. and Yorks Railway Works, 1898; Chemical Laboratory, 1903-5; Assistant in Metallurgical Dept. N. P. Laboratory, Teddington, 1905-7; Lecturer in Metallurgy, Manchester University, 1907-10; Metallurgist, Bolckow, Vaughan & Co. and Dorman, Long & Co., Middlesbrough, 1910-14; Professor of Metallurgy, Manchester University, 1914-20. *Publications*: numerous publications dealing with properties of metals and alloys, in journals of Iron and Steel Institute, Institute of Metals, and Institute of Mechanical Engineers.

EDWARDS, Lt.-Comdr. Charles Peter, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E.; R.C.N.V.R.; Deputy Minister, Department of Transport, Ottawa, Canada, since 1941; b. Chester, England, 11 Dec. 1885; s. of Peter and Sarah Edwards; m. 1911, Ethel Maud Dickleson, Ottawa. *Educ.*: Arnold School, Chester, England. Junior Engineer, English Marconi Company, 1903; Engineer, Canadian Marconi Company, 1906; Director of Radio, Dominion Government, 1909; Director of Air Services, Dominion Government, 1936. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: 131 Acacia Ave., Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs*: Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf (Ottawa).

EDWARDS, Brig.-Gen. Christopher Vaughan, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; late Green Howards; b. 15 Jan. 1875; m. 1902, Violet, d. of Col. R. Charlton; two d. *Educ.*: St. Edward's, Oxford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined the Green Howards, 1895; served Tirah, West Africa, S. Africa, Somaliland; European War (twice wounded; Couronne de Belge, and Croix de Guerre); Officer in charge of Record and Pay Office, York, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club*: Army and Navy.

EDWARDS, Lt.-Col. Cosmo Grant Niven, C.I.E. 1944; Indian Political Service; b. 1896; y. s. of late Rev. James Edwards, Lossiemouth, Scotland, and Scottish Churches College, Calcutta; m. 1930, Emily Evelyn, d. of Dr. E. J. P. Olive, Leamington, Warwickshire; no c. *Educ.*:

Fettes College; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-19, Highland Light Infantry 1914, France 1918 (wounded); transferred to Indian Army, 1917. Q.V.O. Corps of Guides (Infantry): N.W. Frontier (Afghanistan), 1919; Indian Political Service, 1921; various appts. in N.W. Frontier Province till 1929; Under-Secretary and Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India, Foreign and Political Dept., 1930-32; Secretary to Resident in Mysore, 1934-37; Political Agent in Kalat, 1938-40; Political Agent in Bhopal, 1940-42; Resident for Kolhapur and the Deccan States, 1942-44; Resident for the Madras States, 1944-47; service terminated 14 Aug. 1947 by constitutional changes in India. *Address*: c/o Grindlay's Bank Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*: United Service; Highland (Inverness).

EDWARDS, David; Mr. Justice Edwards; Chief Justice of Uganda since 1947; b. 3 Feb. 1892; s. of David Edwards, solicitor, Aberdeen; unmarried. *Educ.*: Aberdeen University (M.A. 1912, LL.B. with distinction, 1914). Member of Scottish Bar; Temp. Officer R.A., 1915-19, serving in Burma, India (N.W. Frontier), German East Africa and Mesopotamia; entered Colonial Service, 1921, holding various posts in Kenya till 1934; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Palestine, 1941-47; Relieving President, District Court, Palestine, 1935; President, 1936. *Publication*: Editor, Vol. I Law Reports H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1934. *Address*: High Court, Kampala, Uganda. *Club*: East India and Sports.

EDWARDS, Rev. Father Douglas (Allen); Monk of the Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, since 1941; b. 29 Aug. 1893. *Educ.*: Monkton Combe School; Exeter College, Oxford. M.A. (Oxon) 1923, B.D. (Oxon) 1943. Active Service, Royal Fusiliers, European War, 1915-18. Curate, Holy Redeemer, Clerkenwell, 1923-24; Vice-Principal, St. Stephen's House, Oxford, 1924-1929; Priest-in-Charge, St. James' with St. Anne's, Buxton, 1929-34; Vicar, St. Peter's, Stockport, 1934-36; Missionary Priest, Acting Archdeacon of Ziguiland (Zanzibar diocese), 1936-38. Principal of the College of the Resurrection, 1947-49. *Publications*: *Shining Mystery of Jesus*, 1928; *The Virgin Birth in History and Faith*, 1943; *Jesus: the Gospel Portrait*, 1945; *The Ultimate Choice—Belief or Fantasy*, 1949. *Recreations*: walking; study of the Gospels. *Address*: House of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks.

EDWARDS, Ebby; Member of National Coal Board since 1946; b. Chevington, Northumberland, 1884. M.P. (Lab.) Morpeth 1929-31; President Mineworkers' Federation of Great Britain, 1931-32, Secretary, 1932-46. *Address*: 5 Westminster Bridge Road, S.E.1. *T.*: Waterloo 6071.

EDWARDS, Edward John Rogers, C.B. 1948; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Works; b. 1 Nov. 1891; s. of late Charles Edwards; m. 1st, 1918, Olive Kitty Flack (d. 1945); m. 2nd, 1947, Dorothy Marian Broughton. *Educ.*: Bristol Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Mods. 1912; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1914; B.A.; entered Civil Service, War Office, 1914; transferred to Min. of Works, 1940. Served European War, 1914-18; R.A., 1916-19; War of 1939-45, R.N.V.R. Special Branch, as Instructor to Sea Cadet Corps, 1944-47. *Recreations*: drawing, sailing, golf. *Address*: 19 Wiltoughby Road, N.W.3.

EDWARDS, Evangeline Dora, M.A., D.Lit.; Prof. of Chinese in Univ. of London (School of Oriental and African Studies) since 1939; b. 13 Aug. 1888; d. of late Rev. John Edwards. *Educ.*: University of London. Lecturer in Chinese at School of Oriental Studies, Univ. of London, 1921-31; Reader in Chinese in Univ. of London, 1931-

1939. *Publications*: *Chinese Prose Literature of the T'ang Period*, Vol. 1, 1937, Vol. II, 1938; *The Dragon Book*, 1939; *Confucius*, 1940; *Bamboo, Palm and Lotus: An Anthology of South-East Asia, the Far East and the Pacific*, 1947; articles in journals. *Club*: Lady Golfers'.

EDWARDS, Geoffrey Richard, O.B.E., 1949; M.A.; Secretary of the Royal Society of Medicine since 1925; b. 1891; s. of Richard and Lucy Edwards; m. 1924, Margaret Elizabeth, e. d. of 1st Viscount Simon, *q.v.*; one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Imperial Forest Service of India, 1913; R.F.C. and R.A.F. pilot, 1916-20; Inter-allied Aeronautical Commission of Control to Germany, 1920; assistant to the Secretary, National Physical Laboratory, 1921-25; O.C. 1168 Squadron, A.T.O.C., 1941-43; edited *Catholic Medical Guardian*, 1938-42. Officer of Order of Orange Nassau; Military Cross First Class of Czechoslovakia. *Recreations*: travel, music, theatre. *Address*: 6 Linnell Close, N.W.11. *T.*: Meadway 3082. *Club*: Athenaeum.

EDWARDS, Sir (George) Tristram, Kt., cr. 1942; Vice-Chairman and Managing Director Smith's Dock Co., Ltd.; Director Conssett Iron Co., Ltd.; b. 1882; s. of late George S. F. Edwards, late of Nunthorpe Hall, Nunthorpe, Yorks; m. 1915, Aline Mary, d. of late Lieut.-Col. W. H. Ritson, C.M.G., V.D., Hindley Hall, Stocksfield, Northumberland; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Uppingham School. Entered Smith's Dock Co., 1902; Director, 1914. Served in France during European War, 1914-18. President, Shipbuilding Employers Federation, 1933; Chairman, Shiprepairers' Central Council, 1940-42; President Shipbuilding Conference, 1944 and 1945. *Address*: Neasham Abbey, Neasham, Darlington. *T.A.*: Edwards, Croft 3, Darlington. *T.*: Croft 3. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

EDWARDS, Col. Guy Janion, D.S.O., 1919; M.C.; J.P.; late Coldstream Guards; one of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1931; b. 1881; s. of late Arthur J. Edwards of Beech Hill Park, Waltham Abbey, Essex; m. 1921, Janet, (d. 1940), o. d. of late Harold McCordqudale, Forest Hall, Oxford, Essex; two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1904; Capt., 1914; Major, 1919; Lt.-Col., 1924; Col., 1926; Adjutant 2nd Batt., 1910-13; 4th Batt., 1915-16; Brigade Major, Brigade of Guards, 1919-20; Com. 2nd Battalion, 1922-26; half-pay, 1926; A.A.G., War Office, 1927-30; retired pay, 1930; served European War (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); commanded 4th Battalion (Temp. Lt.-Col.), 1917-18; Re-employed in War of 1939-45 as O.C. Coldstream Guards Regiment and Regimental District, Sept. 1939-May 1941; reverted to retired pay, 1941. *Address*: Rockcliff House, Upper Slaughter, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. *T.*: Stow on the Wold 48. *Club*: Guards'.

EDWARDS, Gwilym Arthur, B.A. (Wales), M.A. (Oxon); D.D. (Edin.); Minister Presbyterian Church of Wales (ordained 1909); b. 31 May 1881; s. of Rev. Owen Edwards, B.A., Melbourne, Australia, and Mary, d. of J. Meyrick Jones, J.P., Dolgelly; m. 1917, Mary Nesta, d. of Richard Hughes, F.R.C.V.S., Brynoscwallt, Oswestry; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Dolgelly Grammar School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford. B.A. (Honours Classics) University of Wales, 1903; B.A. (Classical Mods., Lit. Hum., Honours Theology) Oxford, 1908; M.A., 1911. Held Pastorates of Zion, Carmarthen, 1908-11; Oswald Road, Oswestry, 1911-17; City Road, Chester, 1917-23; Tabernacle, Bangor, 1923-1928; Lecturer at the Normal College, Bangor, on Religious Instruction, 1928-28, and at Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1946-49; Prof. at the United Theological College (Welsh Presbyterian), Bala, 1928-39; Principal of the

United Theological Coll. (Welsh Presbyterian), Aberystwyth, 1889-99; First Secretary of the Ministerial Candidates Board (N. Wales); Davies Lecturer, 1883; Member of Council and Court of National Library of Wales and of Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth. Founder President of the Aberystwyth Rotary Club, 1948-49; Hon. D.D. (Edinburgh), 1946. *Publications*: two volumes of Children's Stories in Welsh, 1921, 1928; two volumes in Welsh on the Bible, 1922, 1932; one Welsh volume on the History of Civilisation, 1927; and one on the Kingdom of God and Apocalyptic, 1935; one Welsh volume on History of the Theological College, Bala, 1887-1937, 1937; Editor of Free Churchmanship, 1913, The Leisure of the Adolescent (in Welsh), 1929, and A Syllabus of Religious Instruction in the Schools of Wales, 1945. *Recreations*: walking, golf. *Address*: 4 Queen's Rd., Oswestry, Shropshire.

EDWARDS, Air Marshal Harold; C.B. 1943; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Royal Canadian Air Force Overseas; b. Chorley, Lancashire, England, 1892; m.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: England, Canada, and Germany. Joined Royal Canadian Navy, 1914; R.N.A.S. 1915; prisoner of war, 1916, joined newly formed Royal Canadian Air Force, 1920; was in command of various units of R.C.A.F. in Canada; commanded R.C.A.F. detachment at Coronation of King George VI, 1937; in charge of R.C.A.F. arrangements for Royal visit to Canada in 1939; in charge of arrangements for visit of Duke of Kent to Canada in 1941; held appointment of Air Member for Personnel on Canadian Air Council prior to taking command of R.C.A.F. Overseas. *Recreations*: fishing and golf. *Club*: Wings (New York).

EDWARDS, Harold Clifford, C.B.E. 1945; M.S., F.R.C.S., Honorary Colonel R.A.M.C.; Surgeon to King's College Hospital, Dean of King's College Hospital Medical School; Consulting Surgeon Emeritus to the Evelina Hospital for Children; Member Court of Examiners, R.C.S.; b. 15 Aug. 1899; s. of William Evans Edwards and Mary Selina Jones; m. 1926, Ida Margaret Atkinson Phillips; two s. *Educ.*: University College, Cardiff; King's College Hospital London. Served in Royal Engineers, 1917-19, entered University College, Cardiff, 1919; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B., B.S. 1923; F.R.C.S. England, 1926; M.S. London University, 1928; Hon. Surgeon to King's College Hospital, 1928, and to the Evelina Hospital for Children, 1931; Robert Jones Gold Medal for an essay upon Injuries to Muscles and Tendons, 1930, and the Jacksonian Prize of the Royal College of Surgeons for a Dissertation on Diverticula of the Intestine, 1932; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1934; Consulting Surgeon Southern Command, England, 1942-1944; Consulting Surgeon, Central Mediterranean Forces, 1944-46. *Publications*: Surgical Emergencies in Children, 1935; Diverticula and Diverticulitis of the Intestine, 1939; Recent Advances in Surgery, 1948; papers in B.M.J., Lancet, etc. *Recreations*: golf, travel. *Address*: 172 Harley Street, W.1. *Club*: Athenaeum.

EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. Harold Walter, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., M.A.; Deputy Lieutenant and County Councillor W.R. Yorks, 1949; b. 1887; y.s. of S. E. Edwards, C.C.; m. 1918, Celia, d. of G. A. Smith, Hands-worth; two s. *Educ.*: March Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Five Years Science Master at King Edward Grammar School, Camp Hill, Birmingham; Chief Secretary, Birmingham Liberal Association; Private Secretary, 1920-21; Principal and Director of Technical Schools, Cheltenham; Headmaster, Heckmondwike Grammar School, Yorks, 1924-48; retired, 1948. Four years' active service in France, Belgium, and Germany, with Royal Warwickshire Regt. and on the Staff (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre (French)); O.C. 41 Bn. W.R. Home Guard,

1940-45. Prospective Parliamentary Candidate, Handsworth Division, Birmingham, 1918; Member Council I.A.H.M., 1920, Joint Hon. Sec., 1911, President, 1942, Hon. Treas. 1947; Member Joint Matric Board, 1945; Member Sulgrave Deputation to United States of America in 1920; Officer d'Academie, 1934. *Publications*: newspaper articles on The Land Question. *Recreations*: motoring, gardening. *Address*: 20 Beechwood Avenue, Wibsey, Bradford.

EDWARDS, Sir Henry Charles Serrell Priestley, 4th Bart., r. 1886; late Lieut. London Regiment; b. 1 Mar. 1893; s. of 2nd Bt. (d. 1896) and 2nd wife, late Laura Selina, 2nd d. of late John Capes Clark; S. brother, 1942; m. 1st, 1916, Margarita Ethelyn (d. 1932), d. of late J. B. King Kalvi; 2nd, 1935, Daphne Marjorie Hilda, s. d. of William George Birt, Kensington, W.; two s. *Educ.*: Rossall. *Hon.*: s. Christopher John Churchill, b. 16 Aug. 1941. *Address*: 8 Elm Park Road, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 9247.

EDWARDS, (H. C.) Ralph, B.A.; F.S.A.; Keeper, Dept. of Woodwork, Victoria and Albert Museum, since 1937; b. 24 June 1894; s. of late Rev. W. A. Edwards, formerly Rector of Tredington, Shipston-on-Stour, and of Edith Lilian, s. d. of late C. J. Collins Prichard, Pwllwyrach, Glamorgan; m. 1926, Marjorie Ingham Brooke; three s. *Educ.*: privately; Hertford College, Oxon B.A. (War Degree). European War 2nd Lieut., 1917-18, invalided; Middle Temple. Final Bar Exam. 2nd Class. Member of Editorial staff of Country Life, 1921-26; Assistant, Department of Woodwork, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1926-28; Assistant Keeper, 1st Class, 1928; Keeper, 2nd Class, 1937, 1st Class, 1945. Member of Board of Studies in Art, London Univ.; Member of The Court of Governors, and Council, Nat. Museum of Wales and of Advisory Committee for Art and Archaeology; Member of the Sub-Committee, Slade School of Art. *Publications*: (with late Percy Macquoid) The Dictionary of English Furniture, 3 vols., 1924-27; Georgian Cabinet-makers (with Margaret Jourdain), 1944; numerous articles on English pictures and decorative art. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: Suffolk House, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *T.*: Chiswick 3381; Pontesob Mill Fforest, Abergavenny. *Club*: Athenaeum.

EDWARDS, Wing Commander Hughie Idwal, V.C. 1941; D.S.O. 1942; O.B.E. 1946; D.F.C. 1941; Royal Air Force; b. W. Australia, 1 Aug. 1914; s. of Hugh Edwards; m. 1942, Cherry Kylie, widow of Flight Lt. H. R. A. Beresford; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Perth, W. Australia. Joined Regular Australian Army, 1934; transferred to R.A.A.F., 1935, to R.A.F., 1936. Served War of 1939-45, in European, Middle and Far East theatres, 1939-46 (V.C., D.S.O., O.B.E., D.F.C., despatches). *Recreations*: squash, cricket. *Address*: c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

EDWARDS, Sir Ifan ab Owen, Kt., cr. 1947; M.A. (Wales), M.A. (Oxon); J.P. Cardiganshire; b. 25 July 1895; s. of Sir Owen Edwards, M.A., D.Litt.; m. 1923, Eirys Mary Lloyd Phillips; two s. *Educ.*: Grammar School, Bala; University College of Wales; Lincoln College, Oxford. Founder-Pres. of Welsh League of Youth (Inc.). *Publications*: A Catalogue of the Star Chamber Proceedings relating to Wales; Editor Cymru'r Plant since 1920. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Brynethin, Llanfarian, Aberystwyth. *T.*: Aberystwyth 7259.

EDWARDS, Lieut.-Colonel Ivo Arthur Exley, C.M.G. 1919; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R.; b. Singlewell, Kent, 1 Jan. 1881; s. of Henry Exley Edwards and Clara Edwards, of Parkstone, Dorset; m. 1st, 1906, Olive Maud Amy Donaldson of Hatton Hall, Windlesham, Surrey; one d.; 2nd, 1922, Evelyn Marion Stuart; three s. *Educ.*: Malvern College; Durham University. 2nd Lt. R.G.A.

1901; 1st Lt. 1904; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; transferred to R.F.C. 1916; Lt.-Col. R.F.C. 1917; served in England till 1910; India till 1914; Dardanelles, 1915-16; France, 1916-17, 1917-18; Staff Officer Air Ministry, 1918-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1915-16 Star); retired from R.A.F. and R.A., 1919; Deputy Director Air Transport Department of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry, 1922. *Publication*: (with F. Tyms) *Commercial Air Transport*, 1927. *Recreations*: golf, shooting. *Address*: Cronks Foot, Meadvale, Reigate, Surrey. *T*: Reigate 8072.

EDWARDS, John, D.S.O. 1918; b. Llanbadarn, Aberystwyth, 1882; s. of late Rev. James Edwards, Neath; m. Gwen, d. of late Dr. J. Davies Bryan, Alexandria; two s. one d. *Educ.*: British and Intermediate Schools, Neath; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (Scholar); B.A., London University. Barrister (Gray's Inn), 1921; served European War (R.W.F.), 1914-18 (Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., despatches twice); M.P. Aberavon Division of Glamorgan-shire, Dec. 1918-22; Independent Candidate University of Wales, 1923; High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1942; member of Court of Governors, U.C.W. Aberystwyth; active part in Welsh Drama. *Publications*: *The Call of the Sea*; *Edwards Castellnedd*; contributions to *English and Empire Law Digest*, etc. *Address*: 11 West Road, Kingston Hill. *Club*: National Liberal.

EDWARDS, John, C.B.E. 1920 (O.B.E. 1918); Chairman Windermere Diamond Die Co. Ltd., Staveley, nr. Windermere, Westmorland. Late Chm. and Man. Dir.: William Ryder, Ltd., Bolton; British Heating Industries, Ltd., Bolton and London. *Address*: Longtail Cottage, Windermere, Westmorland.

EDWARDS, Sir John Clive Leighton, 2nd Bt., cr. 1921; b. 1916; s. of 1st Bt. and Kathleen Emyntnude, d. of late John Corfield, J.P.; S. father, 1922. *Educ.*: Winchester College. Volunteered and served in the Army, 1940-46. *Recreations*: motoring; with special interest in racing cars and very early motor cars; archaeology and collecting. *Hair*: none. *Address*: Hendrefoellan, Sketty, Glamorganshire. *T*: Sketty 82888.

EDWARDS, Vice-Admiral John Douglas, C.B. 1916; retired; b. 29 Sep. 1871; m. 1897, Mary Caroline Alice Kerr; no c. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Served H.M.S. Sutley as Commander (2nd in command) at time of Messina earthquake; commanded H.M.S. Fal-mouth during European War; present at Heligoland action and Jutland Battle, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.); Commodore and S.N.O. H.M.S. Kent, Vladivostok, 1918-19; retired, 1920; ship sunk by German submarine, Aug. 1916; officer Legion of Honour; Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class with Swords, Russia; Czechoslovak Croix de Guerre. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Pitville Court, Albert Rd., Cheltenham.

EDWARDS, Professor John Goronwy, M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. (Wales and Reading); F.B.A. 1943; Director of the Institute of Historical Research and Professor of History, University of London, since 1948; Hon. Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, 1948; Joint Editor of the *English Historical Review*; b. 14 May 1891; s. of John William and Emma Edwards; m. 1925, Gwladys, e. d. of Rev. William Williams. *Educ.*: Holywell Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar); Manchester University (Research Scholar). 1st Class Modern History, 1918; 2nd Lieut. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1915; served in France; retired with rank of Captain, 1919; Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College, Oxford, 1919-48; Librarian, 1920-1925; Junior Bursar, 1926-29; Senior Tutor, 1931-46; Vice-Principal, 1945-48; Examiner, School of Modern History, Oxford, 1926-28, 1941-43; University Lecturer in Modern History, 1928-36, 1947-48; Proctor, 1932-33. *Publications*: *Flint Pleas*, 1283-85,

1922; *Calendar of Ancient Correspondence concerning Wales*, 1935; *Littere Wallie*, 1940; articles in *English Historical Review* and elsewhere. *Address*: 35 Westmorland Rd., S.W.13. *T*: Ravenside 7197.

EDWARDS, Sir Lawrence, Kt., cr. 1946; M.B.E. 1943; D.L. Co. Durham; J.P. South Shields; Chairman and Managing Director, The Middle Docks and Engineering Co. Ltd., South Shields; b. 21 Dec. 1896; s. of late J. H. Edwards; m. 1921, Dorothy, d. of late T. H. Catchside; two d. *Educ.*: Uppingham School, Northumberland Fusiliers and 15th Cavalry Brigade, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, 1914-19; Commanding Officer, 1st Cadet Bn., Durham Light Infantry, 1919. Director of Merchant Ship Repairs, Admiralty, 1940-45. Hon. Colonel 669 L.A.A./S.L. Regt. R.A. (T.A.). Commander Order of Orange Nassau (Netherlands), 1948. *Address*: Culzean Park, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne 3. *T.A.* and *T*: Gosforth 51908. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile; Sunderland (Sunderland); Durham (Durham).

EDWARDS, Lewis John, O.B.E. 1946; M.P. (Lab.) Blackburn since 1945; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1949; b. 27 May 1904; s. of late L. J. Edwards, Aylesbury; m. 1931, Dorothy May Watson; two d. *Educ.*: Aylesbury Grammar School; University of Leeds. B.A. (Leeds), 1928; Staff Tutor Univ. of Leeds, 1932-36; Sec. for Adult Education, Univ. of Liverpool, 1936-38; contested Leeds North, 1931-35; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Stafford Cripps, President, Board of Trade, 1945-47; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1947-1949. Member Leeds City Council, 1938-36; Executive Member W.E.A., 1931-47; General Secretary P.O. Engineering Union, 1938-1947; Member National Whitley Council for Civil Service, 1938-45; Vice-Chairman, P.O. Engineering Whitley Council, 1939-47; Deputy Commander, P.O. Home Guard, 1940-45; General Editor New Democracy Library. *Address*: 8 Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 3252. *Clubs*: Reform, P.E.P.

EDWARDS, Rev. Lewis Mervyn Charles; see Charles-Edwards.

EDWARDS, Lionel D. R., R.I., R.C.A. 1926; b. 9 Nov. 1871; s. of Dr. James Edwards of Chester and Harriet Maine of Kelso; m. 1905, Ethel Ashness Wells; three s. one d. Artist and press illustrator and writer, chiefly on sporting subjects. *Publications*: (with H. F. Wallace) *Hunting and Stalking Deer*, 1927; *Huntsmen—Past and Present*, 1929; *My Hunting Sketch Book*, 2 vols., 1928 and 1930; *Famous Fox-hunters*, 1932; *A Leicester Sketch Book*, 1935; *Seen from the Saddle*, 1936; *My Irish Sketch Book*, 1938; *Horses and Ponies*, 1938; *Scarlet and Corduroy*, 1941; *Royal Newmarket*, 1944; *Getting to Know your Pony*, 1947; *The Willing Horse*, 1943; *Reminiscences of a Sporting Artist*, 1948. *Recreation*: fox-hunting. *Address*: Buckholt, West Tytherley, Salisbury, Wilts. *T*: Broughton 23. *Club*: London Sketch.

EDWARDS, Engineer Rear-Admiral Macleod Gamul Arthur, C.B. 1941; O.B.E. 1918; b. 8 Nov. 1884; s. of Rev. W. G. A. Edwards; m. 1st, 1909, Winifred (d. 1933), d. of Roland Richardson; one s.; 2nd, 1933, Cynthia, d. of Capt. Basil Piercy, R.N., Farnham House, Suffolk. *Educ.*: Fettes College, Edinburgh; Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham. Entered Royal Navy, 1901; served Grand Fleet, 1914-17, Dover Patrol, 1917-18 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Engr. Comdr., 1921; Engr. Capt., 1931; Engr. Rear-Admiral, 1937; Sen. Technical Officer on Staff of C.-in-C., Portsmouth, 1939-44; retired 1st, 1944. *Address*: Ware House, Stebbing, Essex. *Club*: Army and Navy.

EDWARDS, Rev. Maurice Henry, O.B.E. 1928; B.A.; K.H.C.; Rector of Acton Burnell cum Pitchford, since 1948; b.

17 May 1886; s. of Canon C. Edwards, Hon. Canon of Ripon; m. 1918, Edith May Watney; one d. *Educ.*: Ripon Grammar School; Queens' College, Cambridge, Leeds Clergy School. Curate of Bedale, 1911-14; Chaplain R.N., 1914-18; Chaplain R.A.F., 1918; served Iraq, 1919-21 and 1930-32; Egypt, 1921-24; Chaplain-in-Chief R.A.F., 1940-44; retired, 1944; Welfare, Rother Vale Collieries, Works, 1944-47. *Recreations*: past: rugger, cricket, hockey; present: salmon and trout fishing. *Address*: The Rectory, Acton Burnell, nr. Shrewsbury. *T.*: Acton Burnell 41. *Club*: B.A.F.

EDWARDS, Rt. Hon. Ness; P.C. 1947; M.P. (Lab.) Caerphilly Division since 1939; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour and National Service, since 1945; b. 5 April 1897. *Educ.*: Labour College, London. Started in Pit aged 13 years. *Publications*: *Industrial Revolution in South Wales*; *Frost and Chartist Movement in Wales*; *Workers' Theatre*; *History of the South Wales Mines*; *History of South Wales Miners' Federation*. *Address*: House of Commons, S.W.1.

EDWARDS, Ralph; see Edwards, H. C. R.

EDWARDS, Rear-Adm. Ralph Alan Bevan, C.B.E. 1943; R.N.; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Assistant Chief of Naval Staff since 1943; b. 31 Mar. 1901; s. of Arthur Corbett Edwards; m. 1932, Joan le Fowne Hurt; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1914; Midshipman, 1917; Lieut. 1923; Cdr. 1934; Capt. 1939; Rear-Adm. 1948. *Address*: Empshott Lodge, nr. Liss, Hampshire. *T.*: Blackmoor 252. *Club*: United Service.

EDWARDS, Richard Prior Ferdinand, D.S.O. 1918; Commercial Secretary; s. of late J. A. Edwards, War Office; b. 18 March 1891; m. Margaret, d. of late W. O. Plowright, Chesterfield; one s. one d. *Educ.*: City of London School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Vice-Consul, Berlin, 1920; Vice-Consul, Essen, 1920-22; Consul at Brest, 1923-25; H.M. Charge d'Affaires, Republic of Hayti, 1925-29; Commercial Secretary, British Embassy, Berlin, 1929-35; British Legation, Budapest, 1935-39; British Embassy, Rome, 1939-40. *Address*: c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

EDWARDS, Robert Meredydd W.; see Wynne-Edwards.

EDWARDS, Capt. Roderick Latimer Mackenzie, C.B.E. 1944; R.N.; b. 1900; s. of late Lt.-Col. C. and E. K. Mackenzie-Edwards; m. 1929, Beryl Gertrude, d. of late F. P. Clements, Maiden Newton, Dorset; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Aldwick Preparatory School; Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1916-18: specialised submariner, 1919; War of 1939-45; Captain-in-Charge, Portland, 1947-49. *Club*: United Service.

EDWARDS, Ronald Stanley; Professor of Economics with special reference to Industrial Organisation in the University of London since 1949; b. 1 May 1910; *er. s.* of Charles and Alice Edwards; m. 1936, Myrtle Violet Poplar; two d. *Educ.*: Southgate County School. B.Com. (London). Certified accountant. In professional accountancy, 1928-35; Asst. Lecturer and later Lecturer in Business Administration with special reference to Accounting, London School of Economics, 1935-40; Finance Member and gen. sec. Birmingham War Factories Jt. Cttee., Dep. Dir. of Labour and Asst. Sec., Min. of Aircraft Production, 1940-45; Sir Ernest Cassel Reader in Commerce with special reference to Industrial Administration in Univ. of London, 1946-1949. Member of Interdepartmental Cttee. on Further Education and Training, 1944, and Ministry of Fuel and Power Cttee. on Electricity Peak Load in relation to Non-Industrial Consumers, 1948. *Pub-*

lications: Co-operative Industrial Research, 1950; contributions to learned journals on economic, industrial, and accounting questions. *Recreation*: prawning. *Address*: 49 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 8988.

EDWARDS, Rev. Rowland Alexander, M.A.; Canon Residentary of Norwich since 1948; b. 20 Aug. 1890; s. of Philip Harris Edwards, solicitor, and late Emily, d. of Alexander Gribbon, Belfast; m. 1923, Monica Winterburn, Buckingham; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Campbell College, Belfast; St. John's College, Oxford (Cassard Scholar). Graduated History, 2nd class. Ordained Dec. 1913; Chaplain, Christ's Hosp. Served European War, 1914-18; R.A.M.C., Mesopotamia, 1916-19. Curate of Buckingham, 1920, of St. Edmund's, Northampton, 1924; Vicar of St. Faith's, Stepney, 1928, of Woborough Green, Sussex, 1931; Rector of Dartington, Devon, 1940; Rural Dean of Totnes, 1943; Senior Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Norwich, 1948. Editor, *St. Martin's Review*, 1938-39. *Publications*: *Plain Tales from the Slums*, 1933; *Jack, Jill and God*, 1936; *World Adrift*, 1937; *Is the Church Worth While?*, 1938; *City of God*, 1939; *The Upper Room*, 1941; *The Church and the Modern World*, 1944; contributor to *Am I My Brother's Keeper?*, 1946; contributor to journals, etc. *Recreation*: writing. *Address*: 52 The Close, Norwich. *T.*: Norwich 24726.

EDWARDS, Sir Tristram; see Edwards, Sir G. T.

EDWARDS, Vero C. W.; see Wynne-Edwards.

EDWARDS, Walter James; M.P. (Lab.) Whitechapel and St. George's Division of Stepney since 1942; Civil Lord of the Admiralty since Aug. 1945; b. 1900; m. 1919, Catherine, d. of Daniel O'Brien, Wapping, E.1.; (son died on active service, 1944) one d. Formerly a stoker in Royal Navy. Member Stepney Borough Council since 1934, Mayor 1944, Alderman since 1945; Governor of the People's Palace, D.L., London, 1945. *Address*: 11 Parry House, Wapping, E.1.

EDWARDS, Walter Manoel; Professor of Greek Language and Literature, University of Leeds, since 1928; b. 17 Feb. 1885; s. of late Major E. G. Edwards, Royal Artillery; m. 1947, Rosa Charlotte Pennick, d. of Ireton and Ethel Jones. *Educ.*: Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich; Exeter College, Oxford. Commission in Royal Garrison Artillery, 1904; War Service, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); retired as Major, 1921; B.A. (Oxon), 1925, M.A. 1927; Fellow, Merton College, Oxford, 1925; Lieut.-Col. (Reserve). *Publications*: *Contribution to New Chapters in Greek Literature*, 1930; articles in Classical and other periodicals. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: The University, Leeds, 2. *T.*: Leeds 20251. *Club*: Junior United Service.

EDWARDS, Wilfred Norman, B.A. (Camb.); F.G.S.; Keeper of Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), since 1933; b. 1890; 2nd s. of late C. L. Edwards; m. 1921, Winifred, d. of F. J. How; one s. *Educ.*: Cambridge County School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered British Museum (Natural History), 1913; Deputy-Keeper of Geology, 1931-38; Secretary, Geological Society, 1939-44. *Publications*: *Papers, mainly on fossil plants, in scientific journals*; guide-books issued by British Museum (Nat. Hist.). *Recreations*: reading, travel, folk-dancing. *Address*: Guys, William, Letchworth, Herts. *T.*: Letchworth 935.

EDWARDS, William, M.A. (Camb.); Hon. Litt.D. (Leeds); b. 15 July 1874; s. of late James Edwards; m. 1925, Fanny Spence, *vr. d.* of late James Thomson, Helensburgh. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II.

Senior Classical Master, King William's College, Isle of Man, 1897-1900; Bradford Grammar School, 1900-8; Headmaster, Heath Grammar School, Halifax, 1908-16; Headmaster, Bradford Grammar School, 1916-36, President, Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1920. *Address*: Penluxe, 270 Hills Road, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 87857.

EDWARDS, William Philip Neville, C.B.E. 1949; Deputy Overseas Director of the Federation of British Industries since 1949; *b.* 5 Aug. 1904; *s.* of Neville P. Edwards, Orford, Littlehampton, Sussex, *m.* 1931, Hon. Sheila Cary, 2nd *d.* of Viscount Falkland, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.*: Rugby School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, Princeton University, U.S.A. (Davison Scholar). Joined Underground Electric group of companies, 1927; shortly afterwards appointed Sec. to Lord Ashfield, Chairman of Board; First Sec. of Standing Jt. Cttee. of Main Line Railway Companies and of L.P.T.B., 1933, Officer of Board as Personal Asst. to Gen. Manager of Railways, 1937; Outdoor Supt. of Railways, 1938, Public Relations Officer of Board, 1939; Asst. to Chm. of Supply Council of Min. of Supply, 1941-42; Head of Industrial Information Div. of Min. of Production and Alternate Dir. of Information of British Supply Council in N. America, 1943-1945, First Dir. of Overseas Information Div. of Board of Trade, 1945-46; Head of British Information Services in U.S.A., 1946-1949. Member of the Pilgrims of the United States. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: (office) Federation of British Industries, Tothill Street, S.W.1. *Club*: Conservative.

EDWARDS-MOSS, Sir Thomas, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1868; *b.* 17 Jan. 1874; *er. s.* of Sir John Edwards Edwards-Moss, 2nd Bt. and Margaret (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Col Ireland Blackburne, Hale Hall; *S. father*, 1935, *m.* 1926, Eda, *d.* of Edward Goodison, Bradford. *Educ.*: Eton. *Heir*: *b.* John [b. 28 Sep. 1882; *m.* 1911, Dorothy K. G., *e. d.* of late Ven. Henry William Watkins; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address*: Ashleigh, Chiddingfold, Surrey.

EFFINGHAM, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1837, **Mowbray Henry Gordon Howard**, 15th Baron Howard of Effingham, *cr.* 1554; *b.* 29 Nov. 1905; *er. s.* of 5th Earl and Rosemond Margaret, *d.* of late E. H. Hudson; *S. father*, 1946; *m.* 1938, Maria Malvin Gertler *Heir*. *b.* Hon. John Algernon Frederick Charles Howard [b. 1907; *m.* 1938, Suzanne Patricia, *d.* of Edgar Macassey, 72A Longridge Road, S.W.: one *s.*].

EGELAND, Leif; High Commissioner in London for the Union of South Africa since 1948; *b.* 19 Jan. 1903; *s.* of late J. J. Egeland, Consul for Norway in Natal, and Ragnhild Konso, *m.* 1942, Marguerite Doreen, *d.* of W. J. de Zwaan, Waterkloof, Pretoria; one *d.* *Educ.*: Durban High School; Natal University College; Oxford University, M.A. English Lang. and Literature (Natal Univ. Coll.); M.A. Hons. B.A., Jurisprudence, B.C.L., (Oxon.); Rhodes Scholar (Natal), Trinity Coll. Oxf., 1924-27; official Fellow in Law and Classics, Brasenose Coll., 1927-30; Harmsworth Scholar, Middle Temple, 1927-30; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1930, bench, 1943; Hon. LL.D. (Cambridge), 1948. Admitted as Advocate of Supreme Court of S. Africa, 1931; Vice-Consul for Norway, Natal, 1931-44; M.P. (House of Assembly) for Durban (Berca), 1933-38, for Zululand, 1940-43; S.A. Minister to Sweden, 1943, to Holland and Belgium, 1946. Served War of 1939-45, as Asst Judge-Advocate-General, in U.D.F. 1940-43, Middle East with 6th Armoured Div. of U.D.F., 1943. S.A. delegate to San Francisco Conf., 1945, to 1st Gen. Assembly of U.N., London, 1946, to Final Assembly of League of Nations, 1946; S.A. delegate and Pres. of Commission on Italian Political and Territorial Questions at Peace Conf., Paris, 1946 F.B.S.A. 1948. *Recreations*: tennis, squash. *Address*: South Africa House, Trafalgar

Square, W.C.2. *T.*: Whitehall 4488. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Travellers', Royal Automobile, International Sportsmen's, Oxford and Cambridge.

EGERTON, family name of Baron Egerton and Earls of Ellesmere and Wilton.

EGERTON of Tatton, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1859; **Maurice Egerton**, *b.* 4 Aug. 1874; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Anna Louisa (*d.* 1933), *d.* of S. Watson Taylor of Erisbake Park, Wilts; *S. father*, 1920. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Tatton Park, Knutsford.

EGERTON, Sir Alfred (Charles Glyn), Kt., *cr.* 1943; F.R.S. 1926; M.A.; F.I.C.; F.Inst.Phys.; D.Sc. London, M.I.Chem.E.; Professor of Chemical Technology, Imperial College of Science, since 1936; Director of the Salters' Institute of Industrial Chemistry since 1949; Chairman of Scientific Advisory Council to Minister of Fuel and Power since 1948; Fellow Univ. Coll., London; *b.* 1886; 4th *s.* of late Col. Sir Alfred Mordaunt Egerton, K.C.V.O., and Hon. Mary Georgina, *e. d.* of 2nd Lord Harlech; *m.* 1912, Hon. Ruth Julia Cripps, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Parmoor, P.C., K.C.V.O., K.C. *Educ.*: Eton; University College, London. Reader in Thermodynamics, Oxford University, 1921-36; late Member of the Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Member Sci. Adv. Comm. (War Cabinet), Secretary of the Royal Society, 1938-48; Rumford Medal of Royal Society, 1946. *Address*: 63B Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 8758. *Club*: Athenaeum.

EGERTON, Major-General Granville (George Algernon), C.B. 1905; *b.* 10 May 1859; *e. t.* of late Col. Hon. A. Egerton, Grenadier Guards, 4th *s.* of 1st Earl of Ellesmere. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Entered army, 72nd Highlanders, 1879; served Afghan War, 1879-80, including march to Kandahar (severely wounded, despatches, medal and two clasps and star), Egyptian War, 1882, as Adjutant Seaforth Highlanders, present at the battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal and clasp, Khedive's Star); International occupation of Crete, 1897; Sudan Campaign, 1898, battles of Atbara and Omdurman (despatches, two medals and two clasps, Bt Lt.-Col.); commanded 1st Yorkshire Regiment, 1903; Commandant Hythe School of Musketry, 1907-1909; comdng. Infantry Brigade, Malta, 1909-13; Major-General, 1912; Lowland Division, 1914-15, Inspector of Infantry, 1916; *retd.* pay, 1919, Colonel Highland Light Infantry 1921-29; served European War, Dardanelles (despatches). *Address*: 7 Inverleith Place, Edinburgh. *T.*: Edinburgh 83994. *Club*: New (Edinburgh).

EGERTON, Vice-Admiral (Henry) Jack; C.B. 1946; *b.* 29 March 1892; *s.* of late Charles Augustus Egerton, Mountfield, Robertsbridge, and Lady Mabelle Egerton, *d.* of late Earl Brassey, G.C.B., *m.* 1919, Marion, *d.* of Hon. Sir Gervase Beckett, 1st Bt.; one *s.* (elder son, Edward, killed in action Aug. 1942). *Educ.*: Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. Royal Navy, Capt. 1934; Rear-Admiral, 1944, Vice-Admiral, 1948. Senior British Naval Officer, North Russia, 1944-45; Flag Officer, Malayan Area, 1946-47; *retd.* list, 1948. *Recreations*: hunting and shooting. *Address*: Sheriff Hutton Park, York. *T.A.*: Sheriff Hutton. *T.*: Sheriff Hutton 244. *Club*: United Service.

EGERTON, Comdr. Hugh Sydney, D.S.C.; Royal Navy (retired); Alderman of East Sussex County Council (Chairman, 1949); D.L., J.P. East Sussex; *b.* 6 Oct. 1890; *o. s.* of late G. A. Egerton of Mountfield Court and late Lady Mabelle Egerton, *d.* of 1st Earl Brassey; *m.* 1917, Muriel Georgina, *d.* of late Beckwith Smith of Aberarder; one *s.* *Educ.*: R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served in Royal Navy, 1908-19 and 1939-44. High Sheriff of Sussex, 1925-26. Master E. Sussex Fox-

hounds, 1921-31, 1934-35, and 1943-46. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting. *Address*: Mountfield Court, Robertsbridge, Sussex. *T.*: Robertsbridge 142. *Clubs*: United Service, Boodle's.

EGERTON, Vice-Admiral Jack; *see* Egerton, Vice-Admiral (Henry) Jack.

EGERTON, Sir Philip R. le B.; *see* Grey-Egerton.

EGERTON, Hon. Thomas (Henry Frederick), 3rd s. of 3rd Earl of Ellesmere, b. 10 Sept. 1876; m. 1902, Lady Bertha Anson, e. d. of 3rd Earl of Lichfield, two d. Was Assistant Private Secretary to Lord St Aldwyn when Chancellor of the Exchequer; late partner in firm of Cocks, Biddulph & Co, bankers, of 48 Charing Cross, S.W. *Address*: 16 Whitehall, S.W.1; Clarence Lodge, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey. *Clubs*: Turf; Jockey (Newmarket).

See also Baron Oranmore.

EGERTON-WARBURTON, Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; Barrister at law, Inner Temple; Architectural Diploma and A.R.I.B.A., 1927; Vice-Lieutenant, Cheshire 1940; b. 18 February 1888; s. of late Pier Egerton-Warburton of Arley Hall, Cheshire; m. 1927, Hon. Georgiana Mary Doumer, M.B.E. 1943, e. d. of 14th Lord Dormer; one s. two d. *Educ*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. (1910). Served European War 1914-19 with Cheshire Yeomanry (D.S.O., despatches); Lt.-Col., 1919; Brevet Colonel 1925. *Address*: Grafton Hall, Malpas, Cheshire. *T.*: Tilston 202. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

EGGAR, Sir Arthur, Kt., cr. 1938; M.A., Barrister-at-Law; retired Advocate-General, Burma; b. Farnham, Surrey, 22 May 1877, s. of late Sir Henry Eggar, M.V.O. *Educ*: Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Professor of Law, Rangoon University, 1923-37; served European War, R.G.A. and R.A.F., Captain (despatches). *Publications*: 'The Hatanee, 1906'; 'Laws of India'; 'Fairbairn's Rowing Notes'; 'The Flying Dutchman'. *Clubs*: Leander, East India and Sports.

EGGAR, James, C.V.O. 1937; C.B.E. 1920 (O.B.E. 1918); Temporary Administrative Assistant, Board of Trade; b. 18 Nov. 1880, e. s. of late James Alfred Eggar, Farnham, Surrey; m. 1912, Eda Mary (d. 1941), d. of George Ison, Cambridge; two s. *Educ*: Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Secretary (Principal Establishment Officer) in H.M. Office of Works, 1917-41, retired, 1941. *Address*: Park Chambers, 35-39 Queen's Gardens, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 2073.

EGGINTON, Wycliffe, R.I. 1918; R.C.A. 1926; Landscape painter; b. Edgbaston, Birmingham, 13 Oct. 1875; e. s. of late J. W. Egginton, Birmingham; m. 1902, Edith, e. d. of late F. L. Calder, New Brighton, Cheshire; three s. two d. *Educ*: Birmingham and Wallasey. follower of the traditions of the old English Water Colour School; works included in the Victoria and Albert Museum, Fessey Art Gallery, Birmingham, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Aberdeen Art Gallery, Corporation Art Gallery, Plymouth; the Municipal Museum and Art Gallery, Bristol; Corporation Art Gallery, Bury, Bournemouth, Museum and Art Gallery, Lincoln, and the Mackelvie Art Gallery, Auckland, N.Z.; exhibits at the Royal Academy, R.I., The Salon, Paris, and the leading provincial galleries, one man shows at The Fine Art Societies Galleries, New Bond Street, W. *Recreations*: caravanning, billiards. *Address*: South View, Tainmouth, South Devon. *T.*: Tainmouth 506.

EGGLESTON, Sir Frederic William, Kt., cr. 1941; b. Brunswick, Melb., 17 Oct. 1875; s. of late J. W. Eggleston; m. 1904, Lulu (d. 1935), d. of F. A. Henriques, Perth, W. Australia; two s. one d. *Educ*: Leys School, Cambridge; Melbourne University. Called to Bar, 1897; served European War with Aus. Imp. Force, 1916-18; M.L.A. St. Kilda,

Victoria, 1920-27; Attorney-General and Solicitor-General, Victoria, 1924-27; Minister for Railways, 1924-26; Chairman Commonwealth Grants Commission, 1934-41; Minister to China, 1941-44; to U.S., 1944-46, retd. Chm. Cttee, appointed by Commonwealth Govt. to consider amalgamation Papua New Guinea, 1939; Member of Council, Institute of Pacific Relations. *Publications*: Editor of The Australian Mandate for New Guinea, 1928; Public Life of Hon. George Swinburne, 1931; State Socialism in Victoria, 1932; Search for a Social Philosophy, 1941; chapter on Australia and the Empire in Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Address*: 18 Royal Crescent, Camberwell, E.6, Victoria, Australia.

EGLINTON and WINTON, 17th Earl of (or 1507), Archibald William Alexander Montgomerie, Lord Montgomerie, Baron Seton and Tranent, 1448; E. of Winton, 1600; Baron Kilwinning, 1615; Baron Ardrossan (U.K.), 1806; E. of Winton (U.K.), 1859; Hereditary Sheriff of Renfrewshire; D.L. County of Ayr; Major, Ayrshire Yeomanry T.A.; Member of Royal Coy. of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; b. 16 Oct. 1914; e. s. of 16th Earl and Lady Beatrice Dalrymple, e. d. of 11th Earl of Stair; S. father, 1945; m. 1938, Ursula, er. d. of Hon. Ronald Watson, 11 Clarendon Crescent, Edinburgh; one s. three d. *Educ*: Eton; New College, Oxford. *Heir*: s. Lord Montgomerie, q.v. *Address*: Skelmorlie Castle, Ayrshire. *Clubs*: Cavalry; New (Edinburgh).

See also A. W. H. Hay-Drummond, William Mure.

EGMONT, 11th Earl of (or 1738), Frederick George Moore Perceval, Bt. 1661; Baron Perceval, 1715; Viscount Perceval, 1722; Baron Lovell and Holland (Great Britain), 1762; Baron Arden, 1770; Baron Arden (United Kingdom), 1802; b. 14 Apr. 1914; o. s. of 10th Earl and Cecilia (d. 1916), d. of James Burns Moore, Montreal; S. father 1932; m. 1932, Ann Geraldine, d. of D. G. Moodie; two s. one d. *Heir*: s. Viscount Perceval, q.v. *Address*: Box 75, Midnapore, Alberta, Canada.

EGYPT, Bishop in, since 1947; Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Francis Allen, M.A. (Oxon); b. 25 Aug. 1902; 2nd s. of late John Edward Taylor Allen, Holt House, Moberley, Cheshire, and Mabel Saunders; m. 1932, Madeline, d. of Rev. R. J. S. Gill, Tadworth, Surrey. *Educ*: Rugby (Scholar); University College, Oxford (Scholar); Ripon Hall, Oxford (1st Class Philosophy, Politics, and Economics, 1924; 2nd Class Theology, 1926). Liverpool Intercollegiate Secretary of the Student Christian Movement, 1926; Curate of St Saviour's, Liverpool, 1927; Chaplain of Ripon Hall, Oxford, 1928; Fellow and Chaplain of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1930-35; Union Theological College, Canton, 1935; Deputy Provost, Birmingham Cathedral, 1941; Sec. National Christian Council of China and Chaplain to British Embassy, Chungking, 1942-44; Archdeacon of Birmingham, 1944-47. *Publications*: Tell John, 1932 (part author); He that Cometh, 1932; Christ the Victorious, 1935; The Courage to be Real, 1938; Law with Liberty, 1942; The Theology of Missions, 1943. *Address*: Bishop's House, All Saints Cathedral, Cairo, Egypt. *Club*: Authors.

EGYPT, Archdeacon in; *see* Johnston, Ven. Francis F.

EHRENBURG, Ilya; Writer; b. 1891; *Educ*: in Russia. Started literary career at 20; war correspondent, Salonica front and France, 1914-17; returned to the new Russia, 1917; lived abroad, mostly in Paris, often returning to study progress of U.S.S.R. *Publications*: Some ten novels and volumes of short stories, including The Loves of Jeanne Ney, A Street in Moscow, The Fall of Paris (Stalin Prize), 1942; The War (short stories), 1943; The Storm, 1949. *Address*: Union of Soviet Writers, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

EINSTEIN, Prof. Albert; D.Sc. (Hon.) Oxon, 1931; Professor of theoretical Physics; Permanent Member of Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J., 1933-1945; working there for United States Navy Ordnance Bureau since 1943; Research Student of Christ Church, Oxford since 1931; late Director of Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Physik and Professor of Physics, Pr. Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, b. 14 March 1879; s. of Hermann Einstein and Pauline Koch; m. 2nd, Elsa (d. 1936) d. of Rudolf Einstein; twos. Rhodes Memorial Lecturer at Oxford, 1931; Rouse Ball Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1931-32; Nobel Prize for Physics, 1921; Copley medal of Roy. Soc., 1925. *Publications:* Relativity (English translation), 1920; Zur Eintheilichen Feldtheorie, 1929; About Zionism (English translation), 1930, (with Sigmund Freud) Why War? (English translation), 1933; My Philosophy, 1934. The World as I see it (English translation) 1935. The Evolution of Physics (with Leopold Infeld), 1938. *Address:* 112 Mercer Street, Princeton, N.J.

EINSTEIN, Alfred, Dr. Phil.; Professor of Music, Smith College, Northampton, Mass., since 1939; b. Munich, Bavaria, 30 Dec. 1880; s. of Ludwig Einstein and Johanna Guttenstein; m. 1906, Hertha Johmann; one d. *Educ.:* Munich University. Private scholar until 1913; Editor of Zeitschrift für Musikwissenschaft, 1918-33, music critic of Berliner Tageblatt, 1927-33, lived London, Italy, 1933-38; came to U.S.A., 1939; visiting Prof. William A. Nelson chair, Smith College, Northampton, Mass., 1939; Hon. Member of Royal Music Assoc., London, 1937; Dr. (h.c.) Princeton Univ., Princeton, N.J., 1947. *Publications:* A Short History of Music (Leipzig) 1917, (London) 1936; Greatness in Music, (New York) 1941; Mozart—His Character His Work, (New York) 1945, (London) 1947; Music in the Romantic Era, (New York) 1947; The Italian Madrigal (3 vols., Princeton), 1949; ed.: Riemann's Musiklexikon (9-11th ed., 1919, 1922, 1929); Koehel's Thematic Catalogue of Mozart's Works, (Leipzig) 1937, (Ann Arbor) 1947. *Address:* 28 Roe Avenue, Northampton, Mass., U.S.A.

EINZIG, Paul, D.Sc. Pol. & Econ. (Paris), Political Correspondent of the Financial Times; b. Brasov (Transylvania), 25 Aug 1897; s. of Bernard Einzig, Brasov, and late Giselle Weisz; m. 1931, Eileen Ruth, d. of J. Telford Quick, Virginia Water; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Brasov; Oriental Academy of Budapest; University of Paris. Paris Correspondent of the Financial News, 1921; Foreign Editor, 1923, Political Correspondent, 1939; joined Financial Times as a result of its amalgamation with Financial News, 1945 British subject by naturalisation, 1929. *Publications:* Le Mouvement des Prix, 1923; International Gold Movements, 1929; The Bank for International Settlements, 1930; The Fight for Financial Supremacy, 1931; The World Economic Crisis, 1931; Behind the Scenes of International Finance, 1931; The Tragedy of the Pound, 1932; Finance and Politics, 1932; Montagu Norman, 1932; The Comedy of the Pound, 1933; The Economic Foundations of Fascism, 1933, The Sterling-Dollar-Franc Tangle, 1933; Germany's Default, 1934; The Economics of Rearmament, 1934; Exchange Control, 1934; France's Crisis, 1934; The Future of Gold, 1934; World Finance since 1914, 1935; Bankers, Statesmen and Economists, 1935; Exchange Clearing, 1935; Monetary Reform in Theory and Practice, 1936; The Theory of Forward Exchange, 1937; World Finance 1935-37, 1937; Will Gold Depreciate? 1937; Foreign Balances, 1938, World Finance, 1937-38, 1938; Bloodless Invasion, 1938, Economic Problems of the Next War, 1939; World Finance, 1938-39, 1939; Economic Warfare, 1940; World Finance, 1939-40, 1940, Europe in Chains, 1940; Hitler's "New Order" in Europe, 1941; Economic Warfare,

1939-40, 1941; Appeasement Before, During, and After the War, 1941; Can We Win the Peace?, 1942; The Japanese "New Order" in Asia, 1943; Currency After the War, 1944; Freedom from Want, 1944; Primitive Money in its Ethnological, Historical and Economic Aspects, 1949. *Recreations:* music, reading, walking. *Address:* 120 Clifford's Inn, E.C.4; Suffolks, Ashurst Wood, East Grinstead, Sussex; 72 Coleman Street, E.C.2. T.: Holborn 8434, Forest Row 286, Monarch 8833.

EISENBERG, Maurice, Violoncellist; Concert-Artist, Member of Menuhin Trio H.M.V. Records; Head of Violoncello Depts., New York College of Music and Philadelphia Musical Academy; Artist-Lecturer for Assoc. of American Colleges; b. Königsberg, 24 Feb. 1902; s. of Rev. Samuel Eisenberg and Fannie Eisenberg; m. 1921, Paula Halpert; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Peabody Conservatory, Baltimore; studied with Klengel in Leipzig, Becker in Berlin and at the École Normale de Musique in Paris under Alexanian; under Casals in Spain for six years. *Address:* 119 Cypress Street, Maplewood, New Jersey, U.S.A.

EISENHOWER, General of the Army, Dwight David, Hon. G.C.B., cr. 1943; O.M. 1945; D.S.M. (U.S.) 1922 (Navy) 1947; Grand Cordon of Legion of Honor, France, 1943; Order of Suvorov, 1st Class, U.S.S.R., 1944, and numerous other American and foreign decorations; President of Columbia University, New York, since 1948; b. 14 Oct. 1890; 3rd s. of David J. Eisenhower and Ida Elizabeth Stover; m. 1916, Mamie Geneva Doud; one s. *Educ.:* United States Military Academy, West Point, N.Y. (graduated, 1915). Hon. degrees: LL.D. (Belfast, N.Ire.), 1945; D.C.L. (Oxford, Eng.), 1945; LL.D. (Edinburgh, Scot.), 1946; LL.D. (Cambridge, Eng.), 1946; LL.D. (Columbia, New York), 1947, and several other American and foreign degrees. Served with Infantry of U.S. Army as a company officer in various staff duties, 1915-17; later instructor in Army Service Schools at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas; in 1918 organised and commanded Camp Colt, for Tank Corps troops; continued with Tank Corps until 1922; Executive Officer of Camp Gaillard, Panama; graduated Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, 1926; with American Battle Monuments Commission, with Headquarters in Paris, 1927; Asst. Executive, Office of Asst. Secretary of War in Washington, 1929-33; drafted the War Department's study and plans for industrial mobilisation; Office of Chief of Staff until 1935; Asst. Military Adviser to Commonwealth of Philippine Islands, 1935-40; served with 15th Inf. in California and Washington State; Chief of Staff: 3rd Division, IX Army Corps, 3rd Army; Assistant Chief of Staff in charge of Operations Div., War Dept., General Staff, Washington, D.C.; command of European Theatre of Operations, 1942; C-in-C. Allied Forces in North Africa, Nov. 1942-44; Supreme Commander Allied Expeditionary Force in Western Europe, 1944-45; Comdr. American Occupation Zone of Germany, 1945; Chief of Staff U.S. Army, 1945-48. Freedoms of Cities of London, Edinburgh and Belfast; Sword of Honor of City of London, and other civic honours in America and elsewhere. *Publication:* Crusade in Europe, 1948. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, fishing, and hunting. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, U.S.A. *Club:* Athenæum.

EJAZ RASUL KHAN, Rajah Sir Mohammad, K.C.I.B., cr. 1937; Kt., cr. 1932; C.S.I. 1924; Taluqdar of Jehangirabad, Dt. Bara Banki, India; b. 28 June 1886; s. of Sheikh Fida Rasul Khan Sahib; one s. *Educ.:* Colvin Taluqdar College, Lucknow; at home. Member U.P. Legislative Council since 1921; Member U.P. Legislative Assembly since 1937; Chairman, District Board Bara Banki, 1923-25; Hon. Magistrate and Munsif; awarded a Sanad for services in connection with the War

Loans; President British Indian Association, Oudh, India; Member of Court and Executive Committee of Lucknow University; Member of Court of Muslim University, Aligarh; President of the Art and Craft School for 6 years; Member of the Advisory Board of Court of Wards for about 15 years; Member of the Managing Committee of the Lucknow Zoological Garden. *Recreations*: tennis, polo, and shooting. *Address*: P.O. Jehangrabad, Dt. Bara Banki, and Jehangrabad Palace, Lucknow, U.P. India. *T.*: Lucknow Exchange 87. *Club*: United Service, Lucknow.

ERIN, Major-General Roger Gillies, C.I.E. 1946; I.A., retd.; Secretary, Hereford Diocesan Board of Finance, since 1947; b. 18 Nov. 1895; *gr. s.* of Col. T. C. Ekin, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; m. 1923, Phyllis Marian, *er. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Croker, K.C.B., C.M.G.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Westminster; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First commissioned, 1914; Palestine campaign, 1916-19; Adjutant, 5th Bn. Frontier Force Rifles, 1919-1923; Operations Waziristan, 1920-21; General Staff Rawalpindi District, 1925-29; Operations N.W.F.P., 1930; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1936; Commandant 5th Bn. F.F. Rifles, 1937-40; Comd. Kohat Bde. Ahmedzai Operations, 1940; Col. 1939; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1946; Commandant Tactical School, India, 1940-41; Comd 46 Inf. Bde., Burma campaign, 1942; Comd. Nowshera Bde., 1942-45; Comd. Kohat (Independent) Bde., 1945-46. Despatches five times G.O.C. Bihar and Orissa Area, India, 1946-47; retired, 1947. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, etc. *Address*: Hagley Cottage, Lugwardine, Hereford. *Club*: Junior United Service.

ERIKS, Emily Helen, O.B.E. 1934, B.Sc. Hort. (Lond.) N.D.H.F. b. 9 Nov 1879, *o. d.* of late A. E. Ekins, F.I.C., J.P., Public Analyst for Herts. *Educ.*: St. Albans High School; Birmingham University; Studley College. Lecturer in Horticulture and allied subjects at Studley College, 1911-22; Acting Warden, 1922-24; Principal Studley Horticultural and Agricultural College, 1924-46. *Publications*: Articles on Outdoor Life *Recreations*: travel, motoring *Address* Combe Cottage, Sandford Orcas, Sherborne, Dorset. *T.*: Corton Denham 281.

EKWALL, Bror Oscar Eliert, Ph.D.; Emeritus Professor of the English Language in the University of Lund, Sweden; b. 1877; m. Dagny, *d.* of L. Schmidt Nielsen, Trondhjem, Norway. *Educ.*: University of Uppsala. Matric. 1894; Ph.D. 1903; Hon. D.Litt. Oxford, 1939; lectured at King's College, London, Nov. 1924, Knight Commander of the Swedish Order of the North Star, 1942; Hon. Corr. Member of the English Place-Name Society, 1925; Vice-President since 1926; Fellow of the Royal Swedish Academy of Science, 1935; Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy and of the Prussian Academy of Science, 1937; Fellow of Danish Academy of Science, 1938, Norwegian Acad. of Science, 1940; Hon. Fellow of Modern Lang. Assoc. of America, 1949. *Publications*: Shakspeare's Vocabulary, 1903; Dr. John Jones's Practical Phonography, 1907; The Unchanged Plural in English, 1912; Historische neuenglische Laut- und Formenlehre, 1914; Old English Dialects, 1917; Scandinavians and Celts, 1918; Place-Names of Lancashire, 1922; English Place-Names in -ing, 1923; English River Names, 1928; Lydgate's Siege of Thebes II (with A. Erdmann), 1930; Studies on English Place and Personal Names, 1931; The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-Names, 1936, 2nd ed., 1940, 3rd ed., 1947; Studies on English Place-Names, 1936; Early London Personal Names, 1947; articles in the Survey of English Place-Names, Anglia-Berblatt, Namn och Bygd, etc. *Recreation*: motoring. *Address*: The University, Lund, Sweden. *T.*: Lund 10918.

ELAM, Henry; Recorder of Exeter since 1946; Barrister-at-law; 1st Junior Prosecuting Counsel since 1945; Deputy Chairman West Kent Quarter Sessions since 1947;

b. 29 Nov. 1903; *o. s.* of Thomas Henry Elam, 33 Sackville Street, W.1; m. 1930, Eunice, *gr. d.* of J. G. Matthews, 41 Redington Road, N.W.3; one *d. Educ.*: Charterhouse; Lincoln College, Oxford (M.A.). Called to Bar, at Inner Temple, 1927; Western Circuit; Junior Prosecuting Counsel to the Treasury at Central Criminal Court, 1937; late Deputy Judge Advocate, R.A.F.; Recorder of Poole, 1941-46; 2nd Junior Prosecuting Counsel, 1942-45. Member of Tin Plate Workers Company. *Recreation*: flyfishing. *Address*: 77 Northgate, N.W.8. *T.*: Primrose 3190; 1 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.A.*: 70 Temple. *T.*: Central 2112 or 2113. *Club*: Arts.

ELCHO, Lord; Iain David Charteris; b. 20 June 1945; *s.* of 12th Earl of Wemyss and March, *q.v.*

ELCOCK, William Dennis; Professor of Romance Philology and Medieval French Literature in the University of London since 1947; Head of Department of French at Westfield College since 1947; b. 11 Dec. 1910, *s.* of Ernest Edwin Elcock, schoolmaster, and Muriel Evelyn (née Thorpe), Osgathorpe, Loughborough, Leics.; m. 1938, Hilde-Elisabeth, *o. c.* of late Judge (Kammergerichtsrat) Ernst Goldmann, Zehlendorf, Berlin. *Educ.*: Ashby-de-la-Zouch Grammar School; Manchester University. B.A., 1st Class Hons. French, 1932; Zimmern Traveling Fellow, Faulkner Fellow, and Langton Fellow of Univ. of Manchester; M.A. (Manc.), 1933; L. ès L. (Grenoble), 1934; Doct. de l'Univ. (Toulouse), 1938. Asst. Lecturer in French and Spanish at Univ. of Edinburgh, 1936-37, Lecturer in French at Univ. of Sheffield, 1937-40. Served War of 1939-45, Royal Navy, 1940-45; Lieut., R.N.V.R. Lecturer in French Philology and Old French Literature at Univ. of Oxford, 1945-47; M.A. Oxon (Trinity College); Lecturer in French at University College, Oxford, 1947. *Publications*: De quelques affinités phonétiques entre l'Aragonais et le Béarnais (Paris), 1938; Toponymia menor en el Alto Aragón, 1949; articles and reviews in linguistic periodicals. *Address* 300 Finchley Rd., N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 1689.

ELDER, Hugh, M.A. (Edin.); M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster of Merchant Taylors' School since 1946; b. 1905; *s.* of Rev. Hugh Elder, M.A., Edinburgh; m. 1939, Winifred Mary, *o. d.* of Col. M. Stagg, O.B.E., R.E., Winfrith, Swanage; one s. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Acad.; Edinburgh University (Scholar M.A. Hons Classics, 1927); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (B.A. Lit. Hum. 1929, M.A. 1934). Assistant Master at Sherborne School, 1929-35; Assistant Master at Fettes College, 1935-38; Headmaster of Dean Close School, Cheltenham, 1938-46. *Recreations*: music, golf. *Address*: The Headmaster's House, Merchant Taylors' School, Sandy Lodge, Middlesex. *T.*: Northwood 450. *Club*: United University.

ELDER, John Rawson, C.M.G. 1935; M.A. 1902, D.Litt. 1914 (Aberd.); LL.D. (Aberd.) 1943; Professor of History in the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, 1920-45; Professor Emeritus, 1945; b. Gibraltar, 4 Feb. 1880; *s.* of James Elder, Aberdeen; m. 1908, Margaret, *d.* of James Mitchell, Aberdeen; two s. one *d. Educ.*: Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. M.A. with First Class Honours in English and History, 1902; on staff of Gordon's College, Aberdeen, 1902-20; Carnegie Trust Grantee, 1910-20; Lecturer in Spanish in Robert Gordon's Technical College, Aberdeen, and Lecturer in British History in the University of Aberdeen, 1914-20. *Publications*: The Royal Fishery Companies of the Seventeenth Century, 1912; The Highland Host of 1678, 1914; Spanish Influences in Scottish History, 1920; Spanish Composition through Reading, 1923; La Verdad Sospechosa de Alarcón, 1923; Glimpes of Old New Zealand, 1924; The Pioneer Explorers of New Zealand, 1929; New Zealand Gold Seekers and Bushrangers, 1930; The Letters and Journals of

Samuel Marsden, 1932, Marsden's Lieutenants 1934, Cambridge History of Empire Chapter on Early Trading and Exploration in New Zealand, 1984, The New Zealand Book of the Coronation 1937 The History of the Presbyterian Church of New Zealand 1940 Address 14 Allendale Road St Clair Dunedin S W 1 New Zealand

ELDER, William Alexander, CBE 1941 Principal Veterinary and Agricultural Officer Swaziland Government b 31 March 1881 s of late John and Elizabeth Elder Wokingham Berks, m 1908 Valerie Lister court Lady two sons one d *Educ* Kendrick School, Reading Berks New Veterinary College Edinburgh M R C V S 1902 F R C V S 1914, went to South Africa as Civil Veterinary Surgeon attached to Army Veterinary Corps in 1902 joined Swaziland Government Service 1903 pensioned 1941 returned to duty for duration of war 1941 *Recreations* football tennis Address Mbabane Swaziland South Africa *Clubs* Royal Empire Society English, Lourenço Marques, Transvaal Automobile, Johannesburg

ELDER, Rear-Adm William Leslie, CMG 1918 b 18th s of late Henry Hugh Elder, Standon Place Essex m 1907 Alice Eastlake d of late Alfred Norman Devonport Served East Africa 1896 (despatches) Benin Expedition 1897 (medal and clasp) European War, 1914-19 (despatches) CMG, Officer Legion of Honour Croix de Guerre with Palm, retired list 1928 Address 20 Dolphin Court Craneswater Gardens Southsea T Portsmouth 81576. *Club* Junior United Service

ELDER, Sir William S D, see Dulc E Elder

ELDERTON, Ethel Mary, DSc London retired b 31 Dec 1878, d of late William Alexander Elderton *Educ* Streatham High School Bedford College Secretary to Eugenics Record Office, London University 1906 Galton Scholar Galton Fellow Assistant Professor at University College successively between 1906 and 1931 Reader London University 1931-35, Fellow of University College 1921, Weldon Medalist, Oxford University 1919 *Publications* Report on English Birth Rate, 1914 Primer of Statistics, Nature and Nurture etc many contributions to scientific journals on statistical, biometric and eugenic subjects *Recreation* gardening Address Yew Tree Cottage, North Chapel, Petworth Sussex

ELDERTON, Sir Thomas Howard, KCIE or 1948 Kt or 1937, Chairman, Calcutta Port Trust retd 1947 b London, 28 April 1886 s of late William Alexander Elderton m 1925, Wilhelmina Sutherland *Ld* Merchant Taylors School, Clare College, Cambridge BA (1st Class Mathematical Tripos), 1908, MA 1921 Assistant Secretary to Calcutta Port Trust 1909 Deputy Secretary 1914, Secretary 1918 Deputy Chairman, 1924, Chairman 1932 Special Commissioner for Eastern India and Chairman Railway Priorities Committee 1942, served European War 1915-17, 2nd Lieut 3rd Bedfordshire Regt (Special Reserve) Lieut, 1916 in France with 7th Bedfordshire Regt (wounded) *Recreation* golf Address Walton Rowland Hill, Wimborne Dorset *Clubs* Oriental, Bengal Calcutta

ELDERTON, Sir William Palin, KBE, or 1946 (CBE 1920) Kt or 1938 Pres Equitable Life Assurance Society Chairman East Indian Railway Co, b 26 June 1877 s of late Wm Alex Elderston m 1920, Enid Muriel d of George Podmore ones *Educ* Merchant Taylors School FIA 1901 FFA 1931, PhD Hon Oslo, 1938 FCI 1940 Corresponding Member of French and Italian Institutes of Actuaries, Actuary and Star Assurance Soc 1912-13 Actuary and Manager Equitable Life Assurance Soc 1913-42, Statistical Adviser, Ministry of Shipping 1917-20, Ministries of Shipping

and War 1915-17 or 1939-46 Chairman Life Offices Assoc, 1937-28 Pres Institute of Actuaries 1932-34 Pres Insurance Institute of London 1935-36 Chm British Insurance Assoc 1937-38 Chm White Fish Commission 1938-39 Pres Chartered Insurance Institute 1947-43 Chevalier Leg on of Honour 1950 Gold Medal Institute and Faculty of Actuaries 1937 *Publications* Frequency Curves and Correlation Primer of Statistics Construction of Mortality Tables Mortality of Annuitants 1900-20, Shipping Problems, several contributions to scientific journals on actuarial and statistical subjects *Recreations* walking sketching Address Quill Hall Cottage Amersham Common Bucks *Club* City of London

ELDON, 4th Earl of (or 1821) John Scott, Baron Eldon 1799 Viscount Encombe 1821 Flight Lieut A A B late Scots Guards, a Lord-in-Waiting, since 1937 b 29 March 1890 s of late Viscount Encombe and Mary Laura Fraser (i 1940) d of 15th Baron Lovat S grandfather 1926, m 1934 Hon Magdalen Fraser d of late 16th Baron Lovat two *Educ* Ampleforth College Magdalen College Oxford Served European War 1918 Owns about 10 000 acres *Heir* s Viscount Encombe *qv* Address Rackenford Manor Tiverton, Devon T Tiverton 216 *Clubs* Furf Whites

See also Baron Cottesloe, Hon. Sir E S Scott

ELDRIDGE, Maj-Gen William John, CB 1944, CBE 1941 DSO 1919 MC Commandant Military College of Science since 1948, b 2 March 1898 s of late William Henry Eldridge 2nd Lieut R A 1915, served European War France and Belgium 1916-18 (wounded despatches twice DSO MC) Iraq Operations, 1919 1920 War of 1939-45 (despatches CBE, Bar to DSO) Director General of Artillery, Ministry of Supply, 1945-48 *Club* Royal Air Force

ELEY, Colonel Edward Henry, CMG 1916 CBE 1923 DSO 1918 TD DL (London) 1929, b 1874, s of Henry Eley of Colnbrook Bucks m 1909 Beatrice Eleanor y d of Colonel W Narborough of Woolwich one s one d Served European War 1914-18 (despatches CMG DSO) ADC to the King 1937-41 Address 11 Court Rd Eltham SE 9 [Died 2 Nov 1949]

ELEY, Sir Frederick, 1st Bt or 1921 Chairman, Cope and Timmins (London 1911) Ltd b 22 Nov 1866, m 1894, Victoria Gertrude Patti y d of James Ellis Stourbridge Worcestershire one d *Educ* Shrewsbury School Late Chairman of John Waddington, Limited retired General Manager and Director of National Provincial Bank Ltd, Chairman Bank of British West Africa Ltd 1942-48 *Heir* none Address South View House, Chale, IW, 49 Albnon Gate, W 2.

ELEY, Rev Preb Stanley Albert Hallam, MA, Vicar of Kensington since 1948 b 31 Aug 1899 s of late Albert George and Annie Hope Eley m 1923 Doreen Mabel d of late Lieut Herbert and Mabel Bourne *Educ* City of London School Leeds University Mirfield Various curacies Secretary London Diocesan Fund and Reorganisation Committee 1934-46 Senior Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury 1946-48 Assistant Secretary Lambeth Conference 1948, Member Church Assembly Financial Commission, 1940-43 Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of London 1949 Prebendary of St Paul's Cathedral 1944 *Recreation* fives Address The Vicarage, Kensington, W 8 T Western 1209 *Club* Athenaeum

ELGIN, 10th Earl of or 1633 and KINCARDINE, 14th Earl of or 1647 Edward James Bruce, KT 1933 CMG 1919 LL D (hon) Glasgow and St Andrews TD Grand Cross Order of Polonia Restituta 1944

Baron Bruce, 1608 Earl of Kincardine and Baron Bruce of Fyvie 1647 Baron Elgin (U.K.) 1849 H.M. Lieutenant of County of Fife since 1935, Chairman Appeals Tribunal of Scotland under Further Education and Training Scheme (Ministry of Labour and National Service) President Fife T.A. Association Vice Pres Scottish Council Development and Industry Member of Committee Industry B.C.O. 1949, Pres Royal Highland and Agricultural Society 1949, Member Committee of Royal Agricultural Soc. of England, Pres Scottish-Polish Society Col (late T.F. Res.) Hon Col 471 H (M.) A.A. Regt, Forth R.A. P.A., 357 Medium Regt, R.A. T.A., and Elgin Regt of Canada, Hon Air Commodore 948 Squadron R.A.F., Lieutenant of Royal Company of Archers King's Bodyguard for Scotland President and Chairman of Executive Scottish Development Council, 1931-46 Trustee of British Museum, President Empire Exhibition (Scotland), 1938 Chairman Land Settlement Assoc England and Wales, 1938-46 A.D. Labour 1917 Labour Commandant with rank of Colonel, 1918 Chairman Carnegie United Kingdom Trust 1929-1946, Grand Master Mason Scotland 1921-24 J.P. Fife 8 June 1881 *es* of 9th Earl of Elgin and Lady Constance Carnegie (d. 1909) *d* of 9th Earl of Southesk, K.T. S. father, 1917 *m* 1921, Hon Katherine Elizabeth Cochrane D.B.E. *qv* 1938 *er d* of 1st Baron Cochrane of Cults *qv* three s three *d Educ* Eton Balliol College Oxford Late Capt Forfar and Kincardine R.G.A. Militia late Major comdg Highland (Fife) R.G.A. served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.) Zone Adviser Home Guard, 1940-41 Lord High Commr of Church of Scotland 1925 and 1926 Chairman Educational Endowments Commission, Scotland 1926-36 National Council on Juvenile Employment (Scotland) 1936-40 Fife County Council 1929-38 Forth Conservancy Board 1926-41 *Herr* s Lord Bruce *qv Address* Broomhall Dunfermline T. Limekilns 2nd 55 Park Lane, W.1 T. Grosvenor 1080 *Club* Brooks, Royal Automobile New (Edinburgh)

See also Sir H.K. Ogilvy Baron Thurlow Sir H.C.W. Verney

ELIAS, David Henry, C.M.G. 1936 M.C. *b* London, 7 Dec 1882 *s* of David Elias London *m* 1944 Great Western Railway 1899-1902, South African Railways 1902-22 Kenya and Uganda Railways, 1922-25, Nigerian Railway, 1925-31, F.M.S. Railway, 1931 General Manager F.M.S. Railway, Federated Malay States, 1933-37, retired, 1937. *Recreation* golf *Address* Pit Orchard Sidbury Sidmouth Devon T. Sidbury 219 *Club* East India and Sports

ELIASH, Dr Mordecai, Minister of Israel at the Court of St James since 1949 *b* 11 June 1892 *er s* of Aliba and Rachel Elhash *m* 1926 Freda Lockur (d. 1938) one s one *d Educ* Oumagne Yaroslavl Berlin Oxford General Secretary Zionist Commission to Palestine 1919-21 Advocate 1921-48 Lecturer and Examiner Jerusalem Law School City Magistrate Jerusalem Pres Palestine Jewish Bar Assoc, Member Israel Delegation to U.N. 1948. *Publications* contributions to Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society on Oriental subjects *Recreations* chess music *Address* 18 Manchester Square, W.1 T. Welbeck 0164

ELIBANK, 2nd Viscount of Elbank (or 1911), **Gideon Murray**, 11th Bt of Nova Scotia 1628 11th Baron Elbank of Ettrick Forest (or 1648), D.L. Peeblesshire, *b* 1877 *e surv* *s* of 1st Viscount and Blanche (d. 1886) *d* of Edward John Scott, S. father 1927 *m* 1908 Ermine Dame of Justice of the Order of St John of Jerusalem Order of Mercy J.P. Peeblesshire *d* of Henry Roberts Madocks of Glanywern, Denbigh and Llay Hall, Gresford and Hon Anne *d* of F.M. 1st Baron Napier of Magdala. Private

Secretary to Lt Governor of British New Guinea 1898 Resident Magistrate Western Division 1900 Jan 1901 British representative on Joint Commission with Resident of Dutch New Guinea to determine perpetrators of devastations by natives in British territory Acting Commandant Armed Native Constabulary 1901 Private Secretary to Commissioner for Native Affairs Transvaal 1901 Asst Native Commissioner, Zoutpansberg 1902-6 (Queen's medal with two clasps) Anglo Boer War Assistant Private Secretary to Permanent Under Secretary State for Colonies 1907-9 Administrator of St Vincent 1909-15 Member Royal Company Archers, The King's Bodyguard Scotland Coronation medal 1911 King's Jubilee medal 1915 Coronation medal 1937 received 1909 silver medal Royal Society of Arts for paper entitled The Road to South African Union Administrator of St Lucia 1915-17 Acting Governor Windward Islands 1916 Food Commissioner Glasgow and Western Counties of Scotland 1917-18 M.P. (U.) St Rollox Glasgow 1918-22 Lord Lieutenant of Peeblesshire 1924-45 Hon Colonel 5th Batt The Royal Scots, 1939-45, Member of Speakers Parliamentary Devolution Conference 1919-20 is a Director and Dep Chairman Southern Areas Electricity Corporation Ltd and Chm of London and Rhodesian Mining and Land Co and other companies President of Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire 1934-37 President at Empire Chambers of Commerce Congress New Zealand 1936 President West India Committee 1930-36 *Publications* United West Indies A Man's Life 1944 *Recreations* golf etc *Herr* *b* Lieut Colonel Hon Arthur Murray *qv Address* 8 Arlington House Arlington Street, S.W.1 *Clubs* Carlton Lansdowne New (Edinburgh)

See also Sir J.N. Nicholson

ELIOT, family name of Earl of St Germans

ELIOT, Major Lord; Nicholas Richard Michael Eliot; *b* 26 Jan 1914, *e s* of 8th Earl of St Germans *qv m* 1939, Helen Mary (marriage dissolved, 1947) *d* of late Lt Col Charles Walter Vilhers, C.B.E., D.S.O., one s one *d*, *m* 1948 Mrs Margaret Eleanor Eyson *d* of Lt Col William Wyndham Heathfield Lodge, Midhurst, Sussex *Educ* at great expense to his parents *Recreations* hunt on the slipper, shoot on a line fish on for compliments *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club* St James'

ELIOT, Lt.-Col. Nevill, C.B.E. 1919 late R.A. *b* 25 Oct 1880 *s* of late Sir John Eliot K.C.I.D. *m* Margaret Winifred *d* of late Adm C.L. Oxley The Hall Ripon two s one *d Educ* Malvern Royal Military Academy Woolwich Retired pay 1980 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank 6 Pall Mall S.W.1, Bonaparteau Cavalaire Var, France

ELIOT, Vice-Adm. Ralph, C.B.E. 1919 R.N. retired *b* 1881 Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E. Chevalier Legion of Honour), A.D.C. to the King 1929, retired 1st 1929, Vice Adm. retired 1985 *Address* *Recreation*, near Hawkechurch, Axminster Devon

ELIOT, Rev. Samuel Atkins, D.D., I.L.D.; Minister Emeritus of the Arlington St. Church Boston, Mass. *b* Cambridge Mass. 24 Aug 1869 *s* of late Dr C.W. Eliot *m* 1889 Frances S. Hopkinson Cambridge *Educ* Harvard Minister Unity Church, Denver 1889-98 Church of the Saviour Brooklyn 1899-1898, Pres American Unitarian Association 1898-1927 Pres Federation of Churches *Address* 25 Reservoir St Cambridge, Mass. U.S.A. *Clubs* Faculty (Cambridge, Mass.) City (Boston) Harvard (New York)

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns, O.M. 1948, A.M. (Harvard), Hon D. Litt (Oxford), Litt D (Cambridge, Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Columbia, Bristol, Leeds), LL.D. (Edinburgh), D. es L. (Av. Marseille), D. Phil

(Munich), Nobel Prize for Literature, 1948, Hon Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, and of Magdalene College, Cambridge, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Foreign Member, Accademia dei Lincei (Rome), Fellow in American Letters of the Library of Congress (Washington); Director, Iaber and Faber, Ltd; b 1888, *y* s of Henry Ware Eliot and Charlotte Chauncey Eliot of St Louis U.S.A., *m* Vivienne Haigh Wood (d 1947), *o* d of Charles Haigh Haighwood *Educ* Harvard Univ, the Sorbonne, Merton Coll, Oxford, Clark Lecturer, Trinity Coll, Cambridge 1926, Charles Eliot Norton Prof of Poetry, Harvard Univ, 1932-33, Pres Classical Assoc, 1943 late Edit, *The Criterion Publications* The Sacred Wood, 1920, Selected Essays, 1932; The Use of Poetry and the Use of Criticism 1933, After Strange Gods, 1934, The Rock 1934, Elizabethan Essays, 1934, Murder in the Cathedral, 1935, Essays Ancient and Modern 1936, Collected Poems, 1909-35 1936, The Family Reunion, 1939; The Idea of a Christian Society, 1939, Practical Cats 1939, Four Quartets, 1944, What is a Classic? 1945, Notes Toward the Definition of Culture, 1948, The Cocktail Party, 1949 *Address* 24 Russell Square W C 1 *Clubs* Athenaeum, Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick

ELLIOTT, Sir Gilbert Alexander Boswell, of Stobs, 10th Bt, or 1666 Chief of ancient family of Elliott, member of Kings Body Guard for Scotland (R.O.A.), b 5 May 1885, *s* of 9th Bt and Lilla, *d* of John Bursbank *m* 1912, Dora Flournoy Adams, *o* d of late Alexander Hopkins, Atlanta, U.S.A., *ones* two *d* S father, 1926 *Heir* s Arthur Francis Augustus Boswell b 1915, *m* 1947 Frances Westmacott, *e* d of Sir Francis McClean, *q v* *Address* 63 Palace Court, W 2 *T* Bayswater 6988, Redhenge, New castle, Roxburghshire *T* Liddesdale 218 *Clubs* Marlborough-Windham; New (Edinburgh)

ELLIOTT LOCKHART, Allan Robert, C.I.E 1943; Managing Director Gladstone Cylé & Co Ltd, b 3 Aug 1905 *s* of late Col R H Elliott Lockhart Royal Scots Greys, and of M C, *d* of William Elliott Lockhart Cleghorn Janark *m* 1939, Roslyn Maurice (marriage dissolved, 1947), *d* of Maurice Barton, Sydney, N S W, two *s*, *m* 1947, Sonia, *widow* of Major Hugh Lyons-Montgomery *one* s *Educ* Harrow Lanarkshire Yeomanry, 1923-1930, business in Calcutta since 1926. Chairman Calcutta branch of European Association, 1937-39, member of All India Council, 1932-39 Department of Supply, Govt of India, 1940-46 Director-General of Munitions Production, 1945-46 *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* 4 Fairlie Place, Calcutta *T A* Gladswill *T* Calcutta 4626 *Clubs* St James' Oriental Bengal, Tollygunge, etc (Calcutta)

ELKAN, Benno; Sculptor and Medalist, b Dortmund (Westphalia) 2 Dec 1877, *s* of S Elkan and Rosa Oppenheimer *m* 1907 Hedwig Einstein, *one* s *one* d *Educ* Gymnasium, Dortmund, Château du Rosey Rolle near Lausanne, B Academy Munich and Karlsruhe 1/B as painter self-trained as sculptor, studied and worked in Paris Rome, Alsace near Darmstadt Frankfurt a/Main London from 1933 *Work*, many tombs busts and commemoration and portrait medals and monuments Exhibitor in International Exhibitions in Germany, France Italy, and England (R.A.) *works* in many museums in Europe, busts, medals, etc first statue in Britain of Sir Walter Raleigh London, Oran-Utan group Edinburgh Zoological Gardens, Mogh's Jungle Friends plaque in lead on Rudyard Kipling Memorial Building of Imperial Service College, Windsor bronze candelabra with Biblical figures at King's College Chapel Cambridge, Miriam and Jubal in honour of Orlando Gibbons New College, Oxford, The Annunciation Buckfast Abbey, Devon, The Four Cardinal

Virtues and the Four Prophets, and the Two Great Bronze Candelabra of the Old and New Testament with about 80 figures erected in Westminster Abbey, Bronze tomb for Abbot Anscar Vomer in Buckfast Abbey, showing the building of the Church by the monks Bronze Candelabra King David, the Psalmist, surrounded by scenes out of his life Busts include Lord Beveridge Lord Lee of Fareham, Samuel Courtauld, Chief Rabbi Dr Hertz, Dean of Trinity Coll, Cambridge (Dr H Stewart), Prince Edward, John D Rockefeller, sen, Lord Samuel, Lord Keynes (at King's Coll, Cambridge and at Internat Monetary Fund, Washington, U.S.A.) James de Rothschild M.P., Dr H R Wright, Chairman and Man Dir Siemens Bros Ltd, the late Marquess of Salisbury erected in the House of Lords bust from gift of Mr Winston Churchill, Dr Weizmann, President of Israel Great War Memorial, for the Victims, Symbol of All Mourning Mothers, at Frankfurt a/M, removed by Nazis in 1933, discovered under debris and re-erected with American military collaboration in 1946 Distinction Medal of Carl Flesch, London Guildhall School for Music and Drama, Gold Medal for the best nurse of the year at Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street *Publications* books written and illustrated on Spain (1926) Poland (1918), Children's Book (1921) many articles on art and travelling *Recreations* browsing through his many picture books on art of all periods and countries *Address* 26 Exeter Road, Shoot up Hill, N W 2 *T* Gladstone 4929

ELKINGTON, John St. Clair, M.A., M.D (Cantab), F.R.C.P. (London), Physician in charge of the Neurological Department, St Thomas's Hospital Physician to Out-patients National Hospital, Queen Square, *y* s of late E A Elkington Newport, Shropshire *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar); St Thomas's Hospital 1st Class Natural Science Tripos Part I 1924, Part II, 1925, University Scholar and Meade Prize-man, St Thomas's Hospital, Murchison Scholar, Royal College of Physicians, 1929, Fearnside Sch. Lar, University of Cambridge, 1932 *Publications* contributions to neurological literature. *Address* 60 Montagu Square, W.1. *T* Paddington 0438 *Clubs* Athenaeum, United University

ELKINS, Anthony Joseph, C.B.E 1944 Managing Director and Chairman, Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co Ltd Calcutta Vice Pres Imperial Bank of India (Bengal Circle) 1949, President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1949, President, Associated Chambers of Commerce, 1949 b 30 May 1904, *s* of late Dr I A Elkins and of Mrs Elkins, Hornead, Parkside Drive, Watford, Herts, *m* 1930, Mabel Bienda Barker (decd), three *s* one *d* *m* 1944, Ines Erna Miller (nee Neele) *Educ* Haileybury College *Address* c/o Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co Ltd, 5 Clive Street Calcutta *T A* Gillanders *T* Bank 1871 *Clubs* Oriental, Bengal, Royal Calcutta Furf (Calcutta), etc

ELKINS, Maj.-Gen. William Henry Pferinger, C.B 1943, C.B.E 1935, D.S.O. 1918; b Sherbrooke, P.Q., 18 June 1883, *s* of late A W Elkins, Sherbrooke, and Esther Margaret (Breadon); *m* 1914 Phyllis *d* of late Major Charles Short, two *d* *Educ* Bishops College School Emmoxville, P.Q.; Royal Military College of Canada. Joined Royal Canadian Artillery, 1905, served Canada and India (attached "N Battery, Royal Horse Artillery); European War, France and Flanders, 1915-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice) Staff Officer Artillery, National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa Ont., 1926-30, Commandant, Royal Military College of Canada, 1930-35, commanded No 2 Military District, Toronto, 1935-38, Master-General of the Ordnance, Canada 1938-40, General Officer Commanding in Chief Atlantic Command, Canada, 1940-43; retd 1944 *Recreations* shooting and fishing

1946. *Address*: Springbank, Melrose, Roxburghshire. *Clubs*: East India and Sports; University (Edinburgh).

ELLIOT, Hubert William Arthur; b. 1891; s. of late Hon. Arthur R. D. Elliot and Madeleine (d. 1906), d. of late Sir Charles Lister Ryan, K.C.B.; m. 1919, Mary (d. 1945), d. of late Hon. Sir Langer Owen, C.B.E.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Capt. 4th Batt. Wilts. Regt. 1914-19; Land Agent for the Duke of Buccleuch, K.T. 1924-1938; for Sir Michael Culme-Seymour's Rockingham Castle Estate since 1930, and for W. T. G. Fitzwilliam's Milton Estate since 1938; Member of Council of Land Agents' Society. *Address*: Longthorpe House, Peterborough. *Club*: Brooks's.

ELLIOT, Sir (James) Duncan, K.B.E., cr. 1920; b. 1862; s. of late Rev. Henry Lettison Jannette; m. 1896, Dora Marguerite Jeannette, d. of James McIntosh; two s. *Educ.*: Felstead School; Portsmouth Dockyard; Royal Naval College, Greenwich, Assistant under Sir A. M. Rendel, K.C.I.E., 1887; Assistant to John Carruthers, 1900; partner with John Carruthers (Carruthers & Elliot), 1903-18, Consulting Engineers to the New Zealand Govt., etc.; and Consulting Engineer on own account to the New Zealand Government, etc., 1918-28; Member of Committee on Production, 1917-18; Member of Internat. Court of Arbitration, 1918-1919; Member of Industrial Court, 1919-42. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Address*: 3 Belvedere Grove, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *Club*: St. Stephen's.

ELLIOT, James Robert McDowell, C.M.G. 1949; O.B.E. 1945; b. 1 Jan. 1896; e. s. of late Lt.-Col. R. H. Elliot, I.M.S. (and Ophthalmic Surgeon), and late Mrs. E. C. I. Elliot; m. 1922, Joan Helen Caudry, d. of late Capt. A. S. Littlejohns, C.M.G., R.N., and late Mrs. Littlejohns; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Lancing College, Sussex. Served European War, 1914-19, in 2/4th Bn. Wiltshire Regt., and Machine Gun Corps, Capt. (Actg. Maj.). Cadet, Uganda, 1920; A.D.C. 1922; District Officer, 1931; Senior District Officer, 1944-49 Provincial Commissioner, Western Province, Uganda, 1945. Retired from Colonial Civil Service, Jan. 1950. Compiled labour enquiry reports, 1936 and 1937. *Address*: c/o Grindlays Bank Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1; The Laurels, Chetnole, Sherborne, Dorset. *T.*: Yetminster 281.

ELLIOT, Joan, B.A., S.Th.; Headmistress of Queen Anne's School, Caversham, since 1939; b. Whalley, 2 July 1899; d. of Rev. E. Elliot. *Educ.*: St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews; Westfield College, London, B.A. 1921 (English Honours Class II.); Teacher of The Mount School, York, 1922-26; Teachers Diploma, Manchester, 1927 (Class I.); engaged in Educational Missionary work in India, 1927-29; Housemistress and Senior Divinity Mistress at St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews, 1930-38; Archbishop's Diploma in Theology (Class I.) 1937; Licensed to teach Theology, 1939. *Address*: Queen Anne's School, Caversham.

ELLIOT, John; Chief Regional Officer, London Midland Region, Euston, British Railways, since 1949 (S. Region, 1948-49); Dir.: Thos. Cook & Sons Ltd. and associated cos.; Olley Air Service, Ltd.; Internat. Cold Storage & Ice Co.; various road transport cos.; Lt.-Col., Engineer and Rly. Staff Corps, R.E. Member Institute of Transport (former Member of Council); b. London, 1898; m. 1924, Elizabeth, e. d. of Dr. A. S. Cobblecluck; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Sandhurst. European War in 3rd Hussars, France, Belgium, Germany, 1917-20; after four years in journalism joined former Southern Rly., 1925, in charge public relations and advertising. Traffic Development Officer, 1930; re-organised sales and commercial services; Assistant Traffic Manager, 1933; visited U.S.A. and Canada, 1935, to study rail, road and air services; Deputy General Manager, Southern Rly., 1937, actg. Gen.

Manager, 1947. Visited Australia, 1949, at invitation of Govt. of Victoria, to report on rail and road transport in that State, following which financial structure of Rlyws. was reorganised, and a large rehabilitation scheme undertaken. *Recreations*: riding, shooting. *Address*: Headquarters, Waterloo Station, S.E.1. *T.*: Waterloo 5151. *Clubs*: Carlton, Cavalry.

ELLIOT, Capt. Mark F.; see Fogg Elliot.

ELLIOT, Rt. Hon. Walter Elliot; P.O. 1932; M.C.; F.R.S. 1935; F.R.C.F. 1940; M.P. (C.) Scottish Universities since Nov. 1946; Rector of Glasgow University since 1947; gazetted Colonel, 1941; m. 1st, 1919, Helen (d. 1919), d. of Col. D. L. Hamilton, R.A.M.C.; 2nd, 1934, Katharine, C.B.E. 1946, 2nd d. of Mrs. Geoffrey Lubbock and late Sir Charles Tennant. *Educ.*: Glasgow Academy and University. B.Sc. 1910; M.B., Ch.B., 1918; D.Sc. 1923; LL.D. (Aberdeen, 1929, Leeds, 1935, Glasgow, 1937, Edinburgh, 1938, Manchester, 1940); D.Sc. University of South Africa, 1929; served European War in France, 1914-18 (M.C. and bar); M.P. (U.) Lanark, Dec. 1918-23; Kelvingrove Division of Glasgow, 1924-45; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Health for Scotland, 1923-1924, and Nov. 1924-26; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, 1926-29; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1931-32; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1932-1936; Secretary of State for Scotland, 1936-1938; Minister of Health, 1938-40; Director of Public Relations, War Office, 1941-42; Rector of Aberdeen University, 1933-36; Freedom of City of Edinburgh, 1938. *Publications*: *Toryism and the Twentieth Century*, 1927; *Long Distance*, 1948. *Address*: 17 Lord North Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Harwood, Bonchester Bridge, Hawick, Roxburghshire. *Clubs*: Carlton; New (Edinburgh).

ELLIOT, Walter Travers Scott; see

Scott-Elliot.

ELLIOT, Air Marshal Sir William, K.B.E., cr. 1946 (C.B.E. 1942); C.B. 1944; D.F.C. 1918; Chief Staff Officer to Minister and Deputy Secretary (Mil.) to Cabinet since 1949; b. 1896; s. of Gilbert John Elliot; m. 1931, Rosemary, d. of Sir John Chancellor, q.v.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Switzerland; Tonbridge School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.F.C. and bar); Asst. Sec. to Cttee. of Imperial Defence, 1937-39, and to War Cabinet, 1939-1941; Fighter Command, 1941-42; Director of Plans, Air Ministry, 1942-44; A.O.C. R.A.F., Gibraltar, Feb.-June 1944; A.O.C. Balkan Air Force, 1944-45; Asst. Chief Exec., Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1945-1946; Asst. Chief of Air Staff (Policy), 1946-1947; C.-in-C., Fighter Command, 1947-49. *Address*: Oving House, nr. Aylesbury. *Clubs*: United Service, Brooks's.

ELLIOT-SMITH, Alan Guy; Headmaster Cheltenham College since 1940; b. 30 June 1904; s. of late F. Elliot-Smith; m. 1939, Ruth Kittermaster; no c. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. Honours Modern Language School, 1925; Assistant Master, Harrow School, 1925-40; Member of Harrow Urban District Council, 1933-36; Member Gloucester C.C. Educ. Cttee.; Member Royal Institute of International Affairs; Delegate to Institute of Pacific Relations Conf., California, 1936; lectured to German teachers on Education, 1947 and 1948; lectured to Service units in the Middle East, 1949. *Publication*: *Textbook, English into French*, 1938. *Recreations*: travel, reading, lawn tennis. *Address*: College House, Cheltenham. *T.*: Cheltenham 4841.

ELLIOTT, Lieut.-Col. Alfred Charles, C.B.E. 1918; late Commissioner Multan Div., Multan, Punjab; b. 20 Sept. 1870; s. of late Sir Charles Elliott, K.C.S.I., late Lt.-Governor of Bengal, of Fernwood, Wimbledon Park, S.W.; m. Maud (d. 1946), e. d. of Thomas Beeching; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Elstree; Harrow; Sandhurst. Gazetted to the 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex

Regt., 1890; passed into Indian Army and gazetted to 3rd Sikhs Punjab Frontier Force, 1891; passed into Civil employ in Punjab, 1898; rose from Assistant Commissioner to Commissioner of the Ambala Division, and later of the Multan Division; during two periods was Political Agent and Resident at Patiala; Member of the Council of State for India, 1921-22; retired from the Service, 1923; Chairman of the Governors, St. Mary's Hall, Brighton, since 1930. *Publication*: The Chronicles of Gujrat, 1901. *Address*: Stella Maris, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *Club*: English-Speaking Union.

ELLIOTT, Rt. Rev. Anthony Blacker; *see* Dornakal, Bishop in.

ELLIOTT, Colonel Charles Hazell, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; b. Hobart, 19 Aug. 1882; m. 1917, Alice Gordon, d. of late W. W. King; one s. *Educ.*: The Friends' School, Hobart. Entered service of Australian Mutual Provident Society, 1899; retired, 1945; 2nd Lieut. A.M.F., 1907; Hon. Col., 1928; retired list, 1937; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1924-27; Commanded 12th Battalion Australian Imperial Force, Gallipoli and France (thrice wounded, D.S.O. and Bar, C.M.G., Croix de Chevalier du Légion d'Honneur). *Recreation*: has been an official of amateur athletic, rowing, and boxing associations. *Address*: Peniston, Bay Road, New Town, Tasmania. *Club*: Naval, Military, and Air Force (Hobart).

ELLIOTT, Clarence; Writer; b. 1881; y. s. of late Joseph John Elliott, Hadley, Herts; m. 1911, Phyllis Mary, 3rd d. of late Alfred James Eyre, Norwood; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Giggleswick School. In South Africa fruit farming, 1902-5; established the Six Hills Nursery at Stevenage, 1907; has made numerous plant collecting expeditions, Corsica, 1908; Falkland Islands, 1910; Pyrenees four times, Maritime Alps, Savoy Alps, and Dolomites repeatedly, Majorca, 1926 and 1927; Chili, Patagonia, Juan Fernandez, Tierra del Fuego, Straits of Magellan and Falkland Islands, 1927-28; Chili and the Andes, 1929-30; Cantabrian Alps, 1935; lecture tour in U.S.A., 1932; followed by plant collecting expedition in W. N. America; lecture tour in Sweden, 1934; has introduced and reintroduced to cultivation numerous plants, including *Sisyrinchium filifolium*, *Sisyrinchium odoratissimum*, *Oxalis enneaphylla rosea*, *Thymus herba-barona*, *Verbena tridens*, *Leucocoryne ixioide odorata*, (Glory of the Sun), *Verbena corymbosa*, *Puya alpestris*, etc.; retired from Six Hills Nursery, 1946. *Publications*: Edited Johns' Flowers of the Field, 1907; Rock Garden Plants, 1935; articles on horticultural subjects; regular contributor to the Countryman and Birmingham Post. *Recreations*: gardening, travel, fishing; "country club" Fox Inn. *Address*: Rectory Farm, Broadwell, Moreton in Marsh, Glos. T.: Stow on the Wold 249. *Club*: Savile.

ELLIOTT, Claude Aurelius, O.B.E.; Provost of Eton College since 1949; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, since 1910; b. 1888; y. s. of late Sir Charles Elliott, K.C.S.I., Lieut.-Governor of Bengal; m. 1915, Gillian, d. of late F. T. Bloxam, Chief Chancery Registrar; one s. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Tutor, Jesus College, 1914; Red Cross Unit in Flanders, 1915; then temporary work at Admiralty till 1919; sometime Univ. Lecturer in History, and Member of University Financial Board, General Board, and Council of Senate; Head Master of Eton College, 1933-49. *Publications*: occasional articles on history and mountaineering. *Recreations*: climbing, shooting, rowing. *Address*: Eton College, Windsor; Lower Gategarth, Buttermere, Cumberland. *Clubs*: Travellers', Alpine, Leander.

ELLIOTT, Colin Fraser, C.M.G. 1944; K.C.; B.A.Sc.; Canadian Ambassador to Chile since 1946; late Deputy Minister of National Revenue for Taxation; b. 7 Oct. 1888; s. of William Moore Elliott and Maria Smith; m. 1920, Marjorie Sypher; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Toronto Public School, High

School and Univ. of Toronto and Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Law practice, Toronto, Ontario. Overseas in European War, 1914-1918 (1st Div., 2nd Brigade, 7th Battery—Artillery). Income Tax administration as Solicitor, Counsel, Assistant Commissioner, Commissioner of Income Tax. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Canadian Embassy, Santiago, Chile. *Clubs*: University, Rotary, Rideau, Canadian, Royal Ottawa Golf (Ottawa).

ELLIOTT, Rev. D. L.; *see* Lee-Elliott.

ELLIOTT, Edward Cassleton; Incorporated Accountant; Senior Partner of Cassleton Elliott and Co., London, Nigeria, Gold Coast and Sierra Leone; Chairman, Medical Distribution Committee, Ministry of Health; Chairman, City of London College; Member West Indian Cttee. Exec.; Governor and Almoner of Christ's Hospital; Member of Accountants Advisory Committee to Board of Trade in regard to Companies Act, 1947; b. 17 Mar. 1881; s. of Robert Powditch Elliott and Jane Hall; m. 1911, Charity May Coleman; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Christ's Hosp. Incorporated Accountant, 1904 (Hons. Intermediate and Final Exams.); obtained professional experience in South Africa; commenced practice in London, 1917; Controller of Costings, Ministry of Supply, 1940-41; President Soc. of Incorporated Accountants, 1932-35. Member of Hops Reorganisation Commission, 1946; formerly Pres. Harpenden Auxiliary Hospital and Memorial Nursing Centre; Deputy Chairman, Heritage Craft Schools, Chaley. *Publications*: Papers on Accountancy subjects. *Recreations*: golf, travel. *Address*: The Warren, Harpenden, Herts; 4/8 Throgmorton Avenue, E.C.2. T.A.: Cassleton, London. T.: Harpenden 208, Monarch 5601. *Clubs*: Reform, City of London, West Indian.

ELLIOTT, Frank Herbert, D.L., J.P.; b. 6 March 1878; s. of Robert Powditch Elliott; m. 1909, Lucy, d. of Rev. F. W. Clarke, Frome, Somerset; two s. (and one s. killed in action, 1944). *Educ.*: Privately. Chm. County Public Health Cttee., 1945-48 (Vice-Chm., 1942-45), member, 1936, Surrey County Council. Ex-officio member Management Cttees. of County Hosps. and Sanatoria, and ex-Chm. Redhill County Hosp. Cttee.; Chm. Public Health Special Appts. Sub-Cttee. Chm. County Central Purchasing Cttee., 1938-45; Chm., County Laundry Cttee., 1939-45; Chairman of South-West Metropolitan Regional Hospital Board, 1947-1950; a Governor of St. Thomas' Hospital. D.L. for County of Surrey; Chairman of Godstone Bench (J.P. 1933); Member of Standing Joint Committee for Surrey; Member of Surrey Council, 1933 (Vice-Chairman, 1945-); County Alderman, 1942-; Member Special County Services (Development and Organisation) Cttee., 1945-; Chairman of Governors, Caterham School; County Council representative on Metropolitan Water Board and Surrey Territorial Association and Air Force Association; former member of Caterham and Warlingham Urban District Council and Godstone Rural District Council, and ex-Chm. of their Finance Cttees. Extensive commercial and industrial experience in textiles, engineering, and insurance. Director of United Kingdom Provident Institution. *Recreations*: sailing, motoring, and golf. *Address*: The Larches, Woldingham, Surrey. T.: Woldingham 3228; 83 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3; 11A Portland Place, W.1. *Club*: National Liberal.

ELLIOTT, Sir Ivo D'Oyly, 2nd Bt. cr. 1917; b. 7 Mar. 1882; o. s. of 1st Bt. and Ellen, d. of late James Rowe; S. father, 1926; m. 1911, Margery Hehen, d. of late Francis Carey, Burgess Hill; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1906; Under Secretary to Government of India, Commerce and Industry Department, 1916; Deputy Commissioner, 1919; Companion of the Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan,

1920; Secretary to Government, United Provinces, 1925-29; retired 1932; President of Financial Commission of Inquiry, Mauritius, 1931; Franchise Officer, Kashmir State, 1933-1934. *Publication*: Editor Balliol College Register, 2nd edition. *Recreation*: French military history. *Heir*: s. Hugh Francis Ivo [b. 10 Mar. 1918; m. 1939, Elizabeth Margaret, c. d. of A. G. Philipson, North Finchley; one s. two d.]. *Address*: 173 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

See also F. C. S. and G. V. Carey.

ELLIOTT, Colonel (Hon. Major-General) James Gordon, C.I.E. 1947; retired; b. 6 Apr. 1898; s. of late Dr. William Elliott, Welshpool, Montgomeryshire; m. 1931, Barbara Eleanor, y. d. of William Douglas, Malvern; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Blundell's School. Commissioned, Indian Army, 1916; 1st Punjab Regt., 1922; G.S.O. 2 Staff College, Quetta, 1935-37; Director Military Training, India, 1942-43; Bde. Comdr., 1943-44; Dep. Welfare General, India, 1945-46; Dep. Secretary (Mil.), Defence Ctee., India, 1947-48; retired 1948. *Publication*: Administrative Aspect of Tactics and Training, 1938. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Club*: United Service.

ELLIOTT, Sir James Sands, Kt., cr. 1936; V.L., M.D., Ch.B. Edin.; Hon. L.L.D. Aberd.; K.St.J.; F.R.A.C.S.; F.A.C.S.; Past President N.Z. Branch, B.M.A.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Wellington Hosp., Member New Zealand Board of Health; b. Randallstown, Northern Ireland, 28 May 1880; s. of late Rev. James Kennedy Elliott, B.A., D.D., and Margaret Dickson; m. 1905, Ann Allan Forbes, M.B.E. 1946, D.St.J.; three s. *Educ.*: Wellington College; University of Edin. R.A.M.C. South African War (Queen's medal two clasps); Lt.-Col. N.Z.M.C. European War; formerly A.D.M.S. Central Command, N.Z.; President N.Z. Branch, British Empire Cancer Campaign; Sub-Prior, Priory of St. John of N.Z.; Member various Royal Commissions. *Publications*: Outlines of Greek and Roman Medicine, 1912; Scalpel and Sword, 1936; The Hundred Years, 1939. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 43 Kent Terrace, Wellington, C.S. N.Z. *Club*: Wellington (Wellington).

ELLIOTT, Kathleen Winifred, C.B.E. 1949; b. 26 Aug. 1889; d. of late Rev. Joseph Alexander Elliott and late Mary Anne Elizabeth Elliott, of Faizabad, India. *Educ.*: Kent College, Folkestone; Royal Holloway College, B.A. (Lond.) 2nd Class Hons. in English Lang. and Lit., 1910; entered Board of Education as temp. examiner, 1919; passed first qualifying examination for admission of women to the administrative class of the Civil Service, 1923; Principal, 1935; Asst. Sec., 1945-49; retired, 1949. *Address*: 33 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.*: Western 8938.

ELLIOTT, Robert Charles Dunlop, C.M.G. 1942; Proprietor Chain Provincial Newspapers in Victoria; Director Spicers & Detmold Ltd. and other companies; b. 28 Oct. 1886; s. of late Robert Cochrane Elliott; m. 1912, Hilda, d. of late Hon. Theodore Fink, Melbourne. Senator for Victoria, 1928-34; personal assistant to Lord Beaverbrook when Minister for Aircraft Production, 1940; accompanied Lord Beaverbrook on Missions to Moscow and Washington; Delegate to Imperial Press Conferences, London, 1930, S. Africa, and Australia. Trustee National Library Museum and Gallery of Victoria. *Address*: c/o 395 Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs*: Devonshire; Athenæum, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

ELLIOTT, Very Rev. Robert Cyril Hamilton, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Incumbent of Belfast and Dean of St. Anne's Cathedral since 1945; b. 18 Nov. 1890; s. of Canon A. L. Elliott, M.A., Rector of Killiney, Co. Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.*: Trent College, Derbyshire; Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1914; priest, 1915; C.F., 1917-19 (despatches twice). Rector of All Saints, Belfast,

1922-30; Vicar of Ballymacarrett, 1930-1938; Dean of Down and Rector of Downpatrick, Co. Down, 1938-45. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: The Deanery, Windsor Avenue, Belfast. *T.*: 67642. *Club*: Ulster (Belfast).

ELLIOTT, Professor Spencer Hayward, D.D.; Professor of Systematic Theology, St. John's College, Winnipeg, since 1948; b. 27 June 1888; s. of Rev. Wm. Hayward Elliott, late Vicar of Bramhope, Leeds; m. 1914, Hilda Mary (d. 1947), c. d. of late John William Hawley, Leeds and London; one s. two d. m. 1949, Sheila Mabel, d. of Lt.-Comdr. Frederick Elliott, R.N. (ret'd.), Nanaimo, British Columbia. *Educ.*: Ripon School; Leeds University (De Grey Exhibitioner and University Prize for English Essay); Victoria University of Manchester (Honours English language and literature); Ripon Clergy College. English and Divinity Master, Ripon School, 1904-6; Curate, St. Simon's, Leeds, 1906-10; St. James's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1910-1911; Diocesan Missioner of Manchester, 1911-1916; Missioner to troops, England and France, 1914-16; Vicar of St. Paul's, Sheffield, and Diocesan Missioner of Sheffield, 1916-27; Vicar and Rural Dean of Mansfield, 1927-30; Vicar of Bolton, 1930-33; Rector of Warrington, 1933-1938; Rural Dean of Winwick, 1935-38; member of Mission of Help to India, 1922-23; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1923; of Southwell, 1929; of Manchester, 1930; Canon Diocesan of Liverpool, 1933-38; M.A. Manchester, 1906, Leeds, 1927; Dean of British Columbia and Rector of Christ Church Cathedral, Victoria, B.C., 1935; Dean Starr Lecturer and Hon. D.D. Trinity College, Toronto, 1939; formerly Examining Chaplain to Bishop of British Columbia and Prolocutor to the Provincial Synod of British Columbia. Member of Examining Board of Univ. of Manitoba and Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Rupertsland since 1948. *Publications*: The Message of a Mission, 1913; The Gospel of the Father, 1922; A Missioner Abroad, 1923; Religion and Dramatic Art, 1927; The Romance of Marriage, 1929; The Romance of Death, 1931; The Missing Link, 1934; When Trouble Comes, 1939; Members of Christ, 1946; various pamphlets, reviews, and literary articles. *Address*: St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

ELLIOTT, Thomas Renton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; F.R.S. 1913; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Colonel A.M.S.; Consulting Physician to University College Hospital; Professor Emeritus of Medicine, London University; b. 11 Oct. 1877; s. of A. W. Elliott, Springfield House, Willington, Co. Durham; m. 1918, Martha, d. of A. K. McCosh, Cairnhill, Airdrie, Lanarkshire; three s. two d. *Educ.*: Durham School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Double first class in Natural Science Tripos, 1900; George Henry Lewes student in Physiology, 1904; Fellow of Clare College; Trustee Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research; Consulting Physician, British Armies in France, 1914-19 (despatches twice). Member of Medical Research Council (under Committee of Privy Council), 1920-26, 1927-31, 1939-43; Member Inter-Departmental Committee (Goodenough) on Medical Schools, 1942; Hon. Fellow Trinity College, Cambridge, 1947; Académ. Honor. R. Acad. Med. di Roma. *Publications*: Physiological papers on the Supra-renal Glands and on the Innervation of the Viscera; and medical papers on Gunshot Wounds of the Chest. *Address*: Broughton Place, Broughton, Peeblesshire. *T.*: Broughton 34. *Club*: Athenæum.

ELLIOTT, Rev. Wallace Harold; Chaplain to the King since 1928; Hon. Canon of Coventry Cathedral, 1949; s. of Tom Henry Elliott, Horsham; m. 1918, Edith Evelyn Plaistowe, d. of Frank Kilburn, Roundhay, Leeds; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Collyers' School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Colquitt Exhibitioner); Ripon Clergy College. B.A. (2nd class Hons. Theology

1906; M.A. 1910; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of Guisborough, 1907-9; Organising Secretary, Northern Province C.E.M.S. 1909-12; Hon. Curate, Leeds Parish Church, 1909-12; Curate, 1913-18; Senior Curate and Clerk in Orders, 1915-18; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Folkestone, 1918-29; Six Preacher of Canterbury Cathedral, 1924-1929; Canon and Precentor of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1929-30; Vicar of St. Michael, Chester Square, S.W., 1930-34. Precentor, Deputy Clerk of the Close and Sub-Almoner, 1941. Sub-Dean 1945-48. H.M. Chaplain Royal; Vicar of St. Mary's, Warwick, 1948-49; Chaplain of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1944. *Publications*: *Rendezvous*; *The Christian in His Blindness*; about 50 other books, including Broadcast Addresses. *Recreation*: photography. *Clubs*: Garrick, Marlborough-Windham.

ELLIOTT-BINNS, Rev. L. E.; see Binns.

ELLIS; see Scott-Ellis.

ELLIS, Sir Alan Edward, K.C.B., cr. 1948 (C.B. 1941); First Parliamentary Counsel to Treasury since 1947; b. 21 Dec. 1890; s. of late Sidney Ellis. *Educ.*: Cheitenham College; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served in 12th Bn London Regiment, 1914-18; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1920, and Lincoln's Inn. *Address*: The Downs, The Warren, Ashted, Surrey. *T.*: Ashted 97. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Leander.

ELLIS, Sir Albert Fuller, Kt. cr. 1938; C.M.G. 1928; New Zealand Commr. on Board of British Phosphate Commissioners since 1920; b. Roma, Queensland, 28 Aug. 1869; s. of late George C. Ellis, Auckland; m. 1st, 1900, Florence Christina (d. 1909); 2nd, 1913, Nellie Isabel, both daughters of late Andrew Stewart, Auckland; one d. *Educ.*: Cambridge (N.Z.) District High School. In 1900, when in the employ of the Pacific Islands Co. of London, discovered the Phosphate Deposits on Nauru and Ocean Islands in Central Pacific; subsequently Island Manager for the Pacific Phosphate Co. of London, and afterwards Local Director. *Publications*: *Ocean Island and Nauru: Their Story*, 1935; *Adventuring in Coral Seas*, 1937; *Mid-Pacific Outposts*, 1946. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: Motirawa, 9 Argyle Street, Harne Bay, Auckland, N.Z. *Clubs*: Northern, Rotary, (Auckland).

ELLIS, Colonel Alfred Charles Samuel Burdon, C.B.E. 1922; b. 9 June 1876; s. of Sir Alfred Burdon Ellis, K.C.B., and g. s. of Sir Samuel Burdon Ellis, K.C.B.; m. 1898, Mabel, d. of Captain J. Dwyer; two d. *Educ.*: Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; employed on Plague Duty, India, 1898; Commandant Asseergh Fort, 1899; Asst. Director Military Farm, 1901; commanded a Pioneer Batt. of the Indian Army; held several appointments on the Staff in India and Burma; (including Gen. Staff Officer 1st Grade Army H.Q., India, and Assistant Adjutant and Q.M.G. Burma); served as D.A.A. and Q.M.G. in Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches); Waziristan N.W. Frontier, India, 1921-22 (C.B.E., despatches); conducted special investigation into grievances of Indian Army pensioners, 1923-25, and received the official thanks of Government of India; employed at India Office on work of a secret nature, 1926, and received the "High Appreciation" of the Sec. of State for India; retired from Army, 1930; passed Staff College and London School of Economics. Home Guard, 1939. *Address*: c/o Grindlay's Bank Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1; c/o The Standard Bank of South Africa, Adderley St., Cape Town, S. Africa. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

ELLIS, Amabel W.; see Williams-Ellis.

ELLIS, Arthur Isaac, C.B.E. 1949; M.A., F.S.A.; late Superintendent Reading Room and Keeper in Dept. of Printed Books, British Museum; b. 4 Oct. 1883; s. of late

John Ellis, Hampstead. *Educ.*: University College School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class, Classical Tripos. Entered British Museum, 1909; Inns of Court O.T.C.; Royal Fusiliers; a/Capt. attached H.Q. 99th Infantry (2nd Light) Brigade; retd. 1948. *Publications*: *Malarmé in English verse* (introduction by G. Turquet-Milnes), 1927. *Address*: 79 South Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W. *Club*: Athenæum.

ELLIS, Arthur Thomas, Industrial and Financial Consultant since 1947; b. Charleville, Queensland, 24 May 1892; 2nd s. of T. J. Ellis and C. J. Ruegg; m. 1914, Annie, 3rd d. of J. E. Shepherd, Mt. Morgan, Queensland; two s. one d. *Educ.*: State Schools, and Brisbane Grammar School. Journalist, Brisbane, 1909-17; Secretary to Premier and Secretary to Imperial Meat Board, Queensland, 1917-20; Special Writer Melbourne Age, 1920-24; Editor, Melbourne Leader, 1924-32; with J. B. Were & Son, Melbourne, 1933-42; Executive Asst. to Director of Beaufort, Beaufighter, and Lincoln Production in Australia, 1942-45; General Manager, Overseas Corporation (Australia) Ltd., 1945-1946; Executive Assistant to Managing Director, 1946-47. *Recreation*: angling. *Address*: 375 Collins Street, Melbourne; Lyndon Street, Elsternwick, Melbourne, Australia.

ELLIS, Arthur William Mickle, O.R.E.; B.A., M.D. (Tor.), M.A., D.M. (Oxford); F.R.C.P. (London); Hon. LL.D. (Toronto); Consulting Physician London Hospital; Consulting Physician Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; Member of Royal Commission on Population; s. s. of late William Hodgson Ellis, Prof. of Chemistry, Univ. of Toronto; m. 1922, Winifred, d. of late Sir William Foot Mitchell; one s. *Educ.*: Upper Canada College and University of Toronto. Formerly Fellow in Pathological Chemistry, Univ. of Toronto, Demonstrator in Pathology, Western Reserve, Univ. Cleveland, Ohio; Assistant Resident Physician, Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute, New York; Prof. of Medicine, University of London; Director of the Medical Unit, and Physician to the London Hospital, 1924-43; Adviser in Medicine, Ministry of Health Regions 3 and 4, 1941-42; Director of research in industrial diseases, M.R.C., 1942-43; Regius Prof. of Medicine, Univ. of Oxford, 1943-48, Emeritus since 1948; Major, C.A.M.C.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, O.B.E.); Assistant Adviser in Pathology, 4th Army B.E.F. *Publications*: in medical and scientific journals. *Address*: Quendon Hall, Quendon, Saffron Walden, Essex. *T.*: Newport (Essex) 12. *Club*: Athenæum.

ELLIS, Group Capt. Augustine ap; see Ap Ellis.

ELLIS, Sir Charles Drummond, Kt. cr. 1946; F.R.S. 1929; B.A., Ph.D. Scientific Member of National Coal Board since 1946; President British Coal Utilisation Research Association; Director of Finance Corporation for Industry Ltd.; Governor of Harrow; b. 11 Aug. 1895; s. of A. C. Ellis; m. 1925, Paula Warzevska. *Educ.*: Harrow; Royal Military Academy Woolwich; Trinity College, Cambridge; Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge; Lecturer in Department of Physics in University of Cambridge; Wheatstone Professor of Physics, King's College, London, 1936-1946; Scientific Adviser to Army Council, 1943-46; Member Advisory Council on Scientific Research and Technical Development to Ministry of Supply, 1943-46; Member Scientific Advisory Committee of the Ministry of Works from its inception to 1946. *Publications*: (with Sir Ernest Rutherford and James Chadwick) *Radiations from Radioactive Substances*, 1930; various papers on radioactivity and connected problems. *Address*: 90 Chiltern Court, N.W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 5544. *Club*: Athenæum.

ELLIS, Colonel Clarence Isidore, C.M.G. 1918; T.D.; M.D., C.M. Aberdeen, L.S.A. London; Royal Medico-Psychological Certificate, Great Britain and Ireland; Member Chapter-General of Ven. Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; late Army Medical Service (T.A.); late Senior Assistant County Controller for St. John V.A.D.'s for County of Devon; late Commissioner No. IX. District St. John Ambulance Brigade; b. Hayle, Cornwall, 22 Aug. 1871; s. of J. F. Ellis, Hayle, Cornwall; m. 1904, Margaret, o. c. of John Edwards; two d. *Educ.*: Probuss School, Cornwall; Aberdeen University; St. Thomas's Hospital, London; and Coombe Lying-in-Hospital Dublin. General Practice, London, 1896-1904; Dartmouth, 1904-7; School Medical Officer, Torquay, 1908-14; served European War in the R.A.M.C. (T.A.) as Staff Officer for Voluntary Aid Organisations, Southern Command, 1914-15; as C.O. of the 46 (1/1 Wessex) Casualty Clearing Station, 1915-19; and C.O. 41 Stationary Hospital, 1919 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); 1). A.D.M.S. 43rd (The Wessex) Division, 1920-22; late Surgeon-in-Chief St. John Ambulance Brigade; inspecting Officer on Staff of the Chief Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade; Lecturer and Examiner St. John Ambulance Association and British Red Cross Society; author of The V.A.D. Emergency Hospital; Knight St. John of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in the British Realm. Vice-Pres. British Legion (Torquay Branch); Vice-Pres. Torquay Navy and Army Veterans' Assoc. *Recreations*: golf, gardening, Freemasonry, botany. *Address*: Grey House, Torquay, S. Devon. T.: Torquay 2709. T.A.: Colonel Ellis, Torquay. *Clubs*: Aberdeen University (Aberdeen); Torquay Golf (Torquay).

ELLIS Rear-Admiral (E) Clement, C.B. 1949. Served European War, 1914-19. Captain, 1930. Served War of 1939-45. *Address*: c/o The Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1; Bridge House, Dymchurch, Kent.

ELLIS, Clough W.; see Williams-Ellis.

ELLIS, Colin Dare Bernard, M.C., M.A., F.S.A.; Director Ellis & Everard, Ltd., coal and agricultural merchants, and allied companies; b. 1895; s. of late Bernard Ellis, J.P.; m. 1922, Ethel V. Clarke; two d. *Educ.*: Bootham School; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Served European War of 1914-18 as Lieut. Leicestershire, R.H.A. (M.C. despatches). Director of Home Grown Cereals, Ministry of Food, 1941-44. *Publications*: The Dispassionate Pilgrim (verse), 1927; Mournful Numbers, verses and epigrams, 1932; (with S. H. Skillington) A Historical Guide to Leicester, 1933; History in Leicester, 1948. *Address*: Benscliffe House, Ulverscroft, Markfield, Leicestershire. *Club*: United University.

ELLIS, Rt. Rev. Edward; see Nottingham, Bishop of, (R. C.).

ELLIS, Ernest Tetley, F.J.I., F.R.E.S., F.R.H.S.; F.R.S.A.; Author, Editor Lecturer; Horticultural, Botanical, and Agricultural Specialist; b. 27 Nov. 1893; s. of late Sir William Henry Ellis, G.B.E., and late Lucy Rimington Tetley. *Educ.*: privately; S.E. Agricultural College, Wye, Kent. Began career as writer, 1908. *Publications*: Allotment Gardening for Profit; Insect Pests; Jottings of a Gentleman Gardener; Jottings of an Allotment Gardener (3rd ed.); Paperback Packet and Cardboard Box Manufacture, a number of pamphlets and leaflets; Editor of Black's Gardening Dictionary (2nd ed.), Birds'well's The Herb Garden, 2nd ed., Cook's Gardens of England, 2nd ed.; and The Garden for Expert and Amateur, 3rd ed.; Joint Editor of Mr. Middleton's Garden Book *Recreations*: reading, philately, travel and walking. *Address*: 35 Houghton Street, Southampton. T.A.: and T.: Southampton 4045.

ELLIS, Sir Geoffrey; see Ellis, Sir R. G.

ELLIS, Gerald Edward Harold, B.A., Oxon; Headmaster, Whitgift School, Croydon, 1939-46; b. 17 December 1878; s. of Edward Ellis, M.D., University College Hospital, London; m. 1909, Gladys Magdalen, 2nd d. of late Rev. S. J. Rowton, M.A., Mus.Doc.; no c. *Educ.*: Epsom College; Lincoln Coll., Oxford. Master at Epsom College, Felstead School, and Bradford College, 1901-3; Whitgift School, 1903 *Recreations*: tennis, music, ornithology, chess. *Address*: 5 Lismore Road, Croydon T.: (Croydon) 7576. *Club*: Croydon (East Croydon).

ELLIS, Colonel Herbert Charles, C.B.E. 1919; b. 24 Feb. 1874; s. of late Col. C. H. Fairfax Ellis, R.A.; m. 1912, Monica Helen, d. of late Lt.-Col. H. G. Fincham, A.O.D.; one s. *Educ.*: Stonyhurst College; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Royal Berkshire Regt. 1894; transferred Army Pay Dept. 1901; seconded R.A.F., April 1918-August 1924; served in France and Belgium with 5th Cavalry Brigade, and 2nd Cavalry Division, 1914-15, and at Base till Aug. 1915 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1934. *Address*: Brympton, Fordingbridge, Hants. T.: Fordingbridge 2128. *Club*: Army and Navy.

ELLIS, Major Lionel Frederic, C.V.O., 1937; C.B.E. 1930; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Engaged on Official History of Second World War; Hon. Associate Warden of Toynebee Hall, Whitechapel; b. 1885; m. 1916, Jane Richmond; one s. one d. Served European War, 1914-19, in Welsh Guards (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); General Secretary, National Council of Social Service (Incorporated), 1919-37; Secretary National Fitness Council, 1937-39; rejoined Welsh Guards on outbreak of war, 1939. *Publication*: Welsh Guards at War. *Address*: The Old Cottage, Prestwood, Gt. Missenden, Bucks. T.: Gt. Missenden 232. *Club*: Athenæum.

ELLIS, Lyle Fullam, D.S.O. 1918; b. 5 Sept. 1887; s. of Edwin Ellis; m. 1916, Dora Sophia Hoey; two s. *Educ.*: Liverpool Institute. Entered Martins Bank, 1903, served with King Edward's Horse, 1910-16; with this regiment in France, 1915-16, until gazetted to R.F.A.; served with D/38 Brigade R.A. in France until Armistice (D.S.O., despatches twice); rejoined service of Martins Bank on demobilisation; Manager of their Woolton Branch, Liverpool, 1920; of their Southampton Branch, 1925-35; Manager, Martins Bank, Ltd., Blundellsands, Liverpool, 1935-47; retired, 1947; commissioned in Hampshire Yeomanry Brigade, Territorial Army, 1926; Captain 72nd (County of Lancaster) Crosby Battalion Home Guard, 1941; Major i/c 172 (101) Rocket A.A. Battery R.A., 1943. *Recreations*: golf, motoring. *Address*: The Flat, 11 Glenn Buildings, Moor Lane, Crosby, Liverpool 23. T.: Great Crosby 2312.

ELLIS, Malcolm Henry, F.R.Hist.S., F.R.A.H.S. (Life Member and Member Research Cttee.); writer and traveller; b. Nairne, Queensland, 21 Aug. 1890; s. of Thomas James Ellis and Constance Rurg; m. 1st, Melicent Jane, d. of Major J. W. Ayscough, Brisbane; one d.; 2nd, Gwendoline Mary, d. of Henry and Sarah Wheeler. *Educ.*: Brisbane Grammar School (Wesley Hall Scholarships, State Bursary and Trustees' Foundation Scholarship); Chief Special Correspondent of Sydney Daily Telegraph, 1922-28; acted as Special Commissioner for Daily Telegraph and associated daily newspapers in the East and New Guinea, 1928; Member of Australian Meat Council's Delegate Committee to British Ports, 1929; in command Daily Telegraph motor expedition across Australia, 1924 (first complete double crossing of the continent by motor car); Director of the Electrical Development Association of N.S. Wales, 1929-31; Member of Government Committee of Inquiry into Municipal Trading in Electrical Appliances, 1930; Staff of Sydney Bulletin, 1933;

Macrossan Lecturer, University of Queensland, 1942; Harbison-Higinbotham Research Award (Melbourne Univ.), 1948. *Publications*: The Long Lead, 1927; Express to Hindustan, 1929; The Red Road, 1932; The Beef Shorthorn in Australia, 1932; The Defence of Australia, 1933; Lachlan Macquarie (Macrossan Lectures), 1942; The Life and Times of Lachlan Macquarie, 1947; The Life of Francis Greenway, 1948; various historical papers. A Priori Prize for best manuscript of the year (Australia), 1940, for his Life of Lachlan Macquarie. *Recreations*: swimming, boating. *Address*: 252 George Street, Sydney, Australia. *T.*: BU 5971.

ELLIS, Mary Baxter, O.B.E. 1942; C.C. (Bellingham district) Northumberland, 1949; b. 12 Nov. 1892; d. of late Sir Joseph Baxter Ellis and Lady Ellis (née Taylor), Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Educ.*: Central High School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; University College, London. Joined F.A.N.Y. Corps, 1915, and served in France and Belgium until 1919 (1915 Star, Victory and General Service medals, Médaille de la Reine Elizabeth, Chevalier, Ordre de Leopold II); continued service to F.A.N.Y., appointed Commandant 1932, which position she filled until retirement, 1947; Member of Advisory Council A.T.S., 1938; Service in A.T.S., 1939-45; Senior Controller and Deputy Director A.T.S. (War Office), 1943-45. Demobilised Aug. 1945; resumed command of F.A.N.Y. Corps, 1946. Rural District Councillor, Bellingham R.D.C. (Northumberland), 1936-1939. Jubilee, Coronation (Long Service) Medals. American Bronze Star Medal, 1946. *Publications*: (with Ethel Bouleau) Challenge to Destiny (novel); short stories, various. *Recreations*: breeding cocker spaniels, fishing, gardening. *Address*: The Low Lands, West Woodburn, Northumberland. *Club*: F.A.N.Y. Regimental.

ELLIS, Maj.-Gen. Philip, G.S.G.; see Gregson-Ellis.

ELLIS, Brigadier Richard Stanley, C.B.E. 1941 (O.B.E. 1918); M.C.; retired; b. 1884; *er. s.* of R. H. Ellis, J.P., Eastbourne; *m.* 1914, Margaret Sneyd, d. of Col. J. R. Colvin, Indian Army; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt., 1904; served in R.H.A.; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Brigadier, 1936; Merseyside A.A. defences war of 1939-45; retired, 1941. *Address*: Limbury, Bridport, Dorset. *T.*: Bridport 487. *Club*: United Service.

ELLIS, Richard White Bernard, O.B.E. 1945; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Professor of Child Life and Health, University of Edinburgh, since 1940; formerly Physician i/c Children's Department, Guy's Hospital, London; b. 25 Aug. 1902; *s.* of Bernard Ellis, J.P., and Isabel Clare Ellis; *m.* 1941, Audrey Eva Russell, M.B.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Leighton Park School; King's College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Research Fellow in Pediatrics, Harvard Med. School. 1928-29. Editor, Archives of Disease in Childhood, 1939-50. Member of British Paediatric Assoc.; Hon. Fellow, American Academy of Pediatrics. War Service: Wing Comd., R.A.F.V.R., 1940-45, served N. Africa, Italy, Belgium; Adviser in Medicine, Mediterranean Allied Air Force (despatches). *Publications*: Disease in Infancy and Childhood, 1950; contributions to British Encyclopædia Medical Practice (1938), British Surgical Practice (1948), Chambers Encyclopædia (1948), and various medical journals. Editor and part author, Child Health and Development, 1947. *Recreation*: foreign travel. *Address*: 18 Blacket Place, Edinburgh 9. *T.*: 41583. *Clubs*: Athenæum; University (Edinburgh).

ELLIS, Sir (Robert) Geoffrey, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1932; J.P., D.L., West Riding of Yorks; b. Shipley, Yorks, 4 Sept. 1874; 3rd s. of late Wm. Henry Ellis, J.P., Shipley Hall, Yorks, and Jane, d. of late Henry

Martin, of Adelaide, S. Australia; unmarried. *Educ.*: Peterhouse, Cambridge (M.A.); Inner Temple (Barrister-at-law). Bar until joined Beckett & Co., Bankers, of Leeds, in 1910; partnership amalgamated with Westminster Bank, Ltd., 1921; Chairman of Equity and Law Life Assurance Soc. and Monotype Corporation, Ltd.; Alfredale Collieries, Ltd.; Chm. Key Industries Committee, 1935; Member Royal Commission on Mining Subsidies; during the 1914-18 War, Chm. Leeds Munitions Tribunal; Chairman of Court of Referees under Insurance (Unemployment) Act; Labour Adviser to Ministry of National Service (Yorks area); Chairman of Substitution Committee for West Riding (Ministries of Labour and National Service); contested Holmfirth Division of Yorkshire, 1910 and 1912; Wakefield, 1923 and 1929; *M.P. (C.) Wakefield City, 1922-28, and 1924-29, Hants (Winchester), 1931-35, Eccleall (Sheffield), 1935-45. *Publications*: in reviews on Banking and Economics. *Recreation*: travelling. *Hvr.*: none. *Address*: Moat House, Melbourne, via Royston, Herts; 20 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. *Club*: Athenæum.

ELLIS, Thomas Iorwerth, M.A. (Wales & Oxon); on staff of Classics Dept., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1941-1946; b. 19 Dec. 1899; *s.* of Thomas Edward Ellis, M.P. for Merioneth (1886-99) and Annie, d. of R. J. Davies, J.P., Cwrw Mawr. Llangeitho, Cards.; *m.* Mary Headley, M.A. *Educ.*: Westminster School (King's Scholar); University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Cardiff High School for Boys, 1924-25; Asst. Lecturer in Classics, University College, Swansea, 1925-30; Headmaster, County School, Rhyl, 1930-40; Lecturer in Classics, St. David's College, Lampeter, 1940-41. High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1944-45. Hon. Secretary, Undeb Cymru Fydd (the New Wales Union); Member of Court since 1926 and Council 1939-45 of University College of Wales; Member of Court and Council of National Library of Wales, of Court of University of Wales, and of Governing Body and Representative Body of the Church in Wales; Member of Council of St. David's College, Lampeter; one of the Editors of the Welsh Book Club, 1943-45; Warden, Guild of Graduates of the University of Wales, 1943-47. *Publications*: The Development of Higher Education in Wales, 1935; Life of Thomas Edward Ellis (Vol. I), 1944, (Vol. II), 1948; contributions to Dictionary of Welsh Biography; articles and reviews in Yr Efyddydd, Y Llenor, etc. *Address*: 4 Laura Place, Aberystwyth. *T.*: Aberystwyth 7171.

ELLIS, Valentine Herbert; Consulting Orthopaedic Surgeon; Hon. Orthopaedic Surg., St. Mary's Hospital, W.2; Surgeon, Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, W.1, and Paddington Green National Hospital for Children; Consulting Surgeon Lord Mayor Treloars Hospital, Alton; b. Nam Tal, India; *s.* of Major-General Philip Mackay Ellis, O.B.E., A.M.S.; *m.* 1937, Angela Pearl Robinson; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Wellington; Clare College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital, London M.A., B.Ch., Camb. 1931; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1928; L.R.C.P. Lond. 1925; Hon. Surgeon Hospital for Hip Diseases, Sevenoaks; late Surgical Registrar Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital; Resident Medical Officer Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea; House Surgeon, House Physician and Resident Obstetric Asst. St. George's Hospital; F.R.S.M.; Member British Orthopaedic Association. *Publications*: (Joint) Recent Advances in Orthopaedic Surgery, 1937; Adolescent Coxa Vara, Lancet, 1935; Notochordal Tumour of cauda equina in a child of 8 years, Brit. Journal of Surgery, 1935; Discussion acute suppurative arthritis of the knee joint, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 1933. *Recreations*: ski-ing, tennis. *Address*: 14 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 4202. *Club*: Travellers'.

ELLIS, Vivian, Lieut-Comdr R N V R, composer, author, s of Harry Ellis and Maud Isaacson *Educ* Cheltenham Coll (Musical Exhibition) Commenced his career as concert pianist after studying under Myra Hess, studied composition at the Royal Academy of Music, first song published when fifteen, his first work for the theatre was the composition of additional numbers for *The Curate's Egg*, 1922, contributed to *The Little Revue* and *The Punch Bowl Revue*, 1924, to *Yocks Still Dancing*, and *Mercenary Mary*, and composer of *By the Way*, 1925, to *Just a Kiss*, *Kid Boots*, *Cochran's Revue* *My Son John*, *Merely Molly* and composer of *Palladium Pleasures*, 1926, to *Blue Skies* *The Girl Friend*, and *Clowns in Clover*, 1927, to *Charlot*, 1928, and composer of *Peg o' Mine*, *Will o' the Whispers*, *Vogues* and *Vanities* 1928, to *A Yankee at the Court of King Arthur* *The House that Jack Built*, and (with Richard Myers) composer of *Mister Cinders*, 1929 part-composer of *Cochran's* 1930 *Revue*, and composer of *Follow a Star* and *Little Tommy Tucker*, 1930, part-composer of *Stand Up and Sing* and *Song of the Drum* (with Herman Finck), and composer of *Folly to be Wise*, and *Blue Roses*, 1931, part-composer of *Out of the Bottle*, 1932, composer of *Cochran's* *revue Streamline*, 1934, *Jill Darling*, 1935 music and lyrics of *Charlot Revue*, *The Town Talks* 1936 *Hide and Seek*, 1937, *The Fleet's Lit Up*, *Running Riot*, *Under Your Hat* 1938 composer (to Sir A P Herbert's libretto) of *Cochran* light operas *Big Ben*, 1946, *Bless the Bride*, 1947, *Tough at the Top*, 1949, composer of popular songs many dance items, also music for the films *Jack's the Boy*, *Water Gypsies* 1932 *Telling for You*, 1933, *Public Nuisance No 1*, 1935, *Piccadilly Incident*, 1946, and various ballets and cabarets *Publications* *Zelma* *Faint Harmony*, *Day Out*, *Chicanery* (novels), Ellis in *Wonderland* *Recreation* gardening *Address* *The Kennels*, *Holnecote*, near Minehead, Somerset.

ELLIS, Very Rev. Vorley Spencer; Dean of St Asaph since 1938, Hon Canon of Liverpool; b 1889; s of Rev R Ellis, LL D, Llangollen *Educ* Ruthin Grammar School; Oxford Assistant Master at *Workop*; Curate of *Chesterfield*; Vicar of *Christ Church*, *Liverpool*; of *St Stephen's*, *Liverpool*, of *St Paul's* *Stanley*, 1937-38 *Recreation* motoring *Address* *The Deanery*, *St Asaph*, *Flintshire*

ELLIS, Walter Devonshire, C M G 1919, b 1871, s of Alexander Ellis Wyhall, King's Norton *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Lit. Hum 1894, B A 1894 M A 1897, entered Colonial Office, 1895; Principal Clerk, 1909, Assist. Secretary, 1920, retired, 1931 *Address* 11A Marine Drive Paignton, Devon

ELLIS, William Craven; see Craven Ellis.

ELLIS, Lt.-Col. William Francis, C M G 1945, O B E 1919, British Vice President, International Legislative Assembly, Tangier, 1925-40 and since 1945, b 1878 4th s of late William Henry Ellis, J P Shipley Hall, Yorks and Jane, d of late Henry Martin, Adelaide, S Australia m 1st, 1904, Catherine Mary, d of late Edwin Carter, one s 2nd 1926 Julia Grace Hawtree (d 1948), y d of late Ralph Hawtree Deane, Eastcote, Midx one d *Educ* Bradford Grammar School London Hospital M R C S, L R C P Lond 1901 Lt-Col (ret.) R A M C 1902-24, surgical and ophthalmic specialist Served S Africa (Queen's medal with five clasps), European War 1914-18, France Dardanelles, Palestine (despatches four times O B E, Bt Lt-Col, 1914 star, two medals) Member Tangier Port Commission Press Attaché, British Consulate-General, 1939-45 *Address* Tangier, Morocco. *Club*: Army and Navy

ELLIS, Col. William Montague, C I E 1916, R E, retired. b 15 Oct 1862, s of

Francis Ellis, Omagh, m 1901, Kate Hannah (d. 1940), widow of Newton Jennings, A M I C E, no c *Educ* Cheltenham College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Engineers, 1881, Lieutenant 1881, Capt 1890, Major, 1899, Lieut Col 1906, Bt Col 1909, Col 1911, served at Chatham, 1881-88 in India since 1884, retired on pension, 1919, in charge of Submarine Mining Defences, Rangoon 1884-88, in civil employment in the Madras Public Works Department since 1888 in following grades Assistant Engineer, 1888, Executive Engineer, 1895, Superintending Engineer, 1909, Chief Engineer for Irrigation and Secretary to Govt of Madras Public Works Department, 1913-17 *Publication* Madras College of Engineering Manual Irrigation, 1st Edn, 1920. *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall S W 1

ELLIS-FERMOR, Una Mary, D Litt Lond, M A, B Litt Oxon, F R S L, Writer, Hildred Carlile Professor of English, Univ of London Bedford Coll, since 1947, b 20 Dec 1894, d of Joseph Turnley Ellis Fermor and Edith Mary Katharine Ellis-Fermor, London *Educ* South Hampstead High School; Somerville College, Oxford Assistant, Ashburne Hall, Manchester University, 1917-18, Assistant Lecturer, then Lecturer in English Literature, 1918-30, Reader in English Literature, 1930-47, Bedford Coll, Univ of London, Rose Sidgwick Fellow at Yale and Columbia Univs., U S A, 1922-23; Rose Mary Crawshay Prize for Literature, 1930 *Publications* Christopher Marlowe, 1926; *Tamburlaine*, Parts 1 and 2 (ed.) 1930, *Jacobean Drama*, 1936, *Fulke Greville* *Caecilias* (ed.), 1937, *Some Recent Research in Shakespeare's Imagery*, 1937; *The Irish Dramatic Movement*, 1939, *Masters of Reality*, 1942, *Essays and Studies* (ed.), 1944, *Frontiers of Drama*, 1945, *Shakespeare the Dramatist* (Annual Shakespeare Lecture of the British Academy, 1948), (trans.) *Three plays of Ibsen* (Penguin Classics), Nordahl Grieg (Masque series) 1949; Quarterly dramatic reviews for "English, 1936-48, articles for various periodicals, English and foreign, General Editor of *Arden Shakespeare* As Christopher Turnley Twenty Two Poems 1937 *Recreations* walking, climbing, camping *Address* 12 Abbey Road Mansions, St John's Wood, N W 8 T Cunningham 3775 *Club* English-Speaking Union

ELLIS-REES, Hugh, C M G 1943 Deputy to Permanent U K Representative, Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, b 19 Apr 1900, s of Hugh Rees, Chelsea, m Lilian Frances Ann, d of Reginald Clench, Highgate, one s *Educ* Tollington School, London Univ Served with R A F 1918-19, Inland Revenue 1919-38 Asst Controller, Clearing Office 1938-39, H M Treasury 1940- Asst Secretary, 1943, lately Financial Adviser to British Embassy, Madrid. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

ELLISSEN, Lt.-Col. Sir Herbert, Kt, cr 1923, C.B.E. 1919; Member of the London Stock Exchange; b London, 29 Sep. 1876, m Florence Kathleen, d of late Henry Frederic Lucas, Hamilton, Canada *Educ* Clifton Coll Barrister at-law; Member of Committee of London Stock Exchange, 1910-15, and 1929-45, Member of Council since 1945, served European War, 1915-18; Controller and Financial Adviser, Imperial War Graves Commission, 1920-27, Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on Stock Exchange Arrangements in Public Trustees Office 1930, Hon. Secretary Imperial War Graves Endowment Fund Trustees, 1928, Adviser on post war organisation and reconstruction to Imperial War Graves Commission, 1943 Commissioned, 1948 *Address* The Old Bake House Horam, Sussex T Horam Road 79.

ELLISTON, Sir George Sampson, Kt, cr 1944; M C, M A (Cantab.), D.L., J.P., Member of Corporation of City of London (Chief Commoner 1948) Director of printing and pub

lishing companies; (v) Pres, Natl. Smoke Abatement Society, Chm Bd of Management, London Sch. of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (Lond Univ.), Member of Council, Cremation Society Hon. Fellow, Soc. of Medical Officers of Health Governor of Christ's Hospital City of London and Framlingham Schools, b 1875, 4th s of late W A Elliston, M D, J P, of Stoke Hall, Ipswich, m 1904, A Louise, 4th d of late Joseph Cawton D L, and niece of late Lord Southwark two s (and one killed in action) one d *Educ* Ipswich, Framlingham, St Catharines College, Cambridge Barrister at law, Lincoln's Inn, Capt (T.F.), attached 1917 1918 to 1st Cavalry Division, B E F (M.O., Order of St. John), M P (U) Blackburn 1931-1945 K St J Address 18 Heathcroft, Hampstead Way, N W 11. 7 Speedwell 8870 *Clubs* Athenæum Savage; Union (Blackburn)

ELLISTON, William Rowley, T.D., B.A., LL.B., Recorder of Great Yarmouth since 1913 and a Judge of Court of Survey for Suffolk Barrister formerly editor of the Weekly Sun, Major Suffolk Regiment, served B E F France, 1917 19 Long Service Territorial Medal, b Manor House, Ipswich, 1 Feb 1869, s s of late W A Elliston, M.D., m 1898, Ethel Mary Walton nee of late Sir Frederick Wilson one s two d. *Educ.* Ipswich School, Christ's College Cambridge Pemberton Scholar, Ipswich School 1885 elected simultaneously to Open Classical Demysip, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1887, and Open Classical Scholarship, Christ's College, Cambridge, Professor Skeat's Prize for English, 1888 Cambridge, 1st class Classical Tripos, part i 1890, 1st class Law Tripos, part ii 1891 Scholarship Law of Real and Personal Property and Equity, Lincoln's Inn, 1892, Barr Lincoln's Inn June 1893, Member of the South Eastern Circuit, contested Woodbridge Division of Suffolk, Dec 1910, Dec 1918, Dec 1923 Oct 1924 and Colchester, May 1929, Mayor of Ipswich, 1927-28; Member Ipswich Borough Council, 1905-28 Alderman, 1932-38, Governor of Ipswich School, Chairman Governors Ipswich Girls High School, Member of the Canadian Dominion Government Press Party 1907, Member National Executive Council British Legion, 1930-42, Chairman Suffolk Preservation Society Lay Hon Sec Diocesan Conference of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich Diocese, Member Central Committee for Protection of Churches, Chairman Bishop's Advisory Committee for Protection of Suffolk Churches *Recreations* walking and nature study Address The Ridge, Westerfield Rd, Ipswich T A Elliston, Ipswich T Ipswich 3427 *Club* Church House

See also D. M Foot

ELLISON, George, C.B.E. 1942 (O.B.E. 1920), T.D., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.T., b 2 June 1875, m 1901, Frances Mabel, d of Septimus Ryott, Newbury, Berks, two s one d *Educ* Ripley College, Nottingham University College, etc After engineering apprenticeship with the Butterley Co. Ltd., Derby, commenced service in Engineer's Office, S.E. Ry. 1898, Chief Assistant to Chief Engineer S.E. and C. Ry. 1913, and Engineer for Maintenance, 1920, Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Railway 1923, Chief Engineer, Southern Railway, 1927-44, Engineering Consultant, 1944-46, the principal works carried out under his supervision are the Civil Engineering works required for the extension of Electrified Working from London to Brighton, Worthing and Bognor Regis, and Portsmouth (via Horsham and via Guildford), the construction of the Train Ferry Dock, Dover, the construction of the Wimbledon and Sutton and the Motspur Park to Chessington Railways, and many new Stations and Goods and Locomotive Depots, has instituted much development in welding processes on railway track, and use of special rail steels, and has inaugurated system of technical training for railwaymen in engineering department, Telford Gold Medal and Premium 1921, and Telford

Premiums 1927, 1938 and 1942, Fellow and Past President Permanent Way Institution, Lt.-Col., Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.A.) *Publications* various papers published by Institution of Civil Engineers Address Chynington Down House, Seaford, Sussex *Clubs* Transportation, Walton Heath Golf (Epsom). [Died 29 Sept. 1949]

ELLSWORTH, Lincoln, explorer, b. Chicago, 12 May 1880, s of James William Ellsworth and Eva Butler, m 1933, Mary Louise Ullmer *Educ* Hill School Pottstown, Pa.; Columbia University; M.S., Yale, LL.D., Kenyon College Worked as axman on Grand Trunk Pacific trans-continental route, Canada, 1902-7, resident engineer C.P.R. west of Montreal, gold prospecting, Peace River, 1909, mining engineer, Alaska, 1910, organized Andes geological expedition 1924; commander and navigator Amundsen-Ellsworth polar arctic expedition; joint leader Amundsen-Ellsworth-Nobile transpolar flight Spitzbergen Alaska, 1926; scientific director Wilkins Ellsworth transarctic submarine expedition, 1931, flew 2300 miles across Antarctic 1935 claiming 800 000 square miles for U.S. (awarded gold medal by Congress), Grand Cross of St. Olav, Norway, 1926, Great King Humbert medal, Italian Geog. Soc., 1920, David Livingstone centenary medal, American Geog. Soc., Hubbard medal Nat. Geog. Soc., 1936, Patron's Gold Medal Royal Geog. Soc., 1937 *Publications* The Last Wild Buffalo Hunt, 1915, Our Polar Flight (with Amundsen), 1925, First Crossing of the Polar Sea, 1926, Search, 1932; Beyond the Horizon, 1938 Address c/o Morris and McVeigh, 60 Wall Street, New York *Clubs* Union, Century Association, Explorers, Boone and Crockett (New York)

ELLWOOD, Air Marshal Sir Aubrey (Beaulecker), K.C.B., cr 1949 (C.B. 1944), D.S.C., Dep. Chief of Air Staff since 1950, A.O.C. in C. Bomber Command 1947-50, b 3 July 1897, s of late Rev C E Ellwood, rector of Cottesmore, Rutland, 1888-1926, m 1920, Lesley Mary Joan Matthews two s one d *Educ* Cheam School, Surrey Marlborough College Joined Royal Naval Air Service, 1916, permanent commission R.A.F. 1919 Served India 1919-23 and 1931-36 in R.A.T., R.A.T. Staff College, Air Ministry, Army Co-operation Command variously, 1938-42, A.O.C. No. 18 Group R.A.T. 1943-44, Temp. Air Vice-Marshal 1943 S.A.S.O. H.Q. Coastal Command R.A.T. 1944-45 Actg. Air Marshal, 1947 Director General of Personnel Air Ministry 1945-47 Air Marshal, 1949 *Recreations* riding, fishing, music Address Springfield, Great Kingshill, High Wycombe, Bucks *Clubs* United Service, R.A.F., United Hunts

ELLWOOD, George Montague, S.G.A. decorative artist and writer, Art Workers Guild, and Society of Graphic Art, b 1875; s of George Ellwood, of Eton; m 1900, Ida Florence, d of Walter Ravasou; one d *Educ* Central Foundation School; South Kensington As decorative artist has furnished and decorated many residences, and some churches, designed much from posters to pottery; gained gold medal at South Kensington for design, and exhibited Paris Exhibition, 1900 (being awarded medal); Exhibitor R.A.T., Liverpool, Paris, Vienna, first editor of Drawing and Design *Publications* English Furniture, 1880-1800 Some London Churches; Figure Studies for Artists; The Human Form Pen Drawing, Art in Advertising, English Domestic Art, Human Sculpture (with Bertram Park) Address 1 Hamilton Road Boscombe, Hants T Boscombe 1174

ELLWOOD, Captain Michael Oliver Dundas, D.S.O. 1940, b 13 July 1894, s of late Rev C E Ellwood, Cottesmore, Rutland *Educ* Cheam School, Surrey, R.N. Colleges Osborne and Dartmouth Entered Royal Navy, 1907, retired as Commander, 1934, rejoined as Captain on retired list, 1939, reverted to retired list, 1945

- Sept. 1946 *Recreations* various. *Club* Army and Navy.
- ELMAN, Mischa**, violinist, b Talnoy, Russia 20 Jan 1891, of Russian parentage m 1925, Helen Frances Katten, San Francisco *Educ* Odessa under Fidelmann Imperial Conservatoire, Petrograd, Studied under Professor Leopold Auer in Petrograd First appeared 1904, in Berlin; London, 1905, New York, 1908
- ELMHIRST, Dorothy Whitney**; Trustee Dartington Hall Trust, b Washington D C, 1887, y c. of late Flora Payne and William C Whitney m 1st, 1911, William Straight (d in Great War), two s one d, 2nd, 1925, Leonard Knight Elmhirst q v, one s one d *Educ* Private Schools in New York Active in social and educational work *Recreations* gardening drama and the arts *Address* Dartington Hall, Totnes Devon
See also W W. Straight.
- ELMHIRST, Leonard Knight, M.A.** Cantab, B Sc Cornell University, Chairman Dartington Hall Trust, Chm P E F since 1939, County Councillor Devon C G, 2nd s of Rev William Heaton Elmhirst, B A Cantab., and Mary Knight; m 1925, Dorothy Whitney Straight (see D W Elmhirst), one s one d *Educ* Repton School, Trinity College, Cambridge, N York State College of Agriculture, Cornell Univ. Director, Institute of Rural Reconstruction Visva Bharati Bolpur Bengal, India, 1921-24, Purchased Dartington Hall for the founding of experiment in Rural Industry Research and Education, 1925; Joint British-American agricultural mission to Middle East 1942, President International Conference of Agricultural Economists, 1929-49, Agricultural Adviser Govt of Bengal, 1944-45, Devon County Council since 1937, Member Hobhouse Cttee. on National Parl s, 1945-47 Vice-Chm Cttee. on Footpaths and Access Pres Royal Forestry Society of England and Wales, 1946-1948, President Agricultural Economics Society, 1949 *Publications* Robbery of the Soil 1922; Rural Reconstruction 1928 The Application of Economic Research to a Village in Bengal 1930, Trip to Russia, 1933 Social Trends in Rural Areas 1938, collected Notes on Agricultural Problems in Bengal, 1945, *Recreation* care of trees *Address* Dartington Hall Totnes, S Devon *Club* P. E F
- ELMHIRST, Air Marshal Sir Thomas Walker, K.B.E.** cr. 1946 (C.B.E. 1943); C.B. 1945, A.F.C. 1918, Chief of Staff and C-in-C Royal Indian Air Force, since 1943, b 14 Dec 1895, 4th s of Rev W H. Elmhirst, of Elmhurst, nr Barnsley, Yorks m 1930, Katharine Gordon, 4th d of William Black, Chapel, Fife, one s one d *Educ* R N Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth Royal Navy, 1908-15, Dardanelles and Dogger Bank in HMS Indomitable R N Air Service, 1915-18, R A F is Major, 1918 (A.F.C.), R A F Staff College, 1925, commanded No 15 Bomber Squadron and Abingdon Wing 1935-37, 1st British Air Attaché to H M Embassy Ankara, 1937-1939, Deputy Director Intelligence Air Ministry and Air Commodore H.Q. Fighter Command, 1940 R A F member of British Mission for Staff conversations with Turkish General Staff, Ankara, 1941, A.O.C. R A F Egypt, 1941 (despatches twice), Air Officer i/c Administration, R A F Western Desert, 1942 (C.B.E.), Air Officer i/c Administration North-West Africa Tactical Air Force 1943 (despatches C.B.), Air Officer i/c Administration, 2nd Tactical Air Force 1944-1945, Assistant Chief of Air Staff (Intelligence), 1945-47 Chief of Inter Service Administration in India, 1947 (despatches K.B.E., U.S. Legion of Merit, Commander Crown of Belgium and Croix de Guerre Legion of Honour and French Croix de Guerre), A.O.C. Air Forces of India, 1947 *Recreations* family life and fox hunting *Address* Lahill, Largo, Fife, *Club* International Sportsmen's

- ELMSLEY, Maj.-Gen. James Harold**, C.B. 1918, C.M.G. 1917, D.S.O. 1916, R Canadian Dragoons; b Toronto, 1878, s of late Remy Elmsley and Nina Bradshaw of Barnstable Elmsley Place, Toronto, m 1908, Florence Athol Gordon, e d of Melfort Boulton, Toronto one s one d *Educ* Oratory School, Edg baston, Lieut 1893 Capt 1905, Major, 1907 Served S African War, 1899-1902 (dangerously wounded Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O. Brig Gen Belgian Croix de Guerre) passed Staff College (Camberley), 1913, Chief of Staff, Military District No 2, Canada (Toronto) 1913 and 1914, left Canada with 1st Canadian Contingent as 2nd in Command of Royal Canadian Dragoons Lt Col Staff of 1st Canadian Division, 1915, Command of Canadian Cavalry Corps, Command of 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade 1916-18 Maj Gen and Command of British Expeditionary Force to Siberia Sept 1918, D.O.C. Military District No 10, 1928-29
- ELMSLIE, Christiana Deanes, C.B.E.** 1919, R.R.C., late Matron Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, b 1869, d of late Benjamin Elmslie Cannton, Kennay, Aberdeen Served European War, 1914-15 (C.B.E., R.R.C.) *Address* The Neuk South dean, Middleton-on-Sea, near Bognor Regis
- ELMSLIE, Noel, C.M.G.** 1934 b 25 Dec 1876, s of Captain James A Elmslie, R.N.R., and Cecilia Cheyne, m, no c *Educ* Brighton Grammar School Served European War, 1914-19 in Artists Rifles, entered Dept of Overseas Trade, 1919 Trade Commissioner in New Zealand, 1923-25, Senior Trade Commissioner in South Africa, 1925-35, H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner in the Irish Free State 1935-36 retired 1936 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Osford, Boveystie, North Cornwall.
- ELMSLIE, Rev. William Alexander Leslie, M.A., D.D.** Cantab, Hon D.D. (Aberdeen and Edinburgh), Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Literature (and Principal, 1935) in Westminster College, Cambridge, b London, 1835 s of late Rev Prof W G. Elmslie, D.D., m Edith Clara (d 1935) y d of late E. Shuffelebotham Barnt Green *Educ* Leys School Christs Coll and Westminster Coll, Cambridge, 1st Class in Classics and in Semitic Languages at Cambridge Univ Tyrwhitt Hebrew (University) Scholar, 1909 Examiner for Oriental Languages Tripos, and for Theological Tripos, Camb, Fellow of Christs Coll, Cambridge, 1911-17, Minister of St John's Presbyterian Church Kensington, 1917-22 *Publications* Aboda Zara, or The Mishna on Idolatry (Texts and Studies) 1911, Isaiah xl lxvi (Revised Version for Schools), 1914, Chronicles i and ii (Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges) 1916, Studies in Life from Jewish Proverbs 1917, Five Great Subjects (Broadcast Addresses), 1943 How came our Faith, 1943 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Lodge, Westminster College, Cambridge
- ELNOR, Rev. William George, M.A.;** late Vicar of St Mary's, Dover, Hon Canon Emeritus of Canterbury (Hon Canon 1919) *Educ* St Catharine's College, Cambridge. *Address* Leyburne House, Dover T. 70.
- ELPHIN, Bishop of (R.C.),** since 1926, Most Rev. Edward Dooley, b near Roscommon, 1870 *Educ* Sligo Maynooth Coll Priest, 1895, Member of Elphin Chapter, 1912, Coadjutor Bishop of Elphin, 1928-26 *Address* St Mary's, Sligo, Ireland
- ELPHINSTONE**, family name of Baron Elphinstone.
- ELPHINSTONE**, 16th Baron (cr 1509), Sidney Herbert Elphinstone; K.T., 1927 LL.D., Baron Elphinstone (U.K.) 1885, Governor of the Bank of Scotland, Vice Lieut of County of Midlothian, 1930, Capt. Gen. of Royal Company of Archers since 1935, Lord Clerk Register of Scotland and Keeper of the Signet since 1944, Chancellor of Order of the Thistle since 1949; b 27 July 1869,

s of 15th Baron and Constance, *d* of 6th Earl of Dunmore, *s* father, 1898, *m* 1910, Lady Mary Bowes Lyon, D C V O, *cr* 1939, *d* of 14th Earl of Strathmore, K G, K T, G C V O, two s three *d* *Educ* Marlborough Lord High Commissioner of the Church of Scotland 1923 1924 *Hon* s Master of Elphinstone, *qv* *Address* Carberry Lower, Musselburgh Midlothian, 9 Thurlow Street, S W *Clubs* Carlton, Turf

ELPHINSTONE of Glack, Sir Alexander Logie, 10th Bart of Logie Elphinstone and Nova Scotia *cr* 1701; *b* 8 Mar 1880; *e* s of John Elphinstone, H D I C B Bombay, and Emma Eliza 2nd *d* of George R Betham, *m* 1911 Agnes Gertrude Blanche Durell *e* *d* of late Captain I E Charles King West Yorkshire Regt Entered Army (University candidate, Pembroke College, Cambridge), 1899, *ret* 1930, served S African War 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 bars King's medal 2 bars); European War 1914-19 (Star, Victory and Allies medals) War of 1899-45, attached to B R C Coronation Medals (1902 and 1937) Silver Jubilee (1935), Freeman of City of London Liveryman of Needle Makers Company *Hon* *b* Thomas George Elphinstone *b* 7 Aug 1882 *Address* 40 Kildare Terrace, W 2

ELPHINSTONE, Sir Howard (Graham), 4th Bt, *cr* 1816, *b* 28 Dec 1898 *o* s of Graham Warburton Elphinstone I C S 2nd s of 3rd Bt and Susan Sophy *d* of late Henry C R Harley, Madanapalle, India (she *m* 2nd, George Middleton), *s* grandfather 1917, *m* 1924 Alice Mary Emerson, *er* *d* of P J Emerson Brown, two *d* *Educ* Sedburgh School Enlisted army, 1917 20, appointed Administrative Service, Kenya Colony, 1921 *Hon* *u* Rev M C Elphinstone, *qv* *Address* Nairobi Kenya Protectorate, Alum Chine Lodge, Westcliff Road, Bournemouth

ELPHINSTONE, Master of, Hon John Alexander Elphinstone; *e* s and *heir* of 16th Baron Elphinstone, *qv*, *b* 22 Mar 1914 *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Served War of 1939 45, Black Watch *Address* Carberry Tower, Musselburgh, Scotland, Glenmazera, Tomatin, Inverness-shire

ELPHINSTONE, Kenneth Vaughan, M A; *b* 11 Jan 1878, *s* of late Sir Howard Elphinstone, 3rd Bart *Educ* Wellington, Trinity College, Cambridge Served South Africa, 1900, entered Civil Service, Nigeria, 1902, retired, 1921 *Recreation* yachting *Address* Artillery Mansions, Westminster S.W.1. *Clubs* Athenæum, Union, Royal Corinthian Yacht

ELPHINSTONE, Sir Lancelot (Henry), Kt, *cr* 1931; Chairman of a Pensions Appeal Tribunal, *b* 2 Sept 1879 *y* s. of Sir Howard Elphinstone, 3rd Bart, *m* 1918, Jane Edith, *y* *d* of R Jarvie Jamieson, Edinburgh *Educ* Eton, Trinity Coll, Cambridge, M A Barrister, Attorney General of British Honduras, 1918, Solicitor Gen of Trinidad, 1919, Attorney-Gen of Tanganyika Territory, 1921, Attorney General of Ceylon, 1924; Chief Justice of Federated Malay States, 1929-1932, retired 1932 *Publications*: Assistant Editor of 7th ed. of Dart's Vendors and Purchasers, and 6th ed. of Elphinstone's Introduction to Conveyancing and Registration of Land Co-editor of 23rd ed. of Pridaoux's Precedents, The Conveyancers Year Book; Guide to the War Damage Act, and Covenants affecting Land *Address* The Beeches, Bank, nr. Lyndhurst T Lyndhurst 72; 11 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2. *Clubs* Union, Royal Cruising, Bar Yacht.

ELPHINSTONE, Rev. Maurice Curtiss, M A, Canon Emeritus of Wakefield since 1933, *b* 27 Jan 1874, 4th s of Sir Howard Warburton Elphinstone, 3rd Bt, *m* 1908 Christina Georgiana, *d* of late H H Almond, Hon LL D Glasgow, Headmaster of Loretto School, three s one *d* *Educ*. Trinity College, Cambridge, Ridley Hall, student under Bishop Westcott at Auck-

land Castle Deacon 1898, Priest 1899 Curate of Bishop Wearmouth 1898 1901, Mission Curate of St Andrew's Cathedral Sydney N S W and Greek Lecturer at Moore Theological College, 1901 2, Priest in Charge of St Cyprian's Church, Adelaide, and Warden of St Barnabas Theological College 1902 3 Vicar of Eynsford 1906 1917, Vicar of Sowerby Bridge 1917 33, Hon Canon of Wakefield, 1927-33 Rector of Southchurch 1893-41 *Publications* War and the Gospel of Christ, 1915 The Gospel Apologetic, 1927 *Address* 3 Coates Hill Road Bickley Kent *Club* Athenæum

ELPHINSTONE, Hon. Mount Stuart (William), *b* 5 March 1871, *b* of 16th Baron Elphinstone *qv* Contested (C) Edinburgh shire, 1910 Private Secretary to the Military Secretary, War Office, 1914 19 *Recreation* portrait photography (F R P S, A I B F) *Address* 24 St Georges Court Gloucester Road, S W 7 T Western 7348 *Club* Turf

ELPHINSTONE-DALRYMPLE, Col. Sir Francis Napier, 7th Bt, *cr* 1828, C B E 1922, D S O 1918, *b* 17 July 1882, *s* of 5th Bt and Flora Loudoun *d* of late James William M Leod (Raasay), *s* brother 1918, *m* 1909 Betty *o* *d* of late Col E H Le Breton, two *d* Entered army 1901, Adjutant T F, 1910 13, served European War 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Serbian White Eagle, Crown of Italy), D A A G at G H Q, Egypt 1917, A A G, G H Q Palestine Aug 1917 19, Bt Col 1919, A A and Q M G Curragh Camp Ireland, 1919 22, Col 1925 Commandant Royal Military School of Music, 1925 29, retired pay 1934; served with the Army as A A and Q M G 1939 reverted to retired pay 1943 *Hon* *c* Hew Drummond Elphinstone Dalrymple, *b* 27 Jan 1857 *Address* Glasgow Glasgow, Kinnellar Aberdeenshire, Scotland *Club* Army and Navy

See also Col Sir E P Le Breton

ELSDEN, John Pascoe; Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Birkenhead since 1913, *b* 9 May 1887 *s* of Charles William and Amy Blanche Elsdon, *m* 1911, Violet Mary Vernon-Harcourt, twin s *Educ* Abbey School, Beckenham Called to bar, Inner Temple, 1909, 1914 R N A S (later Major R A F), Stipendiary Magistrate St Lucia B W I, 1920 called to Bar, Trinidad and Tobago 1921 joined Chester and North Wales Circuit, Chairman Chester and District Employment Committee, Chairman Assistance Board Appeals Tribunal, *Address* 22 Hough Green Chester T Chester, 1445 *Clubs* Grosvenor, Chester City (Chester)

ELSE, Joseph, F R B S; late Principal, Nottingham City College of Art Sculptor, Exhibitor R A *Address* Broad Oak House, Broad Oak, Newnham on Severn Glos

ELSEE, Rev. C., M A, Vicar of St Cuthbert, Hunslet, Leeds, since 1916; Hon Canon of Ripon, 1927. *Educ* Rugby School, St John's College, Cambridge 1st class Classical Tripos, 1st class Theological Tripos, 1900, Assistant Curate at St John's College Mission, Church of Lady Margaret, Walworth, 1901-6 Leeds Parish Church, 1906-9; Diocesan Supernumerary, Argyll and Isles, 1909-11 Kinlochleven, Argyllshire, 1911 16 *Publication* Neoplatonism in Relation to Christianity, 1908. *Address* St Cuthbert's Vicarage, Hunslet, Leeds

ELSEY, Rt. Rev. W. E.; *see* Kalgoolie, Bishop of

ELSMIE, Major General Alexander Montagu Spears, C B 1920; C M G 1915; Indian Army, *ret* *b* 2 Nov 1889, 2nd s of late George Robert Elsmie, LL D, C S I, *m* Annie Todd fourth *d* of late James Todd, Banchoy, two s. (and two s who lost their lives in the R A F) two *d* *Educ* Clifton College (Scholar), Sandhurst Entered 1st Batt Border Regt, 1889, 2nd Punjab Infantry (after 56th Punjab Rifles), 1890, served in all grades up to Commandant, 1918, Colonel 2/13th Frontier Force Rifles, 1920-39, p s c (Camberley) 1902, Brig Maj Jullundur, 1907, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Headquarters Simla 1908 9, Professor

Staff College, Quetta, 1909-11; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1912; Bt. Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen., 1920; served Miranra Expeditions, 1891 (medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches twice, medal 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches four times, very severely wounded); Brig.-Gen. Ferozepore, 1918; G.O.C. Bushire Field Force, 1919; G.O.C. Kohat Kurram Force, 1920; retired 1923. *Address*: Beechwood, Chobham, nr. Woking. *T.*: Chobham 387.

ELSDNER, Colonel Otto William Alexander, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C (R.P.); b. 4 June 1871; s. of late Frederick Wm. Elsdner, Leopardstown Road, Co. Dublin; m. 1st, 1902, Agnes Josephine Lamb (d. 1938), Grahamstown, Cape Colony; two s. one d.; 2nd, 1942, Audrey Jane Cloudsdale Nunn, Dailington, Co. Durham *Educ.*: The Grammar School, Galway; R.C.S. Ireland. L.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. (Ireland) and L.M. 1892; D.P.H. 1909; M.O. to Ibadan-Ilorin Railway Survey for Lagos Government Railway, 1897-98, joined R.A.M.C. 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); served in India, 1902-1905, S. Africa, 1910-14; European War, 1914-18; joined B.E.F., Sep. 1914, 6th Cavalry Field Ambulance, 3rd Cavalry Division; operations in Belgium, first battle of Ypres; Commanded 27th Field Ambulance, 9th (Scottish) Div. 1915-17; and A.D.M.S. 9th (Scottish) Division from 1917 to Armistice, and in the Army of Occupation (despatches five times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre (Belge), C.B.E.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations*: riding and tennis. *Address*: Desmesne House, Highbury, Darlington, Co. Durham.

ELTON, family name of **Baron Elton**.

ELTON, 1st Baron, cr. 1934, of Headington; **Godfrey Elton**; Secretary Rhodes Trust since 1939; Supernumerary Fellow Queen's College, Oxford, since 1939; Chairman, Empire Youth Sunday Committee for Great Britain; President Christian Service Union; President Metropolitan Association of Building Societies; Member of Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1861; b. 29 March 1892; s. of late Edward Fienes Elton of Ovington Park, Hants, and Bursleigh Court, Glos.; m. 1921, Dedi, d. of Gustav Hartmann, Oslo, Norway; ones. two d. *Educ.*: Rugby School (head of School, 1910-11); Balliol College, Oxford, First Class Classical Mod., 1913; Hon. Ment. Ireland Scholarship, 1913; 2nd Lieut. 4th Hampshire Regiment, September 1914; Captain, 1918; served in Mesopotamia, Siege of Kut-el-Amara, 1915-16 (slightly wounded); Prisoner of war in Asiatic Turkey, 1916-18; Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, and Lecturer in Modern History, 1919-39; Dean, 1921-23; Tutor, 1927-34; contested (Lab.) Thornbury Division of Gloucestershire, 1924, 1929; resigned prospective candidature and was expelled from Labour Party as supporter of Mr. MacDonald, Sept. 1931; Hon. Political Secretary, National Labour Committee, 1932; Hon. Editor the News-Letter, 1932-38; Member Ullswater Committee on the future of Broadcasting, 1935; Chm., Executive Committee, Road Accidents Emergency Council, 1936-41; delivered Jonathan Peterson lecture, Town Hall, New York, 1937; Member Archbishops' Commission on Evangelism, 1944 has done much broadcasting, "It occurs to me," etc. Is independent in politics. *Publications*: Schoolboys and Exiles (verse), 1920; The Revolutionary Idea in France, 1789-1878, 1923; Years of Peace (verse), 1925; The Testament of Dominic Bursleigh, 1926; Against the Sun, 1928; The Stranger, 1930; England Arise! A study of the pioneering days of the Labour Party, 1931; Towards the New Labour Party, 1932; Among Others, 1933; Life of James Ramsay MacDonald, Vol. I. 1866-1919, 1939; It Occurs to Me, 1939; Notebook in Wartime, 1941; Saint George or the Dragon, 1942; Imperial Commonwealth, 1945; Such is the Kingdom, 1947; The Two Villages,

1949; contributor to Dictionary of National Biography and many newspapers and journals. *Heir*: s. Hon. Rodney Elton, b. 2 March 1930. *Address*: Adderbury, nr. Banbury, Oxfordshire. *T.*: Adderbury 5. *Club*: Athenaeum.

ELTON, Sir Ambrose, 9th Bt., cr. 1717; b. 1869; s. of 8th Bt. and Agnes, d. of Sir A. H. Elton, 7th Bt.; s. father 1920; m. 1901, Dorothy, o. d. of Arthur Wiggan of Oddington Estate, Ceylon; two s. *Educ.*: Lancing College; Jesus College, Cambridge. B.A.; Barr. 1896; J.P., Somerset. Owns about 8000 acres. *Heir*: s. Arthur Hallam Rice, b. 10 Feb 1906. *Address*: Clevedon Court, Somerset. *See also* Maj. G. M. Kendersley.

ELTON, Charles Sutherland; Director, Bureau of Animal Population since 1932, and Reader in Animal Ecology, Oxford University, since 1936; Senior Research Fellow, Corpus Christi College, Oxford, since 1936; Member Nature Conservancy since 1949; b. 29 March 1900; s. of late Oliver Elton; m. 1st, 1928, Rose Montague; no c.; 2nd, 1937; Edith Joy, d. of Rev. Canon F. G. Scovell; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Liverpool College, New College, Oxford. First Class Honour, Zoology, Oxford, 1922; served as Ecologist on Oxford University Expedition to Spitzbergen 1921, Merton College Arctic Expedition 1923, Oxford University Arctic Expedition 1924 and Oxford University Lapland Expedition 1930; Editor of expedition publications Oxford University Exploration Club, Chairman 1927-33, Treasurer 1933-34; Editor of Journal of Animal Ecology since 1932; President of British Ecological Society, 1943; Fellow (Hon.) New York Zoological Society; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1933-35. *Publications*: Animal Ecology, 1927; Animal Ecology and Evolution, 1930, The Ecology of Animals, 1933; Exploring the Animal World, 1933; Voles, Mice and Lemmings, 1942; *Recreations*: natural history, reading. *Address*: 61 Park Town, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford, 58310.

ELVEDEN, Viscount, Arthur Francis Benjamin Guinness; b. 20 May 1937; q.s. of 2nd Earl of Iveagh, q.v.; s. of late Viscount Elveden and Lady Elizabeth Hare, yr. d. of 4th Earl of Listowel. *Address*: The Old Rectory, Elveden, Suffolk, via Thetford

ELVEY, Maurice; Producer and Director of Films; Member of Committee of Producers and Directors Section of Association of Cinematograph Technicians; b. Darlington, Yorkshire, 11 Nov. 1887; m. 1st, Philippa Preston (marriage dissolved); 2nd, Isobel Elsom (marriage dissolved). *Educ.*: St. Marks, Chelsea. Stage Director New York and London prior to 1913. Became a motion picture director in 1913. Has since produced and directed numerous pictures among which are: Wreck of the Birkenhead, Hound of the Baskervilles, When Knights were Bold, Mile. from Armentières, Guineys, School for Scandal, Water Gypsies, Lost Chord, Wandering Jew, Clairvoyant, Man in the Mirror, This Week of Grace, Sally in our Alley, Soldiers of the King, Transatlantic Tunnel, Melody and Romance, Who Goes Next?, The Return of the Frog, Sons of the Sea; Lost on the Western Front; deviser and director For Freedom and The Battle of the River Plate; during the war years co-directed amongst other films with the late Leslie Howard in The Gentle Sex, and directed The Lamp Still Burns, under auspices of Ministry of Health; Director of Stefan Zweig's Beware of Pity. *Recreations*: music, ballet. *Club*: Savage.

ELVIN, Sir Arthur J., Kt., cr. 1946; M.B.E. 1945; D.L.; Chairman since 1947, and Managing Director since 1927, of Wembley Stadium Ltd.; b. 5 July 1899; s. of John Elvin, Norwich; m. 1925, Jean, d. of late William Charles Harding and widow of William Heathcote Dolphun; no c. *Educ.*: Norwich. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Norfolk House, 24 Ingram Avenue, Hampstead,

N.W.11. *T.*: Speedwell 3180. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

ELVIN, Herbert Henry; General Secretary National Union of Clerks and Administrative Workers, 1910-41 (Hon. General Sec., 1906-10); *b* 18 July 1874; *m.* 1899. *M. J.*, *d.* of Rev. G. J. Hill; three *s.* *Educ.*: Elementary School; Evening Classes at People's Palace, Birkbeck Institution, and City of London College. Before 17 years old summoned 7 times for open air preaching and last time sentenced to term of imprisonment; served for many years in Social and Religious activity in East End of London; Lay Preacher since 16th year and a foundation member of London Baptist Lay Preachers' Association; Member General Council T.U.C., 1925; Chairman, 1938, Vice-Chairman, 1939; Fraternal Delegate American Federation of Labour, 1939; attended many International Conferences of all kinds; 7 years British Labour Adviser International Labour Organisation, Geneva; Member League of Nations Union Executive for many years; International Association for Social Legislation; National Playing Fields Association; Central Council for Physical Recreation; Vice-President International Association of Workers' Leisure, National Peace Council; Vice-Pres. International Arbitration League; Vice-President, British Workers' Sports Association; Chairman, Workers' Temperance League; Vice-Chairman, China Campaign Committee; Member: Committee on Holidays With Pay and Royal Commission on Geographical Distribution of Industrial Population; Middlesex County Council; Vice-Chairman Employers' Side Middlesex Jt. Industrial Council; Chairman Middlesex Whitley Council for Local Govt. Staffs, Member Nat. Whitley Council; Council of Working Men's Coll.; Chairman Drafting Cttee. of Middlesex County Religious Syllabus; Prospective Parliamentary Labour Candidate, Bath, 1918, Watford, 1922, Epen Valley, 1929 and 1931; Governor, Ruskin College, Oxford; Member, British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, W.E.A.; on Hitler's list of wanted persons if Britain had been successfully invaded, etc. *Publications*: Socialism for Clerks, 1913; many articles for Press. *Recreations*: in early days all kinds of sport, now golf and chess. *Address*: 9 Bromesfield, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.*: Edgware 8119. [*Died* 9 Nov. 1949.]

See also H. L. Elvin.

ELVIN, Herbert Lionel; Principal, Ruskin College (Oxford), since 1945; *b.* 7 Aug. 1905; *e. s.* of late Herbert Henry Elvin; *m.* 1934, Mona Bedortha, *d.* of Dr. C. S. S. Dutton, San Francisco; one *s.* *Educ.*: Elementary schools; Southend High School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (1st Class Honours, History and English); Commonwealth Fellow, Yale Univ., U.S.A., Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1930-44; Temporary Civil Servant (Air Ministry, 1940-42, Ministry of Information, 1942-45). Parliamentary candidate, Cambridge University (Labour Party), 1935; Member Univ. Grants Cttee., 1946, Central Advisory Council for Education (England) and Secondary Schools Examinations Council. *Publication*: Men of America (Pelican Books), 1941. *Recreations*: most games indifferently; formerly athletics (half-mile, Cambridge v. Oxford, 1927). *Address*: Ruskin College, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 3420.

ELWELL, Frederick William, R.A. 1938 (A.R.A. 1931); R.P. 1931; *b.* 29 June 1870; *m.* 1914, Mary Dawson, *e. d.* of John Bishop, Liverpool. *Educ.*: Lincoln School of Art; Royal Academy, Antwerp; Juliens, Paris. Exhibitor at Royal Academy and Paris Salons, etc.; Pictures purchased by Chantrey Bequest for the Fete Gallery and by the Corporations of Liverpool, Glasgow, Hull, Bristol, Preston, Birkenhead. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: The Bar House, Beverley, E. Yorkshire. *Clubs*: Arts, Chelsea Arts.

ELWES, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Fenn, C.I.E. 1911; M.D.; *b.* 3 May 1875; *m.* 1905, Mary Alme, *d.* of E. J. Firth; one *d.* First Physician Government General Hospital; Professor of Medicine and Principal, Medical College, Madras, 1913-28; retired from I.M.S., 1928. Entered Army, 1900; served China, 1900 (medal and clasp). *Address*: Green Dell, Aston's Road, Moor Park, Northwood, Middlesex.

ELWES, Richard Everard Augustine, O.B.E. 1944; T.D.; Recorder of Northampton and Chairman of Rutland Quarter Sessions since 1946; a Knight of Malta; Lt.-Col. Northants Yeomanry; *b.* 28 May 1901; 5th *s.* of late Gervase Elwes of Roxby, Lincs, and Billing Hall, Northampton, and of Lady Winefride Elwes, *d.* of 8th Earl of Denbigh; *m.* 1926, Mary Freya, *e. d.* of Sir Mark Sykes, 6th Bt. of Sledmere; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: The Oratory School; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1923, M.A. 1929). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925, Benchers 1948, has served on General Council of the Bar. Standing Counsel to the Jockey Club and National Hunt Committee. Commissioned Northants Yeomanry, 1923; T.A.R.O. 1932; Asst. Adjt. Sept. 1939; Staff Capt. 69th Inf. Brigade, B.E.F., Oct. 1939; Major, D.A.A.G. Home Counties Area, July 1940; Lt.-Col., A.A.G., War Office, Dec. 1941-July 1945; U.S. Bronze Star Medal, 1945. *Publications*: First Poems, 1941; (with Lady Winefride Elwes) Gervase Elwes—Memoir, 1935. *Recreations*: dairy farming, breeding Guernsey cattle, bee-keeping. *Address*: Duncombe Farm, Aldbury, Tring, Herts; 10 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Aldbury Common 269, Central 1365. *Club*: Cavalry.

ELWES, Simon; portrait painter; *b.* 29 June 1902; *s.* of late Gervase Elwes, D.L., J.P., Kt. of Malta, of Billing Hall, Northampton, and Roxby, Lincs, and Lady Winefride Feilding, 3rd *d.* of Rudolph, 8th Earl of Denbigh and Desmond; *m.* 1926, Hon. Gloria Rodd, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Rennell of Rodd, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.; three *s.* *Educ.*: The Oratory. Studied at the Slade School, 1919 and in Paris until 1926; first exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1927; created Knight of Honour and Devotion of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta, 1929. Served war of 1939-45, 10th Royal Hussars; Lt.-Col. 1944 (Public Relations). *Recreations*: shooting, painting landscape. *Address*: 78 North Gate, Regents Park, N.W.8; (Studio) 31A Grove End Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Clubs*: White's, Beefsteak, Arts, Chelsea Arts.

ELWIN, Verrier; writer; *b.* 29 Aug. 1902; *s.* of Rt. Rev. Bishop Elwin of Sierra Leone; *m.* 1940, Kosi Gond; two *s.* *Educ.*: Merton Coll., Oxford. Fowler Exhibitioner, 1922; Charles Oldham Scholar, 1923; 1st Class English Literature Finals, 1924; Matthew Arnold Prize, 1925; 1st Class Theology Finals, 1926; Junior Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1927; Vice-Principal of Wyoliffe Hall, Oxford, 1926; Chaplain of Merton, 1927; D.Sc. (Oxon), 1944. Went to India as member of Christa Seva Sangha in 1927, but retired later into lay life and from 1932-46 lived among aboriginal tribesmen in the Central Provinces, India, where he founded with Shamrao Hivale a leper home and settlement for education and research on humanitarian lines; F.R.A.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.N.I.; Hon. Ethnographer to Bastar State, 1940; Anthropologist to Govt. of Orissa, 1944; Dep. Director, Dept. of Anthropology, Govt. of India, 1946. Wellcome Medal, 1948; Roy Medal (R.A.S.B.), 1945; Rivers Medal, 1948. Editor, Man in India. *Publications*: Songs of the Forest, 1935; Leaves from the Jungle, 1936; Phulmat of the Hills, 1937; A Cloud, that's Dragonish, 1938; The Baiga, 1939; Loss of Nerve, 1941; The Agarja, 1942; Maria Murder and Suicide, 1943; Folk-Tales of Mahakoshal, 1944; Folk-Songs of the Malkal Hills, 1944

Folk-Songs of Chhattisgarh, 1946; The Muria and their Ghotul, 1947. *Recreations*: travel, photography. *Address*: Indian Museum, Calcutta, India.

ELWORTHY, Group Captain Samuel Charles, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1941; D.F.O. 1941; A.F.O. 1941; R.A.F.; Senior Air Staff Officer of a Bomber Group, 1944; b. 23 March 1911; a. s. of Percy Elworthy, late Captain, 1st Life Guards, Gordon's Valley, Timaru, New Zealand; m. 1936, Audrey Hutchinson; three s. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Commissioned in R.A.F.O. 1933, transferred to Auxiliary Air Force, 1934; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1935; permanent commission in R.A.F., 1935; since served in Bomber Squadrons and Bomber Headquarters; Acting Group Capt., 1942; Wing Comdr., 1946; Group Capt., 1949. *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Clubs*: Bath, Leander.

ELY, 7th Marquess of, cr. 1800; George Henry Wellington Loftus, Bt. 1780; Baron Loftus, 1785; Viscount Loftus, 1789; Earl of Ely, 1794; Baron Loftus (U.K.), 1801; b. 8 Sept. 1908; o.s. of 6th Marquess and Ethel Beatrice Lempriere (d. 1927), y. d. of late Nigel J. D. Gresley, of Hobart, Tasmania; s. father 1935; m. 1928, Thea Margaret Gordon, d. of L. G. Gronovold, 53 Brunswick Square, Hove. 2½ years Middle East. Staff Captain 21st Army Group H.Q. B.L.A. *Hevr. cousin*, Guy Alvo Greville Loftus, b. 26 Aug. 1899. *Address*: Ely Lodge, Enniskillen, Co. Fermanagh.

ELY, Bishop of, since 1941; Rt. Rev. Harold Edward Wynn, D.D., M.A.; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, since 1921; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 3rd Class; Visitor of Peterhouse, Jesus College and St. John's College, Cambridge; b. 15 Jan. 1889; y. s. of John Wynn, Buckhurst Hill, Essex; unmarried. *Educ.*: Mercers' School, London; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Ely Theological College Chaplain and Lecturer of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1912-14; Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-19, France, Italy, Army of Rhine (despatches, Croce di Guerra); Vice-Principal of Westcott House, Cambridge, 1919-21; Dean of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1921-1936; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield, 1914-38; Select Preacher, Cambridge Univ., 1920, 1941, Lady Margaret's Preacher, Cambridge, 1947; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1935-38-37, 1948-49; Junior Proctor, 1927; Tutor, 1936-41; Member of the Archbishops' Commission on Training for the Ministry, 1938. *Address*: Bishop's House, Ely, T.: Ely 249. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Royal Societies.

ELY, Dean of; see Blackburne, Very Rev. L. E.

ELY, Archdeacon of; see Kirkpatrick, Ven. H. F.

ELY, Herbert William, I.S.O. 1926; Official Secretary for Tasmanian Government in London, 1900-34; Acting Agent-General, 1931-34, Agent General, 1934-37; 4th s. of George Ely, of Chelsea; m. 1930, Irene Catherine, o. d. of Rev. John Wharton, M.A. *Educ.*: private school. *Recreations*: various. *Address*: 19 Fairfax Road, Hampstead, N.W.6. T.: Maida Vale 5673. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

ELY, Richard Theodore; Hon. Associate in Economics, Columbia University since 1937; Professor of Political Economy, University of Wisconsin, 1892-1925; Hon. Professor since 1925; Research Professor of Economics, Northwestern University, 1925-38; Hon. Professor, 1932; founder, in 1920, and President, Institute for Economic Research; b. Ripley, New York, 18 April 1854; s. of Ezra Sterling and Harriet (d. Ely); m. 1st, 1884, Anna Morris Anderson (d. 1928), Richmond, Va.; two s. one d.; 2nd, 1931, Margaret Hale Hahn; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Columbia (A.B. 1876, A.M. 1879, Fellow in Letters, 1876-79); Universities of Halle, Heidelberg (Ph.D. 1879), and Geneva; Royal Statistical

Bureau, Berlin, 1879-80; LL.D. Hobart Coll., 1892; LL.D. University of Wisconsin, 1923; LL.D., Columbia University, 1929. Head Dept. Political Economy, Johns Hopkins University, 1881-92; Member Baltimore Tax Commission, 1885-86; Maryland Tax Commission, 1886-88; founder 1904, and since Director, American Bureau Industrial Research; one of founders of American Economic Assoc., Secretary 1885-92, twice elected President 1899-1901; first President American Assoc. for Labour Legislation, 1907-8; Lecturer London University, 1913. *Publications*: French and German Socialism in Modern Times; Taxation in American States and Cities; Outlines of Economics (last revision, 1937); Monopolies and Trusts; Socialism and Social Reform; Studies in the Evolution of Industrial Society; Property and Contract in their Relation to the Distribution of Wealth, 2 vols.; Elementary Economics (with Prof. G. R. Wicker), latest edition (with Dr. S. J. Brandenburg), 1928; The Foundations of National Prosperity (with Hess, Leith, and Carver); Elements of Land Economics (Ely-Morehouse); The Great Change (with Frank Bohn), 1935; Ground Under Our Feet, Autobiography, 1938; Land Economics (Ely-Wehrwein), 1940; editor, Citizens' Library of Economics, Politics, and Sociology, also Social Science Text-books series; Land Economics series; Materials for the Study of Public Utilities and Public Utility Texts; Founder of Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Route 2, Old Lyme, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs*: Town Hall (New York); University, Evanston (Illinois).

EMANUEL, Joseph George, M.D., B.S., B.Sc. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), Captain R.A.M.C. (T.), M.B., Ch.B. (Birm.); Consulting Physician, Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Birmingham, the Birmingham and Midland Free Hospital for Sick Children, The Dental Hospital, Birmingham and Guest Hospital and Eye Infirmary, Dudley; a. s. of Rev. G. J. Emanuel, B.A.; b. Birmingham, 1871; m. Ethel, o. d. of late Alfred Wolf, M.R.C.S.; one s. *Educ.*: King Edward's High School; Mason and Queen's Colleges. After qualifying at the Birmingham Medical School in 1896, came to London and held a number of appointments at various metropolitan hospitals, including that of resident medical officer at the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Pathologist to the General Hospital, Birmingham, 1901; Physician to Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1903; Physician to Children's Hospital, Birmingham, 1904; Practising as consulting physician since 1908. *Publications*: A Child's Diet; Blood from a Clinical Aspect; Ingleby Lectures, 1925, Auricular Fibrillation. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 10 Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. T.: Edgbaston 2241. *Club*: Union (Birmingham).

EMBERTON, John James, C.M.G. 1944; M.C. 1918; employed in the Colonial Office; b. 26 Feb. 1893; m. 1933, Sybil Challoner, d. of late Dr. David Ewart, O.B.E., Chichester; two s. *Educ.*: Newcastle-under-Lyme. Royal Artillery, 1914-19 (M.C.); Nigeria Administrative Service, 1920-46 (retired); late Senior Resident, Plateau Province, Nigeria. *Recreations*: golf, gardening. *Address*: Little Close, Linkside East, Hindhead, Sy. T.: Hindhead, 701.

EMBERTON, Joseph, F.R.I.E.A.; Architect; b. Audley, Staffordshire, 23 Dec. 1889; s. of Samuel Emberton; m. 1923, Kathleen Marie Chantry; two d. *Educ.*: Royal College of Art; Royal Academy Schools. In partnership with P. J. Westwood, 1922-26; some of works executed during partnership, Austin Reed shop, Regent Street, various Pavilions, British Exhibition Wembley; commenced practice at 136 Regent Street, 1926; some of executed works—Royal Corinthian Yacht Club, Burnham; Empire Hall, Olympia; Universal House, Southwark Bridge; Simpson, Piccadilly; Olympia Garage for 1200 cars; Lever

Pavilion, Paris Exhibition, 1937; showrooms and offices for Gramophone Co., 363 Oxford Street; Casino, Blackpool. During the war was engaged as Housing Officer to M.A.P.; Architectural Adviser on Hostels to Ministry of Works; Consultant to Ministry of Supply in design of prefabricated steel house. *Recreations*: sailing, golf. *Address*: 121 Chiltern Court, N.W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 5544; 23 Sussex Square, Brighton. *T.*: Brighton 3369. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile; Royal Corinthian Yachts (Burnham-on-Crouch).

EMBLING, Rt. Rev. Hugh John, O.B.E., M.A.; Vicar of St. Paul's, Sculcoates, 1938-45; also Vicar of Brdsall, near Malton, 1938-45; s. of John Edward Emling of Ilfey, near Oxford, and Kate Wearing. *Educ.*: Lincoln College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W. 1902; Deacon, 1909; Priest, St. Stephen's, Poplar, 1910; Charterhouse Mission, 1911; Diocesan Missioner, Southwark, 1912; Chaplain H.M.S. Agincourt, 1914; H.M.S. Lord Nelson, 1917; District Chaplain, Aegean Command, 1921; Southwark Diocesan Street Missioner, 1924; Chaplain Liddon House, 24 South Audley Street, W.1, 1924; Superintendent Metropolitan Asylums Board Hostel, Little Gray's Inn Lane, E.C.1, 1926; Assistant Bishop in Corea, 1926-30; Missionary educationist, Diocese of Southern Rhodesia, 1930-82; Chaplain of Howrah, 1933-35. *Recreation*: rowing. *Address*: Slocam, New Denver, B.C., Canada.

EMBRY, Air Marshal Sir Basil Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1945; C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1938; D.F.C. 1945; A.F.C. 1926; Comdr. - in - Chief, Fighter Comd., since 1949; b. 28 Feb. 1902; s. of late James Embry, M.A. (Cantab.); m. 1928, Hope, d. of late Capt. C. S. Elliot, R.N.; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Bromsgrove School, First Commission, 1921; Iraq, 1922-27 (A.F.C.); R.A.F. Staff College; p.s.a., 1933; India, 1934-39; Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches); Waziristan, 1938 (D.S.O.); War of 1939-45 (despatches thrice, three Bars to D.S.O., C.B., D.F.C., K.B.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1941-43; Assistant Chief of Air Staff (Training), Air Ministry, 1945-48; Knight Commander, 1st Class, Order of Dannebrog; Grand Officer Order of Orange Nassau, with swords; Comdr. of Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre, Hon. Freeman; Borough and Cinque Port of Dover; City of London. *Club*: R.A.F.

EMBURY, Lieut.-Col. P. Robinson, C.M.G. 1917; b. Corner Hall, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, 31 March 1865; m. 1898, Mary (d. 1940), d. of J. S. Clayton, of Standfield, Liverpool; two d. *Educ.*: Malvern College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Passed out R.I.E.C., 1885; Assistant Engineer, New Tay Viaduct; received commission in Royal Engineers, 1886; special mechanical course, Elswick works, 1887-1889; served at Shoeburyness, Gibraltar, and Hong-Kong on R.E. work, 1889-98; Assistant Inspector of Steel, Manchester, 1893-95; Inspector Carriages, Woolwich Arsenal, 1895-1900; Ceylon, 1900-2; retired, 1902; manager, Coventry Ordnance Works, 1902-13; raised and commanded the 4th South Midland Howitzer Brigade, Territorial Field Artillery, 1908, retiring in 1912; Deputy Director of Inspection, U.S.A., 1914-17; Director of Inspection, of Munition Areas, 1917-19. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Combe Down House, Combe Florey, Somerset. *T.*: Bishops Lydeard 260.

EMDEN, Alfred Brotherton, M.A.; Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, since 1929; Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College; b. 22 Oct. 1888; e. s. of His Honour Judge Alfred Emden. *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); Inner Temple. Head of Edghill House, Sydenham, 1913-15; A.B. (R.N.V.R.), 1915-19, serving in H.M.S. Parker; Tutor and Bursar, St. Edmund Hall, 1919; Vice-Principal 1920; Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1935-47; Member of the Governing Bodies of St. Edward's

School, Oxford, and King's School, Canterbury; Lt.-Comdr. R.N.V.R. (Sp.), 1942-44. *Publication*: An Oxford Hall in Medieval Times, 1927; Joint Editor (with Prof. Sir F. M. Powicke) of Rashdall's Medieval Universities, 1936. *Address*: St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.

EMDIN, Engineer Rear-Adm. Archie Russell, C.M.G. 1918; retired; b. 15 Aug. 1865; y. s. of William Henry Emdin, Bristol, and Mahalah Edwards, Hereford; m. 1891, Kate Matilda, e. d. of late Chas. Malcolm Johnson, Chief Inspector of Machinery, Royal Navy; one d. *Educ.*: City of London School; subsequently coached at King's College, London, for the Navy. Entered Royal Naval College, Keyham, as an engineer student, 1881; awarded Newman Memorial on passing into the Royal Navy, 1887; studied three sessions at Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and obtained Professional Certificate; Engineer Commander, 1903; held appointments in Engineer-in-Chief Department of the Admiralty, 1892-93 and 1900-5; was an Admiralty Member of Engineering Committee on Standardisation; Senior Assistant to the Manager of Devonport Dockyard, 1906-9; Lecturer in Marine Engineering and Design at Royal Naval Colleges at Greenwich and Keyham; specially commended by the Admirals Commanding for services in Pelorus and London; South African War (Queen's medal); Coronation medal, 1911; Resident Admiralty Engineer Overseer in the Midlands, 1913-14; Engineer Captain, 1914; Grand Fleet, 1915 and 1916; present at Jutland (despatches); Chief Engineer, H.M. Dockyard, Invergordon, 1916-17, and H.M. Dockyard, Malta, 1917-19; Engineer-Admiral on Technical and Administrative Staff of Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1919-1922; retired list, 1923; Officer of the Legion d'Honneur, France; Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with Crossed Swords. *Address*: Oak Lodge, Hailsham Road, Heathfield, Sussex. *T.*: Heathfield 92.

EMELEUS, Harry Julius, F.R.S. 1946; M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, University of Cambridge; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; b. 22 June 1903; s. of Karl Henry Emeleus and Ellen Biggs; m. 1931, Mary Catherine Horton; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Hastings Grammar School; Imperial College, London. 1851 Exhibition Senior Student, Imperial College and Technische Hochschule, Karlsruhe, 1926-29; Commonwealth Fund Fellow, Princeton University, 1929-31; Member of Staff of Imperial College, 1931-45. *Publications*: scientific papers in chemical journals. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: University Chemical Laboratory, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 5075.

EMELEUS, Karl George, M.A., Ph.D., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Experimental Physics, Queen's University, Belfast; b. 4 Aug. 1901; s. of Karl Henry Emeleus and Ellen Biggs; m. 1928, Florence Mary Chambers; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Hastings Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address*: Queen's University, Belfast.

EMERSON, Hon. Sir Edward; see Emerson, Hon. Sir L. E.

EMERSON, Maj.-Gen. Henry Horace Andrews, C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1917; b. 14 Sept. 1881; s. of Robert Henry Mulock Emerson and Georgina Rebecca Andrews; m. Lillie H. Godfrey, Courtrai, Belgium; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Rathmines School, Dublin (Captain of the School); Trinity College, Dublin (Stewart Scholarship, Physiology and Anatomy). B.A., B.A.O., B.Ch., M.B. 1905; joined R.A.M.C. 1905; served in France, 1915-19 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches three times); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Deputy Director Hygiene and Pathology, Army H.Q., India, 1928; Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1935-39; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1937-39; retired pay, 1939; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1934; Maj.-Gen. 1937. *Recreations*: rowed (Captain of D.U.B.C.), played football, golf. *Address*: Shirley Cottage, Bishopstrow, Warminster, Wilts. *T.*: Warminster 409.

EMERSON, Sir Herbert William, G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1937 (C.I.E. 1920); K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933 (C.S.I. 1931); C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1 June 1881. *Educ.*: Calday Grange Grammar School; Magdalene College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1905; Manager, Bashahr State, 1911-14; Superintendent and Settlement Officer, Mandi State, 1915; Assistant Commissioner and Settlement Officer, Punjab, 1917; Deputy Commissioner, 1922; Secretary to Government Finance Department, 1926; Secretary to Govt. of India, Home Dept., 1930-1933; Governor of the Punjab, 1933-38; High Commissioner for Refugees, League of Nations, 1939-46; also Director of Inter-Governmental Committee on Refugees 1939-47; Hon. Fellow, Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Address*: 2 Knole Paddock, Sevenoaks. *T.*: 2784. *Club*: Athenaeum.

EMERSON, Thomas, C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1918; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 2 June 1870; *s.* of late Jn. Emerson of Corofin, Co. Clare; *m.* Barbara, *d.* of late John Lees; one *s.* *Educ.*: Clongowes Wood College; Queen's College, Galway; Emmanuel Col., Cambridge. Arrived in India in the Indian Civil Service, 1894; served in Bengal, Assam, and Behar as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, as Deputy Commissioner, and as Collector and Magistrate; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India, 1918; Chairman Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1922-24; Commissioner and temporary Member Bengal Executive Council, 1924-25; Member Council of State, 1925-26, retired 1927. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 7 Queensberry House, Richmond, Surrey. *T.*: Richmond 3290.

EMERY, Alfred, Parliamentary journalist; *b.* London, 1865. Many years in provincial journalism, mostly at Brighton; joined editorial staff of National Press Agency, 1899; Press Association, 1904; Chess Editor, Daily News, 1904-12; Morning Post, 1925-26. *Publications*: edited Cook's Chess-players' Compendium, 5th ed.; A Supplement to Cook's Compendium, 1910, Elements of Chess, 1922; Book of Draughts, 1922; Biliards and Pool (with E. C. Randolph), 1922; Chess Openings, 1923; Chess Sacrifices and Traps, 1924; Chess of To-day, 1924.

EMERY, James Frederick, J.P., Company Director; *b.* 17 Dec. 1886; *s.* of William Joseph and Ruth Emery; *m.* 1912, Florence Beatrice Gradwell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Manchester University. M.P. (U.) West Salford, 1935-45; Member of Salford City Council, 1921-35 (Councillor 1921-33, Alderman 1933-35); Chm. West Salford Conservative Association, 1921-35; Mayor of Salford, 1932-33. *Address*: Beech House, Bolton Road, Salford 6, Lancs. *T.*: 2611 Pendleton; Illawalla, Poulton-le-Fylde. *T.*: 476 Poulton-le-Fylde. *Clubs*: St. Stephens, Constitutional.

EMETT, Rowland, Contributor to Punch; Chairman of Improbable Railways. *Address*: c/o "Punch," 10 Boulevard St., E.C.4.

EMLYN, Viscount; Hugh John Vaughan Campbell, *b.* 6 Sept. 1932; *cr.* *s.* of 5th Earl Cawdor, *g.v.* *Educ.*: Eton. *Recreations*: shooting, eating and dancing. *Address*: Cawdor Castle, Nairn, Scotland. *T.A.*: Cawdor. *T.*: Cawdor 214.

EMLYN-JONES, John Emlyn; J.P. Cardiff; Joint Managing Director of Emlyn-Jones, Griffin & Co., Ltd., Cardiff; Director of many companies; *b.* 22 Jan. 1889; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cardiff; France; Spain; Italy. M.P. (L.) North Dorset, 1929-34. *Address*: 4 Dock Chambers, Cardiff. *T.*: 2950 Cardiff. *T.A.*: Emlyn, Cardiff. *Clubs*: National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

EMMERSON, Mrs. C. L.; *see* Peto, G. E.
EMMERSON, Sir Harold Corti, K.C.B., *cr.* 1947 (C.B. 1942); Hon. M.A. Liverpool; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Works, since 1946; *b.* 7 Apr. 1896; *s.* 1931, Lucy Kathleen Humphreys; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Warrington Secondary School. Royal Science Exhibition, 1914. Appointed Admiralty, 1914; Royal Marine Artillery, 1917-19; Ministry of Labour

1920; Secretary Government Mission on Industrial Conditions in Canada and United States, 1926-27; Secretary Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1930-32; Principal Private Secretary to Ministers of Labour, 1933-35; Secretary Department of Commissioner for Special Areas, 1938-39; Principal Officer, Civil Defence, Northern Region, 1939-40; Chief Industrial Commissioner, 1942-44; Deputy-Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1944-46. *Address*: 78 High Road, Bushey Heath, Herts. *Club*: Union.

EMMET, Dorothy Mary, M.A. (Oxon.); Professor of Philosophy in the University of Manchester since 1946; *b.* 1904; *d.* of late Rev. C. W. Emmet, Fellow of University College, Oxford, and of Gertrude Julia Weir. *Educ.*: St. Mary's Hall, Brighton; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. Classical Exhibitioner. Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1923. Hon. Mods. Class I, 1925; Lit. Hum. Class I, 1927. Tutor, Maesyraf Settlement, Rhondda Valley, 1927-28 and 1931-32; Commonwealth Fellow, Radcliffe Coll., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A., 1928-30; Research Fellow, Somerville Coll., Oxford, 1930-31; lecturer in Philosophy, Armstrong (now King's) Coll., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1932-33; lecturer in Philosophy of Religion, Univ. of Manchester, 1938-1945; Reader in Philosophy, 1945-46. *Publications*: Whitehead's Philosophy of Organism, 1932; Philosophy and Faith, 1936; The Nature of Metaphysical Thinking, 1945; contributions to philosophical journals. *Recreations*: walking, gardening. *Address*: The University, Manchester 13.

EMMOTT, Charles Ernest George Campbell, M.A.: *s.* of Charles Emmott, Oldham, and Lady Constance Campbell, *d.* of George, 8th Duke of Argyll. *Educ.*: Lancing; Oxford University. Scholar (Classical) of Lancing, and of Christ Church, 1917; Hons. Degree in Lit. Hum., 1921. Served in R.F.A., France, 1917-19 and in R.A.F. during War of 1939-1945; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1924; contested Preston, 1929; M.P. (C.) Springburn Division of Glasgow, 1931-35; M.P. (C.) Eastern Division of Surrey, 1935-45; visited South Africa and Rhodesia, 1940, on behalf of Empire Parliamentary Association; travelled extensively in British Empire, Europe, and U.S.A.; gave lectures in U.S.A. and Canada, 1944-49. Received into the Catholic Church, 1943. *Publications*: articles in English and American reviews. *Recreations*: gardening, lawn tennis, riding. *Address*: 39 Smith Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club*: Carlton.

EMPSON, Charles, C.M.G. 1943; Minister (Commercial) H.M. Embassy, Rome, since 1947; *b.* 24 April 1898; *s.* of late Arthur Reginald Empson, Yokefleet, East Yorks; *m.* 1931, Monica, *d.* of Canon J. W. S. Tomlin, *g.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Magdalene College, Cambridge. War Service, 1917-1919 (Mesopotamia); joined staff of Civil Commissioner, Bagdad, 1920, and remained on staff of High Commissioner, Bagdad, until 1934 (Consul 1924-32, Commercial Secretary 1932-34); Commercial Agent for Palestine, 1934-38; Commercial Secretary H.M. Embassy, Rome, 1938-39; Commercial Counsellor, H.M. Embassy, Cairo, 1939-46; Minister (Economic), Special Commission in S.E. Asia, 1946-47. *Address*: British Embassy, Rome. *Club*: East India and Sports.

EMRYS-EVANS, Paul Vychan; *b.* 1894; *cr.* *s.* of late John Emrys-Evans, C.M.G., and late Johanna Margaretha, *d.* of late P. G. Leeb, Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope; *m.* 1928, Evelyn Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Colonel Francis Randle Twemlow, D.S.O., Peatswood, Market Drayton; one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; King's College, Cambridge. M.A. Late Lieut. Suffolk Regt.; served European War, 1914-18, in France, 1916; and at Foreign Office, 1917-18 and 1919-23; H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1918-19; M.P. (C.) South Derbyshire, 1931-45; Parlia-

mentary Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, 1942-45; contested (C.) West Leicester 1929, South Derbyshire, 1945. *Address*: Peatswood, Market Drayton, Shropshire. *T.*: Market Drayton 2282. *Clubs*: Travellers, Brooks's.

ENCOMBE, Viscount; John Joseph Nicholas Scott; *b.* 24 Apr. 1887; *s.* of 4th Earl of Eldon, *q.v.*

ENDICOTT, The Very Rev. James, B.A., D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Chudleigh Devonshire, 8 May 1865; *s.* of James Endicott and Susan Steer; *m.* 1st, Sarah Diamond (*d.* 1925); two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Marie Matilda Wilson McIrvine (*d.* 1946). *Educ.*: Chudleigh; Wesley Coll., Winnipeg. Missionary to West China, 1898-1910; erected the Publishing House at Chengtu, 1904; first principal of the Chengtu School for study of Chinese Language; Field Secretary, The Missionary Society of the Methodist Church in Canada, 1912; General Secretary, The Missionary Society of the Methodist Church in Canada, 1913-25; Secretary, Board of Foreign Missions, The United Church of Canada 1925-37; First Chairman, The Council of the Canadian School of Missions, Toronto; Chairman of the Foreign Missions Conference of North America, 1928; Member, The International Missionary Council, Jerusalem, 1928; Moderator of the second General Council of The United Church of Canada, 1926-28; made official visitation of the foreign mission fields of the Church in Trinidad, Africa, India, Korea, Japan, and China, 1926-28; Member of Order of Golden Grain of China. *Publications*: Chinese Mandarin Lessons. *Recreations*: boating, tennis. *Address*: 94 Walsley Boulevard, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

ENFIELD, Sir Ralph Roscoe, Kt., cr. 1947; C.B. 1944; Chief Economic Adviser to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries since 1945; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1942; *b.* 22 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Ernest William Enfield, The Grove, Burton Joyce, Notts; *m.* 1921, Doris Edith, *d.* of Edmund Hussey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bedales; High School, Nottingham; Christ Church, Oxford (scholar, exhibitioner and Dixon Research Scholar). Entered Civil Service, 1913; Board of Trade, 1913-14; Ministry of Munitions, 1914-18; Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1936; U.K. representative International Institute of Agriculture since 1934 U.K. representative on Council of F.A.O. of the U.N., 1947-. *Publications*: The Agricultural Crisis, 1920-23, 1924; various reports, articles, etc. *Address*: 1 Taviston St., W.C.1. *T.*: Euston 6933; Freeland's, Wisborough Green, Sussex. *Club*: Reform.

ENGELBACH, His Honour Judge Archibald Frank; Judge of Windsor County Court on Circuit 36 since 1943; of Shoreditch County Court, 1940; *b.* 1 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Francis William Engelbach, Richmond, Surrey; *m.* 1930, Violet Maude, *d.* of Herbert Baddeley, Dinard, France. *Educ.*: Dulwich College. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906, and joined Oxford Circuit, 1906; served European War, 1915-1919, Middlesex Regiment. Won Public Schools Gymnastic Championship, 1898; won All England Men's Doubles Badminton Championship, 1920; Vice-President Badminton Association of England since 1935. *Recreations*: golf, lawn tennis, squash rackets. *Address*: 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 1853; 54 Wynnstey Gardens, Allen Street, W.8. *T.*: Western 4878. *Clubs*: Union, Roehampton Country.

ENGELBACH, Mrs. Florence, R.O.I., Painter; *b.* in Spain; *d.* of Albert and Leonora Neumegen; *m.* 1902, Charles R. F. Engelbach, O.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.*: privately; Slade School. Started at an early age as Portrait Painter, exhibited R.A. etc.; after a lapse of 20 years re-started painting in 1931; had 1st personal Exhibition in London, Beaux Arts Gallery, Leicester Galleries, 1939, and in other well-known galleries in 1931, 1934 and

1939; sixteen pictures, mostly flowers, in public galleries in England, including Tate Gallery (Rose Picture), Walker Art Gallery and Cartwright Memorial Hall, Bradford. Contemporary Art Society purchased one; Exhibitor Salon, Royal Academy, etc.; Member National Society of Painters, Engravers, Society of Coventry and Warwickshire Artists. *Recreations*: gardening, reading. *Address*: 3 Carlyle Mansions, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 8559.

ENGINEER, Sir Noshirwan Phirozsha, Kt., cr. 1945; Advocate-General of India since 1945; *b.* 22 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1916, Jerbai Jamsetji Kanga; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Elphinstone College, Bombay. Dakshina Fellow, Elphinstone College; a solicitor of Bombay High Court, 1910-21; an Advocate (original side) of Bombay High Court from 1921; Additional Judge Bombay High Court, 1936-38; Advocate-General of Bombay, 1942-45. *Address*: 1 Race Course Road, New Delhi, India. *Clubs*: Willingdon Sports (Bombay); Delhi Gymkhana (New Delhi).

ENGLAND, Eric C. Gordon; General Manager Eugene, Ltd.; Chairman, Lots Farm Ltd.; *b.* 5 April 1891; *s.* of George England and Amy Attlee; *m.* 1913, Doris Isabel Troughton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: New College, Eastbourne; Framingham College, Suffolk. Trained as mechanical engineer G.N.R. works, Doncaster. Entered aviation in 1909. Holds pilot's certificate 68, became test pilot and aircraft designer. Manager of F. Sage & Co., Aircraft Manufacturing Works, 1916-18; engaged in Automobile Industry, 1919-30. Became successful racing motorist. Designer of Gordon England motor-car body. Chairman and Managing Director, Gordon England, Ltd.; joined Vacuum Oil Co. Ltd. 1930-35 and became a Director; Managing Director, General Aircraft Ltd., 1935-42; Deputy Chairman, Aero Engines Ltd., 1936-43; Member of Gorell Committee on Civil Aviation, 1932-1933; Chairman, Engineering Industries Association, 1940-44; F.I.M.T., F.R.Ae.S., F.I.I.A., M.I.P.E. *Recreations*: tennis, yachting, motor racing, ski-ing. *Address*: Birch Lodge, Copse Hill, Wimbledon, S.W.20. *T.*: Wimbledon 4923. *Clubs*: Royal Aero, Royal Automobile, National Trade Union, Steering Wheel.

ENGLAND, Rear-Admiral Hugh Turnour, CB 1947; D.S.O. 1943 (Bar 1944); *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Capt. W. G. England, R.N.; *m.* Alice Marian, *d.* of late Rev. Claypon Bellingham, Dunany, Co. Louth, Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eastman's; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N. 1900. Served S. African War; European War, 1914-19, Dardanelles and E. Mediterranean (despatches, severely wounded); War of 1939-1945, Commodore of Convoy, Principal Sea Transport Officer, Middle East, 1941-43; Commodore-in-Charge, Hamburg, and in command German Minesweeping Administration, 1945-47 (Croix de Guerre, France). A.D.C. to the King, 1934; Rear-Adm. 1935; retired, 1935. *Address*: The Anchor, South Moreton, Didcot, Berks. *T.*: Didcot 3185. *Club*: United Service.

ENGLAND, Philip Remington, O.B.E.; Sole Partner S. M. Bulley & Son, Liverpool; Director Royal Insurance Company and Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Company Ltd.; Deputy Chairman Liverpool Grain Storage & Transit Company Ltd.; *b.* 23 May 1879; *s.* of E. B. England, Litt.D., and E. H., *d.* of S. M. Bulley; *m.* 1st, 1922, A. A. Goldring (*d.* 1943); no *c.*; 2nd, 1944, Frances Esther, *y. d.* of late T. Goldring. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Victoria Univ., Manchester. Served Gallipoli and Salonika, Temp. Major, acting Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C. (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Pres. Liverpool Cotton Assoc., 1924-25; Chairman West Lancs. Assoc. for Mental Welfare. *Recreations*: fishing, golf, chess. *Address*:

4 Gambier Terrace, Liverpool 1. *Education* Laverpool Royal 2320, Penguin Old Hall, Blaenau Ffestiniog, Merioneth Clubs Chess (Liverpool) Royal Liverpool Golf (Hoylake); Formby Golf (Formby)

ENGLEDOW, Sir Frank Leonard, Kt., cr 1944 C M G 1935, F R S 1946, M A, B Sc; Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. Drapers Professor of Agriculture, Cambridge University, Chairman Food Investigation Board, D S I R, b 1890, m, four *Education* St John's College, Cambridge. The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment), 1914-18, Adjutant, 5th Batt Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, retiring rank Lt-Col, Asst. Dir. of Agric., Mesopotamia 1918-19 *Address* School of Agriculture, Cambridge

ENGLISH, Alexander Emanuel, C I E 1911, b 1871, m Frances (d. 1944), d of John King *Education* Rugby, St John's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1892, retired, 1920 *Address* Church Cottage, Brandis Corner, N. Devon T. Shebbear 224

ENGLISH, Joseph Sandys, B A, M D, B Ch, B A O (Dub Univ) L M (Rotunda) F R C O G, Obstetrician and Gynaecologist to the Ards group of Hospitals, Northern Ireland, b 8 Oct 1890, s of Thomas James English, Lisburn, N Ireland, m 1925, Elizabeth Hamilton, d of H W Mann, M D, Nairn, one s one d *Education* Campbell College, Belfast, Timmy College, Dublin. Captain R A M C 1914 (1914-15 Star, Victory and General Service medals). External Maternity Assistant, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1919. Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin 1919-21, Professor of Midwifery and Gynaecology, King Edward VII College of Medicine Singapore, 1922-48. formerly Gynaecologist to the General Hospital, Singapore, Obstetrician to the Maternity Hospital, Singapore, Consulting Gynaecologist to St Andrew's Hospital, Singapore, Chairman Central Midwives Board, Straits Settlements, Representative of Malaya at 4th Conference of Child Welfare, 1925, President, Malaya Branch B M Assoc, 1939-40. Interned Singapore, Feb 1942, Aug 1945 *Recreation* golf *Address* 5 Maxwell Road, Bangor, Co Down T Bangor 1212. *Club*: University (Dublin).

ENGLISH, Commander Reginald Wastell, D S O 1940; R N (ret'd); engaged in Timber Trade (Gabriel, Wade & English Ltd), b 12 April 1894, s of late Marcus Valentine English, Orton Longueville, Peterborough, and Emmeline Fanny Whythead, Accomb, York, m 1916, Olive Taylor, Birmingham, Devon, one s two d *Education* Orleton School, Scarborough, Osborne and Dartmouth Colls. Served R N, 1907-20 and 1939-44. A/S Trawlers home, U S A, S Africa (D S O Dover) *Address* St Julian, Upper High St, Taunton Clubs Goat, Royal Empire Society

ENNISDALE, 1st Baron, cr 1939, of Grateley, **Maj. Henry Edward Lyons**, 1st Bt, cr 1897, Kt cr 1933, O B E, b 1878, s. of John Edward Lyons m 1905 Helen, d of Frank Bishop. Served South African War, 1900-2, European War, 1915-19 D A Q M G, Southern Command, 1918-19 *Recreations* polo, racing *Address* Baynards Park, Cranleigh, Surrey T Cranleigh 303

ENNISKILLEN, 5th Earl of (cr 1789), **John Henry Michael Cole**, C M G, 1916 Baron Mountflorencia 1760 Viscount Enniskillen, 1776 Baron Grinstead (U K), 1815, Lt-Col late North Irish Horse, late 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars b 10 Sept 1876 *Education* s of 4th Earl and Charlotte (d 1937), d of Douglas Baird, Closeburn Dumfriesshire S father, 1924 m 1st 1907 Irene Frances (whom he divorced, 1931 she died 1937), d of late A E Miller Mundy one s three d 2nd 1932 Mary Cicely, d of late Hugh Nevill and widow of Major Thomas Syers, R A *Education* Eton. Formerly Lieut 3rd Batt Royal Enniskillen Fusiliers. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C M G) Owns about 30,900 acres

Heir s Viscount Cole, q.v. *Address* Florence Court, Enniskillen, Co Fermanagh

See also Baron Delamere

ENOCK, C. Reginald, b 28 Nov 1868, s of late Arthur H Enock of Newton Abbot Devon, m, two c Engineer traveller, sociologist, has spent many years abroad in professional work, and in the investigation of natural resources especially in North and South America and of the British Empire, has carried out scientific work for the Governments of Peru and Mexico has given papers and lectures before the Royal Geographical Society, Royal Society of Arts (Medallist), British Association, Society of Engineers (Premiated), etc, Member of the Portsmouth Diocesan Conference, Director of the Truth Campaign Scoutmaster *Publications* The Andes and the Amazon, 4th edition, Mexico, 4th edition An Imperial Commonwealth, America and England, Pioneering and Map Making for Boy Scouts and Others 2nd edition, The Tropics, their Resources People, and Future, The Etymon, The Origin of Man, Language, Religion and Place Names The True Plan and Science of Life, Industry, Money and the Right, 1948 Onwards *Address* Oak Tree Cottage, Froxhield, Petersfield T A Enock Froxfield Hants

ENRIGHT, Rear-Adm. Philip King, C B 1940; C B E 1946, Admiral Supt, H M Dockyard, Devonport, since 1950, b 4 Aug 1894, s of John Enright, unmarried *Education* Royal Naval School, Greenwich Commander, 1931, Captain, 1937, A D C. to King, 1946; Rear-Adm, 1947 Capt: H M S Grimsby, 1937-39, H M S Cardiff, 1939-41, Capt. of Fleet, Mediterranean, 1942-44, Capt. H M S Cumberland, 1944-1946, Noble Committee on Warrant Officers, 1946-47; Flag Officer, Training Squadron, 1947-48; War Course, 1948-49. *Recreations* golf, fishing. *Address*: Barclays Bank, Commercial Road, Portsmouth.

ENSLIN, Brigadier-General Barend G. Leopold, D S O 1917 A T D, J P, Director, S A Iron and Steel Industrial Corporation, Pretoria, and various Co operative Societies, farmer, Hon Defence Chief Liaison Officer, Northern Transvaal b 6 June 1879, s of Commandant George F Enslin, m 1st, S J, d of D J J Oosthuizen, of Colesberg; one s one d; 2nd, Mona Muiel Van Duyn, domestic science expert, Pretoria, one s, three d *Education* Potchefstroom and Grey Coll, Bloemfontein Took part in Anglo Boer War as Lieut of Theron's Scouts, seriously wounded and captured at Jagersfontein Road; sent as prisoner of war to Bermuda (D T D); on declaration of peace visited America, England, and Europe; entered business on return to South Africa, and in 1906 proceeded with General Botha to the Imperial Conference, England, as Joint Private Secretary; Private Secretary to Minister of Agriculture and Chief Clerk of the Agricultural Department, 1908, Chief of Sheep and Wool Division of the Agricultural Department, 1912-24, proceeded to German West Front on outbreak of European War as Chief Staff Officer to the O C Southern Force; commanded Enslin's Horse (which he formed) and Botha's Hogevelde Ruiters Regiments, 1914, Wing Commander of the 4th Mounted Brigade, German West, 1915; O C 4th Mounted Brigade with rank of Colonel, 1915 (Legion of Honour Croix d'officier), Acting Director of Transport and Remounts for purpose of reorganising Department, O C 2nd Mounted Brigade, German East Africa, with rank of Brig Gen 1917 (D S O), Chairman of the Central Wool Committee (1917), Director Govt Wool Scheme 1921-22 *Publications* Departmental Bulletins in connection with Sheep and Wool questions *Recreations* tennis, shooting riding swimming *Address* Excelsior Private Bag, P O Petersburg, Transvaal T. 4071 *Club* Pretoria.

ENSOR, Robert Charles Kirkwood, M A, b 16 Oct 1877, s. of late Robert H Ensor, Milborne Port, and Olivia, d. of

Charles Curme, Dorchester, *m* 1906, Helen, *d* of late W H Fisher, Manchester, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Winchester College, Balliol College, Oxford 1st Class Mods, 1898, Latin Verse, 1899, Craven Scholarship, 1899, President of the Union, 1900, 1st Lit Hum, 1900 leader-writer on Manchester Guardian, 1902 *d* called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905, Member of London County Council, 1910-18 leader-writer on Daily News, 1909-11, Chief Leader-writer on Daily Chronicle, 1912-30, lecturer at London School of Economics, 1931-32, Deputy for Gladstone Prof of Political Theory and Institutions Oxford, 1938 and 1940 *d* Research Fellow of Corpus Christi College Oxford 1937-40, Research Lecturer of All Souls College, 1937-46, and Faculty Fellow of Nuffield College, Oxford, 1938-46, Member Executive Committee of the National Trust Member Royal Commission on the Population and of Royal Commission on the Press *Publications*: Modern Socialism, 1903, Modern Poems, 1904, Belgium 1915, Odes, 1917, Catherine a Romantic Poem, 1921, Columbus A Historical Poem 1925, Courts and Judges in France, Germany, and England, 1933 England 1870 1914, 1936, Hedge Leaves 1942 A Miniature History of the War, 1945 three Oxford Pamphlets, numerous articles in periodicals *Recreations*: gardening, walking, observing birds *Address* The Beacon Sands High Wycombe, Corpus Christi College, Oxford *T* High Wycombe 350 *Club* United University

ENTERS, Anzusa; mime, dancer, painter, sculptor, author, dramatist, composer, choreography, scene and costume designer for the theatre, *b* NYC US, 23 April, 1907 *o c* of Edward Enters and Henriette Gasseur Styleau *Educ* privately and self-educated in US, Europe, Egypt, Greece Theatre *d*but New York, 1924, presenting in solo performance a new theatre form in which she combined for the first time the arts of mime, dance, music, costume, scenic design originated phrase dance-mime to describe her work, now in various American dictionaries, since *d*but has created 151 compositions, first performer to be presented in a theatrical performance, 1943 by Metropolitan Museum of Art, NYC London *d*but, St Martin's Theatre, 1928, 6 London seasons, Paris *d*but, 1929; Am Rep in Internat Theatre Season presented by C B Cochran, Queen's Theatre, 1931 *d*but exhibn of painting, NY, 1933, subseq 16 New York exhibns of more than 1,200 items in oil, water-color, gouache, pastel, crayon, pen and ink, lithography and etching *d*but exhibn of paintings in London, Eng, 1934 *d*but exhibn of sculpture, New York, 1945, subseq one-woman shows of painting and sculpture in 104 American and Canadian museums and galleries Works are in Metropolitan Museum of Art, NY etc., one-woman exhibition at Chicago Art Institute Museum, 1949 Guggenheim Foundation Fellowships 1934 and 1935 (research in Greece) Films based on her original stories *Lost Angel*, Tenth Avenue Angel, Silly Girl, 1944 47, *You Belong to Me*, 1950 *Plays* produced *Love Possessed Juana*, 1946, *The Unknown Lover—A Modern Psyche*, 1947 *Publications*: *First Person Plural* (self illustr), 1937, *Love Possessed Juana* (self-scored and illustr play), 1939, *Silly Girl* (self illustr Autobiog), 1944, *A Thing of Beauty* (novel), 1948, also illustr *Best American Short Stories of 1945 Address* (winter) 113 West 57th Street, NYC, 19, USA, (summer) P O Box 848, Beverly Hills California, USA.

ENTHOVEN, Mrs. Gabrielle, OBE, Augusta Gabrielle Eden Enthoven; Curator of the Gabrielle Enthoven Theatre Collection since 1925 *b*, London, 12 Jan 1868 *d*, of late W G Romane, OBE, and Frances Phoebe Tennant, *m* 1893, Maj C H Enthoven, R.E. (*d* 1910) Worked through the Great War from 1914; head of the records, War Refugee Committee, 1915; under Red Cross, head

of whole of Records Department Central Prisoners of War, to 1920, sent to New York for Red Cross, 1921, worked for Prisoners of War through the whole of War of 1939-45 on Records gave Theatre Collection (of theatre material of London theatres) to Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, 1924 *Plays Produced* Montmartre, Alhambra, 1912, Ellen Young, Savoy, 1916, Honesyuckle, Lyceum, New York, 1921, The Confederates, Ambassadors, 1930 *Address* 99 Cadogan Gardens, S W 8. *T*. Sloane 7060.

ENTHOVEN, Reginald Edward, CIE 1910, Underwriting Member of Lloyd's, 1921, *b* 23 Nov. 1889 5th *s* of James Henry Enthoven 14 Connaught Place, W, *m* 1913, Beatrice *e d* of Thomas Huntington of Norwich Connecticut, two *d* *Educ* Wellington New College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887, First Assistant and Under Secretary to Government, 1900 *2*, Superintendent of Revision of Imperial Gazetteer, 1902, Junior Collector, 1905 Senior Collector 1910, Secretary to the Government of India 1912 *15*, Controller of Import Restrictions, Board of Trade 1916, Comr of Customs, Salt, and Excise, Bombay, 1920; Comdr of Leopold II, 1919 *Publications*: Cotton Fabrics of the Bombay Presidency, Folk Lore Notes Tribes and Castes of Bombay, Folklore of Bombay *Address* Vale House, Wootton, Boars Hill, Oxford *Club* East India and Sports

ENTHOVEN, Roderick Eustace; *b*. 30 May 1900, *o surv s*. of late Ernest James Enthoven, Great Ote Hall, Wivelsfield, Sussex, and Rosaline Mary Dastace Smith; *m* 1933, Cecilia Mary Le Mesurier; three *s*. *Educ*: Chifton College. Received architectural education at Architectural Association School, 1919-24, qualifying with S A D G. Medal, Archit Assoc Diploma, F R I B A. In architectural practice at 4 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. Partner in Pakington & Enthoven until war of 1939-45. Civil Camouflage Officer to Air Ministry, 1940-44; served in Italy as Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Officer, 1944-1945. President Architectural Association, 1948-49. *Publications* contributor to various architectural reviews *Recreations* theatre, foreign travel. *Address* 3 Berkeley Gardens, Kensington Church Street, W 8. *T*.: Bayswater 1482.

ENTWISTLE, Major Sir Cyril Fulford, Kt, cr 1937, KC 1951, MC, LL B, Chairman Decca Record Co Ltd, Balliol Hosiery Mills Ltd and other companies; *b* 23 Sept 1887, *s* of Joe Entwistle of St Annes, *m* 1940, Ethel M Towison, Skerryvore, Hale, Cheshire *Educ* Bolton Grammar School, Victoria Univ, Manchester 1st class honours LL B, Dauntsey Legal Scholar, Graduate Legal Scholar; Clements Inn Prize, Daniel Reardon Prize, Travers Smith Scholar, called to Bar, 1919 Served European War (despatches, MC), commanded 285 Siege Battery, RGA, M P (L) South West Hull, Dec 1918 Nov 1924, Deputy Chairman of Committees, Feb Nov 1924, M P (U) Bolton, 1931-45, formerly one of the House of Commons assessors, appointed under the Parliament Act 1911, Chairman of Standing Committees and Temp Chairman of House of Commons; introduced as Private Members Bill, Matrimonial Causes Act 1928. *Recreations* golf painting, fly-fishing. *Address* 58 Stourcliffe Close W 1 *T* Paddington 2390, Gansaw House, Monmouth. *T* Whitechurch 81

ENTWISTLE, William James, MA (Oxford and Aberdeen), LL D (Aberdeen), Litt D (Pennsylvania), Doutor em Letras (Coimbra), King Alphonso XIII Professor of Spanish Studies in the University of Oxford since 1932 and Director of Portuguese Studies, 1933, Fellow of Exeter College, *b* Chen Yang Kwan, China *s* of Rev W E Entwistle of the China Inland Mission and Mrs Entwistle (*née* Buchan), *m* 1921, Jeanne Drysdale, *d* of J Buchanan, 875

Kirkcaldy; one *Educ.* China Inland Mission Schools, Chetow, China; Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen Bursar at University of Aberdeen, 1912-16; M.A. 1916; Simpson and Jenkyns Prizeaman and Seafield and Town Council Medallist; Fullerton Classical Scholar, 1919; War Service with R.F.A. and Scottish Rifles, 1916-19; Carnegie Research Scholar at University of Madrid and Centre for Historical Studies, Madrid; Lecturer in Hispanic Studies to the Victoria University of Manchester, 1921-25; Stevenson Professor of Spanish in the University of Glasgow, 1925-32; Member of the Hispanic Society of America and American Folklore Society; Member of the Glasgow University Oriental Society; Corresponding Member of the Portuguese Academy of History, Buenas Letras and Centre of Catalan Studies (Barcelona), and of the Norwegian Acad. Deleg. to P.E.N. Congresses (Barcelona, 1935, Buenos Aires, 1936), Coimbra Univ. Quatercentenary (1937), Bogotà Quatercentenary (1938), Pennsylvania University Bicentenary (1940); Oxford University delegate to Portugal, 1941; British Council Lecturer in S. America, 1941 and Portugal and Spain, 1945. Temporary Educational Director, 1942-43, and Member of Humanities Committee of British Council, 1945; Visiting Prof. in Univs. of Pennsylvania and California, 1948. *Publications*: The Arthurian Legend in the Literatures of the Spanish Peninsula; The Spanish Language; European Balladry; Cervantes; The Literature of England (with E. Gillett); Russian and the Slavonic Languages (with W. A. Morison); contributions to Chambers' Encyclopedia, The Modern Language Review and elsewhere. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: 12 Fryford Road, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 8898. *Clubs*: Authors, P.E.N.

EPHESIAN; see Robert, G. E. B.

EPHRAIM, Lee; Managing Director Lee Ephraim Co. Ltd., who were responsible for first production at opening of Piccadilly Theatre. Has produced or been responsible (in association with other managements) for the production of: *Rose-Marie*, Drury Lane Theatre, 1925; *Sunny*, London Hippodrome, 1926; *The Desert Song*, Drury Lane, 1927; *Funny Face*, Princes Theatre, 1928; *Gay Divorce*, Palace Theatre, 1933; *On Your Toes*, Palace and Coliseum Theatres, 1937; *Hide and Seek*, London Hippodrome, 1937; *Under Your Hat*, Palace Theatre, 1938; *Full Swing*, Palace Theatre, 1942; *Claudia*, St. Martin's Theatre, 1942; *Lilac Time*, Stoll Theatre, 1943; *Panama Hattie*, Piccadilly and Adelphi Theatres, 1943; *Something in the Air*, Palace Theatre, 1943; *Under the Counter*, Phoenix Theatre, 1943; *Here Come the Boys*, Saville Theatre, 1943. *Address*: Magnet House, 21 Denman St., W.1.

EPPS, Sir George Selby Washington, K.B.E., *cr.* 1942 (C.B.E. 1926); C.B. 1931; B.A., F.I.A.; *b.* 26 Feb. 1885; *s. of* Dr. Washington Epps; *m.* 1915, Leonora, *d. of* Edward Eden Peacock; two *d. Educ.*: Highgate School; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Deputy Govt. Actuary, 1926-36; Govt. Actuary, 1936-44; Joint Hon. Secy., 1928 and 1929, Vice-President, 1930 and 1931, Institute of Actuaries. *Address*: High Asholt Farm, Spaxton, Bridgwater, Somerset.

EPSTEIN, Jacob; LL.D. Aberdeen, 1938; *b.* New York, 1880, of Russian-Polish parents; *m.* 1906, Margaret Gilmour Dunlop (*d.* 1947), one *s. one d.* Commissioned to execute eighteen figures to decorate the new building of the British Medical Assoc., Strand and Agar Street, 1907-8; the work when finished was attacked by newspapers, religious bodies, etc., was defended by Times; commissioned to execute the tomb of Oscar Wilde for Père Lachaise Cemetery, Paris, 1909; the tomb was carved by the sculptor out of Derbyshire marble; carving, Venus, exhibited publicly, 1917, over life-size marble figure (white); over life-size figure, Christ, in bronze, 1920, now the property of A. Cherry Garrard, Lamer Park,

Wheatthampstead; commissioned to execute memorial to W. H. Hudson in Hyde Park; the monument was carved by the sculptor on a block of Portland stone and unveiled by the Prime Minister, Stanley Baldwin, on 19 May 1925; made life-size figure in bronze called Visitation, 1926, now in Tate Gallery; made The Madonna and Child, over life-size group in bronze, 1927, now in Tate Gallery; Portrait of Admiral Lord Fisher, 1915; Duchess of Hamilton, 1915; The Tin Hat, 1916; The American Soldier, 1917; The Duke and Duchess of Marlborough, 1923; First Portrait of Ramsay MacDonald, Prime Minister, 1926; commissioned to carve two groups in Portland Stone, "Day" and "Night," on Underground Headquarters Building (St. James Park Station), Tothill Street and Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1, Dec. 1928-June 1929; carved marble figure, Genesis, 1931; in Hopton Wood, stone Primeval Gods and Sun God panel carved on both sides, 1933; Exhibition, 50 Paintings of Epping Forest, 1933; twice life-size statue carved in Subiaco stone, Ecce Homo, 1933; exhibited 100 Flower Paintings, 1936; carving in alabaster of recumbent figure (over life-size), Consummation Est, 1937; 85 Drawings of "Jackie," 1935-39 and 60 drawings for Fleurs Du Mal by Charles Baudelaire; Commissioned by Limited Editions Club for a book of Charles Baudelaire's Poems les Fleurs Du Mal; Adam, over life-size figure in English alabaster, exhibited 1939 in Leicester Galleries and in New York 1940; Group of two figures in alabaster over life-size, Jacob and the Angel, exhibited Leicester Galleries, 1942. Portraits in Bronze of Cunningham Graham, 1923; Joseph Conrad, 1924; Professor Samuel Alexander, 1925; C. P. Scott (creator of the Manchester Guardian), 1926; Lord Rothermere, 1928; Doctor William Cramer, Cancer Research Investigator, 1931; Lord Beaverbrook, 1933; Professor Albert Einstein, 1933; Dr. Cham Weizmann, 1933; Michael Balkin, 1933; Isador Ostrer, 1933; Ramsay MacDonald, Prime Minister, 1934; George Bernard Shaw, 1934; Monsieur Ivan Maisky, 1941; Maj.-Gen. Sir Alan Cunningham, Air Chief Marshal Sir Charles Portal, 1942; Very Rev. Hewlett Johnson, Dean of Canterbury; Denis Nowell Pritt, 1943; Dr George Black, the Oculist, 1944; Robert Samsbury, 1944; Exhibition 1945 in Leicester Galleries of over life-size winged figure in bronze, Lucifer; Yehudi Menuhin; Lord Wavell; Sir John Anderson; Ernest Bevin; Mrs. D. N. Pritt, 1946. Second exhibition of 100 Flower Paintings in Leicester Galleries, October 1940; The Girl with the Gardenias in exhibition of 21 pieces of Sculpture, Leicester Galleries, 1944. *Publications*: The Sculptor Speaks, 1931; Autobiography, Let There Be Sculpture, 1940. *Address*: 18 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.*: Western 5723.

ERIC; see Keown, E.O.D.

ERLANGER; see D'Erianger.

ERLANGER, Joseph; Emeritus Professor of Physiology, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis 10, Mo., U.S.A.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1874; *s. of* Herman Erlanger and Sarah Galingier; *m.* 1906, Aimée Hirstel; one *s.* two *d. Educ.*: University of California (B.S.); Johns Hopkins Medical School (M.D.). Resident House Officer, Johns Hopkins Hosp. 1899-1900; Fellow in Pathology, Asst., Instr., Assoc. and Assoc. Prof. Physiology, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1900-6; Prof. Physiology and Head of Dept., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1906-10; Washington University, 1910-1946. Hitchcock Lecturer, Univ. of Calif.; Eldridge Reeves Johnson Lecturer, Univ. of Pennsylvania; Harvey Lecturer, New York (twice). Member National Academy of Sciences; Amer. Philosophical Society; Amer. Physiol. Soc. (President 3 years); Assoc. Amer. Physicians; Leop.-Carol Deutschen Akad. Naturforscher, Halle; Corr. Member Société Philomathique, Paris. Hon. degrees: LL.D. Univ. of Calif. and

Johns Hopkins Univ.; Sc.D. Universities of Wisconsin, Pennsylvania, Michigan and Washington (St. Louis), Dr. (Hon.) Brussels. Nobel Award, Physiology and Medicine, 1944. *Publications*: Electrical Signs of Nervous Activity (with H. S. Gasser), 1937; Symposium on the Synapse (with others), 1936, and some 100 scientific papers. *Recreation*: communion with nature. *Address*: 5127 Waterman Ave., St. Louis 8, Mo., U.S.A. *T.*: Forest 5023.

ERLEIGH, Viscount; Michael Alfred Rufus Isaacs, M.B.E. 1945; M.C. 1940; b. 8 March 1916; o. s. of 2nd Marquess of Reading, *q.v.*; m. 1941, Margot Irene, *yr. d.* of Percy Duke, Heathercroft, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey; two s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Served 1939-46, Queen's Bays; G.S.O. 3 6th Guards Armoured Brigade, 1942; G.S.O. 2 2nd Armoured Replacement Group, 1943; G.S.O. 2 H.Q. 21 Army Group, 1944-45. *Heir*: s. Hon. Simon Charles Henry Rufus Isaacs, b. 18 May 1942. *Address*: The Old Rectory, Hield, Crawley, Sussex. *T.*: Crawley 820. *Club*: Reform.

ERNE, 6th Earl of, cr 1780; Henry George Victor John Crichton; Baron Erne 1768; Viscount Erne (Ireland), 1781; Baron Fermanagh (U.K.), 1876; b. 9 July 1937; s. of 5th Earl and Lady Katharine Cynthia Mary Millicent (Davina) Lytton (who m. 1945, Hon. C. M. Woodhouse, *q.v.*), *yr. d.* of 2nd Earl of Lytton, K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.; S. father, 1940. *Heir*: great-uncle, Col. Hon. Sir George Crichton, *q.v.* *Address*: Crom Castle, Newtown Butler, Co. Fermanagh. *T.*: Newtown-butler 208. *See also Marquess of Hamilton.*

ERNST, Maurice, LL.D.; biologist and author; b. 21 May 1872; s. of late Dr. Louis Ernst. *Educ.*: Paris and Vienna; Studied first Medicine, afterwards Law. London Correspondent of important Austrian, Swedish and American dailies 1897-1909; Hon. Secretary, Foreign Press Association, 1898; assisted the late Sir Arthur Conan Doyle (1900) in countering Anti-British propaganda in Europe, raised during Boer War. Resigned (1909) all Press appointments; has since devoted himself to biological study and research; founded (1928) the Centenarian Club, the aim of which is to investigate the means "whereby health and vigour may be retained beyond the century." *Publications*: Slaves of Love, 1892; Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, 1903; The New Homoeopathy, 1910; Everyday Chronic Maladies, 1912; The Longer Life, 1938; Lives of 300 years and Continual Rejuvenation, 1942; and many contributions to political and medical journals. *Recreations*: collecting books on longevity, old age and rejuvenation. *Address*: New Court, Esher, Surrey. *T.*: Esher 879.

ERNST, Morris L.; Lawyer; b. 23 Aug. 1888; s. of Carl Ernst and Sarah Bernheim; m. 1923, Margaret Samuels; one s. two *d.* *Educ.*: Public School and Horace Mann High School; Williams College; New York Law School. Personal representative to President Roosevelt during the war on various missions to England. Member of Banking Board of the State of New York. Adviser and counsel to State of New York on insurance and banking legislation. Arbitrator for Mayor LaGuardia in strike situations; counsel to American Newspaper Guild, Dramatists' Guild, Authors' League. Representative of British and American authors, particularly on censorship cases such as The Well of Loneliness; Joyce's Ulysses; Marie Stopes' books and other volumes attacked in England and the United States. At various times director of banks and investment corporations, including the Murray Hill Trust Co. *Publications*: To the Pure (with Wm. Seagle), 1928; America's Primer, 1931; Hold Your Tongue (with Alexander Lindey), 1937; The Ultimate Power, 1937; The Censor Marches On (with Alexander Lindey),

1940; Too Big, 1940; The Best is Yet, 1945; The First Freedom, 1940; American Sexual Behaviour and the Kinsey Report (with David Loth), 1948; So Far So Good, 1948; and miscellaneous magazine articles, fiction stories, etc. *Recreations*: cruising, carpentry and boating. *Address*: 285 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y. *T.A.*: Morerast, New York. *T.*: Murray Hill 5-1582. *Clubs*: Williams (New York City); University (Washington, D.C.).

ERNST, Noel Edward, CMG. 1946; Government Agent, Central Province, Ceylon (re-called), b. 25 Dec. 1891, British Colonial; m. 1916, Margaret Henrietta de Vos; one s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Coll. and Medical Coll. Colombo, Ceylon. Appointed to Ceylon Civil Service, 1912, and held several appointments in Judicial and Revenue branches of the Service; retired, 1946. *Recreation*: Study of Ceylon history and sport. *Address*: Naystad, The Fort, Matara, Ceylon. *Club*: Dutch Burgher Union (Colombo).

ERRINGTON, Viscount, George Rowland Stanley Baring, M.B.E. 1945; Managing Director Baring Brothers & Co. Ltd., Bishopsgate, E.C.2, since 1947; b. 28 July 1918; o. s. (to whom King George V stood sponsor) of 2nd Earl of Cromer, *q.v.*; m. 1942, Hon. Esmé Harmsworth, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Viscount Rothermere, *q.v.*; one s. (b. 3 June 1946) one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton, Cambridge. Page of Honour to H.M. 1931-35; 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1939; Lt. 1941; Capt. 1941; Maj. 1942; Lt.-Col. 1945. Private Secretary to Marquess of Willingdon on official visits to South America 1938, and to Australia and New Zealand 1940; served War of 1939-45 (despatches, M.B.E.). *Address*: 8 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Club*: London Wall 2880. *Club*: Brooks's.

ERRINGTON, Eric, M.A., J.P.; Barrister-at-law; b. 17 March 1900; m. 1924, Miss Grant Bennett; two s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Mill Hill School; Liverpool College; Trinity College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Gordon Highlanders, 1918; called to Bar 1928 and practises on Northern Circuit; M.P. (U.) Bootle Div. of Lancs., 1935-1945; contested Hanley Div. of Stoke-on-Trent 1929, Scotland Div. of Liverpool 1931, Bootle 1945; J.P. City of Liverpool. Chm. N.-W. Area of Conservative Assoc., 1946-49; Vice-Pres. of Liverpool Constitutional Assoc.; Member of Liverpool City Council, 1934-35; President of Liverpool Philomathic Society, 1936-37; Chairman United Club, 1944-49; Pilot Officer A.A.F. (Balloons Barrage), 1939; Wing Commander, 1941. *Recreations*: golf and lawn tennis. *Address*: The Temple, 24 Dale Street, Liverpool. *T.*: Central 0718; 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 5891; Tironfa, Trearddur Bay, nr. Holyhead. *T.*: 36. *Clubs*: Carlton, United University, United and Cecil; Liverpool Racquet (Liverpool).

ERRINGTON, Colonel Roger, C.B.E. 1939; M.C. 1915; T.D. M.D.; b. 26 Oct. 1887; s. of late Roger Errington, Sunderland; m. 1925; one s. *Educ.*: Durham University. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C. and Bar); Colonel Army Medical Services. B.E.F. 1939-40 (despatches). K.H.P. 1944-49. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: 29 West Avenue, Gosford, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 3. *T.*: Gosford 51817. *Club*: Northern Conservative.

ERROLL, 23rd Countess of, cr 1452; Diana Denyse Hay; Lady Hay, 1449; Baroness of Slains, 1452; 28th Hereditary Lord High Constable of Scotland; cr 1314; Celtic title, Mac Garadh Mhor; 32nd Chief of the Hays since 1171 (also in the attainted Jacobite peerage). Countess of Linlithgow 1599, Countess of Callendar 1641, Lady Livingston 1456, Baroness Almond 1633, and Thane of Callendar; Hon. Pres. Clann Albainn Soc., 1948; b. 5 Jan. 1926; *d.* of 2nd Earl and Lady Idina Sackville, *d.* of 8th Earl de La Warr; S. father 1941; m. 1946, Captain Iain Moncreiffe, Scots Guards, heir-pres. to Sir David Moncreiffe, 10th Bt., *q.v.*; one s.

Heir: s. Lord Hay, *q.v.* *Address*: Delgaty Castle, Turri, Aberdeenshire; 1 Carlton Terr., Edinburgh. *T.*: Edinburgh 26980; Easter Moncreiffe, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire. *See also Baron Kilmarnock.*

ERROLL, Frederick James, M.A., A.M.I.E.E.; A.M.I.Mech.E.; M.P. (C.) for Altrincham and Sale since 1945. Director: Mills Scaffold Co., Ledloy Ltd., Furse & Co. Ltd., Richard Johnson & Nephew, Ltd., *b.* 27 May 1914, s. of George Munson Erroll, engineer, and Kathleen Donovan Edington, both of Glasgow and London; unmarried. *Educ.*: Oundle School; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Engineering Apprenticeship, 1931-32, Cambridge Univ., 1932-35; visited African Colonies, later assisting in Lord Hailey's African Research Survey, 1935-36; Engineer at Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., Manchester, 1936-38; Commissioned into 4th County of London Yeomanry (Sharpshooters), T.A., 1939; technical appointments in connection with Tank Construction and Testing, 1940-43; service in India and Burma, 1944-45; Member Parliamentary Delegation to West Africa, 1947. Dep. Chm. Parliamentary and Scientific Cttee., 1948, Member Council Institute of Directors, 1949. *Publications* various articles in technical and popular journals, notably High Voltage Direct Current Transmission (Proc. I.E.E. Vol. 96, pt. 1, No. 8, March 1949). *Address* Westholme, Belmont Road, Hale, Cheshire. *T.*: Altrincham 1767, 31 Hanover Court, Hanover St., W.I. *T.* Mayfair 2662. *Club*: Savile.

ERSKINE; *see* St Clair-Erskine.

ERSKINE, family name of **Earls of Buchan and Mar and Kellie**, and of **Baron Erskine**.

ERSKINE, 6th Baron (U.K.), *cr.* 1806, **Montagu Erskine**; s. of 5th Baron, and Caroline, *d.* of late William Gumble; *b.* 13 April 1865, s. father, 1913, *heir-pres* to 15th Earl of Buchan, *q.v.*, m. 1895, Florence (*a.* 1886), *y.d.* of Edgar Flower of The Hill, Stratford-on-Avon, and Middlehill, Broadway, Worcester-shire; two s. one *d.* Church of England, Conservative. *Heir*: s. Hon. Donald Cardross Flower Erskine (late Captain 9th Lancers; *b.* 3rd June 1869; m. 1927, Christina, *adopted d.* of Lloyd Baxendale, Greenham Lodge, Newbury; one s. two *d.*) *Address*: Milton Hall, by Northampton. *T.*: Blisworth 58. *Club*: Carlton. *See also Air Commodore H. A. Hewat.*

ERSKINE, Lord, G.O.S.I., cr. 1940; G.O.I.E., *cr.* 1944; **John Francis Ashley Erskine; Major late Scots Guards; *b.* 26 April 1895; *e. s.* of 12th Earl of Mar and Kellie, *q.v.*; m. 1919, Lady Marjorie Hervey, Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1930, *e. d.* of 4th Marquess of Bristol, *q.v.*; three s. *Educ.*: Eton, Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (U.) Weston-super-Mare Division of Somerset, 1922-23 and 1924-24; Assistant Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. Walter Long (1st Lord of Admiralty), 1920-21; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Postmaster-General (Sir W. Joynson-Hicks), 1923, Principal Private Secretary (unpaid) to Home Secretary, 1924; Assistant Government Whip in National Government, 1932, Governor of Madras, 1934-40, M.P. (U.) Brighton, 1940-41; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1936. *Heir*: s. Master of Erskine, *q.v.* *Address*: 64 Chelsea Sq., S W 3; Alloa House, Alloa, Clackmannanshire. *Club*: Carlton**

ERSKINE, Master of; Hon. John Francis Hervey Erskine; Capt. Scots Guards; *b.* 15 Feb. 1921; *e. s.* of Lord Erskine, *q.v.*; m. 1943, Pansy Constance, *y.d.* of General Sir Andrew Thorne, *q.v.*, one s. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut., Scots Guards, 1941; served in Egypt, North Africa, Italy and Germany with 2nd Bn. Scots Guards, 1940-45 (wounded, despatches). *Address*: Ickworth, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.*: Hominger 227; 878

Alloa House, Alloa, Clackmannanshire. *T.*: Alloa 20. *Clubs*: Guards', New (Edinburgh)

ERSKINE, Colonel Sir Arthur (Edward), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935 (K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1931; C.V.O. 1930), D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; Extra Querry to the King since 1941; Secretary and Registrar of Order of Merit since 1939, *y. s.* of late Sir H. David Erskine, K.C.V.O.; *b.* 1881; m. 1921, Rosemary Fieda, *e. d.* of Brig. Gen. E. W. D. Baird, *q.v.*; two s. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Lt. Lieut.-Col.); Querry-in-Ordinary to the King, 1919-24; retired pay, 1924, Crown Querry to the King, 1924-41; Secretary to the Ascent Authority, 1941-46. *Address*: Balendoch, Meigle, Perthshire. *T.*: Meigle 291. *Club*: United Service.

ERSKINE, Sir David; *see* Erskine, Sir T. D.

ERSKINE, Maj. Esme Nourse, C.M.G. 1937; M.C.; *b.* 1885, s. of St. Vincent Erskine; m.; two *c.* *Educ.*: Diocesan College; S.A. College Law School, South African University. South Africa Forces 1918, King's African Rifles until 1924; served European War, East Africa (M.O.), Military Administration 1919-23 Northern Frontier Kenya; Anglo-Italian Boundary Commission 1925-28, H.M. Consul for Western Abyssinia, 1928-37; served in Italy 1927; returned to Foreign Office, 1939; recalled Army, 1940, served Middle East and India; Political Staff appt. Military Mission to 1944; reverted to Political Service in Middle East, 1944. Made several new Botanical discoveries in Western Abyssinia; contributed specimens to Kew and Edinburgh, F.R.Hort S; F.R.E.S. *Recreations* general sport and games, big game Africa, horticulture special African plants. *Clubs*: Nairobi; Sudan Civil Service. *See also Sir Fulque Agnew.*

ERSKINE, Hon. Francis Walter; Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; rejoined Scots Guards, Sept. 1939; Captain; *b.* 9 Jan. 1899; *y. s.* of the Earl of Mar and Kellie, K.T., *q.v.*; m. 1925, Phyllis Burstall, Quebec; two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Lieutenant, Scots Guards, 1917-25; Aide-de-Camp to Governor-General of Canada (Lord Bvng), 1921-25. Formerly Member of London Stock Exchange. *Address*: 16 Charles Street, W.I. *Clubs*: Guards', Pratt's.

ERSKINE, Lieut.-General George Watkin Eben James, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1942; G.O.C. British Troops, Egypt and Mediterranean Command, since 1949; *b.* 23 Aug. 1899; s. of Gen. George Elphinstone Erskine; m. 1929, Ruby, *d.* of Sir Evelyn de la Rue, *q.v.*; two s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. K.R.R.C. 1918; Capt. 1928; Bt. Maj. 1936; Maj. 1938, Lt. Col. 1938; Lt. Col. 1941; Col. 1941; Maj.-Gen. 1944; Lt.-Gen. 1946; served European War, 1918; War of 1939-45, G.S.O. 1st London Div. (T.A.); commanded 2nd K.R.R.C., 69th Inf. Bde.; B.G.S. 13th Corps; commanded 7th Armoured Division; Head S.H.A.E.F. Mission to Belgium; Comd. 43rd Wessex Div.; Dep. Chief of Staff C.C.G. (despatches four times, D.S.O., C.B.), G.O.C. Land Forces, Hong Kong, 1946, Dir.-Gen. T.A., 1948-49. Commander Legion of Merit (American), Grand Cross Order of Leopold II (Belgium), Médaille Militaire (Belgium), Commandeur Ordre du Mérite (Luxembourg). *Address*: Cheriton House, South Cheriton, Templecombe, Somerset. *Club*: Naval and Military.

ERSKINE, Col. Henry Adeane, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; T.D.; *b.* 1 March 1857; s. of Rev. Thomas Erskine; m. Florence Eliza Palmer (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Chapman, three *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse. In service of Agra Bank in India, 1879-89, sub agent, Bank of England, at Newcastle and Manchester, 1889-95; Agent, Bank of

England, Newcastle, 1896-1920; commanded 8rd V.B. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1908-8, Northumbrian T. and S. Column, 1908-13, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches three, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., Order of Leopold), Hon. Colonel Northumbrian Transport and Supply Column, 1908-31. *Address*: Sherwoods, West Green, Hartley Wintney, Hants. T. Hartley Wintney 31.

ERSKINE, Brigadier Ian David, C.B.E. 1949; C.B.E. 1947; D.S.O. 1941, b. 17 March 1898, s. of A. D. Erskine, O.B.E.; m. 1945, Mariora Hankey. *Educ.* Winchester; Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley, Staff College, Camberley, 1933-1935, Brigade Major 1st Guards Brigade, 1935-39; Comdt. Middle East Tactical School, 1939; Commanded 2nd Bn. Scots Guards, 1940; Commanded 22nd Guards Brigade, 1941; Brig General Staff, Sudan, 1942; Brig Comdr. 148 Pre O.C.T.U. Training Establishments, 1943-45; Provost Marshal and Major-General, 1945-48; (Local Maj.-Gen.); retired 1949. *Recreations* cricket, golf. *Address*: St. Clement's House, Sandwich, Kent. T.: Sandwich 288. *Clubs* Guards', Pratt's.

ERSKINE, John, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., Mus.D., Author, Professor Emeritus of English at Columbia University, b. New York, 5 Oct. 1879; s. of James Morrison Erskine and Eliza Jane Hollingsworth Erskine, m. 1910, Pauline Ives (marriage dissolved), N.Y., one s. one d., m. 1945, Helen Warden. *Educ.* Columbia Grammar School, Columbia Coll., A.B., A.M.; Columbia University, Ph.D. Chairman Army Educational Committee of A.E.F., 1918-19, Educational Director A.E.F. University at Beaune, 1919, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1919; Officier, 1939, D.S.M., 1919, Honorary Citizen of Beaune, 1919, taught at Amherst College six years; returned to Columbia, 1909 as adjunct professor of English; Chairman Board of Directors, 1946, and Trustee of Juilliard School of Music since 1927, President, 1928-37; Member Board of Directors, Metropolitan Opera Co., since 1935; Director, French Institut; Member Municipal Art Comm. New York City, 1935-39; Ohm. National Comm. for Musical Appreciation, 1940-41; Pres. Poetry Society of America, 1922; Member Executive Committee American Council of Learned Societies, Phi Beta Kappa; David Bispham Opera Medal, 1933; Butler Medal, 1919. *Publications*: The Elizabethan Lyric, 1903, Selections from the Faerie Queene, 1905, Actaeon and other Poems, 1906; Leading American Novelists, 1909; Written English (with Helen Erskine), 1910; The Golden Treasury (edited with W. P. Trent), 1912, Great American Writers (with W. P. Trent), 1912; Selections from the Idylls of the King, 1912; A Pageant in Honor of Roger Bacon, 1914; The Moral Obligation to be Intelligent, 1915; The Shadowed Hour, 1917; Democracy and Ideals, 1920, The Kinds of Poetry, 1920; Collected Poems, 1922; The Literary Discipline, 1923; Sonata and other Poems, 1925; The Private Life of Helen of Troy, 1925; The Enchanted Garden, 1925, Galahad, 1926, Prohibition and Christianity, 1927; Adam and Eve, 1927, The Delight of Great Books, 1928; Penelope's Man, 1929; Sincerity, 1929; Uncle Sam, 1930; Cinderella's Daughter, 1930; Unfinished Business, 1931; Jack and the Beanstalk, opera libretto, 1931; Tristan and Isolde, 1932; Bachelor of Arts, 1934; Helen Retires, opera libretto, 1934; Forget if You Can, 1935; Solomon, My Son I, 1935, Edited, Musical Companion, 1935; Influence of Women—And its Cure, 1936, Young Love, 1936; The Brief Hour of François Villon, 1937; The Start of the Road, 1938; Give me Liberty, 1940; Cossanova's Women, 1941; Song Without Words, A Life of Mendelssohn, 1941; Mrs. Duratt, 1941; The Complete Life, 1943; History of Philharmonic Symphony Society of N.Y., 1917-1942; The Voyage of Captain Bart, 1943. Co-author, 1943, Ten Commandments; What is Music?, 1944; The

Human Life of Jesus, 1946; The Memory of Certain Persons, 1947; My Life in Music, 1948; English Titles for French films, Baker's Wife, 1939; Story of a Cheat, 1937. *Address*: 540 Park Avenue, New York City. *Clubs*: Columbia University, Century (New York).

ERSKINE, Sir John Maxwell, Kt., cr. 1949; C.B.E. 1946; D.L., J.P.; General Manager, The Commercial Bank of Scotland, Ltd., Edinburgh, since 1932, D.L. and J.P. County of the City of Edinburgh; Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), F.R.S.E.; Director Caledonian Insurance Company and of Scottish Agricultural Securities Corp., Ltd.; Chairman Scottish Savings Cttee. and of Scottish Council of Social Service; Vice-Pres. Trustee Savings Banks Assoc., Pres. Edinburgh Union of Boys' Clubs, Convener Edinburgh Univ. Commerce Advisory Cttee.; Member Edinburgh Univ. Apts. Cttee. Member North of Scotland Hydro Electric Board; Member War Works Commission, and Cttee. of Management, Royal Victoria Hosp. Tuberculosis Trust; Foundation Member and Member of Council The Thistle Foundation; a Trustee and Member Exec. Cttee., Carnegie Trust for Scottish Univs.; b. 14 Dec. 1893; s. of late John Erskine, Kirkcubright; m. 1922, Henrietta, d. of late William Dunnett, East Canisbay, Caithness, one s. one d. *Educ.* Kirkcubright Academy; Edinburgh University. Qualified as Solicitor. President of the Institute of Bankers in Scotland, 1937-1940, Pres. Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures, 1941-44; Chairman, Central Committee of Scottish Chambers of Commerce, 1942-44; and Member: Hetherington Departmental Cttee. on Hospital Policy in Scotland, 1942; P.O. Advisory Council, 1945-49. *Address*: Glenmoriston, 15 Hermitage Drive, Edinburgh 10. T.: 57034. *Clubs*: Caledonian; Northern, University, Caledonian United Service (Edinburgh); Royal Scottish Automobile (Glasgow).

ERSKINE, Sir (Robert) George, Kt., cr. 1948; C.B.E. 1945; a Managing Director of Morgan Grenfell & Co. Limited; Deputy Chairman of N.A.A.F.I.; Director: Harrods Ltd.; Investment Trust Corp. Ltd.; London Maritime Investment Co. Ltd.; b. 5 Nov. 1895; s. of late John Erskine, Kirkcubright, unmarried. *Educ.*: Kirkcubright Acad.; Edinburgh University (B.L.). On staff of National Bank of Scotland, 1913-29, when joined Morgan Grenfell. Served European War, 1914-18, in Royal Scots, R.F.A. and R.G.A. (Lieut.). *Address*: 6 Drax Avenue, Wimbledon, S.W.20. T.: Wimbledon 6061. *Clubs*: Union, City of London.

ERSKINE of Marr, Hon. Ruairadh; b. Jan. 1869, 2nd s. of 5th Baron Erskine; m. 1st, Muriel, d. of Maj.-Gen. G. F. I. Graham; 2nd, Maria Guadalupe de Heaven y Ramirez de Arellano, o. d. of the Marquesa de Bracerias and late R. J. Heaven of the Forest of Brice, Aberdeenshire, and 24 Grosvenor Square, W. *Educ.*: Uppingham *Publications*: Changing Scotland; King Edward VII and Some Other Figures, 1936, The Crown of England, 1937; The Stout Adventure of Mary Stewart, 1937; The Great Baltic Bubble, 1940; MacBeth, an historical sketch of that worthy, and (with Professor Eoin MacNeill), The Irish and Scottish Picts. *Address*: Hotel Platze, Biarritz, France.

ERSKINE, Sir (Thomas) David, 5th Bt., cr. 1821; b. 31 July 1912; s. of Sir Thomas Wilfred Hargreaves John Erskine, 4th Bt. and of Magdalen Janet, c. *surv.* d. of Sir Ralph Anstruther, 6th Bt. of Balcastle; S. father, 1944; m. 1947, Ann, cr. d. of late Lt.-Col. Neil Fraser-Tyler, D.S.O., M.C., and of Christian Helen Fraser-Tyler, q.v.; one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Employed by Butterfield & Swire, London and China, in 1934 and served with them in China, 1935-41.

Joined H.M. Forces in India and commissioned into Indian Corps of Engineers. Served with them in Mid-East, India and Malaya, being demobilised in 1945 with rank of Major. *Heir*: *kinsman*, Denys Malcolm Erskine, b. 1903. *Address*: Cambo, Kingsbarns, Fife. *T.*: Craill 313. *Club*: New (Edinburgh).

ERSKINE, Rt. Hon. Sir William (*Augustus Forbes*), P.C. 1930; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930 (K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926); M.V.O. 1906; b. 30 Oct. 1871; 2nd s. of 11th Earl of Mar and Kellie; m. 1908, Viola, d. of late W. H. Dudley Ward; two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1894; Acting Third Secretary, Buenos Ayres, 1897-98; Teheran, 1901-3; Assistant Clerk, Foreign Office, 1906; Acting First Secretary at Rome, 1908; a First Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1910; Charge d'Affaires, Stockholm, 1913; Counsellor of Embassy, 1918; First Secretary and British Delegate on International Financial Commission, Athens, 1918-17; Counsellor of Embassy, Rome, 1917-19; H.B.M. Minister to Cuba, 1919-21; Bulgaria 1921-27; H.B.M. Minister to Poland, 1928, Ambassador 1929-34. *Address*: 58 Lampden Hill Road, W.8. *T.*: Western 3487. *Club*: Turf.

ERSKINE CRUM, Vernon Forbes, C.I.E. 1947; M.C. 1944; Major Scots Guards; Regimental Adjutant, Scots Guards; b. 11 Dec. 1918; y. s. of late Sir Walter Erskine Crum, O.B.E.; m. 1948, Rosemary Aimee Douglas, d. of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Douglas Dawson, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G.; one s. *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Served War of 1939-45, North-West Europe, 1944 (M.C.); Conference Sec. to Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1947-48 (C.I.E.). *Address*: Birch Hall, Windlesham, Surrey. *Clubs*: Guards, Leander.

ERSKINE-HILL, Sir Robert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1945; Chartered Accountant; partner in firm of Chiene and Tait, Chartered Accountants, Edinburgh; b. 6 Feb. 1917; *er. s.* of Sir Alexander Galloway Erskine-Hill, 1st Bt., K.C., D.L., and Christian Hendrie, M.B.E. (d. 1947), o. d. of John Colville, M.P., Cleland, Lanarkshire; S. father, 1947; m. 1942, Christine Alison, o. d. of late Capt. (A) Henry James Johnstone of Alva, R.N.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served War of 1939-45, in R.N.V.R. *Heir*: s. Alexander Roger, b. 15 Aug. 1949. *Address*: Quothquhan Lodge, Biggar, Lanarkshire. *T.*: Thankerton 32. *Clubs*: New University (Edinburgh). *See also* Baron Clydesmuir.

ERTZ, Edward, R.B.A. 1902 Member Society of Arts, 1905; Société des cinquante, Paris; Union des Beaux arts et des lettres, Paris; b. Chicago, 1869; s. of late John Ertz of the 12th Ill. Cavalry; m. 1900, Ethel Margaret Horstall; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Chicago; Paris. Began career in Chicago as an engraver, designer, and illustrator; migrated to New Orleans, and helped to organise the New Orleans Etching Club and the N.O. Artists' Association; went to New York, 1885, and engraved for The Century and Scribner's Magazine; painted at intervals, and went to Paris to study, 1888; exhibited in Salon, 1889, and each year to the present time; professor of water-colour painting and drawing at the Academy Delecluse, 1889-99; came to England, 1890, to paint a picture, which was exhibited at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; exhibits at Royal Academy, London, at Berlin, Munich, Glasgow, Paris, Pittsburg, etc.; received five medals and diplomas at International Exhibitions in France; 3 awards Bristol Arts and Crafts; bronze and silver medals American Artists' Society, Philadelphia; represented in permanent collection, Alexandra Palace Galleries, London; Congressional Library, Washington, D.C.; California State Library; N.Y. Public Library; Art Institute, Chicago; Boston Museum of Art;

etc. President of the Eclectic Art Society, 1934. *Recreation*: travelling. *Address*: Pulborough, Sussex. *T.*: Pulborough 23.

ERTZ, Susan; writer; d. of Charles Edward Ertz and Mary Gertrude Le Vines of New York; m. 1932, Major J. Ronald McCrindle, *g.v.* *Publications*: Novels: *Madam Claire*; *Nina*; *Afternoon*; *Now East, Now West*; *The Galaxy*; *Julian Probert*; *Face to Face* (short stories); *The Proselyte*, 1933; *Now We Set Out*, 1934; *Woman Alive*, 1935; *No Hearts to Break*, 1937; *Big Frogs and Little Frogs* (short stories), 1938; *Black, White, and Caroline* (for children), 1938; *One Fight More*, 1940; *Anger in the Sky*, 1943; *Two Names upon the Shore*, 1947; *Frail Vessels*, 1950; contributions to various periodicals. *Address*: 33 Egerton Crescent, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 8879; Pooks Farm, Wineham, near Hentfield, Sussex. *T.*: Partbridge Green 302.

ERVINE, St. John Greer; F.R.S.L.; Dramatist and Novelist; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Hon. D.Litt. Queen's Univ., Belfast; b. Belfast, 28 Dec. 1888; s. of late William Ervine, Belfast; m. 1911, Leonora Mary, d. of late G. W. Davis, Birmingham. Trooper Household Battalion, Oct. 1916-April 1917; Lieut. 1st Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers in France, Oct. 1917-May 1918, when wounded; Manager, Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1915; Professor of Dramatic Literature, Royal Society of Literature, 1938-36; Member of the Irish Academy; wrote *The Magnanimous Lover* (one-act play), 1907, produced at the Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1913; *Mixed Marriage* (four-act play), 1910, Abbey Theatre, 1911; *Jane Clegg* (three-act play), 1911, Gaiety Theatre, Manchester, 1912; *John Ferguson* (four-act play), 1914, Abbey Theatre, 1916; *The Ship* (three-act play); *Mary, Mary, Quite Contrary* (four-act play); *The Lady of Belmont* (five-act play); *Anthony and Anna* (three-act play); *The First Mrs. Fraser*, 1928 (three-act play); *People of our Class*, 1934 (three-act play); *Boyd's Shop* (four-act play), 1935; *Robert's Wife* (three-act play), 1937; *The Christies* (three-act play), 1939; *William John Mawhinney* (three-act play), 1940; *Friends and Relations*, 1940; *Private Enterprise*, 1947; and with H. G. Wells, *The Wonderful Visit* (five-act play). *Publications*: All the plays named above; *Some Impressions of my Elders* (essays), 1923; *A Journey to Jerusalem*, 1936; *The Mountain*, and other stories, 1928; and seven novels, *Mrs. Martin's Man*; *Alice and a family*; *Changing Winds*; *The Foolish Lovers*; *The Wayward Man*; the first Mrs. Fraser; and *Sophia*; three political studies: *Sir Edward Carson and the Ulster Movement*, Parnell, If I Were Dictator; three books on Theatre Craft, *The Organised Theatre*, *How to Write a Play*, and *The Theatre in my Time*; a *Life of General William Booth*, called *God's Soldier* and one of Viscount Craigavon, called *Craigavon: Ulsterman*. *Address*: Honey Ditches, Seaton, Devon. *Clubs*: Garrick, Savile.

ERVINE-ANDREWS, Major Harold Marcus, V.C. 1940; East Lancashire Regt.; attached to The Army Mobile Information Unit, 1943; b. 29 July 1911; s. of C. C. Ervine-Andrews, New Ross, Wexford, South Ireland; m. 1939, Betty, *er. d.* of R. I. Torrie; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Stonyhurst College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. East Lancashire Regiment, 1932; Capt. 1940; Temp. Major. 1940; War Subst. Major, 1942; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1942; served with R.A.F. during North-West Frontier of India Operations, 1936-37 (medal and clasp, despatches), and N.W. Frontier, 1938-39; served in France with B.E.F. (V.C.); attached to R.A.F. in U.K., 1940; on loan to Australian Military Forces, 1941; attached R.A.A.F., 1942; G.S.O. 1 Air H.Q. Allied Land Forces in South-West Pacific Area, 1943; commanding No. 61 Carrier-Borne Army Liaison Section, 1944; S.A.L.O. in 21st Aircraft Carrier Squadron (East Indies), 1945; Lt.-Col. Commanding No. 18 Infantry Holding Bn., 1946. *Recreations*: fishing and

shooting. *Address*: Belgravia Hotel, Lisburn Road, Belfast, N. Ireland. *T.*: Belfast 26809.

ESCOMBE, Capt. William Malcolm Lingard, D.S.O. (1915, late 20th Batt London Regt. (The Queen's Own), T.A.; a Managing Director of Escombe McGrath, Co. Ltd., 4 Loyds' Avenue, E.C.3.; *m.* 1st, 1915, Eileen M., 4th d. of Dr. W. Love, Hoddesdon, Herts.; one s.: 2nd, 1948, Elizabeth M., d. of late Rev. W. D. Lindley and of Mrs. Lindley, Wheathampstead, Herts. Entered army (T.F.), 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Master North Hertfordshire Beagles, 1929-32; Pres., Assoc. of Masters of Harriers and Beagles, 1938; Master of Merchant Taylors Company, 1941-1942; late Superintendent, Hertfordshire Special Constabulary. Chairman St. Albans (Parliamentary) Divn. Conservative and Unionist Assn., 1946; a Governor and Almoner of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Pres. Old Bradfieldian Soc. *Recreation*: hunting. *Address*: Stanborough, Burv. nr. Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *Clubs*: Royal Thames Yacht, City of London.

ESCRITT, Charles Ewart, M.A.; Secretary, Oxford University Appointments Committee since 1947; *b.* 26 Aug. 1905; *s.* of Rev. Charles Escritt; *m.* 1939, Ruth Mary, d. of T. C. Metcalf; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; Keble College, Oxford. Asst. Master, Bromsgrove School, 1928; Staff of Tootal Broadhurst Lee Co. Ltd., 1933; Asst. Sales Man., 1936; Chief Staff Tutor, 1946. Served War of 1939-45; 42 Div. R.A.S.C. (T.A.), 1939; 18 Div. R.A.S.C., Capt. 1940; P.O.W., Singapore, 1942-45. *Recreation*: cricket. *Address*: 16 Northmoor Road, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 59804. *Club*: Union.

ESDAILE, Arundell James Kennedy, M.A.; Hon. Litt.D., Liverpool; *b.* 25 April 1880; *s.* of late James Kennedy Esdaille, J.P., D.L., of Saint Hill and Horsted Keynes, Sussex; *m.* 1907, Katharine Ada (see K. A. Esdaille), d. of late Andrew McDowall; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Lancing; Magdalene College, Cambridge (scholar). Entered British Museum (Printed Books), 1908; Secretary, 1926-40; Lecturer in Bibliography, London University School of Librarianship, 1919-39; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, Cambridge University, 1926-27; Editor of the Library Association Record, 1924-35; The Year's Work in Librarianship, 1929-39; Sussex Notes and Queries, 1940-48; Prior of the Johnson Club, 1925-28; President of the Library Association, 1939-45; Chairman of Committee of English Assoc., 1944-46. Hon. Fellow of SS. Mary and Nicolas, Lancing, 1948. *Publications*: A List of English Tales and Prose Romances printed before 1740 (Bibliographical Society), 1912; The Lancing Register, 1913; The Sources of English Literature, 1923 (2nd ed., 1929); A Student's Manual of Bibliography, 1931, 2nd ed., 1932; National Libraries of the World, 1934; Famous Libraries (joint), 1937; Autolycus' Pack; Essays addresses and verses, 1940; The British Museum Library, 1946; Wise Men from the West (poems), 1949. Ed. Daniel's Della and Drayton's Idea, 1908; The Journals, Letters and Verses of Marjory Fleming, 1934. *Recreations*: Librarianship, writing verse. *Address*: Leams End, West Hoathly, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.*: Sharpthorne 31.

ESDAILE, Katharine Ada; author; *b.* 23 April 1881; *d.* of Andrew and Ada McDowall; *m.* Arundell Esdaille, *q.v.*; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Notting Hill High School; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford (scholar). Hon. Mods., Oxford; took up classical archaeology, then the history of English sculpture, 1916 to present day; Medal of Soc. of Arts for studies in the subject, 1923, and subsequently awarded Leverhulme Fellowship, 1937. Edited first two vols. of the Notebooks of George Vertue (for Walpole Soc.). *Publica-*

tions: English Monumental Sculpture since the Renaissance, 1927; Roubillac's Work at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1925; Life and Times of L. F. Roubillac, 1928; English Monuments, 1935; History of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, 1942; English Church Monuments, 1510-1840, 1946. *Recreation*: visiting Churches. *Address*: Leams End, West Hoathly, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.*: Sharpthorne 31.

ESDAILE, Philippa Chichele, D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Reader in Biology, University of London, since 1921; Head of Biology Department, King's College of Household and Social Science; Member of Council of Girls' Public Day School Trust, Ltd.; *b.* 1888; *y. d.* of late George Esdaille, Manchester, and late Georgina, d. of George Doswell, Somerset. *Educ.*: Manchester High School for Girls. Graduated University of Manchester, 1910; Research Fellow of University of Manchester and University College, Reading; Acting Head of Zoology Department, Bedford College, University of London, 1915-20; Senior Lecturer in Zoology, Birkbeck College, University of London, 1920-21; Vice-President of Linnean Society of London, 1932-33; Member of Makerere-Khartoum Education Commission, 1937; Member of the Advisory Committee on Education, Colonial Office, 1938-39; Member of Committee on Nutrition in the Colonial Empire, of the Economic Advisory Council. *Publications*: Economic Biology for Students of Social Science, Parts 1 and 2; various scientific papers. *Address*: 61 Campden Hill Road, W.8. *Clubs*: University Women's, F.U.W., Crosby Hall.

ESHER, 3rd Viscount (cr. 1897), Baron 1885; Oliver Sylvain Balfour Brett, M.B.E. 1918; *b.* 23 March 1881; *a. s.* of 2nd Viscount and Eleanor, (d. 1940), d. of M. Van de Weyer, Belgian Minister at the Court of St. James's; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1912, Antonette, d. of August Heckscher, New York; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Eton. Contested Huntingdon (L.), Jan. and Dec. 1910; Assistant Private Secretary (unpaid) to Sec. of State for India (Viscount Morley), 1905-10; entered 16th Batt. Co. of London Regt. (Queen's Westminster Rifles), 1914; attached to the War Office, 1915-19; Trustee of the London Museum; President of the British Drama League; and of Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings; Chairman London Theatre Council; Chairman Provincial Theatre Council; President of the London Society; Chairman Central Council of Civic Societies; Chairman of the Council for Coram's Fields; Chairman of Governors of the Old Vic; Hon. A.R.I.B.A. *Publications*: A Defence of Liberty, 1920; Wellington, 1928. *Heir*: *s.* Captain Hon. Lionel Gordon Balfour Brett, A.R.I.B.A. [*b.* 18 July 1918; *m.* 1935, Helena Christian Olive Lecky, *a. d.* of Col. Ebenezer Pike, Ditcham Park, Petersfield; four s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton (Captain of School)]. *Address*: 9 North Audley Street, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 1223; Iford Manor, Bradford-on-Avon. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Beefsteak.

See also Sir Martyn G. Beckett, (C. A.) E. Shuckburgh.

ESMOND, Mrs. Henry V.; *see* Moore, Eva.

ESMONDE, Capt. Sir John Lymbrick, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1629; Barrister-at-Law (called 1921, Ireland), Senior Bar, 1942; Benchers King's Inns, 1948; member of Dail Eireann for Wexford, 1937-44 and since 1948; farmer; *b.* 15 Dec. 1893; *a. s.* of late Dr. John Esmonde, M.P.; *S.* kinsman, 1943; *m.* 1922, Eleanor, d. of Laurence Fitzharris, Dublin. *Educ.*: Germany; Belgium, Clongowes. Worked at Harland & Wolffs, Belfast, 1911-14; enlisted Leinster Regt., 1914; Capt. 1915; served European War, 1914-18, Dublin Fusiliers and Intelligence Corps; elected bye-election, 1915, Nat. M.P. N. Tipperary; M.P., 1915-18. *Heir*: *b.* Anthony Charles [*b.* 18 Jan. 1899; *m.* 1927, Elthne, d. of Sir Thomas Esmonde; two s.

two d.). *Address*: Ashfield, Stillorgan Rd., Dublin; Ballynastragh, Gorey, Co. Wexford.

ESPITALIER-NOEL, A.; see Noel.

ESPLEY, Sir William Graham, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; Shipowner; *b.* 29 Dec. 1899; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Laura Louise (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late John Dickinson, Sunderland; *s.* father, 1930; *m.* 1928, Aline Octavia, *d.* of late A. Octavius Hedley; one *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Cambridge. Joined Royal Naval College, Keyham, 1918; retired, 1922. *Recreation*: fishing. *Heir*: *s.* John Graham, *b.* 4 Aug. 1932. *Clubs*: Marlborough-Windham; Formby Golf. *See also Sir Peter Hoare.*

ESPLEY, Arthur James, O.B.E., M.P.S.; *b.* 8 July 1888; *s.* of Thomas and Sarah Ellen Espley, Audley, Staffs.; *m.* 1912, Elsie, *d.* of William and Bessie Thornber; four *s.* *Educ.*: Accrington Technical School; Birmingham University. Served European War, 1915-18 (O.B.E., despatches twice); Managing Director and Vice-Chm., Timothy Whites & Taylors Ltd. until 1944. Ministry of Aircraft Production; Director-General of Equipment, 1940-41; Member Industrial Court of Arbitration; Chairman Post-graduate Institute of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, London Univ.; Vice-Chm. Queen Charlotte's Hosp. and Chelsea Hosp. for Women. *Recreations*: farming and golf. *Address*: Wellsbury, Hellingly, E. Sussex. *T.*: Horeham Road, 158. *Club*: Constitutional.

ESSELL, Colonel Frederick Knight, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 18 July 1864; *s.* of George Ketchley Essell, Rochester; *m.* Nella Lilian (*d.* 1921), 2nd *d.* of Robert Narcissus Batt of Purdysburn, Co. Down; three *s.* three *d.* Commissioned to the Buffs, 1885; retired, 1902; rejoined for service, 5 Aug. 1914; Temp. Col. 1917; Col. 1919. *Recreations*: all forms of sport. *Address*: Beveré Knoll, near Worcester. *Club*: Naval and Military.

ESSENDON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Essendon; **Brian Edmund Lewis,** 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 7 Dec. 1903; *s.* of 1st Baron and Eleanor, *d.* of R. H. Harrison of West Hartlepool; *s.* father, 1944; *m.* 1938, Mary, widow of Albert Duffill and *d.* of late G. W. Booker, Los Angeles. *Educ.*: Malvern; Pembroke College, Cambridge. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Essendon Place, Hatfield, Herts. *T.*: Essendon 259. *Club*: Bath.

ESSENHIGH, His Honour Judge Reginald Clare, J.P. Sheffield City, Rotherham County Borough and West Riding of Yorkshire; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 18 (Sheffield) since 1936; member of Appeals Committee West Riding Quarter Sessions of Yorkshire; Member of the Faculty of Law of Sheffield Univ.; *b.* Warrington, 7 Sept. 1890; *y.* *s.* of late Henry Streeter and late Elizabeth Essenhigh, Warrington; *m.* 1924, Helen Hogg, M.B., Ch.B., *d.* of John Hogg, Cambuslang, Glasgow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Warrington Secondary School; Manchester School of Art; Royal College of Art (National Book prizeman and studentship); School of Architecture. London University O.T.C., 1914; gazetted to 3rd Bn. the Manchester Regt.; joined 2nd Bn. Manchester Regt., France, Aug. 1915 (1914-15 Star); invalided home, April 1916; rejoined 2nd Bn. Manchester Regt. Jan. 1917; promoted acting rank of Captain; severely wounded June 27th 1917, at Neuport, Flanders, losing leg; in battles of Somme, German retirement to Hindenberg Line, Messines Ridge and Neuport; called to the Bar by Gray's Inn, Jan. 1922; Member Northern Circuit; M.P. (U.) Newton Division of Lancashire, 1931-35; contested the Newton Division, 1929 and 1935. *Publications*: (Joint Author) Benas and Essenhigh on Pleadings in Common Law and Chancery; An action at Law in the K.B.D. and Legal Points on Carriage by Land and Sea, Accountants' Journal; The Agricultural Marketing Acts, Incorporated Accountants' Journal. *Recreations*: walking and gardening. *Address*:

Brantwood, Kenwood Bank, Sheffield 7. T.: Sharrow 50131. *Club*: Sheffield (Sheffield).

ESSERY, William Joseph, C.V.O. 1912; Bachelor of Medicine; retired; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late William Essery of Launceston, Cornwall; *m.* 1919, Blanche Gertrude, *y.* *d.* of late John Inett Ward, of the Manor House, Abbots Langley, Herts. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; King's College; Durham Univ. *Address*: Goose Green Cottage, Yateley, Hants. *T.*: Yateley 8189.

ESSEX, 8th Earl of, *cr.* 1661; **Algernon George de Vere Capell,** Baron Capell, 1641; Viscount Malden, 1661; Assistant Superintendent Remount Service; late 2nd Lieut. 7th Hussars, 1902; *b.* 21 Feb. 1884; *o.* *s.* of 7th Earl of Essex and Eleanor Harriett Maria, *d.* of late W. H. Harford of Oldown House, Almondsbury; *s.* father, 1916; *m.* 1st, 1905, Mary Evelyn (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of late W. R. Stewart Freeman, of the Manor House, Wingrave, Bucks; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Mrs. Alys Montgomery Scott-Brown. *Educ.*: Eton. *Heir*: *s.* Viscount Malden, *q.v.* *Address*: Throop Farm, Bishopstone, Salisbury. *Club*: Bath.

ESTCOURT, Capt. T. E.; see Sotherton-Estcourt.

ETCHELLS, Frederick, F.R.I.B.A.; O.St. J.; Architect and Artist; *s.* of late John Charles Etchells *m.* 1932, Hester Margaret, *d.* of late Harrington Sainsbury, M.D., O.B.E.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Classical and Architectural; Royal College of Art; Paris. Has practised as an Architect before and continuously since the war of 1914-18; works include: a number of domestic buildings in London and the country, including Lees House, Mayfair; Walden, West Grimstead, Wilts; and Tickrager Mill, Blackboys, Sussex; has done much church work, including the silver-gilt shields in the Lady Margaret Beaufort Chapel in Westminster Abbey and the rebuilding of West Dean Church, Chichester; other works include New Library, Godolphin and Latymer School, Hammersmith, Westminster Bank premises, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W., and the Crawford Building in Holborn; Architect to the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications*: Translated Le Corbusier's Vers Une Architecture, and Urbanisme; various papers and articles on Architectural subjects. *Recreations*: rural occupations. *Address*: West Challow, Wantage, Berks. *T.*: Childrey 40. *Club*: Savile.

ETHERIDGE, Rt. Rev. Edward Harold, D.D.; Canon and Chancellor of Grahamstown Cathedral, 1945; *b.* 15 Sept. 1872; *s.* of Ada Frances and Rev. Sanders Etheridge, Rector of Haslemere; unmarried. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Keble Coll., Oxford (History exhibition, 2nd class Modern History, M.A.); Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1895; curate at Slough, 1895-98; afterwards St. John the Divine, Kennington; missionary work in Mashonaland Diocese, 1900; Assistant Priest at Salisbury, Rhodesia; Principal of St. Augustine's, Penhalonga; Canon of Salisbury Cathedral, 1909; Archdeacon of Mashonaland, with the superintendence of Native Missions, 1912-23; Bishop of St. John's, Kaffraria, 1923-43. *Publications*: has translated Portions of the Book of Common Prayer, the New Testament and other small books into Chiswina, the language of Mashonaland. *Address*: 11 Huntly Street, Grahamstown, Cape Province, S. Africa.

ETHERINGTON, Colonel Frederick, C.M.G. 1916; M.D.; F.R.C.S. (C.); J.L.D.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1921, A. M. Richardson. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address*: 118 University Avenue, Kingston, Canada.

ETHERTON, Sir George Hammond, Kt., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E. 1919; D.L. Lancs.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late John Humphrey Etherton; *m.* 1918, Mona Gertrude, *o.* *d.* of late Robert Roy, Inner Temple; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Eton College; abroad. Solicitor. 1901; Deputy Town Clerk, Woolwich, 1902-3; Portsmouth, 1903-8; Town Clerk, Portsmouth, 1908-20; Liverpool, 1920-22; Clerk of the Peace for Lancashire, Clerk of the

Lancashire County Council, County Solicitor, Clerk of the Lancashire Mental Hospitals Board, Clerk of the Lancashire Rivers Board, 1922-44. Member: Lord Newton's Departmental Committee on Rivers Thames and Lee, 1921; Royal Commission on Land Drainage, 1927; Viscount Chelmsford's Committee on Regional Development, 1931; Lord Finlay's Committee on Assize Towns, 1936; Railways Assessment Authority, 1930-47; Governing Body, Rossall School; Board of Trustees and Managers, Preston and District Savings Bank, 1923-44; Minister of Works and Planning Advisory Panel, 1942; War Damage Commission, 1944-48; Requisitioned Land and War Works Commission; Central Land Board, 1947-48; Local Government Boundary Commission, 1945-48. Board of Management Municipal Mutual Insurance Ltd.; Director, Portsmouth and Brighton United Breweries, Ltd. Visiting Fellow of Nuffield College, Oxford; Chairman, Society of Clerks of the Peace of Counties and Clerks of County Councils, 1935-1944. Has Order of St. Anne of Russia. Address: West End Farm, Bracknell, Berkshire. Club: Carlton.

ETHERTON, Colonel P. T.; late Royal Garhwal Rifles, Indian Army; b. 4 Sept. 1879; s. of late J. Humphrey Etherton, Rowlands Castle, Hants. Educ.: privately; France. Served in Kitchener's Fighting Scouts, South African War, 1900-2 (medal and four clasps); Northamptonshire Regt. 1905; Indian Army, 1904; travelled in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and America; served European War, in France and Flanders, 1915 (despatches), Egypt and Sinai Peninsula, 1915-16; Mesopotamia, 1917-18; raised and commanded the Central Bombing and Trench Warfare School at Mhow, India, 1917; sent by H.M. Government on special mission to Central Asia, 1918; H.B.M. Consul-General and Political Resident in Chinese Turkistan, 1918-24, and Additional Assistant Judge of H.B.M. Supreme Court for China; commanded 51st (London) Anti-Aircraft Brigade, London Air Defences, 1924-29; Hon. Organising Secretary of Houston, Mt. Everest Flight, India, 1933; Aerial tour of South America and flew across the Andes and back, 1934; Personal Assist. and Chief Staff Officer to Admiral Sir Edward Evans, London Regional Commissioner, in charge of Civil Defence, 1940-46. Toured Central America, Mexico, Cuba, and West Indies, 1948. Gold Medalist, French Geographical Society. Publications: *Across the Roof of the World*; *In the Heart of Asia*, 1925; *China, the Facts*, 1927; *Adventures in Five Continents*, 1928; *The Pacific: a Forecast*; *Through Europe and the Balkans*; (with H. H. Tiltman) *Manchuria: The Cockpit of Asia*, 1932; *Japan: Mistress of the Pacific?* 1933; *First Over Everest* (part author), 1933; *The Last Strongholds*, 1934; *The Trail of the Conquerors* (with Vernon Barlow), 1936; *All Over the World*, 1947; *Across the Great Deserts*, 1948; *Haunts of High Adventure*, 1949; *The Island of Romance*, 1949; numerous articles on sport and travel. Recreations: motoring, travel, big-game shooting. Address: c/o Midland Bank, Poultry, E.C.2. Club: United Service.

ETHERTON, Ralph, M.A.; Barrister-at-law; b. 11 Feb. 1904; s. of Louis Etherton and Bertha Mary Bagge; m. 1944, Johanne Patricia, y. d. of Gerald Cloyherty of Galway, Ireland. Educ.: Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1926, and joined Northern Circuit, practised at Common Law Bar since 1926; Municipal Reform Candidate L.C.C. election, N. Camberwell 1931, and W. Fulham 1937; M.P. (Nat. C.) for Stretford division of Lancs. 1939-45; contested (Nat. C.) Liverpool (Everton division), 1935, Stretford division of Lancs, 1945; Chairman of Coningsby Club, 1933-34; served in R.A.F.V.R. (Special Duties), Flight Lieut., 1940-42. Member of Parliamentary Delegation to Australia and

New Zealand, 1944. Recreations: travel, riding, shooting. Address: Greentree Hall, Balcombe, Sussex; Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C.4. T.: Balcombe 319. Clubs: Carlton, Pratt's.

ETHIOPIA, Emperor of; Haile Sellassie I (formerly H.I.H. The Prince Teferi Makonnen). G.C.B., G.C.M.G. G.C.V.O.; LL.D. (Hon.), Cambridge, 1924; b. 23 July 1892; 2nd s. of H.H. Ras Makonnen, a great-grandson of Sahle Sellassie, King of Shoa; his mother belonged to the nobility of the Wollo; m. 1911, Woyzero Menen, a g.d. of King Mikael of the Wollo; three s. one d. On the accession of the Empress Zauditu, 1916, proclaimed heir-apparent and Prince Regent, and invested with the Grand Cordon of the Order of Solomon; visited the principal European Capitals, 1924; crowned King of Ethiopia, 7 Oct. 1928; succeeded to the Imperial Throne 2 April and crowned Emperor 2 Nov. 1930; proclaimed by his own free will a constitution with two legislative chambers, 1931. As a result of Italian aggression in 1935 and unsupported by the League of Nations he was forced to quit his capital on 2 May 1936; took refuge in Great Britain during his period of exile; re-entered his capital after victorious campaign and the eventual driving out of the enemy, 5 May 1941. Amongst reforms initiated since his return were the abolition of serfdom on 2 Nov. 1941, and of the legal status of slavery on 26 Aug. 1942. Grand Cross of the Order of the Légion d'honneur; of the Annunziata; of Leopold, Belgium; of the Lion d'or de la Maison de Nassau, Luxembourg; of the Lion of the Netherlands; of Mohamed Ali, Egypt; of the Saviour, Greece; of the Seraphines, Sweden, etc.; has been and still is consistently engaged in endeavouring to advance Ethiopia and her people to the standards of Occidental civilisation; a fluent French scholar, has recently acquired a good knowledge of English, and a devoted student; has founded several educational, medical, and other institutions in Addis Ababa and other cities of Ethiopia; has also, in pursuit of the same objects, despatched young Ethiopians to study in America, England, France, Switzerland, Egypt, and Syria. Recreations: gardening, tennis, ancient and modern history, military tactics, riding, and walking. Address: The Imperial Palace, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.

ETON, Robert, pen name of Laurence Walter Meynell; Author; b. Wolverhampton 1899; y. s. of late Herbert and Agnes Meynell; m. 1932, Shirley Ruth, a d. of late Taylor Darbyshire; one d. Educ.: St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Warr. After serving in the H.A.C. became successively schoolmaster, estate agent and finally professional writer; R.A.F. in War of 1939-45. Publications: as *Robert Eton*: *The Pattern*; *The Dividing Air*; *The Bus Leaves for the Village*; *Not in Our Stars*; *The Journey*; *Palace Pier*; *The Legacy*; *The Faithful Years*; *The Corner of Paradise Place*; *St. Lynn's Advertiser*; *The Dragon at the Gate*; as *Laurence Meynell*: *Bluefeather*; *Paid in Full*; *The Door in the Wall*; *The House in the Hills*; *The Dandy*; *Third Time Unlucky*; *His Aunt Came Late*; *The Creaking Chair*; *The Dark Square*; *Strange Landing*; *The Evil Hour*; *The Bright Face of Danger*; *The Echo in the Cave*; *The Lady on Platform One*; as *Geoffrey Ludlow*: *Inside Out*; *Women had to do it*. Recreations: walking, canoeing, tree-felling, reading, trying to write a play. Address: Waller's Oak, Oleshill, Amersham, Bucks. T.: Amersham 1290. Club: Authors.

EULER, Hon. William D., a Senator of Canada; b. Conestogo, Waterloo Co., Ontario, 10 July 1875; s. of Henry Euler and Catherine Daum; m. Jean Howd; two c. Educ.: Kitchener Public Schools; Toronto Normal School. Vice-President, Economical Fire Insurance Co., Kitchener; Director Waterloo Trust and Savings Co., Kitchener and Dominion Life Assurance Co., Waterloo

Mayor City of Berlin (Kitchener), 1918-14; President Kitchener Board of Trade, 1917; elected to House of Commons, 1917, 1921, 1925, 1926, 1930, 1935; Minister of National Revenue, Ottawa, 1926-30; Minister of Trade and Commerce, 1935-40; a Liberal; a Lutheran. *Address*: 111 Queen Street North, Kitchener, Ont., Canada. *Clubs*: Kitchener Bowling, Westmount Golf and Country (Kitchener); Ontario (Toronto).

MURICH, Richard Ernst, A.R.A. 1942; Artist (Painter); *b.* Bradford, 14 March 1908; *s.* of late Prof. Frederick Wm. Murich; *m.* 1934, Mavis Llewellyn Pope; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: St. George's School, Harpenden; Bradford Grammar School. Studied art at Bradford School of Arts and Crafts, and Slade School, London; took prizes for drawing and composition; held One Man Show of drawings at Goupil Gallery in 1929, and several exhibitions of paintings at Redfern Gallery; exhibited at Royal Academy, New English Art Club and London Group; works purchased by Contemporary Art Society and Chantrey Bequest; Painting, Dunkirk Beach 1940, purchased for Canadian Government; Official War Artist, 1941-45; representative works in various public galleries. *Recreations*: music and gardening and cricket. *Address*: Appletrewick, Didden Purlieu, Southampton. *T.*: Hythe (Hants) 2291.

EUROPE (North and Central), Bishop for; see Fulham, Bishop Suffragan of.

EUSTACE, Edward Arthur Rawlins, C.I.E. 1947; O.B.E. 1941; *b.* 18 Nov. 1899; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Edward Eustace and Mary, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Rawlins; unmarried. *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Army, 1918-22; Indian Civil Service, 1923-47. *Address*: Newtown, Tullow, Co. Carlow, S. Ireland. *Club*: Athenæum.

EUSTACE, Marjory E. R.; see Robertson-Eustace.

EUSTON, Earl of; **Hugh Denis Charles FitzRoy**; Captain Grenadier Guards; *b.* 3 April 1919; *s.* of 10th Duke of Grafton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1946, Fortuna, *o. d.* of Capt. Eric Smith, Lower Ashfold, Slougham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalene Coll., Cambridge. A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, 1943-47. *Hon.*: Viscount Ipswich, *q.v.* *Address*: Euston Hall, Thetford, Norfolk; 43 Hollycroft Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 9158. *Club*: Boodle's.

EUWE, Doctor Machgielis, Professor of Mathematics at a Lyceum College; *b.* 20 May 1901; *m.* 1926, Carolina Elizabeth Bergman; three *d.* *Educ.*: Amsterdam University. Mathematical: University, 1918; Final proof, 1923; Dissertation (doctor-degree), 1926; Chess: Champion of Holland, 1921, Amateur Champion of the World, 1928, World Champion (Universal) being still amateur, by winning a match against Alekhine (15½-14½), 1935, lost the title in the return match against Alekhine (9½-15½), 1937; several wins in tournament, especially in English tournaments. *Publications*: Dutch: *Practische Schaaklessen*, 1927; *Schaakopeningen*, 1937, *Eindspelen*, 1940, and other works; English: *Strategy and Tactics*, 1936; *From my Games*, 1938. *Address*: Joh. Verhulststr. 138, Amsterdam. *T.*: 20078.

EVANS, family name of Baron Mount-evans

EVANS, Alan Frederick Reginald, M.A.; *s.* of F. G. Evans; *b.* 29 Nov. 1891; *m.* 1st, Edith Evans; 2nd, 1949, Gwenda K. Jackson. *Educ.*: Ipswich School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Open Scholar); 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos. Science Master, Malvern Coll., Gresham's School, Holt; Senior Science Master and Housemaster at Stamford School; Headmaster, Dunstable School; retired, 1948. Instructor Lieut. R.N., 1915-19. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, fishing. *Address*: Bull Hotel, Fairfield, Glos.

EVANS, Albert; M.P. (Lab.) West Islington since Sept. 1947; Member of the Borough

Council, Islington, since 1937. Member of the London County Council, 1946-49. *Address*: 7 Aisen Road, London, N.7; House of Commons, S.W.1.

EVANS, Colonel Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1941; M.P. (C.) Leicester (East), 1922-23, Cardiff (South), 1924-29 and 1931-1945; Chairman Welsh Parliamentary Party, 1938-39 and 1942-43; Chairman Welsh Conservative Parliamentary Party, 1936-45; Chairman (British Group) the Inter-parliamentary Union, 1939-45; Membre du Comité Exécutif et du Conseil Union Inter-parlementaire, 1939 (President ad interim, 1943-45); Chairman, Parliamentary Select Committee of Private Bills, 1942 and 1944; Member Speaker's Conference on Electoral Reform, 1944; Member of Executive of Empire Parliamentary Association, 1942-45; the British-American Parliamentary Assoc., 1941-45; Treasurer of Conservative and Unionist Members Committee, 1942-44; Chairman, Anglo-Brazilian Soc., 1949 (Vice-Chm. 1943); Chm. and Director of Public Companies, and Member London Stock Exchange. R.A.E.O. Welsh Guards, from 1920; mobilised 1939 and joined the B.E.F., France, subsequently appointed Commander Havre Defence Force, afterwards Havre Garrison (Rear Headquarters) (despatches, 1939-43 star); invalided out of the Service on account of physical disability, Dec. 1941; Lieut.-Col. Regular Army Reserve (retd.); Hon. Col. Territorial Army (retd.); *b.* London, 24 Sept. 1898; *s.* of late Arthur S. Evans, formerly of Snaresbrook, and late Ina Mary Bolton; *m.* 1920, Mary Stewart, *y. d.* of late John Clafin, Morristown; (one *s.*, killed in action, North Africa, Dec. 1942). *Educ.*: privately and abroad. Joined Westminster Dragoons, 1914; served throughout European War, 1914-20 (1914-15 Star); contested L.C.C. Election, 1921; for 20 years on Board of Governors of the University of Wales, Welsh National Library and National Museum of Wales; has travelled extensively; Leader of the British Parliamentary Delegation to the Inter-parliamentary Conference at Oslo, 1939; Parliamentary Mission to President and U.S.A. Congress, 1943; Secretary and Member of Parliamentary Delegation to the West Indies and Bermuda, 1928; A.D.C. and Private Sec. to late Admiral of the Fleet, Earl Jellicoe, on his Canadian Tour; a freeman of City of London; Member: Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion; Royal United Services Institution; The Pilgrims and of the Court and Livery of the Glaziers' Company. *Address*: 39 Egerton Crescent, S.W.3. *T.*: Knightsbridge 2756; Hunt's Barn, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.*: Mayfield 151. *Clubs*: Marlborough-Windham, Carlton, Guards', City Livery; County (Cardiff); British (New York); Household Brigade Yacht.

EVANS, Arthur Geoffrey; see Evans, Geoffrey.

EVANS, Arthur Henry, O.B.E., M.S., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, 1902-37, and Lecturer on Surgery Westminster Hospital; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1929; Senior Surgeon, Royal Masonic Hospital; late Surgeon, the Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Surgeon to London Temperance Hospital; to Bethlem Royal Hospital, and to Cranleigh Village Hospital; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.); Surgeon 4th London General Hospital; Surgeon to Hospital for Officers, Alford House, Park Lane; F.R.S.M.; 2nd *s.* of Samuel Evans; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *y. d.* of Lawrence Brant; three *s.* one *d.* Entered Westminster Hospital Medical School, 1890 (entrance scholarship); awarded Bird Gold Medal for diseases of women and children; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1895; held all the resident appointments at Westminster Hospital; graduated as M.B., B.S. (Honours), in the London University, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1897; M.D. (Lond.), 1898; was surgeon in the

- Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital in South Africa (despatches, medal, and three clasps); M.S. (Lond.) 1901. *Publications*: Nerve Injuries and their Treatment (with Sir James Purves Stewart) (2nd edition); papers in medical journals. *Address*: Littlebourne, Forest Green, Surrey. *T.*: Forest Green 214.
- EVANS, Arthur Norman**, M.A. Oxon; J.P.; Headmaster of Bishop's Stortford College since 1944; b. 18 Dec. 1900; s. of Rev. Edward Foley Evans and Mary Walker; m. 1925, Madge Cassienet Palmer; ones. three *d. Educ.*: St. John's School, Leatherhead; Keble College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). 2nd Class Honours Moderations 3rd Class Literae Humaniores; Assistant-master, St. John's School, Leatherhead, 1923-24; Christ's Hospital, 1924-27; Headmaster of the Preparatory Department, Christ's Hospital, 1927-34; Headmaster, Colet Court, Hammersmith, 1934-44. M.R.S.T. *Recreations*: cricket, lawn tennis. *Address*: The College, Bishop's Stortford, Herts.
- EVANS, Rev. Arthur W.**; see Wade-Evans.
- EVANS, Arthur William**, F.I.A., 1919; actuary and manager of the London Life Association, Ltd.; b. 1 April 1893; s. of late C. E. Evans, architect; m. 1921, Nora, e. d. of G. J. Heath, London; two s. one *d. Educ.*: Dorset House, Littlehampton; Uppingham School. Lieut. R.G.A., 1916-18. *Publications*: contributions to Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. *Recreations*: golf, walking. *Address*: 8 Pilgrim's Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 5406.
- EVANS, B. Ifor**; M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.); F.R.S.L.; Principal Queen Mary College (Univ. of London) since 1944; b. London, 19 Aug. 1899; y. s. of Benjamin Evans; m. 1928, Marjorie Ruth, y. d. of John Measures, Ifield, Sussex; one *d. Educ.*: Stationers' Company's School; University College, London. Lecturer in English Literature, University of Manchester, 1921-24; Professor of English Language and Literature, University College, Southampton, 1925-1926; Professor of English Literature, Sheffield University, 1926-33; University Professor of English Language and Literature, the Univ. of London Queen Mary College, 1933-44; Educational Director of the British Council, 1940-1944; appointed to the Albert Kahn Travelling Fellowship, 1924; travelled round the world, 1924-25; has lectured in the United States, Canada, Holland, Japan, and Univs. of Göttingen, Groningen, Sorbonne, Cairo, Alexandria, Istanbul and Teheran; appointed in 1936 to lecture in China under auspices of Universities China Committee; Fellow of Univ. College, London; Vice-Chairman of Arts Council; Member Executive of British Institute in Paris, National Book League, Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Publications*: ed. *Romeo and Juliet*, 1921 and *Richard III* 1922; *William Morris and his Poetry*, 1924; *Encounters*, 1926; *Keats and the Chapman Sonnet*, 1930; *English Poetry in the Later Nineteenth Century*, 1933; *The Limits of Literary Criticism*, 1938; *Keats*, a biographical and critical study, 1934; editions, with W. W. Greg, of *The Comedy of Susanna*, and *Jack Juggler*, 1937; *Tradition and Romanticism*, 1940; *A Short History of English Literature*, 1940; *English Literature (for British Council)*, 1944; *In Search of Stephen Vane*, 1946; *The Shop on the King's Road*, 1947; *Literature Between the Wars*, 1948; *A Short History of English Drama*, 1948; *The Church in the Markets*, 1948; (with Mary Glasgow) *The Arts in England*, 1948; *The Use of English*, 1949; (with Marjorie R. Evans) *A Victorian Anthology*, 1949. Reviewer for *Manchester Guardian and Observer*. *Address*: Queen Mary College, E.1. *Club*: Athenæum.
- EVANS, Carey**; see Evans, D. C. R. J.
- EVANS, Cecil Herbert**; Headmaster Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, since 1936; b. 23 April 1898; e. s. of late Rev. E. F. Evans, Rector of North Ockendon, Essex; m. 1923, Constance Eleanor, o. d. of J. F. Reynolds, Tonbridge. *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; Brasenose College, Oxford. *Address*: Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh.
- EVANS, Charles Arthur Lovatt**; F.R.S. 1925; Jodrell Professor of Physiology, University Coll., London, 1926-49, Emeritus Professor since 1949; m. 1911; two *d. Educ.*: University of Birmingham; Univ. Coll., London; University Coll. Hosp.; Freiburg i/Br. B.Sc. Lond. 1910; Sharpey Scholar, University College, London, 1911-17; D.Sc. London, 1918; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1916; F.R.C.P., 1929; Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham), 1934; Lieut.-Major, R.A.M.C., 1916-18; Professor of Experimental Physiology, Leeds, 1918-19; National Institute for Medical Research, 1919-22; Professor of Physiology, St. Bartholomew's Medical College, 1922-26; National Service, 1939-44. Member of Council and Vice-Pres. Royal Society, 1946-1948; Member Medical Research Council, 1947-49; Fellow of University Coll., London; Hon. Member, Italian Soc. Exp. Biol.; Hon. Member Soc. Argentina de Biología; For. Member Royal Physiographical Society, Lund; Membre corresp. Société Philomathique de Paris. *Publications*: Recent Advances in Physiology, 1930; Principles of Human Physiology, 1949; papers on Physiology and Biochemistry. *Address*: Hedgemoor Cottage, Winterslow, nr. Salisbury. *T.*: Winterslow 225. *Club*: Savage.
- EVANS, Charles Glynn**, C.B. 1942; b. 13 Nov. 1883; 2nd s. of William Evans, C.B.; m. 1920, Esther, d. of Philip Stokes, Benchet of Lincoln's Inn; one s. two *d. Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1910; Civil Service (Insurance Commission), 1912; Air Board and Air Ministry, 1916-42. *Address*: Rye Mill House, Peering, Colchester. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.
- EVANS, Captain Charles Leo Glandore**, D.S.O. 1941; D.S.C. 1940; Director of Air Warfare Division, Naval Staff, The Admiralty; b. 2 Aug. 1908; o. s. of Major S. G. Evans, M.C.; g.s. of General Leopold Evans and Colonel John Crosbie; m. 1942, Kyriakoula, 3rd d. of General Doukakis, Athens, Greece. Entered R.N.C., 1922; specialised as a pilot, 1930; served as fighter pilot in Aircraft Carriers in Norwegian, Dunkirk, Mediterranean and Middle East campaigns and in North Sea, Mediterranean and Pacific theatres in War of 1939-45 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., D.S.O.); Naval Air Attaché in U.S.A., 1946 and 1947. *Address*: 25 Portman Mews South, W.1. *Club*: Army and Navy.
- EVANS, Col. Charles Robert**, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; b. 14 April 1878; m.; two s. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1903; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col., 1915; Col., 1926; served S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Brevet Col., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Address*: Glynn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. See also *May.-Gen. G. C. Evans*.
- EVANS, Charles Tunstall**, C.M.G. 1948; Colonial Administrative Service, retired; b. 16 May 1903; e. s. of late Frank Alfred Evans and of Beatrice Evans, Birmingham; m. 1938, Kathleen, e. d. of Ernest Armstrong, Hankham Place, Pevensey; two s. one *d. Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge. Administrative Officer, Palestine, 1925; Deputy District Commissioner, 1939; Principal Asst. Sec. 1942; Senior Dist. Comr. (Galilee), 1945; retired on termination of British Mandate, 1948. Seconded to Colonial Office, 1935-37; called to Bar (Middle Temple), 1941. Admitted solicitor, 1949. *Address*: Church Cottage, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.*: Crowborough 104. *Club*: East India and Sports.
- EVANS, Collis William**, C.B.E. 1949; Under Secretary, Ministry of Civil Aviation,

since 1948; *b.* 27 May 1895; *s.* of W. J. Evans, Folkestone; *m.* 1938, Annie MacKenzie, *d.* of Angus Urquhart, Bishopton, Renfrewshire. Served European War, 1914-1918, Yeomanry and R.F.A., Middle East, Macedonia and France. Examiner, Examiner and Audit Dept., 1914; Principal, Air Ministry, 1938; Financial Adviser to H.Q. R.A.F., Middle East and North Africa, 1938-43; Adviser on Administration and Finance, Transport Command, 1943; Asst. Secretary, Dept. of Civil Aviation, 1944. *Address:* 2 Sunnysdale Gardens, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 2148. *Club:* Reform.

EVANS, Rt. Rev. Daniel Ivor; *see* Argentina and Eastern South America, Bishop of.

EVANS, His Honour Judge David Carey Rees Jones, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon); Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 32 (Norfolk) since 1946; Deputy Chairman, Quarter Sessions, Norfolk; *b.* 3 March 1899; *s.* of late Sir David W. Evans; *m.* 1937, Margaret Willoughby Gale; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne Preparatory School; Sherborne School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar); Gray's Inn (Holt Scholar). Called to Bar, 1923; *s.* Wales and Chester Circuit, practising at Cardiff; formerly part-time Lecturer in Law at University College of S. Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff. Chairman of Ministry of Labour Tribunals for Breconshire and Merthyr, 1937-46; Recorder of Merthyr Tydfil, 1945-46. 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1918-19. *Recreations:* walking, golf, swimming (half blue at Oxford), music, etc. *Address:* 29 Newmarket Rd., Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 23828. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Norfolk (Norwich).

EVANS, David Emrys, M.A., B.Litt.; Principal of University College of North Wales since 1927; Vice-Chancellor, University of Wales; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Rev. T. Valentine Evans, Clydach, Glamorganshire; *m.* Gwenllian Nesta Jones, M.A., Pontypriid; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ystalyfera County School; Univ. Coll., Bangor; Jesus College, Oxford (Meyrick Research Scholar); Univ. of Wales Fellowship Assistant Master at Pentre Secondary School, 1918; Classical Master at Longton High School, 1918; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Univ. Coll. of North Wales, 1919; first Professor of Classics at University College, Swansea, 1921; Vice-Chancellor, University of Wales, 1933-35 and 1941-44; Chairman, Central Advisory Council for Education (Wales), 1944-46. *Publications:* *Amserau'r Testament Newydd*; *New Testament Times*; *Crefydd a Ohyndetha* (Religion and Society); Welsh translations of Plato; (with R. T. Jenkins) *Llais Rhyddid* (a freedom anthology); philological, literary, and educational articles. *Address:* Bryn Haul, Bangor, N. Wales.

EVANS, Sir (David) Rowland, Kt., *cr.* 1937; General Secretary of National Liberal Organization and Hon. Treasurer of National Liberal Council since 1935; *s.* of late Richard Evans, Caersŵs, Mont.; *m.* 1918, Helen, *e. d.* of late Alderman C. T. Bateman, Guildford. Principal Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir John Simon, M.P. 1925-35. *Publications:* *Britain and World Peace*, 1935; *Let it Roll* (A Plan for Anglo-American Co-operation), 1941. *Prelude to Peace*, 1943; *Beware of a Twice-Beaten Germany*, 1943. Editor of *Comments and Criticisms* by Sir John Simon, 1930. *Address:* 44 Hurlingham Court, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 8664. *Club:* National Liberal.

EVANS, Maj.-Gen. David Sydney Carlyon, C.B.E. 1943; *b.* 27 July 1893; *s.* of Lewis Evans, M.A. *Educ.:* Parkfield; St. Paul's; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.G.A. 1913; Capt. 1917; Maj. 1932; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1939; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1942; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1943. Served in France and Belgium, 1914-16 and 1917-18; Instructor, Artillery College, 1922-26; Asst. Inspector, Inspection Department, 1928-30; Expt. Officer, Admiralty Research Laboratory, 1930-34; Asst. Supt. Design Dept., 1935-39;

Lefroy Gold Medal 1937; Secretary, Ordnance Board, 1939; Asst. Director of Artillery, 1939-42; Vice-Pres. and Senior Military Member Ordnance Board, 1942-47; retired pay, 1947. *Recreation:* gardening. *Club:* United Service.

EVANS, Group Captain Donald Randell, C.B.E. 1944; D.F.C.; R.A.F.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1912; *o. s.* of late Col. Percy Evans, C.M.G.; *m.* 1939, Pauline Mary, *o. d.* of P. Michell Breach; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. R.A.F. College, Cranwell, 1930-1932; commissioned as Pilot Officer, 1932; Acting Group Capt., 1942; Wing Comdr., 1946; Group Capt., 1949. *Club:* R.A.F.

EVANS, Dame Edith (Mary), D.B.E., *cr.* 1946; (Dame Edith Booth); Actress; *b.* London; *o. d.* of late Edward and Ellen Evans; *m.* 1925, George Booth (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* St. Michael's School, Chester Sq. Made first appearance at King's Hall, Covent Garden, in Dec. 1912 as Cressida in Troilus and Cressida given by Elizabethan Stage Society; played in George Moore's Elizabeth Cooper, 1913; became a member of Vedrenne and Edie Co. 1914 at Royalty Theatre where she played many parts and also appeared in many special Sunday shows; toured with Ellen Terry in Variety Theatres, 1918; as Mistress Ford in Basket Scene from The Merry Wives of Windsor and Nerissa in Trial Scene from The Merchant of Venice, which part she played in its entirety at Court Theatre, 1919; during 1920 appeared at Playhouse, St. James's, Shaftesbury, Garrick, and Court Theatres, amongst other parts playing Caroline in The Three Daughters of M. Dupont and in October, Lady Utterwood in first production of Bernard Shaw's Heartbreak House; in 1922 played in The Wheel at the Apollo and I Serve, at the Kingsway, going to the Globe to play Cynthia Dell in The Laughing Lady; went to Lyric, Hammersmith, to play Mistress Page in The Merry Wives of Windsor and Mrs. Milamant in The Way of the World; at Court Theatre, 1924 played The Serpent and The She-Anchor in Shaw's Back to Methuselah, parts she had taken in the first production at Birmingham Repertory Theatre in 1923; also Helena at Drury Lane in A Midsummer's Night's Dream; joined the Old Vic. Co. for 1925-26 season where she played Shakespearean parts including Rosalind, Beatrice, etc.; returned to the West End, 1926 and played Maude Fulton in Caroline, and Rebecca West in Rosmersholm; went to Lyric Hammersmith, 1927 to play Mrs. Sullen in The Beaux Stratagem; later went into joint Management with Leon M. Lion at Wyndham's Theatre playing Maitre Bolbee in The Lady in Law, and Mrs. Milamant in The Way of the World; in 1928 again played in Back to Methuselah and later Josephine in Napoleon's Josephine; in 1929 played Florence Nightingale in first production of The Lady with a Lamp at Arts Theatre and afterwards at Garrick Theatre; also in New York 1931; at Malvern Festival, 1929 played her old parts in Back to Methuselah, and Heartbreak House and also Orlinthia in first production of The Apple Cart, returning to London in that play; also appeared in two special shows as Constance Harker in Wills and Ways, and Diana in Dr. Robert Bridges' play The Humours of the Court; went to the Royalty Theatre, 1930, in The Beaux Stratagem and Prince of Wales' Theatre under her own Management in name part of Delilah; Royalty Theatre again as Suzanne in revival of Tiger Cats, 1931; other recent appearances include Irela in Evensong, Queen's Theatre, 1932 and New York, 1938; Gwendy in The Late Christopher Bean, St. James' Theatre, 1933; Duchess of Marlborough in Viceroys Sarah, Arts Theatre, 1934; Nurse in Romeo and Juliet, New York, 1934; and New Theatre, 1935; Agatha Payne in The Old Ladies, New Theatre, 1935; Arcadina in The Seagull, New Theatre, 1936; Country Wife, As You Like It, Witch of Edmonton, at the Old Vic.; As You Like It, Taming of the Shrew, New Theatre; Robert's Wife, Lady Bracknell in Importance of Being Earnest.

Cousin Muriel, at Globe Theatre; Kit Markham in Old Acquaintance, Apollo Theatre, 1942; Hesione Hushabye in Heartbreak House, Cambridge Theatre, 1943; Mrs. Malaprop in The Rivals, Criterion, 1945-46; Katerina Ivanovna in Crime and Punishment, New, 1946; Cleopatra in Antony and Cleopatra, Piccadilly, 1946-47; Lady Wishfort, in The Way of the World, and Madame Ranevsky in The Cherry Orchard, New, 1948; Lady Pitts in Daphne Laureola, Wyndham's, 1949. Started film career in The Queen of Spades, 1948; The Last Days of Dolwyn, 1948. *Address*: 14 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.*: Regent 0192.

EVANS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Col. Wiltshire Regiment, 1929-42; *b.* 28 June 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. W. Evans and Emily Sophia, *g.* *d.* of John Dudding, Lincoln; *m.* 1907, Helen Beatrix, *d.* of late E. Huth, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1917; Col. 1918; Maj.-Gen. 1928; Staff Captain, No. 10 District, 1906-8; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Home Counties Division T.F. 1908-9; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. East Anglian Division T.F., 1912; served South Africa, 1900-2 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches five times, prom. Bt. Lt.-Col., A.D.C. to His Majesty with Bt. of Col., C.B., C.M.G.); A.A. and Q.M.G. 54th Div., 1915-17; A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q., E.E.F., 1917; D.A. and Q.M.G. XXth Army Corps, 1917-18; D.Q.M.G. E.E.F., 1919-20; D.Q.M.G. Ireland, 1920-22; Colonel on Staff *1/6* Administration Western Command, 1923-27; Director of Movements and Quartering, War Office, 1927-30; Major-Gen. in charge of Administration, Aldershot Command, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address*: Coastlands, Salmouth, S. Devon. *Club*: Army and Navy. [*Died* Nov. 1949.]

EVANS, Edward, C.B.E. 1949; M.P. (Lab.) Lowestoft Division of East Suffolk since 1945; Chairman Advisory Council on Welfare of Handicapped Persons, 1949; Vice-Pres. Nat. College Teachers of Deaf; Trustee Mary Hare Grammar School for the Deaf; Deputy Secretary National Institute for the Blind since 1943; Vice-Chairman National Institute for the Deaf; *b.* 11 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Daniel Thomas Evans and Mary Beynon; *m.* 1915, Victoria Evelyn Muir; two *s.* *Educ.*: Llanelly Elementary and Science Schools; St. Paul's College, Cheltenham; London Univ. Assist. Master Linden Lodge for Blind boys; served European War, H.A.C., 1915-16; Old Kent Road Deaf School; Lip-reading classes, Ministry of Pensions; Chairman College of Teachers of Blind; Exec. R. Soc. of Teachers; Headmaster East Anglian Schools for Blind and Deaf, 1928-43; Member Gt. Yarmouth Borough Council and of Education Committee. *Publications*: A Manual Alphabet for the Deaf-Blind; Editor Braille School Magazine; contributed widely to Educational and general Press. *Recreations*: music, theatre. *Address*: 128 Waxwell Lane, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.*: Pinner 1092. *Club*: Savage.

EVANS, Edward Francis Herbert; High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1948-49; *b.* 12 Sept. 1873; *s.* of Edward Wallace Evans, Alfrick Court, nr. Worcester, and Frances Rhoda, *d.* of A. H. Cocks, C.B., Whitbourne Court; *m.* 1905, Fanny Isherwood, *d.* of Rev. Preb. I. H. Brierley, Rector of Whitbourne; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Oriel College, Oxford. 2nd Lt. 3rd Worcs. Regt., 1893; seconded I.Y., S. Africa, 1900-1; resigned commission, 1902. Served European War, 1914-18, Capt. 10th (S) Worcs. Regt., 1914 (wounded). J.P. 1903, C.C. 1926, Herefordshire (Alderman, 1949). Chairman: R.D.C.; Magistrates; Food Ottee.; Grammar School, Bromyard. Group Warden, 1939-45; Home Guard, 1940-42. Chairman Board of Hill, Evans & Co. Ltd. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing; formerly hunting, cricket, lawn

tennis, hockey. *Address*: Whitbourne Hall, nr. Worcester. *T.A.*: Whitbourne. *T.*: Knightwick 223. *Clubs*: Public Schools; Herefordshire (Hereford).

EVANS, Edward Victor, O.B.E. 1918; Hon.D.Sc. (Lond.); F.R.I.C.; C.St.J.; Member North Thames Gas Board; Member Board of Governors, Guy's Hospital; Chairman of Council, York Clinic; *b.* 12 Dec. 1882, *e.* *s.* of James Edward and Emily Alma Evans; *m.* 1909, Annie, *d.* of T. D. Leng; two *s.* *Educ.*: Westminster City School; King's College, London. Formerly Managing Director, South Metropolitan Gas Co. President Institution of Gas Engineers, 1942-43; First Chairman Gas Research Board, 1939-47; Chairman British Gas Federation, 1944-48; President, Assoc. of British Chemical Manufacturers, 1943-45; President, Coal Tar Research Assoc. *Publications*: Cantor Lectures, Royal Society of Arts, 1924; several technical communications particularly on carbonisation of coal. *Address*: Cypress Tree House, Dulwich Common, S.E.21. *T.*: Gipsy Hill 0611. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Savage.

EVANS, Edward Walter, C.M.G. 1931; Lecturer in Colonial history and administration, Bristol University, 1946; *b.* 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Arthur Evans; *m.* 1923, Margaret, *d.* of late J. K. Young, Barrister-at-Law; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 1st Class Classical Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum.; Appointed to Colonial service, 1914; served in various dependencies in East Africa and Caribbean area before retiring from post of Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, in 1939, after administering the Government of Mauritius on various occasions; during 1939-45 War served in Gibraltar and on Overseas Services of B.B.C.; served on Control Commission for Germany, 1945-46. *Recreations*: riding and writing. *Publications*: Britannia Overseas, 1946; The British Yoke, 1949. *Address*: Tallboys, Wrington, Bristol. *T.*: Wrington 280. *Clubs*: United University, Free Foresters' Cricket.

EVANS, Elinor; J.P. Merionethshire; British Council Representative for Southern England; *b.* Dolgelley, 9 Oct. 1896; *s.* of late H. W. Evans, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Dilys, *d.* of late J. E. Jones (Cemlyn), Cardiff; two *s.* *Educ.*: Dolgelley Grammar School. Private Secretary to Brig.-Gen. Sir Owen Thomas, 1915-16; served with R.W.F. and Cheshire Regt.; in Egyptian operations with R.A.F., 1918-18; R.A.F.V.R. (Group Captain), 1939-1945; ex-Chairman, Dolgelley Urban Council. *Recreation*: motoring. *Address*: Market Chambers, Onslow St., Guildford, Surrey.

EVANS, Ellen, C.B.E. 1948; M.A. (Wales); Principal of the Glamorgan Training College, Barry, S. Wales, since 1923; *b.* 10 Mar. 1891; *d.* of John Evans and Ellen Evans, Pentre, Rhondda, Glam. *Educ.*: Rhondda Secondary School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Lecturer in Welsh Language and Literature at the Glamorgan Training College, Barry, 1915-1928; member of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion; member of the University Court, University of Wales; Council, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Executive Coll. Harlech; The Central Welsh Board; Departmental Committee on Welsh; has lectured to numerous societies; Adjudicator at National Eisteddfodau. *Publications*: Y Mablogion i'r Plant (The Children's Mablogion), four volumes for children; The Teaching of Welsh, 1924; articles to Welsh and English magazines; Llawlyfr i Athrawon (a Teacher's Handbook) and Hwiangerddi Rhianon (a Collection of Nursery Rhymes, Poems, Games, etc.); Cynllun Cymraeg Ellen Evans (a scheme for the teaching of Welsh), 1927; Y Wen Fro, 1931. *Recreations*: walking, travelling, photography. *Address*: The Training College, Barry, S. Wales. *T.*: Barry 124.

EVANS, Emily, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; Trustee of Shakespeare's Birthplace; a. d. of late Frank J. and late Mary N. Batchelor; m. John L. T. Evans, M.A. (Oxon), Assistant Master, King Edward VI School, Stratford-on-Avon. *Educ.*: Church of England College, Edgbaston, Birmingham; Roedean, Brighton. Worked as a voluntary outside helper with the Women's Settlement, Birmingham, until the war; during the war as a V.A.D. at the 1st Southern General, and in sundry small hospitals; afterwards with the French Red Cross at Vendevre sur Barse and Troyes, and finally as worker and afterwards Directrice of the Women's Emergency Canteens in Paris until the close of war; Chairwoman since 1938 of Women's Section British Legion, Stratford-on-Avon; Member Executive Council of Shakespeare Memorial Theatre; Stratford-on-Avon Agent for Ministry of Pensions; Member of Unemployment Assistance Board. J.P. 1936. *Recreations*: music, games, and travelling. *Address*: Burnside, Shottery, Stratford-on-Avon. *T.*: Stratford-on-Avon 2112. *Club*: V.A.D. Ladies.

EVANS, Ernest, (His Honour Judge); Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 29 (North Wales) since 1942; K.C. 1937; J.P.; b. 1885; s. of late Evan Evans, Clerk to Cardiganshire County Council; m. 1925, Constance Anne, d. of late Thomas Lloyd, Havenholme, Hadley Wood, and Mrs. J. T. Lewis; three s. *Educ.*: Llandovery College; U.C.W. Aberystwyth; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B.). President of the Union, Cambridge; called to Bar, 1910; S. Wales Circuit; Chairman Cardiganshire and Anglesey Quarter Sessions. Served with the Forces, 1915-18; France, 1917-1918; Captain R.A.S.C. 1918; Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. Lloyd George, Nov. 1918-Dec. 1920; M.P. (Liberal) Cardiganshire, 1921-33; Univ. of Wales 1924-42; Member of Council of Univ. of Wales and of Council of National Library of Wales; Vice-Pres. Hon. Soc. of Cymrodorion. *Publications*: *Agricultural Law*; *Agricultural Holdings Act*. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: Huafu, Ceibach, Newquay, Cards. *T.*: Newquay 221. *Club*: Reform.

EVANS, Sir Evan G. Gwynne; see Gwynne-Evans.

EVANS, Sir Evelyn Ward, 3rd Bt., cr. 1902; b. 4 March 1883; 3rd s. of 1st Bt., K.C.M.G., M.P. (d. 1907), and Marie de Grasse, d. of late Hon. Samuel Stevens, State Attorney, Albany, N.Y.; s. brother, 1946; m. 1909, Primrose Mary, d. of James Wyld Brown. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1905). *Heir*: none. *Address*: 36 Lowther Road, Bournemouth.

EVANS, Major Fisher Henry Freke, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E.; D.L. Co. Donegal; late Chairman Eastern Division, Road Transport Board; b. 21 April 1868; o. s. of late Captain Richard Fisher Evans; m. 1892, Marie Louise Evans, a. d. of late Major A. K. Haslett, R.E.; (two s. killed in action). *Educ.*: Rossall; Peterhouse, Cambridge (B.A. 1890). Major Special Reserve, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster), 1902-8; attached Loyal N. Lancs Regt. 1914-17; served S. Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, medal 3 clasps D.S.O.); served until May 1946 as Lieut. R.I.N.V.R. High Sheriff, Co. Donegal, 1911. *Recreation*: sport. *Address*: 5 Motimer Road, Cambridge. *T.*: 2630. *Club*: Junior United Service.

EVANS, Sir Francis Edward, K.C.M.G., cr. 1946 (C.M.G. 1944); H.B.M. Consul-General at New York since 1944; b. 4 April 1897; s. of late Thomas Edward Evans, Belfast; m. 1920, Mary, d. of late Rev. Prof. James Dick, M.A., D.D., Belfast; no c. *Educ.*: Royal Academy, Belfast; London School of Economics. Served European War, 1914-18, Lieut. Royal Irish Rifles; Consular Service, 1920; Vice-Consul in New York, 1920-26, Boston, 1926-29, Colon, Panama, 1929-32, and Boston, 1932-34; Consul at Los Angeles, 1934-39; in Foreign Office, 1939-43;

Consul at New York, 1943. *Address*: British Consulate-General, New York 1. *T.*: Longacre 5-2070. *Clubs*: Travellers'; Century (New York).

EVANS, Frederick Anthony; Colonial Secretary, Nassau, Bahamas, since 1947; b. 17 Nov. 1907; s. of Herbert Anthony Evans, mining engineer, and Pauline (née Allen); m. 1934, Nancy (née Meakin); two s., one d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Corpus Christi, Cambridge. Manager Doondu Coffee Plantation, Kenya, 1927-31; Colonial Service, 1934; Asst. District Officer, Nigeria, 1935-39; Provincial Commissioner and Assistant Colonial Secretary, Gambia, 1940-1947. *Recreations*: golf, ski-ing. *Address*: Hollywood, Longwood Drive, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.*: Putney 4818.

EVANS, Frederick Buisson, C.S.I. 1922; late Indian Civil Service; b. Hampstead, 8 Aug. 1874; unmarried. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Mods. 2nd Lit. Hum.; M.A. Served in the Madras Presidency from 1898, mainly in the district of Malabar and in the Secretariat; Collector of Malabar, 1915-19; special secretary to Government for reforms, 1920; special civil officer in the Malabar Rebellion, 1921-22; Second Secretary to Govt., 1925; retired, 1928. *Publication*: edited Malabar District Gazetteer, 1908. *Address*: Star House, E. Blatchington, Seaford, Sussex. *T.*: Seaford 2274.

EVANS, Sir Geoffrey, Kt., cr. 1934; C.I.E. 1919; M.A. (Cantab.), Economic Botanist, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, since 1938 (Acting Director, 1941-48); b. 26 June 1888; s. of Canon J. D. Evans, Vicar of Walmersley, Lancashire; m. 1914, L. Gertrude, d. of J. Kirby Rodwell, of Suffolk; two d. *Educ.*: Bury; Downing College Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Natural Science Tripos, 1904; Diploma of Agriculture, 1905; on the Staff, Cambridge Univ. Agricultural Dept., until 1906; Indian Agricultural Service, 1906-23; Principal, Agricultural Coll., Nagpore, India, 1906-7; Deputy Director Agriculture, C.P., 1907-17; Director of Agriculture, Bengal, 1919-22; Empire Cotton-growing Corporation; attached to the Queensland Government, Australia, as Director of Cotton Culture, 1923-26; Principal, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, 1927-38; also doing service in Australia, Fiji, and New Guinea; during the War joined the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, seeing service in India and Mesopotamia; attained the rank of Colonel and was demobilised in 1919 with the rank of Lt.-Col.; was Director of Agriculture to the Mesopotamian Ex. Force, 1918-19 (despatches, C.I.E.); Member British Guiana Refugee Commission, 1939; commission on Higher Education in West Africa, 1948-44; Chairman Commission for Settlement in Br. Guiana and B. Honduras, 1947-48. *Publications*: numerous bulletin and reports on Tropical Agriculture. *Recreations*: shooting and outdoor games. *Address*: Brockfield, Wadhurst, Sussex. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

EVANS, Geoffrey (A.), M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (London); Consulting Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Member Assoc. of Physicians, Great Britain; formerly Pres. Section of Medicine, R.S.M.; Member of Council R.C.P.; b. 1886; o. surv. s. of late Patrick F. Evans, Recorder, Newcastle-under-Lyme; m. 1917, Hon. Ermine Mary Kyffin, o. c. of 1st Baron Maenan, q.v.; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Exhibitioner); 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, Parts 1 and 2; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Senior Entrance Science Scholar, Brackenbury Medical Scholar, Lawrence Research Scholar, Gold Medal); late Hon. Assistant Physician Burgerspital, Bâle; Horton-Smith Prize, University Cambridge; Goulstonian Lecturer, 1923, Lumsian Lecturer, 1943, R.C.P.; Temp. Surgeon, R.N., 1914-19; late Assist. Physician, Metropolitan Hospital; late Assistant Director medical unit St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications*: numerous publications on medical and scientific subjects.

Address: 7 Mansfield Street, W.I. T.: Langham 1717; Harpley House, Clifton-on-Teme, Worcestershire.

EVANS, Maj.-Gen. Geoffrey Charles, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1941 (two bars); Divisional Commander since 1940, 40th Infantry Division; b. 13 March 1901; s. of Colonel Charles Robert Evans, g.v.; m. 1926, Ida Louise Sidney; no c. *Educ.*: Aldenham School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1920; Adjutant 1st Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1926-7th Inf. 1935; Staff College Camberley, 1937; G.O.C. 1st Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., 1941; Commandant Staff College, Quetta, 1942; Comd. 82nd Ind. Inf. Bde. 1943; Brigadier G.S. 4th Corps, 1943; Comd. 9th Ind. Inf. Bde. 1944; Comd. 123rd Ind. Inf. Bde. 1944; G.O.C. 5th Indian Div., 1944; G.O.C. 7th Indian Div. 1944; G.O.C. Allied Land Forces, Siam, 1945; G.O.C. 42 (Lancs.) Div. and North-West District, 1947; Director of Military Training, War Office, 1948-49. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVANS, Lt.-Col. Granville P.; see Pennefather Evans.

EVANS, Dr. Griffith Conrad; Professor and Chairman, Dept. of Mathematics, University of California, Berkeley, California, U.S.A., since 1934; b. Boston, Mass., 11 May 1887; s. of George William Evans and Mary Taylor; m. 1917, Isabel John; three s. *Educ.*: Harvard College; Harvard University; University of Rome, Italy (Sheldon Fellow). B.A. (Harvard Coll.), 1907; Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.), 1910; Instructor (part-time) Harvard, 1906-07, 1909-10; Asst. Prof. and Prof., Rice Institute, 1912-34; Visiting Prof., summer, California 1921, 1928, Chicago 1925, Minnesota 1931, Washington (Walker Ames Prof.) 1941; lectured in France and Belgium, 1929-30. Capt., Signal Corps and Air Service, 1918-19; Technical Consultant and Scientific Expert, War Dept., Ordnance, 1943-47; Distinguished Assistance Award, 1946; National Research Council, 1927-30 and 1940-43; Member: American Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Boston, American Philosophical Soc., Philadelphia, Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Washington, D.C., American Mathematical Soc. (Vice-Pres. 1924-26, Pres. 1938-1940), Mathematical Assoc. of America (Vice-Pres. 1932), Econometric Soc., A.A.A.S. (Vice-Pres. 1931, 1936). *Publications:* Functionals and their Applications, 1918; Logarithmic Potential, 1927; Mathematical Introduction to Economics, 1930; Stabilité et Dynamique de la Production dans l'Economie Politique, 1932; technical and popular articles. *Recreations:* small orchard and vineyard; Arts Club. *Address:* 820 San Diego Road, Berkeley 17, Calif., U.S.A. T.: Ashberry 7040. *Clubs:* Faculty (Berkeley); Sierra Ski (Norden, Calif.); University (San Francisco).

EVANS, Griffith Ivor, M.A., D.M.Oxon; F.R.C.S. Eng.; D.O.M.S. Lond.; J.P. County of Caernarvon; Member of County Council; b. 14 Feb. 1889; o.s. of Griffith Evans, Dolauwyrt, Rhyl; m. 1917, Dilys, d. of William Evans, Bangor; no c. *Educ.*: Ruthin School, Magdalen College, Oxon; St. George's Hospital, S.W.1. R.A.M.C. S.E. 1914-19. Res. Med. Officer King Edward VII Hospital for Officers, 1920; Surgical Registrar, St. George's Hospital, 1919; Surgeon Caernarvonshire and Anglesey Infirmary (resigned 1938); Medical Referee County Court, No. 29; President North Wales branch British Medical Assoc., 1941-1942; High Sheriff Caernarvonshire, 1942-43. *Publications:* numerous in medical journals; Essays on Familial Syphilis, 1929 (gold medal Hunterian Society London, Sir Charles Hastings Certificate of Merit Brit. Med. Assoc.). *Address:* Bryn Teg, Caernarvon. T.: 90.

EVANS, Sir Guildhaume M.; see Myrddin-Evans.

EVANS, Lt.-Col. Harrie Smalley, C.M.G. 1918; Australian Army Pay Corps; b. 1887; m. 1920, Marjorie Nightingale, o. d. of Millin Selby, of Lille, France, and Knocke, Belgium. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.).

EVANS, Herbert McLean, B.S., M.D., D. med.h.c. (Freiburg and Santiago), Sc.D. (San Marcos), Docteur h.c. (Paris); Professor of Anatomy since 1915, Morris Herzstein Professor of Biology and Director of the Institute of Experimental Biology, University of California, Berkeley, since 1930; b. 23 Sept. 1882; s. of Dr. C. W. Evans, Modesto, Calif.; m. 1st, 1905; one d.; 2nd, 1932; one d.; 3rd, 1945, Dorothy Frances Atkinson. *Educ.*: University of California; Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. Asst., Instructor, Associate and Assoc. Prof. of Anatomy, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1908-15; Research Associate Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1913-15; Hon. Prof., Facultad de Biología y Ciencias Médicas, Univ. de Chile and Facultad de Ciencias Médicas, Univ. Central del Ecuador, 1941. John Scott Medal, 1923; gold medal (first award) for Scientific Exhibit, Am. Med. Assoc., San Francisco, 1946; Banting Medal, 1949. Many lectureships in U.S.A. Demonstrated origin of body vascular trunks from capillary plexes, 1909; explained physiological behaviour of vital stains of benzidine series, 1915; introduced use of certain azo dyes, especially Evans Blue for estimation of blood volume, 1917; charted 48 chromosomes in man, 1918, 1929; (with J. A. Long) first description of oestrous cycle in rat, 1921, of essential value in isolation of female sex hormones; produced gigantism and other specific endocrine effects from anterior-hypophyseal hormones administered parenterally, 1922, and established separation of pituitary growth promoting substance or hormone, 1939, and finally purified this (with C. H. Li), 1944; production of permanent diabetes by chronic administration of anterior pituitary extracts, 1932; first detected criterion of vitamin A deficiency in continuous vaginal cornification, 1922; discovered vitamin E, essential for reproduction in higher animals, 1922, and (with O. H. and G. A. Emerson) first purified and determined empirical constitution of same, 1935; (with C. H. Li) was first to purify the anterior hypophyseal adrenocorticotrophic hormone, 1942. Joint Editor of Am. Anatomical Memoirs, 1918-38, and Journal of Nutrition, 1928-33. Delegate to Third Internat. Conf. on Standardisation of Hormones, Geneva, 1938; delegate to Second Pan-American Congress of Endocrinology, Montevideo, 1941. *Publications:* over 400 scientific papers on anatomy, histology, embryology, cytology, physiology, biochemistry, nutrition, and endocrinology. *Recreations:* botany of Sierra Nevada arctic alpine zone, mountain climbing; book collecting (especially in field of history of medicine and science and of Western American exploration and pioneer life). *Address:* 511 Coventry Road, Berkeley, California; University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif. T.: (home) Landscape 5-9010; (University) Ashberry 3-6000, Ext. 535. *Clubs:* University of California Faculty (California); Roxburghe, Bohemian (San Francisco).

EVANS, Herbert Walter Lloyd, C.V.O. 1885; O.B.E. 1918; retired, 1889; late Superintendent, Royal Mint, E.C.3; b. 22 August 1877; s. of late John Lloyd and Lilian Gertrude Evans; m. 1903, Susan Georgina Thatcher; two s. one d. *Educ.*: City of London School. Engineering training with J. and E. Hall Ltd., Dartford; staff of Royal Mint, 1900. *Address:* 11 Eltham Park Gardens, Eltham, S.E.9. T.: Eltham 2196.

EVANS, Sir Horace, K.C.V.O., or 1949; M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to the King since 1949; Physician to Queen Mary since 1946; Physician to London Hospital and Royal Masonic Hospital; Consulting Physician Royal Buckinghamshire

Hospital and Poplar Hospital; b. 1 Jan. 1908; s. of late Harry Evans, musician, Liverpool, and Edith G. Evans; m. 1929, Helen Aldwyth Davies; two d. *Educ.*: Liverpool College; City of London School; London Hospital Medical School (Scholar). M.B.E.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1925, M.D., B.S. 1928; M.R.C.P. 1930; M.D. (Lond.) 1930; F.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1938; K.H.D. Payne Scholar in Pathology; late House Physician, House Surgeon and Resident Accoucheur at London Hospital; late Assistant Director Medical Unit. *Publications*: various in medical and scientific journals, especially concerned with high blood pressure and diseases of the kidneys. *Recreations*: travel, cinematography. *Address*: 26 Weymouth St., W.I. T.: Langham 7700. *Club*: Garrick.

EVANS, Ifor Leslie, Principal, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1934, Chairman, University of Wales Estates Committee and Press Board; b. 17 Jan. 1897; s. of late W. J. Evans and late M. E. Milligan; m. 1938, Ruth Jolles, d. of Frau Wolf-Monckeberg, Hamburg; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Wycliffe Coll., Stonehouse; France and Germany. Civilian Prisoner of War in Germany, 1914-18; entered St. John's College, Cambridge, 1920; first class in Economics and History; Whewell Scholar in International Law; Fellow of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1923-34; and University Lecturer in Economics; Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Wales, 1937-39 and 1946-48; Hon. D Litt. Royal Univ. of Malta, 1948. Travelled widely in Central Europe and the Balkans, and in Tropical Africa. *Publications*: The Agrarian Revolution in Roumania; The British in Tropical Africa; Native Policy in Southern Africa; The Agriculture of Wales and Monmouthshire (with Prof. A. W. Ashby). *Address*: University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. *Club*: Athenaeum.

EVANS, Iltyd Buller Pole, C.M.G., 1921; M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Wales); LL.D. (University of Witwatersrand); F.L.S.; Chief, Division of Plant Industry, Department of Agriculture, Union of S. Africa, since 1929, Director of Botanical Survey of S. Africa 1918; b. 1879; s. of Rev. Daniel and Caroline Jane Evans; m. 1922; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Cowbridge Grammar School, University Coll. of S. Wales and Monmouthshire; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Mycologist to Transvaal Govt. 1905; Chief of Division of Plant Pathology and Mycology to Union of S. Africa, Dept. of Agric. 1911; Pres. of the S. African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1919, Chief, Division of Botany, Plant Pathology, Horticulture and Entomology, 1927; President of the South African Biological Society, Scott Medal for Research, 1919; Medal of the S.A. Association for the Advancement of Science 1922, Represented the Government of the Transvaal at the Fourth International Botanical Congress at Brussels, 1910, and at the opening of the Royal Botanic Gardens at Potsdam, 1910; also represented the Union Government at an International Phytopathological Conference in Philadelphia, 1922; sent on special mission to Portuguese East Africa to investigate Coconut Palm disease, 1913. *Publications*: numerous scientific papers dealing with the vegetation of S. Africa and the diseases of plants in S. Africa. Editor of the Flowering Plants of South Africa and of Bothalia. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Irene, Transvaal, S.A. *Club*: Pretoria (Pretoria).

EVANS, Major James John Pugh, M.B.E.; M.C., D.L., J.P.; b. 18 May 1885; 3rd s. of late Sir Griffith Evans, K.C.I.B., D.L., J.P., and Lady Evans of Lovesgrove, Cardiganshire; m. 1916, Viola Murielle, e. d. of late Lionel Robinson, J.P., D.L., Old Buckenham Hall, Norfolk; one s. *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1905; Welsh Guards, 1915; served in France, 1915-19; Major, 1919; Brigade Major 1st Guards' Brigade, Aldershot, 1920-21; High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1927. Member County Agric. Exec.

Cttee., 1918. *Recreation*: painting. *Address*: Tynhos, Ponterwyd, Aberystwyth; 22 Walton Place, S.W.3. T.: Fremantle 7714.

EVANS, Joan, D. Litt., D.Lit., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.; President Royal Archaeological Institute; Vice-President Society of Antiquaries; Hon. Fellow of St. Hugh's College, Oxford, since 1936, Member of Council since 1922; d. of late Sir John Evans, K.C.B., F.R.S. *Educ.*: Berkhamsted Girls' School; St. Hugh's College, Oxford; University Coll., London. D Litt. (London) 1930; D.Litt. (Oxford) 1932; Librarian, St. Hugh's College, 1917-22; Suseite Taylor Fellow, Lady Margaret Hall, 1933-35; External Examiner in History of Art, London Univ., 1938-46; Governor of St. Paul's Girls' School; Vice-Pres. Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Soc.; Membre d'honneur Academie de Macon; Hon. Fel. Huguenot Society of London; Associe correspondant étranger, Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France; membre de la Société de l'histoire de l'art français. *Publications*: English Jewellery, 1921; Magical Jewels of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance, 1922; Anglo-Norman Lapidaries (with Prof. Stüder), 1924; Life in Medieval France, 1925; St. Joan of Orleans, 1926; The Unconquered Knight, a chronicle of the deeds of Don Pero Niño, 1928; Pattern, a study of Ornament in Western Europe from 1180 to 1900, 1931; Monastic Life at Cluny, 1931; English Posies and Posy Rings, 1931; English Medieval Lapidaries (with Dr. Mary Sergeantson), 1933; Nature in Design, 1934; Index to Sir Arthur Evans' Palace of Minos, 1936; Joinville's History of St. Louis, 1937; The Romanesque Architecture of the Order of Cluny, 1938; Taste and Temperament, 1939; Chateaubriand, 1939; Time and Chance, the story of Arthur Evans and his forebears, 1948; The Pursuit of Happiness, 1946; The Unselfish Egoist, 1947; Art in Mediaeval France, 1948. *Clunian Art of the Romanesque Period*, 1949. English Art, 1807-1461 (Oxford History of English Art), 1949; articles in archaeological periodicals. *Recreations*: embroidery, travel, gardening. *Address*: Thousand Acres; Wotton-under-Edge, Glos. T.: Wotton 8224; 72 Campden Hill Court, W.8. T.: Western 8831. *Club*: University Women's

EVANS, John, O.B.E., 1945; J.P. Glamorgan; County Alderman (Glamorgan) since 1925; M.P. for Ogmore Div. (Glamorgan) since 1946; b. 10 Sept. 1875; m. 1909, Ellen Parton; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Park Board School, Cwmparc, Rhondda Valley; Ruskin College (2 yrs.), 1907-8. Started work in coal-mine at 12 years of age, worked as miner for 21 years. After 2 years at Ruskin College, Miners' Agent for Coe-nant Lodge, S. Wales Miners' Federation. Elected to Glamorgan County Council in 1913. Served on Royal Commission (Nat. Health Insurance), 1924-25; on Royal Commission (Justices of Peace), 1946. Member of Maesteg U.D.C., 1916-37. Chairman of Glamorgan County Council, 1939-40 (2 yrs.); Chairman Education and Standing Joint (Police) Committees, Glamorgan; Chairman Emergency (Civil Defence Committee) Glamorgan—served throughout war years; Chairman and Leader of Labour Group (Glam. C.C.). *Recreation*: bowls. *Address*: 30 Garmwen Rd., Nant-y-fylon, nr. Bridgend, Glam. T.: Maesteg 204

EVANS, John Cayo, M.A. (Oxon); late Professor of Mathematics, St. David's College, Lampeter; b. 1 March 1879; s. of William and Sarah Evans; m. 1923, Freda, d. of Dr. Cluneglas Davies; two s. *Educ.*: St. David's College School, Lampeter; University College, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford. 1st class Mathematical Moderations, Oxford, 1899; 1st class Final School of Mathematics, 1901; 1st class Final School of Natural Science, 1903; B.A. 1901; M.A. 1927; entered Indian Educational Service, 1905; Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Central Province, 1920-21; retired from Indian Service, 1922; High Sheriff of

- Cardiganshire, 1941-42. *Recreations*: golf and shooting. *Address*: Glandenys, Lampeter, Cardiganshire. *T.*: Lampeter 00.
- EVANS, John Harold**, C.B. 1948; Commissioner of Inland Revenue and Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 16 Feb. 1904; *s.* of William Evans, Lowestoft; *m.* 1936, Phyllis (formerly Bathurst); one *s.* *Educ.*: Lowestoft Secondary School; University of London, King's College. With Inland Revenue since 1925. *Recreations*: cricket and hockey. *Address*: 60 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3. *T.*: Primrose 3913. *Clubs*: National Liberal, Hampstead Cricket.
- EVANS, John Howell**, M.A., M.D., M.Ch. (Oxon), F.R.C.S.; Surgeon to Prince of Wales Hospital, the Cancer Hospital, Invalid Children's Aid Association and Hospitals in Montgomeryshire; Emergency Defence Service, Surgeon in charge of County of Montgomery; Vice-Pres. Medico-Legal Society; Examiner in Surgery in the University of Oxford; *s.* of Rev. David Evans, Pont Dolanog; *b.* March 1870. *Educ.*: Christ College, Brecon; Oxford Univ. (Science Sch.); St. George's Hospital (numerous prizes). Jacksonian Prize, Royal College of Surgeons, 1913; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1907, 1915 and 1927; Arris and Gale Lecturer Royal College Surgeons, 1921; Special Commendation and Honorarium for work on Tumours of the Testis, by Council of R.C.S., 1924; President of the Montgomeryshire Society; High Sheriff County of Montgomeryshire, 1938; Master of Company of Barbers, 1944; Lecturer on Diseases of the Urogenital System, Prince of Wales Hospital, Mons Star; Home Guard, Major. *Publications*: *Diseases of the Breast, Tongue, and Neck*; *Tumours and Swellings of the Testicle*; *Tumours and Cancers of the Breast*; *Gallstones*; *The Testicle out of place*; numerous publications on Operative Surgery, Cancer, Cysts, Tumours, and Congenital Intestinal conditions. *Recreations*: football, golf, winter sports, etc. *Address*: 3 Chalfont Road, Oxford. *T.*: 5108. *Club*: Conservative.
- EVANS, Rev. J. T.**, M.A., B.D.; late Principal of the North Wales Baptist College, Bangor, and Special Lecturer in Semitics at the University College, Bangor; *b.* Abercwmboi, Aberdare, 1 Mar. 1873; *s.* of William and Ann Evans; *m.* 1907, Annie Humphreys; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Baptist and University Colleges, Bangor (Exhibitions: Dean Edwards' Prize-man, Osborne Morgan Studentship); University of Leipzig, M.A. Wales; B.D. London. Formerly Examiner in Scripture for Central Welsh Board and University of Wales. *Publications*: articles in periodicals and magazines, Welsh Commentary on Amos (Welsh Baptist Sunday School Union); Old Testament Editor of the Welsh Bible Dictionary prepared by the Guild of Graduates, University of Wales; Welsh Handbook on the Religion of the Old Testament. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: Llety'r Bugail, Clydach, Swansea, Glam.
- EVANS, Leonard Glyde Lavington**, C.I.E. 1935; I.C.S.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Frederick Lavington Evans; *m.* 1925, Barbara Joan, *d.* of A. Durant Watson, Mill House, Mitcham Common; two *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1912; served in Bihar and Orissa until selected for Political Dept. Govt. of India; served as Political Officer in Mesopotamia 1918-20; thereafter in Indian States; officiating Agent to the Governor-General Eastern States, 1935; officiated Resident, Mysore and Chief Commissioner, Coorg, 1935-36; retired 1938. *Recreations*: tennis, gardening. *Address*: Herd's Hill, Langport, Somerset. *T.*: Langport 45. *Club*: M.C.C.
- EVANS, Lewis Noel Vincent**, C.B. 1945; J.P.; late Asst. and Dep. Director of Public Prosecutions; retired Dec. 1948; *b.* 27 Dec. 1886; *s.* of late Sir E. Vincent Evans, C.H.; *m.* 1917, Elinor, *d.* of late Thomas Lawton, Liverpool. *Educ.*: Rossall, Solicitor 1911; joined Dept. of Director of Public Prosecutions, 1913; enlisted Inns of
- Court O.T.C. Sept. 1914; gazetted to R.W.F.; served 1914-19; in France, Dec. 1915 to Oct. 1918 (wounded). Member of Council, Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion. (Vice-Pres. 1949). J.P., County of Merioneth. *Address*: Gwylyfa, Harlech. *Club*: Union.
- EVANS, Brig.-Gen. Lewis Pugh**, V.C. 1917; C.B. 1938; C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1915; *p.s.c.*; D.L. Cardiganshire; late The Black Watch; *b.* 3 Jan. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Griffith Evans, K.C.I.E., and Lady Evans of Lovesgrove, Aberystwyth; *m.* 1918, Dorothea Margaret Seagrave (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late John C. Fryse-Rice and late Dame Margaret Fryse-Rice, D.B.E.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, D.S.O. and bar, V.C., C.M.G., Order of Leopold and Croix de Guerre); retired, 1938; re-employed as Military Liaison Officer Wales Region H.Q., 1939-41. *Address*: Lovesgrove, Aberystwyth. *Clubs*: Caledonian, Naval and Military.
- EVANS, Lincoln**, C.B.E. 1948; Member Economic Planning Board since 1949; *b.* 18 Sept. 1889; British; *m.* 1913; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Swansea Elementary School. General Secretary, The Iron and Steel Trades Confederation; Member of Iron and Steel Board, 1946-48. *Address*: 26 Beverley Drive, Edgware, Middx. *T.*: Colindale 8061.
- EVANS, Lieut.-Colonel Llewelyn**, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.E. and Royal Corps of Signals; *s.* of late Rev. H. J. Evans; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *er. d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Arthur Sloggett, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.; three *s.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served S. African War 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; M.I.E.E.; retired from the Army 1920. *Address*: Sherborne, Dorset.
- EVANS, Luther Harris**, Librarian of Congress since 1945; *b.* nr. Sayersville, Bastrop County, Texas, 13 Oct. 1902; *s.* of George Washington and Lillie Johnson Evans; *m.* 1925, Helen Murphy; one *s.* *Educ.*: University of Texas; Leland Stanford Junior University. A.B. 1923, M.A. 1924 (Texas); Ph.D. 1927 (Stanford); Doctor of Humane Letters, 1946 (Yale); LL.D. Pennsylvania Mil. Coll., 1948, British Columbia Univ., 1948. Instructor in freshman orientation course in problems of citizenship, Stanford Univ., 1924-27; Instructor in Government, New York Univ., 1927-28; Instructor in Political Science, Dartmouth College, 1928-30; Asst. Prof. of Politics, Princeton Univ., 1930-35; Director, Historical Records Survey of Work Projects Administration, 1935-39; Director of Legislative Reference Service, Library of Congress, 1939-40; Chief Asst. Librarian on occasion, Acting Librarian of Congress, 1940-45. Member: U.S. Nat. Commn. for U.N.E.S.C.O. (deleg. to Conf. Beirut); Bd. of Trustees, Biological Abstracts, Fisk Univ.; American Antiquarian Soc.; Bibliographical Soc. of America; Amer. Council of Learned Societies; Dist. of Columbia Library Assoc.; American Library Assoc.; American Military Institute; National Archives Commn.; Soc. of American Archivists. *Publications*: *The Virgin Islands*, from naval base to new deal, 1945; articles and book reviews to professional journals (home). *Address*: 4850 Sedgwick St., Washington 16, D.C., U.S.A. (Office): Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C. *Clubs*: Cosmos, University (Washington, D.C.).
- EVANS, Maurice**; Actor-manager; *s.* of Alfred Herbert Evans, J.P. (Dorset). *Educ.*: Grocers Company School. Commenced theatrical career at Festival Theatre, Cambridge; later in a series of plays at Wyndham's,

London; made his first successes in John van Druten's *Diversion* and R. C. Sherriff's *Journey's End*; following several years of appearances in West End became leading man at the Old Vic, where he was seen as Hamlet, Richard II, Petruchio, Benedick, etc.; went to America, 1936, to play Romeo to Katharine Cornell's Juliet; also appeared as the Dauphin in St. Joan, Napoleon in St. Helena. Produced and played title role Richard II, New York City, 1937; uncut Hamlet, 1938-39; produced and played Falstaff in *Henry IV* (Part 1), 1939; appeared as Malvolio in *Twelfth Night* with Helen Hayes, 1940-41; produced and played title role in *Macbeth*, New York City, 1941-1942; in each play toured provinces extensively. Went on a lecture tour in aid of British War Relief, 1941. Captain U.S. Army, 1942; disch. with rank Major, 1945. Played Hamlet in own G.I. version, 1945-46, New York; 1946-47, in provinces (acting version published Doubleday & Co., 1947). Produced and starred in *Man and Superman*, New York, 1947-48, establishing record New York run for play of Bernard Shaw; toured provinces, 1948-49; produced, and co-starred with Edna Best in Terence Rattigan's *Double Bill*, 1949-50. Became United States citizen, 1941. Address: c/o L. V. Almirall, 15 Broad Street, New York 5, N.Y., U.S.A. Club: Players (New York).

EVANS, Meredith Gwynne, F.R.S. 1947; D.Sc.; Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of Manchester, since 1949; Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, The University of Leeds, 1945-48; b. 2 Dec. 1904; e. s. of F. G. Evans, Atherton; m. 1931, Millicent Trafford; one s. one d. Educ.: Leigh Grammar School; Manchester University. Asst. Lecturer, Univ. of Manchester, 1929; Rockefeller Foundation Research Fellow, Univ. of Princeton, 1933; Lecturer, Univ. of Manchester, 1936; Prof. of Physical Chemistry, Univ. of Leeds, 1939. Publications: papers on Kinetics and Mechanism of chemical reactions in scientific journals. Address: The University, Manchester. T.: Ardwick 2681; Mayfield, Beaufort Road, Brooklands, Cheshire. T.: Sale 1418.

EVANS, Nevil Norton, M.Sc.; LL.D.; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, McGill University, Montreal, since 1936; b. Montreal 28 Sept. 1865; s. of Walter Norton Evans and Nora Hunter, Wolverhampton; m. 1902, B. V. O'Connor; two s. Educ.: High School, Montreal; McGill University; Freiberg and Leipsic. After graduation from McGill was engaged in teaching in that institution for 50 years, except two years spent at the Royal Saxon School of Mines, Freiberg and at the University of Leipsic; Fellow Canadian Institute of Chemistry. Publications: various analyses and descriptions of rocks, minerals, etc.; Elementary Chemistry for High Schools; Laboratory Manual of High School Chemistry; Handbook to Elementary Chemistry.

EVANS, Paul V. E.; see Emrys-Evans.

EVANS, Percy William, B.A., B.D. (London); D.D. Edinburgh; Principal Spurgeon's College (Baptist) since 1926; b. Hereford, 5 Mar. 1882; s. of James and Elizabeth Evans, Hereford; m. 1918, Dorothy, o. d. of Rev. J. W. Padfield; one s. two d. Educ.: Hereford Blue Coat School; Birkbeck College and Spurgeon's (formerly Pastors') College. Baptist minister (1911-25 in pastoral charge); Classical Tutor at Spurgeon's College, 1922-25; President, Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1940-41; Moderator, Free Church Federal Council, 1948-1949, Senator, University of London, 1948. Publication: *The Cross as a Tree*, 1945. Recreations: walking, golf. Address: Spurgeon's College, South Norwood Hill, S.E.25. T.: Livingstone 1285.

EVANS, Dame Regina Margaret, D.B.E., cr. 1936; d. of S. Evans, Dovercourt, Harwich, Essex. Educ.: Mayfield; Dresden. Club: Ladies' Carlton.

EVANS, Sir Robert Charles, Kt., cr. 1929; Charman, Evans Brothers, Limited; b. Dublin, 1 May 1875; s. of late Rev. Dr. Evans, Commissioner of National Education, Dublin; m. 1911, Dorothea Grace, d. of late Charles Albert Baker, London; four d. Educ.: Methodist College, Belfast. Founder of the City of London Vacation Course in Education, 1922, and of the Year Book of Education, 1932; Vice-President Periodical, Trade Press and Weekly Newspaper Proprietors' Association. Publications: Founder of *The Teachers' World* and numerous other educational journals, including *Pictorial Education*, *Art and Craft Education*, *Child Education*, *La France*. Recreations: sailing, gardening. Address: 89 Hereford House, North Row, Park Lane, W.1; Marlins, Kingston Gorse, nr. Angmering, Sussex; Montague House, Russell Square, W.C.1. T.A.: Byronic, London. T.: Mayfair 2001, Museum 8521, Rungston 1811. Clubs: Devonshire, United Hunts.

EVANS, Maj.-Gen. Roger, C.B. 1941; M.C. 1918; Commander Order of Crown (Belgium), 1932; p.s.c., i.d.c.; Colonel 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, 1937-1947; b. 9 Jan. 1886; m. 1st, 1919, Emd Jocelyn (d. 1921), d. of late Philip L. Agnew; (one s. died on active service, 1942); 2nd, 1931, Eileen, d. of late Col. Edward Alexander Stanton, C.M.G.; three s. Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (M.C. despatches); Commanded 5th R. Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, 1929-33; Maj.-Gen., 1938; Division Commander, 1938-40; District Commander; retired pay, 1944. D.L. Somersetshire, 1947. Address: Rodwell, South Petherton, Somerset. Club: Cavalry.

EVANS, Sir Rowland; see Evans, Sir D. R.

EVANS, Ven. Seiriol John Arthur, Archdeacon of Wisbech since 1945; Rector of Upwell-St. Peter since 1947; b. 22 Nov. 1894; er. s. of Rev. John Arthur Evans, D.D., Sible Hedingham, Essex, and Amelia Annie Price; m. 1923, Selma Georgiana, d. of Rev. Charles Francis Townley, C.B.E., Fulbourn Manor, Cambrdge; no c. Educ.: King's School, Worcester; King's College, Cambridge; Salisbury Theological College. Assistant Master at Felsted School, 1917-19; Deacon, 1920; Priest, 1921, Curate of St. Mary and All Saints, Kidderminster, 1920-1922; Minor Canon and Sacrist of Gloucester Cathedral and Assistant Master at King's School, Gloucester, 1922-23; Precentor of Ely Cathedral and Headmaster of the Choir School, 1923-29; Rector of Upwell-Christchurch, 1929-47; Chaplain R.N.V.R., 1940-1945. F.S.A. 1935; F.R.Hist.Soc. 1940; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Ely, 1940-47. Publications: *A Short History of Ely Cathedral*, 1925; *Ely Chapter Ordinances* (Camden Misc. Vol. XVII), 1940. Recreation: fishing. Address: Upwell Rectory, Wisbech, Cambs. Club: Royal Automobile.

EVANS, Stanley Norman; M.P. (Lab) Wednesbury since 1945; Chairman of Directors Town Crier Publishing Society Ltd., Birmingham; b. 1 Feb. 1898; s. of Francis Joseph and Elizabeth Evans, Harborne, Birmingham; m. Muriel Kathleen, d. of William and late Adeline Birkett, Keswick, Cumberland; one d. Educ.: Harborne Elementary School. Served European War, 1914-18, with Northumberland Hussars in France and Belgium. Founded Foundry Moulding Sand business of Stanley N. Evans (Birmingham), 1919. Travelled in Europe, the United States and Latin America. Chairman All Party Anglo-South American Parliamentary Group. Recreations: cricket, travel, golf. Address: Newlands, Fellows Lane, Harborne, Birmingham 17. T.: Harborne 0409. Club: Golf (Harborne).

EVANS, Ulick Richardson, F.R.S. 1949; Sc.D. (Cambridge) 1932; Sc.D. Hon. Causa (Dublin) 1947; Reader in Science of Metallic Corrosion, Cambridge University.

since 1945; *b.* 31 Mar. 1889; unmarried. *Educ.*: Marlborough College; King's Coll., Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18, Army (Signal Service), 1914-19. Engaged in research, writing and teaching at Cambridge University, 1921- (main subjects: Metallic Corrosion and the growth of thin Films on Metals). *Publications*: Metals and Metallic Compounds (4 vols.), 1923; Corrosion of Metals, 1924 and 1926; Metallic Corrosion, Passivity and Protection, 1937 and 1946; Introduction to Metallic Corrosion, 1948; papers in Proc. Roy. Soc., Trans. Faraday Soc., J. Chem. Soc., J. Iron Steel Inst., J. Inst. Met., etc. *Recreations*: interested (but no longer active) in mountaineering and cross-country running. *Address*: 19 Manor Court, Grange Road, Cambridge. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge, Chemical.

EVANS, Sir Walter (Harry), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 19 May 1872; 2nd s. of late Joseph Evans, J.P., County of Stafford; *m.* 1907, Margaret Mary, *y. d.* of late Thomas Adney Dickens; one s. two d. *Heir*: s. Anthony Adney, *b.* 5 Aug. 1922. *Address*: The Mead House, Shipley, Wolverhampton. *T.*: Pattingham 279.

EVANS, William; see Bulkeley-Evans.

EVANS, Brigadier William Harry, C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1918; F.Z.S.; Royal Engineers, 1896-1931. *b.* Shillong, Assam, 22 July 1876; *s.* of late General Sir H. M. Evans, K.C.B., Indian Army, and *d.* of late Surgeon-General T. Tresidder; *m.* *d.* of late Arthur Young-Harvey, Adelaide, S.A.; one s. *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury. Served Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Lt. Lieut.-Col.); Chief Engineer, Western Command, Quetta, India, 1927-31; retired, 1931. *Publications*: various publications on lepidoptera. *Recreation*: natural history. *Address*: 12 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7.

EVANS, William Perceval, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.N.Z., F.I.C.N.Z.; Eminent Professor of Chemistry; *b.* 22 Nov. 1864; *s.* of William and Louisa Bishop Evans; *m.* 1893, Chrissie Mayo Kebbell; two d. *Educ.*: Nelson College; Canterbury College; University of Gießen. Sometime mathematical and science master Christ's College, Christchurch; lecturer and, later, professor of chemistry in the University of New Zealand; retired 1922; Hector medallist of R.S.N.Z., 1931, for research in chemistry; President R.S.N.Z., 1937-38; First President N.Z.I.C., First Hon. Fellow N.Z.I.C. 1944. *Publications*: Many scientific papers mostly dealing with the use and micro-structure of the lignitic coals of New Zealand (1894-1938). *Recreations*: gardening and tramping. *Address*: 22 Kensington Street, Wellington, C.2, New Zealand. *Club*: Christchurch (Christchurch, N.Z.).

EVANS, Sir William Shirley W. W.; see Worthington-Evans.

EVANS-FREKE, Hon. Ralfe; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 10th Baron Carbery, *q.v.*; *b.* 23 July 1897; *m.* 1st, 1919, Vera (who obtained a divorce, 1929), *d.* of C. Harrington Moore; one s.; 2nd, 1929, Phyllis, *d.* of O. W. Thorpe; one d.; 3rd, 1941, Dorothy May Surrey. *Educ.*: Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Late Lieut. Rifle Brigade and A.D.C. 58th London Division; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches). *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Address*: Kilkerran Cottage, Houndsden Road, N.21.

EVANS-GORDON, Col. Kenneth Alick Gath, C.I.E. 1939; Indian Army, Indian Political Service, retired; *b.* 20 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1915, Irene Earle, *d.* of Col. Sir Henry McMahon, *q.v.*; two s. one d. Resident for Kolhapur and Deccan States, 1937-40; retired, 1940; re-employed under War Dept., New Delhi, 1941-46; Col. 1943. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

EVANS-GWYNNE, Brig. Alfred Howel, C.B.E. 1942; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 17 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. G. F. J. G. Evans Gwynne; *m.* 1914, Phyllis, *d.* of late Lt.-General Sir F. C. Shaw, P.C., K.C.B.; two d. *Educ.*: Malvern College. Commission, R.F.A. from Militia Artillery, 1902; served in India and U.K. till 1915; Egypt, Macedonia, Serbia, France, and Belgium in European War, till wounded, Aug. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); Staff College, 1919; p.s.c., Commandant Senior Officers' School, Belgium, 1935-37; retired pay, 1938; Deputy Military Secretary War Office, 1939-42. *Recreation*: hunting. *Address*: Manor Mead, Poulner Hill, Ringwood, Hants. *T.*: Ringwood 653. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Coaching.

EVANS LOMBE, Rear-Adm. Edward Malcolm, C.B. 1946; R.N.; Flag Officer, Training Squadron, since 1949; *b.* 15 Oct. 1901; *s.* of Major A. Evans Lombe, 40 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10; *m.* 1931, Diana Vivien Katharine Mackeson, one s. one d. *Educ.*: R.N. College, Dartmouth. Naval Assistant to 3rd Sea Lord and Controller, Sept. 1939-Apr. 1942; Commanding Officer H.M.S. Glasgow, 1942-43; Director of Gunnery Division, Admiralty, 1943-44, Chief of Staff, Eastern Fleet, Aug.-Dec. 1944, Chief of Staff, British Pacific Fleet, 1944-46; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1948-49. *Address*: Queen Cottage, Bledlow, Aylesbury, Bucks. *Club*: Naval and Military.

EVANS-PRITCHARD, E. E., M.A. (Oxon); Ph.D. (London); Professor of Social Anthropology, University of Oxford, since 1946; *b.* 1902; 2nd s. of late Rev. Thomas John Evans-Pritchard; *m.* 1939, Ioma, *d.* of Rt. Hon. G. Heaton Nicholls, *q.v.*; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Winchester Coll. (Commoner); Exeter College, Oxford (Hon. Scholar). Six major and several minor anthropological expeditions to Central, East, and North Africa, 1926-39; Prof. of Sociology, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1931-34; Leverhulme Fellow, 1935-36; Research Lecturer, Oxford, 1935-40; Hon. Research Assistant, University College, London; Active Service (despatches), 1940-45; Reader, Cambridge, 1945. *Publications*: Witchcraft, Oracles, and Magic among the Azande, 1937; The Nuer, 1940; The Sanusi of Cyrenaica, 1949; and numerous papers in scientific journals. *Recreations*: riding, botany, exploration. *Address*: All Souls College, Oxford.

EVANS-PROSSER, Rev. Raymond Alfred; Headmaster of Ellesmere College, Salop, since 1935; Licence to officiate in Diocese of Lichfield; *b.* 2 Feb. 1908; 2nd s. of F. W. Prosser and Alice Florence, *d.* of late Alderman A. E. Evans, J.P.; *m.* 1924, Kathleen, *d.* of Munro O'Brien; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Colston's School; University of Bristol; London; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. B.A., Bristol (Hons. Classics), 1925; Literae Humaniores, Oxford, 1924; M.A. 1926; Senior Classical Master and House Master, Ellesmere, 1925-32; O.C. Ellesmere College O.T.C., 1930-32; Headmaster, Ashburton School, 1932-35; President and Captain Shropshire Lawn Tennis Association. *Recreations*: tennis (plays for Shropshire and Devon), squash, golf. *Address*: College House, Ellesmere. *T.A.*: College, Ellesmere. *T.*: Ellesmere 21. *Club*: Public Schools.

EVANSON, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Charles Tarver, C.B. 1947; M.C.; *b.* 6 Apr. 1895; *s.* of late A. M. Evanson, J.P., Hougham, Kent; *m.* 1922, Barbara, *d.* of late M. P. Barlow, Kearsney Court, Dover; two d. *Educ.*: Haileybury; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned E. Surrey Regt., 1914; retired 1947. *Address*: Chilworth Elms, nr. Dover. *Club*: Army and Navy.

EVATT, Rt. Hon. Herbert Vere, P.C. 1942; D.Litt., M.A., LL.D. (Syd.); Deputy Prime Minister of Australia since 1946; Attorney-General and Minister for External Affairs, since 1941; M.H.R. (Lab.) Barton,

N.S.W., since 1940; *b.* East Maitland, N.S.W., 30 April 1894; *s.* of late John Ashmore Hamilton and late Jeanie Sophia Evatt; *m.* 1920, Mary Alice, *o. d.* of late Samuel Fuller Sheffer, Mosman, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Port Street High School and St. Andrew's College (scholar), Sydney University (Government bursar, numerous prizes and scholarships at University in mathematics, philosophy, English literature and law; editor, *Hermes* magazine; President of Undergraduates Association and first undergraduate President of reconstituted University Union; life member Sports Union for services to University sport; B.A. (triple first); M.A. (first) 1917; LL.B. (Univ. Medal), LL.D. (Univ. Medal), 1924; tutor in philosophy at St. Andrew's College and Challis Lecturer in Legal Interpretation at Sydney University; admitted to N.S.W. Bar; M.L.A. (Lab.) Balmain, N.S.W., 1925-1929; 1926 to 1926 in World Migration Conference as delegate of Australian Labour Movement; K.C. 1929; Justice of the High Court of Australia, 1930-40; resigned to contest Federal elections, 1940; Hon. Commonwealth Dir. of Reconstruction Research, 1941; Member, Advisory War Council, 1941-1945, Aust. War Cabinet, 1941-46; Aust. rep. in U.K. War Cabinet, 1942 and 1943; leader Aust. war-time missions to Washington, London and N.Z., 1942-43; initiated establishment and became Aust. Member of Pacific War Council, 1942-43; Aust. deleg. to U.N. Conf., San Francisco, 1945; to U.N. Preparatory Commission, London, 1946; Br. Commonwealth Prime Ministers Conf., London, 1946; Aust. rep., and Chm. Policy Cttee., Far Eastern Commission, 1946; leader, Aust. deleg. to Paris Conf. in relation to Italian peace treaty, 1946; Pres., S. Pacific Regional Conf., Canberra, 1947; Pres. British Commonwealth Conference on Japanese Peace Treaty, Canberra, 1947; Chairman U.N. Palestine Commission, 1947; Aust. rep. on U.N. Security Council, Atomic Energy Commn. (inaugural Chm.) and Conventional Armaments Commn. since their establishment. Leader Aust. deleg. U.N. Gen. Assembly, 1946, 1947; Pres. U.N. Assembly, 1948; Pres. World Federation of U.N.A., 1949. Hon. LL.D. Univs. of Leeds, Calif., S. Calif., Fordham (N.Y.), Freeman City of Leeds 1943; Scroll of Honour, City of New York, 1945; Freedom of City of Athens 1945, for defending internat. rights of small nations. Hon. Bencher, Middle Temple. Pres. Trustees of N.S.W. Public and Mitchell Libraries; F.R.A.H.S.; Vice-Pres. N.S.W. Cricket Assoc.; Aust. deleg. to Imperial Cricket Conf., 1938. *Publications*: Liberalism in Australia—an historical study, 1919 (awarded Beauchamp Prize, Univ. of Sydney); Conveyancing in N.S.W. (with J. G. Beckenham), 1923; British Dominions as Mandatories, 1934; The King and His Dominion Governors, 1936; Injustice within the Law, 1937; Rum Rebellion (The Overthrow of Governor Bligh by the N.S.W. Corps, 1808), 1938; Australian Labour Leader (biography of W. A. Holman), 1940; Post-War Reconstruction—A Case for Greater Commonwealth Powers, 1943; Australian Foreign Policy, 1945; Australia in World Affairs, 1946; monographs on history, political science and constitutional law. *Address*: c/o Parliament House, Canberra, A.C.T. Australia.

EVE, Sir (Arthur) Malcolm *Trustam*, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1943; M.C., T.D., K.C. 1935; Chairman Central Land Board, 1947-49; Chairman War Damage (1941), War Works (1945) and Local Govt. Boundary (1945) Commissions until 1949; Col. (Active List T.A.); *b.* 8 April 1894; *e. s.* of late Sir Herbert Trustam Eve, K.B.E., *and* late Fanny Jean Turing; *m.* 1st, 1927, Augustus Eve (d. 1945), *d.* of late Sir Augustus Meredith Nanton, Winnipeg; two *s.*; 2nd, 1945, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late Henry Wallace Robertson, Ayton, Berwickshire.

Educ.: Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-19; Gallipoli, 1915 and Egypt and Palestine, 1916-19; Captain Royal Welch Fusiliers; G.S.O.3 58rd Division, 1917; Brigade Major 159th Infantry Brigade, 1918-19; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; commanded 6th Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1927-31; Colonel, 1931; Chairman Air Transport Licensing Authority, 1938; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1939; Brigadier, 1940; Chairman Building Apprenticeship and Training Council, 1943-47. *Recreations*: skiing and golf. *Heir.*: *s.* David Malcolm Trustam Eve. *Address*: 26 Walton St., S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 9510. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

EVE, Frank Cecil; Consulting Physician: Royal Infirmary; Children's Hospital, Hull; *b.* Silsoe, Beds.; *s.* of J. R. Eve; *m.* 1911, S. E. Buyers, M.B.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Bedford School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital (Scholar). B.A. (1st class nat. science), M.D., F.R.C.P. London; Demonstrator of Physiology, Leeds, 1896. *Publications*: Artificial Respiration explained, 1946 (including the author's Rocking Method); papers in B.M.J. and *Lancet* on Halometer, etc. *Recreations*: gardening, study of books. *Address*: 9 Newbegin, Beverley, Yorks. *T.*: Beverley 338.

EVELEGH, Maj.-Gen. (temp.) Vyvyan, C.B. 1943; D.S.O. 1944; O.B.E. 1940; Commander 42 (Lancs.) Inf. Div. and North West District since 1943; *b.* 14 Dec. 1898; *s.* of Maj. C. N. Eveleigh; *m.* 1930, Vida Eleanor, *d.* of Frederick Parkin. *Educ.*: Wellington College, 2nd Lt. D.C.L.I. 1917. Served European War, France and Belgium, 1918, Russia, 1919 (wounded); War of 1939-45 (O.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.). President No. 8 Reg. Commissions Board, 1946. *Address*: Warncombe, Dinsford, nr. Exeter.

EVELEIGH - DE - MOLEYNs, family name of **Baron Ventry**.

EVERARD, Bernard, M.A. (Cantab.); M.Inst.C.E.; Managing Director, Bardon Hill Quarries (Ellis & Everard) Ltd.; *b.* 20 April 1879; 2nd *s.* of late John Bredon Everard, M.Inst.C.E., Leicester; *m.* 1909, Florence Julia Fielding, J.P., *d.* of late T. Fielding Johnson, J.P., Goswote Hall, Leicestershire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge. Civil Engineer; Commission R.E. (Quarrying Coy.), 1917-18; Sheriff of County of Leicester, 1949-44. *Address*: Bardon Hill House, Leicestershire *T.*: Coalville 276. *Club*: County (Leicester).

EVERARD, Edward E. E. W.; *see* Welby-Everard.

EVERARD, Major (acting Lt.-Col.) Sir Nugent Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1911; The Duke of Wellington's Regiment; *b.* 28 Feb. 1905; *cr. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Lousa Cole, *d.* of R. H. Mege, M.P., Ashmuney, Navan; *s.* father, 1929; *m.* 1933, Frances Audrey, *y. d.* of J. C. Jesson; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir.*: *s.* Robin Charles, *b.* 5 Oct. 1939.

EVEREST, Arthur Ernest, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., Managing Director and Chief Chemist, John W. Leitch & Company, Ltd.; Managing Director, The Gardinol Chemical Company, Limited; Director, D. K. (Chemicals) Limited; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Joseph Everest; *m.* 1914, Annie Kathleen, *e. d.* of late John Broome; two *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College, Salop; the Universities of Birmingham and Basel; Zurich and Berlin-Dahlem. Formerly Lecturer in charge of Organic Chemistry, University of Reading (then University College); Head of Department of Coal Tar Colour Chemistry, Huddersfield; Vice-Pres. of Royal Institute of Chemistry, 1936-39. Member of Council, 1933-36 and 1945-48; Member of Council of Assoc. of Brit. Chemical Manufacturers; Member of Governing Council Wrekin College (formerly Wellington College, Salop). *Publications*: The Natural Organic Colouring

The Undying Christ; Goodly Fellowship, 1946; Able to Save (Tract, translated into other languages). *Recreations*: reading, walking. *Address*: 40 Grove Park, S.E.5. T.: Brixton 3368.

EWING, Sir N. A. O.; see Orr Ewing.

EWING, Robert, C.M.G. 1933; b. East Matland, N.S.W., 31 Aug. 1871; s. of late Robert Ewing and Elizabeth Cunningham; m. 1909, Maude Olivia, d. of late John Church, Sydney, N.S.W.; no c. *Educ.*: Sydney High School, Junior reporting staff Sydney Morning Herald; joined Civil Service of N.S.W. in Taxation Dept.; transferred to Customs Dept. 1900; entered the Public Service of the Commonwealth, 1901; joined Commonwealth Taxation Dept. upon its establishment 1910 as Secretary (till 1915); Deputy Commissioner for the State of Victoria till 1916; Acting Commonwealth Commissioner till 1917; Federal Commissioner of Taxation, Commonwealth of Australia, 1917-39. Member Rotary Club, of Melbourne. *Publications*: two official handbooks one on War Time Profits Tax and one on Sales Tax; Taxes and their incidence; A Plan of Economic Reconstruction, 1941; Money pitfalls in Labor's Socialism—The Cure, 1947. *Recreations*: philosophy, music, golf. *Address*: 20 The Ridge, Canterbury, E.7, Melbourne, Australia.

EWINS, Arthur James, F.R.S. 1943; D.Sc.; Director of Research, May & Baker Ltd., Dagenham, Essex; b. 3 Feb. 1882; s. of Joseph and Sophia Ewins, Norwood; m. 1905, Ada Amelia Webb; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Alleyn's School, Dulwich; London University (Chelsea Polytechnic). Entered Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories as Assistant in 1899; B.Sc.(Lond.), 1906, becoming member of the staff; D.Sc. (Lond.), 1914; Member of Scientific Staff of the Central Research Institute of the Medical Research Committee (now the Medical Research Council), 1914-17; Research Chemist to May & Baker Ltd., 1917. *Publications*: numerous in Journal of Chemical Society, Biochemical Journal and other scientific periodicals since 1907; contributor to Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. *Recreations*: motorizing, gardening, and reading. *Address*: 25 Marine Parade, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex. T.: Leigh-on-Sea 77317.

EXETER, 5th Marquess of (cr. 1801), **William Thomas Brownlow Cecil**; Baron Burghley, 1571; Earl of Exeter, 1605; K.G. 1937; O.M.G. 1919; T.D.; Knight of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hereditary Grand Almoner; Lord Lieut. County of Northampton, 1923; Custos Rotulorum of the Soke of Peterborough; J.P. Soke of Peterborough, Kesteven, Rutland, and Northants; Col. R.F.A. (T.), retired; b. 27 Oct. 1876; o. c. of 4th Marquess and Isabella, o. c. of Sir Thomas Whicheote, 7th Bt.; s. father, 1898; m. 1901, Hon. Myra Rowena Sibell Orde-Powlett, Commander (sister) of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, a. d. of 4th Baron Bolton; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalene College, Camb. Formerly Capt. 3rd Batt. Northamptonshire Regiment; Chairman Soke of Peterborough C.C., 1910-49, Alderman, 1898-1949; Chairman Stamford Board of Guardians, 1898-1930; Mayor of Stamford, 1909-10; Chairman: Governors Stamford Endowed Schools; Barnack R.D.C. Pres. Northamptonshire Territorial Army Association; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-31. Owns about 27,100 acres. *Heir*: s. Lord Burghley, q.v. *Address*: Burghley House, Stamford. T.A.: Stamford. T.: 3181. *Clubs*: Carlton, Junior Carlton.

See also Baron Barnard, Baron Hotham.

EXETER, Bishop of, since 1949; **Rt. Rev. Robert Cecil Mortimer**; b. Bristol, 6 Dec. 1902; y. s. of Rev. E. Mortimer; m. 1933, Mary Hope, d. of J. R. Walker, Barrister-at-Law; two s. two d. *Educ.*: S. Edward's School, Oxford; Keble College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. 1st Class Hon. Mods. 1923; 1st Class Lit.

898

Hum. 1925; B.A. 1925, M.A. 1929, B.D. 1939; D.D. 1947; Curate S. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1926-29; Deacon, 1926; Priest, 1927; Lecturer Christ Church, Oxford, 1929; Student and Tutor, 1930-44; University Lecturer in Early Canon Law, 1935-1943; Junior Censor of Christ Church, 1940-44; Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Regius Professor of Moral and Pastoral Theology, 1944-48. Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon, 1931-46, to Bishops of Salisbury and Bristol since 1947; Proctor of University of Oxford in the Convocation of Canterbury since 1943; Select Preacher to University of Oxford, 1939-41; Select Preacher to Cambridge University, 1947; Provost of Denstone, 1948; Chancellor of the Diocese of Blackburn, 1948. *Publications*: Gambling, 1933; Origins of Private Penance, 1939; The Elements of Moral Theology, 1947, Marriage in Church and State (Revised and Supplemented), 1947. *Recreations*: hockey (played for West of England, 1927-29) and other games. *Address*: The Palace, Exeter. T.: 2362. *Club*: Athenaeum.

EXETER, Archdeacon of; see Thompson, Ven. Arthur H.

EXHAM, Lieut.-Col. Harold, D.S.O. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; late 7th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army; b. 13 Oct. 1884; s. of late Colonel Richard Exham, C.M.G.; m. 1924, Estelle, d. of late Livingston Crosby, New York; one d. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined York and Lancaster Regt. in 1908 and transferred to Indian Army, 1907; retired, 1933. *Address*: Preston House, Iwerne Minster, Dorset. T.: Child Okeford 273. *Clubs*: United Service, International Sportsmen's.

EXLEY, J. R. Granville, R.E., A.R.C.A. (Lond.); Painter, Etcher, and Engraver; b. Great Horton, Bradford, 16 May 1875; 3rd s. of late James Exley of Great Horton, and Kelbrook, Yorks; m. 1911, Elizabeth, e. d. of late Charles Shuttleworth, of Earby; one d. *Educ.*: Bradford Grammar School; Skipton Science and Art Schools; Royal College of Art, London. Worked for some time in Paris; first exhibited in 1906; Works in public collections: Print Room, British Museum, Engraving, Victoria and Albert Museum; Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum, etc.; Second Master and Deputy Head Master at the Ryland Memorial Municipal School of Art, West Bromwich; Principal of the Cambridge and County School of Arts and Crafts; Headmaster of the City of Hull Municipal School of Art, 1912-19; Senior Drawing Master (Visiting), City of London School, 1928-46. *Publications*: various etchings and drawings. *Recreations*: sketching. *Address*: Farfield, Grassington, Skipton. T.: Grassington 35.

EXMOUTH, 8th Viscount (cr. 1816); **Edward Irving Pownall Pellew**; Bt. 1796; Baron, 1814; O.B.E., B.A. Cantab.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; b. 3 May 1868; s. of late Capt. Pownall W. Pellew, R.N.; s. cousin, 1945; m. 1902, Frances, d. of Alfred W. Edwards; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Clifton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordre Mérite Agricole. *Heir*: s. Hon. Pownall Irving Edward Pellew (b. 1908; m. 1938, Maria Luisa (Marquessa de Olas), d. of Luis de Urquijo, Marques de Amurrio, Madrid; two s. two d.) *Address*: Château de Bellevue, Jurançon, Pau, France.

EXON, Charles, M.A.; b. 15 May 1862; s. of late Charles Exon of Birmingham m. 1st, 1895, Charlotte (d. 1938), d. of late Charles Townley of Ballingarry, Co. Limerick; 2nd, Ida, d. of Alfred Willcox, London. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham and Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator in Classics); Lecturer in Greek and Latin in the University of Birmingham, 1901; Examiner to the Welsh Intermediate Board, 1901-2; Professor of Latin in University College, Galway, 1908-16. *Publications*: many papers in classical periodicals, chiefly

on Plautine prosody and metric and comparative philology. *Recreations*: walking, botanizing. *Address*: 12 Douglas Road, Southbourne, Bournemouth. *T.*: Southbourne 592.

EYLES, Margaret Leonora, author; b. 1 Sep. 1889; d. of A. Tennant Pitcairn, Tunstall Stoke-on-Trent; m. 1st, A. W. Eyles, s. of Sir A. Eyles, K.C.B., K.B.E.; one s. two d.; 2nd, D. L. Murray, *q.v.* *Publications*: Margaret Protests, 1919; Captivity, 1922; Hidden Lives, 1922; The Woman in the Little House, 1922; The Hare of Heaven, Family Love, 1923; Women's Problems of To-day, 1926; Shepherd of Israel, 1929; Feeding the Family, 1929; Strength of the Spirit, 1930; Careers for Women, 1930; Commonsense about Sex, 1933 (re-written, 1943); They Wanted Him Dead, 1936; Death of a Dog, 1936; No Second Best, 1939; Eat Well in War-Time, 1940; For My Enemy Daughter, 1941; Is Your Problem Here?, 1947; Unmarried, but Happy, 1947. *Recreations*: none. *Address*: 7 Stanford Close, Hove 4. *T.*: Preston 4750.

See also Mario Praz.

EYRE, Col. Oliver E. C.; *see* Crosthwaite Eyre.

EYRES, Admiral Cresswell John; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1938; b. 1862; 3rd s. of Rev Charles Eyres, Rector of Great Melton, Norfolk m. 1889, Rose (d. 1940), d. of J. Phipps Townsen of Walpole, Norfolk, and Downhills, Tottenham three d. Entered Royal Navy as cadet, 1874 Commander, 1898; Captain, 1908; Naval Attaché with Russians during Russo-Japanese War, 1904 1905; commanded H.M.S. Jupiter, Spartiate, and Irresistible; Commodore-in-Charge, Hong Kong, 1910-12; A.D.C. to the King, 1912-13; commanded H.M.S. Temeraire; Rear-Admiral, 1913; retired to take active service abroad, 1914 (D.S.O.); Temp. Capt. R.N.E.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel R.G.A.; Admiral, retired, 1922; Commander Legion of Honour. *Address*: 6 Bede House, Manorfields, Putney, S.W.15. *Club*: East India and Sports. [Died 12 Oct. 1949.]

EYRES, Harry Maurice; British Minister at Ankara since 1948; b. 23 Nov. 1893; s. of late Sir Harry Eyres, K.C.M.G.; m. 1946, Christina, d. of late G. M. Edwardes Jones, K.C.; two s. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Caius College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18, in Army, 1917-19 (wounded, despatches). Entered Levant Consular Service, 1924; served in Near and Middle East, 1926-33; Foreign Office, 1933-44; China, 1944-46; Syria, 1946-47; Counsellor, 1946. *Address*: British Embassy, Ankara, Turkey. *Clubs*: Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

EYRES-MONSELL, family name of Viscount Monsell.

EYSTON, Captain George Edward Thomas, O.B.E. 1948; M.C.; M.I.M.E.; M.S.A.E.; Director of John J. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., Shipbuilders and Engineers and C. O. Wakefield & Co., Ltd.; b. 28 June 1897; s. of E. R. J. Eyston; m. 1924; two d. *Educ.*: Stonyhurst; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in European War, 1914-18, Lieut. 3 Bn. Dorset Regt., and Staff Captain Royal Artillery (despatches twice, wounded). Holder of Land Speed Record three times in America and many other World's Records Motoring. Awarded Segrave Trophy, 1937, Gold Medal of A.I.A.C.R.; Chevalier of Legion of Honour. *Publications*: Flat Out (with Barre Lyndon) Motor Racing and Record Breaking, 1935; (with W. F. Bradley) Speed on Salt, 1936; Editor, Fastest on Earth, 1939. *Address*: 46 Grosvenor St., W.1; 791 Park Avenue, New York, U.S.A. *Clubs*: United University, Hawks, Leander, M.C.C.; Royal Yacht Squadron.

EYTON, A. J. F. W.; *see* Fairbairn-Wynne Eyton.

EYTON, Col. Charles R. M.; *see* Morris-Eyton.

EYTON, Frank, Lyric Author and Librettist; b. 30 Aug. 1894. *Educ.*: Bexhill. Originally "something in the City";

served overseas with H.M. Forces, 1916-19; wrote lyrics of Nippy (with Arthur Wimperis), Prince Edward Theatre, 1930; The Millionaire Kid, Gaiety, 1931; Nice Goings On (with Douglas Furber), Strand, 1933; Sporting Love (with Desmond Carter), Gaiety, 1934; Twenty to One, Coliseum, 1935; Over She Goes (with Desmond Carter), Saville; Let's raise the Curtain, Victoria Palace, 1936; Crazy Days (with Desmond Carter), Shaftesbury, 1937; Present Arms, Prince of Wales's, 1940; Lady Behave, His Majesty's, 1941; Meet Me Victoria, Victoria Palace, 1944; Sweetheart Mine, Victoria Palace, 1946; Bob's Your Uncle, Saville, 1948. Contributed lyrics to Love Lies, Gaiety; The Co-Optimists; Silver Wings, Dominion; Darling, I love you, Gaiety; Chelsea Follies, Victoria Palace; The Good Companions, His Majesty's; Pelissier's Follies of 1938, Saville; C. B. Cochran's revue Lights Up, Savoy, 1940; Fine and Dandy, Saville, 1942; Ladi-da-di-da, Victoria Palace, 1943; The Love Racket, Victoria Palace, 1943; Follow the Girls, His Majesty's, 1945; Together Again, Victoria Palace, 1947; lyrics of numerous talking films, including Sunshine Susie, Marry Me, Tell me To-night, My Song for You, Band Waggon, 1939, Sailors Three, Champagne Charlie, etc.; Author of musical play, She shall have music, Saville, 1934; farcical comedy, Married in Haste, (with George Barry), Birmingham, 1937; part author Maritza, Palace, 1938; (with Barry Lupino) Runaway Love, Saville, 1939; part author, Happy Birthday, Manchester, 1940; Wild Rose, Princes, 1942; various revue sketches. *Publications*: In addition to lyrics for musical plays, etc. mentioned above, many popular songs. *Recreations*: cricket, golf, and reading. *Address*: 50 Kensington Court, W.8. *T.*: Western 4763. *Clubs*: Savage, Green Room.

EYTON, Group Officer S. F. W.; *see* Wynne-Eyton.

EZARD, Clarence Norbury, O.B.E. 1942; Consul-General, Haifa, since 1949; b. 6 Oct. 1896; m. 1936, Olive Lillian Vaneus. Probationer Vice-Consul in General Consular Service, 1924; Acting Vice-Consul, Havana, 1926; Chargé d'Affaires, May-Oct. 1928; Sec. to Special Mission at inauguration of President of Republic of Cuba, with temp. rank of 3rd Sec. in Diplomatic Service, 1929; Subst. rank of Vice-Consul, 1929; Vice-Consul at Bogotá, 1930; local rank of 2nd Sec. in Dipl. Service, 1930; in charge of Consulate at Havana, March-June 1931, of Legation Apr.-June 1931. Transferred to New York, 1932, to Piraeus, 1934. Acting Consul at Athens, 1935 and 1936; Consul at Belra, 1938; Montevideo, 1945, with rank of Consul and 1st Sec.; Consul-General, Gdansk, 1946. *Address*: British Consulate-General, Haifa, Israel.

EZECHIEL, Sir Percy (Hubert), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935 (C.M.G. 1923), Third Crown Agent for the Colonies, 1920-37; Member of East African Currency Board, 1919-1937; Director of Colonial Scholars, 1921-37; Chairman of Palestine Currency Board, 1926-1947; b. 10 Aug. 1875; s. of late Lt.-Col. James A. Ezechiel, O.B.E.; m. 1911, Ellen Mary (d. 1931), d. of Thomas Cowperthwaite, widow of J. Campbell Macmillan two s. one d. *Educ.*: Bombay; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 4th Wrangler, 1897). Entered Colonial Office, 1898; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1903; Secretary to the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1905-20; Member of Fair Wages Advisory Committee, 1909-20; Member of Currency Commission to Hong-Kong, 1931. *Address*: 1 Marine View, Kingsway, Hove, Sussex. *T.*: Portlaid 8100.

EZRA, Sir Alwyn, Kt., *cr.* 1936; F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., F.R.E.S., F.Z.S., J.P., 1928; b. 1900; s. of Joseph Elias Ezra, Bombay. *Educ.*: Bombay. Government Nominee on Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1929-32; Bombay Chamber of Commerce Representative on Cor-

poration, 1932-35; represented Corporation on Board of Trustees of Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, and on Executive Committee of Bombay Presidency Infant Welfare Society; Chairman Central Cine Corp., J. Curtis & Co. Ltd., M.E.M.A. Ltd.; Patel (India) Ltd.; Honorary Presidency Magistrate (Single Sitting) Bombay, 1931; Honorary Special Magistrate, Matheran, 1933; Member, Executive Committee St. John Ambulance Association Indian Council, Advisory Committee Jamsetji Jeejeebhoy and Allied Hospitals; and other committees. Donor, Sir Alwyn Ezra Hobday Home for British Troops, Kashmir, and two Mobile Canteens for the Services. *Address*: Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. *Clubs*: Royal Societies; Willingdon, Orient, Turf (Bombay).

F

FABER, Geoffrey Cust, Estates Bursar of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1923; Chairman of Faber and Faber, Ltd., publishers, since 1924; b. 23 Aug. 1889; 2nd s. of late Rev. Henry Mitford Faber; m. 1920, Enid Eleanor, 3rd d. of late Sir H. Erle Richards, K.C., K.C.S.I.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Rugby School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). First Classes Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores; Oxford University Press, 1913-14; 8th Batt. The London Regiment (Post Office Rifles), 1914-19; France and Belgium; Captain, 1916; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1919; Eldon Law Scholar, 1919; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921; Director of Strong & Co. of Romsey, Ltd., 1920-23; Pres. of Publishers' Association, 1939-41; Chairman, National Book League, 1945-47. *Publications*: *Interflow*, 1915; *The Valley of Vision*, 1917; *Elnovia*, 1925; *The Poetical Works of John Gay*, 1926; *Oxford Apostles*, 1933; *A Publisher Speaking*, 1934; *The Buried Stream* (collected poems), 1941. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, golf. *Address*: Minsted House, Midhurst, Sussex; 24 Russell Square, W.C.1. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Royal Automobile, United University.

FABER, Knud, M.D., LL.D.; b. Odense, 29 Aug. 1862; m. 1st, Thyra Petersen, 1891; 2nd, 1910, Ellen Becker; two s. *Educ.*: University of Copenhagen. Cand. Med. 1885; M.D. Copenhagen, 1890; Professor of Internal Medicine and Head Physician Royal State Hosp., 1896-1932; retired 1932; Member of the Senate of the Univ., 1902; Rector of the Univ., 1916-17; Vice-Pres. of the National Union against Tuberculosis, 1906; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); Hon. M.D. (Upsala), 1927; Hon. M.D. (Aarhüs), 1946; Hon. Member of Academies of Medicine in Ireland, Belgium, Bologna, Stockholm, Paris, etc.; Hon. F.R.S.M. and F.R.C.P.E. *Publications*: *Tetanus as Infectious Disease*, 1890; *Pathology of Digestive Organs*, 1905; *Periculous Anæmia and Atrophy of Intestines*, 1920; *Diseases of the Stomach and the Intestines*, 1920; *Novography in Modern Internal Medicine*, 1928; *Tuberculosis in Denmark*, 1926; *Functional Diseases of the Digestive Organs*, 1927; *Lectures on Internal Medicine delivered in the United States*, 1926; *Report on Medical Schools in China*, 1931; *Gastritis and its Consequences*, 1935; *Tuberculosis and Nutrition*, 1938. *Address*: Kronprinsessegade 6, Copenhagen, Denmark.

FABER, Oscar, O.B.E. 1919; D.C.L. (Hon.); D.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E.; P.P.Inst. Struct.E.; F.C.G.I.; Past President Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers; Consulting Engineer; b. 5 July 1886; s. of Harald Faber, Danish Commissioner of Agriculture in London; m. 1913, Helen Joan Mainwaring; one s. two d. *Educ.*: St. Dunstan's, Oxford; City and Guilds, S. Kensington. Assistant Engineer. Assoc. Portland Cement Co.; Asst. Engineer, Indented Bar Co.; Chief Engineer, Trollope &

Colls, Ltd.; Consulting Engineer for new Bank of England, Church House Westminster, South Africa House, India House, Martins Bank, Glyn Mills Bank, Barclays Bank, and many similar works in China, S. Africa, and throughout the world. Designer of many important war-time and other factories. Consulting Engineer for House of Commons Reconstruction. Gold medals of Inst. of Civil Engineers for papers on Plastic Yield of Concrete and Aesthetics of Engineering Structures. *Publications*: *Reinforced Concrete Design*; *Reinforced Concrete Simply Explained*; *Constructional Steelwork Simply Explained*; *Heating and Air Conditioning of Buildings*. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, yachting. *Address*: Chatley Dene, Rothamsted Avenue, Harpenden, Herts.

FACHIRI, Adila Adrienne Adalbertina Maria; violinist; b. Budapest; d. of Taksony Arany de Hunyadvár and Adrienne Nieviarowicz de Igenza; m. 1915, Alexander P. Fachiri (d. 1939), barrister-at-law; one d. *Educ.*: Budapest; Berlin. Won artist's diploma of Royal Hungarian Academy of Music and various scholarships; studied with Hubay at Budapest and afterwards as his only private pupil with Joachim, her great-uncle; played extensively on the Continent and settled in England. *Recreations*: swimming, tennis, reading. *Address*: 24 Basil Mans., Basil St., S.W.8. T.: Kensington 9916.

FADDEN, Rt. Hon. Arthur William, F.C. 1942; Member Australian House of Representatives for Darling Downs, Queensland, since 1936; Member of Advisory War Council; Leader of Opposition, 1941-43, of Country Party since 1943; b. 13 April 1895; s. of Richard Fadden, Mackay, North Queensland; m. 1916, Ima Thornburn; two s. two d. Assist. Treasurer and Assist. Minister for Supply and Development, Australia, March 1940; Minister for Air, Aug.-Oct. 1940; Treasurer, 1940-41; Prime Minister, Aug.-Oct. 1941. *Address*: Box 5753, G.P.O., Brisbane, Queensland.

FAGAN, Brian Walter, C.B.E. 1949; M.C. 1918; Partner in Edward Arnold & Co., publishers, since 1921; b. 13 Feb. 1893; s. of late Sir Patrick Fagan, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.; m. 1918, Mary Gwendoline Margaret, *er. d.* of late William Moir; two s. *Educ.*: Rugby School (Scholar); Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1918. Served European War, 6th Batt. Ox. and Bucks. Lt. Inf., 1914-18; G.S.O.3, 3rd Army, 1918 (despatches twice, wounded twice). President of Publishers' Association, 1945-47. *Address*: 101 Mansi am Court, S.W.1. T.: Victoria 8181. *Club*: Savile.

FAGAN, Major-General Sir Edward (Arthur), K.C.B., *cr.* 1932 (C.B. 1925); C.S.I. 1920; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917, and bar 1918; Indian Army, retired; b. 1871; s. of late Major Horace Christopher Fagan, Bengal Staff Corps; m. 1906, Mary Dawbney, d. of Rev. R. F. Follett. Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., and bar, Bt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1920 (C.S.I.); G.O.C. Kohat District, India, 1927-1930; Commanded Rawalpindi District, 1930-31; retired, 1931. *Club*: Cavalry.

FAGE, Arthur, F.R.S. 1942; F.R.Ae.S., F.I.Ae.S., A.R.C.S.; Superintendent of the Aerodynamics Division of National Physical Laboratory; b. 4 March 1890; s. of William John and Annie Fage; m. 1920, Winifred Eliza Donnelly; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Portsmouth Royal Dockyard School; Royal College of Science (Royal Exhibitioner). Member of the Aeronautical Research Council. *Publications*: numerous scientific papers, mostly on aero- and hydrodynamics, in Proc. Roy. Soc., etc. *Address*: Milford, 171 Park Road, Teddington. T.: Kingston 3565.

FAGGE, Sir John William Frederick, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1860; b. 28 Sep. 1910; s. of late William Archibald Theodore Fagge (b. of 9th

Bt.) and Nellie (d. 1924), d. of H. T. D. Wise; S. uncle, 1940; m. 1940, Ivy Gertrude, d. of William Edward Frier, 15 Church Lane, Newington, Kent; one s. *Hen* s. John Christopher, b. 30 April 1942. *Address*: 26 The Mall, Faversham, Kent.

FAHY, Francis Patrick, B.A.: Barrister-at-law; H. Dip. Ed.; M.P. (S. Fein) South Galway, Dec. 1918-22; Galway (Dail Eireann) since 1921; Ceann Comhairle (Speaker) of Dail Eireann since 1932; b. Galway 1880; s. of John Fahy, N.T. of Killybegs, Co. Galway; m. 1908, Anna, d. of D. Barton, Tralee. *Educ.*: Mungret College S.J.; R.U.I. and N.U.I. Was a teacher of Latin and Science at St. Vincent's College, Castleknock. *Address*: Bellevue, Dundrum, Dublin. *T.*: 96486.

FAIR, Hon. Mr. Justice Arthur, K.C. 1925; M.C.; LL.B.; Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1934; s. of J. W. Fair and Teresa Fair of Westport, New Zealand. *Educ.*: Nelson College; Victoria Univ. Coll., N.Z. Graduated and admitted as barrister and solicitor, 1907; Crown Solicitor, 1921; Principal Law Officer of Crown, 1923; Solicitor General of N.Z., 1925-34; served 1914-19, Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps, 8th Batt. Suffolk Regiment, 1/5th Batt. Suffolk Regiment (T.F.), Egypt and Palestine (temporary Captain and Adjutant; M.C. 1918). *Publication*: History 1/5th Batt. Suffolk Regt. (with E. C. Wolton). *Recreations*: tennis, golf, motoring. *Address*: Judges' Chambers, Auckland, N.Z. *Clubs*: Northern (Auckland); Wellington (Wellington, N.Z.).

FAIR, Lt.-Col. Frederick Kendall, C.B. 1916; late R.E.; b. 29 May 1868; s. of late Frederick Fair. Entered R.E. 1886; served S. Africa, 1900-02 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); retired pay, 1923. *Address*: 20 Third Avenue, Hove, Sussex. *Club*: Junior United Service.

FAIRBAIRN, Vice-Admiral Bernard William Murray, C.B.E. 1934 (O.B.E. 1919); s. of late Rev. W. M. Fairbairn; b. 18 April 1880; m. 1905, Alice Mary, d. of late Wm. Philipps; two s. two d. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1901; Commander, 1914; Captain, 1919; Rear-Admiral, 1931; Vice-President of the Ordnance Committee, 1932-34; President, 1934-36; Vice-Admiral, 1936; retired list, 1936; Commodore of Convoy, 1939-1942; Flag Officer in Charge, Milford Haven, 1942-45. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Wadstray House, Blackawton, Totnes, Devon.

FAIRBAIRN, Douglas Chisholm, C.I.E. 1945, M.A.; Secretary Bengal Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, since 1938, also in that capacity Secretary Associated Chambers of Commerce of India, Indian Jute Mills Assoc., Indian Tea Assoc., Indian Mining Assoc., Indian Engineering Assoc., etc.; b. 19 Nov. 1904; s. of late Rev. R. T. Fairbairn and Mrs. L. A. Fairbairn, Greenock, Scotland; m. 1933, Agnes, d. of late Rev. William Arnott and Mrs. Arnott, Maikinch, Fife, Scotland; two s. *Educ.*: George Heriot's, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M.A.). Joined Secretarial Staff of Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1925; Dep. Sec., 1933. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 20 Raja Santosh Road, Alipore, Calcutta, India. *T.*: South 597. *Clubs*: Bengal, Tollygunge (Calcutta).

FAIRBAIRN, James; b. Edinburgh; s. of late James Fairbairn; m. 1st, 1920, Winifred (d. 1946), 2nd d. of Adolphus Hollowes, M.D., Maidstone; one s.; 2nd, Helen Macfarlane Hamilton, 2nd d. of late William Williamson Clelland, Glasgow. *Educ.*: Royal High School, Edinburgh. Past Chairman of Council of Rubber Growers Assoc.; Vice-Chm. United Serdang Rubber Plantations Ltd.; Director of British Rubber Development Board (Past Chm.); a Vice-Patron Great Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children; a Vice-Pres. of the Y.M.C.A.; Pres. Mansfield House University Settlement.

Recreations: golf, riding. *Address*: St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 2360. *Clubs*: M.C.C., Royal Automobile.

FAIRBAIRN, Thomas Charles; Hon. R.C.M.; Dramatist and Producer of Opera and Pageants; s. of Charles Fairbairn and Emma Bastow; m. 1904, Antoinette Seiter, a singer of opera; two s. *Educ.*: New Holland; Maxton, Scotland. Began as Engineer; later, Operatic vocalist and stage manager, Moody Manners Opera Co.; produced in Covent Garden and Drury Lane for Beecham Opera Cos.; ran own opera cos. in Surrey Theatre; produced opera in India and Burma; produced own dramatic version of Hiawatha, with the Royal Choral Society, Royal Albert Hall, 1924 (an annual event); founded Fairbairn Pageant Choir for Elijah in 1934; same year produced Hiawatha, Open Air Theatre, Scarborough, and other works, including Faust and Tannhauser, all in Pageant form; Elijah, a Passion Pageant, and Faust with the Fairbairn Pageant Choir, Royal Albert Hall, 1936-7-8 and 9. Produced Hiawatha in the Exhibition Building, Melbourne, Australia, 1939. *Publication*: Robert Burns, A Folk song opera, produced by the Peoples Theatre, Dumbarton, 1939. *Recreations*: writing, motoring.

FAIRBAIRN, Sir William Albert, 5th Bt. of Ardwick, cr. 1869; b. 6 April 1902; o. surv. s. of 4th Bt. and Jennie Cora, d. of Albert Davis, Boston; S. father, 1931; m. 1925, Christine Renée Cotton, y. d. of Rev. R. W. Croft, Kelvedon Vicarage, Essex; two s. one d. *Educ.*: privately. *Heir*: s. James Brooke, b. 10 Dec. 1930. *Address*: Loom House, Radlett, Herts. *T.*: Radlett 6446.

FAIRBAIRN, William Ronald Dodds, M.A., M.D., D. Psych., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.I.; F.B.Ps.S.; Consultant in Psychological Medicine; Consultant Psychiatrist to Ministry of Pensions; Member, British Psycho-Analytical Society; b. Edinburgh, 11 Aug. 1889; s. of late Thomas Fairbairn and Cecilia Leefe; m. Mary Ann, o. d. of late Harry More Gordon, of Charlton and Kinnaber, Angus; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Merchiston Castle School, and Universities, Edinburgh, Manchester, Kiel, Strasbourg, and Paris. Research study of Hellenistic Greek at Edinburgh, Kiel, Strasbourg, and Manchester, 1912-14; Army Service in R.E. and R.G.A. (T.), 1915-18; Edinburgh and Paris Universities (M.B., Ch.B. Edin.), 1919-23; Assistant Physician, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Mental Diseases, 1923-24; Assistant Physician, Longmore Hospital, Edinburgh, 1926-31; Lecturer in Psychology, Edinburgh University, 1927-35; Medical Psychologist, Jordanburn Nerve Hospital, Edinburgh, and Edinburgh University Psychological Clinic for Children, 1929-34; Lecturer in Psychiatry, Edinburgh University, 1931-32; Visiting Psychiatrist, Carstairs E.M.S. Hospital, Lanarkshire, 1940-41. *Publications*: articles on psychological medicine in scientific journals. *Address*: 18 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh, 12; Fryton, Gifford, East Lothian. *Clubs*: Authors; University (Edinburgh).

FAIRBAIRN-WYNNE-EYTON, Alan John; s. of Rev. A. H. Fairbairn, Rector of Fawley, Henley-on-Thames, and Anna Gertrude Fuller-Maitland, and g.s. of Sir W. Fairbairn, Bt.; m. 1928, Violet Hope Wynne Eyton, J.P., of Leeswood Hall, Flintshire, and assumed by deed poll the additional name of Wynne-Eyton. *Educ.*: Haileybury College; Royal School of Mines. Travelled extensively as a mining engineer; High Sheriff of Flintshire, 1938. *Recreations*: golf and gardening. *Address*: Leeswood Hall, Mold, Flintshire. *T.*: Mold 220.

FAIRBANK, Sir (Harold Arthur) Thomas, Kt., cr. 1946; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.B., M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); M.Ch.Orth. (Hon.) (Liverpool); Consulting Surgeon, Hospital for Sick Children

Great Ormond Street; Consulting Orthopaedic Surgeon, King's College Hospital; Emeritus Lecturer in Orthopaedic Surgery, King's College Hospital Medical School; Emeritus Surgeon, Lord Mayor Treloar's Orthopaedic Hospital, Alton; Fellow Royal Soc. Medicine, late Pres. Sections of Orthopaedics and Children's Diseases; Member and Past Pres. of British Orthopaedic Association; Member (Vice-President of 1936 congress) of International Society of Orthopaedic Surgery; Hon. Member French and Scandinavian Orth. Societies; Corr. Member American and Belgian Orth. Societies and Amer. Acad. of Orthopaedic Surgeons; late Examiner in Orthopaedic Surgery, University of Liverpool; b. 28 Mar. 1876; s. of late T. Fairbank, M.D., of Windsor; m. 1909, Florence Kathleen, *y. d.* of late A. G. Ogilvie; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Epsom College; Charing Cross Hospital. Served as Civil Surgeon in S. African War (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); European War (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches thrice); Temp. Lt.-Col. Assistant Consulting Surgeon, B.S.F.; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.) retired; late 3rd City of London Field Ambulance (T.A.). Lady Jones Lecturer, Liverpool Univ. 1929; Robert Jones Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1938; late Consultant Adviser on Orthopaedics to Ministry of Health for E.M.S.; late Hon. Consultant (Orthopaedic) to the Army at Home. *Publications*: numerous in medical journals and certain medical textbooks. *Address*: 84 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 4154. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

FAIRBROTHER, Ven. Rupert, Archdeacon Emeritus, 1930; b. Carterton, Wellington, N.Z.; m.; four s. one d. *Educ.*: Wellington College, N.Z. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate of Grafton, 1898-99; Minister in charge, Bellinger and Nambucca, 1899-1901; Vicar of Inverell, 1901-15; Canon of St. Peter's Cathedral, Armadale, 1914; Vicar of Tamworth, N.S.W. 1915-34; Archdeacon of Tamworth, 1930-36. *Address*: Tamworth, New South Wales, Australia.

FAIRBURN, Harold, C.M.G. 1935; b. 1884. Deputy Commissioner of Police, F.M.S., 1921; Inspector General of Police, Straits Settlements, 1925; retired, 1935.

FAIRCLOUGH, Wilfred, R.E. 1946; A.R.C.A. (Lond.); Senior Assistant, Kingston School of Art; b. 13 June 1907; s. of Herbert Fairclough and Edith Amy Milton; m. 1936, Joan Cryer; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Royal College of Art, London, 1931-34 (Diploma 1933); British School at Rome, Italy, 1934-37. A.R.E. 1934; Rome Scholar in Engraving, 1934-37; Army and Royal Air Force, 1942-46. *Publications*: Etchings and Engravings. *Address*: 12 Manor Gate Road, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey.

FAIREY, Sir (Charles) Richard, Kt., cr. 1942; M.B.E.; F.R.Ae.S.; Hon. F.I.Ae.S.; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Chairman and Managing Director of The Fairey Aviation Company, Ltd.; b. 5 May 1887; m. 1st (marriage dissolved); one s.; 2nd, 1934, E-ther Sarah, *y. d.* of Stephen Francis Whitney, Parkstone, Dorset; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors; Finsbury Technical College in electrical engineering and chemistry. Entered aviation, 1911; 1st Cl. hon. Electrical Engineering City and Guilds; Chief Engineer to Short Bros. 1913-15; founded The Fairey Aviation Co. Ltd., 1915; Chairman Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Ltd., 1922-1924; Member of the Aeronautical Research Committee, 1923-26; Member of the Council of The Society of British Aircraft Constructors; Member of the Grand Council of the Federation of British Industries; British Supply Council, Washington, D.C.; Director-General of the British Air Commission, Washington, D.C., 1942-45; Member of the Joint Aircraft Committee, Combined Aluminium/Magnesium Committee; Hon. Vice-President of Anglo-Belgian Union; President of The Royal Aeronautical Society,

1930-31 and 1932-33; awarded Wakefield Gold Medal by Royal Aeronautical Society for invention and development of the wing flap; Medal of Freedom with Silver Palm (U.S.A.). *Publications*: various papers and articles on subjects connected with aviation and sporting subjects. *Recreations*: yacht racing, fishing, shooting. *Address*: Woodlands Park, Iver Heath, Bucks. *T.*: Uxbridge 2120; Bossington House, Houghton, Stockbridge, Hants. *T.*: King's Somborne 247. *Clubs*: Bath, Savage, British Sportsmen's, Royal London Yacht (Commodore), Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Aero, Royal Cornthuan Yacht; Kongelig Norsk Seilforening (Oslo).

FAIRFAX, family name of **Baron Fairfax**.

FAIRFAX, 13th Baron (cr. 1627), of Cameron; **Thomas Brian McKelvie Fairfax**; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards (invalided 1945); Representative Peer of Scotland; b. 14 May 1923; *er. s.* of 12th Baron and Maud Wishart, *d.* of James McKelvie, Ducklys Park, East Grinstead, Sussex; S. father, 1939. *Educ.*: Eton. Assistant Conservative Whip, House of Lords, 1947-48. *Heir*: b. Hon. Peregrine John Wishart Fairfax, b. 1925. *Address*: 13 Mallord Street, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 1717; Northampton, Landover, Prince George's Co., Maryland, U.S.A. *Clubs*: Carlton, Turf; New (Edinburgh).

FAIRFAX, Colonel Bryan Charles, C.M.G. 1918; b. 12 Sept. 1873; 2nd s. of late Colonel T. F. Fairfax, Grenadier Guards, and of Mrs Fairfax, *d.* of Sir W. Milner of Nunappleton, Yorkshire; m. 1915, Charlotte (*d.* 1949), *d.* of late Thomas Henry Ismay, Dawpool, Birkenhead. *Educ.*: Winchester; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Late Durham Light Infantry. *Address*: Whitwell Hall, York. *T.A.*: Whitwell-Welburn. *T.*: Whitwell-on-the-Hill 38. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Boole's; Yorkshire (York).

FAIRFAX, James Griffiths; b. 15 July 1886; *s.* of C. B. Fairfax, Sydney, N.S.W.; m. 1922, Rosetta Mary, *d.* of late Sir John Glover, G.C.M.G.; one d. *Educ.*: Winchester College; New College, Oxford, 3rd Class Honour Mods., 1st Class Honour School English Language. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; Bar of N.S.W., Australia, 1920; M.P. (C.) Norwich, 1924-29; contested the division, 1929; served European War, 1914-19 (Mesopotamia) (despatches four times); Captain R.A.S.C. attached 15th Indian Division; member Exec. Council Assoc. Chambers of Commerce, 1928-45. *Publications*: Poems, 1908; Troubled Pool, 1911; Horns of Taurus, 1912; Temple of Janus, 1917; Mesopotamia, Carmina Rapta, 1919; The Fifth Element, 1937; and numerous contributions to the Press. *Recreations*: gardening, billiards, travelling. *Address*: Villa Sous la Madone, Roquebrune, France A.-M. *T.A.*: Barcellosa Monte Carlo. *T.*: Roquebrune 390.92; 42 Bridge Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.*: Donmack, Sydney. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Bath, Hurlingham, P.E.N.

FAIRFAX, Warwick Oswald, a Proprietor and Managing Director of John Fairfax and Sons, Pty., Limited, publishers of The Sydney Morning Herald, The Home, Art in Australia, etc.; Director Australian Newsprint Mills, Pty., Ltd.; b. 1901; o. s. of Sir James Oswald Fairfax, a Proprietor and Director of John Fairfax and Sons, Limited, and Mabel, *d.* of Captain Francis Hixson, R.N.; m. 1928, Marcie Elizabeth, *d.* of David Wilson, Barrister of Sydney; one s. one d.; m. 1948, Hanné Anderson, 2nd *d.* of Emil Bendixsen, Copenhagen. *Educ.*: Geelong Grammar School, St. Paul's College, Sydney University; Balliol College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honours in School of Philosophy, Politics and Economics; joined staff of John Fairfax and Sons, Limited, 1925; Director, 1927; Managing Director, 1930. *Publications*: Men, Parties, and Policies, 1943; special articles in Sydney Morning Herald and Sydney

Mail; edited a Century of Journalism, The Sydney Morning Herald and its Record of Australian Life, 1931. *Recreations*: tennis, squash racquets, golf, swimming, motorina, travel. *Address*: Sydney Morning Herald Office, Hunter Street, Sydney, N.S.W.; Barford, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, Australia. *Clubs*: Oriental; Australian, Union, Pioneers (Sydney).

FAIRFAX-LUCY, Capt. Sir (Henry) Montgomerie (Ramsay), 4th Bart., *cr.* 1836; M.C.; D.L. Warwickshire; *b.* 20 Oct. 1896; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Ada Christina, *d.* and *heir*ess of H. S. Lucy of Charlecote Park; *S. father* 1944. *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War 1914-19 (M.C., despatches thrice); served Arab Rebellion, Iraq, 1920-21; Capt. Rifle Brigade and Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1923; retired, 1925; Intelligence Officer (G.S.), Kenya Defence Force, 1939-41. Has lived chiefly in Kenya since 1925 and farmed at Kaptagat until 1945. In the U.K. he owns property in Warwickshire and Glen Nevis Estate, Fort William, and still owns property in Kenya. *Hon.*: b. Major Brian Fulke Ramsay - *b.* 1898; *m.* 1933, Hon. Alice Caroline Helen Buchan, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Tweedsmuir; one s. one *d.* *Address*: Charlecote Park, Warwick.

FAIRFIELD, (Josephine) Letitia Denny, C.B.E. 1919, M.D., Ch.B. Edinburgh; D.P.H. London; Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple; *e. d.* of late C. Fairfield. *Educ.*: Richmond High School; Edinburgh University; University College, London. Bathgate Memorial Prize of Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1904; M.B., Ch.B. Edinburgh, 1907; M.D., 1911; Area Medical Controller Q.M.A.A.C. 1917; and transferred to the R.A.F. Medical Service, 1918; R.A.M.C., 1940-42; Lt.-Col. (retired) R.A.M.C.; late Woman Medical Director, R.A.F. Medical Service; Senior Medical Officer, London County Council, 1911-48. Associate editor, *Medico-Legal Journal*; Chm. Guild of Hosp. Librarians. *Address*: 60 Beaufort Mansions, Beaufort Street, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 3917.

FAIRGRIEVE, James, M.A. (Oxon), B.A. (Lond.); late Reader in Education with special reference to Geography in the University of London Institute of Education; Lecturer in Geography, 1912-31; Head of Department of Colonial Education, 1927-35; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of Rev. George Fairgrieve, West U.P. Church, Saltcoats; *m.* 1898, Emily (B.A., Shipley, Leeds, Aberystwyth; she *d.* 1949), *e. d.* of W. T. Croft, Assistant Town Clerk of Bradford; three *d.* *Educ.*: Saltcoats Acad.; Ardrossan Acad.; High School, Glasgow; Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth (Exhibitioner); Jesus College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); London School of Economics. Mathematical Master Kelso High School; Mathematical Master Campbelltown Grammar School; Head of New Southgate High School; Geography Master and Second Master William Ellis Endowed School, 1907-1912; President Geographical Association 1935, and Chairman of Council; Vice-Pres. Royal Meteor. Soc. 1932-33; Chm. of Films Cttee. of Geographical Assoc.; original member of Commission on Educational and Cultural Films; member of Delegacy of Institute of Education, 1932-35; Moderator for Geography Examinations of University of London, Central Welsh Board; Examiner at various times and different stages from sch. to M.A. for Universities of London, Manchester, and Reading, Central Welsh Board, L.C.C., etc.; visiting lecturer in Chicago University 1921. *Publications*: Geography and World Power; Geography in School; The Gradient Wind (Meteorological Office); many school text books; Chapter in Adam's New Teaching, Chapter in Compass of the World. Editor New Regional Geographies, many papers in the Educational press, the Meteorological Journal and The Meteorological Magazine. *Recreations*: deck quoits, cultivating allotments, reading de-

tective stories, cinematography. *Address*: Frocester, 72 Friern Barnet Lane, New Southgate, N.11. *T.*: Enterprise 3317.

FAIRHAVEN, 1st Baron, cr. 1929, Urban Huttleston Rogers Broughton (granted the Barony which would have been conferred on his father had he lived); D.L. Cambridgeshire, 1937; J.P. 1939; F.S.A.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1896; *e. s.* of Urban Hanlon Broughton, M.P., of Park Close, Englefield Green (d. 1929) and Cara Leland (d. 1939), *d.* of late Henry Huttleston Rogers, New York. *Educ.*: Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1916-18; entered First Life Guards, 1916; retired, 1924; Liaison Commissioner, Red Cross and St. John War Organisation, 1939-45; K. St. J. *Publication*: The Dress of the First Regiment of Life Guards in Three Centuries, 1925. *Hon.*: none. *Address*: Anglesey Abbey, Cambridge. *T.*: Teversham 200; Kutling Tower, Newmarket; Bank Buildings, 16 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 1787. *Clubs*: Boodle's, Brooks's, Burlington Fine Arts, Carlton, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves).

See also Major Hon. H. R. Droughton.

FAIRHOLME, Edward George; O.B.E. 1918; *y. s.* of late Captain Charles Fairholme, R.N.; *m.* Eleanor (d. 1940), *e. d.* of late W. L. Chew, J.P., Hankelow Court, Audlem, Cheshire; one s. two *d.* *Educ.*: privately; Chatham House School, Ramsgate. Entered firm of William Hennemann, publishers, 1896; joined firm of Lawrence & Bullen, Ltd., 1901; Chief Secretary R.S.P.C.A. 1905-33; Capt. R.A.V.C.; Deputy Assistant Director Veterinary Service, B.E.F., 1915-16; secretary of third International Publishers' Congress, London, 1899; English representative fourth Congress, Leipzig, 1901. *Publications*: (with W. Pain) A Century of Work for Animals, 1924; sundry stories, articles, etc., in The Nineteenth Century, The Sketch, The Outlook, The Academy, etc. *Address*: The Malt House, London End, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.*: Beaconsfield 880.

FAIRHURST, Councilor Frank; M.P. (Lab.) Oldham since 1945; b. 1892. *Address*: 195 Beech Hill Avenue, Gillow, Wigan, Lancs. *T.*: Wigan 44578.

FAIRLESS, Benjamin F., President of United States Steel Corporation since 1938; *b.* Pigeon Run, Ohio, 3 May 1890; *s.* of David D. Williams; legally adopted by Jacob Fairless, Justus, Ohio, at the age of 5; *m.* 1st, 1912, Jane Blanche Truby (d. 1942); one s.; 2nd, 1944, Mrs. Hazel Hatfield Sproul, Philadelphia. *Educ.*: Justus, Ohio; Wooster College; Ohio Northern University. Graduated in Civil Engineering, 1913; Hon. D. Eng. 1935; Hon. D.Sc. (Kent State Univ., Kent, O.), 1937; Hon. D.Sc. (Univ. of Pittsburgh), 1943; D.Eng. (Stevens Inst. of Technology), 1943. C. E. Wheeling and Lake Erie Railroad, 1913; C. E. Central Steel Co., Massillon, O., 1913, and successively Mill Supt., Gen. Supt. and Vice-Pres. in Charge of Operations; Vice-Pres. and Gen. Manager Central Alloy Steel, 1926-28, and Pres. and Gen. Manager, 1928-30; Exec. Vice-Pres. Republic Steel Corporation, 1930-1935; Pres. Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corporation, 1935-37; Pres. and Chm. Exec. Cttee. United States Steel Corporation (Delaware), 1937, Chief Admin. Officer since 1938; Director, United States Steel (N.J.), 1937; member Advisory Staff of Maj.-Gen. Levin H. Campbell, Jr., Chief of Ordnance (War Dept.), 1942; member Iron and Steel Industry Advisory Cttee. of War Production Board; Medal for Merit, 1946; Vice-Pres. American Iron and Steel Inst.; member Chamber of Commerce, Pittsburgh and N.Y. *Address*: Ligonier, Pennsylvania. *Clubs*: Duquesne, Fox Chapel, Pittsburgh, Oakmont, Pittsburgh Field (Pittsburgh); Bankers, Cloud, Links, National Golf, Twenty Nine (New York); Chicago (Chicago); Detroit, Detroit Athletic Assoc. (Detroit); Union (Cleveland); Massillon (Massillon, O.); Brookside Country (Canton, O.); Youngstown Country (Young-

town, O.); Pacific Union (San Francisco, Calif.); California (Los Angeles, Calif.).

FAIRLESS, Margaret; solo violinist; *b.* Northumberland, of British parents. *Educ.*: The Meister Schule of Professor O. Sévček in Vienna (Scholarship). First appeared in London at Royal Albert Hall; since then has played with many famous Conductors, including Franz Schalk, Vienna, Sir Henry Wood, Queen's Hall, London, and Sir Thomas Beecham; has toured British Isles, South Africa on four occasions, East Africa and West Indies; specially known as an interpreter of music of Sir Edward Elgar, who conducted his violin concerto for her at several Musical Festivals. During War of 1939-45 and recently has toured S. Africa as concert and Broadcasting soloist, and orchestral Leader, and was invited to represent the string solo playing of S. Africa at Royal Command concert given in honour of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth during recent visit of English Royal Family to S. Africa. *Address*: Broadcast House, Capetown, S. Africa.

FAIRLEY, Andrew Walker, C.M.G. 1946; Chairman and Managing Director Shepparton Fruit Preserving Co., Ltd.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1934, Mineta L., *d.* of John Stewart. *Address*: Shepparton, Victoria, Australia.

FAIRLEY, Professor Barker, M.A. Leeds, Ph.D. Jena; F.R.S.C.; Prof. of German in University College, University of Toronto; *b.* Barnsley, Yorkshire, 21 May 1887; *s.* of Barker and Charlotte Fairley; *m.* 1914, Margaret Adele Keeling, Bradford, Yorkshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Universities of Leeds and Jena. Lektor in English at University of Jena, 1907-10; Lecturer in German at University of Alberta, 1910; Henry Simon Professor of German Language and Literature, Manchester University, 1932-36. *Publications*: Charles M. Doughty, 1927; Goethe as revealed in his poetry, 1932; A Study of Goethe, 1947. *Address*: The University, Toronto.

FAIRLEY, Neil Hamilton, C.B.E. 1941 (O.B.E. 1918); F.R.S. 1942 (M.D., D.Sc. (Melb.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.E. (Hon.), 1947; Wellcome Professor of Trop. Med., Univ. of London, 1946-49; Sen. Phys., Hosp. for Trop. Diseases, London, Tropical Medical Consultants, Australian Military Forces; Brigadier (Hon.), *b.* 1891; 3rd *s.* of late James Fairley, Melbourne; *m.* 1925, Mary Evelyn, *d.* of late H. R. Greaves, Bombay. *Educ.*: Scotch College and Univ. Melbourne. 1st class final honours; David Syme Research Prize and Medal in Science, 1920; Chalmers Memorial Medal for research in tropical medicine, 1931; Richard Pierson Strong Medal, Amer. Foundation of Trop. Med., 1947; Cameron Prize in Therapeutics (Edin.), 1947; Moxon Medal, R.C.P., 1948; Late Tata Prof. of Trop. Med., Bombay; served Egypt and Palestine, 1916-18; Lieut.-Col. A.M.G. (temporary) (despatches, O.B.E.); Consulting Physician, 2nd A.I.F., Middle East, 1940-42 (despatches, C.B.E.); Brigadier, A.M.F. Director of Medicine, L.H.Q.; Dir., H.Q. Medical Research Unit, Cairns; Chm., Combined Advisory Cttee. on Tropical Med., Hygiene and Sanitation, H.Q., S.W. Pacific Area; Mem. Med. Research Council; Hon. Member American Society of Tropical Medicine and Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale. C.S.G. 1947. *Publications*: various papers on biology, pathology, chemotherapy and tropical medicine; author of section on Tropical Diseases in Price's Text-Book of Medicine. *Address*: 73 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 6138.

FAIRLIE, Reginald Francis Joseph, R.S.A. 1984; LL.D.; Architect; *b.* 1883; *e. surv.* *s.* of late J. Ogilvy Fairlie, of Myres, Fife. *Educ.*: Oratory School, Birmingham. Served apprenticeship with Sir Robert Lorimer, A.R.A., and afterwards studied in Italy; commenced practice in Edinburgh 1909, since which time has been occupied with

domestic and ecclesiastical work; principal buildings designed—Abbey Church, Fort Augustus; National Library of Scotland; Restoration of Medieval University Chapel at St. Andrews. Held commission in Royal Engineers (T.F.), 1915-19; saw service in France; a member of the Ancient Monuments Board for Scotland. Member Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland. *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: 7 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh; Myres Castle, Auchtermuchty. *T.*: Central 928. *Club*: New (Edinburgh).

FAIRLIE-CUNINGHAME, Sir William Alan; see Cuninghame.

FAIRWEATHER, Sir Charles Edward Stuart, Kt., cr. 1944; C.I.E. 1934; M.A.; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute (Angus); Chairman Agricultural Wages Committee (Angus) Chairman Rent Tribunal (Angus); *b.* 16 Jan. 1889; *s.* of late D. W. Fairweather, 34 Bingham Terrace, Dundee; *m.* Alice Emily, *d.* of late Francis Edwin Kemp, Deputy Inspector-General Indian Police, Bengal, and Kempton, Brighton; two *d.* *Educ.*: Websters Seminary, Kirriemuir; Forfar Academy, Forfar; St. Andrews University. Joined Indian Police, 1909; late Commissioner of Police, Calcutta; retired, 1944. King's Police Medal, 1932. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address*: Forester's Croft, Oathlaw, Angus; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FAITHFULL, Lillian Mary, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* Hoddesdon, Herts, 1865; *d.* of late Francis G. Faithfull, M.A., Clerk to the Merchant Taylors Co. *Educ.*: Somerville College, Oxford, 1888-87. Oxford Honour School of Eng. Literature and Language, Class I. Secretary to the Principal Somerville Coll. 1887-88; Mistress in the Oxford High School, 1888-89; Lecturer in English Literature, Language, and History at the Royal Holloway College, 1889-94; Vice-Principal King's Coll. London, Women's Department, 1894-1907; Principal of the Ladies' Coll., Cheltenham, 1907-22; Fellow of King's Coll., London, 1904; M.A. Dublin, 1905; Hon. M.A. Oxford University, 1925; J.P. Gloucestershire; Member of Council of Malvern Girls' College; W.V.S. Canteen Adviser for Gloucestershire; Member of Gloucestershire Social Service War Council; Founder of Old People's Housing Society, Cheltenham. *Publications*: In the House of My Pilgrimage, 1924; You and I, 1927; The Evening Crowns the Day, 1940. *Recreation*: motoring. *Address*: Four Winds, Birdlip, Glos. *Club*: Forum.

FALCON, Capt. Michael; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Michael Falcon, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Kathleen, *d.* of late Capt. Gascoigne, Seaforth Highlanders, and Mrs. Gascoigne of Henley Hall, Henley, Ipswich; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A.; LL.B.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; M.P. (U.) East Norfolk 1918-28; J.P. Norfolk; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1943-44. *Address*: Burlingham House, Burlingham, Norfolk. *T.*: South Walsham 237. *Club*: Carlton.

FALCONBRIDGE, John Delatre, K.C. 1921; M.A., LL.D.; teacher and author; *b.* Toronto, 7 June 1875; *s.* of late Hon. Sir Glenholme Falconbridge, Chief Justice of the King's Bench (Ontario); *m.* 1st, 1906, Elizabeth Porter Hamilton; 2nd, 1922, Marguerite Thibault, widow of Maurice Doublet. *Educ.*: University College, Toronto. B.A. 1896; M.A. 1902; LL.B. 1904. Called to Ontario Bar, 1899; lecturer Osgoode Hall Law School, 1909; acting Principal, 1923-24; Dean, 1924-48; docteur en droit honoris causa (Univ. of Montreal), 1948; member of the Diocesan Synod; Secretary, 1918-80, and President, 1980-84, of the Conference of Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada; Chairman, Ontario Church Property Commission under United Church of Canada Act 1925. *Publications*: Banking and Bills of Exchange, 1907 (8th ed. 1935); Law of Mortgage,

1919 (3rd ed. 1942); Sale of Goods, 1921; Negotiable Instruments, 1923; Cases on the Conflict of Laws, 1926, 5th ed. 1949; Cases on Sale of Goods, 1927; (with Sidney E. Smith), Manual of Canadian Business Law, 1930; Essays on the Conflict of Laws, 1947; various articles, especially on conflicts of laws, in legal periodicals. Address: Osgoode Hall, Toronto 1, Canada.

FALCONER; see Keith-Falconer.

FALCONER, Lt.-Col. Alexander Robertson, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.: B.A., B.Sc., M.B., B.Ch. (N.Z.): D.P.H. (Lond.); Lt.-Col. N.Z.M.C. (ret.); Hon. Cons. Physician Dunedin Hosp. (Otago Medical School), 1927; Senior K.G.St.J. and Member Priory Chapter in N.Z.; Member Exec. Jt. Council Order of St. John and N.Z. Red Cross Soc. and Member Dominion Exec. Great War Funds Administrative Cttee. since 1933; Member Otago Provincial Council N.Z. Patriotic Funds Board since 1939; Hon. Sec., N.Z. Natl. Council for Mental Hygiene and Life Member, 1948; b. 1874; s. of Alexander R. Falconer, Dunedin, N.Z.; m. 1909, Agnes, d. of William A. Simpson, Christchurch, N.Z.; three s. two d. A.M.O. Seaciff Mental Hosp., 1898-1901; R.M.O. West London Hosp., 1904; Sen. A.M.O. N.Z. Mental Hosp. Dept. 1905; R.M.O. 1906-9, and Medical Suptd., Dunedin Hosp., 1910-27; Medical Suptd. Ashburn Hall Private Mental Hosp., near Dunedin, 1927-47. Member Organising Cttee., 1924-1930, of the International Cttee. for Mental Hygiene (inaugurated 1930 in New York); represented, 1947, the Organising Cttee. of the International Congress for Mental Health (Lond., Aug. 1948) in initiating the preparatory steps in N.Z. Past Vice-Pres. West London Medico-Chirurgical Soc.; Foundation Dominion Vice-Pres. S. African War Veterans Assoc., 1924. Served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); P.M.O. Otago, and Sen. A.D.M.S. N.Z., 1914-1919. Address: 60 Queen St., Dunedin, N.Z., New Zealand.

FALCONER, Arthur Wellesley, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); LL.D. (Aberdeen and Cape Town); Physician. Educ.: Aberdeen, London, Berlin, and Vienna. M.B., Ch.B. Aberdeen, 1901; M.D. with honours, 1907; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Hon. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine. Late Temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. and Consulting Physician British Salonika Forces. Late Professor of Medicine, Cape Town University; Principal and Vice-Chancellor, 1938-48; retired, 1948. Publications: numerous papers in various medical journals chiefly on diseases of the heart and blood-vessels and malaria. Address: St. Andrews, Mains Avenue, Kenilworth, Cape Town, South Africa.

FALCONER, Lieut.-Col. Sir George Arthur, K.B.E., cr. 1947; C.I.E. 1942; United Kingdom Ambassador to Nepal since 1947; b. 3 June 1894; s. of late E.J. Falconer; m. 1925, Esther, d. of late Major M. Boyd-Bredon. Educ.: private. 2nd Lt. 1916; Indian Army, Cavalry, 1917; Capt. 1921; Major, 1935; Lt.-Col. 1943; Asst. Consul-Gen. Meshed, 1919-21; Indian Political Service, 1923; Under Sec. Persian Gulf Residency, 1924-26; Asst. Resident, Aden, 1927-29, Kashmir, 1929-31; Secretary to Resident, Kolhapur, 1932-33, Baroda, 1933-1935; H.M. Consul, Kerman (Persia), 1937-1942; Pol. Ag. Bhopal, 1942-44; H.M. Minister in Nepal, 1944-47. Recreations: tennis, golf, bridge. Address: British Embassy, Katmandu, Nepal. Clubs: United Service, Royal Empire Society.

FALCONER, Sir John Ireland, Kt., cr. 1946; M.A., LL.B., LL.D.; W.S.; b. Fortrose, Ross-shire, 1879; s. of Rev. Charles Falconer; m. 1913, Catherine Louise Mary (decd.), d. of John Norman Robinson; two s. one d. Educ.: George Watson's College,

Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 1944-47. Served European War, 1914-18. Address: Kin-garth, Colinton, Edinburgh. Club: New (Edinburgh).

FALK, Bernard; occupied in literary research; b. Manchester, 11 Aug. 1882; m. 1909, d. of Arthur Carter Lamplough; one s. Educ.: Manchester Grammar School; privately. News-Editor, Evening News, London; helped to start London Evening Times; Editor, Reynolds'; with allied Forces in Siberia, 1918, as special Daily Mail correspondent; editor, Sunday Dispatch, 1918-21; special writer, mainly on literary topics, Daily Mail, 1921-32; has written largely on literary and art subjects. Publications: He Laughed in Fleet Street (an autobiography), 1933; The Naked Lady or Storm over Adah, 1934; Rachel the Immortal, a life of the famous French tragédienne, 1935; Old Q's Daughter: The History of a Strange Family (The story of the founders of the Wallace Collection), 1937; Five Years Dead: A postscript to He Laughed in Fleet Street, 1938; Turner the Painter: His Hidden Life, 1939; The Naughty Seymours: Companions in folly and caprice, 1940; The Bridgewater Millions: A Candid Family History, 1942; The Berkeleys of Berkeley Square: And Some of their Kinsfolk, 1944; The Way of the Montagues, 1947; Thomas Rowlandson: His Life and Art, 1949; The Fitz Roy Dynasty, 1950. Recreation: book-collecting. Address: Highercroft, 79 Hove Park Road, Hove 4, Sussex. T.: Preston 2688.

FALK, Oswald Toynbee, C.B.E., 1920; Partner in Falk and Partners; Director of National Mutual Life Assurance Society and other companies; b. 1879; s. of late H. John Falk, West Kirby, Cheshire and Rachel, d. of Joseph Toynbee. Educ.: Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Treasury, 1917-19; Treasury Delegate, Paris Peace Conference, 1919. Address: 55 High Street, Oxford. T.: 2036. Clubs: Brooks's, Garrick.

FALKINER, Lt.-Col. Sir Terence (Edmond Patrick), 8th Bt. of An-mount, Cork; cr. 1777; Coldstream Guards; b. 17 Mar. 1908; s. of 7th Bt. and Kathleen (d. 1948), e. d. of Hon. Henry Robert Orde-Powlett, 2nd s. of 3rd Baron Bolton; S. father, 1917; m. 1926, Mildred, y. d. of Sir John Cotterell, 4th Bt.; two s. three d. Educ.: St. Anthony's, Eastbourne; The Oratory School, Edgbaston. Heir: s., Edmond Charles, b. 24 June 1938. Address: Kingsthorpe House, Hereford. T.: Wormelow 48. Club: Guards'.

FALKLAND, 13th Viscount and 18th Lord Cary (cr. 1620), **Lucius Plantagenet Cary**, O.B.E. 1919; b. 23 Sep. 1880; s. of 12th Vis. and Mary (d. 1920), d. of Robert Reade, New York; S. father, 1922; m. 1904, Ella Louise, e. d. of E. W. Catford of Brooklyn, Twickenham; three s. two d. Educ.: Eton; Sandhurst. Late Capt. and Bt. Major Grenadier Guards; served throughout the South African War as 2nd Lieut. 2nd Batt. Grenadier Guards (3 medals and clasps); East Africa, 1908-5 (medal and clasp); Prison Service, 1910; European War (Legion of Honour, O.B.E.). Heir: s. Master of Falkland, q.v.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir G. Dalrymple-White, W. P. N. Edwards.

FALKLAND, Master of; Hon. Lucius Henry Charles Plantagenet Cary; Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R.; b. 25 Jan. 1905; e. s. of 18th Viscount Falkland, q.v.; m. 1st, 1926, Joan Sylvia (who obtained a divorce, 1938), d. of Capt. Charles Bonham Southey, of Frinton-on-Sea; two d.; 2nd, 1933, Constance Mary, d. of late Capt. Edward Berry; one s. Address: Cranley Court, Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. T.: Kensington 4726; Churston Ferrers, Brixham, S. Devon.

FALKNER, Donald Keith, A.R.C.M.; British Council Music Officer for Italy since 1946; Professional Singer; Professor Royal College of Music; b. Sawston, Cambridge, 1900; y.

s. of late John Charles Falkner; *m.* 1980, Christabel Margaret, *o. d.* of Thomas Fletcher Fullard, M.A.; two *d. Educ.*: New College School; Perse School; Royal College of Music; Berlin, Vienna, and Paris. Has sung all principal festivals in England, and many European cities; toured U.S.A. eight times including concerts with Boston Symphony, New York Philharmonic, Cincinnati, St. Louis, and Philadelphia Orchestras; toured S. Africa in 1985 and 1989. Served European War, 1914-1918, in R.N.A.S., 1917-19; War of 1939-45, R.A.F.V.R., 1940-45. *Recreations*: cricket, golf, lawn tennis, squash rackets, walking. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 15 Cheapside, E.C.2. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

FALKNER, Brigadier Eric Felton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; p.s.c.; C.St.J. 1938, Member Bristol Diocesan Advisory Committee for the Care of Churches; b. 30 March 1880; *e. s.* of Rev. T. Felton Falkner, D.S.O., M.A.; *m.* 1907, Elaine Adelaide, *o. c.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Walter G. A. Bedford, K.C.M.G. C.B., D.C.L., of Bynsham; one *d.* Joined The Hampshire Regiment from 8rd D.C.L.I. (Militia), 1900; served South African Campaign, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with 8 clasps); transferred to Army Service Corps, 1901; served European War, 1914-18; D.A.Q.M.G. 1915-17; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1917-19; (1914 Star, despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Officer Order of the Crown of Italy; Croce di Guerra, two awards); Associate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1918; Passed Staff College, Camberley, 1919; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Interallied Military Commission of Control in Austria, 1920; D.A.Q.M.G. and Instructor, School of Military Administration, 1920-24; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, Kent, 1924-1925; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, Chester, 1927-31; Brigadier i/c Administration, and sometime commanding the Troops, Malta, and a Member of the Nominated Council of Malta, 1931-35; A.D.C. to King George V., 1934-35; retired with honorary rank of Brigadier, 1935; R.A.R.O. 1935-40; R.A.R.O. (voluntary member over age), 1940; A.A. and Q.M.G. of an Area, 1940; Invalided by Medical Board, 1940. Member Bristol Diocesan Board of Finance, 1940-47; Hon. Sec. Bristol Diocesan Advisory Cttee. for Care of Churches, 1943-1947. *Address*: Wormecliffe House, near Box, Wiltshire. *T.*: Box (Wilt) 80.

FALL, Capt. Ernest Matson, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.C. 1918; R.D.; R.N.R. retired; late commanding Cunard White Star Liner, Queen Elizabeth; *b.* Oswestry, Salop, 17 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Alfred Fall, York, and Annie Richmond, Harrogate; *m.* 1914, Mrs. Alice Spencer. *Educ.*: Brighton High School. Royal Navy, 1898-1900; Merchant Service, 1900; South African Light Horse, 1900-1 (medal); rejoined Merchant Navy, 1901; officer R.N.R. 1912; served in R.N., 1914-19, present at Battle of Jutland (D.S.C.). Joined Cunard Line, 1911, and commanded seven of their liners including the Queen Mary and the Queen Elizabeth. *Recreations*: music, art, golf. *Address*: 265 Lea Road, Gainsboro, Lincs; Cunard White Star, Liverpool. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

FALLAS, Carl; Author; b. Wakefield, 2 March 1885; *m.* 1912, Florence Smithies, Wiltshire; two *d.* Journalist: Manchester, Ceylon, Japan, San Francisco, London. Sailor: Round the Horn before the mast. Soldier: European War, Infantry, France and Belgium (despatches, gassed); Rhine-land occupation. War of 1939-45, Commanded Pioneer Companies, Orkney and Shetland Islands, rank, Major. *Publications*: Novels: The Wooden Pillow, 1935; Down the Proud Stream, 1937. Autobiography and travel: The Gate is Open, 1938. *Address*: Lavender Cottage, Weedon Lane, Amersham, Bucks. *T.*: Amersham 1111.

FALLIS, Lt.-Col. Rev. George Oliver, C.B.E. 1919; E.D.; B.D.; D.D.; Senior Chaplain Pacific Command; *b.* Sarnia, 906

Ontario, 28 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Rev. J. G. Fallis and Mary Legear; *m.* 1911, Mabel Lavinia, M.A., *d.* of Rev. Arthur Hookin; two *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Public and High Schools of Ontario; Wesley College, Winnipeg; Columbian College, B.D.; University of Chicago. Served with 2nd C.M.R.; Lt.-Col. A.D.C.S. in France (despatches twice, C.B.E.); built Canadian Memorial Chapel in memory of all those from Canada who laid down their lives in European War; and served as its minister, 1920-33; Minister of Trinity United Church, Toronto, 1933-45; *Publications*: Leaves from a Chaplain's Diary; The Soldier as he was; The Padre's Corner; Spiritual Values in Rehabilitation; Shields against Despair; Human Nature as I saw it. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, and badminton. *Address*: 3777 Cambie St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

FALLOON, C. H.; Director, late General Manager, Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Trade Indemnity Company Ltd.; Moor Park Golf Club, Ltd.; *b.* Chester, 2 Mar. 1875; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Hugh Falloon, *m. s.* of Canon Falloon, Liverpool; *m.* 1907, Mary Constance, *d.* of Capt. Cocker, Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs; one *d.* two *d. Educ.*: Blundell's School, Tiverton; Queens' College, Cambridge. Entire business career with the Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd. in London, Hong Kong, Shanghai and Bombay; Pres. London Insurance Institute, 1925-26; Pres. Chartered Insurance Institute, 1931-32; Chm. British Insurance Assoc., 1938-39. *Recreations*: golf and chess. *Address*: Fah Loong, Astons Road, Moor Park, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.* Northwood 802. *Clubs*: Oriental; Royal Bombay Yacht (Bombay); Moor Park (Rickmansworth).

FALLIS, Captain Cyril Benthall; Chichele Professor of the History of War, Oxford University, and Fellow of All Souls College; Military Correspondent of The Times; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late Sir Charles Fausset Falls. *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Heath; two *d. Educ.*: Bradfield College; Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; London University; abroad. Late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; served European War, with regiment, General Staff 36th and 62nd Divisions, Liaison Officer with French (despatches twice, French Croix de Guerre, two citations); employed, 1923-39, in Historical Section (Military Branch) Committee of Imperial Defence. *Publications*: Official: the official military histories of the British Campaigns in Egypt and Palestine (first volume with Lieut.-General Sir George MacMunn), Macedonia and France (1917, first volume); Unofficial: Rudyard Kipling, a Critical Study; The History of the 36th (Ulster) Division; The Critic's Armoury (essays); War Books, a Critical Guide; The Birth of Ulster; Marshal Foch (Order of Merit Series); The Nature of Modern Warfare, 1941; Ordeal by Battle, 1943; The Man for the Job (fiction); A Short History of the Second World War. Elizabeth's Irish Wars. *Recreations*: formerly yachting, shooting, and riding; now chiefly in recollection. *Address*: All Souls College, Oxford; 18 Portsea Place, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 8331. *Club*: Turf.

FALMOUTH, 8th Viscount, cr. 1720; **Evelyn Hugh Boscawen**; Baron Le Despencer, 1264; Baron Boscawen-Rose, 1720; Hon. Fellow Imperial College of Science and Technology; Companion Institution of Electrical Engineers; M.I.Mech.E.; Hon. Member Inst. Gas Engineers; President Conjoint Conference of Public Utility Undertakings; Pres. Internal Combustion Engine Manufacturers Research Assoc.; Pres. Gas Research Board; Chm. Fire Research Board; Part-time Member S.E. Area Electricity Board; Member Metropolitan Water Board; Chairman Imperial College of Science and Technology since 1947; *b.* 5 Aug. 1887; *s.* of 7th Viscount and Kathleen, *d.* of 2nd Lord Penrhyn; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1915,

Mary Margaret Desirée, C.B.E., 1946 *o. d.* of late Hon. Frederick Meynell; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Capt. Reserve of Officers, Coldstream Guards; Past Pres. British Electrical Development Assoc.; Past Pres. British Electrical Research Assoc.; Member London County Council (St. George's, Westminster), 1925-31; Alderman, L.C.C., 1932-37; Member London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, 1927-1937; Executive Committee of National Physical Laboratory, 1935-40; Advisory Council Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1936-41; Fuel Research Board, 1936-41; Head of F division R and E dept., Ministry of Home Security, 1941-45; Chairman Government Committee on the production of oil from coal, 1937, and departmental Cttee. on penalties inflicted by marketing boards, 1938. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. George Hugh Boscawen, Lieut. Coldstream Guards [b. 31 Oct. 1919. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge]. *Address*: 28 Tregothnan, Truro; 28 Chelsea Square, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 4272. *Club*: Athloneum.

FALWASSER, Arthur Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; b. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. John Falwasser; *m.* 1901, Charlotte Ann Gilson, O.B.E. 1946, *d.* of late W. T. Shield, solicitor, Uppingham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: Rutland House, West Malling, Kent. *T.*: West Malling 3226.

FANE, family name of Earl of Westmorland.

FANE, Lady Augusta; *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Stradbroke, sister of 3rd Earl; *m.* 1880 late Cecil Francis William Fane; one *s.* *Publication*: Chit-chat, book of remembrances, 1926 *Recreations*: hunting, golf, tennis, reading, travelling. *Address*: The Cottage, Swalecliffe, nr. Banbury, Oxon.

FANE, Col. Cecil, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late 12th (Prince of Wales's Royal) Lancers; b. 15 Sep. 1875; *s.* of F. A. Fane; *m.* 1918, Gladys MacGeorge (who obtained a divorce, 1931), *d.* of Mrs. Stanley Barry; one *s.* *Educ.*: Rugby. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1912; Col. 1921; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches thrice, Brevet Col., wounded twice C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Address*: Union Club, 21 Boulevard Pereira, Monte Carlo. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

FANE, Major Hon. Mountjoy John Charles Wedderburn, T.D.; R.A.S.C.; b. 8 Oct. 1900; *s.* of 13th Earl of Westmorland; *m.* 1926, Agatha Isabel Acland Hood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Naval Colleges. *Recreations*: shooting, hunting, and motoring. *Address*: Holywell Hall, Stamford, Lincs. *Club*: Cavalry.

FANE DE SALIS; see De Salis.

FANSHAWE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Arthur; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917 (C.B. 1914); b. 4 April 1859; 2nd *s.* of Rev. H. L. Fanshawe, of Chilworth, Oxon.; *m.* 1893, Rose, *d.* of late Sir James Higginson, K.C.B.; three *s.* *Educ.*: Winchester. Entered Royal Artillery 1878; Capt., 1886; Major, 1896; Lt.-Col., 1903; Col., 1908; Maj.-Gen., 1915; Lt.-Gen., 1919; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, bronze star); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, prom. Maj.-Gen., Lt.-Gen., C.B., and K.C.B.); retired pay, 1923; Col. Comdt., R.A. 1923-34; R.H.A., 1930-34. *Address*: Rathmore, Naas, Co. Kildare. *T.*: Naas 66.

See also General Sir Eric de Burgh.

FANSHAWE, Major-General Evelyn Dalrymple, C.B. 1948; C.B.E. 1942; Director of the International Refugee Organisation in British Zone of Germany since 1943; b. 25 May 1895; *e. s.* of Gen. Sir Hew Dalrymple Fanshawe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920,

Marie, *e. d.* of late Sir Victor Harari, C.M.G.; no *c.* *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. The Queen's Bays, 1914; served European War, 1914-18, France, Egypt, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Persia, Russia, Syria (1914 star, Allied and Victory medals); A.D.C., G.O.C. Cavalry Corps, 1915; seconded to R.F.C. 1915-19; returned to Regt. and made Adjutant, 1919; Lt.-Col. The Queen's Bays, 1935; Colonel, 1938; Brig. to Comd. 20th Mech. Cav. Bde. 1939; Cmd. 20 Armcd. Bde. 1940-41; Maj.-Gen. Armcd. Training and Cmdr. R.A.C. Training Establishment, 1942-45; retired pay, 1945. U.N.R.R.A. Director in British Zone of Germany, 1945-48. King's Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations*: hunting, polo, yachting, shooting and fishing, racing, flying. *Address*: Gullsborough House, Northampton. *T.*: Gullsborough 258. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Hurlingham, Bucks, Royal Automobile; Royal Southern Yacht (Southampton); Royal Armoured Corps Yacht.

FANSHAWE, Captain Guy Dalrymple, R.N. (retired); *s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Arthur Fanshawe, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *m.* 1910, Louisa (*d.* 1948), *d.* of Col. Hon. Sir Henry Crichton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Twyford School, Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy as midshipman, 1898; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1927; Boxer Rising, 1900 (medal and clasp, despatches); European War, 1914-18 (medals, mentioned by Admiralty); Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Berlin, 1920-23; retired, 1923; M.P. (U.) West Stirlingshire, 1924-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Dominions and Colonies, 1928-29; served War of 1890-95, at Admiralty and elsewhere *Address*: Barnes House, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. *Clubs*: Carlton; R.Y.S. (Cowes).

FANSHAWE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Hew Dalrymple, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925 (C.B. 1908); K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; b. 30 Oct. 1860; *s.* of Rev. Henry Leighton Fanshawe, Chilworth House, Oxon; *m.* 1894, Paulina Mary (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of late F.-M. Sir Evelyn Wood; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester. Lieut. 19th Hussars, 1882; Captain, 1884; Major, 1893; Lieut.-Col., 1903; Brev.-Col., 1904; A.D.C. to Major-Gen. Cork District, 1890; to C.O.C. Aldershot, 1890-93; A.M.S. to Lieut.-Gen., India, 1897-98; served Egypt, 1882-84 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Soudan, 1884 (two clasps); Soudan, 1884-85 (two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Commanding The Queen's Bays, 1903-7; 2nd Cavalry Brigade (Canterbury) 1907-10; Presidency Brigade (India), 1910-18; Jubbulpore Brigade, 1913-14; 1st Indian Cavalry Division (France), 1914-15; British Cavalry Corps, 1915; Fifth Army Corps, 1915-16; 58th London Division, 1916-17; 18th Indian Division (Mesopotamia), 1917-19; No. 8 Area, France, 1919; retired, 1920; Colonel of the Queen's Bays, 1921-30; J.P. (Oxon), 1920. *Address*: Ootmore Wells, Thame, Oxfordshire. *T.*: Thame 173.

See also Maj.-Gen. E. D. Fanshawe.

FANSHAWE, Brig. Lionel Arthur, C.B.E. 1931 (O.B.E. 1919); D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; b. 7 March 1874; *s.* of late Sir Arthur U. Fanshawe, K.C.I.E., G.S.I.; *m.* 1906, Eva Pemberton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Oxford. Joined Royal Artillery, 1900; joined Indian Army Ordnance Corps, 1904; served on North-West Frontier against Mohmands, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1918-20 (despatches, O.B.E.); Director of Ordnance Services in India, 1928-31; retired, 1931. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: Newnham, West End Grove, Farnham, Surrey. *T.*: Farnham 6090.

See also Brig. P. H. W. Hicks.

FARADAY, Wilfred Barnard; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Barnstaple and Bideford; b. 14 March 1874; *s.* of late F. J. Faraday, Commercial Editor, Manchester Guardian.

and Lucy Richmond; *m.* 1904, Millie, *d.* of late Thos. Briggs, J.P., Manchester; one s. three *d.* *Educ.*: Grammar Sch.; Coll. of Technology and University, Manchester (LL.B. 1897). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1900; Lee Prize, 1898; Hon. Secretary Tariff Reform League for Lancashire, 1902; Economic Tutor Anti-Socialist Union, 1900-12; Lieut. 5th Batt. York and Lancaster Regt., 1914-16; Secretary Royal Aero nautical Society, 1917-19; Editor *Aeronautical Journal*, 1917-19; Member of Civil Aerial Transport Committee, 1917; contested (C.) Combined English Universities, 1922; Attercliffe Division of Sheffield, 1924 and 1929; Standing Counsel to the National Union of Manufacturers. *Publications*: *Democracy and Capital*, 1921; *The Collapse of the Foreign Exchanges*, 1922; *The Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921*; *A Glossary of Aeronautical Terms*, 1919; *Pendragon*, 1920. *The Milk in the Coconut*, 1933; many pamphlets and review articles on economic subjects. *Recreations*: sketching, walking, fishing, gardening. *Address*: 20 Beauchamp Avenue, Leamington Spa. *T.*: Leamington 1180.

FAREWELL, Captain Michael Warren, C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 30 June 1868; 6th s. of Maj.-Gen. W. T. Freke Farewell, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1912, Katherine Irene, *d.* of F. Griffith, P.W.D.; one s. four *d.* *Educ.*: Somersetshire College, Bath; The Conway, Liverpool. Went to sea in the sailing-ship Garfield, 1885; Sub-Lieutenant Royal Indian Marine, 1890; at R.N. College, Greenwich, 1893-94; Lieut. 1895; Capt. 1917; second course R.N. College, Greenwich, and Torpedo and Gunnery Courses, H.M.S. Excellent and H.M.S. Vernon, 1908-4; Commander, 1906; commanded Lawrence, Canning, Mayo, Minto, Hardinge, Dalhousie; employed in connection with gun-running operations in command R.I.M.S. Hardinge, 1910; Deputy Conservator, Madras, 1910-18; Principal Marine Transport Officer, Karachi, 1914-18; Captain Supt. and Divisional Naval Transport Officer, Calcutta, 1918-19; retired 1921. *Address*: Hillfield House, Dartmouth, S. Devon.

FARFAN, Brigadier Arthur Joseph Thomas, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1921; Royal Artillery; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Dr. Vincent Farfan, Trinidad; *m.* 1940, Elisabeth Hosmer, *d.* of R. S. Dods, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. *Educ.*: Reading School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; North-West Frontier of India, 1920-22 (O.B.E.); N.W.F. Waziristan operations, 1937-38 (C.B.); commanded 10th Field Brigade R.A. at Deepcut, 1928-31; Colonel-Commandant School of Artillery, India, 1931-34; Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Northern Command, India, 1934-38; retired, 1938. Private Secretary to Governor of Queensland, 1938-39; recalled to Army, 1939; Brig. R.A. Eastern Command, 1940-41; Brig. R.A. N.W. Army, India, 1941-43; Comdt. (G.S.O. 1) Indian Artillery Depot and Records, 1943; reverted to retired pay, 1946. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Army and Navy.

FARGUS, Brigadier-General Harold, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 15 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late Frederick John Fergus of Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1899, Alice Gertrude, *d.* of J. L. Evans. *Educ.*: Clifton College. Entered Army, 1898; Adjutant, 1900; Captain, 1901; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1916; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Brigade Major, Essex Infantry Brigade, 1911; served European War (despatches five times, C.M.G., promoted Bt. Col. 1918, C.B.); retired pay, 1919; Colonel, 1921. *Address*: Cappens Down, Littleham, Exmouth. *T.*: Exmouth 8275.

FARGUS, Lieut.-Col. Nigel (Harry Skinner), D.S.O. 1915; J.P., Monmouthshire; *b.* 2 July 1881; *s.* of Henry Robert Fergus; *m.* 1916, Lottie, *d.* of Wilfred Trimmer; one s. *Educ.*: Rugby; Sandhurst. Entered

army, 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1929; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); command 1st Batt. The Royal Scots, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933; recalled to Army for special work, Feb. 1943; retired again, June 1943; Defence Medal, 1947. *Address*: Woodlands, St. Arvans, Chepstow. *T.*: Chepstow 205. *Club*: Army and Navy.

FARIDKOT, Col. H.H. Farzand-i-Saadat Nishan Hazrat-i-Kaisar-i-Hind, Raja Sir Har Indar Singh Brar Bans, Bahadur Ruler of, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1941; *b.* 29 Jan. 1915; *s.* father as Raja, 1919; *m.* 1933. *Educ.*: Aitchison Chiefs College, Lahore. Full Ruling Powers, 1934. Rules one of the Sikh States of the Punjab, 648 square miles in extent, and with population of 199,283. Salute, 11 guns. Entitled to a visit and to return a visit from Viceroy. Member National Defence Council of India and of Chamber of Princes. *Address*: Faridkot, Punjab.

FARIE, Rear-Adm. James Uhtred, C.M.G. 1919; retired; *m.* 1st, 1907, Gertrude Mary Stourton (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Arthur Joseph Langdale; 2nd, 1928, Ella Isabel, *y. d.* of Sir Wilfrid Laurie, 5th Bt. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., 2nd Class Order of St. Anne of Russia with swords); was Captain Dockyard, Rinnostown. *Address*: Church Lane House, Lymington.

FARINGDON, 2nd Baron, cr. 1916; Alexander Gavin Henderson, Bt., cr. 1902; Member Colonial Economic and Development Council, 1948; Co-opted Member Executive Committee Inter-Parliamentary Union (British Group), 1948; *b.* 2 March 1902; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Hon. H. G. Henderson, C.V.O., and Lady Violet Dalzell, sister of 15th Earl of Carnwath; *s.* grandfather 1934. *Educ.*: Eton; McGill University, Montreal; Christ Church, Oxford. Diploma of International Exhibition of Brussels 1935; Treasurer of Committee of Inquiry into Non-Intervention in Spain, 1936; President of Swindon Branch of Labour League of Youth, 1936; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts, 1936; co-opted member L.C.C. Mental Hospitals Committee, 1937; A.F.S. 1940; Column Officer N.F.S., 1941; Staff 15 F.F. Treasurer National Council for Civil Liberties, 1949; elected Member Fabian Society Executive Committee, 1943; Council of National Buildings Record, 1942; Pres. Assoc. of Friends of City Churches, 1943; Central Housing Advisory Committee, 1946; Colonial Social Welfare Advisory Cttee., 1947; Trustee of Wallace Collection since 1946. *Heir*: *b.* Lt.-Col. Hon. Michael Thomas Henderson, late 16th/55th Lancers [*b.* 2 Jan. 1908; *m.* 1929, Onagh Evelyn, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Harold Ernest Brassey; two s. one *d.* *m.* 1948, Mrs. Esther Glendinning (*née* Coleman)]. *Address*: Buscot Park, Faringdon, Berks. *Clubs*: St. James', Argentine, Reform.

FARLEIGH, John, C.B.E. 1949; R.E. 1948; R.B.A.; Painter, Engraver, and Illustrator; working as a free-lance artist; part-time instructor at Central School of Arts and Crafts since 1943, St. Martin's School of Art since 1940; *b.* 16 June 1900; *m.* 1926, Elsie Wooden; one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Mary Abbott's School, Kensington. Apprenticed to commercial studio, 1914-18; Army, 1918-19; student at Central School of Art, Southampton Row, 1919-22; Assistant Art Instructor, Rugby School, 1922-25; Head of Book Illustration Department Central School of Arts and Crafts, 1947-48, resigned; Production Adviser, British Handicrafts Export, 1943-49, resigned; Member of London Group, Wood-Engraving Society; Vice-Pres. Arts and Crafts Society, Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society; Member Royal Society of Painter-Etchers; Member Royal Society of British Artists; Chairman

Crafts Centre of Great Britain; exhibition of water-colours and drawings of Shaw's Methuselah, 1938; at Leicester Gallery, and of pastels and water-colours, 1943; one-man exhibition of paintings, engravings and lithographs including drawings of bombed London, travelling provinces for one year, starting at Leicester, 1941; drawing of Buckingham Palace after bombing purchased by War Artists Committee, 1942; exhibition of Pastels of Pilgrim's Progress and water-colours, Lefevre Gallery, 1946; exhibition of Drawings, Batsford Gallery, 1947; exhibitor at R.A. since 1937; designer of posters and textiles. *Publications*: Autobiography, Graven Image, 1940; 15 Craftsmen on Their Crafts (editor); It never Dies, Lectures and Essays, 1946; contributions on Art to numerous periodicals. Illustrations for Bernard Shaw's Black Girl in Search of God, and Back to Methuselah, D. H. Lawrence, The Man who Died, S. Sitwell's Old-Fashioned Flowers. *Recreation*: theatre. *Address*: 36 Belsize Grove, N.W.3. *T.*: Primrose 3905; Berwick, Challock Lees, Ashford, Kent. *Clubs*: Arts, Double Crown.

FARLEY, Brig. Edward Lionel, C.B.E. 1942; M.C. 1915; late R.E., retired; b. 27 July 1889; s. of Francis John Farley, late of P.W.D., Punjab, India, and Catherine Isabella Ede, Plymouth, Devon; m. 1914, Helen Christine, d. of late Maj.-Gen. W. W. Pemberton, I.S.C. and Burma Commission; two s. *Educ.*: Blundell's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1909; Capt. 1914; Major, 1925; Lt.-Col. 1933; Bt. Col. 1935; Colonel, 1936; Brig. 1939; retired, 1942; re-employed, 1942, in rank of Lt.-Col. as C.R.E. Mhow, C.P., India, 1942-46; reverted to retirement with hon. rank of Brig. 1946. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); C.R.E. Lucknow, 1933-36; Chief Engineer R.A.F. (India), 1936-39; Chief Engineer Eastern Command and Eastern Army, India, 1939-42. *Recreations*: golf, shooting, fishing. *Address*: Pitt House, Chudleigh, Devon. *Club*: United Service.

FARLOW, Sir S. N. K.; see King-Farlow.

FARMAN, Henry; aeroplane builder; b. May 1874. Started as painter at Beaux-Arts, then became cyclist; was Champion several times, then raced for Panhard cars; won Paris-Vienne and several local races; opened a business in motor cars; owns the largest garage in Paris, called Palais De L'Automobile; had enough of selling cars; studied the flying which was in his mind since long ago; first trials were made at Issy les Moulineaux in November 1907, and January 1908; won the Prix Deutsch Archdeacon, 50,000 frs., for the first "kilomètre bouclé"; then travelled in Europe with his machine, was very proud when he flew the height of 20 metres; won all the prizes at that time, including the Grand Prix of Reims, first official meeting; kept on studying new models; made the first flight across country with his machine, Bouy-Reims, alone and with passenger; was the first man to fly in New York; kept on his experiments, and opened important works at Billancourt for the supply of machines to the French Army and also other countries, including England. Super-charger-drives utilising the Farman patents and also airscrew reduction gears have been largely used on British engines during the war, 1939-45. *Address*: 55 Avenue Foch, Paris, XVIe.

FARMAR, Maj.-Gen. George Jasper, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; late Lancashire Fusiliers and Worcestershire Regt.; b. 20 July 1872; s. of late Maj.-Gen. W. R. Farmar, Bedford House, Southampton; m. 1913, Bertha Frances, d. of late Maj.-Gen. William Paget; one d. one s. Entered Army (Lancs Fusiliers) 1892; Worcestershire Regt. 1908; A.D.C. to F.M. Lord Grenfell, Governor of Malta, 1898-1902; Gen. Staff Officer, 3rd grade, 1908-9; Brigade-Major, 12th Infantry Brigade, 1910-11; D.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Division, 1912; A.Q.M.G. II Corps, 1914; A.Q.M.G. Second Army, 1915; D.A. and Q.M.G. Canadian Corps, 1916; D.A.G., Staff College, Camberley, 1919-22; Commanding

Norfolk and Suffolk Infantry Brigade, 1922; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1925-28; Lieut.-Governor Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1928-33; Commissioner of Royal Hospital, Chelsea, since 1923; a Governor of Corps of Commissioners; Council, Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation; Pres. Sevenoaks and Holmesdale Hospital; Kent Territorial Association; Kent Army Cadet Committee; retired pay, 1933; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Queen's medal with clasp, Khedive's medal); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B., Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Officer of the Ordre de Mérite Agricole, despatches eight times, 1914 Star). *Address*: Millwood, Wrotham Heath, Kent. *T.*: Borough Green 42. *Clubs*: Army and Navy M.C.C.

FARMAR, Colonel Harold Mynors, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; b. 15 June, 1878; y. s. of late Major-General, William Roberts Farmer, Bedford House, Southampton; m. 1907, Violet, y. d. of late Sir William B. Dalby; one s. two d. *Educ.*: I. W. College; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; served Khartoum Expedition and Insurrection in Crete, 1898; served with Mounted Infantry S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); C.R.I. North China Field Force, 1901-3; Adjutant Lancashire Fusiliers, 1904-7; Staff Royal Military College, 1907-11; served European War, 1914-18; Staff Captain; Brigade Major, 86th Brigade 29th Division, 1915; took part in the Lancashire Landing, 25 April 1915, on the Gallipoli Peninsula (despatches, D.S.O., wounded); A.A. & Q.M.G. Third Australian Division and 35th British Division; A.Q.M.G. American G.H.Q. and I.X. British Army Corps (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., despatches thrice); served on the Staff of the Inter-Allied Commission in Turkey, 1920-22; Commanded 2nd Bn. Lancashire Fusiliers, 1922-24; N.W. Frontier, India; promoted Colonel, 1924; A.Q.M.G., H.Q., Southern Command India, 1924-26; A.A. and Q.M.G., H.Q. 5th Mhow Division, 1926-28; Officer in charge Infantry Records, N. Midland Area, 1928-32; to Reserve of Officers, 1932. *Recreation*: played cricket and hockey for Sandhurst, 1897. *Address*: 7 Burton Court, Lower Sloane Street, S.W.3. *T.*: Sloane 5010. *Club*: United Service.

See also Lord Swinfin.

FARMER, Ernest Harold, F.R.S. 1948; Assistant Director and Senior Organic Chemist, British Rubber Producers' Research Association. *Address*: British Rubber Producers' Research Association, 48 Twin Road, Welwyn, Hertfordshire.

FARMER, Henry George, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Mus.Doc.; President and Founder Scottish Musicians' Home and Orphanage Fund; b. Birr, Ireland, 1882; s. of Henry George and Mary Ann Farmer; m. *Educ.*: originally for musical profession, but later at Glasgow University; prizeman in History and Arabic. Carnegie Research Fellow, 1930-33; Weir Memorial prizeman, 1932; President, Commission of MSS., Congress of Arabian Music, Cairo, 1932; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1933-35; Cramb Lecturer in Music, Glasgow University, 1934; Professor of Music, Cairo Univ., 1946, but resigned same year. *Publications*: Memoirs of the Royal Artillery Band, 1904; The Rise and Development of Military Music, 1912; The Music and Musical Instruments of the Arab, 1915; The Arabian Influence on Musical Theory, 1925; The Arabic Musical MSS. in the Bodleian Library, 1925; The Influence of Music: from Arabic Sources, 1926; A History of Arabian Music to the XIIIth Century, 1929; Historical Facts for the Arabian Musical Influence, 1930; The Organ of the Ancients: from Eastern Sources, 1931; Studies in Oriental Musical Instruments, 1931; An Old Moorish Lute Tutor, 1933; Al-Fārābī's Arabic-Latin Writings on Music, 1934; New Mozartiana, 1935; Turkish Musical Instruments in the 17th Century, 1937; The Sources of Arabian

Music, An Annotated Bibliography, 1939; Maimonides on Listening to Music, 1941; Music: The Priceless Jewel, 1942; Sa'adyah Gaon on the Influence of Music, 1943; The Minstrelsy of the Arabian Nights, 1946; A History of Music in Scotland, 1947; Ladislav Zavertal: His Life and Work, 1950; contributor to Legacy of Islam, Encyclopædia of Islam, Survey of Persian Art, Grove's Dictionary of Music, and New Oxford History of Music. *Address*: Empire, Glasgow.

FARMER, Rev. Herbert Henry, M.A. (Cantab.), Hon. D.D. (Glasgow); Norris-Hulse Professor of Divinity, Cambridge University, since 1949; b. 27 Nov. 1892; s. of William Charles Farmer and Mary Ann Buck, m. 1923, Gladys Sylvie Offord; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Owen's School, Islington; Peterhouse, Cambridge; Westminster College, Cambridge. Burney Studentship in the Philosophy of Religion, University of Cambridge, 1915; Minister of Presbyterian Church, Stafford, 1919-22; Minister of St. Augustine's Presbyterian Church, New Barnet, 1922-31; Carew Lecturer, Hartford Seminary Foundation, U.S.A., 1930; Riley Professor of Christian Doctrine, Hartford Seminary Foundation, U.S.A., 1931-35; Barbour Professor of Systematic Theology, Westminster College (Presbyterian), Cambridge, 1935. Stanton Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion, University of Cambridge, 1937-40; Warrack Lecturer, 1940; Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale University, 1946; Gifford Lecturer, Glasgow University, 1950; Member of the Oxford Conference, 1937, the Madras Conference, 1938. *Publications*: Things Not Seen, 1927; Experience of God, 1929; The World and God, 1935; The Healing Cross, 1938; The Servant of the Word, 1941; Towards Belief in God, 1942; God and Men, 1948. *Address*: 1 The Bounds, Westminster College, Cambridge. T.: 5247.

FARMER, John Cotton, C.I.E. 1938. Retired Inspector General of Police, Bengal, India; b. 18 May 1886; s. of late John Edward Farmer, Ludlow, Salop; m. 1933, Margaret, d. of late Sidney Smith, Warminster, Wilts; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Ludlow Grammar School. Joined Indian Police Service, 1906; Inspector General, 1935-38; Indian Police Medal in connection with the Chittagong Armoury Attack in 1931. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: Bowerwood House, Fordingbridge, Hants. *Clubs*: Royal Empire Society; Bengal United Service (Calcutta).

FARNAN, R. P., M.B., B.Ch., M.A.O., L.M. (Rotunda); late Gynaecologist, Mater Misericordiae Hospital, Dublin; late Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, National University, Dublin; b. Bolton Castle, Moone, Co. Kildare. *Educ.*: St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; Royal University, Ireland. *Address*: Bolton Castle, Moone, Co. Kildare. T.: Moone 2.

FARNCOMB, Rear-Adm. Harold Bruce, C.B. 1945; D.S.O. 1948; M.V.O. 1955, R.A.N.; Head of Australian Joint Service Staff in the U.S., and Australian Naval Attaché in Washington since 1950; b. Sydney, Australia, 28 Feb. 1899; s. of Frank Farncomb and Helen Sampson; m. 1927 Jean Ross Nott; no c. *Educ.*: Royal Australian Naval College. Joined Royal Australian Navy, 1918; Grand Fleet, 1917-18; R.N. Staff College, 1923-24; Imperial Defence College, 1930; Commander, 1933; H.M.A.S. Australia, 1933-35, return of Duke of Gloucester (M.V.O.); Admiralty (N.I.D.), 1935-37; One of E.A.N. representatives at the funeral of King George V; Attached to the Delegation from the Argentine Republic at the Coronation of King George VI; Captain, 1937; Commodore, 1st class, Dec. 1944. Commanded H.M.A.S. Ships Perth, Canberra, Australia (1939-44), H.M.S. Attacker (1944), H.M.A. Squadron (1944-46), Commodore Superintendent of Training (1945-46), Commodore (later Rear-Adm.) Comdg. Australian Squadron (D.S.O., C.B., despatches thrice); Rear-Adm. 1947; Comdr. U.S. Legion of Merit; U.S. Navy

Cross. *Recreations*: lawn tennis, squash racquets. *Address*: Australian Joint Service Staff Headquarters, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Club*: United Service.

FARNDALE, Joseph, C.B.E. 1924; b. Wakefield, 6 April 1865; s. of Thomas Farndale; m. Emma, d. of William Selby, Wakefield; three d. *Educ.*: Field House Academy, Aberford. Chief Constable of Margate, York, and Bradford; Chairman Traffic Commissioners (Yorkshire Area), 1931-38.

FARNDALE, Rev. William Edward, Hon. D.D. (Victoria Univ., Toronto); Chairman of Lincoln and Grimsby District of the Methodist Church since 1932; b. York, 24 Sept. 1881; m. 1910, Florence May Price, Sydenham; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Hartley-Victoria College, Manchester. Methodist Minister in London (Forest Hill), 1904-09; Oldham, 1909-13; Chester-le-Street, 1913-1918; Birkenhead, 1918-23; Grimsby, 1923-1933. President of Conference of Methodist Church of Great Britain, 1947-48. Delegate to Methodist Ecumenical Conf. in Springfield, Mass., U.S.A., and Visiting Preacher in Toronto (United Church of Canada), Sept.-Oct. 1947. Moderator of Free Church Federal Council, 1949-50. *Publication*: The Spirit Makes Us Free: Elements in Essential Free Churchmanship, 1949. *Recreations*: walking, reading. *Address*: 10 Mainwaring Road, Lincoln. T.: Lincoln 1625. *Club*: National Liberal.

FARNHAM, 11th Baron, cr. 1756; Arthur Kenlis Maxwell, Bt. (Calderwood, cr. 1827; D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. late North Irish Horse; Irish Representative Peer since 1908; b. 2 Oct. 1879; s. of 10th Baron and Florence Jane, 5th d. of 3rd Marquess of Headfort; 8. father, 1900; m. 1903, Aileen Selina, 2nd d. of late Charles Purdon Cootte of Bearforest, Mallov; one d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Sandhurst. Late Lieut. 10th Hussars; served S. Africa, 1900-2. European War (D.S.O.). Church of Ireland. Conservative. *Recreations*: hunting, golf, cricket, shooting. *Hair*: g.s. Barry Owen Somerset Maxwell, b. 1931. *Address*: Farnham, Co. Cavan. T.A.: Drumconick, T.: Cavan 54. *Club*: Kildare Street (Dublin).

See also Col. L. M. G.D.B., Rear-Adm. Hon. D. C. Maxwell, Major Sir F. R. F. Milbank.

FARNOL, John Jeffery, author; b. 10 Feb. 1878; s. of late Henry John and Katherine (d. 1921) Farnol; m. 1st, Blanche V. W. (marriage dissolved, 1938), y. d. of F. Hughson Hawley of New York; one d.; 2nd, 1938, Phyllis Clarke. *Educ.*: private school. Began to write at age of 19; published some short stories in magazines, etc.; in 1902 went to New York, and there had a number of stories, etc., published; returned to England, 1910; for 2 years painted scenery at Astor Theatre, New York. *Publications*: My Lady Caprice (in England, The Chronicles of the Imp); The Money Moon; The Broad Highway; The Amateur Gentleman; The Honourable Mr. Tawnish (dramatised, 1924); Beltane the Smith, 1915; The Definite Object, 1917; Some War Impressions, 1918 (in America, Great Britain at War); Our Admirable Betty, 1918; The Geste of Duke Jocelyn, 1919; Black Bartlemy's Treasure, 1920; Martin Conisby's Vengeance, 1921; Peregrine's Progress, 1922; Sir John Dering, 1923; The Loring Mystery, 1925; High Adventure, 1926; The Quest of Youth, 1927; Epics of The Fancy, 1928; Gyford of Weare, 1928; The Shadow, 1929; Another Day, 1929; Over the Hills, 1930; The Jade of Destiny 1931; Voices from the Dust, 1932; Charnian Lady Vibart 1932; The Way Beyond, 1933; A Pageant of Victory, 1936; The Crooked Furrow, 1937; The Lonely Road, 1938; The Happy Harvest, 1939; Murder by Nail, 1942. *Address*: Littledene, Denton Road Eastbourne.

FAROQUI, Nawab Sir Mohiuddin, Kt., cr. 1936; Minister in charge of the Departments of Agriculture, Industries and Public Works, Bengal since 1929; leader Bengal

Legislative Council; b. 1891; o. s. of Kazi Rayazuddin Muhammad Farouqi; m. Quatrina Begum, d. of Hon. Alhaji Nawab Bahadur Sir Abdelkerim Ghuznavi, q.v. *Educ.*: Dacca College, Bengal. First Chairman of the Tippera District Board (County Council); a Commissioner of Comilla Municipality; Member of Assam Bengal Railway Advisory Board; Member of Dacca University Council; an Hon. Magistrate; Member of Governing Body of Comilla College; introduced and successfully piloted the State Aid to Industries Act; Khan Bahadur, 1924; Nawab, 1932. *Address*: Legislative Council, Calcutta, India.

FARQUHAR, Harold Lister, C.M.G. 1945; M.C.; British Ambassador to Sweden since 1948; b. 15 Apr. 1894; s. of late Ernest Farquhar, Whiteway, Chudleigh, Devon; m. 1917, Constance Audrey, d. of late Hon. Arthur Capell, J.P.; two s. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European war, 1914-18, 2nd Lt. 2nd Life Guards, 1914; Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1915; Capt. (G.S.O. 3 Army of Occupation) 1918; retired, 1922; entered Diplomatic Service, 1922; 2nd Sec., 1925; 1st Sec., 1934; Counsellor, 1941; served in Warsaw, Madrid, Budapest, Rome, Mexico, Bucharest, Cairo and Tehran. Transferred to Foreign Office, 1939; Consul-General, Barcelona, 1941-45; Minister at Addis Ababa, 1946-48. *Recreations*: hunting and shooting. *Address*: British Embassy, Stockholm; Lubeckham Lodge, Market Harborough, Leicestershire. *T.*: Kibworth 57. *Clubs*: Carlton, St. James', Guards'.

FARQUHAR, Lieut.-Col. Sir Peter (Walter), 6th Bart., cr. 1796; D.S.O. 1943 (and Bar 1944); 16th/5th Lancers; R.A.C. (Reserve of Officers); b. 8 Oct. 1904; s. of 5th Bt. and Violet, d. of Col. Charles Seymour Corkran, late Grenadier Guards; S. father, 1918; m. 1937, Elizabeth Evelyn, d. of late Francis Cecil Albert Hurt; three s. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served War of 1939-45, France, Middle East and Italy (wounded thrice, D.S.O. and Bar). Joint-Master of Portman Hounds since 1947. *Hon.*: s. Michael Fitzroy Henry, b. 29 June 1938. *Address*: Turnworth, nr. Blandford, Dorset. *Clubs*: Buck's, White's.

FARQUHARSON, Alexander Charles, b. 15 Mar. 1864; s. of James and Jane Farquharson, Aberdeen; m. 1903, Elizabeth Dodington Blockley, 4th d. of Edward Blockley, Isle of Wight; no c. *Educ.*: Peterhead Academy; Glasgow University. Graduate in Science, Medicine, and Surgery of Glasgow University; Diplomat in Public Health, University of Cambridge; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.); D.A.D.M.S., Northern Command, 1916-18; twice mentioned for valuable services: one of the founders of Students' University Union and Students' Representative Council, Glasgow University; M.P. (C.L.) North Leeds, 1918-22; Member of Central Council B.M.A. and President of North of England Branch; Governor, Royal Scottish Corporation. *Publications*: Ptomaines and other Animal Alkaloids; Auto Toxaemia; Organic Sulphur Compounds in Nervous Diseases; Medico-Legal Importance of Ptomaines; The Law in relation to Pollution of Rivers. *Address*: 48 St. George's Drive, S.W.1.

FARQUHARSON, Francis Archibald, C.I.E. 1941; M.C.; retired from Public Works Department, Punjab, India, Irrigation Branch, where he was Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Punjab Government; then served as a Major in R.E. in Home Forces until 1944; b. 20 Jan. 1886; s. of late Captain A. J. Farquharson, R.N.; m., d. of late H. H. Green, late Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt., Bengal, in Public Works Department; two s. *Educ.*: Bradfield College; Reading School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. *Recreations*: racing, polo, golf, and shooting. *Address*: 16 Walmer Drive, P.O. Newlands, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Clubs*: East India and Sports, M.C.C.

FARR, Capt. John, J.P. Nottingham; b. 28 Feb. 1882; 2nd s. of Edward Robinson Farr, Daybrook, Notts; m. 1906, Margaret Anne (J.P. Notts), d. of Henry Heath, J.P., Bestwood Park, Notts; two s. two d. *Educ.*: privately. Won Notts Rifle Championship. South Notts Hussars, Boer War, and European War, Camel Corps, Egypt; invalided out, 1917, with rank of Capt.; Sheriff of Nottingham, 1922-23; Lord Mayor of Nottingham, 1933-34; High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1943-44; Chairman of Home Brewery Co. Ltd. and of J. & S. Farr Ltd.; Chairman Leicester Race Course Company; owner of Workshop Manor Stud; gave Spitfire to Nation, 1940, during Battle of Britain. *Recreations*: shooting, racing, golf. *Address*: Workshop Manor, Notts. *T.*: Workshop 2025. *Club*: Carlton.

FARRANT, His Honour Reginald Douglas, F.S.A.(Scot.); F.R.A.I.; b. Ballamoar, Jurby, I.O.M., 19 July 1877; y. s. of William Farrant, J.P. of Ballamoar, and Lucy, d. of Joseph Kincaid, J.P., Merrion Square, Dublin; m. Marion Rose d. of J. A. Barthelemy, B.Sc.; one s. *Educ.*: King William's College, I.O.M.; St. Paul's. Admitted to Manx Bar, 1899; Clerk to Justices, 1903; High Bailiff and Stendary, 1919; Lieut. R.N.V.R. (Auxiliary Patrol), 1916-1919, Anti-Submarine Service English Channel and North Sea; Section Commander Loyal Manx Association, 1914-16; 2nd Deemster, 1925-1934; First Deemster and Clerk of the Rolls, High Court of Justice, Isle of Man, 1934-47; retired; J.P. and C.P.; Chm. of Trustees of Manx Museum; of War Pensions Board; I.O.M. National Savings; Pres. of National Lifeboat Institution, Douglas, I.O.M., Red Cross (Auxiliary); Pres. British Legion (Douglas); Pres. I.O.M. Sea Cadet Corps; Chairman National Trust (I.O.M.) Cttee.; Pres. Manx Field Club, Celtic Congress, I.O.M.; Chairman I.O.M. Officers' Association; Trustee of House of Industry, Police Court Mission, Douglas Grammar School; Licensed Lay Reader C. of E. *Publications*: The Constitution of the Isle of Man; Land Tenure of the Isle of Man; Origin of Manx Lords Rent; History of the Office of Deemster, etc. *Recreations*: yachting, ski-ing, golfing. *Address*: 4 Albert Terrace, Douglas, Isle of Man. *T.A.*: Farrant, Douglas, Man. *T.*: Douglas 407. *Club*: R.N.V.R.

FARRAR, Hon. Ernest Henry, President of the Legislative Council, N.S.W., 1946; Member since 1912; Chairman of Committees, Legislative Council, 1934-46; b. Barnsley, Yorkshire, 1879; m.; one s. *Educ.*: Granville and Petersham Public Schools, N.S.W. President: Australian Saddlery Trades Federation, 1907-12; Labour Council, N.S.W., 1910; Political Labour League, 1911-13; 8 Hour Demonstration Committee, 1911; Trades Union Congress of N.S.W., 1910-12; N.S.W. Board of Fire Commissioners, 1915-22; Vice-Pres. National Party of N.S.W., 1917-28; Minister for Labour and Industry, 1922-25, 1927-30; Executive Commissioner for N.S.W. at British Empire Exhibition, London, 1924; Joint Pres. Empire Parliamentary Assoc. (N.S.W. Branch), 1946; Pres. Ku-ring-gai Chase Nat. Park Trust, 1947; Trustee, Sydney Grammar School; Trustee, Australian Museum. *Address*: 51 Fairlight Street, Manly, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs*: National (Pres.), Tattersall's, Manly Bowling (Sydney).

FARRAR, Geraldine, American singer. *Educ.*: New York; Paris; Berlin. Opera singer, Europe, America, since 1900; still active in last-named country. *Address*: Ridgefield, Connecticut, U.S.A.

FARRELL, James T., Novelist and Critic; b. Chicago, Ill., 27 Feb. 1904; m. Hortense Alden; one s. *Educ.*: University of Chicago; New York University, no degrees. Worked for express company, in gasoline filling station, as salesman, etc.; received John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation Fellowship in Creative Literature, 1928-27; received \$2500 Book of the Month Club Fellowship for 911

Studs Lonigan in 1937. *Publications* Studs Lonigan. A Note on Literary Criticism; Fellow Countrymen (in U.S. as The Collected Short Stories of James I. Farrell); A World Never Made; Gas House McGinty (in U.S. only); No Star is Lost; Tommy Gallagher's Crusade, 1939 (U.S.A.); Father and Son, 1940 (U.S.A.); in England, 1943; Ellen Rogers, 1941 (U.S.A. in England, 1942), \$1,000 a Week and Other Stories, 1942 (U.S.A.); My Days of Anger (U.S.A.), 1948 (England 1945), To Whom it may Concern (U.S.A.), 1944, The League of Frightened Philistines and other Papers (U.S.A.); Bernard Clare, 1946, England, 1948, When Boyhood Dreams Come True, 1946, More Fellow Countrymen, 1946, Literature and Morality (U.S.A.) 1947, The Life Adventurous (U.S.A.), 1947, The Road Between (U.S.A.) 1948, A Misunderstanding (U.S.A.) 1948. *Address* c/o Pearn, Pollinger & Higham, 39 40 Bedford St., Strand, W.C.2, c/o Vanguard Press, 424 Madison Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.

FARRELL, Jerome; see Farrell, W. J.

FARRELL, M. J.; see Keane, Mrs. Robert.

FARRELL, (Wilfrid) Jerome, CMG 1946, OBE 1936, MC Capt (retired), b 29 Nov 1882, s of Thomas Farrell Solicitor, Hull, and Monica, d of J. A. Collingwood, Hull, unmarried. *Educ* Ushaw College, Hymers College, Jesus College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar and Fellow) 1st Class Classical Tripos 1904 and 1905. Student British School of Archaeology, Athens, 1906-1910, taught at Rugby and Haileybury, 1911-15, European War 1914-18, served R.F.A. and Intelligence Corps, France, Egypt, Iraq, Trans-Caucasia (M.C.), Education Service, Iraq Government, 1919-22, Acting Director and Adviser to Minister of Education, 1921-22, Education Service, Palestine, 1923-47, Director of Education, Palestine Govt, 1937-47. *Publications* occasional articles in reviews. *Recreations* reading history and the Greek and Latin classics lawn tennis. *Address* Tibur, Castle Townshend, Co Cork, *Clubs* Eire Last India and Sports, United University, County (Cork).

FARREN, Most Rev. Neil; see Deary, Bishop of, (R.C.)

FARREN, William Scott, CB 1943, MBE 1918, FRS 1945, MA; M Inst Mech E. FR AeS, Technical Director, A.V. Roe and Co, since 1947, b Cambridge 8 Apr 1892, s of Wm Farren m Carol Erica, d of Wm A. Warrington, one d. *Educ* Perse School, Trinity College, Cambridge. In charge of aerodynamic experiment and design, Royal Aircraft Factory, 1915-18, on technical staff of Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, 1918-20, University Lecturer of Engineering and in Aeronautics, 1920-37, Lecturer on aircraft structure Royal College of Science, 1922-31, Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1934-37, Deputy Director of Scientific Research, Air Ministry, 1937-39, Deputy Director Research and Development Aircraft, Air Ministry and Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1939-40, Director of Technical Development Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-41, Director, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, Hants, 1941-45, Technical Director, Blackburn Aircraft Co Ltd, 1946-47. *Publications* in Reports and Memoranda of Aeronautical Research Committee and proceedings of Royal Society and of Royal Aeronautical Society. *Address* 230 Milton Road, Cambridge. *T* Cambridge 4580. *Clubs* Athenaeum, Royal Automobile.

FARRER, family name of Baron Farrer.

FARRER, 4th Baron, of 1893, Bt, cr 1883; **Oliver Thomas Farrer;** b 5 Oct 1904; 2nd s of 2nd Baron and Evangeline d of late Octavius Newry Knox J.P. S half-brother 1948 m 1931 Hon Katharine Kuncman, y d of 1st Viscount Kuncman of Duxford, P.C, no c. *Educ* Westminster, Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1925

Served P. & O.S.N. Co. and their agents at home and abroad, 1925-40. Served War of 1939-45, in R.A.F.V.R., 1940-45, 203 Sqn, H.Q. R.A.F.M. and Air Ministry, Wing Comdr (despatches). CC Herts since 1946. J.P. Herts, 1949. Director of Trust Houses and other cos., Chairman. Herts Playing Fields Assoc., No. 8 Group N.W. Regional Hosp. Board. *Recreations* country sports. *Hon* *cousin*, Anthony Thomas Farrer b 22 Apr 1910. *Address* Fuddephat's Farm Markyate, Herts. *T* Markyate 317. *Club* Marlborough Windham.

See also *Sur E. E. Bridges*

FARRER, Augustine John Daniel, B.A., b. South Hampstead, Oct 1872, s of Rev Wm. Farrer, B.A., LL.B., for forty six years Secretary and Librarian of New College, London m 1899, Evangeline d of R. Archer of Clerkenwell and S. Hampstead, one s two d. *Educ* City of London School, University Coll., London, Regent's Park College. Matriculation (London), 1890, B.A. (London) 1893, Baptist Minister at Leamington Road Church Blackburn, 1898-99 and at Jesmond Church, Newcastle on Tyne, 1918-19, Theological Tutor, Regent's Park College, London, 1900-37, Recognised teacher in Theology at New College, London University, 1930-37, Tutor and Librarian, Baptist College, Oxford 1937-40. *Publications* Essays in Periodicals and Translations in various books. *Recreation* handicrafts. *Address* Cherrywood, Croxley Green, Herts.

See also *Rev A. M. Farrer*

FARRER, Rev. Austin (Marsden), D.D., Fellow and Chaplain of Trinity College Oxford, since 1935, b 1 Oct 1904, s of Rev A. J. D. Farrer, q.v. m 1937, Katharine Newton, one d. *Educ* St Pauls School, Balliol College, Deacon, 1923, Priest, 1929, Asst Curate, All Saints, Dewsbury, Yorks, 1928-31, Chaplain of St Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1931-35. *Publications* Finite and Infinite 1943. The Glass of Vision, 1948, A Rebirth of Images, 1949. *Recreations* literature and gardening. *Address* The Gatehouse, Trinity College, Oxford. *T* Oxford 3116.

FARRER, Edmund Hugh, CMG 1922, b 1876; m 1st 1913, Violet Isabella (d 1918), d of late Col William Hay Macnaghton and widow of F. Harold Carlyon M.D.; one d, 2nd, Ada Jane (d 1942), 3rd, 1943, Cecile Hope, d. of late William Pickering, D.S.O., Kimberley, and widow of Guy Sinclair Scott, Secretary for Finance, Union of South Africa, 1918-31.

FARRER, Philip Tonstall, C.B. 1929; b. 1887; s of late Capt Frederick Farrer, Scaleby Hall, Cumberland, and M.M.F. d of late Rev Francis Chenevix-Trench, D.D. *Educ* Wellington College; Neuchatel. Served European War, 1914-19, attached General Staff (Intelligence), G.H.Q. France, 1918-19; A.D.C. British Military Mission, Albania, 1919-20, Private Secretary to Lord President of the Council, 1922-24; to the Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Lords, 1924-29, to 4th Marquess of Salisbury, 1929-39. *Recreations* shooting, tennis, and golf. *Address* Old Knights, Dunsfold, nr Godalming.

FARRER, Roland John, CMG 1930, Malayan Civil Service, retired, b London, 1873, s of Frederick Willis Farrer. *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford. Cadet Straits Settlements, Civil Service, 1896, Province Wellesley, 1897-1900; Singapore Secretariat, 1901-2, Province Wellesley, 1902-7, Land Office, Singapore, 1908-11, Municipality Singapore Assessor, 1911-15, acting British Adviser, Kelantan, 1915-19, President Municipal Commissioners, Singapore, 1919-31. *Recreations* cricket, football. *Address* St John's Island, Singapore.

FARRERE, Claude; Frederic Charles Bargone; Member of Academie Francaise, 1935, b 27 avril 1876; s of Colonel Pierre Dominique Bargone and Isabella Noble; m 1919, Henriette Roger; no c. *Educ* Marseille.

et Toulon, lycées. Elève de l'école navale le 1er octobre 1894, aspirant le 1er octobre 1896, enseigne de vaisseau en 1899; lieutenant de vaisseau en 1906, chevalier de la légion d'honneur en 1911, capitaine de corvette en 1917; obtenu mise à la retraite le 5 octobre 1919, officier de la légion d'honneur en 1922, commandeur de la légion d'honneur en 1930. Grand-croix de la Couronne d'Épine et de l'Ordre du Temple; Grand-officier de Mérite, du Trésor Sacré, de Léopold Ier, etc. *Publications* vingt-sept romans, dix recueils de contes; cinq ouvrages historiques; trois romans historiques; onze volumes d'essais et de voyage; cinq pièces de théâtre. *Recreations* automobile et voyages, air terrie, mer. *Address* Paris, 10 square Henry Paté 7 Paris Jas 06 97. *Clubs* Hoche, Aero (Paris).

FARRINGTON, Benjamin, Professor of Classics, University College, Swansea since 1936, b 10 July 1891, s of Thomas Farrington and Mary Emily Foreman, m 1935, Ruth Hedwig Schechter (d 1942), m. 1943, Cecily Barbara Sell, one d. *Educ* University College, Cork, Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant in Classics Queen's University, Belfast, 1916-20, Lecturer in Greek, University of Capetown, 1920-22. Senior Lecturer in Classics, 1922-30, Professor of Latin, 1930-35; Lecturer in Classics, University of Bristol, 1935-36. *Publications* *Primum Graius Homo*, Samuel Butler and the Odyssey, Science in Antiquity; Science and Politics in the Ancient World, 1937; Greek Science its Meaning for Us, Vol I, 1944, Vol II, 1948. *Head and Hand in Ancient Greece*, 1947, Francis Bacon, Philosopher of Industrial Science (New York), 1949, etc. *Address* 4 Bethany Lane, West Cross, Swansea T Swansea 66942.

FARRINGTON, Major Sir Henry Francis Golden, 7th Bt, r 1818; R A, b 25 April 1914, s of Sir Henry Anthony Farrington, 6th Bt, and Dorothy Maria, o d of Frank Farrington, s father, 1944, m 1947, Anne, e d of late Major W A Gillam, D S O, one d. *Educ* Haileybury. *Heir u* Alexander b 1872, m 1905 Ellen Katharine, d of late Rev William Wilberforce Howard; two s one d. *Address* The Gabled Cottage, Cranleigh, Surrey.

FARRIS, Hon. John Wallace de Beque, K C, D C L, LL D (British Columbia), Barrister, Member of Senate of Canada since 1937, b 8 Dec 1878; s of Hon L P and Mary Louise Hay Farris; m 1905, Evelyn F Keirstead; three s one d. *Educ* Acadia University, University of Pennsylvania. Attorney-General British Columbia, 1917-22, Past Treasurer Law Society of British Columbia, President Canadian Bar Association, 1937-38. Hon member American Bar Association. *Address* 3351, Granville Street, Vancouver, B C, Canada. *Clubs* Union (Victoria); Vancouver (Vancouver), Capilano Golf and Country, Edeau (Ottawa).

FARROW, G. Martin, C B E 1934, J P F O I S, Dept of Road Transport, b 10 April 1896, s of George Frederick and Ruth Jane Eleanor Farrow, m. 1923, Dorothy Elaine Drysdale, two d. *Educ* Sydney. Served with the 18th Bn A I F in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France (wounded at Anzac and Pozieres), Chairman War Pensions Inquiry, 1931; Federal President, Lumbless Soldiers Assoc., 1924-38, Trustee of the Anzac Memorial, 1926-37, Member of War Pensions Entitlement Appeal Tribunal, 1937-38. *Address* Headlands, Seaside Drive, Seaford, Manly, N S W, Australia T Sydney XJ 1305. *Clubs* Legacy, Manly Golf, Savage (Sydney).

FARROW, Leslie William, C B E 1947; F C A, F I D, F R S A; Senior Partner of Farrow, Bersey Galt Vincent & Co, Chartered Accountants, b 7 Oct 1888, s of Albert Lee Farrow and Elfreda Susan Taylor, m 1915, Elsie Beatrice Allman, three d. *Educ* Alcey's Dulwich, London School of Economics. Chartered Accountant and Director of Public Companies, including Royal Exchange Assurance and Wiggins

Leape & Co (1919) Ltd, Member of Bacon Development Board. Deputy Controller of Paper, 1939-40, Director for Commercial Relations, 1940-42, Deputy Chairman Rubber Control Board, 1942, Deputy Director General (raw materials), Ministry of Supply, 1942, Chairman National Brick Advisory Council, Ministry of Works and Planning, since 1942, Chairman Paper Economy Committee, Ministry of Production, since 1942. *Recreations* yachting, golf. *Address* Dengie Manor, nr Southminster, Essex T Tillingham 216. *Clubs* City of London, Royal Motor Yacht, Royal Thames Yacht.

FARSON, Negley, Author, b. Plainfield, N J, U S A 14 May 1890, e s of Enoch and Grace Farson and g.s. of Major Gen James Negley, Plainfield, m 1920 Eve, o d of Thomas Stoker, C S I ones. *Educ* Andover, Pennsylvania University, U S A. Civil Engineer, left College to go into business but shortly came to England and then Czarist Russia, where he had an export business for 8 years, saw Russian Revolution, enlisted in British R A F and sent to Egypt, where as scout pilot he had bad crash which has left him lame ever since, went to live 2 years in forests of British Columbia, went to Chicago and became manager in the Mack Truck Co., left that to take small sail boat across Europe from North to Black Sea, joined staff of Chicago Daily News, special missions India and Egypt, and was their correspondent in most capitals of Europe including 5 years in London, resigned to become free-lance writer 1935, President Association American Correspondents London, 1933. *Publications* 2 novels published in America, *Sailing Across Europe*, *Seeing Red*, *The Way of a Transgressor*, *Transgressor in the Tropics*, *The Story of a Lake*, *Behind God's Back*, *Bombes Moon*, *Going Fishing*, *The Sons of Noah*, *Last Chance in Africa*. *Recreations* outdoor sport of any and every kind, especially fishing and shooting. *Address* The Grey House nr Georgeham, N Devon T. Croyde 200.

FARTHING, Walter John; M P (Lab) Inome Division of Somerset since 1945, b 4 July 1889 m 1913. *Educ* Wembdon Elementary School. Member of Labour Party since 1913. Member of Transport and General Workers' Union, Member of its General Executive Council, 1925-45, and many other committees. Member Trade Union Congress General Council, 1935-44, Member Bridgwater Town Council since 1928, Mayor 1939-40 now Alderman, J P County of Somerset, Chairman Regional Committee War Pensions and many other social activities. *Recreation* bowls. *Address* 21 Blacklands, Bridgwater T Bridgwater 2131.

FASS, Sir (Herbert) Ernest, K O M G, cr 1935, C B 1930; O B E 1918; 4th s of late Adolphus Fass of Chalfont Grange, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks; m 1907, Winifred C, e. d. of late G H. Neame, three d. *Educ* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Barrister 1904, Board of Education 1909; Treasury, 1915; Financial Secretary, Sudan Government 1931-1934, Public Trustee, 1934-44, Custodian of Enemy Property for England and Wales 1939-1944, Special Constables War Medal; Com mandatore of Order of the Crown of Italy; Officer of Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Address* Foxhill, Inkpen, Berks. *Club* Oxford and Cambridge.

FAULKNER, Sir Alfred Edward, Kt, cr. 1930; C B 1924, C B E, Officer St John of Jerusalem, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of St Sava of Serbia, Chairman, Traffic Commissioners, Eastern Area, since 1943, b 3 July 1882, 3rd s of William Henry Faulkner, m 1910, Florence Edith, d of A A Nicoll, ones s one d. *Educ* St Alban's School, Kings College, London. Appointed Transport Department, Admiralty 1901; Director of Sea Transport, 1920-27, 913

Under-Secretary for Mines and Petroleum, 1927-42. *Address* Sussex House, Holborn St Cambridge Club Public Schools

FAULKNER, Capt. George Haines; CB 1947, DSO 1916, Royal Navy, *b* 27 Apr 1893, *s* of Rev Thomas George Faulkner and Kate Nicholls, *m* 1924, Kathleen (d. 1947), *d* of Dr Henry Wilson Cheadle, Cheshire, no *d* *Educ* Lickey Hills School, Worcestershire R N Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth Osborne 1906, Midshipman, 1910 Served European War 1914-18, in destroyers (despatches) Battle of Heligoland Bight, special promotion to Lieut. commanded H M S Mystic Thruster and Patriot, 1918-19, p s c 1922-23, served in H M S Hood on Special Service Squadron World Cruise, 1923-24, commanded H M S Voyager, 1926-28, Comdr 1928, Capt 1935, commanded H M S Bideford, 1937-1938, Chief of Staff and Capt on Staff of C in C the Nore, 1939-41, in command of H M S Berwick 1941-48, Chief of Staff to C in C South Atlantic, with rank of Commodore 2nd class and stationed at Capetown, 1943-45, retired list, 1945, re appointed First Naval Member of New Zealand Naval Board and Chief of Naval Staff N Z, with rank of Commodore 2nd Class, 1945-47, reverted to retired list 1947. *Address* Meadowcroft, Lustleigh, Devon T Lustleigh 211.

FAULKNER, Harry, CMG 1949, Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, G P O, since 1947, *b* 17 Apr 1892, *s* of Harry Faulkner, Nottingham, *m* 1915, Elsie Emma Bray, Norwich, three *s* *Educ* High Pavement Secondary School and University College, Nottingham Laurence Scott & Co, Norwich, 1911-14, appointed Asst Engineer in G P O, 1914, served in Royal Engineers (Signals), 1916-19 Engineer in charge Rugby Radio Station, 1925, Suptdg Engineer, N. Wales District, 1935, Dep Regional Dir, Wales and Border Counties, 1939 Controller of Factories, 1941-44, Asst Engineer-in-Chief, 1944-47 Member of Council, I E E, 1945-48, Chairman South Midland Section, I E E, 1938-39 *Publications* papers read before Institution of Electrical Engineers, Institution of Post Office Electrical Engineers, etc *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* 46 Turze Lane, Purley, Surrey T Uplands 8166

FAULKNER, Rear-Adm. Hugh Webb, CBE 1945, DSO 1942, Flag Officer, Malaya, since 1950, *b* 18 June 1900, *s* of late William Cooke Faulkner, Ardconey, Sunbury, Victoria, Australia, *m* 1927, Olive Mary, *d* of Col J H Younger, Hassendenburn, Hawick, Roxburghshire three *s* *Educ* R N Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth Served European War, 1914-1918, Midshipman, H M A S Australia, 1916, Sub Lieut 1918, Lieut 1920, Comdr 1934, Capt 1940, War of 1939-45 (despatches four times) commanded H M S Edinburgh, 1940-41, landing in N Africa, 1942, in Sicily, 1943, Dir of Combined Ops (Naval), 1943-45, Chief of Staff to Allied Naval C in C expeditionary force, 1945, commanded H M S Triumph, aircraft carrier, 1945-47, Captain of Royal Naval College, Dartmouth 1943-49, Rear Adm 1949 *Recreations* hunting, polo, golf, tennis, shooting rifle shooting (rep Navy 1930) *Club* United Service

FAULKNER, John; *b* 1871, *s* of John Faulkner, C O, St Martin's le Grand, E C, *m* 1895, Agatha Annie Pugh (d 1944) one *d* *Educ* private school City of London College Foreign Bankers in City, 1884-89 Cashier and Accountant, N S P O C, 1889-1910 Associate and Financial Secretary London Central Y M C A, 1910-14, Headquarters Travelling Secretary, National Council of Y M C A s, 1914-24; Headquarters Travelling Secretary Dr Barnardo's Homes, 1924-35, Appeals Secretary, 1935-36, General Secretary, 1936-40 *Publications* Numerous articles on Nature

Study *Recreations* botany, ornithology, gardening, meteorology, antiquarian research *Address* Witley Cottage, Seaford Road Rustington, nr Littlehampton, Sussex T Rustington 1188

FAULKNER, Odin T., CMG 1928, *b* 1890, *m* Mildred, M S, F R C S, *o* *d* of Dr W. B. Warde, Hook Road Surbiton, four *s* *Educ* Caius College, Cambridge Federated Malay States, 1912-14, Indian Agricultural Service, 1914-21, Director of Agriculture, Nigeria 1921-35, Adviser on Agriculture, Malaya 1936-1938, Principal, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, 1938; retired *Address* Yacht Chantek, c/o The Royal Empire Society, W C 2

FAULKNER, Percy; Under-Secretary Ministry of Transport since 1947, *b* 11 May 1907, *s* of Thomas Faulkner and Margaret A Hood, *m* 1933, Joyce Rosemary Loh MacDonogh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Trinity College, Dublin Classical Scholar, First Class Moderator, Univ Student, LL B Ministry of Transport, 1930, Asst Sec 1942 *Recreations* walking fishing *Address* 22 Highfield Road, Northwood, Middx T Northwood 1700.

FAULKNER, Vincent Clements; Editor of The Foundry Trade Journal; *b* 27 Dec. 1888; *s* of Isaac and Hannah Faulkner, *m* 1929, Alice MacGregor, one *d* *Educ* Wesley College; Sheffield University Pioneer in making steel by electricity, 1st metallurgist to make electric steel in Spain 1916; President Institute of British Foundrymen, 1926, Council of British Cast Iron Research Association, 1927, and of National Ironfounding Employees Federation, 1933, Oliver Stubbs Medalist, 1934, Vice-President Institute of Vitreous Enamellers, and member of the University of Sheffield Advisory Committee on Degree Course in Foundry Practice 1935, hon member Czechoslovak Foundrymen's Association, 1946, President International Committee of Foundry Technical Associations, 1948 hon member Institute of British Foundrymen 1949 *Publications* Articles in Times, Sheffield Independent, Die Giesserei, Scientific Papers in Proceedings of Iron and Steel Institute, American Foundrymen's Association, etc *Recreations* philately, and Times crossword puzzles *Address* 21 Crescent Court, Surbiton Surrey T Elmbridge 1496 *Club* National Liberal

FAULKNER, William; author, *b* New Albany, Mississippi, 25 Sept 1897 *s* of Murray Charles Faulkner and Maud Butler; *m* 1929, Estelle Oldham Franklin *Educ* High School, Oxford, Miss, Univ of Mississippi Served with Royal Air Force, 1918 *Publications* The Marble Faun, 1924, Soldiers Pay, 1926 Mosquitoes, 1927, Sartoris, 1929, The Sound and the Fury, 1929, As I Lay Dying, 1930, These Thirteen, 1931, Idyll in the Desert, 1931, Light in August, 1932, Green Bough (poems), 1933; Doctor Martino and Other Stories, 1934; Absalom, Absalom, 1936; The Unvanquished, 1938; The Wild Palms, 1939, The Hamlet, 1940, Go Down Moses, 1942, Intruder in the Dust, 1949 *Address* c/o Random House, Inc, 20 East 57th Street New York.

FAULL, Joseph Horace, B A, Ph D, F R S C, F A A S c, Professor of Forest Pathology, Emeritus; *b* L Anse, Michigan, 8 May 1870, *s* of James and Catherine Bennetts Faull, of Cornwall, England, *m* 1903, Annie Bell Sargent of Pennsylvania one *s* one *d* *Educ* Toronto, Harvard, Munich University, Teacher of Mathematics and Physics, Albert College, Belleville, 1898-1900; Associate Professor of Botany, University of Toronto, 1903, Professor, 1918-33, Professor of Forest Pathology, Harvard University, 1923-40 *Publications* numerous papers on plant cytology, morphology, mycology, and forest pathology in various periodicals *Address* 73 Fresh Pond Lane, Cambridge, 38, Mass., U S A

FAUNCE, Brigadier Bonham, CBE 1923; *b* 8 Feb 1872, *s* of Major B. B

Faunce, *m* 1899, Edith Maud (*d* 1949), *d* of D Miller, Camden House, Biggleswade, one *s* Entered Army, 1891, Colonel, 1919 served West Coast of Africa, 1893-94 Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (wounded) Ashanti, 1900 (despatches), *Aro Expedition* 1901-2 (despatches, Bt Major), European War 1914-1919, Col Comdt Sierra Leone, 1920-24 retired pay, 1924 *Address* Greycliffe Lee on Solent, Hants

FAUSSET, Hugh I'Anson, B.A., Author and Literary Critic, Contributor to *The Times*, *The Times Literary Supplement*, *Manchester Guardian*, *Yorkshire Post*, *The Listener*, *The Aryan Path*, etc., *b* 16 June 1895 2nd *s* of Rev R T E Fausset, Killington, Westmorland, *g* *s* of Canon A R Fausset D D York *m* 1913 Major, 2nd *d* of late Rev G W Rolfe, Swanton Novers, Norfolk, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sedburgh, Corpus Christi College Cambridge, King's College, Cambridge (choiral scholar), Chancellors Medalist for English Verse At Foreign Office 1918 reviewer for *The Times Literary Supplement*, *Manchester Guardian*, etc., since 1919, occasional Reader for publishers and other literary work *Publications* *The Healing of Heaven*, 1920, *The Spirit of Love A Sonnet Sequence*, 1921, *The Condemned Two Poems of Christ*, 1922, *Keats A Study in Development*, 1922, *Tennyson A Modern Portrait* 1923, *Studies in Idealism* 1923, *Before the Dawn Poems* 1924, *John Donne A Study in Discord*, 1924, *Samuel Taylor Coleridge*, 1926, *Polsty The Inner Drama*, 1927, *William Cowper*, 1928, *Tennyson new and revised edition* (Favellers Library), 1929, *The Provins of Psycho*, 1929, *Minor Poets of the Eighteenth Century* (Everyman's Library), 1930, *The Modern Dilemma* 1930, *The Poems of John Donne* edited (Everyman's Library) 1931, *Selected Poems of William Cowper* (Everyman's Library), 1931, *The Lost Leader A Study of Wordsworth*, 1933, *A Modern Pelande*, 1933, *Selected Letters of John Keats*, edited 1933, *The Holy Sonnets of John Donne* edited 1939, *Whitman A Study* 1942 *Between the Tides a Novel*, 1943 *The Last Days, a Novel*, 1945, *Poets and Fundits*, *Essays* 1947 *Recreations* gardening, walking, singing *Address* Leylands, Widdington, Saffron Walden, Essex *T A* Widdington, Essex

FAUSSETT, Brig. Bryan T. G.; *cf* Godfrey-Faussett

FAVIELL, Lt.-Col. William Frederick Oliver, DSO 1917, *b* 5 June 1862 Served S. Africa 1901-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps); Gallipoli, 1915-16 Mesopotamia 1916-18 (despatches, DSO); commanded 1st Batt Worcestershire Regt 1927-31, retired pay 1932, Major of the Tower of London 1933-45 *Address* Mayhill, Bagshot, Surrey

FAWCETT, Charles Bungay, D Sc., Professor of Geography, University of London 1928-49, Professor Emeritus since 1949, *b* 25 Aug. 1883, *s* of John Fawcett and Eva Bungay; *m* 1917, Nora Loxton; two *d* *Educ* Staindrop School; University College, Nottingham; School of Geography, Oxford. Lecturer in Geography, University Coll, Southampton 1914-19; Lecturer (1919-20) Reader (1920-25) in Geography, Univ of Leeds, Visiting Professor at Clark Univ, Worcester, Mass., 1930-31 and 1946-47, President Institute of British Geographers, 1938-39, Section III (Human Geography), International Geographical Congress, Warsaw, 1934, Section E (Geography) British Association, 1937, and Association of University Teachers 1945-46 *Publications* *Frontiers, Provinces of England, A Political Geography of the British Empire, The Bases of a World Commonwealth, A Residential Unit for Town and Country Planning*, many articles in geog. periodical press

FAWCETT, Sir Charles Gordon Hill, Kt, *cr* 1927; ICS, retired 1929; *b* 28 June 1869, *s* of Lieutenant Colonel R. H. Fawcett, Duke of Wellington's Regiment, *m* 1894, Marion Edith, *d* of Surgeon Major W

Fry, one *d* *Educ* Aysgaith Harrow, Pem broke College, Cambridge Entered ICS 1890, Judicial Under Secretary to Govt of Bombay 1898, Remembrancer of Legal Affairs 1899, Judge of Judicial Commissioner's Court, Sind, 1911 *s* *Puisne Judge* of Bombay High Court 1920-2, Chairman of Bombay Strike Enquiry Committee, 1928-29 Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, Editor of the India Office Series *The English Rhetorics in India* Editor of *Harvard Soc work* *The Travels of the Abbe Carre in India and the Near East*, 1872-1874 *Publication* *The First Century of British Justice in India*, 1934 *Address* 13 Staverton Road, Oxford *Club* East India and Sports.

FAWCETT, Edward Douglas man of letters, *s* of D Boyd Fawcett and Myra Macdonald, *b* Hove, Brighton, 1866 *m* 1896 M B V Jackson, *m* 1947, Mr. Veri Dick Cunyngham *d* of Mt Mostyn Pryce, Gunlly Mont *Educ* Newton College, South Devon Westminster School (Queen's Scholar) Interests divided between study and sport, has no settled home, living long in Switzerland, in philosophy an idealist whose distinctive mark is the discussion of Imagination as the fundamental reality of the Universe; for this Imaginism see *Contemporary British Philosophy*, vol. II 1925 *Publications* *Divine Imaging*, 1921, *The World as Imagination*, 1916, *The Zermatt Dialogues*, 1931, *From Heston to the High Alps*, 1936 *The Obelisk Dialogues* (on the Soul), 1939; and various contributions on sport etc., to journalism and magazines in Hartmann the Anarchist 1893, anticipated the romance of the war aeroplane *Recreations* mountaineering, motorboating, skating and other winter sports swimming, flying made the only recorded ascent to the Mer de Glace, from Chamounix, up the mule path on a motor car of ordinary size *Address* c/o National Provincial Bank 208 Piccadilly, W1 *Club* Royal Aero

FAWCETT, Edward Pinder, CBE 1918, *o* Sheffield, 1874, *s* of John Edward Fawcett, *m* May *d* of W H Clifford, three *d* *Educ* Ieys School, Caus College Cambridge (B.A.) Entered the Indian Civil Service 1898, retired 1930 *Address* George, Cape Province S Africa

FAWCETT, Sir Luke, Kt, *cr* 1948, OBE 1943, General Secretary, Amalgamated Union of Building Trade Workers of Great Britain and Ireland since 1941, *b* 8 June 1881, *s* of Hewson Fawcett, North Thorsby, Lincs, *m* 1904 Easter Ellen (*d* 1949), *d* of John Plows, Scholes nr Leeds, Yorks, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Elementary. Member TUC Gen Council since Jan 1941 first full-time Pres, Amalgamated Union of Building Trade Workers, 1934-41, Member Gen Council and Exec Cttee, Nat Fed of Building Trades Operatives, Member Nat Jt Council for Building Industry and various cttees associated therewith Member War Works Commission War Damage Commission, Central Land Board, Director, Building and Civil Engineering Holidays Management Ltd, Member Min of Works Jt Consultative Cttee, Member Min of Labour Jt Consultative Cttee. *Publications* *Building Workers and the Work of the Building Industry*, 1942, *We Can Build All the Houses*, 1943, *The Struggle for Homes*, 1943, *The Availability of Building Labour*, 1943, *The Building Workers Charter*, 1943; *Achievement*, 1945, *Building Workers Forward*, 1946, etc *Recreation* propaganda *Address* The Builders, Crescent Lane, Clapham Common, SW4 *T.A.* Builders, Clapham, London. *T.* Macaulay 2442.

FAWCUS, George Ernest, CIE 1927; OBE 1923, VD 1923, Treasurer of the Durham Colleges in University of Durham since 1943, *b* 12 March 1885, *s* of Ernest Augustus Fawcus, Liscard, Cheshire, *m* 1911, Mary Christine, *d* of late Walter Dawes, J.P. Rye, Sussex *Educ* Winchester College, New College, Oxford Joined the Indian Educational Service, 1909,

Director of Public Instruction, Bihar and Orissa (later Bihar), 1917-37; Chairman of Joint Public Service Commission for Bihar, Central Provinces and Benar, and Orissa, India, 1937-39; Finance Officer, Land Settlement Assoc. Ltd., 1939-43 *Address* The Four Winds, St. Oswald's Drive, Durham. *T.*: Durham 708

FAWCUS, Louis Reginald, CSI 1946; C.I.E. 1939; *b* 7 Nov. 1887; *m* 1914, Irene d'A. Lesser; one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Uppingham, Trinity College, Cambridge; University College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1911; Member Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1940, Adviser to Governor of Bengal, 1945-46 *Address* c/o Grindlay's Bank, Ltd, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

FAWDREY, Reginald Charles, M.A., B.Sc., late Head of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College; *b* 5 Nov. 1878; *s.* of John Fawdry, Worcester, *m* 1911, Edith Langley Lovejoy, two *s.* *Educ.*: Worcester; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar), Wrangler, M.A. Cambridge; B.Sc. London. *Publications*: Statics; Dynamics; Co-ordinate Geometry; Problem papers in Mathematics; Readable School Mechanics; Polish up your Mathematics; joint-author, Trigonometry; Calculus for Schools; Arithmetic; Algebra for Schools. *Recreations*: sketching, music, gardening. *Address*: Trebetherick, Wadebridge. *T.*: Trebetherick 154.

FAWDREY, Air Commodore Thomas, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944 (O.B.E. 1936; M.B.E. 1918); Royal Air Force, retired; *b* 1891; *e* *s* of late A. Fawdry, Maidenhead, *m* 1915, Lily Louise, *d.* of late Francis John Banks, Felkistowe. *Educ.*: Abingdon Served European War, 1914-19, with Royal (North Lancashire) Regt. (despatches, M.B.E.); Staff Captain, Middle East, 1918-1922; transferred to R.A.F., 1922; Squadron Leader, 1924; Staff, Iraq, 1926-28; Wing Commander, 1931; Staff, Middle East, 1933-1936; Group Captain, 1938; War of 1939-45, Command of Maintenance Group; Staff, Maintenance Command, Air Commodore, 1942; Staff, Bomber Command, 1942-46 (despatches) *Address*: Sackville Court Farmhouse, Upper Clitford, Andover, Hampshire. *T.*: Andover 8128.

FAWKES, Rowland Beattie, D.S.O. 1919, M.A., M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Physician, Kelling Sanatorium, Physician, Cromer Hospital, *b* 1894, *y. s.* of late Wm. Fawkes, Northampton, solicitor, *m* 1920, Beryl Constance, *e. d.* of Walter Green, Ealing, W. *Educ.* Northampton; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar); Guy's Hospital, B.A. (Cantab.) in Natural Science Tripos Served European War, 1914-20; T/Capt. in 6th (S.) Bn. Northampton Regt., service overseas in France and Belgium (wounded twice, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address*: Beacon Lodge, Cromer, Norfolk. *T.*: Cromer 2059.

FAWKES, Rupert Edward Francis, C.B.E. 1932; retired; *b* 26 April 1879; *s.* of Francis Fawkes; *m* 1911, Theodora Adams three *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Yorkshire College, Leeds. Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, 1897-1907, including pupilship Sudan Government Railway, 1907-31; retired as Chief Mechanical Engineer, and created C.B.E. for services in the Sudan; was (now retired) A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E. and Member of Institution of Locomotive Engineers *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, tennis, gardening and country pursuits. *Address*: Riverside, Lechlade, Glos. *T.A.*: Lechlade. *T.*: Lechlade 49

FAWSITT, Charles Edward, D.Sc. (Edinburgh), B.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Leipzig), Professor of Chemistry, University of Sydney, 1909-46; Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of Sydney 1923-29; *b.* Glasgow, 1878; *a. of* late Charles Albert Fawsitt, chemical manufacturer Glasgow; *m* 1909, Lena Gertrude, *a. d.* of late Rev. Matthew Gardner, D.D., formerly

of Hyndland Church, Glasgow; *one d.* *Educ.* High School, Glasgow; Universities of Birmingham, Edinburgh, Leipzig, and London; Technische Hochschule, Aachen. Hope Prize Scholar and Gunning Victoria Jubilee Prize man at Edinburgh University; 1881 Exhibition Scholar, 1900-2, Carnegie Research Fellow, 1908-4; Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, Edinburgh University, 1902-4; Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, Glasgow University, 1904-7, Lecturer on Metallurgical Chemistry, Glasgow University, 1904-8; President, Royal Society of N.S.W., 1919-20 *Publications*: Tables for Students of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 1903, also research papers in Proc. Roy. Soc., etc. *Recreations*: music, golf. *Address*: 14A Darling Point Road, Edgecliff, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club*: University (Sydney).

FAY, Charles Ryle, M.A.; D.Sc., Reader in Economic History, University of Cambridge, since 1930; *a. & d.* of Charles and Emily Fay, *m.* Alice Quendry Hartland; three *s.* *Educ.* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; King's College, Cambridge. Research Student at London School of Economics, 1906-8, Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College, 1908-22, Lieut. (acting Capt.) The Buffs and Machine Gun Corps, 1915-18 (despatches); Senior Proctor of Cambridge University, 1920-21; Professor of Economic History, University of Toronto, 1921-30. *Publications*: King's College; Co-operation at Home and Abroad, Co-partnership in Industry; Life and Labour in 19th Century; Great Britain from Adam Smith to the Present Day, 1928; Youth and Power, 1930; The Corn Laws and Social England, 1932, Imperial Economy, 1934; Co-operation at Home and Abroad, Vol. II, 1939; English Economic History since 1700 *Address*: 111 Grantchester Meadows, Cambridge. *T.*: 4960 *Clubs* Royal Empire Society, National Liberal.

FAY, Sir Sam, Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P. Hants, ex-Director, Buenos Ayres Great Southern and Buenos Ayres Western Railways; A Freeman of City of London; Lt. Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; *b* 30 Dec. 1856; *m* 1883, Frances (*d.* 1946), *d.* of C. H. Farbrother, Kingston-on-Thames; two *s.* three *d.* Member of the Committee on Post Office Wages, 1904, Member of Departmental Committee on Inshore Fisheries, 1913; Pres., Institute of Transport, 1922-23; Chairman of Royal Commission on New South Wales Government Railways and Tramways, 1924, Reported to New Zealand Government on working of New Zealand Railways, 1925. *Educ.*: Blenheim House, Fareham. Entered L. & S.W. Railway service as clerk, 1872, General Manager Midland & South Western Junction Railway, 1892; Superintendent of the Line L. & S.W.R., 1899; General Manager, Great Central Railway Co., 1902-22; Mem. of Railway Executive Committee and of Ports and Transit Executive Com., 1913-21; Director of Movements, War Office, 1 Jan. 1917-1 Mar. 1918; Director-General of Movements and Railways, War Office, and Member of Army Council, 1918-19. *Publications*: The War Office at War, 1937; Alone, and other poems and prose, 1944 *Address*: Awbridge Danes, Romsey, Hants. *Clubs*: Reform, Argentine.

FAY, Professor Sidney Bradshaw, Litt.D., L.H.D., Emeritus Prof. of History in Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.; *b.* Washington, 13 Apr. 1876; *s.* of Edward Allen Fay and Mary Bradshaw; *m* 1904, Sarah Proctor, Hanover, New Hampshire; three *d.* *Educ.*: Harvard University; University of Paris; University of Berlin. Professor of History at Dartmouth College, 1902-14; Smith College, 1914-29; visiting Lecturer at Harvard Univ., Amherst Coll., Columbia Univ., 1917-28, and Yale Univ., 1946-47; Round Table leader, Williamstown Institute of Politics, 1924. *Publications*: History Syllabus for Secondary Schools, 1904; Records of the Town of Hanover, N.H. 1761-1818, 1905; Origins of the World War, 2 vols. 1928 (German ed., 1929; French ed., 1930; Russian ed., 1936); Rise of Brandenburg-Prussia to 1786, 1937; Editor (with others), Smith College Studies in

History, 1915-1929; Editor (with others), American Historical Review, 1924-1930, Editor (with others), Journal of Modern History; Editor (with others) Guide to Historical Literature, 1931; Contributor to American Historical Review, and other periodicals. *Recreations* yachting and tennis. *Address*: 194 Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs* Faculty (Cambridge); Harvard (Boston and New York); Yacht (Nantucket).

FAYRE, Sir Joseph Herbert Spens, 3rd Bt., cr. 1896; D.S.C. 1941; Lieut. Comdr. R.N.V.R.; b. 20 Oct. 1889; s. of Sir Joseph Fayrer, 2nd Bt., C.B.E., and Ella, d. of late Col. W. A. J. Mayhew, Bengal Army; S. father, 1887; m. 1st, 1926, Elizabeth (whom he divorced, 1936), d. of late Capt. William Barker-Mill, Mottisfont Abbey, 2nd, 1939, Helen Diana Scott, o. d. of late John and Jean Lang, ones. one d. *Educ.*: Wellington College. *Hon.*: s. John Lang, b. 18 Oct. 1944. *Address*: Tullycleagh, Ballinamallard, Northern Ireland.

FAZAN, Sidney Herbert, C.M.G. 1946; C.B.E. 1934 (O.B.E. 1930), b. 27 June 1888, s. of Dr. C. H. Fazan, Wadhurst, Sussex, m. 1924, Sylvia (marriage dissolved, 1946), d. of Brian Hook, Churt, Surrey; one s. four d., m. 1949, Phyllis, d. of John Jeffery. *Educ.*: Epsom College, Christ Church, Oxford. Administration (Kenya) since 1911, Senior District Commissioner, Kenya, 1934, Provincial Commissioner, Kenya, and member of Legislative Council, 1936; seconded as Liaison Officer between E. African Governments and East African Forces serving overseas, 1943-46, Middle East and Burma Stars with Control Commission, Germany, 1946-48. *Address*: Nairobi, Kenya. *Club*: East India and Sports.

FEA, Allan, Historian and Antiquary, b. 25 May 1860, s. of William Charles Fea and Marie née Quensell; m. Louie, d. of Thos. Hallmark, Newport, Salop. *Educ.*: Grove House School, Highgate. Was engaged upon special work in the library of the India Office, Whitehall, under his friend Dr. R. Rost (the librarian), 1877; Private Sec. to Field-Marshal Lord Strathairn, 1879; entered the service of the Bank of England, 1880, from which institution, retired through ill-health, Dec. 1900. *Publications*: The Flight of the King, Secret Chambers and Hiding Places; King Monmouth; Picturesque Old Houses, After Worcester Fight; Memoirs of the Martyr King; Pictorial Edition of the Memoirs of Count de Gramont; Some Beauties of the Seventeenth Century; Nooks and Corners of Old England; James II. and His Wives; Seymour Lucas, R.A., a Monograph; Old English Houses (a revised edition of Picturesque Old Houses); My Lady Wentworth, The Real Captain Cleveland; Old World Places, Quiet Roads and Sleepy Villages, 1913; Where Traditions Linger, 1923; Recollections of Sixty Years, 1926; The Loyal Wentworths, 1927; Rooms of Mystery and Romance, 1931; Tom Kilgrew: Charles II.'s Jester (Country Life, 23 April 1938); Charles II. in Suffolk (Suffolciensium Antiquarium, 1938); Contributor to Bright, 1939-41; Portraits of Neil Gwyn, Moll Davis and Others (The Connoisseur, March 1943); Portraits of Lucy Walter, Monmouth's Mother (Burlington Magazine, 1945); Stuart Relics and the Stories they Tell (Everybody's, 1945); The Mystery of a Historical Portrait (Country Life, 1949). *Address*: Rest-a-While, Vale View Road, Whitstable, Kent.

FEARENSIDE, Lieut.-Col. Edmund, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; b. 2 June 1881; s. of Thomas Charles Fearenside, of Burton, Westmorland; unmarried. *Educ.*: Ellesmere and Denstone Colleges; The Queen's Coll., Oxford (Classical Scholar). 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1902; 2nd Class in Final Honours School of Literæ Humaniores, 1904; Rugby Blue (forward), 1903-4; played in various international trial matches; member of Harlequins and Cheshire County Rugby xv.; Master at Merchiston Castle School, 1905-14, and 1919-35;

retired, 1935; Master at St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1940-46. Commission in 17th Bn. The Manchester Regt. 1914; served European War in France, 1915-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches twice); commanded 17th Bn. The Manchester Regt., April 1918, returned to England, Aug. 1918, commanding 14th S. Lancashire Regt.; demobilised July 1919. *Publication*: History of Greece. *Address*: 10 Woodstock Close, Oxford. *Club*: Clarendon (Oxford).

FEARNLEY, Thomas, K.B.E. (Hon.), 1920; Head of Fearnley and Eger, ship-owners, Oslo, Norway b. 1880. Chairman of Orkla Mining Co. and Norwegian Explosives Co., Sydvaranger Mining Co., Sulitelma Mining Co., Andressens Bank, Oslo and of Société do Madal, Lisbon. Member of the International Olympic Committee, Chairman of Norwegian Jockey Club. *Recreations*: skiing, shooting, fishing, golf, lawn tennis. *Address*: Toresplassen, Solihøgda, Norway. *Club*: St. James'.

FEARNLEY - WHITTINGSTALL, William Arthur, K.C. 1949. Recorder of Grantham since 1946, Barrister-at-Law, b. 27 May 1903, s. of Rev. H. O. Fearnley-Whittingstall; m. 1928, Margaret Nancy, y. d. of Alan James Morphew, Style Acre, Wallingford, one s. two d. *Educ.*: Malvern. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925, practising London and Midland Circuit, Deputy Chairman Bedfordshire Quarter Sessions, 1946. Contested Seaham Division (C), 1929, Parliamentary Candidate (C) for South Beds. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1939, Lt.-Col. commanding 18 Indian L.A.A. Regt., 1943-45 (despatches). *Address*: 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. The Old Manor House, Melbourn, Cambridgeshire. *T.*: Central 6293. *Clubs*: Carlton, Junior Carlton.

FEARNSIDES, William George, F.R.S., 1932; M.A. (Cantab.), F.G.S., M.I.M.E., Professor Emeritus of Geology University of Sheffield, 1945; Consultant Geologist to West Midlands Division, National Coal Board, since 1947; Hon. Fellow Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1946, b. Horbury, Yorks, 10 Nov. 1879; s. of Joshua and Maria Fearnside; m. 1911, Beatrix Mary Adelaide, d. of late William Whitehead Watts, F.R.S.; one d. *Educ.*: Wheelwright Grammar School, Dewsbury; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (scholar); West Riding County Major Scholarship, 1895; Harkness University Scholar, 1901; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1904-15; College and Taylor Lecturer in Natural Science at Sidney Sussex College, 1908-18; University Demonstrator in Petrology at Cambridge, 1909-1913; Sorby Professor of Geology, University of Sheffield, 1913-45; Dean of the Faculty of Pure Science, University of Sheffield, 1931-34; Member of Council Royal Society, 1936-37; Member of the Council British Association 1935-45; President Section O, Leicester, 1933, Member of Council of the Geological Society of London, 1913-17, 1925-30, 1936-41 and 1943-47, Vice-Pres., 1938-40, 1945-47, Pres., 1943-45, Vice-Pres. Midland Institute of Mining Engineers, 1928-32; awarded Murehison Medal of Geological Society, 1932; Lyell Geological Fund, 1906; Council's Gold Medal of the Surveyors' Institution, 1914; Greenwell medal of the North of England Institute of Mining Engineers, 1917; Bessemer Premium of the Society of Engineers, 1917. *Publications*: many papers in scientific and technical journals. *Recreation*: travel. *Address*: 11 Rammoor Crescent, Sheffield 10. *Club*: Athenæum.

See also O. M. E. Bulman.

FEARON, William Robert, M.A., Sc.D., M.B., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and Professor of Biochemistry, University of Dublin; Physiologist to the Royal City of Dublin Hospital; Consulting Biochemist to the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; Hon. Professor of Chemistry, Royal Hibernian Academy; Member of the Senate of Eire since 1943; b. 1892; o. s. of late Rev. Wm. Fearon, of Kells, Co. Meath. *Educ.*: Trinity

Coll., Dublin (ex-Scholar), 1st Sen. Mod., Sc.D. 1919; Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman in English; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge (Exhibitor and Research Student, B.A. 1921). Harvey Research Prize, Royal Coll. of Physicians, Ireland, 1918; Carmichael Prize, Royal Coll. of Surg. Ireland; Research Worker for the Food Ministry and Food Investigation Board, 1917-19; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry (Ex-Member of Council); Member of the Royal Irish Academy, 1923; Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine (Ireland); Mackinnon Research Student of the Royal Society, 1919-21; Buckston Browne Prize, Harveian Society, 1935. *Publications*: An Introduction to Biochemistry, 3rd Ed., 1946 (2nd Spanish Edn., 1949); Nutritional Factors in Disease, 1936; Parnell of Avondale, 1937; scientific articles in The Biochemical Journal, Analyst, etc. *Address*: 24 Trinity College, Dublin. *Clubs*: Athenæum; Dublin University (Dublin).

FEATHER, Norman, F.R.S. 1945; F.R.S.E. 1946; Ph.D. (Cantab.); Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Edinburgh, since 1945; *b.* Crimsworth, W.R. Yorks, 16 Nov. 1904; *s.* of Samson and Lucy Feather; *m.* 1932, Kathleen Grace Burke; one *s.* twin *d.* *Educ.*: Bridlington School, E. Yorks; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Scholar), B.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.), 1926; Ph.D. (Cantab.), 1930; Fellow of Trinity College, 1929-33; Associate in Physics, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md., 1929-30; University Demonstrator in Physics, Cambridge, 1933-35; Leverhulme Fellow and Lecturer, Univ. of Liverpool, 1935-36; Fellow and Lecturer in Natural Sciences, Trinity College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Physics, 1936-45. *Publications*: An Introduction to Nuclear Physics, 1936; Lord Rutherford, 1940; numerous papers on radioactivity and nuclear physics in Proc. Roy. Soc. and of Cambridge Phil. Soc.; joint editor, Cambridge Monographs on Physics. *Recreations*: cricket, lawn tennis. *Address*: Dept. of Natural Philosophy, University, Edinburgh 9; 9 Priestfield Road, Edinburgh 9. *T.* 42631.

FEATHERSTONE, Eric Kellett, C.M.G. 1944; Grand Officer of Order of Leopold II of Belgium, 1947; *b.* 22 July 1896; *y. s.* of Rev. Thomas Featherstone, B.D., Carlisle; unmarried. *Educ.*: Carlisle Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford (Thomas Exhibitioner, 1915, B.A. 1920) Military Service, 1916-19; Colonial Administrative Service (Nigeria), 1921; Administrative Officer, Class I, 1939. Resident Commissioner, Swaziland, 1942-46; Senior Resident, Nigeria, 1947. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: The Residency, Kano, Nigeria. *Club*: Royal Societies'.

FEAVEYEAR, Albert Edgar, C.B. 1947; D.Sc.(Econ.), Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Food, since 1948; *b.* 19 July 1896; *m.* 1931, Ruby Louisa Castleton; one *s.* *Educ.*: Ipswich Municipal Secondary School (now Northgate School); London University, D.Sc.(Econ.) 1933. *Publication*: The Pound Sterling, 1931. *Address*: Bushley, Willow Grove, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.*: Imperial 3021.

FEDDEN, Sir (Alfred Hubert) Roy, Kt. *cr.* 1942; M.B.E., F.R.S.A., D.Sc., F.R.Ae.S., M.I.M.E., M.I.A.E., M.S.A.E. Hon. F.I.A.S.; Corr. Member of Lillenthal Society; Director of Research and Development, Leyland Motors; *b.* 6 June 1885; *s.* of late Henry Fedden; *m.* 1948, Norah Lillian, 3rd *d.* of Edgar Crew, Clifton. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Bristol Merchant Venturers Technical College. Drawing Office of Brazil Straker and Co., Fishponds, Bristol, 1906-1908; Works Manager of Brazil Straker and Co., 1909-14; Technical Director of Brazil Straker and Co., 1914; during European war remained Technical Director and Chief Engineer of Fishponds Works which were employed in manufacture of aero engines and shells; Chief Engineer Bristol Aeroplane

Co. Ltd., 1920-42; late Special Technical Adviser to Minister of Aircraft Production; responsible for design and development of all Bristol Aero Engines. Royal Aeronautical Society Silver Medal, 1933; Manly Medal, 1933; Summs Gold Medal, 1934; Guggenheim Trophy, 1938; President Royal Aeronautical Soc., 1938, 1939, 1945. *Recreations*: fishing and sailing. *Clubs*: Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Aero; Bristol Yacht (Bristol).

FEDDEN, Walter Fedde, F.R.C.S. Eng.; M.S., Lond.; Consulting Surgeon St. George's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; London Univ. (Honours in Anat. and Surgery); St. George's Hospital (the Treasurer's Prize, the Pollock Prize, the Thompson Medal, Certificate of Honour in Anat.). Late Surgeon, Bollingbroke Hospital, Wandsworth Common; late Lecturer in Surgery, St. George's Hospital; late Examiner in Surgery, London and Cambridge Universities. Editor Surgical part of Gray's Anatomy, 20th edition. *Address*: 5 Glean-almond House, Manor Fields, S.W.15. *T.*: Putney 5815.

FETHAM, Hon. Richard, C.M.G. 1924; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Rev. William Fetham. Penrhos, Raglan, Mon.; *m.* 1920, Leila, *d.* of L. W. Christopher, Ladysmith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Deputy Town Clerk, Johannesburg, 1902; Town Clerk, 1903-5; Advocate of the Supreme Court, Transvaal; Member Legislative Council, Transvaal, 1907-10; Legal Adviser to High Commissioner for S.A., 1907; Member for Parktown in Legislative Assembly Union of S.A., 1915-23; Lt. 1st Batt. Cape Corps, 1916-19; Chm. Committee on Functions (one of the Southborough Committees on Indian Reforms), 1918-19; King's Counsel, Transvaal, 1919. Judge of Supreme Court of S.A., Transvaal Provincial Div., 1928-1930; Chm. of the Irish Boundary Commission, 1924-25; Chm. of Local Government Commission, Kenya Colony, 1926; Adviser to Shanghai Municipal Council, 1930-31; Chm. Transvaal Asiatic Land Tenure Act Commission, 1932-35; Judge of Appellate Division of Supreme Court of South Africa, 1939-44; late Judge President of Natal Provincial Division; Chm. of Witwatersrand Land Titles Commission, 1946-49; Vice-Chancellor University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1958-48, Chancellor, 1949. *Publication*: Report to Shanghai Municipal Council, 1931. *Address*: Box 25, Howick, Natal, S.A. *Clubs*: United Univ., Bath; Victoria (Pietermaritzburg); Rand (Johannesburg).

FEHRENBACHER, Right Rev. Bruno, O.S.B., D. Phil.; Abbot of Buckfast since 1899; *b.* Mengen, Germany, 27 July 1895. *Educ.*: Buckfast Abbey; College of St. Anselm, Rome. Teaching Philosophy or Theology at Buckfast for some years, Novice-master, 1926-31; taught for one year at Syrian Seminary in Jerusalem and some months at Patriarchal Seminary at Charfe near Beirut. *Address*: St. Mary's Abbey, Buckfast, S. Devon.

FEIBUSCH, Hans; Painter, Mural Painter, Lithographer, Writer; *b.* 15 Aug. 1898; *s.* of Dr. Carl Feibusch and Marianne Ickelheimer; *m.* 1935, Sionie, *s.* *d.* of D. Gestetner. *Educ.*: Frankfurt a/M. and Munich Universities. Studied at the Berlin Academy, at Paris Art Schools, in Florence and Rome; received German State award and grant in 1931; pictures in German Public Galleries; work banned and destroyed by Nazis in 1933; since then in London; large mural paintings in churches, St. Wilfred's, Brighton; St. Elizabeth's, Eastbourne; St. Martin's, Dagenham; Town Hall, Dudley; Dorchester Hotel, London. Member London Group since 1935; 3 one-man exhibitions. *Publications*: Mural Painting, 1946; The Revelation of Saint John, 1946. *Recreations*: rambling, exploring caves, reading poetry. *Address*: 2 Strathearn Place, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 4510.

FEILDEN, Maj.-Gen. Randle Guy, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944 (O.B.E. 1943); b. 14 June 1904; e. s. of Major P. H. G. Feilden; m. 1929, Mary Joyce, d. of Sir John Ramsden, q.v.; three s. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalene Coll., Cambridge. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1925; A.D.C. G.O.C. London Dist., 1933-36; Regimental Adjutant, 1936-39; Staff Captain 7 Gds. Bde. 1939-40; D.A.Q.M.G. 3 Div. April-Sept. 1940; A.Q.M.G. 5 Corps, 1940-1941; A.A. and A.Q.M.G. Guards Armoured Division, 1941-42; D.Q.M.G. Home Forces, Feb.-Aug. 1943; D.Q.M.G. 21 Army Group, Aug. 1943-45; D.Q.M.G. Rhine Army, Aug. 1945-Mar. 1946; V.Q.M.G., War Office, 1947-49; retired pay, 1949. *Recreations*: cricket, shooting, racing. *Address*: Cockthorpe Park, Witney, Oxfordshire. *T.*: Witney 77. *Clubs*: Turf, Guards, Pratt's.

FEILDEN, Lieut.-Colonel Randle Montague; C.B.E. 1918; b. 17 July 1871; 4th s. of late Sir W. L. Feilden, 3rd Bt.; m. 1924, Rachel Mary Gordon, (d. 1938) o. c. of Horace Gordon Lowe; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined 52nd Light Infantry, 1892; Adjutant, 1896-1900; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1914; served Mohand Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps; joined Egyptian army, 1903; Civil Administrator during construction of Port Sudan, Red Sea, 1905-8, received 4th class Osmaniah at opening of port by Khedive, 1910; Governor and O.C. Bahr-el-Ghazal Province and District, 1910-17; Civil Secretary, Sudan Government, 1917-21; promoted Pasha, 1920; retired, 1921; served Sudan, operations against Nyam-Nyams, 1904-5 (medal and clasp, 4th class Medjidie); served Sudan, operations against Agaakir-Dinkas, 1913 (3rd class Medjidie); received 3rd class Order of Nile, 1915; Nyima Patrol, Sudan, 1917-18 (medal with clasp); 1914-18 general service medal (despatches twice); 2nd class Order of Nile, 1921; Royal Humane Society's silver medal, 1895; retired from the British army, 1918. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

FEILDEN, Theodore John Valentine, Empire Journalist and Imperial Trade Propagandist; for many years advocate of British-American Unity; World Traveller; Director of Publicity Oldway Studios Ltd., Paignton, Devon; Fellow of Royal Empire Society; Member of Canada Club; Founder and Director-General of The Empire Unity League; Organising Director Empire Migration Settlement Movement; Original Member of Overseas League; b. Birmingham, 14 Mar. 1863; e. s. of late Lieut.-Col. M. J. Feilden, M.P.; m. 1st, 1887, Julia Anne (d. 1943), e. d. of Thos. Sampson, Brympton D'Evercy, Somerset; two s. (and one died on active service); 2nd, 1945, Jane, 2nd d. of late Capt. Edmund Albert Phillips, Brixham, Devon. *Educ.*: Mullin's Preparatory School, Croydon; Afton College, Chiswick; Godolphin School, Hammersmith. Was Founder-editor The Cycling Newspaper, The Manufacturer, Managing-editor American-European News Letter, Trade and Industry; Promoter and original Editor-in-chief of Feilden's Magazine (now The Engineering Review); Founder and late Managing-editor of The Electrical Magazine; Industrial contributor to Daily Mail and Daily Express, 1898-99; Member of Postal Reform Committee and of Tariff Reform Council, 1898-1900; on staff of The Times, 1908-17; originated and was Business Manager of The Times Engineering Supplement and The Times Trade Supplement. Originator and Controller of The Imperial Trade Organisation; Founder and Editor-in-Chief, 1918-46, of The Empire Mail and Imperial Review, Comercio Hispano-Britanico, Comercio Britanico; Chairman and Managing Director of the British Commonwealth Trade Press Ltd. and afterwards of Feilden Publications Ltd. Boer War service; promoted and organised National Motor

Volunteers, and was Chief Executive Officer (Hon. Col.) (Herts Corps) during European War, 1914-18; commended and thanked by late Lord Kitchener for recruiting services; visited Canada (with Imperial Press Conference Delegation), 1920; temp. War Correspondent in Germany, 1945. *Publications*: The Victorian Era, Sixty Years of Unprecedented Progress, 1887; St. Albans Past and Present; Ten Thousand Miles in Five and a Half Weeks, 1905; Britain's Electrical Industries, 1906; The Story of Canada, 1924 and 1928; Birmingham Tells the World, 1932; The Story of Leicester, 1933; Progressive Luton, 1933; The Romance of Lancashire, 1934; Imperial London, 1934; Yorkshire, Industrial Commercial, Historic, 1936; Sheffield the City of Steel, 1936; Birmingham To-Day, 1938; Britain and America, 1941-43; numerous articles for world circulation in support of the British cause in War of 1939-45. *Recreations*: gardening, fishing, photography, stamp and curio collecting. *Address*: Comfort Haven, Higher Warberry Road, Torquay, Devon. *T.*: Torquay 3853.

FEILDEN, Sir William Morton Buller, 5th Bt., cr. 1846; of Feniscowles, Lancashire; M.C.; b. 20 May 1893; o. s. of Sir W. H. Feilden, 4th Bt.; S. father 1946; m. 1st, 1922, Margery Hannah (d. 1925), o. d. of Robert Knowles, J.P., Ednaston, Derby; 2nd, 1927, Reva, d. of late Martin Morrison, Faceby, Yorks, and widow of Major Guy Winterbottom. Joined Derbyshire Yeomanry, 1912; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, M.C., Italian Silver Medal for Valour, wounded 1916); District Remount Officer, Western Command, 1919-1937; Commandant No. 6 Group Royal Observer Corps, 1938-45. *Her: cousin*, Henry Wemyss Feilden [b. 1916; e. s. of late Col. William Gawne Cunningham Feilden, C.M.G. (3rd s. of 3rd Bt.); m. 1943, Ethel Atkinson, Newcastle; one d.]. *Address*: The Yelt Farm, Doveridge, Derby. *T.A.*: Doveridge, Derby. *T.*: Uttoxeter 74. *Club*: Boodle's.

FEILDING, family name of Earl of Denbigh.

FEILDING, Viscount; William Rudolph Michael Feilding; b. 2 Aug. 1943; s. of 10th Earl of Denbigh, q.v.

FEILING, Anthony, B.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Physician to Royal Orthopaedic Hospital and Epsom College; Physician to St. George's Hospital, Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Maida Vale; Fellow (late Pres. and late Lettsoman Lecturer) of Medical Society of London; Fellow (late Pres., Section of Neurology, and late Member of Council) Royal Society of Medicine; Member, Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Association of British Neurologists; Corresponding Member, Société de Neurologie de Paris; Vice-President International Congress of Neurologists, Paris, 1949; Member of Council of Marlborough College; b. Leatherhead, Surrey, 30 Sept. 1885; 2nd s. of late Ernest Feiling and late Joan Barbara Hawkins; m. 1919, Helga Isabel Hope, d. of late Geoffrey Graham Hawkins and late Inga Olsen; one s. *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A., Hons. Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1906; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London, 1909; M.B., Ch.B. Camb. 1911; M.D. Camb. 1914; F.R.C.P. 1921; Casualty Physician and Temporary Assistant Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Physician to Metropolitan Hospital and to Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Dean of Medical School, St. George's Hospital, 1926-36; late Temp. Major R.A.M.C. (despatches); late Senior Censor, late Gouldstonian Lecturer and late Hunterian Orator, Royal College of Physicians; Examiner in Medicine to Royal College of Physicians, Universities of Cambridge, London, and Birmingham; Neurologist to Air Ministry; Gold Staff Officer at 919

Coronation of King George VI; late Sector Hospital Officer, R.M.S., 1939-45. *Publications*: Modern Medical Treatment (jointly); *Article*, Multiple Neuritis, Oxford System of Medicine; numerous papers in medical journals. *Recreations*: travel. *Address*: 31 Queen Anne St., W.1. *T.*: Museum 9394; Heath Farm, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *T.*: Tadworth 2080. *Club*: Savile.

FEILING, Keith Grahame, O.B.E., D.Litt., M.A.; Chichele Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Fellow of All Souls College since 1946; b. 7 Sept. 1884; s. of late Ernest Feiling, Leatherhead, Surrey; m. 1912, Caroline, d. of late Dearman Janson; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford; Fellow of All Souls College, 1906; Lecturer at University of Toronto, 1907-9; Lecturer at Christ Church, 1909; Student and Tutor, 1911-46; 2nd Lt. 8rd Black Watch, 1915; Sec. to Central Recruiting Bd., India, 1917; University Lecturer in Modern History, 1928-36; Ford's Lecturer in English History, 1931-32. *Publications*: History of the Tory Party (1640-1714), 1924; England under the Tudors and Stuarts (Home University Library), 1926; British Foreign Policy, 1660-1672; Sketches in Nineteenth Century Biography, 1930; The Second Tory Party (1714-1832), 1938; The Life of Neville Chamberlain, 1946; A History of England, 1949. *Address*: All Souls College, Oxford.

FEISAL, Emir, Hon. G.B.E. 1932; Hon. K.C.M.G., 1926; Viceroy of Mecca; gr. s. of the Wahabi King. *Address*: Mecca.

FELDBERG, Wilhelm Siegmund; F.R.S. 1947; M.D. Berlin, M.A.; Reader in Physiology, Cambridge University; b. 19 Nov. 1900. *Address*: Physiology Department, The University, Cambridge.

FELDMAN, Rev. Dayan Dr. Asher, B.A., Ph.D. (London); Ecclesiastical Assessor to the Chief Rabbi; Dayan of United Synagogue since 1902; b. Russia, 1873; m. Adeline Alice, y. d. of Rabbi Lubetski, Paris; one s. one d. *Educ.*: abroad; Jews' College; University College (Hollier Scholar), London. First Fellow of Jews' College, 1896; first English-trained student to receive Rabbinical Diploma, 1899, from the English Rabbinate; Minister, Stoke-Newington Synagogue, 1899-1902; acted in office of Chief Rabbi during interregnum, 1911-13; formerly Hon. Secretary, Teachers' Training Committee and now of Jews' Coll.; Vice-Pres. Member of Council and Chairman Educn. Committees of many communal institutions; Chairman of the Jewish Higher Educl. Centre and Talmud Torah Trust since their foundation; President Jewish Aid Societies Metropolitan Hospital; sometime Lecturer in Homiletics at Jews' College, and for many years Lecturer to Jewish Teachers; Librarian of the United Synagogue Beth-Hamedrash and Jewish Institute. *Publications*: The Parables and Similes of the Rabbis (1924 and 1927); Jewish Teaching and Modern Life; The Teaching of Jewish Ideals; The Poetry of Jewish Observance; The Jewish Origin of Christian Ideals; Jewish Education in Rabbinic Science (the Michael Friedlander Memorial Lecture). Sabbath Spice and Festival Fare (Talks to Children), 1927; contributor to the J.Q.R., The Jews' College Jubilee Volume, and the Juridical Review (The London Beth-Din—The Jewish Court); occasional sermons and papers in the Jewish Press. *Address*: 5 Marlborough Mansions, Hampstead, N.W.6.

FELIX, Arthur, F.R.S. 1918; D.Sc. (Vienna); Hon. D.Sc. (Belfast); Director, Central Enteric Reference Laboratory, Public Health Laboratory Service (Medical Research Council), London; b. Andrychow, Poland, 3 April 1887; s. of Theodore and Regina Felix; m. 1923, Leah, d. of L. Gluckman, Tel Aviv, Palestine; one s. *Educ.*: Bielsko, Polish Silesia; Vienna. During European War, 1914-18, a bacteriologist in

the Austrian Army (work on the Weil-Felix reaction (1916) for the diagnosis of typhus fever); research work at University, Prague, 1919-20; Director of Bacteriological Laboratory, Hadassah Medical Organisation, Tel Aviv, Palestine, 1921; Chief Bacteriologist, Hadassah Medical Organisation, Jerusalem, 1922-27; Chairman, Health Council, Palestine Zionist Executive, Jerusalem, 1924-27; Member of Scientific Staff, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, London, 1927-45; during War of 1939-45 served as Specialist with Emergency Public Health Laboratory Service (Medical Research Council, London). Foreign Corresp. Member, Société de Pathologie Exotique, Paris, 1947. *Publications*: numerous papers on bacteriological and immunological subjects in British and foreign medical journals; (with J. A. Arkwright) chapter on Typhus Fever, in A System of Bacteriology, 1930. *Recreations*: walking, travelling. *Address*: Public Health Laboratory Service, Central Laboratories, Colindale Avenue, N.W.9. *T.*: Colindale 0041, Western 7339.

FELL, Sir Bryan Hugh, K.C.M.G., cr. 1935; C.B. 1933; b. 23 Nov. 1869; s. of John Fell and Jane Black; m. 1898, Marion Kennedy, 2nd d. of Albert Greg, Escowbeck, Caton, Lancaster; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Sedburgh School; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner). Assistant Clerk, House of Commons, 1893; Principal Clerk, Public Bill Office, House of Commons, 1931-1934; retired, 1934. *Publications*: Guide Book to House of Commons; articles on Empire Parliaments. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Haverthwaite, Ulverston, Lancs. *Club*: Brooks's.

FELL, Sir Godfrey (Butler Hunter), K.C.I.E., cr. 1918 (C.I.E. 1909); C.S.I. 1917; O.B.E. 1944; b. 22 Apr. 1872; s. of Rev. G. H. Fell, D.D., Fellow, Magdalen Coll., Oxfr.; m. 1904, Janet Camilla (d. 1948), o. d. of Gen. Sir D. J. S. McLeod, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., D.S.O.; two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1894; Assistant Commissioner Burma, 1895; Under-Secretary to Burma Government, 1899; Private Sec. to Lt.-Gov., 1903; Deputy-Sec. Home Department, Government of India, 1906-9; Financial Adviser, Military Finance Department, Government of India, 1915, and Member Indian Munitions Board, 1916; Member, Army in India Committee, 1919; Secretary Govt. of India, Army Dept., 1921-23; retired, 1924; O.C., B. Coy., 2nd Inverness-shire (West) Bn. Home Guard, 1940-45 (O.B.E.). Member of Inverness-shire County Council, 1944. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting. *Address*: Fennmore, Portree, Isle of Skye. *T.*: Portree 74. *Clubs*: Oriental, Leander; Highland (Inverness).

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir D. K. McLeod.

FELL, Herbert Granville, artist and journalist; Editor of Connoisseur since 1935 and regular contributor; Associate Editor, 1934-35; b. 1872; m. Mary, 2nd d. of late Sir J. D. Linton, P.R.I.; one s. three d. *Educ.*: King's Coll., Lond.; studied art in London chiefly; also in Paris, Brussels, and in various German cities. Editor of book dept., classics and reprints, and Art Library, George Newnes, Ltd., 1907-8; Art editor of The Ladies' Field, 1907-1919; Art editor Strand Magazine, 1910-12; editor Femina, London edition, 1920-21; editor of The Queen, 1920-24; Art critic of The Queen, 1924-28; Director of Drawing, Painting, and Design, Royal Albert Memorial College, Exeter, for many years; exhibitor at Royal Academy, first in 1891, and several subsequent years. *Publications*: Cézanne; Vermeer of Delft, 1933; illustrator of The Book of Job, The Song of Solomon, Wonder Stories from Herodotus, The Serious Poems of Hood, Aucassin and Nicolette, A Wonder Book, and Tanglewood Tales, by Nathaniel Hawthorne, and several smaller books of fairy tales; various designs in the Pall Mall Magazine, the Studio, Artist, Ladies' Field, King, Country Life, and others; contributor to Apollo and

principal art journals. *Recreations*: books, music, fencing, and the study of natural history. *Address*: 30 Esmond Gardens, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.*: Chiswick 2029.

FELL, John Robert Massey; H.M. Foreign Service, retired; b. 20 Mar. 1890; s. of late Brig.-Gen. R. B. Fell, C.B. and of Mary (née Wheeler); m. 1935, Kathleen, d. of Thomas Overton; two d. *Educ.*: Bedford School; Scarborough Coll.; privately. *Vice-Consul* Casablanca, 1914; Hamburg; Essen, Consul for Transylvania and Roumanian Banat: for Panama and Canal Zone; Chargé d'Affaires, Panama, 1929; Consul, Rosario, 1930; Coronation Medal, 1937; Consul for Sicily and Egadi Islands until evacuated June 1940; with United Kingdom Commercial Corporation until Apr. 1941; Consul, Madrid, May 1941-Apr. 1945; Minister and Consul-General at Asuncion, Paraguay, 1945-49; retired, 1949. *Recreations*: swimming, fishing, travelling, gardening, painting, photography. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

FELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Matthew Henry Gregson, K.C.B. or 1922 (C.B. 1919); C.M.G. 1917; D.L., J.P.; F.R.C.S.; late R.A.M.C.; b. 20 March 1872; s. of John Fell, J.P., D.L.; m. 1908, Marion Isobel Wallace; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Sedburgh; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, despatches); European War (despatches eight times, C.M.G., C.B., two Brevets); Director R.A.F. Medical Service, 1919-21; Director-General A.M.S., 1926-29; Hon. Physician to the King, 1926-29; retired, 1929. *Address*: Flan How, Ulverston. *Club*: Flyers.

FELLOWS, family name of Barons Ailwyn and De Ramsey.

FELLOWS, Daisy (Hon. Mrs. Reginald Fellows), d. of 4th Duc Decazes and widow of Prince Jean de Broglie; m. 1919, Hon. Reginald Ailwyn Fellows; one d. *Publications*: *Cats in the Isle of Man*, 1929; *Les Filles du Diable*, 1938; *Les Dimanches de la Cisse de Narbonne*, 1935. *Address*: 19 rue St. James, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

FELLOWS, Rev. Edmund Horace, C.H. 1944; M.V.O. 1931; M.A., Mus. Doc., Minor Canon of St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, since 1900; Director of the Choir and Master of the Choristers, 1924-27; Hon. Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, 1897; Hon. Freeman of Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1937; Librarian, St. Michael's Coll., Tenbury, 1918-19; Pres. Royal Musical Assoc. 1942-47; Pres. Church Music Soc., 1946; Pres. Union of Graduates in Music, 1943-48; b. London, 11 Nov. 1870; 2nd s. of Horace D. Fellows and Louisa, d. of Captain Edmund Packe, Royal Horse Guards; m. 1899, Lillian Louisa, y. d. of Admiral Sir R. Vesey Hamilton, G.C.B.; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford. B.A. 1892, M.A. 1896, Mus. Bac. 1896; Mus. Doc. Hon., Trinity College, Dublin, 1917, Oxford, 1939; Deacon 1894, Priest 1895, Curate, St. Anne's Wandsworth, 1894; Minor Canon and Precentor of Bristol Cathedral, 1897; James W. Alsop Lecturer in Music, Liverpool Univ., 1932-33; Cramb Lecturer in Music, Glasgow University, 1937-38; several Lecture tours in United States and Canada, 1925-36. *Publications*: *William Fellows of Eggesford*, 1910; *English Madrigal Verse*, 1920; *The English Madrigal Composers*, 1921; *William Byrd*, 1928; *Orlando Gibbons*, 1925; *The English Madrigal*, 1925; *A History of Winchester Cricket*, 1930, and Supplement, 1942; *A History of the Frederick Family*, 1932; *Catalogue of the Tenbury Music Manuscripts*, 1934; Byrd, a critical study, 1936; *Morley's Plains and Easie Introduction to Practicall Musicke*, 1937; *Organists and Choir-Masters of St. George's Chapel*, 1939; *The Knights of the Garter 1843-1889*, 1939; *English Cathedral Music*, 1941; *The Military Knights of Windsor*, 1944; *Memoirs of an Amateur*

Musician, 1946; *The English Madrigal School*, complete in 86 vols., 1912-24; *The English School of Lutenist Song-Writers*, in 32 vols., 1920-32; joint-editor Carnegie Edition of Tudor Church Music (Supplement, 1943); *The Complete Works of William Byrd*, in 20 vols., vols. 1-15 already issued; joint author, *Windsor Castle, St. George's Chapel and Choir*, 1927; *Westminster Abbey and its Music*, 1927; *Songs and Lyrics from the Plays of Beaumont and Fletcher*, 1928; *A Joyous Adventure*, 1928; *The Tenbury Letters*, 1942; contributor to *Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians*; church music; songs, etc. *Recreations*: chamber music (violin), heraldry and genealogy, water-colour drawing. *Address*: The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. *Clubs*: Athenæum, M.C.C.

FELLOWS, Edward Abdy, C.B. 1945; M.C. 1917; Clerk-Assistant, House of Commons, since 1943; b. 23 June 1895; e. s. of late W. G. Fellows, barrister-at-law; m. 1921, Ella Mary, d. of late Lt.-Col. MacRae-Gilstrap, Eilean Donan, Ross-shire; three d. *Educ.*: Marlborough College. Served European War, 1914-18, Queen's Royal Regt., Capt. 1917 (despatches, M.C.); Asst. Clerk, House of Commons, 1919; 2nd Clerk-Assistant, House of Commons, 1937-48. *Publication*: *Finance of Government* (with late J. W. Hills, M.P.), 1931. *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Address*: 17 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 0237. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C., Roehampton.

FELLOWS, Air Commodore Peregrine Forbes Morant, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.F. and R.N.; b. 1883; s. of Capt Peregrine H. T. Fellows, Chief Constable, Hampshire; m. 1914, Eleanor Mary, d. of late Colonel C. W. Long, R.A., M.P.; one s. *Educ.*: Winton House, Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); wounded and prisoner of war, 1918; Director of Airship Development, Air Ministry, 1924-29; surveyed and opened world's first regular Air Route between Cairo and Baghdad; retired list, 1933; Leader of Mount Everest Air Expedition, 1933. *Publications*: *First Over Everest*, 1933; *Britain's Wonderful Air Force*. *Address*: Woodhaven, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S. Africa. *Club*: Army and Navy.

FELLOWS, Hon. Mrs. Reginald; see Fellows, Daisy.

FELLOWS, Brig. General William Lyon, C.B.E. 1943; b. 6 Aug. 1895; s. of late Frederick William Fellows and of Mrs. Fellows, The Grange, Hitchin; m. 1921, Dulcie M. B. H. Peel (whom he divorced, 1946); two s.; m. 1947, M. G. Joan Beard. *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.F.A. Aug. 1914; served in France, Belgium, and Italy, 1914-19 (M.C. and Bar, despatches); p.s.c.; retired with rank of Major, 1938; mobilised Sept. 1939, France, Iraq and Persia, Sicily and Italy (C.B.E., despatches, Legion of Honour); released Aug. 1945, hon. rank Brig. Director, Rome Branch, European Central Inland Transport Organization, 1945-47. *Address*: Inistrynich, Dalmally, Argyll. *T.A.*: Claidich. *T.*: Dalmally 46. *Club*: United Service.

FELLOWS, Brig.-General Bertram Charles, C.M.G. 1919; retired Royal Air Force and Indian Army; b. 1877; s. of late Rev. E. T. Fellows; m. 1915, Frances Mary, d. of late T. Clayhills-Henderson, Invergowie House, Forfarshire; no c. *Educ.*: privately; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission, 1897, Unattached List for Indian Army, joined 80th Lancers, I.A. 1898; A.D.C. Political Resident Aden, 1904-6; A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1906-7; retired from Indian Army, 1913; rejoined Army, Aug. 1914; joined Royal Flying Corps, 1915; Director of Air Personal Services; D.A.G. Royal Air Force in the Field; demobilised, March 1919. *Address*: c/o Barclay's Bank, Cheltenham. *Club*: Army and Navy.

FELS, Willis, C.M.G. 1936; Managing Director Hallenstein Bros., Ltd.; b. Halle, Germany, 1858; m. 1881, Sara d. of Bendix Hallenstein; one s. three d. Chairman Council Otago Museum, presented his collection of ethnographical material to the Museum. *Address*: Manono, London St., Dunedin, New Zealand. *Club*: Dunedin (Dunedin).

FELTON, Sir John Robinson, Kt., *cr.* 1946; O.B.E. 1920; b. 28 Feb. 1880; s. of George and Isabella Felton, Blyth, Northumberland; m. 1906, Dora Jamison, Saltburn, Yorks; one d. *Educ.*: Gateshead Higher Grade School; King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Apprenticeship as Mining Engineer at West Stanley Colliery, Durham, and Stobswood Colliery, Northumberland; Certificated Manager of West Stanley Colliery, 1903; Assistant Inspector of Mines, South Staffs District, 1908; Senior Inspector, 1915; Yorkshire and North Midland Division, 1923; Divisional Inspector, 1924; Deputy Chief Inspector of Mines at Headquarters, London, 1937; H.M. Chief Inspector of Mines (Ministry of Fuel and Power), 1942-1947. Served 1920-21 as Deputy Director of Production under the Coal Controller. *Publications*: Papers on mining subjects in Transactions of Institution of Mining Engineers; Official Reports on Explosions at Bilthorpe Colliery (1934), Markham Colliery (1937), Barnsley Main Colliery (1942), Manvers Main Colliery (1945), and Harrington (Lowca) Colliery (1947). *Recreations*: music, golf, and motoring. *Address*: Southerndown, 49 Banstead Road South, Sutton, Surrey. *T.*: Vigilant 0885.

FELTON, Mrs. Monica; Chairman Stevenage Development Corp. since 1949 (Vice-Chm. 1946-48); b. 23 Sept. 1906; d. of Rev. T. Lloyd Page. *Educ.*: Wycombe High School; Grammar School and Univ. Coll., Southampton; London School of Economics. Member of L.C.C., 1937-49; Chm. of L.C.C. Supplies Cttee., 1939-41; Member of Housing and Town Planning Committees. Served in Ministry of Supply, 1941-42; Clerk, House of Commons, 1942-43. Member of New Towns Committee (Reith Committee); Chairman, Peterlee Development Corp., 1948-1949; Labour Member of Hertfordshire C.C. for Buntingford Division, 1946-47. *Publications*: To All the Living, 1945; British War Production and the Consumer (Ministry of Information), 1945. *Address*: 29 Vandon Court, Petty France, S.W.1.

FENBY, Thomas Davis, J.P.; Chairman of East Riding Court of Quarter Sessions Appeals Committee; Vice-Chairman East Riding C.C.; Chairman Dickering Petty Sessional Division Bench of Magistrates; b. 1875; s. of G. W. Fenby, Bridlington; m. 1900, Elizabeth Ann, d. of late Henry Adamson Helpertorpe, Yorks; two d. *Educ.*: Bridlington School. M.P. (L) East Bradford. 1924-29. *Address*: Hawarden, Bridlington, Yorks. *Club*: Yorkshire Yacht.

FENDER, Percy George Herbert; Chairman and Managing Director, Herbert Fender and Co. Ltd.; Chairman Crescents Robinson and Co. Ltd.; b. 22 Aug. 1892; s. of Percy Robert Fender and Lily Herbert; m. 1924, Ruth Marion Clapham (d. 1937); one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. George's College, Weybridge; St. Paul's School, Cricket for Sussex, 1910-13, Gentlemen v. Players, Lords and Oval, Surrey since 1914, toured Australia with M.C.C., 1920-21; also South Africa, 1922-1923; Toured Australia for Star as First Special Cricket Correspondent for any newspaper, 1925-29; Capt. Surrey, 1921-32; Special cricket correspondent for Evening News, Tests of 1934; 1938 Contributor to Field, Sporting and Dramatic, Observer, etc.; Cricket for England Home and Abroad, 1920-1924; Football for Casuals, Corinthians and Fulham; Began in Lancashire Paper Mill then same in Belgium, etc.; Secretariat Concor Hippique Brussels Cinquantenaire,

1912; created Herbert Fender and Co., 1920; served Royal Fusiliers, 1914-15, Royal Flying Corps 1915 and Royal Air Force 1915-1918; rejoined Royal Air Force, 1940-46. *Publications*: Defending the Ashes, 1921; Turn of the Wheel, 1929; The Tests of 1930, 1930; Kissing the Rod, 1934; Lonsdale Library on Cricket; A.B.C. of Cricket, 1937, etc. *Recreations*: cricket, football, billiards, golf, writing, shooting. *Clubs*: M.C.C., Royal Air Force.

FENDICK, Rev. Canon George Harold; Canon Residentiary of Gloucester Cathedral since 1948; b. 18 Aug. 1883; s. of R. G. Fendick, M.R.C.S. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Exeter College, Oxford. Lecturer in Liverpool University, 1906; Librarian of Pusey House, Oxford, 1910-21; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; T.C.F. 1916-17; Hon. C.F. 1921; Assistant Curate, All Saints, Clifton, 1921-32; Minister of St. Aemlin, Clifton, 1932-41; Exam. Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1938-46, to Bishop of Worcester, 1947-48; Precentor of Worcester Cathedral, 1942-48. *Recreations*: walking, reading, and music. *Address*: 13 College Green, Gloucester. *T.*: Gloucester 24547.

FENN, Harold Robert Backwell, Professor of Prosthetic Dental Surgery, University of London, at Guy's Hospital since 1935; b. 14 Jan. 1894; s. of S. Backwell Fenn, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., and Annie Smith; m. 1926, Margaret Winter; two d. *Educ.*: Private School; Neuchatel, Switzerland. L.D.S. Liverpool, 1919; D.D.S. Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 1920; F.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.), 1948. Hon. Dental Surgeon, Liverpool Heart Hospital, 1926-1929; Liverpool Dental Hospital, 1929-35; Lecturer in Dental Prosthetics and Mechanics, University of Liverpool, 1931-35; Examiner in Dental Prosthetics and Mechanics, University of Liverpool, 1931-35; Internal Examiner, Dental Prosthetics, University of London, 1930; External Examiner, Dental Prosthetics, University of Manchester, 1937; External Examiner Universities of Liverpool and Durham, 1944. *Recreation*: agriculture. *Address*: Madryn, Morley's Rd., Weald, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.*: Weald 254.

FENNELL, William; see Sherwood, Martin.

FENNELLY, Reginald Daniel, C.B. 1944; Under-Secretary Board of Trade; b. 6 Dec. 1890; m. 1918, Florence Keen; one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Ignatius College, Stamford Hill; London School of Economics. Commander Order of Orange Nassau (Netherlands), 1947. *Address*: 57 Wood Vale, N.10. *T.*: Tudor 2359. *Club*: Union.

FENTON, Air Commodore Harold Arthur, C.B.E. 1946; D.S.O. 1943; D.F.C. 1942; Operations Manager, Eastern Division, B.O.A.C., Brentford, since 1949; b. Gallegos, Patagonia, Argentine, 9 Feb. 1909; s. of Dr. E. G. Fenton, F.R.C.S.L., D.P.H. of Co. Sligo, and J. Ormsby, Glen Lodge, Ballina, Co. Mayo; m. 1935, H. de Carteret; no c. *Educ.*: Sandford Park School; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1927). Joined R.A.F. 1928. Served India, 1930-33. Flying Instructor at Air Service Training, Ltd., Hamble, until outbreak of war. During war commanded: Fighter Sqdn., Battle of Britain; Fighter Wing, and Fighter Group, Western Desert and Libya; Fighter Sector, London Area. Finished war as Senior Staff Officer, Germany (83 Group) (despatches thrice). Managing Director, Deccan Airways Ltd., Hyderabad, Deccan, until 1947; General Manager of Airways Training Ltd., 1947-48. *Recreations*: squash, gardening. *Address*: British Overseas Airways Corporation, Airways House, Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex.

FENTON, James, C.B.E. 1938; M.D., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Medical Officer of Health, Royal Borough of Kensington; Chairman Medical Insurance Agency; Past President, Society of Medical Officers of Health; Vice-Pres. (Chairman of Council

1935-36), Royal Sanitary Institute; Past Chairman, Central Council for Health Education; Fellow of Institute of Hygiene; Hon. Fellow of American Public Health Association; Hon. Captain, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Past-Pres., Medical Defence Union; Member of Royal Sanitary Institute and Sanitary Inspectors Examination Joint Board; President, Kensington Medical Society; Member of Council B.M.A.; b. 20 June 1884; m. Beatrice Alice, d. of William Page, Deddington, Oxfordshire; two d. *Educ.*: University of Birmingham 3 Queen's Scholarships and 1 Ingleby Scholarship; Smith Award, Royal Institute of Public Health, 1943. Late Editor Public Health; Assistant School Medical Officer, Birmingham; Assistant M.O.H., Hampshire; Assistant M.O.H., Southampton; M.O.H. and Police Surgeon, Shrewsbury; Examiner in Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons; Specialist Bacteriologist to British Salonika Forces with Serbian Army; Order of St. Sava; toured Europe, America and Africa studying public health under auspices of League of Nations, Rockefeller Foundation and Royal Sanitary Institute. *Publications*: Sanitary Law and Practice; Sanitary Law; articles on public health in Lord Macmillan's Local Government Law and Administration; contributions to various journals. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Town Hall, Kensington, W.8; 36 Gloucester Walk, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.8. T. Western 7211 and Western 3272.

FENTON, Hon. James Edward, C.M.G. 1938; b. 4th Feb. 1864; s. of John Philip Fenton and Catherine Taylor; m.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Public Schools, Victoria. Has occupied positions in municipal and public life for past forty years; printer and journalist by profession; a member of Federal Parliament for over twenty-two years; sat for several years on Parliamentary Committees; Minister for Trade and Customs in Scullin Government, 1929-1931; Postmaster-General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1932-34; Australian delegate to London Naval Conference. *Publications*: several newspaper articles, etc. *Recreations*: earlier in life indulged in athletics and won several events. *Address*: Carinya, Box 1 Post Office, Merricks North, Victoria, Australia. T.: Merricks 1.

FENTON, James Stevenson, C.M.G. 1941; O.B.E. 1935; b. 9 Feb. 1891; e.s. of Rev. James Fenton, Dundee; m. 1928, Margaret, yr. d. of Rev. Joseph E. Richers, B.D. Blairgowrie; three d. *Educ.*: Dundee High School; Edinburgh University (M.A.). Assistant District Commissioner, Sierra Leone, 1915; Chief Commissioner, 1946; retired, 1947. *Address*: c/o The Colonial Office, S.W.1.

FENTON, Sir John Charles, Kt., cr. 1945; K.C. 1928; Sheriff of the Lothians and Peebles and Sheriff of Chancery in Scotland since 1942; b. 5 May 1880; s. of James Fenton, Edinburgh, and Elizabeth Jack; m. 1909, Isabella Catherine, d. of James Coutts, S.S.O., Edinburgh. *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Sorbonne, Paris. Admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1904; served European War, 23rd R.F., 1914-16 (wounded); National Service, 1917-18; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1924; Sheriff of Fife and Kinross, 1928-1937; Sheriff of Stirling, Dumbarton, and Clackmannan, 1937-42. *Address*: 22 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh. T.: Edinburgh 25840.

FENTON, William James, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the Brompton Hospital; late Dean of the Medical School; late Tuberculosis Officer for the Borough of Chelsea; late Examiner in Tuberculous Diseases for University of Wales; Consulting Medical Referee, Confederation Life Association; Consulting Physician to Charing Cross Hospital; late Dean Charing Cross Hospital Medical School; late Examiner in Medicine, Cambridge University and Conjoint Board and Member of Court of Examiners Society of

Apothecaries; s. of late William James Fenton, Gorton Lodge, Longdon, Staffs; m. Lillian Olive Coxon (d. 1930), e. d. of Major Lt. Ferguson, 10 Glazbury Road, W.14; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Cambridge. *Publications*: Diseases of the Chest (with Dr. L. S. T. Burrell), 1930; Diseases of the Chest and Medical subjects generally. *Address*: 44 Auroil Road, W.14. T.: Fulham 2972.

FENWICK, Maj.-Gen. Charles Philip, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1944; M.C. 1917; C.St.J. 1946; E.D. 1940; Chief of Medical Services, Canadian Pacific Railway Company; b. 10 July 1891; s. of late Rev. Mark Fenwick, D.D., and Margaret Hudson, late of St. John's, Newfoundland; m. 1921, Jacqueline, d. of late Dr. J. W. S. McCullough, D.P.H., Toronto, Ontario; two d. *Educ.*: Methodist College, St. John's, Newfoundland; Univ. of London, Matriculation; University of Toronto (M.B. 1916, M.D. 1925). Capt. 1916, Canadian Expeditionary Force (M.C.); Lt.-Col. 1939; Col. 1940; Brig. 1943; Maj.-Gen. 1945. *Address*: Canadian Pacific Railway, Windsor Station, Montreal. T.: Plateau 2211, Local 2213. *Clubs*: St. James's, United Services (Montreal); Caduceus, Canadian Military Institute (Toronto).

FENWICK, Christian Bedford, K.C. 1945; Solicitor-General, County Palatine of Durham, 1946, Attorney-General since 1947; Recorder of Hull since 1947; b. London, 15 Sept. 1888; s. of late Bedford Fenwick, M.D.; m. 1915, Mary Beatrice Wait, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; two s. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; practised Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Recorder of Doncaster, 1938-46; of Halifax, 1946-47. Enlisted Territorial Force 4 Aug. 1914; Captain Northern Cyclist Bn., 1914; B.E.F. France, 1916-17. *Recreations*: shooting, golf, gardening. *Address*: 7 Lambton Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; 7 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4.

FENWICK, Colonel Percival Glen-nell, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; M.D., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.G.S., J.P.; Consulting Surgeon to Christchurch Hospital; Director of Deep-Therapy and Radium Dept., Christchurch Public Hospital, since 1934; Lecturer and Examiner of St. John's Ambulance Association; b. 1870; s. of Samuel Fenwick, Harley Street; m. 1903, Nona Evelyn (d. 1938), d. of Fortunatus Evelyn Wright, Christchurch, N.Z.; one s. one d. Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Assistant Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, N.Z., 1922-26; Hon. Surgeon to the Governor General 1925-30; Hon. Chief Commissioner, New Zealand Boy Scouts Association, 1929-37. *Address*: 5 Head Street, Sumner, Christchurch, N.Z.

FENWICK-PALMER, Bt. Colonel Roderick George, C.B.E. 1938; b. 30 March 1892; s. of Capt. G. Fenwick, Plas Ffryn, Wrexham; unmarried. *Educ.*: Wellington College; New College, Oxford. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1913; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches); Commanded 61st Medium Brigade R.A. (T.A.), 1929-33; Commanded 4th Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1938-37; War of 1939-45, Commanded for a period 8th and 31st Battalions Royal Welch Fusiliers; contested Eddisbury Division (C.), March and May 1929. Vice-Lieut., County of Denbigh, 1944-49. *Recreations*: hunting, golf. *Address*: Kenure Park, Rush, Co. Dublin; Cefn Park, Wrexham. T.: Wrexham 2323. *Clubs*: Turf; Kildare Street (Dublin).

FERBER, Edna, writer; b. Kalamazoo, Mich.; d. of Jacob Charles Ferber and Julia Neumann. *Educ.*: Public and High Schools, Appleton, Wisconsin. Began as reporter on Appleton Daily Crescent at 17; employed on Milwaukee Journal; took up short-story writing for magazines. *Publications*: Dawn O'Hara, 1911; Buttered Side Down, 1912; Roast Beef Medium, 1913; Personality Plus, 1914; Emma McChesney

& Co., 1915; Fanny Herself, 1917; Cheerful—By Request, 1918; Half Portions, 1919; The Girls, 1921; Gigolo, 1922; So Big, 1924; (with George V. Hobart) the comedy, Our Mrs. McChesney; (with George S. Kaufman) the comedy, Minick; Show Boat, 1926; Mother Knows Best, 1927; (with George S. Kaufman) the comedy, The Royal Family, 1928; Cimarron, 1930; American Beauty, 1931; (with George S. Kaufman) the play, Dinner at Eight, 1932; They Brought their Women, 1933; (with George S. Kaufman) the play, The Royal Family, 1934; Come and Get It, 1935; (with George S. Kaufman) the comedy, Stage Door, 1936; Nobody's in Town, 1938; A Peculiar Treasure, 1939; Saratoga Trunk (novel), 1941; Great Son, 1944; (with George S. Kaufman) the play, Bravo, 1948. *Address*: Stepmey Depot, Easton, Connecticut, U.S.A.

ERGUS, Most Rev. James; see Achonry, Bishop of, (R.C.).

ERGUSON, Alexander Stewart, M.A. (St. Andrews and Oxon); LL.D. (St. Andrews); Regius Professor of Logic in the University of Aberdeen since 1926; *b.* 28 July 1883; *e.* s. of J. M. Ferguson, I.S.O.; *m.* 1911, Ethelwyn, *y. d.* of Henry Bradley, Litt.D., F.B.A., Fellow of Magdalen College. *Educ.*: Emanuel School, London; St. Andrews Univ.; Univ. Coll., Oxford; 1st class Classical Hons., Guthrie Scholar, St. Andrews, 1904; Lodge Exhibitioner, University College, 1904; 2nd class Mods. 1906; 1st class Litt. Hum., 1908; Assistant Professor of Philosophy, 1909-11, and Professor of Mental Philosophy, 1911-23, in Queen's University, Kingston, Canada; Professor of Philosophy in Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1924-26; Visiting Professor in Columbia University, New York, 1931-32; Terry Lecturer, in Yale University, 1947. *Publications*: (with W. Scott) *Hermetica*, vol. iv, 1930; *The Platonic Revolution* (Terry Lectures), 1950; contributions to *Classical Quarterly*, etc. *Address*: King's College, Old Aberdeen; 74 Ann St., Old Aberdeen. *T.*: 4354.

ERGUSON, Allan, lately Asst. Professor of Physics, Queen Mary College, London (retired, 1946); Gen. Sec. British Association, 1936-46; Fellow of Queen Mary College; *b.* Entwistle, near Bolton, 11 May 1880; *e.* s. of Alexander Cameron Ferguson, calico printer, Glasgow, and Alice, *e. d.* of Wm. Matthews, Darwen; *m.* 1919, Nesta, *e. d.* of John Thomas, B.A., late Vice-Principal of the Normal College, Bangor; one *s.* *Educ.*: Harris Institute, Preston; University College, Bangor; M.A. (Wales); D.Sc. (Lond.). Formerly Assistant Lecturer in Physics, University College, Bangor, and Lecturer in Physics, Manchester College of Technology; Editor, *The Philosophical Magazine*; Advisory Editor, *Physics and Engineering Subjects*, Chambers's Encyclopedia; President of Section A, British Association, 1930; Secretary, 1928-33, and President, 1933-41, of the Physical Society; Advisory Editor of *Nature*, 1939-40; Examiner in Natural Philosophy to Univ. of Glasgow, 1940-44. *Pres.* Hertford Divisional Liberal Assoc., 1929-47. *Publications*: critical articles and reviews in scientific journals. *Recreations*: eighteenth-century literature, church architecture, book-hunting. *Address*: 88 Hadham Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. *T.*: Bishop's Stortford 900. *Club*: Athenæum.

ERGUSON, Maj.-Gen. Augustus Klingner, O.B.E. 1946; Military Adviser, U.K. Liaison Mission, Tokyo; *b.* 30 Oct. 1898; *s.* of A. O. Ferguson, Dublin; *m.* 1931, N. L. Ray; two *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Royal Irish Regt. 1916-22, thereafter Royal Leicestershire Regt.; G.S.O. II China; G.S.O. I Malaya; Director of Intelligence, India. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: British Embassy, Tokyo.

ERGUSON, Charles Edward Hamilton, C.M.G. 1947; M.C.; F.S.A. A.,

F.C.A. (Aust.); Chartered Accountant (Aust.); *s.* of late John Charles Ferguson, Launceston, Tasmania; *m.* 1919, Winifred Hannah, *d.* of Thomas Winstanley Hughes, Liverpool, England; one *d.* *Educ.*: Launceston (Tasmania) High School. Chm. Tas. State Repat. Purchase Board; State Councillor Australasian Corp. of Public Accountants, 1920; State Councillor Inst. Chartered Accounts (Aust.), 1931 (Vice-Chm. 1933-36); Tas. Rep. Gen. Council, 1933-36; State Chm. 1936-43; Fellow Soc. of Accountants and Auditors, Eng. With Sir Herbert Nicholls, K.C.M.G., C.J., was Royal Comr. on Soldier Settlers, 1926; with Mr. Justice Clark, Royal Comr. on Fruit Industry, 1931. Served European War, 1916-18 (despatches, M.C.). Member State Repat. Bd. 1919-20; Chm. State Repat. Purchase Bd. since 1929; Member Council Tas. Univ. 1936-38; Member Rhodes Selection Cttee. since 1937; State Pres. Boy Scouts' Assn. 1936-40; Chm. Tas. Assoc. Public Schools Examination Board, 1939-47; Chm. R.A.A.F. Welfare Fund Cttee., 1945-48; Member Board Business Administration, Defence Dept., 1942-46. *Address*: Sunbank, 18 Nutgrove Avenue, Lr. Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania. *T.A.*: Tongkah, Hobart. *T.*: Hobart 9292. *Club*: Tasmanian (Hobart).

FERGUSON, Sir D. Gordon, Kt., cr. 1946; M.C. 1916; Chairman of Wilson Sons & Co. Ltd., Deputy Chairman of Ocean Coal & Wilsons since 1945; *b.* Cardiff, 15 March 1895; *s.* of John Sinclair Ferguson and Francesa Brukewich; *m.* 1927, Rosemary Lelia Brass; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cardiff High School. Served European War, 1914-19, with the Buffs (twice wounded, despatches, M.C.); Director of Coal Division, Ministry of War Transport, 1941-45. *Address*: The Chalet, Pilgrims Way, Reigate, Surrey; Salisbury House, E.C.2. *T.*: Reigate 3093, Metropolitan 0811. *Clubs*: Devonshire, City of London.

FERGUSON, Sir Edward A. J. Johnson; see Johnson-Ferguson.

FERGUSON, Erne Cecil, LL.B., M.P.; Solicitor; M.P. Enniskillen Division of Co. Fermanagh since 1938; *b.* 2 Oct. 1911; *s.* of late James Ferguson, J.P., and Mrs. Ferguson, Sandhill House, Derrygonnelly, Co. Fermanagh. *Educ.*: Methodist College, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast. LL.B. Queen's University, 1933; Solicitor, 1935. *Recreations*: shooting and golf. *Address*: Townhall Street, Enniskillen, N. Ireland. *T.*: Enniskillen 234. *Club*: Fermanagh County (Enniskillen).

FERGUSON, Frederic Sutherland, Director of Bernard Quaritch Ltd. (Managing Director, 1928-43); *b.* 26 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late William Sutherland Ferguson and Helen Atkin; *m.* 1905, Bessie, *d.* of late Henry Holmes Leonard, Surveyor; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Grocers' Company's School, and King's College, London. With the firm of Bernard Quaritch since 1897; President of the Antiquarian Booksellers' Association (International), 1934; Hon. President, Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, (President, 1935-36); Member of Council of the Bibliographical Society; F.S.A. Scot. *Publications*: Title-page Borders used in England and Scotland, 1485-1640 (with R. B. McKerrrow), 1932; Additions to Title-page Borders, 1485-1640, 1936; A Bibliography of Sir George Mackenzie, 1936. *Recreations*: bibliography and book-collecting. *Address*: The Homestead, 10 Avenue Road, Southgate, N.14. *T.*: Palmers Green 4256. *Club*: Arts.

FERGUSON, Sir Gordon; see Ferguson, Sir D. G.

FERGUSON, Herbert, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 23 Jan. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late R. C. Ferguson, Ferndale, Perth; *m.* 1st, 1899, Lizzie Sanderson (*d.* 1906), *d.* of late R. A. Hay, J.P., Perth; three *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Mrs. Elinor Branks, *d.* of late Andrew Wilson, J.P., Provost of Motherwell, Lanarkshire. *Educ.*: Perth; Stewart

Thomson's Preparatory, Aberdeen. Entered Imperial Inland Revenue Department, 1894; Treasurer, Grenada, and Member, *ex officio*, of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1909; Colonial Secretary, Grenada, 1915; Delegate representing Windward Islands at Canada-West Indies Trade Conference at Ottawa, 1920; administered the Government of Grenada on numerous occasions; acting Governor of the Windward Isles, 1926, 1928, and 1929; retired, 1930. *Recreation*: golf (Hon. life member, Nairn Golf Club). *Address*: Belfield, Willowbrae Road, Edinburgh. *T.*: 76514. *Club*: Scottish Conservative (Edinburgh).

FERGUSON, Col. John David, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; b. 24 Oct. 1866; a. s. of late David Ferguson of Shanagour, Co. Limerick, and 27 Upper Pembroke Street, Dublin; m. Clara, widow of late Col. E. W. Dawes, Brook House, Crophorne, Worcester. Entered A.M.S. 1890; served Uganda and East Africa, with Macdonald Expedition, 1897-99 (despatches, D.S.O., 3rd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, medal with two clasps); S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps; King's medal 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1902-4, present at Jibouti (medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times; C.M.G.); retired 1920. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Stephen's Green (Dublin).

FERGUSON, Major John Frederick; C.B.E. 1948; Chief Constable of Kent since Aug. 1946; b. 23 Aug. 1891; a. s. of Major J. E. Ferguson, Indian Army; m. 1929, Vera Millicent, d. of Brig.-Gen. F. C. Lloyd, *q.v.*; one s. *Educ.*: Aberdeen University; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Durham Light Infantry, 1912; served North West Frontier, India, 1912-16; served Palestine and Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (wounded, prisoner); Adjutant 1st Durham Light Infantry, 1919-22; Staff College, 1926; General Staff, Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; Brig. Major 2nd Rhine Bde. and 14th Inf. Bde., 1928-31; Brevet Major, 1930; Subst. Major, 1931; Naval Staff College, 1932; retired, 1933; Chief Constable, Met. Police, 1933; Dep. Asst. Commissioner, Met. Police, 1935-1940; Commandant, Met. Police College, 1938-1939; rejoined Army Feb. 1940; G.S.O.1, War Office; rejoined Met. Police Sept. 1940; Chief Constable Sussex Joint Police Force, 1943-45; Assistant Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis, 1945-46. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: Kent Police H.Q., Maidstone. *Club*: Army and Navy.

FERGUSON, Joshua, M.A., M.B., C.M., F.R.F.P.S.; Member of Council, St. Leonards and St. Katharines Schools, St. Andrews; late Physician to the Coats Sanatorium; Medical Referee for Renfrewshire under Workmen's Compensation Act; President Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society of Glasgow, 1928-30; late Medical Referee to the Ministry of Pensions; b. Dalkeith, Midlothian, 1870; a. s. of late Rev. Fergus Ferguson, D.D., Queen's Park, Glasgow; m. 1900, Mary, d. of late Rev. R. S. Horne, Minister of Slamannan. *Educ.*: High School and University of Glasgow. Prosecutor in Anatomy, 1892-94; graduated with Honours, 1895; Brunton Memorial Prize, awarded to most distinguished medical graduate of year; Pres. of Glasgow University Union, 1898-95; Resident Clinical Clerk, Royal Asylum, Gartnavel; Senior Resident Assistant, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Pathologist and Assistant Physician, Royal Alexandra Infirmary, Paisley, 1898; Visiting Physician, 1900-85; President of Paisley Philosophical Institution, 1911-14; Convener of the Coats Observatory; President of the Scottish Photographic Salon, 1918. *Publications*: articles in medical journals. *Address*: 11 Windmill Road, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.*: St. Andrews 878. *Clubs*: Western (Glasgow); Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews).

FERGUSON, Rachel; b. Hampton Wick, 18 Oct. 1893; *yr. d.* of late Robert Norman Ronald Ferguson, Treasury Official, and late Rose Geraldine Cumberbatch; *g.d.* of Doctor Robert

Ferguson, Physician Extraordinary to Queen Victoria. *Educ.*: Italy and London. Co-founder of Juvenile branch of W.S.P.U., 1910; first playlet produced and published for W.S.P.U., 1910; took secretarial training at Kensington College, 1910; studied at Academy of Dramatic Art, 1911-13; awarded certificate of honour, 1913; was three years on the stage; entered journalism, 1919; co-dramatic critic of Sunday Chronicle under pen-name Columbine, 1919-20; specialised in parodies; one-act play, The Pridington Touch, produced at all-star matinée at Chelsea Palace before Queen Mary in 1923; first wrote for Punch (Rachel), 1925. A Vice-Pres. R.S.P.C.A.; Pres. Kensington Cat Club. *Publications*: False Goddesses (novel), 1928; Sara Skelton: the Autobiography of a famous Actress (parody), 1929; The Brontës went to Woolworth's (novel), 1931; Victorian Bouquet (Memoirs), 1931; Popularity's Wife (novel), 1932; The Stag at Bay (novel), 1932; Nymphs and Satires (parodies), 1932; Charlotte Brontë (play in 3 acts), 1933; A Child in the Theatre (novel), 1933; Celebrated Sequels (Parodies), 1933; A Harp in Lowndes Square (novel) 1936; Alas, Poor Lady (novel), 1937; Passionate Kensington (Memoirs), 1939; A Footman for the Peacock (Novel), 1940; Evenfield (novel), 1942; The Late Widow Twankey (Fantasy), 1943; Memoirs of a Fir-tree (Fantasy), 1946; A Stroll before Sunset (Novel), 1946; Kindness or the Goad of Fear? (pamphlet, published by Performing Animals Defence League), 1924; ed. Autobiography of Edouard Espinosa (And Then he Danced), 1947; Royal Borough (Memoirs), 1950. *Recreations*: drawing caricatures, playing piano, listening to cases in the Law Courts. *Address*: 2 Phillimore Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.*: Western 6230.

FERGUSON, Dr. Thomas; Professor of Public Health, University of Glasgow; b. 23 May 1900; s. of Alexander Gray Ferguson and Agnes Ferguson; m. 1927, A. Elizabeth Webster; no c. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Univ. Late H.M. Medical Inspector of Factories; late Dep. Chief Med. Officer, Dept. Health, Scotland. Chairman: Med. Res. Coun. Cttee. on Occupational Medicine and on Fluorosis; Technical Bacteriological Cttee., Scotland; Member: Industrial Health Research Board; Scientific Advisory Cttee., Dept. of Health for Scotland; Western Regional Hosp. Board, Scotland. Hon. Consult. Physician: Glasgow Western Infirmary, Falkirk Royal Infirmary. *Publications*: The Dawn of Scottish Social Welfare, 1948; A Scottish Experiment in the Employment of Severely Disabled Men, 1948. papers on Public Health and Social Medicine. *Recreations*: football, writing. *Address*: 32 Learmonth Street, Falkirk. *T.*: Falkirk 629.

FERGUSON, Rev. Canon William Harold, M.A.; b. 1 Jan. 1874; s. of William Ferguson, Leeds; m. 1933, Mabel Doreen, *yr. d.* of W. Stanley Barle; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Magdalen School; Keble College and Cuddesdon College, Oxford. Assist. Master St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1896-99; Bilton Grange, Rugby, 1899-1901; Lancing College, 1902-13; Warden St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1913-25; Warden of Radley College, 1925-37; Canon and Precentor of Salisbury Cathedral, 1937-47; retired, 1947. *Address*: Farleigh, St. Winefride's Rd., Littlehampton. *T.*: 250.

FERGUSON-DAVIE, Rev. Sir Arthur Patrick, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1641 and *re-created* 1847 for Gen. Henry Ferguson, husband of Juliana, d. of Sir John Davie, 8th Bt. of Creedy; b. 17 March 1809; s. of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Francis Ferguson-Davie, C.I.B., D.S.O. (3rd s. of 3rd Bt.), and Eleanor Blanche Daphne, d. of late C. T. Naylor (she m. 1918, Major J. H. W. Knight-Bruce, Dial House, West Lavington, Wilts); S. uncle 1947. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Lincoln College, Oxford (M.A.). Ely Theological Coll., 1932-34; Deacon, 1934, Priest, 1935. Asst. Curate, Littleham-cum-Rxmouth, 1934-1937; St. Augustine's, Kilburn, N.W.6, 1937.

1938-39; C.F. (T.A.), 1937-45; Hon. C.F. 1945. Served with 4th Bn. Devonshire Regt. in U.K. and Gibraltar, 1939-43; C.M.F., N. Africa and Italy, 1943-45; Vicar of St. John's, Torquay, 1945-48. *Recreations*: shooting, riding, motoring. *Heir*: cousin, John Ferguson-Davie [b. 3 May 1906; m. 1942, Joan Zoe, d. of late Raymond Hoole, Vancouver, B.C.; one s.]. *Address*: Creedy Park, Crediton. *T.*: Crediton 9. *Club*: Authors'.

FERGUSON-DAVIE, Right Rev. Charles James; b. 16 Mar. 1872; s. of late Rev. C. R. Ferguson-Davie, m. 1st, 1902, Charlotte Elizabeth, M.D., O.B.E. 1927 (d. 1943), d. of late Prof. Hull, F.R.S., one d. (adopted); 2nd, 1948, Marie Antoinette Jacobine, Pietermaritzburg, widow of Gilbert Randles, Barrister-at-Law. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Hon. D.D. Leeds Clergy School. Ordained, 1896; Curate of St. Paul, Preston, 1896-1899; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Lahore, 1899-1902; s. P.G. Missionary at Rewari, 1902-4 and 1905-7; Rawal Pindi, 1907-9; Bishop of Singapore, 1909-27; Priest in charge Umgeni North, Natal, 1929-1933; Warden, Anglican Hostel, Fort Hare, S. Africa, 1933-44; Superintendent Indian Mission, Maritzburg, S. Africa, 1944-46. *Recreation*: bowls. *Address*: 121 Royston Road, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa.

FERGUSON, Col. Arthur Charles, C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1917; b. 2 July 1871; s. of late F. J. Ferguson, Calcutta; m. 1907, Madeleine, d. of W. A. C. Street of Moberley, Struthairn; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Haileybury; R.M.A. Woolwich Royal Artillery, 1891-1922; served Irish Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G. Order of St. Anne of Russia); 8rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal). *Recreations*: usual sports and games. *Address*: c/o Westminster Bank, 133 Baker Street, W.1.

FERGUSON, Lieut.-Col. Bernard Edward, D.S.O. 1943; commanding 1st Bn. The Black Watch; b. 6 May 1911; y. s. of Gen. Sir Charles Ferguson, g.v.; unmarried. *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined the Black Watch, 1931; Lieut. 1934, Capt. 1939; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. (now F.M.) Wavell, 2nd Div. Aldershot, 1935-37; served Palestine, 1937 (medal and clasp); instructor R.M.C. 1938-39; Staff College, 1940; Bde. Maj. 46th Inf. Bde., 1940; Middle East, 1941; G.S.O. 1 Joint Plans India, 1942; Wingate expeditions into Burma, 1943-1944; commanded 16th Inf. Bde. in 1944 Expedition; Director of Combined Operations (military), 1945-46 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.). Lent to Palestine Police, as Assistant Inspector-General, 1946-1947. *Publications*: Eton Portrait, 1937; Beyond the Chindwin, 1945; Lowland Soldier (verse), 1945; The Wild Green Earth, 1946; The Black Watch and the King's Enemies, 1950. *Address*: Ladyburn, Maybole, Ayrshire. *Clubs*: United Service, White's; County (Ayr).

FERGUSON, General Sir Charles, 7th Bt. of Kilkerran, cr. 1703; G.C.B. cr. 1932 (K.C.B. cr. 1915, C.B. 1911); G.C.M.G., cr. 1924 (K.C.M.G. cr. 1918); M.V.O. 1906, D.S.O. 1898; D.L.J.P., LL.D. Glasgow University, 1924; Lord Lieutenant of Ayrshire; b. Edinburgh, 17 Jan. 1865; e. s. of 6th Bt. and Edith (d. 1871), d. of Marquis of Dalhousie (extinct); s. father, 1907; m. 1901, Lady Alice Mary Boyle, 2nd d. of 7th Earl of Glasgow; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1888; Battalion Adjutant, 1890-94, joined Egyptian Army, 1895, present with 10th Sudanese Batt. throughout campaigns of 1896-1897-98, severely wounded Ro-saires (medal with eight clasps, brevet of Major, D.S.O.), and brevets of Lieut.-Col. and Col. (despatches five times); commanded 15th Sudanese, 1899 (2nd class Medjidie); Garrison and District of Omdurman, 1900; Adjutant-General, Egyptian

Army, 1901-8; commanded 3rd Battalion Grenadier Guards, 1904-7; Brig.-General, General Staff, Irish Command, 1907-8; Inspector of Infantry, 1909-13, served European War, 1914-18, in command of 5th Division, and subsequently, of 2nd and 17th Army Corps; military Governor of occupied German territory, 1918-19, (despatches seven times, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923; Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of the Dominion of New Zealand, 1924-30, Chairman West Indies Closer Union Commission, 1932, 14 President Ayr T.F. Association. *Heir*: s. James [b. 18 Sept. 1904; m. 1930, Louise Frances Balfour Stratford, d. of Edgar Dugdale; two s. two d.]. *Address*: Ladyburn, Maybole, Ayrshire.

See also Lt.-Col. B. E. Ferguson.

FERGUSON, Sir Donald; see Ferguson, Sir J. D. B.

FERGUSON, Sir (John) Donald (Balfour), G.C.B., cr. 1946 (K.C.B., cr. 1937; C.B. 1935); Permanent Secretary of Ministry of Fuel and Power since 1945; b. 1891; s. of Rev. J. M. Ferguson, D.D.; m. Phillis Mary, e. d. of C. F. M. Cleverly, Dunsborough House, Ripley, Surrey; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Berkhamsted School; Magdalen College, Oxford. 1st Class Honours History Finals; served European War, 1914-1918; entered Treasury, 1919; Assist. Sec. 1934; Private Secretary to successive Chancellors of the Exchequer, 1920-36; Permanent Secretary of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1936-45. *Address*: Ebbesbourne Wake, nr. Salisbury. *Club*: Brooks's.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir G. N. Macready, Bt.

FERGUSON, Sir Louis (Forbes), K.C.V.O., cr. 1945 (C.V.O. 1934); b. Edinburgh, 5 Sept. 1878; s. of late Sir James Ranken Ferguson, Bt., Spitalhaugh; m. 1922, Elizabeth Frances Ethel Lewis, one d. *Educ.*: Harrow; University College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Duchy Office, 1903; Private Secretary to fourteen Chancellors of the Duchy, 1900-21; Clerk of the Council and Keeper of the Records of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1927-45, Special Constabulary, 1914-18. *Publications*: Harold Gilman, 1919. *Recreations*: books, paintings, and theatres. *Address*: 34 Palace Mansions, Addison Bridge, W.14. *T.*: Fulham 6381. *Club*: Constitutional.

FERGUSON, Sir Thomas C. C.; see Colyer-Ferguson.

FERMOR, Sir Lewis Leigh, Kt. cr. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1934; D.S.O. (London); A.R.S.M. (Metallurgy); F.G.S.; M.Inst.M.M.; F.A.S.B.; b. 18 Sept. 1880; s. of Lewis Fermor, m. 1st, 1908, Muriel Allen, d. of late Charles Taaffe, Amble, Dharhara, India; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1933, Frances Mary, d. of late Edward Robert Case, Fiddington, Somerset. *Educ.*: Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; National Scholar, 1898; Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines; Murchison Medal and Prize, 1900; Assoc. Roy. School of Mines, 1901. Joined Geological Survey of India, 1902; Supt. 1910; Officiating Director, 1921, 1925-1928 and 1930-32; Director, 1932-35. Rep. Govt. of India at Internat. Geological Congresses in Sweden, 1910, Canada, 1913, Spain, 1926, and South Africa, 1929; Minerals Adviser to Indian Munitions Board, 1917 and 1918; Pres. Governing Body, Indian School of Mines, 1930-35; Hon. Treas. and Ed. of Transactions, 1916, 1924-25, 1928 and 1930-35, Vice-Pres. 1918; Pres. Mining and Geological Institute of India, 1922; Pres. Geological Section, Indian Science Congress, Bombay, 1919; Pres. Indian Science Congress Assoc., Patna, 1933; Bigsby Medal, Geological Soc. of London, 1921; Vice-Pres., 1931-33 and Pres., 1933-36 Asiatic Soc. of Bengal; Pres. National Institute of Sciences of India, 1935 and 1936; Pres. Bristol Naturalists' Soc., 1945-47; Pres. South-Western Naturalists' Union, 1943, 1949; Vice-Pres. Himalayan Club, 1931 and 1932; Vice-Pres. Soc. of Economic Geologists, 1932; Asst. Editor, Economic

Geology, 1923-37; Trustee Indian Museum, 1930-35; Member Governing Body, Government School of Art, Calcutta, 1930-36; and of Indian Research Fund Assoc., Delhi, 1933-1936; P. N. Bose Memorial Medal of Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1944; Hon. Member, Mining, Geological and Metallurgical Institute of India, 1938, and Malayan Chamber of Mines, 1943; Hon. Fellow, Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, 1943. R.S.A., 1948. *Publications*: numerous papers on geology, petrology, mineralogy, meteorites, ore-deposits and mineral statistics in the publications of the Geological Survey of India and other Journals; Manganese-ore Deposits of India, 1909; Garnets and their Role in Nature, 1938; Report upon the Mining Industry of Malaya, 1939. *Address*: c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1, 24 Durdham Park, Bristol 6. *Clubs*: East India and Sports; Bengal United Service (Calcutta).

FERMOR, Una M. E.; see Ellis-Fermor.

FERMOR-HESKETH, family name of Baron Hesketh.

FERMOY, 4th Baron (cr. 1856), **Edmund Maurice Roche**; B.A., Harvard Univ., Flying Officer (R.A.F.V.R., resigned), b. 15 May 1885; s. of 3rd Baron and Frances (d. 1947), d. of F. Work, New York; S. father, 1920, m. 1931, Ruth Sylvia, y. d. of W. S. Gill, q.v.; one s. two d. M.P. (C.) King's Lynn, 1924-35 and 1943-45; Mayor of King's Lynn, 1931-32. *Heir* s. Hon. Edmund James Burke Roche, b. 20 March 1939. *Address*: Park House, Sandringham.

FERNs, Bishop of, (R.C.), since 1939; **Most Rev. James Staunton**; D.D. b. 1889. *Educ.*: St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny; Maynooth. B.A. (R.U.I.), 1909; B.C.L. 1911, B.D. 1913; priest, 1913; Professor of Dogmatic Theology, St. Kieran's College, 1913-18; subsequent studies at University of Freiburg, 1918-21; D.D. 1921. Professor of Sacred Scripture, St. Kieran's College, 1921-23; Junior Dean of Maynooth College, 1923-28; President of St. Kieran's College, 1928-38; Canon of Ossory, 1932. Freedom of Kilkenny, 1939. *Address*: Summerhall, Wexford, Eire.

FERNYHOUGH, Ernest, M.P. (Lab.) Jarrow since May 1947; b. 24 Dec. 1908, British, m. 1934, Ethel Edwards; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Wood Lane Council School. Member I.L.P. Guild of Youth; Pres. Newcastle Trades Council. Vice-Pres. Chester Trades and Labour Council; Ex-member Butt Lane Coop. Soc. Board of Management, Branch Sec. National Union of Distributive and Allied Workers, student, English, Economics, Public Speaking, and British Working Class History, Nat. Council Labour Colleges. Full-time official, Nat. Union of Distributive and Allied Workers, 1936-47. *Recreations*: reading, gardening. *Address*: House of Commons, S.W.1.

FERRAR, Lt.-Col. Henry Minchin, C.B.E. 1919; b. 25 Mar. 1863; s. of A. M. Ferrar, D.L., Belfast; m. Laura (d. 1945), d. of J. Hargreaves; one d. *Educ.*: Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Club*: Army and Navy.

FERRAR, Lieut.-Colonel Michael Lloyd, C.S.I. 1927; C.I.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Essex, b. 16 Apr. 1876; s. of M. L. Ferrar, I.C.S.; m. 1st, 1908, Maud Evelyn (d. 1906), d. of W. B. Oldham, C.I.E., I.C.S.; 2nd, 1912, Nancy, d. of John Grey Russell; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Rugby School; Sandhurst. Served in Indian Army and Punjab Commission; Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal 3 clasps); commanded Baluch Levy, D.G. Khan, 1902-6; Assistant Colonisation Officer, Lyallpur, 1907-11; Postal Censor, Bombay, 1914-19 (O.B.E.); Deputy Commissioner, Lahore, 1919-23 (C.I.E.); Chief Comr. Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1923-31 (C.S.I.); retired, 1931. *Address*: Herons, Barnston, Dunmow, Essex. T.: Felstead 268.

FERRARO, Rev. Preb. Francis William, a Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1945; Vicar of Heston, Middlesex, since 1948; Rector of Bethnal Green and Vicar of St. Philip's, 1939-48; Rural Dean of Bethnal Green, 1944-48; Chaplain to Cooper's Company, 1941; b. 21 Nov. 1888; s. of Comdr. John Ferraro, (retired) R.N. *Educ.*: The High School (Naval College), Devonport; King's College, B.A., 2nd Honours in Medieval Languages and Theology (1st Class), M.A., B.D. Trinity College, Dublin (King Edward Prizeman), Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate, Holy Trinity Mile End, 1911-17; Head of Christ's Hospital Mission, 1917-1920; Priest charge St. Peter's, Whitstable, 1921; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Lamelhouse, 1922-27; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Stepney, 1927-30; of St. John's, on Bethnal Green, 1929-35; of St. Andrew's, Stoke Newington, 1935-39; Representative of Senate of University of London in E. London, 1924; President Sion College, 1935; Chaplain to Almshouses of Corporation of Trinity House, 1934; Chairman of Governors of Stepney and Bow Educational Foundation, 1938. *Address*: The Vicarage, Heston, Mx. T.: Hounslow 2288. *Clubs*: Conservative, City Library.

FERRERS, 12th Earl (Gt. Brit.), cr. 1711; **Robert Walter Shirley**, Viscount Tamworth, 1711; Bt. 1611; b. 7 July 1894; *er* s. of 11th Earl and Jane (d. 1944), y. d. of late Robert Moon, 10 Princes Gardens, S.W.; S. father 1937; m. 1922, Hermione Justice, s. d. of late A. Noel Morley of Lychwood, Worlesdon; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford. *Heir*: s. Viscount Tamworth, q.v. *Address*: Staunton Harold, Ashby-de-la-Zouch. T.: Ashby 85.

FERRIER, Air Vice-Marshal Alan, C.B. 1945; M.C.; retired; now Member of Air Transport Board, Canada, since 1944; b. 26 May 1894; s. of Maj.-Gen. James Archibald Ferrier, C.B., D.S.O., late R.E., and Louisa Emily Watkins. Watford, Herts; m. 1922, Gladys Mary Roche, Montreal; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Berkhamstead School; McGill University, Montreal. Royal Engineers, 1914-19; Royal Canadian Air Force, 1922-44; Air Vice-Marshal, 1942. Member of Air Council (Canada) for Aeronautical Engineering, 1942-44. *Address*: c/o Air Transport Board, Ottawa, Canada.

FERRIER, Thomas Archibald, C.B.E. 1919; late Survey of India; b. 1877; s. of late T. H. Ferrier, W.S., Edinburgh; m. 1905, Constance Emma, (d. 1938), d. of late R. Reid and widow of A. T. Ricketts; one d. Officer-in-Charge of Mathematical Instrument Office, Survey of India, Calcutta, 1914-24; retired, 1924. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FERRIS, Robert G.; see Grant Ferris.

FERRYMAN, Col. E. E. M.; see Mochler-Ferryman.

FESTING, Maj.-Gen. (temp. Lt.-Gen.) Francis Wogan, C.B. 1946; C.B.E. 1945; D.S.O. 1942; Commander British Forces, Hong Kong, during 1949; b. 28 Aug. 1902; c. s. of late Brig.-Gen. F. E. Festing, C.B., C.M.G.; m. 1937, Mary Cecilia, *er* d. of late Cuthbert David Giffard Riddell, Swinburne Castle, Northumberland; three s. *Educ.*: Winchester; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Rifle Brigade, 1921; p.s.c. 1934; Bt. Maj. 1938; Lt.-Col. 1939; Instr. Staff College, 1939; commanded 2nd Bn. East Lancashire Regt., 1939; commanded a Brigade in Madagascar, 1941; commanded 36th Division in Burma, 1942-45; G.O.C. Land Forces, Hong Kong, 1945-46; Maj.-Gen. 1942; Director of Weapons and Development, War Office, 1947-49. *Recreations*: hunting, yachting. *Address*: Birks, Tarsset, Northumberland. T.A. and T.: Greenhaugh 221. *Clubs*: Royal Thames Yacht, Northern Counties; Royal Yacht Squadron.

FETHERS, Col. (Retired) Wilfrid Kent, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; formerly Manager for Australia, Royal Insurance Co. Ltd., and Associated Companies; b. Victoria, 26 Nov. 1885;

s. of William Fethers, s. of James Fethers of Liverpool, England, who came out to Australia, 1852; m. Phyllis Doynne, Sydney; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Caulfield Grammar School, Victoria. Commission in Victorian Volunteer Forces, 1905; served Gallipoli, Egypt, and France, 1914-18. Took Australian contingent to New York to assist in Liberty Loan flotation in May 1918; President, Melbourne Metropolitan Fire Brigades Board, 1942; Pres. Council of Fire and Accident Underwriters of Australia, 1936 and 1944; Pres., Incorporated Australian Insurance Institute, 1941-42; President, Council of Marine Underwriters of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1941-42. *Address*: 59 Hopetoun Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia. *Clubs*: Australian (Melbourne and Sydney); Melbourne, Navy, Army and Air Force (Melbourne); Athletic (New York).

FETHERSTON-DILKE, Beaumont Albany, M.B.E., Physician and Landowner; J.P. and County Alderman, Co. Warwick; Councillor, Leamington Borough; b. 1875; s. of late T. H. Percival, India Office, and Edith, d. of late John Fetherston, of Packwood, Co. Warwick; m. Phoebe Stella, y. d. of late Rev. Canon Bedford, Sutton Coldfield, Co. Warwick; two s. two d. *Educ.*: St. John's College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. M.A., M.B. and B.Ch. (Cantab.), M.R.C.P. (London). Assumed the name and arms of Fetherston-Dilke by Royal Licence on inheriting the estates of his maternal uncle (Beaumont T. Fetherston Dilke); formerly house surgeon at St. George's Hospital and to the Northampton General Hospital; has been many years in the Colonial Medical Service in Trinidad, Gibraltar and Nigeria; served during the War as Surgeon to the Colonial Hospital, Gibraltar. Mayor of Leamington Spa, 1945-46, Deputy Mayor, 1949. *Recreations*: country pursuits. *Address*: Maxstoke Castle, Coleshill, nr. Birmingham. T.: Coleshill 3213. *Club*: Union.

FETHERSTON-GODLEY, Brig. Sir Francis William Crewe, Kt., cr. 1937; O.B.E. 1918; D.L. Gloucestershire; b. 25 Jan. 1893; s. of late Major H. C. Godley, D.S.O., 48th Regt.; m. 1919, Kathleen May Jenner Davies (marriage dissolved, 1940); one s. one d. 2nd, 1941, R. C. S. Faulder. *Educ.*: Cheltenham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19; Expedition N.W.F., 1920; War of 1939-45 (despatches, Croix de guerre). Assumed by royal licence additional name of Fetherston, 1923; National Vice-Chairman, British Legion, 1932-34; National Chairman, 1934-1939; Commandeur of Légion d'Honneur. *Recreations*: yachting, shooting. *Address*: Limuru, Kenya. *Club*: United Service.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Lt.-Col. Edward Phillips; Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Manitoba, since 1909; Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, 1921; b. Montreal, 20 July 1879; s. of Edward C. B. Fetherstonhaugh and Janet Cross Phillips; m. 1924, Margaret Adele Bain. *Educ.*: McGill Univ., Montreal. B.Sc. in Electrical Engineering, McGill University, 1899; draughtsman, 1899-1900; Manager, Fetherstonhaugh and Co., Patent Solicitors, Ottawa Branch, 1900-4; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, McGill University, 1905-7; summer of 1906, Testing Dept., Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Pittsburg; Engineer, Winnipeg Office, Canadian Westinghouse Co., 1907-9; with Canadian Engineers, 1915-19; in France, Jan. 1916-Feb. 1919 (M.C., rank—Major); Member National Research Council of Canada, 1937-46; Life member: American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Engineering Institute of Canada (Chairman Winnipeg Branch 1921); President Engineering Institute of Canada, 1945. Hon. D.Sc. (McGill), 1945; Hon. L.L.D. (Manitoba), 1947. *Address*: University of Manitoba, Winnipeg.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Adm. Hon. Sir Herbert M.; see Meade-Fetherstonhaugh.

FEUCHTWANGER, Dr. Lion; b. Munich, 1884; m. 1912, Martha Löffler, Munich. *Educ.*: Munich University; Berlin. *Publications*: Jew Suss; Warren Hastings; Vasantassana; The Prisoners of War; Thomas Wendt; The Ugly Duchess; The Oil Islands; Success; Josephus: a Historical Romance, 1932; The Oppermanns, 1933; The Jew of Rome, 1935; The False Nero, 1937; Paris Gazette (novel), 1939; The Devil in France, 1941; The Day Will Come, 1942; Double, Double Toil and Trouble (novel, published in London as The Lautensack Brothers), 1943; Simone (novel), 1944; Proud Destiny (novel), 1947; Odysseus and the Swine (short stories), 1949; Goya (novel), 1950. *Address*: 520 Paseo Miramar, Pacific Palisades, California, U.S.A.

FEVERSHAM, 3rd Earl of, cr. 1868; **Charles William Slingsby Duncombe**, D.S.O. 1945; D.L.; Baron Feversham, (U.K.), 1882; Viscount Helmsley, 1886; Parliamentary Sec. to Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1936-39; b. 2 Nov. 1906; s. of 2nd Earl and Lady Marjorie Greville, e. d. of 5th Earl of Warwick [she m. 2nd Sir Gervase Beckett, 1st Bart.]; S. father, 1916; m. 1936, Hon. Anne Dorothy Wood, o. d. of 1st Earl of Halifax, q.v.; one d. Lord-in-Waiting, 1934-1936. Served War of 1939-45 (D.S.O.). *Heir*: (to Barony only) W. A. Duncombe-Anderson, O.B.E., b. 30 Sept. 1871. *Address*: Newton Tower, Newton, Yorkshire. *Clubs*: Bucks, Turf, Carlton, White's; Yorkshire (York).

See also *Duke of Leinster*.

FEW, Bt. Colonel Robert Jebb, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Secretary, Territorial Army Rifle Association; b. 1876; s. of Rev. William Jebb Few; m. 1909, Marie Kate Nina Marguerite, d. of late R. A. Baxter, Reigate, and Marie, cr. d. of late Peter de Mauritz, Russian Privy Councillor and Private Sec. to Empress of Russia; one d. *Educ.*: Marlborough. Served South African War, Imperial Yeomanry, 1899-1901; European War, 2-4th Batt. the Queen's Royal Regt.; Lt.-Col., 5th Batt. Queen's Royal Regt., 1920-24. *Recreations*: golf and shooting. *Address*: Dunfield, Kingston, Herefordshire. T.: Kingston 20.

FEWTELL, Maj.-Gen. Albert Cecil, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Chief Civil Engineer, Dept. of Railways, New South Wales; b. 12 March 1885. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Chief Engineer, Eastern Command Australian Military Forces, 1939-40; G.O.C., 1st Aust. Div., 1940-42; G.O.C., L. of C. Area, New South Wales, 1942-43. *Address*: Railways Dept., Railway House, 19 York St., Sydney, N.S.W.

FINCH, Captain Matthew Benjamin Dpinal, C.B.E. 1918; s. of late Matthew S. Finch, The Old House, Deptford, Kent; m. Crystal, 3rd d. of Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, 4th Bart.; no c. *Educ.*: Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. in the Prince of Wales' North Staffordshire Regt., 1886; Capt. and Adj. N. Stafford Regt., 1895; badly injured in Somaliland, and invalided out of Army; Assistant Chief Constable of Essex for term of European War. *Recreations*: shooting, cricket. *Address*: 85 Campden Hill Court, Kensington, W.8.

FFOLKES, Capt. Sir (Edward John) Patrick Boschetti, 6th Bt., cr. 1774; late Indian Army, 1918-22; late Lieut. Suffolk and Norfolk Yeomanry, R.A. (T.); b. 16 Jan. 1889; s. of Sir Francis Ffolkes, 5th Bt., M.V.O.; S. father 1938; m. 1939, Geraldine, d. of late William Roffey; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Greshams School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir*: s. Robert Francis Alexander, b. 2 Dec. 1943. *Address*: c/o P.O. Box 87, Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

See also *Viscount Downe*.

FFORDE, Sir Arthur Frederic Brownlow, Kt., cr. 1946; M.A.; Head Master of Rugby School since 1943; b. 23 Aug. 1900; s. of Arthur Brownlow forde, I.C.S. (retired), and Mary Alice Storer

Branson; *m.* 1926, Mary Allison, *yr. d.* of late James MacLehose, printer to University of Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby School; Trinity College, Oxford. *M.A.* 1944. Admitted Solicitor, 1925; Partner in firm of Linklaters & Paines, London, 1928-48; Member of Council of Law Society, London, 1937-48; Deputy Director-General, Ministry of Supply, (Finance) 1940, (Contracts) 1941; Under-Secretary, Contracts Finance, Ministry of Supply, 1943; Company Law Amendment Committee, Board of Trade, 1943; Under-Secretary, H.M. Treasury, 1944-45; Chairman, Cement Costs Cttee., Ministry of Works, 1946; Member Governing Body of Froebel Institute. *Address*: School House, Rugby, Warwickshire. *Club*: Athenæum.

F FORDE, Sir Cecil Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1890; Judge President of Special Courts of Bechuanaland and Swaziland, Judicial Commissioner of Basutoland and Legal Adviser to High Commissioner for South Africa since 1934; High Commissioner for above Territories, Dec. 1935 and from May to Oct. 1938; represented the Territories at Coronation 1937; 2nd *s.* of Arthur Brownlow Forde, formerly of Co. Down, N. Ireland; *m.* Mary Constance, 4th *d.* of late Edward Chetham-Strode, of Southill House, Cranmore, Somerset. Joined King's Inns as student; called to Irish Bar; joined Leinster Circuit; Crown Counsel in Ireland, 1912-21; sometime member of Council of the Bar of Ireland and of the Standing Committee; K.C., 1919; Counsel to the Attorney-General, 1919; Senior Counsel to the Crown, 1920; left Ireland, Dec. 1920; member of Gray's Inn; called to English Bar, 1922; Judge of the High Court of the Punjab, 1922-31. *Address*: Clover, Headley, near Bordon, Hants. *T.*: Bordon 122.

FFRANGCON-DAVIES, Gwen, *Actress*; *d.* of David Ffrangcon-Davies, the famous singer, and Annie Frances Rayner. *Educ.*: South Hampstead High School; abroad. First London success *The Immortal Hour*, 1922; created the part of Eve in *Shaw's Back to Methuselah*; principal successes, *Tess*, in *Tess of the Durbervilles*, Elizabeth Barrett, in *The Barretts of Wimpole Street*, Anne of Bohemia, in *Richard of Bordeaux*. Played Lady Macbeth to Macbeth of John Gielgud, Piccadilly, 1942. Appeared in association with Marda Vanne, 1943-46, in South Africa, in leading parts in various plays. Returned to England, 1949; played in *Adventure Story*, St. James's, 1949. *Recreations*: riding and gardening.

FFRENCH, family name of Baron French.

FFRENCH, 6th Baron (cr. 1798), Charles Austin Thomas Robert John Joseph French; *Bt.* 1779; *b.* 20 June 1868; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1892, Mary Margaret (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Matthew James Corbally, D.L., Rathbeale Hall, Co. Dublin. *Educ.*: Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Dublin. *Heir*: *m.* Peter Martin Joseph Charles John Mary French, *b.* 2 May 1926. *Address*: Castle French, Ballinamore Bridge, County Galway, Ireland. *Club*: Stephen's Green, (Dublin).

FFRENCH-BLAKE, A. O'B.; *see* Blake.

FFRENCH-MULLEN, Lt.-Col. John Lawrence William, *O.S.I.* 1920; *O.I.E.* 1912; late 18th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse), I.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Col. T. French-Mullen, I.M.S., of Tnam, Co. Galway; *m.* Madeleine (*d.* 1947), *y. d.* of Christopher Healy; no *c.* *Educ.*: The Oratory School, Edgbaston; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 7th Dragoon Guards, 1887; 2nd Bengal Lancers, 1889; 18th Duke of Connaught's Lancers, 1893; served Kachin Hills, 1893 (wounded, medal and clasp); commanded Military Police Escort to the Burma China Boundary Commission, 1898-1900; commanded Military Police Column which entered Pienma, N.E. Frontier, 1910; Deputy Inspector General, Military Police, Burma, 1914; in charge British Military Police Operations

against Chins and Kukis, 1917-18; Staff Officer to the Kuki Punitive Measures Force, N.E. Frontier, India, 1918-19 (C.S.I.); King's Police Medal, 1920; retired, 1920. *Recreation*: golf.

PICKLIN, Maj.-Gen. H. P. M. B.; *see* Barney-Picklin.

FID DEMENT, Air Vice-Marshal Arthur Leonard, *C.B.* 1948; *C.B.E.* 1944; *D.F.C.*; *R.A.F.* (Retd.); *b.* 1 July 1896; *s.* of late A. W. Fiddament, Norwich; *m.* 1924, Doris Ward, Lincoln; two *d.* *Educ.*: Norwich, Norfolk Regiment, 1914-1915; R.E. (Special Brigade), 1915-17; R.F.C. 1917; India, 1920-24; R.A.F. Staff College (student), 1926; Air Ministry (Intelligence), 1927-31; commanded 17 Squadron, 1931-32; R.A.F. Staff College (Directing Staff), 1932-35; commanded 80 Squadron, Iraq, 1935-36; i.d.c. 1937; Air Ministry (Plans), 1938-39; Air Ministry (Dominions Liaison), 1940; R.A.F. Delegation, Washington, 1941; Director of Personal Services, Air Ministry, 1942; Asst. Comdt., R.A.F. Staff College, 1943; A.O.C. No. 46 Group, 1944; Senior Air Staff Officer, Transport Command, 1944-46; A.O.C. No. 38 Group, R.A.F., 1946; retired, 1949. *Address*: Greenlawn, Rectory Road, Burnham on Sea, Somerset. *T.*: Burnham on Sea 415.

FIDDES, Sir James Raffan, Kt., *cr.* 1948; *C.B.E.* 1943; J.P. county of city of Aberdeen; *b.* 16 July 1883; *s.* of John Fiddes and Jane Raffan; *m.* 1917, Constance Mary Dann Gibb; two *s.* *Educ.*: Ferryhill Public School, Aberdeen. Clerk to Great North of Scotland Railway; entered Aberdeen Savings Bank as clerk and rose through grades to position of Actuary; Actuary of Trustee Savings Bank of Glasgow, 1935-48; Vice-President Trustee Savings Banks Association; Member Scottish Savings Committee. *Recreations*: walking, golf. *Address*: 27 Laurier Road, Edinburgh. *T.*: Edinburgh 45773. *Club*: National Liberal.

FIELD, Allan Bertram, *M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.Am.I.E.E.*; retired; *b.* New Barnet, Dec. 1875; *s.* of James John and Sarah S. Field; *m.* 1911, Virginia W., *d.* of Thomas Hall and Caroline M. Pearne of Cincinnati, Ohio; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: St. John's Coll., Cambridge; *M.A.* (Camb.); *B.Sc.* (Lond.). Technical training and early engineering experience in London; followed by eleven years in U.S.A., mostly associated with B. A. Behrend; Consulting Engineer, Prof. of Mechanical Engineering and Member Senate of Manchester University, 1914-17; Technical Director of the Admiralty Experimental Station, Shandon, 1918; Consulting Engineer to Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Manchester, 1920-48. *Publications*: articles to scientific societies and technical press in England and U.S.A. *Address*: Brackenhurst, Greenham Common, Newbury, Berks. *T.*: Newbury 510.

FIELD, Admiral Sir (Arthur) Mostyn, *K.C.B., cr. 1911; F.R.S., 1905; F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.*; *b.* 27 June 1855; *y. s.* of late Captain John Bousquet Field, R.N.; *m.* 1894, Laura Mary, *d.* of late Captain George Herbert Hale, Bengal Army; one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Naval School. Naval Cadet, 1868; obtained three 1st class certificates and Beaufort testimonial; specially promoted Lieut. 1875; Commander, 1889; Capt. 1895; Rear-Adm. 1906; Vice-Adm. 1910; Adm. 1913; served in H.M. Surveying Ships *Fawn* and *Sylvia* on East Coast Africa, Sea of Marmora, S.E. Coast of America, and Straits of Magellan, 1876-84; commanded H.M. Surveying Ships *Dart*, *Egeria*, *Penguin*, and *Research* on the Australian, China, and Home stations, 1885-1904; Hydrographer of Navy, 1904-9; Admiralty Representative on Port Authority of London, 1909-25; served as British Government Delegate for the Naval Section of the American International Scientific Congress held at Buenos Ayres, 1910; Acting Conservator of the River Mersey, 1910-30; Nautical Assessor to the House of Lords; Commissioner under the Pilotage Act, 1913. *Publications*: *Sextant, Sounding and Nautical Surveying* in Tenth Edition of Ency-

Brit.; papers in Proc. Roy. Soc., etc.; Hydrographical Surveying (Wharton and Field). *Recreations*: motoring, carpentering. *Address*: Rest Harrow, Woodgreen, Salisbury. *T.*: Breamore 214.

FIELD, Bradda; Author; b. Nanaimo, British Columbia; unmarried; d. of late W. G. H. Y. Field, adventurer, and Agnes Herbert, q.v.; named after headland owned by grandfather in Isle of Man; brought up in Lancashire home of maternal grandparents; uneducated, but learnt to read and write before falling a victim to successive Lancashire governesses. *Publications*: *The Earthen Lot*, 1928; *Small Town*, 1931, (awarded Femina Vie Heureuse prize, 1932-33); *Grand Harbour*, 1934; *Miledi*, 1942, published in America as *Bride of Glory* (Literary Guild choice). *Recreation*: change of work. *Address*: Westminster Bank, Ltd., 26 Haymarket, S.W.1. *T.*: Laburnum 1614.

FIELD, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Donald Moyle, Kt., cr. 1937; C.I.E. 1935; b. 19 Nov. 1881; s. of George Moyle Robert Field and Katharine Davies; m. 1st, 1910, Gertrude Muriel Hay (marriage dissolved); no c.; 2nd, 1938, Muriel Wilhelmina Carmen, d. of Elena, Lady Forster and late Horace Parodi; one s. *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; Sandhurst. Indian Army, 1900-7; Foreign and Political Dept. Govt. of India, 1907. Chief Minister, Jodhpur State, India, 1935-46. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, shooting, riding. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Army and Navy.

FIELD, Edward, D.S.O. 1918; Rag Merchant; b. 22 May 1898; s. of late Joseph Field and Louisa Wardell; m. 1924, Florrie, d. of Alderman F. Greenwood, Dewsbury; one d. *Educ.*: The Wheelwright Grammar School, Dewsbury. Artists' Rifles, 1916; 2nd Lieut., M.G. Corps, 1917 (D.S.O., despatches), Asst. Officer in charge of Salvage Inspectorate, 1918; Managing Director and Chairman, Joseph Field, Ltd.; President British Woollen Rag Merchants Association, 1946-48; Technical Officer Wool Control (Salvage Section), 1940-1945; Waste (M.R.) Wages Council; Vice-Pres. Dewsbury Chamber of Commerce; C.O. 2nd Cadet Battalion K.O.Y.L.I. (Major), 1942-46. *Publications*: various articles on Social Credit, 1930-46. *Recreations*: gardening, motoring. *Address*: Southlands, Staincliffe, Batley, Yorks. *T.A.*: Quality, Dewsbury. *T.*: Dewsbury 1247. *Club*: Economic Reform.

FIELD, Frederick William, C.M.G. 1933; b. 4 April 1884; s. of Frederick Field and Amelia Parsons; m. 2nd, 1931, Maud Alice Whipples (*née* Webb); four c. *Educ.*: Tiffin's School, Kingston-on-Thames. Assistant Editor and Editor, *The Monetary Times*, Toronto, 1906-17; Imperial Trade Correspondent to Commercial Intelligence Branch of Board of Trade, 1908-17; H.M. Trade Commissioner at Toronto, 1918-24; H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner in Canada and Newfoundland, 1924-38. *Publications*: *Capital Investments in Canada*; *Resources and Trade Prospects of Northern Ontario*; *Memoranda on Trade with Canada*; periodical reports on economic conditions in Canada and Newfoundland. *Address*: 29 Russell Green Close, Purley.

FIELD, George David, C.B.E. 1944; M.V.O. (4th class) 1936, (5th class) 1928; b. 16 May 1887; s. of Burns Field and Jane E. Rolfe, Horringer, Suffolk; m. 1923, Edith (L.R.A.M.), d. of late C. F. Howell; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Horringer School, Suffolk; Archbishop Tenison's Grammar School. Junior Clerk in Office of Paymaster of H.M.'s Household, 1901-8; Clerk to Paymaster, 1903-20; Accountant (Pay Office) Buckingham Palace, 1920-32; Chief Accountant and Paymaster (H.M.'s Household), 1932-49; Assessor and Collector of Income Tax (H.M.'s Household), 1924-49; Sergeant at Arms to King George V., 1935; Sergeant at Arms to King George VI., 1937-49; retired, 1949. Order of the Nile (5th class); Star of

Ethiopia. *Address*: 128 Clarence Road, Windsor, Berks.

FIELD, Guy Cromwell, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A.; Professor of Philosophy, University of Bristol, since 1926; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1944-45 and from 1947; b. 15 Jan. 1887; s. of Henry Cromwell Field and Ruth, d. of Rt. Hon. Jesse Collings, M.P.; m. 1919, Doris, e. d. of Col. F. St. D. Skinner. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Lecturer, Balliol College, 1910; Assistant Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Birmingham, 1911; Lecturer in Ethics and Politics, University of Manchester, 1912; military service in England and France, prisoner of war in Germany, Intelligence Department, War Office, 1914-19; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Liverpool, 1919; Dean of Faculty of Arts, 1925-26; Associate Prof., 1925; Dean of Faculty of Arts, Univ. of Bristol, 1929-1933; Member of South-Western Conscientious Objectors Tribunal, 1940-44. *Publications*: *Guild Socialism*, 1920; *Moral Theory*, 1921; *Plato and His Contemporaries*, 1930; *Prejudice and Impartiality*, 1932; *Studies in Philosophy*, 1935; *Pacifism and Conscientious Objection*, 1945; *The Philosophy of Plato*, 1949; articles in philosophical journals. *Recreations*: gardening, motor touring. *Address*: 2 Sion Hill, Clifton, Bristol. *T.*: Bristol 38488. *Club*: Athenaeum.

FIELD, His Honour Judge Henry St. John; County Court Judge, Leicester Circuit, since 1945; b. 22 Nov. 1883; s. of Harry Field and Margaret Alexina Wentworth Bickmore; m. 1914; one d. *Educ.*: Rugby; Balliol, Oxon. Called to Bar, 1908; served European War, Lieutenant R.A. (temporary commission); K.C. 1936; Recorder of Warwick, 1937-45. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting. *Address*: 406 Colingwood House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *Club*: Garrick.

FIELD, Marshall; President and Director of The Chicago Sun and Times Co., and of Field Enterprises Inc.; Director Parade Publications Inc., Simon & Schuster Inc. and Pocket Books Inc.; President and Director of WJJD, INC. (radio station WJJD, Chicago), Buckeye Broadcasting Company (radio station WSAI, Cincinnati), KOIN, Inc., Portland, Ore., Totem Broadcasters Inc., KJR, Seattle, Wash.; Chairman of Board and Director, The Quarrie Corp. (Chicago); President and Director of Field Foundation Inc.; Director of Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Co. of Chicago, and Marshall Field & Co.; b. 28 Sept. 1893; s. of Marshall Field II and Albertine Huck; m. 1936, Ruth Pruyn; two d.; one s. two d. by a previous marriage. *Educ.*: Eton; Cambridge. Pte. 1st Illinois Cavalry, 1917, afterwards 122nd F.A., 33rd Division; promoted through grades to Capt., arrived in France March 1918; participated in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne operations; hon. discharged, 1919. Democrat. *Address*: 250 Park Avenue, New York, U.S.A. *T.*: Plaza 3-7848. *Clubs*: Buck's; Knickerbocker, Racquet and Tennis, Brook, Links, Piping Rock, Turf and Field, Cedar Creek (New York); Chicago, University (Chicago).

FIELD, Norman, J.P.; b. 1880; s. of late J. N. Field, Bowdon, Cheshire, and U.S.A.; m. 1909, Olive, J.P. 1921, N.R. Yorks. d. of late Llewellyn Sanderson, of Drunken, Co. Cavan, and 10 De Vespi Terrace, Kingstown, Co. Dublin. *Address*: Lartington Hall, Barnard Castle, Co. Durham. *T.*: Cotherstone 203. *Clubs*: White's; Royal Yeater Squadron (Coves).

FIELD, Group Captain Roger Martin, C.B.E. 1941; late R.A.F.; b. 27 Nov. 1890; s. of Henry Field, Solicitor, The Quarry, Leamington Spa, and Margaret A. W. Bickmore; m. 1932, Kathleen Mildred, widow of His Honour Judge Dobb, and e. d. of late H. Caldwell Lipsett; no c. *Educ.*: Rugby School; Birmingham University. Enlisted R.F.A., 5 Aug. 1914; Flight Sub-Lt. R.N.A.S., Oct. 1914; Major R.A.F., 1918; seconded as Air Adviser to Govt. of Finland.

1925-28 (Order of White Rose); Air Attaché, Paris, Brussels, The Hague, Lisbon, Madrid, 1933-36; Inter-Services Mission to Portugal, 1937; France, 1939-40 (despatches); retired, 1943; holds Spanish Naval Order of Merit. *Recreations*: fishing, ski-ing, yachting. *Address*: Oakshott Hanger, Hawkey, Liss, Hants. *T.*: Hawkey 97. *Clubs*: R.A.F., United Hunts.

FIELD, Roland Alfred Reginald, Chairman and Managing Director Slaters and Bodega, Ltd., R. E. Jones, Ltd., The Piccadilly Hotel, Ltd., Morgan and Co. Ltd. and John Allnutt & Co. Ltd.; Chairman Brighton and Hove Supply Association, Ltd., Deputy Chairman, London West End Board, Eagle Star Insurance Co. Ltd.; *s.* of late Roland Alfred Field, Liverpool; *m.* 1919, Margery, *d.* of late John A. Willis, London. *Educ.*: privately. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Piccadilly Hotel, W.1. *T.*: Regent 8000. *Clubs*: Constitutional; St. George's Hill Golf (Weybridge).

FIELD, Sid (Sidney Arthur Field); Comedian; *b.* 1 Apr. 1904; *s.* of Albert Edward Field and Bertha Workman; *m.* Constance Dawkins; one *s.* two *d.* First London appearance, Holborn Empire, 1916, Melbourne, Australia, 1934. First West End success in *Strike a New Note*, Prince of Wales's, 1943-44; *Strike It Again*, Nov. 1944. Recent success in *Harvey*, Prince of Wales's. First appeared in films 1939. *Address*: c/o Archie Parnell & Co. Ltd., 3 Golden Sq., W.1.

FIELD, Capt. William James, M.P., Chairman Works Committee, Hammersmith Metropolitan Borough Council; *b.* 22 May 1909; *s.* of late Frederick William Field, Solicitor; unmarried. *Educ.*: Richmond County School; London University; abroad. Joined Labour Party, 1936; Chairman South Hammersmith Divisional Labour Party, 1945-46; contested Hampstead Div., General Election, 1945. Member Hammersmith Borough Council, 1945, and was Leader of that Council and Chairman General Purposes Committee, 1946-49. Member: Metropolitan Boroughs' Standing Joint Cttee.; County of London Divisional Health Cttee. No. 1; Parl. and Scientific Cttee.; General Purposes Cttee. of Assoc. of Municipal Corps.; a Governor of the Lutyens Foundation; Pres. Queen's Park Branch, and Vice-Pres. Paddington Branch, British Legion; Vice-Pres. Paddington Girl Guides Assoc.; Vice-Pres. Paddington and Hammersmith Boy Scouts Assocs. Volunteered for Army upon outbreak of war 1939 and served in ranks and as officer in Intelligence Corps and R.A.S.C. Member Assoc. of Scientific Workers. *Recreations*: biology, especially ornithology (F.Z.S., M.B.O.U., etc.). *Address*: 33 St. Peter's Square, W.6. *T.*: Riverside 7117.

FIELDEN, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Anthony, M.C.; J.P.; *b.* 30 Mar. 1886; *e.s.* of late E. B. Fielden, M.P.; *m.* 1914, Phoebe, *d.* of late Adm. Hon. T. S. Brand; three *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 10th Hussars, 1906-21 (retired as Major); Brigade-Major, 6th and 8th Cavalry Brigades, B.E.F., 1917-18; re-employed 2nd in command O.O.T.U. 1939-42; Lt.-Col. Home Guard, 1942. M.F.H., South Shropshire Hounds, 1925-29, and North Cotswold Hounds, 1929-1932. *Recreations*: hunting, fishing, and golf. *Address*: Court of Hill, Ludlow, Shropshire. *T.*: Tenbury Wells 16. *Club*: Cavalry.

FIELDEN, Air Commodore Edward Hedley, C.B. 1946; C.V.O. 1948 (M.V.O. 1936); D.F.C. 1943; A.F.C. 1929; Equerry and Captain of the King's Flight since 1936; an Extra Equerry to the King, 1946; *b.* 4 Dec. 1908; *e.s.* of Edward Fielden, M.B. and Maud Fielden, Bracknell, Berks; *m.* 1940, Mary Angela, *y.d.* of Lt.-Col. Henry Ramsden Jodrell, *g.n.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Malvern. Royal Air Force, 1924-29; Royal Air Force Reserve, 1929; Pilot to Prince of Wales, 1929; Extra Equerry, 1932. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: c/o Air Ministry, London.

Clubs: Marlborough, Buck's, Pratt's, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

FIELDEN, Lionel, C.I.E. 1941; *b.* 15 May 1896; *s.* of late Joshua Fielden, Kineton, Warwickshire. *Educ.*: Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Artists Rifles, 1914; R.G.A., 1915-19; Gallipoli, Palestine (captain); League of Nations Secretariat, 1920-1922; representative of High Commissioner for refugees in Greece and the Levant, 1922-1923; secretary to Lord President of Council, 1924; B.B.C. 1927; Head of General Talks Dept., 1930-35; Controller of Broadcasting in India, 1935-40; Indian Editor B.B.C., April-Nov. 1940; Ministry of Food; Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1941-42; editorial staff Observer, 1942; Major S.O.II C.A. Italy, 1943; Director of Public Relations, Allied Control Commission, Italy, 1944-45. *Publication*: *Beggar my Neighbour*, 1943. *Recreation*: trying to avoid being organised. *Address*: Le Tavernule, Antella, Florence, Italy.

FIELDEN, Thomas Perceval, M.A., B.Mus. Oxon, D.Mus. Edin.; F.R.C.M.; Professor of the Pianoforte, Royal College of Music; Examiner to the Associated Board of Royal Schools of Music; 2nd *s.* of late John Fielden, Chichester; *m.* Edith, *d.* of Richard Stapley, Brighton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Prebendal School, Chichester; Jesus College, Oxford (Organ Exhibitioner); Royal College of Music (Open Scholar Composition). Formerly Director of Music, Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex; Director of Music, Fettes College, Edinburgh; Organist to the Foundling Hospital; professor and lecturer, Ladies College, Cheltenham; Director of Music, Charterhouse School, 1928-46. Has given pianoforte recitals in London, Berlin, Paris, Hanover, and in South Africa and Australia; Lieut. R.F.A., 1915; Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1943-45. *Publications*: *The Science of Pianoforte Technique*, 1927; *Music and Character*, 1929; *Marks and Remarks*, a study of examination problems, 1937; *Piano Pieces and Songs*; editor (Associated Board) Chopin's Works: Vol. I, the Waltzes, 1949. *Recreations*: games, sailing. *Address*: Barn Field, Mark Way, Godalming. *T.*: 642.

FIELDGATE, Alan Frederic Edmond, C.M.G. 1945; *b.* 20 Nov. 1889; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Alice Thomas. *Educ.*: Worcester College, Oxford (B.A.). Assistant District Commissioner, Gold Coast Colony, 1915; District Commissioner, 1922; Provincial Commissioner, 1934-46. *Address*: c/o Bank of British West Africa, Ltd., 37 Gracechurch St., E.C.3.

FIELDHOUSE, Sir Harold, K.B.E., *cr.* 1949 (O.B.E. 1934); C.B. 1947; Secretary, National Assistance Board; *b.* Leeds, Yorkshire, 18 Aug. 1892; *e.s.* of Frank and Mary Ellen Fieldhouse; *m.* 1922, Mabel Elaine Elliott, Consborough, Yorkshire; two *s.* *Educ.*: Armley Higher Grade School, Leeds. Assistant Clerk, Leeds Board of Guardians, 1909-30; Public Assistance Officer, City of Leeds, 1930-34; Regional Officer, Assistant Sec. and Under-Sec. Assistance Board, from 1934. *Recreations*: golf, bridge, music, reading. *Address*: 52 Sedgcombe Avenue, Kenton, Harrow, Middlesex. *T.*: Wordsworth 3316.

FIELDING-OULD, Robert, M.A.; M.D. (Oxon); M.R.C.P. (London); Consulting Physician, Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions; Vice-Pres. National Medical Union; Memb. of Council London Psychological Laboratory; *b.* Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. F. Fielding-ould, M.A., and *d.* of Henry Neuman, J.P., Wincham Hall, Northwich; *m.* 1905, Jane (*d.* 1941), *d.* of William E. Constable, Elm Lodge, Dulwich Hamlet; one *d.* *Educ.*: Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford; London Hospital Medical School. Travelled extensively in West Africa, 1900-2, India, Burmah, and Japan, on Medical Research Missions, chiefly in regard to malaria and leprosy; Lecturer in Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1902; Physician to

Out patients, Victoria Park Hospital for Diseases of Chest, Captain King's Liverpool Regiment 1902, Captain R A M C attached 1st Life Guards, 1915, and subsequently in Macedonia during the War, Barnster-at law, Inner Temple *Publications* numerous papers to medical press *Address* 69 St James's St, S.W.1. *Club* Carlton

FIELDS, Grace, C B E, 1898; M A, actress, b Rochdale, 9 Jan 1898, d of Fred Stansfield and Sarah Jane Bamford, m 1st, Archie Pitt (Selinger) from whom she obtained a divorce 1940 (he d 1940), 2nd, 1940, Monty Banks (Mario Biacchi), Film Director *Educ* Rochdale. Received hon freedom of Rochdale, 1937; Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address* 22 Charing Cross Road, WC 2 T Temple Bar 0222/3

FIENNES, TWISLETON - WYKEHAM, family name of **Baron Saye and Seie**.

FIENNES, Sir Ranulph Twisleton-Wykeham, 3rd Bt, c 1916, b 7 March 1944, s of Lt-Col Sir Ranulph Twisleton-Wykeham Fiennes, D S O 2nd Bt (d 1943) and Audrey Joan, gr d of Sir Percy Newson, Bt qv, s 1st inf 1944 *Heir* none *Address* Broughton, Constantia, Cape Province, S Africa

FIFE, H. R. H. the Duchess of, Alexandra Victoria Alberta Edwina Louise, R R C, S R N; b 17 May 1891, d of 1st Duke and the late Princess Royal, e d of King Edward VII, S father, 1912; m 1913, H R H Prince Arthur of Connaught (d 1948), (one s dead) Matron of Fife Nursing Home, 1939-49 Late of St Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Samaritan Hospital for Women, Queen Charlotte's Hospital; University College Hospital, trained St Mary's Hospital, Paddington and Samaritan Hospital for Women, 1st prize for paper on Eclampsia. *Heir* nephew, Lord Carnegie, qv *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* 64 Avenue Road N W 8, Mar Lodge, Braemar, Aberdeenshire

FIFE, Charles W. D.; see Domville I ffe.

FIFOOT, Cecil Herbert Stuart, M A, Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, since 1925, b 1899, s of Sydney Fifoot and Maria Trevor, m 1924 Hyrdus Baars, gr d of Dr Eriksen, Kongsberg Norway, one s *Educ* Berkhamsted School, Exeter College, Oxford (History Scholar) 2nd Lieut. R F A 1917-18 (wounded, July 1915), 1st Class Law School, 1921, Barnster-at law, Middle Temple, 1922; Bursar, Hertford College, 1926-34, Dean 1940-1944, University Lecturer in Law, 1930-45 Examiner in Jurisprudence, 1933-35; Senior Proctor, 1936, All Souls Reader in English Law, 1945 *Publications* English Law and its Background 1932; Lord Mansfield, 1936, The Law of Contract (with Dr G C Cheshire), 1st edn 1945 2nd edn, 1949, Cases on the Law of Contract (with Dr G C Cheshire), 1946; History and Sources of the Common Law, 1949, Articles in Law Quarterly and Fortnightly Review *Address* Hertford College Oxford T Oxford 2234

FIGGINS, James Hugh Blair; General Secretary National Union of Railwaymen, since 1945, b 8 March 1893 m 1916 Miss A Clark, no c *Educ* Public Schools, Largs and Dalry, Ayrshire Annual General Meeting Delegate 1924, Executive Member 1931-33 District Organiser 1933 Assistant to General Secretary 1943 *Recreation* golf *Address* 37 Harefield Avenue Chicam, Surrey T Vigilant 6180

FILDES, Sir Paul, Kt, c 1940, O B E 1919, Sc D, F R S; late Director of Chemical Bacteriology (Medical Research Council), b. 10 Feb 1882, s of late Sir Luke Fildes, K C V O, R A *Educ* Winchester, Trinity College, Cambridge, London Hospital M A, M B, B Ch, Cant., 1909, Assistant Bacteriologist, London Hospital, 1909-34, Pathologist R N Hospital, Haslar, 1915-19, Surgeon Lieut-Commander R N V R, 1917, founder of British Journal of Experimental Patho

logy, 1920, Examiner in Pathology, University of Cambridge, 1933, President of Pathological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1934; Member of the Scientific Staff, Medical Research Council, 1934-49 Examiner in Pathology, University of Oxford, 1937 Memb. Advisory Board, Beit Memorial Research Fund, 1939; Memb. Governing Body Lister Institute, 1942 Hon. Sc D (Cant.), 1948 *Publications* various monographs and papers on pathological subjects. *Address* 15 Lathbury Rd, Oxford T Oxford 58479, School of Pathology, South Parks Rd, Oxford Club Athenæum.

FILGATE, Captain Richard Alexander Bailie, b 1877, s of Richard Bailie Henry and Anna Sophia Bolton, changed name to Filgate by deed Poll in 1917, m 1902 Eileen Georgina d and heiress of William de Salis Filgate, Lissrenney, two s *Educ* Brighton College European War, France, North Irish Horse, 1914-18, M F H Louth Foxhounds, 1916; High Sheriff, Co. Louth, 1921 *Recreations* Hunting, fishing, shooting *Address* Lissrenney, Ardee, Co Louth. T A Tallanstown T Tallanstown 3

FILLITER, Douglas Freeland Shute; b 22 May 1884; o s of late Rev W D Filliter, m Agnes (d 1947) y d of late Rittmeister Alfred von Oven, Liegnitz Silesia one s (er s killed in action, 1944) one d *Educ* Marlborough, Keble College Oxford H M Consular Service, 1908, Vice-Consul, 1908, Consul, 1919, Consul General, 1930, retired, 1944, served Panama Bergen (Norway), Argentina, Stockholm Leghorn, Valparaiso, Hamburg Naples and at the Foreign Office Jubilee Medal 1935, Coronation Medal, 1937 *Recreation* cross-country walking *Address* Arishmel, Parkstone, Dorset

FILLONNEAU, General E. H., C M G, retired, b 25 Dec 1866, m 1889, Anne, d of Mrs Hector (Mrs Alexander authoress) Officer of French Engineers, 1887, colonial service in French Soudan, 1892-94, Dahomey, 1899, Cochin China 1904-6, Abyssinia (Director of Railways), 1909, Ecole Supérieure de Guerre 1896-98, F S O, during the War, Sub-Chief of Staff to General Maunoury (6th Army), French Mission at British G H Q, Commandant, 311th Brigade at Salonika; French Mission at American S O S; Commandant Mayence, Commandant Ecole Polytechnique, Paris; Inspector General of Engineers. *Address* 73 Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris

FILSON, Alexander Warnock; Secretary Fabian Society since 1947, b 23 Aug 1913, s of late J T W Filson, Indian Police, m 1941 Judith Henrietta d of late Major R H Greig, D S O, and of Mrs Rokelung one s two d *Educ* Clifton College (Scholar), The Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar) Engaged on research into history of the British Working Class Movement and the structure of modern Trade Unionism, 1936-39 Served War of 1939-45 in Army, Assistant Secretary Parliamentary Labour Party, 1945-47 Member of Kensington Borough Council, 1937-40 *Publication* assistant to Prof G D H Cole in British Trade Unionism Today, 1939 *Recreations* history and sightseeing *Address* 95 Clarendon Road, W 11

FINCASTLE, Viscount, John Alexander Murray; b 3 April 1899, g s of 8th Earl of Dunmore qv, s of late Visc Fincastle and Hon Pamela Kate Hermon Hodge, e d of 2nd Baron Wyfold, qv *Address* Dulness House, Glen Elvie, by Taynult, Argyll

FINCH, Charles Hugh, J P.; b 1866, s of Peter Finch, J P, Hurst Grove Berkshire and Eliza Fetherstonhaugh, m 1900, Mildred Bertha, d of Walter Long, Freshwater, Hants; one s *Educ* Hawtreys Windsor, Shrewsbury School H L H Sheriff of Norfolk, 1935, Sheriff of Norwich, 1919, Norwich Town Council 1905-32 Alderman, 1921-32 Director of Steward and Patissons Ltd, The Brewery, Norwich, Director of Norwich Union Life Office and Fire Office. *Address* Costessey

House, near Norwich 7 Costessey 12.
Clubs Constitutional Norfolk County (Norwich)

FINCH, George Ingham, MBE 1917, Commandeur de L'Ordre de Leopold II, 1938, D.Tch Chem (Zurich) J Inst P, Hon D Sc (Brussels) I R S, Professor of Applied Physical Chemistry in the University of London at the Imperial College since 1936, b Orange N S W 1 Aug 1888, s of late C E Finch Chm of the Land Court of N S W, m 1921 Agnes Isobel Johnston, three d *Educ* Wolari College, N S W, École de Médecine (Paris) Swiss Federal High School Zurich, Genév Univ Res Arch Chemist at Royal Arsenal 1912-13, Demonstrator, Imperial Coll 1913-41 served European War 1914-19, with R T A and R A O D France, Egypt Macedonia (despatches, MBE), Demonstrator Imperial College, 1919, lecturer (Electro Chemistry), 1921 Assistant Professor 1927 Francoqui Professor, Brussels, 1937-38, Scientific Adviser, Ministry of Home Security 1941-45, Pres. Physical Soc, 1947-49 Member, 1922 Everest Expedition and led 2nd climbing party to 27,900 ft Hughes Medal Royal Soc 1944 *Publications* La Diffraction des Electrons et la Structure des Surfaces (Liège), 1938 Scientific Papers in Proc Roy Soc, etc The Making of a Mountaineer, 1924, articles in Alpine Journal Jahrbuch des Schweizer Alpen Clubs etc *Recreations* mountain climbing, yacht cruising wildfowling *Address* Imperial College, S W 7, 60 Great West Road Osterley Middlesex *T* Kensington 4861 Hounslow 2414 *Clubs* Alpine, Athenaeum Royal Cruising Little Ship, Royal Lympington Yacht (Lympington), Royal Cornwall Yacht (Falmouth)

FINCH, Major-General Lionel Hugh Knightley, CBE 1941, D S O 1916, Bar 1917, OBE; b 18 July 1888, s of late Capt E H Franklyn Finch, 30th Regt, m 1919, Hildegarde, d of Mrs J C A Sepp-Clésius, Nijmegen, Holland one d *Educ* Cheltenham Coll, Birmingham Univ, London Univ Served European War, 1914-18 (D S O and bar, OBE, despatches, Bt Major), Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25 G S O 3 at H Q, Northern Command, 1926-27, D A A and Q M G at H Q Northumbrian Area, 1928-29, commanded Depot, Cheshire Regt, 1930-33, D A Q M G at Army H Q India, 1934, Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1936-39, Deputy Director of Recruiting and Organisation War Office, 1939, Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1939-40, Deputy Adjutant-General, War Office, 1940, Divisional Commander, 1940, Chairman, War Office Committee, 1940-41, District Commander, Home Forces, 1941-42, retired, 1943, late The Lancashire Fusiliers, The Cheshire Regiment, and The Royal Sussex Regiment *Address* c/o National Provincial Bank, York

FINCH; see Wynne Finch

FINCH-HATTON, family name of Earl of Winchilsea.

FINCH-KNIGHTLEY; family name of Earl of Aylesford.

FINDLATER, Mary; b Lochearnhead, Perthshire, Scotland, 1865, d of Rev Eric John Findlater *Educ* home *Publications* Sonnets and Songs, (Novels) Over the Hills, Betty Musgrave, A Narrow Way, The Rose of Joy, A Blind Bird's Nest, Crossriggs, Penny Mony penny, Tents of a Night, 1914, (with J H Findlater) Tales that are Told, Content with Flies, 1916 Beneath the Visiting Moon 1928 *Address* Four Hollies, Comrie, Perthshire

FINDLAY, Adam Fyfe, M.A., D.D., LL.D.; b 30 May 1869, s of late William Findlay and Catherine Fyfe, m 1898, Jeanie Macdonald, two s two d *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University; United Presbyterian Divinity Hall, Edinburgh. After post graduate studies at University of Berlin and at Athens (University and British School

of Archaeology) held ministerial charges at Whithorn, 1896-1902 Arbreach 1903-11 Bristol Edinburgh, 1911-21, Louthgow, 1921-24 Served as Chaplain with 2nd Brigade Scottish Horse and with 52nd (Lowland) Division in Egypt and Palestine 1915-17, Professor of Church History and Christian Ethics in Church of Scotland College, Aberdeen, 1924-35; Professor of Christian Ethics and Practical Theology in University of Aberdeen, 1935-47, and Master of Christ's College (C of S), Aberdeen, 1937-47 *Publications* Byways in Early Christian Literature (Kerr Lectures, 1920-21), articles in Hastings Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, and Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, and in International Standard Bible Encyclopedia, etc *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 20 Carlton Place, Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen 2184

FINDLAY, Alexander, CBE 1948, M.A., D.Sc (Aberd), Ph.D (Leipzig), LL.D (Aberd) F.R.I.C., Professor Emeritus of Chemistry, University of Aberdeen b 24 Sept 1874, y s of late William Findlay and Catherine Fyfe, m 1914, Alice Mary, y d of late Herbert de Rougemont of Lloyds, two s *Educ* Grammar School, Aberdeen, Universities of Aberdeen and Leipzig, University College, London Interim Lecturer on Organic Chemistry, University of St Andrews, 1900, Lecturer on Chemistry and Special Lecturer on Physical Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1902-11, Member of Council Royal Institute of Chemistry, 1915-18, 1919-22, 1945-58, 1959-62, Vice Pres, 1942-43, 1946-49 Pres, 1943-46, Member of Council Chemical Soc, 1917-20 and 1931-42 Vice Pres 1942-46, Vice-Pres Faraday Soc, Thomson Lecturer, United Free Church Coll, Aberdeen 1915-16, Prof of Chemistry, Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1911-19, Prof. of Chemistry, Univ of Aberdeen, 1919-43, Hurter and Driffield Memorial Lecturer Royal Photographic Soc, 1920, Acting Prof of Chemistry Stanford Univ, California, 1925; Member of Sigma Xi, 1925 Editor of Monographs on Inorganic and Physical Chemistry *Publications* scientific papers published in the journal of the Chemical Soc and elsewhere, The Phase Rule and its Applications, Physical Chemistry and its Applications in Medical and Biological Science, Practical Physical Chemistry; Osmotic Pressure, Chemistry in the Service of Man, The Treasures of Coal Tar, Physical Chemistry for Students of Medicine, The Spirit of Chemistry, Introduction to Physical Chemistry, The Teaching of Chemistry in the Universities of Aberdeen, A Hundred Years of Chemistry, Translation of Ostwald's Principles of Inorganic Chemistry *Address* 66 Manor Way, Beckenham, Kent *T* Beckenham 5803 *Club* Athenaeum

FINDLAY, Alexander John, CMG 1937, b 1886, s of late James Smith Findlay, Aberdeen, m 1913, Primrose Alice, d of Arthur Aiken, Aberdeen *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University, North of Scotland College of Agriculture, M.A., B.Sc (Agric), N.D.A., N.D.D. Entered Colonial Agricultural Service 1912, served in Department of Agriculture, Nigeria, 1912-31, Director of Agriculture, Zanzibar, 1931-37, Retired 1937, Commissioner for the Colonial Exhibit, World's Fair, New York, 1939 and 1940, served Cameroons, 1915, with West African Frontier Force *Address* Ruthven, Langton, Tunbridge Wells, *T* Langton 88

FINDLAY, Sir Charles Stewart, Kt, or 1929; I.O.S. M.A., LL.B. (Edin), b Thurso, 28 Aug 1874; s of Rev Charles Stewart Findlay, Thurso; m 1901, Alice, o d of James Brims, Procurator-Fiscal of Caithness; two s one d *Educ* Thurso Academy; privately, Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities, University College, London Served in Central Provinces since 1898; Divisional and Sessions Judge, 1909; Legal Remembrancer C.P., 1913-19, Judicial Commissioner, C.P., India, 1925-32, retired 1932 Reader in English Law, 1932, and Member of Senatus, Edinburgh Univ, retired 1943 *Recreations* tennis, golf, fishing

Clubs: East India and Sports; Caledonian United Service (Edinburgh); Nerbudda (Jubbulpore).

FINDLAY, Sir Edmund; *see* Findlay, Sir J. R. R.

FINDLAY, Colonel George de Cardonnel Elmsall, V.C. 1919; M.C.; R.E.; b. 20 Aug. 1889; s. of Robert Elmsall Findlay, D.L., of Bournemouth, Balcloch. *Educ.*: Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War (V.O. for bravery at Sambre-Oise Canal, 4 Nov. 1918, despatches twice, M.C. and bar); retired pay, 1939; Temp. Col. 1939-40; reverted to retired pay, 1941; re-employed, 1943-45, Italy. County Councillor Dunbartonshire since 1941. *Address:* Drumfrock House, Helensburgh, Dunbartonshire.

FINDLAY, George Hugo, C.M.G. 1927; b. 16 Feb. 1888; 2nd s. of late G. H. Findlay, Leeds; m. 1st, Susan, d. of Dr. R. H. Blaikie, F.R.C.S.; 2nd, Mary G. B., d. of late Rev. R. W. Bury Sanderson. *Educ.*: Repton; Oriel College, Oxford (Honour school Modern History); Senior Resident, Nigeria Colonial Administrative Service, Nigeria, 1911-27; returned. *Address:* Stapleford Cottage, Mingle Lane, Stapleford, Cambridge.

FINDLAY, George William Marshall, C.B.E. 1926; M.D., D.Sc. Edin., F.R.C.P. Editor, Abstracts of World Medicine and Abstracts of World Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynaecology, B.M.A., London; b. 1893; s. of George Findlay, M.D., Brailles, Warwickshire; m. Margaret, d. of Rev. Leonard Williams, Sidmouth, Devon; two d. *Educ.*: Dean Close School, Cheltenham; University of Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-18, Surgeon Lieutenant R.N. (1914 Star, O.B.E., Médaille du roi Albert); Lecturer in Pathology, University of Edinburgh and Assistant Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1920-23; Alice Memorial Fellow and Assistant, Imperial Cancer Research Fund, 1923-28; Member Scientific Staff, Wellcome Research Institution, 1928-46. Brig. and Consulting Physician in Tropical Medicine West African Forces, 1942-46. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Chemotherapy, 3rd edn., 1949; contributions to pathology and bacteriology in English and foreign journals. *Address:* Gillians, Gill's Hill, Radlett, Herts.

FINDLAY, Lady, D.B.E., cr. 1929: Harriet Jane, d. of Sir Jonathan Edmund Backhouse, 1st Bt.; m. 1901, Sir John Ritchie Findlay, 1st Bt. (d. 1930); three s. two d. President, Scottish Unionist Association, 1927; late Trustee of National Library of Scotland; J.P. *Address:* 18 Moray Place, Edinburgh.

FINDLAY, Sir (John) Edmund (Ritchie), 2nd Bt., cr. 1925; B.A.; proprietor of the Scotsman; b. 14 June 1902; a. s. of 1st Bart. and Harriet Jane, D.B.E., cr. 1929 (Pres. of the Scottish Unionist Association, 1927), d. of Sir Jonathan E. Backhouse, 1st Bt.; S. father, 1930; m. 1927, Margaret Jean (marriage dissolved, 1943), o. d. of Norval Bantock Graham, q.v.; two d.; m. 1947, Mrs. Laura Hawley Elsom, d. of Percival Hawley. *Educ.*: Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. M.P. (U.) Banffshire, 1935-45. *Heir:* b. Roland Lewis, b. 14 July 1903. *Address:* 3 West Coates, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton; New (Edinburgh).

See also Sir Hugh Lucas-Tooth.

FINDLAY, Wm., 22nd June 1880; 4th s. (2nd *surv.* s.) of late John and Hannah Findlay, Mavisecourt, Liverpool; m. 1907, Mary Eleanor, o. d. of late Richard James Tylden, Milstead Manor, nr. Sittingbourne, Kent. *Educ.*: Eton; Oriel College, Oxford. Eton XI 1898 and 1899, Captain, 1899; Oxford XI, 1901, 1902, 1903, Captain, 1903; Played for Lancashire 1902-4; Secretary Surrey County Cricket Club, 1907-1910 (except 1915-18, when served in Royal Army Ordnance Corps); Assist. Secretary M.C.C., 1919-26; Secretary M.C.C., 1926-28; Pres. Lancashire County Cricket Club, 1947 and 1948. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Westwell, Tenterden, Kent. *Clubs:* East India

and Sports, Lansdowne, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

FINER, Herman; b. 24 Feb. 1898; s. of Max Finer, Jassy, Roumania, and Fanny Winer, Hertz, Roumania; m. 1926, Sophie, y. d. of Paul and Emma Paul, Giebelands, Giebel Place, Stoke Newington; one d. *Educ.*: City of London College, and London School of Economics, University of London. B.Sc. Econ. Lond. 1st Class Hons.; Gladstone Memorial Prize, 1919; M.Sc. Econ. Lond., 1922; D.Sc. Econ. Lond., 1924; Rockefeller Fellowship, 1924 (to U.S.A.), Rockefeller Fellowship, 1932-33 (to U.S.A., Italy, Central Europe); Lecturer and Reader in Public Administration, London School of Economics, 1920-42; member of Fabian Society Executive; University Extension Lecturer; Examiner, University of London; Director of Research into Administration of Tennessee Valley Authority (1937-38) at invitation of Social Science Research Council of U.S.A.; Member Civil Service Arbitration Tribunal, 1939. Visiting Professor Political Science, University of Chicago, 1935, 1941, 1942; Special Consultant Post-War Reconstruction to International Labour Office, Montreal, Canada, 1942. *Publications:* Foreign Governments at Work, 1922; Representative Government and a Parliament of Industry, 1924; British Civil Service, 1927, second edition revised and enlarged, 1937; Theory and Practice of Modern Government, 2 vols., 1932; English Local Government, 1933; Mussolini's Italy, 1935; Municipal Trading, 1940; articles in Encyclopaedia Britannica, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, carpentry. *Address:* I.L.O., Montreal, Canada; 208 Green Lanes, N.4.

FINGALL, 12th Earl of (cr. 1828), Oliver James Horace Plunkett, M.C.; Baron Killeen, 1486; Baron Fingall (U.K.) 1881; Major, late 17th/21st Lancers; b. 17 June 1896; er. s. of 11th Earl and Elizabeth Mary Margaret (d. 1944), e. d. of George Burke, J.P., Danesfield, Co. Galway; S. father, 1929; m. 1926, Jessica, y. d. of late Allan Hughes, Lynch, Allerford, Somerset. *Educ.*: Downside. Served European War (M.C.); retired pay, 1931; in army again, 1899-45. Roman Catholic. Owns about 800 acres. *Recreations:* hunting, racing. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Killeen Castle, Dunsany, Co. Meath. T.A.: Fingall, Dunsany. T.: Dunsany 3. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street (Dublin).

FINLAISON, Maj.-Gen. John Bruce, C.M.G. 1919; b. 1870; s. of late Alexander John Finlaison, C.B.; m. 1901, Isabel, d. of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Hudson, K.C.B. Maj.-Gen., R.M. (retd.) 1927; served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Old Orchard, Dedham, Colchester.

FINGALL, Thomas Victor William, C.M.G. 1943; Commissioner of Police, Nigeria, since 1946; b. 14 Nov. 1899; e. s. of Thomas Finlay, Armagh, N. Ireland; m. 1927, Eileen, d. of John O'Connor, Solicitor, Crossmaglen, Co. Armagh; two s. *Educ.*: King's Hospital, Dublin. Army (Inns of Court O.T.C.), 1918-19; Royal Irish and Royal Ulster Special Constabulary, 1920-25; Nigeria Police, 1925. King's Police Medal, Colonial Police Medal, Coronation Medal, 1939-45 War Medal. *Recreations:* golf and bridge. *Address:* Nigeria Police Headquarters, Lagos, Nigeria.

FINLAYSON, George Daniel, C.M.G. 1943; B.A.; Superintendent of Insurance, Dominion of Canada, since 1914; b. Nova Scotia, 31 Dec. 1882; s. of Edward Finlayson and Catherine Smith; m. 1914, Isabel M., d. of A. M. Grant; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Picton Academy; Dalhousie Univ. *Address:* 200 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

FINLAYSON, Horace Courtenay Forbes, C.M.G. 1927; b. Aberdeen, 20 Jan. 1885; s. of late James Finlayson, Aberdeen. *Educ.*: Aberdeen University; M.A. 1905; studied afterwards at the Universities of Marburg, Strasburg, and Paris; post-graduate student, London School of Economics, 1907-1910.

m. 1928, Doris Manners Smith; two *d.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School; Dublin Univ. Joined R.A.M.C., 1911; retired pay, 1942. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Home, King's Ride, Camberley. *T.*: Camberley 529.

FINTRIE, Lord; James Graham; *b.* 6 Apr. 1935; *s.* of Marquess of Graham, *q.v.*

FINZI, Neville Samuel, M.B. Lond., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A., D.M.R.E. (Camb.); Consulting Radiologist to the Radiotherapy and X-ray Diagnostic Departments, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *b.* 25 June 1881; *s.* of late J. M. Finzi, M.D. *Educ.*: University College School; University College and Hospital. Formerly Director of X-ray Dept., St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications*: Radium Therapeutics, 1913; various papers on the treatment of cancer by radium and X-rays; also papers on ionic medication. *Recreations*: climbing, lawn tennis, motoring, music. *Address*: The Garth, Miles Lane, Cobham, Surrey. *T.* 2516. *Clubs*: Alpine, Junior Carlton.

FIREBRACE, Commander Sir Aymer Newton George, Kt., *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1941; R.N. (retd.); *b.* 17 June 1886; *s.* of Lt.-Col. George Firebrace, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Vernon, *d.* of Douglas Grey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Obtained six firsts as sub-lieutenant; Gunner Officer of H.M.S. Centurion at Battle of Jutland; Commander, 1917; Principal Officer, London Fire Brigade, 1919; Deputy Chief Officer, 1936; Chief Officer of London Fire Brigade, 1938; Regional Fire Officer, London Region, 1939; Chief of the Fire Staff and Inspector-in-Chief of the Fire Services, 1941-1947; retired, 1947. King's Police and Fire Brigades Medal, 1936; Bronze Medal, Royal Humane Society, 1918; Officer (Brother) Order of St. John, 1941, Commander of Order of St. Olav (Norway), 1947. *Publication*: Fire Service Memories, 1948. *Address*: 3 Eaton Mansions, Chlveden Place, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 1108. *Club*: United Service.

FIRTH, Sir Harriss, Kt., *cr.* 1933; F.S.I.; late Chief Valuer to Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 1876; *s.* of John William Firth, Leeds; *m.* 1903, Nellie (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Charles Rawlinson, Huddersfield. *Address*: Old Oak, Frant, Sussex.

FIRTH, James Brierley, M.Sc. (Durham); D.Sc. (Manch.), F.R.I.C., M.I.Chem.E.; Director of North-Western Forensic Science Laboratory (Home Office), Jordan Street, Preston; *b.* Stockport, 8 July 1888; *s.* of Joshua and Hannah Firth; *m.* Annie M., *y. d.* of James Patton, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *d.* *Educ.*: Stockport Technical School; Manchester University; Grace-Calvert Scholar, 1909-11; 1st Class Honours in Chemistry, B.Sc., 1912; Dalton Research Scholar, 1912-13; M.Sc. Durham Univ., 1916; D.Sc. Manchester Univ., 1920; F.R.I.C., Member of Council, 1938-1938 and 1941-44; M.I.Chem.E., Member of the Council of the Chemical Society, 1933-35; Vice-President of the Society of Chemical Industry, 1933-36; Lecturer in Chemistry, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1914-18; Senior Lecturer in Chemistry, University College, Nottingham, 1919-38. *Publications*: Practical Physical Chemistry, 1915; Physical Chemistry, 1929; Chemistry in the Home, 1929; A large number of original papers in scientific journals, including papers on Forensic Science, Arson, Causes of Fires, etc. *Recreation*: motoring. *Address*: 85 Lulworth Road, Birkdale, Southport. *T.*: 67452.

FIRTH, Raymond William, M.A.; Ph.D.; Professor of Anthropology, Univ. of London, since 1944; *b.* 25 March 1901; *s.* of Wesley Hugh Bourne Firth and Marie Elizabeth Jane Cartmill; *m.* 1936, Rosemary, *d.* of Sir Gilbert Upcott, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.*: Auckland Grammar School; Auckland Univ. College; London School of Economics. Anthropological research in British Solomon Islands, including one year on Tikopia, 1928-

1929; Lecturer in Anthropology, Univ. Sydney, 1930-31; Acting Professor of Anthropology, Univ. of Sydney, 1931-32; Lecturer in Anthropology, London School of Economics, 1933-35; Reader, 1935-44; Hon. Sec. Royal Anthropological Institute, 1936-38; Research in peasant economics and anthropology in Malaya, as Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1939-40; served with Naval Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1941-44; Secretary of Colonial Social Science Research Council, Colonial Office, 1944-45. *Publication*: The Kauri Gum Industry, 1924; Primitive Economics of the New Zealand Maori, 1925; Art and Life in New Guinea, 1936; We, Tikopia: A Sociological Study of Kinship Primitive Polynesia, 1936; Human Type 1938; Primitive Polynesian Economy, 1938; The Work of the Gods in Tikopia, 1940; Malay Fishermen: Their Peasant Economy 1946. *Recreation*: travel. *Address*: London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, W.C.2. *Club*: Athenaeum

FIRTH, Sir William (John), Kt., *cr.* 1932; late Director of All-India Assurance Company; late President of Roy Metal Trades Benevolent Society; late Vice-Pres. British Iron and Steel Federation; Member of Advisory Committee Federation of British Industries; late Fu and Power Controller, North Midland Area; late Chairman and Managing Director of Richard Thomas & Co., Ltd., Steel Sheet and Tinplate Manufacturers, and all their subsidiary Companies; late Chairman of International Tinplate Cartel; and of the Welsh Plate and Sheet Manufacturers' Association; late President Swansea Metal Exchange; late member of International Tin Committee; 21 July 1881; *s.* of late Richard Firth; *m.* 190 Helena Adelaide, *d.* of late Joseph Garrett; two *s.* Attended Ottawa Conference as the representative of the Welsh sheet and tinplate manufacturers. *Address*: Tara, Marine Drive, Brighton Beach, nr. Durban, South Africa. *Club*: Carlton.

FISCHER, Edwin, Dr.h.c.; pianist; *b.* Basel, 6 Oct. 1886. *Educ.*: Basel, Berli Stern'sches Conservatorium; teacher at Staatl. Hochschule, Berlin, until 1933; Tournées as pianist through Europe; Conductor at Lübeck and Munich; founder of an orchestra of camera. *Publications*: Schol'söhne: Lieder; Editions of Bach and Mozart Piano Works; Bachbiographie Transcription of Mozart Works. *Address*: Hertenstein, Luzern, Switzerland.

FISCHER, Louis; journalist and author *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., 29 Feb. 1896; *s.* c David and Shifrah Fischer; *m.* 1922, Bertha Mark; two *s.* *Educ.*: Philadelphia School of Pedagogy. Volunteer in British Army 1918-20; School Teacher in Philadelphia 1917; since 1921 American Correspondent in European countries, particularly Russia and Spain, also in India since 1942. *Publications*: Oil Imperialism, 1926; The Soviets in World Affairs, two vols., 1930; Why Recognize Russia? 1933; Machines and Men in Russia 1934; Soviet Journey, 1935; Why Spain? Fights On, 1937; Stalin and Hitler, 1940 Men and Politics (An Autobiography), 1941 Dawn of Victory, 1942; A Week with Gandhi, 1942; Empire, 1943; The Great Challenge, 1946; Gandhi and Stalin, 1947 (Ed.) Thirteen Who Fleed, Thirteen Autobiographies by Russian Displaced Persons. *Recreations*: tennis, swimming, poker. *Address*: 237 Madison Avenue, New York City, 16, U.S.A. *T.*: Murray Hill, 3-9388.

FISCHER, Percy Ulrich, Judge of Supreme Court of South Africa, Judge-Præs. O.F.S. Provincial Division; *b.* 23 March 1878 *s.* of Abraham Fischer, late Prime Minister O.F.S., and Ada, *d.* of Dr. Robertson; *m.* 1907, E. Fichardt; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Grey College Bloemfontein; S.A. College, Cape Town Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar in London; on return to Bloemfontein practised at Bar, O.F.S. since 1903; a leader of the Ba

at Bloemfontein; has been a Chairman of the Orange Girls' School Committee and a trustee of the Rambler's Club; President of numerous sporting clubs, including the Orange Free State Rugby Football Club. *Recreations*: tennis, gardening. *Address*: Bloemfontein, O.F.S. *Club*: Bloemfontein.

FISSET, Major-Gen. Hon. Sir Eugene Marie Joseph, Kt., c. 1917; C.M.G. 1913; D.S.O. 1908; V.D.; M.D.; F.R.S.C. (Canada); LL.D.; D.C.L.; Lieutenant-Governor of Province of Quebec since 1939; M.P. County of Rimouski since 1924; b. 15 March 1874; s. of Hon. J. B. R. Fiset; m. 1902, Stella, d. of Linère Taschereau; four d. *Educ.*: Rimouski Seminary; Laval University, Quebec (B.A., M.D., Hon. LL.D.). Director-General Medical Services, Canada, 1903-6; Surgeon-General, 1915; Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence in Canada, 1906; served in that capacity during European War of 1914-18; retired 1923; Served South Africa with 2nd Bn., Royal Canadian Regt., First Canadian Contingent, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., medal 4 clasps); K.G.St.J. 1941. Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1917; Commander of the Order of the Crown, Belgium; Order of St. Sava, Serbia; Military Cross of Czechoslovakia. A Catholic. *Address*: Spencerwood, Quebec, Canada.

FISH, Anne Harriet (Mrs. Walter Sefton); Artist; o. d. of B. Fish, Maidenhead; m. 1918, Walter Sefton. *Educ.*: London and New School of Art, and Paris. Exhibited Royal Academy; one-man exhibition Fine Art Society. Drawings for Eve, The Tatler, Punch, Vogue, Vanity Fair, Harper's Bazaar, Cosmopolitan, etc., and U.S.A.; paintings in oils, watercolour; textile designs, several books of drawings; Member Penwith Society of Arts; Graphic Arts; Fellow C.I.A.D.; Anglo-French Art Centre; Campden Hill Group; The Forum Club. *Recreations*: gardening and travel. *Address*: The Digby Studio, St. Ives, Cornwall.

FISH, Eric Wilfred, C.B.E. 1947; M.D., Ch.B., L.D.S. (Manch.), D.D.Sc. (Melb.); D.Sc. (London); F.D.S. R.C.S. (Eng.); Visiting Dental Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Chairman of The Dental Board of United Kingdom; additional member General Medical Council; Hon. Research Associate in Physiology, Univ. Coll., Lond.; late Hon. Dental Surgeon to Royal Dental Hospital, London; b. 30 Jan. 1894; s. of Rev. George M. C. Fish; m. 1916, Hilda Gertrude, a. d. of Rev. S. J. Russell; ones. one d. *Educ.*: Kingswood; Owen's College, Manchester; University College, London. Late Capt., R.A.M.C. (S.R.); Temp. Surgical Specialist, Bombay Brigade; F.R.S.M.; President of Southern Counties Branch of Brit. Dental Assoc., 1933; John Tomes Prizeman of R.C.S., 1933; Howard Munnery Prizeman (1st award), 1938; Dumville Surgical Prizeman, Manchester University, 1916; President Scientific Commission International Dental Federation, 1931-36; Post-graduate lecturer, by invitation, to Dental Board of Victoria and South Australia, 1935. *Publications*: Principles of Full Denture Prosthesis; Experimental Investigation of the Enamel Dentine and Dental Pulp; Parodontal Disease; Surgical Pathology of the Mouth; papers in Proc. Royal Society, etc. *Recreations*: stalking, painting. *Address*: 34 Weymouth St., W.1. T.: Welbeck 3623. *Clubs*: Savage, National Liberal, Chelsea Arts.

FISH, Mrs. Hilary M. B.; see Blair-Fish.

FISH, Wallace W. B.; see Blair-Fish.

FISHENDEN, Margaret White, D.Sc., F.Inst.P.; Reader in Applied Heat, Mechanical Engineering Dept., Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology; y. d. of late R. W. White; one s. *Educ.*: University of Manchester, 1st Class Honours in Physics, 1909; Higginbottom Scholar, 1907, Graduate Scholar, 1909; Beyer Fellow, 1910-11; Lecturer, Univ. of Manchester, 1910-15; in charge of research work for Air Pollution Advisory Board of the Manchester Corporation, 1916-22; Research work on Atmospheric Conditions, Humidity, and Ventilation in Spinning Mills and Weaving Sheds, Domestic Heating, Heat Transfer, etc. *Publications*: House Heating; The Calculation of Heat Transmission; Scientific and Technical Papers. *Recreations*: bridge, gardening. *Address*: 12 Egerton Place, S.W.3.

FISHENDEN, Richard Bertram, M.Sc. (Tech.), F.R.P.S.; Print Consultant, Spicers Ltd., since 1943; Editor Penrose Annual since 1935; Technical Editor King Penguin Books since 1942; b. 6 Aug. 1889; s. of Richard Fishenden; m.; one s. Works Manager Gee & Watson, Ltd., 1900-02; Lecturer, and later head of Printing, College of Technology, Manchester, 1902-21; London Manager Stephenson Blake & Co., Ltd., 1921-30; Chairman Typography Advisory Committee City and Guilds of London Inst., 1942-. Has acted as occasional Inspector of Printing Schools for Board of Education, as Local Adviser to Indian Govt. scholars and as Secretary of Faculty of Technology, Univ. of Manchester. Took part in forming Manchester Branch of Design and Industries Assoc. and later became Treasurer. Research work on printing technology. Member of Council Printing and Allied Trades Research Assoc.; Member of Technical Cttee., British Federation of Master Printers; Liveryman Stationers' Company; Member of Art Workers' Guild. *Publications*: technical and scientific communications; contributions in Times, Printing Supplement. *Recreations*: music and books. *Address*: 19 New Bridge Street, E.C.4. T.: Central 4211. *Clubs*: Constitutional, Press, Double Crown.

FISHER, family name of Baron Fisher.

Cecil Vavasour Fisher; b. 18 July 1868; o. s. of 1st Baron Fisher and Frances (d. 1918), d. of Rev. T. Delves Broughton; m. 1910, Jane, d. of Randal Morgan, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; ones. three d.; S. father, 1920. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford. Joined the Indian Civil Service, 1890; served in Bengal; retired, 1906. *Recreations*: arboriculture, horticulture, shooting. *Heir*: s. Hon. John Fisher, D.S.C., [b. 24 July 1921; m. 1949, Elizabeth Ann Penelope, gr. d. of Herbert P. Holt, q.n.]. *Address*: Kilverstone Hall, Thetford, Norfolk. T.: Thetford 2222. T.A.: Kilverstone, Thetford. See also *Adm. Henry Blackett, Adm. Sir Eric J. A. Fullerton*.

FISHER, Alfred George Timbrell, M.C.; M.B.; Ch.B.; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Specialist in Injuries and Diseases of Bones, Joints and Spine; O.St.J.; Fellow of American and of Internat. College of Surgeons; Fellow Roy. Soc. of Medicine; Orthopaedic Specialist to Rheumatic Unit, St. Stephen's Hospital, etc.; Co-Trustee and Member of Executive and other Committees, Empire Rheumatism Council; Corresponding Member of American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons; b. Bristol: 2nd s. of late Canon Walter Henry Fisher; m. 1st, 1912, Grace (d. 1944), d. of George Bond, Bridgwater; two s. one d.; 2nd, 1949, Edith Frances Olive, widow of John B. Olive of Birlingham Manor, Pershore, Wores. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Bristol Medical School; St. Bartholomew's Hosp. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1911; M.B.Ch.B. (Bristol), 1912. R.A.M.C. (T.), 1915-19 (M.C., direct award); F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1919; Asst. Orthopaedic dept. St. Barts Hosp.; Asst. Surgical Unit University College Hospital; Visiting Surgeon Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Orpington; Surgical Specialist, Ministry of Pensions; Surgeon (with charge of out-patients), Dreadnought Hospital, Greenwich; Joint Lecturer in Operative Surgery, London School of Clinical Medicine; Hunterian Prof. of Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England, 1919-20, 1921-22; Vice-Pres. Orthopaedic Section B.M.A., Oxford, 1936; Member of Nat. Cttee. on Chronic Rheumatic Diseases (Chm. of Classification Sub-Cttee.); *Publications*: Internal Derangements of the Knee-Joint, their Pathology and Treatment by

Modern Methods, 1924; 2nd edition, 1933, Treatment by Manipulation, 5th ed., 1948; Chronic (Non-Tuberculous) Arthritis, Pathology and Treatment by Modern Methods, 1928; original articles in Medical journals. The Hunterian Lectures, 1921, 1922, etc. *Address*: 59 Montagu Square, W.1 *T.*: Paddington 9720

FISHER, Allan George Barnard, Adviser, Research Dept., Internat. Monetary Fund, b. Christchurch, New Zealand, 1895; *m.* Aimi Pope; ones., one *d.* *Educ.*: Univ. of Melbourne; London School of Economics. Professor of Economics, University of Otago, Dunedin, 1924-35; Professor of Economics, University of Western Australia, 1936-37, Price Prof. of International Economics, R.I.A., 1938-40; (temporary appointment) Economist to Bank of New South Wales, Sydney, 1934, (temporary appointment) Counsellor, New Zealand Legation, Washington, 1944. *Publications*: Some Problems of Wages and their Regulation in Great Britain since 1918, 1926; Moscow Impressions, 1932, The Clash of Progress and Security, 1935, World Economic Affairs (in Survey of International Affairs, 1937, 1938), Economic Progress and Social Security, 1945; International Implications of Full Employment in Great Britain, 1946. *Address*: International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

FISHER, Arthur B. K.; *see* Knapp-Fisher

FISHER, Rev. Canon Bernard Horatio Parry; b. Fulham, 29 April 1875, *e. s.* of the late Rev. Canon F. H. Fisher. *Educ.*: Haileybury, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar), 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 2nd Class Theol. Tripos. Fellow of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1899-1908, S.P.G. Missionary, Cawnpore, 1908-36; Head of S.P.G. Brotherhood, Cawnpore, 1910-36; Canon of Allahabad Cathedral in diocese of Lucknow, 1913-36, Canon Emeritus, 1943; Chairman, United Provinces Christian Council, 1929-31, Tutor, St. Boniface College, Westminster, 1937-41, Acting-Warden, College of The Ascension, Selly Oak, 1942-45; Hon. Fellow, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1938. *Address*: 17 The Abbey, Romsey, Hants. *T.*: Romsey 8142.

FISHER, Lt.-Gen. Sir Bertie Drew, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938 (C.B. 1929); C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1915, Colonel 17th-21st Lancs since 1938, b. 13 July 1878; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Frances, *d.* of Lady Burdett, Foremarke Hall, Derbyshire; two *s.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; New College, Oxford. Entered Army, 1900, Captain, 1905, Major, 1914, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916, Lt.-Col. 1919, Col. 1920; Maj. Gen. 1931, Lt.-Gen. 1937; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, twice wounded, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix d'Officier Legion of Honour); A.D.C. to the King, 1926-31; commanded 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1923-27; Commandant Senior Officers' School, 1927-30; Brigadier, General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1930-31, Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1932-34; Commandant R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1934-37; retired pay, 1938; G.O.C.-in-Chief, Southern Command, Salisbury, 1939-40. *Address*: Hartley House, Turgis, Bucks, Basingstoke. *T.*: Turgis Green 277. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Bowdler's

FISHER, Col. Cecil James, C.B.E., 1945 (O.B.E. 1919); D.S.O. 1917; Retired; late Middlesex Regiment and Royal Pioneer Corps, b. 1890; *s.* of late James Fisher, Cambridge, *m.* 1923, Alison Newstead-Crick; two *s.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School. Served India, 1914-16; Mesopotamia, 1916-1919; 2 1/2 1/5th Batt The Buffs; Staff Captain 55th Ind. Inf. Bde. (despatches twice, D.S.O. O.B.E.); Afghanistan, 1919, D.A.Q.M.G. Peshawar Area, France 1939-1940, 1/c Labour No 1 Base Amn Depot; Commanded Bn. Beauman Divn. during evacuation (despatches); Home Forces, 1940-41, Group Cmd. Pioneer Corps; Iraq and India, 1942-46; A.D. Pioneers and Labour 4 Corps; 16 Indian Corps; D.D.

Pioneers and Labour Fourteenth Army, Eastern Command; II Army Group (despatches, C.B.E.); Director Unskilled Labour Supply, Govt. of India, 1944-46, Agent, Bank of England, Newcastle, 1947. *Address*: 37 Grey Street, Newcastle upon Tyne. *Clubs*: Northern Counties, Union (Newcastle upon Tyne).

FISHER, Major-General Donald Rutherford Dacre, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; J.P. Wiltshire; b. 5 Feb. 1890; *o. s.* of late John Archibald Fisher of Porth Crugmore, Rhwydwen, Anglesey; *m.* 1934, Mary Teresa, *d.* of C. L. Sansom, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Second Lieut. R.F.A., 1909; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; Lt.-Col. R.A. 1936; Col. 1938; served in France and Belgium, Aug.-Dec. 1914, and May 1915-Dec. 1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); *p.s.c.* Director-General, Army Requirements, War Office, 1942-46; retired pay, 1947. *Address*: Southcott House, Pewsey, Wilts. *T.*: Pewsey 8108. *Club*: Army and Navy.

FISHER, Doris G.; Headmistress, Farringtons, Chislehurst, Kent, since 1946; b. 1907, *d.* of Gathorne John Fisher, Pontypool. *Educ.*: Farringtons, Chislehurst; Royal Holloway College, University of London (B.A. Hons (English) 1929, (French) 1931); Sorbonne. Senior English Mistress, Maidenhead County Grammar School, 1934-39; Second Mistress, Dover County Grammar School, 1945. *Address*: Farringtons, Chislehurst. *T.*: Imperial 3046. *Club*: La Maison de France.

FISHER, Dorothea F. C.; *see* Canfield, Dorothy.

FISHER, Admiral Sir Douglas Blake, K.C.B., *cr.* 1947 (C.B. 1945); K.B.E., *cr.* 1946 (C.B.E. 1940), b. 23 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late Admiral W. B. Fisher, C.B. and E. L. Chambers, *m.* 1916, Constance, *d.* of Sir William Parker, 2nd Bart., Fareham, Hants, one *s.* (and one *s.* killed, 1948), *m.* 1946, Anne, *d.* of late Charles McKay and of Mrs. McKay, Elm Park Mansions, S.W.7, one *s.* *Educ.*: Stubbington House, Fareham, R.N. College, Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1907; Lieutenant 1912, served European War, H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1914-17, H.M.S. Caradoc, 1918-20 (despatches, O.B.E.), Commander, 1925, Captain, 1932, Captain of the Fleet (Home Fleet), 1933-40, Commanded H.M.S. Warspite, 1940-42, Russia, 1942-44; Rear-Admiral Fleet Train, British Pacific Fleet, 1944-45, Flag Officer, Western Area British Pacific Fleet, 1945; a Lord Commissioner of Admiralty and Fourth Sea Lord, 1945-48; Rear-Adm. 1942, Vice-Adm. 1945; retired 1948, Adm. retd. list, 1949. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, travelling. *Address*: The Barn House, Brookhurst, Hants. *T.*: Brookhurst 2255. *Club*: United Service.

FISHER, Mrs. Francis Edwin; *see* Cressy-Mareks, V O

FISHER, Francis Marion Bates, b. Wellington, 22 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late George Fisher, M.P., F.R.S.S., Consul for Italy in Wellington; *m.* 1947, Sophie Florence Lothrop (*see* S. F. L. Fisher), *d.* of late Algernon Brinsley Sheridan and widow of 1st and last Baron Wavertree of Delamere. *Educ.*: Wellington Coll, Capt., N.Z. Volunteer Force, 1900; Capt. N.Z. Army, South African War (medal and clasp), M.P. Wellington City, 1905-15; Minister of Trade and Customs, Marine, Pensions, etc., N.Z. 1912-14; elected to Wellington City Council 1907; Director Imperial Commercial Assoc., London, 1920-25; official visit to West Indies on behalf Imperial Govt., 1924; Director Dunlop Rubber Co. Sports Division, 1925-35; Director Deutsche Dunlop, Germany, represented Canterbury Province New Zealand at Rugby Football and athletics; Chairman, N.Z. L.T.A., 1905; Captain, N.Z. versus Great Britain, 1913, Member first N.Z. Davis Cup Team, 1924, Winner Men's Doubles and Mixed Championships & Australia, 1910;

holder world's covered court championship mixed doubles, 1920-21; winner London championship men's doubles, 1929; winner national doubles, Czechoslovakia, 1925; Winner New Zealand doubles 5 times, mixed doubles 4 times; finalist All-England Plate, Wimbledon, 1921; winner national championship, Egypt doubles, 1938; winner of over 50 tournaments in England and abroad since 1918, including many mixed with Suzanne Lenglen. Tennis records extend over a period of 35 years. *Address*: Makona, Ngongotaka, Rotorua, N.Z. *Clubs*: All-England, Royal Automobile; Wentworth (Virginia Water); Coombe Hill (Kingston-on-Thames); Rot-Weiss Berlin; Cesky (Prague).

FISHER, Vice-Admiral Frederick Charles, retired, *b.* 16 Dec. 1877; *y. s.* of Richard Fisher, Winterbourne, Newbury, Berks; *m.* 1915, Ella, *d.* of Admiral R. W. Craigie; one *d.* *Educ.* Stubbington. Entered R.N. 1892; served China Campaign, 1900; Somaliland, 1904; European War, Chief of Staff, China; A.D.C. to the King, Rear-Admiral, 1938; retired, 1928; Vice-Admiral, 1935. *Address*: Oak Bend, Cross-in-Hand, Sussex. *T.*: Heathfield 292.

FISHER, Frederick Victor, Editor and Lecturer; *b.* 10 July 1870; *o. s.* of late Dr. Frederick O. S. Fisher and Emma, *d.* of late Samuel Taylor, Cheshunt, Herts, *m.* 1st, Irene San Carlo (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Col. Cecil Le Mesurier, R.A., C.B., D.S.O.; 2nd, 1944, Esther, *e. surv.* *d.* of late W. Nicholls. *Educ.* London and Paris. Member Eighty Club, 1898. Colleague with late W. M. Thompson in formation of National Democratic League; Member of Fabian Society, 1899; joined Social Democratic Party, 1908; resigned from British Socialist Party on their pacifist policy, 1914; Founder and Hon. Secretary Socialist National Defence Committee, 1914; Founder and Hon. Secretary British Workers' League, 1915-18; Organised International Socialist Demonstration on behalf of Allies, 1915; Delegate to Allied Socialist Conference, 1916; Founder and first Editor of British Citizen, 1916-18; initiated Nat. Democratic Party as Parliamentary Expression of League, 1918; visited French and Italian fronts, Hon. Dir. of the Society for Study of Religions and Editor of Religions, the Society's official review; Founder and Chm. of the Anglo-French Alliance; contested Stourbridge, 1918; Stratford, 1923; F.R.E.S., F.R.Econ.S.; Hon. Dir. Empire Workers' Council; Hon. Dir. and Chairman, Friends of France; Chairman, National Organisation of Ratepayers. *Publications*: Paris as it is, 1890; Programme of National and Industrial Reconstruction, 1918; The Shameful Years, 1944; Break up the German Reich, 1944; Britain, France and Security The Unending Quest, innumerable articles in the periodical press. *Recreations*: reading and arguing. *Address*: 26 Buckland Crescent N.W.3. *T.*: Primrose 8417. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

FISHER, Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. Geoffrey F.; see Canterbury, Archbishop of.

FISHER, Brig. Sir Gerald (Thomas), K.B.E., *cr.* 1949; C.S.I. 1942, C.I.E. 1935, M.A. (Oxon). late I.A., late Indian Political Service; *b.* Dehra Dun, India, 27 Aug. 1887, *s.* of late Professor W. R. Fisher of Coopers Hill; *m.* 1st, 1915, Margery, *d.* of late Ralph Hodgkinson, London; one *s.* 2nd, 1939, Alice Ruth, *d.* of Brig. Gen. Sir E. Le Marchant, *q.v.* *Educ.* Bradford; Lincoln College, Oxford. 3rd (Q.A.O.) Gurka Rifles, 1909; served European War in France 1914-1915, and in Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (*despatches*); Indian Political Service, Baluchistan, Persia, Aden, Bundelkhand, Kapurthala; Resident at Gwalior, 1937-40; Resident in Central India, 1940-42; Military Governor, British Somaliland, 1943-48. *Address*: Lindisaye, Hemell, Woking. *T.*: Woking 1714.

FISHER, Sir Godfrey Arthur, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915 (C.M.G. 1941), *b.* 17 Aug. 1885, *s.* of late Rev. Arthur T. Fisher, *m.* 1925, Geraldine, *d.* of late C. White Mortimer, formerly H.M. Consul at Los Angeles, U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.*: St. Peter's School, York, Queen's College, Oxford. Vice Consul at Baltimore, U.S.A., 1909-12; Santo Domingo, 1912-1920; Consul at Tahiti, 1920-23, Los Angeles, California, 1923-80; Consul-General at Naples, 1980-87; at Antwerp, 1987-40; Consul-General at San Francisco, 1941-46, received Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address*: Baldric House, Baldric Road, Folkestone, Kent. *T.*: Folkestone 9216.

FISHER, James Maxwell McConnell, M.A.; an Editor of the New Naturalist books, and editor of the New Naturalist Journal, *b.* 3 Sept. 1912, *e. s.* of late Kenneth Fisher, M.A., Ph.D. Headmaster of Oundle School and Constance Isabel, *d.* of late James Boyd, Altrincham, Cheshire, *m.* 1936, Margery Lihan Edith, *s. d.* of Sir Henry Turner, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Eton (King's School), Magdalen College, Oxford. Ornithologist, Oxf. Univ. Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1933, winner of Silver Sculls, 1934. Asst. Master, Bishop's Stortford Coll. 1935-36; Asst. Curator, Zoological Soc. of London, 1936-39, Hon. Sec. British Trust for Ornithology, 1938-44; Bureau of Animal Population, Oxf. Univ., 1940-43; Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology, Oxf. Univ., 1944-46. F.R.G.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S. Fellow of Roy. Soc. for Protection of Birds (Chm. of Gen. Purposes Ctee), Treasurer: Assoc. for Study of Animal Behaviour; Member Br. Ornithologists' Union, Br. Trust for Ornithology, Br. Ecological Soc.; and of many scientific and natural history socs. Has contributed radio talks and features. *Publications*: Birds as Animals, 1939, Watching Birds, 1940, The Birds of Britain, 1942, Birds of the Village, 1943, Bird Recognition, 1947, other books in collaboration, many scientific papers in journals, film scripts. *Recreations*: bird-watching, climbing, exploring islands, and music. *Address*: Old Rectory, Ashton, Northampton. *T.*: Roade 277. *Clubs*: Savile, Leander, Climbers'.

FISHER, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1942, *b.* 1892, *s.* of James Fisher, Barrow-in-Furness, *m.* 1947, Maria Elsnar. *Educ.*: Sedburgh; Malvern. Member Council of Chamber of Shipping of U.K.; Governing Director James Fisher and Sons Ltd., (Barrow-in-Furness), Chairman Nicholson's (Glasgow Dock) Ltd.; Director Middle-East Coastal Services Ltd., Limassol, Cyprus; Compagnie Maritime Francaise Dubouché; Barrow Haematite Steel Co. Ltd.; World Auxiliary Insurance Corp. Ltd.; Member Transport Advisory Council, 1934-; Chm. Coasting and Home Trade Tramp Section, Chamber of Shipping of U.K., 1935-39; Director Coasting and Short Sea Shipping, Ministry of Transport, 1939-46; Chm. United Maritime Authority, European Area, 1945-46; served European War, 1914-1918, with King's Own R.L. Regt. (Staff Capt 154 Inf Brigade, 51st Div, 1915-16). *Recreations*: shooting, sailing, golf. *Address*: Flat 6, 50 Hans Crescent Mansions, S.W.1. *T.*: Kensington 6162; Blakelholme Wray, Newby Bridge, N. Lancs. *T.*: 345. *Clubs*: City of London, Garrick; Windermere Royal Yacht (Windermere).

FISHER, Lt.-Col. Julian Lawrence, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1905; late R. Fusiliers; *b.* 1 May 1877; *s.* of late Walter Fisher, Amington Hall, Tamworth, *m.* 1913, Dora, *y. d.* of late Sir W. Richmond-Brown, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1897; served Tibet Expedition, 1904 (D.S.O., medal with clasp); European War, 1914-15 (wounded, *despatches*); retired 1920. *Address*: The Manor House, Kings Sutton, Banbury. *Club*: Army and Navy.

FISHER, Rt. Rev. Leonard N.; see Natal, Bishop of.

FISHER, Matthew George, K.C. (Scotland) 1938; Professor of Civil Law in the

University of Edinburgh since 1939; Dean of the Faculty of Law since 1943; Counsel to Secretary of State under Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act since 1928; *b.* Skelmerlie, Ayrshire, 31 March 1888; *s.* of late Rev. R. H. Fisher, D.D., Minister of St. Cuthbert's Parish, Edinburgh, and Margaret Ada, *d.* of Robert Hutchison, Carlwrie, Kirkliston; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *d.* of late H. D. Thomas, Cairnfield, Cramond Bridge, Midlothian; three *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; Universities of Edinburgh and Göttingen. M.A. Edin., 1910 1st Cl. Hons. Classics; Rhind Class. Scholar; LL.B. 1913; admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1913; Secretary to Scottish Ecclesiastical Commissioners, 1925-27; Lecturer on Administrative Law, Edinburgh University, 1932-38; member of Committee for Consolidation of Local Government and Public Health Law of Scotland, 1937-39; Chairman of Cttee. for revision and consolidation of statutory enactments applying to Scotland and affecting Local Authorities and Local Govt., 1948; served European War, 1914-19, Capt. 4th Border Regt., Order of Polonia Restituta, 1944. *Address*: 25 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh, 8. *T.*: Edinburgh 26556. *Clubs*: Caledonian; University (Edinburgh).

FISHER, Rev. Philip John, Hon. C.F.E.; *b.* 1858; 2nd *s.* of Jonathan and Elizabeth Fisher; unmarried. *Educ.*: Evesham and Cheltenham Grammar Schools; Hartley Coll., Manchester. Entered Methodist ministry as probationer, 1905; ordained 1909, Circuit Minister at Cottingham, Hull; Docking, Norfolk; Tarporley, Cheshire; Bootle, Liverpool; Kingston-on-Thames; Middlesbrough; Whitley Bay; Crewe; Teddington; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19, serving in France and Flanders, chiefly with 55th Division; reviewer and contributor to The Academy, 1911-15; Editor, The Methodist Leader, 1930-32; Co-Editor, The Methodist Times and Leader, 1932-1937. *Publications*: Khaki Vignettes, 1917; Figures and Phases of the War, 1919 (privately printed); Porches of Prayer, 1936; Tales of the Golden Company, 1938; The Vigil with God, 1943; The Service of Worship, 1948. *Address*: 19 Bushy Park Gardens, Teddington, Middlesex.

FISHER, Ronald Aylmer, F.R.S., F.R.S.S., Sc.D.; D.Sc. (Ames, Harvard, London); LL.D. (Calcutta, Glasgow); Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Arthur Balfour Professor of Genetics, Univ. of Cambridge, since 1943; *b.* 17 Feb. 1890; 7th *c.* and 4th *s.* of G. Fisher of Robinson & Fisher, auctioneers, King Street, St. James's; *m.* 1917, Ruth Eileen, *d.* of H. Grattan Guinness, M.D.; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Gonville and Caius, Cambridge. Statistician to Mercantile and General Investment Company, 1913-15; teaching in Public Schools, 1915-19; Scientific Research (mathematical statistics), 1919-33; Galton Prof. of Eugenics, Univ. Coll., London, 1933; Sc.D. 1926; F.R.S. 1929; Weldon medal, 1929; Royal Medal of Royal Soc., 1938; Guy Medal in gold of Royal Statistical Soc., 1946; Darwin Medal of Roy. Soc., 1948; Hon. Fellow, American Statistical Assoc., 1930; Foreign Hon. Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1934; Foreign Member Royal Swedish Acad. of Sciences, 1946; For. Associate, U.S. Nat. Acad. of Science, 1949. *Publications*: Statistical Methods for Research Workers, 1925 (10th edition, 1946); The Genetical Theory of Natural Selection, 1930; The Design of Experiments, 1935 (5th Edition, 1949); Statistical Tables (with F. Yates), 1938 (3rd ed. 1947); The Theory of Inbreeding, 1949; Contributions to Mathematical Statistics, 1949; research papers in many British and foreign scientific journals. *Recreation*: experiments on heredity. *Address*: Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Club*: Savile.

FISHER, Sophie Florence Lothrop, C.B.E.; Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; *y. d.* of late A. Brinsley Sheridan,

J.P., of Frampton, Dorset, *g.-g.-g.d.* of Richard Binsley Sheridan, M.P., Orator and Dramatist, and *g.d.* of John Lothrop Motley, Historian and American Ambassador; *m.* 1st, 1896, 1st and last Baron Waverley of Delamere (*d.* 1938); *n. c.*; 2nd, 1947, Francis Marion Bates Fisher, *g.v. Educ.*: England; abroad. Was Matron of Sussex Lodge Hospital for duration of War; equipped own house for wounded officers; started Trust Fund for Wallingford Home for Invalid Children. *Publications*: articles on tennis for various newspapers. *Recreations*: tennis, golf.

FISHER, Sydney Humbert, C.V.O. 1948; *b.* 9 Feb. 1887; *s.* of late Edward Fisher, Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire; *m.* 1915, Doris Mary, *d.* of late Dr. Adam Oakley; two *d.* *Educ.*: Repton. Joined London North Western Railway, 1904; Chief Operating Manager: L.M.S. Rly., 1944, London Midland Region, Br. Rlys., 1948; late Deputy Chief Regional Officer, London Midland Region, Railway Executive. Medal of Freedom with Bronze Palm (U.S.A.). *Address*: Dunnock, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

FISHER, Vardis, author; *b.* 31 March 1896; *s.* of Joseph Oliver Fisher and Temperance Thornton; *m.* 1st, 1918, late Leona McMurtry; two *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Margaret Trusler; one *s.*; 3rd, 1940, Opal Laurel Holmes. *Educ.*: University of Utah; University of Chicago. Assistant Professor of English, University of Utah, 1925-28; New York University, 1928-31; Corporal, European War. *Publications*: Sonnets to an Imaginary Madonna, 1927; Tonsils of the Hills, 1928; Dark Bridwell, 1931; In Tragic Life, 1932; Passions Spin the Plot, 1934; We are Betrayed, 1935; The Neuronic Nightingale, 1935; No Villain Need be, 1936; The Idaho Guide, 1937; April: A Fable of Love, 1937; Forgive Us Our Virtues, 1938; Children of God, 1939; City of Illusion, 1941; The Mothers, 1943; Darkness and the Deep, 1943; The Golden Rooms, 1944; Intimations of Eve, 1945; Adam and the Serpent, 1947; The Divine Passion, 1948. *Recreations*: carpentry and gardening. *Address*: Hagerman, Idaho, U.S.A.

FISHER, Violet Olivia; see Cressy-Marcks.

FISHER PROUT, Margaret, A.R.A. 1948; R.O.I.; R.W.S. 1945 (A.R.W.S. 1938); R.W.A. 1947; Member of New English Art Club; *d.* of Mark Fisher, R.A.; *m.* John Alexander Prout. *Educ.*: studied under Mark Fisher, R.A., and Prof. Brown at Slade School. Represented in following National Collections: Tate Gallery, British Museum, Ottawa, Melbourne, Dunedin; National Art Gallery, Wellington, N.Z.; painting purchased by Russell-Smith Trust, 1947; Bristol, 1948; National Art Gallery of N.S.W., 1949. *Address*: White Walls, Harbour Way, Bosham, Sussex. *T.*: Bosham 2255. *Clubs*: The Old Water-Colour Society's, The Ship (Bosham).

FISK, Sir Ernest Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1937; chartered electrical engineer, incorporated radio engineer, chartered engineer (Australia); Managing Director Electric and Musical Industries Ltd. since 1945; London representative of R.E.S. (N.S.W.) branch and Vice-Pres. R.E.S., London; Vice-Pres. Inst. of Radio Engineers, U.S.A., 1938, now Fellow; Member Institution of Engineers (Australia); Pres. Inst. Radio Engineers (Australia), 1932-37 and 1939-43, now Fellow; Hon. Member British Inst. of Radio Engineers; Hon. Member Inst. of Electrical Engineers (London); Pres. Internat. Federation of Phonographic Industries, 1948-; Hon. Corresp. in Electronics, Museum of Technol. and Applied Science, Sydney, N.S.W.; Fell. Television Soc.; Mem. R.S.A.; *b.* Sunbury-on-Thames, 8 Aug 1886; *s.* of Thomas Harvey Fisk; *m.* 1916, Florence, *d.* of S. Chudleigh; four *s.* *Educ.*: Sunbury-on-Thames; United Kingdom Coll.; Sydney Univ. Joined Marconi Co. in England, 1906;

special mission to Arctic, 1909; first visited Australia, 1910; General Manager Amalgamated Wireless, 1913; pioneered Radio, Broadcasting, Beam Wireless, etc. in Australia; conducted research with Marconi and received first direct wireless messages from England to Australia, 1913; first human voice England to Australia, 1924; pioneered first broadcast Australia to England, 1925; Beam Wireless Australia to England, 1927; Radiotelephone Australia to England, 1930. Director of Economic Co-ordination, Commonwealth Govt., also Secretary to Economic Cabinet and Chairman Seaborne Trade Committee, 1939-41; Chairman, N.S.W. State Council of Physical Fitness, 1939; Managing Director Amalgamated Wireless (Australia), 1917-44, Chairman, 1932-44; President Royal Empire Society (N.S.W. branch), 1941-45; Past Pres. Royal Philharmonic Society (Sydney); Past Vice-Pres. Australian Air League; Past Chairman Industrial Section R. Soc. of N.S.W. *Address*: Electric and Mdx. Industries Ltd., Blyth Rd, Hayes Mdx. *Clubs*: Royal Societies, Oriental, Australia; Union (Sydney); Athenæum (Melbourne).

FISON, Frank Guy Clavering, *cr. surv.* s. of late J. O. Fison and Mrs. Fison of Stutton Hall, Ipswich; b. 1892; m. 1922, Evelyn Alice, *er. d.* of late F. L. Bland, Rookwood, Copdock, Ipswich; two d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (U.) Woodbridge Division of Suffolk, 1929-31; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1942; J.P. Suffolk. *Address*: Stutton Hall, Stutton, Suffolk. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

FISON, Sir (William) Guy, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1905; M.C.; J.P.; b. 25 Oct. 1890; y. s. of Sir Frederick William Fison, 1st Bt. and Isabella (d. 1932), d. of late Joseph Crossley, Broomfield, Halifax; S. brother 1948; m. 1914, Gwladys Rees, d. of John Robert Davies, Treborth, Bangor; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-18, in R.A. (T.F.) (despatches, M.C.); War of 1939-45, R.O.C., 1942-43. *Heir*: s. Richard Guy Fison, D.S.C., late R.N.V.R., b. 9 Jan. 1917. *Address*: Knoyle Place, East Knoyle, Salisbury. T.: East Knoyle 227. *Club*: Royal Anglesey Yacht (Beaumaris).

FISTOULARI, Anatole; Founder and Principal Conductor of London International Orchestra since 1946; Principal Conductor of London Philharmonic Orchestra, 1943, now guest conductor; b. Kiev, Russia, 20 Aug. 1907; obtained British nationality, 1948; s. of Gregor and Sophie Fistoulari; m. 1942, Anna Mahler; one d. *Educ.*: Kiev, Berlin, and Paris. Conducted first concert at age of 7 at Opera House in Kiev and later all over Russia; at 13 gave concerts in Germany and Holland; at 24 conducted Grand Opera Russe in Paris at the Châtelet Theatre with Colonne Orchestra and Chaliapine with whom he then toured France and Spain; then conducted the Ballet de Monte-Carlo with Massine in Drury Lane and Covent Garden before the War; toured with same company all over America, France, and Italy; in England in 1941 started opera production of Sorotchinsky Fair by Moussorgsky; March 1942 gave first Symphony Concert with London Symphony Orchestra and later conducted it regularly at Cambridge Theatre; first concert with London Philharmonic Orchestra in Bristol, Jan. 1943. *Recreation*: listening to good concerts. *Address*: 21 Campden Hill Court, W.8. T.: Western 9012. *Club*: Savage.

FITCH, Ven. Edward Arnold, O.B.E. 1918; Archdeacon of Taunton and Prebendary of Milverton since 1938; also Rector of Angersleigh since 1946; s. of late Rev. E. H. Fitch, Vicar of Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland; m. Dorothy, d. of late Rev. A. E. Shaw, D.L., Headmaster of Lord Williams School, Thame, Oxford; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Denstone College; Edinburgh Theological College. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate, St. James, Leith, 1906-10; Chaplain to the

Forces, 1910, stations: Woolwich, Curragh, Pretoria, Harrismith, Bloemfontein; B.E.F., 1914-18, C.F. 15th Infantry Brigade, S.C.F. 41st Div., D.A.C.G. XIXth Corps, A.C.G. Havre (despatches twice, O.B.E., Croix de Guerre); since war, C.F. Tank Corps, Bovington and Parkhurst; S.C.F. Marlborough Lines, Aldershot and Gibraltar; S.C.F. Shorecliffe; A.C.G. Malta, Northern Command, Aldershot Command; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1936. *Recreations*: Rugby (trials for Scotland), cricket, golf. *Address*: The Rectory, Angersleigh, Taunton, Somerset.

FITCHETT, Rt. Rev. William A. R.; *see* Dunedin, Bishop of.

FITTON, James, Member of Royal Commission on Licensing England and Wales; b. Gorton, 28 Aug. 1864; s. of Thomas Fitton; m. 1887, Janet, d. of James Chadwick, Oldham; one s. Commenced work at nine years of age in an Oldham Cotton Mill; entered engineering trade at fourteen years of age; J.P. Borough of Oldham, 1909-24; Assistant General Secretary, United Machine Workers Trade Union, 1913-20; National Organiser, Amalgamated Engineering Union, 1920-28; retired on age limit. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: 53 Herbert St., Watersheddings, Oldham, Lancashire.

See also J. Fitton.

FITTON, James, A.R.A. 1944; Artist; b. Oldham, Lancashire; s. of James Fitton, *q.v.*; m. 1929, Margaret Cook; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Manchester; London. Member of London Group; Exhibitor New English Art Club and Contemporary Modern Art Exhibitions, first one-man-show at Arthur Tooth & Sons' Galleries, Bond Street, Jan.-Feb. 1933; works in the collection of the British Museum and Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, etc. *Publications*: Cartoon Calendar, 1936; The First Six Months are the Worst, 1939. *Address*: 10 Pond Cottage, College Road, Dulwich Village, S.E.21. T.: Gipsy Hill 0358.

FITZ ALAN of Derwent, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1921, of Derwent; **Henry Edmund Fitzalan-Howard**, O.B.E. 1922; Capt. 11th Hussars, *retd.*; b. 31 Oct. 1883; o. s. of 1st Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., and Lady Mary Caroline (d. 1938), d. of 7th Earl of Abingdon; and c. and *heir-pres.* of 16th Duke of Norfolk; S. father, 1947; m. 1922, Joyce, *e. d.* of Colonel Philip Langdale, *q.v.*; two d. *Educ.*: Oratory School, Birmingham; New College, Oxford. Late Asst. Private Secretary to Lord Lieut. of Ireland; served European War, 1914-18; retired pay, 1920, re-employed Commanding Beaumont College Junior Training Corps, 1941-46. Dep. Chm. of National Bank; Director Pullman Car Co., and London and Lancashire Insurance Co. *Heir*: none. *Address*: 38 Green St., Park Lane W.; Shooting Lodge, Deirwent, Sheffield. *Clubs*: Turf, M.C.C.

FITZALAN-HOWARD, family name of **Baroness Beaumont**, Viscount **Fitz Alan of Derwent**, Baron **Howard of Glossop**, and Duke of Norfolk.

FITZCLARENCE, family name of Earl of Munster.

FITZ E, Sir **Kenneth Samuel**, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941 (C.I.E. 1932); I.C.S. (retired); b. 6 Jan. 1887; 2nd s. of late Samuel Fitze, Eastbourne; m. 1920, Helena, *d. d.* of F. J. Baird; one d. *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Corpus Christi, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1911; employed in the Government of India Political Department, 1915-44, and as an Adviser to Secretary of State for India, 1944-1947. *Address*: Teal Hatch, Cross in Hand, Sussex. *Club*: East India and Sports.

FITZGERALD, family name of Duke of Leinster.

FITZGERALD, Brian S. V.; *see* Vesey FitzGerald.

FITZGERALD, Charles Patrick; b. 5 Mar. 1902; s. of Dr. H. Sauer; m. 1941, Pamela Knollys; three d. *Educ.*: Clifton.

China, 1923-27, 1930-32, and 1936-38; Leverhulme Fellowship for Anthropological Research in South-West China. *Publications*: Son of Heaven, 1932; China, a Cultural History, 1935; The Tower of Five Glories, 1941. *Address*: c/o Hongkong Shanghai Bank, Hongkong; 39 Pembroke Square, W.8. *T.*: Western 4097. *Clubs*: Savile, Lansdowne.

FITZ-GERALD, Desmond John Villiers (29th Knight of Glin); b. 13 July 1937; s. of late Desmond Windham Otho Fitz-Gerald (28th Knight of Glin) and Veronica, 2nd d. of late Ernest Villiers, and of Hon. Mrs. Ernest Villiers, Homington House, Salisbury. *Educ.*: Kings Mead School, Seaford, Sussex. *Address*: Glin Castle, Glin, Co. Limerick, Ireland. *T.A.*: Knight Glin. *T.*: Glin 8.

FITZGERALD, Edward, C.B.E. 1918; Member, Montreal Advisory Board, National Trust Co. and Director Canadian Locomotive Co., Kingston, Canada; b. 9 Nov. 1874; s. of Charles Lionel John FitzGerald, Turlough Park, County Mayo; m. Kate, d. of John Bulmer, Montreal; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Model School, Ottawa. *Address*: 3940 Cote des Neiges Road, Montreal, Canada.

FITZGERALD, Maj.-Gen. Fitzgerald Gabbett, C.B. 1986; D.S.O. 1917; L.R.C.S.I. and L.M., L.R.C.P.I. and L.M.; L.M. Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; late R.A.M.C.; m. 1907, Emily, o. d. of Lieut.-General Vincent Watson; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland. Served European War, 1914-18; was in Retreat from Mons (despatches five times, Brevet Lt. Col., Croix de Guerre avec Palme, D.S.O., bar 1918); Assistant Director of Medical Services, India, 1929-32; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Eastern Command, 1933-37; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1934-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address*: 18 Blackheath Park, S.E.8.

FITZGERALD, Colonel George Alfred, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; retired pay; b. 31 Jan. 1868; s. of late Capt. M. G. B. FitzGerald; m. 1928, Nora, widow of Geoffrey Francis Terry. Entered R.A. 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1902; retired, 1908; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); British Expeditionary Force in France, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address*: Hackney Lodge, Melton, Suffolk. *Club*: Cavalry.

FITZGERALD, Maj.-Gen. Gerald Michael, C.B. 1943; M.C. 1916; b. Esquimaux, B.C., 28 Aug. 1889; s. of late Inspector-Gen. M. FitzGerald, C.M.G., R.N., Roushan House, Kilmahoy, Co. Clare, Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Attached 1st Bn., South Lancs Regt., 1910; joined 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse), 1911; served with B.E.F. in France, 1914-18, and with Indian I.E.F. in Palestine and Egypt until the Armistice (despatches, M.C.); Brigade Major, 11th Cavalry Bde, and Cairo Cavalry Bde, 1919-1922; Brigade Major, 2nd Cavalry Bde, in India, 1929-31; Comdg. 19th K.G.O. Lancers, 1936-38; A.A. and Q.M.G., Eastern Command, India, 1938-39; Commander Lahore Brigade, 1939-41; Commander Lucknow District, U.P.; retired, 1944. *Recreations*: polo, riding, golf. *Address*: Ag-havrin House, Coachford, Co. Cork, Ireland. *Club*: Naval and Military.

FITZGERALD, Sir John Joseph, 2nd Bt., cr. 1908; b. 20 Feb. 1876; s. of 1st Bt. and Anne, d. of John O'Donoghue, Cork; s. father 1927. *Hon.*: b. Edward, b. 17 Aug. 1883. *Address*: Geraldine Place, St. Finn Barr, Co. Cork.

FITZGERALD, Sir John (Peter Gerald Maurice), 3rd Bt., cr. 1880; 21st Lt. of Kerry; M.C.; Maj. late R. Horse Guards; b. 14 May 1884; 2nd s. of 2nd Bt. and Amelia (d. 1947), d. of late H. L. Bischoffshelm; s. father, 1916; m. 1919, Lady Mildred Follett, sis. of Earl of Dunmore, and widow of Brig.-Gen. G. B. S. Follett, D.S.O., M.V.O. *Educ.*: Harrow; R.M.C.

Sandhurst. Served European War (M.C.). *Hon.*: b. Capt. Arthur H. B. FitzGerald, b. 6 July 1885. *Address*: Warren House, Stanmore, Middlesex. *Clubs*: Carlton, Turf.

FITZGERALD, Canon Maurice Henry; b. 21 April 1877; s. s. of late Gerald A. R. FitzGerald, K.C.; m. 1918, Isla Margaretha Stuart, d. of Rev. M. C. Baynes. *Educ.*: Winchester College; New College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st cl. Cl. Mods. 1898, B.A. (2nd cl. Lit. Hum.) 1900, M.A. 1903; Bishops Hostel, Farnham, 1902. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate of Eastleigh, 1902-4; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester, 1904-11; Resident Chaplain to Dean of Westminster, 1911-12; Chaplain, Wadham College, Oxford, 1912-16; Perm. to Office. Dio. Sarum, 1916-19; Rector of Little Somerford, 1919-33; Hon. Canon of Bristol, 1930-33; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1914-17; Rural Dean of Malmesbury, 1928-33; Canon Residentiary of Bristol, 1933-45; Canon Emeritus, 1945. *Publications*: A Memoir of Herbert Edward Ryle, 1928; The Story of Bristol Cathedral, 1936; editor, Poems of Robert Southey (Oxford Poets), 1909; Letters of Robert Southey, 1912; Southey's Life of Wesley, 1925; Southey's The Doctor, etc., 1930. *Address*: Asham House, Nynhead, nr. Wellington, Somerset. *T.*: Wellington 429.

FITZGERALD, Maurice Pembroke, K.C. 1938; s. of Hon. J. D. FitzGerald, K.C., and Ysolda, d. of Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, 2nd Bt., of Belhus, Essex; m. 1920, Christine, o. c. of Maunsell Bradhurst and Evangeline Wood, Rivenhall Place, Essex; four d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; served European War, 1914-19, Capt. R.F.A. (wounded, despatches). A Deputy Chairman of Essex Quarter Sessions; Leader of the Parliamentary Bar. *Recreations*: shooting, lawn tennis. *Address*: Farrar's Building, Temple, E.C.4; 14 The Boltons, S.W.10; Green Isle, Wargrave Road, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs*: United University, Athenaeum, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

FITZGERALD, Sir Raymond; see FitzGerald Sir (William) R.

FITZGERALD, Rt. Rev. Richard, Bishop of Gibraltar (R.C.), since 1927; b. 12 Aug. 1881; s. of late Richard FitzGerald, Middleton, County Cork. *Educ.*: Christian Brothers' Schools, Middleton; St. Colman's College, Fermoy; Maynooth College, Ireland. Priest, 1905; Student of Dunboyne and Lecturer in Theology, 1905-7; Curate in Edinburgh and Stirling, 1907-9; Professor of Theology, St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny, 1909-12; Vice-Rector and Professor in the College of Irish Nobles, Salamanca, Spain, 1912-25; Curate, Macroom, Co. Cork, 1928-27. *Address*: S. Mary's the Crowned, Gibraltar.

FITZGERALD, Seymour G. V.; see Vesey FitzGerald.

FITZGERALD, Thomas, C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. 1927; late Postmaster-General, Amalgamated Service of Kenya, Uganda, and Tanganyika Territory; b. 26 Jan. 1879; s. of John FitzGerald and Catherine Slattery; m. 1916, Elizabeth Lyons; twos. *Educ.*: Dublin; King's College, London. Entered Home Civil Service, 1900; Federated Malay States, 1908; East Africa, 1920; retired, 1936; late member of Kenya and Tanganyika Legislative Councils; member of Trinidad Commission of Enquiry, 1937, and of Rhodesia Nyassaland Royal Commission, 1938; Ministry of Supply (temp.), 1940-45; East Africa Salaries Commission, 1947. *Address*: 20 Burton Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.*: Sloane 1648. *Clubs*: East India and Sports; St. Stephen's Green (Dublin).

FITZGERALD, Thomas D.; see Fitzgerald, Desmond.

FITZGERALD, Prof. Walter, M.A. (Liverpool and Manchester); Professor of Geography, Victoria University of Manchester, since 1944; b. 16 July 1898; s. of John Elliott and Johanna Brown FitzGerald, Liverpool; m. 1940, Sylvia Joan Wakeham.

Sale, Ches.; one *s. Educ.*: University of Liverpool. Served with Special Brigade, R.E., in France and Belgium, 1917-18; 1st Cl. Hons. (geography), Univ. of Liverpool, 1923; University Scholar, 1923-24; Lecturer in Geography, University of South Africa (Transvaal University College), 1924-25; Lecturer in Geography, Univ. of Manchester, 1925; External Examiner, at various dates, to Universities of London, Bristol, Training College Board, Civil Service Commission, etc. Travel in majority of European countries and African territories. *Publications*: Historical Geography of Early Ireland, 1926; Africa: a Social, Economic and Political Geography of its Major Regions, 1934, 6th edn. 1948; The New Europe: An Introduction to its Political Geography, 1945, 3rd edn. 1948; papers in scientific journals. *Address*: 21 Lynton Park Road, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire. *T.*: Cheadle Hulme 190.

FITZGERALD, Walter (Walter Fitzgerald Bond); Actor; *b.* 18 May 1896; *s.* of Rev. Richard James Bond, B.D., and Julia Caroline Theresa (*née* Prynn); *m.* 1st, Rosalie Constance Gray; one *s.*; 2nd, Angela Dorothea Radford-Rowe, *d.* of Rev. Preb. P. T. R.-R. Kirk, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.*: King's College, Taunton. Studied at Royal Academy of Dramatic Art. Toured with Mrs. Patrick Campbell, 1923-24; first London appearance as Alf Cope in *The Likes of 'Er*, Century, 1924, with Lena Ashwell Players and remained with them until 1927; understudy to Sir Gerald Du Maurier, St. James's, 1928-29; toured in Canada with Sir John Martin-Harvey, 1929-30; London, 1930-31; toured Canada, 1932; Malvern Festival, July-Aug. 1932; went to America, 1933; London from 1933 (went to S. Africa with Sir Seymour Hicks, 1936); toured 1938 and 1942; Mr. Boitrey in play of that name, Playhouse, 1943; title-role in *The Father*, Cambridge Arts, 1944; Stephen Marlowe in *Zero Hour*, Lyric, 1944; Mr. Darling and Capt. Hook in *Peter Pan*, Stoll, 1944; Charles in *The Astonished Ostrich*, St. James's, 1946; recent London stage appearances: Sir Robert Rawley in *The Paragon*, Fortune; Relling in *The Wild Duck*, St. Martin's; Charles Perrier in *Marriage Story*, Strand. Has appeared in several films: Squire Trelawney in *Treasure Island* (Walt Disney prod.), 1949. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 10 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.*: Sloane 4402. *Clubs*: Garrick, Green Room, Stage Golfing.

FITZGERALD, Sir William James, Kt., *cr.* 1944; M.C.; K.C. 1936; *b.* Cappawhite, Co. Tipperary, May 1894; *s.* of late Joseph Fitzgerald, M.B. Cappawhite; *m.* 1933, Erica, *d.* of F. J. Clarke, Chikupi Ranch, N. Rhodesia; one *s. Educ.*: Blackrock College; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War, Durham Light Infantry and XV Corps Mounted Troops (M.C. and Croix de Guerre); B.A. 1919; Barrister-at-Law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1922; Nigerian Administrative Service, 1920; Police Magistrate, Lagos, 1921; Crown Counsel, Nigeria, 1924; Solicitor-General, N. Rhodesia, 1932; Attorney-General, N. Rhodesia, 1933; Palestine, 1937-43; Chief Justice of Palestine, 1944-48. *Club*: East India and Sports.

FITZGERALD, Sir (William) Raymond, Kt. *cr.* 1946; lately General Manager, Bengal Nagpur Railway, Calcutta; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late George Francis Fitzgerald, R.F.S.; *m.* 1925, Catherine Geraldine, *d.* of Garrett W. Walker, K.C., of Dublin. *Address*: Woodbank, Shankill, Co. Dublin, Eire.

FITZGERALD-KENNEY, James C., Member Dail Eireann for South Mayo since 1927; *b.* 30 April 1878; 2nd *surv.* *s.* of James Christopher Fitzgerald-Kenney, of Kilclogher, Co. Galway, and Helena, *a.-d.* and co-heiress of Major P. Crean-Lynch, of Clogher House and Hollybrook, Co. Mayo. *Educ.*: Clongowes Wood College; University College, Dublin, B.A. 1898. Called to Irish Bar, 1899; Inner

Bar, 1926; Parliamentary Secretary to Minister for Justice, 1927; Minister for Justice, Irish Free State 1927-32. *Recreations*: shooting, farming, golf. *Address*: Clogher House, Clogher, Clarendon, Co. Mayo; 4 Waterloo Road, Dublin. *T.*: Ballsbridge 557. *Club*: Stephen's Green, (Dublin).

FITZGIBBON, Brigadier Francis, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; *b.* Howth, Co. Dublin, 17 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late Lord Justice FitzGibbon; *m.* 1922, Penelope, *d.* of late Rev. W. B. Stillman, M.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Clifton; R. M. Acad., Woolwich. Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col., 1932; Col. 1933; served European War, Nyassaland, 1914-15, France, 1916-18 (despatches 8 times, 1914-15. Star, both war medals, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); Iraq, 1920 (medal); Commandant, School of Artillery, India, 1934-36; Brigadier R.A. Eastern Command, India, 1936-39; retired pay, 1939; re-employed, 1939; Commandant, School of Artillery, Larkhill, Sept. 1939-Nov. 1942; on Gen. Staff, War Office, 1943-45; finally retired Sept. 1945. U.S. Legion of Merit (Officer). *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf. *Address*: Lexden Rise, Colchester. *Club*: Army and Navy.

FITZGIBBON, Gibbon, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.P.J., F.R.C.O.G.; Gynaecologist, Mercer's Hospital, Dublin, 1926; *s.* of Henry FitzGibbon, M.D.; *b.* Dublin, 16 Aug. 1877; *m.* Lilian (*d.* 1947), *d.* of William Stoker, F.R.C.S.I.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.*: School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., M.D., B. B.Ch., B.A.O., 1900. Attached R.A.M.C., South African Field Force, 1900-1; Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, 1902-5; Gynaecologist Royal City of Dublin Hospital, 1911-19; Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1919-26; Past President, Obstetric section, R.A.M.I.; Vice-President, Obstetric section B.M.A., 1927; President VII. British Congress Obstetrics and Gynaecology; Consulting Gynaecologist, Rotunda Hospital. *Publications*: Practical Obstetrics; Contracted Pelvis; Obstetrics, 1937; Chapters on Eclampsia, in *Modern Technique in Treatment and in Modern Methods in Abnormal and Difficult Labour*, Lancet; various original articles B.M.J., J.L. Obs. and Gynec. St. Emp., Surg. Gynec. and Obs., Dublin J.L. of Medicine. *Recreations*: various. *Address*: 9 St. James Terrace, Clonskeagh, Dublin; 38 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *T.*: 92582. *Club*: Royal Irish Yacht (Kingstown).

FITZHARRIS, Viscount, William James Harris, T.D. 1944; Major, Hampshire Regiment; *b.* 18 Nov. 1907; *o. s.* and heir of 5th Earl of Malmesbury, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Hon. Diana Carleton, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Col. The Lord Dorchester, *q.v.*; one *s.* (*b.* 19 June 1946) two *d. Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.); Vice-President of the Cambridge University Conservative Association, 1930; Professional Associate of Surveyors Institution, 1937. *Address*: Newnham House, Newnham, Basingstoke. *T.*: Hook 7. *Clubs*: Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron (Cowes).

FITZHERBERT, family name of Baron Stafford.

FITZHERBERT, Cuthbert; a Director of Barclay's Bank Ltd., and Vice-Chairman of the Board since 1948; Director of the Atlas Assurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 24 May 1899; British; *m.* 1930, Barbara Maria Manuela Scrope; three *s.* three *d. Educ.*: Oratory School; New College, Oxford (B.A.). Commissioned, Coldstream Guards, 1917; served European War, 1914-18, in 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards (wounded). Joined Barclays Bank Ltd., 1922; Union Bank of Manchester, 1923-26; Local Dir., Barclays Bank Ltd., Darlington, 1926; Local Dir., Barclays Bank Ltd., Birmingham, 1939. Served War of 1939-1945, with Coldstream Guards, 1940-44. Returned as Gen. Man. (Staff), Barclays Bank Ltd., 1944. *Recreations*: shooting, hunting. *Address*: The Old Rectory, Albury, Surrey. *T.*: Shere 287. *Club*: Guards'.

FITZHERBERT, Maj.-Gen. Edward Herbert, C.B.E. 1943; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.

Col. Comdt. R.A.S.C., 1947 (Rep. 1948); *b.* 3 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Colonel E. H. Fitzherbert, King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment. *Educ.*: Rossall School; R.M.C. Camberley. 2nd Lieut., A.S.C., 1905; Lieut., 1907; Capt., 1914; T/Major, 1914; a/Lieut.-Col., 1917; Major, 1924; Lieut.-Col., 1931; Col., 1935; Brigadier, 1939; Maj.-Gen., 1941; D.A.Q.M.G., 1915-17; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1937-39; Assistant Inspector, R.A.S.C., 1939; Inspector, R.A.S.C., 1940-43; retired pay, 1943; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); served War of 1939-1945, 1939-43. *Recreations*: golf and shooting. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Junior United Service, M.C.C.

FITZHERBERT, Ven. Henry Edward; Archdeacon of Derby since 1943; Rector of Weston-on-Trent since 1940; *b.* 29 Dec. 1882; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Sir Richard Fitzherbert, 5th Bt., Tissington Hall, Ashbourne; *m.* 1907, Hon. Margaret Elinor Holmes & Court, *o. c.* of 3rd Baron Heytesbury; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Downton Agricultural College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.). Land Agent; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Rural Dean of Higham Ferrers II Deanery, 1919; Repton Deanery, 1932; Hon. Canon Derby Cathedral, 1936; Chaplain to the King, 1940. *Address*: Old Vicarage, Quarndon, Derby. *T.*: Duffield 2166. *Club*: Derbyshire County (Derby).

FITZHERBERT, Vice-Adm. Sir Herbert, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1937; C.M.G., 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* 10 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Samuel Wyndham Fitzherbert of Kingswear, Devon; *m.* Rachel, 2nd *d.* of Colonel L. H. Hanbury, *g.v.*; one *s.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1900; Lieut., 1907; Commander, 1917; Capt., 1924; Rear-Adm., 1936; Vice-Adm., 1939; served Battle of Jutland (despatches); Flag-Lieut. to Adm. Commanding-in-Chief, 1914-16; commanded Signal School, Portsmouth, 1932-34; H.M.S. Devonshire, 1934-36; Flag Officer Commanding Royal Indian Navy 1937-43; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Russian Order of St. Anne. *Recreations*: shooting, cricket, tennis. *Club*: United Service.

FITZHERBERT, Sir William, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1784; *b.* 21 Sept. 1874; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Mary Anne (d. 1949); *d.* of Edward Arkwright, Warwickshire; *S.* brother, 1934; *m.* 1899, Lady Nora Maitland, *d.* of 18th Earl of Lauderdale. *Educ.*: Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.). Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1940. *Heir*: *b.* Richard Arkwright, *b.* 16 Apr. 1876. *Address*: Tissington Hall, Ashbourne, Derbyshire.

See also Ven. H. E. Fitzherbert.

FITZ-MAURICE, family name of Earl of Orkney.

FITZMAURICE; *see* Petty-Fitzmaurice.

FITZMAURICE, Lt.-Col. Sir Desmond FitzJohn, Kt., *cr.* 1946; C.I.E. 1941; late R.E. *b.* 17 Aug. 1893; *s.* of John Day Stokes Fitzmaurice, I.C.S., Tralee, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1928, Nancy, *d.* of Rev. John Sherlock Leake, Grayswood, Surrey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Bradfield; R.M.A., Woolwich; Cambridge Univ. Joined R.E., 1914. Served in France, Belgium and Italy, European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Instructor, R.M.A. Woolwich, 1918-20; Cambridge Univ., 1920-22; Instructor, School of Military Engineering, Chatham 1923, 1924; h.p. list, 1925; Deputy Mint Master, Bombay, 1929-30; Calcutta, 1931-32; Deputy Master, Security Printing, India, 1932; Master, Security Printing and Controller of Stamps, India, 1934; retired. *Address*: Mount Rivers, Killorglin, Co. Kerry.

FITZMAURICE, Gerald Gray, C.M.G. 1946; 2nd Legal Adviser to Foreign Office and Acting Counsellor, H.M. Foreign Service, 944

since 1945; *b.* 24 Oct. 1901; *s.* of late Vice-Adm. Sir Maurice Fitzmaurice, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., and Mabel Gertrude, *y. d.* of late S. W. Gray; *m.* 1933, Alice Evelyn Alexandra Sandberg; two *s.* *Educ.*: Malvern; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B. 1924). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1925; practised, 1925-29; 3rd Legal Adviser to Foreign Office, 1929; seconded as Legal Adviser to Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939-43; Legal Adviser to U.K. Delegation, Paris Peace Conference, 1946. *Publications*: various articles in British Year Book of International Law, 1931-45. *Address*: Little Blackmoor, Four Elms, Edenbridge, Kent. *Club*: United University.

FITZMAURICE, Rev. Sir Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939 (M.B.E. 1918); C.M.G. 1934; Vicar of Brencley, Kent, since 1943; *b.* Lindfield, Sussex, 8 July 1886; *s.* of late Dr. Richard Fitzmaurice and Alexina Lindsay; *m.* 1925, Olga, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. L. Seton-Browne, D.S.O. Entered Far Eastern Consular Service as Student Interpreter, Siam, 1907; Vice Consul (local rank), Bangkok, 1915; Vice-Consul, Nakawn Lampang, 1916; acted at various Consular posts in Siam, Indo-China, and Netherlands East Indies; Consul at Medan, Sumatra, 1923; Consul-General Batavia, 1931; retired, 1939; ordained deacon, 1940; ordained priest, 1940. *Address*: The Vicarage, Brencley, Kent. *T.*: Brencley 140.

FITZMAURICE, Nicholas, C.I.E. 1934; *b.* 13 Oct. 1887; *s.* of late Dr. Richard Fitzmaurice, Lindfield, Sussex, and Alexina Lindsay; *m.* 1933, Eleanor Joan Margarita, *y. d.* of Frederick Malcolm Wharton, Edgbaston, Birmingham; one *s.* one *d.* Student Interpreter in China, 1908; Consul in China, 1930; one of H.M. Consuls-General in China, 1933; retired, 1943. *Address*: Greycourt, Dunmow Hill, Fleet, Hants. *T.*: Fleet 317.

FITZMAURICE, Brig.-Gen. Robert, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A. (retired, 1920); *b.* 7 Jan. 1866; *m.* Violet Beryl, 2nd *d.* of late C. G. Macpherson, C.I.E. *Educ.*: Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin. Adj't. R.H.A., 1901-2; Commanded 35th Batta. I.Y., 1902; Commanded E, Z and B Batteries R.H.A. and R.H.A. Depot; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., C.B.E., Order of Leopold). *Address*: 80 Bouverie Road W., Folkestone, Kent. *Club*: Army and Navy.

FITZPATRICK, Thomas William, C.B.E. 1944* (O.B.E. 1936)*; D.C.M.; Lt.-Col. (retired pay), Commissioner of Police and Prisons, Eritrea, since 1946; *m.* Maud J. Wagner; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Aldan's Academy, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford. Enlisted in ranks of 18th Royal Irish Regt.; commissioned and Adjutant 2nd Bn. 1914 (despatches five times and wounded twice, D.C.M., Russian Cross of St. George, French Médaille Militaire and Croix de Guerre); Bt. Major to West Yorkshire Regt. 1919; Provost Marshal, Egypt and Palestine, 1921; retired, 1926, to Egyptian Police of Alexandria and Cairo; Commandant, Suez Canal Police, 1942 with rank of Lewa (Maj.-Gen.) and title of Pasha. Hon. Observer, Egyptian Royal Air Force. Recalled to Regular Army 1946. Holds fourteen foreign decorations including Knight Comdr. of Order of Phoenix with Swords. *Publications*: Cairo Traffic Code and Guide to Public Safety, Notes for Guidance of Police (1937 edition); various other police instructions. *Recreations*: golf, shooting, fishing, bridge. *Address*: H.Qrs. Police, Asmara. *T.*: 876/17 and 6116; c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Naval and Military; Mohamed Aly, Turf (Cairo); Union (Alexandria); Union (Port Said).

FITZROY, family name of Duke of Grafton, of Viscountess Daventry, and of Baron Southampton.

FITZROY, Hon. Charles; Lt. late Pioneer Corps; *o.s.* and *heir* of 4th Baron Southamp-

ton, *q.v.*; b. 8 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1st, 1927, Margaret (d. 1931), *d.* of Prebendary Drake, Vicar of Faignton; one s. Charles James (b. 12 Aug. 1928); 2nd, 1940, Mrs. Phyllis Joan Leslie. Joint-master, the Grove Hunt, 1930-32.

FITZROY, Sir Charles Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1934; b. 19 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Major-Gen. William Fitzroy, J.P., and Gertrude Mary, *d.* of Capt. S. H. Wentworth, R.E.; *m.* 1915, Sarah Louise, *d.* of late Henry Limmer; no c. *Educ.*: Bedford School. Solicitor for H.M. Customs and Excise, 1929-41. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, gardening. *Address*: Crestdene, Looe, Cornwall.

FITZSIMONS, Frederick William, Director, Port Elizabeth Museum, 1906-36; parentage Irish; b. 1875; *m.*; two s. *Educ.*: Natal; Ireland, Director of the Natal Museum for ten years; Creator of Snake Park in Port Elizabeth; Discoverer of a new treatment for Epilepsy in the form of a combination of detoxicated Snake Venoms. *Publications*: The Snakes of South Africa; their Venom and the Treatment of Snake Bite; The Natural History of South Africa, in 4 vols. (Mammals); The House Fly: A Slayer of Men; Natural History of South Africa, Birds, 2 vols.; The Monkeyfolk of South Africa; Pythons and their Ways; Snakes and Treatment of Snake Bite; Ants and their Ways; Snakes; Opening the Psychic Door: Squire: His Romance; Papers on Various Departments of South African Natural History. *Recreation*: psychic research. *Address*: Fitz-Simons Snake Park and Laboratory, Marine Parade, Durban, South Africa.

FITZWILLIAM, Wentworth, family name of Earl Fitzwilliam.

FITZWILLIAM, 9th Earl (cr. 1716), Eric Spencer Wentworth-Fitzwilliam; Baron Fitz-William, 1620; Viscount Milton, 1716; Baron Milton (Great Britain), 1742; Earl Fitz-William and Viscount Milton, 1749; b. 4 Dec. 1833; *s.* of Hon. Sir William Charles Wentworth-Fitzwilliam (d. 1925); 4th s. of 6th Earl and Constance Anne (d. 1941), *d.* of late Henry Brocklehurst; *s.* cousin, 1948; *m.* 1912, Jessica Gertrude (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1917). *Educ.*: Eton. Formerly Lt. Leicestershire Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18, 1916-17. Order of Rising Sun of Japan. *Heir*: *kinsman*, William Thomas George Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, D.L., J.P., b. 28 May 1904. *Address*: Barnsdale, Oakham, Rutland. *T.* 71. Wentworth-Woodhouse, Rotherham, Yorkshire; Coolatfin, Shillelagh, Co. Wicklow, Ireland. *Clubs*: St. James', M.C.C.

FITZWILLIAMS, Duncan Campbell Lloyd, C.M.G. 1919; M.D. (Gold Medal), Ch.M., F.R.C.S. Edin., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon to Mount Vernon Hospital and Radium Institute for Cancer; late Surgeon to Freemasons' Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; b. 31 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Charles H. L. Fitzwilliams, J.P., Cilgwyn, Newcastle Emlyn, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1st, Mary Elizabeth (d. 1919), *e. d.* of late Oliver Dwight Filley, St. Louis, U.S.A.; two s. three *d.*; 2nd 1920, Francesca Christine, M.B.E., *d.* of late Ferdinand Wagner and Mrs. Wagner, Riga. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Univ. (Leche-Mactier and Goodsir Memorial Fellow), Fellow, late President of Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh and numerous other scientific societies. Served in the R.A.M.C. during S. African War (medal 4 clasps); European War in R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1st City of London Field Ambulance; was Consulting Surgeon N. Russian Expeditionary Force, 1918 (despatches twice); Comdr. St. John of Jerusalem; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Publications*: numerous surgical publications. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf. *Address*: 56 Brook Street, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 5001; La Mesange, Mont Cochon, Jersey, C.I. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

FLADGATE, Maj.-Gen. Courtenay William, C.B.E. 1940; b. 19 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late Sir Francis Fladgate; *m.* 1922,

Evelyn Barbara, *d.* of late G. W. Finch; one s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles, 1910; served European War, 1914-18; transferred to R. Corps of Signals, 1922; Chief Signal Officer. Aldershot Command, 1938-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1942-1946; retired, 1946; Col. Comdt. Royal Signals, 1947. *Address*: Tremagh, Fitzroy Road, Fleet, Hants. *T.*: Fleet 682. *Club*: Army and Navy.

FLAGSTAD, Kirsten; Singer; b. Harmar, Norway, 12 July 1895; *d.* of Michael Flagstad and Marie Nielsen; *m.* 1st, 1919, Sigurd Hall; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Henry Johansen. Made debut in opera, 1913, at Oslo, in Tiedland; has since given concerts and sung in opera in principal cities of Europe, Australia, and U.S. *Address*: c/o Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, N.Y.

FLAHERTY, Robert Joseph, F.R.G.S., b. 16 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Robert Henry Flaherty and Susan Kloeckner; *m.* 1914, Frances J. Hubbard (author of Elephant Dance, 1937); three *d.* *Educ.*: Upper Canada College, Toronto. Led 4 expeditions into subarctic eastern Canada, explored and mapped large island archipelago known as Belcher Islands, Hudson Bay, explored and mapped the unknown barren lands of northern Ungava, making two sea-to-sea crossings of the Peninsula 1910-16; engaged in motion pictures, 1920; produced Nanook of the North, picture of Eskimos of N.E. coast of Hudson Bay 1920-22; made Moana, with natives of the Samoan Islands, South Seas, 1923-25; made experimental film of New York City 1927; Co-produced with F. W. Murnau, the picture, Tabu, made in Tahiti, South Seas 1929-31; made Man of Aran, on Aran Is. off coast of Ireland 1932-34; in India, directing film, Elephant Boy, based on Kipling's Jungle Book story, Toomai of the Elephants, 1935; in U.S. directing pictures for Department of Agriculture, The Land, 1939-41; made The Louisiana Story. *Publications*: (with his wife) My Eskimo Friends, 1924; Samoa, in German, 1932; The Captains' Chair (novel), 1938; White Master, 1939; A Film-Maker's Odyssey, 1939; and various articles. *Recreations*: music, films, exploration. *Address*: Black Mountain Farm, R.F.D.1, Brattleboro, Vermont. *Clubs*: Coffee House, Explorer's (New York).

FLANAGAN, Lt.-Col. Edward Martyn Woulfe, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late E. Surrey Regt.; b. 1870; *y. s.* of Rt. Hon. Stephen Woulfe Flanagan. *Educ.*: Oratory School. Served B.S.A. Police, 1897-1910; South African War (wounded); European War (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1920. *Address*: 18 Calverley Park, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Kildare Street (Dublin).

FLANDIN, Pierre Etienne, Avocat à la Cour d'Appel; b. 12 April 1889; *m.* 1912, Mlle. Léon-Barbier; four c. *Educ.*: Paris University. Docteur en Droit, 1913; Diplôme de l'École des Sciences politiques, 1909; Docteur h.c. Université de Montréal, 1934; France Député de l'Yonne, 1914; Dir. du Service Aéronautique Interallié, 1917; Délégué au Traité de paix (Convention Inter. de Navigation Aérienne), 1919; Sous-Secrétaire d'Etat à l'Aéronautique, 1920; Président de l'Aéro Club de France, 1922; Ministre du Commerce, 1924 and 1929-30; Vice-président de la Chambre des Députés, 1928; Ministre des Finances, 1931-32; Ministre des Travaux Publics, 1934; Prime Minister, 1934-35; Minister of State, 1935-36; Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1936; Minister of Foreign Affairs, Pétain Government, Dec. 1940-Feb. 1941; Délégué de la France à la Société des Nations, 1930-31; Président du Parti républicain démocratique, 1933. *Publications*: Paix et Liberté, 1939; Politique Française, 1919-40, 1947; nombreux articles dans la presse et dans les revues (Revue de Paris, Revue de France, Ecrits de Paris). *Address*: 139 Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris, 17e. *T.*: Wagram 25.30; Jean Cap Ferrat, Alpes-Maritimes. *T.*: 152-11; Dôme-sur-Cure, Yonne. *T.*: 2. *Club*: Aéro de France.

FLANNERY, Sir Harold Fortescue, 2nd Bt. cr. 1904; M.B.E. 1918; M.I.N.A., A.M.I.C.E., F.C.M.S.; b. 18 Dec. 1888; o. s. of Sir James Fortescue-Flannery, 1st Bt.; S. father 1948; m. 1917, Maud, y. d. of St. George Boswell, Quebec; (only son killed in action in War of 1939-45) one d. *Educ.*: Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1910. Capt. Essex R.H.A. *Heir.*: none. *Address*: Welthersfield Manor, Essex. *Clubs*: Union, Royal Thames Yacht.

FLATT, Leslie Neeve, C.I.E. 1948; V.D.; B.Sc. Eng.(Lond.), M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Loco.E.; Technical Adviser in London to Tata Loco. and Engineering Co.; b. 26 March 1889; s. of G. N. Flatt, Wanstead, Essex; m. 1918, Barbara, d. of C. H. Allen, Theydon Bois, Essex; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Forest School; London University. Premium apprentice with Great Eastern Railway at Stratford, 1906-11, and Material and Running Inspector, 1911-12; joined East Indian Railway, 1913; service with R.E. (Capt.) in Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches); transferred Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 1920; Eastern Bengal Railway, 1927; North Western Railway, 1936; Chief Mechanical Engineer on E.B. and N.W. Railways, 1934-40; Director of Mech. Engineering, and Chief Contr. of Standardisation Railway Board, New Delhi, India, 1940-45; Chairman, Delhi Central Electric Power Authority Ltd., 1940-45. *Address*: 18 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. T.: Sloane 5297; Twyford Grange, Buckingham. T.: Steeple Claydon 28. *Clubs*: East India and Sports, Junior Army and Navy; Tollygunge, Royal Bombay Yacht (Bombay), etc.

FLAVELLE, Sir (Joseph) Ellsworth, 2nd Bt., cr. 1917; b. 25 May, 1892; s. of Sir Joseph Wesley Flavelle, 1st Bt., and Clara, d. of Rev. Oren Ellsworth; S. father 1939; m. 1917, Muriel McEachern; two s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Andrew's College, University of Toronto. Director, National Trust Co., Ltd.; Trustee, Toronto General Hospital; President, Ontario Branch, Canadian Handicraft Guild; Member of Board, Community Welfare Council of Ontario; Member Advisory Council Knights of the Round Table. *Recreations*: yachting, photography. *Heir.*: s. Joseph David, b. 9 Nov. 1921. *Address*: 93 Old Forest Hill Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. T.: Hyland 8270. *Clubs*: Toronto, York, Royal Canadian Yacht (Toronto).

FLECKER, H. L. O., C.B.E. 1949; M.A.; Headmaster of Christ's Hospital since 1930; b. 1896; s. of late Rev. W. H. Flecker; m. 1933, Mary Patricia, d. of late Brig.-Gen. W. F. Hessey, D.S.O.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Dean Close School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Classical Scholar), First Class in Hon. Mods. Served European War; Assist. Master, Marlborough, 1921; Headmaster of Berkhamsted, 1927-30. *Address*: Christ's Hospital, Horsham.

FLEETWOOD-WALKER, Bernard, A.R.A. 1946; R.W.S. 1945 (A.R.W.S. 1940); R.O.I. 1933; R.P. 1945; Portrait and Figure Painter; b. Birmingham, 1893; s. of William Walker and Electra Varley; m. 1st, 1920, Marjorie White (decd.); two s.; 2nd, 1939, Peggy Frazer, *Educ.*: King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham. Studied Art in Birmingham, London, and Paris; Silver Medal Paris Salon; works purchased by many public galleries in England and abroad; Mural decoration in Chelmsford County Hall. *Recreation*: looking at things. *Address*: 91 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. T.: Edgbaston 0414. *Club*: Chelsea Arts.

FLEISCHMANN, Louis, C.B.E. 1938; Partner in Merchant Banking firm of Seligman Brothers, 18 Austin Friars, E.C.2; b. in Germany, 8 Sept. 1868; m. 1905, Ruby Irene, d. of late John Follak, D.L., Lismany, Co. Galway, and of late Hon. Mrs. Barry; two d. *Educ.*: in Germany. Came to England, 1880; naturalised British subject, 1892; Chairman of Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital. *Recreation*: farming. *Address*: Chetwode Manor, 946

Buckingham. T.: Finmere 271. *Club*: Devonshire.

FLEMING, Sir Alexander, Kt., cr. 1944; F.R.S. 1943; M.B., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.S.C. (Eng.); F.R.C.P. 1944; Emeritus Professor of Bacteriology, Univ. of London, since 1948 (Professor, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, 1928-48); William Julius Mickie Fellowship London University 1942; Charles Mickie Fellowship Toronto Univ. 1944; b. Lochfield, Darvel; s. of Hugh Fleming; m. Sarah Marion (d. 1949), d. of John McElroy, Leightonant House, Killala, Co. Mayo; one s. *Educ.*: Kilmarnock Acad.; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School (almost all class prizes and scholarships, including senior entrance scholarship in natural science), Honours in Physiology, Pharmacology, Medicine, Pathology, Forensic Medicine and Hygiene; University Gold Medal, in M.B., B.S. 1908. Dr.h.c. of many univs. in Europe and America. Hunterian Professor and Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons; John Scott Medal, City Guild of Philadelphia, 1944; Cameron Prize, Univ. of Edinburgh, 1945; Nobel Laureate in Medicine, 1945; Albert Gold Medal, R.S.A.; Medal for Therapeutics, Soc. of Apothecaries, Gold Medal, R.S.M.; Hon. Gold Medal, R.C.S.; Moxon Medal, R.C.P.; Harben Medal, Royal Institute of Public Health; late Pres. London Ayrshire Society and Pathological Comparative Medicine Sections, R.S.M.; and Soc. for General Microbiology; Member Pontifical Acad. of Sciences and Hon. Member of many Academies of Medicine and Science. Hon. Freeman: Boroughs of Paddington, Darvel, Chelsea and Verona; Hon. Freeman and Liveryman, Worshipful Company of Dyers; Hon. Chief Doy-ge-taun of Kiowa tribe. Commander Legion of Honour; Medal for Merit, U.S.A.; Grand Cross of Alphonse X The Wise (Spain). Private in London Scottish for 14 years. Captain R.A.M.C. (despatches). *Publications*: numerous on Bacteriology, Immunology and Chemotherapy—including original descriptions of Lysozyme and Penicillin. *Address*: 20 Danvers Street, S.W.3. T.: Flaxman 5909; The Dhooon, Barton Mills, Mildenhall, Suffolk. T.: Mildenhall 3155. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Chelsea Arts, Savage, Caledonian (Hon.).

FLEMING, Surgeon-Capt. Aloysius Francis, D.S.O. 1918; L.R.C.P. and S. Edin., L.R.F.P.S. Glas.; R.N., ret'd.; b. 1876; s. of Michael and Mary A. Fleming, Youghal, Co. Cork; m. Ivy Eveline A. Johnson; one s. *Educ.*: Queen's College, Cork; Clongowes. Surgeon R.N., 1903; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.); Surg.-Comm., 1917; retired 1st, 1925. *Address*: St. Mary's College, Youghal, Co. Cork. *Club*: Malta Union.

FLEMING, Amy M., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.O.G., Consulting Obstetrician and Gynaecologist, Paddington Hospital, St. Mary Abbot's Hospital Kensington, Sheffield Street Hospital; Antenatal Officer Queen Charlotte's Hospital; Hon. Surgeon, Marie Curie Hospital, Hampstead, N.W.3; d. of Charles Frislin Fleming and Margaret Burns Elphinstone Waddell. *Educ.*: Universities of Glasgow, Vienna, Tübingen. Lately Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of London; Senior Assistant Surgeon Royal Samaritan Hospital for Women, Glasgow, and Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, Glasgow. *Publications*: papers in Transactions of the Royal Soc. of Edinburgh, and other medical monographs. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: 10 Harley Street, W.1. T.: Langham 4280.

FLEMING, Rt. Rev. Archibald L.; see under Arctic, Bishop of.

FLEMING, Sir Arthur Percy Morris, Kt., cr. 1945; C.B.E. 1920; D.Eng., M.Sc.(Tech.), F.C.G.I.; M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.Inst.P.; Director and Manager, Research and Education Departments, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co.,

Manchester; Director B. & S. Whiteley, Ltd and other companies; Chairman Tego Glue Film Co.; b. 1881; s. of Frank Fleming, Marvel, Newport, Isle of Wight; m. Rose Mary (d. 1948), d. of late William Ash, Newport, I.O.W.; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Portland House Academy, Newport; Finsbury Technical College. With London Electric Supply Corps, London, 1899; Elliott Bros. 1900; Westinghouse Electric Co., Pittsburg, Pa., U.S.A., 1900-2; British Westinghouse, subsequently the Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Manchester, since 1902; engaged with this Company as insulation expert, then transformer designer, and subsequently as Manager of Research and Education; Member Council of the British Electrical Research Assoc.; Council of Electrical Research Assoc.; Past Pres., I.E.E., 1938-39; Pres., Section L. British Assoc., 1939; Pres. Section G. British Assoc., 1949; Member Ministry of Labour Advisory Council of Central Register, 1938; Chairman of Electrical Engineering Committee of Central Register of the Ministry of Labour, 1939; Member South Kensington Science Museum Advisory Council; Governing Body of Imperial College of Science and Technology; Delegacies of City and Guilds and King's Colleges; War Cabinet Engineering Advisory Committee, 1941; Lord Hankey's Technical Personnel Committee, 1941; Board of Education Committee on Training of Teachers and Youth Leaders; Member of the National Advisory Council for Further Education; Thomas Hawksley Medal of I.Mech.E., 1937; Faraday Medal of I.E.E., 1941. *Publications*: 'Industrial Research in the U.S.A.', and about a score of technical papers before scientific societies; (joint) 'Engineering as a Profession; Insulation and Design of Electrical Machinery; Principles of Apprentice Training; Research in Industry' Introduction to Study of Industrial Organisation; History of Engineering. *Address*: Luccombe Chine, Isle of Wight. *T.*: Ventnor 515.

FLEMING, Mrs. Atherton; see Sayers, Dorothy Leigh.

FLEMING, Edward Gibson; J.P. (Hants) 1941; b. 15 Nov. 1885; s. of John Gibson Fleming, C.A., of Glasgow, and Marjory Corbet Alexander; m. 1921, Margaret Eveline Paterson; no c. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Entered East India Merchants business, 1904; in Burma, 1908-25; Member of Legislative Assembly, India, 1924-25, representing European Constituency of Burma; retired, 1925. Chairman Winchester R.D.C., 1932-40. Held commission in 1st V. Bn. H.L.I., 1904-8 and in I.A.R.O., 1917-23; saw active service in Mesopotamia, Persia, and Kurdistan, 1918-1920 (despatches twice); commanded 1024 Company (Burma) M.T., R.A.S.C.; High Sheriff of County of Southampton, 1942. *Address*: Brambridge Lodge, Bishopstoke, Hants. *Clubs*: Oriental; Hampshire (Winchester).

FLEMING, Edward Lascelles, K.C. 1932; M.P. (U.) Withington Div. of Manchester since 1931. Called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1921; Northern Circuit. *Publication*: Sheba's Ring, 1938. *Address*: House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

FLEMING, Colonel Frank, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; b. 1876; s. of late Sir John Fleming, LL.D., Dalminzie, Aberdeenshire; m. 1904 Muriel, d. of late R. C. J. Lyons, late 43rd Light Infantry; two s. one d. Served European War in France with Highland Divisional Artillery (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: Kippie Lodge, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs*: Caledonian; Royal Northern (Aberdeen). See also P. L. Fleming, J. E. B. Walker.

FLEMING, Geoffrey Balmanno, M.B.E., B.A., M.D. (Camb.), LL.D. (Glas.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.F.P.S.G.; Emeritus Professor of Paediatrics Glasgow University since 1930; Hon. Consulting Physician Royal

Hosp. for Sick Children Glasgow; Consulting Physician Children's Home Hosp. Strathblane; b. 20 Feb. 1882; s. of William James Fleming, M.D., late Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, and Annie Cole, d. of William Walls, Glasgow; unmarried. *Educ.*: Haileybury; King's College, Cambridge; Glasgow University; Vienna, B.A. (Hon.), 1903; M.B. 1908; M.D. 1914, Camb.; Dispensary Physician Western Infirmary and Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; Assistant to Professor of Medicine, Anderson's College of Medicine, 1912-14; European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Retired from R.A.M.C. (T.A.), 1921, with rank of Lt.-Col.; Gow Lecturer Medical Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, 1924-30. Late President R.F.P.S.G. *Publications*: numerous contributions to Medical literature. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, golf. *Address*: 13 Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow. *T.*: Douglas 4529. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile; Western (Glasgow).

FLEMING, Major-Gen. George, C.B., 1935; C.B.E. 1932; D.S.O. 1916; b. London, 3 Nov. 1879; s. of late Colonel George Fleming, C.B., LL.D., Principal Veterinary Surgeon, and Susan Fleming; m. 1919, Simone, d. of late Marie G. P. Gresy, Paris; one s. *Educ.*: Epsom College; University College, London. On outbreak of South African War joined 7th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry; Commission in the Prince Albert's (Somerset Light Infantry), 1901; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with four clasps); served in India, 1901-8; Adjutant, 8rd Batt. 1912-15; served European War, 1915-16, with 1st Batt. in France, including Battle of Pilkem (D.S.O.); in December 1915 joined 18th Division (Madras), accompanying it to Mesopotamia as Staff Captain to the 89th Infantry Brigade; was present at all fighting for relief of Kut (despatches); 8rd Class of the Order of St. Stanislas with swords; in command of the 7th Gloucesters, N. Staffs. and the 9th Service Batt. of Royal Warwickshire Regt. in capture of Kut and Baghdad and operations north of Baghdad, 1916-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col.); afterwards through Transcaucasia and the Caucasus, Constantinople, 1919; commanded 1st Batt. the Welch Regiment, 1926-30; Commander Shanghai Area, 1930-33; Maj.-Gen., 1933; Commander Madras District, Southern Command, India, 1934-35; retired pay, 1938. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Lodge Farm, Melton, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

FLEMING, Patrick Lyons; Chairman and Director of Investment Trusts and other companies; Member of Council of Institute of Directors; Chairman of Epsom Division Conservative Assoc.; b. Aberdeen, 3 April 1905; *er. s.* of Col. Frank Fleming, *q.v.*; m. 1929, Eleanor, d. of late H. G. Tapper; two d. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar, M.A.). *Recreations*: fishing, beagling. *Address*: Tavistone, Great Bookham, Surrey. *Clubs*: City of London, Junior Carlton.

FLEMING, Peter, O.B.E.; writer; b. 31 May 1907; *e. s.* of late Major Valentine Fleming, D.S.O., M.P., and Evelyn Beatrice Ste Croix Fleming; m. 1935, Celia (see Celia Johnson), *gr. d.* of Dr. J. K. Johnson; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st class Eng. Lit., 1929; before the last war travelled fairly widely, mostly in E. and Central Asia, and generally as a Special Correspondent of The Times; Grenadier Guards; served Norway, 1940 (mention); Greece, 1941; S.E.A.C. 1942-45. Order of the Cloud and Banner (Chinese) for War Services. After the war transferred from reserve of Grenadier Guards to Oxf. and Bucks. Lt. Infy. (T.A.). Member of Oxfordshire County Council, 1945. *Publications*: Brazilian Adventure; One's Company; News from Tartary; The Flying Visit; A Story to Tell. *Recreations*: shooting, riding, cricket, squash. *Address*: Merri-moles House, Nettlebed, Oxon. *T.*: Nettlebed 304. *Club*: Garrick.

FLEMING, Major Philip; D.L., J.P., N. Bucks; b. 15 Aug. 1889; s. of Robert Fleming, LL.D., J.P.; m. 1924, Joan Cecil, d. of late Sir Philip Hunloke, G.C.V.O.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Stoked Leander VIII winners Olympic Games, 1912. Served European War, 1914-1918, in Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars. Member Council King Edward's Hosp. Fund; Director Robert Fleming & Co. Ltd., Merchant Bankers. High Sheriff of Oxfordshire, 1948-49. *Recreations*: hunting, stalking, fishing. *Address*: Barton Abbey, Steeple Aston, Oxon. *T.*: Steeple Aston 227. *Clubs*: Carlton, Bath.

FLEMING, Richard Evelyn, M.C.; Merchant Banker; b. 23 Feb. 1911; s. of Major Valentine Fleming, D.S.O., M.P., and Evelyn Ste Croix Fleming; m. 1938, Hon. Dorothy Charmian Hermon Hodge, 3rd d. of 2nd Baron Wyfold; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. With Robert Fleming & Co. since 1932; director of various companies. Served War of 1939-45, with Lovat Scouts and Seaforth Highlanders (wounded, M.C.). Trustee of Pilgrim Trust. *Recreations*: hunting and stalking. *Address*: Leyrore Manor, Northleach, Glos. *T.*: Northleach 34. *Club*: Brooks's. *See also Baron Wyfold.*

FLEMING, William Arnot, M.A., LL.B., J.P.; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; Advocate; b. 1879; s. of Alexander Fleming, S.S.C., Edinburgh; m. 1909, Mollie McLeod, d. of John Adam Bryden, Edinburgh; two s. one d. *Educ.*: George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh; University of Paris. Thow Scholar, Lormer Scholar. Scottish Bar, 1904; Capt. 8th Bn. The Royal Scots, 1915-19; on active service in France, 1917-18; President of the Pensions Appeal Tribunals for Scotland, 1919-24; Secretary to the University of Edinburgh, 1924-45. *Publication*: University Court Ordinances, 1925-47. *Recreation*: golf. *Club*: Caledonian United Service (Edinburgh).

FLEMING, Rt. Rev. William L. S.; see Portsmouth, Bishop of.

FLEMING-BERNARD, Andrew Milroy, C.M.G. 1898; C.B.E. 1924; Medical Director, Southern Rhodesia, retired, 1931; b. Edinburgh, 28 Jan. 1871; s. of Rev. John Fleming, Edinburgh; m. 1896, Philadelphia Alice (d. 1944), d. of late William Fisher, B.C.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Durham School; Edinburgh University (M.B., Ch.B.). Assist. Physician, Victoria Hospital for Consumptives and Diseases of Chest, Edinburgh; Junior Surgeon, Kimberley Hospital; Medical Officer, Salisbury Hospital, Mashonaland; acted as P.M.O. to B.S.A. Co.'s forces during Mashonaland rebellion, 1896-97; F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H. Camb. 1908. In charge of Anglo-Russian Hospitals in Russia, 1915-16; member Legislative Council, Southern Rhodesia, 1923. *Address*: Duninnan, by Perth, Perthshire. *Clubs*: Authors' New (Edinburgh); Salisbury (Salisbury, S. Rhodesia).

FLEMING-SANDES, Alfred James Terence, V.O. 1915; late Lieut. 2nd Batt. E. Surrey Regt.; b. 24 June 1894; m. 1932, Dorothea May, d. of William Weeks, Sandown. *Educ.*: Dulwich College Preparatory School; King's School, Canterbury. Served European War, 1914-19 (V.O. for conspicuous bravery at Hohenzollern Redoubt, Sept. 1915); appointed Education Dept., Sudan Government, 1919; Seconded Political Service, 1924; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1927; Province Judge, 1932; Judge of High Court, 1935; Order of the Nile, 3rd Class. *Address*: Redway, Dawlish Road, Teignmouth.

FLEMING, Gilbert Nicolson; C.B. 1948; Under-Secretary, Ministry of Education; b. 13 Oct. 1897; s. of Percy Flemming, F.R.C.S., and E. E. Flemming, M.D.; m. 1935, Virginia Colt; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Ministry of Education (Board of Education) since 1921. *Address*: The Hollies, Chiswick

Mall, W.4. *T.*: Chiswick 1000. *Club*: Reform.

FLENLEY, Ralph, F.R.S.C.; Professor of History, University of Toronto; b. 2 Jan. 1886; s. of George E. Flenley and Mary E. Caton; m. 1919, Dulcie Helen Potts. *Educ.*: Liverpool University; New College, Oxford. M.A. (Liverpool); B.Litt. (Oxon.); Fellow of University of Liverpool, 1908-10; Lecturer and Assistant-Professor of History, University of Manitoba, 1911-20; served European War, 1915-18, 2nd Lt., Lt., Capt. and Adj. R.F.A., B.E.F. France (despatches twice); Associate Professor in the University of Toronto, 1920-26. *Publications*: Six Town Chronicles of England, 1911; The Register of the Council of the Marches of Wales, 1562-96, 1916; A Sketch of the History of British Artillery to 1815, 1919; Samuel de Champlain, Founder of New France, 1924; Makers of Nineteenth Century Europe, 1927; Doller de Casson, History of Montreal, trs. and ed. with a life of the author, 1928; Modern Europe and the World, 1931 and later editions; World History: the Growth of Western Civilization (in collaboration) 1935; Essays in Canadian History (editor), 1939. *Address*: 40 Delisle Avenue, Toronto. *T.*: Hyland 6965.

FLETCHER; family name of Baron Winster.

FLETCHER, Air Commodore Albert, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; M.C.; R.A.F., retired; s. of John Richard Fletcher; m. Doris Maud, *er. d.* of Arthur Tomkin Norman; one s. *Educ.*: privately. Director of Air Quartermaster's Services, Air Ministry, 1918-1920; Deputy Director of Organisation, Air Ministry, 1928-30; Deputy Director of Personal Services, Air Ministry, 1939-43; Air Officer-in-Charge Administration, Transport Command, R.A.F., 1943-44; Deputy Senior Air Staff Officer on liaison with B.O.A.C., H.Q. Transport Command, 1944; reverted to retired list, 1945. *Recreations*: golf, riding, fencing. *Address*: St. Mary's Mansions, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 7805.

FLETCHER, Sir Angus Somerville, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; C.B.E. 1931; b. 13 May 1883; s. of Patrick Fletcher, Jura, Argyle; m. Helen, d. of Archibald Stewart, Achallader, Argyle; three s. *Educ.*: South African College, Cape Town. 1st Rhodesian Regiment, 1914-1915; R.F.A., 1915-19; British War Mission to U.S.A., 1918; National Industrial Conference Board (U.S.), 1919-22; Director British Library of Information, New York, 1928-41; British Consultant World-Wide Broadcasting Foundation, 1942-48. Chairman, Headquarters Commission, United Nations, 1946. *Address*: East Hampton, Long Island, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs*: Century, Lawyers (New York).

FLETCHER, Sir (Arthur George) Murchison, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930 (C.M.G. 1932); Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.B.E. 1919; b. 27 Sept. 1878; s. of late Dr. George Fletcher, Highgate; m. 1915, Dorothy, d. of Lieut.-Colonel Rogers-Harrison, I.M.S.; one s. *Educ.*: Cheltenham; Trinity College, Oxford. Cadet, Hong-Kong Civil Service, 1901; held various appointments in that Service; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1913-36; acted as Colonial Secretary on seven occasions; Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1926-29; Administered Government of Ceylon, 1927; Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for Western Pacific, 1929-36; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Trinidad and Tobago, 1936-1938. *Address*: 5 Chartfield Avenue, Putney, S.W.15. *T.*: Putney 0702.

FLETCHER, Sir Banister (Flight), Kt., *cr.* 1919; D.Lit. (Lond.); F.S.A.; Past President R.I.B.A.; F.R.I.C.S.; M.Arch. (Ireland); architect, surveyor, author, lecturer; Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; Past Vice-President and Hon. Secretary of Architectural Association; Hon. Member of the British Academy of Arts at Rome; Hon. Member of American Institute of Architects; Hon. Corres. Member of Société Centrale des Architectes Français; Member of Court of Common Council; one of H.M. Lieutenants of the City of London;

Chairman of the City Lands Committee (Chief Commoner), 1921; Chairman of City of London School, 1914 and 1915; Chairman of Library Committee, 1917; Senior Sheriff of City of London, 1918-19; Chairman of Greater London Regional Planning Cttee. 1927-33; Master of the Worshipful Company of Carpenters, 1937; *a. s. of late Professor Banister Fletcher*; *m. 1st, 1914, Alice Maude Mary (d. 1932), d. of Edward Bretherton and widow of Sir J. Bamford-Slack*; 2nd, 1933, Mrs. Howard Hazell (*d. 1949*). *Educ.*: Univ. Coll., London; Royal Academy. Architectural Association Medal for Design, 1888; Godwin Bursary and Travelling Studentship, 1893; Tite Medal for Architectural Design, 1895; the R.I.B.A. Essay Medal, 1896; the Arthur Cates Travelling Studentship, 1889; formerly Lecturer and Assistant Professor at King's College, London and Examiner to the City and Guilds of London Institute; University Staff Lecturer on Architecture at London University; partner in firm of Banister Fletcher & Sons; Officer Legion d'Honneur; Commander of the Crown of Roumania, of the Order of the Crown of Italy, of the Order of King George of Greece, of the Order of Leopold II. of Belgium, of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan; Knight Commander of the Order of Ta Shou Chia Ho (The Excellent Crop) of China; Order of St. Sava of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes; has travelled extensively on sketching expeditions. *Publications*: A History of Architecture on the Comparative Method (14th edition); Andrea Palladio, His Life and Work; Architecture and the Humanities; The Influence of Material on Architecture; The English Home, Architectural Hygiene, and other professional text-books. *Recreations*: golf, motoring, sketching, and travelling. *Address*: 3 (North), King's Bench Walk, E.C.4; 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 3180. *T.A.*: Banister, London. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Authors', Royal Automobile, Walton Heath Golf; Mid Surrey Golf (Richmond).

FLETCHER, Basil Alais, M.A., B.Sc.; Professor of Education, Bristol University, since 1941; *b. 10 Apr. 1900*; *s. of Walter Henry and Julia Fletcher*; *m. 1928, Gerrardine Mary, d. of William Daly*; one *s. one d. Educ.*: Ilford School, Essex; University College, London. Physics Master, Gresham's School, Holt, Norfolk, 1923-26; Fellow Commoner, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1926-27; Senior Science Master, Gresham's School, Holt, 1927-30; Albert Kahn Fellow for Great Britain, 1930-31; Headmaster, Chippenham School, Wiltshire, 1932-35; Professor of Education, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada, 1935-1939; University College, Southampton; Professor of Education, 1939-41. *Publications*: Laboratory Physics (with H. W. Heckstall-Smith), 1926; Youth Looks at the World, 1932; Education and Colonial Policy, 1936; Child Psychology for Parents, 1938; The Next Step in Canadian Education, 1939; Education and Crisis, 1946. *Recreations*: walking, ski-ing, climbing. *Address*: Widcombe Lodge, East Harptree, Somerset.

FLETCHER, Surgeon Rear-Admiral (D) Edward Ernest, C.B.E. 1937 (O.B.E. 1920); F.D.S.R.C.S., M.D.S. (Dumelm), L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.); retired; *b. 6 Feb. 1886*; *s. of late W. E. Fletcher*; *m. 1909, Mabel Constance, d. of John French, West Mersea*; one *s. one d. Educ.*: London University, Charing Cross and Royal Dental Hospitals, London. L.D.S. 1907; House Surgeon and Demonstrator, Royal Dental Hospital of London 1907-10; Civil Dental Practice (part time), 1907-10; Civilian Dental Surgeon to Naval Forces, 1910-1914; Temp. Dental Surgeon, R.N.V.R., 1914-20; Surgeon Lieut. (D) Royal Navy 1920; Dental Assistant to Medical Director General of the Navy, 1920; Surgeon Lieut.-Comdr. (D), 1920; Surgeon Comdr. (D), 1921; Surgeon Capt. (D), 1926; Deputy Director General for the Dental Services of the

Royal Navy, 1942; Surgeon Rear-Adm. (D), 1943; Hon. Dental Surgeon to the King, 1945; retired 1946. *Address*: 2 Highfield Road, Pulley, Surrey. *T.*: Uplands 3675.

FLETCHER, Sir Edward L.; *see Fletcher, Sir Lionel.*

FLETCHER, Lieut.-Col. Edward Walter; *b. 23 July 1899*; *s. of Col. W. B. Fletcher*, unmarried. *Educ.*: Marlborough Coll.; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1919; transferred to Indian Army, 1928; joined Indian Political Service, 1928. Appointments held: H.B.M. Vice-Consul Khuramshahr; British Trade Agent, Gyantse, Tibet; Secretary, British Legation, Kabul; Political Agent States of Western India; Secretary to Resident, States of Western India; Additional Dep. Sec., External Affairs Dept., Govt. of India; Political Adviser to British Forces in Iran; H.B.M. Consul-General, Ahwaz; H.B.M. Consul-General for the French Establishments in India, 1945; late Deputy Secretary in Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Commonwealth Relations, Government of Pakistan; retired 1950. War of 1939-45 (despatches twice). F.R.G.S. *Recreations*: tennis, fishing, shooting, sailing and flying. *Address*: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Karachi. *Club*: Travellers.

FLETCHER, Eric George Molyneux, LL.D. (London); M.P. (Lab.) East Islington since 1945; Solicitor, Senior partner of Denton, Hall & Burgin, Gray's Inn and Paris; *b. 26 March 1903*; *s. of late Clarence George Eugene Fletcher, Town Clerk of Islington*; *m. 1929, Bessie Winifred, d. of James Butt, Enfield*; two *s. one d. Educ.*: Radley; University of London. LL.B. London, 1923; Admitted Solicitor, 1924; B.A. London, 1926; LL.D., London, 1932. F.R.Hist.S.; Member L.C.C. for South Islington, 1934-1949 (Chairman Finance Committee); Member Executive Cttee. Fabian Society; Commissioner for Public Works Loans; Senator of London University, 1946; Member Executive Committee Grotius Society; Member Council of Selden Society; Governor Birkbeck College; member Evershed Cttee. on Practice and Procedure of Supreme Court; Deputy Chairman Associated British Picture Corporation Ltd. and Director of associated Companies. *Publications*: The Students' Conflict of Laws, 1928 (with late E. Leshe Burgin); The Carrier's Liability, 1932; miscellaneous articles on legal and historical subjects. *Recreations*: tennis and golf. *Address*: 3 Gray's Inn Place, W.C.1. *T.*: Chancery 7485; 9 Robin Grove, Highgate, N.6. *T.*: Mountview 1307.

FLETCHER, Ernest Tertius Decimus, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; M.R.C.P. London; Physician in charge of the Department of Rheumatism and Lecturer in the Chronic Rheumatic Diseases, Royal Free Hospital; Physician to Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End and the Arthur Stanley Institute, Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Physician, Kent County Council; Physician in charge of a Medical Division, E.M.S. Ministry of Health; Consulting Physician British Legion Village; Member of Panel of Advisory Editors of the British Medical Information Service; Hon. Consulting Editor to Post-Graduate Medical Journal; late Physician, St. Marylebone and Western General Dispensary and the Italian Hospital; *b. London, 26 Oct. 1891*; *y. s. of late Professor Banister Fletcher, J.F., D.L., F.R.I.B.A.*; *m. 1st, Muriel, d. of Francis Laver, Herne Bay and Westgate-on-Sea*; two *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Mary Louise Franks, Rectory Farm, Sellindge, Kent. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Magdalene College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Member of Empire Rheumatism Council; Member of the Scientific Advisory Cttee. and of the Research Sub-Cttee.; Fellow (member Exec. Cttee.) Heberden Society; Fellow of R.S.M., Medical Society of London, Hunterian Society; late Registrar, Royal Chest Hos-

pital, Brigade Machine Gun Officer, 8th Mounted Brigade, Captain, Royal Air Force Medical Service, Heberden Lecturer and Medicalist in Rheumatism, 1939 *Publications* Medical Disorders of the Locomotor System including the Rheumatic Diseases 1946, papers in medical journals *Recreations*, riding, golf *Address* 41 Harley Street, W1 *T* Langham 4027 *Clubs* Bath Conservative, Littlestone Golf (Littlestone-on-Sea)

FLETCHER, Sir Frank, Kt or 1937, M A (Oxon), Hon M A (Adelaide), b 3 May 1870, s of late Ralph Fletcher, Atherton Manchester, m 1902, Dorothy, d of W Pope of Crediton *Educ* Rossall School, Balliol College, Oxford (1st cl, Classical Moderations, 1891, and in final Classical School 1893, Craven, Ireland, and Derby Scholarships Hon Fellow, 1924) Assistant Master Rugby School, 1894-1903, Master of Marlborough College, 1903-11, Headmaster of Charterhouse 1911-35, Chairman Headmasters Conference, 1913-15, 1919, etc, President Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1938 President Classical Association, 1946 *Publications* Brethren and Companions 1936, After Many Days, 1937, Virgil Aeneid VI, 1941, Notes to Agamemnon, 1949, *Address* Gate House, Lashing, Godalming *T* Godalming 664 *Club* Alpine

FLETCHER, Frank; b. 13 Oct 1867; s of John Fletcher, Gloucester, m 1901, O M R, d of E d'Avigdor, and sister of Sir Osmond d'Avigdor Goldsmid, 1st Bart, three d *Educ* privately; Balliol College Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner); Garford Prize-man (Greek Verse, 1889), B A and M A Secretary in literary matters to Prof Jowett Master of Balliol College, 1889-93, Teacher in Elementary Schools (six years under the London School Board in Mile End, 1895-1900), and in the Whitechapel Foundation School, 1901; Assistant Lecturer in Education, University College of North Wales, 1901-2, and in the University of Liverpool, 1903-4; Professor of Education in the Hartley University College, Southampton 1904-5; Assistant Lecturer in Education and Philosophy, University College of North Wales, 1907; Sub-Editor on the staff of the Victoria County History, 1907-9; Head of the Department of Classics, University College of the South-West, 1909-33; Professor of Classics University College of the South-West, Exeter 1927-33; formerly Member of Council of the University College of the South West Member of the Council of the Classical Association, 1925-27, and Secretary (1922-33) and Vice-President of the South Western Branch. Examiner in the University of London, 1932-34 Governor of the N W Polytechnic, Governor of Holloway School and of Avery Hill Training College, Member of Committee of St John's Hospital, Contributor to the Oxford Latin Dictionary (*Petrus*) *Publication* History of the Schools of Rutland (Victoria County History) *Address* 114 Streathbourne Road S W 17 *T* Balham 6390

FLETCHER, Frank Morley; Artist b Whiston Lancashire, 1866, 3rd s of Alfred Evans Fletcher and Sarah, d of Richard Morley Leeds; m 1895, Maud Evelyn d of Josiah Brown of Walberswick *Educ* University College Liverpool Atelier Cormon, Paris Exhibited paintings at Paris Salon London R A, and International Society, Dresden New York, etc, in U S A Medal World's Columbian Exhibition British Section, 1893 Member of Council International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers 1908-9, Head of Art Dept, University College Reading 1898-1906, H M Inspector of Schools of Art, 1906-8, Director of Edinburgh College of Art, 1908-23, Director of School of Art of Community Arts Association Santa Barbara, California, 1923-30, Member Art Workers Guild, Fellow of British Institute of Industrial Art, naturalised citizen of U S A 1926, *Publications* Wood block Prints, 1916; Colour-Control, 1936; articles and

pamphlets on Art Education *Recreations* outdoor work, travel, music *Address* Oia California, U S A [Died 2 Nov 1949]

FLETCHER, Geoffrey Bernard Abbott, M A (Cantab), Professor of Latin in the University of Durham, King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne, since 1946, b Hampstead 28 Nov 1903, s of J Alexander Fletcher and Ursula Constance d of William Richard Rickett and cousin of Rt Hon Sir Joseph Compton Rickett, M P *Educ* Rugby School, King's College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar) First Class, Classical Tripos, Part 1, 1924, 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part 2, 1926, Prendergast Student, 1926, Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University of Leeds, 1927-28, Lecturer in Greek, University of Liverpool, 1928-36, Prof of Classics at King's College Newcastle-upon-Tyne in the University of Durham, 1937-46, Examiner in Greek University of Leeds 1940-42 Examiner in Latin, Q U B, 1949 Dean of Faculty of Arts, University of Durham 1945-47 Governor of King Edward VI Grammar School, Morpeth, of Dame Allan's Schools Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and of Royal Grammar School Newcastle upon Tyne *Publications* an appendix on Housman's Poetry in Housman, 1897-1936 by Grant Richards, 1941, many contributions to classical and other periodicals, British and foreign *Recreations* music, reading, art galleries walking, cycling, travel *Address* Thurmere Lodge, Dilmfield Road, Gosforth, Northumberland *T* Gosforth 52873 *Club* Authors'

FLETCHER, Hanslip; b London, 1874 *Educ* Merchant Taylors School Member of Art Workers Guild, Committee of Society Protection of Ancient Buildings drawings and etchings in London and Provinces and illustrated topographical works, four vols of Changing London, also pictorial contributions to The Sunday Times, Works purchased by Contemporary Art Society, Walker Art Gallery, National Museum of Wales, drawings of London purchased by Guildhall Libraries Committee Bombed London (a collection of thirty-eight drawings in the second World War 1935-1945, Four in colour), 1947 *Recreation* travel *Address* 118A Gloucester Place, Portman Square W 1 *T* Walbeck 9808

FLETCHER, Sir Henry L. Aubrey; ; see Aubrey Fletcher

FLETCHER, Henry Prather; Special Adviser to the Secretary of State, General Counsel Republican National Committee; b Green Castle, Pennsylvania, 10 Apr 1873, s of Lewis Henry Clay Fletcher and Martha Ellen Rowe, Scotch-Irish descent, m 1917, Beatrice Bend, New York *Educ* Chambersburg Academy; LL D University of Chile, Lafayette College, Dickinson College, Juniata College Called to Bar, 1894, served as private in Roosevelt's Rough Rider Regiment in Cuban Campaign, 1898, and as Battalion Adjutant in 40th U S V Infantry in the Philippines, 1899-1901; entered diplomatic service, 1902, served as Secretary in Cuba, China, and Portugal, Minister and Ambassador to Chile, 1910-16, Ambassador to Mexico, 1916-20; Under-Secretary of State, 1921-22, Ambassador to Belgium, 1922-24, Ambassador to Italy, 1924-29 Member American delegations to Fifth and Sixth Pan American Conferences, special mission to Haiti, 1930, Chairman United States Tariff Commission, 1930-31, Chairman, Republican National Committee, 1934-36, Member Am Academy of Political and Social Science, Am Soc of International Law, Council on Foreign Relations *Publications* magazine articles on foreign affairs *Recreations* golf, tennis, travel *Address* Newport, Rhode Island, U S A *Clubs* The Brook, Links (New York); The Links (Long Island), Burning Tree Metropolitan (Washington), Climbake, Country, Reading Room, Newport (R I)

FLETCHER, Herbert Morley, M A, M D (Cantab) I L D (Hon), F R C P, Hon Fellow Royal Australasian College of

Physicians late Senior Censor, Royal College of Physicians, Consulting Physician, St Bartholomew's Hospital, late Vice President of Medical College of St Bartholomew's Hospital Consulting Physician Queen Alexandra's House E London Hospital for Children Queen Charlotte's Hospital, Royal Bucks Hospital, Hertford County Hospital and Infants Hospital late Member of the Consulting Staff of Osborne Convalescent Home for Officers and of the Medical Consultative Board of the Navy Hon Physician Metropolitan Convalescent Institution, Alexandra Hospital for Diseases of the Hip, and Florence Nightingale Hospital, Examiner in Medicine to Cambridge Durham Manchester Sheffield, and Belfast Universities, to the National University of Ireland to the Conjoint Board of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, and to the Society of Apothecaries, Major, R A M C (T), 2nd s of Alfred Evans Fletcher and Sarah d of Richard Morley of Leeds m 1st Ethel Frances (d 1918) d of late Joseph Crossley of Halifax two s three d 2nd Mary Christina d of late W E Willink, Liverpool two d Educ Mill Hill School, Trinity College Camb, Freiburg and Vienna Publications contributions to various medical and scientific societies and journals Recreations fishing, shooting and golf, Pres of Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1888 Address Burton Corner Petworth T Petworth 8277 Club Brooks

See also H U Willink

FLETCHER, Sir James, Kt, cr 1946, Controller of Ship Building, New Zealand, Chairman of Directors, Fletcher Holdings Ltd and other industrial and commercial companies b 29 March 1886, s of John Shearer Fletcher m Charlotte Muir Cameron two s one d Educ Allan Glen's College, Glasgow Arrived in New Zealand, 1908 Started in business in Dunedin 1909, as a Building Contractor Formed with his brother William, Fletcher Bros Ltd in 1912 and The Fletcher Construction Company in 1919, the Company became Fletcher Holdings Limited, 1940 In addition they owned and controlled the businesses of Stevenson & Cook Engineers Vulcan Steel Construction Wellington Steel Construction, also the building business of The Fletcher Construction Company and Residential Construction Company During the war period was Commissioner of Defence Construction, being responsible for the erection of all defence works for the New Zealand Forces in New Zealand and in the Pacific Joint owner with Mr J C Fletcher of Alton Lodge Stud, breeding thoroughbred horses Address New Centra Flats Whakara Place, Auckland, N Z T 49 180 Club Auckland (Auckland)

FLETCHER, John Gould, b Little Rock Arkansas, 3 Jan 1886, o s of John Gould and Adolphine Krause Fletcher, m 1st Florence Emily Arbuthnot (divorced 1986), 2nd 1986 Charlie May Hogue Educ Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts, Harvard College, LL D University of Arkansas, 1933 Travelled extensively in Europe 1908-14, in America 1914-16, visiting California, Arizona and going down Mississippi River in a steamboat resident in London, 1916, revisited America 1920, 1923, 1926-27, 1929, 1931 resident in America since 1933 Publications Fire and Wine, 1918, The Dominant City, 1918, Irradiations, 1915, Goblins and Pagodas, 1916, The Tree of Life 1918, Japanese Prints, 1918, Some Contemporary American Poets (pamphlet), 1920, Breakers and Granite, 1921, Paul Gauguin His Life and Art, 1921, Parables, 1925, Branches of Adam, 1926, The Dance over Fire and Water, translated from the French of Elie Faure, 1926, The Reveries of a Solitary, translated (with introduction) from the French of J J Rousseau, 1927, Captain John Smith, 1928, The Black Rock 1928, Europe's Two Frontiers, 1930, XXIV Elegies, 1935, Life is my Song, 1937, Selected

Poems 1888 (Pulitzer Prize in Poetry 1933), South Star 1941 The Burning Mountain, 1946, Arkansas, 1947 Recreations gypsy and gardening, Address Johnwood Route 5 Box 485, Little Rock, Arkansas U S A

FLETCHER, Sir Lionel, Kt, cr 1915 CBE 1921, Lieut -Colonel R M (Retd) Commander R N R (Hon) Captain (retired) 6th (Rifle) Batt the Kings Regiment (Liverpool), Major Home Guard 1941, b 24 May 1876, e surv s of late Alfred Fletcher D L of Allerton, and Edith, 3rd d of late Captain Thomas Littledale D L Highfield West Derby m 1st 1903, Mary (d 1935), e d of late Gilbert Thompson Bites two d 2nd, 1936 Lubov, o c of late Basil Schaposchnikoff, Moscow and widow of Captain William Hicks, MC The Kings Regt (Liverpool) Educ Okeham, Eton Director Dalgety & Co Ltd National Bank of Australia (London Board of Advice) Walls Watford Brewery (Chairman), and Scottish Union National Insurance Co, London Board, Won Silver Medal Queens Prize, Bisle, 1898 shot 6 times in Queens and Kings Hundred, shot 12 times for England in International Rifle Matches, Member Council of National Rifle Assoc Vice-Pres County of Lancaster Rifle Association also Chairman of National Small-bore Rifle Assoc, Vice-Pres Internationale de Tir, Officer Legion of Honour Officer Order of Crown of Italy Recreations shooting rifle shooting Address 36 Sloane Court West S W 3 Club Carlton

See also Group Capt P K Wise, C York

FLETCHER, Sir Murchison; see Fletcher Sir A G M

FLETCHER, Nora Kathleen, CBE 1919 b Sydney Australia, 2nd d of late J W Fletcher, M A Oxon J P and Ann d of late Capt Joseph Hines Clarke Indian Mutiny, Educ at home Served on British Red Cross Commission for France and Belgium, 1914-19 despatches, Royal Red Cross 1st Class 1915, Honorary Serving Sister Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1916, Order of Elizabeth 1st Class and Certificate, Belgium, Médaille de la Reconnaissance in gold and Certificate, France, 1914 Star, British War and Victory Medals Address c/o J W Fletcher Bonus Downs, Mitchell, Queensland Thos Cook & Sons, Bankers Berkeley Street W 1

FLETCHER, Robert Alexander, CBE 1939 A M I C I ; J P for Matabeleland, retired, b Cape Colony, 6 June 1865 s of late Patrick Fletcher, CE, Argyllshire Scotland, m 1891, Annie Alice, d of late Donald McDonald Queens-town Cape Colony four s Educ St Andrews College, Grahamstown, Cape Colony Railway survey and construction Cape Colony and Orange Free State, 1887-92, Engineering Staff, P W D Cape Colony, bridge building 1892-94, went to Rhodesia, 1894 served in Matabele Rebellion, 1896, under Selous, M L C S Rhodesia 1908-11, 1920-24 re-elected in 1924 to first Parliament under Responsible Govt and retained seat until retirement, 1939, Delegate to London to obtain Responsible Govt Constitution, 1921, Minister of Agriculture and Lands, 1928-32 Interested in farming, Pres Rhodesian Landowners and Farmers Assoc, 1907-15; Pres Rhodesian Agricultural Union, 1910-14 Address Umvutha, P O Box 71, Bulawayo Southern Rhodesia T 90711 Clubs Bulawayo, Salisbury

FLETCHER, Lt.-Col. Roger Cornwall, CIE 1888, Indian Army, retired, b 14 Feb 1894 Entered Indian Army, 1914, Capt, 1918, Major, 1922, Lt. Col, 1936, retired, 1944

FLETCHER, Walter, CBE 1947 (CBE) MP (C) Bury since 1945, Chairman and Managing Director Hecht Levis and Kahn (Rubber Merchants) since 1926 Director Commodore Cruises, b 18 April 1892, 2nd s of Paul and Cecile Fleischl, m 1925, Esme Mabel Boyd Educ Charterhouse

Lausanne University. In business in Paris, Budapest and Hamburg up to 1914. Major in R.A.O.C., 1914-18, served in E. Africa (despatches, C.B.E.); in business in E. Africa, 1918-24; travelled extensively in Far East, East Indies, Europe and U.S.A., 1924-1939; several times Chm. of London Rubber Trade Assoc. Contested E. Birkenhead as Conservative candidate and stood down in favour of Liberal Minister in Coalition, 1931. Exhibited pictures in Royal Academy, 1937 and 1938; also privately in London, 1947. Special Service in Far East, 1939-46 (C.B.E.). *Recreations*: farming, painting, golf. *Address*: 190 St. James Court, S.W.1; Sacombe Park, nr. Ware, Herts. *T.*: Dane End 23. *Club*: Bath.

FLETCHER, William Charles, C.B. 1921; M.A.; H.M. Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools 1904-26; b. 1865; s. of George Fletcher, Wesleyan Minister, late Governor Wesleyan Theological College, Richmond; m. Kate Edith Penny (d. 1928). *Educ.*: Kingswood School; St. John's College, Cambridge. 2nd Wrangler, 1886; Fellow of St. John's, Camb., 1887; Assist. Master at Bedford Grammar School, 1887-96; Boarding-house Master, 1889-96; Headmaster of Liverpool Institute, 1896-1904; Member, Mosely Education Commission, 1908. *Publications*: *Elementary Geometry*; with Dr. Lachlan, *Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry*. *Recreations*: cricket and football at school and college; college 1st boat, 1888-87. *Address*: West Down, Hindhead.

FLETCHER-VANE, W. M.; see Vane.

FLEURE, Herbert John, D.Sc.; Sc.D. (Bowdoin); M.A.; F.R.S.; F.S.A.; Farouk I University, Alexandria, since 1949; Hon. Sec. Geographical Assoc. and Hon. Editor, *Geography*, 1917-47; President Cambrian Archaeological Association, 1924; Section H British Association, 1926; Section E 1932; Association of University Teachers, 1928; Manchester Lit. and Phil. Society, 1940-44; Royal Anthropological Institute, 1945-47; Folk Lore Society, 1947-48; Geographical Association, 1948; Conf. of Corresp. Soc. of British Assoc. for Advancement of Science, 1948; Chm. National Ctee. for Geography, 1948; b. Guernsey, 1877; s. of John Fleure, Guernsey; m. 1910, Hilda, d. of late Rev. C. H. Bishop of Guernsey; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Guernsey; Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth; Fellow, Univ. of Wales, 1901-1904; Research Student, Univ. of Zurich, 1903-4. Prof. of Geography and Anthropology, Univ. Coll. of Wales until 1930; Professor of Geography, Manchester University, 1930-44; Tallman Visiting Professor, Bowdoin College, Maine, 1944-45. Research and Gold Medals, Roy. Scots. Geog. Soc.; Charles P. Daly Medal, American Geog. Soc.; Huxley Medal, Roy. Anthr. Inst.; Victoria Medal, Roy. Geogr. Soc.; J. G. Frazier Memorial Lecturer (Oxford), 1947. Hon. Corresp. Member: Italian Anthropological Soc., Hungarian Geographical Soc., Société Jersiaise; Hon. Consultative Ed. American Geographical Society; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Leopold (Belgium). *Publications*: *Human Geography in W. Europe*, 1918; *Peoples of Europe*, 1922; *Races of England and Wales*, 1923; *The Races of Man*, 1927; (with H. J. Peake) *The Corridors of Time*, 1927 onwards; *French Life and its Problems*, 1942; papers in scientific journals. *Address*: 275 Church Road, S.E.19.

FLEW, Rev. Robert Newton, D.D. (Oxon); Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen); Principal and Tutor in Systematic and Pastoral Theology, Wesley House, Cambridge, since 1937; b. Holsworthly, Devon, 25 May 1886; s. of Rev. Dr. J. Flew, Wesleyan Minister; m. 1921, Winifred, d. of B. S. Garrard, Luton; one s. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster); Universities of Marburg and Freiburg. 1st Classes in Classical Moderations, and Honour School of Theology, Oxford; Senior Hall Greek Testament, Senior

Septuagint, and Ellerton Theological Essay Prizes; Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1915; Assistant Tutor at Handsworth College, 1910-18; Minister successively at Winchmore Hill, Clapham, and Muswell Hill, for eleven years; Temp. Chaplain to the Forces in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1918-20; Acting Professor of N.T. Studies, United Theological College, Bangalore, S. India, 1920-1921; Greenhagh Chair of New Testament Language and Lit., Wesley House, Cambridge, 1927-37; Delegate of Methodist Church to Oxford and Edinburgh World Conferences, 1937 and Assembly of World Council of Churches, Amsterdam, 1948; Chm. of Theological Commission, World Conference on Faith and Order; Fernley-Hartley Lecturer, 1938; Select Preacher, Univ. of Cambridge, 1942; Moderator of Free Church Federal Council of England and Wales, 1945-1946; Pres. of Methodist Conference, 1946-1947; Shaffer Lecturer, Yale University, 1947; Calo Lecturer, at General Conference of Methodist Church of Australasia, 1948. *Publications*: *The Teaching of the Apostles*, 1915; Editor (with W. R. Maltby) of the *Manuals of Fellowship*, 1917-29; *The Idea of Perfection in Christian Theology*, 1934; *Jesus and his Church*, 1938; Contributor to *Northern Catholicism*, 1938, and to *The Ministry and Sacraments*, 1937. *Recreations*: travelling, walking. *Address*: The Principal's Lodge, Wesley House, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 4609. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Royal Empire Society.

FLEXNER, Abraham, A.B., A.M., LL.D., Litt.D.; M.D. (Berlin and Brussels hon.); Director of Inst. for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J., 1930-39, Director Emeritus since 1939; Rhodes Memorial Lecturer, Oxford University, 1928; Taylorian Lecturer, Univ. of Oxford, 1928; Director of Division of Studies and Medical Education of General Education Board, New York, 1925-28; Associate Member All Souls, Oxford, 1928; b. Louisville, Kentucky, 13 Nov. 1866; s. of Morris Flexner and Esther Abraham; m. 1898, Anne Lazere Crawford; two d. *Educ.*: Johns Hopkins University; Harvard University; University of Berlin. Expert Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching, New York, 1908-12; Officer of General Education Bd. 1918-28; Comm. of Legion of Honour, 1926. *Publications*: *The American College*, 1908; *Medical Education in U.S. and Canada*, 1910; *Medical Education in Europe*, 1912; *Prostitution in Europe*, 1914; *A Modern School and a Modern College*, 1925; *Medical Education: A Comparative Study*, 1925; *Do Americans Really Value Education?* 1927; *Universities: American, English, German*, 1930; *I Remember, an Autobiography*, 1940; Henry S. Pritchett, a Biography, 1943; Daniel Coit Gilman: Founder of the American Type of University, 1946; also educational papers in periodicals. *Address*: 150 East 72 Street, New York 21, N.Y.

FLIGHT, Claude, Painter; interior decorator in partnership with Edith Lawrence; Lino-Cut Colour printer, Writer, Lecturer, etc.; b. 16 Feb. 1881; s. of late Dr. Walter Flight, F.R.S.; m.; two d. *Educ.*: various schools. 2 years engineering; 1½ years as a librarian; 7 years farming and bee-keeping in Sussex; started to study art just before the War; served throughout European War, 1914-1918, 3½ years in France, shoeing smith to Capt. R.A.S.C. (four medals, chevalier order of Merite Agricole); since when has studied art; Lino-cut colourprints bought by British and South Kensington Museums, watercolour paintings by V. & A. Museum; pictures exhibited at International Exhibitions, Holland, France, Switzerland, Germany, S. Africa, Australia, China, Japan, Canada, America, and Italy; has organized the first eighty-eight exhibitions in London of British Lino-cuts; has made an educational film of lino cutting and printing, and has developed a style of painting and designing which is entirely his own. Many of his pictures and all his colour blocks were destroyed

by enemy action in 1941. *Publications*: *Tinocuts* (2nd Ed.); *Tinker Tailor*; *Animal, Vegetable, or Mineral*; *Lino Cutting and Printing*; *Christmas and other Feasts and Festivals*; *The Practice of Lino Cutting and Printing in Colours and Black and White*; (with Edith Lawrence, in Basic English) *A little about Geography*, *A little about History*, *A little about Art*; late Editor of *Arts and Crafts* quarterly; various articles on art. *Recreations*: cave-dwelling and canoeing. *Address*: Wood Cottage, Pig-trough Lane, Donhead St. Andrew, near Shaftesbury, Dorset. *T.*: Donhead 898; Cave-Chantemesle, par Vêtheuil, S. et O., France.

FLINN, Major William Henry, C.M.G. 1941; O.B.E. 1919; b. 1895; o. s. of late S. J. Flinn; m. Olive, y. d. of late G.E.T.P. Thompson, J.P.; one s. *Educ.*: St. Andrew's College and Trinity Coll., Dublin. Royal Irish Regiment and Staff, 1914-21; entered Colonial Service, 1919; Colonial Secretary, Barbados, 1938-42; Acting Governor, Barbados, 1939, 1940, and 1941; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1942-45; Acting Governor, Jamaica, 1943; Mem. Commission of Govt. of Newfoundland, 1945-49. *Recreations*: salmon and trout fishing. *Clubs*: Union; University (Dublin).

FLINT, Abraham John, Major, R.A. ret'd.; Barrister-at-law; b. 1903; s. of Abram Reginald Flint, solicitor, Derby; m. 1930, Eleanor Mary; two d. *Educ.*: Oundle. Farming in New Zealand, 1920-25; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1929; M.P. Ilkinston Division of Derbyshire (National Labour), 1931-35. *Address*: Southover, Rosemary Hill Road, Little Aston, Staffs. *T.*: Streetly 7428.

FLINT, Mrs. E. H.; see MacLaren, Helen.

FLINT, Ethelbert Rest; Professor of Surgery, Univ. of Leeds, 1936-40, Emeritus Professor since 1940; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to the General Infirmary at Leeds, etc.; b. 1880; s. of Frederic Flint and May Lance; m. 1918, Alicia Bay Farrer; three s. *Educ.*: Leeds University and Medical School, M.B., Ch.B., 1905; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1905; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1912; House Surgeon, Norfolk and Norwich Hospital; General Infirmary at Leeds, 1907; R.C.O., 1911; R.S.O., 1912; Private Assistant to Sir Berkeley Moynihan, 1919-26; Lieutenant and Captain, R.A.M.C., 1915-19; Assistant Surgeon to Leeds General Infirmary, 1922; Surgeon, 1933. *Publications*: papers in medical journals. *Recreations*: formerly cricket, football, hockey, now golf and tennis. *Address*: 80 Park Square, Leeds. *T.*: 25177. *Club*: Leeds.

FLINT, Henry Thomas, Ph.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.M.R.E. (Camb.); Hildred Carhle Professor of Physics, University of London, Bedford College, since 1944; b. 4 Dec. 1890; s. of Robert and Mary Jane Flint, Pillerton Hersey, Warwick; m. 1933, Ruth Lieck; one d. *Educ.*: Wyggeston School, Leicester; Universities of Birmingham and London. Asst. Lecturer in Physics, Cardiff, 1919; Lecturer, Reading Univ. Coll., 1920; Lecturer, King's Coll., 1920-26; Reader in Physics, Univ. of London, King's Coll., 1926-44. Clinical Asst. in Radiology Dept., Westminster Hosp., 1930-33; Consultant Physicist to Westminster Hosp. and K.C.H. *Publications*: (with B.L. Worsnop) *Advanced Practical Physics*, 1923; *Wave Mechanics*, 1928; *Geometrical Optics*, 1936. *Recreations*: walking and riding. *Address*: 9 Mayfield Gardens, N.W.4. *T.*: Hendon 6738. *Club*: Athenaeum.

FLINT, Sir William Russell, Kt., cr. 1947; R.A. 1933 (A.R.A. 1924); President of Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours since 1936; Trustee of Royal Academy; b. Edinburgh, 4 April 1880; e. s. of late Francis Wighton Flint, artist; m. 1905, Sibylle, 3rd d. of late Fleet Postmaster J. T. Sueter, R.N., and sister of Rear-Admiral Sir Murray Sueter, q.v.; one s. *Educ.*: Daniel Stewart's College and Royal Institution School of Art, Edinburgh. Came to London, 1900; on staff of Illustrated London News,

1903-07; A.R.W.S. 1914; R.W.S. 1917; Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, 1933; Member of Royal Scottish Water-Colour Society and numerous other artistic bodies; Silver Medallist, Paris Salon, 1913; regular exhibitor at R.A., R.W.S., and other principal art exhibitions; represented by works in the British and Victoria and Albert Museums, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, and in more than fifty permanent collections in Great Britain, Canada, U.S.A., Australia, etc.; Hon. Treasurer, Imperial Arts League, 1932-36, Member of Council of the National Trust, 1942-44; Vice-President of the Artists' General Benevolent Institution; administered, with two others, Pilgrim Trust Recording Britain Scheme, 1940-44. Received thanks of Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1946, for continuing painting and sending his works to U.S.A. Served as Lieutenant R.N.V.R.; with Airship Section, R.N.A.S., 1916-18, and as Captain, Royal Air Force, was Admiralty Overseer on H.M. Airship R. 34, the first aircraft to fly the Atlantic, 1918-19. *Publications*: Illustrations for Riccardi Press limited editions of Malory, Chaucer, Homer, Theocritus, etc.; articles in volumes of the Old Water-Colour Society's Club. *Recreations*: motoring, walking, painting out of doors. *Address*: Peel Cottage, 80 Peel Street, W.8. *T.*: Park 6561. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Arts

FLOOD, Brig.-Gen. R.E.; see Solly-Flood.

FLORENCE, Mary S.; see Sargent-Florence.

FLORENCE, Philip Sargent, M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Columbia); Professor of Commerce, University of Birmingham, since 1929, Dean of the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science since 1947; b. 25 June 1890; s. of Henry Smythe Florence and Mary Sargent-Florence, q.v., Nutley, N.J., U.S.A.; m. 1917, Lella Faye Secor; two s. *Educ.*: Rugby School; Caius Coll., Cambridge (History Scholar); 1st Class Economics, 1914; Columbia University, New York (Garth Fellow). Organising Secretary, British Association Committee on Fatigue from the Economic Standpoint, 1918-15; Investigator to the Health of Munition Workers' Committee, 1915-16; Investigator (Associate Sanitarian), U.S. Public Health Service, 1917-21; Lecturer, Bureau of Industrial Research and Bureau of Personnel Administration, New York, 1919-21; University Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge University, 1921-29; Staff Lecturer in Economics, Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1924-29; Examiner Economics Tripos Part II, Cambridge, 1930-32; Chairman, Social Study Committee, Birmingham University, 1930-46; Council, Royal Economic Society, 1930; Pres. Section F (Economics) British Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1937; Visiting Professor Univ. of Cairo, 1940; Consultant U.S. National Resources Planning Board, 1940-41; Retail Trade Committee, Board of Trade, 1941. *Publications*: Use of Factory Statistics in the Investigation of Industrial Fatigue, 1918; U.S. Public Health Bulletin No. 106, Comparison of an Eight-Hour Plant and a Ten-Hour Plant (in collaboration), 1920; Economics of Fatigue and Unrest, 1924; Over-Population, Theory and Statistics, 1926; Economics and Human Behaviour, 1927; The Statistical Method in Economics and Political Science, 1929; Uplift in Economics, 1930; The Logic of Industrial Organisation, 1933; (Joint) Consumers Cooperation in Great Britain, 1933; (Joint) County Town, 1946; Investment Location and Size of Plant, 1947; Labour, 1948; articles, etc. in Economic, Sociological, Statistical, and Psychological Journals. *Address*: Highfield, Selly Park Road, Birmingham. *T.*: Selly Oak 0498.

FLOREY, Sir Howard Walter, Kt., cr. 1944; F.R.S. 1941; M.D., B.S., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.; Professor of Pathology, Oxford Univ., since 1935; Fellow of Lincoln Coll., Oxford; Member of Medical Research Council; s. of Joseph Florey; b. Adelaide, 24 Sept. 1898; m. 1926, Mary Ethel

Reed; one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide; Adelaide Univ. (M.B., B.S.); Magdalen Coll., Oxford (M.A., B.Sc.); Ph.D. Cambridge 1927; M.D. Adelaide 1944. Hon. F.R.A.C.P. 1944; Hon. M.D. Univ. of Lyon, 1946; Hon. D.Sc. Sheffield Univ., 1947. Rhodes scholarship for S. Australia, 1921; John Lucas Walker Student, Cambridge, 1924; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow in America, 1925; Freedom Research Fellow, London Hospital, 1926; Fellow Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge, 1926, Hon. Fellow, 1946; Huddersfield Lecturer in Special Pathology, Cambridge, 1927; Joseph Hunter, Professor of Pathology, Univ. of Sheffield, 1931-35; Nuffield Visiting Professor to Australia and New Zealand, 1944. Charles Mickle Fellowship 1944, Univ. of Toronto; Cameron Prize 1945, Univ. of Edinburgh; Lister Medal 1945, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Berzelius Medal in Silver 1945, Swedish Medical Society; Share of Nobel Prize for Medicine, 1945, and of R. L. St. J. Harmsworth Memorial Award, 1946; Albert Gold Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1946; Medal in Therapeutics, 1946, Worshipful Society of Apothecaries of London; R.S.M. Gold Medal, 1947; U.S.A. Medal of Merit, 1948. Foreign, Hon. or Corresponding Member of many foreign Medical Societies, etc. Commander Legion of Honour, 1946. *Publications*: Contributions to Technical Journals on Physiological and Pathological subjects. *Address*: 16 Parks Road, Oxford. *Club*: Athenæum.

FLOWD, Sir Francis Lewis Castle, K.C.B., cr. 1921 (O.B. 1918); K.C.S.I. cr. 1941; K.C.M.G. cr. 1938; D.O.L., Bishops Univ., Canada; J.P. Oxon; b. 18 May 1875; e. s. of late Rev. H. Castle Floud; m. 1909, Phyllis, d. of Col. Everard A. Ford, Hampstead; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Cranleigh School; King's College, London; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn. Hon. Member of the Royal Agricultural Society and of the Surveyors Institution; Chairman of Governors of Cranleigh School; entered Board of Agriculture, 1894; Private Secretary to Sir Thomas Elliott (1904-5), and to Mr. Allwynn, Lord Carrington (Marquess of Lincolnshire) (1906-1907), as Presidents of the Board of Agriculture; Head of Land Branch, Board of Agriculture, 1907-14; Assistant Secretary, 1914-19; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1920-27; Chairman of Board of Customs and Excise, 1927-30; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1930-34; High Commissioner in Canada for U.K., 1934-1938; Chairman of Bengal Land Revenue Commission, 1938-40; Chairman: Road Haulage Central Wages Board, 1941-47; L.C.C. Staff Arbitration Tribunal; Member Nat. Arbitration Tribunal since 1941; Chairman Agricultural Wages Board, 1943-47. *Publication*: The Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1927. *Address*: Little Ickford, nr. Aylesbury. *T.*: Ickford 220. *Club*: Athenæum.

See also P. C. Floud.

FLOWD, Peter Castle; Keeper of Circulation Department, Victoria and Albert Museum since 1947; b. 1 June 1911; e. s. of Sir Francis Floud, q.v.; m. 1938, Jean Esther McDonald; one s. *Educ.*: Gresham's School, Holt; Wadham College, Oxford; London School of Economics. Assistant-Keeper, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1934-1939; Principal, London Regional Headquarters, Ministry of Home Security, 1939-1944; Service with U.N.R.R.A. Balkan and Middle East Missions in Cairo and Teheran, 1944-46; Chief of U.N.R.R.A. Mission to Albania, 1946-47. *Address*: 16 The Mount, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 5888.

FLOWER, family name of Viscount Ashbrook.

FLOWER, Sir Archibald Dennis, Kt., cr. 1930; Chairman of the Trustees and Guardians of Shakespeare's birthplace and of the Council of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre since 1900; Alderman of Warwickshire County

Council and of Stratford-upon-Avon Town Council; s. of Edgar Flower, Stratford-upon-Avon, and Isabella Dennis, Ireland; m. Florence, (d. 1946), d. of Sir Richard Keane, 4th Bt. Cappoquin, Co. Waterford; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Clifton and Bedford Modern School; Clare College, Cambridge; rowed for Cambridge University v. Oxford, 1886; elected to Warwickshire C.C. 1892; Mayor of Stratford, 1900-2, 1915-1918, and 1931; Life Trustee of the Trustees of Shakespeare's Birthplace in 1900. *Recreations*: travel, hunting, fishing, golf, and Shakespeare. *Address*: The Hill, Stratford-upon-Avon. *T.*: Stratford-on-Avon 2896. *Club*: Garrick.

FLOWER, Group Captain Arthur Hyde, C.B.E. 1939; b. Bemboka, N.S.W., 13 Dec. 1892; s. of late Thomas Flower; m. 1924, Nina Joan Castleden, Whitty; no c. *Educ.*: Tilba, N.S.W. Served with A.I.F., Egypt and France, 1915-16; transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 1917; served in No. 42 Squadron, France and Italy, 1917-1918 (French Croix de Guerre with palm); Egypt and Turkey, 1920-23; Egypt, 1926-31 and 1934-36; Palestine, 1937-38 (C.B.E., despatches); France, Sept. 1939-May 1940; England, 1940-42; S.W.P. Area, Aug. 1942-Nov. 1944; retired May 1945. Commander Order of Leopold (Belgium). *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Address*: Heathfield, Mount Lofty, S. Australia. *Club*: Royal Air Force.

FLOWER, Sir Cyril (Thomas), Kt., cr. 1946; C.B.E. 1939; M.A., F.B.A., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.; a Historical MSS. Commissioner since 1938; Pres., Selden Society, Vice-Pres., Royal Historical Society; Member of Council of Canterbury and York Society, Institute of Historical Research, Pipe Roll Society, British Records Assoc.; Medieval Dictionary Cttee.; Cttee. for the Official History of the War; Chairman of Master of the Rolls' Cttee. on Archives; b. 31 March 1879; s. of Thomas Flower, M.R.C.S.E., Warminster Wilts, and of Jessie, d. of William Pope, Biggleswade, Beds.; m. 1910, Helen Mary Harding, d. of David Thompson, Inspector of Schools, Punjab; one d. *Educ.*: Warminster Grammar School; St. Edward's School, Oxford (Scholar); Worcester College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class, Classical Moderations, 1899; Second Class, Lit. Hum. 1901; entered Public Record Office, 1903; played regularly in Middlesex Rugby Union F.C. 1904-06; Hon. Secretary, Canterbury and York Society, 1909-1914; Sergeant, Special Constabulary, Bow Street, Aug.-Nov. 1914; Private Secretary to Director of Army Contracts, War Office, 1914-1915; 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1915; seriously wounded, France, 1916; Lieut. R.G.A. 1917; Private Secretary to Director of Army Contracts, War Office and Ministry of Munitions until demobilization, 1919; Croix de Guerre (avec palmes), 1919; Member of Council Society of Antiquaries, 1928-30, 1940-43, Exec. Comm. 1931-35; Vice-President, 1940-44; Secretary of the Public Record Office, 1926-38; Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, 1938-47; Acting Director of Institute of Historical Research, 1939-44; Silver Jubilee and Coronation Medals. *Publications*: Public Works in Medieval Law, two vols. for Selden Society; Introduction to the Curia Regis Rolls, for Selden Society; Register of Simon de Gandavo, Bishop of Salisbury, (with M. C. B. Dawes), two vols. for Canterbury and York Society; Curia Regis Rolls of the reign of King John, seven vols.; Analytical Index of the Acts and Ordinances of the Commonwealth; Articles and reviews on Medieval history. *Address*: 2 Lammas Park Gardens, Ealing, W.5. *T.*: Ealing 4287.

FLOWER, Sir (Walter) Newman, Kt., cr. 1938; Chairman of Cassell & Company, Ltd.; b. Fontmell Magna, Dorset, 8 July 1879; e. s. of John Walter Flower; m. 1st, 1903, Evelynne, e. d. of Thomas Redwin of Wells, Norfolk; one s.; 2nd, 1943, Bridget, d. of James Downes, Coore, Co. Clare. *Educ.*: Whittgift. Joined Messrs. Cassell, 1906; purchased Cassells, 1927. *Publications*: George Frederic Handel, 1923,

new and revised edition, 1947; (with Herbert Sullivan) Sir Arthur Sullivan, his Life and Letters, 1927; Franz Schubert, 1938, new and revised Ed. 1949; Through My Garden Gate, 1945; Just as it Happened, 1950; Editor of the Journals of Arnold Bennett, I. 1896-1910, II. 1911-21, III. 1921-28, 1929-33. *Recreations*: Handelian, gardenia. *Address*: Tarrant Keynton House, nr. Blandford, Dorset. *T.*: Blandford 507. *Clubs*: Garrick, Devonshire.

FLOWERDEW, Richard Edward, C.I.E. 1937; M.E., Ch.B., (Aberdeen); D.T.M. & H. (London); Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (retired); b. 26 Sept. 1886; 9th s. of late Arthur J. B. Flowerdew, Billington Hall, Scole, Norfolk; m. 1912, Caroline Jane, g. d. of Col. Sir Digby Mackworth, Bt.; one s. *Educ.*: Framlingham College, Suffolk; Aberdeen University. Indian Medical Service, 1909; served European War, 1914-21 (despatches twice); served Suez Canal Defences, Mesopotamia and North-West Frontier, India; Burma Jail Department, 1922-30; Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal, 1931; retired, 1939. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, squash rackets. *Address*: Elmdene, Constitution Hill, Woking, Surrey. *Club*: East India and Sports.

FLOWERDEW, Spencer Pelham, C.B.E. 1936; M.Inst.C.E. b. 6 Oct. 1881; s. of Arthur John Blomfield Flowerdew and Hannah Symonds; m. 1908, Angel Dorothy Knox; three s. *Educ.*: Framlingham; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Appointed Assistant Engineer, Indian State Railways, 1902; Divisional Superintendent, 1925; Chief Engineer, 1927; Director of Civil Engineering, Railway Board, 1929; Retired 1930; appointed Chief Engineer, Construction, Nyasaland Rys. Ld. Nyasaland; built railway from Blantyre to Lake Nyasa; Retired, 1935. *Address*: The Cottage, Rickingham, Diss, Norfolk. *T.A.* and *T.*: Botesdale 58.

FLOWERS, John; K.C. 1929; Recorder of Southend-on-Sea since 1937; Recorder of Guildford, 1928-37; Benchers of Inner Temple. *Address*: 3 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 2163; Central 1700.

FLOYD, Dr. Alfred Ernest, O.B.E. 1943; Organist of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, Australia, 1915-47; b. Birmingham, 1877; s. of Rev. C. H. and A. M. Floyd; m. 1913, Frances Mary Griffiths, d. of Dr. W. Aylmer Lewis, Frankton Grange, Shropshire; two s. *Educ.*: Bradford Grammar School; the Leys School, Cambridge. Deputy Organist Winchester Cathedral; Organist Llangollen and Oswestry Parish Churches; Mus. Bac. Oxon, 1912; A.R.C.M. 1913; Mus. Doc. Cantuar, 1917; lecturer, writer, adjudicator, composer, broadcaster. *Publications*: Church music, part-songs, organ pieces, school songs. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: 21 Selborne Rd., Toorak, Melbourne, Australia.

FLOYD, Sir Henry Robert Kincaid, 5th Bt., cr. 1816; C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; Col. 15/19 The King's Royal Hussars since 1947; Brigadier, Regular Army Reserve of Officers. Member of H.M.'s Body Guard, Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; partner, Christie, Manson & Woods; b. 7 May 1899; s. of 4th Bt. and Edith Anne, g. d. of Major John Kincaid-Smith, of Polmont House, N.B.; s. father, 1915; m. 1929, Kathleen, cr. d. of 1st Baron Greton, P.C., C.B.E.; two d. Served France and Flanders, 1918; Adj. 15/19th Hussars, 1921-25; A.D.C. to the High Commissioner for Egypt and the Sudan, 1925-26; Equerry to the Duke of Gloucester, 1927. B.G.S. 8th Corps Normandy, 1944; Chief of Staff, 8th Army, Italy, Oct. 1944-July 1945; Acting Maj.-Gen. 1945; Officer Legion of Merit (America). *Heir*: b. John Duckett (b. 1 Nov. 1908; m. 1929, Jocelin Evadne Wyldbore, cr. d. of late Sir Edmund Wyldbore-Smith; three s.). *Address*: Chearsley Hill House, Chearsley, nr. Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.*: Long Crendon 241. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Bucks.

FLOYER-ACLAND, Lt.-Gen. Arthur Nugent, C.B. 1940; D.S.O., M.C.; b. 1885;

s. of late Captain J. E. Acland and N. L. N. Bankes, Wollaston House, Dorchester, Dorset; m. 1913, Evelyn Stafford, d. of Stafford Still, Lincoln's Inn; one s. *Educ.*: Blundell's School, Tiverton. Gazetted to the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1907; served European War, France and Italy (D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre, Brevet Major, 1917; despatches six times); graduated at Staff College, Camberley, 1921; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1927; Lieut.-Col. 1931; commanded 1st Bn. The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1931-34; Col. 1934; A.A.G. War Office, 1934-36; Commander 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, India, 1936-38; served operations Waziristan N.W.F.P., India, 1937-38 (despatches); Commander 48rd (Wessex) Division T.A., 1938-39; Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1940-42; Lt.-Gen. 1941; assumed name of Floyer in addition to own name on succeeding to the estate of George Floyer of Stafford House, nr. Dorchester, 1927. *Address*: The Manor House, West Stafford, Dorchester, Dorset. *Club*: Army and Navy.

FLUGEL, John Carl, B.A. (Oxon); D.Sc. (Lond.); F.B.P.S.; Hon. Member, Indian Psychological Association; b. 13 June 1884; s. of Carl Flugel and Mary Eccles; m. 1913, Sofie Mabel Ingeborg Klingberg; one d. *Educ.*: Balliol College, Oxford; University of Wurzburg. Demonstrator in Psychology, University College, London, 1909; Assistant, 1910; Senior Lecturer, 1920; Asst. Prof. of Psychology, University College, London, 1929-1943. Hon. Sec. British Psychological Soc., 1911-20; Hon. Librarian, 1921-32; Pres. 1932-35; Hon. Sec., Internat. Psycho-analytical Assoc., 1920-22; John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy, Univ. of Oxford, 1908; Carpenter Medalist, Univ. of London, 1931; Conway Memorial Lecturer, 1941; Chairman, Programme Ottee. International Congress on Mental Health, 1948. *Publications*: The Psycho-analytic Study of the Family, 1921; The Family—in Social Aspects of Psycho-analysis, edited by Ernest Jones, 1924; Practice, Fatigue, and Oscillation: a Study of Work at High Pressure, 1928; The Psychology of Clothes, 1930; Psycho-analysis: its Status and Promise—in Psychologies of 1930, edited by C. Murchison, 1930; An Introduction to Psycho-analysis, 1932; A Hundred Years of Psychology, 1933; Men and their Motives, 1934; Psychological Aspects of Marriage and the Family in Psychology and Modern Problems, edited by J. A. Hadfield, 1935; Clothes, Sexual Aspect of, in Encyclopaedia Sexualis, 1936; Psychology, in The March of Science, 1937; Man, Morals and Society, 1945; Population, Psychology and Peace, 1947; many articles on psychological subjects in technical journals. *Recreations*: lawn tennis, swimming, cycling. *Address*: 20 Merton Rise, N.W.3. *T.*: Priamrose 0559.

FLYNN, Theodore Thomson, M.B.E. 1945; D.Sc. M.R.I.A.; Professor of Zoology, Belfast University, since 1931; Chief Casualty Officer (Civil Defence), Belfast; b. Corsik, N.S.W., 1883; m. 1908, Lily Mary, 2nd d. of late Captain Young, M.M.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Training College for Teachers, N.S.W.; University of Sydney. Graduated B.Sc. (Honours) 1906; (University medal for Biology), John Coutts Research Scholarship; D.Sc. 1921 (University Medal); Science Master, Newcastle and W. Maitland High Schools, 1908; Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics, Newcastle and W. Maitland Technical Colleges, 1907; Lecturer, Biology, University of Tasmania, 1909; Ralston Professor of Biology, University of Tasmania, 1911-31; Macleay Research Fellow Linnean Society, N.S.W., 1911; Rockefeller Fellow, 1930-31; in charge Summer Cruise, Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1912; sole Royal Commissioner, Tasmanian Fisheries, 1915. *Publications*: various papers on Marsupial Embryology and Structure, Tasmanian Fisheries, etc. *Recreations*: gardening, golf. *Address*: University, Belfast.

FLYNN, Rt. Rev. T. E.; see Lancaster, Bishop of, (R.C.).

FODEN, William Bertram, C.B. 1945; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Air Ministry; *b.* 19 Sept. 1892; *s.* of late W. G. Foden, Newcastle, Staffs.; *m.* 1920, Zélie, *d.* of late G. K. Lemny, Lewisham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: High School, Newcastle, Staffs.; St. John's College, Cambridge (scholar). B.A. 1914; B.G.A. and R.E. 1916-18; Research Dept., Woolwich Arsenal 1918; Air Ministry since 1919. *Address*: 29 Cambridge Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.*: Ravensbourne 4605.

FOGARTY, Air Vice-Marshal (actg. Air Marshal) Francis Joseph, C.B. 1946; D.F.C.; A.F.C.; C-in-C. Far East Air Force, since 1949; S.A.S.O., Flying Training Comd., R.A.F., 1947-49; *b.* 16 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Michael Fogarty, Cork, Ireland; *m.* 1939, Fenella Evelyn Forsyth, *d.* of Capt. Forsyth Grant, Ecclesgreig, St. Cyrus, Kincardineshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Farran Ferris College, Cork. Served 98 Squadron, 1918; 84 Squadron, 1920-23, 1928-30; Commanded 84 Squadron, 1935-37; Adjutant County of Middlesex Squadron A.A.F., 1930-34; Commanded 87 Bomber Squadron, 1935-40; Royal Air Force Mission, Ottawa, 1943; Senior Air Staff Officer, No. 4 Group, Bomber Command, 1944; Air Officer i/c Administration Mediterranean Allied Air Forces, 1945; Air Officer Commanding Royal Air Force, Italy, 1946; A.O.A., R.A.F., Mediterranean and Middle East, 1946-47. *Address*: Hillside, Portesbury Rd., Camberley, Sy. *T.*: 612. *Club*: R.A.F.

FOGARTY, Most Rev. M.; see Killaloe, Bishop of, (B.C.).

FOGG ELLIOT, Captain Mark; D.S.O. 1940; R.N. (ret.); *b.* 30 Sept. 1898; *s.* of C. T. Fogg Elliot, Staindrop, Co. Durham; *m.* 1931, Barbara Mollie Stiles-Webb; one *d.* *Educ.*: Sandroyd School; R.N.C., Osborne and Dartmouth. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, fishing, and rowing. *Address*: Staindrop, Darlington, Co. Durham. *Club*: Leander (Henley-on-Thames).

FOGGIN, Lancelot Middleton, O.B.E. 1923; M.A. Oxon; *b.* 1876; *e.* *s.* of late William Foggin, of Northcliffe, Yorks; *m.* 1st, Dorothy Aspin (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late James Aspin Heaton, of Pinner, Middlesex; 2nd, Margaret Helen (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Dr. Alfred Kebbell, of Flaxton, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.*: Bradford Grammar School (Governors' Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). 2nd Class Hons., Mathematical Moderations, 1897; 2nd Class Hons., Final School of Modern History, 1899; Master at Bridlington School, Yorks, 1900-3; served under Crown Colony Government of Transvaal Colony in Education Dept., 1903-7; Inspector of Schools, Southern Rhodesia, 1907-15; acting Director of Education, Southern Rhodesia, July 1915; Director of Education, Southern Rhodesia, 1917-Apr. 1936; Retired 1936, Delegate representing Southern Rhodesia at Imperial Education Conference, London, 1927; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications*: *Stories from South African History*, 9th edition, 1911; *The Civic Reader for South Africa*, 1912; article on Rhodesia in Oxford Survey of British Empire, 1913. *Address*: Rhodesville, Box 530, Salisbury, Rhodesia. *Club*: Salisbury (Rhodesia).

FOLEY, family name of **Baroness Berkeley and Baron Foley**.

FOLEY, 8th Baron (or. 1776), Adrian Gerald Foley; *b.* 9 Aug. 1923; *s.* of 7th Baron and Minoru, *d.* of late H. Greenstone, S. Africa; *S.* father, 1927. Joined Labour Party, 1945. *Heir*: *kinsman* Comdr. Lawrence Fitzgerald, R.N. *ret.* (*b.* 31 July 1894; *m.* 1924, Vera (who obtained a divorce 1938), *d.* of Col. C. R. Johnson, late Indian Army). *Address*: 86 Hocroft Road, N.W.2. *T.*: Hampstead 6019; Westbrook, Meads, Eastbourne.

FOLEY, Blanchard, C.S.I. 1927; V.D. 1928; *b.* London, 15 June 1869; *s.* of J. B. and R. A. Foley; *m.* Amy Frances McNamara; no *c.* *Educ.*: Highgate School; Merton College, Oxford, M.A. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1893; Under-Secretary, Bengal, 1896-99; District

Magistrate, Collector of Customs, Excise Com. etc., 1899-1916; Commissioner Bihar and Orissa, 1916-24; Member of Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, India, 1924-28; retired, 1928. *Publication*: *Report on Labour in Bengal*, 1906. *Address*: 20 Heene Way, Worthing, Sussex. *T.*: Worthing 2848. *Clubs*: East India and Sports; Bengal United Service (Calcutta).

FOLEY, Sir (Ernest) Julian, Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1919; Leather Controller at Board of Trade since 1947; *b.* Liverpool, 19 Oct. 1881; *s.* of John George Foley, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.*: Liverpool Coll.; London and Liverpool Universities. Class 1 Clerk, Transport Department, Admiralty, after open competition, 1907; Assistant Director of Transports, 1915; Director of Military Sea Transport, Admiralty and Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Principal Assist. Under-Secretary, Department of Mines, 1920-1927; Director of Sea Transport, Board of Trade, 1927-29; Under-Secretary in charge of Mercantile Marine Department Board of Trade, 1929-39; Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1939-1942; Liaison Officer, Ministry of Supply (Raw Materials), with East African Governor's Conference, 1943; Representative of Ministry of Supply (Raw Materials) in India, 1945; Pres. Institute of Marine Engineers, 1938-39; Chevalier, Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); St. Anne of Russia (2nd class); Officer of the Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown of Italy; Liberty Medal, Denmark. *Publication*: *Manual of Psychology*. *Recreations*: golf, fencing, walking. *Clubs*: Union, Anchorites; Bengal (Calcutta); Nairobi (Nairobi).

FOLEY, Francis Edward, C.M.G. 1941; Army Officer, General List; *b.* Highbridge, Somerset, 24 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Andrew Wood Foley, Burnham on Sea, Somerset, and Isabella Turnbull; *m.* 1921, Katharine Eva, *d.* of William Lee, Dartmouth; one *d.* *Educ.*: France. Served European War, Heris. Regt. and 2/6 North Staffs. Regt. Capt., 1918; General Staff (I) G.H.Q. Rhine Army; H.B.M. Passport Control Officer for Germany, 1920-39; H.B.M. Passport Control Officer, Scandinavia, 1939-1940; attached C-in-C. Norwegian Forces in the Field, 1940. Knight's Cross of Order of Saint Olaf. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: 7 Eveson Road, Norton, Stourbridge, Worcs.

FOLEY, Col. Frank Wigram, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Berkshire Regt.; *b.* 24 June 1865; 4th *s.* of late Captain Edward Foley, R.N.; *m.* 1908, Baroness Berkeley, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.*: Tonbridge School. Entered army, 1886; Capt. 1897; served with the Mounted Infantry, South African campaign, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (severely wounded); retired pay, 1920; J.P. Surrey. *Address*: Fairlawn, Crawley Ridge, Camberley, Surrey. *Clubs*: United Service, Free Foresters, M.C.C. *Died* 7 Oct. 1949.

FOLEY, Guy Francis, C.M.G. 1947; O.B.E. 1941; M.C. 1916; Bursar, Wellington College, Berks, since 1946; *b.* Fordingbridge, Hants, 27 Oct. 1896; *s.* of late Capt. Reginald Edward Foley, 45th Sikhs, I.A.; *m.* 1928, Helen Frances, 2nd *d.* of Major S. C. Ferguson, O.B.E., Brockenhurst, Hants; no *c.* *Educ.*: Elstree School; Wellington College; R.M.A.; Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1915-30; served European War, 1915-18, France and Belgium (wounded); India, 1919-20; Egypt and Sudan (with Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force), 1920-30; Sudan Civil Service, 1930-46; Director of Stores and Ordnance, Controller General of War Supply, Director of Economics and Trade, Sudan Govt., 1930-46; retired from Army, 1930, with permanent rank of Major. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, cricket, etc. *Address*: Vaughans, Wellington College, Berks. *T.*: Crowthorne 84. *Clubs*: United Service, M.C.C.

FOLEY, Sir Julian; see Foley, Sir E. J.
FOLEY-PHILIPPS, Sir Richard Foley, 4th Bt. *cr.* 1887; *b.* 24 Aug. 1920; *s.* of late Captain George William Fisher Foley-Philipp (2nd *s.* of 1st Bt.); *S.* cousin (Sir

- John Erasmus Gwynne Alexander Philipps), 1948. *Address*: Ridgeway, Pembrokeshire.
- FOLIGNO, Cesare, M.A.**; Professor of English, University of Naples, since 1940; Ex-Fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxford; b. Grussano, 1878; m. 1st, 1905, Carolina Ponssen (d. 1912); 2nd, 1920, Grace Isabel Moore; one d. *Educ.*: Accademia Scientifico-Letteraria Milan, Dottore di belle lettere; came to England to survey Venetian and Italian MSS. 1903; worked in British Museum, 1905-9; elected corresponding member of the R. Deputazione Veneta di Storia Patria, 1908; Taylorian Lecturer in Italian at Oxford, 1909-15; served European War, Isonzo-Piave, 1915-19; Serena Professor of Italian at Oxford, 1919-40. *Publications*: An Italian version and recension of K. Federn's Dante, 1908; La Guerra d'Attila di N. Da Casola (with Prof. G. Bertoni), 1906; Epistole di Lovato de' Lovati e di altri a lui, 1909; Italian Travellers in England and the Beginning of English Literary Influence in Italy during the Eighteenth Century, an Inaugural lecture, 1910; The Story of Padua (Medieval Towns Series), 1910; Epochs of Italian Literature, 1920; Dante, 1921; Dante: the Poet (British Academy annual Italian Lecture, 1921); The transmission of the Legacy (Legacy of Rome), 1923; Un Poema d'imitazione dantesca sul Savonarola, 1926; Dante, 1928; Latin Thought during the Middle Ages, 1929; Note su Foscolo critico, 1945; transl. Kaputt, by O. Malaparte, 1946; revised and completed transl. of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, 1946; odd articles. *Address*: Via A. d'Isernia 81, Naples.
- FOLJAMBE**, family name of Earl of Liverpool.
- FOLKARD, Charles James**; Artist and Author; b. 1878; m. 1; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Colfe's School, Lewisham. Joined Daily Mail Staff as artist; left to become a book illustrator: asked to contribute to Daily Mail, and invented Teddy Tail, 1915. *Publications*: Illustrated: Flint Heart, 1910; Swiss Family Robinson, 1910; Pinocchio, 1911; Grimm's Fairy Tales, 1911; Aesop's Fables, 1912; Arabian Nights, 1913; Jackdaw of Rheims, 1913; Ottoman Wonder Tales, 1915; Mother Goose Nursery Rhymes, 1919; British Fairy and Folk Tales, 1920; Songs from Alice in Wonderland, 1921; Magic Egg, 1922; Granny's Wonderful Chair, 1925; The Troubles of a Gnome, 1928; Land of Nursery Rhyme, 1932; Tales of the Taunus Mountains, 1937; The Princess and the Goblin, 1949; The Princess and Curdie, 1949; author of Teddy Tail, a fantastic children's play, produced in London, 1920. *Recreation*: sketching. *Address*: 2 Court Farm Road, Motttingham, S.E.9.
- FOLKESTONE, Viscount, Jacob Pleydell-Bouverie**; b. 10 Nov. 1927; *e.s.* of 7th Earl of Radnor, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Degree in Agriculture. *Address*: Longford Castle, Salisbury. *T.*: Bodenham, Wilts 32.
- FOLL, Hon. Hattil Spencer**; Pastoralist; b. 31 May 1890; s. of John Hattil and Kate Elizabeth Foll; m. 1915; four d. *Educ.*: Clapham Collegiate School. Served A.I.F. European War, 1914-15; Home Forces, 1942-43; Minister for Repatriation and War Service Homes, Australia, 1937-39, and Minister for Health, 1938-39; Minister for the Interior, Commonwealth of Australia, 1939-41, and Minister of Information, 1940-1941; Senator for Queensland, 1917-47; has served on numerous select committees especially relating to returned soldier problems. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, swimming. *Address*: Eathorpe, Armidale, N.S.W. *T.*: 559 Armidale. *Clubs*: Queensland Constitutional, Brisbane, United Service (Brisbane); Manly Golf (Sydney).
- FOLLETT, Mrs. J.R.**; see Mann, Cathleen.
- FOLLEY, Mrs. R. R. W.**; see Dunbar, E. M.
- FOLLOCK, Mont, Dr.Phil.**; M.P. (Lab.) Loughborough since 1945; b. Cardiff, 1887; unmarried. *Educ.*: Sorbonne, Paris; Univ.

- of Halle a/S. (Dr. Phil.); Univ. of Padua. Professor of English at Univ. of Madrid for four years; founder and proprietor of Regent School of Languages (demolished by enemy action), London. An advocate of English spelling reform. Contested (Lab.) Ashford (Kent) 1929. East Surrey 1931, West Fulham 1935. Member Fabian Society, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A. Inventor and Patente of the Geodok system of teaching geography. Secretary to the Aga Khan, Sir Robert Phil (Prime Minister of Queensland) and Muley Haïd (Emperor of Morocco). *Publications*: The Adam's Lottery, 1919, Influence of English, 1934; Facing Facts, 1935; Efforts of Chance, 1938; English Grammar for Foreigners, 10 editions; etc. *Address*: 43 South Molton Street, W.1.
- FOLLOWS, Charles Geoffrey Shield**, C.M.G. 1945; Financial Secretary, Hong Kong, since 1946; b. 4 July 1896; m. 1922, Claire Camille, d. of late Julien Lemarchand. *Educ.*: Wellington School, Somerset. 2nd Lt. The King's (Liverpool) Regt. 1914; served in France, 1915-18, and in various Staff appts. until 1920. Colonial Service, Seychelles, 1920-24; attached Colonial Office, 1925; Gibraltar, 1925-36; N. Rhodesia, 1936-45; Chief Financial Advisor to Military Administration, Hong Kong, 1945-46. *Recreations*: tennis and squash racquets. *Address*: Colonial Secretariat, Hong Kong.
- FONTANNE, Lynn**; Actress; m. Alfred Lunt, *q.v.* Began as child in pantomime in Drury Lane; walked on in various London companies with Lewis Waller, Beerbohm Tree, Lena Ashwell; played in touring company with Weedon Grossmith for few seasons, playing name part in Young Lady of 17 and other small parts in various curtain raisers; on tour in Milestones, then revival in London; small parts in My Lady's Dress; then America; many plays with Laurette Taylor; name part in Duley, followed by many leads including Goat Song, Strange Interlude, Second Man, Caprice, At Mrs Beams, Pygmalion, The Guardsman, Meteor, Design for Living, Point Valaine, Taming of the Shrew, Idiots Delight, Amphitryon 38, There Shall Be No Night, Love in Idleness (O Mistress Mine in New York).
- FONTEYN, Margot**; Prima Ballerina, Sadler's Wells Ballet; b. 18 May 1919. *Educ.*: China and U.S.A. Sadler's Wells Ballet since 1934; appeared as Giselle, 1937, and since then has appeared in leading rôles of many ballets, including Les Sylphides, Coppelia, Le Lac des Cygnes, The Sleeping Beauty, Cinderella, Dante Sonata, Symphonic Variations, Apparitions, Don Juan, etc. Covent Garden, 1946-. *Recreation*: none. *Address*: Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, W.C.2.
- FOOT, Arthur Edward**, C.B.E. 1948; M.A.; Headmaster Ottershaw School since 1948; b. 21 June 1901; s. of William Henry Foot and Harriet Pearson; m. 1935, Sylvia Hattill; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Asst. Master, Eton Coll., 1923-34; Headmaster, The Doon School, Dehra Dun, India, 1935-43. Sec. Science Masters' Assoc., 1932-34; Chm. Indian Public Schools Conf., 1943-44. District Gov. Rotary International, 1943-44; Member Commander-in-Chief's Indian Nat. War Academy Cttee., 1945-46. Has broadcast in India on educational topics, 1936-45. Boy Scouts Assoc. Medal of Merit, 1934; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1946. *Publications*: School Certificate Chemistry, 1930; articles in Spectator. *Recreations*: cricket, tennis, mountaineering. *Address*: Ottershaw Park, nr. Chertsey. *T.*: Ottershaw 90. *Club*: Alpine.
- FOOT, Dingle Mackintosh**, Barrister-at-law; *e.s.* of Rt. Hon. Isaac Foot, *q.v.*; b. Plymouth 1905; m. 1933, Dorothy Mary, *er. d.* of William Rowley Elliston, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Bembridge School; Balliol College, Oxford. President, Oxford University Liberal

Club, 1927; President, Oxford Union Society, 1928; toured American Universities as member of Oxford Union Debating team, 1928; contested Tiverton Division of Devon, 1929; M.P. (L.) Dundee, 1931-45; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1940-45; Led British Economic Warfare Delegation to Switzerland, 1945. Member of British Delegation to San Francisco Conference, 1945. Memb. of Royal Commission on Justices of the Peace, 1946; Member of Cttee. on Intermediaries, 1949; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1930, Western Circuit. Observer Corps, 1939. *Publications*: *Guide to the Road and Rail Traffic Act, 1933* (in collaboration); various press articles. *Recreation*: football fan. *Address*: 84 Tufton Court, S.W.1. *T.*: Abbey 6488; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 9119. *Clubs*: National Liberal; Scottish Liberal; Devon and Exeter (Exeter).

FOOT, Hugh Mackintosh, C.M.G. 1946; O.B.E. 1939; Chief Secretary, Nigeria, since 1947; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1945-47; b. 8 Oct. 1907; s. of Rt. Hon. Isaac Foot, *q.v.*; m. 1936, Florence Sylvia Tod; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Leighton Park School, Reading; St. John's College, Cambridge. President Cambridge Union, 1929; Administrative Officer, Palestine Govt., 1929-37; attached to the Colonial Office, 1938-39; Asst. British Resident, Trans-Jordan, 1939-1942; British Military Administration, Cyrenaica, 1943; Colonial Secretary, Cyprus, 1943-45; Acting Governor, Cyprus, 1944; Acting Governor, Jamaica, Aug. 1945-Jan. 1946. *Address*: Chief Secretary's Lodge, Lagos, Nigeria.

FOOT, Right Hon. Isaac, P.C. 1937; s. of late Isaac Foot, Plymouth; b. 1880; m. 1904, Eva (d. 1946), d. of Angus Mackintosh, M.D., D.F.H.; five s. two d. Senior partner in Foot and Bowden, solicitors, Plymouth; contested Totnes (Devon), Jan. 1910; S.E. Cornwall or Bodmin Div., Dec. 1910 and Dec. 1918; Plymouth (Sutton), Nov. 1919; St. Ives, (Cornwall), June 1937; M.P. (L.) Bodmin Division of Cornwall, 1922-1924, 1929-35; Deputy Mayor of Plymouth, 1920-21, Lord Mayor, 1945-46; Member of Round Table Conference on India, 1930-31; Secretary for Mines, 1931-32; Member of Joint Select Committee on India; Hon. Treasurer Temperance Council of Christian Churches; Pres. National Commercial Temperance League; National Pres. Brotherhood Movement, 1936-37; Vice-Pres. Methodist Conference, 1937-38; Pres. National Sunday School Union, 1938-39; Pres. Liberal Party Organisation, 1947; Pres. National Education Assoc., Chairman Cromwell Assoc.; President The Pedestrians Assoc.; J.E. Cornwall; Deputy Chairman Cornwall Quarter Sessions; F.R.S.L.; Director United Kingdom Provident Institution. *Publications*: *Oliver Cromwell and Abraham Lincoln: A Comparison*, 1944; *Michael Verran and Thomas Carlyle*, 1946; contributions on political and literary subjects to newspapers, etc. *Recreations*: reading and book collecting. *Address*: Pencrebar, Callington, Cornwall. *T.*: Callington 204. *Clubs*: National Liberal, Reform.

See also D. M., H. M., and Michael Foot.

FOOT, Michael; M.P. (Lab.) Devonport div. of Plymouth since 1945; political columnist on Daily Herald since 1944; Joint Editor of Tribune since Jan. 1948; b. 23 July 1913; s. of Rt. Hon. Isaac Foot, *q.v.* *Educ.*: *Forres School*, Swanage; *Leighton Park School*, Reading; *Wadham College*, Oxford (Exhibitioner). President Oxford Union, 1933; contested (Lab.) Monmouth, 1935; Assistant Editor Tribune, 1937-38; Acting Editor, Evening Standard, 1942. *Publications*: *Armistice 1918-1939*, 1940; *Trial of Mussolini*, 1943; *Brendan and Beverley*, 1944. *Recreations*: football fan, chess, reading. *Address*: 62 Park Street, W.1.

FOOT, Robert William, O.B.E. 1919; M.C. 1916; Managing Director of Powell

Duffryn Ltd. since 1946; President of Mining Assoc. of Gt. Britain since 1947; Director of Barclays Bank Ltd. (D.C. & O.); b. 7 June 1889; m. two s. one d. *Educ.*: Winchester. Served 1914-18, with R.F.A. in France (despatches twice, O.B.E., M.C.); joined Gas Light and Coke Company, 1919; General Manager, 1929-42; Joint Director-General, B.B.C., 1942-43, Director-General, 1943-44; Chairman of Mining Assoc. of Great Britain, 1944-47; President British Coal Utilization Research Association, 1944-47. President Coal Utilization Joint Council, 1945-47. *Address*: 19 Berkeley St., W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 3801. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Athloneum.

FOOT, Stephen Henry, D.S.O. 1918; b. 1887; s. of William Henry Foot. *Educ.*: Eastbourne College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, M.A. Formerly Capt. and Brevet Major, R.E. (Reserve); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Bursar and Housemaster, Eastbourne College, 1920-34; Member Chichester Diocesan Finance Committee; Chm. Sussex Church-Builders Finance Committee, 1930-34; travelled with the Oxford Group in Canada, Denmark, Norway, Switzerland, France, and Holland, 1935-39; U.S.A., 1946; Kenya and South Africa, 1948. *Publications*: *Tank Tales*, 1919; *A Housemaster and his Boys*, 1928; *Three Lives* (an autobiography), 1934; *Life Began Yesterday*, 1935 (Translations in French, German, Swedish, Dutch, Danish, Japanese, Italian, Yugo-Slavian, Bulgarian, Braille); *Three Lives and Now*, 1937 (also in Dutch); *Wisdom from the Desert*, *Wisdom from the Sea*, 1943; articles in Times, Daily Telegraph, Nineteenth Century, Journal of Education, Journal of Careers. *Clubs*: Authors', Naval and Military, English-Speaking Union.

FOOT, Maj.-Gen. William, C.B. 1947; M.C. 1915; M.B.; b. 2 Dec. 1889; s. of A. R. Foot, D.L., Dublin; m. 1921, Aileen Katharina, Curling, The Castle, Newcastle West, Co. Limerick; one d. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. (Trinity Coll., Dublin), 1910; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M. (Rot.), 1914; House Surg. Victoria Hospital, Blackpool; European War, 1914-18, joined R.A.M.C. 1914; served in France, 1914-18 (M.C. and bar); *Archers War*, Indian Frontier, 1919; War of 1939-45, France, 1940; A.D.M.S. Division, D.D.M.S., Persia and Iraq, 1943-45; D.M.S. M.E.L.F., 1946-47; Maj.-Gen.; late Deputy Director of Medical Services, Eastern Command, U.K.; retired pay, 1949, K.H.P. 1947. Hereditary Freeman of the City of Dublin; played hockey for Ireland, 1909, 1911, 1912. *Recreations*: sports and games, music. *Address*: Crookham Lodge, Church Crookham, Hants. *T.*: Fleet 959.

FOOTE, Rev. John Weir, V.C. 1946; B.A.; B.D.; LL.D. Univ. of Western Ontario, 1947; Asst. Principal Chaplain (P) Canadian Army; b. 5 May 1904; s. of Gordon Foote, Madoc, Ontario; m. 1929. *Educ.*: University of Western Ontario, London; Presbyterian College (McGill). Minister St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, Port Hope, Ont.; Army since 1939. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: National Defence H.Q., Ottawa.

FOOTNER, Colonel Foster Lake, D.S.O. 1919; T.D., D.L.; b. 1881. *Educ.*: Marlborough. Served Mesopotamia, 1914-18; present at defence of Kut (despatches, D.S.O.); Mayor of Romsey, 1921-22, 1929-30 and 1930-31. *Address*: Romsey, Hants.

FORBER, Sir Edward Rodolph, K.C.B., or. 1932 (C.B. 1924); C.B.E. 1918; b. 20 July 1878; s. of Thomas Forber, Liverpool; m. 1st, 1905, Catherine Mary, d. of F. Howell, Liverpool; 2nd, 1929, Janet Elizabeth (see Lady Forber). *Educ.*: Liverpool College; University College, Liverpool; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deputy Secretary Ministry of Health, 1925-30; Chairman of the Board of Customs and Excise, 1930-34;

Chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue, 1934-38. *Address*: Flat 3 Ravenhurst, St. John's Road, Eastbourne, Sussex. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

FORBER, Lady; Janet Elizabeth, M.D., D.Sc. (London); J.P.; now retired; formerly engaged in medical research for the Ministry of Health; late Dean of the Household and Social Science Department, King's College for Women, W.8; b. 1877; d. of late William Ward Lane-Clayton of Boston, Lincolnshire; m. 1929, Sir Edward Rodolph Forber, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Home; London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women; University College, London; University Scholar and Gold Medallist, 1902; B.M.A. Research Scholar, 1902-3; also other research scholarships and medical appointments; Lecturer in Physiology and Hygiene, Battersea Polytechnic, 1910-12; same at King's College for Women, 1912; Assistant Medical Inspector L.G.B., 1912-16. *Publications*: Milk and its Hygienic Relations; The Child Welfare Movement; Hygiene of Women and Children; various pamphlets on original research; articles in Nineteenth Century; reports to Ministry of Health, etc. *Address*: Flat 3 Ravenhurst, St. John's Road, Eastbourne, Sussex.

FORBES, family name of **Baron Forbes** and of **Earl of Granard**.

FORBES, 22nd Baron (*cr.* 1442 or before), **Atholl Laurence Cunyngham Forbes**; Major, late Reserve of Officers, Grenadier Guards; late Representative Peer Scotland; b. 14 Sept. 1882; s. of 21st Baron Forbes and Margaret Alice (*d.* 1943), d. of Sir William Hamner Dick-Cunyngham of Prestonfield, Midlothian, 8th Bart.; S. father, 1916; m. 1914, Lady Mabel Anson, d. of 3rd Earl of Lichfield; one s. *Educ.*: Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. *Her*: s. Master of Forbes, *q.v.* *Address*: Castle Forbes, Keig, Aberdeen. *T.*: Keig 224. *Clubs*: Guards; New (Edinburgh); Royal Northern (Aberdeen).

FORBES, Master of; Hon. Nigel Ivan Forbes; Maj. (ret'd.) Grenadier Guards; b. 19 Feb. 1918; o. s. of Baron Forbes, *q.v.*; m. 1942, Hon. Rosemary Katharine Hamilton-Russell, o. d. of 9th Viscount Boyle; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Harrow; B.M.C. Sandhurst. Served War of 1939-45 (wounded); Adjutant, Grenadier Guards, Staff College. Military Assistant to High Commissioner for Palestine, 1947-48. *Address*: Castle Forbes, Keig, Aberdeen. *T.*: Keig 224. *Club*: Guards.

FORBES, Sir Archibald Finlayson, Kt., *cr.* 1943; Chartered Accountant; Director of Spillers Ltd. since 1935 and Director of other Companies; Chairman Debenture Corporation; Chairman Iron and Steel Board, 1946-48; b. 6 March 1903; s. of Charles Forbes, Johnstone, Renfrewshire; m. 1943, Angela Gertrude, o. d. of Horace Ely, Arlington House, S.W.1; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Paisley; Glasgow Univ. Formerly member of firm of Thomson McLintock & Co., Chartered Accountants. Member of various Reorganisation Commissions and Committees appointed by Minister of Agriculture, 1932-39. Director of Capital Finance, Air Ministry, 1940. Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-43; Controller of Repair, Equipment and Overseas Supplies, 1943-45. Member of Aircraft Supply Council, 1943-45. *Recreations*: golf and lawn tennis. *Address*: 26 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 9304. *Clubs*: Royal Thames Yacht, Caledonian, Pratts, City of London.

FORBES, Arthur C., O.B.E. 1920; F.H.A.S., M.R.I.A., F.R.E.F.S.; late Director of Forestry, Forestry Branch, Ireland; b. 1866. *Publications*: English Estate Forestry; Development of British Forestry, etc. *Address*: Longleat, Killiney Road, Co. Dublin.

FORBES, His Honour Judge Arthur H.E.; Judge of Birmingham County Court; Chairman, Northamptonshire Quarter Sessions; b. 29 Oct. 1855; s. of H. B. Forbes, Solicitor; m. 1914, Bertha, d. of C. A. Allison, Patent Agent; two s. Called to Bar, Middle

Temple, 1906; served European War, 1914-1918, Staff Capt., Salonika Army (despatches). *Publications*: Editor, Bowstead on Agency; Foa on Landlord and Tenant. *Address*: 62 Silhill Hall Rd., Solihull. *T.*: Solihull 0025.

FORBES, Lt. Col. Hon. Bertram Aloysius, Pasha, C.M.G. 1897; O.B.E. 1919; Retired Officer; b. 26 May 1882; *yr. s.* of 7th Earl of Granard. *Educ.*: Oratory School, Edgbaston. Joined Royal Ulster Rifles from Militia, 1902; Bt. Lt. Col., 1928; attached Egyptian Army, 1918; was Officer Commanding 12th Sudanese, Eastern Arab Corps and General Staff Officer and Assist. Act. Quarter-Master, General Headquarters, Khartoum; Assistant Inspector General Egyptian Army, 1932-37; at G.H.Q., M.E.F., 1941-42 as Inspector of Prisoner of War Establishments; served European War, Dardanelles, 1915; and Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Sudan 1917, operations against Lau Nuers (despatches twice, medal and clasp, O.B.E., Order of Nile, 2nd Class). *Recreation*: shooting. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Turf; Kildare Street (Dublin).

FORBES of Pitsligo, Sir Charles Edward Stuart, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1626; Building Contractor since 1945; b. 6 Aug. 1903; s. of Sir Charles Hav Hepburn Stuart-Forbes, 10th Bt., and Ellen, d. of Captain Huntley; S. brother, 1937. *Educ.*: Ocean Bay College. *Recreations*: motoring, football, cricket, hockey, swimming, deep sea fishing, hunting, rowing, launching, tennis. *Her*: n. William Danie Stuart-Forbe, b. 1939.

FORBES, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles Morton, G.C.B., *cr.* 1940 (K.C.B., *cr.* 1985; C.B. 1929); D.S.O. 1916; b. 22 Nov. 1880; 2nd s. of late James Forbes of Colombo, Ceylon, and Mount Grace, Potters Bar; m. 1st, 1909, Agnes Millicent (*d.* 1915), y. d. of late J. A. Ewen, J.P., of Potters Bar; one s.; 2nd, 1921, Marie Louise, d. of late Axel Berndtson, Stockholm, Sweden; one d. *Educ.*: Dollar Academy; Eastman's, Southsea. Entered Royal Navy, 1894; Commander, 1912; Capt. 1917; Rear-Adm. 1928; Vice-Adm. 1938; Adm. 1936; Adm. of the Fleet, 1940; served European War, 1914-18, including Jutland (D.S.O.); Director of Naval Ordnance, 1925-28; Rear-Admiral (D) Commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1930-31; Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1932-34; Vice-Admiral commanding 1st Battle Squadron and Second in Command Mediterranean Fleet, 1934-36; Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleet, 1938-40; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1941-1948. *Address*: Cawsand Place, Wentworth, Virginia Water. *Club*: United Service.

FORBES, Sir Courtenay; see Forbes, Sir V. C. W.

FORBES, Esther, Writer; d. of Wm. T. Forbes and Harriette Merrifield, Westboro', Mass, U.S.A.; m. 1926, Albert L. Hoskins (divorced 1933). *Educ.*: Bradford Academy; University of Wisconsin. Editorial staff Houghton Mifflin Co., 1920-26, 1942-46; Litt.D. Clark Univ. and Univ. of Maine, 1944; Litt.D., Univ. of Wisconsin, Tufts College, Northeastern Univ., 1949; Pulitzer Prize American History, 1942; John Newberry Medal, 1944; Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Award, 1943. *Publications*: O Gentle Lady!, 1926; A Mirror for Witches, 1928; Miss Marvel, 1935; Paradise, 1937; Paul Revere and the World He Lived In, 1941; Johnny Tremain, 1943; America's Paul Revere, 1944; The Boston Book, 1947; The Running of the Tide, 1948. *Address*: 23 Trowbridge Road, Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.

FORBES, Lt.-Col. Frederick William Dempster, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; J.P.; s. of late Robert A. Foster; b. 24 Feb. 1883; m. 1915, Violet Carter. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address*: 83 Carrier Street, Benalla, Victoria, Australia.

FORBES, Sir George Arthur D. Ogilvie, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937 (C.M.G. 1934), D.L. Aberdeenshire; *b.* Dec. 1891; *e. s.* of late J. C. M. Ogilvie-Forbes, J.P., D.L., of Boyndie, Aberdeenshire, and Christine, *d.* of Captain George Augustus Vaughan, *m.* Clare Mary, *o. d.* of late H. C. V. Hunter, of Abernethy, Llangadock, one *d. Educ.* Beaumont, New College, Oxford; Univ. of Bonn. Formerly Captain, Scottish Horse Yeomanry, served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia, A.D.C. to Lieut-General Sir F. S. Maude, C-in-C, Mesopotamia (wounded, despatches twice), General Staff, War Office, 1918; entered Diplomatic Service, 1919, 3rd Secretary, Foreign Office, 1919; Stockholm, 1919, Copenhagen, Helsingfors, 1920; 2nd Secretary, 1920; Foreign Office, 1923, First Secretary, Belgrade, 1925; Mexico City, 1927-30, Chargé d'Affaires at the Holy See, 1930-32; Acting Counsellor, British Embassy, Baghdad, 1932-35, Counsellor British Embassy, Madrid, 1935-37; Chargé d'Affaires in Madrid and Valencia, 1936 and 1937, Counsellor, British Embassy, Berlin, 1937-1939; Counsellor, British Legation, Oslo, 1939, Minister at Havana, 1940-44; H.M. Ambassador to Venezuela, 1944-48; retired 1949. *Recreations* Highland bagpipes, sailing, rowing, country pursuits. *Address* Boyndie Fifeburgh, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs* Travellers', Royal Automobile; Royal Northern (Aberdeen), Solent Yacht.

FORBES, Henry Flavell, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Civil Service (retired). *Educ.* Wesley College, Dublin; Dublin University. Entered I.C.S. 1901; Judge Small Cause Court, Simla, 1915; Junior Judicial Officer, Basra, 1917-20; District and Sessions Judge, Punjab, 1921; retired 1928.

FORBES, Colonel Ian Rose-Innes Joseph, D.S.O. 1920; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; late Captain Gordon Highlanders; Hon. Col. 6th. Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1945; *b.* Jacobabad, India, 28 Oct. 1875; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel John Forbes, J.P., D.L. of Rothiemay, and Mary Livesey (*d.* 1929), *o. d.* of Thomas Wardle; *m.* 1st, 1901, Lady Helen (*d.* 1926), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Craven; two *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Mary Sibell Agnes, A.R.R.C., *e. d.* of late Walter R. Shaw-Stewart, M.B.E. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1914; Lt. Col. 1915; A.D.C. to Viceroy of Ireland (Earl Cadogan), 1901-2; Adjutant 1st Lanark R.V. 1908-3; served South Africa, 1899-1900, including Siege of Ladysmith (Queen's medal 3 clasps, wounded); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, 1914 star, D.S.O.); is a director of the Scottish Australian Coy., and Chairman of the Scottish Australian Mining Coy.; late Crown Mandatory for the District of the River Deveron; J.P. Banffshire; late D.L. and V.L. for County of Banff; Tory; R.C. *Hon.* s. Ian George, M.B.E., M.C., T.D., late Lt. Gren. Guards, now a Benedictine Father [*b.* 1902. Served as Chapl. Guards Armoured Div., C.M.F.]. *Publications*: essays on military and motoring subjects. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, motoring, pipe-playing. *Address*: Beekford Lodge, Tisbury, Wilts. T.: Tisbury 350.

FORBES, (Joan) Rosita, (Mrs Arthur T. McGrath); Traveller, Lecturer, and Author; F.E.G.S., Hon. Member of French, Royal Italian, Canadian and Royal Antwerp Geographical Societies; *d.* of H. J. Torr of Morton Hall, Swindley, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1st, Colonel Ronald Forbes (whom she divorced), 3rd *s.* of Colonel Foster Forbes of Rothiemay Castle, Banffshire; 2nd, Colonel Arthur T. McGrath, D.S.O. Extensive travelling in most known countries; expedition to Kufara in Libya, 1920, unvisited by Europeans since Rohlf's unsuccessful expedition of 1879; expedition to unknown Asir, 1922-23; cinema expedition through Abyssinia in 1924-25; drove ambulance in war for Société de Secours aux blessés militaires (2 war medals); 1940-45,

Lecturer for War Office, Air Ministry; Canadian Ministry of Supplies and National Council of Education, Canada; Economic League. Gold Medal Royal Antwerp Geographical Society, 1921; Gold Medal French Geographical Society, 1923; Silver Medal Royal Society of Arts, 1924. *Publications*: The Secret of the Sahara-Kufara; Quest, 1922; From Red Sea to Blue Nile; Adventure, 1928; Conflict, 1931; Eight Republics in Search of a Future, 1933; Forbidden Road—Kabul to Samarkand, 1937; India of the Princes, 1939; A Unicorn in the Bahamas, 1939; The Prodigious Caribbean, 1940; Monograph: Position of the Arabs in Art and Literature, Autobiography. Appointment in the Sun, 1946. Biography: Sir Henry Morgan, Pirate and Pioneer, 1948; Islands in the Sun (W. Indies), 1949. *Recreations*: travelling, hunting, exploration connected with Arab countries. *Address*: Unicorn Cay, Eleuthera, Bahamas.

FORBES, Lt.-Col. Sir John Stewart, 6th Bt. of Newe, *cr.* 1823; D.S.O. 1940; R.E.; *b.* 8 Jan. 1901; *o. surs.* *s.* of 6th Bt. and Emma Theodora, *d.* of Robert Maxwell; *S. father*, 1927; *m.* 1938, Agnes Jessie *er. d.* of late Lt.-Col. D. L. Wilson-Farquharson, D.S.O.; five *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E., 1920; Capt., 1938; Major, 1938; Lt.-Col. 1946; Temp. Col. 1947; Temp. Brig. 1948; served Norway Campaign, 1940 (D.S.O.); Burma, 1944-45 (despatches) *Hon.* *cousin*, Lt.-Col. James Stewart, *b.* 1872. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Allargue, Corgarf, Aberdeenshire. *Club*: St. James'.

See also Lord St. Oswald.

FORBES, Air Chief Comdt. Dame Katherine Jane Trefusis, D.B.E., *cr.* 1944 (C.B.E. 1941); *b.* 21 March 1899; *d.* of late Edmund Forbes, A.M.I.C.E., and *g. d.* of late Principal James David Forbes, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. *Educ.*: Miss Douglas's School, Queen's Gate, London. Women's Volunteer Reserve, European War, 1916-18; Founder, 1922, and later Managing Director of Bellmead Kennels Limited; retired, 1938; Manager of Building Estate, 1932; retired, 1939; Member of Council of Emergency Service, 1935-39, a Service which undertook the training of women as officers, in preparation for the foundation of Women's Services, Chief Instructor to the Auxiliary Territorial Service, School of Instruction for officers, with rank of Company Commander, 1938; attached to No. 20 Royal Air Force Company A.T.S., 1939; Director, Women's Auxiliary Air Force, 1939-43; Missions to North America and Far East, 1943-44; retired 1944; Director/Dep Director of Welfare for C.G.G., 1946-48. *Address*: The Shed, Pitlochry, Perthshire, Scotland.

FORBES, Robert Jaffrey; C.B.E. 1948; Principal, Royal Manchester College of Music; Special Lecturer, Manchester University; pianist and conductor, *b.* Stalybridge, 1878; 2nd *s.* of David Forbes, newspaper proprietor; *m.* 1907, Beatrice Mary, *o. d.* of John Green, J.P., of Lowton, Lancashire; three *d.* *Educ.*: Leigh Grammar School; Royal Manchester College of Music. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 19 Ladybarn Road, Fallowfield, Manchester. T.: Rusholme 2367. *Clubs*: Authors'; Union (Manchester).

FORBES, Mrs Rosita; *see* Forbes, Joan R.

FORBES, Sir (Victor) Courtenay (Walter), K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1945 (C.M.G. 1941); *b.* 29 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Capt. Hon. W. R. D. Forbes and Eveline, *d.* of G. Farwell; *m.* 1916, Lina Jute; one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; University College, Oxford. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1913; 1st Secretary, 1924; Mexico City, 1930-32; Counsellor of Embassy, Madrid, 1932-34; H.B.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Peru, 1934-44, Ambassador, 1944-45. Retired on pension Dec. 1945. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Club*: St. James'.

FORBES-LEITH of Fyvie, Sir (Robert) Ian (Algernon), 2nd Bt., cr. 1928; M.B.E. 1946; D.L., J.P. County of Aberdeen; Member of King's Body Guard for Scotland; The Royal Company of Archers; Hon. Air Com. 612 Sqdn. (County of Aberdeen) Royal Auxiliary Air Force; Major R.A., b. 27 Dec. 1902; o. *surv.* s. of Col. Sir Charles R. Forbes-Leith, 1st Bt., and Hon. Ethel Louise Forbes-Leith, O.B.E. (d. 1980), o. d. of Baron Leith of Fyvie; S. father 1930; m. 1927, Ruth Ains, d. of Edward George Barnett, of Halton, Corbridge, Northumberland; one s. two d. (and one s. killed on active service). *Educ.*: Eton. Served War of 1939-45 (despatches, M.B.E.). *Hon.*: s. Andrew George, b. 20 Oct. 1929. *Address*: Fyvie Castle, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs*: White's, Bath, Leander.

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Frances; see Harrod, F. M. D.

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Colonel James; V.C., D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; D.L. Sutherland; b. 7 July 1884; s. of late F. Forbes-Robertson; m. 1927, Hilda A.R.R.C. y. d. of late Sir Ralph Forster, 1st Bt.; one s. two d. Entered Border Regiment, 1904; Captain 1914; Major, 1921; Lieut.-Col., Gordon Highlanders, 1926; Colonel 1930; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O. with bar, V.C. Bt. Lieut.-Col.); commanded 2nd Batt. Gordon Highlanders, 1926-30; Commander 152nd (Seaforth and Cameron) Infantry Brig., T.A., 1932-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address*: Chardwar, Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos.

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Jean, Actress; b. 16 March 1905; 2nd d. of late Sir Johnston and of Lady Forbes-Robertson (Miss Gertrude Elliott); m. 1940, Andre Van Gysegheem, actor and producer; one d. *Educ.*: Folkestone; Ascot; France. First went on the stage in South Africa, Australia and New Zealand, 1921-24; London debut in Dancing Mothers, 1926; amongst other plays, has appeared in Berkeley Square, Romeo and Juliet, Twelfth Night, Midsummer Night's Dream, The Dybbuk, Peter Pan (for 9 Christmas seasons), The Constant Nymph, Hedda Gabler, St. Joan, Strange Orchestra, and Time and the Conways; under own management, 1934-35, with The Lady of the Camellias, Mary Rose, The Red Rover's Revenge, The Sea Nymph, Scored for Drums, and As You Desire Me. Produced under joint management, 1940-42, Berkeley Square, The Long Mirror, Twelfth Night, Distant Point. *Address*: 12A The Pryors, East Heath Road, Hampstead, N.W.8.

FORBES - SEMPILL, family name of Baron Sempill.

FORD, Arthur Clow, O.B.E. 1949 (M.B.E. 1919); B.A.; Sec. to Universities Council for Adult Education; Director of Dept. of Extra-Mural Studies, Univ. of London, 1936-1948; 3rd s. of George Ford, late Registrar for Estate Duties for Scotland, and Charlotte Henrietta Clow, Edinburgh; m. 1912, Jessie Cecilia Kinwig; one s. one d. *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Lausanne. Assistant Master in different schools in England, Ireland, and Switzerland, 1905-14; interned in Germany and Holland, 1914-18; administrative staff, University of London, 1919; External and Extension Registrar, 1936-46; Member of Councils of National Institute of Adult Education, Film Institute; Hon. Member of Pharmaceutical Society; Hon. Sec. London Regional Committee for Education among H.M. Forces since 1940. Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, 1948. *Publications*: miscellaneous articles in Educational Press. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Senate House, University of London, W.C.1. T.A.: University London. T.: Museum 8000. *Club*: University of London.

FORD, Capt. Sir Aubrey St. C.; see St. Clair-Ford.

FORD, Colonel Sir Bertram, Kt., cr. 1986; T.D., D.L., LL.D., Birmingham University, 1988; F.C.A.; Managing Director Birmingham

Post and Mail Ltd., 1948-47 (General Manager, 1913-43); b. 1869; s. of late Major William Henry Ford, V.D., Wolverhampton; m. 1903, Kate Constance, d. of late Henry Richards, Wolverhampton. *Educ.*: Wolverhampton Grammar School. Iafe Governor, Birmingham Univ.; Pres. of Birmingham Blue Coat School; Chairman, Board of Management, Birmingham Hospitals Contributory Association since 1927; Pres. British Hospitals Contributory Schemes Association since 1932; President, Birmingham Dental Hospital, since 1936; Pres., Sales Managers' Association (Midlands Branch), 1932 and 1934; Vice-Pres., Birmingham and Midland Ear and Throat Hospital; Chairman, Birmingham Joint Committee, British Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Brigade; Liveryman, Worshipful Company of Stationers, and Freemen of the City of London; Knight and Member of Chapter General Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Diocesan Reader, Diocese of Lichfield, 28 years; Provost's Warden, Birmingham Cathedral; served in Infantry, R.A.M.C. Volunteers Force, and R.F.A. (T.F.), European War, 1914-18; Commanded 4th Staffordshire Battery and other R.A. Units, 3rd North Midland Brigade, 46th Div.; Col. Commanding 1st Birmingham Batt., C.L.B., 1922-33; County Staff Officer for Cadets (Warwickshire), 1926-30; Member of Governing Body, C.L.B.; Hon. Colonel, Royal Corps of Signals 48th Division, 1938-37; Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. Units 48th (S.M.) Division T.A. since 1937; County Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade (Birmingham County); Life Governor Royal Society of St. George; President, Unit No. 40 Sea Cadet Corps. *Address*: 12 Montague Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 16. T.: Edgbaston 0900. *Club*: Union (Birmingham).

FORD, Lt.-Col. Charles Hopewell, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; b. 14 Dec. 1864; m. 1907, Ethel Mildred, d. of late W. Knight Treves, F.R.C.S. Entered army, 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1919. *Address*: Claremont Northdown Park Road, Margate. T. Margate 197.

FORD, Commodore Charles Musgrave, O.B.E. 1946; R.D.; Commodore (retired) Royal Naval Reserve; Commanding S.S. Queen Elizabeth, and Commodore of Cunard White Star Fleet; b. 1887. Joined Cunard White Star Co. Ltd., 1912. Royal Naval Reserve A.D.C. to the King, 1941-42. Served European War, 1914-18, and War of 1939-45, 1939-42. Order of St. Anne, 3rd Class, 1915 (Russian); Commander Legion of Merit, 1949 (U.S.A.). *Address*: c/o Cunard White Star Co. Ltd., 88 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3; Cunard White Star Co. Ltd., Cunard Buildings, Pier Head, Liverpool 3.

FORD, Vice-Admiral (E) Sir Denys Chester, K.C.B., cr. 1948 (C.B. 1947); O.B.E. 1942; Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet since 1947; b. 20 Oct. 1890; s. of Arthur Ranken Ford; unmarried. *Educ.*: Preparatory School, Sedburgh; E.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1908; served European War, 1914-18; Cdr. (E), 1926; Capt. (E), 1936; Technical Adviser to 5th Sea Lord, 1938; Director of Aircraft Maintenance and Repair, Admiralty, 1939-40; Fleet Engineer Officer, Home Fleet, 1940-43. *Address*: Locat, Guildown, Guildford. T.: Guildford 5560. *Club*: United Service.

FORD, Edmund Brisco, F.R.S. 1946; M.A., D.Sc.; Reader in Genetics, Oxford; Corresponding Member American Museum of Natural History, New York; Member of Nature Conservancy since 1949; Hon. Adviser (Wild Life) to Ministry of Town and Country Planning; Represents British Empire on Permanent International Committee of Genetics; b. 23 April 1901; s. of Harold Dodsworth Ford and Gertrude Emma Bennett; unmarried. *Educ.*: Wadham College, Oxford. Research worker, Univer-

sity Lecturer and Demonstrator in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy Oxford; Pres. Genetical Soc. of Great Britain, 1946-49; Member various scientific (chiefly zoological) societies. Wild Life Conservation Committee of Ministry of Town and Country Planning, 1945-47 (Cmd. Rept. 7122). *Publications*: Mendellism and Evolution, 1931, 5th edn. 1948, Spanish trans., 1948; The Study of Heredity (Home University Library) 1938; Genetics for Medical Students 1942, 3rd edn. 1948, Italian trans., 1948; Butterflies (Vol. I of New Naturalist Series), 1945, 2nd edn. 1946; Mimicry (with G. H. Dale Carpenter), 1933; numerous contributions to scientific journals, on genetical and zoological subjects. *Recreations*: archaeology, literature, butterfly collecting. *Address*: 5 Apsley Road, Oxford; University Museum, Oxford. *T.A.* and *T.*: Oxford 58147.

FORD, Maj. Edward William Spencer; M.V.O. 1949; M.A.; Assistant Private Secretary to the King since 1946; b. 24 July 1910; 4th (twin) s. of late Very Rev. Lionel G. B. J. Ford, Headmaster of Repton and Harrow and Dean of York, and of Mary Catherine, d. of Rt. Rev. E. S. Talbot, Bishop of Winchester and Hon. Mrs. Talbot. *Educ.*: Eton (King's Scholar); New College, Oxford (Open Scholar); 1st Class Hon. Moderations; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. (Greats); Law Student (Harmsworth Scholar) Middle Temple, 1934-1935; Tutor to King Farouk of Egypt, 1935-36; Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1936 and practised 1937-39; 2nd Lieut. (Supplementary Reserve of Officers) Grenadier Guards, 1936; Lt. 1938; served in France and Belgium, 1939-40 (despatches), and in Tunisia and Italy, 1943-44 (despatches), Brigade Major 10th Infantry and 24th Guards Brigades; Instructor at Staff College, Haifa, 1944-45, p.s.c.t. *Recreations*: cricket, winter sports, travel, music. *Address*: Buckingham Palace, S.W.1; 24 The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. *T.*: Windsor 1273. *Clubs*: Guards' M.C.C.

FORD, (Frank) Hon. Mr. Justice, D.C.L.; LL.D.; Justice of Appeal, Supreme Court of Alberta, since 1936; b. Toronto, 4 March 1873; s. of James Ford and Catherine Poole; m. 1st, Nora Elizabeth (d. 1920), d. of William Armour Sampson; two s. two d.; 2nd, Jane Duff, d. of Thomas Kerr, Edinburgh. *Educ.*: Toronto Public Schools; Ontario Academy; Trinity University; Osgoode Hall. Private Secretary and permanent devil to the late D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P.; called to Bar, Ontario, 1895; Private Sec. successively to Hon. A. S. Hardy, K.C. (Premier and Attorney-General of Ontario), and Hon. Sir John M. Gibson, K.C., (Attorney-General of Ontario); also Law Clerk of Attorney-General's Department; Solicitor to the Treasury, Ontario, 1900-8, resigned to resume practice in Toronto; Deputy Attorney-General of Saskatchewan, 1906; resigned 1910 to take up practice in Edmonton, Alberta; late Benchers Law Society of Saskatchewan; Benchers Law Society of Alberta, 1918-26; Vice-President, 1923, Acting President, 1926; Chancellor of Diocese of Edmonton, 1913-33, and again since 1941; Deputy Prolocutor Synod of Ecclesiastical Province of Rupert's Land, 1942-47; Prof. in Law, Univ. of Alberta, 1923-26; Hon. Prof. since 1926; Chancellor of the University of Alberta, 1941-46; Lt.-Col. Retired List, Canadian Militia; Bachelor of Civil Law (Medallist), Trinity University, Toronto; Bachelor of Laws (ad eundem) University of Saskatchewan; D.C.L. University of Toronto and (ad eundem) University of Alberta; LL.D. (h.c.) University of Alberta and Laval University, Quebec, 1946; Officier d'Académie (France) 1948. K.C. Saskatchewan 1907, Ontario 1910, Alberta, 1918; Justice of Supreme Court (Alberta), 1926-36. Président du Comité France-Canada d'Edmonton. *Address*: Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *Clubs*: Edmonton (Edmonton); Ranchmen's (Calgary).

FORD, Brig. Geoffrey Noel, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1932; b. 25 Dec. 1883; 3rd s. of Everard Allen Ford, Eldon Road, Hampstead; m. 1915, Katha Gorkhaver; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Westminster School; R.M.C. Sandhurst, Joined 105th Mahratta Light Infantry, 1902; Lt. Col. 1928; Colonel, 1932; served European War, 1914-19; Iraq, 1920-21; Burma, 1930-32; Mohmand, 1935; Commander Allahabad Brigade Area, 1935-39; A.D.C. 1937-39; retired, 1939. Re-employed, 1940; Comdg. troops Isle of Man, 1940-43; retired, 1943. *Recreations*: usual. *Address*: Whitefield, Abingdon, Berks.

FORD, Rev. George Paget, M.A.; Chaplain T.A. since 1921; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Willesden Green, since 1935; Rural Dean of Willesden since 1940; Prebendary and Canon of Brownswood in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, 1942; b. 15 May 1883; s. of an actor. *Educ.*: St. Andrew's College, Dublin; Mountjoy School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Curate of Lismore Cathedral, Co. Waterford, 1906; of St. Clement, Barnsbury, London, 1908; Vicar of St. Michael's, Shorefield, 1925. Chaplain to the Mothers' Union, 1944. *Publications*: What is Religion? 1925; Why are you alive?, 1930; The Body Crucified, 1933; With Jesus to Calvary, 1935; Man's Desperate Need, 1938; Friendship with Jesus, 1941; How to Pray, 1945. Contributor Concise Oxford Dictionary, 1929. *Address*: St. Andrew's Clergy House, Willesden Green, N.W.10. *T.A.* and *T.*: Willesden 2670.

FORD, Sir Henry Russell, 2nd Bt., cr. 1929; b. 30 April 1911; s. of Sir Patrick Ford, 1st Bt., and Jessie Hamilton, d. of Henry Field, W.S. Moreland, Kinross-shire, and Middlebluff, Manitoba; *S. father*, 1945; m. 1936, Mary Elizabeth, *cr. d. of* Godfrey F. Wright, Whiddon, Bovey Tracey; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford. War of 1939-45 served in U.K., North Africa and Italy (despatches). *Herb.*: s. Andrew Russell, b. 1943. *Address*: Seaforth, Gullane, East Lothian. *Clubs*: Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers (Muirfield); New (Edinburgh).

FORD, Hugh Alexander, C.M.G. 1943; b. 28 July 1885; s. of late Alexander Ellis Ford; unmarried. Formerly Consul-General at Boston, Mass.; *retd.*, 1944. *Address*: 736 Riverside Drive, New York 31, N.Y., U.S.A.

FORD, Jeremiah Denis Matthias; Smith Professor Emeritus of the French and Spanish Languages, Harvard University; b. Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A., 2 July 1873; s. of Jeremiah D. Ford and Mary Agnes Collins; m. 1902, Anna Fearns; two s. two d. *Educ.*: North Monastery, Cork; Harvard University (A.B. 1894, A.M. 1896, Ph.D. 1897); University of Paris. Instr. in French and Italian at Harvard, 1895-97; Harvard Fellow at Univ. of Paris, 1897-98; Instr. in Romance Languages, Harvard, 1898-1902; Asst. Professor, 1902-7; Smith Professor of French and Spanish, 1907-43; Harvard Exchange Prof. at Univ. of Paris, 1922; Director of Am. University Union for Europe, with Bureau at Paris, 1925-26; Hyde Lecturer at French provincial Univs., 1925-26, and also in Spain; on educational mission in South America, visiting seven countries, 1913; Director of Harvard Council on Hispano-Am. studies; Officer, Legion of Honour, France; Commander, Royal Order Isabel the Catholic, Spain; Officer, Royal Order of the Crown, Italy; Knight, Order of Merit, Rumania; Officer, Order of Public Instruction, Portugal. Hon. Docteur-ès-lettres, Univ. of Toulouse, France, 1922; D.Lit., Natl. U. of Ireland, 1932; Litt.D., Trinity Coll., Dublin, 1934; Bowdoin Coll., 1935; Harvard Univ., 1942; L.H.D., Fordham Univ., 1940. Corr. Member Institut de France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-lettres) and of Royal Spanish Academy; Fellow (and former Pres.) Am. Academy of Arts and Sciences; Fellow (and former Pres.) Medieval Academy of Am.; Fellow Am.

Assn. Advancement of Science; Fellow (V.P.) of Hispanic Soc. of Am.; Member (and former Pres.) Modern Humanities Research Assn.; Member (twice V.P.) of Mod. Language Assn. of Am.; Member (former Pres.) of Am. Catholic Historical Assn.; Delegate to Am. Council of Learned Societies, etc. Laetare Medallist of Univ. of Notre Dame; Medallist of Hispanic Soc. of America. *Publications*: As author, co-author, editor, co-editor, and editor-in-chief, published more than 60 books and innumerable articles dealing with French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese and their literatures. Among them are *Main Currents of Spanish Literature, 1919*; *A Spanish Anthology, 1900 and later*; *Chivalrous Romances in Italian Verse*; *Selections from Don Quixote*; *Lusiadas of Camões, 1946*; *Letters of John III of Portugal, 1930*; *Letters of Court of John III*; *Crónica de João de Castro*; four Grammars of Spanish; two Grammars of Portuguese. *Recreations*: forestry, gardening. *Address*: 9 Riedesel Avenue, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T.*: Kirkland 9650, Cambridge, Mass. *Clubs*: Harvard, Club of Odd Volumes (Boston); Harvard Faculty (Cambridge, Mass.); Cercle de la Renaissance ou des amis X (Paris).

FORD, Percy, Professor of Economics, University College, Southampton; b. 19 Feb. 1894; 4th s. of George Horace Ford, Brighton; m. 1921, Grace Lister, Long Eaton; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Vardean School; London School of Economics, University of London (Gerstenberg Scholar). Resident Lecturer, Ruskin College; Lecturer, Amherst College, Mass., U.S.A.; Lecturer in Dept. of Economics, and Secretary of University Extension Board and Tutorial Classes Joint Committee, King's Coll., Univ. of Durham. 1939-45, Nat. Service with Ministry of Supply. *Publications*: *Economics of Modern Industry, 1930*; *Work and Wealth in a Modern Port, 1934*; *Incomes, Means Tests and Personal Responsibility, 1939*; *Editor Southampton Civic Survey, 1931*; *Contrib. Britain in Depression, 1935*; articles in journals of Economics. *Address*: Lane End, Sullington, Sussex; 34 Orchards Way, Southampton. *Clubs*: Reform, P.E.P.

FORD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald, K.C.M.G., cr. 1919 (C.M.G. 1915); C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; b. 7 Dec. 1868; s. of late Rev. C. H. Ford of Bishopton; m. 1st, 1894, Alice Hope (d. 1928), d. of Major-General Balmain, and widow of E. H. Lockley, of The Grange, Chobham, Surrey; 2nd, 1924, Pearl Gertrude (d. 1947), d. of W. Tuthill Dudley of Ohio, U.S.A. Entered Royal Marines, 1889; transferred A.S.C. 1898; Captain 1896; served S. Africa as A.A.G. (despatches twice, medal five clasps, and D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, C.B., C.M.G., prom. Maj.-General, K.C.M.G.); Colonel Commandant R.A.S.C., 1930-38. *Address*: c/o Midland Bank, 481 Oxford Street, W.1.

FORD, Brigadier Vincent Tennyson Randle, D.S.O. 1918; late York and Lancaster Regiment; Food Officer for North Midland Division, 1946-47; b. 24 Nov. 1885; s. of late Major C. W. Randle Ford, York and Lancaster Regiment, and Emilia, d. of Frederick Tennyson, brother of 1st Lord Tennyson; m. 1917, Dorothy, o. d. of Lt.-Col. A. O. Richards, O.B.E., late Hampshire Regt.; one d. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered York and Lancaster Regt., 1906; Major, 1921; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1927; Brig., 1937; Commandant Boys Technical School, 1928-27; D.A.A.G. Northern Command, 1928-1932; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. West Lancs Area, 1932-36; Commander 127th (Manchester) Infantry Brig. T.A., 1937-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1938-40; retired pay, 1940; served European War, Gallipoli, France, 1914-18; Batt. Comdr., 1916-19 (wounded twice, D.S.O. and bar, Crown of Italy, Brevet-Majority, despatches five times); A.A.Q.M.G., B.E.F., France, 1940 (despatches), Comdr. Chester Sub-Area, 1940; reverted to retired pay, 1945. *Address*: Wood-

lands, Ledsham, Cheshire. *T.*: Hooton 2215. *Club*: United Service.

FORD, Admiral Sir Wilbraham Tennyson Randle, K.C.B., cr. 1942 (C.B. 1934); K.B.E., cr. 1940; b. St. Heliers, Jersey, 19 Jan. 1880; s. of late Major C. W. Randle Ford, Bath; m. 1924, Violet, d. of G. Hurry; two s. Director of Physical Training, 1924-26; Training Establishment, Shotley, 1926-28; commanded Royal Oak, 1929; Navigation School, 1930-32; Rear-Adm., 1932; commanded H.M. Australian Squadron, 1934-36; Vice-Adm., 1937; Vice-Adm. in charge and Adm. Supt., Malta, 1937-40; Flag Officer in Charge Malta, 1940-41; Admiral, 1941; Commander-in-Chief, Rosyth, 1942-44. *Club*: Lansdowne.

FORDE, C. Daryll, Ph.D. (Lond.); Professor of Anthropology, University of London, since 1945; Fellow of University College; Director, International African Institute; President, Royal Anthropological Institute; b. 16 Mar. 1902; o. s. of Rev. J. P. D. Forde; m. 1930, Joyce Marion (née Stock) (marriage dissolved, 1947); two s.; m. 1948, Evelyn Harty, y. d. of David Singer. *Educ.*: Middlesex County School; University College, London. Lecturer, Department of Geography, University College, 1923-1928; Franks Student of the Society of Antiquaries, 1924; Commonwealth Fellow in Anthropology, University of California, U.S.A., 1928-30; Gregynog Professor of Geography and Anthropology, University of Wales, 1930-45; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935; Ethnological Field Expeditions, Arizona and Northern Mexico, 1928-1929; New Mexico, 1929; Nigeria, 1935 and 1939; Deputy Head, U.S. Section, Foreign Office Research Dept. (formerly F.R.P.S.), 1941-43. Wellcome Medal, Royal Anthropological Institute, 1940. Pres. Anthropol. Section, Brit. Assoc. Adv. Science, 1947. *Publications*: *Ancient Mariners, 1928*; *Early Cultures of Atlantic Europe, 1930*; *Ethnography of the Yuma Indians, 1931*; *Hopi Agriculture and Land Ownership, 1932*; *Habitat, Economy and Society, 5th Ed. 1947*; *Marriage and the Family in South-eastern Nigeria, 1941*; *The Native Economies of Nigeria, 1946*, etc. *Address*: University College, W.C.1. *Club*: Athenæum.

FORDE, Rt. Hon. Francis Michael, P.C. 1944; Australian High Commissioner in Canada since 1946; m. 1925, Veronica Catherine O'Reilly; one s. three d. *Educ.*: Christian Brothers College, Toowoomba, Qld., Aust. School teacher; electrical engineer; Member of Qld. State Parl., 1917-22; elected to House of Representatives for Capricornia, Queensland General Elections, 1922, 1925, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1934, 1937, 1940, 1943; Member Jt. Select Committee on Motion Picture Industry in Australia, 1927, and of Royal Commission on same, 1927-28; Member of Joint Committee on Public Accounts, 1929; Acting Minister for Trade and Customs, Australia, 1929-31; acting Minister for Markets and Transport, 1930-31; Minister for Trade and Customs, 1931, 1932; Deputy Leader Federal Parliamentary Labour Party and Deputy Leader of the Opposition, 1932-46; Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Army, and Member of War Cabinet, Australia, 1941-46; Acting Prime Minister, Apr.-July, 1944 and Oct. 1944-June, 1945; Prime Minister for short period, 1945; Actg. Prime Minister (about two months), 1946. Leader of Australian Delegation to United Nations Conference, San Francisco, April 25, 1945. *Recreations*: tennis and golf. *Address*: Office of Australian High Commissioner, 24 Sussex Street, Ottawa.

FORDER, Prof. Henry George, Professor of Mathematics Auckland University College since 1934; b. 27 Sep. 1889; s. of Henry Forder, Worstead, Norwich; m. 1921, D. H., d. of William Whineup, Bingham, Notts; no c. *Educ.*: Easton Grammar School, N. Walsham; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Wrangler, 1910. Mathematical Master at Hulme Grammar

School, Oldham; High School, Cardiff; St. Olave's School; Hymers College. Hector Medal, Roy. Soc. N.Z., 1946. *Publications*: Foundations of Euclidean Geometry, 1927; School Geometry, 1930; Higher Course Geometry, 1931; The Calculus of Extension, 1941, Geometry (Hutchinson's University Library), 1949; various articles. *Recreations*: walking and talking. *Address*: University College, Auckland, N.Z.

FORDHAM, Lt.-Col. Reginald Sydney

Walter, K.C. 1933; LL.B., E.D.; Director of Labour Projects (P.O.F.W.), Dept. of Labour, Canada, since 1943; Barrister-at-Law; b. London, England, 9 May 1897; m. 1925, Margaret Casson, d. of Dr. E. T. Kellam, Niagara Falls, Canada; one d. *Educ.*: privately; extra-mural course in law, Univ. of Toronto; Osgoode Hall Law School. Called to Bar of Ontario, 1921; served European War, France, with Canadian Infantry, as Lieut. 1916; Capt. 1917 (wounded and prisoner, despatches); Alderman in Niagara Falls City Council four years; member, Court of Revision and Public Library Board; Bde. Maj., 5th Inf. Bde., 1934-36; Lt.-Col. 1936; commanded Lincoln and Welland Regt. 1936-40; commanded Welland Canal Force during last four months of 1939 until its dissolution; Commissioner of Refugee Camps, Dept. of Secretary of State, Ottawa, and Home Office representative, 1941-43; O.St.J. 1941. *Recreation*: riding. *Address*: Chambers, when practising, 362 Queen St., Niagara Falls, Ont. *Clubs*: Rideau, Country (Ottawa); Canadian Military Institute (Toronto).

FORDHAM, Brig. William Marshall,

C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1924; b. 9 Aug. 1875; s. of late J. W. Fordham, Bedford; m. 1915, Anne Lilian, d. of T. W. Jacobs, Thames Ditton; one s. and one killed on active service, 1941. *Educ.*: Bedford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, 3rd class Order of the Nile); Waziristan, 1922-23 (despatches, C.B.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1930-32; commanded 1st Infantry Brigade, Abbottabad, India, 1928-32; retired, 1932. *Address*: 6 Park Road, Woking. T.: 621. *Club*: United Service.

FORDYCE, Catherine Mary, M.A.

(London and Oxford); b. Wareham, Dorset, 18 Dec. 1898; d. of Ernest Chilcott, M.A., Vicar of Elberton, Glos.; m. 1929, Christian James Fordyce, q.v. *Educ.*: St. Mary's Hall, Brighton; Bedford College for Women. London B.A. Classical Honours Cl. I., 1920; Gilchrist Studentship, 1921; M.A. (with distinction), 1922; Fellow and Classical Tutor of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1922-29. *Publications*: Articles in Classical Quarterly, 1923; Essay, Myth and Reality, in Adventure, 1927. *Address*: 3 The College, Glasgow, W.2.

FORDYCE, Christian James, M.A.,

Professor of Humanity, University of Glasgow, since 1934; b. Fraserburgh, 25 Sept. 1901; s. of James Wilson Fordyce, M.A., and Helen Wilson McAllan; m. 1929, Catherine Mary Chilcott (see C. M. Fordyce). *Educ.*: University of Glasgow; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar and Snell Exhibitioner). First class Honours in Classics, Glasgow University, 1920; Ferguson Scholar, 1920; Gaisford Prize (Greek Prose), 1921; First class, Classical Moderations, 1922; Hertford Scholar, 1922; Craven Scholar, 1922; Chancellor's Prize (Latin Prose), 1928; First class, Literae Humaniores, 1924; War Memorial Research Student in Classics, Balliol College, 1925; Lecturer in Greek in the Univ. of St. Andrews, 1925-26; Lecturer in Humanity in the Univ. of Edinburgh, 1926; Fellow, Classical Tutor, and Librarian of Jesus College, Oxford, 1927-34. *Publications*: Articles in classical journals. Editor of the Classical Review. *Address*: 3 The College, Glasgow, W.2. T.: Western 3985.

FORESTER, WELD-, family name of Baron Forester.

FORESTER, 7th Baron (U.K.) (cr. 1821), **Col. Cecil George Wilfrid Weld-Forester;** b. 12 July 1899; a. s. of 6th Baron and Christine Isabel (d. 1948); d. of Duncan Davidson of Tulloch; s. father, 1932; m. 1931, Marie Louise Prissola, Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, d. of late Col. Sir Herbert Perrott, Bt., C.H., C.B.; one s. four d. *Educ.*: Durham University. Joined Royal Horse Guards, 1918; served in France, 1918; Captain, 1921; A.D.C. to Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief, S. Africa, 1924-27, Major, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1934; Lt.-Col. 1938; Lieut.-Col. commanding Royal Horse Guards, 1938-41; Acting Col. C.M.F. 1943 (despatches); served in B.L.A., 1944; retired pay with rank of Col., 1945; Mayor of the Borough of Wenlock, 1936-37; J.P. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Addr.*: s. Hon. George Cecil Brooke Weld-Forester, b. 20 Feb. 1938. *Address*: Willey Park, Broseley, Shropshire. T.: Ironbridge 2146; 95 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.8. T.: Sloane 6049. *Club*: Turf.

FORESTER, Cecil Scott; author; b. 27

Aug. 1899; s. of George Forester and Sarah Troughton; m. Kathleen (marriage dissolved, 1944), d. of G. Belcher; two s.; m. 1947, Dorothy Ellen, d. of William Foster. *Educ.*: Dulwich College. *Publications*: many novels, biographies, and books of travel, including Payment Deferred, Brown on Revolution, Death to the French, The Gun and The Peacemaker, The African Queen, The General, The Happy Return; A Ship of the Line (James Tait Black Memorial Prize for Literature, 1938); Flying Colours; Captain Hornblower, R.N., 1889; The Earthly Paradise, 1940; The Captain from Connecticut, 1941; The Ship, 1943; The Commodore, 1945; Lord Hornblower, 1946; The Sky and The Forest, 1948; play produced, 1934, Nurse Cavell (with C. E. Bechhofer Roberts). *Club*: Savage.

FORESTER, Major Hon. Edric Alfred

Cecil Weld-; J.P.; late Rifle Brigade; Exon of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1937-45; Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant since 1945; y. s. of 5th Baron Forester; b. 1880; m. 1916, Lady Victoria, y. d. of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire, and widow of Nigel W. H. Legge-Bourke, Coldstream Guards; one s. two d. Served S. African War, 1902; Major, Rifle Brigade, 1915; G.S.O.2, 1916; retired, 1916. *Address*: Laverton House, Broadway, Worcs. T.: Stanton, Glos.3. *Club*: Army and Navy.

FORESTIER-WALKER, Sir George F.; see Walker.

FORGAN, Very Rev. James Rae,

M.A., D.D.; Minister of Trinity Church of Scotland, Ayr, since 1921; b. 1876; s. of late Thomas Forgan, J.P., Perth; m. 1904, Essex Helen, d. of late Robert Gray, Bothwell; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Perth Academy; Univ. of St. Andrews. Minister, St. Andrew's Church, Auchterarder, 1904; Chalmers Church, Uddingston, 1912; West Church, Broughty Ferry, 1913; Convener, Church of Scotland Committee on Colonial Churches, 1929; Convener, Committee on Maintenance of Ministry, 1936; Church of Scotland Special Commissioner to India, 1935; Moderator of Church of Scotland General Assembly, 1940; Chaplain to Highland L.I. in France, 1915-16. *Publications*: Pamphlets and Magazine Articles. *Recreations*: travel, angling, walking. *Address*: 5 Glencairn Crescent, Edinburgh. T.: Edinburgh 33874.

FORGAN, Robert, M.C., M.A., M.D., D.P.H.;

b. 1891; s. of late Rev. Robert Forgan, D.D., Edinburgh; m. 1st Winifred Mary, d. of Robert Cran, Ballater; one d.; 2nd, Winifred Jan, d. of Henry Rees, Kenton; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Aberdeen Grammar School; Universities of Aberdeen and Cambridge. Served in R.A.M.C., 1915-19 (M.C.); Specialist Medical Officer, Lanarkshire County Council, 1921-29; Member of Glasgow City Council, 1926-29; M.P. (Lab.) West Renfrew Division, 1929-31. *Address*: Meadow Place, Hookend, Kelvedon

Common, near Brentwood, Essex. *T.*: Blackmore 267.

FORMAN, Rev. Adam, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of J. T. Forman, Las Palmas; *m.* 1908, Flora, *d.* of James Smith, Craigielands, Beattock; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Loretto; Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A.); Bishop's Hostel, Farnham. Deacon, 1907; Chaplain, Loretto School, Edinburgh, 1907-18; Curate of St. Andrew's, Bishop Auckland, 1918-17; Inspector Dumfriesshire Special Constabulary Moffat and Beattock Districts, 1938. *Address.*: Dumcrieff, Moffat, Scotland. *T.*: Moffat 60. *Club.*: University (Edinburgh)

FORMAN, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Baron, C.M.G. 1918; *D.S.O.* 1914; *R.A.*; *b.* 26 Sept. 1878. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1900 Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1920; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, *D.S.O.*, *C.M.G.*); Brig.-Gen. 1917-19; retired pay, 1927. *Club.*: Army and Navy.

FORMAN, Brigadier James Francis Robert, C.B. 1947; *C.B.E.* 1945; *D.S.O.* 1945; *p.s.c.r.*, *f.s.*; late *I.A.*; Secretary Reed & Smith Ltd., since 1943; *b.* 15 Nov. 1899; *s.* of late Rev. A. F. E. Forman, Senior Asst. Master, Repton School; *m.* 1932, Pauline, *d.* of Edgar Reed, Minehead; one *s.* *Educ.*: Laleham Preparatory School; Shrewsbury School Joined Army, May 1918; commissioned in *I.A.*, Kumaoon Regt. (formerly 19th Hyderabad Regt.), 1919; Staff College, 1933-1934; *R.A.F.* Staff Coll., 1937; War of 1939-1945, *G.S.O.* 2, *H.Q.F.* & *A.* District (at outbreak of war); *G.S.O.* 1, *G.H.Q.* India, 1941-1942; *C.O.* 2 Kumaoon Regt., 1943; *G.S.O.* 1 26 Indian Division (Burma), 1944; Commander 4 Indian Infantry Bde. (Burma), 1945 (despatches twice, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*); Chief of Staff (Maj.-Gen.), *H.Q.* Allied Forces, Netherlands East Indies, 1946 (*C.B.*). Chief of Staff, 1 India Corps, 1947; Director Military Operations and Intelligence, *H.Q.* Pakistan Army, 1947; retired 1948. *Publications.*: various small articles of purely military interest in service journals, etc. *Recreations.*: cricket, tennis, golf. *Address.*: c/o Grindlay's Bank, Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Exmouth 4215.

FORMAN, John C.; M.P. (Lab.) Springburn Division of Glasgow since 1945; Insurance Agent; Member Glasgow Corporation since 1928.

FORMAN, Ven. Thomas Pears Gordon, M.A.; Archdeacon of Lindisfarne and Vicar of Eglington since 1944; Hon. Canon of Newcastle; *b.* 27 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Rev. A. F. E. Forman, Repton School, and Eleanor, *y. d.* of Dr. Pears, Head Master of Repton; *m.* 1920, Eleanor Parkin-Moore; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; Wells Theol. College. Curate of Kemlwoth, 1908-11; Assistant Master at Shrewsbury School, 1911-1916; *T.C.F.*, 1916-19; Curate S. Clement's, York, 1919-20; Chaplain to Duke of Portland, 1920-24; Rector of Bothal, 1924-44. *Address.*: Eglington Vicarage, Alnwick, Northumberland. *T.A.*: Eglington. *T.*: Powburn 36.

FORMBY, George, O.B.E. 1946; Actor (Stage, Films, Radio); *b.* 26 May 1904; *m.* 1924, Beryl Ingham; no *c.* *Educ.*: Wigan. Became a Jockey, 1912; had first mount at Lingfield, 1914, age 10 years, weight 3 st. 13 lbs., finished last. Became Music Hall artist, 1921; made first film, 1932; Royal Command performances, 1938-43. *Publications.*: 15 songs. *Recreation.*: motor cycle. *Address.*: Beryldene, Promenade, Fairhaven, nr. Blackpool. *Clubs.*: Royal Automobile; Oulton Broad.

FORRES, 2nd Baron, of Glenogil, cr. 1922; Stephen Kenneth Guthrie Williamson, Bt., cr. 1909; Chairman of Balfour Williamson & Co. Ltd.; Lobitos Oilfields Ltd., and other companies; Member of the Willingdon Mission to S. America; *b.* 20 March 1888; *er. s.* of 1st Baron and Caroline Maria

(*d.* 1911), *d.* of late James Charles Hayne; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1918, Jessie, *er. d.* of late William Alfred Harford, J.P., of Petty France, Badminton, Glos.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 in France, Egypt, and Gallipoli (despatches). *Recreations.*: shooting, fishing. *Hon.*: *s.* Hon. John Archibald Harford Williamson [b. 30 Oct. 1922; *m.* 1945, Gillian Maclean, *d.* of Maj. J. Maclean Grant; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address.*: 6 Avenue Road, N.W.8. *T.*: Primrose 1288. *Clubs.*: Brooks's, City of London.

FORREST, Archibald Stevenson, Artist; *b.* Greenwich, 1869; 2nd *s.* of late James Forrest of Yett, Carlisle, Lanark; *m.* 1913, Rose Marion, *a. d.* of late Capt. R. J. Hardy Douglas, R.M.L.I. *Educ.*: Roan School, Greenwich; Edinburgh; Westminster School of Art; the City and Guilds Coll.; Edinburgh Art School. *Publications.*: Morocco; West Indies; Normandy; Portugal; A Tour through Old Provence, A Tour through South America; South America. *Recreations.*: shooting, golfing, cycling, travel. *Address.*: Home-Bush, Boldre, nr. Lymington, Hants.

FORREST, Col. John Vincent, C.B. 1919; *C.M.G.* 1916; *M.B.*; late *A.M.S.*; *b.* 21 Mar. 1879; *s.* of late W. Forrest, Woodham Ferrers, Essex; *m.* 1927, Mary Gundreda, *y. d.* of late Sir William Quartus Ewart, Bart., of Glenmachan; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, *C.M.G.*, *C.B.*); retired pay, 1921. *Address.*: Glenmachan, Stranstown, Belfast. *Club.*: Ulster (Belfast)

FORREST, Sir John William, Kt., cr. 1925; *O.B.E.*; *J.P.* Lancashire; late cotton spinner and manufacturer; late member of National Savings Committee; Trustee Savings Banks Inspection Committee; *b.* 1867; *s.* of John Forrest, Blackburn, and Susannah Greaves of Brindle and Balderston; *m.* 1898, Alice (*d.* 1947), *d.* of William Carr, Blackburn; one *d.* *Educ.*: Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn. Town Council, Blackburn, 1913-38; Alderman, 1921-1938; Mayor, 1926-27; Chm. Finance Cttee, 1915-27; *Educ.* Cttee, 1919-38; War Pensions Com., 1916; Blackburn Conservative and Unionist Association, 1916-24; Leader of Town Council 1916-26; Chairman Blackburn Trustee Savings Bank since 1928. *Recreations.*: motor-ing, swimming. *Address.*: Norland, Blackburn. *T.*: Blackburn 5183.

FORRESTER OF Corstorphine, Lord, James Brabazon Grimston; *M.A.*, *F.I.I.A.*, *J.P.*; Managing Director, Enfield Cables, Ltd.; Director Enfield Rolling Mills, Ltd., Enfield Rolling Mills (Aluminium), Ltd., Brynmawr Rubber Ltd., Eastern Valley Accessories Ltd., Industrial Safety Ltd., Enfield Cables (South Africa) Pty. Ltd., Enfield Cables (Australia) (Pty.) Ltd., Enfield Cables (New Zealand) Ltd., Enfield Cables (Ire) Ltd., Enfield Cables (Rhodesia) Ltd., Kingsbury Dairies Ltd., Chairman Association for Planning and Regional Reconstruction Ltd.; Chairman, School of Planning and Research for Regional Development; Chairman, St. Albans No. 7 Group, North West Metropolitan Regional Hospital Board; Chairman National Baby Welfare Council; a Governor of Bryanston School; President and Chairman of Institute of Industrial Administration; Member Council of Anglo-Swedish Society; Member North Thames Gas Board; *b.* 11 Oct. 1910; *s.* of 4th Earl of Verulam, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Eton (rowed in Eight, winner of School Steeplechase, 1929, 4 times winner Jelf Latin Verse Prize); Christ Church, Oxford. Managing Director, Enfield Zinc Products, Ltd., 1932-36; Area Organiser, Subsistence Production Society of the Eastern Valley of Monmouthshire, 1935-39; Director, Enfield Cables, Ltd., since 1936. *Publications.*: many articles and pamphlets on industrial and planning subjects. *Recreations.*: swimming, languages, farming. *Address.*: Gorbambury, 965

St. Albans. *T.*: St. Albans 5000. *Club*: Bath.

FORRESTER, Charles, K.-I.-H. 1944; A.H.W.C.; F.R.I.C., Ph.D. (Edin.), A.M.I. Chem.E., F.R.S.E.; Deputy Chief Fuel Engineer, Ministry of Fuel and Power; *y. s.* of late William Fordie Forrester; *m.* 1933, Joyce, *o. d.* of H. P. Grompton, Harlow; one *s. one d. Educ.*: Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Assistant Lecturer, Department of Chemistry, Heriot-Watt College, 1919-26; Professor of Chemistry and Assaying, Indian School of Mines and Applied Geology, Government of India, 1926, Vice-Principal, 1932, Principal, 1936-49 (retired); Fellow of the Institute of Fuel (Council, 1932); Member of Mining, Geological and Metallurgical Institute of India (Council, 1932-35 and 1942-48, Vice-Principal, 1938-39); Member, Basic Chemicals Committee (Supply Development Council, India), 1942-43; Member, Fuel Research Committee, D.S.I.R., Govt. of India; Chairman, Indian Secn., Roy. Inst. of Chemistry, 1945-48, Council, 1948-49. *Publications*: *Trans. Min. Geol. and Met. Inst. India* (bronze, silver, and gold medals and twice Govt. of India Prize, Rs. 500); *Journal of the Institute of Fuel*, *Proc. Indian Science Congr.*, *Proc. Nat. Inst. Sciences, India*; *Fuel Research Report No. 1, C.S.I.R. (India)*. *Recreations*: tennis, motoring, music. *Address*: 19 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh 10. *T.*: 55490. *Club*: Bengal Indian Service (Calcutta).

FORRESTER, Rev. William Roxburgh, Professor of Practical Theology and Christian Ethics, St. Mary's College, St. Andrews University; *b.* 19 Feb. 1892; *s. of* Rev. David Marshall Forrester, D.D., and Annie Roxburgh; *m.* 1922, Isobel Margaret Stewart McColl; five *c. Educ.*: Glasgow Academy; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities. M.A. (Hons.) Edinburgh, 1914; European War France, Mesopotamia, Persia and India in R.F.A., 1914-19; Studies at New College, Edinburgh; France and Germany, 1919-22; B.D., 1924; Minister at Roslin, 1922-28; Minister at Cairns Memorial Church, Edinburgh, 1928-34; Interim General Secretary Scottish National Y.M.C.A., 1940-44; D.D. (Edinburgh) 1939. Cunningham Lecturer, New Coll., Edinburgh, 1947-48-49. *Publications*: articles in various periodicals. *Recreations*: fishing, gardening. *Address*: 54 South Street, St. Andrews. *T.*: St. Andrews 71.

FORRESTER-BROWN, Maud Frances, M.S., M.D. Lond.; Senior Surgeon, Bath and Wessex Orthopaedic Hospital and County Clinics (Dorset, Somerset); Hon. Consulting Orthopaedic Surgeon Swanage Red Cross Hospital; Walker-Dunbar Hospital, Bristol; Wells Cottage Hospital; Westminster Memorial Hospital, Shaftesbury; Wilts. C.C.; Consulting Orthopaedic Surgeon, Somerset and Dorset C.C. Tuberculosis Hospitals; *d. of* J. S. Forrester-Brown, M.I.C.E., Consulting Engineer, Government of India. *Educ.*: Bedford High School for Girls. Trained London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women; House Surgeon, Royal Samaritan Hospital, Glasgow; Dundee Royal Infirmary; Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Sheffield Royal Infirmary; Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children; House-Physician Royal Free Hospital, London; Resident Surgeon Edinburgh War Hospital, Bangour, 1916-21 (for last 18 months in independent charge of surgical and orthopaedic wards); entrance scholarship L.S.M.W.; Gilchrist studentship, University of London; Wm. Gibson Research Scholar, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications*: (With Prof. Sir Harold Stiles) *Operative Treatment of Peripheral Nerve Injuries*; *Diagnosis and Treatment of Deformities in Infancy and Early Childhood*, 1928; (with Dr. R. Gordon) *Paralysis in Children*; *Paralysis Section in Modern Trends in Orthopaedics*, 1949; *Operative Treatment of Polio-myelitis*, R.C.S. Annals, 1947; various Orthopaedic

articles in B.M.J.; British Journal of Surgery; Lancet; Edinburgh Medical Journal; Practitioner; Medical Women's Journal; Royal Free Hospital Magazine; Cripple Journal, etc. *Recreations*: Life Member Amateur Skating Association; Amateur Diving Association; Member A.A., riding. *Address*: 29 Combe Park, Bath, Somerset. *T.*: Bath 7880.

FORROW, Air Commodore Henry Edward, C.B. 1945; O.B.E. 1936; Royal Air Force.

FORSYDKE, Sir (Edgar) John, K.C.B. *or.* 1937; M.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Director and Principal Librarian of British Museum, 1936-50; 2nd *s. of* F. P. Forsyde, Hasketon, Suffolk; *b.* 12 Sept. 1883; *m.* 1942, Des Gombrich, violinist, *a. d. of* Dr. Karl Gombrich of Vienna; one *d. Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; Keble College, Oxford (Scholar and Hon. Fellow). Entered British Museum, 1907; Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum, 1939-36; Military service, 1914-19, France, Macedonia, Egypt, Palestine; Captain, R.F.A.; Editor *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, 1912-28; Fellow of Society of Antiquaries of London and of Library Association; Hon. Sec. Hellenic Society; Member of Committees of British Schools of Archaeology in Athens, Rome and Iraq; Hon. Member of the Archaeological Society of Athens. *Address*: Ashridge, near Chesham, Bucks. *Club*: Athenæum.

FORSYTH, John Henry, M.C., M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; M.T.P.I.; Chief Architect and Housing Consultant to Ministry of Health since 1946; *b.* 6 Sept. 1895; *y. s. of* late Henry Forsyth and Ellen, *d. of* James Haselden; *m.* 1923, Alice Holland, *o. d. of* H. W. Rigby-Jones, J. P., Latham; one *s. one d. Educ.*: Ormskirk Grammar School; Liverpool University (B.Arch., M.A.); Lever Prize, Dept. of Civic Design. Held appointments in Liverpool, New York, and Birmingham; Chief Architect, Miners' Welfare Commission, 1926-39; Architect to London County Council and Superintending Architect of Metropolitan Buildings, 1941-45, Deputy Architect, 1939-41; Director, War Debris Survey, London Civil Defence Region, and Head of London (Heavy) Rescue Service, 1940-45; Member of Council: London Society, R.I.B.A., Institute of Landscape Architects; Member: Br. Section Internat. Reunion of Architects; Board of Studies in Architecture, Univ. Coll., London; Court of Governors and Board of Management, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Lord Gorell Cttee., 1947, on Nash Terraces, Regent's Park; Building Research Board; Advisory Cttee., Polytechnic; Hon. Member Institute of Architects of Brazil. Served European War, 1915-19, Inns of Court Regt.; R.E.; Adj. 55th Divisional R.E., Capt. (M.C.). County of London Plan, 1943, prepared with Sir Patrick Abercrombie; L.C.C. reconstruction and housing schemes; pithead baths, welfare and recreational buildings in mining communities. *Publications*: Lancaster Regional Planning Scheme, 1926; County of London Plan, 1943 (joint report); Town Planning and Health (Bossmom Lecture, Chadwick Trust), 1943; Housing and Town Development (London Univ. Special Lecture), 1948; contributions to R.I.B.A. Journal. *Address*: Moorland, Walton-on-the-Hill, nr. Tadworth, Surrey. *T.*: Tadworth 3205. *Club*: Reform.

FORSYTH, Thomas, J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of Burtonwood Brewery Co. Ltd. and Director Burtonwood Motor and Engineering Co. Ltd.; *b.* 29 June 1888; *a. s. of* Richard Forsyth, County Councillor, Burtonwood, Lancs; *m.* 1927, Margaret Jean, *o. d. of* Edgar Francis Snood, Great Bookham, Surrey. *Educ.*: Sir Thomas Boteler Grammar School, Warrington. High Sheriff, Anglesey, 1944-45. Farms extensively Anglesey and Burtonwood. *Recreations*:

Member of Lancashire and Cheshire Anti-quarian Soc., Chatham Soc., Record Soc., Historic Soc. Address: Burtonwood House, Burtonwood, Warrington. T.: Newton-le-Willows 2197; Penmorris, Penrath, Anglesey. T.: Penrath 205.

FORSON, A. J.; b. Glasgow, 1872; m. 1896. Educ.: Glasgow University. First charge, Dundee, 1898; Govan, 1904; Minister (Congregational) Motherwell, 1924-32; Editor of Scottish Congregationalist, 1922-32; President of the Congregational Union of Scotland, 1931-1932; introduced Institutional work at Govan, with Brotherhood of over 1000 members and Sisterhood of over 800; many other agencies; was mainly instrumental in ending a lock-out in Dundee involving 40,000 workers; was made an Hon. Member of the Boilermakers' Society in recognition of similar service rendered in a big shipyard lockout; lectured on Economics at the Congregational College, Edinburgh; created theological controversy by his teaching, concerning the Problem of Future Destiny, 1927. Publications: The Law of Love; Faith and Ideals; Brochure on Kier Hardie; The Story of Our Union, 1929; contributed articles to various magazines and weekly articles to different papers. Recreations: bowling and fishing. Address: Gowanus, Crawford Street, Motherwell, Lanarkshire.

FORSTER, Baroness, G.B.E., cr. 1926; Rachel Cecily, d. of 1st Baron Montagu of Beaulieu; m. 1890, 1st Baron Forster (d. 1896); two d. Address: Rose Cottage, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. T.: 49.

See also Baron Wardington.

FORSTER, Lt.-Gen. Alfred Leonard, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1915; s. of Rev. Bennet Forster; m. 1918, Gladys, o.d. of R.F. Godfrey-Faussett; one s. one d. Educ.: Blackheath School. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery, 1908; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major. June 1918; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1938; Colonel, 1936; Maj.-Gen. 1939; Lt.-Gen. 1941; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, Admiralty, 1934-36; Commandant, Royal Marines, Chatham, 1937-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1939; retired list, 1941. Address: Denmill, South Road, Hythe, Kent.

FORSTER, Arnold John, M.B.E. 1919; Honorary Treasurer of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, since 1944; Chm. Acland Nursing Home since 1947; b. 31 Jan. 1885; s. of late James A. Forster of Fernlands, Chertsey; m. 1918, Annie Geraldine, d. of late William Henry Bewley of Rockville, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; one s. Educ.: Marlborough; Oriel College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honours Natural Science (Physics), 1906; B.A., 1906; M.A. 1930; selected for Sudan Political Service, 1906; seconded Finance Department, Sudan Government, 1908; acted Financial Secretary part of 1919-20; Assistant Auditor General, 1921; Assistant Financial Secretary, 1923; Order of Nile 4th Class, 1922; 3rd Class, 1930; retired, 1930; Fellow and Estates Bursar, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1930-40. Recreations: shooting and fishing; Oxford Univ. Bisley Team, 1904, 1905 and 1907, Half Blue 1905; Marlborough Nomads Rugby Football team, 1904-8. Address: St. Mary's, Jack Straws Lane, Oxford. T.: 6609. Club: Athenaeum.

FORSTER, Brigadier David, C.B. 1938; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; b. Woolwich, 23 Jan. 1878; s. of Lieut.-Colonel W. D. Forster, late R.A.; m. 1903, Isabel Frances, d. of Lieut.-Gen. H. A. Brownlow, late R.E.; one s. two d. Educ.: St. Paul's School; R.M.A. Woolwich (Pollock Medal). Joined R.E., 1896; was at Chatham and Aldershot; served S. Africa with 11th Field Coy. R.E., 1899; present at battles of Belmont, Graspan, Modder River, and Magersfontein; invalided with enteric, 1900 (Queen's medal, 2 clasps); went to India, 1901; was at Jubulpore, Bangalore, N.W. Frontier, and Burma, mostly with the 2nd Q.V.O. Sappers and Miners; Capt. 1905;

passed Staff College, 1912-18; returned to India and was in Dera Ismail Khan District and Waziristan; on outbreak of war became Staff Capt. Garhwal Bde., Meerut Division, and served in France through winter 1914-15; Major, 1914; General Staff, 1915; returned to France, Sept. 1915 (battles of Loos, the Somme, Arras, 3rd Ypres; wounded twice, despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); General Staff, War Office, 1918-22; British Delegation, Washington Conference, Nov. 1921; official tour in Canada, Jan.-Feb. 1922; C.R.E. Dublin, Aug. 1922; R.N. War College, Mar. 1923; A.C.R.E., Catterick, Nov. 1923; C.R.E. Malaya, 1924-26; Deputy Military Secretary, War Office, 1927-30; Commander 18th Infantry Brigade 1930-34; retired, 1934; visited Australasia, 1925; Col. 1926; Brigadier (Temp.) 1928; Army Welfare Officer, Chatham Area, Feb. 1940, Home Counties Area, Aug. 1940, S.E. Command, 1941-42; since 1921 has taken an active part in the work of the Oxford Group in different parts of the world. Publications: Mind and Method in Modern Minor Tactics, 1919 (with Col. W. H. Franklin); The Signs of the Times, 1918, reprinted as Coming Events, 1919; 5th edition, 1927; The Vital Choice, Endor or Calvary, a reply to Conan Doyle's New Revelation, 1919; Modern Ideas about the Bible, 1927; Bible Study in Switzerland, 1930. Address: 12 Wimbledon Close, S.W.20. T.: Wimbledon 5746. Club: United Service.

FORSTER, Edward Morgan, Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen) 1931; Hon. Fellow King's Coll., Cambridge, 1946; Hon. Litt.D. (Liverpool) 1947 and Hamilton College, U.S.A., 1949; Member of General Advisory Council, B.B.C.; Hon. Corresponding Member, American Society of Arts and Letters; o. s. of Edward Morgan Llewellyn and Alice Clara Forster. Educ.: Tonbridge (day boy); King's Coll., Cambridge. Clark Lecturer, 1927; Benson Medal, Royal Society of Literature, 1937; Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1941; W. P. Ker Lecturer, Glasgow, 1944. Publications: Where Angels Fear to Tread; The Longest Journey; A Room with a View; Howards End; The Celestial Omnibus; A Passage to India (Prix Femina Vie Heureuse and James Tait Black Prize, 1925); The Eternal Moment; A Letter to Madam Blanchard; Introduction and Notes to the Aeneid of Virgil; Alexandria, a History and a Guide; Pharos and Pharillon; Introduction and Notes to the Letters of Mrs. Eliza Fay; Anonymity, an Enquiry; Aspects of the Novel (Clark Lectures, 1927); Introduction to the Life of Crabbe; Goldsworthy Lowes Dickinson; What I Believe; Abinger Harvest; Book of the Abinger Pageant; England's Pleasant Land; Pageant-Play; Nordic Twilight; Virginia Woolf; The Development of English Prose between 1918 and 1939; Diary for Timothy (film-script). Club: Reform.

FORSTER, Edward Seymour, M.B.E.; M.A. (Oxon); F.S.A.; Emeritus Professor of Greek, University of Sheffield; b. 16 Dec. 1879; s. of late Michael Seymour Forster, M.A., B.C.L., of Woodhill, Crowthorne, Berks., and Elizabeth, d. of George Humphrys of Ashcombe Park, Staffs.; m. 1907, Evelyn Beatrice, d. of late John Taylor Davies; two s. two d. Educ.: Wellington College; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Hon. Mods., 1900; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1902; Bishop Fraser Scholarship and Archaeological Studentship, 1902; Student of the British School of Athens, 1902-4; Asst. Lecturer in the University Coll. of N. Wales, 1904-5; Lecturer in the Univ. of Sheffield, 1905-21; Prof. 1921-46; commissioned as temporary 2nd Lieut., 1916; on Active Service (attached General Staff Intelligence) with the British Salonica and Black Sea Forces 1915-19; Major, 1918 (despatches twice); Chevalier of the Serbian Order of St. Sava. Publications: The Cyprian Orations of Isocrates (editor); The Speeches of Isaeus (Loeb Library); The Turkish Letters of Bus-

becq (translator and editor), *A Short History of Modern Greece* 1941, contributions to the Oxford Translation of Aristotle, the Classical Review, the Classical Quarterly, the Journal of Hellenic Studies, etc. *Recreations* field botany; walking. *Address* Greatbatch Hall, Ashford nr Bakewell. *T* Bakewell 808, 28 Accl Road N W 6. *T* Maida Vale 8786. *Club* Authors.

See also A. M. Boase

FORSTER, Rear-Adm. F. D. Arnold-; *see* Arnold-Forster

FORSTER, Francis A. A.; *see* Arnold Forster

FORSTER, Rear-Admiral Herbert Acheson, M V O, 1925, R.N., retired; *o surr* *s* of late Paul Forster of Malverleys, Newbury, *m* Violet *d* of late Major H B Dodgson D S O, three *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia, Dartmouth. Served in H M Ships Agincourt and Resolution during 1914-18, Comm of H M S Southampton, Flagship, E Indies Station, 1921-23, H M Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1924-26 in command R A N College, Jervis Bay, N S W 1927-29; H M S Frobisher, 1929-30 and 1932-34, Naval Assist to Admiral Commanding Reserves, 1931-32, H M A S Australia, 1935-37; Rear Adm, 1937, retired list, 1937. Served during 1939-45 as N O I C. Isle of Man and in command of H M S St George 1939-42 and as Naval Attache, Buenos Aires, 1942-45. *Recreation* shooting. *Address* Spring Hill, St Mary Bourne, nr. Andover Hants. *Club* United Service.

See also I. W. Donner

FORSTER, Comdr. Hugh C. A.; *see* Arnold-Forster

FORSTER, Sir John, K B E, *c* 1948, Kt, *er*, 1939, K C 1946, Barrister at-Law, President of the Industrial Court since 1946; Chairman of National Arbitration Tribunal since 1944, Chairman Railway Staff National Tribunal, since 1940, Deputy Umpire under Unemployment Insurance Act 1935, *b* Carlisle, Cumberland, *gr* *s* of John J. Forster, *m* 1917, Muml, *er* *d* of late Samuel Vosper Devonport one *d*, *Educ* Sedbergh. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919, served throughout European War (Royal Artillery), presided over the Trinidad Labour Riots Commission, 1937, Court of Inquiry into London Bus Dispute and other industrial inquiries. *Recreations* fishing, gardening. *Address* Broome, 34 Albemarle Rd., Beckenham, Kent. 1 Brick Court, Temple, E C 4, Industrial Court, 1 Abbey Gardens, Gt College St, S W 1. *T* Central 1687. *Clubs* Union Devonshire.

FORSTER, Lancelot, M. A. (London); *b*. 26 June 1882; *s* of Christopher James Forster and Catherine Menzies; *m* Gladys Hutchinson, *d*. of Alfred Davis Jennings; four *d*. *Educ* St. John's College, Battersea; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge; University College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Christ Church School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Headmaster, Victoria British School, Hong Kong; Registrar of University, 1925, Professor of Education, 1925-45; President Hong Kong Teachers Association 1934-38, Visiting Lecturer to National University of Peking, 1935, President Hong Kong Rotary Club, 1935-36, Carnegie Foundation Travelling Fellowship, U S A, Germany, 1938, Director Dept. of Information, Hong Kong, 1939-41, Chairman Education Committee, Stanley Internment Camp, 1942-45. *Publications* The New Culture in China; Echoes of Hong Kong and Beyond; English Ideals in Education for Chinese Students. *Address* 7 Bardwell Rd., Oxford T 58832. *Club* Royal Empire Society.

FORSTER, Max Theodor Wilhelm, Ph D, Hon Litt D (Dublin). Member of the Academies of Leipzig, München, Heidelberg, Royal Ac Dublin, British Academy. Professor Emeritus of English Language and Literature at München University, 1934 and since 1948, *b* Danzig, 8 March 1869, *s* of late Dr Theodor Forster, Surgeon General. *Educ* High School, Münster, Universities of Münster, Bonn,

Berlin. Reader and (from 1897) Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Bonn, 1894-98, University of Würzburg, 1898-1909, University of Halle, 1909-10, University of Leipzig, 1910-25, University of München, 1925-34. Visiting Professor at Yale University, New Haven, U S A, 1934-36; Vice President of German Shakespeare Society. *Publications* Beowulf-Materialien, 1900, 5th ed 1928, British Classical Authors, 1905, 16th ed 1947, English Authors, 1911, 9th ed 1942; Altenglisches Lesebuch, 1913, 5th ed 1949, English Poems, 1912; English Prose, 1915; Der Vercelli Codex CXVII, 1913; Il Codice Vercellese con omelie e poesie in lingua Anglo-sassone, 1913, Das elisabethanische Sprichwort, 1913; Die Beowulf-Handschrift, 1919, Keltisches Wortgut im Englischen, 1921, Die Vercelli-Homilien, 1932, The Exeter Book of Old English Poetry (with R W Chambers and Robin Flower), 1939, Der Flusname Thesaurus und seine Sippe, 1941, Zur Geschichte des Reliquienkultus in Altenglisch, 1942, Vom Fortleben antiker Sammelwerke im Englischen und in anderen Volkssprachen, 1944. Editor of the Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, 1907-13, of Beiträge zur englischen Philologie (37 vols), 1919-41, of Englische Bibliothek (6 vols), 1922-30, of Anglistische Abteilung der Sachsischen Forschungsinstitute (3 vols), 1919-24. *Recreation* music. *Address* 811 Hochgartenweg, Wasserburg a. Inn, Germany.

FORSTER, Walter Leslie, C B E 1942, Legion of Merit (U S A), 1944, B Sc, F Inst Pet, *b* 30 June 1903, *s* of John Mark Forster, Leeds, *m* 1936, Lorna, *d* of T L Bonstow, Coulsdon, Surrey, one *s* *Educ* Leeds University. *Address* Shell Caribbean Petroleum Co, Apartado 809, Caracas, Venezuela.

FORSYTH, Lieutenant-Colonel Fredrick Richard Gerrard, M C, D L of City and of County of Aberdeen, *b* Netherleigh, Leamington, 1882, *s* or late Lt-Col F A Forsyth, 5th Fusiliers, and late Ellen Sanford, *d* of late Col R Dougal, Ratho, Midlothian. *Educ* Sandroyd School, Wellington College. 3rd Scottish Rifle Militia, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1901, 2nd Lieut 1902, Lieut Seaforth Highlanders, 1908, Captain Seaforths, 1914, transferred to 4th (R I) Dragoon Guards as Captain, 1916, to Royal Corps of Signals, 1920, Lt-Col R Signals 1926, Comdt 51st Highland Div Signals (T A), 1923-28; late Hon Col 51st (Highland) Divisional Signals, R C of S Served South Africa, 1901-2 (medal, 5 clasps), wounded in derailment of No 12 Armoured Train, 1901. North West Frontier of India with Seaforth Highlanders, Mohmand, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, with 4th Dragoon Guards and attached R E Signals (despatches twice, wounded thrice, Bt Major, M C), A D C to Commander-in-Chief, Ireland, 1918, late Hon Col 51st/52 Scottish Divisional Signal Regt., Royal Signals, re-employed Royal Signals, 1939-40. Awarded Royal Humane Society Bronze Medal for saving life of a soldier, 1905. *Recreations* racing, steeplechasing, yachting (late Vice-Commodore Royal Torbay Yacht Club), shooting, fishing. *Address* c/o 226 Union Street, Aberdeen. *Clubs* Cavalry, Royal Ocean Racing, Royal Northern (Aberdeen); Highland (Inverness), Royal Cornwall Yacht (Falmouth).

FORSYTH, Gordon M., R I, A R C A, F R S A, Consultant Designer, *b* Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, 1879, *o* *s* of late Kilgour Forsyth *m* 1904, Elizabeth Lamont, *e* *d* of late J L Aiken, Aberdeen, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Robert Gordon's College, Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen, Royal Coll of Art, London (Royal Exhibition, gained Travelling Scholarship in Design). Studying Art in Italy, 1902, Associate of Royal College of Art (design), appointed Art Director, Minton Hollins & Co, Stoke upon Trent, Staffordshire, 1902, Art

Director, Pilkington Tile and Pottery Co., Clifton Junction, near Manchester, 1906 Royal Air Force, 1916-19, Medalist, Franco-British, Brussels Turin Venice, and Paris Exhibitions, Fellow of the British Society of Master Glass Painters ex-Principal City of Stoke on Trent Schools of Art, Art Adviser British Pottery Manufacturers Federation *Publication* Art and Craft of the Pottery 20th Century Ceramics *Recreation* golf *Address* The Grange, Gravenhanger, Woote, nr Crewe Cheshire

FORSYTH, Ian McMillan; Under Secretary, Ministry of Fuel and Power, since 1946, b 26 May 1892, s of late Robert Forsyth, Kilrenny, Anstruther, Fifeshire, m 1st, 1922, Maud (decd), d of late Thomas Mitchell, Blairgowrie, 2nd, 1930, Beryl, o d of late Basil Davies, Piers Court, Apsley Guise no c *Educ* Wad Academy, Anstruther St Andrews University (M A, B Phil) Served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Palestine, France Entered Treasury, 1919, Asst Secretary, Board of Trade, 1936, Principal Asst Secretary, Ministry of Fuel and Power, 1943, U.K. Delegate to European Coal Organisation, 1946-47 *Recreation* golf *Address* Round Wood, Brasted Chart, near Sevenoaks, Kent T Brasted 99. *Club* Umon.

FORSYTH, Thomas Miller, M A D Phil (Edin), b Edinburgh, 7 Mar 1871, e s of R T Forsyth, m 1908 Elise Kersten *Educ* George Watson's College, Moray House Training College, University of Edinburgh, Halle, Sorbonne M A 1899 D Phil 1908, Private Assistant in Logic and Metaphysics, and in Education Edinburgh Assistant and Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics in the University of St Andrews, 1905-11, Professor of Philosophy in Grey University College, Bloomington 1911-33, Chairman of Senate (Acting Principal) of Grey University College 1914-15, Acting Professor of Philosophy in Rhodes University College, Grahamstown 1941-44 *Publications* English Philosophy A Study of its Method and General Development 1910, articles in Mind Philosophy, and South African Journal of Science *Address* Box 16 Moltano, C P, S Africa

FORT, George Seymour, CBE 1918, Director of Public Companies, b Oct 1858; s of Rev R Fort; m 1906, Aileen Maud, d of late Hubert Martineau, no c *Educ* Uppingham, Hertford College, Oxford Private Secretary to Major-General Sir Peter Scratchley, first High Commissioner for New Guinea, 1885-87, Private Secretary to Lord Loch, as Governor of Victoria, Governor Cape Colony and High Commissioner S. Africa; visited Rhodesia, 1891, Magistrate and Commissioner for Murchisonland, 1895 subsequently resided in Rhodesia as manager for various companies, Capt King Edwards Horse, 1909 *Publications* Life of Dr Jameson, Alfred Beit A Study of his Life and Work, Chance or Destiny, a Pioneer looks back, 1943 articles in Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review Empire Review, etc. *Recreation* golf *Address* 17 Pelham Crescent, S W 7 *Club* Bath

FORT, John Porter; President, Fort Coal and Land Coy., Secretary, Fort Brown Realty Coy.; b 4 Oct 1888, s. of John Porter Fort and Lula Hay Ellis; m 1922 Louise Douglas Frazier, two s *Educ* University of Georgia (Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Laws Master, of Laws); Harvard Law School, Sorbonne, Chattanooga College of Law (Hon.) Private soldier, 6th Division United States Army (Reg.), European War *Publications* Novels Light in the Window, 1928; Stone Daugherty, 1929; God in the Straw Pen, 1931 *Recreations* tennis, out-door life, amateur naturalist *Address* Lookout Mountain, Tenn. U.S.A.; P.O. Box 1568 Chattanooga, Tenn, U.S.A.

FORTESCUE, family name of Earl Fortescue.

FORTESCUE, 5th Earl (or 1789), Hugh William Fortescue, CB

1946; O B D 1942 M C, K St J; Baron Fortescue, 1746 Viscount Dbrington, 1789, Col 96th Brigade R F A, Territorial Army, 1939, late Major Scots Greys, Lord Lieut of Devon since 1386, b 14 June 1888, e s of 4th Earl and Emily CBE 1920 (d. 1929) d of 2nd Lord Harlech. s father, 1932, m 1917, Hon Margaret Helen Beaumont, d of 1st Viscount Allendale, two d *Educ* Eton Sandhurst Entered Army, Royal Scots Greys, 1907; Captain, 1915; Major, 1919, Army Signalling Service, 1915; General Staff, 1916-19, Instructor Cavalry School, 1914 and 1919-20, A D C to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1921-1922; retired on retired pay, 1922; Lt Col Royal Devon Yeomanry Field Brigade R A, 1924-30, Col 1930, served European War 1914-18 (wounded twice, M C, Despatches, Bt Maj., Legion of Honour), General Staff, 1899-1943, Col. Comdt Hon Artillery Co, 1935-41; a Lord-in-War 1937-45, Captain H M Bodyguard of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1945, Chief Opposition Whip House of Lords, 1945 J P, D L Devon *Herb* b Hon Denzil George Fortescue, M C, T D b 1893, m 1st, 1920 Marjorie Elinor Trotter, CBE (who obtained a divorce, 1941), two s one d 2nd 1941, Sybil Mary, d of 3rd Viscount Hardinge one s *Address* 26 Lowndes Street, S W 1. T Sloane 2879, Castle Hill Barn staple. T. Filleigh 227 *Clubs* Turf, Cavalry

See also Hon C G Fortescue

FORTESCUE, Colonel A. I., see Irvine-Fortescue

FORTESCUE, Cecil Lewis, OBE, M A M Inst CE, M I E E, L Merit Professor of Imperial Coll of Science and Technology and Univ of London; b 15 Jan 1881, e s of late Lewis Fortescue of Banack, Northants and Brom-grove, Worcestershire, m 1909, Mary Dorothea, 2nd d of R T Wright, Trumpington, Cambridge, one s one d *Educ* Oundle School Christ's College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar), 1st Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos 1903 two years' post graduate apprenticeship with Siemens Dynamo Works, Stafford, followed by one year on the staff at the same works, five years instructor in Electro-technics and Applied Mechanics at H M. Torpedo and Gunnery Schools Portsmouth, Professor of Physics, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1911-22 Professor of Electrical Engineering, Imperial College (City and Guilds College), S W 7. *Publications* Wireless Telegraphy, several papers on wireless subjects before the Institution of Electrical Engineers and the Physical Society *Address* Gorse-land, Keyhaven, Lymington, Hants *Club* Athenaeum [Died 22 Sept 1949]

FORTESCUE, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles Granville, CB 1911, C M G 1899, D S O 1900, retired pay since 1919, b 30 Oct 1861 6th s of 3rd Earl Fortescue, m 1906 Mrs Ernest Campbell, widow of Captain Ernest G Campbell Rifle Brigade, and e d of General Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, 3rd Bt, two d Formerly private secretary to Secretary of State for War, joined Rifle Brigade, 1881, Major, 1898, served Burmese Expedition 1888-1889 (medal with clasp), Northern Territories of Gold Coast, including expedition Karaage, 1897-98 (despatches, C M G, Brevet of Lieut Col, medal with clasp), Brigade Major, Natal Field Force, 1899-1902 (D S O, despatches), Brevet Col, 1905, Brig. Gen., 1912, served European War 1914-18 *Address* Annes House, Fifehead, Northampton

FORTESCUE, Hon. Lady: Winifred; b 7 Feb. 1888, er d of Rev. Howard Beech, M.A.; m 1914 Hon Sir John William Fortescue, K C V O, LL D Edinburgh, D. Litt (Oxford), Honorary Fellow Trinity College, Cambridge, Historian of the British Army, Librarian and Archivist Windsor Castle (d. 1955) no c. *Educ* St. Augustine's, Cliftonville, Wentworth Hall, Mill Hill. *Publications* Perfume from Provence, Sunset House, There's Rosemary. There's Rue. 1939, Trampled Lilies, 1941, Mountain Mad-

ness, 1948; Beauty for Ashes, 1948. *Address:* Fort Escu, Opio, A. M., France. *T.A.:* Opio, Alpesmaritimes. *T.:* Opio 7.

PORTESCUE FLANNERY, Sir Harold; *see* Flannery.

FORTEVIOT, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1916; **Henry Evelyn Alexander Dewar**, *Bt., cr.* 1907; M.B.E. 1943; Director John Dewar & Sons Ltd., Buchanan Dewar Ltd.; *b.* 23 Feb. 1906; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Forteviot and Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late Henry Holland; *S.* half-brother 1947; *m.* 1933, Cynthia Monica, *e. d.* of late Cecil Starkie, Hethe Place, Cowden, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; St. John's College, Oxford, B.A. Served War of 1939-45, with Black Watch (R.H.R.) (M.B.E.). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John James Evelyn Dewar, *b.* 5 April 1938. *Address:* Dupplin, by Perth, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Royal (Perth).
See also Sir John A. Stainton.

FORWARD, Ernest Alfred, A.R.C.S., M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 5 Sept. 1877; *s.* of William Forward; *m.* 1909, Annie (*d.* 1948), *d.* of John Harland Blandford, I.C.S.; three *d.* *Educ.:* East London Technical College; Bow Works, North London Railway; Royal Coll. of Science. A.R.C.S. (Mechanics), 1901; Assistant Science Museum, 1901; Deputy Keeper, Engineering Division, 1930; Keeper, Science Museum, 1935-37; National Physical Laboratory, 1915-18. *Publications:* Various Official Publications of the Science Museum, and contributions to Technical Press. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* 16 Bramley Avenue, Coulsdon, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 4510.

FORWOOD, Sir Dudley Baines, 2nd *Bt., cr.* 1895; C.M.G. 1919; Lieut.-Col. General Reserve of Officers; late commanding 2nd Lancashire R.F.A.; served with B.E.F., R.F.A., 1915-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); *b.* 31 May 1875; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Bower Forwood, P.C., 1st *Bt.*, and Lizzie, *d.* of Thomas Baines, Liverpool; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1901, Norah Isabella, *e. d.* of late Richard R. Lockett, Alexandra Drive, Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir:* *s.* Dudley Richard [*b.* 6 June 1912. *Educ.:* Stowe School. Scots Guards, Capt. 1940; Major, 1945. Hon. Attaché Vienna; Equerry to the Duke of Windsor. *Club:* Guards]. *Address:* Stoney Cross Lodge, Lyndhurst, Hants.

FOSBROOKE, Ven. Henry Leonard; Archdeacon of Lancaster since 1936; Prolocutor of Convocation of York, 1943; Chairman House of Clergy, National Assembly, Church of England, 1945; Church Commissioner, 1948; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth Gardner, *d.* of John and Mary Malcolm, Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge. Vice-President, Cambridge Union Society, 1905; B.A., 1905; M.A., 1912; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Rector of St. Cyprian, Ordsall, 1906-13; Vicar of St. Thomas, Pendleton, 1913-20; of North Somercotes, Lincoln, 1920-30; of St. Michael-on-Wyre, 1930-38; of St. Cuthbert's, Lytham, 1938-44; Rural Dean of Louthes East, 1930; of Garstang, 1934-38; of the Fylde, 1939-44; Archdeacon of Blackburn, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Warton Hall, West, Lytham, Lancs. *Clubs:* United University; Union (Blackburn).

FOSDICK, Rev. Harry Emerson, A.M., D.D., LL.D., S.T.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.; Pastor, Riverside Park Avenue Baptist Church, New York City, 1926-46; now minister-emeritus; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., 24 May 1878; *m.* 1904, Florence Allen Whitney, Worcester, Mass.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Colgate University; Columbia University; Union Theological Seminary, Minister of a Parish, Montclair, N.J., 1904-18; Professor of Practical Theology, Union Theological Seminary, New York City, 1915-1946; Preacher, First Presbyterian Church, New York, 1919-25; Member F.B.K., A.T., Sons of the American Revolution. *Publications:* The Manhood of the Master; The Assurance of Immortality; The Meaning of Prayer; The

Meaning of Faith; The Meaning of Service; Christianity and Progress; Twelve Tests of Character; The Modern Use of the Bible; Adventurous Religion and other Essays; A Pilgrimage to Palestine; As I see Religion; The Hope of the World; The Secret of Victorious Living; The Power to See It Through; Successful Christian Living; A Guide to Understanding the Bible; Living Under Tension, 1941; On Being a Real Person, 1943; A Great Time to be Alive, 1944; On Being Fit to Live With; The Man From Nazareth, As His Contemporaries Saw Him. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 The High Road, Bronxville, N.Y., U.S.A. *Club:* Century (N.Y.).

FOSDICK, Raymond Blaine; President Emeritus of the Rockefeller Foundation (Pres., 1936-48); *b.* Buffalo, New York, 9 June 1883; *s.* of Frank S. and Amie W. Fosdick; *m.* 1936, Elizabeth R. Miner; no *c.* *Educ.:* Princeton University; New York Law School. Assistant Corporation Counsel, City of New York, 1908-10; Commissioner of Accounts, City of New York, 1910-13; Member of Board of Education, City of New York, 1915-16; Chairman of Commission on Training Camp Activities of War and Navy Departments, 1917-18; Civilian Aide to General Pershing in France, 1918-19 (Distinguished Service Medal); Under-Secretary General of the League of Nations, 1919-20; Member of law firm of Curtis, Fosdick and Belknap, 1920-36; Expert Consultant to Secretary of War, 1941-45. Commander, Legion of Honor (France). Hon. LL.D. Univ. of Edinburgh, 1949. *Publications:* European Police Systems, 1915; American Police Systems, 1920; The Old Savage in the New Civilization, 1928. *Address:* 49 West 49th Street, New York City. *Club:* Century (New York).

FOSS, Brigadier Charles Calveley, V.C. 1915; C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1915; *e. s.* of late Rt. Rev. H. J. Foss, D.D., late Bishop of Osaka, Japan; *b.* 9 Mar. 1885; *m.* 1915, Vere Katharine (*d.* 1947), widow of Captain Collard, 90th Punjabis, and 3rd *d.* of late J. Lambert Ovens. *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Bedfordshire Regt. 1904; Captain, 1912; Major, 1921; Lt.-Col. 1930; Colonel, 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. V.C., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times); commanded 2nd Batt. The King's Regiment, 1930-33; commanded Rangoon Brigade Area, 1933-37; Area Organiser L.D.V. 1940; Lt.-Col. Home Guard, 1941-42; Colonel Home Guard, 1942-43; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-37; retired pay, 1937; County Cadet Comdt. Bedfordshire Army Cadet Force, 1942-47; D.L., J.P. Bedfordshire. *Address:* 18 St. Michael's Road, Bedford.

FOSS, Hubert James; *b.* 2 May 1899; 18th *c.* of Frederick Foss, J.P., Croydon, Surrey; *m.* 1st, Kate Frances Carter Page; 2nd, Dora Maria Stevens; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berks. 2nd Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment, 1918; Assistant Editor of Land and Water, 1919-20; joined educational staff of Oxford University Press in 1921; 1924 founded Music Department and was Musical Editor and Manager of it till 1941; Music Advisory Council of BNSA, 1942; music critic New Witness, 1922-23; Daily Graphic, 1928; Typographical adviser to Henderson and Spalding since 1924; a frequent broadcaster on music and other subjects. Editor of Music Lover, 1947. *Publications:* The Concertgoer's Handbook; Music in my Time; edited many volumes on music by late Sir Donald Tovey; numerous articles on varied subjects and on music; music: Seven Poems by Thomas Hardy for baritone solo and male voice chorus; and a large number of songs and instrumental pieces. *Recreations:* music, the English scene. *Address:* 70 Corrigan Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 7776.

FOSTER, family name of Baron Ilkeston.

FOSTER, Col. Alfred James, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; Officer Legion d'Honneur; Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold; J.P., D.L., Northumberland; J.P. Durham and Sussex; Northumberland Fusiliers; Hon. Col. 4th Batt.; b. 1864; o. s. of James Foster, Hindley Hall, Northumberland; m. 1885, Mabel, (d. 1940), d. of late Col. Sir Charles Reed, K.C.B., of The Cragg, Northumberland, and of Dringthorpe, York; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Grove House, Tottenham; Rugby. Commanded the Northumberland R.F.A. (Special Reserve); Commander 4th Batt. N.F. in France in 1915 including 2nd Battle of Ypres (despatches three, C.M.G.); later Assistant Controller Ministry of Munitions. *Address*: Hall Place, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Clubs*: United Service, Hurlingham; Northern Counties (Newcastle-on-Tyne).

FOSTER, Captain Alwyn, late 7th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps and the Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars, I.Y.; b. 12 April 1874; 4th s. of late John Foster of Coombe Park, Oxfordshire, and Egton in Cleveland, Yorkshire; m. 1907, Muriel Wave Frances, 3rd d. of late Uvedale Bennett Corbett, J.P., Mollington Hall, Chester; one d. *Educ.*: Eton. Served in South Africa, 1900; Remount Department for East Kent, 1914; temp. Lt.-Comdr. R.N.R. 1914; served in France, 1917; joined Surrey Special Constabulary, 1940. *Address*: Felshall House, Hythe, Kent. *T.*: Hythe 67836. *Clubs*: Boodle's, Orleans, Marylebone Cricket, Royal United Service Institute; Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves).

FOSTER, Sir Berkeley; see Foster, Sir (Henry William) Berkeley.

FOSTER, Geoffrey Norman; Director of Foster Turner and Everetts, Ltd., 11 Old Jewry, E.C.2, and other Companies; b. 16 Oct. 1884; s. of Rev. Henry Foster and Sophia M. Harper; m. 1915, Vera H. Prest; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Malvern College; Worcester College, Oxford. Spent three years with the Jam Sahib of Nawangan (Ranjitsinhji) and then took up business career in the City of London; represented Oxford v. Cambridge at cricket, 1905-6-7-8, Association football 1905-6-7-8, golf 1906-7, racquets 1906-7-8; has played representative football and cricket; Hon. Secretary of the Corinthians F.C., 1919-24. *Publications*: contributor to papers on sporting matters. *Recreations*: all games and gardening. *Address*: 11 Old Jewry, E.C.2. *T.*: Metropolitan 0567.

FOSTER, Gordon Bentley, D.L.; late Major Lincolnshire Yeomanry; b. 10 June 1885; 3rd s. of late Leonard Foster of Kirklington Hall, Notts; m. 1st, 1919, Phyllis (d. 1938), e. d. of Sir Thomas Pilkington, 12th Bt.; one s.; 2nd, 1939, Helen, e. d. of late Brig.-Gen. Hon. Everard Baring; two d. *Educ.*: Uppingham. President of the Hunter's Improvement Society, 1932; late Master Bads-worth Hounds and Sinnington Hounds. *Address*: Leythorpe, Oswaldkirk, Yorks. *T.*: Nunnington 203. *Clubs*: Boodle's, Cavalry; Yorkshire (York).

FOSTER, Lt.-Col. Harold William Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; K.C. 1928; M.C.; b. 1882; o. s. of late W. A. Foster, Q.C., and late Jane Margaret Bowes; m. 1915, Anna H. G., e. d. of late John A. Strathay of Barrie, Ontario; two s. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Osgoode Hall Law School. Call to Bar, 1909; LL.B., Toronto Univ., 1909; firm, Denison and Foster, barristers, Northern Ontario Building, 380 Bay Street, Toronto; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C. and bar, wounded three times, D.S.O., despatches twice); 1939-45 O.C. Osgoode Hall C.O.T.C. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 100 Bedford Road, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs*: Toronto, Toronto Golf.

FOSTER, Major Harry Braustyn H. H.; see Hylton-Foster.

FOSTER, Maj.-Gen. Henry Nedham, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C.; b. 1878; s. of J. R. Foster, of Co. Tyrone;

m. 1904, Norah (d. 1949), d. of late T. Hayward, Killarney, Co. Kerry, widow of E. M. Howdon; one s. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19; Deputy Director (Temp. Col.) War Office, 1917-19; Chief Inspector M.I.; 1924-26; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, Salisbury, 1927-31; Maj.-Gen. 1931; retired pay, 1933; re-employed Headquarters Eastern Command, 1939-41; Officer Legion of Honour. *Address*: The Vicarage, Colnbrook, Bucks. *T.*: Colnbrook 139.

FOSTER, Sir (Henry William) Berkeley, 4th Bt., cr. 1838; M.C. 1917; Chief Valuator to Diamond Corp. and Manager of the Company's Office, White Waltham, Berks; b. 3 April 1892; o. surv. s. of Col. Sir William Foster, 3rd Bt., C.B.E., R.A., and Aileen Ethel (d. 1948), d. of late Col. Augustus Portman; S. father 1948; m. 1927, Janet Elizabeth, d. of late Charles Bullen-Smith; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.); Major, Northumberland Fusiliers, 10th (S) Bn. Member of Diamond Corp. of London and South Africa. *Heir*: s. William Bullen Berkeley, b. 14 Sept. 1928. *Address*: 84 Church Rd., Bracknell, Berks. *T.*: Bracknell 84.

FOSTER, Sir Hugh Matheson, Kt., cr. 1946; Solicitor; Senior Partner in firm of Foster, Wells & Coggins, Aldershot; Coroner Aldershot Division of Hampshire; b. 25 Jan. 1886; s. of Sir William Edward Foster, Lindum House, Aldershot; m. 1928, Moira, d. of Very Rev. Dean G. S. Mayers, v.v.; one s. *Educ.*: Wellington College, Berkshire. Solicitor 1907; Notary Public 1907. Major 4th Hampshire Regt. T.F., Mesopotamia, 1915-16; D.A.A.G. 4th (Indian) Division. President Hampshire Law Society, 1921-1922; President Law Society, 1945-46. Mayor of Aldershot, 1927-29. *Address*: Ashe Grange, Aldershot. *T.*: Ash Vale 2243. *Club*: Carlton.

FOSTER, Idris Llewelyn, M.A. (Wales and Oxon.); Jesus Professor of Celtic in the University of Oxford and Fellow of Jesus College since 1947; Member Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire; b. 23 July 1911; e. s. of Harold L. Foster and Ann J. Roberts, Carnedd, nr. Bangor, Caernarvonshire; unmarried. *Educ.*: University College of North Wales, Bangor; National University of Ireland, Dublin. B.A. (Wales) with First Class Honours, 1932; University Research Student, 1933-35; M.A. (Wales) with Distinction, 1935; Fellow of Univ. of Wales, 1935; Head of Dept. of Celtic, Univ. of Liverpool, 1936-47; Warden of Derby Hall, Univ. of Liverpool, 1946-47; served in Intelligence Division, Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1942-45; External Examiner, Univ. of Wales and Liverpool. Sir John Rhys Memorial Lecturer, Br. Acad., 1950. *Publications*: Papers in Transactions of the Philological Society; Essays and Studies presented to Professor Eoin MacNeill; Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies; Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society and Welsh Journals. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: Jesus College, Oxford.

FOSTER, Ivor (Ivor Llewelyn Foster), Hon. A.R.C.M.; retired baritone and teacher of singing; b. Pontypridd, Glam., 1 March 1870; s. of Ebenezer and Sarah Foster of Penygraig, Rhondda Valley; m. 1897, Mary, d. of Thomas and Sarah Jones, Tonypandy, Rhondda; one s. one d. *Educ.*: locally; after a successful career as an Eisteddfod competitor, came to London 1896, and studied singing at the Royal College of Music, under late Henry Blower, and opera under Sir Charles Stanford; won the Henry Leslie Prize and Charlotte Holmes Exhibition, and played the title-roles in Mozart's

Don Giovanni and Wagner's The Flying Dutchman, student performances at the Lyceum Theatre; created the part of Don Pedro in Stanford's Much Ado About Nothing, Covent Garden, 1901; apart from appearing in the Promenade concerts, Royal Choral Society's concerts, and all the principal London concerts, sang in The Boosey London Ballad concerts, at the Royal Albert Hall, for twenty-seven consecutive seasons; has also sung in every town of importance throughout the British Isles, and at three of the Cardiff Festivals; created several of the best-known and popular ballads of the present time. *Address*: Y. Bwthyn, 12 Addison Grove, Bedford Park, W.4.

FOSTER, John Galway, M.P. (C.) Northwich Division of Cheshire since 1945; Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Oxford, 1938; s. of late General Hubert John Foster. *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls, 1924; Joint Secretary Royal Commission on despatch of business at Common Law, 1935; Lecturer in Private International Law, Oxford, 1934-39; Recorder of Dudley, 1936; First Secretary, British Embassy, Washington, 1939; Brigadier, General Service, 1944; Member Cttee. on Procedure in Matrimonial Causes, 1946. *Publications*: Lectures and articles on legal subjects, chiefly on Constitutional and Private International Law. *Address*: 9 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 2741. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Pratt's.

FOSTER, John Stuart, F.R.S.; Ph.D.; F.R.S.C.; D.Sc. Macdonald Professor of Physics (since 1935) and Director of Radiation Laboratory (since 1947), McGill University, Montreal; b. 23 May 1890; s. of D. E. and Mary Foster; m. 1920, Flora, e. d. of Dr. L. Curtis, St. John's, Newfoundland; two s. *Educ.*: Acadia; Yale. Instructor, Yale University, 1920-21; National Research Fellow, 1921-24; Asst. Prof. of Physics, McGill Univ., 1924-30; Prof. of Physics, 1930-35; Scientific liaison Officer between Radiation Laboratory, Mass. Inst. Tech. and N.R.C. Ottawa, 1941-44; Fellow Int. Bd. Board, 1926-27; Visiting Prof. Ohio State Univ., 1931; Levy Medal of Franklin Institute, 1930; member of Council, Am. Physical Soc., 1941; Tory Medal, Roy. Soc. Can., 1946; Medal of Freedom, bronze palm, 1947; Pres. Sec. III Roy. Soc. Can., 1948-49. *Publications*: Papers chiefly in Roy. Soc. Proc. dealing with effects of electric fields on spectra, analysis of certain stellar spectra; effects of combined electric and magnetic fields; spectrum analysis of biological material; spectral photometry; radar scanners; cyclotron. *Address*: McGill University, Montreal; 615 Lansdowne Avenue, Westmount, Que., Canada.

FOSTER, Margaret Rumer, (Rumer Godden) writer, playwright, poet; b. 10 Dec. 1907; d. of Arthur Leigh Godden, Windmill House, St. Minver, Cornwall, and Katherine Norah Hingley; m. 1934, Laurence Sinclair Foster, Calcutta; two d. *Educ.*: abroad and Moira House, Eastbourne. *Publications*: Novels: Chinese Puzzle, 1935; Lady and Unicorn, 1937; Black Narcissus (novel and play), 1938; Gypsy Gypsy, 1940; Breakfast with the Nikoildes, 1941; Fugue in Time (novel and play), 1945; The River, 1946; Rungli-Rungliot (biography), 1943, published internationally (nine languages); Candle for St. Jude, 1948. Contributor to periodicals, journals, etc. *Recreations*: ballet, gardening, pekingese breeding. *Address*: St. Peter's Hill, Spon, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.*: Hampden Row 22.

FOSTER, Maj. Percy John, D.S.O. 1919; late The Royal Warwickshire Regiment; b. 1873; s. of late Major Charles Marshall Foster, 2nd Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; m. 1904, Eva Beatrice, d. of His Hon. J. S. Udal; two d. *Educ.*: Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address*: Chapel House, Crefield Road, Colchester. *Club*: Army and Navy.

FOSTER, Rev. Reginald Francis; Priest, retired Army Officer and Author (pen-name, Francis Foster; name in religion, Father Francis); b. 13 Apr. 1896; s. of late B. H. Foster, Chelsea and Buxted, Sussex; m. 1920, Margaret Ada, d. of late Walter folliott, Lourenço Marques, Portuguese East Africa; one s. one d.; m. 1931, Jessie Mary Marden, d. of late Colonel Claude Ducat, Hilgay Lodge, Cheiltenham; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Sloane School, Chelsea; privately; Community of the Resurrection, Miffield. Served in Artists' Rifles, 1915, and (with rank of Lieut.) in East Lancashire Regiment in France, 1915-17; transferred to Indian Army, 1918; served (with rank of Captain) in 70th Burma Rifles and 38th Dogras in Palestine and Egypt, 1918-20; Adjutant of 91st Punjab, and served (with rank of Major) in Waziristan Campaigns of 1919-21, 1921-24; retired from Indian Army, 1922; entered journalism and authorship, 1924; ordained priest (Holy Orders derived from Nestorian Church), 1933. Returned to Army during national crisis, 1940, and joined Queen's Royal Regt.; seconded to Provost service in Jan. 1941, and given command of 55th Divisional Provost Company, Corps of Military Police; posted, after sustaining an injury, to Queen's Royal Regt., Dec. 1941; formed and assumed command of No. 1 Independent Company, Queen's Royal Regt., Oct. 1943; retired with rank of Major; re-ordained *sub conditione*, 1947, and appointed missionary priest in Evangelical Catholic Communion. *Publications*: The Missing Gates, 1925; The Lift Murder, 1925; Anthony Ravenhill, 1926; How to Write and Sell Short Stories, 1926; The Captive King, 1927; The Trail of the Thugs, 1927; Confession, 1928; The Music Gallery Murder, 1928; The Secret Places, 1929; The Moat House Mystery, 1929; Murder from Beyond, 1930; The Dark Night, 1930; Joyous Pilgrimage, 1930; Something Wrong at Chillery, 1931; The Wayside Book (part author), 1932; Famous Short-Stories Analysed, 1932; Separate Star (autobiography), 1938; Longshanks and I, 1939; The Ancient Way, 1949; Modern Punctuation Handbook, 1947; Who Seeks His Kingdom, 1949. *Recreations*: tramping, philosophy, and gardening. *Address*: Whitebank, Westfield, Woking, Surrey. *T.*: Woking 1948.

FOSTER, General Sir Richard Foster Carter, K.C.B., C. 1935 (C.B. 1930); C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; s. of late Montagu H. Foster of Stubbington House, Fareham, Hants; m. 1905, Hilda Mary, 2nd d. of late Lieut.-Col. C. H. Atchison, Elm House, Fareham; two s. *Educ.*: Stubbington House School, Fareham. Entered Royal Marine Artillery, 1897; Lieut. 1898; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1924; Bt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1929; Maj.-Gen. 1932; Lt.-Gen. 1934; Gen. 1936; Adjutant, Royal Carmarthen Artillery (Militia), 1905-8; Temporary Major, March 1914; Temp. Lieut.-Col., Aug. 1915-Apr. 1923, whilst holding following appointments; A.A. and Q.M.G. 68rd (Royal Naval Division), till Aug. 1918; A.Q.M.G. 10th Army Corps, Aug. 1918-Feb. 1919; A.Q.M.G. British Army of Rhine, Feb. 1919-April 1923 despatches four times, Bt. Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.; Staff College, Camberley, 1912-13; also p.s.c. R.N.S. College; A.A.G. Royal Marines, 1928-30; Col. Comdt. Chatham Division R.M. 1930-32; Adjutant-General Royal Marines, 1933-36; retired list, 1936; Colonel of East Surrey Regt., 1939-46; Hon. Col. Comdt., Chatham Division R.M., 1941-49. *Club*: Army and Navy.

FOSTER, Air Vice-Marshal Robert Mordaunt, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; D.F.C.; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Reserve Command, since 1949; b. 3 Sept. 1898; 3rd s. of Colonel M. G. Foster; m. 1940, Ruth Elliott, Broomfield, Suffolk; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Winchester. Joined R.F.C. as pilot, June 1916; served in France,

Robson in B.C. and in 1925 rep. Can. Alpine Club as member of U.S.-Canadian expedition in the Yukon and Alaska, with an Internat. Party making first ascent of Mount Logan, Canada's highest peak, 19,850 ft.; Past President Alpine Club of Canada (life member) and First Pres. (later Hon. Pres.) Canadian National Parks Association; associated in formation of Canadian Legion B.E.S.L. (Provincial Pres. for B.C. and Pres. of Dominion Comd.); Director Canadian Geographical Society; F.R.G.S., Commander U.S.A. Legion of Merit, 1945. *Recreations*: mountaineering, riding. *Address*: 918 Government Street, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs*: Alpine; Union (Victoria); Vancouver (Vancouver).

FOSTER-SKEFFINGTON; see Skeffington.

FOSTER-SUTTON, Stafford William Powell, C.M.G. 1948; O.B.E. 1944; K.C. (Jamaica) 1938; K.C. (Federation of Malaya) 1948; Attorney-General, Federation of Malaya, since 1948; b. 24 Dec. 1897; s. of late G. W. Foster Sutton and Mrs. Foster Sutton; m. 1919, Linda Dorothy, d. of late John Humber Allwood, O.B.E., and of Mrs. Allwood, Enfield, St. Ann, Jamaica; one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Mary Magdalen School; Private Tutor. H.M. Army, 1914-26; served European War, 1914-18, Infantry, R.F.C. and R.A.F., active service. Called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1926; private practice, 1926-36; Solicitor-General, Jamaica, 1936; Attorney-General, Cyprus, 1940; Colonel, Commanding Cyprus Volunteer Force and Inspector Cyprus Forces, 1941-44. Member for Law and Order and Attorney-General, Kenya, 1944-48. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: Federal Hill, Kuala Lumpur, Federation of Malaya. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

FOTHERGILL, (Charles) Philip; President, Liberal Party Organisation, 1950; Merchant; b. Earlsheaton, Dewsbury, 23 Feb. 1906; s. of late Edward Richardson Fothergill and of Edith Mary Leaf; unmarried. *Educ.*: Wheelwright School, Dewsbury; Bootham School, York. Chm. and Man. Dir. of C. P. Fothergill & Co. Ltd., Dewsbury and Edinburgh; Governing Dir. of Fothergill (Edinburgh) Ltd.; Trustee, Civil Defence Welfare Fund. Member of Council, Central Council of Physical Recreation; Dep. Transport Commissioner for Scotland, 1943-1945; Chm., Executive, Liberal Party Organisation, 1946-7-8. Contested (L.) Forfarshire, Gen. Election, 1945. *Address*: 68 Queen Street, Edinburgh; 70 Alexandra Crescent, Dewsbury. *T.A.*: Vigilant, Edinburgh; Fothergill, Dewsbury. *T.*: Edinburgh 23742, Dewsbury 493. *Clubs*: Reform, National Liberal, Penn, Eighty; New (Edinburgh); Scottish Liberal, Cleveland (Middlesbrough).

FOTHERGILL, John Rowland, Innkeeper; b. 27 Feb. 1876; s. of late George Fothergill, Allan Bank, Grasmere, and Binswood House, Leamington, and Isabel, d. of Francis Crawshaw, Bradbourne Hall, Sevenoaks; m. 1st, Doris Gillian Herring; 2nd, Kate Headley Kirby; two s. *Educ.*: Bath College; St. John's College, Oxford; Leipzig University; Slade School of Art. Collaborated with E. P. Warren in forming the Boston Museum Fine Arts Collection of Classical Antiquities; Pioneer Amateur Innkeeper from 1922 at the Spreadagle, Thame, Royal Ascot Hotel, 1932, Three Swans, Market Harboro', since 1934. *Publications*: The Rendering of Nature in early Greek Art, transl. from the German of E. Löwy; Innkeeper's Diary; Gardener's Colour Book; Fothergill Omnibus; Confessions of an Innkeeper; John Fothergill's Cookery Book; The Art of James Dickson Innes; My Three Inns; Contributor to Encyclopedia Britannica; Edited The Slade. *Recreations*: none. *Address*: Three Swans, Market Harboro', Leics. *T.*: 219811.

FOTHERGILL, Philip; see Fothergill, (Charles) Philip.

FOUGASSE; see Bird, Cyril K.

FOULDS, Linton Harry, C.B.E. 1948; H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Republic of the Philippines since 1946; b. 25 March 1897; s. of late Edwin Foulds, Clayton, Yorkshire; m. 1925, Catherine Mary, d. of late Joseph Robinson, Clayton, Yorkshire; one d. *Educ.*: Grange High School, Bradford; Trinity College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter, Japan Consular Service, 1921; Vice-Consul, Yokohama 1924, Manila 1925, Kobe 1927, Manila 1929; Consul, Grade II, Manila, 1935; Consul, Grade I, Dairen, 1936; Foreign Office, 1941; Consul-General, Foreign Office, 1945. *Recreations*: shooting, walking. *Address*: British Legation, Manila, Philippines. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile; Manila (Manila).

FOULGER, Robert Edward, C.M.G. 1947; Commissioner of Police, Singapore, since 1946; b. 21 May 1899; *gr.* s. of late H. B. W. Foulger, solicitor of Hare Court, Temple; m. 1931, Beatrice Marion, d. of late Sir Ransford Slater, G.C.M.G., C.B.E.; no c. *Educ.*: Wellington College, Berks; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Coldstream Guards, 1918; Straits Settlements Police, 1920-22; Nigeria Police, 1923-39; Dep. Comr. Gold Coast Police, 1939-42; Dep. Comr. Nigeria Police, 1942-45. *Address*: Police Headquarters, Singapore. *Club*: Conservative.

FOULIS, Sir Archibald Charles Liston, 12th Bt., cr. 1884; b. 6 Aug. 1903; s. of 11th Bt. and Maria, d. of Richard Moore; S. father 1886. *Heir*: cousin, Ian Primrose [b. 1887; s. of late Lt.-Col. James Alastair Liston-Foulis, R.A., and Kathleen, d. of Lt.-Col. John Moran, late Indian Army]. *Address*: c/o Mrs. Pietersen, P.O. Box 602, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia.

FOULIS, Douglas Ainslie, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1944; Chairman and Managing Director, Hunter & Foulis Ltd.; Director, Commercial Bank of Scotland, Friend's Provident and Century Life, Melville Trust Ltd., R. & B. Clark Ltd., and other companies; President, Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce; b. 24 April 1885; *y. s.* of Thomas Foulis, Librarian, Edinburgh; m. 1921, Kathleen Belle, e. d. of late Sir Alex. K. Wright, K.B.E.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M.A. 1905). Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Lt.-Col. Commanding 10th Bn. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1918-19. Commanded 1st Bn. Edinburgh Home Guard, 1940-44. *Address*: 28 Murrayfield Road, Edinburgh. *Clubs*: Savile, Caledonian; Northern, Caledonian United Service (Edinburgh).

FOULKES, Lt.-Gen. Charles, C.B. 1945; C.B.E. 1944; D.S.O. 1945; Chief of Canadian General Staff, Ottawa, since 1945; b. 3 Jan. 1903; s. of Charles Foulkes and Jane Augusta Ellis; m. 1932, Phyllis May Beck; one s. *Educ.*: University of Western Ontario. L.L.D. 1947. Lieutenant Royal Canadian Regt. 1926, Canadian Permanent Militia; Capt. 1930, Staff College, Camberley, 1937-38; Bde. Major Canadian Inf. Bde., 1939; Lt.-Col. and G.S.O. 1940; Brig. to Comd. Cdn. Inf. Bde. Sept. 1942; Brig. Gen. Staff 1st Cdn. Army, April 1943; Maj.-Gen. 1944; G.O.C. 2nd Canadian Division First Canadian Army, 1944; Commanded Canadian First Corps in Italy and N.W. Europe, 1944-45. *Recreations*: badminton, fishing. *Address*: c/o Army Headquarters, Department of National Defence, Ottawa, Canada.

FOULKES, Maj.-Gen. Charles Howard, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; b. 1 Feb. 1875; m. 1904, Dorothea Fanny, e. d. of Herbert Oakley; three s. *Educ.*: Bedford Modern School. Entered army, 1894; Capt., 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1921; Col., 1924; Maj.-Gen., 1930; served Sierra Leone, 1898-9 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-

1900 (Queen's medal 6 clasps); Asst. Comr. Anglo-French Boundary Commission, East of Niger, 1902-4; West Africa, 1908 (Kano-Sokoto Campaign, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18, G.O.C. Special Brigade, and Director of Gas Services, G.H.Q. (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour with French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Commander Ordre de la Couronne and Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory medal, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., 1919); India G.S. medal, clasp Waziristan, 1919-20; Coronation Medal, 1937; Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1924-26; Chief Engineer Aldershot Command, 1926-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1928; retired pay, 1930; Col. Comdt. R.E. 1937-45; Director John Oakley & Sons and W. J. Davies & Sons. *Publications:* Gas! The Story of the Special Brigade, 1934; Commonsense and A.B.P., 1938. *Recreation:* International Hockey (Scotland), 1907-9. *Address:* White Lodge, Rydens Avenue, Walton-on-Thames. *T.*: Walton 880.

FOULKES, P. Hedworth, B.Sc., F.E.S.; b. 28 Jan. 1871; o. s. of late A. Foulkes of Hendregyda, Abergele; m. Beatrice, e. d. of G. Gilligan, J.P., of Reading; three s. one d. *Educ.*: University College, North Wales; Edinburgh University. Lecturer in Agriculture at University College, Reading, 1894-1900; Principal Harper-Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Salop, 1900-22; Past President National Poultry Council; Chairman National Poultry Diploma Examination Board; Past Pres. S.P.B.A.; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* reports on Agricultural Experiments; articles on Agricultural Subjects; Agricultural Diary. *Address:* Ayshe Court, Horsham, Sussex. *T.*: Horsham 568.

FOULSHAM, Sir Charles (Sidney), Kt., cr. 1949; Chief Inspector of Taxes since 1947; b. 22 April 1892; e. s. of late Sidney S. Foulsham, Sidmouth, Devon; m. 1926, Mary Hilda, d. of late Robert Rodger, Bangor, Co. Down; one s. one d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School. Entered Inland Revenue, 1910. Served European War, 1914-18, in Artists' Rifles and Suffolk Regiment, 1914-19. Dep. Chief Inspector of Taxes, 1943-47. *Address:* Norton, Cranley Road, Guildford. *T.*: Guildford 5020.

FOUNTAIN, Sir Henry, K.C.M.G., cr. 1929 (C.M.G. 1912); C.B. 1917; b. 31 October 1870; s. of late Edward Fountain of Hillingdon; m. 1900, Agnes Maud Loughton, e. d. of late James Matthew Leishman of Rangoon; two s. *Educ.*: Winchester; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Civil Service, 1899; Principal Asst. Sec., Board of Trade, 1923-32; Second Secretary, Board of Trade, 1932-35; retired from Civil Service, 1935; has been British delegate on the Permanent International Sugar Commission (Brussels) and a Member of the Royal Commission on the Sugar Supply; Member of the Economic Delegation at the Peace Conference (Paris, 1919), of the Economic Commission for the Treaty of Peace with Turkey (London and San Remo, 1920), and of the British Delegation for the conclusion of the Treaty of Lausanne, 1922-23; Chairman of the Imperial Customs Conference, 1921; Member of the United Kingdom Delegation at various Economic Conferences, including the Ottawa Imperial Conference, 1932, and Monetary and Economic Conference, 1933. Chairman of International Beef Conference and Empire Meat Council up to the outbreak of the War in 1939. *Address:* Little Mote, Mynsford, Kent. *T.*: Farningham 97.

FOWKE, Sir Frederick (Woollaston Rawdon), 4th Bt., cr. 1814; b. 14 Dec. 1910; e. s. of Sir Frederick Ferraers Conant Fowke, 3rd Bt., and Edith Frances Daubeney, d. of late Canon J. H. Rawdon; S. father 1948; m. 1948, Barbara, d. of late E. Townsend; one d. *Educ.*: Uppingham. Member of Land Agents' Soc., 1931-45. Served War of 1939-45, in Derbyshire Yeomanry, 1939-43

(wounded). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* b. Major Gerrard George Fowke, Welsh Guards, b. 20 March 1915. *Address:* The White House, Kingswear, S. Devon. *T.*: Kingswear 225. *Club:* Cavalry.

FOWKES, Maj.-Gen. Charles Christopher, C.B.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1941; M.C.; b. 4 Dec. 1894; s. of Henry Evert Fowkes and Alice Maud DeLaBere; m. 1928, Phyllis Margaret Friend. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. South Wales Borderers, 1914; Major, 1934; Lieut.-Col., 1938; Colonel, 1938; acting Maj.-Gen. 1941; temp. Maj.-Gen. 1942; served European War, France, Belgium, Egypt, and N. Russia, 1914-1918; Middle East, 1941 (despatches, D.S.O.). Retired pay, 1946. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FOWLE, Colonel Sir (Henry) Walter Hamilton, K.B.E., cr. 1919 (C.B.E. 1919); b. 1871; s. of late T. E. Fowle, D.L., of Chute Lodge, Hants, and Durrington Manor, Wilts; m. 1931, Elizabeth C., o. d. of late J. W. Connolly, Westbourne, Reading; one s. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Clare College, Cambridge. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (two medals and six clasps); Commissioner of Enemy Subjects in So. Africa, 1915-16; Custodian of Enemy Property, 1916-21. *Address:* Rosehaugh, Transvaal.

FOWLE, Brig. John Le Clerc, C.B. 1946; C.I.E. 1943; b. 13 Sept. 1893; e. s. of Col. Sir (Henry) Walter Hamilton Fowle, q.v.; m. 1932, Kathleen Sylvestre (Anne), Kais-i-Hind Medal (Silver), 1946, d. of late Gerald Sichel, F.R.C.S., Sevenoaks, Kent, Indian Army, 1912-46; joined 15th Lancers (C.M.), 1913; last Appt. Comdr. Jubulpore Area, India. Served European War, 1914-19, Mesopotamia, S. Persia (despatches); Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches); War of 1939-45; Eastern Army and Fourteenth Army (despatches). *Recreations:* polo, racing, golf. *Address:* Wormley Bury, Broxbourne, Herts. *Club:* United Service.

FOWLER, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Gardiner, C.B.E. 1921; late Royal Artillery; b. 2 Dec. 1879; s. of late Edward Willoughby Fowler of Cleaghmore, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway; unmarried. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1899; served with Mountain Artillery on N.W. Frontier, India; Adjutant, R.G.A., Sheerness, 1907-10; Qualified Entrance Exam. Quetta Staff College, 1914; served European War, 1914-18; O.C. No. 9 Mountain Battery, India; Instructor Staff School, India, G.S.O.2; O.C. 479 Siege Battery, France; O.C. 2nd Siege Brigade, France (despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919, O.C. No. 6 Mountain Battery; Waziristan, Mahsud Expedition, 1919-20; Brigade Major, R.A., Waziristan Force; O.C. 11th Mountain Artillery Brigade, C.R.A. Waziristan Force and C.R.A. Wana Column, 1920-21 (C.B.E., despatches); O.C. 15th Field Brigade, R.A. 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, motorcycling. *Address:* Gowran Castle, Co. Kilkenny.

FOWLER, Professor Harold North, Ph.D.; Hon. Litt.D.; Hon. Consultant in Classical Literature, Library of Congress, 1929; Professor of Greek, College for Women of Western Reserve University, 1898; Professor Emeritus, 1929; b. Westfield, Massachusetts, 25 Feb. 1869; s. of Samuel Fowler and Maria Jones; m. 1st, 1890, Helen (d. 1909), d. of Hon. Charles H. Bell, of Exeter, New Hampshire; no c.; 2nd, 1925, Mary Zay, d. of Frank P. Blackford, of Findlay, Ohio. *Educ.*: Westfield and Stockbridge, Mass.; Dresden; Harvard Univ. (A.B.); American School at Athens; Berlin; Bonn (Ph.D.). Instructor, Harvard, 1885-88; Professor, Phillips Exeter Academy, 1888-92; University of Texas, 1892-95; American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1903-4, 1924-25; Associate Editor American Journal of Archaeology, 1897-1906; Editor-in-Chief, 1906-16; Vice-President Archaeological Institute of America, 1916-36; corresponding member Deutsches Archäologisches Institut; President American

Philological Association, 1918. *Publications*: editor—*Panæon et Hecatonis Librorum Fragmenta*, 1886; *Thucydides*, Book V., 1888; *Plautus*, *Menæchmi*, 1889; *Quantus Curtius*, Books III. and IV., 1890; *Allen and Greenough's Ovid*, 1891; joint author—*Tuell and Fowler's First Book in Latin*, 1893; *Tuell and Fowler's Beginner's Book in Latin*, 1900; *Fowler and Wheeler's Handbook of Greek Archaeology*, 1909, *The Erechtheum*, 1927; *The Picture Book of Sculpture*, 1929 (with Mary B. Fowler); *Corinth*, results of excavations conducted by the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, Vol. I., 1932; author—*History of Ancient Greek Literature*, 1902, 2nd ed. 1923, *History of Roman Literature*, 1903, 2nd ed. 1923, *History of Sculpture*, 1916, translator—*Plato*, Vol. I., in the Loeb Classical Library, 1914; Vol. II., 1921, Vol. III., 1925; Vol. VI., 1926; *Plutarch's Moralia*, Vol. X., 1936. *Address*: 936 South Main Street, Findlay, Ohio, U.S.A.

FOWLER, Rees John; H.B.M. Minister and Consul-General to Republic of Honduras since 1946; b. 14 Oct. 1894; s. of late Thomas and Sarah Ann Fowler; m. 1924, Lillian Elizabeth Stockton; no c. *Educ.*: Port Talbot County School; Aberystwyth University; London School of Economics. *Vice-Consul*, Mexico City, 1920, Caracas, 1923, Beira 1925, Tunis 1927; *Acting Consul-General* at Tunis in 1927, 1928, 1929 and 1930; *Vice-Consul* Frankfurt, 1930, *Acting Consul-General* there in 1931 and 1932; *Vice-Consul*, Hamburg, 1933, *Acting Consul-General* there in 1933, 1934 and 1935; *Acting Consul-General* at Danzig, 1935; *Consul*, Antofagasta, Chile, 1936; *Chargé d'Affaires*, La Paz in 1937 and 1938; *Acting Commercial Secretary* at Santiago, Chile, in 1938 and 1939; returned to Antofagasta 1939. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: British Legation, Tegucigalpa, Republic of Honduras. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

POWWEATHER, Frank Scott, M.Sc., M.D. (Liverpool) 1925, F.R.O.F. 1943; F.R.I.C. D.P.H. 1924, Professor of Chemical Pathology, Leeds University, since 1946; *Chemical Pathologist*, Leeds General Infirmary; b. 18 Aug. 1892; e. s. of W. T. Powweather, engineer, late of Bolton, Lancashire; m. 1922, Nellie, d. of A. N. Godwin Chester, and g.d. of late J. P. Birch, surgeon, of Cotton Hall, Denbigh; no c. *Educ.*: Municipal Secondary School, Bolton; Liverpool University. B.Sc., First Class Honours in Chemistry, and awarded Willox Exhibition and Isaac Roberts Scholarship, 1914, and M.Sc., 1915; *Chemist* with Evans, Sons, Lescher & Webb, Ltd., Runcorn. 1915-16; *Chemist* with British Dyes Ltd., Huddersfield, 1916-17; practised as analytical and consulting chemist at 62 Dale Street, Liverpool, 1917-22; M.B., Ch.B., 1922; in general medical practice at Wallasey and at Ellesmere Port, 1922-24; *Lecturer* in Chemical Pathology, Univ. of Leeds, 1924-30; *Reader*, 1930-46. *Publications*: A Handbook of Clinical Chemical Pathology, contributions to scientific journals *Recreations* golf, gardening. *Address*: Chellow Dene, 32 Gledhow Wood Grove, Roundhay, Leeds, 8 T. Leeds 61069.

FOX, Rev. Adam; Canon and Steward of Westminster Abbey since 1942; *Treasurer* since 1946, Canon Emeritus of Chichester; b. 15 July 1883; s. of late W. H. Fox, unmarried. *Educ.*: Winchester College; University College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) B.A. 1906; M.A. 1909; Hon. D.D., St Andrews, 1947; *Holy Orders*, 1911; *Assist. Master* at Lancing, 1906-18; *Warden* of Radley College, 1918-24, *Assistant Master* Diocesan Coll., Rondebosch, 1925-29; *Fellow* of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1929-42; *Professor* of Poetry, Oxford University, 1938-48; *Select Preacher*, Oxford, 1932-33; *Cambridge*, 1938 and 1949, *Sacred Poem Prize*, 1929; *Exam. Chap.* to Bishop of Southwark, 1933-47. *Master* of the Skinners' Company, 1947-48. *Publications*: *Domini Virtutum*, 1936; *Old King Coal*, 1937; *Plato for*

Pleasure, 1946, *English Hymns and Hymn Writers* (Britain in Pictures), 1947. *Address*: 4 Little Cloister, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1.

FOX, Bernard Joshua, K.C.; *Recorder* of Belfast since 1944; b. 3 Feb. 1885; s. of Herman and Dora Fox; m. 1908, Elizabeth Myers; two s. *Educ.*: Belfast Royal Academy; Royal University of Ireland. Called to Irish Bar, 1914 *Auditor*, Law Students Society of Ireland, 1913-14. O'Hagan Gold medal for oratory, Plunkett Gold medal for legal debate, Fitzgibbon Gold medal for legal practice, Lord Chancellor's prizeman. Called to Inner Bar of Northern Ireland, 1939; *Legal Adviser* to Govt. of Northern Ireland, 1939-44; *Chairman* of Price Regulation Committee for Northern Ireland, 1940-44. *Recreations*: golf, bridge. *Address*: Kinclosh, Alexandra Gardens, Belfast, T.: Belfast 46058. *Club*: Ulster Reform (Belfast).

FOX, Rear-Adm. Cecil Henry, C.B. 1918; b. 27 May 1873; s. of late Charles de Bassy Fox, of Co. Sligo, and Emma Fennelope, d. of Edmund Facke; m. 1916, Eleanor Lyobel (d. 1889), d. of J. Somerville; one d. *Midshipman* of H.M.S. Calhoun off Apia, Samoa, in the hurricane of March 1889; 1st Lieut. *Impregnable*, Training Ship, Devonport, 1901-4; *Military Staff College*, Camberley, during 1911; *Captain* in Charge, Branch War College, Chatham, 1912-13; in Command 3rd Destroyer Flotilla, 1913-14; in Command of H.M.S. Amphion and 3rd Destroyer Flotilla on outbreak of War; sank German minelayer Konigin Louise, 5 Aug. 1914; in Command of H.M.S. Undaunted and four destroyers during the action off Texel when four German destroyers were sunk on 18 Oct., then in Columbine, at Rosyth, for special service; commanding *Powerful*, Training Establishment, Devonport, 1915; *Senior Naval Officer* in the Clyde District, 1918-20; *Commanding Officer*, Kingstown area, 1921-22; retired with rank of Rear-Admiral, 1922. *Recreations*: shooting, golf, fishing, etc. *Address*: Stoke Abbott, Beamster, Dorset. T.A.: Stoke Abbott, Beamster. T.: Beamster 228.

FOX, Capt. Charles, C.B.E. 1943; *Merchant Navy*; *Orient Steam Navigation Co.*, London, since 1919; *Commodore* of Orient Line Fleet since 1949; b. 26 Sept. 1890, s. of Frederick Fox, Witherwick, Holderness, E. Yorks.; m. 1926, Irene Lillian, d. of J. Cadden, Coleray, Sydney, N.S.W.; one d. *Educ.* Trinity House Navigation School, Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorks. Went to sea, 1906, *Merchant Navy*; served European War, 1914-18, Lt. R.N.R.; *Lloyd's War Medal*, 1944. *Address*: c/o Orient Steam Navigation Co., 7 Bishopsgate, E.C.2

FOX, Sir Cyril Fred, Kt., cr. 1935; F.B.A. 1940; F.S.A.; M.R.I.A.; Ph.D. (Cantab.), D.Litt. F.S.A., h.c. 1947; b. 1882; s. of C. Fred Fox, F.S.A. (of Bursledon, Hants; m. 1st 1916, Olive (d. 1932), d. of late Rev. A. Congreve-Pridge, Vicar of Steyning, Sussex; two d.; 2nd, 1933, Aileen Mary, d. of W. Scott Henderson, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey; three s. *Educ.*: Christ's Hosp.; Cambridge. Sup. Univ. of Cambridge Field Laboratories, 1912-24, and Asst. to Curator of Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology, Cambridge, 1923-24; a Kingsley Eye - Fellow of Magdalen College, 1924; *Keeper*, Department of Archaeology, National Museum of Wales, and *Lecturer* in Archaeology, University College of South Wales and Monmouth, 1925-26; *Director*, National Museum of Wales, 1926-48; *President*, Society of Antiquaries of London, 1944-49; *President*, Council of British Archaeology, 1944-49. *Member*, Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire, and of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, England. *Member*, Ancient Monuments Board for Wales; Pres., Museums Assoc., 1933-34. Pres., Cambrian Archaeological Assoc., 1933. Pres., Prehistoric Soc. of East Anglia, 1933. *Publications*: *The*

Archæology of the Cambridge Region, 1923, 2nd Ed. 1943; A Survey of McGill University Museums, 1932; The Personality of Britain, 4th Ed. 1943; A Find of the Early Iron Age, Anglesey, 1943; papers on archaeological subjects. *Address* 28 St. Leonard's Road, Exeter. *Club*: Athenæum.

FOX, Sir Cyril Sankey, Kt., cr. 1943; D.Sc.; M.I.Min.E.; F.G.S.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1886; Asst. Supt. Geological Survey of India, 1911; Supt. 1930; Director, 1939-43; retired, 1 Jan. 1944. Chairman Fuel Research and Heavy Chemical Committees for Council, Scientific and Industrial Research in India, 1942-44; Consulting Mining Geologist. Experience in Abyssinia, Arabia, Afghanistan, Nepal, U.S.S.R., India and Burma. Special contributions on the subject of Coal, Bauxite, and all problems of Engineering, Geology, particularly water supply. *Address*: Tudor House, 19 Queensmere Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

FOX, Douglas Gerard Arthur, M.A., B.Mus. (Oxon), F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Hon. A.R.C.M.; Mus.D. (Edin.); Director of Music, Clifton College; *s.* of Gerard E. Fox, Clifton, Bristol. *Educ.*: Clifton College (Music Scholar); Royal College of Music (Organ Scholar); Keble College, Oxford (Organ Scholar). Fellow of the Royal College of Organists, La Fontaine Prize, 1911. Lieutenant 4th Gloucester Regiment; lost right arm, France Aug. 1917; President, Oxford University Musical Club, 1918; Director of Music, Bradfield College, 1918-30; Conductor, Newbury Amateur Orchestral Union, 1922-30; composed music for Bradfield Greek Play (Agamemnon), 1925, and Antigone, 1931. *Publication*: Joseph Haydn (The Musical Pilgrim Series). *Address*: Clifton College, Bristol. *Club*: Savile.

FOX, Hon. Mrs. Eleanor B. W.; see Wilson-Fox.

FOX, Dame Evelyn Emily Marion, D.B.E., *cr.* 1947 (C.B.E. 1937); Hon. Secretary, Central Association for Mental Welfare Inc. since 1913; Hon. Sec. Provisional Nat. Council Mental Health; Vice-Pres. National Assoc. for Mental Health; *b.* 1874; *d.* of Richard Fox, Fox Hall, Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford, Ire., and of Emily Godley. *Educ.*: Home; High School, Morges, Switzerland; Somerville College, Oxford (Hons History); Women's University Settlement. Co-opted Member, London County Council Mental Hospitals Committee, 1914-24; first Hon. Secretary Child Guidance Council; Member of Joint Committee on Mental Deficiency (Wood Committee); British Representative International Congress on Mental Hygiene, Washington, etc. *Publications*: papers and articles on Mental Welfare and kindred subjects in various journals. *Recreations*: country life, dogs, motoring. *Address*: Wealdworth, Laughton, nr. Lewes, Sussex. *T.*: Rupe 222 *Club*: University Women's.

FOX, Sir Frank, Kt., cr. 1926, O.B.E., journalist, author; *b.* Adelaide, S.A., 12 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Charles James Fox; *m.* Helen Clint; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Christ's College, Hobart. Edited Australian Workman, 1892; edited National Advocate, 1895, and championed the cause of Australian Federation; later joined Bulletin staff and was for a time acting editor; founded and was first editor The Lone Hand, came to London 1909, and on the platform and in the press urged preparation against the menace of European War; joined Morning Post staff; their war correspondent during Balkan war, with Bulgarian army; and with Belgian army during the first phase of the Great War. Served with the Royal Field Artillery from Dec. 1914 (wounded twice in Battle of Somme); subsequently on Quarter-master-General's Staff, France, and on General Staff, War Office, with rank of Major (despatches, O.B.E., Order of the Crown of Belgium); after the armistice was engaged again in journalistic work, business organiza-

tion, and advocacy of Imperial causes; as Secretary, organised the Fellowship of the British Empire Exhibition, which established itself in every part of the Empire; organised the British Empire Cancer Campaign in the North West and Northern Counties, 1927-1929; organised Empire Rheumatism Council, 1936-46. *Publications*: Australia; Oceania; The British Empire, Mastery of the Pacific; Our English Land Muddle; Bulgaria; G.H.Q. (under pseudonym G.S.O.); History of the Inniskillings; The King's Pilgrimage, Beneath an Ardent Sun; The English; Finland To-day; Italy To-day, etc. *Address*: Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Savage, Overseas.

FOX, Sir Gifford (Wheaton) Grey, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (U.) Henley Division of Oxfordshire since 1932; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R.; Assistant Provost Marshal, London; *b.* 2 Feb. 1903; *s.* of Sir Gilbert Fox, 1st Bart., and May, *e.d.* of Edward William Jones, Hoylake, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1927, Myra, *o.c.* of 1st Baron Ertisley, K.B.E.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1926. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Towersey Manor, Thame, Oxfordshire. *T.*: Thame 77 *Club*: Carlton.

See also Adrian Holman, Baron Huntingfield.

FOX, Harold Munro, F.R.S. 1937; M.A.; Professor of Zoology, Bedford College, London Univ., since 1941; *b.* London, 28 Sept. 1889; *m.* *Educ.*: Brighton College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Zoology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1918-14 and 1919; Officer in A.S.C., London Mounted Brigade, 1914-19; Lecturer in Biology, Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1919-23; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1920-28; Demonstrator in Comparative Anatomy, Cambridge University, 1928-1924; Balfour Student, Cambridge University, 1924-27; leader of zoological expedition to Suez Canal, 1924; Prof. of Zoology, Birmingham University, 1927-41. Editor of Biological Reviews since 1926. Member Advisory Council D.S.I.R.; Vice-Pres. Internat. Union of Biological Sciences. *Publications*: various, in scientific periodicals. *Recreations*: natural history, riding. *Address*: Sussex Lodge, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Club*: Savile.

FOX, Sir John, Kt., cr. 1943; O.B.E.; *b.* London, 27 May 1882; *e.s.* of late Sir John Charles Fox and Mary Louisa, 2nd *d.* of John Sutherland Valentine, C.E.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Edith Gertrude Olive (*d.* 1940), *gr.d.* of Henry Wait Sharp; one *s.*; 2nd, 1942, Lilian, *d.* of John Lawler. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Glenalmond Solicitor, 1905; Legal Asst. to Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, 1905. Assistant Registrar of Friendly Societies, 1912; Deputy Industrial Assurance Comr., 1923; Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies and Industrial Assurance Commissioner, 1937-47; Member of Council of Trinity Coll., Glenalmond, 1938-43; Member of National Savings Committee, 1937-1947; Member of Trustee Savings Banks' Inspection Committee, 1923-30; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.). *Address*: 55 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 1243. *Club*: Athenæum.

FOX, John Howard, J.P.; Alderman County Council, Somerset; Director of: Fox Bros. & Co. Ltd., and Candy & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Thomas Fox, The Court, Wellington, Somerset; *m.* 1892, Marion Elizabeth (*d.* 1942), *d.* of Henry Pease, Pierremont, Darlington; two *s.* *Educ.*: Clifton College. Partner in Fox, Fowler & Co., Bankers, Amalgamated with Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 1921. *Recreations*: golf, lawn-tennis, etc. *Address*: Robin's Close, Wellington, Somerset. *T.*: 32.

FOX, Major Sir John St. Vigor, Kt., *cr.* 1889; J.P.; High Steward of Borough of Louth; landed proprietor; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Capt. John Wilson Fox, 12th Lancers; *m.* 1st, 1902, Esther M. (*d.* 1905), *d.* of M. Waldo-

Sibthorp, Canwick Hall, Lincoln; 2nd, 1909, Sylvia Katherine, *d.* of F. R. Sutton, Canons Thetford; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. *Recreations*: racing and all forms of sport. *Address*: Westholme House, Pilton, Shepton Mallet, Somerset. *T.*: Pilton 221. *Club*: Boodle's.

FOX, Joscelyn P. B.; see Bushe-Fox.

FOX, Lionel Wray, C.B. 1948; M.C.; Chairman of Prison Commission for England and Wales; Vice-President, International Penal and Penitentiary Commission; *b.* 21 Feb. 1895; *s.* of Sam Fox, Halifax, and Mona Wray; *m.* 1921, Marjorie, *e. d.* of C. H. Horner, Halifax; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Heath Grammar School, Halifax; Hertford College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19; Captain, Duke of Wellington's Regt. (M.C., despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Home Office, 1919; Secretary, Prison Commission, 1925-34; Deputy Receiver for Metropolitan Police District, 1934-42; Acting Receiver, 1941-42. *Publications*: The Modern English Prison, 1934. *Address*: 90 Riddlesdown Road, Purley, Surrey. *T.*: Uplands 4671. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

FOX, Richard Hodding; *b.* 9 Sept. 1876; 2nd *s.* of William Fox, civil engineer, 5 Victoria Street, and *g.s.* of William Fox of Bifordleigh, near Plymouth; *m.* 1906, Julia Sophia (Sissy) (*d.* 1949), *o. d.* of Lt-Col. Edward William Evans, late 19th Regiment; one *d.* *Educ.*: Forest School; Bradfield College. Matriculated (First Class) at London University; admitted a solicitor, 1899; practised as a solicitor and Parliamentary agent in Westminster, 1907-27; retired from private practice to become solicitor to the Central Electricity Board on its formation in March 1927; appointed Secretary, as well as Solicitor, in 1929; retired, 1944. *Recreations*: fishing, motoring. *Address*: Wolverley, Little Bookham, Surrey. *T.*: Bookham 189. *Club*: Union.

FOX, T. F., M.A., M.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Editor of The Lancet since 1944; *b.* 1899; 3rd *s.* of late R. Fortescue Fox; *m.* Margaret, *e. d.* of late W. S. McDougall, Wallington; four *s.* *Educ.*: Leighton Park School; Pembroke Coll., Camb. (scholar); London Hospital (house physician); member of Friends' Ambulance Unit, B.E.F. 1918, ship surgeon, 1925; joined staff of The Lancet, 1925; Assistant Editor, 1937-44; served in R.A.M.C., 1939-42 (late temp. Major). A Governor of Leighton Park School. *Publications*: Healthy Living, 1938; Russia Today, Lancet, 1936; Relationship of Doctor and Patient in the Modern State, 1938. *Address*: Greenhouse, Rotherfield, Sussex. *T.*: Rotherfield 170. *Club*: Athenaeum.

FOX, Terence Robert Corelli; Shell Professor of Chemical Engineering, Univ. of Cambridge, since 1946; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, since 1941; *b.* 2 May 1912; *o. s.* of late C. Fox, London; unmarried. *Educ.*: Regent St. Polytechnic Secondary School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Technical Assistant, I.C.I. Ltd. (Billingham), 1933-37; Demonstrator, Engineering Laboratory, Cambridge, 1937-45; Lecturer, Engineering Laboratory, Cambridge, 1945-1946. *Address*: King's College, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 4411.

FOX, Rt. Rev. Thomas Martin, D.D.; Bishop of Wilcannia-Forbes, N.S.W. (R.C.), since 1931; *b.* Broken Hill, N.S.W., 6 May 1893; *s.* of Martin and Mary J. Fox. *Educ.*: Marist Brothers' College, Adelaide, S. Australia, St. Columba's College, Springwood, N.S.W., St. Patrick's College, Manly, N.S.W.; Collegio Urbano de Propaganda Fide, Rome. *Address*: Bishop's House, Broken Hill, N.S.W., Australia.

FOX, Uffa; Owner and Managing Director of Uffa Fox Ltd., Cowes, designers and builders of small-class racers, including Internat. 14-footer Avenger (52 firsts, 2 seconds, 3 thirds, in 57 starts 1928) and sliding-seat canoe East Anglian, winner of principal Canoe Cups in

this country and in America and Canada in 1933; *b.* Cowes, 15 Jan. 1898. Apprenticed with S. E. Saunders. Served European War, 1914-18, R.N.A.S. In sliding-seat canoes, won Championship of America for paddling and sailing, and New York International Canoe Trophy, 1933. During War of 1939-45 designed and built craft for Admiralty, War Office and Air Ministry, amongst which was parachuted self-bailing and self-righting Airborne Lifeboat, with engine and fuel for 1,000 miles, and food and clothing on board for a month, and capable of carrying 25 men over thousands of miles of stormy ocean. *Publications*: Sailing, Seamanship, and Yacht Construction; Uffa Fox's Second Book; Sail and Power; Racing, Cruising, and Design; Thoughts on Yachts and Yachting; Beauty of Sail; Crest of the Wave. *Address*: Puckaster, Niton Undercliff, Isle of Wight.

FOX, Wilfrid S., M.A., M.D., B.C. Cantab., F.R.C.P. Lond.; retired; Chairman of Duncan, Fox & Co., Ltd. 144 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3; Director of J. & A. Churchill, Publishers, Director of the Royal Insurance London Board, Hon. Secretary, Roads Beautifying Association, Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin, St. George's Hospital and St. John's Hospital, Leicester Sq.; late Asst. Physician to Skin Dept., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich. *Address*: Winkworth Farm, Godalming, Surrey.

FOX, William Sherwood, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., LL.D., Docteur en Droit, F.R.S.C. 1922; O.St.J.; President and Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, 1927-47; *b.* Throopville, N.Y., 17 June 1878. *s.* of Edward Theophilus and Emma Fox, both of Toronto, Ontario; *m.* 1906, Julia McKinnon; two *d.* *Educ.*: Harbord Street Collegiate Institute, Toronto; McMaster University, Toronto; University of Geneva; Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. Instructor in Classics, Brandon College, Brandon, Manitoba, 1900-9; Fellow in Classical Archaeology, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1909-11; Assistant Professor in Classics, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J., 1911-17; Professor of Classics Western University, London, Ontario, 1917-27; Dean of Faculty of Arts, Western University, London, 1919-27. *Publications*: Johns Hopkins Tabellae Dictionum, 1912; The Mythology of Greece and Rome (vol. 1, in The Mythology of All Races series), 1916 and 1928; Translation of Greek passages relating to Zoroaster (Journal of K.R. Cama, Oriental Institute, Bombay, India), A Century of Service, 1945; Letters of William Davies, Toronto, 1854-1861, 1946; "I Ain't Runnin' No More, 1940; St. Ignace, Canadian Altar of Martyrdom, Toronto, 1949; numerous articles in classical, botanical and archeological journals and in literary periodicals. *Recreations*: fishing and botanizing. *Address*: 270 Regent Street, London, Ontario, Canada. *T.A.*: Uwestario, London. *T.*: Metcalf 6055. *Clubs*: London, Rotary, Hunt and Country (London, Ont.).

FOX-ANDREWS, Norman Roy, K.C.; Recorder of Bournemouth; *b.* 15 April 1894; *s.* of Stephen and Emily Fox-Andrews; *m.* 1st, 1921, Olive Dunn; one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Mary Butler. *Educ.*: Leys School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge D.C.L.I. 1914-18. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921; Recorder of Bridgwater, 1945; R.A.F. 1939-40. *Address*: Leys Cottage, Harefield, Middlesex; 2 Temple Gardens, E.C.; Knightsbridge Mansions, S.W.3. *T.*: Harefield, Mdx. 2267, Central 1807, Kensington 7277. *Club*: Bath.

FOX-PITT, Major-General William Augustus Fitzgerald Lane, D.S.O. 1940; M.V.O. 1936; M.C. 1916; H.M. Bodyguard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1947; *b.* 28 Jan. 1896; *s.* of late Lt-Col. W. A. Fox-Pitt, Presadded, Anglesey; *m.* 1931, Mary Stewart Sinclair; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse. A.D.C. to the King, 1945-47; retd. pay, 1947. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, golf. *Address*: Marsh

Court, Sherborne, Dorset. *T.*: Bishops Caundle 230. *Clubs*: Guards', Turf.

FOX SMITH, Cicely; see Smith.

FOX - STRANGWAYS, family name of Earl of Ilchester.

FOXCROFT, Miss H. C. *Publications* Life and Works of Sir George Savile, Bart, First Marquis of Halifax, A Supplement to Burnet's History of my own Time; Life of Bishop Burnet (part author), A Character of the Trimmer (short life of first Marquis of Halifax), 1946; Verses appropriate to the War (privately printed), articles in the Historical, Quarterly, and Fortnightly Reviews, Scottish History Society Miscellany, Miscellany of the English Historical Society, Memorials of Old Wiltshire, Longman's Magazine, Rifleman, Quest, History; political pamphlets, articles, etc. *Address* Innocks Lodge, Hinton Charterhouse, near Bath. *T.*: Limpley Stoke 3125

FOXELL, Rev. Maurice Frederic; M.V.O. 1942; *M.A.*: Sub-Dean of H.M. Chapels Royal, Sub-Almoner, and Domestic Chaplain to the King since 1943; Rector of St James's, E.C.4; Hon. Minor Canon, St. Paul's Cathedral; *b.* 15 Aug. 1888; 4th *s.* of late Rev. W. J. Foxell, Ph.D., and Annie Harte, *m.* 1914, Mariana, 2nd *d.* of late John Morton Fountain, Hillingdon, Middx.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; Queen's College, Oxford. *Asst. Curate* St. Paul's, Hammersmith, 1911-15; Friern Barnet, 1915-17; Minor Canon St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, 1917-21. Minor Canon and Succentor, St. Paul's Cathedral, 1921-39. *Publication*: Wren's Craftsmen at St. Paul's, 1934. *Recreations*: Water-colour, wood-engraving, piano, gardening. *Address*: St James's Church, Garlickhythe, Garlick Hill, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 1719.

FOXLEE, Richard William, C.B.E. 1945; *M.Inst.C.E.*; Engineer-in-Chief, Crown Agents for the Colonies, since 1949; *b.* 29 May 1885, *s.* of late William T. Foxlee, *M.Inst.C.E.*; *m.* 1913, Olive Marjorie, *er. d.* of late Francis Robert Flintan, L.D.S.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster School. Engineering Pupilage under late Alexander Ross, *M.Inst.C.E.*; Engineering Dept., Great Northern Ry., 1906-9; Great Central Ry., 1909-15; Port of London Authority, 1915-21; Deputy Head Engineering Designs Dept., Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1921; Deputy Chief Engineer (Civil), 1928; Chief Civil Engineer, 1945-49. *Publication*: Hammer Blow Impact on the Main Girders of Railway Bridges (Proceedings of the Institute of Civil Engineers, 1934) for which the Trevithick Premium was awarded. *Address*: Malmesmead, East Horsley, Surrey. *T.*: East Horsley 57. *Club*: St Stephen's.

FOXLEY, Barbara, M.A.; Professor Emeritus, University College, Cardiff. *Educ.* Newnham College, Cambridge. Head Mistress, Queen Mary's High School, Walsall; Mistress of Method, Victoria University, Manchester. *Address*: Belmont, Temple St., Llandindod Wells (Radnor).

FOY, Ernest Rudolph, C.I.E. 1926, *M.I.C.E.*; late Indian Service of Engineers, widower Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab (P.W.D.), 1921; retired 1926. *Address* Prime Farm, Whitchurch Canonicorum, Bridport, Dorset. *T.*: Chideock 332.

FOYLE, William Alfred; Commander, Order of Red Cross of Estonia; Managing Director of W. and G. Foyle, Ltd.; Director Foyle's Educational, Ltd.; Foyle's Music Co., Ltd.; Foyle's Lending Libraries, Ltd.; Foyle's Welsh Co., Ltd.; Prena Music Coy.; Founder of Book Clubs; *b.* 4 Mar. 1885; *m.* 1907, Christina Tulloch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Owen's School; King's College. First appointment with the late Sir E. Marshall-Hall; at age of 18 began career in partnership with brother, G. S. Foyle, as a bookseller; in 25 years built up the largest bookselling business of its kind in the world, with a stock of 3,000,000

volumes. *Publication*: First Editions and their Values. *Recreations*: rambling, reading, travel. *Address*: Beleigh Abbey, Maldon, Essex; 121 Charing Cross Road, W.C. *T.A.*: Foylbra Westcent. *T.*: Maldon 133. *Club*: Devonshire.

FRAENKEL, Eduard, F.B.A. 1941; *M.A.* (Oxford); Dr. phil. (Göttingen); Corpus Christi Professor of Latin, Oxford University, since 1935; Member Academies of Bologna, Göttingen, Lund, Stockholm; Hon. member Linguistic Society of America; *b.* Berlin, 17 March 1888, *s.* of late Julius and late Edith Fraenkel; *m.* 1918, Ruth, *y. d.* of Gustav von Velsen, two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Askaniisches Gymnasium, Berlin; Universities of Berlin, Rome, Göttingen. Assistant Thesaurus linguae Latinae, 1913; Privatdozent, Berlin University, 1917; Professor extraordinarius, Berlin, 1920; Professor ordinarius, Kiel, 1923; Göttingen, 1928; Freiburg i. Br., 1931; Bevan Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1934. *Publications*: Demediaetnoa comedia quaest. sel., 1912; Plautinisches im Plautus, 1922; Iktus und Akzent im latein. Sprechers, 1923; Gedanken zu einer deutschen Vergilfeier, 1930; Kolon und Satz, 1932-33; Das Pindargedicht des Horaz, 1933; Rome and Greek Culture, 1935, many articles on Greek and Latin literature, language and metric and on Roman law in different periodicals. *Address*: Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

FRAMPTON, Henry James, C.S.I. 1947; C.I.E. 1941; *M.C.*; *M.A.*; *b.* 14 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Henry Maxwell Frampton; *m.* 1st, Alys Ann Mary, *d.* of C. H. Holmes; 2nd, Hilda Mary, *d.* of Rev. Alex. Brown; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; St. John's College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1921; retired, 1947. *Address*: Heathmere, Locks Heath, nr. Southampton. *T.*: Locks Heath 2170.

FRAMPTON, Meredith, R.A. 1942 (A.R.A. 1934); *b.* 1894; *s.* of Sir George Frampton, R.A. *Educ.*: Westminster. *Address*: Hill Barn, Monkton Deverill, Warrminster, Wilts. *Club*: Athenaeum.

FRAMPTON, Walter Bennett, O.B.E. 1945; Metropolitan Magistrate, South-Western Magistrates' Court, since 1947; *b.* 1 Oct. 1903; *er. s.* of late Walter Frampton, Recorder of Chichester, and Catherine Bennett; *m.* 1928, Gwyneth Davies; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster School; London University. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1925; joined R.O.C. 1939; R.A.F.V.R. 1940-45; Wing-Commander, 1941; Senior Administrative Officer, Nos. 16 and 19 Groups, R.A.F. (despatches, O.B.E.). *Recreation*: cricket. *Address*: 80 Scott's Lane, Shortlands, Kent. *T.*: Beckenham 2645. *Clubs*: Garrick, United Sports.

FRANCE, Rev. Canon Walter Frederick, M.A.; Warden, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, since 1945; *b.* 15 Feb. 1887; *s.* of George Thornton France, J.P., and Lucy Stogdon; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Norris; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge; Westcott House, Cambridge. Missionary Service in Japan, 1909-25; Oversea Secretary S.P.G., 1928-45; Hon. Canon Canterbury Cathedral, 1941; Hon. Secretary Colonial Bishops' Fund, 1938-45. Select Preacher Cambridge University, 1941, Oxford University, 1949. *Publications*: Industrialism in Japan, 1928; Colonial Bishops' Fund Centenary History, 1941. *Address*: St. Augustine's College, Canterbury.

FRANCIS, Arthur Gordon, O.B.E. 1941; F.D.Sc. (Lond.); F.R.I.C.; retired as Acting Head of the Government Chemist's Department, 1944; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Edward and Mary Francis; *m.* 1913, Mabel, 3rd *d.* of late William and Eleanor Davies, Swansea; one *d.* *Educ.*: Nottingham High School; Royal College of Science, South Kensington. Entered the Government Laboratory, 1901; Superintending Chemist, 1929; Research Assistant to Sir Edward Thorpe, 1906-9;

Researches and investigations on strontium, radium, helium, Dead Sea waters and salts; Director of Research to the Ethyl Petrol Committee; Deputy Government Chemist, 1937; Member of Council of Chemical Society, 1938-41; of Institute of Chemistry, 1926-29, 1931-34, 1937-40. *Publications*: Papers on chemical subjects in scientific and technical journals. *Recreations*: Association football, fives, lawn tennis, swimming, gardening. *Address*: Uplands, Tootswood Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.*: Ravensbourne 1228.

FRANCIS, Lieut.-Col. Charles John Henry Watson, C.B.E. 1919; R.E.; o.s. of H. B. Francis, Kenilworth; b. 12 Feb. 1879; m. 1911; two d. *Educ.*: Clifton; King's College, London. Pupil of F. W. Webb, L.N.W.R. Crews; Inspecting Engineer, Egyptian Govt.; served European War, Royal Engineers (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Controller under Disposals Board, 1920; Stores Supt. L.S.W.R. and at Amalgamation, 1928, Stores Supt. Southern Railway; retired 1945. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, cricket, Rugby football, tennis, golf, etc. *Address*: Garden Cottage, The Goffs, Eastbourne. *T.*: Eastbourne 1860. *Club*: Public Schools.

FRANCIS, Sir (Cyril Gerard) Brooke, Kt. or. 1938; K.C. (Tanganyika), 1934; Chief Justice of Beiumda and Pres. Legislative Council since 1941; b. 26 Nov. 1883; s. of Claude Augustus and Beatrice M. Francis; m. 1909, Mavis Rodd, y. d. of late Richard Windyler Robertson, N.S.W.; no c. *Educ.*: private tutor. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1907; Fiji Civil Service in various administrative and legal appointments until transferred to British Honduras as Attorney-General in 1921; Attorney-General, Zanzibar, 1924; Attorney-General, Tanganyika Territory, 1929; Chief Justice of Northern Rhodesia, 1934-39, and Member Rhodesian Court of Appeal, 1939; retired 1939; Major, second in command of Fiji Defence Force, 4 Aug. 1914 (mentioned by Army Council for services in connection defence Fiji); E. Surrey Regt., 1915, and K.A.R., East Africa, 1916-19. *Address*: Trickers Town, Bermuda. *Clubs*: Bath, Lansdowne.

FRANCIS, Frank Chalton, M.A., F.S.A.; Keeper, Department of Printed Books, British Museum, since 1948; b. Liverpool, 5 Oct. 1901; s. of late F. W. Francis and Elizabeth Chalton; m. 1927, Katrina McClelland, Liverpool; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Liverpool; Institute; Liverpool University; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant, Holyhead County School, 1925-28; Master, British Museum Library, 1928; Joint Hon. Secretary, with the late R. B. McKerrow, of Bibliographical Society, 1933-40, Hon. Sec. since 1940; Editor of *The Library* since 1936; Lecturer in Bibliography, School of Librarianship, University College, London, since 1945; Secretary of the British Museum, 1946-47; Jt. Ed. *Journal of Documentation*, 1947; Advisory Ed. *Library Quarterly*; Chm., Internat. Ottee. of Library Experts, U.N., 1948; Chm., Council of Brit. National Bibliography, 1949; Member Bibliographical Society of America. *Publications*: *Historical Bibliography in Year's Work in Librarianship*, 1929-38; Ed. *The Bibliographical Society, 1892-1942, Studies in Retrospect*, 1945; articles and reviews in *The Library*, *Times Literary Supplement*, etc., translations from the German, including W. Cohn, *Chinese Art*, 1930. *Recreations*: golf, walking, bibliography. *Address*: 81 Marsh Lane, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.*: Mill Hill 3942. *Club*: Mill Hill Golf.

FRANCIS, Herbert William Sidney, O.B. 1938; O.B.E.; b. 27 June 1880; s. of Philip Francis and Jane Lloyd Jones; m. 1907, Hildegard, d. of Rev. J. F. D. Hoernle; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Blundell's School; Balliol Coll., Oxford (Blundell Scholar). Clerk in Local Government Board, 1908; Barrister-at-Law, Inner

Temple, 1908; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1919; Director of Housing, 1934; Director Local Government Division, Ministry of Health, 1936-38; Secretary and Comptroller-General of the National Debt Office, 1938-46, Liberty Cross (Norway), 1948. *Address*: Marston Gate, Brockenhurst, Hants. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.

FRANCIS, Major John, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; R.E., F.S.I., F.A.I.; Member of firm of John Francis & Son, Estate Agents, Carmarthen; Sec. Carmarthenshire Hunt; b. 16 Nov. 1879; s. of late John and Louisa Francis; m. 1920, Marguerite (d. 1944), o. c. of late T. E. Thomas, J.P., and Edith Thomas, J.P., Treahle, Pembrokeshire; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Served articles with and then became partner in firm, and has continued (except for War period) to date; estate agency of 40,000 acres and deals with agricultural valuations, arbitrations and sales and development; Member of County Agricultural Committee; Sec. Shire Horse Society; Sec. United Counties Agricultural Society; Sec. South Wales Tenant Right Valuers Association; President Carmarthenshire Chamber of Agriculture; Member of Council of Auctioneers Institute of Great Britain; Chairman of South Wales Branch of Surveyors Institution; Chairman Carmarthenshire Territorial Assoc.; served European War, 1915-18, in Gallipoli and Palestine (despatches, D.S.O.); T.A. Reserve; Vice-President of Carmarthen T.A. Assoc. *Recreations*: fox-hunting, shooting. *Address*: Myrtle Hill, Carmarthen. *T.A.*: John Francis, Carmarthen. *T.*: Carmarthen 465 & 466. *Clubs*: Junior Army and Navy; County (Carmarthen).

FRANCIS, Brig.-Gen. Sidney Goodall, D.S.O. 1900; J.P.; late Royal Berks. Regt.; b. 24 Dec. 1874; s. of late Charles Francis. Melbourne; m. 1916, Catherine Gwendoline, y. d. of W. B. Lowry, Lee-on-the-Solent; three d. 2nd Lt. West York Regt. 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. commanding 7th Irish Rifles, 1916-17; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917; to command 1st R. Berks. Regt. 1920; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); North-West Frontier, Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917, Bar to D.S.O. 1918, Bt.-Col. 1919, Chevalier Legion of Honour; 1914 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); retired pay, 1925. *Address*: Kingsdown, Sway, Hants.

FRANK, Harry Alverson; b. Munger, Michigan, 29 June 1881; s. of Charles A. Frank and Lillie E. Wilsey; m. 1919, Rachel W. Latta; three s. two d. *Educ.*: Michigan Univ.; Harvard; Columbia; abroad. Teacher of French, Detroit, Mich., 1903-4; worked way round the world, 1904-5; Master of Modern Languages, Bellefonte, Pa. 1906; Browning School, New York, 1906-8; Head Modern Language Department, Technical High School, Springfield, Mass., 1908-11; served in Europe as Lieutenant of Cavalry, American E.F., 1917-19; travelled extensively until 1941; Major, U.S. Army Air Corps, 1942-47. Many years lecturing on four continents in three languages. *Publications*: *A Vagabond Journey around the World*, 1910; *Four Months Afoot in Spain*, 1911; *Zone Policeman* 88, 1913; *Tramping through Mexico*, 1916; *Vagabonding down the Andes*, 1917; *Vagabonding through Changing Germany*, 1920; *Roaming through the West Indies*, 1920; *Working North from Patagonia*, 1921; *Wandering in Northern China*, 1923; *Glimpses of Japan and Formosa*, 1924; *Roving through Southern China*, 1925; *East of Siam*, 1926; *The Fringe of the Moslem World*, 1928; *I Discover Greece*, 1929; *Marco Polo, Jr.*, 1929 (juvenile); *A Scandinavian Summer*, 1930; *Travels in many Lands* (School Readers) China, The Japanese Empire, 1927, Mexico and Central America, South America, 1928; *Foot-Loose in the British Isles*, 1935; *A Vagabond in Sovietland*, 1935; *Trailing Cortez*

through Mexico, 1935; Roaming in Hawaii, 1937; Sky Roaming above two Continents, 1938; The Lure of Alaska, 1939; Rediscovering South America, 1943. Many magazine articles. *Recreations*: tramping, bicycling, farming. *Address*: Sagan Road Farm, New Hope, Pa., U.S.A.

FRANK, Professor James; Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of Chicago, since 1938; *b.* 26 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Jacob Frank and Rebecca Drucker; *m.* 1906, Ingrid Josephson (*d.* 1942); *two d.*; *m.* 1946, Hertha Sponer. Came to U.S., 1935; began as Assistant in physical laboratory, Univ. of Berlin, 1906, privat docent, 1911-16, Associate Professor of Physics, 1916-18; Chairman Dept. Physics, Kaiser Wilhelm Institute of Physical Chemistry, 1918-20; Professor and Director Physical Institute, Univ. of Göttingen, 1920-23; Guest Prof., Univ. of Copenhagen, 1934; Prof. Physics, Johns Hopkins Univ. 1935-38; Hitchcock Professor, Univ. of Calif., 1941. Nobel Prize in Physics, 1925; Member of several academies, including National Academy of Sciences and American Philosophical Society, and other learned societies. Jewish religion. *Publications*: *Anregung von Quantensprungen*, 1926; also scientific articles on molecular physics and its application to chemistry. *Address*: Quadrangle Club, 1155 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

FRANKENSTEIN, Sir George, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1938; a Director of artistic and of commercial companies; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Baron Karl Frankenstein, Austrian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Elma, née Countess Schoenborn naturalized British subject, 1938; *m.* 1939, Editha, *d.* of late Capt. N. Keppel King, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Vienna. Attaché to Austro-Hungarian Embassy in Washington; Secretary of Embassy at Petersburg and Rome; Private Secretary to the Austro-Hungarian Foreign Minister, Count Aehrenthal; Chargé d'Affaires in Tokio; sent on special mission to India; Counsellor and Commercial Director to the Austro-Hungarian Embassy in London; Representative of the Austro-Hungarian Govt. in Belgium, and later on in the Caucasus; Austrian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in London, 1920-88; Member of the Peace Delegation at St. Germain-en-Laye; Head of the Loan Commission entrusted with negotiations for the League of Nations Loan for the reconstruction of Austria, in Great Britain and the financial centres of the Continent, 1922; Initiator of the scheme of holding an Exhibition of British Art in Vienna in the autumn of 1927; Member of Austrian Delegation to World Economic Conference, 1938. Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford), 1935; Hon. Freeman Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1949. Grand Cross of the Austrian Order of Merit; Austrian Order of Merit (First Class) for Art and Science, 1938. *Publications*: *Facts and Features of My Life*, 1939. *Recreations*: golf, lawn-tennis, hunting, collector of oriental works of art. *Club*: St. James'.

FRANKENSTEIN, Baroness Joseph von; *see* Boyle, Kay.

FRANCŒUR, Hon. Joseph Napoléon, K.C. 1913; Justice of the Court of King's Bench, Quebec, since 1940; unmarried. *Educ.*: Quebec Seminary and Laval University; called to Bar, 1905; Liberal; elected for Lotbinière, 1908; Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, 1919-28. Minister of Public Works, Quebec, 1930-36; Minister of Labour, 1935-38; and Minister of Mines, 1936. Elected to House of Commons for Lotbinière, 1937. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, squash rackets. *Address*: Chateau St. Louis, Quebec. *Clubs*: Garrison, Royal Quebec Golf (Quebec); Montreal (Montreal).

FRANCOIS-PONCET, A.; *see* Poncet.

FRANGULIS, A. F., Minister Plenipotentiary, Permanent Secretary-General of Académie Diplomatique Internationale, Delegate to League of Nations; *b.* the Piræus, Greece, 8 Nov. 1888. *Educ.*: Lycée in

Athens and Constantinople; Universities of Athens, Geneva, Lausanne, Berlin and Paris. Later published a series of Studies in Public International Law. In 1920 and 1921, Member Greek Deleg. to Supreme Council in London for negotiating terms of Peace with Turkey; rep. Greece in Council of League of Nations, with rank of Minister, with responsibility for negotiations respecting Northern Epirus, 1921; later was deleg. of Greece to Conf. of Ambassadors, with special ref. to settlement of territorial questions relating to delimitation of frontiers of that country; attended 1st, 2nd and 3rd Assembly of League of Nations as Delegate of Greece; in 1926 founded, in assoc. with MM. Adachi, Pouillet, Guerrero, Franklin Roosevelt, Benesi, Titulesco, etc. the Académie Diplomatique Internationale; in 1933 and 1934, as deleg. to League of Nations at time of persecution of Jews in Germany, in a resolution which made a great impression, he asked the Assembly of Geneva to give international jurisdictional protection of human rights and individual liberties; that resolution was written into the Charter of United Nations at San Francisco in 1945. He spoke at Assemblies of League of Nations, 1933-39, on behalf of refugees and secured a restitution advocating the "chèquage compensation" with a view to promoting exchanges between various nations. Delegate to League of Nations, 1920-44. *Publications*: *Dictionnaire Diplomatique*, Vols. I-IV; *La Conception Nouvelle de la Neutralité: Une ligue des Nations comme garantie d'une Paix durable*; *Wilson, sa vie et son œuvre*; *Les Précurseurs de la S.D.N.*; *La Norvège et le droit des Gens*; *Le Principe des Nationalités et le droit de libre disposition*; *Les Sanctions contre les responsables de la Guerre: l'Albanie et l'Épire du Nord*; *La Question du Proche Orient*; *La Grèce et la Crise Mondiale (I-II vols.)*; *Le Pacte général de renonciation à la Guerre*; *La Garantie Juridictionnelle des Droits de l'Homme*; *Théorie et Pratique des Traités Internationaux*; *La Grèce, son Histoire Diplomatique, son Statut International (Vols. I-II)*, etc. *Address*: 4 bis, Avenue Hoche, Paris; 10 Rue St. Léger, Genève.

FRANK, Leonhard; German novelist; *m.*; one *s.* *Publications*: *The Robber Band*; *The Cause of the Crime*; *The Middle-Class Man*; *Carl and Anna*; *Brother and Sister*; *The Singers*; *In the Last Coach*; *Three of the Three Million*; *Mathilde*. *Recreation*: motor-ing. *Address*: c/o A. M. Heath and Co., Ltd., Princes House, Jermyn Street, S.W.1.

FRANK, Sir Robert John, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1920; late Flying Officer, R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 16 March 1925; *s.* of Sir Howard Frank, 1st Bt., G.B.E., K.C.B., and Nancy Muriel (she *m.* 2nd, 1932, Air-Marshall Sir Arthur Coningham, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O.), *e. d.* of John Brooks; *S.* brother, killed in action, 1944. *Heir*: none. *Address*: 5 Lampard House, Maida Avenue, W.2. *Clubs*: International Sportsmen's; R.A.F. Yacht.

FRANK, Sir (Thomas) Peirson, Kt., *cr.* 1942; M.I.C.E., F.R.I.C.S.; Partner in firm of Coode, Vaughan-Lee, Frank, and Gwyther, Consulting Engineers; *b.* 23 July 1881; *e. s.* of late Thomas Peirson Frank and Jane Shepherd; *m.* 1914, Irene Augusta, *y. d.* of late H. M. Thirlway, J.P.; one *s.* four *d.* Formerly Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Stockton-on-Tees; served European War, 1915-18, with Royal Engineers; Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Plymouth; City Engineer, Architect and Surveyor, Cardiff; City Engineer, Liverpool; Hon. Surveyor to East Glamorgan Regional Planning Committee, 1923-26; Honorary Surveyor, 1926-30, to S.W. Lancs Regional Town Planning Committee; Chief Engineer and County Surveyor, London County Council, 1930-46; Co-ordinating Officer, Road Repairs and Public Utility Services, London

Civil Defence Region, 1939-45; Past President Institution of Civil Engineers; Past President Town Planning Institute; member of Departmental Committee of Ministry of Health on Garden Cities and Satellite Towns, 1932-34; member since 1930 of Ministry of Transport's Committee on Experimental Roads; member of Highways Research Board of Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research 1935-40; member of the Ministry of Works National Consultative Council of the Building and Civil Engineering Industries, 1942-44; Colonel, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps R.E. (T.A.). *Address*: 8 Chardfield Avenue, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *Clubs*: Devonshire, Royal Automobile.

FRANKAU, Sir Claude (Howard Stanley), Kt. *cr.* 1945; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; Emeritus Lecturer in Surgery in Medical School; Consulting Surgeon Royal Waterloo Hospital for Children and Woodford Hospital; Consulting Surgeon (non-obstetric) Queen Charlotte's Hospital; Dir., Emergency Medical Service, Ministry of Health, London and Home Counties, 1940-48; Pres., Assoc. of Surgeons of Great Britain, 1937-38; late Examiner in Surgery, University of London and Member of the Court of Examiners of the Royal College of Surgeons; *b.* 11 Feb. 1888; *y. s.* of F. J. Frankau, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1st, 1914, Edith Lorne (d. 1934), 3rd *d.* of F. A. MacDougall, of Rendham; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Isabella, M.D., *d.* of late Angus Robertson and *widow* of Gordon Cunningham. *Educ.*: Rugby; St. George's Hospital (Alldingham Scholar in Surgery, William Brown Exhibition), Gold Medal, M.S. Exam., Univ. of London. Colonel A.M.S.; served European War (France), 1915-19, as Surgical Specialist; in command of 2nd London Cleaning Station; and for the last part of the war as Consulting Surgeon to 5th Army B.E.F., with temporary rank of Colonel (despatches three times, brevet majority, D.S.O., C.B.E., slightly wounded). *Publications*: Various articles in medical journals. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: 51 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 6417; Ickleton Grange, Cambs. *Clubs*: Conservative, Flyfishers.

FRANKAU, Gilbert, F.R.S.L.; Author; *b.* 21 April 1884; *a. s.* of late Arthur Frankau and late Julia Frankau (Frank Danby); *m.* 1st, 1905, Dorothea Drummond Black (marriage dissolved; she died 1945); two *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Aimée de Burgh (marriage dissolved; she died 1946), 3rd, 1932, Susan Lorna, *o. d.* of late Walter Harris and Mrs. Harris (née Hollingsworth). *Educ.*: Eton. Entered his father's business, 1904; commenced writing, 1910; left England and travelled round the world, 1912-14; first commission 9th E. Surrey Regt. Oct. 1914; transferred to R.F.A. March 1915; appointed Adj. to 107th Brigade, and proceeded overseas in that capacity; fought at Loos, Ypres, the Somme; promoted Staff Captain for special duty in Italy, Oct. 1916; invalided from the Service and granted rank of Captain, Feb. 1918; Re-Commissioned R.A.F. (Volunteer Reserve) August 1939; promoted Squadron Leader, April 1940; invalided from the Service, Feb. 1941. Awarded permanent disability retired pay, 1944. *Publications*: One of Us, 1912; Tid'apa, 1914; The Guns, 1916; The City of Fear, 1917; The Woman of the Horizon, 1917; The Judgement of Valhalla, 1918; One of Them, 1919; Peter Jackson, Cigar Merchant, 1919; The Heart of a Child (Dramatic version of Frank Danby's novel), in collaboration with Aimée de Burgh Frankau, 1920; The Seeds of Enchantment, 1921; The Love-Story of Aliette Brunton, 1922; Men, Maids, and Mustard-Pot, 1928; Gerald Cranston's Lady, 1934; Life—and Erica, 1925; Masterson, and My Unsentimental Journey, 1926; Twelve Tales, 1927; So Much Good, 1928; Dance, Little Gentleman, 1929; Martin Make Believe, 1930; Concerning Peter Jackson and Others, 1931; Christopher Strong, 1932; Wine, Women, and Waiters, 1932; The Lonely Man, 1932; Every-

woman, 1933; Secret Services, 1934; Three Englishmen, 1935; Farewell Romance, 1936; Experiments in Crime, 1937; More of Us (A Novel in Verse), 1937; The Dangerous Years, 1937; Royal Regiment, 1938; Self-Portrait, 1939; Winter of Discontent (U.S.A. title: Air Ministry, Room 28), 1941; Escape to Yesterday, 1942; World Without End, 1943; Selected Verses, 1943; Michael's Wife, 1948; Mesmer, a monograph, 1948; Son of the Morning, 1949. *Address*: 4A King's Gardens, Hove, Sussex, T.: Hove 2181. *Club*: Cavalry.

FRANKEL, Dan; *b.* 18 Aug. 1900. Member L.O.C. for Mile End Division of Stepney, 1931-46; M.P. (Lab.) Mile End Division of Stepney, 1935-45.

FRANKEL, Professor Sally Herbert, M.A. (Rand.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.), M.A. (Oxon); Prof. of Colonial Economic Affairs, Nuffield Coll., University of Oxford, since 1946; *b.* 22 Nov. 1903; *a. s.* of Jacob Frankel; *m.* 1923, Ilse Jeanette Frankel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. John's College, Johannesburg; Univ. of the Witwatersrand; London School of Economics. Professor of Economics and Head of the Department of Economics and Economic History, Univ. of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1931-46; responsible for calculations of National Income of S. Africa for the Treasury, 1941-48; Jt. Editor of South African Journal of Economics from its inception to 1946; Member of South African National Nutrition Council, 1940-45; Member of Union of South Africa Treasury Advisory Council on Economic and Financial Policy, 1941-45; Pres. Economic Society of South Africa, 1942-43; Associate-Editor of The Forum, Johannesburg; Union of South Africa Delegate to Second and Third British Commonwealth Relations Conferences; Member of Union of South Africa Miner's Phtisis Commission, 1941-42; Commissioner appointed by Govts. of Southern and Northern Rhodesia and the Bechuanaland Protectorate to report upon Rhodesia Railways Ltd., 1942-43; Chm. Commission of Enquiry into Mining Industry of Southern Rhodesia, 1945. *Publications*: Co-operation and Competition in the Marketing of Maize in South Africa, 1926; The Railway Policy of South Africa, 1928; Coming of Age; Studies in South African Citizenship and Politics (with Mr. J. H. Hofmeyr and others), 1930; Africa in the Re-making, 1932; Capital Investment in Africa: Its Course and Effects, 1938 (Complementary volume to An African Survey by Lord Hailey); The National Income of the Union of South Africa, 1934-43, in S.A. Journal of Economics and other contributions; The Concept of Colonisation (Inaug. Addr.: Oxf. Univ. Press), 1949. *Recreations*: gardening, riding. *Address*: The Knoll House, Hinksey Hill, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 58345. *Club*: Reform.

FRANKEN, Rose (Mrs. W. B. Meloney); Novelist; Playwright; *b.* Texas, 28 Dec. 1898; *m.* 1915, Dr. S. W. A. Franken (*decd.*); three *s.*; *m.* 1938, William Brown Meloney. *Educ.*: Ethical Culture School, N.Y.C. *Publications*: *Novels*: Pattern, 1925; Twice-born, 1938; Of Great Riches, 1940; Claudia; and Claudia and David; Another Claudia; Young Claudia; The Marriage of Claudia, 1948. *Plays*: Another Language; Mr. Dooley; Claudia; Soldier's Wife; Outrageous Fortune; When Doctors Disagree; The Hallams; also short stories and serials. *Address*: 2 Sutton Square, N.Y.C.; New Canaan, Connecticut.

FRANKFORT, Henri, M.A. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Leiden), F.S.A.; Director of the Warburg Institute, London, and Professor of the History of Pre-Classical Antiquity in the University of London since 1949; *b.* Amsterdam, 24 Feb. 1897; *a. s.* of Benjamin Philippe and Mathilde Frankfort; *m.* 1923, Henriette Antonia Groenewegen; one *s.* *Educ.*: University of Amsterdam; University Coll., London; University of Leiden; British School of Archaeology at Athens. M.A.

(*Lond.*), 1924; Ph.D. (*Leiden*), 1927. Dir. of excavations for Egypt Exploration Soc. at Abydos, Tell El Amarna, and Erment, 1925-1929; field dir. of Iraq Expedition (Tell Asmar and Khorsabad) of Oriental Inst. of Univ. of Chicago, 1929-37; Extraordinary Prof. of History and Archaeology of Ancient Near East, Univ. of Amsterdam, 1932-38; Research Prof. of Oriental Archaeology, Oriental Inst. of Univ. of Chicago, 1932-49. Served in European War, 1914-18, in Netherlands Army, 1915-17. *Publications*. *Studies in Early Pottery of the Near East*, I, 1924, II, 1927; (jointly) *The Mural Painting of El-Amarna*, 1929; *Archaeology and the Sumerian Problem*, 1932; *The Cenotaph of Seti I at Abydos*, 1933; *Cylinder Seals, a Documentary Essay on the Art and Religion of the Ancient Near East*, 1939; *Sculpture of the Third Millennium B.C. from Tell Asmar and Khafajah*, 1939; *More Sculpture from the Diyala Region*, 1943; (jointly) *The Intellectual Adventure of Ancient Man*, 1947; *Kingship and the Gods, An Essay on Ancient Near Eastern Religion as the Integration of Society and Nature*, 1947; *Egyptian Religion, an Interpretation*, 1948. *Address*: 104 Kensington Church Street, W.8. *T.*: Bayswater 1437; *Kimmeridge*, near Wareham, Dorset. *T.*: *Kimmeridge* 220.

FRANKFURTER, Felix, Associate Justice of United States Supreme Court since 1939; b. Vienna (Austria), 15 Nov. 1882; s. of Leopold Frankfurter and Emma Winter; m. 1919, Marion A. Denman, Longmeadow, Mass. *Educ.*: Public Schools, New York City; College of the City of New York, A.B. 1902; Harvard Law School, LL.B. 1906; D.C.L. Oxford, 1939. Assistant U.S. Attorney, Southern District, N.Y., 1906-09; Special Assistant to the Attorney-General, 1909-11; Law Officer, War Department, 1911-14; Byrne Professor of Administrative Law, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 1914-39; Major and Judge Advocate O.R.C. U.S.A.; assistant to the Secretary of War; Counsel to the President's Mediation Commission, 1917-18; Chairman, War Labor Policies Board, 1918; George Eastman Visiting Professor, Oxford University, 1933-34. *Publications*: *The Case of Sacco and Vanzetti*, 1927; *The Business of the Supreme Court* (with J. M. Landis), 1928; *The Public and Its Government*, 1930; *The Labor Injunction* (with N. Greene), 1930; *The Commerce Clause*, 1937; *Mr. Justice Holmes and the Supreme Court*, 1938. *Address*: Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

FRANKLAND, family name of Baroness Zouche.

FRANKLAND, Edward Percy, Ph.D., M.Sc., B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge; b. London, 5 Jan. 1884; s. of late Professor Percy Frankland, C.B.E., F.R.S.; m. 1915, Maud, 2nd d. of late Anthony Metcalfe-Gibson, J.P. of Coldbeck, Ravenstonedale, Westmorland; two s. one d. Studied Chemistry, Universities of Birmingham, Cambridge, Wurzburg; Major Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge; Lecturer on Chemistry, Birmingham University, research work published in *Journal of Chemical Society*, resigned owing to ill-health; commenced writing, 1922. Owns over 1300 acres in Westmorland and Yorkshire. *Publications*: *Swarthmoor Tragedy*, 1922; *Retreat*, 1926; *Power*, 1927; *Reform*, 1928; *Mystery at Grimsdale*, 1929; *The Nymph at Bay*, *Sour Park*, 1930; *Huge as Sin*, 1932; *The Path of Glory*, 1935; *The Bear of Britain*, 1944; *England Growing*, 1946; *The Half Brothers*, 1947. *Recreations*: sheep-farming, afforestation, painting, archaeology. *Address*: Needlehouse, Ravenstonedale, Kirkby Stephen, Westmorland. *T.*: Sedburgh 54.

FRANKLAND, Sir James Assheton, 12th Bt., cr. 1660; b. 23 Feb. 1943; s. of Major Hon. Sir Thomas William Assheton Frankland, 11th Bt., and Mrs. Michael Barclay, d. of late Capt. Hon. Edward Kay-Shuttleworth; g.s. and heir of Baroness

Zouche of Haryngworth, q.v.; S. father, 1944. *Heir*: v. Hon. Roger Nathaniel [b. 1909; m. 1st, 1931, Elizabeth Cecil (marriage dissolved, 1947), d. of A. C. Sanday, two s.; 2nd, 1947, Olivia, d. of Rev. Hon. Nigel Campbell, and widow of Major S. J. R. Bucknill, Irish Guards]. *Address*: Hanworth Hall, Norfolk.

FRANKLAND-PAYNE-GALLWEY; see Gallwey.

FRANKLIN, Ernest Louis, J.P., F.R.S.; Fellow Royal Economic Society; partner in the firm of Samuel Montagu & Co., bankers and bullion merchants; 2nd s. of late Ellis A. Franklin, partner in the same firm; b. London, 16 Aug. 1859; m. 1885, Hon. Henrietta Montagu, e. d. of 1st Lord Swaythling, founder of firm of Samuel Montagu & Co.; three s. two d. *Educ.*: King's College School, London. President for 50 years, now Vice-Pres. Home for aged Jews; Vice-Pres. Children's Country Holiday Fund (was Pres. of its Jewish Branch for 50 years); Vice-Pres. Jewish Home of Rest, etc. *Publications*: article on Foreign Exchange, 11th ed. *Encyclopædia Britannica*; article on Arbitrage, 14th ed.; articles chiefly on finance in British and American magazines and newspapers during a long period. *Recreations*: bridge and collecting works of art. *Address*: 50 Porchester Terrace, W.2; Glenalla, Ray, Co. Donegal. *T.A.*: Elframpton. *T.*: Paddington 0212 and 2996. *Clubs*: Savile, Burlington Fine Arts.

FRANKLIN, George Frederic, Headmaster, Lincoln School; b. Greenwich, 28 Dec. 1897; s. of John and Alice Franklin; m. 1926, Edith Kate Young; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Roan School; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Merchant Taylor's School, Crosby; Senior Mod. Langs. Master, Christ's Hospital. *Publications*: French and German school texts. *Address*: Lincoln School, Lincoln. *T.*: Lincoln 346.

FRANKLIN, Henry William Ferne-
hough, Headmaster Epsom College since 1940; b. 30 June 1901; s. of Henry Franklin, Schoolmaster; m. 1931, Phyllis Donham; one d. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Master, Radley College, 1924-27; Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1927-30. Chairman of Home Office Departmental Cttee. on Punishments in Prisons, Borstals, etc., 1948. *Publications*: (with J. A. G. Bruce) *Latin Prose Composition*, 1937; *Latin Reader*, 1939. *Recreations*: cricket, music, change-ringing. *Address*: Epsom College, Surrey. *T.*: Epsom 2118. *Club*: M.C.C.

FRANKLIN, John Lewis, M.A., M.D. (Camb.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Westminster Hospital; Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Princess Beatrice Hospital; Consulting Dermatologist, Edenbridge Cottage Hospital; b. 18 Feb. 1904; s. of Philip Franklin, q.v.; m. 1937, Katharine Mary Raeburn, e. d. of late S. R. Balmer, Maldon, Victoria, Australia; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Epsom College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital Medical School. Represented Cambridge University versus Oxford at fencing with the épée, 1925. *Publications*: *Diseases of the Skin* (with Dr. S. E. Dore), 1934; numerous papers on dermatological subjects. *Recreations*: small boat sailing, fishing. *Address*: 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 5001.

FRANKLIN, Kenneth James, D.M., B.Ch., M.A.; D.Sc. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Prof. of Physiology of the Univ. of London at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College since 1947; b. 25 November 1897; m. Ethel Alice, yr. d. of Colonel R. H. Adamson, C.B.E.; one d. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). R.F.A., France and Belgium, 1917-19; Welsh Memorial Prize, 1920; First Class Honours Animal Physiology, 1921; Demonstrator in Physiology, Oxford, 1921-22; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1922-24; Lecturer in Physiology, Brasenose College, 1923-24

Fellow of Oriel College, 1924; Tutor and Librarian, 1931-47; Demonstrator of Pharmacology, Oxford, 1924-33; Radcliffe Traveling Fellow, 1925; Assistant Professor of Physiology, University of Michigan, 1926; Radcliffe Prize, 1933; Dean of the Medical School, Oxford, 1934-38; Acting Dean, 1939-1945; Dean, 1945-46; Assistant Director of the Nuffield Institute for Medical Research, 1935-47; Member: Anatomical Soc. of Gt. Britain and Ireland, Physiological Soc.; Fellow Linnean Soc.; Fellow Zoological Soc. F.R.Soc. Med. *Publications*: A Short History of Physiology, 1933, 2nd edn. 1949. Facsimile edition and translation of Richard Lower's *De Corde*, London, 1669; of *De Venarum Ostiis*, 1603, of Hieronymus Fabricius of Aquapendente: A Monograph on Veins, 1937; The Fetal Circulation, etc., 1944; Studies of the Renal Circulation, 1947; Cardiovascular Studies, 1948; various papers in medical and scientific journals. *Address*: Dept. of Physiology, The Medical College of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Charterhouse Square, E.C.1. *T.*: Monarch 7777, ext. 37.

FRANKLIN, Olga Heather, M.B.E. 1919; R.R.C. 1946 (A.R.R.C. 1942); King's Honorary Nursing Sister, 1949 (the first appointed); Matron-in-Chief, Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service, since 1947; b. 20 Sept. 1895; e. c. of late Robert Francis Franklin, O.B.E., and of Edith Rosa Franklin. *Educ.*: St. Michael's Lodge, Stoke, Devonport. V.A.D. Military Hospital, Devonport, 1915-17; 3rd and 2nd Officer in Women's Royal Naval Service, 1917-19; Nursing Training, King's College Hospital, 1923-27; Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service, 1927. Prisoner of war, Hong-Kong, 1941-45. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, sailing, reading. *Address*: 53 Westmoreland Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.*: Ravensbourne 4966. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, Portsmouth, United Nursing Services.

FRANKLIN, Philip, F.R.C.S. Eng., Hon. F.A.C.S.; Major, late R.A.M.C.; Surgeon, Chest Hospital, Margaret Street, W.I.; Consulting Adviser Deaf Baby Clinic, Westminster Children's Hosp.; b. San Francisco; *er. s.* of J. Lewis Franklin; *m.* 1903, Ethel (d. 1935), *v. d.* of late Lewis White, London; two s. one *d.* *Educ.*: University of California; University of Heidelberg; King's College, London. Surgeon Specialist R.A.F. Voluntary Hospitals, 1914-18 (despatches). Late Surgeon Infants, Italian Metropolitan, Princess Elizabeth of York, and Italian Hospitals; Pathologist London Throat Hospital; Salkers' Company Cancer Scholar, Middlesex Hospital; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer Onodi Collection of Anatomy Fund; gave evidence before Royal Commission on Post-Graduate Education in London. *Publications*: papers in medical journals. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: 11 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 4781. *Club*: American.

See also J. L. Franklin.

FRANKLIN, Reginald Hector, C.B. 1947; C.B.E. 1941; Deputy Sec., Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; b. 8 Feb. 1893; *s.* of late Hector G. Franklin; *m.* 1918, Evelyn, o. d. of late Henry Huntington, Northwood, Middlesex; one s. two *d.* *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital, Horsham. Served European War, 1914-18, B.E.F. (despatches); entered Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1919; Private Secretary to successive Ministers of Agriculture, 1922-30 and 1936-37. *Address*: Alveston, The Ridgeway, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.*: Sanderstead 1914. *Club*: Union.

FRANKLING, Herbert George, O.B.E. 1919; M.R.C.S.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Harrogate and District General Hospital, Royal Bath Hospital and Ripon Cottage Hospital; Member Association of Surgeons of G.B. and I.; b. 1876; *s.* of late George Frankling; *m.* 1st 1906, Florence (d. 1917), *d.* of the late Joseph Ashmall; 2nd, 1936,

Eleanor Mary, *er. d.* of late George Ashmall. *Educ.*: Combe Down School, Bath; London Hospital. Late House Surgeon London Hospital, St. Mark's Hospital for Diseases of the Rectum, and St. Peter's Hospital for Stone; Surgeon Grand Duchess George of Russia's Hospital and Royal Bath Auxiliary Military Hospital (C.B.E.). *Address*: Skittle Green, Bledlow, Bucks.

FRANKLYN, Charles Aubrey Hamilton, M.D. (Lausanne), M.B., B.S. (London), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.I.S., F.S.A. (Scot.); Physician; Bedell of Convocation, Univ. of London, since 1932; b. Brentwood, Co. Essex, 25 Aug. 1896; *er. s.* of late Aubrey Hamilton Franklyn and Ethel Mary, *d.* of late Walter Gray. *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; Exeter College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital; Univs. of London and Lausanne, France, 1916-19. Lieut. R.A. (S.R.), 1915-1920; in practice as physician from 1925; temp. M.O., P. & O. Line, 1933; M.O. (part-time) H.M. Prison, Lincoln, 1934-37; in E.M.S. (Grade III) from 1939. Member of Standing Cttee., Univ. of London, since 1927; a Provincial Supervisor in Charge of Final Degree Exams. (June) 1941. Mem. B.M.A., 1923-48; Life Mem. Oxford Soc.; Fell. Philosophical Soc. of Eng.; Mem. Amer. Institute for Philosophical Studies. Hon. Asst. to Editor Burke's Landed Gentry, Centenary (15th ed., 1937, and to Editor Armorial Families, 7th ed., 1929-30 (2 vols.)); Founder and a Vice-Pres. from 1937, University of London Medical Graduates Society; Founder and Hon. Sec., Lausanne Medical Graduates Association, from 1925; an authority on Academic Dress, University Degrees and Ceremonies, Modern Heraldry and Genealogy, etc. Designer of Official Robes and Academic Dress for Univ. of Malaya, 1949. *Publications*: The Bearing of Coat-Armour by Ladies, 1923; English and Scottish Heraldry compared and contrasted (Scotts. Mag. Jan. 1925); University Hoods and Robes (25 cards), 1926; The Genealogy of the Chavasse Family, 1929; History of The Family of Tiarks of Foxbury, 1929; A Genealogical and Heraldic History of Four Families (privately printed), 1932; Cuckfield Rural District, Official Local Guide (new edn.), 1947; contributions to Encyclopedia Britannica and numerous journals. *Recreations*: motoring, travelling, lecturing, and writing, etc. *Address*: Wickham Hill House, Hassocks, Sussex; c/o The Westminster Bank, Ltd., 1 Lee Road, Blackheath, S.E.3; Exeter College, Oxford. *T.*: Hurstpierpoint 2100.

FRANKLYN, Brig. Geoffrey Ernest Warren, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; b. 26 Aug. 1889; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Sir William Franklyn, K.C.B.; *m.* Prudence Earle, e. d. of David Charles. *Educ.*: Rugby. Entered Army, 1909; Lieut. 1913; Captain, 1915; Major, 1927; Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1931; Lieut.-Col., 1937; Col. 1938; served European War, 1914 (wounded, Brevet Majority, D.S.O., M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Staff College, 1923; served War of 1939-41; retired 1944. *Address*: The Rockery, Great Horcasley, nr. Colchester. *Club*: Army and Navy.

FRANKLYN, General Sir Harold Edmund, K.C.B., *er.* 1948 (C.B. 1940); D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; b. 28 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Lt.-General Sir W. E. Franklyn, K.C.B.; *m.* 1913, Monica, *d.* of late Lieutenant-General Sir H. E. Belfield, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; one *d.*; *m.* 1941, Helen Thompson, *d.* of Rev. C. Titterton, B.D. *Educ.*: Rugby; Sandhurst. 1st commission Green Howards, 1905; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; Major E. Lancs Regt. and Bt. Lt.-Col. 1925; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1933; Maj.-Gen. 1938; Lt.-Gen. 1941; Gen. 1948; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre); Commanded 1st Batt. The West Yorkshire Regt., 1930-33; G.S.O.(1) Sudan Defence Force, 1933-35; Commandant, Sudan

Defence Force, 1935-38; Commander 5th Division, 1938; General Officer comdg. British Troops in Northern Ireland, 1941-43; C.-in-C. Home Forces, 1943-45; ret'd, pay, 1945. *Recreations*: golf, bridge. *Club*: Army and Navy.

FRANKS, Major-General Sir

George McKenzie, K.C.B. *cr.* 1927 (C.B. 1917); R.A.; b. 16 Oct. 1863; s. of late T. J. Franks Ballyscaddane, Co. Limerick; m. 1901, Paula, d. of Manuel Garcia; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Marlborough. Entered R.A. 1887; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1915; Professor Staff College, India, 1909-12; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Nile Expeditions, 1898 and 1899 (despatches twice, medal, Egyptian medal 4 clasps, 4th class Medjidie, and 4th class Osmania); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Col., C.B., promoted Maj.-Gen.); Inspector-General of Artillery Great Britain, 1918-20; President Allied Sub-Commission of Organisation in Turkey, 1920-22; commanded Kohat District, 1924-25; G.O.C. Meerut District, India, 1925-28; retired pay, 1928; Colonel Commandant R.A., 1931-33. Commander of the Crown of Belgium; Croix de Guerre of Belgium. *Address*: Ryecliff, Bray, Co. Wicklow. *Club*: Kildare Street (Dublin).

FRANKS, Rt. Hon. Sir Oliver

Shewell, P.C. 1949; K.C.B., *cr.* 1946; C.B.E. 1942; M.A.; British Ambassador at Washington since 1943; b. 16 Feb. 1905; s. of Rev. R. S. Franks, *q.v.*; m. 1931, Barbara Mary Tanner; two d. *Educ.*: Bristol Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. Fellow and Praelector in Philosophy, Queen's College, Oxford, 1927-37; Tutor, 1933-37; University Lecturer in Philosophy, 1935-37; Visiting Professor, University of Chicago, 1935; Professor of Moral Philosophy, Univ. of Glasgow, 1937-45; temp. Civil Servant, Ministry of Supply, 1939-46; Permanent Secretary Ministry of Supply, 1945-46; Provost of Queen's College, Oxford, 1946-48. Hon. Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford, 1948; Hon. Doctor of Laws: Amherst, Columbia, Harvard, Princeton. *Address*: British Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Reform.

FRANKS, Rev. Robert Sleightholme,

M.A. Cantab., D.Litt. Oxon, Hon. LL.D. Bristol University, 1928; B.A. London; b. 1 April 1871; s. of Rev. W. J. Franks, Redcar; m. 1902, Katharine Shewell; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Sir William Turner's Grammar School, Coatham, Redcar; St. John's College, Cambridge; Mansfield College, Oxford. Assistant Lecturer at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1897-1900; Minister of Prenton Congregational Church, Birkenhead, 1900-4; Theological Lecturer, Friends' Settlement for Religious and Social Study, Woodbrooke, Birmingham, 1904-10; Principal Western College, Bristol, 1910-39; *Publications*: *The New Testament Doctrines of Man, Sin, and Salvation*, 1908; *Bible Notes, the Life of Paul*, 1909; *Bible Notes, the Writings of Paul*, 1910; *A History of the Doctrine of the Work of Christ in its Ecclesiastical Development*, 1918; *The Metaphysical Justification of Religion*, 1929; *The Atonement* (Dale Lectures), 1934; various articles in *Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels*, *Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church*, and *Hastings' Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics*. *Address*: Leppington, Winscombe, Somerset. T.: Winscombe 2218.

See also *Rt. Hon. Sir O. S. Franks*.

FRASER, family name of Barons Fraser of North Cape, Lovat and Saltoun.

FRASER OF NORTH CAPE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1946, of Molesey; **Admiral of the Fleet Bruce Austin Fraser**, G.C.B., *cr.* 1944 (K.C.B., *cr.* 1943; C.B. 1938); K.B.E., *cr.* 1941 (O.B.E. 1919); First Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Staff since 1943; b. 1838; s. of late Gen. Alex. Fraser, R.E., C.B. *Educ.*: Bradford. Was Flag Captain, East Indies; commanded *Glorious*; Chief of Staff, Mediterranean Fleet; Third Sea Lord and Controller,

1839-42; 2nd-in-Command, Home Fleet, 1942; C.-in-C. Home Fleet, 1943-44; Adm. 1944; C.-in-C. Eastern Fleet, 1944; C.-in-C. British Pacific Fleet, 1945-46; C.-in-C. Portsmouth, 1947-48; Adm. of the Fleet, 1948. *Heir*: none. *Recreations*: gardening, riding, golf. *Club*: United Service.

FRASER, Major Hon. Alastair

(**Thomas Joseph**), D.S.O. 1916; Deputy Lord Lieut., County of Inverness; Vice-Convenor County Council of Inverness; 4th s. of 15th Baron Lovat; b. 1 Aug. 1877; m. 1915, Lady Sibyl Fraser, 5th d. of 3rd Earl of Verulam; four s. two d. *Educ.*: Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A.). Served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: Moniak Castle, Kirkhill, Inverness-shire.

[Died 14 Oct. 1949.]

FRASER, Major-General Alexander

Donald, D.S.O. 1917; M.C., M.B.; b. 9 June 1884; 2nd s. of Rev. Hugh Fraser, M.A., Alvah, Banff; unmarried. *Educ.*: Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University, M.B., Ch.B. 1906; entered R.A.M.C. 1907; seconded to Colonial Office and employed on Sleeping Sickness Investigations in Uganda, 1908-11; served in France, 1914-18 (D.S.O. with bar, M.C., French Croix de Guerre); North Russia, 1919; Mesopotamia, 1920-21; also served in Palestine, Sierra Leone, India and Egypt; retired pay, 1941. *Address*: c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club*: Bath.

FRASER, Rev. Alexander Garden,

C.B.E. 1930; Assistant Chaplain Gordonstoun School, Elgin, Morayshire, since 1946; b. Tillycountry, 6 Oct. 1873; s. of late Sir A. H. L. Fraser, K.C.S.I., LL.D., and Agnes, d. of R. Archibald; m. Beatrice, d. of R. Glass, Craiglella, Whickham; two s. three d. *Educ.*: Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Trinity Coll., Oxford, M.A. Worked in Uganda under the Church Missionary Soc., 1900-3; ordained, 1914; Principal of Trinity College, Kandy, 1904-24, with War Service in France, 1916-1918, and Indian Village Education Commission, 1920-21; Principal of Prince of Wales College, Achimota, Accra, Gold Coast, 1924-35. Warden, Newbattle Abbey College, 1935-39; Principal Friends' College, Jamaica, 1940-43; Chaplain Outward Bound Sea School, 1943-45. *Publications*: (with Sir Gordon Guggisberg) *The Future of the Negro*, 1929; Pamphlets on Educational Questions in the East; Reports on Education Commissions, etc. *Recreations*: fishing, walking. *Address*: Gordonstoun School, Elgin, Morayshire. T.: Lossiemouth 2151. *Clubs*: Royal Empire, Overseas.

FRASER, Sir Arthur Ronald, K.B.E.,

cr. 1949 (M.B.E. 1930); C.M.G. 1934; Resident-Director, Suez Canal Company, since 1945; Asst. Secretary, Board of Trade; Minister (Commercial) in H.M. Embassy, Paris; b. 3 Nov. 1883; s. of late John and Louisa Fraser; m. 1915, Sylvia Blanche Powell; two s. two d. *Educ.*: St. Paul's. Served European War, Flanders and France, 1914-16 (wounded and disabled for further active service); joined Foreign Trade Department of Foreign Office, 1917; served as British Representative on Interallied Black List Committee, Paris, 1918; Assist. Sec., Imperial Economic Conference, 1923; Assistant Secretary, Balfour Committee on Industry and Trade, 1924-29; and acted as General Secretary during the Anglo-Argentine negotiations of 1933, and as Board of Trade representative and adviser to H.M. Ambassador, Buenos Aires, during the subsequent tariff negotiations, 1933. *Publications*: under the name of Ronald Fraser: *The Flying Draper*, 1924; *Landscape with Figures*, 1925; *Flower Phantoms*, 1926; *The Vista*, 1928; *Rose Anstey*, 1930; *Marriage in Heaven*, 1932; *Tropical Waters*, 1933; *The Ninth of July*, 1934; *Surprising Results*, 1935; *A House in the Park*, 1937; *Bird under Glass*, 1938; *Miss Lucifer*, 1939; *Financial Times*, 1942; *The Fiery Gate*, 1943; *Circular Tour*, 1946; *Maia*, 1943; *The Sun in Scorpio*, 1949. *Recreation*: lawn tennis. *Address*: 23 New

Camendish St., W.I. T.: Welbeck 5188.
Club: Savile.

FRASER, Sir Basil (Malcolm), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; Personal Assistant to Chairman of Radio & Television Trust Ltd. since 1948; *b.* 2 Jan. 1920; *s.* of Sir (John) Malcolm Fraser, 1st Bt., G.B.E., and of Irene, *d.* of C. E. Brightman of South Kensington; *S.* father, 1949. *Educ.*: Northaw, Pluckley, Kent; Eton College, Queens' College, Cambridge. Served War of 1939-45, R.E., 1940-42; Madras Sappers and Miners, 1942-46 (despatches). Member A.A. *Recreations*: motoring, sailing, music, electronic reproduction of sound. *Herr*: none. *Address*: 23 Eresby House, Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs*: Bath, Royal Automobile.

FRASER, Lt.-Col. Cecil, C.M.G. 1919, O.B.E. 1919, M.C.: late North Staffordshire Regiment; *b.* 25 July 1885; *s.* of late General A. Fraser, C.B.; *m.* 1918, Volta Kathleen, *gr. d.* of Beaufort Moore, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; *no c. Educ.*: Bradford College, Sandhurst, 2nd Lieut. 1st Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt., 1906; Lieut., 1908; Adjutant, 1914; to France 7 Sep. 1914 with 1st Bn.; Captain, 1914; Major, 1928; Adj. 6th Wing R.F.C., Dover, 1915; Adj. 5th Wing R.F.C., Egypt, 1916, Brigade-Major, Middle East Brigade R.F.C., 1916; A.A.Q.M.G. (Temp. Lt.-Col.), 1917, Middle East Division R.F.C.; Wing-Commander R.A.F. 1918-25; served in England, France and Egypt throughout the European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., O.B.E., M.C., Order of St. Saviour of Greece, despatches three); retired, 1925; Director of Public Relations Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes, 1941-42. *Address*: Westfield, 18 Spencer Road, E. Molesey, Surrey. *T.*: Molesey 2922. *Club*: Naval and Military.

FRASER, Charles Ian; Dingwall Pursuivant of Arms; Chairman, Inverness-shire Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association since 1947; late Major, The Lovat Scouts; *b.* 6 April 1908; *s.* of late Philip Affleck Fraser of Reelgh, Inverness-shire, and Augusta Zelia, *s. d.* of William Frederick Webb, of Newstead Abbey, Notts, *m.* 1929, Mary Chantry, *s. d.* of late Col. Robert Campbell Preston, of Ardehatten, Argyll; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington Coll.; Magdalen Coll., Oxford, M.A. 1932. F.S.A. (Scot.); D.L. and J.P. Inverness-shire. *Address*: Reelgh House, Kirkhill, Inverness-shire. *T.*: Drumchardine 8. *Clubs*: 'Travellers', Junior Carlton; New (Edinburgh).

FRASER, Lt.-Col. Sir Denholm (de Montalt Stuart), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1943; C.S.I. 1944; C.I.E. 1938; *b.* 5 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Sir Stuart Fraser, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Sheila St. George Molesworth Batty; three *s.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Sandhurst. Joined 39th K.G.O. Central India Horse, 1910; European War, Mesopotamia, and Assistant Political Officer Bushire Field Force, 1918; Political Dept. Govt. of India, 1919; Secretary, Political Resident, Persian Gulf; Under-Secretary and Secretary A.G.G., Central India, 1921-1924; Asst. Commissioner, Kohat, 1925; Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan, 1926; Political Agent, Eastern Kathiawar States; Political Agent, Southern States, C.I. and Malwa; Foreign Service in Tonk State, Rajputana, 1930-34; Political Agent, Malwa, C.I.; officiating Resident in Central India, 1938; resident in Kashmir, 1938-41; Resident in Mysore, 1941; retired from Indian Army, 1944; Political A.D.C. to the Secretary of State for India, 1945-48. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, tennis, golf, etc. *Address*: Colshinn, Hawick, Scotland. *T.*: Hawick 2440. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Overseas.

FRASER, Eric Malcolm, C.B.E. 1946; Imperial Chemical Industries Limited; *b.* 17 Nov. 1896; *y. s.* of late Sir Thomas R. Fraser, M.D., F.R.S., LL.D., Acharacle, Argyllshire, and of Susanah Fraser, *s. d.* of Rev. John Duncan; *m.* 1929, Joy, *gr. d.* of late Ernest Pease, Ledge House, Bembo

Isle of Wight; *no c. Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Oriel College, Oxford. Commissioned Seaforth Highlanders, 1915 (despatches); joined Brunner, Mond & Co. Ltd. (now I.C.I.), 1919. Assistant Director-General of Progress and Statistics War Office, 1939; Director of Investigation and Statistics, War Office, 1940; Director-General of Equipment Production, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1942; Director-General of Aircraft Production, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1943. *Recreations*: fishing, horticulture. *Address*: Pounslay Lodge, Blackboys, Sussex. *T.*: Hadlow Down 250. *Club*: Umon.

FRASER, Sir Francis Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1944; M.A. (Camb.); M.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P.; F.R.C.P.E.; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); Director, British Post-graduate Medical Federation; Professor Emeritus of Medicine, Dep. Vice-Chancellor (1947-49), and Member of Senate, University of London, late Director-General E.M.S. Ministry of Health; Hon. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; late Prof. of Medicine, British Postgraduate Medical School; late Director Medical Professional Unit and Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Sir Thomas R. Fraser, M.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1919, Mary Claudine Stirling, M.B.E. 1946, *d.* of late Colin Donald; one *s.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Christ's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); Edinburgh University. House Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; House Physician and House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Assistant in Medicine, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York; Assistant Physician, Presbyterian Hospital, New York; Assistant in Medicine, Columbia University, New York; served Harvard University Unit and R.A.M.C.; Consulting Physician, British Army of the Rhine; Goulstonian and Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians; Frederick Price Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; Member of Pharmacopoeia Commission until 1945; Member of Lancet Commission on Nursing; Abraham Flexner Lecturer, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., U.S.A., 1938. Commander Order of Orange-Nassau. *Publications*: papers in medical and scientific journals. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: 5 Ascot Court, Grove End Rd., N.W.8. *T.*: Cunninghamham 5018. *Club*: Athenaeum.

FRASER, Rear-Admiral The Hon. George, D.S.O. 1920, *b.* 1887; 2nd *s.* of 18th Lord Saltoun; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Ida, *o. d.* of J. M. Spencer Stanhope of Cannon Hall, Barnsley, Yorks; one *s.* 2nd, 1984, Margaret Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of Reginald Barnes, St. Ermin's, Westminster; two *s.* *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: Ty Glyn Aeron, Chlan Aeron, S. Wales. *T.*: Aeron 25. *Clubs*: United Service, M.C.C.

FRASER, Capt. Gordon Colquhoun, C.B.E. 1919, retired; *b.* Stafford, 19 Sep. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. S. J. G. Fraser, H.M. Inspector of Schools; *y. s.* of Simon Fraser, Commissioner of Delhi, killed there during Indian Mutiny, 1857; *m.* 1st, 1898, Anne Madeline (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Sir Walter Mytton Colvin; 2nd, 1925, Claire Gertrude, *d.* of late Rev. Robert Grierson; *no c. Educ.*: private school (Fonthill Gifford, near Tisbury); obtained Winchester scholarship, 1879; entered Royal Navy, 1879; Midshipman of H.M.S. Monarch at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882; specialised in torpedo duties; invalided from Navy, 1907; rendered service as Captain in charge Defensive Mining during European War (C.B.E.). *Recreations*: various. *Address*: Rosebank, Causey Lane, Pinhoe, Exeter, Devon.

FRASER, Henry Lumsden Forbes, LL.B.; *b.* Gallebadde, Ceylon, 18 Oct. 1877; *s. s.* of John Fraser, Planter; *m.* 1914, Agnes, *y. d.* of Robert Stewart, Glasgow; three *d.* *Educ.*: Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen Univ. (M.A.); Edinburgh Univ. (LL.B.). Law Agent, Edinburgh, 1908-8; Legal and Parliament-

ary Assist., Lanark County Council, 1908-12; Assistant Secretary and Legal Adviser, Scottish Insurance Commissioners, 1912; Principal Assist. Secretary, Scottish Board of Health, 1919; Assistant Secretary, Department of Health, Scotland, 1929-31; County Clerk and Treasurer, and A.R.P. Controller, County Council of Aberdeen, 1931-44; Member of Radium Commission, 1929-31, 1939-43; Member Dental Board of the United Kingdom, 1929-34, Chairman East of Scotland Civil Service Nursing Association, 1926-31; Member Cancer Advisory Committee, Scotland, 1939-44; Food Executive Officer, Aberdeenshire, 1939-43; Member Scottish Committee of National Corporation for Care of Old People, 1948. *Publications*: articles and official publications. *Recreations*: golf, fishing, music. *Address*: Myrtle Cottage, 10 Northfield, Liberton, Edinburgh 9. *T.*: 79770 *Clubs*: Northern (Edinburgh); University (Aberdeen).

FRASER, Hon. Hugh Charles Patrick Joseph, M.B.E.; M.P. (C.) Stone Division of Staffs since 1945; b. 23 Jan. 1918; s. of 16th Baron Lovat. *Educ.*: Ampleforth College, Yorks; Balliol College, Oxford; Sorbonne, Paris. Roman Catholic. Master Ampleforth College Beagles; President Oxford Union; war service with Lovat Scouts, Phantom and S.A.S. Order of Orange Nassau, Order of Leopold with palm, Belgian Croix de guerre. *Publication*: Oxford Comment (with W. Wyatt and S. Wardell), 1937. *Recreations*: shooting, travelling. *Address*: 100 Hyde Park Mansions, off Edgware Road, N.W.1. *T.*: Paddington 6426. *Clubs*: Pratt's, White's.

FRASER, Air Vice-Marshal Hugh Henry Macleod, C.B. 1943; b. 12 Dec. 1895; s. of Lt.-Col. J. R. Fraser, G.M.G., Loyal Regt.; m. 1924, Hester Elisabeth May, e. d. of Col. W. A. Young, R. Scots Fusiliers; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Pembroke Lodge, Boyne; Cheltenham College. Entered R.F.C. S.E. as pilot, 1915; served in England, Home Defence night flying, 1916; France on Fighters and Bombers, 1917; Permanent Commission as Flight Lt. R.A.F., 1919; subsequently served in India, 1923-1927; p.s.c. 1930; i.d.c. 1935; R.A.F. member of Joint Planning Staff, 1936-39; First Director of Military Co-operation at Air Ministry, 1940; Director-General of Repair and Maintenance, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1944; retired, 1945. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, and cricket. *Address*: 59 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *T.*: Frohisher 8659; Carisbrook, Littlestone-on-Sea, Kent. *Clubs*: R.A.F., Royal Aero.

FRASER, Sir Ian; see Fraser, Sir W. J. I.

FRASER, Rev. James, M.A.: Superintendent, Kentish Town, since 1948; b. London, 1883; Scottish father, Irish mother, m. 1911, Madge Silvers Richardson; two s. *Educ.*: St. John's College, Cambridge; Westminster Presbyterian College, Cambridge. Ministerial charges:—Liverpool, 1909; Bexhill, 1910; London: Kentish Town, 1914-38; Hammersmith, 1939-43, Superintendent Minister for East London Area, 1943-48. Moderator Presbyterian Church of England, 1938. *Address*: 34 Bartholomew Rd., Kentish Town, N.W.5. *T.*: Gulhvar 1606.

FRASER, Sir James (David), 2nd Bt., cr. 1943; b. 19 July 1924; o. s. of Sir John Fraser, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O., M.C., and Agnes Govane Herald, The Manse, Duns, Berwickshire; s. father 1947. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A.); Edinburgh University (M.B., Ch.B.). *Recreations*: golf, swimming. *Address*: 14 Lennox St., Edinburgh. *T.*: Edinburgh 22614.

FRASER, John Henry Pearson, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.A., M.B., L.R.C.P.; Hon. Consulting Physician, The Royal South Hants Hospital and Southampton Free Eye Hospital; b. 1874; s. of J. J. Fraser, M.D.; m. 1908, Nora Sanders; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Jesus College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Addenbrookes

Hospital, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Placed 1st in 1st part of final M.B.; late House Surgeon, House Physician, and Assistant Medical Registrar, St. George's Hospital; House Physician, Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea; late Medical Referee Workman's Compensation Act for Home Office; Hon. Consulting Physician Royal South Hants and Southampton Hospital and Free Eye Hospital, Southampton; Member of Jersey Medical Society; served European War, attached 88rd Brigade R.F.A., 18th Division; 2nd in command 17th Field Ambulance, 6th Div.; Major, Jan. 1918; Lt.-Col. commanding 58rd Field Ambulance, 17th Division, May 1918 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches thrice, mentioned in the French order of the day, Croix de Guerre with Etoile); Hon. Surgeon, Hon. Life Member, and Associate, St. John's Ambulance Association. *Address*: Les Augres Manor, Jersey.

FRASER, Rear-Adm. John Stewart Gordon, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; R.N. retired; b. 1883; m. 1915. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1935. Called up and served in war of 1939-45 (despatches). *Address*: c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., 26 Haymarket, S.W.1. *Clubs*: United Service; Nairn Golf (Nairn).

FRASER, Kate, C.B.E. 1945; M.D., D.P.H., B.Sc.; Commissioner of the General Board of Control for Scotland, 1935-47; Deputy Commissioner, 1918-35; b. Paisley, 10 Aug. 1877; d. of Donald Fraser, M.D. and Margaret Coats. B.Sc. Glasgow, special distinction in Physiology, 1900; M.B., Ch.B., 1903; assistant physician in Consumptive Sanatorium, Bridge of Weir, Crichton Royal Institution and Southern Counties Asylum Dumfries, five years in general practice in Glasgow; Extra Hon. Physician Royal Hospital for Sick Children; one of the Medical Officers of Govan Parish School Board, 1908; took Diploma of Public Health, 1912; M.D., Glasgow University, with high commendation, 1918. *Publications*: The Examination of Mentally Defective Children; The Role of Syphilis in Mental Deficiency and Epilepsy; University thesis on An Inquiry into Mental Deficiency in School Children, with special reference to Syphilis as a causative factor as determined by the Wassermann reaction. *Address*: Woodlands, Elderslie, Renfrewshire. *Club*: Royal Scottish Automobile (Glasgow).

FRASER, Sir Keith Charles Adolphus, 6th Bt., cr. 1806; b. 14 Sept. 1911; s. of Major Sir Keith Fraser, 5th Bt., and Lady Dorothy Coventry, 2nd d. of 9th Earl of Coventry, S. father 1935; m. 1934, Blanca de Undurraga y Sandiford (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1946), d. of Julio de Undurraga; m. 1947, Mrs. Sybil Craven, d. of George Savage, 54 Allyn Road, S.E.21. *Educ.*: Eton, Cambridge. *Hon.*: none. *Address*: 50 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 3884.

FRASER, Lindley Macnaghten: Head of German and Austrian Services, B.B.C. since 1946; b. 14 Aug. 1904; s. of late Rev. Norman and of Cecilia Craigie Fraser, Edinburgh; m. 1929, Elspet Mackenzie, d. of Dr. Ridley Mackenzie, Montreal; two d. *Educ.*: George Watson's, Edinburgh; Liverpool Institute High School; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner), 1st class, Honour Mods. 1924, 1st class Literae Humaniores, 1926; Oxford Union Society; Treasurer, Librarian, President, 1925-26; Froster Visiting Fellow, Princeton University, U.S.A., 1926-27; Eastman Fellow, Brookings School of Economics, Washington, 1927-28; Fellow and Praelector in Economics, The Queen's College, Oxford, 1928-35; Jaffrey Professor of Political Economy, Aberdeen University, 1935; B.B.C. German News Commentator, 1940; M.A. Oxon., 1929; Ph.D., Brookings Institution, U.S.A., 1932. *Publications*: Protection and Free Trade, 1932; Economic Thought and Language, 1937; Germany Between Two Wars, 1944; Articles in economic and other periodicals; Translations from German. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: B.B.C., W.1.